

E 2759

Entered

THE
LAWS OF ENGLAND.



VOLUME XXXI.

THE LAWS OF ENGLAND

A COMPLETE STATEMENT OF THE WHOLE
LAW OF ENGLAND.

EARL OF HALSBURY
LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN,
1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1903,

AND OTHER LAWYERS.

VOLUME XXXI.
GENERAL INDEX.

M TO Z.

BUTTERWORTH & CO., BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR

Law Publishers.

SYDNEY :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD
CALCUTTA :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
WINNIPEG :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.) :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD

1917.

THE WHITEHARTS PRESS, LTD.,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

Editor in Chief.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

EARL OF HALSBURY,

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1905

Revising Editors :

For Equity and Chancery Titles :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES SWINFEN EADY,

A LORD JUSTICE OF APPEAL.

Assisted by

T. H. CARSON, Esq., K.C.

For Real Property and Conveyancing Titles :

ARTHUR UNDERHILL, Esq., M.A., LL.D.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
ONE OF THE CONVEYANCING COUNSEL OF THE COURT.

For Common Law Titles, and Practice and Procedure :

T. WILLES CHITTY, Esq.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

For Local Government Titles, and Licensing :

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Esq., M.A.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Managing Editor.

T. WILLES CHITTY, Esq.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Sub-Editors :

THE HON. JOHN W. MANSFIELD, M.A., of the Inner Temple.	HUBERT F. F. GREENLAND, Esq., B.A., of Lincoln's Inn
G. M. EDWARDES JONES, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	D. D. ROBERTSON, Esq., M.A., LL.B., of Lincoln's Inn.
J. R. V. MARCHANT, Esq., M.A., of Gray's Inn.	KENNETH E. CHALMERS, Esq., B.A., of the Inner Temple.
CHARLES EDWARD ALLAN, Esq., M.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.	A. W. BAKER WELFORD, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn.
ARTHUR ANDERSON BETHUNE, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	G. STUART ROBERTSON, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	W. W. OTTER-BARRY, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
W. ADDINGTON WILLIS, Esq., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.	W. A. ROBERTSON, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
S. W. CLARKE, Esq., of the Inner Temple.	HUMPHREY H. KING, Esq., B.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.

R. E. ROSS, Esq., LL.B., of the Middle Temple.
BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

The Index Volumes have been prepared by the following gentlemen:—

HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law (Editor); T. A. INGRAM, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Chief Assistant to the Editor); C. H. CHADWICK, Esq.; COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; E. R. WATSON, Esq., LL.B.; E. C. ROBINSON, Esq., M.A., LL.B., H. B. D. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., M.A., T. W. MORGAN, Esq., and H. GEEN, Esq., Barristers-at-Law, and many other members of the Bar.

A

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

M—Z

MAGGLESFIELD,
local court of record, **9**, 180

MACHINE. *See* **MACHINERY.**
automatic. *See* **AUTOMATIC MACHINE.**
destruction of working parts, effect, **9**, 781 n.
explosive, making or possessing, offence of, **9**
695

MACHINE WOODWORK,
insured trade, as, **28**, 886

MACHINERY,
accident by. *See* **ACCIDENT.**
agricultural, distress, privileged from, when not
belonging to tenant, **1**, 253; **11**, 140, 142 n.
fencing of, **1**, 295; **27**, 275
improvement to land by the erection of, **18**,
480 n., 484 n.
locomotive, licence not required for, **27**, 308
registration of, **27**, 309
malicious damage to, **1**, 283; **9**, 781
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **3**, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29
building contract, under, forfeiture of, **3**, 252
child, employment of, about, **14**, 465—467
coal mines, in, inspection of, **20**, 613
regulations for, **20**, 595, 613, 618, 619
winding, rules as to, **20**, 595, 618, 619
dangerous, building construction in, provisions,
14, 485
degree of care required in using, **21**, 365 n.
docks and wharves, in, provisions, **14**, 483
factory, in, prohibition of, **14**, 471
fencing, **14**, 464
master's common law liability, **20**, 119—121,
129—131
railways serving factories, provisions as to, **14**,
486, 487
servant's consent to use, **20**, 121, 131
young person, employment at, duty of extreme
care, **21**, 365 n.
defective, employer's liability for, **20**, 129, 137,
138, 140, 141
latent defect, no liability for, **20**, 137
unfenced as, **20**, 141
what amounts to, **20**, 141
distrain on, **11**, 122 n., 135, 137, 139
agricultural, **1**, 253; **11**, 140, 142 n.
factories, in, *defined*, **14**, 446
owner or hirer's liability, **14**, 533

MACHINERY—continued.

fencing of, absence of, renders it defective, **20**, 141
chaff-cutting, **1**, 295
coal mines, in, **20**, 617
factories, in, **14**, 464—466, 471
highways, near, **27**, 275
metalliferous mines, in, **20**, 631
threshing, **1**, 295; **27**, 275
fire insurance of, measure of damages, **17**, 539
reinstatement in case of, **3**, 192
fixture, whether, **11**, 137; **13**, 81 n.; **18**, 419
highway, near, must be screened, **20**, 585; **27**,
275
hire-purchase agreement as to, **13**, 81 n.
improvement to land by erection of, **18**, 280 n.,
284 n.
income tax deduction, depreciation, for, **16**, 654
loss on working, for, **16**, 652
lease of, restrictive conditions in, **27**, 586 n.
malicious damage to, **1**, 283; **9**, 780, 781
mechanical power, driven by, meaning of, **20**,
192 n.
metalliferous mines, in, safety provisions, **20**,
631
transporting, employment of young person in
connection with, **17**, 156
motion, in, restrictions as to, **14**, 465—467
negligence in
orders concerning, **20**, 143, 144
use of, **9**, 583 n.; **20**, 142—144; **21**, 365 n.,
407
nuisance caused by vibration from, **12**, 563
passage or presence near, restriction of, **14**, 465
plant, as, **20**, 140, 141
rateable value, inclusion in, **24**, 28, 29 n.
receiver, appointment of, **24**, 365
removal, covenant as to, in mining lease, **20**, 564
covenant restraining, by lessee, **17**, 240
owner, by, where receiver in occupation, by
leave of court, **24**, 363
repair and condition of, employer's duty as to,
20, 130
riotous demolition of, felony, **9**, 778
screening, when obligatory under penalty, **20**,
585; **27**, 275
self-acting, restrictions as to, **14**, 465
ship, of, breakdown, provision in time charter
for, **26**, 105
general average as to, York-Antwerp rules,
in, **17**, 509

H.L.—XXXI. *References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

MACHINERY—continued.

ship—continued.

- injury to, marine insurance, under, 17, 433, 446 n.
- insurance of, 17, 433, 446
- stevedore's liability, 20, 140, 141
- shipowner's duty to supply, cargo, for, 26, 189
- sitting as part of, 9, 781 n.
- standings for, distraint on, 11, 122 n.
- surface, on, mineowner's right to erect, 20, 584
- trade, Bills of Sales Acts, w.thin, 3, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29
- woman, young person or child, regulations as to, 14, 465—467
- young person's employment about, 14, 465—467 ; 21, 365, 366 n.

MAD DOG,

detention and destruction of, 1, 399, 400

MADNESS. See INSANITY ; LUNACY.

MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES),

defined, 14, 359

- arbitration, provision for, 14, 389 n., 397, 398
- burning of, trial by court martial for, 9, 98 n.
- combination of buildings as, 14, 364 n.
- continuing certificate for, 14, 370, 371, 374, 377 n., 378 n.
- dangerous or defective, 14, 389
- discontinuance of business in, 14, 370
- entry, power of, by inspector, 14, 388 n.
- existing gunpowder store as, 14, 374
- explosion or fire in, accident from, 14, 398
 - not tending to cause, penalty, 14, 394
 - inquests, provisions as to, 14, 399
 - inquiry by inspector, 14, 400
 - precautions against, 14, 398 n.
 - reconstruction after, 14, 398, 399
- factory, defined, 14, 359
 - licence for, 14, 376—378
 - small firework factory, 14, 375
 - penalty for unauthorised, 14, 364
- floating, general rules relating to, where contained, 14, 369
 - Marney, on, partially exempt from Explosives Act, 14, 363
- gunpowder, for, 14, 366, 368, 374
- harbour authority, jurisdiction of, 14, 366, 367
- inspection of, 14, 388—390
 - obstruction of, 14, 388 n., 391 n.
- inspector, accident, notification of, to, 14, 398
 - power to hold inquiry as to cause of, 14, 400
 - appointment to office, 14, 388, 389
 - disqualifications for office of, 14, 388
 - powers of, 14, 388, 389, 391—393
 - qualifications for appointment, 14, 388
- lawfully existing, defined, 14, 370
- licence for, alteration of, 14, 369
 - application for, 14, 365
 - observance of terms of, 14, 368, 370
- local authority, application to, for establishment of, 14, 367. See also EXPLOSIVES.
 - erection by, 14, 371
 - licence by, for, 14, 371, 372
- occupier of, defined, 14, 359 n.
 - applying for amending licence, 14, 369, 370
 - change of, 14, 370
 - inspector's requisitions on, 14, 389, 389 n., 397
 - must make special rules, 14, 369

MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)—continued.

- offences in respect of, 14, 393—397
 - occupier's liability, 14, 396
 - penalty for, 14, 364
 - prosecution of, 14, 395
- rules for, general and special, 14, 368, 369, 377, 378
- site of, selection or alteration of, 14, 365, 369, 399
- store for gunpowder as, 14, 374
- trespass on, 14, 393
 - precautions against, 14, 398 n.
- user of, 14, 368, 370

MAGAZINE (LITERARY),

- articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, 8, 158
- copyright in, 8, 147
- registration of, 8, 153, 154
- injunction to restrain publication of, 17, 240 n.

MAGAZINE PISTOL,

register of sale of, 27, 547, 547 n.

MAGISTRAL WRITS,

provision for, 1, 32

MAGISTRATE.

The title MAGISTRATES is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 531 et seq. See JUSTICES ; METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE ; PETTY SESSIONS ; QUARTER SESSIONS ; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
defined, 19, 535

MAGNA CARTA,

- aid or scutage under, 6, 380 n.
- alien, power to expel, under, 1, 320
- alienation in derogation of feudal rights restricted by, 24, 143 n., 287
- confirmations of, 6, 377 n.
- debtor's pledges, law as to, 15, 488 n.
- fishery, several, right of Crown to create, 14, 574, 576
- tidal waters, in, evidence of existence before, 14, 585, 586
- justice to subject secured by, 6, 378
- mortmain, alienation in, restricted by, 24, 330 n.
- pleas, common, provisions as to, 6, 399 n.
 - of the Crown, removed from Sheriff's Court by, 6, 399 n. ; 7, 20 n.
- prerogative of Crown limited by, 6, 319, 372, 377
- quasi-statute, as, 6, 316 n.
- waste by Crown remedied by, 6, 392 n. ; 11, 408

MAGNUM SERVITIUM,

services incidental to, 6, 328, 329

MAIDEN SESSIONS,

duty of clerk of the peace as to, 19, 630

MAIDENHEAD,

borough with separate commission of peace, as, 19, 541, 542
local court of, 9, 180

MAIDSTONE,

borough with separate commission of peace, as, 19, 541, 542
local court of, 9, 181

MAIL (CONVEYANCE). *See also* **MAILS.***defined*, **22**, 651 n.bag. *See* **MAIL BAG.**coach. *See* **MAIL COACH.**delay or obstruction of, **22**, 667ship. *See* **MAIL SHIP.**stealing from, **9**, 644, 645tolls, demanding, for, **22**, 667exemption from, **18**, 65; **22**, 656Scotland or Ireland, in, **22**, 657 n.train. *See* **MAIL TRAIN.**venue in offence in respect of, **9**, 288**MAIL BAG,***defined*, **22**, 654 n.; **26**, 354 n.fraudulent retention of, **22**, 661, 662offences by carriers of, **22**, 663, 664opening, penalty for, **9**, 645; **22**, 662refusal to receive, injunction to restrain, **22**, 654 n.shipmaster, duty of, accept and deliver, to, **22**, 654not to convey letters other than those in, **26**, 354stealing, **9**, 644, 645**MAIL COACH,**carriage of, railway, by, **22**, 651, 652tolls, exemption from, **22**, 656**MAIL SHIP,***defined*, **26**, 354

arrest

of, exemption from, **1**, 82, 83; **26**, 356on, rules as to, **26**, 355convention, under, carriage of mails, **26**, 354—356duties, exemption from, **26**, 636harbour authority, exemption from regulation of, **26**, 636illegal conveyance of mails on, **26**, 354, 355master, duty of, **22**, 654, 655, 662remuneration of, **22**, 656rates, exemption from, **26**, 636search by officers of customs, right of, **26**, 356stealing from, **9**, 645**MAIL TRAIN,**interference with, **22**, 653 n.**MAILS.** *See also* **POST**; **POST OFFICE.***defined*, **22**, 651 n.carriage of, disputes as to, **9**, 218inland, **22**, 651—654railway companies, by, compulsory, **4**, 70, 71; **22**, 651, 652; **23**, 700goods or passenger train, by, **22**, 652 n.liability to officer accompanying, **22**, 652mail coach, carriage of, **22**, 652mandamus to compel carriage of, **22**, 651 n.neglect or refusal, penalty for, **22**, 651Postmaster-General, power of, as to conveyance of, by, **22**, 651remuneration, **4**, 71; **22**, 633, 652, 653; **23**, 700sorting carriages, provision of, **4**, 71; **22**, 652special trains for, **4**, 70, 71; **22**, 651, 652; **23**, 700steam vessels, by, **22**, 652sea, by. *See* **MAIL SHIP.**when unlawful, **22**, 631 n., 632; **26**, 354, 355 n.tramway, by, **22**, 652, 653; **27**, 614 n.**MAILS—continued.**loss in collision, damages for, **1**, 111money, remittance of, **22**, 648newspapers, privileges of registered, **22**, 646parcels included as, **22**, 651 n.postal packets. *See* **POSTAL PACKET.****MAIM,**wounding with intent to, **9**, 600**MAIMING,**animals, of, **1**, 369; **9**, 788King, of, treason by compassing, **6**, 346, 347**MAIN,**electric, *defined*, **12**, 550, 619acquisition by local authority, **12**, 601connecting, **12**, 620, 621distributing, *defined*, **12**, 550insulated, must be, **12**, 581laying of, **12**, 586, 587London, in, **12**, 620, 621near other apparatus, **12**, 580rural parish, in, **12**, 643 n.testing of, **12**, 606tramway promoter, powers of, to alter, **27**, 791—793gas, companies' maps, must be shown on, **15**, 331 n., 382, 383compulsory supply from, **15**, 333, 384 n.construction of, powers as to, **15**, 322electric line liable to touch, arbitration as to, **12**, 581 n., 582 n.must be insulated, **12**, 581highway authority liable for negligent breaking of, **16**, 134 n., 136, 137highways or streets, interference with, by, indictable nuisance, **15**, 307implied power to break up roads, to lay, **15**, 329injuries to, damages for, **15**, 331 n.inspection of, by undertakers, required, **15**, 359interference with, electric undertakers, by, **12**, 581; **15**, 358railway company, by, **15**, 358; **23**, 679tramway promoters, by, **15**, 358; **27**, 791—793water supply, **15**, 380—384laying of, **15**, 307, 308, 329, 378—382private property, on and through, **15**, 308; **22**, 259 n.restrictions on, **15**, 308maps or plans of, provision for, **15**, 331 n., 376, 378 n., 381, 382pipes from, through private premises, **15**, 330support for, right to, **15**, 331; **26**, 578 n.testing places, connection of, **15**, 389 n.tramway promoters, power of, to alter, **27**, 791—793water supply, laying of, **6**, 163; **23**, 259, 260, 290—294, 336. *See also* **WATER SUPPLY.**local authority, powers and rights of, **23**, 259, 260Metropolitan Water Board, provision by, **23**, 338, 339sanitary authority, powers of, to lay, **6**, 50, 163service or communication pipe connecting with, **23**, 259, 260, 307, 338, 339, 343 n., 344tramway promoters, power of, to alter, **27**, 791—793

MAIN DRAINAGE,

expenses of, **25**, 747
jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 395, 404 n.; **25**, 728
sewers, metropolitan, vested in London County Council, **20**, 404 n.; **25**, 728

MAIN HAULAGE ROAD,

defined, **20**, 616 n.
dust in or near, **20**, 616

MAIN ROAD,

defined, borough, in, **16**, 13
county area, in, **16**, 12, 13
advances by Road Board for, **16**, 13, 129
authorities, **16**, 26, 27
power to combine, **16**, 124
borough council, powers of, **16**, 15, 24—26
bridges carrying, maintenance and repair of, **16**, 26
contribution to repair, **16**, 27, 127—129
county council, duties and powers of, **16**, 14, 27, 127—129, 162
vesting in, **16**, 57, 161
disclaimer of, urban district, by, **16**, 27 n.
dismissing, **16**, 13—15; **20**, 394 n.
district council, powers and duties respecting, **16**, 27, 128
disturnpiked road as, **16**, 15
diversion or stopping up of, procedure, **16**, 79, 80
improvement, costs of, **16**, 127, 129
powers as to, **16**, 26, 27, 127—129
lighting, cost of, **16**, 118 n., 128
London, City of, jurisdiction of, **20**, 394
county of, none in, **16**, 14, 200
new, creation of, **16**, 14, 26, 27, 200 n.
non-repair, indictment for, **16**, 82 n., 140
liability for, **16**, 27, 82, 128
obstruction on, power to remove, **16**, 26, 162
paved crossings over, repairs of, **16**, 128 n.
railway crossed by, duty of company to erect bridge, **23**, 655, 657—659
level crossing, safety provisions, **23**, 694, 696
repair and maintenance, county council contracting for with borough or district councils, **16**, 27
contributions between, **16**, 127—129
expenses of, **16**, 125, 127—129
hundred rate, by, **24**, 77
inhabitants, by, **16**, 84
Local Government Board as arbitrator, **16**, 128
ratione tenurae, **16**, 90
urban authority, by, **16**, 27, 57
retainer of, urban authority, by, **16**, 26, 27, 162
retaining walls, maintenance of, **16**, 129
roadside wastes, vesting of, **16**, 162
scavenging, scraping and watering of, **16**, 128
snow, removal of, **16**, 129
stations or shunting operations, near, **23**, 696
tramway authority, payment by, **16**, 129
turnpike road as, **16**, 13; **23**, 655 n.
unretained, rights over, **16**, 162 n.
urban authority, powers and duties of, as to, **16**, 26, 27, 57, 125—129. *See also* URBAN AUTHORITY.
vesting of, **16**, 57, 161, 162

MAINTAIN,

defined, building contracts, in, **3**, 177
educational purposes, for, **12**, 33 n., 36 n.
leases, in, **3**, 177 n.

MAINTAINED,

defined, pauper, in case of, **22**, 568 n.
road, in case of, **16**, 79
voluntary contributions, by, **4**, 305, 306

MAINTENANCE,

action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
Army Reserve, of, **25**, 58—60
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
child, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
Colonial Naval Forces, of, **25**, 26, 27
dignities, of, exemption from execution of land granted for, **14**, 67
infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
marines, of, **25**, 30
Metropolitan common poor fund for, **22**, 550
Naval Force, of, **25**, 7
persons, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
powers and trusts. *See* MAINTENANCE (Powers and Trusts).
property, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY.
Regular Army, of, **25**, 37
Royal
Fleet Reserve, of, **25**, 23
Forces, of, **6**, 419, 420; **25**, 3—98
Marine Volunteers, of, **25**, 33
Naval Reserve, of, **25**, 21
Volunteer Reserve, of, **25**, 25
Special Reserve, of, **25**, 62
Territorial Force, of, **25**, 63

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW),

adoption of children, on, **22**, 568, 569
adultery of mother, children liable notwithstanding, **22**, 573 n.
appeal from refusal of justices to make order, **19**, 494
arrears recoverable by guardians, **19**, 72; **22**, 570 n.
asylum, in, visiting committee's duty as to, **19**, 488
authority liable for, notice to, **19**, 490
powers of, **19**, 521—523
recovery of expenses from, **19**, 492
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
brother, of, **22**, 573 n.
children, liability of, parent, for, **12**, 81; **22**, 573
payment by guardians for, **12**, 82—84
workhouse, in, **12**, 82, 83
Children Act, 1908, exemption from, **17**, 162
contract by guardians for, **22**, 564
contribution by relatives, **22**, 569
father, liability of, **17**, 115; **22**, 573, 574
grandchild, liability of, **22**, 573 n.
grandparents, liability of, **22**, 573
guardians' power to obtain orders, **22**, 570, 571
homes and institutions outside workhouse, in, **22**, 559 n., 564
husband, liability of, **17**, 115; **22**, 573, 574
liability for, is a continuing one, **17**, 115 n.
lunatic, of, contribution from county fund for, **19**, 490 n.
deductions from county contribution, **19**, 490 n.
family of, rights of, **19**, 493
incidental expenses, exclusion of, **19**, 496 n.
justices, powers of, **19**, 495—497
order on union for expenses of, **19**, 490, 492 n.
recovery of expenses, relieving officer, by, **19**, 493—495
relations' liability for, **19**, 491, 492
removal order, expenses of, **19**, 490, 491
uniform charge for, **19**, 490

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)—continued.
lunatic—continued.

visiting committee's duty to provide for, 19, 488, 489
workhouse, in, 19, 501 n.
married woman's liability, 17, 115; 22, 574
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, application of, 20, 415
neglect to provide for family, liability for, 22, 607
order, enforcement of, 17, 115
form and procedure, 22, 571, 574
guardians' power to obtain, 22, 571
seaman, against, 22, 572
soldiers, against, 22, 572
parents, of, bastard, by, 2, 438
pensions, power to receive, 22, 572 n.
recovery of expenses, guardians, by, 22, 563, 570—573
not a preferential claim, 14, 251
relations, persons liable for poor, 17, 115; 22, 573
relative's duty, extent of, 22, 573 n.
removal order, recovery of expenses of, 22, 570, 599, 605
school children, of, metropolis, in, 20, 415
seaman, liability of, 22, 572; 26, 571
soldiers, liability of, 22, 572; 25, 93
witness, husband or wife as, 22, 615
workhouse, expenses in metropolitan, fund for, 20, 415

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,

building contract, in, 3, 236—238
distinction between, 3, 236, 237
notice under, 3, 237, 238
reconstruction under, 3, 237
usual provisions of, 3, 236

MAINTENANCE FUND,

lunatic asylum, of, 19, 489 n.

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,

defined, 1, 51

agreements savouring of, 1, 54
assignments void for, 1, 54, 55; 7, 501, 502
charity as defence, 1, 53
common interest as defence, 1, 53
landlord and tenant, of, 1, 53
master and servant, of, 20, 276
parent and child, of, 17, 114
trade union and member, 27, 620, 630
company cannot be guilty of, 5, 311
corporation aggregate cannot be guilty of, 8, 387
counsel, bargain for fees by, 2, 392
employment of, 2, 379
criminal proceedings, in, 1, 52
debt, assignment of, 1, 55
equitable interest sufficient to justify, 1, 53
essential features of, 27, 467 n.
exceptions to illegality of, 1, 52, 53
gift for, 15, 424
liquidation, corporation in, 8, 391, 392
malice as element in, 27, 467 n.
misdemeanour at common law, 1, 52; 9, 499
modern instances of, 1, 52
none till action commenced, 1, 52
public policy, offence based on, 1, 52
purchase of interest in litigation, 1, 54
shares in company, purchase of, 1, 55
solicitors, by, 1, 54, 55
statutory prohibition of, 1, 55; 2, 379

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION—contd.

tort, as, 1, 52
trade union, by, 27, 630

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,

Admiralty Marshal, of, 1, 124 n.
adult daughter, of, parent, by, 17, 117 n.
annuity for, 24, 489
apprentice, of, 20, 104, 118
bankrupt, of, allowance for, 2, 76, 115
damages for tort, out of, 27, 503
settlement, under, 2, 148, 149
bastard, of, affiliation order, under, 2, 449. *See*
AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
amount ordered for, 2, 449
contract for, mother, with, 2, 441; 7, 396, 397
expenditure on, recovery of, 2, 441 n.
father's liability for, 2, 93, 441, 449; 22, 572; 25, 93
guardians, by, 2, 442
husband of mother, by, 2, 442; 22, 572, 573
lunatic father's estate, out of, 17, 114 n.
mother's duty as to, 2, 440; 7, 396, 397; 22, 574 n.
payment for, effect on affiliation proceedings, 2, 445
poor laws, under, 22, 572, 573
recovery of expenses by relieving officer, 22, 573
soldier, by, 25, 93
strangers, by, 2, 442
vagrancy laws, under, 22, 608, 610
chaplain, private, of, 11, 653 n.
child, of, advance or portion, distinguished from, 11, 21
age limit for, divorce, on, 16, 578; 17, 116 n.
amount allowed for, 17, 91, 92
court, by, 2, 438
annuity for, duration of, 24, 489
application to court as to, 8, 481; 17, 89, 114, 116; 23, 190
bastard. *See* bastard, *supra*.
Children Act, 1908, under, 17, 162, 166
compulsory contribution under, 17, 166
court which may make, 17, 166
notice of death, 8, 243 n.
restrictions on, 17, 158, 159
time for making order, 17, 166
clothing included in, 12, 41 n.
contribution by parents and other persons, 12, 78, 81; 17, 166
county court jurisdiction as to, 8, 445, 481
day industrial school, in, 12, 80
default as to, negligence, amounting to, 17, 114
defective, 12, 41 n.
divorce court orders as to, 16, 521, 522, 577, 578; 17, 116
form and character of, 16, 577, 578; 17, 116 n.
earnings of child set off against, 17, 118
father's
duty as to, 17, 91, 114, 115
liability for, 22, 573, 574
grandparent's liability for, 17, 115; 22, 573, 574
guardian's duty as to, 17, 129, 130, 166
income, application of, for, 14, 272; 17, 85, 86, 88, 90
court, by, 17, 89—92
reversionary interest, in case of, 17, 91

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MAIN DRAINAGE,

expenses of, **25**, 747
jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**,
395, 404 n., 421 ; **25**, 728
sewers, metropolitan, vested in London County
Council, **20**, 404 n. ; **25**, 728

MAIN HAULAGE ROAD,

defined, **20**, 616 n.
dust in or near, **20**, 616

MAIN ROAD,

defined, borough, in, **16**, 13
county area, in, **16**, 12, 13
advances by Road Board for, **16**, 13, 129
authorities, **16**, 26, 27
power to combine, **16**, 124
borough council, powers of, **16**, 15, 24—26
bridges carrying, maintenance and repair of, **16**,
26
contribution to repair, **16**, 27, 127—129
county council, duties and powers of, **16**, 14, 27,
127—129, 162
vesting in, **16**, 57, 161
disclaimer of, urban district, by, **16**, 27 n.
dismaying, **16**, 13—15 ; **20**, 394 n.
district council, powers and duties respecting, **16**,
27, 128
disturnpiked road as, **16**, 15
diversion or stopping up of, procedure, **16**, 79, 80
improvement, costs of, **16**, 127, 129
powers as to, **16**, 26, 27, 127—129
lighting, cost of, **16**, 118 n., 128
London, City of, jurisdiction of, **20**, 394
county of, none in, **16**, 14, 200
new, creation of, **16**, 14, 26, 27, 200 n.
non-repair, indictment for, **16**, 82 n., 140
liability for, **16**, 27, 82, 128
obstruction on, power to remove, **16**, 26, 162
paved crossings over, repairs of, **16**, 128 n.
railway crossed by, duty of company to erect
bridge, **23**, 655, 657—659
level crossing, safety provisions, **23**, 694, 696
repair and maintenance, county council contract-
ing for with borough or district councils,
16, 27
contributions between, **16**, 127—129
expenses of, **16**, 125, 127—129
hundred rate, by, **24**, 77
inhabitants, by, **16**, 84
Local Government Board as arbitrator, **16**, 128
ratione tenuræ, **16**, 90
urban authority, by, **16**, 27, 57
retainer of, urban authority, by, **16**, 26, 27, 162
retaining walls, maintenance of, **16**, 129
roadside wastes, vesting of, **16**, 162
scavenging, scraping and watering of, **16**, 128
snow, removal of, **16**, 129
stations or shunting operations, near, **23**, 696
tramway authority, payment by, **16**, 129
turnpike road as, **16**, 13 ; **23**, 655 n.
unretained, rights over, **16**, 162 n.
urban authority, powers and duties of, as to, **16**,
26, 27, 57, 125—129. *See also* URBAN
AUTHORITY.
vesting of, **16**, 57, 161, 162

MAINTAIN,

defined, building contracts, in, **3**, 177
educational purposes, for, **12**, 33 n., 36 n.
leases, in, **3**, 177 n.

MAINTAINED,

defined, pauper, in case of, **22**, 568 n.
road, in case of, **16**, 79
voluntary contributions, by, **4**, 305, 306

MAINTENANCE,

action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
Army Reserve, of, **25**, 58—60
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
child, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
Colonial Naval Forces, of, **25**, 26, 27
dignities, of, exemption from execution of land
granted for, **14**, 67
infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
marines, of, **25**, 30
Metropolitan common poor fund for, **22**, 550
Naval Force, of, **25**, 7
persons, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
powers and trusts. *See* MAINTENANCE (POWERS
and Trusts).
property, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY.
Regular Army, of, **25**, 37
Royal
Fleet Reserve, of, **25**, 23
Forces, of, **6**, 419, 420 ; **25**, 3—98
Marine Volunteers, of, **25**, 33
Naval Reserve, of, **25**, 21
Volunteer Reserve, of, **25**, 25
Special Reserve, of, **25**, 62
Territorial Force, of, **25**, 63

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW),

adoption of children, on, **22**, 568, 569
adultery of mother, children liable notwith-
standing, **22**, 573 n.
appeal from refusal of justices to make order,
19, 494
arrears recoverable by guardians, **19**, 72 ; **22**,
570 n.
asylum, in, visiting committee's duty as to, **19**, 488
authority liable for, notice to, **19**, 490
powers of, **19**, 521—523
recovery of expenses from, **19**, 492
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
brother, of, **22**, 573 n.
children, liability of, parent, for, **12**, 81 ; **22**, 573
payment by guardians for, **12**, 82—84
workhouse, in, **12**, 82, 83
Children Act, 1908, exemption from, **17**, 162
contract by guardians for, **22**, 564
contribution by relatives, **22**, 569
father, liability of, **17**, 115 ; **22**, 573, 574
grandchild, liability of, **22**, 573 n.
grandparents, liability of, **22**, 573
guardians' power to obtain orders, **22**, 570, 571
homes and institutions outside workhouse, in, **22**,
559 n., 564
husband, liability of, **17**, 115 ; **22**, 573, 574
liability for, is a continuing one, **17**, 115 n.
lunatic, of, contribution from county fund for, **19**,
490 n.
deductions from county contribution, **19**, 490 n.
family of, rights of, **19**, 493
incidental expenses, exclusion of, **19**, 496 n.
justices, powers of, **19**, 495—497
order on union for expenses of, **19**, 490, 492 n.
recovery of expenses, relieving officer, by, **19**,
493—495
relations' liability for, **19**, 491, 492
removal order, expenses of, **19**, 490, 491
uniform charge for, **19**, 489

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)—*continued.*
lunatic—continued.

visiting committee's duty to provide for, **19**, 488, 489
workhouse, in, **19**, 501 n.
married woman's liability, **17**, 115; **22**, 574
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, application of, **20**, 415
neglect to provide for family, liability for, **22**, 607
order, enforcement of, **17**, 115
form and procedure, **22**, 571, 574
guardians' power to obtain, **22**, 571
seaman, against, **22**, 572
soldiers, against, **22**, 572
parents, of, bastard, by, **2**, 438
pensions, power to receive, **22**, 572 n.
recovery of expenses, guardians, by, **22**, 563, 570—573
not a preferential claim, **14**, 251
relations, persons liable for poor, **17**, 115; **22**, 573
relative's duty, extent of, **22**, 573 n.
removal order, recovery of expenses of, **22**, 570, 599, 605
school children, of, metropolis, in, **20**, 415
seaman, liability of, **22**, 572; **26**, 571
soldiers, liability of, **22**, 572; **25**, 93
witness, husband or wife as, **22**, 615
workhouse, expenses in metropolitan, fund for, **20**, 415

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,

building contract, in, **3**, 236—238
distinction between, **3**, 236, 237
notice under, **3**, 237, 238
reconstruction under, **3**, 237
usual provisions of, **3**, 236

MAINTENANCE FUND,

lunatic asylum, of, **19**, 489 n.

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,

defined, **1**, 51

agreements savouring of, **1**, 54
assignments void for, **1**, 54, 55; **7**, 501, 502
charity as defence, **1**, 53
common interest as defence, **1**, 53
landlord and tenant, of, **1**, 53
master and servant, of, **20**, 276
parent and child, of, **17**, 114
trade union and member, **27**, 629, 630
company cannot be guilty of, **5**, 311
corporation aggregate cannot be guilty of, **8**, 387
counsel, bargain for fees by, **2**, 392
employment of, **2**, 379
criminal proceedings, in, **1**, 52
debt, assignment of, **1**, 55
equitable interest sufficient to justify, **1**, 53
essential features of, **27**, 467 n.
exceptions to illegality of, **1**, 52, 53
gift for, **15**, 424
liquidation, corporation in, **8**, 391, 392
malice as element in, **27**, 467 n.
misdemeanour at common law, **1**, 52; **9**, 499
modern instances of, **1**, 52
none till action commenced, **1**, 52
public policy, offence based on, **1**, 52
purchase of interest in litigation, **1**, 54
shares in company, purchase of, **1**, 55
solicitors, by, **1**, 54, 55
statutory prohibition of, **1**, 55; **2**, 379

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION—contd.

tort, as, **1**, 52
trade union, by, **27**, 630

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,

Admiralty Marshal, of, **1**, 124 n.
adult daughter, of, parent, by, **17**, 117 n.
annuity for, **24**, 489
apprentice, of, **20**, 104, 118
bankrupt, of, allowance for, **2**, 76, 115
damages for tort, out of, **27**, 503
settlement, under, **2**, 148, 149
bastard, of, affiliation order, under, **2**, 449. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
amount ordered for, **2**, 449
contract for, mother, with, **2**, 441; **7**, 396, 397
expenditure on, recovery of, **2**, 441 n.
father's liability for, **2**, 93, 441, 449; **22**, 572; **25**, 93
guardians, by, **2**, 442
husband of mother, by, **2**, 442; **22**, 572, 573
lunatic father's estate, out of, **17**, 114 n.
mother's duty as to, **2**, 440; **7**, 396, 397; **22**, 574 n.
payment for, effect on affiliation proceedings, **2**, 445
poor laws, under, **22**, 572, 573
recovery of expenses by relieving officer, **22**, 573
soldier, by, **25**, 93
strangers, by, **2**, 442
vagrancy laws, under, **22**, 608, 610
chaplain, private, of, **11**, 653 n.
child, of, advance or portion, distinguished from, **11**, 21
age limit for, divorce, on, **16**, 578; **17**, 116 n.
amount allowed for, **17**, 91, 92
court, by, **2**, 438
annuity for, duration of, **24**, 489
application to court as to, **8**, 481; **17**, 89, 114, 116; **23**, 190
bastard. *See* bastard, *supra*.
Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 162, 166
compulsory contribution under, **17**, 166
court which may make, **17**, 166
notice of death, **8**, 243 n.
restrictions on, **17**, 158, 159
time for making order, **17**, 166
clothing included in, **12**, 41 n.
contribution by parents and other persons, **12**, 78, 81; **17**, 166
county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 445, 481
day industrial school, in, **12**, 80
default as to, negligence, amounting to, **17**, 114
defective, **12**, 41 n.
divorce court orders as to, **16**, 521, 522, 577, 578; **17**, 116
form and character of, **16**, 577, 578; **17**, 116 n.
earnings of child set off against, **17**, 118
father's
duty as to, **17**, 91, 114, 115
liability for, **22**, 573, 574
grandparent's liability for, **17**, 114; **22**, 573, 574
guardian's duty as to, **17**, 129, 130, 166
income, application of, for, **14**, 272; **17**, 85, 86, 88, 90
court, by, **17**, 89—92
reversionary interest, in case of, **17**, 91

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.* child—*continued.*

industrial and reformatory schools, in, **12**, 73, 74, 77
 legacy for, **14**, 272, 273; **17**, 120
 lunatic father's estate, out of, **17**, 114; **19**, 399
 married woman's liability for, **17**, 115; **22**, 574
 moral duty of father recognised by court, **17**, 114
 nullity of marriage, court's power as to maintenance etc. on, **17**, 116, 146, 147
 orphan, of, friendly society, by, **15**, 124
 own property, out of, **17**, 85, 88—91, 129, 130
 parents' liability for, **17**, 114; **22**, 573
 poor law, under, **17**, 115; **22**, 607
 where child committed to another's care, **17**, 166
 pension, attachment of, **17**, 166
 pledging husband's credit for, wife's right of, **16**, 578 n.; **17**, 116 n.
 poor law, liability to maintain under, **17**, 115; **22**, 573, 574
 Post Office Savings Bank, application of deposits in, **17**, 89
 power of appointment for, **17**, 85; **25**, 574
 protection order, under, **17**, 160
 reformatory school, in, **12**, 73, 74, 77
 seaman's child, of, **22**, 572
 security for, divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 578; **17**, 116 n.
 settled property, out of, **25**, 683—685. *See also* powers and trusts, *infra*.
 accounts of, **17**, 85 n., 131
 accrued income, out of, **17**, 88 n.
 accumulated income, out of, **17**, 88 n., 90
 amount regulated by infant's position, **2**, 438; **17**, 91, 92
 capital, out of, **17**, 90, 91
 conditions and safeguards in regard to, **17**, 91
 contingent interest, out of, **17**, 91
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 445
 procedure in, **8**, 481
 daughter's marriage under age, cesser on, **17**, 86
 discretion as to, trustees, of, **17**, 85, 90; **28**, 818 n.
 divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 578; **17**, 116
 father, legal duty of, considered, **17**, 91
 lifetime of, during, **17**, 91
 guardian in socage, by, **17**, 131
 infant's benefit considered, **17**, 85
 interest on legacy applied, **14**, 272, 273; **17**, 120
 marriage, cesser on, **17**, 86
 minority, trust extending beyond, **17**, 86
 mother's liability, **17**, 86, 91 n.
 parents' benefit from, **17**, 85, 91, 92
 past expenditure may be allowed, **17**, 88 n., 92, 117
 pecuniary position of parents and family considered, **17**, 92
 portion, raising of, **17**, 119; **25**, 595, 685
 effect on, **25**, 591 n.
 presumptive portions, out of, **25**, 685
 real property, charge on, **17**, 90, 91
 recoupment of advances, **17**, 85, 92
 residue, out of, **14**, 272
 reversionary interest, out of, **17**, 91
 several funds, choice between, **17**, 90, 92

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.* child—*continued.*

settled property—*continued.*
 son's marriage, after, **17**, 86
 strangers, by, recoupment, **17**, 92
 surplus income, investment of, **25**, 683, 684
 variation of trusts on removal of child for safety, **17**, 161
 vesting of legacy, effect on, **28**, 816—818
 stepfather, by, **17**, 114, 115, 166 n.; **22**, 573, 574
 stranger, by, **17**, 116, 167
 summary jurisdiction, under, **17**, 166
 young person or, of, **17**, 166
 clergyman, of, **11**, 401, 446, 550, 560
 corporation, by, **11**, 577
 Queen Anne's Bounty, under, **11**, 780
 dependant of applicant for old age pension, of, **22**, 618
 divorce, in, alimony for. *See* ALIMONY.
 allotment of, matters affecting, **16**, 566, 567
 application for, answer to, **16**, 565
 procedure, **16**, 565, 566
 reply and rejoinder on, **16**, 566
 arrears, recovery of, **16**, 568
 attachment to secure, **16**, 568
 children, of. *See* child, *supra*.
 condition precedent to decree, as, **16**, 565
 damages applicable for, **16**, 579, 580
 death of husband, effect of, on covenant, **16**, 567
 debt, as, **16**, 568
 deed to secure, power of court to order, **16**, 564, 565
 dissolution or nullity decree, after, **16**, 564, 565
 divorced wife, to, is not assignable, **4**, 402
 dum sola et casta clause, when inserted in order for, **16**, 565, 567
 enforcement of, divorce court, in, **16**, 568
 failure or neglect to execute deed of, **16**, 568
 guilty wife's application for, practice as to, **16**, 565
 husband's property, restraint on, until provision made, **16**, 568
 increase or decrease of, power to order, **16**, 570
 injunction to enforce order for, **16**, 568
 lump sum as, **16**, 564, 566 n.
 non-payment of, contempt, as, **7**, 301
 remedies for, **16**, 590
 order for, decree absolute, after, **16**, 566
 petition for, removal from file, **16**, 565
 power of court to order, **16**, 564, 565
 receiver, appointment of, non-payment, on, **16**, 590
 registrar's investigation and report on application for, **16**, 566
 respondent's neglect to execute deed, **16**, 568
 security for, failure to provide, **16**, 568
 summons for, consent, by, **16**, 565
 variation of, power of court to order, **16**, 570, 571
 weekly or monthly sum, payment of, **16**, 565
 wife's covenant not to sue for increased allowance, **16**, 567
 emigrant steerage passengers, of, arrival in port, after, **28**, 347
 wreck or damage, in case of, **28**, 348
 family, neglect to provide for, **22**, 607
 friendly societies, by, **15**, 121, 124

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—contd.

grandchildren, of, liability for, **17**, 115; **22**, 573, 574
 hospital, in, metropolitan fund for, **22**, 550
 non-pauper patient's liability to repay cost of, **23**, 434
 remission of debt for, **23**, 435
 husband, of, by wife, **16**, 318; **19**, 402, 439; **22**, 574
 legacy to adult for, **14**, 273
 lunatic, of, *defined*, **19**, 488 n., 489 n.
 accounts, liability for, **19**, 431, 439
 administration and management, included in order for, **19**, 437
 advances for, repayment of, **19**, 441
 allowance of, temporary insanity, during, **19**, 438, 439
 capital, out of, small estate, in, **19**, 437, 438
 charge or mortgage for, **19**, 442
 charging order for, funds in court, on, **19**, 440, 441
 children, of, payments for, **17**, 114; **19**, 399
 committee, duties and liabilities of, as to, **19**, 431, 437
 powers of, as to, **19**, 442
 court's jurisdiction to order, **19**, 411
 criminal, parliamentary fund for, **19**, 429 n.
 devise on condition of providing home for a, **25**, 627 n.
 discretion of judge as to, **19**, 493 n.
 expenses of, rates, included in, **19**, 489 n.
 family, of, **19**, 439, 440, 449, 493
 friend or relation, by, **19**, 501
 fund for, Metropolis, in, **20**, 415
 gift for, **19**, 441
 husband or wife of pensioner, payments to, **19**, 439, 440
 life interest applied for, **19**, 437
 loan for, repayment of, **19**, 441
 master's duty to provide for, **19**, 437
 metropolitan asylums, in, **20**, 415
 past payments for, Crown debt, as, **19**, 429 n.
 deduction in valuing estate, **19**, 429 n.
 discharge of, **19**, 442
 recovery of, **19**, 494 n.
 pauper, of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
 payment for, death, after, **19**, 441
 powers of person making, **19**, 522, 524 n.
 pensions, application of, **19**, 439, 440, 513
 person paying for, notice to, **19**, 524
 particulars required from, **19**, 525
 primary consideration in administration, **19**, 437, 449
 quasi-committee's duties and liabilities as to, **19**, 429, 430
 recovery by local authority of expenses for, **19**, 494, 495
 relations, benefit of, **19**, 438—440, 442 n.
 scheme for, approval by Chancery visitors, **19**, 467
 master's power to settle, **19**, 431, 437
 statutes of limitation in respect of, **19**, 429 n.
 temporary, **19**, 438, 439
 application for, **19**, 439 n.
 wife's claim for, **19**, 402, 438, 439
 mother-in-law, of, **22**, 573 n.
 parents, of, bastard, by, **2**, 438
 children, by, **22**, 573, 574
 pauper. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
 powers and trusts for, **17**, 85—92; **25**, 684, 685
 accounts, liability to render, **17**, 85 n.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—contd.

powers and trusts for—*continued*.
 advancement, distinguished from, **17**, 92
 advances for, distinguished from gifts, **17**, 92
 application of infant's property for, **17**, 85
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **17**, 86, 89—92
 children and infants. *See* child, *supra*.
 class of beneficiaries, gift for, **25**, 684; **28**, 814 n., 817, 818
 contingent interest, out of, **14**, 272; **28**, 816 n.
 class of, **25**, 684
 defeasible interest, out of, **25**, 684
 direction by testator for, effect on vesting of legacy, **28**, 813 n., 814 n., 816—818
 Divorce Court, jurisdiction of, **16**, 521, 522, 577, 578; **17**, 116
 executors and administrators, of, **14**, 273
 gift by will for, cases on, **17**, 124 n.; **28**, 817 n.
 guardian or parent, payment by trustees to, **17**, 89
 income for, gift of, interest on legacy in case of, **14**, 273
 life interest conferred by trust for, **17**, 86
 past maintenance, allowance for, out of accrued income, **17**, 88 n.
 provision otherwise than out of income, **14**, 272
 ratification of expenditure for, **17**, 117
 statutory power, double portions, in case of, **14**, 272
 limits of, **17**, 88, 89
 trustees, of, **14**, 272, 273; **17**, 87—89; **25**, 584, 585
 vesting of legacy, effect on, **28**, 816—818
 prebendary, of, **11**, 427 n.
 prisoner, of, *defined*, **23**, 243
 application of offender's money, Vagrancy Acts, under, **22**, 615
 Roman Catholic priests, of, **4**, 121
 seamen, of, British possessions, in, **10**, 530
 injured, shipowner's liability for, **20**, 159
 ship's crew, of, general average, as, **17**, 510
 son's wife, of, **22**, 573
 step-children, of, **22**, 695 n.
 teacher, of, contract for, **12**, 127
 trust for. *See* powers and trusts, *supra*.
 vagrancy laws, neglect under, **22**, 607, 615
 wife, of. *See also* divorce; lunatic, *supra*.
 adultery of, defence, as, **22**, 607 n.
 annuity for, **16**, 447
 breach of covenant for payment of, **16**, 447 n.
 equity to settlement, on, **16**, 338 n., 340
 husband's duty as to, **16**, 316, 317, 398, 574; **19**, 402; **22**, 607 n.
 lunacy, effect of, **19**, 402
 pledge of husband's credit for, **16**, 425; **19**, 399
 presumption of gift of separate income for, **16**, 397, 398
 seaman, of, **22**, 572
 separation deed, under, **16**, 425, 447
 soldier, of, **22**, 572; **25**, 93
 summary proceedings in case of, **16**, 596, 601
 order, form of, **16**, 599
 pledge of husband's credit for costs, **16**, 429
 Vagrancy Acts, under, **22**, 607 n.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd*
workman, of, deduction from compensation for, **20**, 188 n.
young person. *See* child, *supra*.

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY, *See* also REPAIR.

defined, income tax, for, **16**, 622
action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
allotments, of, **1**, 352
almshouses and homes, of, **4**, 110
bands of music, of, metropolis, in, **20**, 397
building contract, under. *See* MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES.
burial ground, of, bequest for, **4**, 114
private Bill for, **21**, 728 n.
canal, of, **23**, 783
bridges and fences of, **23**, 781, 782
cemetery or churchyard, of, **3**, 508, 512; **4**, 114
chapel or church, of, charitable trust, as, **4**, 113, 114
private Bill for, **21**, 728 n.
charitable institutions, of, **4**, 110
church and churchyard, of, **4**, 114; **11**, 734
closed burial ground, of, **3**, 529, 530
correction, houses of, **4**, 107
crematorium, of, **3**, 570, 571
demised property, of, tenant, by, **18**, 498. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.
dissenting schools and chapels, of, **4**, 114
disturnpiked roads, of, **16**, 16
dogs and horses, of, trusts for, **4**, 118
drains, of. *See* DRAIN.
educational establishments, of, **12**, 9
elementary school, defective children, for, **12**, 41, 44
district board, by, **12**, 86, 87
expenditure for, **12**, 36 n.
public, of, **12**, 24, 29, 33 n., 36 n., 40, 41, 46
voluntary, of, **12**, 34—40
fireplugs, of, **28**, 305, 306
gas meter, of, charge for, **15**, 336
gravestones, of, charity, as, **4**, 114. *See* tomb, *infra*.
highway, of, **16**, 70, 139
trust for, **16**, 130
historic interest, of monument of, **21**, 603
hospital or infirmary, of, **4**, 110; **22**, 537
houses and lands, of, how cost ascertained for taxation purposes, **16**, 622, 623
improvements to land, of, **18**, 293, 299
industrial and reformatory schools, of, **12**, 71 n.
insurance policy, of, vendor, by, **25**, 369
leaseholds, of. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS
licences, of, tenant, by, **18**, 571
lighting or water supply, of, **25**, 748 n.
main roads, of. *See* MAIN ROAD.
market or market place, of, private Bill for, **21**, 728 n.
monuments, of, ancient and national, **21**, 604; **23**, 242
graves, on, **4**, 118
metropolis, in, **20**, 397
mortgaged property, of, expenses allowed for, **21**, 240
naval and military tramways, of, **27**, 815—817
open spaces and gardens, of, **20**, 442 n.; **21**, 597, 600
parish boar and bull, of, **10**, 247 n.
paths, of, inclosure of commons, on, **4**, 598

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY—*contd*.

plough, of cattle serving for, **4**, 447
post office, of, arrangement with local authority for, **22**, 650
prison buildings, of, **23**, 242
property agreed to be sold, of, **25**, 370
railway company's works, of, **10**, 84; **23**, 653—672
recreation grounds, of, inclosure of commons, on, **4**, 598
rescue appliances in coal mines, of, **20**, 619
roads, of. *See* also REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
inclosure of commons, on, **4**, 598
tramway company, by, **27**, 791
Roman Catholic institutions, of, **4**, 120, 122
schools and scholars, of, charity, as, **4**, 106; **12**, 44
security, of, bill of sale, under, **3**, 40
powers deemed to be for, **3**, 40, 41
seizure on breach of covenant for, **3**, 69
sewers, of, **10**, 106; **25**, 736, 737, 778
ship during voyage, of, **26**, 220, 221
sick and maimed soldiers and mariners, of, **4**, 106
sign-boards or sign-posts, of, **4**, 609 n.; **11**, 240 n.
soup kitchen, of, **4**, 110
statues and monuments, of, **21**, 606
tenant, by, demised property, of, **18**, 496—515, 519—523. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.
tomb or monument, of, **4**, 118; **11**, 543
training ships, of, **12**, 89
tramways, of, **27**, 791, 815, 817
vendor, by, pending completion of sale, **25**, 368—370
workhouse school, of, **12**, 82
works of art, of, metropolis, in, **20**, 397

MAJORITY,

arbitration award made by, **3**, 384
chapter, of, church patronage by, **11**, 579
charitable trustees, of, election by, **4**, 251, 253
exchange of lands by, **4**, 231
exercise of powers by, **4**, 275, 276
leases of lands by, **4**, 230, 276
legal proceedings by, **4**, 313, 329, 330
mortgage of lands by, **4**, 236, 276
partition of lands by, **4**, 233, 276
charter or foundation deed, observance of terms of, **8**, 345
class of commoners on inclosure, of, management by, **4**, 581
committee of commoners, of, apportionment of compensation money, on, **4**, 496, 497
company transactions, in, approval of wrongful acts, **5**, 319
arrangement favouring, may be restrained, **5**, 290
compromise, powers of, **5**, 604—609
consent to registration, **5**, 61
directors, powers of, **5**, 237
extraordinary and special resolutions, in case of, **5**, 259
minority, power to bind, by arrangement, **5**, 604—609
mode of computation, poll, for, **5**, 61
representative action by, **5**, 289, 319
use of company's name in action, **5**, 219, 289
composite body, of, absence of consent of one party, **4**, 248; **8**, 346, 352
charitable trustees and official trustee of charity lands, **4**, 231, 276

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MAJORITY—*continued.*composite body—*continued.*

head and fellows or members, 4, 248; 8, 344, 346
 master and brethren, 8, 346 n.
 parishioners and trustees, 4, 251
 several select bodies, 8, 344
 congregation, of, election of minister or vicar by, 4, 252, 253, 253 n.
 consent by, election, to, 4, 248
 co-operative society, votes of, 17, 23
 co-owners, of, on inclosure of commons, 4, 543
 corporation aggregate, of. *See* company, *supra.*
 ancient usage, effect of, 8, 346
 meetings, decisions of, 8, 345
 seal, mandamus to affix, 8, 311
 custom or usage, recognition of, 4, 251, 253; 8, 346; 28, 123 n.
 delegated powers of, 23, 15 n.
 directors, of, power to act by, 5, 237
 election by, clergyman, of, 11, 580
congé d'élire, under, 6, 396 n.
 Dissenting minister, of, 4, 252, 253
 vicar, of, 4, 250—252, 253 n.
 founder's restrictions on powers of, statutory avoidance of, 4, 248; 8, 346
 fraudulent dealings by, restraint of, 5, 289, 290, 319
 friendly society, of, special resolution, for, 15, 160
 general rights of, 12, 135
 homage of manorial court, of, 8, 11
 inclosure of commons, expenses of, to provide for, 4, 582
 management by, 4, 481
 valuer, appointment of, by, 4, 548, 549
 incorporated fellows or brethren, of, consent by, 4, 248
 inhabitants and parishioners, of, election by, 4, 250, 251
 injunction to protect, management of chapel, in, 17, 254
 jury, of, inquisition of escheat, on, 10, 36
 legal, distinguished from numerical, 8, 345 n.
 manor, of owners of, on inclosure of common, 4, 547
 meaning of, 8, 345, 346
 metropolitan borough council, of, transfer of duties, for, 25, 729 n.
 minority, power to bind, 4, 251; 5, 290, 604—609; 8, 345, 346, 347; 11, 581 n.; 15, 160 n.; 23, 15 n.
 power of, to ignore, 8, 346
 numerical, company arrangements, in, 5, 606; 8, 345 n.
 obstruction to, 8, 347
 parish meeting, of, adoption of statutory powers, for, 16, 119
 parishioners, of, approval of changes, for, 11, 735
 assignment of church seats by, 11, 471 n.
 partners, of, powers and rights of, 22, 49; 23, 220; 26, 36, 37
 prescriptive rights of, 8, 346
 presentation of clergyman by, 11, 580, 581, 581 n.
 quorum, of, 8, 343, 344, 351; 28, 123 n.
 restriction on powers of, statutory abolition of, 4, 248; 8, 346
 sale of small commons, of meeting called to settle, 4, 559
 school governors, of, 12, 126 n.
 select vestrymen, votes of, 11, 459

shares in ship, of, mortgagee of, 26, 25
 shipowners, of, 26, 36, 37
 special powers of, construction of, 8, 360, 361
 special resolution, for, friendly society, in case of, 15, 160
 industrial or provident society, in case of, 17, 23
 limited company, in case of, 5, 259
 stints, at meeting to settle rights of, 4, 570
 subscribers to new church, of, 11, 568, 569
 trustees, of, inability to bind minority, 28, 123
 power of, in case of charity. *See* charitably trustees, *supra.*
 valuer under Inclosure Acts, of meeting to appoint, 4, 548
 votes, of, municipal elections, in, 12, 491
 parliamentary elections, in, 12, 331
 subscribers to school, transfer, on, 12, 28
 winding up arrangement or compromise, in, 5, 604—609

MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE.*See also* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.

defined, 2, 465
 blank signature of, 2, 483, 519 n.
 death of, effect on note, 2, 481
 delay, effect of, 2, 558
 estoppel against, 2, 519, 519 n.
 joint liability, 2, 219 n., 558
 liability of, 2, 510, 523 n.
 member of partnership firm, 2, 471 n.
 name added as additional, 2, 471
 notice of dishonour to, unnecessary, 2, 544
 payee, may be also, 2, 465
 presentment for payment to, 2, 534 n.
 restrictions on liability of, 2, 479
 statutes of limitation, effect of, 2, 558
 time, giving of, effect of, 2, 557, 558

MAKING,

bills of exchange and other instruments, of, validity of, 2, 562
 coining instruments, of, 9, 520
 counterfeit coin, of, 9, 514, 518, 519. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN.
 down. *See* MAKING DOWN.
 good. *See* MAKING GOOD.
 instruments or things for forgery of Exchequer bills and other documents, 9, 731
 market, a. *See* MAKING A MARKET.
 promissory note, of, 2, 465 *et seq.* *See* MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE.
 up. *See* MAKING UP.

MAKING A MARKET,

illegal conspiracy, as, 9, 562
 legitimate transaction, as, 27, 263, 264
 misrepresentation, as, 20, 673

MAKING DOWN,

defined, 27, 217
 broker's obligation, as to, 27, 219

MAKING GOOD,

building under invalid lease or supposed right, in case of, 13, 397 n.
 consideration of the doctrine, 20, 721, 722
 discarded doctrine, as, 20, 723, 735
 equitable doctrine of, 13, 48 n.; 20, 721, 722, 735; 27, 20

MAKING GOOD—continued.

estoppel, distinguished from, **13**, 376, 377; **27**, 20, 21
 fraudulent misrepresentation, after, **27**, 20, 21
 innocent misrepresentation, after, **20**, 721—723; **27**, 20
 specific performance, in, **27**, 20

MAKING UP,

defined, **27**, 217
 day, defined, **27**, 216
 when occurring, **27**, 216
 representation, as, **20**, 676

MALA FIDES. See also FRAUD.

award of arbitrator, in, **15**, 183
 carelessness not amounting to, **12**, 476 n.
 effect of, dealing with tenant for life, in, **25**, 669
 infringement of designs, on, **27**, 739, 740
 threats of hostile proceedings, in, **27**, 744
 mixture of *bona fides* and, **27**, 674 n.
 threats of infringement of copyright, concerning, **22**, 227, 228; **27**, 744

MALA IN SE,

corrupt practices at elections as, **12**, 279 n.
 statutory criminal offences as, **27**, 178

MALA PROHIBITA,

illegal practices at elections as, **12**, 279 n.
 statutory criminal offences as, **27**, 178

MALADMINISTRATION,

amounting to *devastavit*, **14**, 316

MALAY STATES,

protectorate of, **10**, 523, 524

MALDON,

borough justices, separate bench of, **19**, 541, 542
 local court of, **9**, 181

MALE,

ancestors, preferred to female, **11**, 10, 11
 descendants, meaning of, **28**, 755
 descent from female ancestor, **11**, 11
 elder preferred to younger, real estate, in, **11**, 10
 equality with females in distribution of personality, **11**, 23
 estate tail, **11**, 12, 24; **24**, 242, 245
 gavelkind land, equality of inheritance in, **11**, 15 n.
 heirs, meaning of, **28**, 750, 755
 incest by, **9**, 617, 618
 indecency with, **9**, 541
 issue, defined, **28**, 755
 marriage, of, does not include son of a daughter, **25**, 539 n.
 persons taking under gift to, **28**, 755
 priority as between, **11**, 10
 paternal ancestor preferred to female, **11**, 11
 priority over females, real estate, in, **11**, 9, 10
 servant. See MALE SERVANT.

MALE SERVANT,

hackney carriage drivers as, **27**, 297, 298
 licence required for, **24**, 692—694
 exemptions, **24**, 693, 694
 motor-car drivers as, **24**, 692; **27**, 334

MALFEASANCE,

defined, **21**, 375

MALICE,

defined, actual or express, **9**, 572; **18**, 712—714, 722
 bad motive for legal act, **27**, 651, 652
 criminal law, in, **9**, 769
 general, **9**, 600
 legal sense, in, **9**, 679, 680, 769
 malicious prosecution, in, **19**, 679, 680; **23**, 344
 slander of title and trade libel, in, **27**, 674, 679 n.
 tort, in, **27**, 467 n.
 absence of, effect on defendant's liability, **18**, 686, 711, 717
 privilege, effect on, **18**, 686
 trespass, in, **27**, 845, 885
 absolute privilege, in case of, **1**, 13; **18**, 677
 abuse of legal proceedings, in, **19**, 679
 action on the case for defamation, in, **18**, 719
 actual or express, agent, of, **19**, 675
 defamation, in, **18**, 712, 721, 722
 evidence of, **10**, 340; **18**, 692, 714, 716, 717, 721—723; **27**, 474
 libel and malicious prosecution, distinctions between, **19**, 680
 malicious prosecution, in, **19**, 685
 murder, in case of, **9**, 572
 presumption of, tort, in, **27**, 474 n.
 privilege, in case of, **18**, 608, 685
 proof of, with view to damages, **18**, 721, 722
 publisher's liability for, **18**, 712 n., 723
 subsequent conduct as evidence of, **18**, 722, 723
 aforethought. See MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.
 agent's departure from instructions as, **27**, 675 n.
bona fides, consistent with, **23**, 344
 burden of proof as to, **18**, 685, 695, 714 n.
 cause of action, as, **19**, 680 n.
 churchwarden, by, parish election, in, **11**, 407
 comment
 distorted by, question for jury, **18**, 707
 fair, in relation to, **18**, 702, 707, 708, 710
 contributor or writer, of, publisher's liability for, **18**, 723
 corporation, individual members of, **8**, 386 n.
 liability of, for agent, **19**, 675 n.
 tort by, **27**, 480
 damage caused with. See MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
 damages, effect on, **18**, 717, 721—724
 defamation, in relation to action for, **18**, 608, 711—717, 721—724; **27**, 467 n. See *supra* and *infra*, *passim*.
 duty to communicate or publish, effect of, **1**, 13; **18**, 608, 714, 715
 employer and workman or servant, interference between, **20**, 269; **27**, 650, 651 n.
 evidence of, admissibility of, **13**, 453; **18**, 678 n., 712 n., 717, 722, 723; **27**, 673 n., 674 n.
 animus, of, **18**, 723 n.
 burden of proof, **18**, 685, 695
 criminal libel proceedings, in, **18**, 745
 damages, as to, **10**, 340; **18**, 717, 720—722, 726
 extrinsic, nature and use of, **18**, 715, 716, 717
 fair comment, on plea of, **18**, 717
 illegal or void proceedings, in action for, **19**, 689 n.
 improper conduct as, **19**, 684

MALICIOUS DAMAGE.

MALICE—continued.

evidence of—continued.

- insufficient inquiry as, **18**, 712 n.
- intrinsic, nature and use of, **18**, 715, 716
- judge's duty as to, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 715, 716
- letter without prejudice not admissible as, **13**, 558
- murder cases, in, **9**, 588
- presence of third party as, **18**, 692
- rebutting defence of fair comment, **18**, 707, 717
- sheriff's false return, in case of, **13**, 360 n.
- similar facts, admission of, **13**, 453 ; **18**, 723 n.
- slander of title, in, **18**, 736 ; **27**, 474 n.
- sufficiency of, **18**, 712, 715—717
- tort, in, **27**, 474 n.
- truth of statements in slander of title, **27**, 673 n., 674 n.
- execution proceedings, in, **14**, 29
- existence of, jury's duty to consider, **19**, 680
- factor in actionable wrong, as, **27**, 651, 652, 656
- fair comment pleaded, **18**, 702, 708, 710, 717
- false imprisonment, action for, **27**, 878, 885
- functions of judge and jury in action for, **13**, 431
- felonious wounding, on charge of, **9**, 600
- friendly society's affairs, causing inspection of, **15**, 175
- General Medical Council, by, **20**, 321
- illwill or spite as evidence of, **9**, 769 ; **18**, 714
- implied, when, in defamation, **18**, 608
- infant, of, **27**, 478
- intention, as evidence of, **27**, 469
- interrogatories for establishing, **11**, 100, 101
- judge's duty, defamation action, in, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 715, 716 ; **19**, 680
- judicial proceedings, in, **1**, 13 ; **18**, 678, 679
- jury's duty, defamation action, in, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 685 n., 707, 715—717 ; **19**, 680
- lawful act done with, illegality of, **1**, 13 n. ; **19**, 680 ; **27**, 469, 651, 652
- legal proceedings without reasonable cause, **1**, 13
- libel, in action for, **18**, 711—717, 721—724 ; **27**, 467 n. See *supra* and *infra*, *passim*.
- malicious
 - damage, in, **9**, 768, 769
 - execution, in, **19**, 695
 - prosecution, in. See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
- misstatement as evidence of, **27**, 474
- mitigation of damages, evidence in, **18**, 726
- nature of, to be proved, **27**, 474
- non-feasance without, **19**, 694 n.
- nuisance, on creation of, **21**, 510, 559
- part cause of action, as, **27**, 467
- particulars of, not required in pleading, **22**, 457
- pleading, defamation action, in, **18**, 608, 683 ; **22**, 431 n.
- form of, **22**, 427
- statement of claim, in, **18**, 608
- traverse of allegation in, **22**, 431 n.
- presumption of, defamation action, in, **18**, 608, 685 ; **22**, 431 n.
- malicious damage, in, **9**, 768, 769
- malicious prosecution, in, **19**, 684, 685
- qualified privilege, in case of, **18**, 711—717
- rebuttal of, **18**, 608, 609
- slander of title, in, **27**, 673, 674
- tort, in, **27**, 474 n.
- privilege, absolute, effect of, **1**, 13 ; **18**, 683, 684.

See PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.

MALICE—continued.

privilege—continued.

- avoidance of, **18**, 711—717
- effect of, **18**, 677, 685
- qualified, effect of, **1**, 13 ; **18**, 685, 711, 717
- privileged occasion, distinguished from, **18**, 686 n.
- proceedings taken with. See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
- proof of, libel and slander actions, in, **18**, 685
- slander of title, in, **27**, 673—675
- prosecution, in. See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
- qualified privilege destroyed by, **18**, 685, 711—717
- quasi-judicial tribunals, of, **12**, 312, 312 n. ; **23**, 335 n.
- rebuttal of plea of
 - duty, **18**, 685 n.
 - fair comment, **18**, 707, 717
 - report, fair and accurate, **18**, 685 n., 695—699, 714 n.
- reports published without, **18**, 694—699
- returning officer, of, **12**, 312, 312 n.
- servant, in case of, **1**, 10 ; **9**, 769 ; **19**, 675 ; **20**, 257
- sheriff's return, in, need not be alleged, **13**, 360 n.
- slander of
 - goods, in action on the case for, **18**, 612, 736, 737
 - title action, in, **18**, 719, 736, 737 ; **27**, 673—675, 679
 - evidence in, **27**, 674 n., 675 n.
- statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18**, 623
- third person, statement in presence of, **18**, 692, 693
- torts, in, essential element in, **27**, 467, 468
- injuria*, not amounting to, **1**, 10, 13
- liability of master for servant, **20**, 257
- proof in, **27**, 474 n.
- trade libel, in, **27**, 474 n., 679, 680, 680 n.
- trespass, in, aggravation of damages, **10**, 341
- mistake or negligence in, **27**, 845
- wounding with, **9**, 600—610. See WOUNDING WITH INTENT.

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,

- allegation in indictment, **9**, 587, 588
- implied, **9**, 572, 573
- murder, in, **9**, 572

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,

defined, **9**, 768, 768 n., 769

- accessories to offence of, liabilities of, **9**, 792
- Admiralty jurisdiction over, **9**, 792
- agricultural crops or machinery, to, **1**, 283 ; **9**, 781
- aiding or abetting of, **9**, 792
- animals, tame or domestic, to, **9**, 788 ; **15**, 227
- arrest for, **9**, 301 n.
- banks or walls, to, **9**, 784, 785
- bridges or highways, to, **9**, 784, 785 ; **16**, 169
- buoys, lights, or aids to navigation, to, **9**, 790
- cabinet, articles in, **9**, 787
- canal or river, to, **9**, 772, 784
- carding, spinning, or weaving implements, to, **9**, 780
- cargo, to, **9**, 790 n.
- cattle, to, **9**, 788
- church or place of Divine worship, articles in, **9**, 787, 788
- claim of right, under, **9**, 769, 779, 783 n.
- Cleopatra's Needle, to, **9**, 788 n.
- crops, to, **1**, 283 ; **9**, 781
- dam, floodgate, or sluice, to, **9**, 784, 785
- dock, harbour, or port, appliances of, **9**, 784

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*continued.*

drains or watercourses, to, **9**, 784
 electrical works or appliances, to, **12**, 612, 613
 explosives, by, **9**, 775—777, 792; **14**, 357
 false lights, by, **9**, 790
 felony, as, **9**, 770—793
 fence, gate, stile, or wall, to, **9**, 783 n.
 fire, by, **1**, 283; **9**, 770—775
 fishery, to, **9**, 785
 fishpond or water, floodgate or sluice of, **9**, 785
 forcible entry to commit, **9**, 781
 frames, looms, or machines, to, **9**, 780
 fruits, plants, or growing products, to, **1**, 283;
9, 782
 glass windows, to, **9**, 787
 goods, to, **9**, 788, 791
 in course of manufacture, **9**, 780, 781
 high seas, on, **9**, 792
 hop-binds, to, **1**, 283; **9**, 781
 indictment, allegations in, **9**, 780 n., 781 n., 782,
 791 n.
 venue on, **9**, 792
 Inns of Court, arson in, **9**, 772
 articles in buildings of, **9**, 788
 intent to injure must be proved, **9**, 769
 jetty, quay, or wharf, to, **9**, 784
 letters threatening, **9**, 791
 lime, by, **9**, 785; **14**, 619,
 local authority's surveyor, by, **25**, 772 n.
 lock, floodgate, sluice, or weir, to, **9**, 784
 machinery, to, **9**, 780, 781
 malicious, meaning of, **9**, 768
 manufacturing tackle or implements, to, **9**, 780,
 781
 marsh or reservoir, materials of, **9**, 784
 memorial of the dead, to, **9**, 787
 milk, to, **9**, 792 n.
 mine, to, **9**, 783; **20**, 540
 misdemeanour, as, **9**, 791, 793
 monuments or statues, to, **9**, 787, 788
 museum, articles in, **9**, 787
 mushrooms, to, **1**, 284; **9**, 791 n.
 night, by, additional punishment for, **9**, 791
 obstruction, by, navigation, of, **9**, 784, 785 n.
 railway engine or carriage, of, **9**, 787
 telegraph messages, of, **9**, 787; **27**, 385
 tramway, of, **9**, 786 n.
 ornament or work of art, to, **9**, 787
 penalties for, additional and alternative, **9**, 793
 plants, to, **9**, 782
 possession not a defence, **9**, 770
 property, to, generally, **9**, 768—777, 780—791
 real or personal, **1**, 283; **9**, 791
 right of herbage as, **1**, 284
 public library, articles in, **9**, 787
 railways or appliances, to, **9**, 784, 786
 recognisances required in case of, **9**, 793
 reservoir, to materials of, **9**, 784
 seabanks or walls, to, **9**, 784
 servant, by, **9**, 769, 783 n., 786 n.
 ship or vessel, to, **9**, 780, 790
 cargo or stores of, **9**, 790 n.
 statutory provisions against, **9**, 768 n.
 steam engine, to, **9**, 783, 783 n.
 sureties required in case of, **9**, 793
 telegraphs and appliances, to, **9**, 787; **27**, 385
 tenant, by, building, to, **9**, 780
 thrums or warps, to, **9**, 780
 time of offence, penalty according to, **9**, 791
 toll-bars or turnpike gate and adjuncts, to, **9**, 786
 tramway, to, **9**, 786 n.; **27**, 807

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*continued.*

trees and underwood, to, renewed conviction for,
9, 782, 783
 situation and value, offence and penalty
 according to, **9**, 782
 summary jurisdiction for, **9**, 782
 value exceeding £1 or £5, **9**, 782
 trespass, by, **9**, 791 n.; **27**, 846
 value, calculation of, **9**, 782 n.
 exceeding £5, jurisdiction on, **1**, 283; **9**, 782,
 791
 less than £5, summary jurisdiction, **9**, 791 n.,
 792 n.
 offence and penalty according to, **1**, 283;
9, 782, 791, 791 n., 792 n.
 whipping as punishment for, **9**, 773—792
 wreck, to, **9**, 790

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,

arrest, *capias*, under writ of, **19**, 694 n.
 civil process, on, **19**, 693
 damage, allegation and proof of, **19**, 694
 limitation of time for action for, **19**, 635
 mesne process, on, **19**, 693
ne exeat regno, under writ of, **19**, 695
 ship, of, **19**, 698
 solicitor, liability of, **19**, 695
 tort, as, **27**, 475
 witness, protection of, **19**, 695
 civil proceedings, action for, nature of, **19**, 689,
 691
 bankruptcy proceedings, by, **1**, 14; **19**, 696,
 697
 burden of proof in action for, **19**, 691—693
 cause of action for, **1**, 13; **19**, 689, 690
 counsel's opinion, effect of, **2**, 402
 damage essential to cause of action, **1**, 14; **19**,
 688—690
 excessive distress as, **19**, 689 n.
 illegal or void proceedings, **19**, 689 n.
 imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 judgment, registration of, **19**, 698, 699
 lunatic, by, **27**, 478
 malice, allegation of, **19**, 689 n., 691
 evidence of, **19**, 696 n.
 proof of, **19**, 689 n., 691
 malicious prosecution, similarity of evidence
 and proceedings, **19**, 689—691, 693
 Mayor's Court, out of, **19**, 699
 procedure complained of, nature of, **19**, 692
 proof of, **19**, 691—693
 solicitor's liability for, **19**, 697
 third party, injury by action of, **19**, 690,
 691
 winding up petition, presentation of, **5**, 399;
19, 689 n., 697
 conviction by magistrate, **19**, 672 n.
 criminal proceedings, arrest. *See* arrest, *supra*.
 conviction, action against magistrate for, **19**,
 672 n.
 counsel's opinion, effect of, **2**, 402
 imprisonment, by, **27**, 475, 800 n., 878, 885.
 See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 lunatic, by, **27**, 478
 prosecution. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
 search warrant, damage, proof of, **19**, 688
 evidence of malice on, **19**, 687—689
 procuring issue of, **19**, 687
 reasonable cause, absence of, **19**, 683
 similarity of procedure in, **19**, 687, 691, 693,
 695

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS—contd.

execution, application and remedy, **14, 29; 19, 695, 696**
 presentment in ecclesiastical court, **19, 678 n.**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

The title MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND PROCEDURE is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 669 et seq.

acquittal or conviction, proof of, **19, 683, 685**
 action for, burden of proof in, **19, 677, 683, 684; 27, 878**
 corporation, against, **8, 387**
 county court jurisdiction, **8, 428**
 damage, proof of, necessary, **19, 688, 689**
 defendant, belief of as evidence, **19, 684, 686**
 evidence on behalf of, **19, 685**
 essentials to, **13, 434; 19, 677, 682, 683; 27, 467 n.**
 evidence in, **2, 402; 13, 434; 19, 677, 682—688**
 interrogatories in, **11, 83 n.**
 judge and jury, functions of, **13, 431; 19, 680, 681**
 jury, right to, in, **23, 171**
 libel action, compared with, **19, 680**
 observation of judge or magistrate not admissible, **19, 687**
 plaintiff, bad character of, questions to show, **19, 687**
 evidence of, **19, 677, 683**
 remedy by, **19, 676**
 termination of proceedings in plaintiff's favour, proof of, **19, 677—679**
 agent, by, company's liability for, **5, 309, 310**
 appeal from conviction, **19, 678**
 bank manager, by, **19, 673**
 bankrupt trustee, by, **19, 671**
 charge sheet, signature to, **19, 671 n.**
 company, by, **5, 309**
 corporation's liability to action for, **19, 674, 675**
 court-martial or court of inquiry, proceedings in, **19, 672**
 damage essential to cause of action for, **19, 677, 688**
 false evidence in, **19, 685 n.**
 false imprisonment by constable, distinguished from, **19, 671**
 foreign court, in, **19, 677, 678**
 grand jury not liable to action of, **19, 672**
 ignorance of law as justification, **19, 684**
 indictment, abandoned, in case of, **19, 678 n.**
 advertisement of, as evidence of malice, **19, 684**
 ignored by grand jury, **19, 678**
 innocence of accused, known to defendant, effect where, **19, 684, 685**
 proof of, **19, 682 n., 683**
 interrogatories as to, **19, 683 n.**
 judge's observations as evidence, **19, 687**
 liability for, **19, 671—676**
 libel compared with, **19, 680**
 magistrate's liability to action of, **19, 672**
 malice in, *defined*, **19, 679, 680; 23, 344**
 evidence of, **19, 684, 685**
 ground of action, as, **19, 677; 27, 467 n.**
 presumption of, **19, 684, 685**
 proof of, extent to which required, **19, 679, 680**
 malicious false imprisonment, compared with, **27, 878**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—contd.

master's liability for act of servant, **19, 673—675; 20, 257**
 motives for, **19, 680 n.**
nolle prosequi, effect of entry of, **19, 679**
 official authority, by, **23, 344**
 partner, by, liability of firm, **19, 671 n.; 22, 32**
 persons liable to action for, **19, 672—675; 27, 879**
 principal's liability for acts of agent, **19, 673, 674**
 public duty, prosecution as, **19, 681 n.**
 reasonable and probable cause for prosecution, **19, 680 et seq.** See REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
 remedies formerly available, **19, 675**
 right of action in respect of, **27, 878**
 when it accrues in respect of, **19, 51, 52**
 solicitor, by, **19, 673 n.**
 termination in plaintiff's favour, what constitutes, **19, 677—679**
 tort, as, **27, 467 n.**
 tramway company, by, **27, 801 n.**
 trespass by, **19, 671**
 wife, of, by husband, **16, 460 n.**

MALICIOUS WOUNDING, 9, 600—602.

See WOUNDING WITH INTENT.

MALICIOUSLY. See MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.

defined, **9, 768; 18, 609 n.**
 local authority maliciously refusing to consider plans, mandamus in case of, **16, 241**

MALINGERING,

Prison Commissioners' test to detect, **23, 232**

MALINS' ACT, 1857,

deed necessary for disposition under, **10, 369; 16, 377**

MALITIA SUPPLET AETATEM,

maxim, **9, 239, 240; 13, 409**

MALLARD,

close season for, **15, 260**
 game, as, **15, 209 n.**
 warren, as birds of, **15, 215**

MALT,

brewer's worts, for, **24, 614**
 brewing paper, entry on, **18, 146**
 corn, included in, marine insurance policy, under, **17, 458**
 importation of, revenue restrictions on, **15, 45**
 maker of, cannot be licensing justice, **18, 53**
 property in, usage as to, **10, 276**
 roots or comings of, illegal possession of, **24, 646**
 trade usage of brewers and malting agents, **10, 275**

MALTA,

courts of, **10, 555**
 deportation to, **10, 558**
 extradition in, **10, 564 n.**
 general court-martial in, constitution of, **9, 100**
 government of, **10, 503 n.**
 legislation by Order in Council in, **10, 569 n.**
 penal code in, **10, 541 n.**
 port of registration, as, **26, 20 n.**
 shipping certificates of competency, validity of, **26, 39 n.**
 transfer of prisoners to, **10, 564 n.**
 trial of extritorial offences in, **10, 558**

MALTSTERS,

extent of licence of, **18, 21**

MALUS ANIMUS. See *MALICE.*

defined, **19, 680**

presumption as to child, **9, 239 ; 13, 498 n.**

MALVERSATION. See also *CONVERSION*

OF GOODS ; *EMBEZZLEMENT.*

imputation of, defamation, as, **18, 635**

MAN IN POSSESSION,

defined, **22, 391 n.**

constructive or walking possession, **11, 220 n.**
costs and expenses of, **11, 186 n., 220 n. ; 14, 35**
damages for illegal distress, effect on, **11, 206**
forcible re-entry by, **11, 165**
protection of, **11, 168**
reputed ownership, effect on, **2, 178**
tender of payment to, **11, 154**

MAN, ISLE OF. See *ISLE OF MAN.*

MAN OF WAR. See *KING'S SHIP ; WARSHIP*

MAN TRAP,

setting, continuance by succeeding occupier, **9, 605 ; 15, 227 n.**
dwelling-house, in, permitted, **9, 605**
misdemeanour, **1, 397 ; 9, 605 ; 15, 227**

MANAGEMENT. See *MANAGER.*

allotments, of, **1, 352, 354**
board of, district school, of, **12, 86**
charterparty, use of word in, **26, 117 n.**
club, of, **4, 407, 418—420**
commons, of, conservators, by, **4, 603**
improvement, as, **4, 603**
valuer, by, **4, 584, 585**
executors, by, **28, 505**
field gardens, of, **1, 336**
friendly society, of. See *FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.*
fuel allotments, of, **1, 333**
gaming-house, of, liability for, **15, 290**
industrial school, of, **12, 72**
infant's land, of, **17, 85, 87 ; 25, 688, 694 n.**
literary and scientific institution, of, **19, 201, 202**
lunatic's property, of, **19, 428, 432 n., 436 et seq. ; 25, 631 n.**
members' club, of, **4, 407**
mortgaged property, of, mortgagee, by, **21, 242**
mortgagor, by, **21, 108**
National Health Insurance, for purpose of, **28, 914**
parochial charity lands, of, **1, 340**
partnership business, of, allowances for, **22, 50**
rights of partners, **22, 49, 50**
police forces, of, **22, 506, 507**
proprietary club, of, **4, 408**
public trustee, by, **28, 213**
quasi-committee in lunacy, by, **19, 428**
schools, of, voluntary, **12, 35 n.**
settled land, of, exercise of statutory power, **25, 668 n.**
expenses of, what are, **25, 629 n.**
powers under private Act, **25, 668 n.**
trusts for paying expenses of, **25, 676 n.**
ship, of. See *MANAGING OWNER.*
trustees of settlement, by, **17, 87 ; 25, 687—689, 694 n. ; 28, 145—149**

MANAGEMENT SHARES,

number of, to be stated in prospectus, **5, 121**

MANAGER,

allotments, of, appointment and removal of, **1, 352**
business, of, liability under restrictive covenant, **27, 576, 577 n.**
charitable or reformatory institution, of, **14, 509, 526, 527, 529, 531**
chemist's business, of, **20, 382**
coal mines, of. See *MANAGER OF COAL MINE.*
company, of. See *MANAGER OF COMPANY.*
court, appointed by. See *MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.*
employer, is, Truck Acts, under, **14, 516, 524**
factory, of, duty of, **14, 457**
lien of, for advances and expenses, **19, 22**
literary and scientific institution, of, defined, **19, 203 n.**
powers of transfer of, **19, 203**
mortgage deed, appointment under, **24, 337 n.**
railway company, of, **23, 766 n.**
reformatory school, of, **12, 74, 76, 77**
school, of. See *SCHOOL MANAGERS.*
ship, of, defined under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 158**
Stock Exchange, of, functions of, **27, 215**
sub-manager, manager's authority to appoint, **24, 431**
trading by, reasonable restraint on, **27, 563**
works, of, National Health Insurance, under, **28, 914**

MANAGER OF COAL MINE,

air-currents and splits, duties as to, **20, 612 n.**
amendment of rules by, **20, 620**
annual returns by, delivery of, **20, 606, 607**
appeal from inspector, right of, **20, 595**
appointment of, court, by, **20, 549**
owner, by, **20, 604, 605**
arbitration on behalf of, **20, 602, 602 n., 610**
books to be kept by, **17, 155 ; 20, 596, 612 n., 613 n.**
certificate of, cancellation or suspension of, **20, 605, 606, 606 n.**
qualification for, **20, 605 n.**
renewal of, **20, 606**
check weigher, duties with regard to, **20, 560, 599, 599 n.**
contractor for minerals ineligible as, **20, 605 n.**
court, appointed by, **20, 549**
danger or defect in mine, duty as to, **20, 609, 610, 614**
incompetence or negligence of, **20, 605, 606, 611 n.**
inspector, ineligible for post of, **20, 609**
report of result of prosecution to, **20, 623**
notice, abandoning, opening or re-opening mine, of, **20, 608**
accident, of, **20, 607, 608**
application for injunction, of, **20, 602 n.**
change in name of mine or officials, of, **20, 608**
death from accident, of, **20, 608**
defects or dangers, of, **20, 609, 610**
division of mines, of, **20, 602**
extension of working hours, power to order, **20, 595**
inspector, by, danger or defect, of, **20, 609, 610, 613, 614**
Secretary of State, by, as to division, **20, 602**
times for raising and lowering miners, of, **20, 595**

MANAGER OF COAL

obligation to appoint, **20**, 604, 605
 exemption from, **20**, 605 n.
 offences by, check weigher, in case of, **20**, 599 n.
 injunction to prevent, **20**, 602
 penalty for, **20**, 596
 prosecution for, **20**, 622
 penalties, fine, by, **20**, 623
 imprisonment, by, **20**, 624
 plans of mines, duty as to, **20**, 602, 603
 precautions by, prevention of offences, for, **20**, 622 n.
 prosecution of workman by, **20**, 623
 provision of outlets or shafts by, **20**, 601, 602
 registers to be kept by, ages of boys, girls, and women, of, **17**, 155
 time-keeping, of, **20**, 596
 registration of, **20**, 605 n.
 report to mine inspector by, **20**, 623
 rescue appliances, duty as to, **20**, 619 n.
 rules, framing and transmission of, **20**, 620, 621
 observance of, **20**, 611, 612
 special, notice of, **20**, 620—622
 safety lamp inspector, appointment of, **20**, 614
 shot firing, appointment of inspector of, **20**, 615
 small mines, of, **20**, 605 n.
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **20**, 606
 temporary appointment of, **20**, 605
 time-keeping, duties as to, **20**, 595, 596
 Truck Acts, exemption from, **20**, 599
 wages, payment of, duty as to, **20**, 597 n.
 winding machinery, regulations for, **20**, 596
 workings, inspection of, as to, **20**, 612, 613

MANAGER OF COMPANY,

appointment of, debenture, mortgage or security, under, **5**, 373
 authority of, **5**, 302, 303
 cost-book company, of, contracts by, **5**, 658
 court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
 director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR.
 false statement by, liability for, **5**, 140, 141
 guarantee company, of, unlimited liability, **5**, 76, 77
 innkeeper, as, liability of proprietor, **17**, 319
 liability of, **2**, 492 ; **5**, 493
 misfeasance proceedings against, **5**, 478, 479
 negligence or breach of duty by, **5**, 245, 246
 notice to, as notice to company, **5**, 308
 personal liability of, on instrument, **2**, 492
 prosecution of, winding up, in, **5**, 478, 564, 592
 secretary acting as, **5**, 245
 unlimited liability of, provision for, **5**, 70, 71, 76, 77, 235, 236, 493

MANAGER UNDER THE COURT,

abroad, business carried on, in case of, **24**, 428
 advance of money, power to make, **24**, 431
 agents, employment of, **24**, 431
 appointment of, application for, **24**, 424 n.
 business or trade, of, **24**, 424
 co-owners, as between, **24**, 426
 debenture-holders, on behalf of, **5**, 380 ; **24**, 427
 duration generally limited, **24**, 430
 effect of, **24**, 429, 430
 incumbrancer, at instance of, **24**, 427
 infancy of owners, during, **24**, 424
 instances of, **24**, 426 n.
 landlord, on behalf of, **24**, 428

**MANAGER UNDER THE COURT—
continued.**

appointment of—*continued.*

legal representative, pending constitution of, **24**, 424
 litigation or realisation, pending, **24**, 425
 long vacation, during, **24**, 424 n.
 partition suit, in, **24**, 425 n.
 partnership, on dissolution of, **24**, 425
 preservation of property, for, **24**, 424
 probate, pending, **24**, 424
 realisation of business by sale, pending, **24**, 425
 receiver, **24**, 424
 sale in administration action, pending, **24**, 424
 borrowing powers of, **24**, 431
 breach of duty by, liability for, **5**, 245
 business books, delivery of, **24**, 428 n., 430, 431
 colliery, of, **20**, 549
 company, of, **5**, 380—382, 738 ; **24**, 344, 425, 426, 427, 429
 contracts by, **24**, 430
 corporation market, of, **24**, 427 n.
 creditors' rights against, **24**, 432
 debenture-holders' action, in, **5**, 373, 380—382 ; **24**, 427, 428, 429
 effect of, **24**, 429
 discharge of, **23**, 767 ; **24**, 432, 433
 farm, of, **24**, 424
 foreign business, of, **24**, 428
 indemnity, right to, **24**, 400, 431, 432
 land or mines, of, **24**, 426
 licensed premises, of, **24**, 426 n., 428
 mines, of, **20**, 511, 513, 519, 549 ; **24**, 425, 426
 mortgaged property, of, **24**, 425, 425 n., 426, 427
 partnership business, of, **24**, 351, 425, 426, 429 n.
 position of, **24**, 429, 430
 powers of, **24**, 430, 431
 protection of goodwill, **24**, 426, 430
 public undertaking, of, **5**, 738 ; **23**, 765, 766 ; **24**, 344, 363, 364, 427, 428
 railway, for, on application of judgment creditor, **23**, 766 ; **24**, 344, 427, 428
 director or official of, as, **23**, 766 ; **24**, 428
 receiver, distinguished from, **5**, 738 ; **24**, 389
 remuneration of, **24**, 432
 servants, dismissal or employment of, **5**, 243
 special, appointment and powers of, **5**, 422
 sub-manager, appointment of, **24**, 431
 subrogation of creditor to, rights and remedies of, **24**, 432
 termination of duties of, **24**, 433
 trade losses, liability for, **24**, 400
 trust estate, of, **24**, 424, 425
 unauthorised acts, liability for, **24**, 432
 vendor's lien on business, appointment in aid of, **21**, 263
 West Indian estates, of, security required from, **24**, 373, 432

MANAGING CLERK,
 audience in county court, prohibition of, **26**, 724

MANAGING DIRECTOR,
 delegation of powers to, **5**, 225
 liability of, **5**, 227
 powers of, presumption in regard to, **5**, 246
 salary of, clerk or servant, is not, **2**, 217 n.
 unlimited liability, guarantee company, in, **5**, 76, 77
 limited company, in, **5**, 70, 71

MANAGING OWNER,

agent for all other owners, **26, 35**
commercial as distinguished from legal expression,
is, **26, 590**
commission, right to receive or retain, **26, 136 n.**
employment for ship, duty to secure, **26, 136 n.**
exercise of functions of, without ownership, **26, 35**
legal proceedings by, **26, 35 n.**
liability to account, **26, 36 n.**
loss of ship, duty to report, **26, 590**
nature of office and power of, **26, 35, 35 n.**
owner's liability for, **26, 35 n.**
part owner, in case of, **26, 35**
partner, as, **22, 7, 8**
registration of name and address of, **26, 18, 35 n., 36 n.**
remuneration of, **26, 35 n.**
report by, accident or casualty, of, **26, 590**
ship's husband, distinguished from, **26, 35 n.**
structural alterations by, **26, 36 n.**

MANCHESTER,

ancient parish of, division of, **11, 443 n.**
rectories within, **11, 560 n.**
borough justices, separate bench of, **19, 541, 542**
cathedral of, **11, 384**
canons of, **11, 431, 433 n.**
cotton trade, usage of, **10, 279**
district registry of, power of appointing receiver
in, **24, 343**
Victoria University of, **12, 96**

MANCHESTER REGISTER,

defined, **27, 685**
appeal from registrar of, **27, 707 n.**
application to, cotton marks, as to, **27, 685, 707**
textile designs, as to, **27, 736**
chamber of commerce, consultation with, **27, 707**
inspection of, **27, 685**
procedure as to registration in, **27, 736 n.**
registrar of, duties of, **27, 707, 707 n.**
search in, **27, 707 n.**
Trade Merchandise Marks Committee, advice of,
27, 707

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL,

ascertaining position of vessel in fog in, **26, 421, 422**
bye-laws, certain, not confirmed, **26, 481 n.**
lay-bys in, **26, 481**
local rules of navigation for, **26, 480 n.**
navigation in fog in, **26, 481 n.**
sea regulations not applicable to, **26, 376, 421, 422, 481**

MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (Prerogative).

action for, *defined*, **10, 104 n.**
coroner's salary, will not lie for, **8, 223**
county court, jurisdiction of, **8, 433**
damages, joinder of claim for, **6, 70**
divorce court, jurisdiction of, **10, 590, 591**
duty, when it lies for enforcement of, **27, 5**
indorsement of writ, **10, 104**
interlocutory order for, **10, 104**
joinder of claims in, **1, 42, 43 ; 6, 70**
origin of, **1, 42, 43 ; 10, 103 n., 104 n.**
pleadings in, **10, 104 n.**
time, no statutory limit of, **10, 106 ; 19, 41, 41 n., 180**

MANDAMUS—continued.

action for—*continued.*
when it lies, **10, 85 n., 105, 107**
writ no longer granted in, **10, 106**
appeal, right of, **8, 611**
application for, affidavits in support of, **10, 106, 110**
counsel, to be made by, **2, 372 ; 10, 111**
appointment of arbitrators by friendly society, to
enforce, **15, 179**
arbitrator may be ordered to state a case by, **10, 109**
burial register, to enforce making of entry in, **3, 561**
City of London Court, against judge or officer of,
10, 108
civil proceeding, as, **11, 36 n.**
clerk to justices, not issued against, **19, 658**
compulsory purchase, to enforce vendor's rights
on, **6, 70, 82, 91, 110, 137 ; 10, 84, 85**
copyholds, to compel admittance to, **8, 105, 106 ; 10, 79**
coroner's inquest, to compel holding of, **10, 108, 109**
corporation, to permit perusal and copying of
books of, **8, 324**
costs of, **10, 127**
counsel, sole right of audience by, **10, 111**
county court, jurisdiction of, **8, 433**
order against judge or officer of, **8, 614, 615 ; 10, 89, 107, 108**
refusal of order by judge of, effect of, **8, 611**
discovery, when granted to enforce, **11, 39 ; 13, 44.** *See inspection, infra.*
discretion of court as to granting, **8, 614 ; 10, 82, 102**
discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will
not interfere with. *See* DISCRETION.
enfranchisement of copyholds on compulsory
purchase, to enforce, **6, 137**
friendly society, in case of, appointment of
arbitrators, to compel, **15, 179**
officer to convene meeting, to compel, **15, 159 n.**
registration of rules of, to compel, **15, 141 n.**
reinstatement of officer, to compel, **15, 144**
highway, to enforce maintenance and repair of,
16, 139
illegal act, not granted to enforce performance of,
10, 101, 102
India, to judges of High Court of, for examination
of witnesses, **13, 611**
inferior officer, not granted against, **4, 300 ; 10, 94**
inspection of books and documents, for, **10, 79, 81—83, 99 n. ; 11, 39 ; 13, 44**
insurance society, whether granted to enforce
reinstatement of property by, **17, 542 n.**
justices of the peace, against, **19, 657, 658.**
licensing matter, in regard to, **10, 91 ; 18, 43, 45, 86**
rejection of evidence, on, **10, 91**
statement of case by, to compel, **10, 110, 124 n. ; 19, 657**
limitation, application of statutes of, **19, 40, 41, 180**
Local Government Board, to enforce orders of,
23, 378, 526 ; 28, 247
manor, when granted against lord of, **8, 105 ; 10, 79, 116**
ministerial act, when granted to enforce, **10, 94, 95, 113 n., 121 ; 19, 657, 658**

nonsuit in county court, not granted in case of, **10, 108**
 prerogative. *See* **MANDAMUS (Prerogative)**.
 prerogative writ, distinguished from, **10, 104, 105 n.**
 promoters of undertaking, to compel payment into Bank of England by, **6, 110**
 railway company, when granted against, **10, 84; 23, 654 n., 659 n., 661 n., 664 n.**
 rate, for making of general district, **24, 83 n.**
 registration of industrial society's amended rule, to enforce, **17, 13**
 reinstatement, friendly society officer, of, **15, 144**
 insured property after fire, of, **17, 542 n.**
 rejection of evidence by justices, on, **10, 91**
 repayment under Local Loans Act, to enforce, **10, 106; 21, 63**
 revising barrister, against, **10, 88, 109, 124; 12, 254, 255**
 seal, to enforce affixing of corporate, **8, 311**
 sewer in metropolis, to enforce construction or alteration of, **25, 733, 733 n.**
 specific performance, analogy to action for, **27, 5**
 statement of case enforced by, justices, in case of, **10, 110, 124 n.; 19, 657**
 justices, in case of, **10, 110, 124 n.; 19, 657**
 quarter sessions, in case of, **10, 90**
 revising barrister, in case of, **10, 109, 124**
 statute-barred debt, discretionary power to enforce payment of, **19, 41 n.**
 statutory, application by Attorney-General, **10, 110**
 civil proceeding, as, **11, 36 n.**
 criminal proceedings abroad, for examination of witnesses in, **10, 110**
 Education Acts, under, **10, 106, 107; 12, 12, 13**
 examination of witnesses abroad, for, **10, 109, 110; 13, 611, 615; 27, 539**
 forms of, **10, 104**
 India or colonies, for examination of witnesses in, **10, 109, 110; 13, 611, 615**
 Jervis's Act, under, **2, 372**
 jurisdiction to grant, **10, 88, 91, 106, 107; 19, 657, 658**
 justice of the peace, against, judicial acts, in case of, **19, 657, 658**
 letters of request for examination of witnesses, advantage of, **10, 109 n.; 13, 613**
 ministerial act, for performance of, **10, 88**
 prerogative writ, distinguished from, **10, 104, 105 n.**
 refusal to state case, in case of, **10, 107; 19, 657**
 Scotland, for examination of witnesses in, **10, 109, 110**
 slave trade offence abroad, to compel the taking of evidence as to, **27, 539**
 statement of case, to enforce, arbitrator, referee, or umpire, by, **10, 109**
 steward of manor, to enforce restoration to office of, **8, 61**
 substituted performance of act by some other person, alternative order for, **7, 303; 10, 117, 123**
 superior courts, writ will not lie to, **10, 93, 94**
 third party, not granted to enforce rights of, **10, 101, 114**
 vacation, application in, **8, 615; 10, 110; 19, 658**
 witnesses, for examination of, **10, 109, 110; 13, 609—611; 27, 539**

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE). *See also* **MANDAMUS.**

defined, **10, 77**
 academical degree, to enforce admission to, **10, 77**
 action, when not excluded by alternative remedy by, **10, 85 n., 103—107**
 Admiralty, when refused against lords of, **10, 99 n.**
 admission to office, to enforce, **4, 254; 10, 79—81, 132 n.; 11, 815; 19, 327**
 affidavit, application for order *nisi*, on, **10, 112—115; 19, 327**
 order *nisi*, in answer to, **10, 114**
 title of, **10, 112**
 alternative specific legal remedy, when barred by existence of, **10, 77, 102—104; 25, 788; 27, 192, 481 n.**
 amendment, rules as to, **10, 122, 123**
 analyst, to compel appointment of public, **15, 7, 8 n.**
 appeal, right of, **8, 611; 10, 123, 124**
 application for, divisional court, to, **8, 615; 10, 110; 19, 658**
 good faith required in, **10, 100**
 institution of clergyman, for, **10, 100**
 offending body, by member of, **10, 111**
 procedure on, **10, 110, 111**
 time for, **10, 111, 112**
 assessment committee, when not granted against, **10, 100 n.; 24, 125**
 assize courts, does not lie against, **10, 93**
 attachment for disobedience to writ, **10, 123**
 Attorney-General not compelled to grant fiat, **7, 75**
 benchers of Inns of Court, not granted against, **2, 362; 10, 98**
 benefice, to compel institution of clergyman to, **10, 100**
 bishop, when not granted against decision of, **10, 97**
 Board of Education, against, **12, 8 n.**
 Board of Trade, against, **10, 87**
 borough auditor, for election of, **10, 80**
 building plans, when granted to enforce approval of, **10, 97, 101 n.; 16, 241**
 burgess roll, to enforce alteration in, **10, 88; 12, 257 n.**
 burial, parishioner, of, to enforce, **3, 420; 11, 730 n.**
 registration of, to enforce entry in register of, **3, 561**
 canal, when granted or refused for repair or construction of, **10, 84 n.; 23, 783**
 Central Criminal Court, writ does not lie against, **10, 93**
certiorari, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10, 102**
 chambers, application to judge in, **8, 615; 10, 110; 19, 658**
 church rate, when granted to enforce levying or raising of, **10, 87**
 churchwardens, admission of, to secure, **10, 80; 11, 465**
 election of, to enforce or set aside, **11, 462 n., 463, 464**
 City of London Court, against judge or officer of, **8, 412; 10, 108**
 civil proceeding, as, **11, 36 n., 40**
 college, when not granted against, **4, 300; 10, 98**
 collusive application for, dismissal of, **10, 115**

MANDAMUS

Commissioners of Sewers, when granted against, **25, 779 n., 788, 788 n.**
 company, certificate of incorporation of, to procure, **5, 67**
 observance of Act by public company enforced by, **10, 84**
 registration of stock, to compel, **10, 84**
 compensation on loss of office, to enforce, **10, 86—88**
 compulsory purchase of land, to enforce vendor's rights on, **6, 70, 82, 91, 110, 137 ; 10, 84, 85**
 conditions precedent to issue of, **10, 98—104**
 confirmation of election of bishop, when granted on objection to, **10, 92, 97**
 convocation, not granted to enforce admission of candidate to, **10, 94 n. ; 11, 386, 392**
 copyholds, enfranchisement on compulsory purchase, to enforce, **6, 137**
 refusal of writ to enforce acceptance of surrender of, **10, 79 n.**
 steward of manor, when granted against, **8, 105 ; 10, 112, 116**
 coroner, fees of, not granted to enforce payment of, **8, 240 n.**
 inquest, to enforce holding of, **10, 108, 109**
 salary of, to enforce payment of, **8, 223**
 corporation, against, election of corporate officer, to enforce, **8, 354 ; 19, 327**
 individual members of, against, **8, 396, 397**
 judgment to enforce, **8, 354, 396 ; 19, 281**
 costs of, application for, when made, **10, 127**
 Crown, of, **10, 126**
 follow the event, **10, 125**
 municipal election cases, in, **10, 126**
 order absolute, on, **10, 127**
 payment of, **10, 125—128**
 rules of supreme court as to, **10, 125**
 security for, **10, 128**
 separate application for, **10, 127, 128**
 special circumstances, in, **10, 125**
 counsel, sole right of audience of, **2, 372 ; 10, 111**
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8, 433**
 when granted against judge of, **8, 615 ; 10, 89**
 court leet, to enforce rights relating to, **10, 79 n.**
 Crown and Crown servants, does not lie against, **10, 92, 93 ; 27, 191, 192**
 debt, to enforce payment of, **10, 78 ; 19, 180 ; 21, 63**
 decisions of tribunals, when not questioned by writ, **10, 95—97**
 delay as bar to grant of, **10, 111 ; 18, 86 ; 24, 83 n.**
 demand for performance must precede application for, **10, 101, 115**
 objection in respect of, when taken, **10, 115**
 discovery, when granted to enforce, **11, 39, 40 ; 13, 44.** See documents, *infra* ; inspection, *infra*.
 discretion of court in granting, **10, 78, 79, 82, 102**
 discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will not interfere with. See DISCRETION.
 disobedience, how dealt with, **7, 303 ; 10, 123**
 dissenting minister, to enforce admission or restoration to office of, **4, 254 ; 11, 815, 816**
 distress warrant, to compel issue of, **11, 212 n., 223 n.**
 division of writ, court will not partly enforce by, **10, 117, 122**
 dock companies, to enforce performance of statutory duties by, **10, 84**

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.

documents, to enforce rights over public, **10, 81—83, 88 ; 11, 39**
 doubtful right, in case of, **10, 78**
 duties in respect of which writ will lie, **10, 78, 79**
 ecclesiastical matters, in, archbishop, when issued against, **10, 92, 94 n., 97 ; 11, 386, 398**
 archdeacon, against, to admit churchwarden, **10, 80**
 bishop, when issued against, **10, 92, 96—98, 100 n. ; 11, 646 n.**
 burial register, to enforce entry in, **3, 561**
 canons residentiary, to fill vacancy among, **10, 80**
 convocation, court will not interfere with internal affairs of, **10, 94 ; 11, 386, 392**
 ecclesiastical court, to enforce performance of duty by, **11, 513**
 parishioner, to enforce duty to bury, **3, 420**
 education authority, against, **10, 89**
 election
 commissioners, when granted against, **10, 92 ; 12, 467**
 petition, excluded by alternative remedy by, **12, 504**
 enforcement of, **7, 303 ; 10, 123**
 enfranchisement of copyholds on compulsory purchase, to enforce, **6, 137**
 equitable rights not enforced by, **10, 99**
 equity, not excluded by remedy in, **10, 103**
 erasure of entry in sessions records, for, **10, 90**
ex parte application for, **10, 110**
 exclusion from office of lecturer or preacher, to prevent, **11, 645**
 execution, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10, 102**
 rules as to, application of, **10, 122, 123**
 false return by magistrate to, **19, 558**
 form of writ of, **10, 77, 115—118**
 franchise, to enforce admission, election, or restoration to, **10, 79**
 friendly society, when granted in case of, **15, 144, 159 n., 179**
 futile result, barred by probability of, **10, 101, 102 n.**
 highway, for repair and maintenance of, **16, 139**
 House of Lords, writ does not lie to, **10, 93**
 income tax commissioners, for enforcement of duties by, **10, 85 ; 16, 682**
 indictment, when excluded by alternative remedy by, **10, 103**
 individual members of corporation, when granted against, **8, 396, 397**
 inferior or ministerial officer or servant, writ does not lie against, **4, 300 ; 8, 311, 614 ; 10, 81, 82, 94 ; 19, 658**
 inspection of books or documents, when granted for, **5, 690 ; 8, 324 ; 10, 82, 83 ; 11, 39**
 joinder of applications for, **10, 111**
 judgment against corporation, to enforce, **8, 396, 397 ; 19, 281**
 judicial tribunal, does not dictate decision of, **10, 95**
 justices, to. See licensing justices ; magistrates ; quarter sessions, *infra*.
 land tax commissioners, when granted against, **18, 315 n.**
 Law Society, when granted against committee of, **10, 103 n. ; 26, 854**
 legal right in applicant essential to issue of, **10, 98, 99**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.

licence to officiate in consecrated church, to enforce issue of, **11**, 646 n.
 licensing justices, when granted against, **10**, 91 ; **18**, 43, 45, 86
 local courts, to enforce holding of, **10**, 79
 Local Government Board, when granted against, **10**, 86
 Lord Mayor of London, when granted against, **10**, 88
 magistrates, to. *See* quarter sessions, *infra*.
 jurisdiction, to enforce exercise of, **9**, 293 ; **10**, 90, 91 ; **18**, 86 ; **19**, 657, 658
 personation case, in, **12**, 527 n.
 Magna Carta, granted to fulfil provision of, **10**, 77 n.
 master of Supreme Court, when granted against, **6**, 85, 93 ; **10**, 88
 mayor, for election of, **12**, 352 n.
 Medical Council, when refused against General, **20**, 320
 metropolitan
 sanitary authority, against, **20**, 409
 sewer, when granted to enforce making of, **25**, 733
 ministerial
 act, whether granted to enforce, **10**, 94, 95 113 n., 121 ; **19**, 657, 658
 officer, against, **4**, 300 ; **8**, 311, 614 ; **10**, 81, 82, 94 ; **19**, 658
 municipal
 corporation, when granted against, **10**, 79
 election, to enforce holding of, **10**, 80 ; **12**, 339
 nonsuit in county court, not granted in case of, **10**, 108
 notices, rules of Supreme Court as to, **10**, 122, 123
 nuisance, when not granted for abatement of, **21**, 572
 office, election to public, to enforce, **8**, 354 ; **10**, 79—81 ; **19**, 327
 restoration to, to enforce, **4**, 254, 300 ; **8**, 61 ; **10**, 79—81, 122 n. ; **11**, 816
 officials, Government or public, to enforce performance of duties by, **10**, 85, 93
 inferior or ministerial, against, **4**, 300 ; **8**, 311, 614 ; **10**, 81, 82, 94 ; **19**, 658
 order absolute for, **10**, 115 ; **11**, 465 n.
 order in nature of, **8**, 614, 615 ; **10**, 104—110
 appeal from, **10**, 124
 renewal of application for, **8**, 611 ; **10**, 108
 order *nisi*, alternative, may be, **10**, 114, 117, 122
 motion for, **10**, 110
 service of notice of, **10**, 113
 showing cause against, **10**, 114, 115
 overseers, when granted against, **10**, 82, 111 n. ; **24**, 125 n.
 parish clerk, for appointment or restoration of, **10**, 79 ; **11**, 475 n.
 peremptory writ of, **10**, 117, 120—124
 appeal from, **10**, 124
 attachment for
 making return to, **10**, 123
 non-compliance with, **10**, 123
 discretion to grant, **10**, 122
 enforcement of, **10**, 122
 failure to prove part of claim for, effect of, **10**, 122
 return not allowed to, **10**, 122
 permissive powers, not granted to enforce exercise of, **10**, 97 ; **21**, 572

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.

petition of right, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10**, 102
 petty sessions, against magistrates in, **19**, 657.
 See magistrates, *supra*.
 pleadings in, **10**, 120
 police pension, for payment of, **22**, 513
 poll on election of churchwarden, to enforce, **11**, 463
 pollution by sewage, in case of, **28**, 437, 438
 poor law guardians, when granted against, **10**, 89 ; **22**, 527 n.
 Postmaster-General, against, **10**, 86
 private rights not enforced by, **10**, 99
 Privy Council, writ does not lie against, **10**, 94
 procedure on application for, **10**, 110—124
 prohibition, when barred by alternative remedy by, **10**, 108
 protection to person obeying writ, **10**, 123
 provisional rating list in metropolis, for, **24**, 125
 Public Health Acts, compensation under, to enforce, **10**, 88
 default by local authority, to remedy, **40**, 106 ; **28**, 246, 247
quare impedit, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10**, 102
 quarter sessions, right of appeal to, excludes remedy by writ, **10**, 77 n., 102
 when granted against justices at, **10**, 89, 90, 96 ; **18**, 86 ; **19**, 662, 663
 quashing of, application for, **10**, 118
 ground for, **10**, 116
quo warranto, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10**, 102
 railway companies, to enforce performance of statutory duties by, **10**, 84
 rates, differentiation in, not granted to enforce, **20**, 442 n.
 levy or payment of, to enforce, **10**, 87, 88 ; **19**, 281 n. ; **24**, 53, 83 n.
 recognisances, against Lord Mayor of London to enforce taking of, **10**, 88, 89
 recorder, for restoration to office of, **10**, 79
 regalia of corporation, to enforce surrender of, **10**, 78
 registration enforced by, building society's amended rule, in case of, **3**, 333
 company books, in, **10**, 84
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 132, 141 n.
 industrial society's amended rule, to enforce, **17**, 13
 reinstatement of dismissed officer, not granted for, **15**, 144
 remedial nature of, **10**, 77
 renewed or second application for, **10**, 108, 113
 repayment under Local Loans Act, to enforce, **10**, 106 ; **21**, 63
 respondent, representative capacity of nominal, **10**, 121, 122
 restoration to office, when granted to enforce, **4**, 254, 300 ; **8**, 61 ; **10**, 79—81, 122 n. ; **11**, 816
 return to the writ, **10**, 117—120
 churchwarden, on election of, **11**, 465
 explicit, must be, **10**, 119
 frivolous or vexatious, quashing of, **10**, 120
 none to peremptory writ, **10**, 122, 123
 pleading to, **10**, 120, 121
 point of law on, **10**, 120
 proceedings on, **10**, 118—122
 quashing of, **10**, 120, 121

MANDAMUS

return to the writ—*continued.*

special case on, **10**, 120
 sufficiency of, **10**, 118, 119
 returning officer, against, **10**, 88; **12**, 339
 revising barrister, against, **10**, 88
 right, is not a writ of, **10**, 78
 rules of Supreme Court, application of, **10**, 122
 school managers, against elementary, **12**, 36 n.
 seal, affixing of corporate, to enforce, **10**, 78
 removal of, from document not enforced by, **8**, 311
 Secretary of State, when granted against, **10**, 92
 service of writ, **10**, 118
 sessions records, for erasure of entry in, **10**, 90
 sewers, to enforce provision or maintenance of, **10**, 106; **23**, 377, 378
 solicitor's right to practise in inferior courts enforced by, **26**, 723
 specific performance, analogy to action for, **27**, 5
 spiritual office, to compel restoration to, **10**, 79
 statement of case enforced by, arbitration, in case of, **10**, 109
 justices, in case of, **10**, 110, 124 n.
 quarter sessions, in case of, **10**, 90
 revising barrister, in case of, **10**, 109
 statute-barred debt, discretionary power to enforce proceedings to recover, **19**, 41
 statutory duties enforced by, **10**, 83—89, 99, 100
 statutory mandamus, distinguished from, **10**, 104—110; **27**, 191, 192
 steward of manor, to enforce restoration to office of, **8**, 61
 substituted performance by third person, order for, **7**, 303; **10**, 123
 summoning of jury under Lands Clauses Acts, to compel, **6**, 70, 91
 superior courts, writ does not lie against, **10**, 93
 taxation of costs, to enforce, **6**, 85, 93; **10**, 88
 temporary office, not granted to enforce admission or restoration to, **10**, 80
 third party, cause may be shown by, **10**, 114
 time, rules as to, **10**, 122, 123
 town
 clerk, when granted against, **10**, 102 n.; **12**, 257 n.
 planning scheme, to enforce performance of duty as to, **23**, 526
 Trade, when granted against Board of, **10**, 87
 trading corporation, when refused against, **10**, 99 n.
 treasurer of borough or county, when granted against, **10**, 88, 88 n., 94
 Treasury, when granted against Lords of, **10**, 86, 93 n.
 tribunals compelled to exercise jurisdiction by, **10**, 89—92
 university, when granted against, **12**, 92 n.
 vacancy of office essential for grant of, **8**, 354; **10**, 81; **12**, 486 n.
 vacation, application in, **8**, 615; **10**, 110; **19**, 658
 vaccination officer, to enforce appointment of, **10**, 118 n.
 validity of election, for testing, **11**, 815
 vestry
 clerk, not issued for admittance of, **11**, 460
 meeting, to enforce holding of, **10**, 87
 vicar-general of archbishop, when issued against, **10**, 97
 visitor of charitable corporation, when granted against, **4**, 300; **10**, 98

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.

voluntary associations, writ will not go to, **10**, 98
 water supply, to enforce order of Local Government Board as to, **10**, 106; **23**, 378; **28**, 246, 247
 Woods and Forests, when granted against Commissioners of, **8**, 106; **10**, 86
 writ of, amendment of, **10**, 116
 contempt by disobedience to, **10**, 123
 form and direction of, **10**, 115, 116
 joint, when direction may be, **10**, 116
 limits of command in, **10**, 117
 mandate of, **10**, 117
 objections to validity of, **10**, 121
 service of, **10**, 118

MANDATORY. See MANDATE.

MANDATE.

archbishop, by, convocation, for, **11**, 385, 391
 installation of bishop, for, **11**, 399
 archdeacon, by, induction, for, **11**, 603 n.
 bailment, in law of. See MANDATE (Bailment).
 bishop, of, induction of clergyman, for, **11**, 603, 603 n.
 prerogative mandamus, of, **10**, 117
 royal, consecration of colonial bishop, for, **11**, 489
 petition for refusal of, **11**, 398

MANDATE (BAILMENT).

defined, **1**, 535
 account by mandatory, **1**, 536
 ambiguous contract, result of, **1**, 535
 bailee excused by impossibility, **1**, 535
 care, diligence, and skill required, **1**, 536
 consideration for, **1**, 535
 delegation, power of, **1**, 537
 deposit, distinguished from, **1**, 535
 disbursements and expenses, repayment of, **1**, 537
 executory contract of, not enforceable, **1**, 535
 illegal or immoral, not enforceable, **1**, 535
 increment and profits, return of, **1**, 536
 obligations of, **1**, 535—537
 return of chattel, liability for, **1**, 537
 safe custody, ancillary obligation, as, **1**, 535
 secret profits, account of, **1**, 536
 skill, representation as to, **1**, 536
 unauthorised acts, liability for, **1**, 536

MANDATOR. See MANDATE.

MANDATORY.

injunction, **17**, 199, 200. See MANDATORY INJUNCTION.
 judgments, service before execution, necessity for, **18**, 208
 letters, writs as, **1**, 32
 order, **18**, 208. See MANDATORY ORDER.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION. See also

INJUNCTION; MANDAMUS.

defined, **17**, 199

acquiescence as ground for refusing relief, **17**, 216, 217, 248
 actor, refusal of order to enforce performance by, **27**, 412
 agent, against wrongdoer acting as, **17**, 217
 agreement, to restrain breach of express, **17**, 215
 alternative specific remedy, when excluded by, **27**, 481

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*

breach of, remedy for, **17, 292.** *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.

building line, for preservation of, **16, 246**

churchyard path, application for restoration of, **11, 730 n.**

clock, application for removal of outside, **17, 239 n.**

compensation, court may order works to be done as, **17, 215**

complaint, effect of absence of previous, **17, 216**

completion of injury, may be granted before or after, **17, 215, 216**

contract, to restrain breach of negative, **17, 241**
corporation, books etc. of, right to copy of, enforced by, **5, 690**

perusal and copying of, **8, 324**

cultivation of land not enforced by, **17, 246 n.**

damage, when granted in absence of, **17, 241**

damages in lieu of, **17, 215, 216, 216 n., 241**

inquiry as to, **17, 215**

delay as ground for refusing relief, **17, 216, 217, 248**

demolition of building order for, **16, 246; 17, 216**

easement, in case of disturbance of, **11, 333—335**

enforcement of, **7, 312; 14, 6, 7; 17, 199 n.**

evasion of service of writ, **17, 224 n.**

form of, formerly negative, now mandatory, **7, 312 n.; 11, 335; 13, 47; 17, 199, 200**

four-day order to enforce, **14, 7**

grant of, care to be exercised in, **17, 200 n.**

conditions required for, **11, 250 n.; 17, 200, 215—217**

hardship, order granted notwithstanding, **17, 216**

highway nuisance, for abatement of, **16, 158**

inadequacy of damages as ground for, **17, 215**

indirect form of, **7, 312 n.; 17, 199**

interlocutory application, may be granted on, **11, 335; 17, 215 n., 223, 224**

jurisdiction to grant, **17, 199, 200**

light, to remove obstruction to, **11, 335 n.**

memorandum to be indorsed on, **17, 283; 18, 207, 208**

form of, **7, 311 n.; 14, 6 n.**

mines, to restrain wrongful user of rails or ways in, **20, 587**

motion, when not granted on, **17, 223**

negative covenant, to enforce, **11, 250 n.; 17, 239 n., 240 n., 241**

non-compliance with, remedy for, **17, 292**

objection to act, effect of previous notice of, **17, 216, 224**

performance by plaintiff at defendant's expense of act ordered, **17, 292**

postal address, to withdraw notice of change of, **17, 270**

preservation of property, for, **17, 249**

principles on which granted, **17, 215**

rails, to enforce removal of, **20, 587**

railway company, against, construction of slope, to enforce, **23, 659 n.**

railway station, for removal of, **23, 681**

refusal of, abatement of nuisance not prejudiced by, **11, 297**

removal of obstruction to easement, for, **11, 333—335**

repairs, no order made to enforce, **17, 217**

restoration of former condition, to effect, **17, 215**

service of, necessity for, **18, 207**

slander, in case of, **17, 260 n.**

MANDATORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*

specific performance, distinguished from order for, **27, 4**

in aid of, **17, 249**

supplemental order to enforce, **7, 312; 14, 7; 17, 199 n.**

undertaking to comply with order at trial, effect of, **17, 216**

valuation of property, to secure, **17, 249**

way, to prevent obstruction to right of, **20, 587**

when court will grant or refuse, **11, 250 n.; 17, 215—217**

MANDATORY ORDER,

defined, **17, 199**

attachment for disobedience to, **7, 302 n.**

Chancery, in Court of, **17, 199**

disobedience to, committal for, **7, 302 n.**

remedies for, **7, 303; 17, 292**

entry by architect's valuer, for, contract, under, **3, 211, 294**

highway, for repairs of, **16, 139**

memorandum to be indorsed on, **17, 283; 18, 208**

form of, **7, 311 n.; 14, 6 n.**

repairs, for, not granted, **17, 217**

service of, necessary, **18, 208**

MANDATORY STATUTES,

classification of, **27, 117**

distinguished from directory, **3, 279 n.; 27, 170—173**

MANDATUM,

class of bailment, as, **1, 525.** *See* MANDATE (Bailment).

MANDAVI BALLIVO,

return of, sheriff, by, **14, 19**

MANHOLE,

coal mines, in, provision and protection of, **20, 617, 619**

projecting cover of, highway, in, **16, 135, 136**

sewer, as part of, **25, 719 n., 722 n., 732 n.**

MANITOBA,

deposit for election expenses in, **10, 519**

government of, **10, 505 n., 518, 525**

legislative chamber, numbers of, **10, 518**

payment of members in, **10, 519 n.**

supreme court of, **10, 554**

MANNING,

negligence in insufficient, **26, 502**

unseaworthiness by insufficient, **17, 400 n., 424 n.**

MANŒUVRES,

Admiralty, powers of acquiring land for purposes of, **6, 160; 25, 100**

areas for, power of the Crown to proclaim, **6, 160; 25, 101**

compensation for damage done at, **25, 102; 6, 160**

land authorised for, rights of forces over, **25, 101**

local authority, when consent of, necessary, **25, 101**

Military Manœuvres Act, 1897, suspension of right of way under, **16, 81**

Military Manœuvres Commission, compensation officers appointed by, **25, 102**

powers of, **25, 102**

offences as to, **25, 101**

roads, use of, for, justices may suspend right of public, **16, 81; 25, 101**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MANOR,

- defined*, **3**, 3; **24**, 143
 admittance out of the, **3**, 101
 advowsons, appendant to, pass with, **3**, 19
 mortgage of, injunction to restrain presenting before foreclosure, **17**, 251
 aliens as tenants of, **3**, 65, 66
 ancient demesne, of, *defined*, **24**, 150
 Domesday Book as evidence of, **24**, 150 n.
 tenants in, **3**, 67, 68; **24**, 150
 ancient freeholds, manorial tenants of, **3**, 66
 24, 149, 150
 appendant, **3**, 3
 bailiff, appointment of, **3**, 65
 cannot make grant of copyholds, **3**, 84
 powers and duties of, **3**, 65
 surrender of copyholds to, **3**, 97, 104
 bed of river, inclusion of soil of, in, **3**, 4
 books of, entry in, public nature of, **13**, 528 n.
 hotes, right of tenant to sell surplus timber felled for, **3**, 25
 boundaries of, as determining boundaries of ancient parish, **11**, 443, 715 n.
 evidence of, **3**, 141, 148; **3**, 18
 ancient survey of, as, **28**, 381 n.
 settlement of, on inclosure of common, **4**, 550
 churchwardens cannot be tenants of, **3**, 66
 common of pasture
 appendant in relation to, **4**, 449—452
 appurtenant, in relation to, **4**, 453—455
 demisable by lord of, **4**, 455, 456
 constable in, duty to serve as parish constable, **22**, 464 n.
 conveyance, copyholder, by, to be entered on rolls of, **6**, 136
 of, what passes under, **3**, 19, 20; **20**, 690
 copyhold court, **3**, 11. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT.
 can claim *profit à prendre* by, **4**, 446
 hold at the will of the lord, **3**, 67
 Cornwall, Duchy of, of, **3**, 3. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF, manors of; MINERALS; MINES.
 corporation
 aggregate, may be lord of, **3**, 372
 tenant of, cannot be, **3**, 14, 66, 372
 sole, vested in, **3**, 3, 51
 court rolls, **3**, 14—18. *See* COURT ROLLS.
 courts of, **3**, 10—14. *See* MANORIAL COURTS.
 creation of new, forbidden by Statute of Quia Emptores, **3**, 3
 Crown, **3**, 3
 enfranchisement of lands in, **7**, 194—197; **3**, 132
 game rights of, **7**, 189; **15**, 212, 243 n.
 gamekeeper's appointment in, **15**, 240 n.
 King as lord of, **3**, 3, 4
 management of, **3**, 4
 customary, **3**, 4, 5
 customs of, **3**, 7—10
 authority of, **3**, 8
 Borough English in rural manor, **24**, 155
 characteristics of, **3**, 8, 9
 churchway, right to, **16**, 23
 concurrent, **3**, 9
 construction of, **3**, 9
 customaries or customals as records of, **3**, 8—10; **13**, 540
 descent, as evidence of, **3**, 86; **11**, 4
 destruction of, **3**, 10
 distinction of, **3**, 10

MANOR—continued.

- customs of—*continued*.
 essentials of, **3**, 8, 9
 general, **3**, 8 n.
 inclosure of common, in respect of, **4**, 531—533
 lease of copyhold land by, **3**, 47; **18**, 344, 345
 minerals, in respect of, **4**, 471; **3**, 22—24; **20**, 510, 521, 522
 origin of, **3**, 8
 pasture, common of, in respect of, **4**, 451, 453
 proof of, **4**, 491; **3**, 9, 10; **13**, 452, 539—541
 timber and underwood, in respect of, **3**, 25
 unreasonable, **3**, 8
 unwritten, **3**, 8
 demesne lands, of, classification of, **3**, 5
 conveyance of, **3**, 21
 effect of severance of, from, **3**, 4
 mines and minerals in, belong to lord, **3**, 24
 pass on devise of manor, **3**, 20
 destruction of, **3**, 20, 21
 acquisition of lands by the lord by operation of law, by, **3**, 20
 allotment to tenant, by, **3**, 21
 merger of mesne in paramount manor, by, **3**, 20
 reduction in number of tenants, by, **3**, 21
 severance, demesne lands, of, effect of, **3**, 21
 services, of, from land, as effecting, **3**, 20
 devolution of, **3**, 19
 divided, right to hold courts in, **3**, 12
 documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 539—541
 dower, tenant in, copyholds, may regrant, **24**, 199
 right of, to hold a court, **3**, 12; **24**, 199
 entail, none of copyholds, save by custom of, **3**, 70
 escheat of, **3**, 20
 essoignment by tenant, *defined*, **3**, 13
 estovers, right of tenant to sell wood felled for, **3**, 25. *See also* ESTOVERS.
 estray, right to, **3**, 5. *See also* ESTRAYS.
 extent of, **3**, 4
 evidence of, **3**, 18
 fines, in respect of, **3**, 26. *See* FINE (Copyhold).
 foreshore, Duchy of Cornwall, in, when presumed to belong to, **7**, 113, 114
 foreshore passing with, **3**, 4; **28**, 366, 367, 367 n., 368, 381
 forfeiture of, **3**, 20
 franchises in, **3**, 5—7
 evidence of, **3**, 7
 free warren, lord's right of, **4**, 501, 502; **3**, 7
 freebench, tenant in, right of, to hold courts, **3**, 12
 freehold tenants of, **3**, 66—68. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 game rights of lord of, **15**, 215
 gamekeeper in, appointment of, **15**, 240
 licence of, **15**, 241
 powers as to poachers, **15**, 228 n., 244, 245
 grant of, *cum omnibus pertinentiis*, what passes under, **28**, 367
 evidence of usage to explain, **3**, 4
 infra manerium, foreshore included in, **28**, 368, 380
 rights included in, **3**, 19, 20
 grant of land by lord of, for educational purposes, **12**, 118
 grantees of, right to hold courts, **3**, 12
 held of another manor by copy of court roll, **3**, 3

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MANOR—*continued.*

heriots, **8**, 37—45. *See* HERIOT.
 homage. *See* HOMAGE.
 hospitals, right of presentation to, cannot be annexed to, **8**, 7
 hunting rights over lands of, **15**, 230
 in gross, meaning of, **8**, 4
 inclosed lands of, sporting rights over, **15**, 215
 inclosure of, construction of terms of reservation of sporting rights under, **15**, 215
 lands of, allotment to lord, **4**, 571, 572
 seigniories, royalties and franchises excepted from, **4**, 572
 lord, by, against commoners, **20**, 551, 552. *See also* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
 income tax on profits of, assessment of, **11**, 219 ; **16**, 624
 distress for, **11**, 219
 infant, lord of, as, **8**, 83
 steward of, **17**, 56
 tenant of, **8**, 65, 66, 81
 admittance of, **8**, 81 ; **17**, 96
 guardians of, **8**, 80, 81 ; **17**, 96, 122
 Lancaster, Duchy of, of, **8**, 3. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF, manors.
 land tax
 chargeable on, **13**, 308
 redemption of, effect of, **18**, 329
 lands of, acquisition of, by the lord, effect of, **8**, 20
 classification of, **8**, 5
 lease of, **18**, 341
 licence to copyholder to grant, effect of, **18**, 345
 lessees of, right to hold court, **8**, 12
 lord of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
 lords *de facto* of, right to hold courts, **8**, 12
 lunatic as tenant of, **8**, 65, 66
 married woman
 as tenant of, **8**, 65, 66
 right of, to hold courts, **8**, 12
medium filum rule, application to rivers and roads adjoining, **8**, 4
 merger of mesne in paramount manor, effect of, **8**, 20
 minerals in, destruction of surface by working, **8**, 24
 right to take, **8**, 22, 23, 24
 mines in, customary rights as to working, **20**, 521, 522
 severance of, from, effect of, **20**, 550 n., 577
 subsidence, custom to cause, by, when void, **20**, 576, 577
 mortgage of, what included in, **21**, 128
 officers of, **8**, 59—65
 origin of, **8**, 3 ; **24**, 142, 143
 overseers of the poor cannot be tenants of, **8**, 66
 paramount and mesne, *defined*, **8**, 20
 partition of, **8**, 20 ; **21**, 838
 property held from, **21**, 825
 quarry in, right of tenants to take stone from, **20**, 536, 537
 quit rents, **8**, 46
 real estate, as, **11**, 3
 receiver, appointment of, as affecting rights of lord of the, **24**, 380
 cannot act as steward, **24**, 390
 reliefs, **8**, 45, 46
 rents and profits of, what included in, **25**, 372
 rents of assize in, **8**, 46
 reputed, *defined*, **8**, 4 ; **15**, 240 n.
 conveyance of, what comprised in, **8**, 19 n.

MANOR—*continued.*

rights attached to, **8**, 22 *et seq.*
 enfranchisement, effect of, **8**, 113 ; **20**, 551
 incapability of registration at land registry, **24**, 311
 rivers, adjoining, *medium filum* rule applies, **8**, 4
 roads, adjoining, *medium filum* rule applies, **8**, 4
 service, tenant by, **8**, 46
 forfeiture for non-performance of, **8**, 49
 settled land, as, powers of tenant for life of, **20**, 524 ; **25**, 658
 sporting rights over, **8**, 25, 26
 inclosure, on, **15**, 215
 steward of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR.
 suit of court in, *defined*, **8**, 13
 who may do, **8**, 13, 14
 tenant of, **8**, 65—111. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 timber in, right to, **8**, 24, 25
 waif, *defined*, **8**, 5. *See also* WAIFS.
 lord's right to, **8**, 5—6
 warren, free, evidence of lord's right to, **8**, 7
 waste in. *See* WASTE OF MANOR.
 woodland, office of, cannot be annexed to manor, **8**, 7
 wreck, *defined*, **8**, 6
 ancient survey not evidence of title to, **28**, 381 n.
 right to, lord's, **8**, 5, 7

MANORIAL COURTS,

attendance of tenants at, **8**, 13, 14
 attorney for infant appearing at, **17**, 97
 boundaries, presentments as evidence of, **3**, 146 ; **8**, 18
 Court Baron. *See* COURT BARON.
 court leet, **8**, 12 ; **9**, 215. *See* COURT LEET.
 court of ancient demesne, **9**, 217 ; **24**, 150 n.
 customary or copyhold court, **8**, 11 ; **9**, 216.
See CUSTOMARY COURT.
 halimote, as precursor of, **9**, 215—216
 holding of, evidence of existence of manor, **8**, 18
 homage, **8**, 11
 husband and wife, right to hold court in joint names, **8**, 12
 infant tenant appearing at, **17**, 97
 lessee may hold, **8**, 12
 penalty for non-attendance at, **8**, 13, 14
 place of holding, **8**, 13
 right to hold, **8**, 12
 rolls of, **8**, 14—18. *See* COURT ROLLS.
 evidence, as, **8**, 17, 18 ; **13**, 539—541
 rectification of, **8**, 15
 several lords of manor, where, each may hold, **8**, 12
 suit of court, **8**, 13, 14. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
 surrender of jurisdiction to the Crown, **8**, 412
 tenant at will, right of, to hold, **8**, 12
 tenant in
 dower, power of, to hold customary, **8**, 12 ; **24**, 199
 villenage, protection of, **24**, 146
 time for holding, **8**, 13
 view of frankpledge, **8**, 215
 who may hold, **8**, 12
 widow, right of, to hold, **8**, 12

MANSE,

defined, **11**, 753, 754

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MANSION HOUSE,

alienation of, **25**, 641, 660, 676, 678 n.
 chattels annexed to, **25**, 661, 705 n.
 clergyman's residence, for, grant of land for, **11**, 722
 completion of, as improvement, **18**, 281
 demesne attached to, inalienable, ecclesiastical purpose, for, **11**, 725
 dilapidated, trustee's duty, **28**, 147
 erection of, improvement, as, **18**, 280, 281
 new, where old dilapidated, **28**, 147
 lease of, **25**, 641, 653 n., 676, 678 n
 consent of
 court, by, **25**, 641, 676, 678 n.
 trustees by, **25**, 641
 infancy, during, **17**, 100 n.
 sporting rights included in, **18**, 367 n.
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 641, 653 n., 676, 678 n.
 principal, what is, **25**, 641 n.
 pulling down, tenant for life, by, court will restrain, **25**, 604, 605
 trustees, by, when not permissible, **28**, 147
 purchase of new, **25**, 660, 661
 railway company, distance to be maintained on entry on land by, **23**, 675
 rebuilding of, as improvement, **18**, 284 n.
 how far to be defrayed out of capital, **18**, 287
 sale of, **25**, 641, 642, 660
 tenant for life, right of, as to, **25**, 676, 678
 trustees, powers of, as to, **25**, 641, 689
 waste, equitable, as to, what is, **25**, 604, 605

MANSLAUGHTER,

defined, **9**, 570, 580
 accelerating death is, **9**, 572
 anger, killing in, is, **9**, 581
 animal, vicious, causing death, owner guilty of, **9**, 583
 architect, negligence of, may be, **3**, 304
 carelessness, by, **20**, 335
 child, of, correction, by, **9**, 577, 578 n.
 must be born alive, **9**, 570, 571
 neglect, by, **9**, 582 n., 584
 on indictment for, jury may convict for loss of life, **9**, 636
 contest, causing death in, when, **9**, 581, 582
 contributory negligence as a defence in, **9**, 586
corpus delicti, proof of essential in, **9**, 588
 correction, by, **9**, 577, 587 n.
 death must take place within a year and a day, **9**, 571
 defence of
 person killing in, when, **9**, 587 n.
 property, killing in, is, **9**, 587 n.
 diseased and unwholesome food, seller of, by, **15**, 35
 donee killing testator, cannot take under will, **28**, 539, 540
 drunkenness, accused, of, when reducing murder to, **9**, 581
 involuntary, defence to charge of, **9**, 581
 duel, killing in, or sudden quarrel, is, **9**, 578
 duty, neglect of, by, **9**, 580—585
 dying declarations in case of, **9**, 393, 589; **13**, 471
 felony, killing in committing, when, **9**, 580
 fright, death from, when, **9**, 572
 imprisonment, unlawful killing in resisting, is, **9**, 580
 indictment for, **9**, 292; **9**, 587, 588
 inquisition, **9**, 288—292 *See* INQUISITION.
 trial on, **9**, 292

MANSLAUGHTER—continued.

jurisdiction of English court where committed out of the realm, **9**, 88, 277, 289, 571
 lawful game, accidental killing in course of, is not, **9**, 582
 meat salesman, by, **15**, 35
 medical practitioner, by, **20**, 335
 murder, distinguished from, **9**, 580
 negligence, by, **9**, 582, 585, 586; **20**, 335
 burden of proof, **13**, 435
 provocation reducing murder to, **9**, 576, 577, 580
 punishment, **9**, 592
 quarrel, death arising from, when, **9**, 578, 581
 quarter sessions, not triable at, **19**, 632
 unlawful act, killing in committing, when, **9**, 579, 580, 580 n.
 venue, abroad, in case of, **9**, 277, 571
 soldier in case of, **9**, 88, 289
 death in one place from act in another, in case of, **9**, 289, 571
 voluntary, what is, **9**, 580 n.
 weapon, nature of, as affecting guilt, **9**, 578, 581 n.
 as affecting provocation, **9**, 577, 580

MANUAL LABOUR. *See* WORKMAN; WORKS.

defined, Employers' Liability Act, within, **20**, 147
 National Insurance Act, within, **28**, 908 n.
 Truck Act, within, **14**, 517 n.
 shop assistant not engaged in, **20**, 147 n.
 substantial employment, test of, **14**, 517 n.; **20**, 148; **28**, 908 n.
 tramway companies' liability to workman employed in, **27**, 798
 unemployment insurance applies to persons engaged in, **28**, 885

MANUFACTORY. *See also* FACTORY.

compulsory purchase of, Housing of Working Classes Act, under, **6**, 165
 restrictions on, **6**, 70—73
 what included in, **6**, 72
 fire-plugs, provision of, near, **28**, 305
 pollution from, prevention of, **28**, 438, 440, 441

MANUFACTURE,

defined, **22**, 134
 abroad, plea of, as defence to infringement action, **27**, 743
 contract for sale and, when property passes, **25**, 172. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 excise licence, for, beer, of, **24**, 630—633
 glucose, of, **24**, 633, 634
 medicine, of, **24**, 634
 motor spirit, of, **24**, 635, 636
 saccharine, of, **24**, 636, 637
 spirits, of, **24**, 637
 methylated, **24**, 639—641
 sweets, of, **24**, 643, 644
 tobacco, of, **24**, 644—647
 vinegar, of, **24**, 647, 648
 explosive, of, *defined*, **14**, 358. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
 in unauthorised place, penalty for, **14**, 364, 365
 goods in course of, damage to, felony, **9**, 780
 income tax chargeable on profits from, **16**, 643
 intoxicating liquor, of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
 machines employed in, malicious damage to, felony, **9**, 780, 781
 offences connected with, **20**, 127, 128

MANUFACTURE—*continued.*

offensive, nuisance, as, **24**, 534, 535
 restrictions on, **23**, 562
 London, in, **23**, 565
 process for, what is, **14**, 437 n., 490 n.
 process of, *defined*, **9**, 780 n.
 product of, whether patentable, **22**, 140, 141
 registration of design may incidentally protect, **27**, 730
 servants employed in manufacturing trades, offences by, **20**, 127, 128
 stream used for purposes of, rights of lower riparian owner, **28**, 428
 tobacco, of. *See* TOBACCO.
 water supply for purposes of, **28**, 260

MANUFACTURED FIREWORK,

coloured fire composition, when deemed to be, **14**, 362 n. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
 what is included in term, **14**, 362

MANUFACTURED GOODS,

passing of property on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 tobacco, customs duties on, **24**, 607 n.

MANUFACTURER,

action for passing off lies against, **27**, 768
 contract for sale by, implied condition in, **25**, 162.
See SALE OF GOODS.
 excise licence of. *See* MANUFACTURE.
 mark, exclusive right to, survives patent, **27**, 763 n.
 original, right to name when patent expires, **27**, 761
 passing off by, restraint of, **27**, 750 *et seq.* *See* PASSING OFF.
 restraint of trade, covenant in, **27**, 578
 salesman and, distinction between, **27**, 509 n.
 trade name on goods, exclusive right to, **27**, 757, 758, 760, 761, 763, 764. *See* TRADE NAME.

MANUFACTURING PROCESS,

defined, **14**, 437 n., 490 n.
 hours of employment in, **14**, 490
 power used in aid of, when constituting a factory, **14**, 436 n., 437 n.

MANUMISSION,

slave, of, without residence in England, effect of, **27**, 534

MANURE,

agricultural holding, in, compensation for, custom of the country or agreement, by, **1**, 258; **18**, 566
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 261, 262
 covenants as to, **1**, 248, 249
 return of, where hay and straw sold, **1**, 248
 manufacture of, new business in London prohibited, **23**, 565
 removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **1**, 248, 249; **18**, 564
 metropolis, in, **23**, 611
 Settled Land Acts provisions as to, for land improvement, **18**, 283 n.
 works, nuisance from, restrained, **21**, 533

MANUSCRIPT,

author, failure of, to supply, liability, **23**, 217
 rights of, in, **8**, 136, 137
 devolution on death, **8**, 137

MANUSCRIPT—*continued.*

bequeathed to society, exempt from death duties, **4**, 206
 copyright action, production of original in, **17**, 256 n.
 copyright in, **8**, 137. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 custody of, when editor liable, **23**, 217, 218
 libel action, in, handwriting of defendant as evidence of publication of, **9**, 462
 interrogatories as to original manuscript disallowed, **11**, 101
 material alteration of, publisher or editor, by, when actionable, **23**, 218
 rights of author and editor as to, **23**, 218

MAP. *See also* PLAN.

defined, copyright purposes, for, **8**, 145
 admissibility of, revising barrister's decision final as to, **12**, 248 n.
 ancient, admission in evidence of, **13**, 532
 boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147; **13**, 531, 532, 563, 564 n.; **25**, 423
 carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 common, acquisition of, for light railway, in case of, **27**, 821 n.
 inclosure of, on, provisions as to, **4**, 549, 585, 586
 metropolitan, conclusive of extent of, **4**, 608
 copyright in, **8**, 144, 145
 accidental resemblance no infringement of, **8**, 145
 ordnance map, of, **8**, 173 n.
 registration of, **8**, 144
 rule as to compilations is applicable to, **8**, 145
 deed, annexed to, evidence of parcels conveyed, **3**, 147; **10**, 467
 electric lighting supply, publication by undertakers of, **12**, 607, 608; **21**, 733 n.
gas
 company, by, mains and pipes, of, **15**, 331 n., 381, 382
 undertakers, deposit by, at Board of Trade, **15**, 314 n.
 highway, as evidence of, **3**, 145; **16**, 43
 light railway promoters, deposit with county councils of ordnance, **27**, 821, 822
 metropolitan common, of, subject to scheme of regulation, **4**, 608
 misrepresentation by, **20**, 672
 mistake in, rectification of, conveyance under direction of court, in case of, **3**, 111
 ordnance. *See* ORDNANCE MAP.
 private, admissibility as evidence, **3**, 145, 147; **13**, 563, 564
 private Bill promoters, deposit by, of, **21**, 733 n.
 public, evidence, as, **13**, 479
 public rights, ancient, where evidence of, **13**, 469, 564
 railway promoters, deposit by, Board of Trade, at, **21**, 733 n.; **23**, 624
 rating purposes, for, cost of, how charged, **24**, 52
 registered land, in case of, **24**, 309 n., 310 n.
 search of, on sale, **25**, 361
 sewers and drains, of, local authority, by, **25**, 732
 mining district, in, necessary, **25**, 732 n., 749
 tithe commutation, when received as evidence, **3**, 144; **13**, 531 n.
 tramway promoters, deposit by, **21**, 733 n.; **27**, 784 n.

MAP—continued.

- water supply
 - promoters, deposit by, of ordnance, **21, 733 n. ; 28, 270**
 - undertakers, by, underground works, of, **28, 286**
- will or instrument, annexed to, to be looked at with it, **13, 564**

MARGARINE,

- defined, 15, 54*
- approved names to combine with, when allowed, **15, 57**
- branding or marking packages of, **15, 56, 67**
- butter fat in, limit of, **15, 55**
- cheese, *defined, 15, 54*
 - consignment of, **15, 58**
 - importation of, **15, 55**
 - manufacture of, **15, 58--63**
 - marking of, **15, 56**
- consignment of, provisions relating to, **15, 58**
- dealer in, provision merchant, is a, **27, 578 n.**
- regulations as to, **15, 56--61**
- factory, inspection of, **15, 60**
- register to be kept at, **15, 59**
- registration of, **15, 58**
- fancy names, use of, **15, 57**
- importation of, regulations as to, **15, 55, 56**
- inspection and sampling of, **15, 58, 60**
- label on, **15, 24 n., 56, 57**
- manufacturer not a provision merchant, **27, 578 n.**
- penalties for offences as to, **15, 34, 61--63**
 - application of, **15, 34**
 - appropriation of, **15, 62, 63**
- preservatives in, regulations as to use of, **15, 59, 60, 61**
- refreshment room, sale at, of, not within Food and Drugs Act, **15, 57 n.**
- retail sale of, **15, 57**
- samples for analysis, taking of, **15, 56, 58, 60**
- servant, liability of, for sale of, **15, 62**
- vegetable products, when must be sold as, **15, 54 n.**
- warranty, invoice as, **15, 25**
 - purchased under, defence to prosecution, **15, 25, 55 n.**
- water in, limit of, **15, 55**
- wrapper of, provisions as to, **15, 57**

MARGARINE CHEESE,

defined, 15, 54. See also MARGARINE.

MARGINAL NOTES,

statutes, in, effect of, **27, 121**

MARINE INSPECTORS,

appointment of, **26, 650, 651**
Explosives Act, powers under, **14, 389**

MARINE INSURANCE. See also MARINE POLICY.

The title INSURANCE is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 329 et seq.
defined, 17, 335, 336
abandonment, ship, of, notice of. *See ABANDONMENT, ship.*
voyage insured, of, what amounts to, **17, 387, 396, 397**
action against underwriters, practice and evidence in, **17, 502--504**
limitation of, in case of barratry, when time under statute begins to run, **19, 45, 46**

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

- actual total loss, in case of. *See TOTAL LOSS.*
- ademption of total loss, **17, 478 n., 479, 480**
- adjustment of losses in case of, **17, 462--490, 495--504. See ADJUSTMENT.**
- advance freight, what constitutes, **26, 313, 314. See ADVANCE FREIGHT.**
- adventure, *defined, 17, 336, 337 n.*
 - legality of, warranty as to, **17, 428--432**
- agent, authority and duty of, **17, 354--358. See AGENT, marine insurance.**
- agreement to issue policy, specific performance of, **17, 348, 349**
- alien enemies, effected by, rules as to, **17, 429, 430**
- animals, of, **15, 125 ; 17, 364, 435, 512**
- apportionment in case of, **17, 381 n., 462, 468, 490**
- premium, of, **17, 496--498**
 - several properties in one valuation, in case of, **17, 466**
- arrest of ship, **17, 438 n., 439, 443, 444**
 - distinguished from capture, **17, 443 n., 444**
- assignment, marine policy, of, **17, 360. See MARINE POLICY.**
- associations, mutual insurance, for. *See MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.*
- assured. *See ASSURED.*
- attachment of risk. *See RISK.*
- average adjusters' rules not necessarily binding on parties unless expressly incorporated in policy of, **17, 346**
- average in, **17, 540. See GENERAL AVERAGE ; PARTICULAR AVERAGE.**
- avoidance of policy of, **17, 404--416. See MARINE POLICY.**
- barratry, against loss by, **17, 444--446. See BARRATRY.**
- bill of lading, condition in, as to, **17, 356**
 - indorsee of, by, **17, 372**
- blockade, effect of, on, **17, 430, 444**
 - prevention of voyage by, effect on, **17, 438, 439**
- bottomry in, **17, 366, 469 n., 485 n. See also BOTTOMRY.**
 - interest on bond, deduction in adjustment of, **17, 468**
 - salvage and average in relation to, **17, 491 n.**
- broker, **17, 356, 357. See INSURANCE BROKER.**
- business of, how effected, **17, 347--354**
- capture, in relation to, **17, 442. See CAPTURE.**
- cargo. *See goods, infra ; CARGO.*
 - expenses incurred by damage to, not covered by insurance of ship, **17, 439 n.**
 - where full cargo not loaded, liability of underwriter, **17, 379**
- carrier, by, nature of, **17, 369, 374 n., 471 n.**
- charges of, insurable interest, **17, 367 n., 454, 455**
- claims under assignment of, **17, 361**
 - nature of, **17, 350**
- codification of law as to, **17, 334, 335**
- collision
 - clause, effect of, **17, 440--442**
 - loss by, peril of the sea, **17, 436, 493 n. See COLLISION.**
 - loss of life in case of, liability of underwriters for damages paid by assured, **17, 441 n.**
- companies, associations, or partnerships for, when legal, **17, 339, 340**
- conditions implied in, **17, 421**
- constructive total loss, in case of. *See TOTAL LOSS.*
- contraband goods, in respect of, **17, 422, 430**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

contract of, *defined*, 17, 335, 336
 average adjusters, incorporation of rules of, in, 17, 346
 concluded, when, 17, 405 n.
 duration of, 17, 338 n.
 illegal, when, 17, 429—432
 inadmissible in evidence unless embodied in policy, 17, 337, 338
 insurance slip as complete and final, 17, 348
 invalid unless expressed in a policy, 17, 338
 nature of, 17, 335, 336, 439 n.
 ratification of, by principal after loss, 17, 360
 stamping of, necessity for, 17, 338
uberrimæ fidei, classed as, 17, 404
 contribution between insurers, 17, 381, 501
 convoy, sailing with, breach of warranty as to, 17, 417; 26, 83
 necessity for disclosure under old Acts, 17, 409 n.
 return of premium in case of, 17, 498
 covering note in, nature of, 17, 348. *See* slip, *infra*.
 damages recoverable in action of, 17, 502, 504
 deducting one-third new for old, meaning of term in case of, 17, 467
 deduction for repairs, when not made, 17, 467
 defeasible interest, in case of, 17, 368
 premium not returnable during currency of risk, 17, 497
 delay, insurer not generally liable for, 17, 432, 433, 435, 436
 demurrage, right of underwriters with regard to, 17, 493
 deprivation of possession of ship, constructive total loss, as, 17, 481
 desertion of ship by master and crew, constructive total loss, as, 17, 481
 detention of ship, 17, 439, 443. *See* arrest of ship, *supra*.
 deviation, effect of, 17, 358, 395—402. *See* DEVIATION.
 different interests, effect of two or more insurances on, 17, 381
 disbursements as subject-matter of, 17, 366
 disclosure, necessity for, in, 17, 404, 405, 415, 532
 knowledge of underwriter, how affecting, 17, 405, 410, 411
 discovery of ship's papers in actions on, 11, 54, 65, 66; 17, 503
 dock, of ship in, 17, 392 n., 393 n.
 dock dues during repair of ship, apportionment of liability for, 17, 462
 documents, implied condition as to, where ship warranted neutral, 17, 421
 want of proper ship's, effect of, 17, 425 n.
 domicil, civil or commercial, determines individual's national character, 17, 430
 double, *defined*, 17, 380
 effect as between assured and insurer, 17, 380, 381
 indemnity, excess over, assured to account for, 17, 381
 return of premium in case of, 17, 497, 500, 501
 rights of insurers *inter se* and against assured, 17, 381
 election, underwriter, as against, 13, 397; 17, 406, 472. *See also* UNDERWRITER.
 embargo, barratry by sailing in breach of, 17, 444
 deviation caused by, effect on, 17, 401

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

embargo—*continued*.
 expenses incurred by, recoverable under policy of, 17, 436
 liability of underwriters for detention by, 17, 439, 443
 risk not determined by, 17, 391
 seizure as a loss by, 17, 443
 ship not moored in good safety if detained by, 17, 388 n., 391
 underwriters not liable for loss by, 17, 439
 emigrants, steerage, may be subject-matter of, 17, 369; 26, 349
 enemy's service, ship used in, effect on, 17, 420, 422, 430
 estoppel by conduct in case of, 13, 386 n.; 17, 508, 549, 554 n.
 abandonment, notice of, application of doctrine in case of, 17, 488
 constructive total loss, determining amount of, 13, 372 n.
 settlement of loss by broker, in case of, 13, 388 n.
 evidence in actions on policy of, 17, 503, 504
 underwriters, of, admissibility of, 17, 412
 fire, loss by. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 floating policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 foreign
 adjustment of general average, when binding on parties to contract of, 17, 453. *See also* ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE.
 belligerent rights, insurance violating, effect of, 17, 430
 policy, conflict of laws as to, 6, 241; 17, 342 n., 349
 test of legality of, 17, 430 n.
 principal, insurance on behalf of, agent, by, 17, 355, 356
 lien on policy, agent, by, 17, 351
 revenue laws, in contravention of, 17, 430
 forms of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT.
 gambling policies of, 17, 377, 378
 judicial notice of illegality of, 13, 487 n.
 general average in. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 geographical limitations stated for purposes of, 17, 383
 good safety, when ship deemed to be in, 17, 388, 390, 391
 goods, *defined* for purposes of, 17, 364
 actual total loss, what amounts to, 17, 474, 475
 constructive total loss of, in, 17, 485, 486
 damage to, liability for, 17, 474, 481
 damage value of, *defined*, 17, 464
 discharged and safely landed, *defined*, with respect to, 17, 386
 general average, rules as to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 gross value of, how arrived at, 17, 464
 identification, incapable of, ownership in case of, 17, 474
 implied warranty, fitness of ship to carry, as to, 17, 427
 seaworthiness, of, does not extend to, 17, 428
 inherent vice in, loss caused by, 17, 434, 435
 insurable value of, 17, 455
 insurance on, distinguished from insurance on ship, 17, 482
 landing, reasonable time for, what is, 17, 387
 loss on, measure of indemnity as to, 17, 463—466
 underwriter, liability of, 17, 434, 435

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*goods—*continued.*

not shipped, freight in respect of, recovery of, **17, 393**
 partial loss, as to, extent of underwriter's liability, **17, 464, 465**
 perishable goods, duty to disclose loading of, **17, 411 n.**
 effect on, **17, 474, 476**
 memorandum clause as affecting, **17, 458**
 no duty of insurer to disclose condition of on loading, **17, 411 n.**
 risk in case of, **17, 384—387**
 sale of damaged, at port of distress, how claim adjusted, **17, 465**
 seaworthiness of, no implied warranty as to, **17, 428**
 sound value of, *defined*, **17, 464**
 transhipment of, effect on policy, **17, 363**
 leave in policy for, **17, 387, 388 n.**
 when permissible, **17, 363**
 ground tackle deficient, effect on seaworthiness, **17, 424**
 guarantee instead of premium, in case of, **17, 505**
 harbour risks only, against, **17, 392 n.**
 honour policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
 hypothecation of cargo, **17, 438.** *See* CARGO.
 illegality of, in what cases, **17, 428—432**
 payment when, **17, 496**
 return of premium in respect of, **17, 497, 501, 502**
 statute, through violating, **17, 431**
 waiver of, **17, 432**
 improper navigation, insurance against, by protection associations, **17, 507**
 incorrect information, effect of communication of, **17, 414, 415**
 indemnity, contract of, as a, **15, 445; 17, 482, 490—495**
 distinction between insurance of ship and insurance of goods, **17, 482**
 measure of, **17, 454, 462—490.** *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
 inherent vice, goods, in, loss caused by, **17, 434, 435**
 ship, of, effect, **17, 435**
 inland waters, in respect of losses on, **17, 337**
 Institute Clauses, rules contained in, **17, 346 n., 467**
 insurable interest in case of, **17, 336, 366—378, 454.** *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
 insurance brokers, business of, **17, 347—354.** *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
 interest, recovery of, in action on, **17, 504**
 interjacent ports, touching at, effect of, **17, 397, 398, 399.** *See* DEVIATION.
 invoice as evidence of prime cost of goods, **17, 455**
 jettison of cargo, loss by, effect of, **17, 435 n., 447, 449, 451.** *See* CARGO.
 deck, of, **17, 449, 508**
 land risks may be covered by, **17, 337, 387**
 land transit, partial, effect on order for discovery, **17, 503 n.**
 leakage and breakage, ordinary, insurer not liable for, **17, 433, 434**
 legal principles of, application to insurance generally, **17, 513**
 lightning ship, damage done in, general average in case of, **17, 448**
 lighters, general average in respect of expense of employment of, **17, 454**
 seaworthiness, implied warranty of, does not extend to, **17, 428**

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*

limitation of action on policy of, **19, 45, 46**
 limited interest, of, **17, 521 n.**
 Lloyd's, history of, **17, 339 n.** *See* LLOYD'S.
 London Assurance Corporation, monopoly of, taken away in 1824, **17, 339**
 loss. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance).
 marine adventure, *defined*, **17, 336, 337 n.**
 maritime perils, *defined*, **17, 336.** *See* PERIL.
 mast, cutting away of, loss by, **17, 447, 451**
 master of ship, duty to disclose facts relating to, **17, 411 n.**
 uncertificated, sailing with, effect on, **17, 424 n.**
 material facts, duty to disclose, **17, 413, 414**
 what are, **17, 407 n., 408, 410**
 measure of damages in, interest may be included, **17, 504**
 nominal, when, **17, 502**
 misconduct, master and crew, of, as defence to action on policy of, **17, 425**
 wilful, of assured, underwriter not liable for, **17, 432, 438**
 misrepresentation, avoidance for, **17, 404, 412—416, 499, 533; 20, 661 n.**
 bonâ fide, made, effect of, **17, 414**
 conclusion of contract, after, underwriter's liability, **17, 406**
 contract induced by, when election must be made to avoid, **17, 406**
 materiality of, **17, 413**
 recovery of money paid through, by underwriter, **17, 496**
 return of premium for, as failure of consideration, **17, 499**
 mistake in relation to, **17, 335**
 recovery of payments made through, **17, 353, 354**
 money due under, assignment of, **17, 503 n.**
 mortgage, effected by, amount recoverable on policy of, **17, 372**
 rights in case of, **17, 494**
 mortgagor, by, rights in case of, **17, 494**
 municipal law, in contravention of, **17, 431**
 mutinous crew causing deviation, effect of, **17, 401**
 nationality of vessel, warranty of, **17, 418, 420**
 navigation, improper, damage due to, **17, 507**
 navigation law, in contravention of, **17, 431**
 negligence, assured, of, effect of, **17, 438**
 master and crew, of, effect of, **17, 425, 432, 438**
 remote cause of loss, as, effect of, **17, 425 n.**
 shipowner, of, covered by protection association policy, **17, 507**
 neutrality, warranty as to, **17, 420—422**
 obstructions, expenses of removal of, how far recoverable, **17, 442 n.**
 open policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 over-insurance, honour policies, by, effect of, **17, 407 n., 408 n.**
 return of premium for, **17, 497, 500, 501**
 over-valuation of property insured, duty to disclose, **17, 408**
 p.p.i. policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
 partial loss, in case of. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance); PARTIAL, loss.
 particular average, **17, 455, 456.** *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
 passage money as subject-matter of, **17, 365, 370, 393 n.**
 passengers, stowage, in respect of, right to effect, **17, 369; 26, 349, 350**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

payments wrongly made, recovery of, **17, 353, 354**
 perils of the sea, against, **17, 432—437**. *See* PERIL.
 pilot, sailing without, effect of, **17, 424 n.**
 pirates, capture by, as constructive total loss, **17, 481**
 money paid to, constitutes general average expenditure, **17, 447**
 who are included in the term, **17, 444**
 place of departure of ship, non-adherence to, effect of, **17, 395**
 warranty as to, **17, 419**
 policy of, **17, 336**. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 political facts, duty to disclose, **17, 410, 411 n.**
 port dues, non-payment of, may amount to barratry, **17, 444**
 port of distress, expenses of removal from, liability of underwriters for, **17, 468**
 port of refuge, expenses at, as general average expenditure, **17, 447, 453**
 goods sold at, extent of underwriters' liability in case of, **17, 465**
 temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17, 482**
 p.p.i. policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
 premiums. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
 prize law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17, 429, 430**
 profits, expected, as subject-matter of, **17, 365**
 protection associations, by, objects of, **17, 507**
 protests drawn up for settling losses, **21, 500**
 proximate cause of loss. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 public law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17, 429**
 quarantine
 regulations, loss through, constructive total loss, as, **17, 476 n.**
 ship in, effect on rule as to being moored in good safety, **17, 391**
 ratification of, **17, 360**
 agent's contract for, **17, 354 n., 360**
 court, power of, to order, **17, 403, 404 ; 21, 13**
 principal, by, after hearing of loss, **17, 354 n., 360**
 rats, loss due to, not included in loss by perils of the sea, **17, 433, 436**
 reinsurance, application to subject-matter of, **17, 375**
 claims in respect of, **17, 503**
 contract of, incidents of, **17, 375, 376**
 effect of, **17, 476 n.**
 indemnity, whether a contract of, **17, 375 n.**
 original assured no interest in, **17, 375**
 proof of loss, when necessary to recover in respect of, **17, 375, 376**
 repair of ship, actual total loss, as, in what cases, **17, 474**
 apportionment of expenses between owner and underwriters, **17, 468**
 constructive total loss, as, **17, 481—486**
 delay in executing, effect on risk, **17, 390 n.**
 detention for, expenses during, not recoverable from underwriters, **17, 436**
 dock dues, apportionment of, for purposes of, **17, 462**
 liability of underwriters for, **17, 466—474**
 partial repair, in case of, **17, 466**
 prior to total loss, recovery of, in addition to total loss, **17, 469**
 sale of goods to defray cost of, not a loss by perils of the sea, **17, 438**

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

representation in; distinguished from express warranty, **17, 412**
 nature of, **17, 412, 413**
 representees, who are, **20, 714, 715, 715 n.**
 statement amounting to, **20, 666**
 truth of, essentials as to, **20, 678 n.**
 restraint of princes, effect of, **17, 436, 439, 443**
 revenue law, in contravention of, **17, 431**
 revocation of authority to effect, **17, 355**
 risk in. *See* Risk.
 rovers or thieves, loss by, effect of, **17, 444**
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, monopoly of, taken away in 1824, **17, 339**
 sale, justifiable, after constructive total loss, constitutes actual total loss, **17, 476, 477**
 salvage charges, exclusion of claims for, effect of, **17, 376 n.**
 inclusion of, to constitute constructive total loss, **17, 482**
 indemnity in respect of, **17, 471**
 liability of underwriter for, where subject-matter warranted free from particular average, **17, 459**
 recovery of, as general average expenditure, **17, 447**
 underwriter, by, **17, 496**
 suing and labouring clause, not covered by, **17, 457**
 sea insurance, *defined*, **17, 338**
 duration of policy of, **17, 338**
 seaworthiness of ship, evidence as to, **17, 428**
 warranty of, **17, 417, 418, 422—428**. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
 set-off, action by assignee of policy, in, **25, 497**
 claims, of, **25, 500**
 premiums and losses, in case of, **17, 361 n.**
 settlement of claims in, **17, 495—504**. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 severable contracts combined in one policy, effect of, **17, 475**
 severe weather affecting ship, duty to disclose information as to, **17, 409**
 ship, constructive total loss of, **17, 482—485**. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 course of construction, in, of, **17, 337, 382 n.**
 deprivation of possession of, effect of, **17, 481**
 desertion by master and crew of, effect of, **17, 481**
 insurance on, distinguished from insurance on goods, **17, 482**
 nationality of, warranty of, **17, 418, 420**
 neutrality of, warranty of, **17, 421**
 not properly documented, effect on, **17, 421**
 partial loss on, measure of indemnity in case of, **17, 466**. *See* PARTIAL LOSS.
 risk in case of, **17, 388—392**. *See* risk, *infra*.
 scuttling of, underwriter not liable for, **17, 438**
 what is included in the expression, **17, 363, 364**
 shipowner, by, **17, 369**
 rights of, in case of charterparty where goods insured, **26, 291**
 slip, *defined*, **17, 348**
 evidence, as, **17, 348, 404, 405 n.**
 nature of contract by, **17, 348**
 reference to, in legal proceedings, **17, 348, 349**
 smuggling as constituting barratry, **17, 419 n., 444 n.**
 stamping, alteration of policy after, **17, 402, 403**
 before execution, necessity for, **17, 338**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

statute law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17, 429**
 stranding, *defined*, **17, 433, 434, 460**
 underwriter's liability in respect to, **17, 433, 461**
 stranger, act of, causing unseaworthiness, effect of, **17, 423**
 subject-matter of. *See* **INSURABLE INTEREST.**
 subrogation. *See* **SUBROGATION.**
 successive losses, liability for, **17, 469**
 thieves, loss by act of, **17, 444**
 third parties, effect of renunciation of rights against, **17, 492**
 liability to, indemnity in respect of, **17, 470, 471**
 time policy of. *See* **MARINE POLICY.**
 total loss, effect of. *See* **TOTAL LOSS.**
 transhipment of cargo. *See* **CARGO.**
 unauthorised, ratification of, after knowledge of loss, **17, 354 n.**
 under-insurance, rights in case of, **17, 491 n.**
 underwriters and, **17, 336.** *See* **UNDERWRITER.**
 unseaworthiness, accident, inevitable, as cause of, **17, 423**
 inherent vice, as, **17, 435**
 return of premium in case of, **17, 499**
 time policy, in case of, **17, 438**
 unvalued. *See* **MARINE POLICY.**
 usage as to, **17, 337, 342, 344, 346, 391, 458, 470 n.**
 boats carried on ship's quarter, **10, 263 n.**
 convoy, assembly of merchantmen at rendezvous of, **10, 297**
 warrant to depart with, **10, 262 n.**
 course of voyage determined by, **17, 395**
 declaration of ship and shipment after policy effected, **10, 297**
 deviation, as to, **17, 345**
 evidence of, in case of partial loss of freight, **17, 470 n.**
 examples of, **10, 297, 298, 299**
 exclusion by parole agreement, **17, 346 n.**
 furniture, meaning of, in policy, **10, 266**
 goods left on board, as to, **10, 262 n.**
 intermediate voyages, effect on, **17, 345**
 jettisoned goods, in regard to, **10, 262 n., 263 n.**
 Liverpool insurance brokers, in policy, signed by, **10, 297**
 Lloyd's underwriters, as to payment of losses by, **17, 352, 353**
 losses, settlement of amount of, as to, **10, 286**
 Newfoundland trade, in regard to, **10, 297**
 rules of construction, effect of, **17, 390**
 settlement of loss, in accordance with, **17, 353**
 ship's sails, as to, **10, 262 n.**
 subrogation excluded by, **17, 494**
 underwriter presumed to know, **17, 412**
 valuation for purposes of, **17, 454, 455, 462—490**
 ship, of, **17, 484, 485**
 valued policy of. *See* **MARINE POLICY.**
 valve left open by mistake, loss by, as peril of the seas, **17, 436, 437, 446**
 Vancouver Case, **17, 462 n., 468 n.**
 voyage, interruption of, effect on liability of underwriter, **17, 387**
 voyage policy of. *See* **MARINE POLICY.**
 waiver, assured, by, of claim against underwriter, **17, 477**
 underwriter, by, effect of, **17, 405, 410, 411**

MARINE INSURANCE—continued.

warranties in policies of, **17, 416—432; 28, 83.**
See **WARRANTY.**
 breach of, effect of, **17, 358, 499.** *See* **BREACH OF WARRANTY.**
 wear and tear, loss by, distinguished from loss by perils of the sea, **17, 434**
 ordinary, underwriter not liable for, **17, 433, 434**
 ship docked for repairs due to, apportionment of liability, **17, 462, 468**
 whaling voyages, in respect of, **17, 364 n.**
 wreck, ship arriving as a, not moored in good safety, **17, 391**
 total loss, amounting to. *See* **TOTAL LOSS.**
 York-Antwerp Rules, 1890, text of, **17, 508—511**

MARINE POLICY. *See also* **MARINE INSURANCE.**
defined, **17, 336**
 adjustment of, *See* **ADJUSTMENT.**
 protests, by aid of, **21, 500**
 alteration of, **17, 402, 403, 501**
 ambiguity in, how interpreted, **17, 342, 347**
 area of risk, clause as to, **17, 383.** *See* time policy, *infra.*
 arrests, restraints and detainments, *defined*, **17, 439, 443, 444**
 assignee of, action by, in his own name, **4, 395; 17, 361**
 set-off against, **17, 361; 25, 497**
 assignment of, **4, 395; 10, 423; 17, 360, 361**
 clause prohibiting, **17, 361 n.**
 defences to action by assignee, **17, 361; 25, 497**
 effects of, **17, 360, 361, 503 n.**
 money due under, of, effect of, **17, 503 n.**
 recognised by the law merchant, **4, 397**
 right to assign before or after loss, **17, 361**
 writing, must be in, **10, 423**
 assured, interest of, specification of, **17, 363, 366**
 name of, or his agent must be specified in, **17, 337, 340 n., 359**
 at and from a port, **17, 388—390, 392, 394, 396 n., 419**
 insurable value in case of, **17, 455**
 premium not returnable even though ship lost before sailing, **17, 499**
 attachment of, *defined*, **17, 336**
 avoidance of, alteration, by, **17, 402, 403**
 concealment or non-disclosure, by, **17, 404—412, 499**
 fraud, for, **17, 404**
 misrepresentation, for, **17, 412—416, 499; 20, 661 n.**
 warranty, for breach of, **17, 417**
 barratry, against loss by, **17, 444, 445.** *See* **BARRATRY.**
 boiler explosion, damage by, not covered by general perils clause in, **17, 446**
 bottomry etc. loan as subject of, **17, 366, 373**
 broker's lien on, **17, 351, 352**
 cancellation of, rights as to, **17, 416**
 capture, clause as to, in, effect of, **17, 442, 443**
 claim under, nature of, **4, 362; 17, 350; 25, 500**
 collision, clause as to, in, **17, 440—442.** *See* **COLLISION; MARINE INSURANCE.**
 concealment, avoidance for, **17, 404—412, 499**
 construction of, general rules as to, **7, 516; 17, 342—347, 400, 416, 418**
 geographical terms in, **17, 344**

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARINE POLICY

MARINE

construction of—*continued*.
 memorandum in, of, **17, 458—462**
 mutual insurance, in, **17, 508**
 printed clause in, **17, 342, 343**
 special rules, **17, 347**
 technical words in, **17, 343**
 usage, **17, 344, 345**
 written provisions, full effect must be given to all, **17, 342, 343**
 continuation clause in, form and effect of, **17, 382, 382 n.**
 damages recoverable in actions on, **17, 502, 504**
 declaration indorsed on, **17, 362**
 delay, effect of, on. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 designation of ship in, **17, 361, 362**
 deviation, effect of, **17, 396—402. See** DEVIATION.
 disbursements, on, what covered by, **17, 366**
 discharged and safely landed, meaning of clause, **17, 385, 386**
 dock, ship in, effect of, as regards goods covered by, **17, 392 n., 393 n.**
 duration of, limit as to, **17, 338 n., 382**
 embargo, effect of, on, **17, 401. See** EMBARGO.
 English Average Adjusters' rules not necessarily binding unless expressly incorporated in, **17, 346**
 essentials of, **17, 337, 338**
 evidence, ordinary rules of, applicable to, **17, 503, 504**
 requisites for admission as, **17, 337, 338**
 execution of, **17, 338, 339, 347, 348**
 fire, loss by, general average loss, as, **17, 448, 451. See** GENERAL AVERAGE.
 perils of the seas clause, not within, **17, 433**
 ship insured against, while in dock or harbour, **17, 392 n.**
 what included in, **17, 442, 461 n.**
 floating policy, *defined*, **17, 336, 362**
 subsequent declaration, how and when to be made, **17, 362**
 what covered by, goods on board ship or ships, **17, 362, 363**
 foreign adjustment, clause as to, in, **17, 452, 453**
 form, requisites as to, **17, 337, 338**
 time policy, of, **17, 381, 382**
 valued policy, of, **17, 378**
 voyage policy, of, **17, 384—395**
 free from particular average, effect of warranty as to, in, **17, 459 n., 460**
 freight, *defined*, **17, 365. See also** FREIGHT.
 chartered, provisions as to, **17, 394, 395**
 goods not shipped, on, when covered by, **17, 393**
 specifically insured, must be, **17, 365**
 specification of, **17, 365**
 full protection, *defined*, **17, 442**
 gambling policy, appeal from conviction in respect of, **17, 378 n.**
 criminal offence, as, **17, 377, 378**
 premium not returnable in case of, **17, 497, 502**
 void by statute, **17, 377**
 geographical limits excepted in, **17, 383**
 good safety, *defined*, **17, 388**
 goods, *defined* in, **17, 364. See** MARINE INSURANCE.
 insurance on, as distinguished from insurance on ship, **17, 482**
 extent of risk covered by, **17, 366**

MARINE POLICY—*continued*.

goods—*continued*.
 specifying in policy, **17, 363**
 what covered by term, **17, 364, 366, 384—387**
 guarantee of, **15, 551; 17, 572—574**
 honour policy, *defined*, **17, 377**
 judicial notice of invalidity of, **13, 487 n.**
 void, **17, 377**
 hostile port, not included in expression last port of discharge, **17, 392 n.**
 how effected, **17, 347, 348**
Inchmaree clause of, **17, 446 n.**
 insurance agent's duties in relation to. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
 interest in subject-matter of assured, specification of, not necessary, **17, 363, 366**
 interest or no interest, **17, 377**
 intermediate voyages, covering, **17, 345**
 kinds of, **17, 336**
 land, carriage of goods over, when protected by, **17, 337, 387**
 risks on, may be covered by, **17, 337, 387**
 lighters, employment of, for purpose of transshipment to another port, effect on, **17, 387**
 receipt of goods into consignee's own, effect on ordinary clause in, **17, 386**
 Lloyd's policy, capture, warranty against, **17, 420**
 construction of, **17, 342 et seq.**
 form of, **17, 339, 340 n., 359**
 memorandum clause in, effect of, **17, 458**
 nature and incidents of, **17, 339—341, 344, 345**
 perils insured against by, clause as to, **17, 432**
 risk, goods, on, clause as to, **17, 384**
 voyage *defined* in, **17, 344**
 loss, what usually covered by, **17, 432—437, 442—446. See** Loss (Marine).
 lost or not lost clause, effect of, **17, 367**
 time policy, in, effect of, **17, 381, 497, 500**
 machinery, breakdown of, not a loss by peril of the seas, **17, 433, 446 n.**
 marine adventure with reference to, **17, 336, 337**
 memorandum clause in, **17, 458—462**
 fire, destruction by, may be within, **17, 461 n.**
 perishable goods, as affected by, **17, 458**
 separate valuation of articles for purposes of, **17, 459—460**
 suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17, 459**
 usage of trade as interpreting, **17, 458**
 metalling clause of, **17, 434 n.**
 mistake in, effect of, **17, 362**
 rectification of, **17, 404**
 mixed policies, *defined*, **17, 383, 384**
 moored in good safety, *defined*, **17, 390, 391**
 mortality, *defined*, **17, 443 n.**
 loss by, clause sometimes expressly included, **17, 435**
 mutual insurance, in case of, **17, 508. See** MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
 names of underwriters, necessity for specifying, in, **17, 338**
 nature of, **17, 336**
 open policy, *defined*, **17, 336. See** unvalued policy, *infra*.
 p.p.i. policy, *defined*, **17, 377**
 criminal offence, may constitute, **17, 377, 378**
 void by statute, **17, 377**
 passage money covered by, when, **17, 365, 370**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MARINE POLICY—contd.

- perils insured against in, **17, 336, 337, 432—437.**
See PERILS.
 port of discharge, *defined*, **17, 385**
 ports named in, order of visiting, **17, 309**
 p.p.i. policy. *See supra.*
 prize, in respect of, **17, 373, 442**
 production of, compulsory, by broker, in action against underwriter, **17, 352**
 profits covered by, **17, 365**
 property in, **17, 351**
 property insured, not an incident to, **17, 360**
 transfer of, does not *per se* transfer policy, **17, 360, 361**
 proximate cause of loss, exclusion of rule as to, by stipulations in, **17, 439 n.**
 purpose of, **17, 433**
 quay, goods on a, clause as to, **17, 337 n.**
 despatch, implied condition with regard to voyage, **17, 399**
 rectification of, **17, 403, 404 ; 21, 13**
 reinsurance clause in, **17, 375**
 form of, **17, 375**
 suing and labouring clause in case of, **17, 343**
 usual clauses incorporated in, **17, 376**
 renewal of, provision for, **17, 506 n., 508 n.**
 requisites essential in, **17, 337, 338**
 respondentia loan as subject of, **17, 366, 373**
 restraint of princes, *defined*, **17, 443**
 risk, provisions as to, **17, 384—395.** *See RISK.*
 rovers or thieves, loss by, **17, 444**
 rules of practice, incorporation of, **17, 346**
 running down clause of, **17, 440, 441**
 separate articles in same policy, adjustment in case of, **17, 464—466, 475**
 severable contracts combined in one, effect of, as regards total loss, **17, 475**
 several
 documents forming, how connected together, **17, 416 n.**
 ports, district comprising, in respect of, **17, 390, 392**
 ship, *defined*, **17, 363, 364**
 designation of, in, **17, 361, 362**
 floating policy, in, **17, 362, 363**
 employment of, limitation of, **17, 498 n.**
 implied condition that ship named in policy must not be changed without necessity or consent of underwriters, **17, 363**
 insurance confined to, how generally effected in, **17, 363**
 limitation of risk in regard to, **17, 392, 498 n.**
 lost or not lost, in respect of, **17, 500**
 name of, effect of error in, **17, 362**
 must generally be specified in, **17, 361, 362**
 transfer of, provision as to, **17, 498 n.**
 ship to shore risk, liability for, **17, 386**
 slip in relation to, **17, 348.** *See MARINE INSUR-*
- stamp of, **17, 338, 382, 505, 507, 508 ; 24, 705 n.**
 alteration, after, **17, 402, 403**
 stranding, *defined* **17, 433, 434, 460**
 unless stranded, meaning and effect of, **17, 460, 461**
 subject-matter of, description of, **17, 361—366**
 must be designated with reasonable certainty in, **17, 361, 363**
 nature and extent of assured's interest need not be specified in, **17, 363, 366**
 where specified in general terms, how construed, **17, 363**

MARINE POLICY—continued.

- subrogation, principles of, **17, 381, 494.** *See SUBROGATION.*
 suing and labouring clause in, application of, **17, 458**
 effect of, **17, 456—459, 489**
 memorandum clause, how affected by, **17, 459**
 minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **17, 457, 480 n.**
 particular charges but not maritime salvage charges covered by, **17, 457**
 repair of damaged goods, cost of, recoverable under, **17, 464 n.**
 salvage charges not covered by, **17, 457**
 sum recoverable under, not included in loss, **17, 454 n.**
 supplementary agreement, as, **17, 456**
 validity of, **17, 343**
 technical words in, evidence of meaning of, **17, 343**
 thieves and rovers, loss by, what is a, **17, 444**
 time policy, *defined*, **17, 336 ; 27, 450 n.**
 area of risks covered by, **17, 383**
 average losses in case of, **17, 459**
 commencement and duration of risk, **17, 381, 382**
 continuation clause in, effect of, **17, 382**
 measure of time in, **17, 383**
 mixed, incidents of, **17, 383, 384**
 risks covered by, **17, 364, 381—384**
 seaworthiness, no implied warranty of, in, **17, 411, 428, 435, 438**
 ship in course of construction not under, **17, 382 n.**
 stamp duty in respect of, **17, 382**
 time of voyage, warranty as to, in, **17, 419**
 warranty as to sailing in, **17, 419**
 when assured cannot recover under, **17, 438**
 touch and stay clause in, **17, 398, 399**
 trading clause, cargoes covered by insertion of, **17, 385**
 transhipment clause, effect of absence of, in, **17, 387**
 incorporation of, in reinsurance policy, **17, 376 n.**
 transhipment of goods covered during and after, effect of, **17, 387**
 transit overland, during, protection of goods by express stipulation, **17, 387**
 uncertificated master, sailing under, effect of, **17, 424 n.**
 underwriting of, **17, 339.** *See UNDERWRITER.*
 unvalued policy, *defined*, **17, 336, 378**
 floating policy, when treated as, **17, 362**
 insurable value in case of, **17, 454, 455**
 measure of loss to which insurers liable under, **17, 454**
 partial loss of freight insured under, liability of underwriter for, **17, 470**
 return of premium in case of over-insurance on, **17, 500**
 total loss under, measure of indemnity where, **17, 463**
 what may be recovered on, **17, 369, 378**
 usage of trade, incorporation of, in, **17, 344—346**
 valued policy, *defined*, **17, 336, 378**
 conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **17, 378—381**
 insurable value in case of, **17, 454**
 opening up of, **17, 379, 380**
 over-valuation, effect of, **17, 379**
 what may be recovered on, **17, 369**

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*

void, return of premium in case of, **17**, 497, 501, 502

voyage policy, *defined*, **17**, 336

aggregation of successive losses under, **17**, 459

average losses in case of, **17**, 459

change of voyage, effect of, on, **17**, 395—402

what is, **17**, 396, 397

determination of, **17**, 395

distinction between separate voyage and part

of larger, **17**, 432

illegality of part of a, effect on whole, **17**, 431

implied condition in, as to prosecution of

voyage, **17**, 399, 400

intermediate voyage, when covered by, **17**, 345

necessary contents of, **17**, 395

risk, attachment of, **17**, 384, 395. *See* Risk.

duration of, **17**, 384—395

seaworthiness in case of, **17**, 422—428, 438 n.

usage of trade, application of rules of, in, **17**, 390, 391, 398

wagering, invalidity of, **7**, 404; **15**, 268; **17**, 377, 497, 502

wagering. *See* gambling, *supra*.

wages, in respect of, **17**, 373

walking ashore clause of, **17**, 435 n.

warehouse to warehouse clause of, **17**, 376, 384

warranted free of capture, clause in modern Lloyd's policy, meaning of, **17**, 420

warranties in, **17**, 416—432. *See* WARRANTY.

breach of, effect of, **17**, 413, 417, 499. *See*

BREACH OF WARRANTY.

construction of, **7**, 516

whaling voyages, for, terms employed in, **17**, 364 n.

York-Antwerp rules, incorporation of, in, **17**, 346, 450 n., 467

MARINE RESERVES. *See* ROYAL MARINE.**MARINE SCHOOL,**

grant by Board of Education to, **12**, 11 n.

local education authority has no control over, **12**, 30 n.

public elementary school, recognised as, **12**, 29 n.

MARINE STORE DEALER,

defined, **27**, 543

cable, permit for cutting up or unlaying, **27**, 544

child, penalty for purchase from, **17**, 172 173; **27**, 544

duties of, **27**, 543, 544

receiver of wreck, permit to cut up or unlay cable may be granted by, **26**, 551; **27**, 544

registration of, **27**, 543

MARINE SURVEYORS,

appointment and powers of, **26**, 650, 651. *See* SURVEYOR.

MARINERS. *See* SEAMAN.**MARINES.** *See* ROYAL MARINE.**MARITAL,**

access, presumption of, **13**, 504, 505

right, **16**, 322 *et seq.*

husband not made purchaser for valuable consideration by, **16**, 325

renunciation of, **16**, 323 n.

MARITIME,

appeals, Privy Council, to, **9**, 48—50

Conventions Act, 1911. *See* MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911.

courts. *See* MARITIME COURTS.

interest, *defined*, **1**, 66

law, Admiralty jurisdiction, administered in, **1**, 62.

See ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

application of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 251, 252

lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN.

perils. *See* PERIL.

MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911,

actions, limitation of time for, **26**, 517

alterations in law effected by, **26**, 516, 517

application of, **26**, 516, 524, 525

Australia, adoption of Act by, **26**, 525 n.

cargo, recovery of damages for injury to, **26**, 522

construction of Act, provision for, **26**, 516, 525

contribution between owners of vessels, **26**, 523

costs, practice as to, **26**, 518 n.

Cyprus, application of Act to, **26**, 524 n.

division of losses, rules as to, **26**, 517, 518, 520, 521

dominions, not applicable to self-governing, **26**, 524, 525

fault causing damage or loss, what is, **26**, 517—519

infringement of Sea Regulations, alteration of rule as to, **26**, 517

innocent vessel, collision with, **26**, 521, 522, 524

judgment by default, disadvantage of allowing, **26**, 521

limitation of

liability, provision for, **26**, 521

time for actions, **26**, 517

loss of life, claims for, **26**, 517

luggage lost or damaged, compensation for, **26**, 522

new liability not imposed by, **26**, 518

passenger, rights of, **26**, 522

personal injuries, claims for, **26**, 517, 523

pilotage, in case of compulsory, **26**, 519. *See also*

COMPULSORY PILOTAGE.

protectorates, application of Act to, **26**, 524 n.

responsibility for fault of vessel, **26**, 518, 519

Royal Navy, application of Act to ships of, **26**, 525

tug, tow, and third vessel in fault, **26**, 521

vessels in fault, distribution of liability between, **26**, 521

MARITIME COURTS. *See also* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, **1**, 139

Salvage Commissioners of, **1**, 139

colonial courts of Admiralty, **1**, 140; **10**, 556, 557, 558

county courts as, **1**, 127—129

history of, **1**, 59—62; **9**, 105

Liverpool Court of Passage, **1**, 140

local courts of Admiralty, **9**, 105

naval courts, **9**, 108, 109; **26**, 593

prize courts, **23**, 285—287

shipping casualties, for investigation of, **9**, 107; **10**, 558; **26**, 591—595

slave trade, in regard to, **9**, 106

supreme court, **1**, 63 *et seq.*

survey, courts of, **9**, 107; **26**, 650 n., 662

Vice-Admirals of the Coast, of, **9**, 106

MARITIME LIEN,*defined*, 1, 61; 26, 617

bottomry bond, under, 26, 303, 620

priority of, 26, 623

cargo, not created by remedy *in rem* for damage to, 1, 73

claimant for necessaries, when possessed by, 1, 67, 68

collision, in case of, 1, 72; 26, 303, 525 n., 545

priorities in case of several actions arising out of one cause, 26, 622

enforcement of, 1, 61, 72; 26, 545, 610, 625

extinction of, 26, 626, 627

foreign

court, when established by judgment of, 26, 617
judgment *in rem*, sale of ship to satisfy, 6, 295, 296

state, not attaching to ship owned by, 26, 617 n., 619 n.

freight, against, 26, 303

harbour authority, of, for damage to harbour, 26, 644 n.

priority of, 26, 639 n.

intervention in action by holder of, 1, 87

judgment *in rem* establishing, effect of, 26, 617

kinds recognised by English law, 26, 618

King's ship not subject to, 26, 617 n., 619 n.

limitation of actions to enforce, 1, 72; 26, 626, 627

loss of, by laches, 1, 69, 72, 74

master, of, disbursements, for, 1, 69; 26, 620

priority of, 26, 623, 624

wages, for, 26, 618

mortgagee, postponement of rights of, 26, 29

recovery of payments made by, 26, 25

necessaries, for, 1, 67, 68

priority of, 26, 624

object of, 26, 545

pilots, of, 1, 69

possessory, 26, 621

how satisfied, 26, 626

priority of, 26, 624, 625

priority, ranking of, 26, 580, 621—625

proceedings *in rem*, time for instituting, 26, 545

property to which attaching, 26, 545, 619

purchaser for value without notice, when enforced against, 19, 23

respondentia bond, under, 26, 620

sale of ship, how affected by, 19, 23; 26, 619, 626, 627

salvage, for, how created, 1, 74; 26, 619

priority of, 26, 622, 623

ship, freight and cargo, liability of, 26, 619

when accruing, 26, 579, 580

seamen, of, for wages, 26, 620

priority of, 26, 624

ship's husband, not arising for wages of, 26, 618 n.

solicitor, of, for costs, 26, 625

statutory, attachment of, 26, 621

enforcement of, 26, 626

subject-matter of, must be ship, her apparel or cargo, 26, 617 n.

transfer of, rule as to, 26, 625, 626

wages, for, 1, 69; 26, 620

when arising, 26, 545, 618, 619

wreckage, when enforced against, 26, 619

MARK. See LABEL; MARKING.

casks for spirits, on, 18, 152, 153; 28, 493

cheque, in relation to. See MARKED CHEQUE.

food, on imported, when adulterated, 15, 43, 44

MARK—*continued.*

gold and silver plate, on. See HALL MARK.

government, obliteration and forgery of, 27, 726

hall. See HALL MARK.

margarine, on, 15, 24 n., 56—58

imported, 15, 55

motor car, for, forgery of, 9, 761 n.

plate, on. See HALL MARK.

public department, of, misapplication of, criminal offence, as, 9, 513

railway rolling stock, distinguishing, protection from distress, as, 11, 140

ship, on, deck line, of, 26, 78

draught, of scale denoting, 26, 18

load line, of, 26, 79

name and port of registry, of, 26, 17

official number, of, 26, 17

tonnage, of, 26, 18

signature by, sufficiency of, 10, 429 n.; 14, 167; 15, 471; 28, 548

spirits, on casks or vessels containing, 18, 152, 153; 28, 493

testator, of, affidavit as to due execution always required, 14, 167

trade, 27, 684. See TRADE MARK.

weights and measures, on. See STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MARKED CHEQUE,

countermand of, by customer of bank, 1, 607

effect on cheque of marking, 2, 465

representation by banker as to payment of, 2, 465

retention of funds by banker to meet, 1, 606

warranty by banker, as, 1, 606; 2, 465

MARKET,*The title MARKETS AND FAIRS is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 1 et seq.**defined*, 20, 4

abolition of, procedure on, 20, 52, 53

accounts and returns of dues and tolls of, 20, 29, 30

acquisition of land for purposes of, 6, 157; 20, 9, 10

Act of Parliament creating and regulating, 6, 490; 20, 8, 9

ancient, may exist without metes and bounds, 3, 108 n.

animals, prevention of diseases of, regulations of

Board of Agriculture, 1, 423; 20, 32

sale of, in, 1, 393; 20, 53, 674; 27, 282

prohibition of, 20, 53

warranty by agent, 1, 393

sending to, implies representation as to health, 1, 420; 20, 674

area of, monopoly extended to franchise of, 20, 44

auction, sale by, must not infringe rights of, 1, 506; 20, 45 n.

authority, annual accounts, duty as to abstract of, 20, 30

bodies which constitute a, 20, 11, 23

rights of, under Public Health Acts, 20, 42

weighing facilities, duty as to, 20, 26, 27

borough corporation as owner of, inference that holding may be anywhere within the borough, 20, 21

bye-laws, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, 20, 13, 18, 42

Public Health Acts, under, 20, 12, 18, 42

regulating, 20, 23, 25

statutory, for, 20, 12, 19

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARKET—*continued.*

carrier, liability of, for loss of, **4**, **20**, **35**
 cattle, **20**, **53**. See **CATTLE**.
 clerk of the, **20**, **25**, **26**, **34**; **28**, **471**
 hay market, **20**, **35**
 closing hours for, **20**, **18**, **19**, **24**
 infringing regulations as to, penalty for, **20**,
 19 n.
 company, power to sell to district council, **20**, **11** n.
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, **157**; **20**, **9**
 consent of local authorities necessary to estab-
 lishment of, **20**, **11**, **12**
 copyhold, enfranchisement of, does not affect
 right to hold a, **8**, **127**
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, **431**, **435**
 Crown, belonging to the, abandonment of right
 to tolls, **7**, **200**
 grant of right to hold by the, **6**, **490**; **20**, **6**, **7**
 limitation of power, **20**, **7**, **8**
 process to enforce forfeiture in case of, **20**,
 50, **51**
 days for holding, **20**, **15**—**18**
 change of, rules as to, **20**, **17**
 unauthorised, forfeiture caused by, **20**,
 15, **49**
 when lawful, **20**, **17**
 Public Health Acts, under, **20**, **18**
 special Act, under, **20**, **18**
 unlawful days for exposing goods in, **20**, **16**
 wrong day, holding on, rival market not
 justified by, **20**, **46**
 derivation of the word, **20**, **4** n.
 diseases of animals in relation to, **1**, **423**, **424**, **425**;
 20, **12**, **13**, **18**, **24**, **32**
 disinfection of, **1**, **423**, **424**
 distress income tax, for, **11**, **219**
 rent, for, exemption from, of, **11**, **132**
 disturbance of, *defined*, **20**, **43**
 action for, nature of, **20**, **44**
 sales in neighbourhood, how far amounting
 to, **20**, **47**, **48**
 sales in shops, how far constituting, **20**, **45**, **46**
 where no justification for, **20**, **46**
 employment of young persons in, prohibition
 under Shop Hours Acts, **20**, **19** n.
 enlargement of place for holding, **20**, **21**
 extinction of, by Act of Parliament or new charter,
 20, **52**
 fair, distinguished from, **20**, **4**, **5**
 when may be held on same day as, **20**, **15**
 food, unwholesome, exposed for sale in, indict-
 ment for, **15**, **35** n., **40** n.
 penalty for, **15**, **20**, **33**, **41** n.
 forfeiture, franchise, of, **20**, **49**—**51**
 day for holding, by change of, **20**, **15**
 process to enforce, **20**, **50**
 statutory markets, as to, **20**, **51**
 franchise, is a, **8**, **7**; **20**, **4**, **7**, **8**.
 grant of right to hold a. See **Crown**, grant of
 right to hold, *supra*.
 hay and straw, sale of, in, non-compliance with
 regulations as to, penalty for, **20**, **19** n.
 register for, in Metropolis, **20**, **34**; **28**, **490**—
 492
 settlement of disputes as to weights and
 measures, **20**, **35**
 hay-weigher in, **20**, **35**
 highway, dedication of, restricted by right of
 holding a, **16**, **46**
 on, what may be lawfully held, **20**, **22**; **27**,
 287, **288**

MARKET—*continued.*

holding of, **20**, **8**, **10**
 unlawful day, on, effect of, **20**, **16**, **17**
 horse, sale of, in, duties of owner of market or fair,
 20, **31**
 entries of particulars, **20**, **31**, **32**
 exposure in case of, **20**, **31**
 Metropolis, in streets in, an offence, **27**, **286**
 Metropolitan Police District, in, statutory
 provisions as to, **27**, **287**
 places other than market, market-place or
 fair, in, an offence, **27**, **282**
 fraud, effect of, on rights of party defrauded,
 1, **393**
 misrepresentation as to vendor's personality,
 materiality of, **20**, **699** n., **700** n.
 warranty on, **1**, **389**—**394**. See **WARRANTY**
 ON SALE.
 hours for holding. See **closing hours**, *supra*.
 improvement to land by erection of, Settled Land
 Acts, under, **18**, **284** n.
 income tax chargeable with respect to, **16**, **626**
 distress for, upon profits of, **11**, **219**
 infected place, declared to be, **1**, **425**
 inspector of, analysis of food and drugs by, **15**, **12**
 interference with, **20**, **5**. See **disturbance of**,
 supra.
 intoxicating liquors, snuff, and tobacco, sale of,
 in, **20**, **34**
 kinds of, **20**, **6**—**12**
 Lancaster, Duchy of, within the, power of Chan-
 cellor and Council as to sale of stalls, **7**, **223**
 licensed premises in neighbourhood of, exemption
 as to closing time, **18**, **95**, **96**
 lighting of, gas supply for, **15**, **309**
 local authority, by, **12**, **642**—**644**; **20**, **12**
 local authorities, powers of, as to, **20**, **11**, **14**
 London, City of, in, Court of Common Council has
 control over, **20**, **428**
 custom as to market overt in, **20**, **54**. See
 MARKET OVERT.
 London County Council, powers of, as to
 establishment of, **20**, **397**
 lord of the manor
 as owner of, inference that holding may be
 anywhere within the manor, **20**, **21**
 right of, to hold a, **8**, **7**
 making a, illegal conspiracy, as, **9**, **562**
 legitimate transaction, as, **27**, **263**, **264**
 misrepresentation, as, **20**, **673**
 Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, does not
 apply to Crown, **7**, **200**
 incorporation of, in modern Acts, **20**, **9**
 provisions of, **20**, **9**, **10**, **26**, **27**
 right to take tolls under, **20**, **41**, **42**
 Metropolis, in, hay and straw, time when must
 end, **20**, **18**
 monopoly of, attempts to obtain, effect of, **27**,
 527, **528**
 non-user of, forfeiture caused by, **20**, **49**
 notices necessary before opening of, **20**, **10**
 nuisance, bye-laws for prevention of, **20**, **23**
 condition of, as, **21**, **538** n., **555** n.
 grant of rights as nuisance to another market,
 20, **51** n.
 highway, on, when not a, **20**, **5**, **22**
 offences at, statutory provisions as to, **20**, **33**
 overt. See **MARKET OVERT**.
 owner of, rights, duties, and liabilities of, **20**, **5**,
 6, **17** n., **25**, **52** n.
 pennance, **20**, **38**

MARKET—*continued.*

placcage, **20, 38**
pie poudre, court of, right of market owner to hold a, **20, 5**
 place for holding a, **20, 20—23**
 change of, rights of owner as to, **20, 20, 21.**
See removal of, infra.
 nature of works in construction of, regulations as to, **20, 10**
 police, statutory powers of, as to, **22, 504**
 poor rate, liability to, of person having right to tolls of, **24, 9**
 prescription as establishing right to hold a, **20, 8**
 price. *See MARKET PRICE; SALE OF GOODS.*
 prohibition of, on account of disease, **1, 425; 20, 53**
 provisions in, sale of unwholesome, punishable offence, **20, 33**
 public rights in, **20, 6, 39**
quo warranto, writ of, for forfeiture of Crown grant of, **20, 51 n.**
 removal of, general right of, **20, 20**
 when illegal, **20, 21**
 rent, **20, 38, 42**
 riding armed in, offence of, **6, 359**
 rigging the, *defined*, **27, 263**
 civil aspect of, **7, 394 n.; 27, 263**
 criminal aspect of, **9, 562; 27, 263**
 deceit, ground of action for, **27, 263**
 rights, devolution of, **20, 14, 15**
 grant of, after writ of *ad quod damnum*, **20, 8**
 how transferred, **20, 13, 14**
 infringement of, by sales by auction, **1, 506**
 limited powers of public bodies to alienate, **20, 14**
 rival, proof required in action in respect of, **20, 44, 45**
 what constitutes, **20, 45**
 when justified, **20, 46**
 sale, animals, of. *See animals, supra.*
 outside precincts of, **20, 47—49**
 public right of, **20, 6**
scire facias, writ of, for repeal of Crown grant of, **20, 50, 51**
 Seats for Shop Assistants Act applies to, **20, 19 n.**
 Settled Land Acts, under, improvement to land caused by erection of, **18, 284 n.**
 Shop Hours Act, 1904, powers to limit hours of market under, **20, 19**
 stallage, **20, 38—40, 42**
 stalls, **20, 38, 39**
 statutory, bye-laws to fix hours for holding of, **20, 19**
 creation of, **20, 8—12**
 exceeding rights in, how restrained, **20, 51**
 extent of right of holder of, **20, 8, 9**
 forfeiture by the Crown not applicable to, **20, 51**
 limits of, **20, 47 n.**
 market overt rule applies to, **20, 53 n.**
 profits of, **20, 41, 42**
 protection of, against outside sales, **20, 47, 48**
 tolls, **20, 41, 42.** *See TOLLS.*
 Stock Exchange, on, legitimacy of making, **27, 263, 264.** *See STOCK EXCHANGE.*
 toll collector, **20, 25, 26, 31, 34, 35**
 tolls, **7, 200; 20, 12, 35, 36, 50; 24, 9.** *See TOLLS.*
 transfer or lease of rights in, **20, 13, 14**

MARKET—*continued.*

unauthorised, procedure in case of, **20, 51**
 unlawful days for holding, **20, 15—17, 46, 49**
 weigh-master of, appointment of, how proved, **13, 443**
 weighing cattle at, provision for, **1, 292; 20, 27—29**
 weights and measures, provision of, in, duty of owner, **20, 25—29**
 unauthorised, liability of clerk of market as to, **28, 471**

MARKET GARDEN,

defined, **1, 239**
 compensation for improvements to, **1, 269, 270, 273**
 fixtures in, removal of, provisions of Agricultural Holdings Act as to, **1, 273**
 general district rate, partial exemption from, of, **24, 85**
 greenhouses in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **1, 272**
 inhabited house duty, extent of exemption from, of, **17, 183**
 land tax, extent of exemption from, of, **18, 312**
 tithe rentcharge, exemption from, of, **18, 312**
 trees and shrubs in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **18, 431 n.**

MARKET GARDENER. *See MARKET GARDEN.*

MARKET OVERT,

defined, **20, 53**
 auction mart not necessarily, **1, 521**
 conditions to be fulfilled by sale in, **20, 53, 54; 25, 195**
 estoppel of owner from denying title of purchaser in, **13, 398**
feri facias, writ of, how far binding against purchaser of goods in, **14, 42, 43**
 horses, sale of, in, special rules applicable to, **20, 32, 54; 25, 195 n.**
 London, City of, sales in shops in, custom as to, **20, 54**
 lunatic, sale or purchase by, in, not avoidable, **19, 398**
 rights of
 persons whose goods are wrongfully sold in, **27, 890, 903**
 purchaser in, **20, 55; 27, 903**
 sale in, **20, 53—55; 22, 407; 25, 195**
 conversion, as, **20, 55; 27, 890**
 Crown property, of, **20, 53**
 lunatic, by, **19, 398**
 stolen goods, of. *See stolen goods, infra.*
 seller again becoming owner after sale in, original owner's title revives, **25, 196**
 sheriff, sale by, is not a sale in, **14, 57**
 ship, sale of, rule does not apply in case of, **26, 15 n.**
 stolen goods, sale of, in, effect of, **20, 55; 22, 400; 27, 902, 903**
 purchaser not liable if he parts with goods before conviction of the thief, **27, 890 n.**
 when property does not revert on conviction of thief, **27, 903**
 when property reverts in owner, **9, 685 n., 686; 20, 55; 25, 198**
 title conferred by sale in, **20, 53; 25, 195, 196**

MARKET PRICE,

building contract, in, *defined*, **3**, 224
 calculation of damages by, **10**, 333 ; **25**, 270
 inapplicable, when, **25**, 271, 272
 compulsory purchase of land, basis of valuation
 for compensation is the, **6**, 38, 39, 49
 estate duty purposes, for, *defined*, **13**, 207
 agricultural property, in case of, **13**, 208
 benefit accruing by cesser of an interest, in
 case of, **13**, 208, 209
 shares in private company, in case of, **13**, 208
 measure of damages, in relation to, conversion,
 in action for, **27**, 910
 loss by collision, in case of, goods of, **26**, 541
 ship, of, **26**, 538
 sale of
 goods, in, **10**, 333 ; **25**, 268—272
 land, in, **10**, 337, 338 ; **25**, 270, 271
 shares, in, **5**, 135

MARKET RIGGING CONTRACTS,

illegality of, **7**, 394 n. ; **27**, 263

MARKET VALUE. *See* MARKET PRICE.**MARKETABLE SECURITY,**

defined, **24**, 728 n.
 stamp duty chargeable on, **21**, 137 ; **24**, 728—
 730
 collection of, **24**, 731
 foreign or colonial security, in case of, **24**,
 730 n., 731
 material date in case of, **24**, 730

MARKETABLE TITLE,

defined, **25**, 341 n.
 vendor's duty to make, **25**, 340—342

MARKING. *See* LABEL ; MARK.

bread, where made of flour other than wheat
 flour, **15**, 48 ; **27**, 722
 British ship, of, provision for, **26**, 17, 18, 78, 79.
 See BRITISH SHIP ; MARK.
 butter, imported, **15**, 55
 casks, provision for, Spirits Act, 1880, under, **18**,
 153 ; **28**, 493
 chain cables and anchors, **27**, 545, 546
 cheque, effect of. *See* MARKED CHEQUE.
 compulsory, articles subject to, **27**, 722, 723
 design, articles subject of registered, provisions
 as to, **27**, 740, 741. *See also* TRADE MARK.
 distress, in case of, impounding articles by, **11**, 226
 margarine, **15**, 24 n., 55, 56—58
 plate, of. *See* HALL MARK.
 pleadings, of, provision for, **22**, 420
 testamentary papers, what is meant by, **14**, 166

MARKS. *See* MARK ; MARKING.**MARL,**

commons, in, right of lord to take, **8**, 24

MARLBOROUGH,

borough with separate commission of peace, as,
 19, 542
 local court of, **9**, 182
 school of, as a public school, **12**, 97 n.

MARLBIDGE, STATUTE OF,

distress upon highway, provisions as to, of the,
 11, 196 n.

MARMALADE,

adulteration of, **15**, 22 n.
 glucose, addition of, when no offence, **15**, 22 n.

MARQUE,

letters of, **6**, 445

MARQUESS,

degree of peerage of title of, **22**, 263

MARRIAGE,

defined, **6**, 252, 253 ; **16**, 278
 abroad, **6**, 259. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
 affiliation proceedings, effect on, of mother's,
 2, 443, 451, 452 n.
 affinity, of persons within degrees of, **16**, 283
 age at which persons may enter into, **11**, 693 ;
 16, 281
 agreement to pay money to man on his, **7**, 366 ;
 13, 425 n.
 alien, of, British subject, to, **1**, 315, 318 ; **6**,
 340
 annuity, grant of, upon condition subsequent in
 restraint of, effect of, **24**, 490
 annulment of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
 appointment, as affecting power of, **16**, 386, 387
 apprentice, of, **20**, 104 n.
 arbitration, of female party to, effect of, **1**, 450
 articles. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
 assignment by virtue of, chattels personal and
 money, of, **16**, 325, 326
 choses in action, of, **4**, 399 ; **16**, 326, 327, 329,
 330—332, 377
 life interest under settlement, of, **25**, 672, 673
 banns, **11**, 698—700 ; **16**, 286—288. *See* BANNES.
 without, **16**, 288
 certificate for, **11**, 704 ; **16**, 288—296. *See*
 SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE, certifi-
 cate etc. under.
 bastard, legitimization of, by subsequent, **2**, 436,
 437. *See* LEGITIMATION.
 bigamy, **9**, 532—535. *See* BIGAMY.
 breach of promise of, **16**, 274—277. *See* BREACH
 OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
 British ship, on, **6**, 260, 261 ; **11**, 483 n. ; **16**, 308 ;
 24, 455 ; **26**, 64, 82, 657
 King's ship, on, **6**, 260 ; **16**, 314 ; **24**, 437 ; **25**,
 98
 brocade
 bond, invalidity of, **3**, 86
 contract, equitable relief in case of, **13**, 20
 nature and effect of, **7**, 397
 capacity to marry, **16**, 281—286
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 234
 celebration of, **16**, 299—308. *See* SOLEMNISA-
 TION OF MARRIAGE.
 certificate
 for, of no impediment, foreigner, in case of, **16**,
 281
 without banns, **11**, 704 ; **16**, 288—296. *See*
 SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE, certifi-
 cate etc. under.
 of, **11**, 707 ; **16**, 311—313 ; **24**, 450
 evidence, as, **16**, 311, 312
 fees for, **16**, 707 ; **28**, 910 n.
 what it proves, **13**, 354 ; **16**, 311
 certificated teacher, of, effect on disablement
 allowance, **12**, 129
 change of name by woman on, **11**, 699 n. ; **21**,
 351
 Church of England, in, **11**, 692—709

civil, at superintendent registrar's office, **16**, 305, 306
 cohabitation may be evidence of, **13**, 444, 446;
16, 309, 310
 colonies, in, admissibility of certificates as
 evidence of, **16**, 314
 regulations as to, **16**, 307, 308
 statutory confirmation of, **6**, 261, 262: **16**,
 307
 validity of, at common law, **16**, 307
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 252—262. *See* CONFLICT
 OF LAWS.
 consanguinity, of persons within degrees of, **16**,
 283
 consent to, age at which person capable of giving,
16, 281
 bastard, in case of, **16**, 296
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 256, 257: **16**, 281
 construction of condition in will as to, **28**, 596,
 597
 deaf and dumb person, in case of, **16**, 283, 296
 foreigner in case of, **6**, 256, 257: **16**, 281
 gift by will depending on, **28**, 593, 596, 597
 guardian, by, **17**, 130
 minors, in case of, **6**, 256—259; **11**, 693 n.;
16, 281 n., 296, 297: **17**, 57, 58, 117, 130;
25, 576; **29**, 596, 597
 trust for children subject to, **25**, 576
 contract made in consideration of, **7**, 364, 365,
 380, 381; **13**, 425 *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
 enforcement of, **25**, 546—548. *See also*
 MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 part performance of, **7**, 381; **25**, 534, 535;
27, 35
 contract to marry, *defined*, **16**, 272
 ambiguity in, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 280
 breach of, **16**, 274—277. *See* BREACH OF
 PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
 condition in, **16**, 272, 273
 evidence of, **16**, 272
 form of, **16**, 272
 immoral consideration in, **16**, 274
 infant, by, effect, **16**, 273; **17**, 57, 58, 65
 Statute of Frauds, not within, **16**, 272 n.
 deaf and dumb person, of, **11**, 705 n.; **16**, 283
 deceased wife's sister, with, clergyman's right
 as to, **11**, 694; **16**, 285 n.
 saving of rights on, **16**, 285
 validity of, **16**, 284, 285
 Dissenter, of, **11**, 368, 818; **16**, 299—304. *See*
 NONCONFORMIST.
 dissolution of, **16**, 462—600. *See* DIVORCE.
 divorced wife's sister, with, **16**, 594
 domicile
 determines capacity for, **6**, 234; **16**, 283
 effect on, **6**, 191, 272 n.; **28**, 562
 law of, determines legality of, **6**, 254—257;
16, 285, 286; **28**, 562
 drunken person, of, **16**, 279, 282 n.
 duress as affecting validity of, **7**, 357; **16**, 278,
 279
 dwelling-place, meaning of, for purposes of, **11**,
 694 n., 701 n.
 education committee, no disqualification for
 woman's membership of, **12**, 20
 embassy, British, at, **6**, 259
 foreign, at, **16**, 280
 evidence of, abroad, **16**, 313, 314
 cohabitation as, **13**, 444; **16**, 309, 310
 reputation as, **13**, 446, 480

MARRIAGE—continued.

false
 declaration for purpose of, offence of, **9**, 536;
16, 290, 291
 statement as to, offence of, **9**, 536, 537
 fees on, **11**, 707, 708; **16**, 304, 306
 foreign, **6**, 252—259; **16**, 306—314. *See*
 FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
 forms and ceremonies
 as affecting the validity of, **16**, 279, 280, 290, 302
 law governing, **6**, 236, 256, 257
 fraud relating to, brokerage contract, relief against,
13, 20
 secret contract defeating agreement on, **13**, 20
 security by husband or wife to person pro-
 curing, **13**, 20 n.
 settlement not set aside for, **13**, 17
 validity of, effect on, **16**, 278, 279, 290, 293
 friendly society, of member of, **15**, 154
 General Register Office, **24**, 436—439. *See*
 GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.
 gift, consideration of marriage, in, estate duty on,
13, 185 n., 188 n., 201; **15**, 428 n.
 income, of, until, effect of, **15**, 424
 single woman, to, subject to restraint on
 anticipation, effect on, **16**, 363, 364
 gift by will
 conditional on, time of performance, **28**,
 594 n.
 until, effect of, **28**, 698, 699
 guardian, duties of, with regard to ward's, **17**, 130
 hours for solemnisation of, **9**, 535; **11**, 704
 industrial society nomination, effect on, **17**, 18
 infant, of, advancement on, **13**, 139; **17**, 93 n.;
23, 53 n.
 age for, **11**, 693; **16**, 281; **17**, 57
 annulment of, at instance of father or mother,
17, 117
 breach of promise of. *See* BREACH OF
 PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
 capacity to marry, **6**, 234; **16**, 273, 281; **17**,
 57, 117
 consent in case of, **11**, 693; **16**, 281, 296—
 298; **17**, 57 n., 117. *See* CONSENT.
 discovery in proceedings under Marriage Act,
 1823, **11**, 41 n.
 fraud, procured by, **17**, 104
 promise with a view to, **16**, 273; **17**, 57
 second, settlement providing for, **25**, 562
 settlement on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 ward of court, of, **7**, 292; **17**, 130, 148, 149,
 269; **25**, 562 n.
 infant daughter, of, effect on father's rights, **17**,
 105
 insanity. *See* lunatic, *infra*.
 subsequent to, effect of, **19**, 402
 intoxication at time of ceremony of, effect of, **16**,
 279, 282 n.
 invalid. *See* void, *infra*.
 confirmation of, **16**, 308, 309
 jactitation of, *defined*, **16**, 470
 answer in suit for, **16**, 514
 decree in suit for, **16**, 544, 595
 estoppel by judgment not raised by decree in
 suit for, **13**, 362 n.; **16**, 595
 petition in suit for, **16**, 498, 499
 proof of marriage unnecessary in suit for, **16**,
 469
 residence as test of jurisdiction in respect of,
6, 266
 right to begin in suit for, **16**, 541

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARRIAGE—continued.

Jews, of, **11**, 825 n., 827, 829; **16**, 279—281, 295, 304, 305
 Christians, with, **16**, 280
 Marriage Acts do not apply to, **16**, 281
 procedure on, **16**, 304
 proof of, **16**, 311
 registration of, **24**, 453 n.
 superintendent registrar's certificate or licence, under, **16**, 295, 304, 305
 validity of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **6**, 254 n.
 joint tenancy may be severed by, **13**, 70 n.
 judgment, how far conclusive as to, **13**, 343
 licence, **11**, 701—703; **16**, 288, 292. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE.
 lunatic, of, contempt of court in connection with, **7**, 292
 validity of, **16**, 282; **19**, 401, 402
 misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **16**, 278, 279; **20**, 742; **25**, 535; **27**, 21 n.
 mistake as to person, effect, **16**, 278
 municipal franchise, disqualification of female for, by, **12**, 183
 next friend, female, of, effect of, **17**, 137
 Nonconformist, of, **11**, 368, 818; **16**, 299—304
 authorised person, by, **16**, 302, 303
 certificate, delivery of, in case of, **16**, 303, 304
 fees of registrar in case of, **16**, 304
 forms and ceremonies in case of, **16**, 302
 how solemnised, **16**, 301—304
 registration of, **24**, 453
 buildings for, **11**, 817; **16**, 299—301
 when may be solemnised, **16**, 301, 302
 notice of, **16**, 289—292. *See* NOTICE.
 nullity of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
 offences relating to, **9**, 532—537
 officer. *See* MARRIAGE OFFICER.
 parochial franchise, no disqualification of female for, **12**, 191 n.
 poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **22**, 587, 588
 portion payable on, vesting of, **25**, 593
 power of appointment, revocation of will exercising by, **23**, 49; **28**, 562
 preliminaries to celebration of, **16**, 286—299
 presumption as to, **13**, 444, 446, 504; **16**, 309, 310
 prohibited degrees, within, **11**, 472; **16**, 283—286
 proof of, **16**, 311—314, 533
 British army, within lines of, **16**, 314
 certificate, by, **13**, 534; **16**, 311
 certified extract of register, by, **16**, 311, 313
 English marriage, in case of, **16**, 311—313
 foreign or colonial marriage, in case of, **16**, 313, 314
 Jewish marriage, in case of, **16**, 311
 nullity petition, in, **16**, 533. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
 register, by, **16**, 311—313
 property, disposition of, in consideration of, estate duty in case of, **13**, 185 n.
 stamp duty on voluntary dispositions, not subject to, **24**, 734
 effect on, of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 275—277
 married woman, in case of, **16**, 321 *et seq.*, 348. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 Quakers, of, **11**, 813
 certificate of registering officer of Society of Friends, **16**, 295
 consanguinity in, **16**, 305 n.

MARRIAGE—continued.

Quakers—continued.
 declaration required on, **16**, 295
 non-Quakers may adopt usages of, **16**, 305
 notice of, **16**, 295
 registering officer of Society of Friends, duty of, **24**, 453
 registrar's certificate for, **16**, 295
 registration of, **24**, 453
 statutory requirements in, **16**, 279, 280, 295
 usages of Society of Friends, according to, **11**, 823; **16**, 304, 305
 Queen Dowager, of, effect of, **6**, 367
 register. *See* MARRIAGE REGISTER; REGISTER.
 registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
 registrar's
 certificate, under, **16**, 288—296. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 licence, under, **16**, 289 *et seq.* *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE.
 registration of, **11**, 705, 706; **24**, 452—456. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES.
 restraint of, bonds in, unlawful, **3**, 86
 conditions subsequent, effect of, in, **24**, 490
 491
 contracts generally void when in, **7**, 397
 gift subject to a condition in, when void, **15**
 423, 424
 will, in case of conditions in partial, what valid
28, 587
 covenant not to revoke marriage of testator
 effect of, **28**, 515
 gifts until marriage, effect of, **27**, 698, 699
 774, 775
 personal estate, legacy payable out of, wha
 shows intention in, **28**, 586
 real estate, legacy payable out of, wha
 shows intention in, **28**, 586
 unreasonable, void as against public policy
28, 586
 Roman Catholic, of, **11**, 809. *See* Nonconformist, *supra*.
 royal, provisions as to, **6**, 370, 371
 settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 ship, on, **6**, 260, 261; **11**, 483 n.; **16**, 308
 King's ship, on, **6**, 260; **16**, 314; **24**, 437
 25, 98
 master's duty in case of, **24**, 455; **26**, 64, 82
 657
 soldier in army, of, **6**, 261; **25**, 93, 98
 solemnisation of, **16**, 299—308. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 undue influence, induced by, effect of, **16**, 282
 validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 254—256
 presumption of, **16**, 310
 proceedings to establish, **16**, 315, 316
 requisites for, **16**, 278—281
 void, when, **11**, 708; **16**, 469, 470
 voidable, when, **16**, 469—472. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
 ward of court, of, consent of court to, **17**, 148; **25**
 562 n.
 contempt of court in relation to, **7**, 292; **17**
 148
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 269
 settlement in case of, **17**, 148, 149. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 weakness of intellect, when ground for invalidating, **16**, 282; **19**, 402
 will, covenant not to revoke, how affected by, **28**
 515

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARRIAGE—continued.
will—continued.

limitations in, depending on, **28**, 588
meaning in, of, **28**, 658
power of appointment, exercising, effect of
testator's, **23**, 49; **28**, 562, 563
revocation of, by, **28**, 562, 563
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 227

MARRIAGE ARTICLES,
defined, **25**, 538

construction of, **25**, 538—541
covenant, in, child, to provide for, on marriage,
25, 543
land, to settle, **25**, 545
enforcement of, **25**, 547
property, to settle, by deed or will, **25**, 543, 544
wife, to provide for, **25**, 544
enforcement of, **25**, 546, 547
failure to execute, remedy in case of, **25**, 546—548
leasehold, provisions for settlement of, in, **25**, 541
marriage without settlement is not waiver of, **25**,
547
mistake in, rectification of, **21**, 23; **25**, 545
personality, settlement of, by, **25**, 540, 541
post-nuptial settlement, as consideration for, **25**,
567, 568
power of appointment in, construction of, **23**,
13, 14
signature of, after marriage, effect of, **25**, 568 n.
specific performance of, **25**, 546, 547; **27**, 23 n.
stamp duty in respect of, **25**, 712
trusts created by, nature of, **25**, 538
usual powers and provisions contained in, **25**, 541,
542
variation of, **21**, 23; **25**, 545, 546

MARRIAGE LICENCE,

ecclesiastical, affidavit by applicant for, **11**, 702
appeal on refusal of, **11**, 701 n.
caveat against grant of, **11**, 702
church under repair, when, **11**, 703
common, grant of, **11**, 701; **16**, 288
contents of, **11**, 701, 702
forgery of, **9**, 743
minister's responsibility on marriage by, **11**,
703
postponement of marriage, in case of, **11**, 703
special, grant of, **11**, 701; **16**, 288
stamp duty and fees, **11**, 701 n.
vacancy in see, during, grant of, **11**, 701 n.
who may grant, **11**, 701; **16**, 288
superintendent registrar, granted by, **16**, 289
caveat against grant of, **16**, 294
consent required in case of minor, **16**, 294, 296
delivery of, to authorised person in whose
presence marriage takes place, **16**, 303,
304
duration of, **16**, 295, 296
fee for, **16**, 292
issue of, **16**, 291
marriage in pursuance of, Jews or Quakers, in
case of, **16**, 304, 305
registered building, in, **16**, 301—304
registrar, before, **16**, 305, 306
numbering and preservation of, **16**, 304
stamp duty on, **16**, 292

MARRIAGE OFFICER,

authority of, from what derived, **6**, 259
form of marriage ceremony before, **6**, 260

MARRIAGE OFFICER—continued.

marriage before, **6**, 257, 258; **16**, 306
proof of marriage before, **6**, 259; **16**, 313, 314
refusal to celebrate marriage, appeal from, **6**, 259
grounds of, **6**, 259
registration of marriage before, **6**, 260
ships, marriage on His Majesty's, before, **6**, 260;
16, 314
who may act as, **6**, 259

MARRIAGE REGISTER. See also REGISTER.

copies of, kept at General Register Office, **24**, 436,
437
correction of errors in, **24**, 447
custody of, **11**, 706; **24**, 447, 448
evidence, as, **13**, 537, 538; **16**, 311, 312, 314
General Register Office, kept at, **24**, 437
loss of, or injury to, penalty for, **11**, 706 n.; **24**,
448
particulars to be registered in, **24**, 445
searches in, **11**, 707; **24**, 449, 456

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT. See also

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.

absolute assignment by wife to husband, effect of,
6, 575
accruer clauses in, **25**, 540
accumulation of surplus income, statutory pro-
vision for, **25**, 683
acquiescence in execution of, effect of, **13**, 168 n.
administration of trusts by court, divorced hus-
band not necessary party to, **16**, 594
advancement of children under, powers of, **17**,
268, 269; **25**, 685, 686. See ADVANCE-
MENT.
after-acquired property, covenant for settlement
of, **3**, 17; **17**, 560 n.; **25**, 542, 548—558.
See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
appointment among children, powers of, **25**, 573
574
articles for, **25**, 538—548. See MARRIAGE
ARTICLES.
avoidance of, for false declaration made on mar-
riage, **16**, 298
bankruptcy, effect of act of, **2**, 150, 151, 262,
277; **15**, 82. See BANKRUPTCY.
bill of sale, is not, **3**, 6, 16, 17; **25**, 706
capacity of parties, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 279
cesser of annuity on separation, provision for, **24**,
491
charging, powers of, **23**, 13; **25**, 542
chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale,
3, 17; **25**, 706
children, provisions for, **25**, 539, 540, 575—579,
594. See CHILD: ISSUE.
portions, by means of, **25**, 587—595. See
PORTION.
powers of appointment, by means of, **25**, 542,
573, 574
trusts in default of exercise of, **25**, 575—579
remainder, interests in, by means of, **25**, 595,
596
collaterals, provisions in favour of, impeachable
by creditors, **15**, 82
conflict of laws as to, capacity to contract, **6**,
279
form of contract, **6**, 299
immovables, contracts relating to, **6**, 277
interpretation of contract, **6**, 279, 280
movables, contracts relating to, **6**, 277, 278
variation of, **6**, 280

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—continued.

consideration for, cohabitation before marriage, in case of, **15, 82 n.**
 marriage as, **25, 563—566**
 parties within, **25, 564—566**
 volunteers, in case of, **25, 564, 565**
 construction of, conflict of laws as to, **6, 238, 279, 280**
 contract for, **25, 533—548. See also MARRIAGE ARTICLES.**
 conflict of laws as affecting, **6, 279**
 covenant to settle property, by, **25, 543—545**
 enforcement of, **25, 537**
 husband, by intended, **17, 102**
 infant, by, **17, 64, 103**
 informal, **25, 535—537**
 memorandum made after marriage as evidence of, **25, 534**
 misrepresentation, estoppel by, **13, 376 n.; 25, 535**
 offer, what is sufficient, **25, 536 n.**
 parol agreement before marriage, evidence of, **25, 533—535**
 part performance, effect of, **25, 534, 535**
 promise distinguished from representation, **20, 662 n.**
 proof necessary that offer resulted in marriage, **25, 537**
 requisites of, **25, 535—537**
 settlement, superseded by, **25, 537**
 Statute of Frauds as affecting, **25, 534, 535**
 writing necessary for, **25, 533, 534**
 conveyance of property for, **25, 528—532**
 cost of preparing, usage of legal profession as to, **10, 283**
 court, application for sanction of, **23, 190; 25, 561**
 evidence required on application for sanction of court, **25, 561**
 covenant by parent to make additional provision by deed or will, effect of, **25, 543—545**
 creditors, how far settlement impeachable by, **2, 277; 15, 79, 80, 82**
 curtesy barred by, **24, 188**
 daughters, provision for, **25, 575, 576**
 default of appointment, usual trusts in, **25, 575, 576**
 divorce, effect of, **23, 67, 68; 25, 570 n.**
 variation by court in case of, **6, 280; 16, 571—576**
 documents forming, **10, 283; 25, 528**
 stamps on, **25, 713**
 domicile as affecting capacity of parties, **6, 234; 25, 563, 564**
 dower barred by articles for, **24, 193 n.**
 education of children, court will not insert provisions as to, **25, 696 n.**
 enforcement of trusts of, **25, 565**
 estate duty on insurance policy comprised in, **13, 192 n.**
 execution by contracting parties, **25, 528**
 false declaration made on marriage, effect of, **16, 297, 298**
 validity of marriage not affected by, **16, 202**
 family arrangement, as, **14, 541; 25, 566**
 form of, **25, 528—532, 538—541, 570 et seq.**
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 237**
 personality, in case of, **25, 530—532, 540, 541, 570—584**
 realty, in case of, **25, 529, 530, 538—540, 585—597**

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—continued.
 form of—*continued.*

realty settled as personality, in case of, **25, 529, 530**
 recitals, **25, 528**
 fraudulent misstatement by wife, effect of, **20, 742 n.**
 heirs of wife, trust of personality for, **25, 581**
 hotchpot clause in, **25, 542 n., 574, 575**
 husband, by intended, of intended wife's property, **17, 102; 25, 557, 558**
 illegitimate children, provision for, **25, 564, 579**
 immovables, of, conflict of laws as to, **6, 240, 241, 277**
 implied life interests under, **25, 572**
 infant, by, **17, 101—104; 25, 559—562**
 after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **25, 548 n.**
 compulsory, statutory powers are not, **17, 103; 25, 560**
 confirmation by parent or guardian, not validated by, **17, 102; 25, 559**
 conflict of laws as affecting, **6, 234, 279**
 female, **6, 234, 279**
 effect of husband's settlement, **17, 102; 25, 557, 558**
 impounding infant's interest as compensation on repudiation, **17, 102, 103**
 post-nuptial settlement, statutory power to make, **25, 560 n.**
 provisions inserted by court, **25, 561, 562**
 ratification by infant, effect of domicile on, **6, 234**
 how effected, **25, 560**
 repudiation after attaining full age, **6, 234; 17, 102, 103; 25, 558 n.**
 statutory powers, under, **17, 64, 78, 103, 104; 25, 558 n., 560—562**
 terms may be imposed on marriage of ward of court, **25, 560**
 voidable and not void, is, **17, 63 n., 101, 102; 25, 560**
 insurance policy, of, **25, 531, 532**
 stamp duty on, **25, 712**
 issue, meaning of, **25, 577, 578**
 trusts for, **25, 539, 577, 578**
 when not implied, **25, 578**
 trusts in default of, **25, 579—584**
 next of kin, for. *See* next of kin, *infra.*
 representatives, for, **25, 580, 584**
 joint tenancy severed by execution of, **13, 70 n.; 24, 205**
 jointure secured by, **24, 472 n., 506; 25, 585**
 leaseholds as freeholds, of, **25, 541**
 lien on, solicitor not entitled to, as against trustees, **26, 817**
 life interests under, personality, in, **25, 570—573**
 realty, in, **25, 586**
 lunatic, by, **25, 559**
 maintenance of children under, provision for, **25, 684, 685. See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.**
 marriage
 articles, constituted by, **25, 538 n.**
 contract, dissolution of, effect of subsequent marriage of parties, **25, 546, 546 n.**
 mistake in, rectification of, **13, 24 n.; 25, 545 n.**
 movables, of. *See* personality, *infra.*
 next of kin of wife, trust for, **25, 582, 580—584**
 husband cannot take under, **25, 581**
 husband's death or remarriage, on, **25, 584**
 statutory, **25, 562, 581—584**
 as if she had died unmarried, **25, 583**

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*

nullity decree, effect of, **16**, 572
 paraphernalia barred by, **16**, 357
 part performance of contract of marriage, as, **27**, 35 n.
 personality, of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 277—280
 form of, **25**, 540, 541
 stamp duty on, **25**, 712
 usual trusts in, **25**, 570—584
 policies of insurance, of, **25**, 531, 532
 portions for children, **25**, 587—595. *See* PORTION.
 post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **3**, 17
 marriage articles, in pursuance of, **25**, 567, 568
 power of appointment in, **25**, 542, 573, 574
 protected life interest under, **25**, 570—572
 realty, of, **25**, 529, 585—597
 stamp duty on, **25**, 713
 receiver of husband's interest, appointment of, **17**, 268
 recitals in, false, effect of, **15**, 82
 usual, **25**, 528
 rectification of, where differing from articles, **21**, 23, 24; **25**, 538 n., 545 n.
 remainder, creation of interests in, **25**, 595
 remoteness, trust for children over twenty-one, when void for, **25**, 576
 rentcharge by limitation of jointure in, **24**, 472 n.
 repudiation of, conflict of laws as affecting, **6**, 234, 279
 infant attaining full age, by, **6**, 234; **17**, 102, 103; **25**, 558 n.
 resettlement, by way of, **25**, 690, 691
 revocation of, not allowed in equity, **25**, 545, 546
 second or subsequent marriage, provision for, **25**, 562, 709, 710
 ward of court, of, **25**, 562, 710
 security, when not charged with stamp duty as, **25**, 713
 separation of husband and wife, provision for, **16**, 440; **24**, 491
 setting aside, **13**, 17; **20**, 742 n.
 several instruments constituting, stamp duty in respect of, **25**, 713
 specific performance of contract for, **25**, 546—548. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 stamp duties on, **25**, 712, 713
 strict settlement in accordance with articles, by, **25**, 539
 survivorship clauses in, **25**, 540, 596
 tenant for life, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 testamentary directions for, **25**, 541, 542 n.
 trust for sale, by way of, in case of land, **25**, 530, 595
 trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
 ultimate limitation, **25**, 579, 596
 usual powers and provisions in, **25**, 541, 542
 variation of, in matrimonial proceedings, **6**, 280, **16**, 571—576. *See* VARIATION.
 vesting of beneficial interests, direction as to, **25**, 540
 void marriage, effect of, **25**, 546 n.
 voluntary conveyance impeachable by beneficiaries under, **15**, 98
 ward of court, on marriage of, **17**, 148, 149
 court may compel, **17**, 148; **25**, 560
 husband excluded, when contempt of court, **17**, 149 n.
 subsequent marriage, provision for, **17**, 149 n.; **25**, 710

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*conti.*

widow's rights under Intestates Estates Act, 1890, may be barred by, **11**, 17, 18
 wife's fund, trusts of, **25**, 540, 562, 570
 default of issue, in, **25**, 579. *See* next of kin etc., *supra*.

MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE; WIFE.

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 265 et seq.

acceptance of bill of exchange by, **2**, 485
 acknowledgment of deed by, **16**, 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.

acknowledgment under statutes of limitation by, **16**, 420; **19**, 72, 92, 93; **28**, 510

acquiescence of, not restrained from anticipation, when, **13**, 170, 327 n.

restrained from anticipation, **13**, 168 n.; **16**, 366

advison vested in, **11**, 573

affiliation proceedings at instance of, **2**, 443

after-acquired property of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.

agent, as, **1**, 151, 412—414

agent for husband, as, **1**, 151; **15**, 230 n.; **16**, 417—432; **18**, 658. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.

authority not inherent, **16**, 417

bill, note, or cheque, in case of, **16**, 417, 418

borrowing money, for, **16**, 421

exclusive credit given to, effect of, **16**, 418, 419

holding out, effect of, **16**, 430, 431

implied authority in case of costs, **16**, 428—430

necessaries while living apart, for, **16**, 414, 423—428

protection order, effect of, **16**, 424

ratification, effect of, **16**, 431, 432

revocation of authority, **16**, 427, 428, 431

separation order, effect of, **16**, 424

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, position of, **1**, 268

alimony of. *See* ALIMONY.

ante-nuptial contract of, liability for, **16**, 407—411. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL.

arbitration at instance of, **1**, 442, 444, 450

attachment in case of, **7**, 300; **14**, 14 n.; **16**, 457

attorney, appointment of, by, **10**, 370; **25**, 436

bankruptcy petition by and against. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

bill of exchange, liability in respect of, **2**, 489, 490; **16**, 412, 413

bill of sale by, **3**, 57, 64; **16**, 393 n.

bond, as party to a, **3**, 83

breach of trust by, **16**, 369, 375, 439; **28**, 186

husband's liability, **16**, 439; **28**, 186

restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16**, 369, 375; **28**, 203

building society, as member of, **3**, 350

charging order against property of, **14**, 104

cheque, liability as signatory to, **1**, 587; **2**, 489; **16**, 412, 413

choses in action, non-separate, of, **16**, 326—334.

See CHOSE IN ACTION.

committal order against, **16**, 457

conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

contract of, agent, as, **1, 151, 412—414**
 husband, for, **16, 417—432. See agent for husband, supra; IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife.**
 ante-nuptial, **16, 407—411. See ANTE-NUPTIAL.**
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 234, 235**
 husband, with, **16, 432—435**
 implied
 authority to enter into, **16, 417—432. See IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife.**
 warranty of authority to enter into, **16, 415**
 joint or joint and several, **16, 415**
 judgment on, form of, **16, 411, 455, 456**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1893, effect of, **16, 411**
 contracts entered into after, **16, 411—416**
 contracts entered into before, **16, 416**
 nature of, **16, 411**
 necessities, for, **16, 414, 420—428. See NECESSARIES.**
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16, 368**
 separate property, binding on, **16, 377, 378**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1883, under, **16, 348, 380, 416**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **16, 411—416**
 separate trading. *See separate trading, infra.*
 verbal, whether entered into as agent, **16, 413, 414**
 conversion, equitable, in case of, **13, 114**
 goods, of, by, **27, 897 n.**
 copyhold, as tenant of, **8, 65, 66**
 enfranchisement of, by, **8, 116**
 forfeiture of, by, **8, 49**
 grant of, by, as lady of manor, **8, 83**
 surrender of, by, **8, 96**
 transfer of, by, **8, 108**
 costs, recovery of, against, **16, 456**
 security for, in case of, **16, 454, 455**
 county court action by or against, **8, 455, 464**
 crime of, **9, 244; 16, 435, 436, 462**
 damages, undertaking as to, by, **16, 455, 460; 17, 285**
 deed
 acknowledged, **16, 381—386. See ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.**
 admissions in, by, **13, 371**
 executed by, in own name, effect, **16, 412; 25, 436**
 necessity for use of, by, in what cases, **10, 367, 369, 370; 24, 298**
 disclaimer by, gift by will, of, **28, 599 n.**
 Real Property Act, 1845, under, **10, 369**
 disentail by, **16, 378, 381; 24, 255, 256**
 distress for
 rates in case of, **11, 215 n.**
 rent by, **11, 129**
 domicile of, **6, 191, 192, 263**
 divorce, after, **6, 192**
 husband's death, after, **6, 192**
 domiciled abroad, disposal of property by, **8, 234**
 legacy to, **6, 235**
 donee under will, as, **28, 541, 592 n.**
 election by, **13, 126, 127; 24, 187**
 heir of, by, **13, 120 n.**
 equitable estates and interests of, assignment by husband, **16, 332**
 husband's interest in, **13, 94 n., 96 n.; 16, 324; 24, 298**

MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

equitable estates and interests of—*continued.*
 real estate, in, **24, 298—301**
 separate property, as, **16, 377—381**
 term of years, in, **16, 324**
 equity of exoneration, **16, 405—407**
 equity to settlement. *See EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.*
 estate tail of, how barred, **16, 381**
 estoppel in case of, **13, 168 n., 327 n., 371; 16, 366**
 examination of, means, as to, **14, 126**
 separate. *See SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.*
 execution against, **14, 14; 16, 457, 458. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.**
 execution of power by, **16, 386—389. See EXECUTION OF POWER.**
 executrix, as. *See personal representative, infra.*
 franchise, municipal, disqualification for, **12, 183**
 parliamentary, disqualification for, **12, 140, 183 n.**
 parochial, no disqualification for, **12, 191, 217**
 fraud of, dealing with real property, **24, 300**
 disposition by, in fraud of marital rights, **13, 20 n.**
 husband, liability in respect of, **16, 436, 438**
 restraint on anticipation, no effect on, **16, 366**
 friendly society, as member of, **15, 147**
 garnishee proceedings against, **14, 90, 92**
 gift by or to husband, **16, 392—399. See HUSBAND; WIFE.**
 competency to receive, **15, 405; 16, 354, 355**
 guarantee for, Statute of Frauds, within, **15, 459**
 guardian of infant, as, incapacity of, **17, 127**
 husband, in relation to. *See HUSBAND; WIFE.*
 husband and wife jointly. *See HUSBAND AND WIFE.*
 implied authority of. *See IMPLIED AUTHORITY.*
 imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **2, 340; 16, 457**
 income tax return of, **16, 617**
 infant, consent under Settled Estates Act, 1877, by, **25, 681 n.**
 exercise of powers under Settled Land Acts in case of, **17, 95**
 next friend to, as, **17, 134 n., 137**
 power of appointment in case of, **16, 387**
 settlement of property of, **17, 102**
 waiver of equity to a settlement by, **16, 341**
 interpleader claim by, **17, 595**
 intestacy of. *See INTESTACY.*
 judgment against, **14, 14; 16, 455—458**
 bar to proceedings against husband, when, **16, 419**
 enforcement of, **16, 457, 458. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.**
 form of, **16, 455, 456**
 unsatisfied, ante-nuptial obligation, in, **16, 410**
 laches of, **13, 170**
 lease by, **18, 353—356; 25, 675**
 feme sole, as, under Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **18, 353**
 Fines and Recoveries Act, under, **18, 354**
 life interest, of, **18, 354, 355**
 non-separate property, of, **16, 376; 18, 354**
 power, under a, **18, 354**

MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

lease by—*continued.*
 restraint on anticipation, of property subject to, **16, 365**; **18, 355**
 separate use, where land held for, **16, 378**; **18, 353, 354**
 statute, apart from, **18, 355, 356**
 under, **18, 354**
 tenant for life, as, **18, 354, 355**; **25, 630**
 tenant in tail, as, **18, 354**
 lease to, **18, 353—356**; **25, 675**
 legacy to. *See* LEGACY.
 libel, action in respect of, by, **18, 613, 614**
 liability in respect of, **18, 617**
 life insurance by, **16, 399—402**; **17, 545**
 limitation of actions in case of, **16, 454**; **19, 56 n., 133**
 loan by, husband, to, **2, 159, 222, 223**; **16, 434, 435**
 maintenance of child, liability for, **17, 115**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1870, effect of, **16, 321, 322, 350—352**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of, **16, 322, 348—350**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1893, effect of, as regards contracts, **16, 411—416**
 Married Women's Property Acts, application to the court under, **23, 191**
 county court jurisdiction under, **8, 670, 671**
 effect of, **16, 321, 322, 348—355**
 marshalling of mortgage securities against, **21, 305**
 Mayor's Court, London, as party to action in, **20, 291**
 means, examination as to, of, **14, 126**
 mortgage by or to, **21, 92**
 transfer of, **21, 173**
 municipal councillor, disqualification as, **12, 183**; **19, 302 n.**
 election, cannot vote at, **12, 183**
 name, change of, divorce, on, **16, 288, 594**
 name and arms clause in case of, **25, 697 n.**
 National Health Insurance, provisions as to, **28, 975—979. See** NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 naturalisation of, **1, 315**
 necessities, contract in regard to, by. *See* NECESSARIES.
 next friend, cannot be a, **17, 134 n., 137**
 non-separate property of, **16, 322—341. See** NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 offences by, presumption of husband's coercion in case of, **9, 244**; **16, 436**
 paraphernalia, of, **16, 355—357. See** PARAPHERNALIA.
 partition in case of, **17, 137**; **21, 815, 816, 827, 865, 867 n. See** PARTITION.
 partnership, capacity to enter into, **22, 20**
 patent, grant of, to, **22, 129**
 payment into court by, **16, 455**
 disobedience to order as to, effect of, **7, 300**
 payment out of court to, **16, 458, 459**
 personal representative, as, **14, 139 n.**
 conveyance of property by, **14, 235**; **16, 380 n.**
devastavit, liability for, **16, 439 n.**
 order against, **14, 340**
 order for payment of estate against, **7, 300**; **14, 340**; **16, 457**
 personal representative of, **14, 231, 232**
 action against, effect of judgment in, **14, 333**

MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

pin money of, **16, 357, 358. See** PIN MONEY.
 power of appointment, execution of, by, **16, 386—389**; **28, 621 n.**
 prescription, disability with regard to period of, **11, 270**
 presentation to living by, **11, 573**
 probate action, as intervener in, costs against, **16, 181**
 proceedings by and against, **16, 453—459**
 property, disposition of, **16, 323, 376—386**; **25, 559**
 deed acknowledged, by, **16, 381—386. See** ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 domiciled abroad, when, **6, 234**
feme sole, as, **14, 234**; **16, 377—380**
 Fines and Recoveries Acts, under, **8, 650**; **10, 367**; **16, 381—386. See** ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 judicial separation, effect of, on, **16, 379**
 non-separate. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 protection order, effect of, on, **16, 379**
 separate. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 protector of the settlement, as, **16, 381**; **24, 253**
 receiver for separate estate of, appointment of, **16, 457**; **24, 365**
 recovery of land, by, limitation of action, **19, 56 n., 133**
 restraint on anticipation in case of, **16, 363—374. See** RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 retainer by, personal representative, as, **14, 258, 345**
 solicitor, of, **26, 731**
 reversionary interest of, compromise of suit as to, **16, 333**
 disposition of, by deed acknowledged, **16, 377**
 sale of land by, **25, 312, 313, 559**
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6, 57, 58**
 savings of, **16, 358, 359**
 security for costs of, when ordered, **16, 454, 455**
 separate examination of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 separate property of, **16, 341—353, 377—381. See** SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 separate trading of, **16, 352, 353, 414, 419**
defined, **16, 353**
 agent, contract by wife as, **16, 414**
 ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, as affecting creditors, **16, 352**
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2, 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 90, 159**; **16, 35, 434 n., 456**; **22, 21**
 contract for purpose of, effect of, **16, 414, 416, 417, 419**
 custom of City of London regarding, **16, 352**; **22, 20 n.**
 earnings of, right to, **16, 321**
 extent of husband's liability in, **16, 419**
 interference by husband, **16, 352, 353**
 presumption of separate property by, **16, 416**
 profits of, property in, **16, 352, 353**
 property acquired by, rights in, **16, 321, 322**
 rights of husband regarding loan for, **16, 434 n.**
 statutory rights as to, **16, 352**
 separate use of. *See* SEPARATE USE.
 sequestration against, **14, 80, 84**; **16, 458**
 set-off, position as to, **25, 499**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

Settled Estates Act, powers under, **25**, 630, 681
 settlement, protector of, as, **16**, 381
 settlement of property, capacity to make, **25**, 559
 fraudulent against creditors, **15**, 80
 rectification of, at suit of, **25**, 580
 shares, agreement to take, **5**, 147
 building society, in, rights as to, **3**, 350
 transfer of, **3**, 358
 contributory for, as, **5**, 489; **16**, 413
 purchase of, liability of jobber, **27**, 240 n.
 transfer of, **5**, 190
 suit of manorial court by, **8**, **13**, 14
 summary jurisdiction in case of, **16**, 596—604.
 See SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
 surety, administrator's bond, for, **14**, 208
 husband's debt, for, **15**, 110, 111, 450 n.
 tenant for life of settled land, as, **25**, 630
 term of years, enlargement of, by, **16**, 379
 torts of, liability, **16**, 436—439; **27**, 478
 trust for benefit of, position of, **28**, 37, 38
 trustee, breach of trust by, **16**, 369, 375, 439; **28**, 186
 husband's liability for, **16**, 439; **28**, 186
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16**, 369, 375; **28**, 203
 conveyance of property by, **16**, 380 n.; **28**, 102, 103
 order for payment into court against, **16**, 457
 qualified to be, **28**, 65
 widow, deemed to die as, for purpose of gift in father's will, **28**, 611, 612
 will of, **16**, 377, 380; **28**, 534, 535
 grant of probate of, **14**, 170, 171, 231, 232
 power of appointment, executing, **16**, 386—389

MARSHAL,

Admiralty. *See ADMIRALTY MARSHAL.*
 England, of. *See EARL MARSHAL.*
 Ireland, of, coronation rights of, **6**, 331
 Judge's, duties of, **9**, 74
 King's, **9**, 116 n.; **13**, 476

MARSHALLING,

defined, **13**, 142
 administration, in, **13**, 144, 146; **14**, 291—293
 application of doctrine, Admiralty actions, to, **13**, 146
 bankruptcy, in, **13**, 146
 conditions required for, **13**, 142, 143
 assets, of, beneficiaries, as between, **13**, 37, 144—146; **14**, 291—293
 legal personal representatives, by, **14**, 291—293
 legatees and devisees, as between, **13**, 145, 146; **14**, 291—293
 rentcharge and mortgage, as between, **24**, 507
 ship or cargo, incumbrance on, in case of, **26**, 246
 charge of debts, in case of, **13**, 37, 145; **14**, 292
 charitable legacies formerly not entitled to benefit of, **4**, 152, 153; **13**, 145, 146
 conflict of laws in respect of immovables, effect of, **6**, 212
 consolidation of securities, effect of doctrine on, **15**, 101; **21**, 214

MARSHALLING—continued.

creditors, as between claims by, **13**, 142, 143
 Crown and other creditors, as between, **13**, 146
 debts, after payment in wrong order of, **13**, 37
 devisee preferred to legatee, **13**, 145; **14**, 292
 devolution of estates, doctrine not affected by, **21**, 305 n.
 distress, in case of, rights of landlord and holder of bill of sale, **13**, 146 n.
 equality as foundation of, **13**, 70
 equitable doctrine of, **13**, 37, 142—146
 equity, as part of jurisdiction of, **13**, 10
 estate duty, in relation to payment of, **13**, 37 n.
 heir-at-law, as against, **13**, 145; **14**, 292 n.; **21**, 305 n.
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, charge of debts not affected by, **13**, 37, 145 n.
 legal rights restrained in equity, as example of, **13**, 48
 legatees, charge of legacies as affecting rights of, **13**, 145
 lien, doctrine as applied to holder of, **13**, 144; **21**, 303
 mortgage directed to be paid out of personalty, right of pecuniary legatees as against, **13**, 145
 mortgagee, by, trustee of bankrupt mortgagor, against, **21**, 301
 notice of rights as affecting, **13**, 143 n.
 paraphernalia, effect of doctrine on widow's right to, **13**, 145 n.; **16**, 356, 357
 partnership, as between joint and several creditors of, **13**, 39; **21**, 305 n.
 personal representative, as against, **21**, 305 n.
 pleadings, need not be claimed by, **21**, 304
 residuary devisee, pecuniary legatee not entitled to marshal against, **13**, 145
 restraint on anticipation as affecting, **21**, 305 n.
 securities of incumbrancers, as between, **13**, 142 n., 143, 144; **21**, 303—307
 settlement, unsettled property marshalled in favour of beneficiaries under, **13**, 143; **15**, 101
 subrogation of surety to creditor's rights founded on doctrine of, **13**, 143 n., 146
 surety, doctrine applied in favour of, **15**, 508, 509; **21**, 304, 305
 subsequent mortgagee's rights against, **13**, 143 n.; **15**, 509 n., 515 n.
 third party not to be prejudiced by, **13**, 143, 144; **21**, 305, 306
 volunteers, doctrine applied in favour of, **13**, 143; **21**, 304
 subsequent mortgagee cannot apply doctrine to prejudice of, **13**, 143; **15**, 101

MART. See MARKET.

defined, **20**, 4 n.

MARTIAL LAW,

defined, **6**, 402 n., 403, 404 n.; **25**, 43
 acts done under, liability for, **9**, 271 n.
 civil
 courts suspended during, **6**, 403; **23**, 308 n.; **25**, 43
 offence, trial by court-martial, colony, in, Governor's power, **10**, 529
 when lawful, **6**, 402, 403; **23**, 308 n.
 commission of, obsolete, **6**, 379, 402 n., 420
 courts-martial under, **9**, 104, 105. *See COURT-MARTIAL.*

MARTIAL LAW—*continued.*

Crown, prerogative of, as to, **6**, 403, 420
domestic and international distinguished, **6**, 403 n.
hostile territory, in, **6**, 403 n.; **9**, 104, 105
who amenable to, **9**, 105
indemnity, act of, after, **6**, 403 n.
insurrection, during, **6**, 402, 403; **9**, 105
Ireland, in, statutory power to proclaim, **6**, 403 n.
limits of, **6**, 403; **23**, 308 n.
military law distinguished from, **6**, 403 n.; **25**, 43
peace, in time of, unconstitutional, **6**, 402 n., 420
proclamation of, **6**, 402 n.; **7**, 15

MARYLEBONE WATERWORKS,
land tax chargeable upon shares in, **18**, 309

MASSES,

bequests for, charitable, whether, **4**, 118, 122,
198
Ireland, in, provision as to, **4**, 122, 123
void for superstition, when, **4**, 120, 122; **11**,
810. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
cy-près doctrine, application of, to bequests for,
4, 198

MASTER,

Buckhounds, of the, change of ministry as affect-
ing, **7**, 107
chambers, in. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
Crown Office, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE CROWN
OFFICE.
employer, in the sense of. *See* EMPLOYER;
MASTER (Employer); MASTER AND SER-
VANT; SERVANT.
Faculties, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE FACULTIES.
falconer, rights at coronation, **6**, 331
His Majesty's Household of Scotland, of, **6**, 331
Horse, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE HORSE.
hounds, of, liability of, for trespass, **15**, 226 n.
house, of a, defined, Public Health Act, **23**,
458 n.
franchise, in relation to, retention of control,
12, 169 n., 173 n., 174 n., 175 n.
lunacy, in. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY.
Mint, of the, Chancellor of Exchequer is, **6**, 464
Rolls, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
Supreme Court, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE
SUPREME COURT.
taxing. *See* TAXING MASTER.
workhouse, of. *See* MASTER OF WORKHOUSE.

MASTER (EMPLOYER). *See also* EMPLOYER;
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; MASTER AND
SERVANT; SERVANT; WORKMAN; WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION ACT.

*The title MASTER AND SERVANT is contained
in Vol. XX., pp. 61 et seq.*
accident to servant, liability for, common law, at,
20, 119—121, 128—131. *See* ACCIDENT.
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 134—153.
See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**,
153—243. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSA-
TION ACT.

assault

by, in defence of servant, **9**, 609; **20**, 126,
276; **27**, 875
on servant, whether chastisement, **9**, 608 n.
servant, by, in defence of, **9**, 609; **20**, 126,
278; **27**, 875

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—*continued.*

authority of, for acts of servant, express, **20**,
244, 248, 249; **27**, 897
implied, **20**, 245—248; **27**, 897. *See* IMPLIED
AUTHORITY.
benefit of, act done in, creates liability, **20**, 256
breach of duty by servant, carrier, in case of, **4**,
25, 33, 34; **20**, 251 n.
innkeeper, in case of, **17**, 314, 316, 321,
322
liability for, **20**, 250—253
railway company, in case of, **20**, 145, 146;
23, 730, 731
care of servant, board and lodging, prosecution
for neglect to provide, **9**, 623; **22**, 54
when extending to, **20**, 118
common law duty, **20**, 118, 128—131
dangerous employment, where, **20**, 131; **21**,
366, 368
delegation of, **20**, 130, 131
extent of duty, **20**, 118, 129, 131
health and medical attendance, in respect of,
20, 118, 119; **28**, 905 *et seq.* *See*
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
safe tackle, in providing, **20**, 130, 131; **21**,
366, 451
statutory duty, **20**, 129, 131
contributory negligence of servant as
answer to breach of, **14**, 532; **20**, 121,
131; **21**, 451
young, especial, **20**, 131; **21**, 365 n., 366
carrier, where, liability for servant's defaults, **4**,
5, 25, 33, 34
character to servant. *See* CHARACTER.
club members as, **4**, 425
competence of servant warranted by, **1**, 551; **20**,
250, 251
contract by servant, authority, express, when
necessary, **20**, 244
estoppel in regard to, **20**, 245
express prohibition, where, **20**, 248
illiterate servant, by, **20**, 244 n.
implied authority, under, **20**, 245—248. *See*
IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
ratification of, by, **20**, 245
withdrawal of authority, after, **1**, 235, 236;
20, 248
contract of service with. *See* CONTRACT OF
SERVICE.
corporation, where. *See* CORPORATION; CRI-
MINAL LIABILITY.
course of employment, acts done by servant in,
liability limited to, **1**, 212, 545, 551, 553,
564; **4**, 64; **18**, 663; **20**, 136, 253, 254,
256; **27**, 485
contracts entered into by servant in, liability
for, **20**, 246—248. *See* IMPLIED AUTHO-
RITY.
criminal act done by servant in, liability for,
9, 235; **20**, 257—259
negligence of servant in, burden of proof as to,
21, 438
nuisance caused by servant in, liability for,
20, 258; **21**, 557
criminal liability for act of servant **9**, 234—236;
18, 663 n.; **20**, 250, 257—260. **21**,
557
breach of statute, **20**, 258
Crown, of, **1**, 213
food and drugs, in respect of, **15**, 17—18
libel, by, **18**, 656 n., 662 n., 663 n., 744

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—continued.

criminal liability for act of servant—*continued*.
 licensing laws, under, **18**, 134, 138, 139
 Merchandise Marks Act, under, **9**, 569
 nuisance, by, **20**, 257, 258; **21**, 557
 prohibited or unknown to, **9**, 235; **18**, 134,
 655 n., 744; **20**, 258, 259; **21**, 557
 criminal offences by, servant, against, **9**, 623;
20, 119; **22**, 541
 death of, apprentice's premium not recoverable,
14, 305
 termination of contract by, **14**, 305; **20**, 94,
 104, 275
 delegation of duty, liability in case of, **20**, 130,
 131, 253
 disability of, effect on liability, **20**, 260
 duress suffered by, does not avoid servant's con-
 tract induced thereby, **7**, 357
 exemption from liability, **20**, 261 *et seq.*
 Crown, the, **20**, 261
 employing independent contractor, **20**, 264,
 265
 public authority, **20**, 262
 shipowner employing compulsory pilot, **20**,
 263
 fraud of servant, liability for, **20**, 710 n.
 infant as, liability, **20**, 260
 apprentice, to an, **17**, 56
 innkeeper liable to, when servant the guest, **17**,
 322, 323
 lawful act tortiously performed by servant,
 liability, **20**, 250—254
 loan of servant to another, who liable, **20**, 133—
 134, 267
 lunatic, when, liability, **20**, 260
 maintenance of servant's suit permissible, **1**, 53;
20, 276
 nuisance caused by servant, liability for, **20**, 258;
21, 557
 privity, liable without, wrongs done by servant
 in course of service, for, **20**, 710 n.
 public authority as, liability, **6**, 414, 415; **7**, 81;
22, 546; **23**, 323
 statutory protection, **1**, 213; **20**, 262; **23**,
 339 *et seq.*
 railway company where. *See* SERVANT, railway.
 scope of employment. *See* course of employment,
supra; *SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT*.
 set-off, right of, servant, against, in action for
 wages, **14**, 518; **20**, 91; **25**, 501
 stranger engaged by servant, not liable for, **20**,
 253 n.
 third party, liability to. *See also* contract, *supra*;
 tort, *infra*.
 exemptions, **20**, 261—264
 misrepresentations, for, **20**, 710 n., 721 n.
 rights against, harbouring servant, **20**, 269,
 270
 inducing servant to break contract, **20**,
 267—270
 loss of service, for, **4**, 53; **20**, 275, 276
 privity of contract, where no, **4**, 41 n.; **17**,
 322, 323
 seducing servant, **20**, 270—275
 tort, fatal, in case of, **20**, 275, 276
 trespass to servant, for, **27**, 872
 tort by servant, liability for, **20**, 248, 254, 256,
 257
 assault, **1**, 212; **4**, 64; **20**, 656; **27**, 800 n.
 872
 club members, case of, **4**, 425

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—continued.

tort by servant—*continued*.
 false imprisonment. *See* malicious prosecution,
infra.
 ferry, right of, disturbance, **14**, 561; **20**,
 257 n.
 infringement of patent, **20**, 256; **22**, 215
 libel or slander, **18**, 655 n., 662, 663; **20**,
 257
 malicious prosecution and false imprisonment,
19, 673—675; **20**, 256; **27**, 800 n., 846 n.
 nuisance, **20**, 257; **21**, 557
 prohibition, express, where, **20**, 254
 public authority, where, **1**, 213; **6**, 414, 415;
20, 262; **22**, 546; **23**, 322, 323; **27**,
 480, 481
 ratification by, **20**, 248
 trespass, **20**, 256; **27**, 846 n., 847
 trover or conversion, **20**, 256; **27**, 897
 trespasser, where servant is, no liability to or for,
20, 137, 253

MASTER AND SERVANT. See CON-
TRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER (EMPLOYER);
SERVANT.

actio personalis moritur cum persona as between,
20, 131
 agency distinguished from relationship of, **1**, 147;
20, 66
 agreement between, waiving breach of statutory
 obligation, void, **7**, 396
 cab proprietor and driver as, **20**, 67 n.
 charterer and master of ship, as, **26**, 85
 contractor and sub-contractor as, **20**, 68
 contractors, independent, distinguished from, **20**,
 67, 148
 covenant enuring in favour of master's representa-
 tives, may be enforced, **20**, 73
 death determines relation of, **14**, 305; **20**, 94, 104,
 275
 disputes between, county court jurisdiction as to,
8, 646, 647; **20**, 102, 103, 115
 magistrate's jurisdiction, **19**, 591 n., 592 n.;
20, 103, 115—117
 district council and contractor not, **20**, 68 n.
 fellow-workers may be, **20**, 65
 landlord and tenant, compared with, **20**, 69, 70
 mutual right of protection between, **9**, 609; **20**,
 126, 278; **27**, 875
 newspaper proprietor and journalist as, **23**, 218
 owner and compulsory pilot, as, **20**, 263, 264
 partners, compared with, **20**, 68
 employee, and, as, **20**, 75
 patent rights as between, **22**, 131, 132, 215
 privity between, liability of master for tort of
 servant in course of employment, **20**, 710 n.
 relation, when inferred, **20**, 75
 shipowner and stevedore, not, **20**, 65 n.
 trustee for public purposes and employee, as, **20**,
 262

MASTER FALCONER,

hereditary, right of, at coronation, **6**, 331

MASTER IN CHAMBERS,

Chancery Division, accounts to be taken by, **9**,
 67, 68
 adjournment by, judge, to, **23**, 131
 applications in all cases to, **23**, 131
 assignment of, **9**, 67
 business to, **9**, 67; **23**, 130

MASTER IN CHAMBERS—continued.

Chancery Division—*continued.*

- attestation of affidavit, by, effect, **13**, 627-
- certificate of, **9**, 68
- charge for land improvements, in case of, **18**, 301
- charities, schemes for, referred to, **4**, 337, 338
- discovery of documents in proceedings before, **11**, 53
- interrogatories, power to examine by, **11**, 53
- jurisdiction, derivative, **9**, 67
- what beyond, **23**, 130
- Land Drainage Acts, reference under, to **18**, 301
- Mayor's Court Registrar has powers of, **20**, 294
- number of, **9**, 67
- qualification of, **2**, 383 ; **9**, 68 ; **26**, 727
- summons before, **23**, 192
- witness refusing to attend before, contempt by, **7**, 304
- discovery, costs of, discretion as to, **11**, 53
- where interrogatories or answers vexatious, order as to costs by, **11**, 56
- interrogatories, discretion as to, **11**, 92, 106, 107
- order for further and better answer, by, **11**, 112, 113
- appeal, **11**, 113
- King's Bench Division, appeal from, **23**, 129, 134
- certiorari*, writ of, on refusal of, **10**, 189
- Divisional Court to, when, **17**, 617
- interpleader matters, in, **17**, 617
- interrogatories, as to, **11**, 107
- no stay pending, **23**, 129
- notice of, **23**, 129
- when will lie, **23**, 129 n.
- applications, *ex parte*, to, **23**, 127 n.
- rules as to hearing, **23**, 128
- appointment of, **9**, 67
- assessment of damages by, **10**, 349
- assignment of action to, **23**, 128 n.
- assistant, **9**, 66
- Bills of Sale Acts, registrar under, **3**, 75
- certiorari*, writ of, application for, to, **10**, 200, 211
- consolidation by order of, **23**, 142 n.
- corrupt and illegal practices, elections, in, powers and duties, as to, **12**, 409, 410, 493
- court or a judge, when included as, **9**, 67 ; **17**, 601 ; **23**, 103 n.
- directions, summons for, order as, **23**, 136, 137
- discovery of documents, discretion as to, **11**, 58, 59
- duties of, **9**, 67
- election petitions, corrupt practices in, jurisdiction, **12**, 409, 410, 493
- costs of, taxation by, **12**, 521, 523
- garnishee proceedings, powers in, **14**, 99
- inspection of documents, discretion as to, **11**, 64, 69, 90 n.
- interpleader issue, direction for, **17**, 601
- settlement of, by, **17**, 611
- interpleader matter, in, notes of, as special case, **17**, 616 n.
- summary decision of, **17**, 601, 606, 607
- appeal from, **17**, 617, 618
- jurisdiction of, **23**, 128, 129
- law, decision on point of, by consent, **17**, 607
- mandamus to, taxation of costs, **10**, 88
- motion for judgment before, **18**, 196
- number of, **9**, 66
- practice master, **9**, 67
- qualification of, **2**, 383 ; **9**, 67 ; **26**, 727

MASTER IN CHAMBERS—continued.

King's Bench Division—*continued.*

- receiver, appointment as, not desirable, **24**, 362
- certificate of master as to receiver's accounts, how obtained, **24**, 411
- duty of master as to appointment of, **24**, 360
- replevin, action of, security to be deposited with, **11**, 202
- senior, who is, **9**, 66
- writ, amendment of, by leave of, **23**, 139 n.
- Order XIV., under, proceedings before, **18**, 191
- et seq.* See ORDER XIV.
- photography of documents, order for, by, **11**, 89
- production of documents, order for, **11**, 67, 69
- reference to, assessment of damages, for, **10**, 349
- order for, **1**, 488
- specific documents, order for production of, by, **11**, 69, 70
- summons for directions, powers on hearing of, **23**, 130, 137

MASTER IN LUNACY,

- accounts, committee or *quasi*-committee, of, vouched by, **19**, 435, 436
- action or defence by committee, by leave of, **19**, 462
- appeal from, **19**, 413
- applications at chambers to, **19**, 412, 413
- attachment of alleged lunatic for disobedience, **7**, 315 ; **19**, 421 n.
- business of lunatic, power to enable committee to carry on, **19**, 445, 446
- certificate of, bankers, to, maintenance of lunatic, **19**, 439
- sanity or insanity, effect, **19**, 421
- transfer of personality, for, effect, **19**, 462
- Chancery visitors under direction of, **19**, 467, 469, 470
- contracts of lunatic, power to authorise performance of, **19**, 448
- debts of lunatic, discretion to order payment of, **19**, 440
- deceased lunatic, estate of, no administration by, **19**, 456
- ex officio* visitor of lunatics, **9**, 96
- examination of alleged lunatic, discretion as to, **19**, 421
- forgery of seal or signature of, felony, **9**, 739
- inquiry, attendance at, discretion as to, **19**, 423
- by, **9**, 96 ; **19**, 414
- jury, without, **9**, 96 ; **19**, 421
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 95, 96 ; **19**, 414, 421, 423, 457, 499
- lunatic not so found, when, **19**, 414
- so found, where, **19**, 414
- land of lunatic, compulsory powers of sale of, by order of, **19**, 444
- sale of, private treaty, by, approval by, **19**, 444
- public auction, by, leave for, by, **19**, 444
- leases of lunatic's land, power to authorise, **19**, 446, 447
- maintenance scheme of lunatic settled by, **19**, 431, 437, 439
- oath, power to administer, **9**, 96 ; **19**, 414
- offices of, **9**, 96
- order of, as evidence of alleged lunatic's unsound mind, **19**, 410
- lunatic, to, to undergo examination, **19**, 421
- summons for inquiries, on, **19**, 423
- validates all transfers of personality, **19**, 462

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MASTER IN LUNACY—*continued*.

partition of lunatic's property by order of, **19**, 445
 powers and duties of, **19**, 414, 434, 457
 qualification of, **2**, 381; **9**, 96
 sanction of, where committee suing or defending, **19**, 462
 seal of, authority of, **19**, 461
 security, committee or *quasi*-committee, of, fixed by, **19**, 433
 stock of lunatic, power to deal with, **19**, 414, 452 n.
supersedeas, petition for, not cognisable by, **19**, 426
 testamentary papers of lunatic, power as to, **19**, 435
 vesting order as to lunatic's stock, power to make, **19**, 414, 452 n.
 visitors in lunacy under direction of, **19**, 467—469
 witness refusing to attend before, contempt by, **7**, 304

MASTER OF HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD,

Scotland, right of, at coronation, **6**, 331

MASTER OF HOUNDS,

liability of, for trespass, **15**, 226

MASTER OF SHIP. *See also* BOTTOMRY; CARGO; RESPONDENTIA.

defined, Mail Ships Act, under, **22**, 654 n.; **26**, 355 n.
 Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **26**, 59 n.
 wreck offences, in relation to, **26**, 556 n.
 abandonment of ship, authority for, after notice, **17**, 488, 489
 duty to make return of crew, **26**, 658
 accident in harbour, when not responsible for, **26**, 640
 action by, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 68—70
 admission by, evidence against owner, as, **13**, 462
 advances by, right to recover, **26**, 67
 agency of, repairs, in case of, **26**, 246, 247
 agent, as, knowledge that of owner, **17**, 407
 underwriters, for, notice of abandonment, **17**, 489
 agreement, crew, with, duties as to, **26**, 41, 42, 55, 64, 65 n.
 lascars, with, **26**, 43
 alien, conditionally disembarked, has custody of, **1**, 325
 expelled, duty to carry free to port of embarkation, **1**, 325
 expulsion of, expenses of, liability for, **1**, 325
 immigrant, appeal to immigration board for leave to land by, **1**, 323
 lunatic, authority to receive on board, warrant by, **19**, 521
 pilotage certificate of, **26**, 602
 return of, duty to furnish, **1**, 326, 327
 Aliens Act, under, offences by, **1**, 328
 allotment note, duty as to, **26**, 51, 52
 appointment or removal, by whom, **26**, 40
 arrest of sailors or other persons, right as to, **9**, 302 n.; **26**, 329, 355; **27**, 883
 Asiatic or African seaman, liability for leaving destitute, **26**, 56
 assault on, seaman, by, penalty, **26**, 60
 assisting arrest, mail ship, on, duty as to, **26**, 355
 authority of, cargo, over. *See* CARGO.
 exceeded, liable for damages, **26**, 329

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued*.

authority of—*continued*

hypotheication, respecting, **26**, 69—74. *See* CARGO.
 implied. *See* implied authority; *infra*.
 jettison, **26**, 74, 75
 limitation on, **26**, 65, 66
 necessities, as to, **26**, 66—68
 passengers, over, **26**, 329, 330; **27**, 883, 884
 salvage agreement, as to, **26**, 572, 573
 scope of, **26**, 67
 seamen, over, **26**, 59, 60; **27**, 876, 883, 884
 transhipment, as to, **26**, 74, 233 *et seq.*
 barratry by, excuse deviation, **17**, 400, 401
 limitation of action in regard to, **19**, 45, 46
 loss of ship through, underwriter's liability, **17**, 445
 perils of the seas, without, **26**, 111
 what are acts of, **17**, 444, 445; **26**, 62, 112, 113
 berthing ship, duty as to, **26**, 262
 bill of lading, authority to sign, **26**, 34, 65, 106 n., 153—157, 171, 173—175
 clean bill given by, stipulation as to, effect, **26**, 106
 freight, insertion of rate of, **26**, 106
 goods and freight, authority to make statements as to, in, **13**, 385 n
 number of sets to be signed by, provision as to, **26**, 106
 qualification of statement as to goods on, signature, by, **26**, 106, 156
 signature by, agent of charterer, as, **26**, 34, 106 n., 146 n., 153 n., 171, 174, 175
 apparent authority, within, effect as to shipowner's liability, **26**, 154
 effect of, **26**, 153
 implied authority as to, **26**, 65
 limits on authority to bind shipowner, **26**, 155, 171
 personally liable, when, **26**, 155
 shipowner bound, when, **26**, 34, 65, 146 n., 153—157
 shipowner's right of indemnity against charterer, **26**, 107, 174
 variation of charterparty by, no implied authority, **26**, 174
 within specified time, **26**, 106
 births, duty as to, **24**, 457; **26**, 64, 348, 658
 blockade, knowledge of, that of owners and cargo owners, **23**, 280
 notice of, to, essential to condemnation of ship, **23**, 280
 when presumed against, **23**, 280
 Board of Trade inquiry as to, public document not admissible as against owner, **13**, 531
 bond by, emigrant ship, of, clearance, for, **26**, 343
 bound to British possession, certificate of due execution, **26**, 344
 bottomry bond by. *See* BOTTOMRY.
 when having priority over wages of, **26**, 53 n., 623
 breach of contract, seaman, by, right to sue for, **26**, 61 n.
 cancellation of certificate, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 649
 appeal by, **1**, 115
 Court of Inquiry, by, **26**, 592
 cargo, duty as to, **26**, 224—228. *See* CARGO.
 casualties, report of, duty as to, **26**, 590
 certificate of competency, grant of, to, **26**, 38, 39, 502

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MASTER OF SHIP—continued.

certificate of competency—*continued.*

British possession, in, recognition of, **26, 38**

offences relating to, **26, 38**

officer, of, discharged abroad, duty to return, **26, 55**

preservation of, **26, 39**

production of, by, **26, 39**

certificate of registry, illegal use of, by, mis-
demeanour, **9, 557**

indorsement of, on change of master or owner, **26, 21**

certificate of seaman's discharge, duty as to, **26, 55**

charterparty

by, when binding owners, **26, 64, 88 n.**

conditions in, limiting authority to sign bill of
lading, **26, 105, 106, 174, 175**

delegation of signature of, when allowed, **1, 170**

no authority to vary, by bill of lading, **26, 174**

clearances, duty to obtain, **26, 218, 219**

collision, action for loss of effects in, by, **26, 543**

duties and liabilities in regard to, **26, 366**

entry in log-book of cause of, **26, 372**

failure to help after, liability for, **9, 558 ; 26, 371--372, 535**

injury to master by, right to compensation, **26, 544**

liability for damage by, when arising, **26, 526**

other vessel, liability of, to, **26, 543**

owner not liable in case of, to, **26, 543**

pilot, when master may interfere with, **26, 531**

Sea Regulations, disobedience to, liability, **26, 362, 363**

common carrier, as, **4, 3**

stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **25, 253**

complaint, seaman or apprentice, by, duty as to, **26, 46**

compulsory pilot, employment of, liability in
case of, **1, 214 ; 26, 526, 531**

neglecting fog signals, duty to remind, **26, 413**

suppression of, by, **26, 531**

whether master within Thames rules, **26, 482**

confinement of, piracy, **9, 525**

consular officer's duty to support, discipline, in
maintaining, **6, 436**

contract, breach of, liable for, cargo owner, to, **26, 526**

necessaries, for, liability of, **26, 66**

seaman or apprentice, with rescission by
court, **26, 43**

service, of, what implied in, **26, 40**

contributory negligence by, pilotage, during,
owner's liability for, **1, 214**

court of inquiry on complaint of, **26, 593**

crew, insufficient, on board, liability in case of, **26, 495**

customs officer, duty to report cargo to, **24, 587**

cutting adrift another vessel, owner not liable for, **26, 525 n.**

dangerous goods, may refuse to ship, **26, 79**

right to jettison, **26, 79**

death at sea, duty to make return of, **24, 457 ; 26, 64**

entry in log by, **24, 457 ; 26, 658**

seaman, of, duty as to, **26, 58, 82**

steorage passenger, of, duty as to, **26, 348**

death of, funeral expenses, owner's liability, **26, 45**

successor on, **26, 40**

delay in sailing by, owner's liability for, **26, 219**

MASTER OF SHIP—continued.

delegation by, charterparty, in case of, **1, 170**

salvage agreement, in case of, **26, 572 n.**

derelicts, notice of, duty to give, **26, 590**

disbursements of, *defined*, **1, 70**

Admiralty jurisdiction in claims for, by, **1, 68 ; 26, 53**

lien for, **1, 69 ; 26, 68, 620**

priority of, **26, 623, 624**

discipline, maintenance of, by, **26, 59, 60, 329, 330 ; 27, 883**

distress on ship for fine imposed on, **1, 329**

drunkenness of, when endangering ship, criminal, **9, 558 ; 26, 62, 63**

effects of, not subject of salvage service, **26, 559**

emigrant ship, of, Board of Trade regulations,
liability to observe, **26, 338**

naval and military stores, carriage of, by, **26, 346**

provisions, duty as to, **26, 340**

rolanding steerage passenger, duty as to, **26, 343**

subsistence money to be paid by, on delay in
sailing, **26, 347**

employed contributor, liability as, **28, 906**

engagement of, notice to terminate, **20, 96 n.**

examination of, receiver of wreck, by, public
document, whether admissible as, **13, 531 n.**

excise licence, grant of, to, **18, 105**

explosives, importation of, penalty for, **14, 357 n.**

Explosives Act, exemption as to application of, **14, 363**

finer of seamen, record of, by, **26, 50**

Foreign Enlistment Act, offences against, by, **9, 529**

fugitive offender, duty as to, **14, 423**

grain cargo stowage, duty as to, **26, 80, 81**

gratuity to, not to be deducted from salvage
valuation of cargo, **26, 528**

harbour, in, duties, **26, 639, 646**

master, must obey, while in harbour, **26, 499, 640**

illegal act of, how far owner bound by, **17, 431**

illness or injury of, owner's liability, **26, 45**

immigrant ship, of, appeal to immigrant board by,
against refusal of leave to land, **1, 323**

right of appeal of, **1, 322**

penalty for

allowing illegal landing, **1, 328**

failure to re-embark alion, **1, 328**

return of passengers by, **1, 326, 327**

security given by, **1, 304, 322, 323**

implied authority, bills of lading, to sign, **26, 65**

bottomry and respondentia, as to, follows

law of flag, **6, 241 ; 26, 240 n.**

carriage of goods, as to, **26, 64, 65**

carriage, hypothecation of, as to, **26, 240—247.**

See **CARRO.**

carriage, of, on behalf of, **26, 228—231**

charter of ship abroad, for, **26, 64, 65, 88 n**

freight, to receive, **26, 297**

necessaries, to order, **26, 67**

variation of charterparty, as to, **26, 174**

improper

concealment of ship's character by, **1, 77**

use of flag by, fine for, **1, 77**

incompetence of, as danger supporting salvage
claim, **26, 562**

barratry, not, **17, 445**

infected ship, hoisting of signal by, **23, 466**

questioning of, **23, 465**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MASTER OF SHIP—continued.

injunction against, to restrain sale of cargo, **17**, 267 n.
 insurable interest of, **17**, 373
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 232
 letter of, admissible of facts stated against owners, **13**, 531
 letters, illegal conveyance of, **22**, 631 n., 632; **26**, 354, 355 n.
 lien of, freight, for, after cargo landed, statutory protection, **26**, 280
 general average contributions, for, priority of, against pledgee of cargo, **26**, 246
 necessary disbursements, for, **26**, 68
 unpaid passage money, for, luggage, on, **26**, 329
 wages, for, **26**, 620, 623
 postponed to seamen's, **26**, 624
 life saving, statutory duty as to, **26**, 561
 life saving appliances, provision of, by, **26**, 78
 loading, completion of, duty on, **26**, 218
 mails, duty to carry, **22**, 654, 655, 662; **26**, 354—356
 offences as to, by, **22**, 655, 663
 remuneration for carriage of, **22**, 656
 maintenance of ship during voyage, duty as to, **26**, 220 *et seq.*
 malicious act of, ship not liable in case of, **1**, 72
 marriages, duty as to, **6**, 261; **16**, 308; **24**, 455; **26**, 64, 82, 657
 misdemeanours by, Sea Regulations, under, **26**, 362, 372
 mistake of, loss through, not barratry, **17**, 445
 name of, policy, need not be declared in, **17**, 362 n.
 National Health Insurance provisions, how far within, **28**, 985, 986
 naval court, member of, as, **9**, 108
 powers of, over, **9**, 109; **26**, 662
 Naval Reserve, as officer of, **25**, 24, 25
 men, duty to give information as to, **25**, 23
 negligence, liable for, **26**, 526
 acting under harbour authority, owner liable for, **26**, 532
 not barratry, **17**, 445
 owner liable for, **26**, 502, 503
 obstruction of voyage, when justifying abandonment by, **26**, 258, 259
 occupier of house, as, Public Health Act, 1891, under, **20**, 466
 offences by, out of the King's Dominions, venue in case of, **9**, 277, 278, 284 n.
 passenger
 certificate, duty to exhibit, **26**, 334
 plying without, penalty in case of, **26**, 334
 control over, **26**, 329, 330; **27**, 883
 evading payment of fare, powers as to, **9**, 302 n.
 lists, duty as to, **26**, 344, 345
 refusing admission of, **26**, 329, 330
 steerage, unlawful landing of, fine for, **26**, 347
 pilot, charge, in, duty where, **26**, 530, 531, 604, 606
 misconduct of, whether liable for, **26**, 526 n
 not to leave ship without consent of, **26**, 607
 pilot boat, of, regulations as to, **26**, 605, 606
 pilotage
 certificate, grant of, **26**, 601, 602
 revocation or suspension of, **26**, 608
 dues, liability for, of, **26**, 603
 offences by, **26**, 607, 608
 poor law medical fees, payment of, by, **23**, 467

MASTER OF SHIP—continued.

port of refuge, duty to proceed to, for repairs, **26**, 221, 223, 224
 reaching, duty on, **26**, 221, 222
 primage, right to, **26**, 311
 usage as to, **10**, 296
 prisoner, duty as to, **14**, 423
 protest by, when and how made, **26**, 84
 object of, **21**, 499
 provisions, supply of, duty as to, **26**, 44
 receipt handed to seller by mate or, effect of, **25**, 182
 Receiver of Wreck, examination by, of, public document, whether admissible as, **13**, 531 n.
 orders of, how far subject to, **26**, 550
 refusing to remove ship on notice of harbour master, effect, **26**, 641
 relinquishing command, delivery of ship's papers, by, **26**, 64
 removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1**, 65
 during voyage, duty, **26**, 221, 659
 repair of ship, authority to contract for, **28**, 863
 by, when excused, **26**, 236
 delay arising from, responsibility for, **26**, 236, 237
 hypothecation of cargo for purposes of, by, **26**, 242, 243
 personal liability for, **28**, 863 n.
 shipowner, is agent of, for ordering, **26**, 246, 247
 voyage, during, duty as to, **26**, 221, 222, 223
 report, cargo, of, Customs officer, to, on arrival in port, duty as to, **24**, 587
 evidence, as, **13**, 532
 sale of ship, authority for, **25**, 194; **26**, 75, 76
 estoppel from disputing, **26**, 76
 law maritime governs, **6**, 216 n.
 order of foreign court, under, **26**, 76
 urgent, where, **25**, 194; **26**, 75, 76
 salvage
 agreement by, when binding owner, **26**, 572, 573
 delegation, in case of, **26**, 572 n.
 right to, **26**, 561
 service at request of, owner's liability for, where unsuccessful, **26**, 564
 share of, **26**, 563
 sanitary regulations, duty to enforce, **26**, 330
 Sea Regulations, infringing, by, misdemeanour, **26**, 362
 notice to, of non-compliance with, **26**, 363
 obedience to, first principle, **26**, 364 *et seq.*
 seaman, lawful correction of, by, **9**, 608 n.; **27**, 876
 left behind, duty as to, **26**, 48, 49
 pay of, holding over, liability for, **26**, 48
 wages, false return of, by, misdemeanour, **9**, 557
 wrongful discharge of, by, **9**, 557
 search of ship, permitting, duty as to, **26**, 356
 seaworthiness of ship, duty to maintain, **26**, 220, 221
 servant, as, charterer, of, **26**, 85
 owner, of, **20**, 65 n.
 service on himself, obstruction of, misdemeanour, **9**, 560
 ship's papers, delivery of, by, **26**, 64
 shipowner, admissions may be evidence against, **13**, 462, 531 n.
 advances may be recovered from, **26**, 67

MASTER OF SHIP—continued.
shipowner—continued.

agent of, as, **26**, 64 *et seq.*
bill of lading, as to, **26**, 144, 153
hire of ship, as to, **26**, 65, 66
insurance, in, **17**, 407
repairs, as to, **26**, 246, 247; **28**, 863
burial expenses, liability for, of, **26**, 45
contract of master, when bound by, **26**, 67
contract of service with, **26**, 40
obedience to, duty of, **26**, 66
shipping investigation, as party to, **26**, 594
skill, ordinary standard of, expected, **26**, 366
statutory offences, entry in log of, by, **26**, 63
stevedore, may be servant or agent of, **26**, 526 n.
substituted service on, **27**, 18 n.
suspension of, during voyage, **26**, 659
suspension of certificate, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 649
as by, **1**, 115
costs of, when to pay, **26**, 595
court of investigation, by, **26**, 592
tonnage rates on arrival in harbour, duty as to, **26**, 637, 638
transfer, another ship, to, variation of certificate, **26**, 602
ownership, of, duty on, **26**, 658
transhipment of cargo, duty as to. *See* CARGO.
trespass to goods, right to sue in respect of, **27**, 867
trustee for owner, as, **26**, 65
tug and tow, responsibility in case of, **26**, 490, 491
unseaworthy ship, taking to sea, misdemeanour by, **9**, 500
as binding, in various ports, **10**, 291, 293, 295, 297
wages, action for recovery of, by, **1**, 68, 70; **26**, 53
claim for, bottomry bond holder, when postponed to, **26**, 53 n., 623
deceased seaman, due to, duty to enter in log, **26**, 51
excess, substitute seaman, to, claim on Admiralty for, **1**, 79
extra, agreement to pay, void, **26**, 50, 51
recovery of, by, **26**, 53
court may order damages for delay, **26**, 47
warehousing cargo, power as to, if consignee does not receive, **26**, 279
wilfully endangering ship, misdemeanour of, **9**, 558; **26**, 62, 63
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20**, 158; **26**, 544
wrongful discharge of seaman by, misdemeanour, **9**, 557

MASTER OF THE BUCKHOUNDS,
change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107

MASTER OF THE CROWN OFFICE,
appointment of, **9**, 66
Court of Criminal Appeal, is registrar of, **9**, 93
criminal information against magistrate, notice of, by, **19**, 557
information by, **9**, 330 n.
transmission of case to, on appeal from revising barrister, **12**, 250
trial at bar, summons of grand jury for, by, **18**, 237

MASTER OF THE FACULTIES,
Court of Faculties, president of, **11**, 510
Dean of the Archdeaconry, usually also, **11**, 510

MASTER OF THE FACULTIES—contd.
exemption granted by, examinations of Law Society, from, **26**, 717
fines and recoveries under charge of, certified copies of, as evidence, **25**, 353
notaries, colonial, appointment of, **21**, 497
district, appointment of, by, **21**, 496
ecclesiastical, appointment of, by, **21**, 494
general, power to make rules respecting, **21**, 496
London, City of, issue of faculty to, **21**, 495, 496
striking off, power of, **21**, 498
Reference Committee, Land Valuation, member of, **24**, 583
refusal of notarial faculty by, rights of applicant on, **21**, 498
solicitor, appointment of, as notary by, **1**, 151

MASTER OF THE HORSE,
change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107
right of, at coronation, **6**, 334

MASTER OF THE MINT,
Chancellor of Exchequer is, **6**, 464

MASTER OF THE ROLLS,
admission of solicitor by, **26**, 719
Appeal Court, *ex officio*, a member of, **9**, 64
appeal to, Law Society, from candidates at solicitors' examinations of, **26**, 718, 719
refusal to renew solicitor's certificate, on, **26**, 722
application to, by articulated clerk not having served whole period of original articles, **26**, 714
appointment, Central Office clerks, of, in rotation, **9**, 69
masters, of, alternately with Lord Chief Justice, **9**, 67
articled clerk engaging in extraneous work, power to sanction, **26**, 715
articles, registration of, power as to, **26**, 713
disciplinary committee, Law Society, of, nominates, **26**, 709, 852
report to, **26**, 854
early duties of office, **13**, 4—6
High Court, judge of, **9**, 62
record in custody of, copies of, evidence, as, **13**, 524, 551 n.
falsely certifying false copy as true, felony, **9**, 737
regulations for solicitors' examinations made by, **26**, 711
rule committee, member of, **9**, 65
solicitor, certificate of, power to make order as to, **26**, 721
complaint against, powers as to, **26**, 709, 852

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT,
acknowledgment of debt, not agent for debtor for purpose of, **19**, 93, 189
Chancery Division, **9**, 67, 68. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS, Chancery Division.
King's Bench Division, **9**, 66, 67. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS, King's Bench Division.
King's coroner is *a. ex officio*, **9**, 229
Taxing, **9**, 68. *See* TAXING MASTER.

arrest by, of person bringing intoxicating liquor into workhouse, **9**, 303 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MASTER OF WORKHOUSE—continued.

dishonesty, penalty for, **22, 545**
 disobedience, penalty for, **22, 545**
 notice to, burial of pauper, of, Burial Laws Amend-
 ment Act, under, **3, 425**
 religious creed of inmate, duty to register, **22, 561, 562**
 visiting guardians, custody of book of, by, **19, 517**

MATCH-BOX,

trade mark, infringement of, advertisement, by, **27, 710 n.**

MATCHES. See LUCIFER MATCHES.**MATE,**

appeal by, from decision in shipping inquiry, **1, 115**
 certificate, cancellation or suspension of, by Board of Trade, **26, 649**
 pilotage, of, grant to, **26, 601, 602**
 revocation or suspension of, **26, 602**
 transfer to another ship, effect on, **26, 602**
 master, succeeds on death of, **26, 40**
 receipt of, *defined*, **26, 151**
 bill of lading, in exchange for, **26, 152, 153**
 contract of carriage ascertained from, **26, 147, 148**
 goods, delivery of, consignee, to, under, **26, 153**
 loss of, after, effect of, **26, 151 n.**
 ship, to, as evidenced by, **26, 151**
 mistake in, when master not liable, **26, 156 n.**
 possession of, as *prima facie* evidence of ownership of goods, **26, 152 ; 27, 901 n.**
 transfer of, effect of, on property in goods, **26, 153**

MATERIAL ALTERATION. See ALTERATION.**MATERIALITY,**

defined, **20, 698, 698 n.**
 belief irrelevant to question of, **20, 699**
 burden of proof as to, **20, 701**
 compromise, non-disclosure of facts, effect of, on, **21, 11**
 contract, in case of, **20, 700 ; 25, 296**
 fact or law, question of, when, **20, 698 n., 701, 702**
 family arrangement, non-disclosure of facts, effect of, on, **21, 11**
 inducement to be shown irrespective of, **20, 698 n.**
 marine insurance, non-disclosure of material facts, effect of, on, **17, 404 et seq., 413**
 what is, in case of, **17, 407 n., 410**
 perjury, false evidence material to the issue in case of, **9, 491**
 representation, of, proof of, **20, 698, 699**
 sale of goods, in cases of, **20, 699**
 sale of land, non-disclosure of material facts, effect of, on, **25, 296, 300**

MATERIALS,

buildings, for. See BUILDING CONTRACT.
 highways, for. See REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 railway and canal construction, for, entering on lands for, **23, 677**
 supply of, accidental loss of, when supplied by employer, rights as to, **23, 872**
 contract for, claim for payment, **23, 872**
 destruction, effect on, **23, 872**

MATERNITY BENEFIT,

accoucheur, option to select, **28, 957**
 additional, when payable, **28, 921, 923**
 administration of, **28, 957**
 affiliation proceedings not affected by, **28, 924**
 amount of, **28, 923, 924**
 asylum, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927**
 attendance by doctor or midwife, mother's choice of, **28, 957**
 convalescent home, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**
 employed contributor, right of, to, **28, 923, 924**
 hospital, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**
 husband's duty to wife, in respect of, **28, 957, 958**
 offence of neglecting, punishment for, **28, 958**
 increase of, as an additional benefit, **28, 925**
 infirmary, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**
 mother's benefit, **28, 957**
 payable, when, **28, 923**
 reinsurance of liabilities of approved societies in respect of, **28, 958**
 suspension of, provision against, **28, 945**
 workhouse, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**

MATHERED,

dyed articles to be marked with red and blue roses, **27, 725 n.**

MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,

act on petition in matrimonial suit, in, filing of, **16, 511**
 action, not an, **1, 3**
 Acts relating to, extent of application of, **16, 468, 469**
 rules under, operation of, **11, 42 ; 16, 468**
 affidavit, form and arrangement of, in, **16, 535**
 motion in Divisional Court, opposing applica-
 tion by, **16, 466**
 appeal in. See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 children. See ACCESS ; CUSTODY ; DIVORCE.
 wards of court, provision for making, in, **17, 146, 147**
 citation in. See CITATION.
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 262—272 ; 9, 534**
 co-respondent in. See CO-RESPONDENT.
 costs in. See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 decree in. See DECREE.
 delay in. See DELAY.
 desertion in. See DESERTION.
 discovery in, **11, 41, 42 ; 16, 526, 527**
 jurisdiction of English courts in, **6, 262 ; 9, 15 ; 16, 468**
 King's Proctor in, **7, 79 ; 16, 526.** See KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Cause).
 petition in. See PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
 pleadings in. See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 practice in. See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 respondent in. See RESPONDENT.
 summary jurisdiction in, extent of, **16, 596—604.**
 See SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Woman).

MATRIMONIAL RESIDENCE,

domicil, contrasted with, **6, 267 n. ; 9, 534**

MATRIMONY, HOLY. See MARRIAGE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages

MATRON,

jury of matrons, **9**, 375 ; **11**, 11 n.
prison, of, duties of, **23**, 239
keys of female prison kept by, **23**, 239
residence of, provision for, **23**, 239
rateable occupation of premises of, as to, **24**, 10 n.
workhouse, of, appointment of, **22**, 543
duties of, **22**, 544 n.

MATS,

beating or shaking, regulations for, metropolitan district, in, **27**, 287
urban district, in, **27**, 285

MATTER,

action, contrasted with, **1**, 3 ; **11**, 40, 58 n., 68 n.
criminal cause or matter, appeal as to, **11**, 187 n.
discovery in. See DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
fact, of, misrepresentation of, effect of, **20**, 659
issue, in, **13**, 436, 437. See EVIDENCE, fact ; FACT.
public interest, of, comment on, defence to action of libel, as, **18**, 703—705

MATURED MEMBER. See BUILDING SOCIETY.

MAUNDY MONEY,

King's, coins for, **6**, 466

MAURITIUS,

courts of, **10**, 555
government of, **10**, 503 n.
legal codes in, **10**, 541 n., 568

MAXIMS,

equity, of. See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
legal. For individual maxims, see under their respective headings.

MAXIMUM RATES,

railway company, by, additional charges upon, for services, **4**, 83, 84
carriage of goods at, **4**, 83—87
rate books, duty to keep for inspection, **4**, 85, 86
trains and lines to which rules apply, **4**, 85

MAYOR. See LORD MAYOR.

bankrupt disqualified for office of, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307, 310
borough rate, warrant for levy of, issued by, **11**, 217
casual vacancy in office of, time for election when, **12**, 352
chain and badge for, borough council cannot provide out of rates, **15**, 402
commissioner, income tax, for, as, **16**, 615
land tax, for, as, **18**, 313
sewers, of, as, **25**, 776
constables for duty at election, provision of, by, **12**, 527
corporate capacity of, **4**, 258 ; **19**, 296, 302
corrupt practices at election by, offence of, **12**, 485, 539
councillor, disqualification as candidate for office of, **19**, 306
election of, notice of, by, **12**, 340
deputy of, appointment of, **12**, 353 n. ; **19**, 310
disqualification of, how arising, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307, 308, 310

MAYOR—continued.

election of, **12**, 352, 353 ; **19**, 309
constitution of council for, **12**, 352, 353
illegal practice in connection with, as to, **12**, 353
mandamus for, **12**, 352 n.
metropolitan borough, for, **20**, 432, 434
petition against, grounds for, **12**, 491, 492
election petition, trial of, notice of, to, **12**, 439
infant disqualified for office of, **17**, 47
justice of the peace, as, **19**, 309, 310, 538, 543
ex-mayor as, **19**, 309, 538
newly-appointed, oath of, taken by, **19**, 543
nomination paper, objection to, decision upon, by, **12**, 343
post office official not compellable to take office of, **22**, 630
precedence of, in borough, **19**, 309, 543
qualification for office of, **12**, 353 ; **19**, 309
register of voters to be provided by, **12**, 350
remuneration of, provision for ; **15**, 402 ; **19**, 309
restoration to office by mandamus, **10**, 79
returning officer for borough, as, **12**, 260, 340, 350 ; **25**, 810 n.
penal action for offences when acting as, **12**, 538
special sessions, power of mayor to hold, **19**, 545
term of office of, **19**, 309
trustee of charity, power to act as, **4**, 258
writ for parliamentary election, offences in connection with, by, **12**, 538

MAYOR'S AUDITOR,

appointment of, **12**, 355

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.

The title MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON, is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 283 *et seq.*
action, note of action called, **20**, 290
admissions, application for judgment on, **20**, 293
Supreme Court Rules applied to, **20**, 289
amend, application for leave to, **20**, 293, 294
answer to bill of complaint in, **20**, 292
appeal from, **9**, 64 ; **20**, 298—300
application for leave for, **20**, 296, 298, 299
notice of, **20**, 299
registrar of, **20**, 285
appearance to action in, entry of, **20**, 291, 292
apprentices, jurisdiction in respect of, **20**, 286, 287
arbitration, reference to, **20**, 289, 295, 297
assistant judge of, appointment of, **20**, 285
bill of complaint, equity proceedings commenced by, **20**, 290, 291, 292
Bills of Exchange (Summary Procedure) Act, 1855, applied in, **20**, 289, 290
cause list, calling over of, **20**, 295
certiorari, application for writ of, **20**, 301
effect of lodgment on proceedings in, **20**, 301
garnishee order not removable by, in, **10**, 164
removal of equitable actions by, from, **10**, 157, 158, 160
Chamberlain's Court, jurisdiction in appeals from, **20**, 287
chambers, right of audience in, **20**, 293 ; **26**, 725
committal, powers of, **2**, 341
Common Law Procedure Acts, application of, **18**, 264 ; **20**, 288
Common Serjeant as judge of, **20**, 285
consent to trial without jury, when recited in judgment, **18**, 263 n.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—contd.

constitution of, **20**, 284
 costs in, **20**, 289, 295, 297
 new trial, on, **20**, 299
 rules for, **20**, 297
 counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 374; **20**, 293, 294
 counterclaim, jurisdiction on, **20**, 288, 300, 301
 pleading of, **20**, 292; **25**, 509
 court of equity, ancient form of, **9**, 176, 177
 customs of City of London, jurisdiction in causes arising out of, **20**, 286
 damages, assessment of, **20**, 295
 defamation, arrest for better security in cases of, **20**, 286
 default of appearance, attachment for, **20**, 291
 deputy
 judge of, appointment of, **20**, 285
 Serjeant-at-mace, **20**, 286
 discovery, application of Rules of Supreme Court as to, **20**, 289, 293
 disfranchisement, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 286
 dismissal of action in, application for, **20**, 293, 294
 Divisional Court, appeal to, **20**, 300
 documents, notice to produce and admit, **20**, 294
 ejectment, commencement of action of, **20**, 290, 291 n., 292 n.
elegit, execution by writ of, **20**, 296
 enforcement of judgment of, **14**, 128; **20**, 295—297
 entry of judgment contrary to finding of jury, no power for, **18**, 263; **20**, 295
 equitable jurisdiction of, **20**, 286
 equity side of, decree in, **20**, 295
 pleadings in, **20**, 292
 procedure in, **20**, 290, 291, 294
 transfer of cause to Chancery Division from, **10**, 157, 158; **20**, 301
 error, appeal in case of, **20**, 300
 examination of judgment debtor, application for, **20**, 296, 297
 execution on judgments of, **20**, 295—297
 property outside the City, against, **20**, 296
 provision by rules and statute for, **14**, 128
 expenses of, defrayed by Corporation of London, **20**, 284
 extension of time, application for, **20**, 293
 fees, regulations as to, **20**, 284, 298
feme sole merchants by City customs, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 286
feri facias, execution by writ of, **20**, 296
 foreign attachment, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 286
 maliciously procuring issue of, **19**, 699
 garnishee proceedings to enforce judgment of, **20**, 297
 income tax payable on profits derived from, **16**, 626
 inferior court of local jurisdiction, as, **20**, 286
 injunction, power to grant, **20**, 286
 proceedings restrained by, **17**, 261
 inspection of documents or property, applications for, **20**, 293
 interlocutory
 orders in, appeal from, **20**, 298
 proceedings, applications in, **20**, 293, 294
 interpleader in, **17**, 580; **20**, 292
 interrogatories, application as to, **20**, 293
 irregularity in practice or procedure, prohibition will not lie for, **20**, 302
 joinder of claims, provision for, **20**, 290
 judges of, **20**, 284, 285. *See* JUDGE.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—contd.

judgment, enforcement of, **14**, 128; **20**, 295—297
 proof of, in evidence, **13**, 552
 judgment summons, rules as to, **20**, 289, 297
 jurisdiction of, extent of, **20**, 286—288
 local limit of, **20**, 286 n.
 objection to, **20**, 287, 288
 specific performance, as to, **27**, 78
 juror, fees of common, **18**, 265
 fine for non-attendance by, **18**, 267
 jury, summoning of, **18**, 263; **25**, 809
 trial by, **18**, 263; **20**, 294, 295
 view by, **18**, 264
 leave to appeal, when required, **20**, 298, 299
 mortgage, jurisdiction in redemption or foreclosure of, **20**, 286
 motion for new trial, no power to enter judgment on, **20**, 299
 name or style of, **20**, 284
 new trial, appeal does not lie from order granting or refusing, **20**, 300
 application for, **20**, 298, 299
 effect of order for, **20**, 299
 nonsuit, appeal from order to enter, **20**, 298
 note of action, contents of, **20**, 290
 notice of
 motion in, not a stay, **20**, 299
 trial, **20**, 294
 notices to admit and produce in, service of, **20**, 294
 order of, how enforced, **20**, 296
 partnership firm, action by or against, **20**, 291 n.
 party in person, conduct of proceedings by, **20**, 293, 294
 payment into and out of court, procedure as to, **20**, 289, 293, 297 n.
 rules as to, **20**, 289
 penal action under acts of Common Council, jurisdiction in, **20**, 286
 plaint, issue and service of, **20**, 290
 pleadings in, rules as to, **20**, 290, 292, 301; **22**, 419
 equity side, on, **20**, 290, 292
 practice and procedure in, **20**, 288, 290, 291, 292—294; **22**, 419
præcipe in, **20**, 290, 291
 privilege of professional agent in, **11**, 74 n.
 proceedings in, commencement of, **20**, 290, 291
 prohibition to, when granted, **20**, 287, 301, 302
 receiver appointed in, **24**, 341 n.
 record, attachment of *venire facias juratores* to, **18**, 263 n.
 Recorder as judge of, **20**, 284
 registrar of, appeal from decision of, **20**, 285
 appointment of, **20**, 285
 duties of, **20**, 285, 289, 293, 294
 powers of, **20**, 289
 equity matters, in, **20**, 294
 relief, power to grant, **20**, 287, 288
 renewal of writ of *feri facias*, **20**, 296
 replevin, no jurisdiction in, **20**, 286
 reservation of a point at trial, appeal from order as to, **20**, 300
 Rules of Supreme Court, application of, **20**, 288, 289, 291, 292 n., 300
 Secondary, summoning of jury by, **18**, 263
 security-for costs on appeal, **20**, 299, 300
 Serjeant-at-mace, duties of, **18**, 263 n.; **20**, 286, 292, 296
 interpleader by, **20**, 292
 service of process in, interlocutory proceedings, **20**, 293

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—*contd.*

service of process in—*continued.*
 notices to admit and produce, **20**, 294
 out of the jurisdiction, **20**, 291
 plaint, **20**, 291
 substituted, **20**, 291
 set-off, plea of, **25**, 509
 setting down for trial, directions for, **20**, 294
 sittings of, when held, **20**, 284
 solicitor's right of audience in, **20**, 293 ; **26**, 725
 special jury, order for, **20**, 294
 summoning of, **18**, 263
 specific performance, jurisdiction to decree, **20**, 286 ; **27**, 78
 stamping of document, effect of ruling as to, **20**, 299
 statutes applied to, **20**, 289
 statutory jurisdiction of, **20**, 287, 288
 stay of execution, application for, **20**, 296, 299, 300
 notice of motion for new trial does not operate as, **20**, 299
 striking out appearance or plea, application for, **20**, 293, 294
 substituted service, power to order, **20**, 291
 Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, notice under, **20**, 290
 Supreme Court Rules applied in, **20**, 289. *See* Rules etc., *supra*.
sur concessit solvere, declaration of, **20**, 292 n.
 taxation of costs, **20**, 285, 295, 297
 review of, **20**, 298
 tender, procedure as to, **20**, 293
 third party procedure in, **20**, 292
 transfer of action to High Court, **20**, 301
 trial, procedure in, **20**, 295
 undefended actions, hearing of, **20**, 295
 verdict in, **20**, 295
 witnesses, application for commission for examination of, **20**, 293

MEAD,

defined, **18**, 7
 consumption of, on premises not licensed for, offence of, **18**, 121
 licence, dealer for sale, of, **18**, 11, 12 ; **24**, 680
 justices, of, when required for, **18**, 13, 15
 maker for sale, of, **18**, 11
 off-licence for sale of, **18**, 15 ; **24**, 683
 sale of, without licence, offence of, **18**, 113

MEADOW LAND,

defined, **1**, 284
 general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85
 irrigation, rights of, disturbed, action for, **11**, 331 n.
 ploughing up, covenants against, as to, **1**, 249, 250
primâ facie waste, **1**, 284
 restraint of, when granted, **1**, 284
 sowing common grass seed does not make, **1**, 284

MEAL.

adulteration of, **15**, 48

MEALS,

accident during time for, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 173 n., 175 n.
 creameries, in, provision as to time for taking, **14**, 507

MEALS—*continued.*

factories and workshops, in, forbidden where manufacturing process carried on, **14**, 478, 505, 506
 place for, in certain trades, **14**, 477, 478
 women, young persons, and children, simultaneous taking by, of, **14**, 495, 496
 exceptions to, **14**, 505, 506
 time for, **14**, 490, 492, 495, 499, 506, 507 ; **17**, 155
 fish and fruit preserving, exception in case of, as to time for, **14**, 506, 507
 inn, in, person taking, is guest of inn, **17**, 319
 non-textile factories and workshops, time allowed women and young persons in, **14**, 492, 499
 public elementary schools, provision for, **12**, 18, 32, 33
 contribution of parents, **12**, 51
 regulations as to the taking of, in certain trades, **14**, 477, 478
 power of the Secretary of State as to, **14**, 478
 trades to which it extends, **14**, 478
 textile factories and print works, in, times allowed for, **14**, 490

MEANS,

examination as to, **14**, 126—128. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.
 interrogatories as to, reduction, in action for, **11**, 105
 proof of, imprisonment for civil debt, before, **11**, 224 ; **19**, 610
 imprisonment for non-payment of costs of appeal, before, **11**, 227 n.
 judgment summons, upon, **2**, 339, 340 ; **11**, 217

MEASURE. *See* MEASUREMENT ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 459 et seq.
 area, of, **28**, 468
 beer barrel as, **28**, 470 n
 Board of Trade, powers and duties of, **28**, 477—479
 determination of differences, **28**, 479
 imperial standards, in relation to, **28**, 464—467
 patterns, examination and testing of, **28**, 477, 478
 regulations, power to make, **28**, 478
 building contracts, in, architect's liability in respect of measurement, **3**, 299
 quantities. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT ; QUANTITIES.
 capacity, of, **28**, 468, 469
 gallon as basis of, **28**, 468, 469
 casks, of, **28**, 493
 cran, sale of herring, for, statutory provisions as to, **28**, 485—487. *See* CRAN MEASURES.
 cubic foot, of, for sale of gas, **15**, 344
 customary or local, use of, illegal, **28**, 470
 damages, of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 defective, sale of liquor in, **28**, 471 n.
 distance, of, **28**, 468
 between two places, **28**, 462, 463
 definitions of terms used in, **28**, 462, 463
 restrictive covenants, measurement of distance in, **27**, 560, 561
 earthen vessel as, **28**, 470 n.
 electricity, of, Board of Trade powers to fix standards, **28**, 490
 examination and certifying of, Board of Trade's powers and duties as to, **28**, 477

MEASURE—continued.

factory, in, **28**, 488
 false, use of, offences, prosecution for, **28**, 471, 495, 496
 gas, sale of, cubic foot as unit for, **15**, 344
 gasholders, standard models, provision of, for testing meters, **15**, 344, 345
 heaped, illegality of, **28**, 470
 imperial, compulsory use of, **28**, 469
 imperial standards of, **28**, 463—471. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS.
 indemnity, of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
 inspection of, **28**, 475, 476
 inspectors of, **28**, 474—477. *See* INSPECTOR.
 intoxicating liquor, sale of, statutory provisions as to, **18**, 123, 124; **28**, 471 n., 492, 493
 length and area, of, basis of, **28**, 468
 liquor, for, gauging of, by Lord Mayor of London, **28**, 493, 494
 intoxicating, sale of, by, **18**, 123, 124; **28**, 470 n., 492, 493
 local, use of, **28**, 470
 local authorities, expenses of, **28**, 497, 498
 local standards, duties as to, **28**, 466, 467
 local standards of, **28**, 465—467
 local authorities, duties of, with regard to, **28**, 466, 467
 production of, on notice and payment of charges, **28**, 467
 stamping of, **28**, 466, 467
 verification of, **28**, 466, 467
 market, use in, of unauthorised, liability of clerk of market as to, **28**, 470, 471
 marks required for, **27**, 722. *See* stamping of, *infra*.
 metric system, use of, in trade, lawful, **28**, 470
 copies of metric standards deposited with inspectors, **28**, 473
 milk churn as, **28**, 470 n., 471 n.
 offences in regard to, **28**, 495—497
 civil remedies in case of, **28**, 496, 497
 recovery of penalties, **28**, 495, 496
 tender of amends, **28**, 496
 patterns, examination and testing of, **28**, 477, 478
 presumption as to use of, when found in possession of person carrying on trade, **28**, 496
 price list etc. referring to measures differing from authorised denomination, penalty for issuing, **28**, 471
 proof of contents of, **28**, 470 n.
 stamping of, **28**, 472, 473
 fees for, **28**, 476
 forgery of stamps, **28**, 472
 statutes relating to, **28**, 460 n.
 unjust, penalty for using, **28**, 471
 verification of, **28**, 472, 473, 474
 fees for, **28**, 476
 weight, of, basis of, **28**, 468
 weights and measures, regulation of, by Crown, **6**, 474, 475
 yard, imperial standard, **28**, 463

MEASURE OF DAMAGES,

defined, **10**, 331

agent

 against, breach of duty, for, **1**, 191, 192
 breach of warranty, for, **1**, 222, 223
 bribery of agent, in case of, **1**, 217
 for, in action against principal as to remuneration, **1**, 195

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.

aggravation of damages, **10**, 341; **21**, 483. *See* AGGRAVATION.

animals, injury by, **1**, 376, 377, 391
 apprentice, wrongful dismissal of, **20**, 113
 architect, against, breach of warranty of authority, for, **3**, 301, 302
 useless design, for, **3**, 297, 298
 auctioneer, against, **1**, 521
 bailee, against, **1**, 546, 560, 564
 bill of exchange, action on, in, **2**, 524—526
 conversion of, for, **27**, 909
 bond, breach of condition in, for, **3**, 93
 common money, on, **3**, 94
 conditioned for performance of agreement, on, **3**, 94
 award, on, **3**, 95
 penalty, in a, **3**, 95; **25**, 490 n.
 liquidated damages, distinguished from, **3**, 96
 replevin, on, **11**, 203, 204
 breach of duty, for, contract, under. *See* contract, *infra*.
 not arising out of contract, **21**, 482
 statute, under, **27**, 223
 breach of promise action, in, **10**, 323; **16**, 277
 building contract, for breach of, **3**, 240, 242
 building covenant, for breach of, **10**, 339
 cargo. *See* shipping, *infra*.
 carriage by sea, delay in, for, **26**, 289
 carrier, against, **10**, 338
 delay or loss of goods by carrier, **4**, 17—20; **10**, 338
 third party, liability to, **4**, 20
 wrongful delivery, **4**, 20
 delaying passenger, for, **4**, 59, 60
 injury to passengers, for, **4**, 58—60
 charterparty, breach of, for, **26**, 288—291
 demurrage, for, **26**, 125, 126
 failing to provide cargo, **26**, 207, 208, 209
 where charterer refuses to name a berth, **26**, 261
 chattel, detainee of, for, **27**, 911
 hired, to, **1**, 553
 injury to, **21**, 485
 non-delivery of, under contract of sale for special purpose, **10**, 317; **25**, 277, 278
 cheque, for dishonour of, **1**, 608; **10**, 323
 collision at sea, in case of, **26**, 536—541
 cargo, for loss of, by, **26**, 541
 constructive total loss, where resulting in, **26**, 539
 detention of ship, expenses of, included in, **26**, 539, 540
 general average expenses not included in, **26**, 541
 indemnity, is based on, **26**, 537
 market value of ship lost, and interest on, **26**, 538
 profit, loss of, how estimated, **26**, 540
 salvage and towage included in, **26**, 539
 substituted ship, cost of employing included in, **26**, 540, 541
 company, against, action for deceit, in, **5**, 135
 contract, breach of, for, **10**, 313, 332
 building contractor, by, **3**, 240
 employer in building contract, by, **3**, 242
 negligence, arising from, **21**, 481, 482, 489, 490
 procuring breach, for, **20**, 270; **27**, 650 n.
 conversion in, **1**, 601; **10**, 344, 345; **27**, 908—912. *See also* detainee and trover, *infra*.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.

covenant, for breach of, assigning, against, **18, 581**
 bond, in a. *See* bond, *supra*.
 delivery up of premises at end of tenancy, as to, **18, 556, 557**
 further assurance, as to, **25, 468**
 quiet enjoyment, as to, **18, 529, 530**
 repair, as to, **10, 339; 18, 511, 512, 513**
 restraint of trade, in, **27, 581, 582**
 right to convey, as to, **10, 338; 25, 465**
 wall, to build, **10, 339**
 debentures, breach of contract to take, **10, 332**
 demurrage, for, **26, 125, 126**
 detainee, in, **10, 345; 27, 908—912. See also**
trover, infra.
 chattel of, **27, 911**
 defendant's expenses in case of goods considered in, **27, 911**
 depreciation of goods considered in, **27, 911**
 fixtures, for conversion of, **27, 909**
 goods, value of, as, **27, 909**
 when not the, **27, 910**
 lien, goods detained under illegal claim to, **27, 910**
 nominal, when, **27, 910**
 vindictive, never, **27, 909**
 dilapidations, for, leaseholds, in case of, **18, 512, 513**
 settled property, in case of, **25, 606, 607**
 dismissal, for wrongful, **10, 288, 339; 20, 111, 112, 113**
 distress, excessive, for, **10, 342, 343; 11, 207**
 illegal, for, **11, 206**
 irregularity in sale, for, **11, 181**
 dividend warrant, for conversion of, **1, 601**
 extraordinary traffic, action in respect of, **16, 180**
 fatal accidents, actions in respect of, **21, 459—462**
 fixtures, for conversion of, **27, 909**
 food, sale of, breach of warranty as to, **15, 4 n.**
 fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **5, 135; 20, 732—735**
 goods, trespass to, for, **10, 342; 27, 869**
 imprisonment, false, for, **10, 340; 27, 884, 885**
 illegal warrant, under, **11, 225 n.**
 injunction, when damages awarded in lieu of, or in addition to, **17, 214**
 land, damage to, from spoil of colliery, **20, 584**
 sale of, failure to convey, **10, 338; 25, 409—412**
 refusal by purchaser to complete, **10, 337; 25, 409**
 land or buildings, injury to, **21, 486**
 lease, for breach of contract to grant, **18, 380**
 libel, in, facts bearing on, **18, 720**
 plaintiff's character as affecting, **18, 724**
 malice as aggravating, **10, 308, 340, 341; 18, 717**
 malicious prosecution, for, **10, 340**
 costs of defence included in, **19, 689**
 marine insurance, in, interest may be included in, **17, 504**
 nominal, when, **17, 502**
 non-insurance by agent, for, **17, 358 n.**
 market price, as, conversion, in, **27, 910**
 loss of
 goods by collision at sea, in case of, **26, 541**
 ship by collision, in case of, **26, 538**
 sale of
 goods, in, **10, 333; 25, 268, 269 n., 270, 271**
 land, in, **10, 337, 338; 25, 270, 271**
 shares, in, **8, 135**

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.

matrimonial suit, in, **16, 543**
 minerals, trespass in the carriage of, for, **20, 588**
 trespass to, in the case of, **10, 343; 20, 538, 539, 540—542**
 mines, action of account for minerals wrongfully abstracted, **20, 540, 541**
 breach of contract to work continuously, for, **20, 563**
 breach of covenant to sink mining shaft, for, **20, 558**
 making mine or quarry pending completion of sale, for, **20, 519 n.**
 wrongful withdrawal of support, for, **20, 582**
 misrepresentation, in action for, **20, 733—735**
 mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 money-lan, in case of contract for, **10, 332**
 negligence, for, **21, 481—486**
 aggravation, **21, 483**
 chattels, to, **21, 485**
 contractual duty, for breach of, **21, 481, 482, 486**
 diminution of damages, grounds for, **21, 484**
 land and buildings, in case of, **21, 486**
 nominal, **21, 481 n. See** NOMINAL DAMAGES.
 non-contractual duty, for breach of, **21, 482**
 personal injuries, for, **21, 483**
 solicitor, of, **10, 346; 26, 754**
 nuisance, action for injury from, **21, 558—560**
 patent, in action for infringement of, **22, 223**
 pawn, for loss of, **22, 243**
 performing rights, for infringement of, **8, 186, 187**
 picture which is a libel, for destroying, **27, 869 n.**
 possession, upon failure of tenant to deliver, **18, 556, 557**
 principles underlying assessment of damages, **10, 303**
 pupil, for removal of, without notice, **12, 123**
 removal of goods, for unlawful, **27, 869 n.**
 repairing covenant, for breach of, **10, 339; 18, 512, 513**
 replevin, in, **10, 345; 11, 203**
 right of way, obstruction of, for, **11, 297**
 wrongful user of, for, **20, 588**
 sale of goods, in, delayed delivery, for, **10, 334; 25, 270**
 goods of description contracted for not obtainable, **25, 272**
 implied warranty, for breach of, **10, 336**
 market price, when the, **25, 268, 269 n., 270, 271**
 non-acceptance of goods, for, **25, 267**
 non-delivery, for, **10, 332, 333; 25, 269—271**
 chattels intended for special purpose, **10, 317; 25, 277, 278**
 price paid, when the, **10, 334, 336; 25, 271**
 purchaser's damages, **10, 333; 25, 268**
 renunciation of contract, buyer, by, **10, 335; 25, 267, 268**
 seller, by, **25, 271**
 resale, goods sold for, **10, 367; 25, 277 n., 278 n.**
 return of goods as not fulfilling conditions, **10, 336**
 warranty, for breach of, **10, 336, 337; 25, 274—276**
 sale of barge, for breach of warranty on, **1, 391**
 sale of land, breach of contract, for, **25, 409—412**
 salvage, in case of, vessel damaged but not lost, **26, 539**
 vessel sunk by salvor, **26, 547**

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.

- school, for removal from, without notice, **12**, 123
- securities, for wrongful detention of, **27**, 255, 256
- seduction, for, **20**, 273, 274
- servant, against, in action by master for breach of contract, **20**, 107
 - claim by, for dismissal without notice, **10**, 339; **20**, 112
- shareholder, action by, for deceit, **5**, 135
- shares, sale of, breach of contract, for, **5**, 135; **27**, 252, 254
 - non-delivery, for, **10**, 332
- sheriff, against, **10**, 345; **11**, 178
- ship, for delay in repairing, **10**, 338
- shipping, in. *See* charterparty; collision, *supra*.
 - delivery of cargo, damaged goods, in case of delivery of, **26**, 291
 - delay of ship on voyage, **26**, 289
 - indemnification *aliunde*, **26**, 291
 - limitation of liability by contract, **26**, 290
 - non-delivery of cargo, **26**, 289, 290
 - failure to provide cargo, **26**, 207—209
 - ship, **26**, 209, 210
- solicitor, negligence of, **10**, 346; **26**, 754
- specific performance, in action for, where vendor unable to make a good title, **25**, 407; **27**, 106, 107
- statutory duty, for breach of, **27**, 192
- stockbroker, breach of warranty of authority by, **27**, 223
 - wrongful closing of client's account, **27**, 249, 250
- telegram, negligence in transmission of, **27**, 394 n.
- tort, in, **10**, 340; **27**, 472, 472 n.
 - committed abroad, **6**, 250
- trespass, escaping animal, by, **1**, 376
 - goods, to, **10**, 342; **27**, 869, 869 n.
 - land, to, **10**, 340; **27**, 858
 - minerals, to, **10**, 343; **20**, 540—542
 - person, to, for. *See* imprisonment; malicious prosecution, *supra*.
- trover, in, goods injured, where, **27**, 911. *See* conversion and detainue, *supra*.
 - plaintiff's loss may be tho, **27**, 910
 - vindictive damages not allowed, **27**, 909, 909 n.
- warranty, for breach of, **10**, 336, 337; **25**, 274—276
 - sale of food, in case of, **15**, 4 n.
 - sale of horse, in case of, **1**, 391
- warranty of authority, for breach of, **1**, 222; **3**, 301
- waste, in action for, **18**, 500
- work and labour, for, **10**, 338
 - non-completion of work within time, for, **28**, 872, 873

MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE), 17, 463

- general average contributions, in case of, **17**, 471
- insurance for less than insurable value, in case of, **17**, 462, 463
- partial loss, for, freight, of, **17**, 470
 - goods, of, **17**, 464
 - ship, of, **17**, 466—470
- salvage charges, in case of, **17**, 471
- third party liability, against, **17**, 470
- total loss, in case of, **17**, 463
- valued and unvalued policies, under, **17**, 463

MEASUREMENT. See MEASURE.

- corn, of, **28**, 489, 490
- electricity, of, **12**, 596—598; **28**, 490. *See* METER.
- gas, of, **15**, 334—338, 347—351. *See* METER.
- prisoner, convicted, of, prison regulations as to obtaining, **23**, 246
 - untried, of, when may be taken, **23**, 246
- railway, of carriage or goods on, by railway officer, **28**, 488
- ships, of, ascertainment of freight by means of, **26**, 308—310
 - countries adopting British system of, **26**, 19, 20
 - rules as to, **26**, 19
- weights and measures, examples of terms used in, **28**, 461

MEAT,

- diseased, exposure of separate pieces of same animal as separate offences, **15**, 39
 - foreign, regulations as to, **15**, 37 n., 44
- distress upon, as to, **11**, 138
- horse. *See* HORSEFLESH.
- inspection and examination of, **15**, 37, 38
- market or fair, in, exposure of unwholesome, **20**, 33, 34
- poisoned, penalty for placing on land, **1**, 284, 285; **15**, 211
- salesman, liability of, for unwholesome, **15**, 35, 36 n., 37 n.
- tuberculous, seizure and condemnation of, **15**, 38
- unwholesome. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
- veterinary surgeon's certificate, non-liability on, **15**, 39 n.
- wrongful seizure of, compensation for, **15**, 41 n., 43. *See* FOOD.

MECHANICAL,

- engineering, an insured trade, **28**, 886
- foghorn, use of, regulations for, **26**, 412
- restraint, lunatic, of, **19**, 516, 517
- prison, in, not used as a punishment, **23**, 257
- power of governor as to, **23**, 236

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE,

- gift for, not charitable, **4**, 119

MEDALS,

- bequeathed to corporations etc. exempt from legacy duty, **4**, 206
- Exhibition Medals Act, 1863, offences under, **27**, 776 n.
- foreign, regulations as to wearing, **22**, 290, 291

MEDICAL,

- Acts, list of, **20**, 308, 308 n.
- adviser. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
- attendance. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.
- benefit. *See* MEDICAL BENEFIT (National Health Insurance Act).
- certificate. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
- examination. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
- inspection. *See* MEDICAL INSPECTION.
- list, compilation of, under National Health Insurance Act, **28**, 946, 947
- officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER.
- health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
- practice. *See* MEDICAL PRACTICE.
- practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
- referee. *See* MEDICAL REFEREE.

MEDICAL—continued.

register. *See* MEDICAL REGISTER.

research committee, appointment of, **28**, 954 n.
society, *defined*, Friendly Societies Act, 1896,
under, **15**, 171 n.

friendly society's contributions towards, **15**,
171

trade union as contributor to, **15**, 171 n. ;
27, 669

stores, ship, of, carriage and inspection of, emi-
grant ship, in case of, **10**, 531 ; **26**, 340, 341
provisions as to, **26**, 45

MEDICAL ADVISER. *See* DOCTOR ;

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

communications to, not privileged, **11**, 80

friendly society, as officer of, **15**, 142

negligence, society not liable for, **15**, 149

gift to, by patient, undue influence presumed,
15, 110

reports to court, secrecy of, **19**, 427

when privileged, **11**, 80

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE,

apprentice, for, duty of master to provide, **20**, 119

charges for, recovery of, **20**, 335—337

claimable as damages, **4**, 58

National Insurance Act, under, agreement for
treatment, what draft must include, **28**,
947

Central Medical Benefit Fund, **28**, 947

insured persons, distribution among prac-
titioners failing choice, **28**, 946

medical service, where inadequate provisions
as to, **28**, 948

payment to insured in lieu of, **28**, 948

persons whose income exceeds limit, as to,
28, 949

provision for changes in, **28**, 948

regulations providing for, **28**, 944—949

system of, what must be provided, **28**, 946

uninsured persons, of, **28**, 948

overseer may order, in urgent cases, **22**, 530

poor inhabitants, on, under Public Health Acts,
23, 468

prisoners awaiting trial, on, **23**, 245

prisons, in, **23**, 238

schools, in public elementary, **12**, 18.

seamen, for, **26**, 45

ships in port, on, **23**, 433, 468

servant, for, no obligation to provide, **20**, 118,
119

workhouse, in, **22**, 543

workman, deceased, on, under Workmen's Com-
pensation Act, **20**, 185 n.

MEDICAL BENEFIT (NATIONAL

INSURANCE ACT),

defined, **28**, 920

age limit disentitling to, **28**, 920

approval of arrangements existing prior to Act,
28, 949, 950

confinement, attendance or treatment in, not
included, **28**, 920

financial provisions in respect of, **28**, 950

Insurance Commissioners, regulations of, **28**, 946,
948

insurance committee, administration by, **28**, 935

insured person entitled to, **28**, 919

payment for, by county or county borough, **28**,
934

MEDICAL BENEFIT (NATIONAL HEALTH

INSURANCE ACT)—*continued.*

treatment of dependant an additional benefit, **28**,
925, 958

voluntary contributor whose income exceeds £160
not entitled to, **28**, 920

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE,

cause of death, of, **20**, 338, 339 ; **24**, 456, 457

lunatic, of, statement to accompany, **24**, 456 n.

prisoner executed, of, **23**, 252

child, Employment of Children Act, under, **17**,
151 n.

fitness of, for employment, **14**, 487

young person, when child becomes, **14**, 488

child's funeral money, for, when issuable, **15**,
156 n. ; **24**, 457 n.

constable, retirement of, on pension, with certifi-
cate, **22**, 511

without certificate, **22**, 510

coroner, instead of certificate of, after inquest,
24, 457

cremation, to procure, **3**, 571

distress for rent, as privileging from, **28**, 956, 957

habitual drunkard, death in retreat, provision for,
18, 165, 166

when absent from retreat under licence, **18**,
166

infectious

diseases, notifying, **20**, 338

patient, for removal of, **20**, 338 n.

inhabited house duty, for abatement in, **17**, 195,
196

lunatic, detention of, for, on urgency order, **19**,
500 n.

discharge of, on, **19**, 522

preventing, **19**, 522, 523

pauper lunatic may be removed only on, **19**,
520

protection in giving, **19**, 522, 523, 530 n. ;
20, 337

reception order for, to accompany applica-
tion for, **19**, 502, 503 n.

summary reception order for, to obtain, **19**, 507

registered medical practitioner only can give, **20**,
338

ship's medical stores, as to, **26**, 45

vaccination, of, **23**, 477

insusceptibility, of, **23**, 478

postponement of, **23**, 478

Workmen's Compensation Act, by medical
referee under, **20**, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.

workman residing abroad, in case of, **20**, 184,
185

assault in relation to, **9**, 607 ; **27**, 873 n.

assured, representation as to, effect on life policy,
17, 553

battery, as, when no consent, **27**, 873 n.

consent of patient, without, **27**, 873 n.

food, of articles intended for, **15**, 36, 37

lunatic, of, expenses of, **19**, 489, 490

justice's order for, **19**, 489

pauper lunatic, of, recovery of expense by
guardians, **18**, 492

report of medical officer to commissioners,
duty to send, **19**, 514

police officer refusing to undergo, forfeiture of
pension for, **22**, 511 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION—*continued.*

- prisoner, of, **23**, 255
- necessity for, on discharge, **23**, 259
- sentenced to hard labour, **23**, 238, 239
- when an assault, **9**, 607; **27**, 873 n.
- Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, medical referee, appeal to, **20**, 167
- certificate of, conclusive, **20**, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
- examination by, **20**, 183, 214, 221
- questions which may be referred to, **20**, 214
- reference to, consent, by, **20**, 183
- costs of, **20**, 241
- where evidence conflicting on review, **20**, 237
- submission of matters to, for report, **20**, 221
- refusal to submit to, what will amount to, **20**, 183, 184
- regulations governing, **20**, 182
- submission to, compensation, during receipt of, **20**, 182
- notice of accident, after, **20**, 182—184, 214, 221

MEDICAL INSPECTION. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

- aliens, of, **1**, 320, 321
- expenses of, **1**, 322
- elementary schools, in, **12**, 18, 31, 32
- emigrant ships, of, **26**, 342
- sick person on, of, provision as to, **26**, 343
- food, of articles intended for, **15**, 36, 37
- obstruction of, penalty for, **15**, 38
- search-warrant for, **15**, 39, 40
- seizure of, for, **15**, 37, 40
- lunatic pauper, of, recovery of expense by guardians, **19**, 492
- payment of, **19**, 489, 490
- nullity suit, in, **16**, 527
- seaman, of, **26**, 45
- ship's medical stores, of, **26**, 45, 341
- vaccination certificate, for purpose of, **20**, 340

MEDICAL OFFICER,

- Children's Act, 1903, under, *defined*, **17**, 174 n.
- verminous child, examination of, **17**, 174
- removal of, from school by, **17**, 174
- emigrant ship, on, appointment, colonial governor, by, **10**, 531
- provision of, when compulsory, **26**, 341
- sanitary regulations, must enforce, **26**, 330
- health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
- Lunacy Commissioners, duty to report to, **19**, 514
- lunatic, discharge of, may refuse certificate for, **19**, 522, 523
- written advice of medical officer, upon, **19**, 523
- leave of absence, asylum, from, power to grant, **19**, 517, 518
- hospital or licensed house, from, **19**, 518
- pauper lunatic, duty to notify relieving officer, **19**, 508, 507
- special report as to, by, **19**, 512
- poor law, appointment and duties of, **22**, 542, 543
- seal necessary, when, **8**, 384 n.; **20**, 78; **22**, 543 n.
- attendance on infected ship, **23**, 467
- Local Government Board, powers of, **20**, 466, 468

MEDICAL OFFICER—*cont.*

- poor law—*continued.*
- pauper, death of, statement to be signed upon, **8**, 242
- register of attendances of, inadmissible as evidence, **13**, 474
- remuneration of, London County Council contribution to, **20**, 450
- prison, of, attendance by, officers and servants, on, **23**, 239
- authorising liquor or tobacco, **23**, 255, 263
- corporal punishment, duty in case of, **23**, 238, 239, 266
- daily visit, duty to make, **23**, 238
- death certificate by, **23**, 252; **25**, 825
- discretion as to infirmary diet absolute, **23**, 256
- examination of prisoners by, **23**, 238, 239
- execution, must attend, **23**, 252
- food, inspection of, by, **23**, 238
- mental state of prisoner, duty to observe, **23**, 238
- sanitary inspection, duty of, **23**, 238
- serious operation, duty in case of, **23**, 238
- statutory rules as to, **23**, 254

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH,

- births, notification of, to, **20**, 339
- butchers' shops, right to inspect, **15**, 40
- county council, duty of, to appoint, **19**, 346
- cow, tuberculous, inspection of, in metropolis, **23**, 462
- dairy, infectious disease in, notification to, **23**, 459
- inspection of, where infectious disease suspected, **23**, 460
- London, selling tuberculous milk in, report on, **23**, 463
- deputy, of, illness etc. during, **19**, 276
- duties of, **19**, 347
- food and drugs, analysis, procuring samples for, **15**, 12
- butter and margarine, of, **15**, 58
- condemnation of, by, **15**, 37
- inspection of, by, **15**, 36, 37
- London in, **15**, 42, 43
- obstructing, penalty for, **15**, 38
- unfit for consumption, complaint on oath as to, by, **15**, 39, 40, 70
- obtaining search-warrant for, **15**, 40, 70
- seizure of, by, **15**, 40, 70
- horseflesh, inspection of, by, **15**, 70
- seizure of, by, **15**, 70
- Housing Acts, unhealthy areas, duty to report on, **23**, 517
- infectious disease, notification of, to, **20**, 338
- death in case of, position of, **3**, 549—551
- inhabited house duty, certificate for purpose of abatement of, by, **17**, 195, 196
- Insurance Committee meetings, attendance at, **28**, 934
- metropolis, in, appointment and qualifications of, **15**, 42 n.; **20**, 394, 466
- food inspection, powers as to, **15**, 42, 43
- London County Council, powers of, in case of, **20**, 394
- milk
- sampling, powers as to, **23**, 463
- tuberculous, report on, **23**, 463
- removal of, **20**, 466
- report of, inclusion in 'borough council's report, **20**, 436 n.

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH—
continued.

metropolis—continued.

temporary, sanitary authority, appointed by, **20, 467**
tuberculous cows, inspection of, **23, 462**
midwifery, must be qualified in, **19, 276**
milk, certifying infectious disease due to, **23, 460**
sampling of, in metropolis, **23, 462, 463**
obstruction of, remedy in case of, **15, 38 ; 23, 536**
obstructive building, duty to report on, **23, 532**
public elementary schools, in case of infectious disease, power in case of, **23, 453**
qualifications of, **19, 276, 347 ; 20, 338**
large district, in, **19, 276**
rural district council, appointment by, of, **19, 332, 333**
temporary, Housing Acts, under, **23, 517 n.**
urban district, for, appointment of, **19, 276**
conditions of Local Government Board as to, **19, 275**
two or more districts, for, **19, 275, 276, 291**
powers and duties of, **19, 273, 277**
tenure of office and salary of, **19, 275, 277**
vacancy in office of, **19, 276, 277**
vaccination, fees for, where smallpox in house, **23, 473**
workshop, woman or child in, duty as to, **14, 528**

MEDICAL PRACTICE,

agreement to sell, whether specifically enforceable, **27, 7 n., 596 n.**
goodwill of, **27, 591, 591 n.**
receipt of lump sum and share of first year's profit by vendor of, does not create partnership, **22, 11 n.**
transfer of, when forbidden, **20, 310, 311**

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER. See also
DOCTOR ; MEDICAL ADVISER.

defined, 20, 309

agreement to pay for service of, may be implied, **20, 336 ; 28, 868**
answer of patient to, when admissible in evidence, **13, 439**
appointments only open to, **20, 338**
assumption of title by, when an offence, **20, 344**
births, attendance at, not affected by Midwives Act, **20, 368**
notification of, **20, 339**
care and skill, duty to use, **20, 330—335 ; 28, 872, 873**
certificates required by statute can only be given by, **20, 338**
civil responsibility of, **20, 330—334**
colonial degrees, registration of, **20, 328—330**
colonial practitioner on vessel registered in colony, **20, 338**
confidential communications, disclosure of, by, **20, 337**
criminal responsibility of, **20, 334, 335**
death certificate by, **20, 339**
death of, notice to registrar of General Medical Council of, **20, 319 n. ; 24, 442**
dental certificate confers no right to registration as, **20, 366**
discipline of, **20, 324. See GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.**
doctor, use of title of, by, restrictions as to, **20, 311, 337**

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—continued.

duties of, generally, **20, 338—340**
emigrant ship, on, Colonial Government may appoint, **10, 531**
examination of emigrants, **26, 342**
rated on ship's articles, when, **26, 341**
examination by. *See MEDICAL EXAMINATION.*
examination to qualify, **20, 325, 346**
examining body, **20, 325**
Factory Acts, as certifying surgeons under, **14, 530, 531**
fees and charges, guarantee of, by third person, **20, 336**
implied agreement to pay, **28, 868**
receipt of, not a disqualification for municipal or parochial service, **20, 339 ; 22, 532**
recovery of, by, **20, 308, 310, 312, 334, 335—337**
unregistered practitioner cannot recover, **20, 336, 337**
felony, procedure on conviction for, by General Medical Council, **20, 324**
foreign degrees, registration of, **20, 328—330**
infamous conduct of, effect of, **20, 320, 321**
infectious diseases etc., notification of, **14, 476 ; 20, 338 ; 23, 448**
inquest, attendance at, **20, 338**
juries, exempt from service on, **18, 232 ; 20, 337**
Lambeth degree gives no right to practise, **11, 387 n.**
lunacy cases, as witness in, Lord Cottenham, L.C., criticism by, **19, 410 n.**
opinion, after examination of patient, **19, 409, 410**
facts communicated, not admissible in evidence, **19, 409**
without examination of patient, **19, 409 n.**
lunatic, service of citation on, presence at, **14, 156**
medicines supplied by, **20, 357, 384**
motor car used by, rebate of half duty, **27, 334**
National Health Insurance Act, under, agreements with, provisions as to, **28, 945, 946**
breach of agreement, recovery of benefit or expense by committee, **28, 947**
change of, **28, 948 n.**
choice of, **28, 947, 948**
confinement cases, not bound to give treatment in, **28, 947 n.**
insurance committee, appointment on, **28, 934**
local medical committee, insurance committee must consult, **28, 936, 946**
recognition of, by Insurance Commissioner, **28, 936**
panel of, **28, 946, 947**
withdrawal from, **28, 947**
payment by attendance, **28, 947**
practitioner's fund, paid out of, **28, 947**
service sub-committee, to consider questions arising between insured persons and, **28, 947**
negligence of, **20, 330 n., 331—335 ; 28, 872**
action for, infant, by next friend, **20, 333**
maintainable, when, **20, 331, 333**
patient, by, **20, 333**
time limit for bringing, **19, 51. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**
care and skill required, **20, 330—335 ; 28, 872, 873**
criminal, may be, if gross, **9, 582—586 ; 20, 335 ; 21, 361 n.**

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—connegligence of—*continued*.duty imposed by voluntary act, where, **20**, 331 n.Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under, **20**, 333.

See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.

fees, defence to claim for, **20**, 334friendly society, acting on behalf of, **15**, 149herbalist, in case of, **20**, 335 n.hospital, employed by, **20**, 334limb or organ, in removing, **20**, 333manslaughter by, **9**, 582—586 ; **20**, 335mistake, assistant, of, liability for, **20**, 331 n., 334operation, in relation to novel, **20**, 333questions involved, **20**, 332unregistered person, in case of, **20**, 330 n.when amounting to, **20**, 335nurse, liability in case of, **20**, 331 n., 332 n., 334what amounts to, **20**, 335 ; **21**, 361 n.operations, responsibility in case of, **20**, 332, 333.See negligence, *supra*.partnership of, conduct prejudicial to, **22**, 92insanity, in case of, **22**, 91permanent incapacity ground for dissolution of, **22**, 92patient, record of illness of, **13**, 466pharmaceutical chemist not entitled to be registered as, **20**, 354poisons in medicines, not liable to penalty on sale of, **20**, 357practice, colonial qualification, under, **20**, 328—330erasure of name from register, after, **20**, 321goodwill of, **27**, 591Lambeth degree, under, **11**, 387 n.restrictive covenants on, **27**, 559, 579, 585 n. enforcement of, **27**, 556 n.sale of, **27**, 559, 579setting up in practice, **27**, 579unqualified practitioner, by, **20**, 343what it is to, **27**, 579

prescription by. See PRESCRIPTION (Medical).

privilege does not attach to, **11**, 80 ; **20**, 337professional misconduct by, **20**, 313, 320, 321

proficiency, standard of, maintained by General

Medical Council, **20**, 325qualifications of, **20**, 325—330register of, contents of, **20**, 318registration of, qualifications for, **20**, 325report by, when privileged from discovery, **11**, 78, 85 n.services of, implied agreement to pay for, **28**, 868ship, on, requirements as to, **26**, 45, 341skill and knowledge required in, degree of, **20**, 331, 332 ; **28**, 872, 873representation as to, implied, **21**, 367undertaking as to possession of, implied, **20**, 331, 332 ; **28**, 872, 873spirits in medicine, licence not required for sale of, **18**, 16statement reflecting upon, when defamatory, **18**, 632

surgeon. See SURGEON.

unqualified, agreement to serve as assistant to, illegal, **20**, 81 n., 82 n.assumption of titles by, **20**, 343, 344penalty for, **20**, 343deception by, **20**, 344ignorance no excuse in case of, **20**, 335**MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—continued**unqualified—*continued*.gross carelessness of, liability in case of, **20**, 335gross ignorance of, effect of, **20**, 335practice by, not prohibited by Medical Acts, **20**, 343, 349 n.protection against, **20**, 343, 344skill, want of, death caused by, effect of, **20**, 335vaccination by, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 477—485. See VACCINATION.when certificate must be given by, **20**, 340voluntary act of, may impose duty, **20**, 331 n.women, admission of, as, **20**, 330wrongful addition of letters to name of, **20**, 344wrongful assumption of title, **20**, 344, 345 n.**MEDICAL REFEREE,**cremation authority, appointment by, **3**, 572duties of, **3**, 572, 573Cremation Regulations, 1903, under, *defined*, **3**, 570insurance purposes, for, misrepresentation by, as to life of assured, effect of, **17**, 553, 554Workmen's Compensation Act, under, appeal to, final, **20**, 167appointment, **20**, 221 n.assessor, as, **20**, 221, 237certificate of, conclusive, **20**, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.examination of workman by, **20**, 183, 214, 221reference to, **20**, 211, 214, 221, 237consent, by, **20**, 183costs of, **20**, 241workman residing abroad, **20**, 184, 185**MEDICAL REGISTER,**Apothecaries, licentiates of Society of, entered on, **20**, 348appeal, General Medical Council, to, registrar, from, **20**, 320Privy Council, to, to be placed on, in what cases, **20**, 329, 359application for entry on, **20**, 319proof of qualifications on, **20**, 319contents and publication of, **20**, 318, 325 n., 329, 330copy as evidence of registration of practitioner, **20**, 318, 319entry of practitioner's qualifications in, **20**, 319, 330, 348falsification of, misdemeanour, **20**, 320keeping of, **20**, 319persons entitled to registration on the, **20**, 325, 326publication and contents of, **20**, 318rectification of, **20**, 320removal from, **20**, 313, 319, 320, 321, 324General Medical Council, by, mandamus does not lie in case of, **20**, 320, 321procedure, **20**, 323, 324restoration of name on, discretion of council as to, **20**, 324women placed on, extent of rights of, **20**, 330**MEDICAL SOCIETY,***defined*, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **15**, 171 n.friendly society's contributions towards, **15**, 171trade union as contributor to, **15**, 171 n. ; **27**, 669*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

MEDICINE.

MEDICINE. *See also* DRUG.

defined, **20**, 384 n.

Stamp Acts, under, **24**, 634 n.

administration of improper, when negligence, **20**, 330 n., 331 n., 335

animals, for, veterinary surgeons may dispense, **20**, 375

apothecary, dispensing of medicine when amounting to practising as, **20**, 349

duty of, to supply, **20**, 350

artificial water as, not excisable, **20**, 379 ; **24**, 620, 634

British Pharmacopœia, duty of apothecary to compound according to, **20**, 356, 377

sale of medicine below standard, offence of, **15**, 21

composition of, duty of physician to divulge, **20**, 311

compounding, regulation of, **20**, 356, 357, 377

dispensing, practitioner or chemist, by, poison regulations, not within, **20**, 384

Royal College of Physicians, by member of, **20**, 310, 311, 350 n.

drug, included in the term, **15**, 6

appeal from conviction relating to, **20**, 381

duty on, drugs exempt from, **20**, 378, 379

epidemic diseases, supply of medicine for, local authority, by, **23**, 468

excise licence to make, **24**, 619, 634

hops as, Food and Drugs Acts, within, **15**, 69 n.

label, affixing of, **24**, 619

duty, articles exempt from, **20**, 378, 379 ; **24**, 619, 620

by whom payable, **24**, 619, 634

rates of, **20**, 378 n., 379 n. ; **24**, 619

local authority, supply by, to poor inhabitants, **23**, 468

National Health Insurance, supply under, **28**, 935, 948, 949

nitro-glycerine used in, not an explosive, **14**, 357

patent. *See* PATENT MEDICINE.

poisons, provisions as to sale of, when not applying to, **20**, 384, 385

poor rate, furnished at expense of, disqualification for the franchise, to what extent, **12**, 142

proprietary, *defined*, **20**, 377, 378. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.

sale of, unregistered person, by, **20**, 356 n.

when name and address to be affixed, **20**, 384

ship, on, provision and inspection of, **26**, 45, 340, 341

spirit used in, no justices' licence required for, **18**, 16

vendor of, licence, duty to take out, **20**, 379

nature and term of, **24**, 660

penalty for selling without licence, **24**, 660

MEDIETIES,

defined, **11**, 563

adwoson duplicated in case of, **11**, 565

MEDITERRANEAN SEA,

Sea Regulations, 1910, *defined* in, **26**, 393 n.

MEDIUM FILUM RULE,

award under private Inclosure Act, not applicable to, when, **3**, 114

conveyance, application to, **3**, 123 ; **10**, 468, 469 ; **16**, 52

Crown grant, application to, **10**, 469 n.

fishery, application to, **14**, 578, 583, 584

MEDIUM FILUM RULE—*continued*.

highways, application to, **3**, 122, 123 ; **16**, 51, 52

distress, application of rule in case of, **11**, 155 ; **18**, 414

right of access to, in case of, application of, **16**, 60

inclosure award, waste of manor, of, excluded, **10**, 469 n.

island in mid-stream, application to, **3**, 122 ; **28**, 371

lakes and lands abutting on, application to, **3**, 120 ; **10**, 469 n. ; **14**, 582 ; **28**, 399 n.

lease, application to, **16**, 52

distress on chattels in lessee's half of highway, under, **11**, 155 ; **18**, 414

premises bounded by public road vested in lessor, effect of, **18**, 414

presumption of inclusion of soil of adjoining highway, **16**, 52

manor, waste land of, application to, **8**, 4 ; **10**, 469 n.

non-tidal rivers, application to, **3**, 121 ; **14**, 583 ; **28**, 396, 397

ordnance map, evidence, as, in case of, **3**, 144

private road, application to, **10**, 469 n.

rivers, application to, **3**, 121 ; **14**, 583 ; **28**, 371, 392, 396, 397

sandbank, in case of, **28**, 372

statutory limitation of boundary, application to, **3**, 124

streets in towns, application to, **3**, 123 ; **18**, 414 n.

tidal waters, application to, **3**, 121 ; **14**, 578, 583 ; **28**, 392

MEDWAY,

local navigation, rules of, **26**, 481

MEER,

defined, **20**, 641

estate of inheritance, when, **20**, 642

procedure in setting out, **20**, 642

property in, **20**, 641, 642

rights of finder of, **20**, 641, 642

MEETING. *See also* ASSEMBLY ; CROWD.

adjournment of, bankrupt's creditors, in case of, **2**, 69, 70

company, in case of, **5**, 249, 254

corporation, in case of, **8**, 348

creditors and contributories in company winding up, of, **5**, 470

directors, of, notice of adjourned meeting not necessary, **5**, 237

advertisement of, with a view to winding up of company, **5**, 572, 573, 592, 605

annual, company, of, **5**, 249

arrangement with company's creditors, to consider, **5**, 333, 334, 604—606

advertisements, notices etc. of, **5**, 605

majority, rights and powers of, **5**, 334, 604

order for, **5**, 333, 334, 604, 605

proxies at, **5**, 605

bankrupt's creditors, of, **2**, 65—70

adjournment of, **2**, 69, 70

Bankruptcy Acts, apart from, **2**, 328, 329

chairman at, **2**, 66

compensation deed, to consider, **2**, 85

first, **2**, 65, 66

receiving order made against firm, in case of, **2**, 68

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MEETING—*continued.*

bankrupt's creditors—*continued.*
 minutes of, **2**, 70
 presumption as to validity, **2**, 70
 proof of debts for voting at, **2**, 67, 68
 proxy at, **2**, 68, 69
 quorum at, **2**, 70
 scheme of arrangement, for considering, **2**, 79
 security for costs of summoning, **2**, 66, 67, 125
 small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 295, 296
 solicitation, penalty on, **2**, 69
 summoning, **2**, 66, 67, 125
 voting at, **2**, 67—69
 borough council, of, admission of public to, **19**, 316
 business at, conduct of, **19**, 315
 minutes of proceedings at, **19**, 316
 notice of, **19**, 314
 quarterly, **19**, 314
 summoning of, **19**, 314
 voting at, **19**, 315
 breach of the peace, likely to lead to, not unlawful, **9**, 469
 building society, of, accounts to be presented at, **3**, 355
 application for incorporation by, **3**, 354
 change of name of society by, **3**, 354
 kinds of, **3**, 353 n.
 place of, **3**, 330, 331, 355
 proceedings etc. at, **3**, 332, 353—355
 registrar's power to call, **3**, 355
 rules as to, **3**, 332, 355
 special, meaning of, **3**, 353 n.
 registrar, to be called by, **3**, 355
 rules, for making or altering, **3**, 354
 cabinet, of, attendance at, **7**, 43, 46
 minutes of, **7**, 44
 official record not kept, **7**, 44
 persons who may be summoned to, **7**, 43, 44
 place of, **7**, 44
 precedence of ministers at, **7**, 45
 quorum not required for, **7**, 44
 Sovereign, presence of, **7**, 45
 summons for, **7**, 44
 when and where held, **7**, 44
 chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
 clergy, of, without King's licence, whether legal, **11**, 441 n.
 clubs, in, for election purposes, when illegal, **4**, 434
 collecting society, of, rules for, **15**, 158
 special, **15**, 128, 158 n.
 Commissioners of Sewers, of, **25**, 776, 777
 committee of inspection in company winding up, of, **5**, 465
 commoners, of, compulsory purchase, to consider treaty for, **6**, 140
 Commons, of House of, **21**, 673—677. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS; SITTINGS.
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 717—721. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
 company under Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, of, annual, **5**, 249
 extraordinary, **5**, 247
 extraordinary general, **5**, 251
 general, **5**, 249. *See also* statutory, *infra*.
 ordinary, **5**, 247
 proceedings at, **5**, 247—262. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
 statutory, **5**, 247, 248

MEETING—*continued.*

company's creditors, of, **5**, 428, 466—472
 adjournment of, **5**, 470
 arrangements sanctioned by, **5**, 604—607.
 See also arrangement with company's creditors, *supra*.
 chairman of, **5**, 467, 470
 conduct of, **5**, 470
 costs of summoning, **5**, 467
 court, ordered by, **5**, 466, 467
 first, **5**, 428, 438, 466
 liquidator, called by, **5**, 467
 minority, arrangement binding on, **5**, 604—609
 minutes of, **5**, 472
 notice of, **5**, 468
 place of, **5**, 470
 proof of debts for voting at, **5**, 470, 471
 proxies at, **5**, 468—471
 quorum at, **5**, 470
 resolutions at, **5**, 472
 validity of, **5**, 468
 summoning of, **5**, 467, 468
 first meeting, **5**, 428, 466
 time of, **5**, 470
 validity of, **5**, 468
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 472, 473
 voting at, **5**, 470, 471
 contributories in company winding up, of, **5**, 428, 466—472. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
 convocation, of, **11**, 394 n.
 corporation, of, adjournment, power of, **8**, 348
 amendment, right to move, **8**, 348
 ancient usage may validate, **8**, 346
 attendance, notice of, must be given to each member, **8**, 341, 342
 authority, proper, to be convened by, **8**, 341
 casting vote at, when allowed, **8**, 349, 350
 chairman, powers and duties of, **8**, 347, 348
 charter, majority required by, how interpreted, **8**, 345, 346
 charter day, on, notice unnecessary, **8**, 342
 election of members, for, **8**, 351—355
 charter may determine date of holding, **8**, 354
 irregular, ratification of, **8**, 341 n.
 majority, powers of, **8**, 345, 346. *See also* MAJORITY.
 minority, rights of, **8**, 346, 347
 notice, method of giving, **8**, 343
 when unnecessary, **8**, 342
 particular business, for, **8**, 343
 prescription as determining legal majority at, **8**, 346
 proxies at, **8**, 350
 quorum, act done in absence of, when valid against strangers, **8**, 345
 necessary, **8**, 343, 344, 345
 resolution, right to move, **8**, 348
 select bodies, acting by, **8**, 342, 344, 346
 Sunday as prescribed day, where, when to be held, **27**, 451, 452
 voting at, poll, by, **8**, 348, 349
 right of, **8**, 350
 show of hands, by, **8**, 348
 county council, of, admittance to, of public and ratepayers, **19**, 348
 counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 377
 court, is not a, **9**, 9
 licences for music and dancing, for, **2**, 377
 procedure at, **19**, 347, 348
 regulations as to, **19**, 347

MEETING—*continued.*county council—*continued.*

- voting at, education matter, in respect of, **12**, 19
- restrictions on, **19**, 348
- creditors, of, bankrupt, of. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra.*
- bankruptcy, to consider composition in, **2**, 85
- calling of, not notice of suspension, **2**, 33
- company, to consider compromise or arrangement by, **5**, 333, 334, 604—606. *See* company's creditors, *supra.*
- composition apart from bankruptcy, to consider, **2**, 79
- directors of company, of, **5**, 236—239
- absence without leave, **5**, 240
- business at, **5**, 237, 238
- Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 712—714
- irregularity at, **5**, 238
- minutes of, **5**, 239
- notice of, **5**, 237
- order of business at, **5**, 239
- quorum at, **5**, 238
- ratification of acts done at informal, **5**, 237, 238
- extraordinary, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 718, 719
- requisition to directors for, **5**, 719
- friendly society, of, chairman at, **15**, 158 n.
- constable, rights of entry by, **15**, 160
- majority, decision by, **15**, 160 n.
- provisions as to, **15**, 158—160
- proxy, voting by, **15**, 158 n., 160
- rules providing for, **15**, 138, 139, 158
- special, power of registrar to call, **15**, 158
- general, company, of, **5**, 249, 717, 718
- General Medical Council, of, expenses of attendance at, **20**, 317
- place and time of, **20**, 317
- quorum at, **20**, 317
- highway, on, not unlawful *per se*, **27**, 280
- nuisance, as, **16**, 157, 167 n.; **27**, 281
- inclosure of commons, on, claims, for receipt of, **4**, 553—555
- class, of persons representing, **4**, 581
- preliminary local inquiry, for purpose of, **4**, 545
- provisional order, for consideration of, **4**, 547
- sale of small common, in case of, **4**, 559
- valuer, for appointment of, **4**, 548
- lawful, fighting at, affray not riot, when, **9**, 471
- public purposes, for, **9**, 470, 471
- licensed premises, on, when forbidden, **4**, 434; **22**, 534
- Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, for adoption of, **16**, 119, 123
- under, **16**, 121, 122
- Lords, of House of, **21**, 635, 636. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS; SITTINGS.
- obstructing highway by, nuisance, **16**, 157, 167 n.
- owner's remedies, **27**, 281
- owners and ratepayers, of, chairman of, **19**, 365
- costs of, **19**, 367
- election at, provisions as to, **19**, 366
- poll and voting at, **19**, 366
- procedure at, **19**, 365, 366
- resolution at, publication of, **19**, 367
- summoning of, **19**, 365
- parish. *See* PARISH MEETING.
- parish council, of, **19**, 245. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
- Parliament, of, **21**, 687—699. *See also* PARLIAMENT; SESSION OF PARLIAMENT; SITTINGS.

MEETING—*continued.*Parliament—*continued.*

- Commons, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21**, 697, 698
- Crown, on demise of, **21**, 698, 699
- introduction, Commons, of member of House of, **21**, 691
- peers, of, **21**, 689—691
- Lords, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21**, 696, 697
- members of House of Commons, writs for election of, **21**, 688
- oath of allegiance to be taken, **21**, 688
- opening of, **21**, 695, 696
- peers, writ of summons to, **21**, 688
- preliminary proceedings, **21**, 692—695
- summons for, **21**, 687
- political, expenditure of trade union funds on, when permissible, **27**, 609
- public, *defined*, Law of Libel Amendment Act, by, **18**, 698 n.
- chairman of, **27**, 846 n.
- disturbance of, **9**, 470 n.
- election, during, **12**, 300
- electors, of, local Bill promotion, for, **19**, 382, 383
- preservation of order in, **27**, 876 n.
- removal of offenders from, **27**, 876
- reports of, how far privileged, **18**, 698, 699, 746
- stewards of, chairman's position as to, **20**, 65 n.
- terms of statute affecting, to be unambiguous, **27**, 151
- Westminster Hall, within one mile of, when unlawful, **9**, 470
- Public Health Acts, under, owners and ratepayers, of, purposes and summons of, **19**, 365
- quorum at. *See* QUORUM.
- Railway Clearing House Committee, of, **23**, 713, 714
- religious, disturbing, misdemeanour, **9**, 478
- rural district council, of, regulations as to, **19**, 334
- seditious, conspiring to hold, misdemeanour, **9**, 460
- provision for prohibition of, on licensed premises, **18**, 134
- shareholders, of, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 717—721; **23**, 632. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
- special, collecting society, of, **15**, 128, 158 n.
- unlawful, dispersal of, justice by, when justified, **9**, 474
- drilling, for, misdemeanour, **9**, 467
- urban district council, of, **19**, 278, 279
- vestry, of, building for, provision of, **11**, 455 n.
- chairman of, **11**, 455
- confirmation, proceedings do not require, **11**, 457
- disturbance at, **11**, 456 n.
- minutes of proceedings at, **11**, 457
- new parish, in, **11**, 457, 458
- notice of, **11**, 454
- place of, **11**, 455
- poll at, **11**, 456
- place of, **11**, 455

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MEETING—continued.**vestry—continued.**

- report of, statutory protection of, **18, 698**
- resolutions of, **11, 457**
- summoning of, **11, 454**
- voting at, **11, 453, 455, 456**
- women, votes by, **11, 453**
- voluntary winding up of company, in, **5, 570—572, 574**
- voting by proxy. *See* **PROXY.**
- Westminster Hall, within a mile of, unlawful, **9, 470**
- winding up of company by court, in, costs of, **5, 487**
- creditors and contributories, of, **5, 428, 466—472.** *See* company's creditors, *supra*; **CONTRIBUTORY.**
- directors' attendance at, **5, 428**
- notices of, **5, 428, 468**

MELIORATING WASTE,

- defined, **18, 497, 498**
- lessee, by, effect of, **18, 497, 498**
- non-liability of tenant for life for, **20, 516**

MELODIES,

- setting of old, copyright in, **8, 176**

MELTING-HOUSE,

- nuisance from effluvia, **23, 563**

MEMBER,

- approved society, of, **28, 940, 942, 965, 974.** *See* **APPROVED SOCIETY.**
- building society, of, **3, 348—355.** *See* **BUILDING SOCIETY.**
- cabinet, of, **7, 37, 42**
- ministers who are not, **7, 38**
- oath, bound by, **7, 43**
- record not kept of, **7, 43**
- Church of England, of, what constitutes a, **11, 371, 680 n., 684, 685.** *See* **CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**
- club, of, **4, 414—418.** *See* **CLUB; MEMBERS' CLUB.**
- collecting society, of, dispute with society, how determined, **15, 178, 182**
- company, of. *See* **COMPANIES; SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.**
- guarantee, limited by, or unlimited, not necessarily a shareholder, **5, 143**
- corporation, of. *See* **CORPORATION.**
- county association, of, Cinque Ports, Lord Warden of, as, **25, 85**
- co-opted, **25, 84**
- disability of, **25, 85**
- Isle of Wight, governor of, as, **25, 84**
- military, appointment of, **25, 84**
- paid office, effect of holding, **25, 85**
- representative, appointment of, **25, 84**
- Stannaries, Warden of, as, **25, 85**
- vacation of office by, **25, 85**
- court, of, **23, 323—331.** *See* **COURT.**
- limits of protection of, **23, 325—331**
- proceedings in which protection given, **23, 324, 325**
- protection of, **23, 323—331**
- court-martial, of, responsibility of, **25, 91, 92**
- rules as to, **25, 44 n., 45 n.**
- family, of a, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20, 156, 186**

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.**MEMBER—continued.**

- friendly society, of, **15, 147—158.** *See* **FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**
- General Medical Council, of, **20, 315, 316.**
- election of, **20, 316**
- nomination of, **20, 315**
- qualification of, **20, 315**
- university representation, **12, 91 n.**
- industrial and provident society, of. *See* **INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.**
- literary institution, of, embezzlement by, **19, 202**
- rights and liabilities of, **19, 202**
- loan society, of, set-off in winding up, **19, 226**
- parliament, of. *See* **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.**
- Royal College of Physicians, of, proscriptions, duties as to form of, **20, 311**
- qualifications of, **20, 310, 311**
- restrictions affecting, **20, 311**
- Royal College of Surgeons, of, admission of, **20, 314**
- examination of, **20, 315**
- Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of, qualifications of, **20, 372, 373**
- Royal Family, of, common law rights of Sovereign over, **6, 364, 365**
- marriage of, **6, 370, 371.** *See* **ROYAL FAMILY.**
- precedence of, **6, 370**
- who is, **6, 359**
- shareholder in company under Act of 1908. *See* **SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.**
- Stock Exchange, of, admission of, **27, 215, 216.**
- See* **STOCK EXCHANGE.**
- death of, when partner of firm, effect of, **27, 216**
- delivery of securities against crossed cheque by, **27, 243**
- relation of members *inter se*, **27, 216**
- surety for candidate, **15, 441 n., 446 n., 519 n.; 27, 215 n.**
- trade union, of, admission of, **27, 626, 627**
- expulsion of, injunction to restrain, **17, 231**
- funds applied to political objects by, effect, **27, 609, 610**
- infant as, **27, 627**

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT. *See also*

- HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS.**
- acceptance of office involving resignation of seat, procedure on, **21, 789**
- arrest of, **21, 779, 780; 25, 817, 818**
- attachment or committal of, **7, 320 n., 321; 17, 291 n.; 21, 780 n.**
- attendance at sittings of House of Commons, obligation of, **21, 672**
- bankrupt, liability of member to be made, **2, 12**
- Bill, introduction of, practice as to, **21, 706**
- certificate of return of, **12, 331.** *See* **PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.**
- false and double returns, **12, 332**
- criminal liability, extent of exemption from, **9, 245; 21, 779, 780**
- death of, effect of, **12, 257**
- power to fill seat on, **21, 789**
- disabilities of, **12, 218, 219, 442**
- disqualification of, **21, 655—666.** *See* **DISQUALIFICATION; HOUSE OF COMMONS.**
- counsel at trial of parliamentary election petitions, to be, **12, 138, 442**
- election commissioner, to be, **12, 464**
- municipal election petition commissioner, to be, **12, 487**

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT—*contd.*election of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.*habeas corpus* applicable to, when, **10, 48; 21, 780 n.**jury service, exempted from, **18, 231**naming, power of the Speaker as to, **21, 681**oath of allegiance or affirmation by, **6, 342, 343; 21, 688, 689, 694**questions by, when put, **21, 676**receiver, qualification as, **24, 361**resignation of, offices necessitating, **7, 40; 21, 789**retirement by, methods of, **21, 661, 662, 789 n.**seat, custom as to securing particular, **21, 672**speech, privilege of freedom of, **1, 13; 9, 461; 18, 683****MEMBERS' CLUB,***defined*, **4, 406**actions by and against members, **4, 425, 426**
parties to, **4, 423**admission of members, **4, 414—418**agent of, liability of members for contracts by, **4, 422**warranty of authority by, **4, 424**alienation of club property, **4, 407**committee of, **4, 407, 418—425**constitution and management of, **4, 406, 407**contracts, liability on, **4, 421—423**contribution between members, **4, 423**criminal liability of members, **4, 407**debentures, liability on, **4, 427, 428**dissolution of, **4, 437**division of property on, **4, 437, 438**entrance fees and subscriptions, **4, 406**recovery of, **4, 418**exchange of members, sale of intoxicating liquors in case of, **4, 430**expulsion of members, **4, 415—418**goods supplied, liability for, **4, 420, 421**honorary members of, rules as to, **4, 406 n.**incorporated club, liabilities of members, **4, 408**mutual relations of members, **4, 408, 409**intoxicating liquors, **4, 429, 430**sale in bogus club, **4, 430, 431, 433**sale to non-members, **4, 430, 433**management of, **4, 407**mutual rights and duties of members, **4, 407**pledging members' credit, rules as to, **4, 421**property of, interest of members in, **4, 406, 407 n.**resignation of members, **4, 414, 415**liability after, **4, 423**rights and duties of members, **4, 406, 407**rules, alteration of, **4, 412, 413**power of court where not complied with, **4, 417; 17, 231**secretary of, cannot sue or be sued in club's name, **4, 426**service on, of writ of summons, is bad, **4, 426**steward of, sale of intoxicating liquors by, **4, 430**torts of committee or servant, liability for, **4, 425, 426**trustees of, actions by or against, **4, 426**acts within scope of authority of, **4, 421, 422**liability of, in contract, **4, 421—424**personal liability of, **4, 423, 424**power to pledge members' credit, **4, 421**unincorporated, actions by and against, **4, 426****MEMORANDUM,**acknowledged deed of married woman, of, **16, 382, 383**agent, by, signature to, **1, 170, 207; 7, 361 n.; 25, 137**agreement for lease, of, absence of, defence to action, as, **18, 372**agent, signature by, **18, 372**collateral agreement, in case of, **18, 373**essentials of, **18, 373, 374**insufficient description of parties in, **7, 371**part performance as affecting necessity for, **18, 372, 373, 375—377**several documents, may be contained in, **18, 373**time allowed for making, **18, 373**auto-nuptial, of agreement for marriage settlement, not a bill of sale, **3, 17**appearance, of, absence of address or fictitious address on, effect of, **23, 125**contents and service of, **23, 124, 125**association, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.auctioneer, of sale of goods by, may be a bill of sale, **3, 10**bill of sale, of satisfaction of, **3, 73**bonds, indorsement on, effect of, **3, 88**clause in marine policy, fire, as affecting destruction by, **17, 461 n.**perishable goods as affected by, **17, 458**separate valuation of articles for purpose of, **17, 459, 460**suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17, 459**usage of trade as affecting, **17, 458**compulsory purchase, in case of, of payment of part of mortgage debt, **6, 145**contract, of, **7, 361—383**agent, signature by, **1, 152, 207; 7, 377—379; 25, 137**alternative offers, acceptance of one of, **7, 373**connected documents forming, **7, 369**consideration must be shown in, **7, 374**contents and incidents of, **7, 367—379; 15, 467**counterpart, effect of signature of, **7, 367**determinable agreement, in case of, **7, 366**document available as, **7, 368**essentials and incidents of, **7, 367—379**execution of agreement, effect of, **7, 381, 382**form of, **7, 367; 10, 427**goods, for sale of, **7, 361; 13, 426. See** sale of goods, *infra*.guarantee for another's debt etc., **7, 361; 13, 425. See** guarantee, *infra*.instructions for marriage settlement, by, **7, 365**lands, tenements or hereditaments, relating to, **7, 361; 13, 426; 18, 372**lease, for, **18, 372—375. See** agreement for lease, *supra*.marriage, promise made upon consideration of, **7, 361; 13, 425; 25, 534, 535, 536 n.**minutes of directors' meetings, by, **5, 239**omission of term of agreement, effect of, **7, 370**parol evidence, connection or identification by, **7, 369**real terms, shown by, **7, 373**parties to, description of, **7, 370, 371, 372**personal undertaking by executor or administrator, in case of, **7, 361; 13, 425; 14, 515***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*contract—*continued.*

repudiation of, by, **7**, 368
 resolution of directors referring to draft agreement, by, **5**, 300
 sale of land, for, **25**, 290—294. *See* sale of land, *infra*.
 separation of married persons, for, **7**, 365 n.
 service or hire, of, **7**, 365
 settlement of property, for, **25**, 534, 535, 536 n.
 signature of, **7**, 367
 position of, **7**, 375, 376
 ratification of, **7**, 379
 what is a sufficient, **7**, 375, 376; **25**, 534 n., 535 n., 536 n.
 subsequent writing may bind one party, **7**, 370
 terms to be shown in, **7**, 372—375
 time of making of, **7**, 367
 variation of, parol, effect of, **7**, 373
 what is sufficient within Statute of Frauds, **7**, 368
 will may be, **28**, 510
 year, not to be performed within, **7**, 361, 365, 366; **13**, 425
 debt, satisfaction of, entry in company's register, **5**, 371
 guarantee, of, **15**, 454—472
 agent, signature by, authority for, **15**, 470
 agreement to give, **7**, 362
 bill or note, in case of, **15**, 465
 company, by directors of public, **15**, 467, 470
 consideration need not be shown in, **7**, 374; **15**, 468
 contents of, **15**, 466, 467
 directors of company, by, **15**, 470, 471
 discharge of principal debtor, effect of, **7**, 363
 form of, **15**, 465—467
 making of, time for, **15**, 464, 465
 Mercantile Law Amendment Act as affecting contract for guarantee, **7**, 374; **15**, 468, 469 n.
 motive of promisor not material, **7**, 363
 names of parties must appear in, **7**, 375; **15**, 467
 promise to debtor only, effect of, **7**, 363
 satisfaction of statute by, **15**, 465
 several documents, may be contained in, **15**, 476
 signature of, position of, **15**, 472
 requirements as to, **15**, 455, 457, 467, 469, 472
 several sureties, by one of, **15**, 469
 what is sufficient, **15**, 471
 tort, in respect of, **7**, 364
 valuable consideration, effect of, **7**, 363
 void or voidable debt, in case of, **7**, 362
 lease, of agreement for. *See* agreement for lease, *supra*.
 marine insurance, policy of, clause in, effect and incidents of, **17**, 458—462. *See* clause in marine policy, *supra*.
 warranty, an exception from underwriter's liability, **17**, 461, 462
 marriage, agreement in consideration of, **7**, 364, 365; **25**, 534, 535
 parol agreement made before, as evidence of, **25**, 534
 representation distinguished from offer, **7**, 364

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*

mortgage by deposit of title deeds, of, **21**, 79
 release of charge on land compulsorily acquired, of, **6**, 147
 sale of goods, in case of, effect on contract, **25**, 142
 nature of, **25**, 134
 necessary contents of, **25**, 136
 price, statement of, **7**, 375
 signature by agent, authority, **25**, 137
 state of contract at time of making, **25**, 127 n.
 sufficiency of, **25**, 135, 136
 when necessary to support an action, **25**, 127
 sale of land, in case of, contents and essential terms of, **25**, 291
 failure to plead the Statute of Frauds, effect of, **25**, 293
 necessity for, in contract, **10**, 374, 375; **18**, 582; **25**, 290
 order of court, not necessary when by, **25**, 293
 parties and subject-matter of, how described, in, **25**, 291, 292
 price to be stated if fixed, **25**, 292
 settlement, agreement, for, evidence of, when unsigned, **25**, 533, 534
 signature of, by purchaser, **25**, 320
 signing of, incidents of, **25**, 290
 specific performance, statutory requirements as bar to, **27**, 28, 29
 signature of, **7**, 375—379. *See* SIGNATURE.
 Statute of Frauds, under, admission in pleading, not required in case of, **27**, 30, 36
 agreement for lease, in case of. *See* agreement for lease, *supra*.
 auctioneer's signature, sufficiency of, **1**, 504, 505
 authority of agent to sign, **1**, 152; **7**, 361 n.; **10**, 430
 delegation, no power of, **1**, 170
 contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra*.
 debentures or debenture stock, of agreement to purchase, **5**, 352, 353
 documents amounting to, **15**, 465 n.
 draft of deed or document as, **7**, 367; **15**, 465 n.
 effect of, guarantee, in case of, **15**, 468
 equity, when not required in, **13**, 75
 fraud, not required in case of, **25**, 293, 294; **27**, 30
 guarantee, for purpose of. *See* guarantee, *supra*.
 indemnity, not required for, **15**, 444, 460, 461
 interest in land, what constitutes, **18**, 373 n.
 land, contract relating to, **7**, 361; **18**, 373 n.
 See sale of land, *supra*.
 lodgings, when required in letting of, **18**, 372 n.
 marriage settlement, of agreement for, **25**, 533, 534
 minute books of company as, **5**, 239
 parol evidence, admissibility of, **18**, 37
 part performance, admissible to prove, **18**, 375, 377
 separate documents, admissible to identify, **15**, 467
 part performance, not required in case of, **18**, 375—377; **27**, 30—36. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
 personal undertaking by executor or administrator, **7**, 361; **13**, 425; **14**, 515

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MEMORANDUM—contd.**Statute of Frauds—contd.**

- promise to answer for debt, default, or mis-carriage of another, **7**, 302—304. *See* guarantee, *supra*.
 sale of land, in case of. *See* sale of land, *supra*.
 settlement, in case of agreement for, **25**, 533—535
 signature of parties, contract, in case of, **7**, 375
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 408—472
 time for, **7**, 367
 statutory requirements, effect of, **7**, 362
sui juris, signature by agent who is not, **15**, 470
 year, agreement not to be performed within, **7**, 361, 365, 366
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, compensation, of, **2**, 338, 339
 writ, service of, indorsement of, on, **23**, 123

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,*defined*, **5**, 37

- alteration of, allowable, where, **5**, 69, 70
 authority for, in articles, **5**, 71, 77
 consolidation of share capital, after, **5**, 98
 increase of share capital, after, **5**, 97
 objects, with regard to, **5**, 79, 328—333
 reduction of capital, on, **5**, 101, 116
 shares, consolidation and division of, **5**, 98, 99
 articles subsidiary to, **5**, 82
 binding effect of, **5**, 80
 club, incorporated, of, **4**, 408
 construction of, originating summons to determine, **5**, 289 n.
 contents of, **5**, 65, 70, 79
 stated in prospectus, **5**, 121
 copy of, to be supplied to members, **5**, 69
 delivery to registrar, **5**, 67
 effect of, **5**, 80—82
 filing of, **5**, 76
 guarantee company, of, statements in, **5**, 75, 76, 79
 infant as signatory to, **17**, 60
 leasing powers usually contained in, **18**, 343
 name of company, statement of, in, **5**, 70, 75, 79
 notice of, presumed, **5**, 81, 82
 powers of company, effect of incorporation, **5**, 68
 rights of members under, **5**, 158, 159
 shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **5**, 99
 statement of, in, **5**, 70, 76, 79
 signature of, insufficient, immateriality of, **5**, 65
 witnessing of, **5**, 66, 76, 79
 stamp on, **5**, 66, 76, 79
 statutory declaration, compliance with Act, as to, **5**, 67
 forms of, **5**, 70, 79
 subscribers to, as members of company, **5**, 64, 143
 liability of, **5**, 143, 144
 position of, **5**, 143, 144
 register of members, to be entered in, **5**, 143
 substitution of, for deed of settlement, **5**, 332, 333
 unalterable, how far, **5**, 69, 78, 79
 unlimited company, of, **5**, 79
 capital not stated in, **5**, 79 n.

MEMORIAL,

- administrator *de bonis non*, to be lodged by, **14**, 196, 197.
 Board of Trade, to, gas and water undertaking, in case of, **15**, 315 n.

MEMORIAL—continued.

- charges on land, of, registration of, **28**, 765
 charities, of, registration of, **4**, 244
 commons, metropolitan, scheme of regulation, in case of, **4**, 606
 drainage, for purposes of, **18**, 302
 forgery of, under Acts for registry of deeds, **9**, 740
 gas undertaking, in case of, provisional order, on application for, form of, **15**, 315
 lease, of, registration of, **18**, 401
 Local Government Board, to, by person dissatisfied with decision of local authority, **23**, 379, 380
 public undertaking, as to, **15**, 315 n.
 Middlesex Deeds Registry, in, form of, **24**, 303
 stamp duty on, **24**, 305
 naturalization, application for certificate of, **1**, 314, 315
 Yorkshire Registry, in, form of, **24**, 305
 stamp duty on, **24**, 305

MEMORY,

- legal, *defined*, **4**, 484 ; **10**, 222, 223 ; **11**, 260
 prescription, in relation to, **4**, 484 ; **11**, 260
 loss of, as constituting lunacy, **19**, 393 n.
 discovery, non-compliance with order for, through, **11**, 57

MEN'S WORKSHOPS,*defined*, **14**, 443.**MEN-OF-WAR.** *See* KING'S SHIP ; WAR-SHIP.**MENACES.** *See also* THREAT.

- demanding money with, **9**, 664, 665

MENAI BRIDGE,

- heavy locomotive, use of, on, **27**, 314
 motor cars, use of, on, **27**, 328, 332 n.

MENIAL SERVANT,*defined*, **20**, 70

- dismissal of, length of notice required for, **20**, 97
 domestic servant, not distinguishable from, **20**, 71
 Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20**, 147
 examples of, **20**, 70, 71
 leave to proceed against, in county court, **8**, 463

MENS REA. *See also* INTENTION.*defined*, **9**, 234

- absence of, as a defence, **9**, 234, 238 ; **15**, 231 n.
 constituents of, **9**, 234
 corporation cannot commit offence involving, **8**, 390 ; **15**, 17 n. ; **27**, 179
 cruelty to animals, as essential of, **1**, 411
 disproof of, by defendant, **9**, 236
 elections, personation in case of, necessity for, **12**, 292, 293
 food and drug prosecutions, onus of proof in case of, **15**, 17, 39
 good motive, not an excuse, **9**, 237 ; **27**, 178
 proof of, necessary, when, **9**, 236 ; **27**, 178
 not necessary, when, **9**, 237 ; **15**, 17 n. ; **27**, 178, 179
 rogue and vagabond, necessity for proof when person deemed, **27**, 179
 sheriff, as ingredient in offence by, **25**, 831

MENSÆ ET THORO, A,

- divorce, **11**, 18 n. ; **16**, 500 n. *See* DIVORCE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type

MENTAL CONDITION. *See also STATE OF MIND.*

evidence of, **13**, 438, 608
 admissibility of, **13**, 438
 manner of proof of, **13**, 448
 witness, by, as to his own, at given period, **13**, 439, 608

MENTAL INCAPACITY,

drunken person, of, **1**, 150 ; **9**, 243 ; **10**, 360.
See INCAPACITY (Legal).
 imputing to His Majesty, offence, **18**, 624
 liability of person suffering from, necessities, for, **25**, 124
 lunatic, of. *See INCAPACITY (Legal).*
 statement as to person's, when defamatory, **18**, 624
 testamentary, **28**, 532—536. *See INCAPACITY (Legal).*

MERCANTILE AGENT,

defined, **1**, 152
 bankrupt, property held by, as, **2**, 169
 lien of, on policy of foreign merchant, **17**, 351, 352
 pledge by, common law, at, capacity as to, **22**, 239
 custom of trade as to, **22**, 240
 Factors Act, under, **13**, 391
 rights of principal or third persons, **1**, 206
 what included in, **22**, 240
 sale by, for value without notice, binds principal, **1**, 205
 without authority, purchaser of goods not liable for conversion, **27**, 891

MERCANTILE ASSESSORS,

Admiralty Court, in, **1**, 117, 136

MERCANTILE CONTRACT,

construction of, **7**, 516. *See also CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT.*
 evidence as to meaning of words in, **10**, 260—266, 450
 several transactions, may be part of, **25**, 152
 time of the essence, when, **7**, 413
 usage as affecting. *See USAGE.*

MERCANTILE GUARANTEE,

nature and construction of, **15**, 492, 493

MERCANTILE LAW. *See LAW MERCHANT.***MERCANTILE MARINE,**

consular officers, duties of, in respect of, **6**, 436
 doctor in, qualifications, **20**, 338
 National Health Insurance, provisions for, **28**, 983—986

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE,

establishment and maintenance of, **26**, 655
 where no local marine board exists, **26**, 655
 officers of, appointed by Board of Trade, **26**, 655
 liability of, **26**, 655, 656
 superintendent of, appointment and duties of, **26**, 656
 deputy, **26**, 656, 657
 appointment of, **26**, 655

MERCANTILE PARTNERSHIP. *See*

also PARTNERSHIP.
 implied authority of partners of, **22**, 26, 27. *See also PARTNER.*

MERCANTILE TRANSFER,

bill of sale, whether a, **3**, 17, 18, 19

MERCHANDISE. *See BILL OF LADING ; CHARTERPARTY ; GOODS.***MERCHANDISE MARKS.** *See TRADE MARKS.***MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT,**

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, under, **1**, 298, 299
 liability of master and servant under, **9**, 569
 offences under, **9**, 566, 567 ; **27**, 698 n., 724, 725
 accessories to, **9**, 569
 defences to, **9**, 568
 limitation of time for prosecution, **9**, 569

MERCHANT,

abroad, right of, to expect home agent to effect insurance, **17**, 354, 356
 builder's, definition and duties, **3**, 163. *See BUILDER'S MERCHANT.*
 fair, sale at, by, on day beyond period allowed for holding, penalty for, **20**, 15, 16
 manufacturer, distinguished from, covenants in restraint of trade, as to, **27**, 578
 restraint of trade, agreement as to, with, effect of, **27**, 586 n., 587 n.
 special juror, as, **18**, 260
 usages of, **10**, 259. *See USAGE.*

MERCHANT SEAMAN. *See SAILOR ; SEAMAN.*

fund, forgery of documents to obtain relief from, **9**, 752

MERCHANT SHIP. *See also SHIP.*

Admiralty jurisdiction over colours of, **1**, 77
 birth on board, duty of master, **26**, 64, 348, 648
 British. *See BRITISH SHIP.*
 colours, national, use of, **26**, 11
 penalty for improper use of, **1**, 77, 78 ; **26**, 11
 common carriers, as, liability of owners, **26**, 325
 consular officer's duty in respect of, **6**, 436
 deaths on board, duty of master, **26**, 64, 348, 658
 marriage on board, duty of master, **16**, 308 ; **26**, 64
 validity of, **6**, 261 ; **16**, 308
 master, authority of, **26**, 64—77. *See MASTER OF SHIP.*
 Royal Naval Reserve officers, special flags whilst commanded by, **6**, 363
 torts committed on board, jurisdiction in respect of, **6**, 251, 252

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.

For specific provisions of these Acts, see main words dealing with the particular subject-matter.
 Board of Trade, authority of, **26**, 649—652
 colonial ships, when applicable to, **26**, 13
 common law superseded by, **26**, 10
 explosives, exemptions from statutory provisions relating to, **14**, 363
 powers of Board of Trade in respect of, **14**, 389, 390
 ferry boats, application to, **14**, 564
 foreigners, when applicable to, **26**, 12
 forfeiture, provisions for, **26**, 33
 forgery of documents, penalties for, **9**, 752

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS—*contd.*

limitation of liability under, **26**, 612—617. *See*

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.

local marine boards, authority of, **26**, 652—655

naval court, estoppel by order of, **13**, 363

object of, **26**, 10, 11

offences and penalties under, **26**, 32, 33

statutes included in, **26**, 10 n.

venue for offences under, **9**, 285 n.

whalers, application to, **14**, 637

MERCHANTABLE QUALITY

implied condition on sale of goods, **25**, 159, 160

MERGER. *See also* EXTINGUISHMENT.

defined, **13**, 146 ; **24**, 333

attendant terms, of, **24**, 271

average loss, of particular, in subsequent total loss, **17**, 469, 470

bankruptcy proceedings, effect on, **2**, 39, 42

use of action, of, acknowledgment under seal of simple contract debt, effect of, **7**, 457 n.

alternative cause, in case of, **7**, 460

average loss, under particular, in subsequent total loss, **17**, 469, 470

bankruptcy petition not affected by, **2**, 39, 42

bond taken for simple contract debt, in case of, **1**, 31

collateral remedies, effect on, **7**, 458

colonial judgment, effect of, **7**, 458

debt in judgment, **1**, 31 ; **7**, 457, 458

default, effect of judgment by, **7**, 459, 460

foreign judgment, effect of, **6**, 282 ; **7**, 458

higher security, in, **1**, 31 ; **2**, 42 ; **3**, 90 ; **7**, 457

interest, claim for, **7**, 458

effect on rate of, **18**, 209 ; **21**, 226

interlocutory judgment, not effected by, **18**, 209

joint debtor, effect of judgment against, **7**, 459, 460

judgment recovered, effect of, **2**, 39, 42 ; **7**, 458—460 ; **13**, 334—338 ; **18**, 209

co-defendant beyond seas at time of accrual, none in case of, **7**, 460

collateral security not prejudiced by, **7**, 458

order not amounting to judgment, effect of, **18**, 209

partner, effect of judgment against, **7**, 460

res judicata, in case of, **7**, 458 ; **18**, 209

reversal of judgment, cause of action revives on, **7**, 458

summary judgment under Order 14, effect of, **7**, 460

unsatisfied judgment, alternative liability not affected by, **7**, 460 ; **21**, 326

effect of, **6**, 282 ; **7**, 458—460 ; **15**, 570

charges on land, of, **21**, 318—326

absolute owner, charge, of, on acquisition of fee simple by, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 318, 319 ; **24**, 510

land, of, on payment of charge by, **13**, 147, 148 ; **21**, 318, 319 ; **28**, 62

annuity, in case of, **24**, 510—512

benefit of owner, consideration of, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 322, 323

collateral mortgage not affected by, **3**, 90 ; **7**, 457, 458 ; **15**, 440

contract between parties, effect of, **21**, 326

MERGER—*continued.*

charges on land—continued.

declaration, devolution of mortgage debt after, **11**, 3 n.

evidence of intention, as, **21**, 321, 322

when not affected by, **21**, 321

deposit of title deeds, mortgage by, **21**, 326

different rights, held in, **13**, 146

equitable mortgage, in, **21**, 326

equity of redemption, effect of purchase of, **13**, 148 ; **21**, 323, 324

executory devise, where estate may be defeated by, **13**, 147

expression of intention, effect of, **13**, 147

fee simple, incumbrances discharged by owner of, **13**, 147, 148 ; **21**, 319, 320

ignorance of owner of land of his rights, notwithstanding, **21**, 323

incapacity of owner, effect of, **21**, 323

incumbrances, conveyance expressed to be free from, **21**, 322

infant, in case of. *See* infant, *infra*.

intention as affecting, **13**, 146. *See* intention, *infra*.

intermediate estate or interest, effect of, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 320, 321

land tax, on redemption of, **18**, 326 n., 329

life tenant with ultimate remainder in fee, payment by, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 321

limited owner, acquisition of charge by, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 320, 321 ; **28**, 62

lower in higher security, of, **21**, 325, 326

lunatic, in case of, **13**, 148 n. ; **19**, 451 ; **21**, 323

outstanding legal estate, not prevented by, **18**, 209

presumption as to, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 318, 319 ; **24**, 511 ; **28**, 62

rebuttal of, **13**, 148 ; **21**, 321—325

principles applicable to, **24**, 333, 511

remainderman, effect of payment by, **7**, 458 ; **21**, 320

rentcharge, in case of, **24**, 510—512

reversion, acquisition by owner entitled in, **13**, 147

succession duty, effect of intermediate charge of, **21**, 321

surety for guaranteed debt discharged by, **15**, 571

tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **13**, 147 ; **21**, 319, 320

tithe rentcharge, powers in respect of, **11**, 751

trust, barred by declaration of, **13**, 148

trustee, effect of vesting charge in, **13**, 147, 148

contract between parties, barred by, **21**, 326

contractual rights, of, in judgment, **18**, 209. *See* cause of action, *supra*.

Crown, of peerage in, **22**, 274

declaration against, devolution of mortgage debt after, **11**, 3 n.

intention, as evidence of, **21**, 321, 322

easements, doctrine not applicable to extinguishment of, **11**, 281

elegit, determination of tenancy by, **14**, 72

enfranchisement of copyholds by, effect on estate tail, **8**, 73

equitable

estate. See estates, *infra*.

rule to prevail, **21**, 318 ; **24**, 511

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MERGER—*continued*.

equity, in, depends on intention, **13**, 146—149 ;
21, 318—321 ; **24**, 333
 estate tail in freeholds not subject to, **24**, 332, 333
 estates, of, **13**, 146—149
 attendant terms, of, **24**, 271
 co-extensive, estates must be, **8**, 73 ; **11**, 9
 copyhold, application of doctrine to, **8**, 73, 110,
 111
 equitable in legal, when, **8**, 73, 111 ; **11**, 9
 estate tail in remainder, **8**, 111 ; **24**, 333 n.
 surrender to lord, by, **8**, 110
 tenant acquiring seignory, **8**, 111
 descent, as affecting laws of, **11**, 9
 different rights, none where interests held in,
 13, 146 ; **14**, 218 ; **18**, 553 ; **24**, 332
 distress incident to reversion, loss of right of,
 11, 152
 easements, distinguished from extinguishment
 of, **11**, 281
 elegit, determination of tenancy by, **14**, 72
 enfranchisement of copyhold, barring of
 estate tail by, **8**, 73
 equitable in legal, **8**, 73, 111 ; **11**, 9 ; **13**, 64 ;
 24, 333
 equitable rule prevails, **13**, 146 ; **24**, 333
 equity, in, **13**, 146—149
 estate *pur autre vie*, in case of, **24**, 332 n.
 estate tail in freeholds, doctrine not applicable
 to, **24**, 332, 333
 fishery, incorporeal right of, **14**, 579
 greater estate, which is, **18**, 552, 553
 incapacity of owner, effect of, **21**, 323
 interesse termini does not affect, **18**, 404
 intermediate estate or interest, effect of, **13**,
 147 ; **21**, 320, 321
 law, doctrine in, **13**, 146
 legal estate held by owner of beneficial interest,
 24, 333, 334
 less in greater, **13**, 146 ; **18**, 552, 553 ; **24**,
 332
 limitation of action, effect on period for, **19**,
 118
 long term of years treated as less than free-
 hold, **13**, 146 n.
 manor, mesne, **8**, 20
 rights preserved in, **8**, 20
 mortgage, in case of. *See* charge on land,
 supra.
 particular estate in remainder, **24**, 332
 principles applicable to, **24**, 333, 511
 profit à prendre, in case of, **11**, 346
 provisions of Judicature Act, 1873, confined
 to, **21**, 318
 quality of estates must be the same, **8**, 83
 restrictive covenants in lease, preservation of,
 18, 553
 reversion, term of years or particular estate
 merged in, **24**, 332 n.
 same right, both estates must be held in, **8**,
 110 ; **24**, 332
 surrender, operation similar to, **24**, 332 n.
 term of years, in case of, **13**, 146 n. ; **18**, 552,
 553
 acts rebutting presumption of, **24**, 333 n.
 attendant terms, in case of, **24**, 271
 underlease, effect on, **18**, 553
 tolls, of common law right to, **16**, 64
 trustee, avoided by conveyance to, **8**, 111
 extinguishment of easements, distinguished from,
 11, 281

MERGER—*continued*.

felony, of trespass in, **1**, 27—29 ; **27**, 492
 fishery, of incorporeal right of, **14**, 579
 higher security, of lower remedy in, **1**, 31 ; **7**,
 457 ; **21**, 325, 326. *See* security, *infra*.
 incapacity of owner, effect of, **13**, 147, 148 ; **21**,
 323
 incumbrances of. *See* charges on land, *supra* ;
 security, *infra*.
 infant, charge paid off by court on estate of, **13**,
 148
 redemption of charge on behalf of, **21**, 323
 intention, absence of expression of, **13**, 146
 advantage of parties, implied from considera-
 tion of, **18**, 553
 bond to secure simple contract debt, as affect-
 ing, **3**, 90
 continuance of, presumption as to, **21**, 319,
 320
 equitable doctrine as to, **21**, 318, 319
 evidence of, **13**, 148 ; **21**, 321—323
 ignorance of party, presumption in case of, **21**,
 323
 inference of, when arising, **13**, 147, 148 ; **21**,
 322 ; **24**, 333 ; **28**, 62
 law, not taken into consideration at, **24**,
 332 n.
 presumptions as to, **13**, 146—148 ; **21**, 320
 prevalence of equitable doctrine of, **21**, 318
interesse termini does not affect, **18**, 404
 judgment, of cause of action in, **1**, 31 ; **7**, 457,
 458 ; **18**, 209. *See* cause of action, *supra*.
 Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **13**, 146 ; **21**, 318 n.
 land tax, on redemption of, **18**, 326 n., 329
 leasehold interest, of, **18**, 552, 553. *See* estates,
 supra.
 lunatic, charge paid off by court on estate of, **13**,
 148 n.
 devolution of charge and estate otherwise
 than by purchase, **13**, 148 n.
 purchase of charge on real estate of, **19**, 451 ;
 21, 323
 mortgage, of, in ownership of land, **21**, 318—326.
 See charges on land, *supra*.
 mortgagor paying off first charge cannot set up
 charge created by himself, **13**, 148
 particular estate, of. *See* estates, *supra*.
 potrage. *See* title of honour, *infra*.
 preservation of rights on, manor, in case of, **8**, 20
 restrictive covenants in lease, in case of, **18**,
 553
 presumption of intention, **13**, 146—149 ; **18**, 553 ;
 21, 318—326. *See* intention, *supra*.
 principle applied to mortgages and charges, **21**,
 318 n. ; **24**, 511. *See* charges on land,
 supra.
profits à prendre, of, by release or grant, **11**, 346
 rentcharge, of, in land charged, **24**, 510—512
 reversion expectant on lease, of, loss of right of
 distress through, **11**, 152
 security, of lower, in higher, **1**, 31 ; **7**, 457—460 ;
 21, 325, 326
 acknowledgment under seal of simple contract
 debt, effect of, **7**, 457 n.
 additional security, doctrine not applicable to,
 3, 90
 co-debtor, security for simple contract debt by,
 21, 325, 326
 contract between parties, barred by, **21**, 326
 covenant to secure simple contract debt, in
 case of, **7**, 333, 457

MERGER—*continued.*security—*continued.*

- equal degree, no extinguishment when securities are of, **7, 457**
- essentials for, **7, 457; 21, 325, 326**
- interest, effect on rate of, **21, 226**
- mortgage by deposit extinguished by formal mortgage, **21, 326**
- rent, right of distress lost by judgment for, **11, 153**
- specialty not co-extensive with debt, effect on, **3, 90; 7, 457**
- surety for guaranteed debt discharged by, **15, 571**
- tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **13, 147; 21, 319, 320**
- term of years, of, **13, 148 n.; 18, 552, 553. See estates, supra.**
- tithe rentcharge, powers in respect of, **11, 751**
- title of honour, of, abeyance, on termination of, **22, 274**
- Crown, in, **22, 274**
- higher title, not extinguished in, **6, 457; 22, 274**
- new grant, not extinguished in, **6, 457**
- tolls, of common law right to, **16, 64**
- trespass, of, felony, in, **1, 27—29; 27, 492**
- underlease, effect on, **18, 553**

MERSEY,

- breach of local navigation regulations, effect of, **26, 535 n.**
- conservator of, appointed by Treasury Commissioners, **7, 123 n.**
- floating magazines on, exemption from Explosives Act, **14, 363**
- jury service, members of Docks and Harbour Board exempted from, **18, 232**
- pilotage, statutory regulations as to, **26, 567 n.**
- rules for preventing collisions on, **26, 481 n.**
- wrecks in, statutory provision for removal of, **26, 554 n.**

MERTON, STATUTE OF,

- emblems, right to, **24, 198 n.**
- inclosure of commons under, **4, 503—509, 531; 20, 552. See IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE.**

MESNE LORD,

- defined, 8, 3*
- escheat to, **8, 54; 11, 24—28**
- perfecting title under, **11, 27**
- seutage, of lands held in, **11, 24**
- services due to overlord, liability for, **24, 286**
- subinfeudation, how constituted by, **24, 142, 285, 286**
- tenure under, **24, 139, 142, 285, 286**

MESNE PROCESS,

- defined, 9, 133 n.*
- arrest on, abolished, **9, 133; 13, 59**

MESNE PROFITS,

- defined, 27, 849 n.*
- account of, limitation of, **19, 171**
- action for recovery of, **18, 558**
- arrears recoverable in action for, **19, 51 n.**
- ejectment, in action for, **27, 849 n.**
- judgment for, in default of defence to action for recovery of land, **18, 187; 22, 452, 453; 24, 329**
- land, in action to recover, **24, 326—329**

MESNE PROFITS—*continued.*

- mortgagee, may be recovered by, **21, 195, 195 n.**
- ouster from mine, in case of, **20, 511**
- payment of, by promoters of undertaking in certain cases, **6, 152**
- specially indorsed writ, may be claimed on, **23, 112**

MESS,

- circuit, **2, 367, 368**
- contracts by committee of, liability under, **28, 866**
- regimental, gift for benefit of, **4, 115**
- sessions bar, of, **2, 367, 368**
- rules for, **2, 368**

MESSENGER,

- boy, exemption as to sale of tobacco to, **17, 175**
- elections, at, employment and payment of, **12, 268, 269, 300, 341**
- number employable at, **12, 269, 341**
- pilots may be classed as, **12, 269 n.**
- licensee, employment by, **18, 122**
- licensing of, metropolis, in, **22, 471; 27, 273, 274**
- public minister, of, immunity of, **6, 432**

MESSAGE. *See HOUSE.*

- defined, 18, 412*
- common of pasture for, **4, 455**
- appendant to, **4, 449, 450**
- land, as, Inheritance Act, 1833, under, **11, 3 n.**
- Interpretation Act, 1889, under, **11, 7 n.**
- Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6, 15; 24, 157**
- Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23, 428**
- Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19, 106**
- statutes passed since 1850, under, **24, 157**
- land tax chargeable on, **18, 308**
- real estate, is, **11, 3**

METAL,

- dealers in old, **27, 541—544. See OLD METAL DEALER.**
- founding or casting of, **14, 439**
- goods. *See METAL GOODS.*
- works. *See METAL WORKS.*

METAL GOODS,

- defined, 27, 708 n.*
- application for registration of, marks relating to, **27, 707, 708**
- marks for, registration in Sheffield register of, **27, 686**

METAL WORKS,

- defined, 14, 439*
- non-textile factory, as, **14, 437**
- Public Health Acts, saving from provisions of, **23, 367**
- search warrant for stolen goods, **27, 542**

METALLED TRACK,

- presumption from existence of, **16, 66, 67**

METALLIFEROUS MINE,

- abandonment of, duty of owner as to, **20, 628, 629**
- accidents in, notice of, **20, 627**
- boys, restrictions on employment of, **17, 156, 157**
- children in, register to be kept of, **17, 156**
- coal mines, application of statutory provisions as to, **20, 625, 626**
- disobedience to rules, liability for, **20, 631, 632**
- dressing-rooms, **20, 631**

METALLIFEROUS MINE—*continued.*

explosives, provision as to use of, **20**, 629
 girls, restrictions on employment of, **17**, 156
 inquest, examination by inspector at, **8**, 246
 ladders, **20**, 631
 machinery, provisions as to, **20**, 631
 management of, provisions as to, **20**, 626
 offences and penalties relating to, **20**, 633
 opening of, notice of, when to be given, **20**, 628
 plan of workings, **20**, 627
 rates, rights of occupier as to deduction of part, **24**, 21

when lessor liable in respect of, **24**, 18
 refugees in underground roads and planes, provision for, **20**, 630
 returns to be made by owner or agent of, **20**, 626
 safety, rules as to, **20**, 629—632
 shafts, covers for, **20**, 631

fencing of abandoned, **20**, 628, 630
 signalling in, provision for means of, **20**, 630
 special rules as to, **20**, 632
 statute law applicable to, **20**, 624
 ventilation of, provision for, **20**, 629
 women, restrictions on employment of, **17**, 156
 young persons, restriction on employment of, **17**, 156

METER,

electricity, for, **12**, 596—598
 additional undertakers' power to provide, **12**, 597
 arrears of rent for, recovery of, **12**, 599
 automatic slot, **12**, 599 n.
 certified, **12**, 596
 connection and disconnection, notice of, **12**, 597
 disputes as to, **12**, 597
 index to, altering, **12**, 613
 injuring, penalties for, **12**, 613, 614
 letting of, **12**, 597
 manufacture of, local authorities prohibited from, **12**, 624, 639
 metropolitan borough councils, powers of, **12**, 624
 prepayment, **12**, 599 n.
 re-certification of, **12**, 597
 register of, conclusive evidence, **12**, 598
 rent for, **12**, 598
 supply, ascertaining value of, **12**, 596
 theft of coins from, **12**, 600 n.
 undertakers, duties of, **12**, 596, 597
 rights of, **12**, 597

gas, for, **15**, 334—338
 defined, **15**, 344 n.
 automatic. *See* prepayment, *infra*.
 connection with mains, powers of undertakers as to, **15**, 337
 consumer, duty of, **15**, 335, 336
 distress, when privileged from, **1**, 252; **11**, 141; **15**, 335
 erroneous registration by, **15**, 336 n.
 error, amount of, allowed on testing, **15**, 349
 hire of, **15**, 334—336
 index of, fraudulent altering of, **15**, 356
 injuring, **15**, 355, 356
 inspection of, power of undertakers as to, **15**, 336, 337, 347—351
 inspectors, appointment and powers of, **15**, 346—351
 power of entry by, **15**, 347, 348
 legal, undertakers' duty to supply, **15**, 334

METER—*continued.*

gas—*continued.*
 obstructing inspecting officer, penalty for, **15**, 337
 prepayment, *defined*, **15**, 336 n.
 charge for gas in case of, **15**, 338
 metropolis, in, **15**, 386; 387
 provisions relating to, **15**, 336
 public lamps, for use of, **15**, 342
 rating, included inclusions in tenant's capital for purpose of, **24**, 36
 register of, how far evidence of gas consumed, **15**, 336
 repair of, liability of undertakers as to, **15**, 335
 Sale of Gas Act, 1859, provisions of, **15**, 334, 335
 stamp, penalty for counterfeiting, **15**, 350
 stamping of, **15**, 345, 347—351
 supply of, **15**, 334—337, 347—351, 384 n., 385 n.
 tampering with, liability for, **15**, 350
 testing of, **15**, 347—351. *See* TESTING.
 unstamped, liability for fixing, **15**, 347
 verification of, **15**, 346 n., 348—350
 water, penalty for preventing supply of, **15**, 350
 without float, stamping when so marked, **15**, 349 n.
 prepayment. *See* electricity; gas, *supra*.
 money stolen from, liability for, **7**, 449 n.; **12**, 600 n.; **15**, 340
 valuation of, rating purposes, for, **24**, 36
 water supply, for, charge for supply by, in metropolis, **28**, 347, 348
 hire of, provision for, **28**, 317, 318
 inspection of, powers of undertakers as to, **28**, 318
 interference with, penalties for, **28**, 318
 metropolis, powers outside, **28**, 263, 264, 317
 register of, as evidence of amount of water consumed, **28**, 264
 supply for non-domestic purposes by, **28**, 312, 313

METES AND BOUNDS,

ancient market existing without, **3**, 108 n.
 dower assigned by, **24**, 196, 197
 light, not applicable to easement of, **11**, 301 n.
 Port of London set out by, **20**, 410

METHEGLIN,

dealer's licence for sale of, **18**, 11, 12; **24**, 680
 manufacture for sale, licence for, **18**, 11
 off licence for retail sale of, **18**, 15; **24**, 683
 on licence for retail sale of, **18**, 14, 39; **24**, 681 n.
 beer on licence does not authorise taking out, **18**, 13
 justices' licence required for, **18**, 15
 renewal of, **18**, 39
 penalty for licensee to sell beer having on the premises, **18**, 121
 sale without licence, penalty, **18**, 113
 sweets included in word, **18**, 7

METHODIST CHURCH,

Primitive, model deed of, **11**, 822 n.
 United, constitution of, **11**, 822
 registration of places of worship of, **11**, 817 n.
 statutory provision for, **11**, 822 n.

METHODIST CHURCH—continued.

Wesleyan, Charitable Trusts Acts not applicable to disused chapel, **11**, 818 n.
model deed of, **11**, 822 n.

METHODISTS. See also NONCONFORMISTS.

gift for relief of poor, charitable purpose, as, **4**, 109

METHYLATED SPIRITS,

defined, **24**, 639 n.

accounts to be kept by maker of, **24**, 641

classification of, **24**, 640

customs and excise officer, making entry of premises with, **24**, 661

delivery on exportation or sale, regulations for, **24**, 641

making of, allowances for spirits used in, **24**, 641

licence for, grant of, **24**, 639, 640

regulations as to process of, **24**, 640, 641

supervision of process of, **24**, 641 n.

retailer, duty as to keeping and production of stock, **24**, 661

licence required by, **24**, 660

prohibited sale by, **24**, 661

sale of, restriction on hours for, **27**, 446

unlicensed, penalty for, **24**, 660

METRIC

standards, deposit of copies with inspector, **28**, 473, 474

system, legality of use of, **28**, 470

METROPOLIS. See also LONDON.

The title METROPOLIS is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 389 et seq.

defined, Burial Act, 1852, for purpose of, **3**, 446

gas supply, for purposes of, **15**, 375 n.

licensing purposes, for, **18**, 88 n.

Metropolis Management Act, 1855, for purpose of, **20**, 392

Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, for purpose of, **20**, 392 n.

police, for purposes of, **22**, 467

rating, for purposes of, **24**, 115

water supply, for purposes of, **20**, 416

adjoining owner in, rights of, **20**, 491—493

administrative county, as an, **20**, 393

adoptive Act, expenses incurred under, in, **24**, 128, 129

advertisements in, regulations as to, **22**, 472 ; **27**, 288, 289

allotments in, **1**, 360 ; **20**, 397

animals, baiting of, in, **15**, 285

asylums in. See METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD.

borough councils in. See METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

boroughs of. See LONDON, CITY OF; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

building in. See LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

burial in. See BURIAL; BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL GROUND.

bye-laws as to, **20**, 460—462. See also BYE-LAW.

cab-driver and cab-owner, relationship between, in, **20**, 67 n.

canals in, **23**, 782, 783. See CANAL.

casual wards in, provision of, **22**, 567, 568

clerk of the peace in, **19**, 629

coal, sale of, in, **28**, 481 n.

METROPOLIS—continued.

common lodging-houses in, **20**, 398, 476 ; **23**, 513—515. See COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.

commons in. See METROPOLITAN COMMON.

compulsory purchase of land in, **6**, 171—174.

See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, London.

coroner, districts of, in, **8**, 213

inquest of, places for holding, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 257

county courts in, **8**, 411

dairymen and dairies in, regulations affecting, **15**, 64 n.

distress for rent in, **11**, 208, 209

drains in. See DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND.

dwellings, small, borrowing powers as to, **26**, 702

ecclesiastical charity in, **11**, 355 n.

education in borough councils, powers of, **12**, 53 ; **20**, 406

London County Council as education authority, **12**, 53 ; **20**, 399

parishes, in, **20**, 406, 408

special provisions as to, **12**, 52—54

elections, boards of guardians, of, **12**, 397

municipal, in, **12**, 393—397

electric lighting in, **12**, 616—626. See ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.

employment agencies in, **20**, 399 ; **28**, 881, 882

fairs, provision as to, **20**, 16, 19, 51 ; **22**, 472

fire brigade in. See FIRE BRIGADE, London.

fire in. See FIRE.

food, inspection and seizure of, **15**, 42, 43. See FOOD.

franchise, municipal, in, **12**, 190, 191 ; **20**, 433

gaming houses in, **15**, 291 ; **22**, 472

gas supply in. See METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.

guardians, boards of, in. See BOARD OF GUARDIANS.

hay and straw, sale of, **20**, 34, 35 ; **28**, 490—492

market for, **20**, 18

highway, provisions as to, **16**, 31, 32 ; **20**, 396, 403, 404. See METROPOLITAN STREETS.

horse racing in, restrictions as to, **15**, 286, 287 ; **20**, 394

ice cream, sale of, in, **15**, 70, 71 ; **20**, 398

income tax, assessment of property for, in, **16**, 620

inhabited house duty, assessment of property for, in, **17**, 187, 188

jury service in, burdens of, **18**, 230 n.

qualifications for, **18**, 230

justices, canvassing at election by, in, **12**, 539

jurisdiction of, in, **19**, 561, 562 ; **20**, 426

licence, occasional, granted to refreshment houses, **22**, 472

protection order in respect to, in, **18**, 48

licensed premises, hours of sale in, **18**, 88, 90 ; **22**, 472

lodgings, houses let in, **23**, 507, 508

seamen's, **23**, 515, 516

Metropolis Management Acts, administration of. See METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.

midwives, control of, in, **20**, 368

nuisances in, abatement of, **20**, 409 ; **21**, 536—540. See NUISANCE.

open spaces and recreation grounds in, **21**, 598—601

parishes of, **20**, 407, 408. See PARISH.

parliamentary divisions of, **20**, 414, 415

METROPOLIS—*continued*.

pawnbroker, detention of persons by, in, **22**, 258
 pawned goods, order for delivery up, in, **22**, 247
 pluralities, holding, in, **11**, 606—608
 police courts in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COURT.
 police in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE.
 police magistrates in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE.
 poor in. *See* POOR.
 poor law authorities in, powers as to education, **12**, 88, 89. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; POOR LAW.
 quarter sessions in, **19**, 621, 629 n.
 quinquennial list in, **24**, 116—123. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 rateable value in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 register of voters for, **12**, 242, 245
 sanitary authorities in, **23**, 373, 374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
 seats, public, in, damage to, **27**, 287
 sewage, disposal of, **25**, 744, 745. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
 sewers in. *See* SEWERS.
 sports, unlawful, places for, police power to enter, **22**, 472
 streets in, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 theatros in, **27**, 404, 405 n. *See* THEATRE.
 traffic in, regulation of. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 underground rooms, provisions as to, **25**, 757
 vestries in. *See* VESTRY.
 water supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
 workhouses in, special provisions as to, **22**, 557
 Works, Commissioners of, powers of, in, **7**, 137

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.

See also LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 Acts of Parliament inconsistent with, effect of, **20**, 463
 administration of, **20**, 463—465
 appeal under, **20**, 465
 bye-laws made under, **20**, 462
 canal, works interfering with, provision as to, **20**, 464
 church rates, in regard to, **20**, 463
 churchwardens, election of, in regard to, **20**, 463
 City Commissioners of Sewers, saving clause as to, **20**, 463
 Commissioners of Works, application to, **7**, 201; **20**, 463
 compensation, recovery of, provision as to, **20**, 464
 contracts, power to make, under, **20**, 464
 Cornwall, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 257; **20**, 463
 Crown, application to, **7**, 201
 Crown Estate Paving Act, saving clause as to, **20**, 463
 damages, recovery of, provision as to, **20**, 464
 Ely Place Paving Commissioners, saving clause as to, **20**, 463
 gas undertaking, powers as to, **15**, 309. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
 highway in more than one borough, powers as to, **20**, 463, 464. *See also* streets, *infra*.
 instalments, payment of costs by, under, **20**, 451
 joint powers of two or more authorities, saving clause as to, **20**, 463

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS—*continued*.

Lancaster, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 236, 237; **20**, 463
 land, acquisition of, under, **25**, 310
 lighting of streets under, **15**, 309. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
 London County Council, drainage powers of, in reference to, **7**, 201
 Metropolitan Police Commissioners, saving clause as to, **20**, 463
 obstruction of officers or workmen, penalty imposed for, **20**, 465
 offences, provision as to, **20**, 465
 open spaces etc., administration of, under, **21**, 599—601
 expenses as to, **21**, 595
 penalties, imposition of, by, **20**, 465
 recovery of, under, **20**, 449 n., 464
 proceedings under, validity of, **20**, 465
 railway, works interfering with, provision as to, **20**, 464
 rates and taxes, covenant to pay, under, **18**, 491—496. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 saving clauses in, **20**, 463
 sewers, powers as to, under, **25**, 753—756. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
 saving clauses as to, **20**, 463, 464
 street, *defined*, **16**, 20
 streets, powers as to, **16**, 199; **20**, 463, 464. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 vestry, elective, *defined*, **20**, 402 n.

METROPOLITAN

Asylums Board. *See* METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, *infra*.
 Board of Works, London County Council as successors to, **20**, 395, 396
 borough. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH, p. 78, *post*.
 borough council. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL, p. 78, *post*.
 common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON, p. 79, *post*.
 Consolidated Stock, creation of, **20**, 445
 income tax in case of, **20**, 450
 gas supply. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY, p. 80, *post*.
 police. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, p. 80, *post*.
 commissioner of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF, p. 81, *post*.
 fund. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND, p. 81, *post*.
 magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE, p. 81, *post*.
 receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF, p. 82, *post*.
 rates. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES, p. 82, *post*.
 streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS, p. 83, *post*.
 Water Board. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD, p. 83, *post*.
 water stock, issue of, **28**, 334, 334 n.
 water supply. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY, p. 84, *post*.

METROPOLITAN (ECCLIESIASTICAL).

Archbishop, as title of, **11**, 387

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD,

borrowing powers of, **22**, 538, 552
 buildings for poor law purposes, provision of, by, **22**, 557.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD

—continued.

casual wards, use of, for district of, **22**, 552
 constitution of, **20**, 411, 412; **22**, 552
 district of, **20**, 412
 election of, **20**, 412
 epidemic regulations, powers for purpose of, **20**, 412; **22**, 557
 expenses of, how defrayed, **20**, 412
 hospitals, powers with regard to, **20**, 412; **28**, 952 n.
 infectious diseases, powers with regard to, **20**, 412; **22**, 557
 land for poor law purposes, provision of, by, **22**, 557
 Local Government Board, subject to control of, **22**, 552
 management of, **20**, 412; **22**, 552
 powers of, **20**, 411, 412; **23**, 374
 sanatoria, power to provide, **28**, 952 n.
 sanitary powers of, **23**, 374
 ships for reception of paupers, provision of, by, **22**, 557
 training ships for boys, provision of, by, **12**, 89; **22**, 557 n.
 workhouses, provision of, by, **22**, 557

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS,

London County Council as successors to, **20**, 395, 396

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,

area of, how registered, **20**, 403 n.
 boundaries of, how fixed, **20**, 402 n., 403 n.
 council of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 general rate in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES, p. 82, *post*.
 map of area and boundaries of, copy of, as evidence, **20**, 403 n.
 deposit of, **20**, 403 n.
 number of boroughs in administrative county of London, **20**, 402
 wards, divided into, **20**, 431

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL. *See also* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.

acceptance of office on, **20**, 431
 accounts of, audit of, **20**, 451
 inspection, must be open to, **20**, 436
 penalty for refusing, **20**, 436 n.
 Adoptive Acts at disposal of, **20**, 405
 adulteration, powers as to, of, **20**, 404
 advertising structures, bye-laws of London County Council as to, enforceable by, **20**, 406
 aldermen, number of, to be one-sixth of number of councillors, **12**, 396 n.; **20**, 432
 aldermen and councillors, total number of, **12**, 396 n.
 alkali works, powers as to, **20**, 405
 analyst, public, appointment of, by, **15**, 8
 appeals from, to London County Council, **20**, 421, 422, 465; **25**, 739, 740
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, **23**, 487, 488
 expenses incurred through, how defrayed, **23**, 490
 Bill in Parliament, promotion of, by, **20**, 407, 434, 435

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—continued.

borrowing, baths and washhouses, for, **20**, 448
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 502, 503; **20**, 448
 delegation of, to committee forbidden, **20**, 448
 electrical undertakings, for, **12**, 553; **20**, 447
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20**, 447
 mode of, **20**, 448
 open spaces, for purpose of, **20**, 447
 public libraries, for, **20**, 448
 quinquennial valuation list, to defray expenses of, **20**, 448
 sanction, Local Government Board, of, when necessary, **12**, 553; **20**, 448
 London County Council, of, when necessary, **12**, 553; **20**, 447; **23**, 386, 387
 sanitary purposes, for, **20**, 447, 448; **23**, 386, 387
 shelters for retail street vendors, for providing, **20**, 447
 statutory powers, under, **20**, 448
 street improvements, for, **20**, 447
 working-class dwellings, for, **20**, 447, 448
 Burial Acts, powers under, **3**, 447, 501—504.
 See also BURIAL; BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL GROUND.
 bye-laws of, **20**, 460—462
 baths, as to, **20**, 462
 behaviour in streets, as to, **20**, 460; **27**, 279
 council meetings, freedom from interference with, as to, **20**, 462
 dairies, in regard to, **15**, 64 n.; **20**, 406
 enforcement of, **20**, 406
 London County Council, in relation to, **20**, 460
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, to be confirmed and approved, **20**, 462
 mortuaries, as to, **20**, 462
 museums, as to, **20**, 462
 nuisances, as to, **20**, 461, 462
 public health, as to, **20**, 462
 public libraries, as to, **20**, 462
 wash-houses, as to, **20**, 462
 working-class dwellings let by council, as to, **20**, 462
 chairman of, mayor as, **20**, 434, 435
 clerk to, duties of, **20**, 455
 town clerk, as, **20**, 455
 committees of, **20**, 436—438
 assessment, appointment of, **20**, 437, 438; **24**, 117, 118
 borrowing powers of, **20**, 448
 distress, appointment of, **20**, 438
 composition and procedure of, **20**, 438
 duty of, **28**, 883, 884
 finance, appointment of, **20**, 437
 financial restrictions of, **20**, 437
 joint, appointment of, **20**, 437
 proceedings of, reported to, **20**, 437
 quorum of, **20**, 437
 constitution of, **12**, 395, 396 n.; **20**, 430, 431
 contracts of, **20**, 436
 when under seal, **20**, 420 n.
 dairies, enforcement of bye-laws as to, **15**, 64 n.; **20**, 406
 dairymen, registration of, by, **15**, 64 n.; **20**, 406
 documents, authentication of, **20**, 436
 drains, powers as to, **25**, 753—756, 760—762.
 See DRAIN.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—continued.

education authority, not an, **12**, 53
 consult council as to sites of new schools, to, **20**, 406
 election of, **12**, 190 ; **20**, 433, 434
 conduct of, **12**, 396 n.
 date of, **12**, 396
 franchise for, **12**, 190 ; **20**, 433
 law relating to, **12**, 395, 396
 nomination papers for, **12**, 396 n.
 notice of, **12**, 396 n.
 poll, for, **12**, 396 n.
 petition in case of, **12**, 500, 501.
 polling agents, when may be appointed, **12**, 396 n.
 polling districts for, **12**, 396 n.
 returning officer for, **12**, 396 n.
 wards for, **12**, 396 n.
 Electric Lighting Acts, local authority under, **12**, 548, 553, 616, 616 n.
 electrical undertaking by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
 expenses of, Burial Acts, under, how defrayed, **3**, 502
 drainage, for, how paid, **25**, 747
 electric lighting, for, how met, **12**, 553 n.
 generally, how defrayed, **24**, 128, 129
 transferred powers, in respect of, **20**, 449 n.
 financial arrangements of, **20**, 451 n.
 Food and Drugs Acts, administration of, **15**, 34, 42
 gas lighting by, **15**, 311 n. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
 gift of realty to, validity of, **15**, 406
 horseflesh, powers as to sale of, **15**, 70 n.
 income, sources of, **20**, 449
 instalments, payment of costs by, **20**, 451
 interest payable by, **20**, 448
 labour exchange may be established and maintained by, **20**, 407 ; **28**, 880
 land, acquisition of, by, **20**, 455, 458, 459 ; **25**, 310
 alienation of, by, **20**, 459, 460 ; **25**, 310
 loans to, lenders need not inquire as to *ultra vires*, **20**, 449
 London County Council, by, **20**, 449
 Public Loans Commissioners, by, **20**, 449
 London Building Acts, certain duties under, **20**, 470 n. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
 London County Council, bye-laws of, enforceable by, **20**, 406, 460, 461
 powers transferred by, from, **20**, 463, 464 ; **25**, 729
 powers transferred to, from, **20**, 406
 mayor as chairman of, **20**, 435
 meetings of, convening of, **20**, 434
 minutes of, **20**, 435, 436
 notice of, **20**, 434
 proceedings at, **20**, 434, 435
 rescinding resolutions at, conditions necessary for, **20**, 435
 special majorities sometimes necessary, **20**, 435
 statutory, of, **20**, 434
 minute books, inspection, must be open to, **20**, 436
 penalty for refusing, **20**, 436 n.
 mortgages, register of, to be kept by, **20**, 448
 neglect of duty by, action for, **20**, 402 n.
 notices, service of, **20**, 436
 validity of, examinable by court, **20**, 422 n.
 officers, appointment of, **20**, 454, 455
 offices of, **20**, 431, 432

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—continued.

open spaces, expenditure out of rates restricted for, **21**, 600
 gift of land for purpose of, **21**, 600
 purchase of land for purpose of, restriction on, **21**, 600
 Open Spaces Act, authority for, **21**, 598, 600, 601
 order by, appeal from, **20**, 465
 overseers, as, **20**, 407 ; **24**, 126
 parochial property under control of, annual list of, **20**, 436
 poor rate, duty as to levying, **24**, 126
 powers, **20**, 402—407
 exceeding, jurisdiction of the courts as to, **20**, 422 n.
 proceedings of, **20**, 434—436. *See* meetings, *supra*.
 report of, to be published annually, **20**, 436
 provided schools, appointment of managers for, by, **20**, 406
 public libraries, authority for, **23**, 590 n.
 qualification for election on, **20**, 433
 rates, levy of. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 returns, annual, of, **20**, 452
 sanitary authority, as, **20**, 404, 408 ; **23**, 373
 default of, **20**, 409
 sewers, powers as to, **25**, 744, 745. *See* SEWAGE ; SEWERS.
 sinking fund of, **20**, 448, 449
 streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 surveyor of, duty as to drains, **25**, 755
 town clerk to, **20**, 455
 Town Gardens Protection Act, expenses under, raised by, **21**, 594
 vesting of lands under, in, **21**, 594
 treasurer of, appointment of, **20**, 455
 urban authority, Museums and Gymnasiums Act, for, **20**, 405
 Public Libraries Acts, for, **23**, 590 n.
 water supply, power to acquire, for sanitary purposes, **28**, 266, 267
 women eligible for, **20**, 431
 wooden structures, licensing powers as to, **20**, 488
See also LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

METROPOLITAN COMMON,

defined, **4**, 606
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, jurisdiction of, over, **4**, 541
 bye-laws as to, **4**, 608
 Commons Act, 1876, may not be regulated under, **4**, 604
 compensation where private rights affected, **4**, 609
 conservators of, **4**, 607, 608
 draft scheme of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries for, **4**, 606, 607
 publication of, **4**, 607
 encroachments on, **4**, 608
 expenditure of money on, **4**, 606
 expenses of scheme, how defrayed, **4**, 610
 games, portions set apart for, **4**, 608
 temporary inclosures for, **4**, 608 n.
 Inclosure Acts, common not to be inclosed or regulated under, **4**, 606
 inclosure of part of, **4**, 608
 limits of, map and scheme as evidence of, **4**, 608
 London, Corporation of City of, powers of, as to, **4**, 611
 restrictions on, as to, **4**, 611

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

METROPOLITAN COMMON—*continued.*

London County Council, powers of, as to, **4**, 610
rights of common held by, **4**, 610
map or plan of, **4**, 608
memorial for scheme as to, **4**, 606
by whom presented, **4**, 606
Metropolitan Commons Acts, regulated under, **4**, 606
Open Spaces Act, 1906 does not apply to, **21**, 584, 585
penalties for offences on, **4**, 608, 608 n.
private
claimants may appeal to court of law, **4**, 610
rights in case of, **4**, 609
profitable rights, saving of, as to, **4**, 608, 608 n.
public meetings on, **4**, 608 n.
regulations of managing body, **4**, 608
road materials, search for, in, **4**, 604
scheme for management of, approval of, **4**, 607
consents not required for, **4**, 609
objections to, **4**, 607
parliamentary sanction of, **4**, 607
private rights to be specified in, **4**, 609
provisions of, **4**, 607, 608, 611
publication of, **4**, 607
sale of printed copies of, **4**, 611
subsequent amendment of, **4**, 610
summary jurisdiction as to offences on, **4**, 608, 608 n.
trespass on, **4**, 608
works, execution of, in interests of, **4**, 608

METROPOLITAN COMMON POOR FUND,

levy of, **20**, 415
payments out of, **12**, 83, 89 ; **20**, 415 ; **22**, 550

METROPOLITAN CONSOLIDATED STOCK,

creation of, **20**, 445
income tax in case of, **20**, 450

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY,

Acts applicable to, **15**, 376, 377, 378
breaking up streets, **15**, 378, 379
Council's power as to reinstatement, **15**, 380, 381
burners, proscribed, **15**, 380
charges for gas, **15**, 386, 387
Board of Trade may revise, **15**, 386 n., 387 n.
recovery of, **15**, 387
companies for, districts of, **15**, 376
issue of new capital by, **15**, 377, 378
number of, **15**, 375
protection of, in respect of electrical undertakings, **12**, 624
service of notices to, **15**, 377 n.
controlling authority, *defined*, **15**, 380 n.
London, City of, in, **15**, 376 n., 380
metropolitan boroughs, in, **15**, 376 n., 380
districts of, **15**, 376
alteration of, **15**, 376 n.
examiners of, **15**, 390—393. *See* GAS EXAMINER.
forfeitures, **15**, 393, 394 n. *See also* penalty, *infra*.
application of, **15**, 374
evidence in case of proceedings for, **15**, 394
how payable, **15**, 394 n.
proceedings for, **15**, 394
time for commencing, **15**, 394
recovery of, **15**, 394

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY—*contd.*

Gasworks Clauses Acts, application of, **15**, 377
heating power of gas, **15**, 388 n.
testing of, **15**, 392, 393
illuminating power of gas, **15**, 388, 389
defective, **15**, 393
impurities in gas, penalties for, **15**, 393
lamps, public, provision of, **15**, 385, 386
London Building Acts as applied to, **20**, 474 n., 475
map of mains and pipes, **15**, 381, 382
inspection of, **15**, 382
measures, regulation of, **7**, 73 n. ; **15**, 344, 346
meter, rent for, **15**, 384 n.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, lighting of streets under, **15**, 309
nuisance, public, proceedings in respect of, **15**, 383 n.
penalty, application of, **15**, 374. *See also* forfeitures, *supra*.
defective supply, for, **15**, 393, 394
non-repair of street, for, **15**, 379
pipes, defect of, **15**, 379, 380
laying of, **15**, 378—382
Acts governing, **15**, 378
notice as to, **15**, 378, 379
prepayment meters, charges for, **15**, 386, 387
pressure of gas, defective, **15**, 393
standard of, **15**, 387, 388
price. *See* charges, *supra*.
purity, standard of, **15**, 388, 389
referees, appointment of, **15**, 388
control of, **15**, 389
supply of gas, **15**, 384—387
contracts for, **15**, 385
duty of companies as to, **15**, 384
security for, **15**, 385 n.
testing of gas, **15**, 388 n., 389, 390, 391
average of, **15**, 391, 392
ultra vires, acts, proceedings in respect of, **15**, 383 n.
water pipes, crossing of, **15**, 381
protection of, **15**, 380, 381
water supply, contamination of, **15**, 382—384 ; **28**, 446
wrongful acts, proceedings for, **15**, 383 n.

METROPOLITAN POLICE,

Acts relating to, not local and personal, **27**, 115 n.
appointment of, **22**, 473
arsenal, central, may be employed at, **22**, 467
assaults on, liability for, **22**, 500 n.
assistant commissioners of, **22**, 469, 470
appointment of, **22**, 467, 518
duties of, **22**, 473
bail, powers of superior officers as to, **22**, 506
canvasser at elections, may not act as, **12**, 539 ; **22**, 474
Commissioner, under command of a, **20**, 416 ; **22**, 467. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF.
courts, attendance at, **22**, 474
Criminal Investigation Department of, **22**, 507
district of, **20**, 416 ; **22**, 467
London, City of, excluded from, **22**, 467
parish constables may not be appointed in, **22**, 474
special constables may be appointed in, **22**, 474
dockyards of Crown, may be employed in, **22**, 467
entry and search, special powers of, **22**, 506

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

METROPOLITAN POLICE—*continued.*

fund of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.

management of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF.

furniture, removal of, powers in regard to, **11**, 192
Home Secretary, under control of, **22**, 467, 468,
469, 472, 473, 506 n., 510 n., 518

idle and disorderly persons, power to arrest, **22**,
497 n.

jury-service, exempt from, **22**, 500

loitering, arrest in case of, **27**, 289

London, police of City of, co-operation with, **22**,
481

Motropolis Management Acts, power of arrest
for offences against, **20**, 465

militia, exemption from service in, **22**, 500

origin of, **22**, 466

pension, persons other than constables, in case of,
22, 477

refusal of, appeal against, **22**, 477

pension fund of, **22**, 177

Exchequer contribution to, **22**, 477

finest and fees payable to, **22**, 477

powers of, **22**, 473

area of exercise of, **22**, 473

rate for. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.

Receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RE-
CEIVER OF.

solicitor employed to advise, and conduct prose-
cutions, **22**, 505 n.

stolen goods, power to stop and search boats for,
22, 498 n.

carriage for, **22**, 498 n.

street offences, power of arrest for, **22**, 497 n.

summonses, duties as to, **22**, 474

War Department, stations of, may be employed
at, **22**, 467

warrants, duties as to, **22**, 474

**METROPOLITAN POLICE, COM-
MISSIONER OF,**

appointment of, **22**, 467, 518

canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22**, 468

House of Commons, disqualified for, **22**, 468

justice, *ex-officio*, as, **22**, 469, 470

special oath of, **22**, 470

pension, provisions as to, **22**, 477

pleasure of Crown, office held during, **22**, 468

powers and duties of, as to advertisements in

streets, **22**, 472 ; **27**, 288

chimney-sweepers, **22**, 471

commissionaires, **22**, 471

constables, appointment and dismissal of, **22**,
473

costermongers, **22**, 472

driving cattle through streets, **22**, 471

efficiency of the force, **22**, 470

explosives, **22**, 472

fairs, unlawful, **20**, 16 ; **22**, 472

gaming-houses, search-warrant in case of, **15**,
291

gradations of rank of constables, **22**, 505

hackney carriage licences, **27**, 303

hawkers, **22**, 472

licences, occasional, for refreshment houses,
22, 472

licensed victuallers, closing hours of, **22**, 472

Lord's Day Observance Act, **22**, 472

messengers, **22**, 471

muzzling dogs, **22**, 472

pedlars, **22**, 471

**METROPOLITAN POLICE, COM-
MISSIONER OF**—*continued.*

powers and duties of—*continued.*

police supervision, persons under, **22**, 472

scavenging, hours of, **22**, 472

shooblaacks, **22**, 471

sports, unlawful, places used for, **22**, 472

stage carriage licences, **27**, 303

street traffic, **22**, 470—472 ; **27**, 269

Thames, traffic on, **22**, 471

theatres, unlicensed, **22**, 472

vehicles, public, **22**, 471

METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND,

Exchequer contribution, amount payable, **22**,
475, 476

imperial and national services, additional
sums payable for, **22**, 476

mode of payment, **22**, 475

fees received in police courts payable to, **22**, 476,
477

finest imposed in police courts payable to, **22**, 476,
477

police rate, assessment of, **22**, 475

Bank of England, paid to, **22**, 475

collection of, **22**, 475

property liable to, **22**, 475

statutory limitation of, **22**, 474, 475 ; **24**, 127,
128

sources of, **22**, 474

special extra rate, when imposed, **22**, 475

**METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGIS-
TRATE,**

amends, order for, where no ground for charge,
19, 578

appeal, right of, from sentence of, **19**, 643

appointment of, **7**, 84 ; **19**, 548

bail in case of indictable offences, power as to, **19**,
576

Bow Street, chief magistrate of, is justice for

Berks, **19**, 538

clerk to, **19**, 616, 617. *See* CLERK.

Coal Mines Regulation Acts, inquiry under, by,
20, 605, 606

costs, award of, by, **19**, 576

damage to promises, power to make compensation
order for, **19**, 578

delivery of goods, order for, **19**, 577

deputy, authorised to appoint, **19**, 549

powers of, **19**, 549

qualification of, **19**, 549

deserted premises, power to view, in regard to
recovery of possession of, **18**, 561 n. ; **19**,
562 n.

detention of goods, order as to, in certain cases,
19, 577

distress, illegal, order as to, **19**, 578

extradition, powers as to, **14**, 408 *et seq.*

fees, recovery of, by, **19**, 617

fugitive criminal, trial at Bow Street, in what
cases, **14**, 409

trial of, by, in what cases, **14**, 410

warrant for arresting, indorsement of, **14**,
422

issued at Bow Street, **14**, 408

general rate, allowance of, by, **24**, 129

informor, fine payable to, may be reduced by, **19**,
576

jurisdiction, area of, **19**, 548, 549

commissioner, of, restricted, **19**, 548, .

METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE—*continued.*

jurisdiction—continued.

court of petty sessions, as, **19, 563, 565, 573 n., 575.** *See also* PETTY SESSIONS; SUM-

outside police court districts, when sitting, **18, 35; 19, 563**

jury service, exempted from, **18, 231**

licensing justice, when may act as, **18, 35**

matrimonial matters, jurisdiction in, **16, 462.** *See*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).

number of magistrates, **19, 548**

penalty, mitigation of, by, **19, 576**

petty sessions, as court of, powers of. *See* jurisdiction, *supra.*

pilot, appeal by, power to hear, **19, 578; 26, 609**

police court divisions assigned to, **19, 548, 549**

protection order, application for, to, **18, 48**

qualification of, **2, 382; 19, 548**

remand in case of indictable offences, power as to, **19, 576**

salary of, **19, 548 n.**

stolen goods, possession of, power in case of, **19, 576, 577**

summons to secure appearance of alleged offender, grant of, **19, 575**

Telegraph Acts, powers to settle disputes under, **19, 578, 579**

tenure of office of, **19, 548, 549**

wages, order in dispute as to, in certain cases, **19, 578**

warrant, appearance of alleged offender, to secure, **19, 575**

writ of habeas corpus, may be issued by, **19, 617**

execution of, outside district without indorsement, **19, 564, 576**

fugitive criminal, for arresting. *See* fugitive criminal, *supra.*

search, issue of, **19, 576, 577**

METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF,

absence of, effect of, **22, 469**

accounts of, **22, 468, 469**

appointment of, **22, 468**

borrowing powers of, **22, 469**

canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22, 468**

Chatham and Sheerness stipendiary magistrates'

courts, pays expenses of, **22, 468**

compulsory purchase of land, powers as to, **6, 174**

damages in case of riots payable by, **22, 469, 508 n.**

expenses payable by, **22, 468**

finos and forfeitures payable to, **15, 374, 394 n.**

See also METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.

House of Commons, disqualified for, **22, 468**

property, powers as to, **22, 469**

rates, sums payable out of, to, **24, 127, 128**

tenure of office by, **22, 468**

treasurer of the force, as, **22, 467, 468**

wages payable by, **22, 468**

METROPOLITAN RATES,

appeal against, **24, 120—123, 130, 131**

general rate, against, **24, 130, 131**

quarter sessions, to, **24, 121—123**

grounds for, **24, 121, 123**

notice of, **24, 121, 122**

powers of sessions, **24, 122, 123**

time of hearing, **24, 121**

quinquennial list, against, **24, 120—123**

METROPOLITAN RATES—*continued.*

appeal against—*continued.*

special sessions, to, **24, 120**

notice of, **24, 120**

apportionment between parishes, **20, 408; 24, 128, 129**

assessment committee, appointment of, **24, 117, 118**

borough council, rating powers of, **20, 440—442**

burial board, expenses of, defrayed by, **3, 502**

commons, regulation of, in regard to, **4, 610**

county rate, collection of, **12, 553; 20, 438, 439; 24, 127**

differentiation as to districts, **20, 442**

equalisation charge, calculation of, **24, 127**

levy of, **20, 443**

equalisation fund, **20, 442, 443; 24, 127.** *See*

EQUALISATION FUND.

forms in respect of, **20, 443; 24, 129**

general rate, appeal against, **24, 130**

assessment of, **20, 440; 24, 129**

basis of, **24, 129**

demand note for, **20, 441; 24, 130**

exemptions from, **20, 441; 24, 130**

expenses payable out of, **15, 34; 24, 128, 129**

form of making, **24, 129**

justices, allowance by, of, **24, 129**

provisional list, effect of, on, **24, 126**

rates levied with, **20, 440, 441, 442; 24, 126**

gross value, *defined*, **24, 115**

guardians, expenses of, defrayed by, **24, 128**

London, City of, in, demand note, **20, 439**

general rate, **20, 439; 24, 131**

appeal against, **24, 131**

poor rate, **20, 439**

rating authority, **20, 439; 24, 131**

London County Council, rating powers of, **20, 438, 439, 442, 449; 24, 126, 127**

metropolis *defined* for rating purposes, **24, 115**

persons assessed to, **24, 130**

police expenses, contribution to, out of, **24, 127, 128**

poor, **11, 212 n.; 20, 440; 24, 126**

precepts, issue of, **24, 127, 128**

serving of, **20, 442; 24, 128**

provisional list, appeal does not lie against, **24, 126**

assessment committee's duties as to, **24, 125**

current general rate, effect of, **24, 126**

objections to, **24, 125**

procedure in case of, **24, 125, 126**

purpose of, **24, 124, 125**

time, making, of, **24, 116**

operation, of, **24, 116**

quinquennial list, appeal against, **24, 120—123**

approval of, **24, 119**

assessment committee's functions in case of, **24, 117—119**

deposit of, **24, 116, 119**

final approval of, **24, 119, 120**

inspection of, **24, 120**

notice as to, **24, 117**

objections to, **24, 118, 119**

overseer's functions as to, **24, 116—119**

re-deposit of, **24, 119**

returns required in case of, **24, 117**

revision of, **24, 118**

time, making, of, **24, 116**

operation, of, **24, 116**

rateable value, *defined*, **24, 115**

evidence of, **24, 115, 116**

water rate, for purposes of, **28, 347**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

METROPOLITAN RATES—*continued.*

supplemental list, alterations permissible in, **24**,
 124
 object of, **24**, 123
 procedure in case of, **24**, 124
 time of making, **24**, 116, 123
 valuation list, **24**, 116
 conclusiveness of, **24**, 115, 116
 when superseded, **24**, 116

METROPOLITAN STREETS,

Acts relating to, **16**, 198, 199
 adaptation of, **16**, 208
 adjoining boroughs, in, **16**, 200
 expenses as to, **20**, 440
 advertisements in, regulation of, **22**, 472; **27**,
 288, 289
 alleys, closing of, **16**, 204
 arches, construction of, over a street, **16**, 207
 under a street, **16**, 206
 areas, fencing of, **16**, 205
 authorities in case of, **16**, 199, 200
 bars across entrance to street or square, **16**, 206,
 207
 behaviour in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279, 280
 betting in, **15**, 293
 breaking open, **16**, 205
 electric undertaking, for purposes of, **12**, 617,
 618
 gas undertaking, for purposes of, **15**, 378, 379,
 380, 381
 building line in, **16**, 209, 210
 cabs, provisions as to, **27**, 293, 303—305
 canals, protection from, near, **16**, 207
 casks, loading and unloading, **27**, 288
 cattle, driving, between certain hours prohibited,
27, 271
 negligence in, **27**, 287
 Police Commissioner's powers to make
 regulations as to, **22**, 471
 turning loose in, **27**, 287
 cellars, construction of, under a street, **16**, 206
 fencing of, **16**, 205
 cleansing of. *See* scavenging, *infra*.
 closing of, power as to, **16**, 200, 201
 coal, loading and unloading in, **27**, 288
 collecting money for charitable or other purposes
 in, **27**, 289
 commissionaires and messengers, **22**, 471; **27**, 274
 Commissioner of Police, powers as to traffic, **22**,
 470—472; **27**, 269
 costermongers in, regulations as to, **22**, 472; **27**,
 288
 courts etc., closing of, **16**, 204
 paving of, **16**, 203, 204
 crossing-sweepers in, **16**, 204
 dangerous structures near, **16**, 207
 dangerous trades carried on near, **16**, 207
 dogs, ferocious, turning loose, in, **27**, 287
 muzzling of, **22**, 472
 dust, removal of, hours for, **27**, 289
 encroachment in, **16**, 207
 footways, deposit of goods on, **27**, 287, 288
 flagging of, **16**, 203
 repair of, by borough council, **20**, 404 n.
 furniture, removal of, at night, **27**, 289
 gates erected across, **16**, 206
 hawkers in, regulations as to, **20**, 56 n.; **22**, 472;
27, 288
 hoardings in, erection of, **16**, 205. *See also*
 advertisements, *supra*.

METROPOLITAN STREETS—*continued.*

horses, breaking, exercising, or showing, in, **27**,
 286, 287
 turning loose in, **27**, 287
 improvement of, **6**, 171, 172; **16**, 201; **20**, 458
 lamps overhanging, **16**, 207
 land acquired for improvement of, **20**, 458, 460
 lighting of, **12**, 643, 644; **15**, 309; **16**, 204. *See*
also ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; METRO-
 POLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
 loitering in, **27**, 289
 musicians in, **27**, 289
 naming of, **16**, 207
 new street, *defined*, **16**, 20
 bye-laws as to, **16**, 208
 formation of, **16**, 208; **20**, 395
 paving of, **16**, 201, 202; **20**, 395
 noxious trades carried on near, **16**, 207
 nuisances in, abatement of, **23**, 610; **27**, 280
 numbering houses of, **16**, 208
 obstructions in, **16**, 207
 offences, enumeration of, in, **27**, 286—289
 overhanging structures, **16**, 207
 overhead wires in, **12**, 641, 642; **16**, 206; **20**, 460
 paving of footways, **16**, 203
 pedlars in, **20**, 56 n.; **22**, 471; **27**, 288
 pigs, straying of, in, **27**, 279
 private streets, temporary repairs to, **16**, 203
 projecting loads, conveyance of, in, **27**, 272
 projections from buildings in, **16**, 210, 211
 refuges in, **16**, 204, 205
 repair of, **16**, 200, 201, 203
 at expense of persons breaking open, **16**, 205
 riding on carriage without driver's consent, **27**, 288
 Road Board, advances by, for purpose of con-
 structing new, **16**, 201
 sanitary conveniences in, **16**, 205
 scavenging of, **16**, 204; **22**, 472; **23**, 609, 610
 sewers under, **16**, 206
 protection against works damaging, **12**, 635
 shelters for retail street vendors, construction of
20, 398
 shoeblocks in, licensing of, **22**, 471; **27**, 274
 skysigns over, **16**, 207; **20**, 406, 494; **23**, 403 n.
 space between street and building, powers with
 regard to, **16**, 209, 210
 statues in, erection of, **16**, 205
 street, *defined*, London Building Act, by, **16**, 19, 20
 Metropolis Management Acts, by, **16**, 20; **25**
 734 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, by, **16**, 20
 subsoil of, removing, **16**, 208, 209
 subways under, construction of, **16**, 206
 traffic in, regulation of, **22**, 470—472; **27**, 269,
 270, 271, 272
 trees, planting and protection of, **16**, 205
 vaults, construction of, under a street, **16**, 206
 watering of, **16**, 204
 widening of, **6**, 171, 172; **16**, 201, 208; **20**, 458

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
See also METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
 accounts of, provision as to, **28**, 335, 336
 agreement, supply by, power as to, **28**, 344, 345
 borrowing powers of, **28**, 334, 335
 charges for supply, **28**, 346—349
 basis of, **28**, 346
 incoming tenant not liable for arrears, **28**, 349
 rebate in case of, **28**, 348, 349
 recovery of, **28**, 348, 349
 cleansing drains, duty to supply water for, **28**, 345

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD—
continued.

complaints against, proceedings in case of, **28**, 342, 343
 constitution of, **28**, 331, 332
 cutting off supply, non-payment of rate, for, **28**, 267
 wrongful acts, for, **28**, 352, 446
 debts and charges transferred to, **28**, 333
 district of supply, **20**, 416; **28**, 330, 331
 domestic purposes, supply for, duty as to, **28**, 337-339
 meaning of, **28**, 340
 electrical undertakings, protection from, **12**, 623
 entry, right of, for inspection, **28**, 351, 352
 establishment of, purpose of, **20**, 416; **28**, 330
 examination of water, duty as to, **28**, 342
 failure to furnish supply, **28**, 344
 fire extinction, duty to supply for, **28**, 345, 346
 fittings, provision of, by owner or occupier, **28**, 351
 default as to, **28**, 351
 disputes as to, **28**, 351, 352
 gas, contamination by, powers of Board in case of, **15**, 383, 384; **28**, 446
 protection of water-pipes from, rights of Board as to, **15**, 380, 381
 land, power to acquire, without licence in mortmain, **28**, 332
 loans, repayment of, **28**, 335
 local authorities, legal proceedings may be aided by, against, **28**, 343
 representation of, on, **28**, 331
 Local Government Board, complaint to, as to quality of water, **28**, 342, 343
 powers of supervision of, **28**, 333 *et seq.*
 mains, provision of, **28**, 338
 members of, appointment of, **28**, 331
 meter, supply by, in certain cases, **28**, 340, 341
 maximum charges for, **28**, 347, 348
 new source of supply, duties when resorting to, **28**, 336, 337
 obligations transferred to, **28**, 332
 powers, general, of, **28**, 333, 334
 property of, protection from gas nuisance, **15**, 382, 383
 public baths and washhouses, duty to supply water for, **28**, 345
 purity of supply, provisions for securing, **28**, 341-343
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, complaint to, as to neglect of, **28**, 343
 rates of. *See* charges, *supra*.
 report, annual, of proceedings, **28**, 334
 returns to Local Government Board, **28**, 334
 sinking funds, creation of, by, **28**, 335
 sufficiency of supply, provisions for securing, **341-343**
 trade purposes, supply for, rights and duties as to, **28**, 344
 waste, regulations as to, **28**, 340, 350, 352
 water fund of, **28**, 334
 watering streets, duty to supply water for, **28**, 345
 price chargeable for water used in, **28**, 345

METROPOLITAN WATER STOCK,
 issue of, **28**, 334, 334 n.

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.

See also METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.

bye-laws of local authority as to, **28**, 267, 353, 445
 examination, provisions for, **28**, 341, 342

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY—
continued.

fittings, neglect of, penalty for, **28**, 352, 445
 fountains, pollution of, **28**, 445
 vesting of, in local authority, **28**, 267
 gas, pollution by, provisions as to, **15**, 383, 384; **28**, 341, 445
 insufficient supply in house, effect of, **28**, 267
 London County Council, power of, to acquire supply for certain purposes, **28**, 266, 267
 metropolitan borough council, power of, to acquire supply for certain purposes, **28**, 266, 267
 nuisance, absence of prescribed fittings is a, **28**, 352, 353
 occupied house with insufficient supply is a, **28**, 267
 pipes, protection of, from gas works, **15**, 380-384
 pollution, sanitary authority's powers as to, **28**, 267, 353, 445
 pumps, pollution of supply to, **28**, 445
 vesting of, in local authority, **28**, 267, 268
 sources of, **28**, 336, 337
 waterworks, vesting of, in sanitary authority, **28**, 267, 268
 wells, pollution of, **28**, 445
 vesting of, in local authority, **28**, 267

MEZZOTINTS. *See* PRINTS.

MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT, 1817,

Highway Act, 1835, in relation to, **16**, 31
 Metropolitan Paving Act, as, **16**, 31 n., 198, 199; **20**, 458 n.

MICHAELMAS

Day, notice to quit, in relation to, **18**, 445, 446
 quarter day, as, **27**, 437
 tenancy agreement, inference in, whether old style or new style intended, **18**, 446 n.
 sittings, High Court, of the, **27**, 436
 term, universities, at, **27**, 437

MIDDLE LEVEL,

lease of lands in, registration of, **18**, 402 n. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.

MIDDLE TEMPLE,

chambers in, inhabited house duty, chargeable with, **17**, 184 n.
 City Police, contribution to expenses of, **20**, 440
 electrical works, protection in respect of, **12**, 624
 hall of, inhabited house duty, chargeable with, **17**, 184 n.
 library of, inhabited house duty, not chargeable with, **17**, 184 n.
 London, within City of, **20**, 400
 Open Spaces Act, non-application of, to garden of, **21**, 585

MIDDLESBOROUGH ON THE TEES,
 usages of port of, **10**, 293

MIDDLESEX,

actions in, lists of, **23**, 130 n.
 music and dancing licences in, **27**, 418
 quarter sessions in county of, assistant judge of, appointment by Home Secretary, **7**, 84
 jurors for, **18**, 232 n.
 provisions as to, **19**, 620, 621

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MIDDLESEX—*continued.*

registration of deeds in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS
Registry.
sheriff of, appointment of, **25**, 794 n., 796 n.

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,

assurance, registration of, in, **25**, 351
charge on land, registration of, in, **21**, 86
constitution of, **24**, 301
deed of assignment, registration of, in, **18**, 583
enfranchisement of copyhold, registration of, in,
8, 114
lease of land, registration of, in, **18**, 401, 401 n.,
583, 584
London, City of, not included, **18**, 401 n.; **21**,
86; **24**, 302 n.
mortgage, discharge of, noted in, **21**, 314
registration of, in, **21**, 86, 87, 334, 335
rectification of, power of the court to order, **25**,
442
registration, exemptions from, **25**, 442, 443
index of, **24**, 303
memorial of, stamp on, **24**, 302 n.
mode of, in, **24**, 302, 303
omission of, effect of, in, **24**, 303, 304; **25**, 442
sale of land, registration of, in, **25**, 441, 442
searches to be made in, **25**, 361

MIDWIVES,

appeal against removal of name from roll of,
9, 59; **20**, 369
Board, constitution of, **20**, 366
powers and duties of, **20**, 366, 367
certification of, **20**, 368, 369
local supervising authority, constitution of, **20**,
367
delegation of powers and duties of, **20**, 368
metropolis, in, **20**, 406
powers and duties of, **20**, 367, 368
notice required before practising as, **23**, 486
prosecutions in respect of, how regulated, **23**, 486
roll of, **20**, 369, 370

MILE,

standard length of a, **28**, 468

MILESTONE,

damage to, on highways, **16**, 167, 168
erection and maintenance of, **16**, 116
railway, on, provisions as to, **23**, 687

MILITARY. *See also* ARMY.

authority. *See* MILITARY AUTHORITY.
courts-martial, **9**, 100. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
law. *See* MILITARY LAW.
offence, *defined*, **25**, 43, 44
office, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **9**, 428
pay, assignment of, void, **25**, 48
civil courts have no jurisdiction as to, **25**, 48
forfeiture of, soldier, in case of, **25**, 45, 46
rates of, **25**, 47
pension, assignment of, **4**, 400—402; **22**, 237;
24, 369, 752; **25**, 48
commutation of, **24**, 369, 752
disputes as to, civil court cannot entertain,
25, 48
false oath and personation in respect of, **9**,
707, 708; **25**, 48
forfeiture of, conviction, by, **9**, 428
officer on half-pay accepting civil post of
profit, rules as to, **24**, 753

MILITARY—*continued.*

pension—*continued.*
pay warrant, regulated by, **25**, 47
petition of right in respect of, **10**, 29
provisions as to, **25**, 47, 48
receivership, as subject of, **24**, 369
purpose. *See* MILITARY PURPOSES.
savings bank, **1**, 579; **25**, 98
service, tenure by, former recognition of, **24**, 140
station as an extra-parochial district, **11**, 443
stores, pawning of articles within meaning of, **22**,
236, 237
tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.

MILITARY AUTHORITY,

action for damages against, **25**, 91, 92
civil court, jurisdiction of, over, **6**, 403; **25**, 89—91
competent, *defined*, **25**, 40 n.
criminal liability of, **25**, 92
martial law proclaimed by, **6**, 402 n.
protection of, where acting in exercise of duties,
25, 93
requisition by. *See* EMERGENCY; IMPRESSMENT
(Military).

MILITARY LAW,

additional to ordinary law for soldier, **25**, 42
civil
court, jurisdiction of, in respect of offenders
subject to, **25**, 89, 90
offence, trial of, by, **25**, 44
civilian subject to, position of, **25**, 43 n.
commanding officer, jurisdiction of, in respect of
offence against, **25**, 45
court-martial, trial by, in case of offence against,
25, 44. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
death of person subject to, priority of claims in
case of, **14**, 250, 251
duration of subjection to, **25**, 43
martial law, distinguished from, **25**, 43
nature of, **25**, 42, 43
persons subject to, **25**, 43, 44
summary jurisdiction in respect of offence against,
25, 91
Territorial Force, subjection of, to, **25**, 72

MILITARY PURPOSES,

defined, Military Lands Act, 1892, under, **7**, 201 n.
compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 158—160
Cornwall, Duchy of, lease of land of, for, **7**, 253
Crown land, lease of, for, **7**, 201, 202
highway, stopping up or diverting, for, **16**, 80, 81
impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).
inclosure of common for, **4**, 513
locomotive, requisition of, for, **27**, 315
New Forest, land in, not to be taken or leased
for, **7**, 188
requisition for. *See* EMERGENCY; IMPRESSMENT
(Military).
tramways, control of, by Crown for, **27**, 813, 814

MILITIA,

Army Reserve, powers of Crown to transfer to,
25, 62 n.
friendly society rules affecting service in, **15**, 150 n.
London, City of, as separate county for purposes
of, **20**, 401
officer in, sheriff, exempt from duties of, **25**, 801
rating, exemption from, of premises occupied by,
24, 14
reserve, now obsolete, **25**, 59

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MILK. *See also* COW; DAIRY; DAIRYMAN.

- adulteration of, **15**, 64, 65
 - liability of consignor, **27**, 179 n.
- analysis of, **15**, 64—67
- analyst's certificate as to, **15**, 11, 64, 65, 67
- butter, mixed with, **15**, 22 n.
- can, measure for trade, as, **28**, 472 n.
 - sale from, of, **15**, 66 n., 67
- cart, sale from, of, **15**, 67
- churn, distress for rent upon, **11**, 142 n.
 - nature of use of, **28**, 470 n., 471 n.
- condensed, duty on, **24**, 606
 - regulations as to, **15**, 66
- contamination of, prohibition of, **1**, 433, 434
- cream, abstraction of, from, regulations affecting, **15**, 65
- distress for rent, exempt from, **11**, 138
- fat, deficient in, **15**, 21 n.
- ice-cream vendor is not purveyor of, registration purposes, for, **15**, 64 n., 70 n.
- implied warranty on sale of, **15**, 4 n.
- importation of, provisions as to, **15**, 65, 66
- impoverished, sale of, **15**, 65
- infection, prevention of, from, **15**, 41 n.
- inspection and examination of, **15**, 36, 37
- name and address of vendor on vehicle or can, **15**, 67
- preservative to, effect on warranty, **15**, 28 n.
- prohibition of supply of, order for, **23**, 461, 463, 464
- purity of, standard of, **15**, 21, 22
 - Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **15**, 64, 65
 - sufficiency of notice as to, **15**, 23
- sale of, cart or can, from, **15**, 66 n., 67
- samples, taking of, analysis, for, **15**, 12—16, 66
 - County of London, in, **20**, 409 n.; **23**, 463
- seller of, income tax return by, **16**, 638
 - registration of, **15**, 63, 64
 - restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, **27**, 562 n., 573 n., 585
 - sample for analysis from, **15**, 13
 - refusal of, **15**, 25 n.
- separated or skimmed, importation of, **15**, 65, 66
- shop, notification of infectious disease affecting, **23**, 459, 460
- tuberculous, prevention of sale of, in London, **15**, 64 n.; **23**, 463, 464
- warranty of, **15**, 23 n., 27 n.
- water added to, **15**, 20 n., 64
 - during transit, liability of seller as to, **15**, 18, 19

MILL. *See* MILLER.

- compensation for injury to, by sewage works, **6**, 172, 173, 175
- dam, Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25**, 779
- fishing, salmon fishing rules relating to, **14**, 610, 611
- gearing, *defined*, **14**, 446
- improvement to land by erection of, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
- iron, land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308
- pond, injury to, offences by, **9**, 785
- stone, distress on, **11**, 137
- water, lease of, in case of settled estate, **25**, 677

MILLER,

- balance and weights, duty as to provision of, **28**, 489
- grinding, liability on deficiency after, **28**, 489, 490

MILLER—*continued.*

- justices of the peace, acting as, in bread offences, **15**, 53
- search on premises of, for adulterated material, **15**, 48

MILLINER,

- restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, **27**, 586

MILLSTONE,

- distress for rent on, **11**, 137

MIND, STATE OF. *See* STATE OF MIND.**MINE.** *See* MINES.**MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY,**

- defined*, **24**, 579
- annual increment value duty, proprietor's right to deduct, on payment of, **24**, 581
- assessment and collection of, **24**, 579—581
- exemptions in respect of, **24**, 579
- income and super-tax, deductions for, **24**, 581 n.
- increment value, in respect of, **24**, 552
- lessor, intermediate, right of, to deduct, **24**, 582
- mining rent, arrears of, how treated, **24**, 581 n.
- payable, by whom, **24**, 581
- penalty for not making return, **24**, 580
- rate of, **24**, 581
- recovery of, **24**, 581
- returns to be made to the Commissioners, **24**, 580

MINERAL WATERS,

- exempt from excise duty, **20**, 379

MINERALS.

The title MINES, MINERALS AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 497 et seq.

defined, **3**, 177; **20**, 502—504

- Finance (1909-1910) Act, 1910, in, **24**, 552 n.
- abandonment of right to, when may arise, **20**, 537
- accretions of, as *profit à prendre*, **11**, 336
- agricultural holding, notice to quit part of, in order to work, **1**, 242
- allotments, under, Commons Inclosure Acts, application of, to, **4**, 572—576
- landlord's right to resume possession in case of, **1**, 346, 347; **8**, 21
- manorial waste lands, in case of, **8**, 21
- building contract, reservation in, of, **3**, 187
- capital value of, *defined*, **24**, 552
- Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7**, 203; **20**, 526, 534
- common, in, rights as to, **4**, 471, 472, 503; **8**, 24; **20**, 551, 553
- profits à prendre*, as, **4**, 445; **20**, 520
- inclosure of, provisions in case of, **4**, 556, 572—576; **20**, 551—554, 573. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
- compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 49—56; **20**, 578. *See* COMPENSATION.
- compulsory purchase of land, extent to which minerals pass under, **6**, 50; **20**, 545, 550
- mining code as to, **20**, 578
- purchase of minerals, **6**, 50, 51
- contract for sale of, **20**, 544—549. *See* MINES, contract for sale of.
- breach of, not restrained by injunction, **20**, 548
- not specifically enforceable, **20**, 548

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MINERALS—continued.

copyholds, under, Crown, declaration of rights of, **8, 24**
 protection of licensee of, **8, 24**
 customary rights affecting, nature of, **8, 23 ; 20, 521**
 damage to land by working, death of tortfeasor, effect of, **20, 539**
 enfranchised, purchaser of, how far affected with notice as to rights in, **20, 546**
 enfranchisement, effect of, on, **8, 127 ; 20, 509, 551**
 Crown, of land vested in, effect as to, **7, 205**
 licence by lord of the manor without copyholder's consent, damages, **20, 542**
 property vested in lord of the manor, **8, 22 ; 20, 509**
 reservation of mines on enfranchisement, effect of, **20, 524**
 rights of lord as to, **8, 22—24 ; 20, 509**
 surface, destruction of, by working, **8, 24**
 tramway for working, right to construct, **8, 23**
 trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, **8, 22 ; 20, 509, 539 ; 27, 853 n.**
 wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, **20, 538 n. ; 27, 889**
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, *defined*, **7, 246 n., 258 n.**
See MINES.
 Crown land, on, sale or exchange of, **7, 203 ; 20, 526, 534**
 detainee for, **27, 889**
 dower out of, **20, 514 ; 24, 198**
 duties in respect of, **24, 552, 579—581.** *See INCREMENT VALUE DUTIES ; MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES.*
 electric line, under, working of, **12, 585, 612**
 examples of substances which have been held to be, **20, 503 n.**
 flints as, **1, 245 ; 20, 503 n.**
 foreshore, under, Crown rights in, **6, 479 n. ; 7, 112 n., 118, 204, 258 ; 20, 508**
 highways, under, rights as to, **16, 56, 58, 105 ; 20, 507, 508**
 improper working of, incumbent, by, **20, 520**
 injunction to restrain, when available, **20, 517, 519, 520**
 lapse of time, effect of, on remedies in respect of, **20, 517**
 limited owner, by, ownership of severed minerals, **20, 516**
 mortgagee, by, effect of, **20, 519**
 remedies of owner of minerals, **20, 516, 517**
 inclosure of commons, on, application must contain statement as to, **20, 553**
 declaration in valuer's award as to, **4, 586**
 encroachments, under, title to, **4, 556**
 exception of, **4, 572**
 lord's right to deal with, **4, 575 ; 20, 551—553, 573**
 powers of working, **4, 573—576 ; 20, 551—554, 573**
 presumption as to ownership of, **20, 507**
 provisional order relating to, **20, 553**
 regulated pasture, under, **20, 553**
 reservation of, **4, 545, 546, 572—576**
 severance, after, **20, 553, 554**
 subsidence due to working of, **4, 573—576**
 income tax, assessment for, of, **16, 625**
 deductions in respect of, where not allowed, **16, 653**

MINERALS—continued.

increment value duty on, **24, 568, 569, 570.** *See INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.*
 injunction to restrain breach of contract to sell, when not available, **20, 548**
 land, conveyance of, how far including, **20, 549, 550**
 lease of, including, **18, 340**
 licence, search for, to, **20, 568**
 work and carry away, to, **20, 567—570.** *See MINES.*
 limitation of action in respect of fraudulent taking of, **19, 49 ; 20, 543**
 limited owner, waste by, in working of, **20, 516.** *See also tenant for life, infra.*
 money had and received, action for, in respect of minerals wrongfully abstracted, **7, 485 ; 20, 538**
 mortgagee selling land under power of sale, no right of severance of, **20, 525 ; 21, 256**
 non-usur of right to get, effect of, **20, 536**
 owner, statutory obligation not to work, effect of, **11, 326**
 ownership of, implied rights incident to, **20, 583, 584.** *See OWNERSHIP.*
 partition action, in, inquiry as to, **21, 848, 852**
 partition of land, reservation on, of, **21, 814, 819—822, 833**
profits d prendre in respect of, **20, 520**
 proprietor, *defined*, **24, 570 n.**
 purchasers, duty of, to inquire as to existence of, **20, 546**
 railway, under, conveyance of land, whether including, **20, 550.** *See also MINES.*
 working of, rights as to, **5, 286 ; 20, 518 ; 23, 685, 686**
 railway company, limited interest of, in, beneath land acquired, **23, 685**
 wrongful removal by, damages, **20, 542**
 rateability of licensee in respect of licence to dig for, **24, 7 n.**
 regulated pasture, in, **20, 553**
 rental value, when subject to mining lease, **24, 569 n.**
 rentcharge, reservation of, in respect of, legality of, **20, 551**
 reservation of, inclosure of commons, on, **4, 572—576 ; 20, 553**
 lease for building purposes, on, **20, 529**
 partition on, **21, 814, 819—822, 833**
 sale of land, land tax, to redeem, on, **4, 243 n.**
 settled land, on, **25, 679**
 returns of, provisions as to, **20, 606, 607, 626**
 right to take, infringement of, restrained by injunction, **20, 521**
 seashore, under, **20, 508.** *See foreshore, supra.*
 settled estate, of, sale of, **25, 679**
 settled land, in, power of tenant for life to deal with surface separately from, **20, 524 ; 25, 662.**
 severance of, common inclosure, on, **20, 553, 554**
 cost of, co-owner allowed, in action for account, **20, 511**
 power over empty spaces remaining after, **20, 511**
 registered land, under, **20, 554**
 surface, from, power of mortgagee as to, **20, 525 ; 21, 256**
 wrongful, property in case of, **20, 516**
 value, calculation of, **20, 537**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MINERALS—continued.

small holdings, under, **26**, 683
 resumption of, for working for, **1**, 346, 347
 support, adjacent, by, **11**, 320
 surface owner's right to, as affecting working of, **20**, 571
 surface of land, rights incident to ownership of, **20**, 583
 severance from, implied right to work in case of, **20**, 583
 tenant for life, damages, may claim, for improper working of, **20**, 543
 sale by, of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, under, **20**, 524
 Settled Land Acts, power under, to reserve rights as to, **20**, 524 ; **25**, 658, 662
 waste by, in respect of, **20**, 516
 territorial waters, under, Crown rights in, **28**, 360
 title, want of, to, effect on contract for sale of land, **20**, 545
 total value of, *defined*, **24**, 552
 tramway promoters, rights of, over adjacent, **27**, 798, 799
 trespass, allowances to defendant in action for, **7**, 485 ; **20**, 541
 carriage of minerals, in, measure of damages for, **20**, 588
 copyhold tenant, right of, to maintain action for, **8**, 22 ; **20**, 509, 539 ; **27**, 853 n.
 damages as interest, **20**, 541
 limitation of time for action, **19**, 49 ; **20**, 543
 lord, action against, by copyhold tenant, **20**, 509
 measure of damages, **10**, 343 ; **20**, 538, 539, 541
 mineowner's liability for, **20**, 587, 588, 591
 nature of possession for purpose of right of action, **20**, 538, 539 ; **27**, 853
 right to dig for minerals as defence to action for trespass, **27**, 861 n.
 trover for, **20**, 516, 517, 538, 543 ; **27**, 889
 trustee's powers as to severance of, **28**, 152
 valuation of, land values duties, for purposes of, **24**, 554
 neglect of proprietor to specify nature or estimate value of, effect of, **24**, 553
 wages, payment of, according to weight of minerals gotten, **5**, 669 ; **20**, 597, 598 ; **28**, 479, 480. *See also* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES ; WAGES.
 waste, working as, **20**, 516. *See also* MINES.
 waste of manor, under. *See* common, *supra*.
 prescriptive right to get, **20**, 521
 waterworks, in case of, compensation payable, **6**, 51, 53, 54 ; **28**, 288
 inspection by undertakers, powers, **28**, 288
 lying under or near, statutory code as to, **6**, 50, 51 n., 53 ; **20**, 577, 578 ; **28**, 286—288
 notice of intention to work, owner's duty as to, **6**, 51 ; **28**, 287
 passing of, to undertakers, must be by purchase, **6**, 50 ; **28**, 286
 restrictions on working of, **28**, 287
 wayleave for, **20**, 586 ; **24**, 580 n. *See* WAY-LEAVE.
 winning as applied to, *defined*, **24**, 553 n.
 working of, covenants as to, **20**, 562, 563
 future, restrained by injunction, **20**, 538
 (Gloucestershire, in, **20**, 649, 650
 implied surface rights, **20**, 583—585

MINERALS—continued.

working of—*continued*.
 improperly, **20**, 516, 517, 519, 520. *See* improper working of, *supra*.
 injunction to restrain, **20**, 517, 519, 520, 538
 lessee, by, methods, **20**, 558
 mining leases, in, rights as to, **20**, 557
 what constitutes, for purposes of Finance Act, 1910, **24**, 580 n.
 wrongful, remedies, **20**, 516, 517, 519, 520, 537—544
 wrongful abstraction of, account in respect of, **20**, 537, 538, 540, 543
 allowances to defendant in case of, **7**, 485 ; **20**, 541
 damages, application of, limited owners, between, **20**, 542, 543
 measure of, **10**, 343 ; **20**, 540, 541
 railway company, against, **20**, 542
 injunction to restrain, **20**, 538
 limitation of action for, **19**, 49 ; **20**, 543, 544
 personal representatives, by and against, **14**, 314 ; **19**, 75 ; **20**, 538, 539
 money had and received, action for, **7**, 485 ; **20**, 538
 release, effect of, as to, **20**, 544
 remedies in respect of, **20**, 538. *See* working of, *supra*.

MINERS,

diseases of, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 164, 165
 free, in Forest of Dean, **20**, 594, 645 n., 646, 647
 Stannaries, in, **5**, 668—674 ; **20**, 635—638
 checkweigher, protecting rights of, **5**, 669
 club funds, rights of, **5**, 670, 674
 contracts with employers, **5**, 668
 copies of Act and rules to be posted up, **5**, 668
 determination of disputes, as to, **5**, 671
 notification of claims, **5**, 670
 subsist, meaning of, and generally, **5**, 669
 supply of tools, **5**, 668
 tin streamer's rights, **5**, 670
 wages of, deductions from, **5**, 669
 distress for, **5**, 671
 payment according to quantity and quality of minerals, **5**, 669
 priority of, **2**, 216 ; **5**, 671, 673 ; **20**, 208 n.
 wages of, minimum rate of, agreement void, when contrary to, **28**, 875
 basis of, **28**, 875
 boards for regulation of, **28**, 875—877
 duty to pay, **28**, 874
 variation of, **28**, 877
 partner, debt incurred by, for, **20**, 512
 payment according to weight of minerals raised, **5**, 669 ; **20**, 597, 598 ; **28**, 479, 480

MINES. See MINERALS.

The title MINES, MINERALS AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 497 et seq.
defined, **20**, 501—502, 504
 abandonment of, fencing, duty of, on, **3**, 130 ; **20**, 603, 628 ; **21**, 539, 540
 grantee, by, not presumed from non-user, **20**, 537
 not presumed against owner reserving, from non-user, **20**, 537
 notice to inspector, owner, by, **20**, 628
 plan of abandoned, to be transmitted by owner to Secretary of State, **20**, 604, 628, 629

MINES—*continued.*abandonment of—*continued.*

presumed after six years standing by of co-owner, **20**, 514
 trespasser, by, before acquiring possessory title, **20**, 536

access to, to stop passages, **20**, 539accidents, inquest in case of death from, **8**, 245, 246inquiry into, power of Secretary of State as to, **20**, 610, 611liability of owner, where due to negligence of qualified manager, **20**, 611 n.notice of, to Secretary of State, **8**, 246; **20**, 607, 608, 626 n., 627offences in connection with the court of inquiry for, penalties, **20**, 611 n.place, disturbance of, forbidden, **20**, 608prevention of, rules for the, **20**, 617, 618, 619—622returns of, **20**, 607, 626 n.rules for preventing, **20**, 617, 618, 619—622account in respect of, allowances made to defendant in action for, **20**, 541*cestui que trust* in possession not liable to action for, **20**, 561, 562co-owners of mine, as between, **20**, 511, 512improper working by limited owner, in case of, **20**, 516, 520licensor, action by, **20**, 570measure of damages in action for account, **20**, 540, 541mortgage of undivided share, right of action, **20**, 556mortgagee in possession, by, **20**, 555 n.partners in mine, as between, **20**, 512, 513wrongful abstraction of minerals, in respect of, **20**, 537, 538, 540, 543alteration in character of, as defence to proceedings for rescission, **20**, 750 n.ambulances, provision of, **20**, 619base metal, of, Crown, no property in, **7**, 117

boys employed in or about

coal mines, register of, **17**, 155restrictions as to, **17**, 154, 155metalliferous mines, register of, **17**, 156, 157restrictions as to, **17**, 156, 157checkweigher in, **20**, 598—601. *See* CHECK-WEIGHER.

children employed in or about

coal mines, **17**, 154, 155deduction from wages for school fees, **17**, 155metalliferous mines, restrictions as to, **17**, 156, 157pit banks, **17**, 155coal, **17**, 154—155; **20**, 594—624. *See* COAL MINES.Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7**, 203—205; **20**, 526, 534common, in, rights as to, **4**, 471, 472; **8**, 24; **20**, 551, 553inclosure, relative rights and reservations on, **4**, 573—576. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.severance from surface effected by, **20**, 507 n.companies working, **5**, 654—658. *See also* COST-BOOK COMPANY.compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on, **6**, 49—56; **20**, 578. *See* COMPENSATION.**MINES**—*continued.*contract for sale of, **20**, 544—549grounds for setting aside, **20**, 548, 549notice, purchaser affected with, when vendor not in possession, **20**, 546purchaser's duty to inquire, **20**, 546rules of law applicable to, **20**, 544specific performance of, **20**, 547, 548barred by laches, **20**, 548; **27**, 68misrepresentation as ground for refusing, **20**, 548Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **20**, 544terms which may be implied or imposed, **20**, 546, 547time as essence of, **27**, 68title of vendor, absence of, **20**, 545compensation to purchaser, **20**, 545, 546contracts under which passing, **20**, 544, 545co-owners of, partners, working as, powers of disposition of, **20**, 513, 525, 526powers of sale of, **20**, 525, 526rights and remedies of, **20**, 511—514copper, Crown rights as to, **7**, 117land tax, how charged on, **18**, 308rating of, valuation for, **24**, 43copyhold land, under, **8**, 22—24; **20**, 509, 520, 521, 524, 542. *See* MINERALS.Cornwall, Duchy of, in, *defined*, **7**, 246 n., 258 n.assessionable manors, in, **7**, 261, 262compensation for damage, **7**, 260, 261—266conventional tenements, in, **7**, 261county courts' jurisdiction as to, **7**, 266; **20**, 638, 639drainage of, **7**, 259Duke, mining rights of, in, **7**, 261, 266easements and rights for, acquisition of, **7**, 256 n., 259exchange or sale of, **7**, 256; **20**, 527foreshore, in, **7**, 258—260access to, **7**, 259arbitration as to, **7**, 260jurisdiction in respect of, **7**, 241, 266lapse of time, claim barred by, **7**, 269; **20**, 536leases of, **7**, 251, 252; **20**, 534low-water mark, below, **7**, 259machinery used in, rights as to, **7**, 264, 266purchase of, **7**, 246reservation of, **7**, 261 n., 262 n.rights of entry, sale, or exchange of, **7**, 242 n.; **20**, 527searching and working, rights of, **7**, 260, 264, 265 n.compensation for damage in, **7**, 265notice to occupiers, **7**, 264tin-bounding, custom of, **20**, 636, 637assessionable manors, in, **7**, 262 n.waste and demesne lands, under, **7**, 263corporation, ecclesiastical, sale by, of, **20**, 527cost-book principle of conducting mining operations, **20**, 635 n. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.covenants in conveyance of, construction of, **20**, 551Crown, base metal, no right in, **7**, 117Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7**, 203—205; **20**, 526, 527foreshore, under, right to, **6**, 479 n.; **7**, 112 n., 118, 204, 258; **20**, 508Forest of Dean, rights in, **20**, 645Gloucestershire, rights in, **20**, 645—647gold, rights in, **6**, 479; **7**, 116, 117, 203; **20**, 507 n.

Crown—*continued.*

grant by, in form of franchise, **7, 117**
 grant of land by, will not pass, **6, 479**
 land of, on, surrendered income from, how applied, **7, 129**
 leases of, **7, 203**
 navigable river, under bed of, rights in, **20, 508**
 sale or exchange of, **7, 203 ; 20, 526, 527**
 sea, under bed of, rights in, **20, 508 ; 28, 360**
 silver, rights in, **6, 479 ; 7, 116, 117, 203 ; 20, 507 n.**
 territorial waters, under, rights in, **28, 360**
 customary freeholds, **8, 22--24 ; 20, 509.** See copyhold, *supra*.
 damage, improper working, by, liability for, **16, 58 ; 20, 572, 590, 591**
 inflowing water, from, mine-owner's liability, **20, 591**
 surface, to, construction of compensation provisions, **20, 573, 574**
 damages, measure of, action of account, in, **20, 540, 541**
 obstruction of right of way, for, **20, 587**
 support, wrongful withdrawal of, for, **10, 310 n. ; 20, 542, 581, 582**
 water and watercourses, obstruction of rights as to, for, **20, 589**
 wrongful abstraction, for. See MINERALS.
 dangerous, accumulation of water, provision relating to, **20, 616**
 inspector's duties with regard to, **20, 609**
 withdrawal of workmen from, **20, 614**
 Derbyshire, customs in, relating to lead, **20, 639—645**
 Barmote Court in relation to. See BARMOTE COURT.
 buildings, as to, **20, 643**
 districts in which lead found, **20, 639, 640**
 fencing of, **20, 645**
 forfeiture of, in, **20, 642, 643**
 incidental rights of miners in, **20, 642**
 landowner and miner in, relations between, **20, 641**
 moor in High Peak district, provisions as to, **20, 641, 642**
 mining rights in, **20, 641**
 nature of duties of lot and cope in, **20, 643**
 ownership of property in, mineral duties, **20, 640, 643**
 relievers, rights of, in, **20, 644**
 removal of buildings, **20, 643**
 right of search etc. in, **20, 641**
 sale of ore, measurement before, **20, 642**
 statutory establishment of mining customs in, **20, 640, 641**
 strict construction of rights and customs, **20, 640**
 surface room, right to, **20, 643**
 tithe ore in certain districts, **20, 644**
 titles, creation and transfer of, **20, 644**
 transfer of interests, **20, 644**
 trespass, penalty for, **20, 642**
 way and water, rights of, **20, 643**
 Devon, custom of tinbounding in, **20, 638**
 disused, duty to fence, **3, 130 ; 20, 603, 628 ; 21, 539, 540**
 dower, when subject to, **24, 190 n.**
 dowress, right of, as to working of, **20, 514, 515 ; 24, 198**

MINES—*continued.*

drainage of, covenant in mining lease as to, **20, 564**
 lessee's duty as to, in absence of agreement, **20, 564**
 easements affecting, **20, 570—593**
 spoil banks, right of erecting, **11, 328 ; 20, 584**
 support. See SUPPORT.
 surface, enjoyment of, **20, 583—585**
 water, discharge of, **20, 590, 591**
 watercourse, artificial, **20, 588, 589**
 natural, **20, 588**
 way, right of, excessive user of, **20, 587.** See also WAYLEAVE.
 implication, by, **20, 586, 587**
 obstruction of, remedies for, **20, 587**
 prescriptive, **20, 587**
 wells, right to drain, for, **20, 589, 590**
 electric line laid on road over or near, effect as to right to work, **12, 585, 612**
 explosives, provision against using and storing in, **20, 629**
 Explosives Act, Home Office inspectors of, powers of, under, **14, 390**
 fencing of, abandoned, when, **3, 130 ; 20, 603, 628 ; 21, 539, 540**
 highway, near, **16, 58**
 foreshore, under, access to, **7, 147**
 Crown, right of, to, **7, 118, 204 ; 20, 508**
 Crown Lands Act, 1866, does not apply to, **7, 204**
 ownership of, **7, 118, 204 ; 20, 508**
 Cornwall, in, **7, 258**
 Forest of Dean, in, customs relating to, **20, 645—650.** See also GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
 ownership of, **20, 645**
 special statutory provisions as to, **20, 594**
 gale in, defined, **20, 646**
 area of, **20, 647**
 galeage rents and royalties, **20, 648**
 galeage, duty of, **20, 649**
 grant of, **20, 646**
 enrolment necessary, **20, 647**
 interest in the nature of real estate, as, **24, 163 n.**
 surrender of, procedure on, **20, 650**
 transfer of, method of, **20, 647, 648**
 gas in, withdrawal of workmen in case of danger from, **20, 614**
 gasworks, right of, to support from, **6, 156 ; 15, 331**
 gavelor, office of, **7, 123 n. ; 20, 646**
 girls, coal, in, register to be kept, **17, 155**
 restrictions as to, **17, 154, 155**
 metalliferous, in, employment illegal, **17, 156**
 Gloucestershire, in, **20, 645—650.** See GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
 gold, Crown right to, **6, 479 ; 7, 116, 117, 203 ; 20, 507 n.**
 High Peak district, moors in, **20, 641.** See Derbyshire, *supra*.
 highway, damage to, subsidence from, liability for, **16, 58**
 near, fencing of, **16, 166**
 under, ownership of, **20, 507, 508**
 highway authority, support, right of, **20, 572**
 hours of labour, coal mines, in, **20, 594—596**
 boys, girls, and women employed in or about, of, **17, 154, 155**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VINES—continued.

improper working of, **20**, 516, 517. *See* MINERALS.
 mortgagee in possession, when restrained as to, **20**, 519
 Inclosure Act, under road set out under, no presumption as to ownership of, **20**, 507
 inclosure of commons, effect of, **4**, 573—576; **20**, 551—554. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 income tax, Schedule A, assessment of, **16**, 625, 626
 unauthorised deductions in respect of, **16**, 653
 Income Tax Acts, working of coal mines a business within meaning of, **27**, 510 n.
 incumbent, rights of, as to working of, **11**, 754; **20**, 519, 520
 infants, disposition by, of, exercise of powers as to, **20**, 523
 employment of, in, **17**, 154—157
 injunction, delay in applying for, **17**, 233
 future working restrained by, **20**, 538
 improper shafts and outlets, working with, restrained by, **20**, 602
 interlocutory, not generally granted, **17**, 220; **20**, 517 n., 583
 prompt action necessary in respect of, **17**, 233
 right of way, to restrain wrongful or excessive user of, **20**, 587
 riparian owner's watercourse, injury to, restrained by, **20**, 589
 support, to restrain interference with right of, **20**, 582, 583
 using neighbour's property for ventilating, restrained by, **20**, 592
 ways and wayleaves, protection of, by, **20**, 587
 injury to, penalties for, **9**, 783, 784
 inspection of, **20**, 609, 612, 613, 614, 615. *See* COAL MINES; INSPECTION; METALLIFEROUS MINES.
 inspector of, **20**, 608—610. *See* INSPECTOR, Coal Mines Regulation Act, under.
 instroke, nature and effect of, **20**, 558
 iron, **7**, 117; **20**, 645—650. *See* IRON.
 Isle of Man, in, statutory regulation of, **20**, 633 n.
 joint ownership of, relations existing in connection with, **20**, 511. *See* Co-OWNERS.
 laches, effect of, on right of equitable owners to relief, **20**, 513, 514
 specific performance of contract for sale barred by, **20**, 548; **27**, 68
 ladders in, provision as to fixing of, **20**, 631
 land, conveyance of, exception in, of, **20**, 550, 551
 how far including, **20**, 504, 549, 550, 554
 improvement to, as, development of, **18**, 284 n., 286
 land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, powers of sale of limited owners under, **20**, 524
 lead, **7**, 117; **20**, 639, 640. *See* Derbyshire, *supra*; *see also* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES; LEAD.
 lease of. *See* MINING LEASE.
 lessee of, duties and rights of, **20**, 519, 558, 559, 566. *See* MINING LEASE.
 lessor of, rights, remedies, and liabilities of, **20**, 519, 564—566. *See* MINING LEASE.
 licence, construction of, **20**, 569
 determination of, **20**, 570
 distress, power of, in, **11**, 117 n.
 exclusive, **20**, 569, 570
 Forest of Dean, in, **20**, 648
 form of, **20**, 568

MINES—continued.

licence—continued.

Gloucestershire, in, grant of, by Commissioners, **20**, 648
 licensee, liability of, on entering into possession, **20**, 567, 568
 rights of, under bare licence, **20**, 568; **27**, 861
 nature of rights under, **20**, 567
profit à prendre, as, **20**, 567, 568
 remedies of licensor under, **20**, 570
 support, withdrawal of, by licensee, liability of licensor, **20**, 581
 limitations, statutes of, effect of, on right to recover possession of, **19**, 112; **20**, 535, 536
 limited owner, damages recovered by, application of, **20**, 542, 543
 meliorating waste, not liable for, **20**, 516
 profits of open mines, right to, **20**, 515
 rights of, in, **20**, 508
 sale by, application of proceeds of, **20**, 523, 524
 working, powers as to, **20**, 514
 lunatic, disposition by, of, **20**, 523
 machinery, coal mines, in, inspection of, **20**, 613
 regulations as to, **20**, 595, 613, 618, 619
 shafts for, regulations as to, **20**, 618, 619
 winding, rules as to, **20**, 595, 618, 619
 metalliferous mines, in, regulations as to, **20**, 631
 malicious damage to, **9**, 783
 management of, **20**, 604—606
 manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE.
 manorial waste, rights in, **20**, 520, 521. *See also* MANOR.
 meers in High Peak District of Derbyshire, **20**, 641, 642
 metalliferous, **17**, 156; **20**, 624, 633. *See* METALLIFEROUS MINES.
 mistake as a ground for rescission of contract of sale of, **20**, 549
 mortgage of, form of, **20**, 555
 mortgaged lands, on, **20**, 518
 mortgagee, in possession, leaseholds, of, liability for wrongful working, **20**, 539
 opening and working new, rights as to, **20**, 518, 519
 waste by, may be restrained, **20**, 518
 working of existing, rights as to, **20**, 518, 519
 mining loss of, not chargeable to mortgagor, **20**, 518, 519
 remedies of, **20**, 555, 556
 mortgagor in possession, effect of opening of new mine by, **20**, 518
 new, what constitutes, **20**, 506
 nuisance arising from working of, provisions as to, **20**, 592, 593; **21**, 526 n., 528 n., 533, 543
 obstruction of rights of way in connection with, **20**, 587, 588
 open, defined, **20**, 505; **25**, 600 n.
 ceases to be, when, **20**, 506
 evidence of intention as to, **20**, 505
 limited owners, right of, to profits of, **20**, 515
 mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, **20**, 518
 workings not constituting an, **20**, 505, 506
 opening of, as waste, **24**, 175
 outlets and shafts, regulations as to provision of, **20**, 601, 602
 outstroke, nature and effect of, **20**, 558, 559
 owner of, defined, **20**, 595 n.
 agent of, defined, **20**, 626 n.
 surface, no *prima facie* right in, **20**, 507

MINES—continued.

ownership of, **20**, 506—510
 enlargement of long term, acquired by, **20**, 507
 equitable title, by, **20**, 513, 514
 Gloucestershire, in, **20**, 645
 highways, under, **20**, 507, 508
 implies surface rights, **20**, 583—585
 incidental rights, **20**, 535—544
 local custom, by, **20**, 635
 joint, **20**, 511—514
 limited, **20**, 508
 partners, by, **20**, 511—513
 presumption as to, **13**, 442; **20**, 506
 special customs carrying rights of, **20**, 509
 surface, severed from, **20**, 506, 511
 surface ownership not presumed from, **20**, 507
 partition of, co-owners, in case of, **20**, 525, 526
 land, by order of Board of Agriculture, reservation on, **21**, 833
 surface from, by tenant for life, **21**, 819, 820
 partners in, rights of, **20**, 512, 513, 526. *See* CO-OWNERS, *supra*.
 plans, provisions as to, **20**, 602, 603, 604, 627, 628, 629
 poor rate, occupier liable for, **24**, 21
 possession of, proceedings for recovery of, against trespasser, **20**, 535
profit à prendre, licence whether amounting to, **20**, 567, 568
 mining rights in manorial waste as, **20**, 520. *See* MANOR.
 prosecutions of owners, agents, managers, and workmen, **20**, 622, 623
 provisional order of Board of Agriculture, reservation of rights of working, **20**, 553. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 Public Health Acts, saving under the, **20**, 593; **23**, 367
 pumping of water from, enforcement of covenant as to, **20**, 564
 owner's liability in respect of, **20**, 591
 purchaser, notice of mining rights as affecting, **20**, 546
 rights of, pending completion of sale, **20**, 519
 working mine before completion, liability for, **20**, 547
 railway, under, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition, **6**, 49, 50, 51, 53
 ownership of, **6**, 50, 51; **20**, 507
 working of, how far permitted, **23**, 685
 railway company, inspection of mine improperly worked, **23**, 686
 right of support of, from, when arising, **20**, 577, 578; **23**, 685, 686
 working of mine, limitation of rights as to, **5**, 286; **20**, 518; **23**, 685, 686
 rateable
 occupation of, **24**, 4, 18, 21
 value of, **24**, 4, 7 n., 42, 43
 rates in respect of, occupier's liability, **24**, 4, 18, 21
 occupier's right to deduct moiety from rent, **24**, 21
 receiver and manager of, when appointed, **20**, 549; **24**, 425
 receiver in case of co-owners or partnership in profits, **20**, 512; **24**, 353, 355
 registered title, conveyance under, **20**, 555; **24**, 319
 registration of title to, **20**, 554, 555; **24**, 311
 regulations as to deposit of plans on, **20**, 555

MINES—continued.

regulated pasture, under, rights on inclosure, **20**, 553. *See also* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 relievers in Derbyshire, rights of, **20**, 644
 remainderman, no right in, to work mines, **20**, 517
 rents and profits of, what included in, **25**, 371. *See* MINING LEASE.
 reports, duty of inspectors as to, **20**, 610, 613
 rescission of contract of sale of, receiver and manager in action for, **20**, 549
 returns, coal mines, as to persons employed in, and contents of, **20**, 606, 607
 metalliferous mine, as to persons employed in and minerals worked, **20**, 626
 reversioner has no right to work, **20**, 517
 right of way appurtenant to, **20**, 585—587, 643. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
 rivers, under beds of, **20**, 508
 royal, what are, **7**, 116, 117; **20**, 507 n.
 royalties, **20**, 560, 561; **25**, 607. *See* ROYALTY (Mining).
 safety
 in, general rules as to, **20**, 611, 612. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
 lamps, provision for use of, in, **20**, 614
 sale of, **20**, 544—549. *See* contract for sale of, *supra*.
 salt, right of natural support from, **8**, 636, 637; **20**, 580, 581
 sanitary works, under, compensation on compulsory acquisition, **6**, 49, 50, 51, 53
 Scotland, in, ownership of submarine mine, **20**, 510 n.
 screening of workings, liability as to, **20**, 585
 seashore, under, ownership of, **20**, 508. *See* foreshore, *supra*.
 settled land, as, **20**, 524; **25**, 651 n., 662. *See* SETTLED LAND.
 Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 sewer, support for, law as to, **6**, 50; **20**, 578; **25**, 732 n., 748, 749
 shafts of, provisions as to fencing of, **20**, 558, 628, 630. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES.
 shots, firing of, regulations as to, **20**, 615, 616
 silver, Crown lands, on, **6**, 479; **7**, 116, 117, 203
 smoke, emission of, from, as a nuisance, **20**, 592, 593; **21**, 543
 specific performance of
 contract for sale of, **20**, 547, 548
 covenant to work, **27**, 8 n.
 spoil, rights as to, **11**, 328; **20**, 584
 springs, injury to, liability of mine owner, **20**, 589, 590
 Stannaries, in. *See* STANNARIES.
 Stannaries Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 636, 638, 639. *See* STANNARIES.
 subsidence, surface of, compensation for, **20**, 573—575
 permission for, grant, by, **20**, 572, 573
 inference of, **20**, 573, 574, 575 n.
 remedies for, **20**, 581, 583
 works, from, claim to cause, based on prescription or custom, **20**, 576, 577
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, breach of, when a, **20**, 551, 551 n.
 damages recoverable, **20**, 542—544
 highway, of, **20**, 572
 measure of damages for, **20**, 582

MINES—*continued.*subsidence—*continued.*works—*continued.*inclosed common, of, **4**, 573—576compensation clause, in case of, **4**, 574, 575principles applicable to, **4**, 573—576permission for, an easement, right or privilege, **25**, 653 n.summons, service of, county court, in, **8**, 471support from, rights of, **20**, 570—583. *See* SUPPORT.surface, compensation for damage to, **20**, 573, 574, 575rights affecting enjoyment of, **20**, 583—585.*See* SURFACE OF LAND.taxation of, income tax, assessment of, **16**, 625deductions, disallowance of, **16**, 653increment value duty, annual, *defined*, **24**, 569collection of, **24**, 570assessment of, **24**, 568collection of, **24**, 569tenant for life, abandoned mine, may not work, **25**, 600estate of, liable for improper working, **20**, 516, 517injunction to restrain improper working by, **17**, 233; **20**, 517limitation of action against, improper working, for, **20**, 517meliorating waste, may not commit, in respect of, **20**, 516new, may not open, **20**, 514opening by, of, where without impeachment of waste, **25**, 586, 587, 602profits, entitled to, of, **20**, 515restrained from working open, **20**, 515right to work, **20**, 514; **25**, 600Settled Land Acts, powers under, of, **25**, 662tenants in common. *See* co-owners, *supra*.
statutory title, acquisition of, by one of them, **20**, 536tenement, included in expression, **20**, 505timbering of, provision for, **20**, 617, 618tin, **7**, 117; **20**, 635—639. *See* TIN MINES.tinbounding in Cornwall and Devonshire, **20**, 635—639title to, acquisition of, **20**, 535, 536ceasing to work as affecting, **20**, 536company, of, to, shareholder's right to investigate, **20**, 545 n.Derbyshire, in, decision of questions as to, **20**, 644limitation of time of possession as affecting, **19**, 112; **20**, 510, 535non-user as affecting, **19**, 112; **20**, 536registration of, **20**, 554, 555; **24**, 311trespass from adjoining mine, effect of, **20**, 510, 536transfer of, **20**, 554, 555, 644transfer of registered land, whether including, **24**, 319trespass, adjacent, on, liability of mineowner for, **20**, 591adjoining, from, effect of, as to acquisition of title to mine, **20**, 510, 536Derbyshire, in, forfeiture for, **20**, 642waiver of, by owner, substituted remedy, **7**, 485trustees, extent of powers of sale of, **20**, 525working, powers as to, **20**, 517; **25**, 688**MINES**—*continued.*unfenced, powers of local authority, **21**, 539, 540ventilation of, provisions as to, **20**, 592, 612, 620using neighbour's property for, restrained by injunction, **20**, 592wages in. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; WAGES.waste in respect of, **20**, 514, 516, 519. *See* WASTE.waste lands, under, ownership of, **8**, 24; **20**, 550, 551water, collected and retained, breaking into subjacent, landowner's liability, **20**, 591diversion of, mineowner's liability as to, **20**, 591; **28**, 428escape of, liability for, **20**, 590, 591percolating into, rights and liabilities in respect of, **20**, 590; **21**, 402; **28**, 428pollution of, by working of, statutory provisions as to, **20**, 592; **28**, 440, 441rights as to use of, in respect of, **20**, 588—590watercourse, artificial, right to, how acquired, **20**, 588, 589waterworks, construction and maintenance of, statutory provisions as to, **6**, 50, 53; **20**, 523, 577; **28**, 286—288ways and wayleaves in connection with, **20**, 561, 586, 587. *See* WAY; WAYLEAVES.protection of, by injunction, **20**, 587weights and measures in use at, statutory provisions as to inspection of, **20**, 601; **28**, 479, 480wells, injury to, mineowner's liability for, **20**, 589, 590women employed in, restrictions as to, **17**, 154—156working of, cessation, right to mine not lost by, **20**, 536continuously, breach of covenant as to, remedy on, **20**, 563effect of covenant as to, **20**, 562covenant as to, in particular way, whether enforceable, **20**, 563object of, **20**, 562effect of, **20**, 510, 536expenses, partnerships, of, how treated, **20**, 513Gloucestershire, in, how regulated, **20**, 649, 650. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE.improper, liability for damage by unreasonable or, **20**, 590, 591injunction to restrain, **20**, 538, 602portion raised out of, **25**, 592protection of specific area by limiting, **20**, 575restrictions on, under waterworks, **28**, 287screen and fence, liability to, **20**, 585secret, laches as applied to, **13**, 171 n.separate parts, in, **20**, 602surface, spoiling, for purposes of, reversioners' right of action, **27**, 855 n.suspended, effect of, **20**, 536; **25**, 600 n.workings, coal mines, of, plans of, **20**, 602, 603metalliferous mines, of, provision for keeping plan of, **20**, 627workmen, withdrawal of, in case of danger from gas in, **20**, 614**MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES,**Board of Trade, obligatory by order of, **27**, 522, 523coal mines, in, basis of, **28**, 875*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES—*contd.*

coal mines—*continued.*

- duty to pay, **28**, 874, 875
- excepted persons, **28**, 877
- general district rate, **28**, 877
- district trade committee, recommendation by, **27**, 520
- fixing of, Board of Trade, by, **27**, 522, 523
- district trade committee, on recommendation of, **27**, 520
- joint district boards, by, **28**, 876
- trade board, by, **27**, 522
- notice of proposed, provision for, **27**, 521, 522
- piecework, in respect of, **27**, 523, 524
- special minimum piece rate, **27**, 521
- time rates, fixing of, **27**, 521
- worker incapable of earning, statutory provisions as to, **27**, 523 n.
- trade board, fixed by, **27**, 522
- revocability of, **27**, 522
- trades in respect of which trade boards may fix, **28**, 878
- variation by joint district board, **28**, 877
- when operative, **27**, 522, 523

MINING LEASE,

defined, Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, under, **24**, 552 n.

Settled Land Acts, under, **20**, 531 n.

agreement for, contents of, **20**, 558

arbitration, provision for, in, **20**, 567

average clause in, **20**, 561

Bills of Sale Act, 1878, exclusion from, of, **3**, 15

Cambridge University, power of, to grant, **12**, 93 ; **20**, 534

college estate, of, **12**, 93 ; **20**, 534

Commissioners of Woods, by, **7**, 203 ; **20**, 534

construction of, **20**, 516, 557

court, grant by, **18**, 365

covenant in, **20**, 566, 563—566. *See COVENANT IN LEASE.*

Crown lands, of, **7**, 203, 204 ; **20**, 534

determination of, **20**, 566

distress, power of, in, **3**, 15 ; **11**, 117 n. ; **20**, 565

Durham University, power of, to grant, **12**, 93 ; **20**, 534

ecclesiastical corporation, power of, to grant, **11**, 704, 794 ; **20**, 533

Eton College, power of, to grant, **20**, 534

exhaustion of minerals, effect as to rent payable under, **13**, 27 n. ; **18**, 482 ; **20**, 560

fiduciary owners, extent of power of, to grant, **20**, 533

Gloucestershire, in, granting of, **20**, 648

Greenwich Hospital, lands of, by whom granted, **20**, 534

incumbent, by, **11**, 704 ; **20**, 533 n.

infant's land, of, **17**, 100 ; **20**, 528

lessor's remedies, **20**, 565—567

limited owner, powers of, as to grant of, **20**, 523, 524, 529

lunatic's land, of, when committee may grant, **19**, 446 ; **20**, 528, 529

mortgagee of leaseholds, liability of, for wrongful taking of minerals by mortgagor, **20**, 539

non-entry, effect of, as to limitation period, **20**, 536 n.

Oxford, University of, power of, to grant, **12**, 93 ; **20**, 534

parcels in, description of, **20**, 557

MINING LEASE—*continued.*

powers, under, **18**, 362 ; **20**, 533 ; **23**, 74 n.

rent reserved in, **20**, 559, 560

exhaustion of minerals, effect of, **13**, 27 n. ; **18**, 482 ; **20**, 560

indemnity as to, on assignment, **20**, 562

rental value, increment value duty based on, **24**, 569 n.

royalty deducted from, provision for, **20**, 561

Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **20**, 530

Settled Land Acts, under, **20**, 531, 532 ; **25**, 656, 657

royalties reserved in, **20**, 560, 561

settled estate, in case of, **20**, 523, 524, 530 ; **25**, 677

Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 359. *See also SETTLED LAND ACTS.*

contents of, requisites as to, **20**, 532 ; **25**, 656, 657

length of term of, **25**, 654

now mine, of, **20**, 531

notice by tenant for life as to granting, **20**, 531

rent, as to, **20**, 531 ; **25**, 656, 657

variation of, **25**, 641

specific performance of contract to grant, length of notice, **20**, 546 ; **27**, 69 n.

stamp duty, **20**, 567

surface, rights as to letting down, under, **20**, 573, 575 n.

tenant for life, common law power of, to grant, **20**, 529

contract for, right to royalties under, **20**, 515 ; **25**, 607

infant tenant, in case of, **20**, 528

lunatic tenant, in case of, **20**, 528

power of, to grant, settlement, under, **20**, 530

Settled Estates Act, 1877, grant under, **20**, 530

Settled Land Acts, grant under, **25**, 654, 656, 657

variation under, by court, **25**, 641, 657

time as the essence of the contract to grant, **20**, 546

unauthorised, liability of limited owner in respect of, **20**, 529

universities, powers of, to grant, **20**, 534

Winchester College, power of, to grant, **20**, 534

working rights implied by, **20**, 567

MINISTER,

diplomatic, **6**, 428. *See PUBLIC MINISTER; also separate main words, e.g., AMBASSADOR, ENVOY, etc.*

public. *See CABINET; MINISTRY; PUBLIC MINISTER.*

religion, of. *See MINISTER OF RELIGION.*

state, of, **7**, 37, 38

MINISTER OF RELIGION. *See CLERGY.*

defined, **11**, 549 n., 560 n.

Burials Act, under, **3**, 449

appointment and removal of, **4**, 247—254

burial by. *See BURIAL.*

service, duty to perform, **3**, 420

chapel of ease, of, how appointed, **11**, 646

Church of England, of, three orders of, **11**, 487 n., 549

Nonconformist, **11**, 814—816. *See NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.*

proprietary chapel, of, how appointed, **11**, 647

MINISTERIAL ACT,

judge not protected when performing, **23**, 325, 326

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MINISTRY. *See also* CABINET.

absolute privilege attaching to members of, **18**, 684
 acceptance of office, how indicated, **7**, 39
 appointment of, **7**, 19—21, 39
 address to Crown as to, **7**, 35 n.
 bribery of member of, **9**, 484
 change of, as affecting officers of Household, **7**, 38, 106, 107
 choice of, historically considered, **7**, 36 n.
 coalition, appointment of, **7**, 37
 collective responsibility of, **7**, 47—49
 dismissal of, by Crown in assertion of personal wishes, **7**, 49
 without cause assigned, **7**, 41
 dissolution of, **7**, 34, 35, 47, 49—51
 granting of supplies during, **7**, 35
 executive government vested in, **6**, 317
 formation of, **7**, 34—38
 impeachment, liability of members to, **7**, 47 n., 48
 list of members of, **7**, 37, 38
 Parliament, members not necessarily in, **7**, 39, 40
 censure by, on member of, **21**, 618 n.
 pensions of members of, **7**, 29, 30
 Prime Minister, death or resignation of, as affecting, **7**, 51. *See also* PRIME MINISTER.
 right to choose, **7**, 36, 37
 questions to members of, in Parliament, **21**, 618
 resignation of, adverse vote at polls, after, **7**, 50
 adverse vote of Parliament, after, **7**, 48 n.
 how effected, **21**, 618 n.
 postponed till vote of want of confidence, **7**, 50 n.
 responsibility of, events leading to acceptance of office, for, **7**, 49, 50
 Parliament, to, **7**, 47; **21**, 618
 retirement of, with Cabinet, **7**, 41
 salaries of, usually voted annually, **7**, 39
 status of members of, **7**, 39, 40
 tenure of office of, **7**, 41
 torts and crimes in office, legal liability for, **7**, 47

MINOR. *See also* INFANT.

accumulation of income of, statutory powers of, **25**, 683
 age at which person is styled, **14**, 197
 agent, as, **1**, 151
 betting with, **9**, 552
 excise duties, entry for, ineligible to make, **24**, 610 n.
 infant, distinguished from, **17**, 44
 land tax, redemption of, upon property of, **17**, 132; **18**, 327. *See* INFANT, land tax.
 lease, avoidance of, by, **17**, 99
 grant of, by, **18**, 348—352
 marriage of, **11**, 693; **16**, 296, 297
 consent to, in case of, **16**, 296—299
 false declaration on, effect of, **16**, 297, 298
 matrimonial cause, as party in, **16**, 504
 probate, grant of, in foreign country, effect of, **14**, 164
 proxy, as, bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 68
 compulsory winding up, in case of, **5**, 469
 shareholder, payment of dividends to credit of, **15**, 365 n.
 Sovereign never in law a, **6**, 364

MINOR CANON,

defined, **11**, 434
 agreement by, dean and chapter, with, **11**, 436
 appointment of, regulations for, **11**, 434, 435
 corporation sole, as, **11**, 434, 793
 ecclesiastical corporation aggregate, as member of, **11**, 793
 emoluments of, member of corporation aggregate, as, **11**, 435
 office of, cathedral prebendary, as, within Pluralities Act, **11**, 434
 duties of, **11**, 436
 obligations attached to, **11**, 435
 status of, **11**, 434, 435
 residence of, **11**, 436
 Scottish episcopal minister, admission of, as, **11**, 436
 stipend of, **11**, 435
 title of, lay vicar not included in, **11**, 435

MINORITIES,

companies, arrangements binding on, **5**, 604—609
 protection of rights of, by court, **5**, 289, 290

MINT,

royal. *See* ROYAL MINT.

MINUTES,

Admiralty Division, in, affidavit to lead warrant, of, **1**, 81 n., 82 n.
 decree or judgment, of, **1**, 103
 borough council, of meetings of, **19**, 316; **20**, 435, 436
 burial board, of meetings of, **3**, 457, 458
 company, of meetings of, **5**, 261, 472
 evidence, as, **13**, 555
 criminal proceedings, of judgment in, **9**, 377
 evidence, as, **13**, 354 n.
 directors of company, of meetings of, **5**, 239
 House of Commons, of proceedings in, **21**, 667, 668
 House of Lords, of proceedings of, **21**, 632
 interpleader order in county court, of, **17**, 637 n., 639 n.
 judgment in Chancery Division, of, **18**, 200, 201
 London County Council, of meetings of, **20**, 420

MISAPPLICATION. *See also* MISAPPROPRIATION.

charity trustees, by, **4**, 276—279
 scheme in case of, **4**, 184
 director of company, by, **5**, 226
 Government marks, of, penalty for, **9**, 513
 trustee, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST; TRUSTEE.

MISAPPROPRIATION. *See also* EMBEZZLEMENT.

agent, by, **1**, 204; **9**, 657
 building society property, of, by member, **3**, 353
 criminal proceedings for, **3**, 338, 339, 346
 fraudulent, **9**, 655—659. *See* FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION.
 industrial society property, of, liability of persons for, **17**, 31, 32
 negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 511, 512
 partner, by, liability of firm for, **22**, 30, 31
 servant, by, **20**, 245 n.
 trade union property, of, **27**, 636, 637
 trust funds, of, by settlor, **25**, 532
 trustee of settled estate, by, **25**, 621

MISCARRIAGE,

procuring, **9**, 596, 597. *See* ABORTION.

MISCONDUCT. *See also* DISORDERLY CONDUCT; MISFEASANCE.

administration action, as affecting, **14**, 347
agent, by, **1**, 196
apprentice, of, **17**, 71, 72; **20**, 105, 109
arbitrator, of, costs, old practice as to, **11**, 46
county court jurisdiction in case of, **8**, 625, 628
enforcement of award, effect on, **1**, 474, 475
liability of arbitrator, **1**, 459
setting aside award, as ground for, **1**, 265, 478-481; **6**, 83
special case, by refusal to state, **1**, 466
submission to arbitration, effect on, **1**, 450
auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **1**, 512, 516
barrister, of, suspension for, **2**, 385
carrier, of servants of, liability in case of, **4**, 33, 34
chuck weigher, of, **20**, 600 n.
coroner, removal of, for, **8**, 254
creditor, of, guarantee, effect on, **15**, 487
defamation by statement imputing, **18**, 612, 620, 635
guest, of, effect on innkeeper's liability for loss, **17**, 319, 320
husband, of, after separation, effect of, **16**, 447
right of wife to pledge credit, effect on, **16**, 428, 429
juror, of, effect of, **18**, 254, 255
jury, of, as ground for new trial, **23**, 205
magistrate, of, proceedings in respect of, **19**, 557, 558
mariner, of, Board of Trade inquiry as to, **26**, 649
criminal proceedings in case of, **9**, 558
master of ship, liability of, for, **26**, 65
medical practitioner, of, punishment for, **20**, 320, 321
midwife, of, investigation of, **20**, 367
partner, by, costs of action, effect on, **22**, 76
dissolution, as ground for, **22**, 92
injunction in case of, **17**, 250
pilot, of, master, position of, as to, **26**, 526 n.
plaintiff, successful, of, effect as to costs, **23**, 178, 179
polling station, in, removal for, **12**, 321
prison subordinate officer, of, power of governor as to, **23**, 236
receiver, of, as ground for discharge, **24**, 418
salvors, of, effect on salvage award, **26**, 577, 586
schoolmaster, of, as ground for dismissal, **12**, 126
seaman, of, forfeiture of wages for, **1**, 70
servant, of, condonation by master, effect of, **20**, 102
dismissal, as ground for, **20**, 99, 101, 102
indemnity, right to, lost by, **20**, 124, 125
sheriff, of, liability for, **25**, 830, 831
solicitor, of, **26**, 850-852
client, liability to, on, **26**, 832
costs disallowed on, **26**, 769 n., 795, 800
default in payment of costs, by, **2**, 338; **7**, 301
liability to opposite party for costs, **26**, 832-835
London agent, of, responsibility for, **26**, 845, 846
new trial, as ground for, **23**, 205
procedure, as to, **26**, 852-855
roll, striking off, for, **26**, 848-850
appearance by counsel or solicitor at inquiry into, **2**, 375
termination of retainer on, **26**, 737

MISCONDUCT—continued.

teacher, certificated, of, loss of pension through, **12**, 129
tenant for life, of, effect of, **25**, 598, 602
trustee in bankruptcy, loss of remuneration of, through, **2**, 127
objection to, on ground of, **2**, 110
removal of, on ground of, **2**, 112
veterinary surgeon, of, removal from register for, **20**, 374

MISDELIVERY,

carrier, by, **4**, 13, 14, 34; **27**, 892
wharfinger, by, conversion, amounting to, **27**, 892

MISDEMEANOUR,

defined, **9**, 246 n.
accomplices in, punishment of, **9**, 258
admission of facts in, **9**, 386
arrest without warrant in case of, **9**, 246 n., 298 n., 299
contempt of court, criminal, is a, **7**, 280
conviction for, disqualifications arising from, **9**, 430 n., 431 n.
defendant not called upon before judgment on conviction for, **9**, 375 n.
elect, prosecutor called upon to, where different misdemeanours charged in same indictment, **9**, 342 n.
felony and treason, points of difference between, **9**, 246, 375 n.
fraudulent debtor, by, **2**, 345-351
jury, special, what indictments can be tried by, **18**, 260
Lunacy Acts, under, enumeration of, **19**, 527-529
peer, by, trial of, by ordinary jury and not by peers, **21**, 653 n.
treason or felony, count for, not to be joined with count for misdemeanour, **9**, 342

MISDESCRIPTION. *See also* DESCRIPTION

IN WILL; FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET.
auction, in case of, correction at sale, **1**, 510
bill of sale, affidavit on registration of, in, **3**, 49, 50
power to order rectification of, in register, **3**, 74
boundaries, in case of, **3**, 110
cargo, of, **26**, 99, 156, 197. *See* CARGO.
charity, of, in will, **4**, 156, 159, 160
conditions of sale as to, compensation allowed, **20**, 747; **25**, 328-331; **27**, 103-105
conditions for rescission as well as, **20**, 748; **25**, 327
defects of title, effect as regards, **25**, 331
compensation not allowed, **25**, 332; **27**, 105
patent defects, not applicable where, **25**, 332
fraud, do not apply in case of, **20**, 748; **25**, 328
property materially different, do not apply when, **20**, 748; **25**, 329, 332
contract, party to, of, **7**, 371
subject-matter of, **21**, 6, 7, 15
conveyance, party to, of, **21**, 6, 15
property comprised in, of, **10**, 465-468
goods, of. *See also* CARGO.
liability of railway company in case of, **4**, 35
lower rate of carriage, to procure, **4**, 87
sale, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.
indictment, in, amendment of, **9**, 344
marriage notice, in, effect of, **16**, 287, 290
mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE.

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MISDESCRIPTION—*continued.*

patent, in specification for, **22**, 160
 sale of goods, on, **25**, 154—156
 criminal offences in regard to, **9**, 567—569 ;
 27, 725
 sale of land, in case of, conditions as to. *See*
 conditions of sale, *supra*.
 rescission in case of, **20**, 738 n., 747, 748 ; **25**,
 327, 329, 332
 specific performance, compensation, with, **25**,
 406 ; **27**, 7 n., 99—101, 103—105
 condition excluding right to, **27**, 105
 refused for, **27**, 6, 7 n.
 ship, of, in charterparty, **26**, 92
 voters, in list of, **12**, 200, 206, 208, 209
 will, in, **28**, 684—691. *See also* DESCRIPTION.
 certainty from context or circumstances, **28**,
 685
 change of circumstances at death, effect of,
 28, 689
 change of name of society or corporation, **28**,
 690
 construction corrected by court, **28**, 630
 donee, of, **28**, 685 n., 686 n., 688, 690, 743
 error or falsehood not presumed where, **28**,
 687
 evidence as to, when admissible. **28**, 639, 641,
 642
 habitual, by testator, effect of, **28**, 686 n.
 mistake, due to, **28**, 630, 641, 642
 name also given, when, **28**, 688, 689
 one of several properties satisfying description,
 28, 690
 partial, **28**, 686—688
 predominant description to be sought for, **28**,
 688
 presumption of, **28**, 684, 685
 tenure, where reference to, **28**, 687 n.

SDIRECTION,

ry, of, as ground for new trial, **23**, 204

MISFEASANCE. *See also* MISCONDUCT.

defined, **21**, 375
 malfeasance, distinguished from, **21**, 375
 nonfeasance, distinguished from, **12**, 12 n. ; **21**,
 375, 376 ; **23**, 316, 317, 321, 322
 highways, in case of, **16**, 132—136 ; **23**, 317 n.
 public authority, liability of, for, **16**, 133 ; **21**,
 377, 378 ; **23**, 316 ; **27**, 484
 negligence in performing statutory duty, for,
 21, 422—425, 437, 518
 subordinate, in case of act of, **23**, 322, 323
 tort arising out of, **27**, 481, 482

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS,

company, in case of, appeal, **5**, 548
 assignment of misfeasance claims, **5**, 483
 auditors, in case of, **5**, 482
 costs of, **5**, 479, 485
 defences to, **5**, 482
 directors, in case of, **4**, 364 ; **5**, 480—482 ;
 14, 314
 personal representative of, not available
 against, **14**, 314
 recovery of payments wrongfully made by
 and to, **5**, 218, 275
 relief to honest, **5**, 483
 dissolution of company, effect of, **5**, 480, 567
 facts constituting misfeasance, **5**, 479
 limitation of time for proceedings, **5**, 482

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

company—*continued.*
 liquidators, in case of, **5**, 482
 notes at public examination, use of, in, **5**, 484,
 485
 officers, list of, liable to, **5**, 478, 479
 order on, effect of, **5**, 485
 procedure, **5**, 483, 484
 promoters, in case of, **5**, 50, 52, 480
 unregistered company, in the winding up of,
 5, 479
 voluntary winding up, in case of, **5**, 583
 winding up by court, **5**, 478—485
 claim for misfeasance may be sold, **5**, 505
 evidence, **5**, 484
 fraudulent preference, **5**, 545, 546
 liquidator, costs of, **5**, 485
 summons for directions, **5**, 484
 industrial or provident society, in the winding up
 of, **5**, 479
 summons, order on, a final judgment, **2**, 27
 when the proper mode of procedure against
 directors etc., **5**, 481, 482

MISJOINDER OF PARTIES,

county court, in, **8**, 509, 510
 High Court, in, amendment by court or judge,
 23, 105
 instances of, **23**, 106

MISLEADING,

condition on sale of land, **25**, 318
 get-out of goods, **27**, 765 *et seq.* *See* PASSING
 OFF.
 trade mark, rectification of register in case of, **27**,
 716

MISNOMER. *See also* FALSE name ; NAME.

amendment of indictment in cases of, **9**, 344
 corporation, of, effect of, upon grant, **8**, 308

MISPRIET,

statutes, in, when may be rectified, **27**, 146
 statutory notice of innkeeper, in, effect on inn-
 keeper's liability, **17**, 321

MISPRISON,

defined, **6**, 353, 354 ; **9**, 264, 503
 felony, of, **9**, 264, 503
 treason, of, **6**, 353, 354 ; **9**, 503
 indictment for, limitation of time for, **6**, 410,
 411
 peers indicted for, entitled to trial by peers,
 6, 354
 punishment, **6**, 354 ; **9**, 503

MISREPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUD ;
FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; MISSTATE-
MENT.

The title MISREPRESENTATION AND FRAUD
is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 653 et seq.
defined, **20**, 692
 acquiescence, defence in action founded on, **20**,
 726—730, 749, 750, 752, 753
 action for, **20**, 719, 721, 742, 743. *See also* CAUSE
 OF ACTION.
 misrepresentation of authority, **20**, 72
 rescission, for, **20**, 737, 757
 agent, by, **1**, 211, 214 ; **20**, 712, 723 ; **27**, 47
 arrangement, assent to, obtained by, **2**, 335

MISREPRESENTATION—cont.

authority, of, effect of, **20**, 723, 724. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY, authority, of.
 nature of, **20**, 723
 breach of promise of marriage, as a defence to action for, **16**, 275
 burden of proof, action, in case of, **20**, 677, 680, 681, 714, 717—719, 724, 726
 character, as to, in statutory defence, **20**, 732
 claim and defence distinguished, **20**, 757
 damage, as to, **20**, 707
 defence, in case of, **20**, 757
 falsity, as to, **20**, 677, 680, 681
 intention, as to, **20**, 704, 705
 materiality, as to, **5**, 133 134 : **20**, 701
 position, alteration of, as to, **20**, 704, 705
 representee, as to whether party is a, **20**, 714, 717, 718
 rescission of contract, in action for, **20**, 740, 741, 757
 burial, faculty for disinterment etc. obtained by, revocation of, **3**, 555
 calls on shares, as defence to action for, **5**, 127 ; **20**, 744 n.
 company, by, as to credit of third persons, **5**, 294
 secretary of, by, effect of, **5**, 244
 compromise of action, sanction of court obtained by, **5**, 603
 set aside for, **20**, 743 n., 755 n. ; **23**, 168, 169
 contract, affirmation of, after, **20**, 740, 749, 750
 alteration of position, effect of, **20**, 703—705, 724
 avoidance of, for, **10**, 359, 360 ; **20**, 730, 737—740, 742, 754, 755
 damages, measure of, **20**, 705
 election of representative, on, **20**, 740
 joint contractors, liability of, for misrepresentation, **20**, 713
 remedies in case of, **20**, 721, 737
 rescission of, on account of, **20**, 737 *et seq.*
 specific performance of. *See* specific performance, *infra*.
 void or voidable for, when, **7**, 356 ; **20**, 738, 739
 damage by, action for, **20**, 705, 707
 connection with representation must be proved, **20**, 706
 essential to action for, **20**, 694, 724
 when question of fact and law, **20**, 707
 damages recoverable for, when. *See* DAMAGES.
 defence, as a ground of, **20**, 754—759. *See* DEFENCE.
 employment, contract of, effect on, **20**, 98
 equitable jurisdiction, extent of, **13**, 15, 48
 equitable relief, bar to, **13**, 72
 essentials of, **20**, 659
 estoppel, deed, by, arising from, **10**, 359
 representation, by, arising from, **13**, 378 n. ; **20**, 657, 658 ; **25**, 535
 evidence as regards damage, **20**, 706, 707
 intent, **20**, 696—698
 materiality and inducement, **20**, 701—703
 meaning of statement, **20**, 686
 prospectus, in, **5**, 134, 137, 138 ; **20**, 703 n.
 rescission, in action for, **20**, 740, 756, 757
 exaggeration, when amounting to a representation, **20**, 671
 when not a representation, **20**, 670
 expenses recoverable in action for, **20**, 706 n.
 fact, alteration of position an issue of, **20**, 705
 damage a question of, **20**, 707

MISREPRESENTATION—continued.

fact—continued.
 inducement an issue of, **20**, 701
 materiality an issue of, **20**, 701
 matters of, stated as opinion, **20**, 667
 question of, as to meaning of representation, **20**, 686, 687
 statements of, involving law, are, **5**, 129 ; **20**, 668
 suppression of, as a, **20**, 681—685
 falsity, constituent of, as a, **20**, 677—679
 distinguished from fraud, **20**, 689
 omission, silence, or inaction, when arising from, **20**, 681
 rules of construction, **20**, 679—687
 family arrangements, effect on, of, **14**, 550 n. ; **21**, 10, 11
 fire insurance, contract of, effect on, **17**, 532—534
 food and drugs, on sale of, **15**, 20
 quality of, as to, **15**, 35
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 gift set aside for, **15**, 421
 guarantee, avoidance of, through, **15**, 539, 543 ; **17**, 572
 honest belief as ingredient of, **20**, 692
 inaction amounting to, **20**, 681—684
 incompleteness amounting to, **20**, 683
 inducement, defined, **20**, 695
 not amounting to, **20**, 684
 what amounts to, **20**, 697
 injunction, ground for dissolution of, **17**, 297, 298
 plaintiff, misrepresentation by, after grant of, effect of, **17**, 293, 294
 intention in case of, **20**, 690, 695
 presumption of, **20**, 696
 proof of, **20**, 704, 705
 joint liability of persons concurring in a, **20**, 708
 life insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **17**, 550, 553, 554
 indisputable policies, in case of, **17**, 548
 loss caused by, how far actionable, **20**, 705
 making good, doctrine as to, **20**, 721, 722. *See* MAKING GOOD.
 marine insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **17**, 404, 412—416, 513
 bona fide, made, effect of, **17**, 414
 conclusion of contract, after, underwriter's liability, **17**, 406
 materiality of, **17**, 413
 premium, return of, for failure of consideration through, **17**, 499
 recovery by underwriter of money paid through, **17**, 496
 marriage induced by, estoppel in case of, **25**, 535
 validity of, effect on, **16**, 278, 279
 minerals, as to title to, compensation to purchaser, **20**, 546
 mining contract induced by, ground for setting aside, **20**, 548, 549
 non-disclosure amounting to, **20**, 657 n., 683, 684, 760
 omission amounting to, **20**, 682
 partner, by, as to credit of firm, **15**, 457 n.
 induced to be a partner by, **22**, 70
 liability of, for partner's, **22**, 31
 partnership, rescission of, for, **22**, 69
 passing off, actions for, effect of, **27**, 775
 alternative to protection of trade mark, **27**, 775
 made after action brought, **27**, 775 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*

- plea of, **22**, 425
- particulars relating to, **22**, 457
- principal and agent, liability of, for, **20**, 708—713, 732
- prospectus, in, **5**, 126—141 ; **20**, 737
- rectification of register, **5**, 127
- remedies for, **5**, 127
- rescission of contract, **5**, 127—132
- statutory liability, **5**, 136—140
- unliquidated damages for, not provable, **2**, 198
- rule as to ascertaining when there has been, **20**, 677, 678
- sale of land, in case of, must be of a material fact, **25**, 300, 405
- quality of, as to, **25**, 299, 406
- right of repudiation arising from, **25**, 404, 405 n.
- salvage agreement as affected by, **26**, 571
- silence
 - amounting to, **20**, 683, 684, 685
 - continuing, effect of, **20**, 678, 679, 691, 692
 - not amounting to, **20**, 679, 683, 684, 685 ; **27**, 43
- specific performance, contract induced by, **20**, 754—757 ; **27**, 43—45
- essential features of, as affecting right to relief, **27**, 43—45
- must be material to the contract, **27**, 45
- nature of representation amounting to, **27**, 44, 45
- parol evidence, admissibility of, **27**, 43
- patent defect as defence, **27**, 45 n.
- recommendation to seek advice, effect on allegation, **27**, 45 n.
- refused for, **13**, 72 n.
- silence may not amount to, **27**, 43
- tender, acceptance of, obtained by, effect of, **3**, 169
- trade mark, as defence to action for infringement, **27**, 775, 776
- rectification of register in case of, **27**, 716 n., 717 n.
- valuation, incorrect, not necessarily a, **20**, 665 n.
- waiver as affecting, **20**, 747, 748, 756 n.

MISSING SHIP,

- presumption as to actual total loss of, **17**, 436, 437, 476

MISSING WORD

- competition, **9**, 547 n. See **LOTTERIES**.

MISSION ROOM,

- unconsecrated building used as, for religious worship, **11**, 790

MISSIONARY

- churches, recognition of, **11**, 487 n.
- purpose, gift for, **4**, 112, 123
- societies, jurisdiction over funds of, **4**, 306, 307

MISSTATEMENT. See **MISREPRESENTATION.**

- auctioneer, by, remedy of vendor or purchaser for, **1**, 510
- bill of sale, in, consideration, of, **3**, 31
- fair comment cannot be founded on, **18**, 705, 706
- sale of land, in particulars of, compensation for, **27**, 104, 105. See **MISREPRESENTATION ; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**
- slander of title, evidence of malice, as, **27**, 474 n.

MIST. See **FOG.**

- fog signals, use of, in case of, **26**, 412
- speed of vessel in case of, **26**, 416, 417

MISTAKE.

The title MISTAKE is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 1 et seq.

- defined, **20**, 657 n. ; **21**, 2, 3
- account, in, credit given by, effect on set-off, **25**, 485
- money allowed by, recovery of, **21**, 29—32
- reopened by order of court, when, **7**, 490 ; **21**, 31, 32, 33, 34
- acquiescence in, right of relief lost through, **21**, 16
- administration action, in, representative, costs of, in case of, **14**, 347, 348
- Admiralty action, in, rehearing in case of, **1**, 103
- agent, liability of gratuitous, **21**, 374
- agreement induced by, relief in case of, **13**, 23
- ambiguity contrasted with, **15**, 450 n. ; **21**, 6, 7, 25
- appointment by deed set aside on ground of, **23**, 48 n.
- arbitrator, of, **1**, 450, 477, 479. See **award, infra.**
- correction of clerical, **1**, 458
- auction, at, price, as to, case of, **21**, 10 n.
- reselling to third party, action for, **1**, 49
- specific performance, effect on, **27**, 48 n.
- award, in, remission to arbitrator for correction of, **1**, 477 ; **6**, 83
- setting aside for mistake of fact in, **1**, 479 ; **6**, 83
- bailment, deposit of chattel under mistaken identity of bailee, effect of, **1**, 527, 542
- surplus of goods delivered in mistake, recipient becomes bailee for, **1**, 542
- banker, of, customer's signature, as to, **1**, 617, 618 ; **2**, 550, 551
- indorsement, forged, as to, **1**, 618
- pass-book, credit entries, by, effect of, **1**, 619
- payment by, under, of fact, **1**, 619
- bankruptcy, money paid to trustee under, **2**, 97, 239
- valuation of security in, **2**, 229
- bill of exchange, amount payable, as to, **2**, 468
- cancellation by, **2**, 552, 555 n.
- date, of, effect of, **2**, 466
- indorsement of, by, **2**, 504, 505
- payee, name of, effect of, **2**, 473
- payment by, **2**, 550
- rectification of, **21**, 13
- signature to, by, effect of, **15**, 543 n.
- surety's liability in case of mistake in, **15**, 559
- bill of sale, form of, in, effect of, **3**, 35, 36, 47
- register, rectification of, **3**, 74, 75
- ship, of, description, in, **17**, 403 n.
- bond, cancellation of, by, effect of, **3**, 98
- validity of, affected by, **3**, 85
- broker, by, effecting marine insurance, disclosure of new facts by, **17**, 406 n.
- building contract, in, architect, by, **3**, 216, 219, 292
- bills of quantities, in, **3**, 164
- cancellation on ground of, **3**, 181
- certificate, as to delivery of, **3**, 216
- price, as to, whether rectifiable, **3**, 181
- rectification of, **3**, 173, 174, 181
- building society, certificate of incorporation obtained by, action by registrar upon, **3**, 396
- statutory receipt given by, effect of on mortgage, **3**, 371

MISTAKE—continued.

cancellation, building contract, of, for, **3**, 181
 bill of exchange, of, by, **2**, 552, 555 n.
 bond, of, by, **3**, 98
 delivery up of instrument for, by, **21**, 18
 carelessness, due to, **13**, 23
 specific performance, effect on, **27**, 48
 carrier, by, after notice of stoppage *in transitu*,
 effect of, **25**, 257
 common, user of, under, effect of, **4**, 487
 companies, by. See COMPANIES.
 compromise, counsel, by, effect of mistake upon,
 2, 398, 400
 set aside for, when, **13**, 24 ; **21**, 10, 11 ; **23**,
 169
 conduct of the party seeking relief, relief refused
 on account of, **21**, 16
 consent order set aside for, **13**, 24 n. ; **18**, 217
 contract, construction of, mistake of law as to,
 effect of, **27**, 49
 defence in action upon, as a, **21**, 2
 double meaning of words in, as, **13**, 23
 executory, equitable remedy in, **13**, 22
 falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of, to,
 7, 518 ; **21**, 6, 7
 identity of party to, as to, effect of, **7**, 354,
 355 ; **21**, 2, 3, 5
 joint terms of, whether mistake for joint and
 several, **21**, 22, 23
 non est factum, plea of, in case of, **10**, 404, 405 ;
 21, 2
 one party, by, effect of, on liability for, **21**, 7
 parties to, not *ad idem* in unilateral mistake,
 result of, **13**, 23
 price in, as to, effect of, **21**, 10
 quantity, in, avoidance of, by, **21**, 9, 10
 state of things, as to existence of, effect of,
 21, 7, 8
 subject-matter of, as to, effect of, **21**, 2, 3, 6,
 8, 10
 difference in kind, effect of, **21**, 9
 evidence as to, **21**, 6
 misdescription of, effect of, **7**, 354, 355 ; **21**,
 quality of material, as to, effect of, **13**,
 23 n. ; **21**, 9
 quantity or extent of, as to, **21**, 9, 10, 13
 conveyance, in, misdescription of purchaser in,
 effect of, **21**, 6
 mutual, remedy for, **3**, 110 ; **21**, 17, 20, 21 ;
 25, 470 ; **27**, 50
 parcels, as to, remedy for, **3**, 110, 111 ; **13**,
 25 ; **18**, 411 n. ; **21**, 10, 13
 quantum of estate, as to, **21**, 13 ; **25**, 470
 rectification of, when obtainable, **3**, 110, 111 ;
 13, 25 ; **21**, 9, 10, 13, 22, 28, 29 ; **25**, 470,
 471
 rescission for, **3**, 110 ; **21**, 19, 28 ; **25**, 471
 subject-matter of contract, as to, **21**, 10
 unilateral, remedy for, **3**, 110 ; **13**, 25 ; **21**, 9
 value of property, as to, **21**, 9
 counsel, by, rule of court, as to, effect of, **2**, 403
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 446
 criminal liability, as a defence in case of, **9**, 236,
 238
 damages, action for, mistake as defence to, **21**, 25
 deceit, defence to action for, as, **21**, 2
 deed, in, estoppel created by, when, **13**, 370
 non est factum, plea of, in case of, **10**, 404,
 405
 parol evidence as to, in, **10**, 359 ; **21**, 26, 27

MISTAKE—continued.

deed—continued.
 rectification of, court procedure as to, **21**, 28
 grounds for, **13**, 24 ; **21**, 12, 13, 15
 one party dead, procedure when, **13**, 25 n.
 onus on party seeking, **21**, 22
 voluntary deed, in case of, **13**, 25 n. ; **21**,
 23, 24
 rescission, when ground for, **10**, 359 ; **13**, 25
 voluntary deed, in case of, **21**, 19, 20
 deed poll, rectification of, **13**, 25 n. ; **21**, 12
 deeds, delivery of, by, to creditor, effect of, **21**, 81
 discovery in Court of Chancery in case based on,
 13, 43
 document, in, name, as to, **21**, 15
 rectification of, by inserting or omitting words,
 21, 14
 solicitor making mistake in preparing, remedy
 against, **26**, 758 n.
 election, doctrine of, mistake as to rights under,
 13, 125
 elections, inadvertent acts at, as, **12**, 400 n.,
 402 n., 403 n., 407
 nomination paper, in, effect of, **12**, 367
 payment through person other than agent, by,
 effect of, **12**, 297 n.
 poll, date of, in, effect of, **12**, 307 n.
 rate-book, in, effect of, on registration of
 voter, **12**, 157 n., 170, 171
 rates, assessment to, effect of, on registration
 of voter, **12**, 161
 register of voters, in, effect of, **12**, 455 n.
 returning officer, by, effect of, **12**, 261, 458
 voters' list, in, correction of, **12**, 200, 206, 208,
 213, 223--228, 230
 not personation, by person intended, **12**,
 526 n.
 equitable charge, made in, effect of, **21**, 84
 equity, concurrent jurisdiction of, in cases based
 on, **13**, 6, 10, 22--25
 relief granted by, for, **13**, 153 n. ; **21**, 2 *et seq.*
 execution of instrument induced by, **2**, 485 n. ;
 10, 393, 405, 406 ; **20**, 670 n., 739 n. ; **21**, 5
 executor, payment of assets by, to trustee in
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 97
 payment to beneficiary by, in, **14**, 278, 279
 fact, of, agreement, inducing, effect of, **13**, 23
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 22
 materiality of, **21**, 30
 mutual, effect of, on contract, **21**, 7, 8
 relief, ground for, where, **21**, 5--11
 rescission, ground for, when, **21**, 18
 family arrangement, as to, effect of, **21**, 10, 11
 food and drugs, incorrect date on sample for
 analysis, effect of, **15**, 15 n.
 foreign
 court, by, English law, as to, **6**, 289, 297
 law, of, English courts, by, **21**, 4
 forgetfulness, relief where mistake due to, **15**,
 421 n. ; **21**, 16
 friendly society, registration of, obtained by, **15**,
 203
 garnishee order set aside for, **14**, 100
 gift
 inter vivos, set aside for, **15**, 421
 voluntary, rescission of, **21**, 20
 goods delivered without payment by, remedy of
 seller in case of, **27**, 908
 guarantee, contract of, authentication of cor-
 rection in, **15**, 472
 voidable because of, when, **15**, 449

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

—continued.

ignorance, relief where mistake due to, **21**, 16, 18
 insurance policy, in, rectification of, **17**, 362, 403, 404; **21**, 13
 intention, mutual, in expression of, relief in case of, **13**, 22, 24; **21**, 11, 12, 13
 interpleader
 claim, error in particulars, effect of, **17**, 629
 issue, clerical error in, effect of, **17**, 607 n.
 judgment, in, correction of, how made, **18**, 213, 214
 money paid under, as to, **7**, 488
 land, compulsory purchase of, entry by mistake, effect of, **6**, 151, 152
 law, of, defined, **13**, 23; **21**, 4
 agreement, inducing, effect of, **13**, 23
 criminal proceedings, no defence to, **9**, 238
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 22; **21**, 4
 judicial decision, effect on, **21**, 33
 money paid under, when recoverable, **21**, 33, 34
 relief for, **13**, 22—25; **21**, 4, 5, 11
 lease, rectification of, **18**, 411 n.; **21**, 13, 23
 legacy duty paid by, repayment of, provision for, **13**, 259
 libel, publication of, by, effect of, **18**, 660
 map, in, parcels conveyed, as to, rectification by court, **3**, 111
 marriage, validity of, when affected by, **16**, 278
 mine, contract for sale of, set aside on ground of, **20**, 549
 misconception, relief when mistake due to, **21**, 16
 misrepresentation distinguished from, **20**, 657
 money had and received, defence to action for, **21**, 2
 money paid by, agent, to, recovery of, **1**, 223; **7**, 479 n.
 composition for debt, as, effect of, **21**, 33
 compulsion of police court summons under, as to, **7**, 488
 demand for, before action, when required, **1**, 23; **7**, 488; **19**, 47; **21**, 31
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 22
 ostoppel, effect in case of, **13**, 384
 executor's right of adjustment in case of, **14**, 278, 324
 fact, mistake of, recovery of, **1**, 23, 542; **21**, 29—32
 forgetfulness, recovery in case of, **21**, 29 n., 30
 goods, for, under mutual mistake, recovery of, **25**, 279 n.
 knowledge of circumstances, effect of, **21**, 30
 limitation of action in relation to, **19**, 47, 173; **21**, 31
 officer of Crown, to, recovery of, **23**, 315
 order of court, under, recovery of, **21**, 33, 34
 recovery of, action for, as to, **13**, 9 n., 22 n.; **21**, 29—34; **25**, 279 n.
 plaintiff's neglect or misconduct, effect of, on, **21**, 31
 trustee in bankruptcy must refund, **13**, 22 n.
 underwriters, by, rights as to, **17**, 353, 354, 495, 496
 use of another, for, action in case of, **7**, 475
 voluntarily, recovery of, **21**, 29, 30, 32, 33
 mortgage, agreement to charge, effect on, of, **21**, 84
 equitable, deposit by, **21**, 81
 form of, in, rectification of, **21**, 15
 mutual, effect of, **21**, 7—11; **25**, 535 n.
 rectification of deed in case of, **21**, 20, 21; **25**, 470, 471

MISTAKE—

negligence of another, caused by, relief in case of, **21**, 16, 31, 379
 order of court, in, correction of, after entry of, **18**, 213, 214
 parcels to be conveyed, as to, **3**, 110; **21**, 17, 20, 21; **25**, 470; **27**, 50
 parol evidence as to, when admissible, **13**, 22, 25
 party, as to identity of, effect of, **7**, 354; **21**, 5, 6
 payment by. *See* money paid by, *supra*.
 plan on deed, in, remedy for, **3**, 110, 111
 private rights, as to, whether mistake of fact or law, **21**, 3, 4, 11; **27**, 49
 proof of, affecting a transaction, as to, **21**, 16
 determining conduct, **21**, 16
 purchaser, by, property already his, as to, relief in case of, **13**, 25
 vendor's position as to, **25**, 298
 rectification of agreement or instrument on account of. *See* RECTIFICATION.
 release of rights executed by, effect of, **21**, 19
 rent, deductions from, allowed by, distress, in case of, **11**, 158
 rescission of contract due to. *See* RESCISSION.
 restitutio in integrum, application of maxim, **21**, 17, 31
 right of way not reserved by, relief where, **13**, 23 n.
 rights, as to, relief in case of, **21**, 18
 schedule of quantities, in, rectification of, **21**, 13
 settlement, deed of, rectification of, **13**, 24 n.; **21**, 3, 13, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28; **25**, 545 n., 708
 share transfer, in, effect of, **21**, 13, 14
 sheriff relieved in respect of seizure of goods by, **17**, 590, 603
 shipmaster, bill of lading, liable for mistake in, when, **26**, 156 n.
 loss through mistaking instructions, effect of, on marine insurance, **17**, 445
 slip, correction by, marine policy, in case of, **17**, 404
 statute, in, interpretation of, **27**, 146
 Stock Exchange contract note, in, rectification of, **27**, 230, 231
 succession duty, payment of, by, recovery of, **13**, 304
 surety, indemnity given up by, in, effect of, **15**, 560
 liability for mistake, debtor's book-keeping, in, **15**, 487 n.
 guarantee, in, **15**, 449 n.
 tenant for life, of, in paying off charge, rights in case of, **25**, 621
 third parties, interest of, when prejudiced by, effect of, **21**, 17, 26, 27
 title, defect in, mistake found after conveyance, effect of, **13**, 25; **21**, 10
 trespass by, **27**, 845
 trustees of charity, liability of, for, **4**, 276, 277
 unemployment insurance, repayment of contributions paid under, **28**, 896
 unilateral, effect of, **13**, 25; **21**, 7, 9, 18, 20
 vendor, by, as to value of property sold, effect of, **21**, 9
 water rate, overpayment of, by, recovery of, **21**, 29 n.
 will, in, description, evidence admissible to explain, **28**, 641, 642, 684—691, 743, 744
 executed by, probate refused, **14**, 179

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MISTAKE—*continued.*will—*continued.*jurisdiction of the court to correct, **28**, 630revocation by, is inoperative, **28**, 574, 575Workmen's Compensation Act, claim under, delay by, effect of, **20**, 181notice of accident, in, effect of, **20**, 179**MISTRESS,**bond in consideration of cohabitation with, **7**, 400cases in which term wife may denote, **28**, 761 n.gift by man to his, presumption as to, **16**, 395goods supplied to, liability for, **1**, 154 n.; **16**, 420, 431 n.**MISTRESS OF THE ROBES,**change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107**MISUSE,**chattel, of, gratuitous bailment, in, effect of, **1**, 540mandatory, liability for, **1**, 536, 537trade names, of, **27**, 745, 747, 750, 768. *See*

TRADE NAME; PASSING OFF

water, of, penalties in respect of, **28**, 322, 323statutory provisions as to, **28**, 321, 322**MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,**breach of promise, for, nature of evidence admissible in, **16**, 277defamation, in, when offer of apology admissible in, **18**, 726dotinuo, in, when evidence of expenses incurred by defendant admissible in, **27**, 911duty to take steps in, assured, of, marine policy, under, **17**, 457collision at sea, in case of, **28**, 538fort, person injured by, in case of, **27**, 490vendor, of, breach of contract by purchaser, in case of, **10**, 335false imprisonment, for, nature of evidence admissible in, **27**, 885libel, in, actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, **18**, 726defences open to newspaper in, **18**, 727defendant, when not entitled to give evidence in, **18**, 728, 729newspaper may give evidence of sums recovered or actions pending in respect of the same libel in, **18**, 728provocation, evidence of, admissible in, **18**, 726what evidence admissible in, **18**, 724, 725, 726; **22**, 426master and servant, where dismissed servant might have obtained other employment, **20**, 113pleading in, facts not necessary, **22**, 426retaking unpaid goods, for, evidence of debt inadmissible in, **27**, 869 n.slander, in, actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, **18**, 726defendant, when not entitled to give evidence in, **18**, 728, 729; **22**, 426what evidence admissible in, **13**, 454; **18**, 724, 725, 726trespass, in, defendant may adduce evidence in, **27**, 858trover, in, when evidence of expenses incurred by defendant admissible in, **27**, 911**MITRE,**illegality of, **11**, 402**MITTIMUS,**writ of, under Great Seal, **7**, 16**MIXED ACTIONS, 1, 32, 34, 35****MIXED CHALICE, 11, 678 n.****MIXED FUND,**costs of administration where testator created a, how borne, **14**, 350creation of, directions necessary to the, **14**, 287entail of, effect of, **28**, 770family, gift to, effect of, in case of, **28**, 748heirs, gift to, effect of, **28**, 750, 751legacy, payment of, effect on, **13**, 109 n.; **14**, 291vesting of, when charged on, **28**, 822rentcharge charged on, **24**, 507rules of convenience, application of, to gifts of, **28**, 721**MIXED GOODS,**acquisition of ownership in case of, **22**, 401buyer's liability on consuming, **25**, 213 n.cargo in case of, sorting out, **26**, 270, 281delivery by seller of, buyer's right as to, **25**, 213no loss of possession where can be distinguished or identified, **27**, 866 n.trespass, effect in, **27**, 870**MOB.** *See* CROWD; RIOT; RIOTOUS.**MOBILISATION,**delegation of powers to county associations on, **25**, 51**MOCK AUCTION,**holders, when guilty of criminal conspiracy, **1**, 509**MODEL,**

copyright in,

assignee, rights of, **8**, 206assignment of, **8**, 207 n.commencement of, **8**, 207date of publication must appear on work, **8**, 207duration of, **8**, 207infringement of, action for, **8**, 208conditions precedent to proceedings for, **8**, 207, 208costs of proceedings for, **8**, 208importing copies, by, **8**, 208injunction against, **8**, 208limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 208persons entitled to, **8**, 206registration of, not required, **8**, 207requisites for establishing, **8**, 207sale of, by deed, **8**, 207county court, in, allowance of cost of, **8**, 596interim order for, **8**, 504evidence, as a mode of, **13**, 507, 508Official Secrets Act, 1889, under, wrongful use of, criminal offence, **7**, 31, 32patents, as to, exhibition of, not necessarily sufficient user, **22**, 146**MODERATE SPEED,**object of imposing, **26**, 415. *See* SPEED.what may be, **26**, 415, 416, 418, 419**MODERN ACTIONS, 1, 47—51. See also ACTION.***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

MODIFICATION. See ALTERATION ; VARIATION.

MODIFIED FEES, 24, 168—173

MODUS DECIMANDI,
defined, 11, 744 n.

MOHAIR,
manufacture, offences by employees and others
in connection with, **20, 127, 128**

MOLASSES,
customs duties on, **24, 603**
repayment of, by way of drawback, when
allowed on, **24, 604**
tea, adulteration of, with, penalty for, **15, 68**

MOLEHILL,
commoner may not dig down, **4, 516**

MOLESTATION,
husband or wife of, covenant against, breach of,
what amounts to, **16, 445, 591**
protection from, by injunction, **16, 591**
trade unions, by, criminal offence, as, **27, 641, 642**
not necessarily illegal when causing damage to
another in his trade, **27, 660 n.**
what may amount to, **27, 642**

MONASTERIES,
dissolution of, transfer of property to Crown, **11, 718 n., 801**
gifts to, whether charitable or valid, **4, 120—123; 11, 810**
rights of, **11, 716**

MONEY. See CASH ; COIN.
The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING contained in Vol. XXI... pp 35 et seq defined, 6, 461 ; 21, 36, 37 ; 28, 705
acceptance of, injunction, effect on application for, **17, 219**
application under Allotments Acts, **1, 358**
authority to pay, revocation of, **1, 231**
bankruptcy,
agent, payment to trustee by, **2, 189**
settlement, when gift is, **2, 276**
bequest of, due and owing **28, 706**
invested, **28, 709**
legatee's rights in case of, **3, 357 ; 14, 263, 268 ; 28, 705—709**
ready, **28, 706**
securities for, **28, 709**
betting house, in, recoverable if seized, **15, 294 n.**
Bill in Parliament, *defined, 21, 776 n.*
amendment of. See BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
enacting formula of, **27, 120**
House of Commons, control over, **21, 776, 792—799 ; 27, 113**
House of Lords, amendment in, **21, 793—799**
initiation of, **21, 766, 771**
Parliament Act, 1911, within, what is, **21, 665, 776**
presentment, London County Council, by, **20, 445**
procedure on, **21, 737**
procedure as to, **21, 766—776**
royal assent to, **21, 725**
Speaker's indorsement on, **21, 776 ; 27, 113**

MONEY—continued.

Bill in Parliament—*continued.*

tacking other matters on to, **21, 796**
ways and means, committee of, to consider, **21, 665, 666**

bond. See MONEY BOND.

burial ground, grant in perpetuity for, **3, 433**

chase in possession, as **22, 390**

claims, pleading, **22, 457**

coins. See COIN.

compulsory purchase of land, consideration for, **6, 59**

contract

to lend, measure of damages for breach of, **10, 332**

to pay, measure of damages for breach of, **10, 332**

conversion in equity of. See equitable conversion, *infra* ; CONVERSION IN EQUITY.

counts. See MONEY COUNTS.

court, in. See FUND IN COURT.

payment into. See PAYMENT INTO COURT.

payment out of. See PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.

detinue for, **27, 888, 889 n., 902 n.**

dispatch money, **26, 128**

dispositions binding principal, **1, 204**

distrainable, when, **11, 138, 215**

draft for. See DRAFT.

drainage, advanced for, **18, 301—305**

ear-marking of, **2, 169 ; 13, 159 ; 28, 207, 208**

equitable conversion of, **13, 74, 104, 105, 107 ; 24, 159 ; 28, 704. See CONVERSION IN EQUITY.**

infant, in case of, **17, 84, 85**

lunatic, in case of, **19, 449—451**

estoppel by acceptance of, **13, 388**

execution, when seizable in, **14, 47, 48**

expenditure of. See EXPENDITURE.

foreign immovables, representing, conflict of laws as to, **6, 198, 200, 201**

future payment of, *quia timet* action, **13, 52**

had and received. See MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED

in custodia legis, 14, 126 ; 24, 386

indictment, how described in, **9, 340 n.**

infant's, equitable conversion, when affected by, **17, 84**

intention to pay, representation as to, **20, 660 n.**

interest on, **21, 37—43. See INTEREST ON MONEY.**

interpleader with reference to, **17, 585, 591, 628**

intestate, advanced by, children, rights of, **11, 20, 21**

given to child by, how treated, **11, 20—22**

investment of. See INVESTMENT.

judgment or order for payment of, examination as to means under, **14, 126, 127. See DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.**

land, charged on. See MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.

when treated in equity as, **13, 74, 104 ; 24, 159 ; 28, 704**

dower, **13, 107**

tenancy by the curtesy, **13, 107**

legal tender of. See LEGAL TENDER.

lender. See MONEY-LENDER.

lent. See LOAN OF MONEY.

life interest in, remainder on, **25, 704 n.**

married woman, of, reduction into possession by husband, **16, 328**

order. See POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER ; POSTAL ORDER.

MONEY—continued.

paid, another's use, to. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use).
 compulsion, under, for another's benefit. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use).
 mistake, under, **21, 29—34. See** MISTAKE.
 request, at defendant's. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use).
 tortious act, under compulsion of, **27, 468 n.**
 payment of. *See* PAYMENT.
 court, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
 penalty to secure, **13, 151, 152**
 personal estate, included in, **11, 3 ; 22, 390**
 pin, defined, **14, 220 ; 16, 357 ; 25, 585**
 arrows of, claims by wife's representatives
 in respect of, **14, 220 ; 16, 358**
 presumption as to, **16, 357**
 satisfaction of, by legacy, **16, 358**
 assignment by wife of, **16, 357**
 charge on estate of tenant for life, as, **25, 673 n.**
 implied duty of wife as to, **16, 357**
 misconduct of wife, **16, 358**
 mortgagee, rights of, **14, 220 n.**
 redemption of, **25, 645 n.**
 re-settlement of, in deed, **20, 601**
 secured, how, **25, 585**
 set-off against claim for, **16, 358**
 waiver of, presumption of, **16, 357**
 raising. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY ; MORTGAGE.
 receiver, in hands of, **14, 126 ; 24, 386**
 recovery of. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED ;
 MONEY PAID (to another's use).
 betting-house, seized in, **15, 294 n.**
 illegal contract by agent, paid on, **2, 184 ; 7, 409, 486, 488**
 solicitor, in hands of. *See* solicitor and client's,
 stolen. *See* stolen, *infra*.
 seizure by sheriff, **14, 47, 48**
 sequestrator, in hands of, **24, 386**
 solicitor, receipt by, **26, 745**
 solicitor and client's, misappropriation by
 partner, **26, 746, 759**
 order for interest where improperly retained,
 21, 41 ; 26, 810
 order on solicitor to pay, **26, 837—840**
 payment into solicitor's own account, **26, 758 n.**
 receipt by solicitor of money for investment,
 13, 156 n. ; 26, 759
 summons for payment, **26, 780 n.**
 stolen, action for money had and received will
 lie for, **27, 902 n.**
 goods bought with, owner entitled to, **27, 902 n.**
 passed in currency, conviction of thief, no
 revesting of property on, **27, 903**
 payee for value, no action against, **27, 902 n.**
 prepayment gas meter, from, **15, 340**
 trover or detinue do not lie in respect of, **27, 902 n.**
 surety, right of, to appropriated, **15, 510**
 tender of, legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER ; TENDER.
 return of goods, when a condition of, **27, 914**
 trover for, **27, 888, 889 n., 902 n.**
 trust. *See* TRUST PROPERTY ; TRUSTEE.
 right to follow. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.

MONEY—continued.

trustee of, broker may be, **2, 169**
 duties and liabilities of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY ;
 TRUSTEE.
 receiver may be, **14, 126 n.**
 whiskey, Local Taxation (Customs and Excise)
 Act, 1890, under, **12, 113, 115 n.**

MONEY BOND,

defined, **3, 81**
 action on, **3, 101, 102**
 amount recoverable on, **3, 93—96**
 common, **3, 81**
 essentials of, **3, 83, 84**
 interest, where recoverable, **3, 95**
 Lloyd's bond, **3, 82**
 parties to, **3, 83**
 payment, time for, **3, 88, 92**
post obit, **3, 86, 94**
 recital, estoppel by, **3, 90**
 stamp duties on, **3, 103—105**
 what is, **3, 94, 95**

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND. See

CHARGE ON PROPERTY ; INCUMBRANCE ;
 MORTGAGE ; RENTCHARGE.
 charity, given to, **4, 125**
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 197, 198**
 improvement of land, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF
 LAND.
 Improvement of Land Act, under, **18, 281 et seq.**
 absolute order, **18, 296, 297**
 effect of, **18, 297**
 registration of, **18, 297**
 apportionment of charge, **18, 298**
 charges, terminable, **18, 278, 280**
 enforcement of charge, **18, 298**
 release of charge, **18, 299**
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18, 301—303**
 limitation of actions in regard to, **19, 82—104**
 acknowledgment in action to recover. *See*
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF
 LIMITATION.
 administration action, claim by mortgagee in,
 19, 83 n.
 administrator in case of claim by, **19, 88**
 annuity, **14, 264**
 arrows of, **19, 141 ; 24, 525, 526**
 England or Ireland, in country other than,
 19, 107 n.
 express trust, on, **19, 141 ; 24, 525, 526**
 will, gift by, **19, 85 n., 115, 116 n.**
 bona vacantia, in respect of, **11, 30**
 covenant, action on, **19, 77, 83, 98**
 death, for payment after, **19, 83 n.**
 devisees, contribution between, **19, 88**
 disability, arrows of interest, in case of, **9, 97**
 implied provision for, by statute, **19, 91**
 distress, in respect of, **1, 255 ; 11, 159 ; 19, 97, 98**
 dower, in respect of, **19, 103, 107 ; 24, 197**
 arrows of, **19, 103**
 estate duty, for recovery of, **13, 223**
 interest, arrears of, **19, 97, 100—103. See**
 ARREARS.
 land tax, redemption of, charges for, **19, 84**
 lease, covenant for renewal of, **19, 100**
 legacy, in case of, **19, 85**
 lien, equitable, **19, 14**
 money secured by, **19, 82**
 vendor's, **19, 84, 87**
 mortgage debt. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND—*contd.*

limitation of actions in regard to—*continued.*

one of two sums barred, where, **19, 83**

paving expenses, **19, 84**

payment on account of, effect of, **19, 92, 94—96.** See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER

STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

rentcharge, in case of. See RENTCHARGE.

royalties, mining lease, in, covenant to pay, **19, 84 ; 20, 561**

simple contract debt, **19, 84, 97**

specialty, secured by, **3, 100 ; 19, 77, 83, 98**

succession duty, in case of, **13, 301**

trust, in case of, **14, 264, 265 ; 19, 83, 85, 86, 103**

trustees, payable to, **19, 88**

vendor of land, lien, right to, **19, 84, 87**

purchase-money, right to, **19, 84, 87**

lunatic, for the benefit of, **19, 442**

public improvements, for, **18, 299, 300**

Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18, 303—305**

quia timet bill in respect of, **13, 52**

salvage repairs by court, for, **18, 277**

Settled Land Acts, under. See SETTLED LAND ACTS.

statutes authorising, **18, 277 et seq.**

MONEY COUNTS,

defined, **1, 38**

account stated, on an. See ACCOUNT STATED.

money

had and received, for. See MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.

lent, for. See LOAN OF MONEY.

paid. See MONEY PAID.

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,

abortive scheme, to recover advances for, **7, 483**

agency, in case of, **1, 227 ; 7, 479, 486**

architect, to recover bribe against, **3, 168**

assignment, claim, of, **20, 753**

debt, of, when action lies, **7, 475**

assured, subrogation of insurer to, **7, 473**

auction, for deposit at, **7, 480**

bankruptcy, for proceeds of fraudulent preference in, **7, 484**

cargo wrongfully sold, where, **27, 912**

consideration, on partial failure of, not available, **7, 483**

on total failure of, **7, 481, 483**

debt of honour, not to recover payment of, **7, 477**

duress, to recover payment made under, **7, 478**

equitable nature of, **13, 22**

fees of office, to recover, **7, 485**

fraud, where money obtained by, **7, 485, 486**

goods detained, in case of payment to recover, **7, 478, 479**

instrument, to recover payment under worthless, **7, 483**

judgment, for payment under void, **7, 483**

legal process, not where paid under compulsion of, **7, 488**

maintainable, where not, **7, 477, 478, 487, 488**

minerals wrongfully worked, in case of, **7, 485 ; 20, 538**

misrepresentation, in case of, **20, 705 n., 745**

mistake, to recover payment made by, **7, 488 ; 21, 2, 29 et seq.** See MISTAKE.

waiver of inquiry, defence of, **20, 727 n.**

novation, in case of, **7, 475**

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.***

partnership transaction, not in case of, **7, 476 n.**

privity of contract needed, **7, 474—476**

promise implied in, **7, 473**

servant, by master against, claim for wages in lieu of notice set off in, **25, 501**

specific purpose, to recover money held for, **7, 480**

stakeholder, against, **7, 480, 483**

thief, against, **27, 902 n.**

toll unlawfully taken, for, **20, 38 n.**

tort, waiver of, **7, 484 ; 27, 908, 912**

trustee, against, **28, 187 n.**

MONEY-LENDER,

The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 35 et seq.

defined, **21, 44**

assignee of security taken by, rights of, **21, 52**

bank, not to be described as, **21, 47, 57**

bankruptcy, in, reopening transaction with, **2, 57, 211**

bill of sale to, setting aside, **3, 67 n.**

borrower, relief of, **3, 66 ; 21, 53—57**

equitable, **7, 408 ; 13, 71 ; 21, 56**

nature of, **21, 56**

pleading the Money-lenders Act, **22, 448 n**

proceedings for, **13, 71 n. ; 21, 55, 56**

unregistered, where lender, **21, 51, 52**

business of, interrogatories as to, **21, 45 n.**

restrictions on, **21, 48**

breach of, penalty for, **21, 40**

company as, **5, 765**

expectant heir, loan to, **15, 111, 112 ; 21, 53**

fraudulent misrepresentation by, **9, 704 ; 20, 725 n. ; 21, 57**

Friendly Societies Act, society registered under, **15, 167 ; 21, 45**

identity of, concealment of, as fraud, **3, 67 n.**

illegal loan by, **21, 49, 51, 52**

Industrial and Provident Societies Act, society registered under, **17, 5**

infant, loan to, **21, 53**

sending invitation to borrow to, **21, 57, 58**

loan by unregistered person. See LOAN (MONEY.

offences by, **21, 47, 51, 58**

pawnbroker as, **21, 45 ; 22, 250**

register, **21, 47**

inspection of, **21, 47**

removal of name from, **21, 46**

notice of, **21, 46**

registration, **21, 44—47**

duration of, **21, 46**

exemptions, **15, 167 ; 21, 45**

fees, **21, 47**

liability on failure to register, **21, 47**

particulars to be registered, **21, 46, 47**

renewal of, **21, 46, 47**

surety, partial discharge of, **15, 573, 574**

unregistered, loan by, effect of, **21, 51, 52**

remedy open to, **21, 52**

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE).

bill of exchange, by drawer of, **7, 465**

by indorser of, **7, 465**

compulsion, under, **7, 465—467, 468**

contract to repay, constructive, **7, 465 et seq.**

costs of defending action, for, **7, 467**

accommodation bill, on, **7, 467**

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)—*contd.*

by compulsion of, **7**, 468, 469
 employment, in course of, **1**, 186, 197; **7**, 467
 essentials to action, **7**, 469, 470
 stoppage of defendant, **7**, 469
 gaming or wagering contract, in respect of, **7**,
 470; **15**, 275, 279, 282
 improvement of another's property, in, creditors
 have no right to charge for, **15**, 81
 lien for, **19**, 19-21
 owner's position, **13**, 71, 166, 167, 397
 recovery of, in equity, **13**, 71, 166, 397; **19**,
 19-21
 limitation of action for, **19**, 47
 money paid, meaning of, in Gaming Act, 1892,
15, 276
 request of another, at, **1**, 38; **7**, 465
 taxes paid by tenant, **7**, 466
 unlawful transaction, in respect of, **7**, 470
 voluntarily, when recoverable, **7**, 467, 468
 wager, at request of party to, is money lent within
 Gaming Act, 1710, **15**, 279

MONITION (ADMIRALTY),

defined, **23**, 287
 action in Prize Courts, commenced by, **23**, 287
 advertising and filing, **23**, 287
 claimant, may be granted to, against captors, **23**,
 288
 entry of appearance to, **23**, 287
 prize, cause for condemnation of a ship as, com-
 menced by issue of a, **23**, 287
 service of, **23**, 287

MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

defined, **11**, 534
 benefice, to reside on, **11**, 612
 canon law, rule of, respecting, **11**, 584 n.
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11**, 529
 civil suit may commence by, **11**, 517
 decree may contain, **11**, 531
 disobedience to, **11**, 534 n.
 enforcing obedience to, **11**, 534, 536, 537
 faculty, when necessary after, **11**, 543
 incumbent, to, to reside on benefice, **11**, 612, 623
 issue and service of, before sequestration, **11**,
 623
 sentence, attached to, **11**, 529
 sequestration, preceding, **11**, 621

MONMOUTH,

local court of, **9**, 182

MONOPOLY,

defined, **22**, 128
 agreement to prevent competition not amounting
 to, **27**, 529
 common law, validity at, **22**, 128; **27**, 526
 contracts, unenforceability of, tending to create,
27, 527, 528
 Crown, by grant of, restriction on, **6**, 488; **27**,
 526, 527
 land, rights over, as distinguished from trade,
27, 527
 market or fair, area of, extended to franchise of,
20, 44
 patent, invention a property by virtue of, **22**, 127
 Postmaster-General, of, **27**, 354-360
 exceptions to, as to post communications, **22**,
 631, 632
 offence of infringement of, **22**, 660

MONOPOLY—*continued.*

Postmaster-General—*continued.*
 postal packets, as to, **22**, 631-633
 telegraphic communications, regarding, **12**,
 612
 salt, decision as to, **27**, 528 n., 549 n.
 Statute of Monopolies, provisions of, **22**, 128; **27**,
 527
 trade marks, registered, owner of, has a, **27**,
 684
 trade name, right of, defeated by general user,
27, 777
 trading, regulation of, **27**, 526-530
 what constitutes, **27**, 526, 529, 549 n.
 value, conditions attached to secure justices'
 licence, **18**, 67

MONSTRAVERUNT,

writ of, **13**, 51 n.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE,

bridges in, excepted from Highway Act, 1835,
16, 32

MONTH,

defined, **27**, 437
 bill of exchange, for purposes of, **2**, 476, 478
 calendar, calculation of, **27**, 439
 definition of, **27**, 437
 number of days when ending on the last day
 of February, **27**, 433
 running from arbitrary date, how calculated,
27, 439
 ecclesiastical matter, in, **27**, 438
 imprisonment, for purposes of term of, **23**, 258
 interpretation of, **10**, 437; **27**, 437 n., 438 n.
 judicial notice of, **13**, 492
 London, City of, mercantile transactions in, **27**,
 438
 mortgage transaction, in, **21**, 226 n.
 notice to quit, for purposes of, **18**, 446; **27**,
 437 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within meaning of, **25**,
 118 n., 153
 servant, notice of dismissal, **20**, 97
 remuneration of, paid by, **20**, 93
 special trade meaning, in particular trade, **25**,
 153 n.
 statutory meaning of, **27**, 438, 439
 Supreme Court, Rules of, in, **27**, 439
 tenancy by, **18**, 445; **27**, 437
 trade meaning in particular trade, **25**, 153 n.
 twelvemonth, meaning of, **27**, 437 n.

MONUMENT. *See also* HEADSTONE; TOMB-
 STONE.

ancient, *defined*, **21**, 602, 603
 Commissioners of Works, acquisition and
 care by, **7**, 136; **21**, 603-605
 county council's acquisition of, **21**, 604, 605
 guardian of, appointment and duties of, **21**,
 604
 housing and town planning scheme, not to be
 interfered with by, **21**, 605
 injury to, liability for, **21**, 605
 Lands Clauses Acts, application of, **21**, 604
 maintenance of, cost of, **21**, 604
 owner of, *defined*, **21**, 603
 appointment of guardians by, **21**, 604
 liability for injury to monument, **21**, 605
 protection of, **21**, 602-606

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MONUMENT—continued.**ancient—continued.**

- public access to, **21**, 605
- Public Health Acts, maintenance under, **21**, 606
- burial ground, in, fee on erection of, **3**, 480, 481
- inscription on, control over, **3**, 465, 511, 520
- removal of, **3**, 535, 536
- cemetery, in, erection of, **3**, 521, 522
- injury to, **3**, 523
- local authority, rights over, **3**, 511
- right to remove, **3**, 522
- charitable maintenance of, **3**, 433, 434; **4**, 118, 119, 149, 150
- church, in, alteration of, **3**, 418
- erection of, **3**, 416—418
- faculty for, **3**, 417; **11**, 541
- fee on erection of, **3**, 430; **11**, 777
- inscription on, control over, **3**, 418; **11**, 541, 672, 777
- property in, **3**, 418
- repair of, **3**, 417
- trespass in respect of, **3**, 418
- churchyard, in, alteration of, **3**, 418
- faculty for, **3**, 417; **11**, 541
- fee on erection of, **3**, 430; **11**, 777
- inscription on, control over, **3**, 418; **11**, 541, 656 n., 777
- property in, **3**, 418
- repair of, **3**, 417
- right to erect, **3**, 415—418; **11**, 656 n.
- trespass in respect of, **3**, 418
- Commissioners of Works as guardians of, **7**, 135, 136; **21**, 604
- erection of, cemetery, in, **3**, 511
- churchyard, in, **3**, 416—418, 441, 442
- fees for, **3**, 430, 480, 481
- reservation of right of, consecration of churchyard, on, **3**, 441, 442
- sale of right of, **3**, 473, 520
- grant in perpetuity for, **3**, 433, 434
- injuring or defacing, punishment for, **3**, 523; **9**, 787; **21**, 605; **23**, 242
- local authority, power of, as to, **16**, 259; **21**, 602, 604, 606
- London County Council, powers of, as to, **21**, 606
- prison buildings in the nature of, protection of, **23**, 242
- tomb, on. *See* **TOMBSTONE**.

MOOR GAME,

- eggs of, as game, **15**, 214 n., 236
- game, as, **15**, 208, 236, 242 n., 258

MOORING,

- breaking, through force of weather, **26**, 495
- dolphin, collision with, **26**, 506 n.
- Government buoy, to, right as to, **26**, 661
- harbour, in, regulations as to, **26**, 605, 640, 641
- post in river bed, easement in respect of, **11**, 328
- rateability of land in respect of, **24**, 8
- river bank, alongside, rights as to, **28**, 394, 395

MOORLAND,

- agricultural tenant's right as to, **15**, 222

MOOT,

- keeping of, at Inn of Court, **2**, 359

MORAL,

- duty, justification for tort, as, **27**, 469 n.
- privilege arising from, with reference to defamation, **18**, 688, 689
- insanity as a defence to crime, **9**, 242
- obligation, consideration for contract, as, **7**, 386
- fraudulent preference in bankruptcy or winding up by payment under, **2**, 285; **5**, 545
- insurable interest, insufficient for, **17**, 546
- legacy in discharge of, lapse in case of, **28**, 608

MORAVIANS,

- affirmation instead of oath in case of, **13**, 592
- charitable relief of, **4**, 109
- Endowed Schools Acts, provisions in, as to schools of, **12**, 104

MORNING PRAYER,

- duties of clergy as to, **11**, 657, 658

MORT D'ANCESTOR,

- assize of, possessory action by way of, **24**, 146 n.

MORTALITY,

- bills of, *defined*, **15**, 46 n.
- fire insurance moneys, application of, within, **3**, 191; **25**, 615 n.
- limits of, **3**, 191 n.
- marine insurance, in, *defined*, **17**, 435 n., 443 n.

MORTGAGE.

The title MORTGAGE is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 65 et seq.

- defined*, **21**, 70, 134 n.; **25**, 110
- Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21**, 70 n.; **24**, 338
- absolute owner, by, **21**, 91
- absolute transfer interpreted to be merely a, **13**, 75, 152; **17**, 372 n.; **21**, 72
- account between mortgagor and mortgagee. *See* **ACCOUNT**.
- accretion to property enures for mortgagee's benefit, **21**, 120
- action for redemption of. *See* **REDEMPTION ACTION**.
- adoption of legacy, whether affecting, **28**, 605
- administrator of a deceased person, by, **14**, 290; **21**, 106
- Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 65; **9**, 57
- advance, amount of, proof of, **21**, 178, 223—225
- future. *See* **FURTHER ADVANCE**.
- advancement, for purposes of, **17**, 93; **25**, 685
- advowson, of, **11**, 573; **17**, 251; **21**, 128, 129.
- See* **ADVOWSON**.
- agreement
 - fettering equity of redemption, validity of, **13**, 92. *See* **EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**, clog on.
 - not to call in principal for a certain time, conditional nature of, **21**, 116, 117
 - to charge, effect of, **13**, 93; **21**, 75, 76, 83, 84.
 - See* **CHARGE ON PROPERTY**.
 - to execute, **13**, 93; **21**, 75, 76, 83, 84
 - on request, **13**, 93
 - solicitor's remuneration in respect of, **26**, 761 n.
 - specific performance of, **5**, 352; **21**, 75; **27**, 7 n., 73
- agricultural holding, of, effect of, **1**, 241, 263, 274; **4**, 236
- annuity, by grant or assignment of, **21**, 88, 89, 126
- priority as between mortgage and charge of, **21**, 346; **25**, 359

MORTGAGE—continued.

appointment by way of, operation of, **23, 25**
assignment, as, under Judicature Act, 1873,
s. 25, **3, 208; 4, 371**
of mortgage, **21, 169—180. See TRANSFER OF**
MORTGAGE.
attornment clause in, **11, 127; 18, 336; 21, 123,**
159, 160. See ATTORNMENT.
avoidance of, grounds for, **14, 297; 21, 347**
banker's advance, as security for, **1, 631—639;**
21, 228, 251 n.
bankrupt's property, of, **2, 123, 164, 239; 21,**
93, 94. See BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy law, in contravention of, **2, 152, 281;**
21, 347
base fee, of, **21, 97, 98**
benefice, of, **11, 615, 755—760; 21, 111**
beneficial owner, covenants implied from assur-
ances as, **21, 123, 126, 127**
bequest of, **4, 125; 21, 183**
bill of lading, by transfer of, **26, 147, 162, 163, 165**
bill of sale as, **3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 53; 21, 97, 129, 130**
bond
as collateral security for, **21, 90, 91, 227**
limitation of actions in case of, **3, 99, 100;**
19, 83
bonus, stipulation for, **13, 91 n.; 21, 144, 145, 224**
borough council, by, **19, 317, 318**
metropolis, in, **20, 447—449**
receiver, appointment of, **24, 344**
British ship, of, **21, 133, 134; 26, 23, 24. See**
BRITISH SHIP.
building
contract, of money payable under, **3, 268**
land and materials, of, **3, 259**
society, by or to, **3, 363—373, 376, 379;**
21, 111, 112, 250 n. See also BUILDING
SOCIETIES.
burial board, by, **3, 476—478**
business, of, **21, 197 n.**
Cambridge University and colleges, by, **12, 93**
canonry, of, **21, 111 n.**
capitalisation of interest due on, **21, 116, 230**
cargo, of. *See* CARGO, hypothecation of.
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13, 61**
charge, by way of. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
merger of, **13, 147; 21, 318—326; 23, 86 n.;**
28, 62. See MERGER.
charity, bequest to, of, **4, 125; 21, 183**
investment of funds of, on, **4, 237, 238; 21,**
111
lands, of, **4, 234—236, 350; 21, 111. See**
CHARITY.
chattels, personal, of, **21, 129, 130; 22, 406. See**
CHATTELS.
bill of sale, by, **3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 53; 21, 97, 129,**
130
child, by, for benefit of parent, **15, 105**
chose in action, of, **4, 370, 371; 21, 78, 93, 94,**
132, 246, 247, 339. See CHOSE IN ACTION.
church rates, of, **11, 734**
churchwardens, by, **11, 734**
Clergy Residences Repair Act, 1776, under, **11,**
622, 755
client, between solicitor and, **26, 751, 752**
clog on the equity of redemption. *See* EQUITY
OF REDEMPTION.
collateral benefits for mortgagees granted in,
validity of, **13, 91; 21, 143, 144**
injunction, enforcement by, **17, 252**
perpetuities, application of rule against, **22, 364**

MORTGAGE—continued.

collateral security accompanying, **21, 89—91,**
135, 136, 271. See bond, supra; COL-
LATERAL, security; GUARANTEE; SURETY.
Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25, 785**
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by, **7, 170,**
171
common, of right of, **21, 128, 129**
commoner's allotment, of, to raise money for
inclosure, **4, 583; 21, 104**
company, by, **5, 337—389; 15, 513 n.; 21, 110,**
111. See COMPANIES.
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5, 731—739**
composition deed, effect of release in, **2, 336**
compound interest, stipulation for, **21, 227, 228.**
See also MORTGAGEE.
compulsory purchase of lands subject to, **6, 142—**
146. See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
conditional sale is sometimes called, **25, 110**
conditional surrender of copyholds on, **8, 93—95;**
21, 125
confidential relationship, for benefit of person in,
15, 105, 106
conflict of laws as to nature of, **6, 197, 205**
consideration for, **21, 70**
betting otherwise than on games, **15, 281**
gaming, **15, 279—281**
partly illegal, **15, 270 n.; 21, 347 n.**
consolidation of, **13, 71; 15, 514, 515; 21, 211—**
214. See CONSOLIDATION.
construction of, **3, 365, 366; 21, 15**
contingent remainder preserved by legal estate
in, **13, 94 n.; 24, 225 n.**
contributory, foreclosure of, **21, 278**
trustees' power to invest in, **21, 108; 28, 134**
conveyance, absolute, construed as, **13, 75, 152;**
17, 372 n.; 21, 72
by way of, mortgagee's estate and interest in
case of, **21, 168, 169**
convict's administrator, by, **9, 429; 21, 94**
redemption by, **21, 141**
co-owner, by, **21, 91, 205**
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD.
copyright, of proprietor's interest in, **8, 160**
corporation, by, **8, 363 n., 376; 21, 110—112**
municipal, by, **19, 317, 318**
costs
for payment of, **26, 811**
settled land, of, **21, 99, 100**
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGOR.
negotiating the loan, of, **21, 123, 124, 239**
preparing the mortgage, of, **21, 123, 124, 239**
reconveyance, of, by whom borne, **21, 317, 318**
taxation of, **21, 231 n., 232**
transfer, of, **10, 284; 21, 174**
county court
district for commencement of action as to,
8, 452
joinder of causes of action as to, **8, 459**
jurisdiction of, **3, 370; 8, 444; 21, 283**
covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
Crown
debt, priority against, **21, 346. See also**
CROWN DEBT.
land, of, **7, 170, 171**
current account at bank, to secure overdraft on,
1, 632; 21, 225, 228
custody of title deeds of mortgaged property, **21,**
204—206
date for repayment, **21, 113, 114**

MORTGAGE—*continued.*

date for repayment—*continued.*
 indefinitely distant, **22**, 363 n.
 object of, **21**, 114, 268, 269
 option of mortgagor, at, **22**, 363 n.
 proviso for redemption, in, **21**, 276, 277
 debenture. *See* DEBENTURE, mortgage.
 mortgage of, **5**, 359
 mortgage within Conveyancing Act, 1881, is not, **24**, 338
 debt, of, **21**, 132
 owing on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 deceased person's estate, of, **14**, 236, 296 ; **21**, 106
 charge of debts by testator, under, **14**, 236, 237 ; **28**, 149
 declaration of trust of nominal reversion to leaseholds, **21**, 127
 deed. *See* MORTGAGE DEED.
 when required to be by, **10**, 370 ; **21**, 118, 248
 demise for term of years, by way of, **21**, 103, 104 n., 121
 origin of leasehold tenure, as, **24**, 147, 265
 possession of person deemed to be tenant for life, as affecting, **25**, 627 n.
 subdemise of leaseholds by way of, **21**, 126—128. *See* subdemise, *infra*.
 title-deeds, mortgagee must obtain specially, **21**, 204, 205
 deposit of deeds, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 devise of, **21**, 183, 184
 land, whether included in, **21**, 184 ; **28**, 704
 devolution of, on representatives, **11**, 5 ; **14**, 234, 235 ; **21**, 182—185
 discharge of, **21**, 302—326. *See* DISCHARGE.
 merger, by, **21**, 318—326. *See* MERGER.
 reconveyance by. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
 redemption, by. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 discharge of incumbrances, of settled land for, **25**, 661
 discovery relating to, **11**, 52, 98, 99 ; **21**, 153
 disentail for purposes of, effect of, **21**, 97—99 ; **24**, 259, 260
 specific performance of agreement for, **21**, 99 n., 187 n.
 distress, power of, in, **3**, 15 ; **11**, 117 n., 127
 attornment clause, under, **3**, 15 ; **11**, 127 ; **18**, 336 ; **21**, 159
 Duchy of Lancaster, of, lands in, **7**, 234
distringas, protection by notice in lieu of, **21**, 341
donatio mortis causa of, **15**, 433
 dower, validity against mortgagor's widow's right to, **24**, 194
 dowry, concurrence of, **24**, 195
 interest, must keep down one-third of, **24**, 199
 redemption by, **21**, 140
 drainage of land, by way of grant of rentcharges for. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND, rentcharge.
 Durham University and colleges, by, **12**, 93
 ecclesiastical property, of, **11**, 615, 734, 755—760 ; **21**, 111, 137. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
 electrical undertaking, of, **12**, 563
 enfranchisement of copyhold, for, **8**, 122, 125 ; **21**, 103, 104
 settled land, of, **8**, 130 ; **25**, 661, 662
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE ; EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
 charge, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE.
 registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.

equitable interest, of, **13**, 92 ; **21**, 74, 76—78
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 61, 64, 65 ; **21**, 71 n.
 equity of redemption. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 enforcement of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 action, by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
 mortgage of, **13**, 92 ; **21**, 76
 escheat on intestacy without heirs of
 mortgagee, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 25
 mortgagor, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24 n. ; **13**, 95 n. ; **21**, 142, 146
 estate conveyed by, extent of, **21**, 118, 168, 169
 estate duty, power to raise, by, **13**, 223
 estoppel curing defect in estate, **1**, 633, 635 ; **21**, 118, 119
 exchange, for equality of, **21**, 99 ; **25**, 661, 662
 execution of power by, **23**, 25
 executor or administrator, by, **14**, 236, 296—298 ; **21**, 105, 106 ; **23**, 16 n.
 exoneration of property against, administration of deceased's estate, in, **14**, 288—290
 marshalling of securities, by, **21**, 306, 307
 partition, on, **21**, 820
 rule against perpetuities, application of, **22**, 328
 Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 820 ; **25**, 662
 voluntary conveyance prior to mortgage, in case of, **15**, 101
 wife's equity of, **16**, 405, 406. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION.
 fiduciary owner, by, **21**, 70, 105—110
 fines, stipulations for payment of, **3**, 362, 366, 367 ; **21**, 229
 fire insurance in respect of subject-matter of, **17**, 521—523 ; **21**, 122, 123, 241
 condition against assignment not infringing by mortgage, **17**, 529
 several insurances by different incumbrancers, **17**, 537
 fixed term, for, validity of, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 143
 fixtures covered by, **3**, 24 ; **21**, 119, 120, 128
 floating charge, by way of. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.
 foreclosure of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 foreign immovable, of, enforcement in England of, **8**, 205 ; **13**, 66
 form of, **21**, 70
 particular kinds of property, for. *See* *here-with under words denoting such property.*
 fraud, avoidance on ground of, **21**, 347. *See* also FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 fraudulent concealment by mortgagor, misde-meanour of, **9**, 705
 freeholds, of, **21**, 112—124. *See* also FREEHOLD ; FREEHOLDS.
 freight, of, **21**, 134 ; **26**, 301, 302
 friendly societies, by, **15**, 164, 169 ; **21**, 112
 to, **15**, 161, 166, 167 ; **21**, 112. *See* also FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 fund in court, of, priority in case of, **21**, 340. *See* also STOP ORDER.
 furniture, of, to landlord, after a guarantee of debt, **15**, 567 n.
 further advance covered by, when, **13**, 92 n. ; **21**, 136, 224, 225, 332, 336. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE.
 gas undertaking, of, enforcement of, **15**, 365 n., 366

MORTGAGE—continued.

glebe, of, **11**, 755
foreclosure in case of, **21**, 281
goods, of. *See* chattels, *supra*.
goodwill included in, when, **5**, 348 n.; **21**, 120, 121; **27**, 592
growing crops included in, **1**, 282; **21**, 198. *See also* GROWING CROPS.
guarantee of principal with or without interest, **15**, 443, 482, 517 n.; 522, 547; **21**, 89. *See* GUARANTEE;
husband, by, choses in action, of wife's, **16**, 331, 332
non-separate chattels real, of wife's, **16**, 323, 324
resulting trust where equity reserved to heirs of husband, **15**, 417
wife's debt, to secure, **16**, 406
husband and wife, gift presumed when in joint names of, **16**, 394, 395
immovables, of foreign, **6**, 205
devolution of, **6**, 197; **21**, 183; **27**, 163 n.
improvement charges, priority as against, **21**, 346
inclosure expenses, to raise, **4**, 583; **21**, 104
incorporeal hereditament, of, **21**, 128, 129
incumbent, by, **11**, 615, 755, 759, 760; **21**, 111
to provide residence for, **11**, 758
industrial or provident society, to, **17**, 21, 22
member, by, to the society, **17**, 22
receipt in lieu of reconveyance, **17**, 22, 23
infant, property of, **17**, 80; **21**, 91, 92
court's jurisdiction, **21**, 92
guardian as assignee of, on ward's estate, **21**, 193
infant, by, **3**, 363; **17**, 80; **21**, 91
mortgage standing in shoes of creditor or vendor receiving money, **3**, 363; **21**, 91
necessaries, for purchase of, **21**, 91
maintenance, for, where infant only has limited interest, **17**, 90, 91
repairs, to raise cost of, **17**, 82
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
testamentary guardian, powers of, **17**, 131 n.
inquiry as to rights under, order for, in foreclosure action, **21**, 287, 292
instalments, provision for repayment by, **3**, 366; **21**, 114, 221, 228
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
investment by trustees on. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
Ireland, taking of rests in, **21**, 221
irredeemable, cases when temporarily, **21**, 114, 145
debentures, in case of, **5**, 346; **22**, 364
joint account clause in, **13**, 69, 70; **21**, 110, 117
joint tenant, by, effecting a severance, **21**, 99; **24**, 204
judgment debt, priority against, **21**, 346
judgment for debt as affecting, **21**, 326
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7**, 234. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
land improvement, cost of, raised by, **21**, 105, 346
land tax, for redemption of, **11**, 760; **18**, 327—329; **21**, 105, 137, 241
Land Transfer Acts, effect of registration of charge under, **21**, 338
leasehold, of, **21**, 126—128. *See* LEASEHOLDS.
leasing powers in, **21**, 123, 162, 163. *See* LEASE.
legal. *See* LEGAL MORTGAGE.

MORTGAGE—continued.

lex loci rei sita
governors devolution of, **6**, 197; **21**, 183; **27**, 163 n.
not complying with, enforcement of, **6**, 205
lien, distinguished from, **21**, 73
life insurance policy, of, **21**, 130, 131. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
life interest, of, **21**, 121
tenant for life cannot override, under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 666 n.
limited owner, by, **21**, 97—105
effect of, **21**, 102
enfranchisement of copyholds, for, **21**, 103, 104
express power, under, **21**, 102, 103
formalities precedent to, **21**, 101; **25**, 638, 639
inclosure expenses, for, **21**, 104
Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **21**, 99—102, 819; **25**, 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
statutory power of, cannot be assigned or restricted, **21**, 101
tithe redemption, for, **21**, 104
lis pendens, priority by registration of, **21**, 346
local authority, by, **21**, 112
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23**, 384—386
London County Council, to, by borough council, **20**, 449
loss of title-deeds relating to, effect of, **21**, 82, 207, 208
lunatic, by, **21**, 92
appointment of person to convey, application for, **19**, 454
committee or quasi-committee, by, **19**, 442; **21**, 92
payment off by, **19**, 454; **21**, 310, 315, 316
to, **21**, 92
conversion, with respect to, **19**, 449
enforcement of obligations in case of, **19**, 398
reconveyance where equity of redemption assigned, **19**, 454, 455
redemption of, **19**, 454; **21**, 141, 310, 315, 316
vesting order respecting, **19**, 454
manor, of, **21**, 128
marketable securities, of, stamp on, **21**, 137
married woman, by or to, **21**, 92
husband's debt, to secure, **16**, 405, 406, 407; **21**, 305; **24**, 511
marshalling in relation to, **13**, 145; **21**, 303—308
against whom applied, **21**, 305, 306
effect of, **21**, 306, 307
in whose favour applied, **21**, 304, 305
memorandum of charge without deposit, effect of, **21**, 79. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
merger discharging, **21**, 318—326. *See* MERGER, charges, of.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, under, **20**, 448
enforcement of, by appointment of receiver, **24**, 344
mineral property, of, **20**, 555, 556; **21**, 256
of share of partner in, **20**, 513
misrepresentation, rescission on ground of, **20**, 743 L.
subsistence of mortgage, as to, by person authorised to effect it, **20**, 675, 676
mistake, agreement to charge, effect on, **21**, 84
deed, in, construction in case of, **21**, 15

MORTGAGE—continued.

mistake—*continued*.
 equitable mortgage, deposit of deed by mistake, **21, 81**
 rectification of mistake in form of, **21, 15**
 money lent on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 mortgage debt, of, **21, 132**. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.
 mortgagee, position of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
 mortgagee in possession. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
 mortgagor, position of. *See* MORTGAGOR.
 newspaper property as the subject of, **23, 221**
 notice of, to lessee, **21, 161, 162**
 Settled Land Act trustees, to, **21, 101, 102 ; 25, 638, 639**
 subsequent incumbrancers, to, **21, 341**
 once a mortgage always a mortgage, **21, 15, 142, 143**
 option of repurchase, nature of sale with, **21, 72, 73 ; 22, 363 n.**
 overdraft at bank, as security for, **1, 631 ; 21, 225, 228, 251 n.**
 parish council, by, **19, 244**
 parties to, **21, 91—112**
 partition, for equality of, **21, 99, 819 ; 25, 661**
 partner, by, **21, 94—96 ; 22, 57, 58**
 firm, to, **22, 68**
 partnership firm, by, effect of change in firm on, **21, 96**
 in favour of, power of sale in case of, **21, 250**
 of share in, **20, 513 ; 21, 96, 97**
 arbitration clause in partnership deed, effect of, **21, 97 n.**
 Bills of Sale Acts do not apply, **3, 22 ; 21, 96 n.**
 equities in favour of mortgagor's partners, subject to, **22, 57, 58**
 foreclosure of, **21, 96, 273 ; 22, 57, 58**
 partner's authority to lend firm money on, **21, 97**
 property, of, **21, 94—97**
 pawn, distinguished from, **21, 73 ; 22, 235 ; 26, 162 ; 27, 232—234**
 payment off of debt secured by. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 redemption, on. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 perpetual loan, for, **21, 114 ; 22, 363 n.**
 person claiming under, who is, within Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **19, 148, 149**
 personal property, of, **13, 96 ; 21, 76, 77, 129, 130**
 foreclosure of, **13, 96 ; 21, 273**
 limitation of actions in case of, **19, 173**
 pledge distinguished from, **21, 73 ; 22, 235 ; 26, 162 ; 27, 232—234**
 power of sale implied in, **21, 246, 247**
 priority, **21, 339, 340, 341**
 personal representative, by, **14, 289, 290, 298 ; 21, 103, 106**
 pew rents, of, **11, 615, 734, 788**
 pledge, distinguished from, **21, 73 ; 22, 235 ; 26, 162 ; 27, 232—234**
 Pluralities Act, 1838, under, **11, 622**
 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, under, **21, 137, 138 ; 22, 536**
 portion, in order to raise, **25, 591—593**
 tenant for life cannot override, **25, 666 n.**
 power of sale. *See* MORTGAGEE.
 mortgage authorised by, **21, 107 ; 23, 73**
 mortgage cannot destroy a, **23, 65 n.**

MORTGAGE—continued.

power to grant, **21, 102, 103, 107**
 alienation of estate of donee of power, effect of, **21, 103**
 exercise by donee of, **21, 102, 103 ; 24, 259 n.**
 implied from power of sale, when, **21, 107 ; 23, 73**
 sale, mortgage may contain power of, **21, 107 n. ; 23, 16 n.**
 preservation of property, addition to security of cost of, **21, 242**
 priority of, **21, 327—346**. *See* PRIORITY.
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, for expenses under, **16, 235, 236**
 to pay off charge under, **25, 661 n.**
 probate duty in respect of debt secured by, **13, 306**
 proviso for reconveyance or redemption in, **10, 381 ; 21, 121, 122, 276**
 Public Health Acts, for expenses incurred under, **23, 384—386 ; 24, 344**
 to pay off charge under, **25, 661 n.**
 public-house, of, covenant as to obtaining liquor from mortgagee in case of, **13, 91 n. ; 21, 143 n.**
 public policy, contrary to, **21, 347**
 purchase-money on sale of land, to secure, **25, 448**
qui prior est tempore, prior est jure, **21, 334**. *See* PRIORITY.
 railway company, by, **23, 632**
 rates, of, generally, **21, 129**
 burial board, by, as security for loan, **3, 477, 478**
 local authority, by, expenses for diseases of animals, **1, 430, 431**
 transfer of, **23, 385, 386**
 urban authority, by, **21, 112 ; 23, 384, 385**
 real estate, of. *See* copyhold ; freeholds, *supra*
 personal representatives, by, **14, 236 ; 21, 106**
 when security devolves as, **21, 184**
 receipt clause in, estoppel by, **10, 464 ; 15, 115**
 receiver in respect of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 reconveyance of mortgaged property. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
 redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 registered land, of, by deposit, **21, 83, 84 n.**
 mortgage off the register, **21, 84 n.**
 registered charge, **21, 84—87**. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 registration of, annuity deed, in case of, **21, 89**
 company, by, **5, 364**
 Land Transfer Acts, under. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 Middlesex registry, in, **21, 334—336**
 rates, of, burial board, by, **3, 478**
 duty of local authority as to, **23, 385, 386**
 Yorkshire registry, in, **21, 336—338**
 remainderman, by, must be by deed, **21, 128**
 tenant for life can override under Settled Land Acts, **25, 667 n.**
 renewable leaseholds, of, **21, 127**
 rent, arrears of, affected by transfer of mortgage, **21, 177**
 rent, payment from rent of one of several estates, effect of, on security, **19, 96**
 rentcharge, of, **21, 128, 129**
 arrears of, to raise, **24, 519, 520**
 payment of interest, **19, 147**

MORTGAGE—continued.

repairs, stipulation as to, **21**, 122. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

repayment of, **21**, 113, 114. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment of.

repurchase, sale with right of, distinguished, **13**, 152 n.; **21**, 72; **22**, 363 n.; **25**, 110

rescission for misrepresentation of, **20**, 743 n.

reversionary interests of, **21**, 128

discharge of, **21**, 313

distress in case of, **11**, 127, 128, 151

equitable relief in case of, **15**, 113

foreclosure in case of, **21**, 273

notice to trustees in case of, **4**, 386

Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, when within, **19**, 88, 100

road-making expenses raised by, **18**, 285

rule against perpetuities, application of, **22**, 362, 363

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, application of, **25**, 110

sale of mortgaged property under. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR.

sanitary authority, by grant of rentcharge by, **23**, 381; **24**, 477

satisfied, protection of subsequent incumbrancer with respect to, **13**, 84 n.

second, **21**, 76

in form of legal mortgage, **13**, 92

securities, of. *See* SECURITIES.

settled land, of. *See* SETTLED LAND APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS.

Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 99—102; **25**, 661, 662. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.

settlement, charge created by, **13**, 93

several properties of same mortgagor, of, rateable liability for mortgage debt of, **21**, 303, 306, 307

sewage works, of, **23**, 386

shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.

ship, of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.

charterparty, in relation to, **17**, 251; **26**, 84 n., 85 n., 299 n. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

small holdings, on land acquired for, **21**, 112; **26**, 684

solicitor, client and, between, **26**, 746, 751, 752, 811

costs, as security for, **26**, 751, 811

remuneration of, in respect of preparation of, **26**, 761, 763

specific performance of agreement for, **21**, 75; **27**, 5, 7 n., 22 n., 73

stamp duty in respect of, **7**, 533; **21**, 134—138, 291, 315; **25**, 448

ad valorem duty charged, **24**, 704 n

discharge of mortgage, on, **21**, 315

equitable, **5**, 363; **21**, 136

exemptions from, **21**, 137, 138

benefit building society, in case of, **3**, 372; **21**, 138

Crown lands, in case of, **7**, 171

ecclesiastical property, in case of, **11**, 759; **21**, 137

friendly society, in case of, **15**, 161

land tax redemption, in case of, **18**, 326, 327; **21**, 137

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, under, **21**, 137, 138; **22**, 536

ship, in case of, **21**, 138

foreclosure order, on, **21**, 291

friendly society, in case of, **15**, 161; **21**, 138 n.

further charge or advance, **21**, 136, 137

MORTGAGE—continued.

stamp duty in respect of—*continued.*

penalty for failure as to, **24**, 704 n.

purchase with money left on mortgage, in case of, **25**, 448

receipt for principal and interest, on, **21**, 315

reconveyance of mortgaged property, on, **21**, 315

separate deed of covenant, in case of, **21**, 138

transfer of mortgage, on, **21**, 174

Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **10**, 422; **13**, 92 n.; **21**, 74, 75, 174 n.

stock, of, **5**, 197; **21**, 132, 133; **27**, 232—238. *See* STOCK.

stock mortgage, investment by trustee upon, **21**, 110

street expenses, power to raise, by, **16**, 235, 236; **18**, 285

sub-demise, by way of, **21**, 126, 127

covenant against underletting in relation to, **18**, 579

forfeiture of lease on, **18**, 579

subject matter of, what may be, **21**, 73

sub-mortgage, by way of, **21**, 132, 180—182. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.

succession duty, liability to, where created by tenant for life and remainderman, **13**, 290

surety, by, guarantee principal debt or interest, to, **15**, 515, 517 n., 519 n.

release by alteration of terms of principal contract, **15**, 547

right of exoneration of surety as to, **15**, 518, 519 n.; **21**, 304

surety, to, as indemnity, **15**, 516

surety for payment of. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.

survivorship, mortgage by husband as defeating wife's right by, **16**, 324 n.

tabula in naufragio, doctrine of, **13**, 83; **21**, 330 n. *See* TACKING.

tacking of. *See* TACKING.

tenancy at will

determined by, **21**, 161

under mortgage created by, effect of, **3**, 15, 16; **11**, 127; **18**, 336; **21**, 158—160, 194, 197. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant.

tenant for life, of interest of, **25**, 598, 599, 637 n.

Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE.

undertaking by, to pay off, on being let into possession, **25**, 598

tenant in tail, by, **21**, 97—99; **24**, 259, 260

specific performance of agreement by, for mortgage, when ordered, **21**, 99

tenants in common, individual share of mortgage in case of, **21**, 91

redemption of mortgage by, **21**, 139, 140

term of years, by creation of. *See* demise, *supra*.

title rentcharge, of, **21**, 128, 129

title, defective, mortgagee's rights in case of, **21**, 118, 119, 186

title deeds, by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

rights and duties of mortgagee. *See* TITLE DEEDS.

trade machinery, of, when a bill of sale, **3**, 26

transfer of, **21**, 169—180. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.

trust, created by, **13**, 96

for sale, by way of, effect of, **13**, 91; **21**, 72, 118

MORTGAGE—*continued.*trust—*continued.*for sale—*continued.*foreclosure in case of, **21**, 72, 274mortgagee's liability to account in case of, **21**, 200period of limitation, how affected by, **19**, 150redemption of, **21**, 72tacking in case of, **21**, 332trust funds, of, duties of trustees in case of, **4**, 393 ; **21**, 108, 109 ; **28**, 134sub-mortgage on, **21**, 110validity of, **21**, 107, 108 ; **28**, 133, 134, 136, 171trustee in bankruptcy by, of bankrupt's property, **2**, 123 ; **21**, 94trustees, by, **21**, 102, 103 ; **28**, 149. *See* TRUSTEE.undue influence, granted under, **7**, 357, 358 ; **13**, 17 ; **21**, 347usage in relation to cost of, **10**, 284. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs.

vesting order,

mortgagee's death, on, **11**, 25 ; **21**, 316reconveyance, in lieu of, **21**, 315—317trustee-mortgagee absconding, on, costs of, **28**, 104 n.who may apply for, **21**, 317voluntary grantees, rights of, against property comprised in, **15**, 101warrant of attorney given with, **15**, 532 n. ; **21**, 89, 90Welsh, **21**, 87, 88 ; **22**, 363account in case of, **21**, 219 n., 221 n.will, disposition by, of, **11**, 5 ; **21**, 182—185effect of charge created by, **13**, 93writing, when necessary to, **10**, 422 ; **13**, 92 n. ; **21**, 74, 75, 77 n., 174**MORTGAGE DEBT.** *See also* MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGEE ; MORTGAGOR ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.accord and satisfaction, **21**, 308account in respect of. *See* ACCOUNT.action for, as money lent, **21**, 50covenant for payment, on, **21**, 267—271assignment of, effect of, **4**, 389, 390 ; **21**, 180—182equitable, **4**, 389, 390 ; **21**, 180Judicature Act, 1873, s. 25 (6), within, **4**, 368, 369separately from mortgaged property, **21**, 171beneficiaries of trustee-mortgagees, rights of, to sue, **21**, 268bill of exchange, as collateral security for, **21**, 271chose in action, as, **4**, 362collateral security for. *See* COLLATERAL, security.covenant for payment of. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.currency in which payable, **6**, 212, 213devise of land, when passing with, **21**, 184 ; **28**, 704devolution of, intestacy, on, **11**, 3 ; **21**, 185fraudulent conveyance, as part of indebtedness impeaching, **15**, 85guarantee of, **15**, 443 ; **21**, 89surety, rights of. *See* SURETY, mortgage.income tax, deduction from interest on, **16**, 633interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.arrears of. *See* ARREARS.judgment for, as effecting merger of security, **21**, 325, 326**MORTGAGE DEBT**—*continued.*legacy duty on, **13**, 235logatee of, right of, to sue, **21**, 267limitation of actions, arrears of interest, in respect of, **19**, 97—104. *See* ARREARS.principal money, in respect of, **19**, 82—96.*See also* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.acknowledgments, **19**, 92, 93. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION, money charged on land.administration action brought by mortgagee, in, **19**, 83 n.collateral bond, in action on, **19**, 83interest, payment of, by devisee of mortgaged land, **19**, 96mortgagee in possession, receipt of rents by, **19**, 94payment in respect of, **19**, 94—96. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION, money charged on land.constructive, from receipt of rents, **19**, 96limited owners, by, **19**, 96several estates in one, **19**, 96reversionary interest, in mortgage of, **19**, 88surety, joint and several covenant by, **19**, 83, 84trust for sale, mortgage in form of, **19**, 83mortgage of, **21**, 132. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.mortgagee's costs of recovering, **21**, 239. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs.payment off, **21**, 307, 308advance by third person for, **21**, 180, 323date for, **21**, 113, 114indefinitely distant, **22**, 363 n.demand, on, **21**, 114instalments, by, **3**, 366 ; **21**, 114, 221, 222, 228keeping charge alive on, **11**, 3 n. ; **21**, 323, 324lunatic mortgagee, in case of, **19**, 454mode of, **21**, 180, 307, 308mortgagor's obligation as to, **21**, 70notice, of intended, **21**, 147, 148requiring, **21**, 251—253, 269object of provision as to, **21**, 114, 268, 269option of mortgagor, at, **22**, 363 n.partial, effect on annual value of land of, **12**, 151preventing limitation of actions, **19**, 94, 95receipt in case of, **21**, 307, 315redemption, on. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.proceedings for, in. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.stranger, by, **21**, 180subsequent incumbrancer's rights on, **21**, 76surety, by, **15**, 512, 522 ; **21**, 139tenant for life, by, **25**, 598tender of amount due on, **21**, 148, 149, 235transfer, without notice of, **21**, 179, 180trusteeship of mortgagee on, **21**, 76, 310, 317personal estate, when, **11**, 3proof of, on taking accounts, **21**, 223, 224Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, is money charged on land within, **19**, 100. *See* limitation, *supra*.receipt on payment off, **21**, 307stamp on, **21**, 315recovery of, where no covenant to repay, **21**, 50release of, **21**, 308set-off of, against claim for purchase-money, **25**, 489*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

MORTGAGE

settlement of, **25**, 530
simple contract debt, as a, **21**, 70
specialty debt, when, **21**, 70

MORTGAGE DEED,

allegation of contents of, in foreclosure action, **21**, 285
chosen in action, as a, **4**, 365
custody of, **21**, 206
delivery up of, on redemption, **21**, 309
donatio mortis causa of, **15**, 433
form of, **21**, 70, 112, 124, 126, 128, 129, 133. *See* MORTGAGE.
Middlesex, registration in, **21**, 86, 87, 334, 335; **24**, 302
purchaser's right to, where mortgagee retains personal property only, **25**, 337 n.
Yorkshire, registration in, **21**, 87, 336—338; **24**, 304

MORTGAGED PROPERTY. *See also*

MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR.

For dealings with the interest of the mortgagor alone, see EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

bankruptcy in regard to. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
compulsory purchase of, **6**, 142—146; **11**, 760; **21**, 120. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
devise of, by mortgagee, **21**, 184
land or real estate, whether included in, **21**, 184; **28**, 704
fire insurance of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
foreclosure of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
further assurance, covenant for, in gift of, **15**, 426
income of, receiver's powers and duties as to, **21**, 266
incumbrances on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE.
injury to, injunction to restrain, **17**, 251
intestacy, devolution of mortgaged property on, **21**, 185
lease of. *See* LEASE, mortgagee; mortgagor.
limitation of actions for recovery of,
acknowledgment in relation to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
mortgagee, by, mortgagor in possession, against, **19**, 145—147
third party in possession, against, **19**, 148, 149
mortgagor, by, in redemption action, **19**, 133 n., 149—152. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **21**, 150, 151
receipt of rents by mortgagee, effect of, **19**, 113
persons paying off the mortgage, by, **19**, 148, 149
second mortgagee, by, **19**, 149
settlement of equity of redemption, by persons claiming under, **19**, 149
trust for sale, mortgage, in form of, **19**, 150
owner of, legal mortgagee has rights in general of, **21**, 168, 169
partition of, **21**, 840, 848, 861
proceeds under order for sale, application of, to pay incumbrances, **21**, 865
receipt of rent by mortgagee, effect of, on recovery of land or debt, **19**, 94, 102, 113

MORTGAGED PROPERTY—continued.

receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

repair of, account relative to, **21**, 215

cost of, recovery of, **21**, 240

duty as to, **21**, 122, 202

receiver, by, **21**, 266

sale of, by mortgagee under a power. *See* MORTGAGEE, sale.

discharge of incumbrances on. *See* DISCHARGE, incumbrance; mortgage.

mortgagor, by, **25**, 417

settlement of, avoidance in bankruptcy of, **2**, 276

stay of proceedings in action for recovery of, by mortgagee, **21**, 310

MORTGAGEE. *See also* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.

defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21**, 172, 183 n.
account between mortgagor and. *See* ACCOUNT.
acknowledgment by, preventing acquisition of title to land, **19**, 150—152
action on covenant by, **21**, 161, 267—270. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
administration proceedings, costs in case of, **21**, 234, 235
mortgagor's estate insolvent, **21**, 301
right to bring, **21**, 271
administrator of, devolution on, **21**, 185
Admiralty action, intervention in, by, **1**, 87
admittance to copyholds, **21**, 124, 125
lord with notice of mortgage, could not escheat, **11**, 25 n.
adverse title as owner, setting up, **21**, 222
adwoson, rights as to, **11**, 574; **17**, 251; **19**, 173; **21**, 128, 129
agent, employment of, by, to effect a sale, **21**, 255
entering as, to escape liabilities of mortgagee in possession, **21**, 200
mortgaged property cannot be purchased by, **21**, 257
agricultural land, in possession of, **21**, 204
allowance for cost of maintenance and repairs incurred by, **21**, 240
annuity charged on land, notice of, to, **21**, 89
apportionment
between mortgagor and, of compensation on compulsory purchase, **6**, 142
between two mortgages of rent under lease of both estates, **21**, 201
costs of foreclosure, of, between two estates, **21**, 232
appropriation of payments by, **13**, 84 n.; **21**, 225
arrears, interest, of, rights as to, **19**, 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
rent, of, rights as to, **19**, 99, 100; **21**, 177, 195, 196
assets of mortgagor, right to follow, **21**, 271
assignee of, right of, to consolidate, **21**, 214
assignment of benefit of powers of, **21**, 171
attornment to. *See* ATTORNMENT.
banker as, bills and notes in respect of, **1**, 634
documents of title to goods, in respect of, **1**, 624, 638
equitable mortgage, under, **1**, 632—634, 636, 638
equity, assignment of, notice of, effect of, **1**, 632
floating balance, for, **1**, 631, 632

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MORTGAGEE.

MORTGAGEE—continued.

banker as—continued.

- interest in case of, **1, 631**; **21, 228**
- legal mortgage, under, **1, 632**
- negotiable instrument other than bills and notes, in respect of, **1, 635**
- policy of life assurance, in respect of, **1, 637, 638**
- sale on notice of closing of account by insolvency, **21, 251 n.**
- stocks and shares, in respect of, **1, 635—637**; **27, 218, 231**
- subsequent advances, **1, 632**
- bankruptcy of assignee of equity of redemption, proof in, **2, 211**
- bankruptcy of mortgagor, how affected by. *See* BANKRUPTCY, mortgagee.
- breach of covenant by tenant of mortgagor, right to sue for, **21, 161**
- business, of, powers and liabilities of, **21, 197**
 - taking possession, effect on mortgagor's servants, **20, 96 n.**
- cestui que trust's* beneficial interest, of, position of, **21, 329, 330**
- charterparty, in regard to. *See* CHARTERPARTY, collateral
- advantages, stipulation for, by, **13, 91**; **21, 143** **144**; **22, 364**
- security, enforcement of, by, **21, 271**
- commission or bonus stipulated for by, **13, 91 n.**; **21, 224, 228, 229**; **24, 338**
- company as, employment of directors by, **21, 242**
- compensation money payable to, when, **18, 76 n.**; **21, 120**
- compound interest, mortgagee in possession, by, **21, 220, 221**
 - when charged to, **21, 220, 221, 227, 228**
- compulsory purchase, compensation on, **6, 34, 142—146**. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 - costs for which promoters liable, **6, 131, 135**
 - court, powers of, to determine rights, **6, 115**
 - money deposited in bank on, applying for payment of, **6, 114**
 - service of applications, **6, 132, 133**
- concurrent remedies, right to pursue, **21, 244, 269, 270, 296**
- consent of, to lease by mortgagor, **21, 123, 162**. *See also* LEASE.
- consolidation, right of, **21, 208—214**. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
- constructive notice to, **21, 342**
 - bank-mortgagee holding debentures already issued, **5, 350**
 - deposit of deeds, as to contents, **21, 80**
- constructive trustee, as, of surplus proceeds, **21, 261**; **28, 63**
- conversion, action in respect of, by, **21, 188**; **27, 906, 907**
- convict, devolution of estate and interest of, **14, 235**; **21, 94**
- copyhold, of, admittance of, **21, 125**
- costs, charges and expenses of, **10, 284**; **21, 123, 124, 145, 231—244**
 - abortive negotiations for mortgage of, **21, 124**
 - addition to security of, **21, 232, 233, 239—244**
 - administration proceedings, in, commenced by mortgagee, **21, 234**
 - required for recovery of mortgage debt, **21, 239**
- appeals as to, **21, 238**

MORTGAGEE—continued.

costs—continued.

- appointment between two estates of, **21, 232**
- building society mortgage, in, **3, 370**
- court's discretion as to, **21, 232**
- defending title, of, when allowed, **21, 238**
- enfranchisement expenses, **21, 241**
- equitable lien for, in preserving property, **19, 21**
- finer for renewal of lease, **21, 242**
- fire insurance premiums for, **21, 241**
- foreclosure action, in, **21, 231—237, 295, 296**
- forfeiture of right to, **21, 124, 231, 235—237**
- house or land agent's salary, **21, 242**
- improvements, for, **21, 240, 244**
- indemnity against, right of, **10, 284**; **21, 123, 231**
- inquiry as to amount on foreclosure or redemption, **21, 237, 238**
- interest on, **21, 243**
 - foreclosure or redemption action, **21, 233**
 - land tax redemption price, **21, 241**
 - life insurance premiums, for, **21, 241**
 - litigation relating to security, of, **21, 237—239**
 - maintenance and repair of property, **21, 240**
 - mortgagee ordered to pay or deprived of, **21, 235—237**
- mortgagor personally liable for, when, **21, 233, 239**
- parties claiming under mortgagee, of, in redemption or foreclosure action, **21, 233**
- possession, of obtaining, **21, 239**
- preparation of mortgage, **21, 123, 124, 186, 239**
- priority as to, **21, 234, 235**
- proceeding by writ where summons proper, **21, 231 n.**
- profits, in making, for which mortgagee accountable, **21, 241**
- recovering mortgage debt, of, **21, 239**
- sale, of, actual or attempted, **21, 243**
- solicitor of mortgagee
 - acting for both parties, as to registered charge, **26, 765**
 - liability to, **10, 284**; **21, 123, 124**
 - premiums received as agent for insurance office, **21, 243 n.**
 - scale fees, **26, 760—767**
- solicitor-mortgagee, of, **21, 124, 145, 245 n.**; **26, 761 n.**
- specific performance action on contract for sale, of, **21, 238 n.**
- submortgagee, of, **21, 233**
- successive incumbrancers, of, **21, 232, 233**
- taxation of, **21, 231 n., 232**
- transfer of mortgage, of, **21, 243**
- covenant against incumbrances on assurance as, **25, 427, 463, 464**
 - condition of sale as to, **25, 338, 339**
- crops, rights as to, **1, 263**; **17, 589**; **21, 197, 198**
- tenant's right to compensation as against mortgagee, **1, 263**
- damages against, for premature entry, **27, 869**
- death of, devolution, copyholds, of, on, **14, 234**; **21, 184, 185**
 - Limitation Acts, during and after running of period under, **13, 112 n.**
 - mortgage estate in general, of, **11, 5, 6**; **14, 234, 235**; **21, 182**
 - proceeds of sale, on, **13, 112**
 - vesting order on, **21, 316**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*

debenture holders, trustee for, whether a, under Conveyancing Act, **24**, 338
 declaration of title, claim for, in foreclosure action, **21**, 284, 285
 deed of arrangement as affecting, **21**, 346
 defence of purchase for value without notice, essentials to valid, **21**, 328
 delivery of deeds by, on redemption, **21**, 308—310
 demand by, of payment, effect of, **21**, 148
 possession, for, **21**, 157
 detainee against, defence in case of, **21**, 188 n.; **27**, 907, 913
 distress by, attornment clause, under, **3**, 14, 15; **11**, 127; **18**, 336; **21**, 159
 when in position of landlord, **2**, 293; **11**, 127—129; **21**, 159, 160
 distress on goods of, rights in case of, **2**, 292
 easement, when passing on conveyance of mortgaged property, **11**, 275; **21**, 256, 257
 ejectment by, mortgagor, against, **19**, 102; **21**, 158, 159, 168, 186, 190 n., 191, 193; **24**, 326
 tenant, against, **21**, 165, 187
 entry by, **21**, 189—191
 demand before, **21**, 191
 exercise of right of, **21**, 191—193
 forcible, **21**, 193
 liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
 no interest in arrear, when, **21**, 221, 222
 notice before, **21**, 191, 192
 part of premises, on, **21**, 193
 power of sale merely, under, **21**, 189 n.
 premature, **27**, 869
 property subject to a tenancy, **21**, 192
 receipt of sum equal to rent from mortgagor's agent is not, **21**, 194
 receiver in possession, where, **21**, 192, 193, 196
 second mortgagee, by, **21**, 190, 192
 time for, **21**, 189, 191
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE; EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
 oscheat of property in hands of, **8**, 55; **11**, 24 n., 25
 estate and interest of, **13**, 90, 91; **21**, 168, 169
 estate duty in respect of mortgaged expectancy, **13**, 196, 204
 estoppel, judgment against mortgagor only, by, **13**, 346
 mortgagor's tenant, in favour of, **13**, 386 n.; **21**, 165
 executor of, realisation, duty as to, **14**, 242, 243
 rights of, **11**, 5; **14**, 234, 235; **21**, 182, 183
 expenditure by. *See* costs. *supra*.
 fiduciary relationship, sale to person in, **21**, 257, 258
 fire insurance by, **17**, 521—523, 537; **21**, 122, 123, 241
 insurable interest, **17**, 521
 insurance office mortgagees adding premiums to debt, **21**, 241 n.
 money, rights as to, **21**, 121
 fixtures belong to, **21**, 119, 120, 128
 Bills of Sale Acts, application of, **3**, 24
 freeholds, on, **3**, 24; **21**, 119, 120
 hire purchase agreement, effect of, **21**, 119
 leaseholds, on, **3**, 24; **21**, 119
 sale separately from land not authorised, **21**, 256

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*

fixtures belong to—*continued.*
 tenant, of, underletting by mortgagor in possession, **21**, 119, 120
 trustee in bankruptcy of mortgagor, against, **2**, 155 n.
 foreclosure by, **8**, 94; **13**, 92; **21**, 272—300. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 fraud of, effect of, **21**, 343, 345
 postponement on ground of, **21**, 343, 345
 reopening accounts by reason of, **21**, 216, 217
 freight, interest of mortgagee of ship in, **26**, 299
 priority of assignee of, **26**, 302, 303
 fund in court, stop order as to, **21**, 340. *See* STOP ORDER.
 goodwill, when entitled to, **5**, 348 n.; **21**, 120, 121; **27**, 592
 ground rent, payment of, added to security, **21**, 242
 hire purchase agreement, rights as against owner of, **21**, 119
 improvements by, recovery of cost of, **21**, 240
 increment value duty, rights in respect of, **24**, 553
 indemnity to, against expenses, **21**, 231. *See* costs. *supra*.
 infant, personal estate, in case of, **21**, 92 n., 316 n.
 registered land, in case of, **17**, 95
 vesting order where mortgage vested in, **17**, 83, 84; **21**, 92 n., 316
 injunctions against, **2**, 64; **17**, 251, 252; **26**, 84 n. *See* INJUNCTION.
 injury to mortgaged property, action in respect of, against, **21**, 168
 by, **21**, 186—189
 insurable interest of, **17**, 371, 372, 521—523. *See* fire insurance, *supra*; life insurance; marine insurance, *infra*.
 interest of, devolution on intestacy, **11**, 5; **14**, 234, 235; **21**, 182, 183
 disposition by will of, **21**, 182
 mortgaged property, in, **21**, 168—185
 personal assets, as, **13**, 91
 transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
 interest on money, when chargeable to, **21**, 221
 interpleader by, **17**, 589, 596, 613
 joint, **21**, 117
 redemption in case of death of, **21**, 298
 just allowances to, **21**, 154, 240
 laches by, as to claim to follow assets, **13**, 173
 land tax, recovery of price on, redemption of, **21**, 241
 landlord of mortgagor, as, **3**, 15, 16; **11**, 127; **18**, 336; **21**, 159, 160, 197. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant.
 leasehold, of, by assignment, is liable under covenants, **13**, 97 n.; **21**, 127
 leasing powers of, **18**, 357, 358; **21**, 162—164, 198. *See* LEASE.
 legal estate, position in relation to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
 licensed premises, appeal to quarter sessions as to, **18**, 79
 compensation for licence, rights in, **21**, 120
 goodwill included, **21**, 120 n.
 licence, right to assignment of, **21**, 120
 lien of, deeds in possession of mortgagor, over, **19**, 24
 expenses incurred in connection with mortgaged property, in respect of, **19**, 21, 22
 life insurance policy, of, priority of, **21**, 339, 340

MORTGAGEE.

MORTGAGEE—continued

limitation of actions by, arrears of interest, as to, **19**, 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
 personality, in respect of, **19**, 173
 principal money of mortgage debt, as to, **19**, 82—96. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND ; MORTGAGE DEBT.
 recovery of land, as to, **19**, 145—149. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 lunatic, vesting order in case of, **19**, 454, 455 ; **21**, 315, 316
 maintenance of mortgaged property by, **21**, 186—189, 240, 242
 manager of business appointed at instance of, **24**, 426, 427
 marine insurance by, **17**, 371, 372, 494
 marshalling in favour of, **21**, 304 n. *See* MARSHALLING.
 mesne profits, action to recover, **21**, 195
 mineral property, of, account against owners of other undivided shares, **20**, 556
 foreclosure in case of, **20**, 556
 liability for wrongful working of, **20**, 539
 mismanagement by mortgagee, **20**, 519
 opening new mines, **20**, 518
 receiver and manager, appointment of, **20**, 555
 sale of minerals apart from surface, **20**, 525 ; **21**, 256
 waste in respect of, restrained, **20**, 519
 mortgage debt, dealings with. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 negligence of, in examining deeds, **21**, 80
 postponement on ground of, **13**, 80 ; **21**, 343, 344
 newspaper, registration as proprietor of, **23**, 221
 notice by, requiring payment of, **21**, 251—253, 269
 tenants, to, to pay rents to him, **21**, 194
 notice to, prior rights, of, **13**, 83, 84 ; **21**, 327—329, 341, 342
 marriage articles, under, **25**, 539
 subsequent incumbrance, effect on right to tack of, **21**, 330, 331
 to pay off, **21**, 147, 148
 to treat, **6**, 66 ; **21**, 189
 partition, as necessary party to action for, **21**, 840
 inquiry as to consent, **21**, 848
 proceeds of sale in action, discharge of incumbrances out of, **21**, 865
 receiver, appointment of, **21**, 262
 rights as to shares unaffected, **21**, 848, 861
 partnership, of share in, rights of, **21**, 96 ; **22**, 57, 58
 personal representative, devolution on, **14**, 234 ; **21**, 182—185
 necessary party to redemption action, **21**, 150
 power for sale of, **21**, 250
 possession, in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
 right to, **21**, 189—204
 exercise of. *See* entry, *supra*.
 intervention against stranger recovering against mortgagor, **21**, 168
 registered charge, under, **21**, 190
 power of sale of, **21**, 107, 122, 245
 exercise of. *See* sale, *infra*.
 conditions restricting, **21**, 251—253
 express, terms of, **21**, 245, 246
 extinguishment of, **21**, 172 n., 245

MORTGAGEE—continued.

power of sale of—*continued*.
 implied, **21**, 246, 247
 copyhold, from covenant to surrender, **21**, 126
 mining property, in case of, **20**, 525 ; **21**, 256
 recital of intention not to exercise, **21**, 172 n.
 registered charge, of owner of, **21**, 249
 ship, in mortgage of, **21**, 133, 249 ; **26**, 27
 statutory, **21**, 247—249
 devolution of, **21**, 250, 251
 suspension or release of, **23**, 65 n.
 time when exercisable, **21**, 251
 transfer of benefit of, **21**, 171, 172
 trustee of, for mortgagor, is not, **19**, 165
 trustees, in mortgage by or to, **21**, 107, 110
 who may exercise, **21**, 249—251
 pre-emption, right of, whether enforceable, **13**, 91 n. ; **21**, 143 n.
 premature entry by, damages in case of, **27**, 869, 910
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY.
 proof in bankruptcy by, **2**, 211
 protection of security by, **21**, 186—189
 title, in regard to, **21**, 186, 187
 puisne. *See also* subsequent, *infra*.
 action for redemption by, failure to redeem in, effect of, **21**, 154
 parties to, **21**, 151
 foreclosure action, necessary party to, as, **21**, 281
 limited to subsequent incumbrancers, **21**, 289, 290
 right to institute, **21**, 278
 interest, right as to, **21**, 230
 receiver appointed on behalf of, **21**, 262, 263
 redemption, period of, fixed for, **21**, 290, 291
 satisfaction of claims of, on sale by mortgagee, **21**, 260
 purchase of equity of redemption by, merger by reason of, **21**, 323
 purchasers from, **21**, 257
 co-owners of equity of redemption, **21**, 257, 258
 disability of mortgagee, his agent or solicitor, **21**, 257
 protection of, from irregularities in sale, **21**, 258 ; **23**, 21 n.
 receipt of, discharge by virtue of, **21**, 307, 315 ; **25**, 438
 receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 recovery of possession by, **19**, 102 ; **21**, 158, 165, 168, 189, 191—193 ; **24**, 326. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 limitation of proceedings for, **19**, 145—149.
 See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 remedies of, **21**, 244—301
 concurrently, may be pursued, **21**, 244
 covenant for payment, action on, **21**, 267—271. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGE DEBT.
 foreclosure, **21**, 272—300. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 receiver, appointment of, **21**, 261—267. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 sale. *See* power of sale, *supra* ; sale, *infra*.
 rent, rights as to. *See* RENT.
 repairs, duties as to. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 reversion duty payable by, **24**, 553, 573
 reversionary interest, sale of, by, **4**, 386

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MORTGAGEE—continued.

rule against perpetuities, application to restrictions on, **22**, 364
 sale by, **21**, 245—261
 action for deficiency after, **21**, 271
 agent, by, **21**, 251, 255
 to, **21**, 257
 application of proceeds of, **21**, 259—261, 301
 arrears of interest, right to, on, **19**, 102
 chattels, personal, of, **21**, 246, 247
 concurrence on, co-mortgagees, of, **21**, 255, 256
 mortgagor, of, **25**, 417
 conditions of sale on, **21**, 255; **25**, 338, 339
 conversion on, **13**, 112
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21**, 248
 devolution of power, **21**, 250
 notice required, **21**, 251
 co-owner of equity of redemption, to, **21**, 257, 258
 covenants for title, **25**, 338, 339, 427 n.
 easement
 appurtenant passing on, **11**, 275
 grant of, *de novo*, **21**, 256, 257
 equity of redemption destroyed by, **21**, 259
 expenses of, to whom chargeable, **21**, 243
 express power, under, **21**, 245, 246, 249, 250
 fixtures, separate sale of, **21**, 256
 foreclosure, after judgment for, **21**, 296, 299; **23**, 60
 before order *nisi*, **21**, 244, 245, 296
 in lieu of, **13**, 78 n.; **21**, 274—276, 291, 292.
 See FORECLOSURE.
 fraud in connection with, **21**, 254
 himself, to, **21**, 257
 implied power, under, **21**, 246, 247
 injunction against, **17**, 251; **21**, 253
 irregularity in, **21**, 258, 259
 Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21**, 246, 247
 minerals, separate sale of, **21**, 256
 mistake as to title in, **27**, 41, 234
 mode of, **21**, 245, 253—257
 mortgagor, how affected by, **21**, 246
 notice before, **21**, 246, 247, 251—253; **23**, 21 n.
 partners, one of several, by, **21**, 250
 personal representatives of mortgagee, by, **21**, 249—251
 policy of insurance, of, **21**, 131
 price allowable in case of, **21**, 254
 public auction or private contract, choice of, **21**, 245, 247, 248
 purchaser's rights in case of, **19**, 17; **21**, 257—259. *See* purchaser, *supra*.
 receipt of mortgagee as discharge in case of, **21**, 259; **25**, 438
 registered land, in case of, **21**, 249
 restrictive covenants on unsold part, right to impose, **21**, 256, 257
 several properties together, of, **21**, 255
 ship, in case of, **21**, 249
 stocks and shares, of, **21**, 246, 247; **27**, 234, 235
 surplus proceeds of, how dealt with, **21**, 259, 260
 survivor of joint mortgagees, by, **21**, 250
 salvage payment by, addition to security of, **21**, 241, 242
 satisfied, position of, as to legal estate, **13**, 83; **21**, 331, 332
 second, account taken at instance of, **21**, 216
 foreclosure against or at instance of, **21**, 289
 notice to, to pay off mortgage debt, **21**, 252

MORTGAGEE—continued.

second—*continued*.
 possession, right to, **21**, 190, 192
 reconveyance, right to, **21**, 309
 redemption action by, **21**, 290
 secured creditor, is a, **2**, 224, 227
 shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 ship, of, rights of, **26**, 24—29, 299, 303. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
 unregistered, postponement of rights of, **26**, 28
 solicitor as, **21**, 145; **26**, 751
 remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **26**, 761—763
 specialty creditor, as, **21**, 70, 270, 271
 stay of proceedings brought by, on payment of mortgage debt, **21**, 310, 311
 stop order on fund in court in favour of, priority given by, **13**, 103 n.; **21**, 340
 subsequent, administration proceedings as affecting, **21**, 301 n.
 marshalling of securities in favour of or against, **21**, 304, 305
 necessary party to foreclosure action, as, **21**, 281
 receiver appointed at instance of, **21**, 262, 263
 right of, reconveyance from first mortgagee, to, **21**, 76
 surplus proceeds of sale by first mortgagee, to, **21**, 259, 260
 transfer to, **21**, 170
 with notice, postponement to marriage settlement, **25**, 539
 succession duty, liability for, **13**, 301
 surrender of lease to, **21**, 166, 167
 tenant for life, of, concurrence in sale of, **25**, 637 n.
 tenant of mortgagor, rights as against, **21**, 160, 192; **27**, 850 n.
 rights of, to set off rent paid to mortgagee, **25**, 500
 third, effect of acquisition by, of legal estate from first mortgagee, **13**, 83
 third parties, protection of security against, by, **21**, 187—189
 title, covenants for, where vendor is a, **25**, 338, 339, 464
 good, right to, **21**, 186, 187
 title deeds, duties as to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 tolls, of, right to restrain reduction, **21**, 187 n.
 transfer of mortgage by, **21**, 169—185. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
 transferee of shares, liability of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 trespass, action in, against, when permissible, **27**, 867, 869
 by, when permissible, **21**, 188; **27**, 867
 trover
 against, **27**, 899, 907, 910, 913
 by, **21**, 189
 trustee, as, himself and mortgagor, for, **14**, 23, 63
 subsequent mortgagees, in relation to, **21**, 76
 surplus proceeds of sale, of, **19**, 165; **21**, 260, 261; **23**, 63
 vesting order on absconding of, **23**, 104 n.
 trustee mortgagee, beneficiaries of, action on covenant by, **21**, 268
 duties of, in lending, **21**, 107—110
 form of mortgage, **21**, 173

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MORTGAGEE—continued.

- unreasonable or oppressive conduct of, effect on costs of, **21, 237**
- voluntary conveyance, rights in case of, **15, 98, 101**
- waste or deterioration of the property, right to prevent, **21, 160, 189**

MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION. See also MORTGAGEE.

- account by. *See* ACCOUNT.
- action in trespass, conversion or trover by, **21, 188, 189**
- agricultural land, of, liability of, **21, 204**
- allowances to, **17, 523 n.**; **21, 201, 230, 284**
- business, of, **21, 197**
- crops, right to, of, **17, 589**; **21, 198**
- descent of land as personalty when mortgagor barred, **19, 150**
- detinue against, **27, 907, 913**
- franchise rights of, **12, 150**
- friendly society as, **15, 161, 162 n.**
- goods, in case of mortgage of, **27, 907**
- inquiry as to fact of possession by, **21, 193**
- interest payable by, on money in his hands, **21, 220, 221**
- interpleader by sheriff as against, **17, 589**
- lease by, **18, 358**; **21, 198**
- possession, what amounts to, **21, 193, 194**
- relinquishment of possession by, **21, 194**
- rent and profits, application of, **19, 102**; **21, 116, 196, 197, 202, 220**
- when chargeable with, **21, 201**
- repairs, liable to execute, **21, 202, 203**
- sale to company of which he is shareholder, **13, 157 n.**
- servants of mortgagor, how affected by entry of, **20, 96 n.**
- shifting clause in settlement, not entitled in possession under, **25, 694 n.**
- surplus funds in hands of, how treated, **21, 219, 220**
- waste, liable for, **21, 202—204**
- will of, devising property, construction of, **28, 704**

MORTGAGOR.

defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21, 252 n.**

Conveyancing Act, 1911, **21, 163 n.**, 166 n.

account between mortgagee and, **21, 215—244.**

See ACCOUNT.

acknowledgment by, that interest in arrear, effect of, **19, 104. See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.**

action by, for redemption, **21, 149—156. See REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.**

Judicature Act, 1873, and equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 64**

own name, in, to recover or preserve property, **21, 188**

admittance to copyholds of, order for, prior to surrender to mortgagee, **21, 125**

advowson, rights in respect to, **17, 251**; **19, 153**; **21, 158**

agricultural compensation to tenant of, **1, 263**

appeal by, as to costs, **21, 238**

apportionment

between mortgagee and, of compensation on compulsory purchase, **6, 142**

between mortgagors, of purchase money, where properties sold together, **21, 255**

MORTGAGOR—continued.

- appropriation of payments by, **21, 225**
- arrears of interest. *See* ARREARS, interest.
- attornment by, in mortgage deed, **21, 123, 159, 160. See ATTORNMENT.**
- auctioneer, liability for deposit paid to, with mortgagee concurring, **1, 513**; **21, 245 n.**
- bailliff of mortgagee, acting as, to effect distress, **11, 129**
- bankruptcy of, effect of, **21, 277—279, 300, 301, 346. See BANKRUPTCY.**
- collateral security given by. *See* COLLATERAL, security.
- consent of, to lease by mortgagee, **21, 198. See also LEASE.**
- contribution among several mortgagors, **21, 302, 303**
- assignee of one of two mortgaged properties, against, **21, 306, 307**
- conversion
 - by, **27, 899**
 - right to sue for, **27, 906, 907**
- costs of mortgagee, liability as to, **21, 233, 239. See MORTGAGEE.**
- covenants by. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
- crops, right to, of, **21, 197, 198**
- damages against, by tenant on eviction by mortgagee, **21, 165**
- death of, burden of charge in case of, **14, 288—290**
- foreclosure proceedings after, **21, 279, 280**
- insolvent, administration in case of, **14, 344**; **21, 301**
- receiver, does not revoke appointment of, **21, 265**
- tacking, how affected by, **21, 333**
- default of, allegation of, in foreclosure action, **21, 285**
- right of entry of mortgagee, stipulation for, **21, 191**
- delay by. *See* LACHES, *infra*.
- detinue, cannot sue in, where mortgagee in possession, **27, 907**
- devisee of, redemption by, **21, 140, 141**
- discovery, right to, **11, 52, 98, 99**; **21, 153**
- distress by, **11, 124 n.**, 128, 129
- rent under lease granted by, for, **11, 124 n.**, 128, 151
- dower of widow is subject to incumbrances, **24, 194**
- ejection of, mortgagee, by, **19, 102**; **21, 158, 159, 168, 186, 190 n.**, 191, 193
- elegit* against, competency of, **14, 68**; **21, 326**
- enlargement of long term by, **21, 146**; **24, 269**
- equity of redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
- enforcement of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
- action, by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
- escheat of interest of, **8, 55**; **11, 24 n.**; **13, 95 n.**; **21, 142, 146**
- estate duty, position with regard to, **13, 196, 205 n.**, 216 n.
- estoppel of, by attornment to mortgagee, **11, 127**; **21, 160**
- defective title cured by, from after-acquired interests, **21, 118, 119**
- lease, on grant of, **11, 129 n.**; **18, 357**; **164, 165**
- purchaser of equity of redemption as privy to, **13, 344 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MORTGAGOR—continued.

estoppel of—*continued.*

receipt clause, by, as to payment of consideration, **13, 371**; **15, 115**
 second incumbrancer, as privy, **13, 347 n.**
 setting up third person's title against mortgagee, against, **13, 407 n.**
 solicitor's authority to receive consideration money, as to, **13, 372**
 execution, liability to, of interest of, **14, 118**; **21, 146**
 failure of heirs of. *See* escheat, *supra.*
 fire insurance by, **17, 521—523**; **21, 121**
 discharge of mortgage debt out of policy moneys, **17, 522**; **21, 121**
 insurable interest, **17, 521**
 reinstatement, right of mortgagee to demand, **17, 522**; **21, 121**
 foreclosure proceedings, necessary party to, **21, 279, 284.** *See* FORECLOSURE.
 forfeiture of rights by, **13, 91**; **21, 71**
 franchise qualification of, **12, 150, 151**; **21, 158**
 fraudulent concealment of mortgage by, **9, 705**
 freight paid to, before mortgagee takes possession, **26, 299**
 goods, of, application for delivery up, conditions as to, **27, 907**
 heir of, redemption by, **21, 141**
 highway dedication by, mortgagee's assent to, **16, 36**
 infant, foreclosure against, **17, 143**; **21, 294**
 guardian in socage, duty of, to keep down interest, **17, 131**
 vesting order in case of, **17, 84**; **21, 316**
 injunctions against, **17, 251, 252**; **21, 160**
 injury to mortgaged property, right to sue in respect of, **17, 251**; **21, 168**
 insurable interest of, **17, 371, 372, 521—523.** *See* fire insurance, *supra*; marine insurance, *infra.*
 interest payable by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 joint tenant with, redemption by, **21, 140**
 judgment creditor of, marshalling as against, **21, 305**
 execution by, **14, 118**; **21, 146**
 laches of, as to reopening foreclosure, **21, 300**
 setting aside sale by mortgagee, **13, 173**; **21, 254**
 landlord, right of, to distrain, **11, 128, 129, 151**
 to sue for rent, **21, 161**
 lease by, **11, 128**; **18, 357, 358**; **21, 123, 160—166.** *See* LEASE.
 legal estate, position in relation to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
 legatee of, mortgagee may follow assets in hands of, **21, 271**
 limitation of actions brought by, arrears of interest, as to, **19, 97—104.** *See* ARREARS.
 principal money, **19, 82—96.** *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND; MORTGAGE DEBT.
 redemption, for, **19, 147—152.** *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 management of property by, **21, 138, 158, 186**
 marine insurance by, **17, 371, 372, 494**
 marshalling in favour of, **21, 304.** *See* MARSHALLING.
 mine, opening of, by, **20, 518**
 notice of transfer of mortgage, **21, 179**
 notice to pay off, when to be given by, **21, 147, 148**

MORTGAGOR—continued.

obligation of, to repay, **21, 70**
 owner of the land, considered as, **13, 91**
 partition by, **21, 146, 840, 848, 861**
 personal representatives of, liability of, on covenants, **21, 270, 271**
 marshalling as against, **21, 305**
 possession, in, right to be, **21, 157, 158, 161**
 tenancy of, **21, 158—160.** *See* tenant, *infra.*
 waste by, **21, 160**
 receiver, appointment of, as affecting, **21, 264**
 by mortgagee, **21, 261**
 position of, towards, **24, 338**
 reconveyance, right to, **13, 91**; **21, 308—311.** *See* RECONVEYANCE.
 redemption by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 rent and profits, right to, of, **21, 157, 161**
 repair, duty to, of, **21, 122, 215**
 reputed ownership in respect of
 land, **2, 174, 180 n.**
 mortgaged goods, **2, 177**
 restriction on, after payment of amount due, invalidity of, **21, 143, 144**
 rule against perpetuities as applied to rights of, **22, 362, 363**
 sale of mortgaged property by, **25, 417**
 conduct of, in foreclosure action, **21, 276**
 discharge of incumbrances on, **25, 414.** *See* also INCUMBRANCE.
 purchaser of equity of redemption, mortgagor is not surety for, **15, 442**
 surety's liability, effect on, **15, 562**
 ship, of, **26, 24—27, 299—301.** *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
 solicitor of, receipt of consideration money by, effect of, **13, 372**
 remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **26, 761—763**
 surrender of lease to, apart from statute, **18, 547 n.**; **21, 166**
 statutory powers as to, **21, 167, 168**
 tenant for years of, **21, 163—166**
 tenant to mortgagee, as, **21, 158—160**
 affirmation clause, under, **21, 159, 160**
 crops, right to, **21, 197, 198**
 distress, mortgagee's right of, **11, 127**; **18, 336**
 ejectment without notice, **21, 158, 159**
 emblems, not entitled to, **21, 158**
 express agreement, under, **21, 159**
 Bill of Sale Acts, effect of, **3, 15, 16**
 mortgagee's liability to account, as affecting, **21, 194**
 payment off of mortgage debt, after, **19, 147**; **21, 310 n.**
 Real Property Limitation Acts, not a tenant at will under, **19, 125**; **21, 159**
 tender by, of amount due, effect of, **21, 310**; **27, 907**
 title deeds, right to redelivery of, **21, 308—310**
 transfer of mortgage, right to call for, **21, 170.** *See* also TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
 trespass, action in, by, in what cases, **27, 867, 869**
 trover, action in, by or against, **27, 899, 906, 907, 910, 913**
 trustee for mortgagee, as, **28, 62, 63**
 insurance moneys, of, **17, 372**
 trustee in bankruptcy of, marshalling as against, **21, 305**
 redemption by, **2, 155**

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*

vesting order where trustee-mortgagee absconds,
liability for costs of, **28**, 104 n.
waste by, restraint of, **17**, 251 ; **21**, 160, 186, 187
wife of, as surety, **16**, 405—407
marshalling as against, **21**, 305

MORTMAIN,

acquisition of gain, exemption of companies whose
objects do not involve, **4**, 138
adwoson, entry on forfeiture of, **8**, 369 n.
purchase of, under licence, **8**, 370
alienation in, *defined*, **24**, 330, 331
effect of, **8**, 369 ; **24**, 331
licence for, when required, **8**, 367, 369, 370 ;
28, 544
Apothecaries, Society of, may hold lands in, **20**,
346
art, science etc., institutions for promotion of,
exempt, **4**, 138, 140
assurances of land already in, enrolment not
required for, **4**, 132 ; **18**, 342 n.
borough council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n.
British possession, powers of company incor-
porated in, **5**, 758
building society, leases to or by, **18**, 342
burial ground, grant of land for, **3**, 433, 441 ;
15, 407
charitable
corporation requires licence to hold devised
land in, **4**, 134
gifts subject to the law of, **4**, 124, 125, 133—
136, 141 ; **15**, 406
uses, devise to corporation for, **28**, 544
exemption of certain institutions for, **4**, 137
—141
charity, assurances and gifts to. *See* CHARITY.
charters not affected by statutory provisions, **8**,
370
church or churchyard, power to convey for pur-
poses of, **4**, 139 ; **11**, 721, 722 ; **15**, 407
churchyard, enlargement of, **3**, 441 ; **15**, 407
power to accept and hold land for, **3**, 434,
435 ; **15**, 407
colleges, statutory exemption of, **12**, 92
colonies, statutory restrictions apparently do not
apply to, **4**, 141
commons, power of district council to hold, **15**, 406
Companies Acts, power to deal with land under,
5, 334 ; **18**, 342 ; **25**, 309 ; **28**, 544
conditions as to alienation in, validity of, **8**, 370,
371
conflict of laws as affecting law of, **6**, 209—211
corporation, gift to, of land in, **8**, 367 ; **15**, 406
devise to, effect of, **8**, 367 ; **28**, 543, 544
purchase of land by, **6**, 210 n.
restriction on assurance to or for benefit of,
8, 367—371 ; **15**, 406 ; **28**, 543
county council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n. ; **15**, 406 ;
25, 309
Crown, entry by, **8**, 369
forfeiture to, **8**, 368 ; **15**, 406 ; **24**, 330
customs not affected by statutory provisions, **8**,
370
cy-près doctrine, application of, **4**, 198, 199
devise to corporation, effect of, **8**, 367 ; **28**, 543,
544
devises in, restrictions as to, rules of law, as, **28**,
628 n.
diocesan association, incorporation of, **11**, 802
district council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n. ; **15**, 406

MORTMAIN—*continued.*

domicil as affecting assurances in, **6**, 209, 210
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, exemption of, **11**,
725, 801 ; **15**, 406, 407
educational charities, with reference to, **4**, 139,
140 ; **12**, 92, 99, 117
enrolment of land held in, provisions as to, **4**,
131—133, 139
entry, alienation giving right of, **8**, 369 ; **24**, 330,
331
exemptions from restrictions against assurances
in, **4**, 138, 139 ; **8**, 368 ; **15**, 406, 407
foreign
company, restriction in case of, **5**, 757, 758
land, conflict of laws as affecting, **6**, 211
forfeiture on account of alienation in, **8**, 368, 369 ;
15, 406 ; **24**, 330, 331 n.
friendly societies, exemption of, **4**, 138 ; **15**, 169
glebe, exemption of assurance for purpose of, **4**,
139 ; **11**, 722
holding of land in, restrictions on, **4**, 137, 138 ;
8, 367—370 ; **15**, 406, 407
hospitals, exemption of certain, **4**, 137
incapacity of mesne lord, right of entry on, **8**,
368 n.
India, statutory restrictions apparently not
applicable to, **4**, 141
inquisition of, **8**, 369
Ireland, statutory regulations in, **4**, 140, 141 ;
6, 210 n.
land tax redeemed, gift or devise of, to augment
living, **18**, 328
land within Mortmain Acts, *defined*, **4**, 125 ; **24**,
157
lease, assurance within Mortmain Acts, as, **8**,
367 n. ; **18**, 342 n.
Companies Acts, to or by companies incor-
porated under, **18**, 342
licence in, Companies Acts, whether required for
devise to company under, **28**, 544
corporation sole, to, **8**, 370
extent of, **8**, 370 ; **15**, 406
forfeiture barred by, **24**, 330 ; **28**, 543
grant of, **8**, 369, 370
retention of unsold land, on, **4**, 134 ; **28**,
544
limitation of action on forfeiture, **8**, 369
local authority, when exempt, **4**, 137 n., 138 ;
21, 580
London, custom of, **8**, 370 n.
mesne lord, entry by, **8**, 368 n., 369
forfeiture to, **15**, 406 ; **24**, 330
metropolitan borough council, exemption of, **4**,
137 n. ; **15**, 406 ; **25**, 310
municipal corporation, powers of, **19**, 318, 319 ;
25, 310
museum, devise or assurance of land for, **4**, 138 ;
8, 368
open spaces, powers of local authority to hold,
21, 580
parish
council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n. ; **15**, 406 ;
25, 310
meeting, exemption of, **4**, 137 n.
park, devise or assurance of land for public, **4**,
138 ; **8**, 368, 369
parsonage house, exemption of conveyance for
purpose of, **4**, 139
poor law guardians, powers of, **25**, 310
public schools, exemption of incorporated govern-
ing bodies of certain, **12**, 98 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MORTMAIN—*continued.*

- purchase of land, bequest of personal property for, **4**, 138 ; **8**, 368
- Queen Anne's Bounty, acceptance of land by governors of, **11**, 725
- gift or devise of redeemed land tax to, **18**, 328
- statutory exemption of, **28**, 544 n.
- recreation grounds, powers of local authorities in respect of, **21**, 580
- remaindorman, forfeiture on grant by, **8**, 368
- residence of minister, exemption of assurance of land for, **11**, 722
- rural district council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n. ; **25**, 310
- schoolhouse, devise or grant of land for, exempt, **4**, 139 ; **8**, 368, 369 ; **12**, 117 n.
- schools, parish clergy and churchwardens may accept sites for, **15**, 407
- powers of local education authority in respect of, **12**, 117—120 ; **25**, 310
- Scotland, statutory restrictions do not apply to, **4**, 140, 141 ; **6**, 210 n.
- technical and industrial institutions, exemption of, **4**, 132 n., 138 ; **12**, 121
- universities, exemption and powers of certain, **12**, 92, 93
- urban district council, exemption of, **4**, 137 n. ; **25**, 309
- uses made subject to law of, **24**, 272 n.
- Victoria, effect of bequest in colony of, **4**, 141 ; **6**, 210 n.
- will, power to acquire or devise land by, **4**, 137 n., 139 ; **8**, 368 ; **11**, 721
- working-class dwellings, assurances for, exempt if enrolled, **4**, 139

MORTUARY (CORSE PRESENT).

defined, **3**, 431

- customary right of clergy to, **3**, 431, 432 ; **11**, 779

MORTUARY (DEADHOUSE).

- coroner's order for removal to, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 257, 269
- hospital, annexed to, **3**, 550
- justice's order for removal of body to, **3**, 549—552
- local authority, provision by, **3**, 567
- London, provision in, of, sanitary authority, by, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 257, 269
- post mortem* not to be held in, **3**, 566, 567 ; **8**, 269
- provision of, **3**, 564—567 ; **8**, 257, 264, 269

MOTHER,

- access to child, application for, matrimonial suit, during, **16**, 577
- discretion of court, where guilty of adultery, **16**, 545, 577
- affiliation proceedings by, **2**, 443. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.*
- affinity, prohibited degree of, within, **16**, 284 n.
- bastard, rights and duties of, **2**, 440—442 ; **7**, 396. *See BASTARD.*
- carnal knowledge of, incest, **9**, 617, 618
- child, conspiring to entice or take away guardian, **9**, 621 n.
- not liable for enticing from guardian, **9**, 621
- custody of child, declared unfit to have, **16**, 545
- deprival of, where innocent, **16**, 579
- rights to, **17**, 107—109
- sixteen, under, discretion as to, where guilty of adultery, **16**, 577
- summary jurisdiction, under, **16**, 599 ; **17**, 108

MOTHER—*continued.*

- defilement of daughter, suffering, misdemeanour, **9**, 617
- desertion of, does not terminate father's legal custody of child, Children Act, under, **9**, 624 n.
- domicil of child, power to change, **6**, 191
- guardian, joint, as, **17**, 108, 125
- nurture, for, **17**, 123
- removal of, **17**, 108, 109, 125
- right to appoint, **17**, 59, 123, 125
- sole, as, **17**, 125
- infant, appointment of guardian of child by, **17**, 59, 123
- inheritance of real estate through, **11**, 10, 11
- intestacy, rights upon, of, **11**, 22
- jointure secured to, tenant in tail by, upheld, **14**, 547 n.
- land, possession of, by, effect of, on limitation, **19**, 135
- pauper, child's duty to maintain, **22**, 573
- possession of, taking bastard female child out of, **9**, 622
- provision for, under settlement, in exchange for dower, **14**, 541
- purchase in name of child, gift not presumed, **15**, 415
- religion of child, rights as to determination of, **17**, 112, 113
- vaccination, responsibility in respect of, **23**, 475 n.

MOTHER-IN-LAW,

- intestacy, rights upon, of, **11**, 22
- prohibited degree of affinity, within, **16**, 284 n.

MOTION,

- abandoned, costs of, **17**, 290
- Admiralty action, in, notice of, **1**, 97
- affidavit evidence on, **2**, 313, 314 ; **10**, 17, 57 ; **13**, 618 ; **16**, 466 ; **23**, 188
- appeal, included in the term, **8**, 601
- arbitration award, to remit or set aside, **1**, 476, 491 ; **11**, 40
- discovery order in, **11**, 40
- arrest of judgment, in, **9**, 355, 375 ; **18**, 742
- attachment, for, **2**, 341 ; **7**, 309, 310 ; **16**, 465, 585 ; **17**, 294—296
- notice of, to whom addressed, **7**, 310
- refusal of, **7**, 310
- bankruptcy, in, action, within the County Courts Act, not, **1**, 5 ; **2**, 315 n.
- affidavit
 - in opposition to, **2**, 314
 - in support of, **2**, 313
- appeal, notice of, **2**, 306
- applications to be by, **2**, 313
- dismissal of, **2**, 315
- enforcement of, **2**, 315
- limitation of actions applies to, **2**, 315
- notice of, **2**, 313, 314
- length of, **2**, 314
- service of, **2**, 306
- order for costs of, not a final judgment, **2**, 26
- practice on, **2**, 313—316
- Chancery Division, in, committal for contempt, for, **7**, 309 ; **17**, 294
- company, by, **5**, 181 n., 371
- hearing of counsel on, **2**, 414
- injunction, respecting, **17**, 274, 275, 296
- judgment, for, **18**, 195

MOTION—continued.**Chancery Division—continued.**

practice as to, **23**, 188
 saving of, **17**, 274
 committal, for. *See* attachment, *supra*.
 company or shareholders, by, for leave to file or
 register out of time, **5**, 181 n., 322, 371
 winding up, in, **5**, 555
 costs of, attachment, in case of, **17**, 296
 injunction, in case of, **17**, 276, 287—291
 county court, to set aside etc. judgment of, **8**, 601,
 603, 604; **15**, 181
 Court of Appeal, in, new trial etc. for, **23**, 192, 193
 stay of proceedings, for, **23**, 156
 days, practice of court as to, **17**, 274; **23**, 188
 discovery obtainable in aid of, **11**, 40, 44 n.
 Divisional Court, in, appeal, by way of, **23**, 133
 contempt, to commit for, **17**, 295
 independent application, by way of, **23**, 133
 matrimonial cause, for rehearing of, **16**, 561
 practice on, **23**, 134
 writ of prohibition for, **10**, 153
 Divorce Division, in. *See* matrimonial cause,
infra.
 ecclesiastical offence, by promoter of trial of,
11, 516
 extent, to set aside, **10**, 17
 friendly society matter, in, **8**, 653; **15**, 181
habeas corpus, for writ of, **10**, 55—60
 lay person, by, **10**, 56
 quash writ of, to, **10**, 65, 66
 High Court of Justice, in. *See* Chancery Division;
 Divisional Court, *supra*; King's Bench
 Division, *infra*.
 county court appeal, on, **8**, 601, 603, 604, 653;
15, 181
 stay of proceedings, for, **23**, 156
 House of Commons, in. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 House of Lords, in, committee, to go into, **21**,
 709
 provisions relating to, **21**, 632, 633
 impeachment, for, **21**, 651
 indictment, to quash, **9**, 354
 no *certiorari* from judgment on, **10**, 161
 injunction, for, costs of, **17**, 276, 287, 288
 dissolution of, **17**, 296
ex parte, **17**, 273, 276—278
 notice of, **17**, 273—276, 289, 296
 length of, **17**, 275
 service of, **17**, 275
 practice as to, **17**, 223, 266, 273—278
 judgment, arrest of, in, **9**, 355, 375; **18**, 742
 for, in what cases, **18**, 187, 194—197
 minutes of, to vary, **18**, 200, 201
 King's Bench Division, in, attachment, for, **7**,
 310; **17**, 295
 counsel's right to move, **2**, 413
 injunction, for an, **17**, 274
 judgment, for, **18**, 196
 mandatory injunction, for, **17**, 223
 matrimonial cause, in, affidavit in opposition to,
16, 466
 application for substituted service, **16**, 465, 510
 attachment, for, **16**, 465, 585
 case on, to be filed, **16**, 465
 co-respondent, to strike out or dispense with,
16, 465, 506
 injunction, for, **16**, 465
 maintenance, as to, **16**, 465
 practice in case of, **16**, 465, 466
 rehearing, for, **16**, 561

MOTION—continued.**matrimonial cause—continued.**

rescission of decree, for, **16**, 465
 variation of settlements, for, **16**, 465
 matter within the Judicature Act, 1873, dis-
 covery, for purpose of, **11**, 40
 new trial, for, appeal, is of nature of, **23**, 192
 application, by notice of, **23**, 198
 counsel's authority to consent to reduction of
 damages on, **2**, 398
 county court remitted action, in, **8**, 601
 Court of Appeal, in, **23**, 192
 costs of, **23**, 206
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
 nuncupative will admitted to probate on, **14**, 162
 originating, when applicable, **1**, 476; **5**, 181 n.,
 322, 371
 plaintiff, party moving is, discovery for, **11**, 44 n.
 Probate Division, in, in what cases, **14**, 157
 notice of, **14**, 157
 nuncupative will, for probate of, **14**, 162
quo warranto, for, **10**, 138
 receiver, for appointment of, debenture holders,
 by, **5**, 376
 equitable execution, for purposes of, **14**, 122
lis pendens in case of, **24**, 346
 referee's award, to set aside. *See* arbitration
 award, *supra*.
 restraint of
 breach of injunction, by, **17**, 273
 transfer of stock, for, **17**, 266
 second, for same object, when permissible, **17**, 290
 stay of proceedings, with a view to, **23**, 156

MOTIVE. See also INTENTION; MENS REA.

abduction charge, in, **9**, 620, 622
 bankruptcy, of petition for, relevance of, **2**, 60
 beneficiary acquiring necessary qualification for
 charity, of, **4**, 167
 breach of contract of employment, inducing, **20**,
 269, 280; **27**, 650, 651 n.
 conspiracy, in, how far material, **9**, 261, 262;
27, 640 *et seq.*, 656
 criminal law, in, **9**, 234—238. *See* CRIMINAL
 INTENT; MENS REA.
 defamation, in, whether material, **18**, 609, 697
 donor of charitable gift, of, whether material, **4**,
 106; **15**, 426; **28**, 778
 fraudulent misrepresentation, in, immaterial, **20**,
 690
 guarantee, for entering into, immaterial to applica-
 tion of Statute of Frauds, **15**, 463, 464
 innocence of, no defence, **9**, 237, 622; **18**, 697;
27, 651 n.
 interrogatory exhibited with ulterior, disallow-
 ance of, **11**, 98, 101
 luer, of, abduction of heiress, in, **9**, 620
 malicious prosecution, for, **19**, 680
 nuisance, in cases of, **21**, 510, 559, 562
 public officer, of, action for tort against, effect in
 case of, **23**, 319
 testator's, effect of expression of, **28**, 777—779

MOTIVE POWER,

light railway, for, to be
 notified by advertisement, **27**, 820
 set out in application to Commissioners, **27**, 823
 tramway, for, must be expressly authorised, **27**,
 796, 817

MOTOR BICYCLE. See MOTOR CYCLE,

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MOTOR CAR,

defined, **24**, 689 n.; **27**, 306
 ambulance, exemption from excise duty, **24**, 691
 Army Motor Reserve, for use of officer of, allowance of duty in favour of, **24**, 691 ; **25**, 97 ; **27**, 334
 bell or horn on, duty to carry, **27**, 323, 326
 brake on, provisions as to, **27**, 322, 323
 bridge, on, regulations as to, **27**, 313, 314, 328, 332, 333
 carriage, is a, highway purposes, for, **27**, 333
 whether passing under bequest of, **28**, 710 n.
 Commissioner of Works, power of, to control speed of, **27**, 328
 construction of, requirements as to, **27**, 321—323, 326, 331
 county council, change of ownership, notification of, to, **27**, 317
 duty collected by, **19**, 351 ; **24**, 684
 licence to drive granted by, **27**, 320, 321
 register of drivers to be kept by, **27**, 320
 registration by, of, **27**, 316—320
 dealer, general identification mark for cars of, **27**, 319, 320
 record of drivers of, inspection by police, **27**, 320
 driver, accident, duty in case of, **27**, 326
 address, duty to give, **27**, 319, 320, 325, 326, 329
 age qualification of, **27**, 320
 application for licence as, **27**, 320
 arrest of, **27**, 324, 325, 329 n.
 competence, certificate of, required, **27**, 33
 conviction, appeal from, **27**, 330
 licence, indorsed on, **27**, 329, 330
 disqualified person applying for licence as, **27**, 320
 drunk while in charge of motor car, **18**, 141
 duties, **27**, 325, 326
 foreign car, in case of, **27**, 334
 forgery of licence of, **27**, 321
 identification of, **27**, 325, 329 n.
 indorsement of licence of, **27**, 320, 329, 330
 international regulations as to, **27**, 334
 licence, offences relating to, **27**, 321
 male servant, as, **24**, 692 ; **27**, 297, 298, 334
 owner's responsibility for acts of, **27**, 325, 486 n.
 production of licence, duty as to, **27**, 325
 evidence of identity, as, **27**, 329 n.
 suspension of licence of, **27**, 320, 321, 329
 driving, dangerous or reckless, **27**, 324, 325, 333
 excessive speed, at, evidence, **13**, 603
 licence, without, **27**, 321
 precautions to be observed in, **27**, 325, 326
 duty on, **24**, 684, 689—692 ; **27**, 334, 335
 exemptions from, **24**, 686
 escape of gas from, regulations as to, **27**, 326
 fire engine, exempt from excise duty, **24**, 691
 foreign, importation of, regulations as to, **27**, 334, 335
 heavy, *defined*, **27**, 307
 regulation, as to, **27**, 330—333
 trailer to, **27**, 331
 identification mark on, **27**, 317—319
 offences in regard to, **27**, 318—320, 325, 329
 requirements as to, **27**, 317—319, 327
 inflammable fuel for, storage regulations, **27**, 333
 inland Revenue Office, right to inspect and copy register, **27**, 319
 internal combustion engine in, regulations, **27**, 326

MOTOR CAR—continued.

licence for, **24**, 684, 689—692 ; **27**, 334, 335
 hirer to pay, when, **24**, 689
 persons exempt, **24**, 686
 rebate, persons entitled to, **24**, 691 ; **25**, 97 ; **27**, 334
 light locomotive, as a, **27**, 306, 316
 lights on, regulations as to, **27**, 290, 318, 322
 local authority, heavy, power to weigh, **27**, 331
 identification marks assigned by, **27**, 319
 notice boards and sign posts, duty as to, **16**, 116
 powers and duties with reference to, **16**, 116 ; **27**, 316—320
 register, duties as to, **27**, 319
 speed limit, reduced, application for, by, **27**, 327, 328
 Local Government Board, power of, to make rules respecting, **27**, 322, 323, 326 *et seq.*
 manufacturer of, inspection of record of drivers of, **27**, 320
 restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 578 n.
 medical practitioner, kept by, exemptions in favour of, **24**, 598, 621 ; **27**, 334
 military requisition of, **25**, 48, 50 ; **27**, 315, 333
 motor spirit for. See MOTOR SPIRIT.
 noise by, prevention of, **27**, 323, 326
 notice boards and sign posts, duty of local authority to erect, **16**, 116
 nuisance from, restraint on, **21**, 522 n. ; **27**, 333
 obstruction by, not to be indorsed on licence, **27**, 329
 offences relating to, appeals from conviction of, **27**, 330
 officers of Army Motor Reserve, rebate of duty in favour of, **24**, 691 ; **25**, 97 ; **27**, 334
 ownership, change of, notice to registration authority of, **27**, 317
 parks, royal, regulations relating to, **27**, 328
 petrol for. See MOTOR SPIRIT.
 police authority, copy of register of cars, right to, **27**, 319, 321
 obstructing, warning driver, by, **27**, 323 n.
 power of arrest of, **27**, 324, 325
 stopping, power of, **27**, 326
 registration of, **27**, 316, 317, 330, 331
 driver of, **27**, 320
 fee for, **27**, 317
 Royal Family exempt from licence duty, **24**, 686
 sheriff exempt from licence duty, **24**, 686
 silencer, must be fitted with, **27**, 326
 skidding, nuisance, whether, **21**, 522 n.
 speed limit, authority fixing, **27**, 323, 327, 328
 exceeding, **27**, 323, 324, 328, 329, 332
 evidence, **13**, 603 ; **27**, 324
 heavy motor car, in case of, **27**, 332
 plate on heavy, **27**, 331
 reduction of, **27**, 327, 328
 statutes relating to, **27**, 306 n.
 tires of, provisions as to, **27**, 322, 323, 331, 332
 tolls chargeable in respect of, **27**, 333
 trade or husbandry, for use in, exemptions in favour of, **24**, 598, 621, 690
 traffic regulations as to, **27**, 326—328, 807 n.
 trailer, *defined*, **27**, 307
 registration of, **27**, 316
 regulations as to, **27**, 323, 331
 tramcar, passing, duty in case of, **27**, 807 n.
 travelling pass for, in foreign country, **27**, 334

MOTOR CAR—continued.

trial, on, exemption from registration of, **27**, 316, 319
 identification mark for, **27**, 319
 unlicensed person driving, **27**, 321, 329
 unregistered, penalty for using, **27**, 318, 319
 weighing on behalf of local authority of, **27**, 331
 weight, limits for, **27**, 306, 307
 plate on, **27**, 322, 331

MOTOR CYCLE,

age qualification for licence to drive, **27**, 320
 duty on, **24**, 689 n., 690, 691
 licence for driving, **27**, 320
 lights on, regulations as to, **27**, 318, 322, 323
 silencer on, provisions as to, **27**, 326

MOTOR HACKNEY CARRIAGE. See CAR, motor.**MOTOR OMNIBUS,**

driver's licence in respect of, **27**, 297
 trailer, may not draw, **27**, 331

MOTOR SPIRIT,

defined, **24**, 597 n.
 customs duty on, **24**, 597
 remission of, **24**, 597, 598
 dealer in, licence required by, **24**, 661, 662
 regulations applicable to, **24**, 662
 excise duty on, **24**, 620, 621
 exemptions and remissions in respect of, **24**, 620, 621
 fire engine, for supplying motive power to, exempt from custom duty, **24**, 598
 manufacture of, regulations as to, **24**, 635, 636
 manufacturer, defined, **24**, 635 n.
 licence of, **24**, 635
 restrictions on sale by, **24**, 635, 636
 petrol kept for motor cars, exemption from licence of, **23**, 574
 sale of, regulations as to, **24**, 635, 636, 661, 662

MOURNING,

funeral expenses, not included in, **14**, 240

MOVABLE BRIDGE,

railway company's duty as to, **23**, 696, 697

MOVABLES. See also CHATTELS; PERSONAL PROPERTY.

action in *personam* for recovery of, **11**, 3 n.
 administration in respect of, **6**, 225, 226
 alien, will of naturalised, **6**, 226 n., 227
 assignment of, conflict of laws with reference to, **6**, 213—216
 bequest of, described by reference to locality, **28**, 696
 conflict of laws as affecting, bills of sale, in respect of, **6**, 215
 construction of will, in respect of, **6**, 230—232
 debts, as respects local situation of, **6**, 230, 231
 disposition by will, as to powers of, **6**, 227—229; **28**, 516, 517
 election under or against will, in respect of, **6**, 231
 fixtures, as to nature of, **6**, 197
 formalities, as to use of special, **6**, 215
 intestacy, as to succession under, **6**, 224, 225
 jurisdiction to classify things of ambiguous nature, **6**, 197

MOVABLES—continued.

conflict of laws as affecting—*continued.*

limitation of actions, in respect of, **6**, 306, 307
 marriage, as affecting ownership on, **6**, 276—278
 pledges, as to, **6**, 214
 power of appointment by will, as to execution of, **6**, 228, 229
 stock register, as to keeping of, **6**, 215
 stoppage *in transitu*, as to, **6**, 215
 trade marks, as to register of, **6**, 215
 will, as to validity of, **6**, 225—227; **28**, 516, 517
 conventions in respect of succession to, Crown may make, **6**, 194
 domicile as affecting succession to, **6**, 220—226
 England, in, exclusive jurisdiction of English courts over, **6**, 182
 foreign judgment *in rem* in respect of, **6**, 295, 296
 immovables as distinguished from, **6**, 196; **11**, 3 n.; **24**, 137 n.
 innkeeper's liability in respect of goods of guest, **17**, 315
 judgment *in rem* in respect of, effect of, **6**, 215, 216, 295, 296
 jurisdiction of English courts in respect of, **6**, 182
 marine insurance, for purposes of, **17**, 336
 probate of will of, **6**, 225
 succession to, **6**, 220—232
 domicile as affecting, **6**, 220—224
 intestacy, in case of, **6**, 224, 225
 will, under, **6**, 225—232. See will of, *infra*.
 translation of will, construction of, **6**, 230
 will of, British subject, by, **6**, 226, 227
 construction of, **6**, 230—232
 execution of powers by, **6**, 228, 229
lex domicilii as affecting, **6**, 225—227; **28**, 516, 517, 545 n., 558, 559
 revocation of, **6**, 227
 validity of, **6**, 225—227

MUD,

Commissioners of Sewers, deposited by, removal of, **25**, 781
 sewers, discharging into, **25**, 769 n.
 vessel proceeding ahead through, whether aground, **26**, 406

MULE,

flesh of, as horseflesh, **15**, 69

MULIER PUISNE,

defined, **2**, 439

MULTIPLICATION,

charges, of, presumption against, in case of trust by reference, **23**, 86; **25**, 709
 fines, of, right of lord of the manor to, **8**, 33
 heriots, of, when permissible, **8**, 42, 43

MULTIPLICITY,

persons, of, from whom discovery is sought, **11**, 54
 proceedings, of, Judicature Act, 1873, intended to avoid, **13**, 61
 suits, of, bill of peace to prevent, **13**, 58
 Court of Chancery, practice of, to avoid, **13**, 10, 42; **27**, 80 n.

MUM,

customs duties on, **24**, 694

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY,
defined, 15, 357 n.

MUNICIPAL BOROUGH. *See* BOROUGH;
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. *See also*
CORPORATION.

defined, 19, 293

advowson in hands of, **11, 577**

charitable trust, as, **11, 578 n.**

benefice, nomination to, in hands of, **11, 577, 578**

bequest to, foreign will, under, for purchase of
land, **6, 210 n**

breach of trust of, restraint of, **17, 225**

charitable trustees, as, **4, 256, 278, 284**

charter of, grant of, **7, 54 ; 19, 294**

common, not rateable for, **24, 10**

composition of, **19, 294**

contracts of, when acting as urban sanitary
authority, **19, 313**

corporate

office in. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE.

property vested in, **19, 295**

electric railway, working of, protection in action
for damages, **27, 837 n.**

fund of borough, as trustees of, **4, 284 ; 19, 295**

incorporation of, **7, 54 ; 19, 293, 294**

land, alienation of, how effected, **21, 591**

compulsory acquisition of, **6, 61, 62 ; 25, 635 n.**

See also CORPORATION.

purchase money of, payment into court of, **4,**
220

library of, rating of, **19, 204**

market rights of, alienation of, **20, 14**

mortmain, power to hold lands in, **15, 406**

officers, appointment of, by, **19, 311—313**

Privy Council advises as to grant of charter for,
7, 54

property of the borough, as trustees of, **4, 284 ;**
19, 295

seal of, **19, 295**

Sunday etc., acts to be done on dates falling on,
27, 452

title of, **8, 307 n. ; 19, 295**

town gardens, powers as to, **21, 594, 595**

trading concerns of, income tax on, **16, 625, 626,**
653

water company, as, **28, 256 n.**

MUNICIPAL COURT,

jurisdiction as to acts of State of, **23, 307, 308**

MUNICIPAL ELECTION,

defined, 12, 182, 502

agent of candidate, appointment of, **12, 341, 350**
corrupt practices committed by, **12, 398,**
524. See also CORRUPT PRACTICES.

expenses of, **12, 341**

aldermen, of. *See* ALDERMAN.

alien, vote of, at, **12, 183**

alms, right to vote as affected by receipt of, **12,**
183

assistants of candidate, payment and number of,
12, 341, 342, 364

auditor, elective, of, **12, 355, 356 ; 19, 324**

ballot

boxes, provision of, **12, 372, 379, 380**

papers, custody of, **12, 351, 511 n.**

destruction of, **12, 350 n.**

disposal of, **12, 351**

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—continued.

ballot—*continued.*

papers—*continued.*

evidence, as, **12, 517**

inspection of, **12, 350, 511**

secrecy of, **12, 517**

bands, flags etc., use of, **12, 347**

borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUN-
CILLOR.

bribery, disqualification for, **12, 524**

effect of, **12, 345, 491, 525**

punishment of, **9, 484 ; 12, 529**

burgess list, **12, 182, 184, 344 ; 19, 294**

qualification of, **12, 184 ; 19, 303 n.**

bye-election, **12, 339 n., 340, 357, 362**

Cambridge, right to vote of residents in colleges
of, **12, 188, 189**

candidate for *defined.* **12, 339**

assistants of, number and payment of, **12, 341,**
342, 364

commencement of candidature, **12, 339**

corrupt or illegal practices, excuses and excep-
tions in regard to, **12, 407, 408**

death of, **12, 350**

disqualification of, **12, 339, 491, 524, 525**

expenses of, **12, 345, 347, 350, 353, 355**

duties as to, **12, 341**

maximum limit of, **12, 346**

return of, **12, 351, 352, 494**

time for payment of, **12, 349**

false declaration by, **12, 345, 529**

nomination of, **12, 342—344**

withdrawal of, **12, 344, 366**

corruptly inducing, **12, 347**

canvassing at, **12, 345**

casting vote at, **12, 353, 373**

casual vacancy, filling up of, **12, 339 n., 340, 357,**
362, 374

chairman of local authority, **12, 393. See**
CHAIRMAN.

commission to inquire into corrupt practices at,
12, 486—491. See ELECTION COMMISSIONER
(Municipal Election Petition).

expenses of, **12, 481—483**

committee rooms etc., joint candidature, in case
of, **12, 346**

unlawful, what are, **12, 348**

contract to procure election of candidate at,
12, 345

conveyance of electors to poll, payments for, **12,**
346, 348

corrupt practices at, acts constituting, **12,**
345—349

Attorney-General, report of election court to
be laid before, **12, 519**

avoidance of, for, **12, 345, 491, 492, 524, 525**

commission to inquire into, **12, 486—491. See**
expenses of, **12, 481—483**

costs, order as to, **12, 476, 477, 522**

effect of, **12, 345, 508, 524**

criminal proceedings with respect to, **12, 505 n.**

election petition on ground of, **12, 493**

excuses and exceptions allowed in, **12, 407, 408**

failure to make return, **12, 349**

inquiry into, **12, 488**

professional person, by, **12, 471, 485, 525**

punishment for, **12, 524**

relief in respect of, **12, 407**

report of election court to High Court as to,
12, 518

unauthorised payments, **12, 349**

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*

councillor, of, **12**, 339. *See* BOROUGH, COUNTY, PARISH, RURAL DISTRICT, and URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR, *respectively.*

county court, jurisdiction of, **12**, 351

criminal jurisdiction of election court, **12**, 535—537

date of, **12**, 339

day appointed, not held upon, **10**, 80, 81

declaration, difference in form in parliamentary election, **12**, 351 n.

disqualification of individuals, **12**, 524, 525

disqualified person elected, new election in case of, **12**, 486 n.

voting at, punishment of, **12**, 535 n.

district in which elector may vote, **12**, 370

when more than one, **12**, 370

election agent for purposes of, **12**, 341. *See* agent, *supra.*

election court for trial of petition, **12**, 486, 488, 515. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition).

accommodation etc. for, **12**, 489

appeal from, position as to, **12**, 488, 489

contempt of, **12**, 488, 514, 515

jurisdiction of, **12**, 515, 532, 535—537

title of, **12**, 491

election list, provisions as to, **12**, 487, 499, 503

expenses of, borough fund, defrayed out of, **12**, 350

conveyance of electors, of, **12**, 346, 348

declaration and return as to, **12**, 349, 351, 352, 529, 532

illegal, **12**, 345—349, 356

authorised excuses for, **12**, 407

limitation of, **12**, 346

maximum scale for, **12**, 346, 347

return of, **12**, 351, 352

neglect as to, **12**, 349, 351, 352, 532

false statement, elector, by, **12**, 532

made at, **12**, 349

felons and offenders, as to disqualification of, **12**, 184

female, vote given for, effect of, **12**, 306 n.

freedom of election at, **12**, 345, 358, 368

guardians, of, **12**, 192, 389—393. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.

illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.

infant, vote of, in respect of, **12**, 182

intimidation at, **12**, 345

irregularities at, relief on account of, **12**, 407

joint candidates, expenses of, **12**, 346

lapse of time affecting questioning of, **10**, 137; **12**, 493, 494

licensed premises used for purpose of, **12**, 348, 525

London, City of, in. *See* LONDON, CITY OF.

majority of lawful votes at, as to, **12**, 491

mandamus, remedy by, **10**, 80, 81, 126; **12**, 504

married woman, right of, to vote at, **12**, 183; **27**, 152 n.

mayor, of. *See* MAYOR.

breach of duty of, fines respecting, **12**, 539

medical relief, effect on right to vote of receipt of, **12**, 183

meetings, disturbance of, as to, **12**, 349

metropolis, in, **12**, 393—397

nomination of candidates, **12**, 391, 392. *See* NOMINATION.

notice of, **12**, 340, 363

Oxford, right to vote of residents in colleges of, **12**, 188, 189

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*

paid workers at, **12**, 341, 348

parochial relief, right to vote as affected by, **12**, 143, 144, 183

payment to promote election of candidate, **12**, 345

peer, right of, to vote, **12**, 183

personation at, **12**, 345

effect of, **12**, 491

petition on. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).

poll, conduct of, **12**, 349—351, 359, 368—373. *See* POLL.

polling districts, provisions as to, **12**, 358, 392

places, restrictions as to, **12**, 371

printer's impress on posters etc., necessity of, **12**, 348

questioned, how, **12**, 486 n., 491

quo warranto with regard to person elected, **10**, 137; **12**, 492 n.

recount, application for, **12**, 512

register of voters, *defined*, **12**, 350

relief to candidate, application for, **12**, 407

costs of, **12**, 522

reserved rights in case of, **12**, 189

result, declaration of, **12**, 351, 374, 375

returning officer at, **12**, 349

room for taking a poll, use of, **12**, 350

rules, general, as to, **12**, 492, 503, 504

special case stated to High Court in relation to, **12**, 488

summary jurisdiction of election court, **12**, 532

Sunday, Christmas Day etc., act to be done on, **12**, 340 n.

treating at, **12**, 345, 491

undue influence at, **12**, 345, 491

un-eating of disqualified person, **12**, 339

vote at. *See* FRANCHISE.

improperly procured, **12**, 347

prohibited person, by, penalty for, **12**, 535

right to, register of voters as evidence of, **12**, 350

MUNIMENTS OF TITLE. *See* TITLE DEEDS.**MURAGE,**

defined, **6**, 491

MURDER,

defined, **9**, 570

abortion artificially induced, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9**, 579

abroad, committed, jurisdiction over, **9**, 277, 284 n.

alien, by, abroad, **9**, 571 n.

British ship abroad, on, **9**, 277, 284 n.; **27**, 155 n.

of, **9**, 571

arrest, of person attempting to make, **9**, 570 n.

attempt to, **9**, 593—595

body of murdered person not found, evidence in case of, **9**, 588

Central Criminal Court, special jurisdiction of, **9**, 88, 274, 290

child, of, **9**, 570, 571

conviction of concealment of birth in case of, **9**, 592, 599

unborn, **9**, 571

circumstantial evidence, conviction on, **9**, 588

common design, death inflicted by one of several persons engaged in, when renders others guilty of, **9**, 579

MURDER—continued.

conspiracy to, **9**, 595
coroner's inquisition charging person with, **8**, 288—292
correction, killing in course of, may amount to, **9**, 577
dangerous wound, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9**, 572
death, acceleration of, as, **9**, 572
after a year and a day from injury not, **9**, 571
duel, persons concerned in, when guilty of, **9**, 578
dying declaration as evidence in case of, **9**, 589—591
evidence in cases of, **9**, 588—591
execution, criminal, of, **9**, 575, 592 : **25**, 824, 825.
See EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
false evidence, execution after conviction on, whether person giving evidence, guilty of, **9**, 572
felon, killing of, by person assaulted or his servant may not be, **9**, 586, 587
killing to prevent escape of, when not, **9**, 576
felony, act dangerous to life resulting in death, done whilst committing or attempting to commit, amounts to, **9**, 579
foreigner not triable here for act done out of the jurisdiction, **9**, 289 n., 571 n.
homicide as, **9**, 571, 579, 587
culpable, **9**, 570
incitement to, **9**, 595
indictment for, **9**, 587, 588, 592
prisoner already charged on inquisition, when, **8**, 292
what crime jury may convict of, upon, **9**, 592, 599
innocent person, killing of, by one to save his own life amounts to, **9**, 573
jurisdiction of English court, abroad, murder committed, **9**, 277, 571
high seas, murder committed on, **9**, 88, 273, 274
out of the realm, act done, resulting in death within, **9**, 289, 571
person under military law, in case of, **9**, 88, 290
jury in trial for, may not separate, **18**, 256
King's peace, person murdered must be in, **9**, 571
life policy in favour of murderer, effect of, **17**, 557
local jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 571
Lord Chancellor, slaying, now triable as, **7**, 58
malice aforethought, essential element in, is, **9**, 570, 572, 573, 588
when implied by law, **9**, 573, 576
manslaughter, as distinguished from, **9**, 570, 580
conviction for, where indictment was for, **9**, 576, 578, 592
mistake, death by, as a result of malicious intent to kill another, when, **9**, 573
naval penal code, death may be inflicted under, for, **25**, 15
offences formerly distinct from, now treated as, **6**, 350 : **7**, 58
officer of justice etc., killing by, when resisted, as, **9**, 573, 576
killing of, engaged in performance of duty, when, **9**, 573—575
persons assisting, killing of, engaged in performance of duty, when, **9**, 573
onus of proving innocence in case of, **9**, 570, 588
petty treason now tried as, **6**, 350
poisoning, attempted, by, **9**, 573, 593

MURDER—continued.

presumption in favour of, where one person is killed by another, **9**, 570, 592
provocation, nature of, reducing to manslaughter, **9**, 576, 577, 580, 581
punishment for, **9**, 592. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
quarter sessions, cannot be tried at, **9**, 588
rescue of person convicted of, **9**, 511, 512
sea, at, jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 277, 284 n., 571 n. ; **27**, 153 n.
separate trials where two or more persons are jointly indicted for, **9**, 592
sudden quarrel, killing in, when, **9**, 578
suicide, agreement to commit, followed by suicide of one, as, **9**, 573
inciting to, as, **9**, 573
self-murder, as, **9**, 592
testator, of, effect on gift to perpetrator of, **28**, 539, 540
threat, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9**, 572
to, punishment in case of, **9**, 596
unborn child cannot be victim of, **9**, 571
venue for trial of, **9**, 88, 273, 274, 289, 290, 571
woman convicted for, plea of pregnancy in case of, **9**, 592
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, when accident within, **20**, 161 n.
year and a day, effect of death ensuing after, **9**, 571
with reference to, how computed, **27**, 450

MURIATE OF AMMONIA WORKS,

defined, **23**, 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

MURIATIC ACID WORKS,

defined, **23**, 405 n.
condensation of acid gases in, provision for, **23**, 407, 409
statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

MUSEUM,

defined, **8**, 368 n.
accounts of local authority relating to, **23**, 595, 596
appropriation of existing, on adoption of Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, **23**, 588
borrowing by urban authority for purposes of, **23**, 595
British, constitution of, **19**, 210—213. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.
bye-laws for use and management of, **23**, 591, 592
offences against, penalties for, **23**, 591
charitable purpose, as, **4**, 115, 119
closing for repairs of, **23**, 591
expenses of, how defrayed, **23**, 592—595
joint sharing of, **23**, 590
free of charge, admission to, when, **23**, 580, 590, 592
gift for, **4**, 115, 119, 138 ; **23**, 587
injuring articles in, punishment for, **9**, 787, 788
land and buildings for, acquisition or disposal of, **4**, 132, 138 ; **23**, 586—589
assurance of, **4**, 132, 133, 138
library authority's power to provide, **23**, 586
Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, application of, **19**, 196, 197
loan for lecture or exhibition purposes of, **23**, 590, 592

MUSEUM—continued.

local authority's powers to provide and maintain, **23**, 581, 588
 London, provision in, of, **20**, 405 ; **23**, 582, 590, 593, 594
 mortmain, licence in, whether required, **4**, 138 ; **8**, 368 ; **23**, 586
 Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, adoption of, **23**, 582, 583, 584 n., 588—591
 metropolis, in, **20**, 405 n. ; **23**, 582
 Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901, application of, **20**, 405 ; **23**, 581—587
 rate for expenses of, limitation of, **23**, 594
 regulation of, **23**, 589, 590, 592
 royal, nuisance affecting, **12**, 565, 622
 sale by local authority of, powers as to, **23**, 588, 589

MUSHROOMS,

gathering of, when an offence, **1**, 284

MUSIC,

church, in, legality of, **11**, 470, 480, 677
 cinematograph exhibition, in connection with, **27**, 421
 copyright in, **8**, 137, 143, 170, 178. *See* **MUSICAL COMPOSITION.**
 distress upon piano of teacher of, **11**, 139
 election, illegal payment at, for, **12**, 301, 347
 licence for place used for. *See* **MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE.**
 London County Council's right to provide public with, **20**, 397
 musical composition, rights in regard to. *See* **MUSICAL COMPOSITION.**
 parks etc. of metropolis, in, provision of, **20**, 397
 poor rate, exemption from, of society for exclusive purposes of, **24**, 21
 profession, as a, **27**, 509 n., 531 n.
 street playing of, restrictions on, **27**, 289
 trade, not a, **27**, 509 n., 531 n.
 unpublished, copyright in, **8**, 176

MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE,

authority for grant of, **19**, 569 ; **27**, 417, 418
 cinematograph exhibition, for purposes of, **27**, 421
 closing hours in case of London and Middlesex, **27**, 417, 422, 423
 county council, power of, to grant, **27**, 417, 418
 disorderly house, any public place used for music or dancing without licence is, **27**, 415, 422, 423
 England and Wales apart from London and Middlesex, in, **27**, 415
 grant and renewal of, **27**, 417—419
 conditional, may be, **27**, 419
 justices, by, **19**, 569 ; **27**, 417—419
 procedure for, **27**, 418, 419
 revocation of, **27**, 418
 separate, **27**, 418
 gratuitous piano playing in public-house, not necessary for, **27**, 416
 local Act in force, effect of, **27**, 419
 variations of law as to, **27**, 415, 417
 London and Westminster, in, **27**, 415, 417, 422
 Middlesex, in, **27**, 415, 417, 418, 423
 music licence, grant of, does not authorise singing or dancing, **27**, 418
 naval and military recreation rooms require no, **27**, 417

MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE—continued.

notice, application, of, **27**, 418, 419
 door, posting over, as to possession of, **27**, 416, 417, 422, 423
 occasional user, not required for, **27**, 416
 offences relating to, **27**, 422, 423
 penalty for failure to observe conditions of, **27**, 423
 period of, **27**, 418
 places for which required, **27**, 415—417
 public-house, when required by, **27**, 416
 skating rink, for, **27**, 416
 stage play, not sufficient for, **27**, 403
 swimming bath used for music or dancing requires, **23**, 498 ; **27**, 418
 tent on waste land, in respect of, **27**, 415
 when required, **27**, 415, 416

MUSIC HALL,

contract, construction of, of performer at, **27**, 410, 411. *See* **THEATRICAL CONTRACT.**
 licence for, county council, granted by, **20**, 394 ; **27**, 403, 404
 intoxicating liquor, for sale of, obtaining of, **18**, 107
 Lord Chamberlain, granted by, **20**, 394 ; **27**, 403, 404
 metropolis, in, fire precautions in case of, **20**, 491
 licensing of, **20**, 394 ; **27**, 403, 404
 Secretary of State, powers as to, **7**, 70
 sketches in, **27**, 403 n.
 stage play in, **27**, 403, 413, 414
 starring of prominent artist on bill of, **27**, 413
 unlicensed, a public nuisance, **21**, 541

MUSICAL COMPOSITION,

action of damages for infringement of rights in, **8**, 187, 188
 adaptation or arrangement, how far an infringement, **8**, 186, 187
 author of, rights of, **8**, 176, 178
 bankruptcy of proprietor of, effect of, **8**, 181
 colonial registration of, **8**, 180
 copyright in, **8**, 137, 143, 178
 infringement of, **8**, 186—188
 action for, evidence in, **13**, 509 n.
 death of proprietor of, effect of, **8**, 137, 181
 foreign registration of, **8**, 180
 joint authorship of, **8**, 176
 old melody, right to new setting of, **8**, 176, 187
 performing right in, *defined*, **8**, 175. *See* **PERFORMING RIGHT.**
 assignment of, how effected, **8**, 181, 182
 infringement of, **8**, 186—188
 gramophone or pianola performance, by, **8**, 186
 remedies for, **8**, 187, 188 ; **17**, 257
 period of protection of, **8**, 179
 published work, in case of, **8**, 177—179
 unpublished work, in case of, **8**, 175, 176
 pirated copy, appeal from conviction for possession of, **8**, 171
 hawkng of, **20**, 56 n.
 penalties for possession of, **8**, 170, 171
 perforated music roll for mechanical player not, **8**, 170 n.
 printing, selling etc. of, **8**, 170, 171
 search warrant for, **8**, 171
 special provisions relating to, **8**, 170, 171
 summary procedure relating to, **8**, 170, 171
 plates for printing of, piracy in respect of, **8**, 170

MUSICAL COMPOSITION—*continued.*

publication of, what is, **8**, 139, 177
 registration at Stationers' Hall of, **8**, 179—181
 separation of copyright and performing right in,
8, 178
 unpublished, copyright in, **8**, 176

MUSSEL,

bed, protection of, **14**, 626 ; **28**, 447, 448
 fishery, lease by Commissioners of Woods or
 Board of Trade of, **7**, 147
 what included in the term, **7**, 146 n.
 larceny at common law of, **14**, 691
 property in, **7**, 146 ; **14**, 589, 626
 what included in the term, **7**, 146 n.

MUTE,

arraignment on criminal charge, on, **9**, 353
 deaf. *See* DEAF MUTE.

MUTILATION. *See also* MAIM ; MAIMING.
 animals, of, **1**, 369 ; **9**, 788

MUTINY,

incitement to, punishment of, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 464, 465 ;
25, 98 n.
 merchant seaman, by, **26**, 61
 naval penal code, punished under, **25**, 15
 oath in connection with, administering or taking,
9, 465

MUTUAL ACCOUNT,
 bill for, **13**, 28

MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY,
 conversion of collecting society into, **15**, 195
 gift to, whether charitable, **4**, 119
 registration as company of, **15**, 127 n.
 withdrawal of member of, **15**, 157

MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,

construction of contract for insurance by, **17**,
 508
 income tax in respect of profits of, **16**, 656
 legal character of, **17**, 505
 Marine Insurance Act, 1906, in relation to, **17**,
 505, 506
 objects of, **17**, 442
 origin of, **17**, 504
 part owner not member of, position of, **17**, 506
 policy effected with, assignment of, **17**, 508 n.
 rules as to, **17**, 505, 505 n., 508
 position of, **17**, 507
 premium in case of, **17**, 505
 registration under Companies Acts of, **5**, 45 ; **17**,
 504, 505
 risks insured against in, **17**, 506, 507
 stamped policy, whether required in case of, **5**,
 639 ; **17**, 505, 507, 508
 winding up of, **5**, 653

MUTUAL MISTAKE. *See* MISTAKE.

MUTUAL WILL,
defined, **28**, 516

MUTUALITY,

contract, essential to formation of, **7**, 354
 formed of mutual promises, breach of, **7**, 434,
 435 ; **10**, 489 ; **27**, 11

MUTUALITY—*continued.*

contract—*continued.*
 lacking, specific performance refused in case
 of, **27**, 10—12
 rescission by mutual agreement of, **7**, 422, 423
 covenants to be performed at same time, breach
 of, **10**, 489, 492
 guarantee, in contract of, **15**, 448, 449
 mutual credit clause in bankruptcy, general
 application of, **2**, 211 ; **4**, 388 ; **5**, 514 ;
25, 486 n.
 mutual dealings between
 bankrupt and creditor, account in case of,
2, 211—215 ; **25**, 486 n.
 insolvent company and creditor, set-off in
 case of, **5**, 514
 principal and agent, set-off in case of, **1**, 235
 testator and other party, set-off in case of, **25**,
 485 n.
 remainderman and lessee of tenant for life,
 between, **27**, 11 n.
 will, mutual benefits given by, **28**, 516

MUTUUM,

defined, **1**, 540
 barter, distinguished from, **1**, 541
 commodatum, distinguished from, **1**, 540
 obligations involved in, **1**, 540, 541

MUZZLING,

dogs, of, order for, **1**, 400

MY PROPERTY,

what included in the phrase, **28**, 711 n.

NAME. *See also* NAME AND ADDRESS.

adoption of, registration of marriage of person
 after, **24**, 445
 assumed, act of bankruptcy by taking, **2**, 22
 forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of
 exchange in, **9**, 729
 banns, for purpose of publication of, **11**, 699 n.
 acquired by repute, use of name, **11**, 699 n.
 adopted name used for, **11**, 699 n.
 concealment of true name in case of, **11**,
 699 n.
 divorced woman, in case of, **16**, 288
 notice before publication of, **16**, 287
 true name, what is the, for the purpose of, **11**,
 699 n.
 wrong name, undue publication in a, **11**, 699 n.
 bastard, of, acquisition and registration of, **2**,
 438
 Bill, *defined*, **21**, 761
 procedure applicable to, **21**, 761
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, personally or in
 name of firm, **2**, 485. *See* fictitious, *infra*.
 indorsement of, in assumed, forgery, **9**, 729
 payee of, error as to name of, indorsement in
 case of, **2**, 473
 holder's right to insert name of, **2**, 472
 building society, of, limitations on choice of, **3**,
 329
 change of, **21**, 349—354
 Act of Parliament, by, **21**, 350, 352, 761
 advertisement of, **21**, 354
 company, of. *See* company, *infra*
 confirmation, at, **11**, 689 ; **21**, 349, 350
 corporation, in case of, **8**, 307, 308 ; **28**, 690
 deed poll, by, **21**, 352, 354

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NAME—continued.charge of—*continued.*

- donee, by, before testator's death, effect of, **21, 351, 352; 28, 689, 690**
 evidence of domicile from, **6, 190**
 friendly society, of, **15, 135, 136**
 industrial society, of, how effected, **17, 13, 14**
 legatee, by, effect of, **21, 351, 352; 28, 689, 690**
 married woman on marriage, by, **16, 594; 21, 351**
 mine, of, notice as to, **20, 608**
 particular cases, in, **21, 351, 352**
quasi-corporation, of, **5, 754**
 Royal Licence, by, **21, 352—354**
 solicitor, by, formalities for, **21, 351**
 christian, alteration of, confirmation, at, **11, 689; 21, 349, 350**
 change of, **21, 349, 350**
 Act of Parliament, by, **21, 350**
 donees under will having same, equivocation in case of, **28, 645 n.**
 execution of instrument in changed, effect, **21, 350**
 register, alteration of, in case of, **24, 447**
 registration of, trade mark, as, **27, 691**
 company, of, change of, **5, 69, 85, 86, 754**
 alteration of objects, on, **5, 86**
 legal consequences of, **5, 86, 318; 15, 499, 500**
 reduction of capital, on, **5, 108**
 choice of, **5, 84**
 documents omitting, invalid, **5, 301**
 injunction to restrain deceptivo use of, **5, 84, 85; 17, 225**
 memorandum must state, **5, 65, 84**
 place of business, to be affixed to, **5, 83, 280**
 seal, to be on, **5, 301; 10, 393**
 similar to that of another, **5, 84—86; 27, 754**
 trade name, as, **5, 86; 27, 749**
 corporation, of, **8, 306—308**
 change of, effect of, **8, 307, 308; 28, 690**
 essentiality of, **8, 306**
 indictment against corporation, in, **9, 335**
 more than one name, effect of, **8, 307**
 use of, **8, 307**
 dentist, implying registration as, effect of use of, **20, 357, 358**
 directors of company, of, to be in prospectus, **5, 122**
 divorced woman, of, **16, 594; 21, 351**
 banns of marriage, in relation to, **16, 288**
 false. *See also* NAME AND ADDRESS.
 act of bankruptcy by taking, **2, 22**
 forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of exchange in, **9, 729**
 pauper giving, **22, 608**
 signature of instrument in, **9, 729; 21, 350; 28, 548**
 family, injunction to restrain use of, **17, 270, 271**
 fictitious, bill of exchange accepted etc. in a, as forgery, **9, 729**
 drawn on party with, **2, 528, 548, 549**
 payable to party with, effect of, **2, 474, 534**
 shares taken in, liability when, **5, 147, 498**
 signature in, forgery, as, **9, 712 n.**
 trade mark, as a registrable, **27, 688**

NAME—continued.firm. *See* FIRM, name.

- friendly society, of, branch after secession, use by, of, **15, 196**
 identical or similar to existing society, effect of, **15, 135, 136**
 rules as to, **15, 138, 139**
 wrongful use of, **15, 185**
 game dealer, of, licence, to be correctly stated in, **15, 258**
 shop, to be affixed on, **15, 256, 257**
 gift to person of particular, effect of, **4, 118**
 ice cream manufacturer, of, on barrows of itinerant vendors, **15, 71**
 improper use of, injunction against, **17, 209 n.**
 libel, as, **27, 676 n.**
 industrial and provident society, corporate name, suing in, **17, 32**
 publications, on, **17, 13**
 libel, of author of, interrogatories as to, **11, 101**
 licensed premises, to be affixed to, **18, 130, 131**
 literary and scientific institution, for purposes of action against, **19, 203, 204**
 margarine, for purpose of marking of, **15, 57**
 marriage, dissolution of, right to name after, **16, 594; 21, 351**
 effect of, in case of wife, **21, 351**
 members of company, of, delivery to registrar of, **5, 61**
 money-lender, of, registration of, **21, 46, 47**
 motor-car driver, of, refusal to give, **27, 325**
 newspaper, of, rival publisher, when restrained from using, **23, 219**
 nickname used to designate donee under will, **28, 688**
 parish, requirements on union or division of, as to, **19, 239**
 parties to action, of, amendment of, **23, 105, 106**
 partners, of, court's power to order disclosure of, **22, 40**
 partnership, of, dissolution, use after, **22, 83**
 goodwill, part of, **22, 104**
 guarantee by one partner in, effect of, **22, 26,**
 pauper giving false, **22, 608**
 payee, of, bill, in, error as to, indorsement in case of, **2, 473**
 fictitious, **2, 474, 534**
 left blank, power to fill up, **2, 472**
 place of business, of, use of, when court will restrain, **27, 755**
 pleadings, ordered to be disclosed in, when, **22, 458**
 poacher required to give, **15, 230**
 policy of assurance, in, necessity of, **15, 129**
 preacher, of, register book of, to be provided by churchwardens, **11, 472**
 printer, of, published matter, when required to be printed, **12, 296, 348; 23, 212, 213**
 registered, trade union may be sued in, **17, 231 n.**
 registration of, baptism, at, **11, 686**
 birth, at, **24, 445**
 correction of error in, **24, 447**
 burial, at, **3, 556**
 company, of, **5, 84—87. See REGISTER;**
 REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.
 member, of, **5, 149. See also REGISTER.**
 deceased person, of, **24, 446**
 industrial society, of member of, **17, 15**
 newspaper, of, **23, 211**
 proprietor of, **23, 211**
 ship, of, **28, 18**

NAME—*continued.*registration of—*continued.*trade mark, as, **27, 688**trade union, restrictions in case of, **27, 624**registration of birth without, power to register name within a year, **11, 687 n.**; **24, 447**ship, of, British, provisions as to, **26, 17, 18**charterparty, specified in, **26, 91**colliding, duty to communicate to other ship, **26, 372**declaration of, policy, in, **17, 361, 362**seller of goods shipped on, by, **25, 228**error in, effect on marine policy, **17, 362**false statement as to, seaman, by, **26, 62**special article, of, registrable trade mark, as, **27, 696, 697**street, of, alteration of, **16, 255 n.**, **256**destruction of, penalty for, **16, 255**putting up of, by local authority, **16, 255**tenants, of, interrogatories as to, **11, 104 n.**

trade. See TRADE NAME.

use of, when restrained, **17, 270, 271**voters, of, arrangement and numbering of, **12, 237, 242, 243, 245**double entry of, **12, 234—236**expunging of, **12, 232, 234, 237**wrongful use of, **12, 292, 293**will, in a, accurate description of donee not affected by change of, **28, 690**erroneous designation of donee by, **28, 688**disregard of, **28, 689**evidence as to, **28, 640 n.**, **645 n.**possession of particular, as condition of taking, **28, 690**signature of assumed, effect of, **28, 548**witness, of, interrogatories as to, **11, 93**particulars as to, **22, 458****NAME AND ADDRESS,**auctioneer, of, exposure of, **1, 506**cart, to be painted on, **27, 271, 276**dog licence holder, of, to be kept in register, **15, 254**false, banns of marriage, in, **16, 287**motor driver giving, penalty for, **27, 325**passenger giving, penalty for, **4, 61**game licence holder, of, licence, to be stated in, **15, 249**register, to be kept in, **15, 250**gaming house, frequenter of, giving false, **4, 436**refusing, **4, 436**gun-carrier, to be given by, on request, **15, 251 n.**gun licence holder, of, licence, to be stated in, **15, 252**register, to be kept in, **15, 253**heavy locomotive, to be affixed on, **27, 309**interrogatories, when subject-matter of, **11, 93 n.**marriage, notice of, in, **16, 289**misdescription of, **16, 290**milk, in case of sale of, **15, 67**refusal to give, motor driver, by, **27, 325****NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE,**Crown, licence from, to take, **21, 352—354**; **22, 288, 289**; **25, 698**discontinuance of use of name, effect of, **25, 698 n.**failure to comply with, **25, 696**female, in case of, **25, 697 n.**infant, in case of, **25, 502, 697**will, condition in, whether bound by, **28, 592 n.**, **593 n.**nature of, as a shifting clause, **25, 697, 698****NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE**—*continued.*perpetuities, rule against, and, **22, 315 n.**; **25, 697 n.**settlements, in, **21, 352**; **25, 697—699**wills, in, **21, 352**; **28, 592 n.**, **593 n.**, **690****NAME BILL,***defined*, **21, 761**procedure applicable to, **21, 761****NAMES ACTS,***defined*, **18, 313****NAPHTHA,**customs duties on, **24, 599, 600****NARROW CHANNEL.** See also NARROW WATERS.*defined*, **26, 465—467**allowance for behaviour of other vessel, **26, 469**collisions, regulations for preventing, in, **26, 438—442**crossing, rule in relation to, **26, 440, 441**fog, in, speed in, **26, 416, 417**foreign waters, in, **26, 466 n.**mid-channel distinguished from fairway in, **26, 467**rule as to, **26, 365, 465**construction of, **26, 468**history of, **26, 465 n.**swinging vessel, does not apply to, **26, 469****NARROW WATERS.** See also NARROW CHANNEL.anchoring in fairway, **26, 498**bend of, waiting at, **26, 496**crossing in, seamanship rule, **26, 497**currents, seamanship rules as to, **26, 496**dredging up stern first in, **26, 496**fairway, anchoring in, **26, 498**grounding in, **26, 498**starboard of, rule as to, in, **26, 465—470**incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **26, 498**navigation in, **26, 496—499**orders in, obedience to, **26, 499**ships passing in, rules as to, **26, 488**smelling ground in, **26, 497**warping in, **26, 497****NATAL,**bishopric of, **11, 493 n.**constitution of, **10, 511**courts of, constitution of, **10, 554**disallowance of law in, by Crown, **10, 542**government of, **10, 504 n.**Imperial Navy, contribution to, by, **10, 521**legal code in, **10, 541 n.****NATIONAL**Church, *defined*, **11, 360**

Debt. See NATIONAL DEBT.

Commissioners. See NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.

defence. See also ARMY; ROYAL NAVY.

compulsory acquisition of land for, **6, 6, 158**—**161, 448**; **25, 99, 100**highways, powers of Secretary of State for War in respect of, **16, 80**inclosure of common for purpose of, **4, 512, 513**powers of Secretary of State for War, **6, 448**

NATIONAL—*continued.*

Defence Act, 1842, Cornwall, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 257
 Crown lands, application to, **7**, 202
 Lancaster, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 222, 237
 Secretary for War, actions by, under, **7**, 96
 flag, hoisting by ships, when necessary, **26**, 11, 32
 improper use of, on ships, **1**, 77
 representation of, not registrable as trade mark, **27**, 698
 Gallery. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY.
 grants, distinguished services, for, conditions attached to, **15**, 408
 land purchased with, not within Settled Land Acts, **25**, 627
 Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 interest, estate duty on objects of, **13**, 182, 202, 214, 217
 legacy duty on articles of, **4**, 206; **13**, 240, 251, 252
 Library of Wales, delivery of copy of book to, **23**, 214
 Portrait Gallery, **19**, 212, 213. *See* NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.
 purposes, remission of duty on gifts for, **4**, 206; **13**, 182
 Rifle Association, non-rateability of common in occupation of, **24**, 7 n.
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP.
 collision, liability in case of, **26**, 533
 foreign, immunity of, action, from, **1**, 71
 arrest, from, **26**, 533
 Telephone Company, appeal under the Building Acts, right of, **20**, 47
 business of, transferred to Post Office, **22**, 627 n.
 trust. *See* NATIONAL TRUST.

NATIONAL DEBT,

amount of, **24**, 753
 capital liabilities, **24**, 756
 Commissioners of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.
 constitution of, **24**, 753—755
 Funded Debt, how made up, **24**, 755, 756
 guarantee in respect of loans, **24**, 757
 legacies for reducing, disposable by the Crown, **4**, 287
 nominal liabilities, **24**, 757
 reduction of, **24**, 759, 760
 charitable purpose, as, **4**, 114
 redemption moneys applied in, **18**, 325
 Sinking Fund, by, **24**, 760
 stocks of, accounts of, kept at Bank of England, **24**, 757
 dividends on, **24**, 758
 retransfer of, **24**, 758, 759
 transfer books of, **24**, 757
 lists, **24**, 758
 terminable annuities, nature of, **24**, 756
 Unfunded Debt, how made up, **24**, 756

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS,

actuary to, tables of contributions for friendly societies certified by, **15**, 131
 Chancellor of the Exchequer as one of, **7**, 101, 102
 friendly society's funds invested with, **15**, 167, 168

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS

—*continued.*

Income Tax Commissioners, as *ex officio*, **16**, 615
 loans, local, provide funds for, **21**, 59
 Treasury, to, light railway, for, **27**, 840

NATIONAL GALLERY,

acquisition of land for, **19**, 213, 214
 British Museum Trustees may remove pictures to, **19**, 212
 constitution of, **19**, 213
 director of, **19**, 213, 214
 enlargement of, powers as to, **19**, 213
 trustees of, appointment and powers of, **19**, 213, 214

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,

abroad, residence, **28**, 926, 965
 transfer value of person going, provision as to, **28**, 965
 accounts and audit, **28**, 966
 approved societies, duty of, as to, **28**, 966, 967
 insurance committee, duty to keep, **28**, 961
 Act, date of commencement of, **28**, 905 n.
 additional benefits, administration of, **28**, 958
 list of, **28**, 925
 schemes for, **28**, 930
 administration of benefits, **28**, 937, 938, 944—958
 administrative bodies, **28**, 932—944
 advisory committee, appointment of, **28**, 933
 affiliation proceedings, maternity benefit not considered in, **28**, 924
 age, false statement as to, effect on reserved value, **28**, 963
 age limits of persons insured, **28**, 905, 911
 agent, employment as, exemption in case of, **28**, 907, 908
 agricultural holding, exemptions in respect of employment on, **28**, 908, 909
 aliens, provisions relating to, **28**, 988, 989
 appliances, supply of, regulations, **28**, 950, 951
 apprentice, in case of, **28**, 905
 mercantile marine, in, **28**, 985—988
 approved society for purpose of, accounts of, **28**, 964, 965, 966
 amalgamation of, **28**, 942, 966
 approval, conditions of, **28**, 938
 association of, **28**, 970
 attempt to join more than one, **28**, 942
 benefits, administration of, by, **28**, 937, 938, 944 *et seq.*
 additional, administration of, **28**, 930, 958
 deprivation of, **28**, 999
 extension of, by, **28**, 930
 suspension of, **28**, 944
 books of, **28**, 966
 branch of, **28**, 968. *See* branch of approved society, *infra*.
 compulsory levy, **28**, 969
 constitution of, **28**, 937—945
 crediting with
 contributions of, **28**, 964
 reserve values of, **28**, 961, 962, 964
 deficiency, making good, **28**, 968, 969
 dispute with, settlement of, **28**, 997, 998
 dissolution of, **28**, 940, 971
 duties of, **28**, 937, 938
 fines, rules as to, **28**, 944, 945
 friendly society as, **28**, 941, 972, 973
 funds of, administration of, **28**, 944
 deficiency in, **28**, 968

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

approved society for purpose of—*continued.*
funds of—*continued.*
misappropriation of, provision against, **28**, 939
separation from other funds of, **28**, 966
grouping of, **28**, 969—971
hospital support by, **28**, 945
income tax, exempt from, **28**, 965
inspection of affairs of, **28**, 940
Insurance Commissioners' financial transactions with, **28**, 964
investment, powers of, **28**, 963—965
members, abroad, going, **28**, 965
infant, **28**, 940
joining or leaving, **28**, 974
qualification of, **28**, 942
suspension of, **28**, 942
transfer of, **28**, 965, 974
voluntary contributors, as, **28**, 917
nurses appointed by, **28**, 945
penalties inflicted by, **28**, 944, 945
position of society in relation to matters other than National Health Insurance, **28**, 941
re-insurance by branches with, **28**, 972
maternity benefit by, in respect of, **28**, 958
representation of, **28**, 934 n.
reserve values, crediting with, **28**, 961, 962, 964
rules of, administration, for, **28**, 939
duty to make, **28**, 937, 938
powers as to, **28**, 942, 943
registration of, **28**, 945
security to be found by, **28**, 939
sick persons, visitation of, provision for, **28**, 944
superannuation fund, **28**, 940
surplus funds of, **28**, 967, 968
time for joining, **28**, 943 n.
trade union as, **27**, 670
valuation of assets of, **28**, 967
voluntary contributor joining, provisions as to, **28**, 974
withdrawal of approval from, **28**, 939
women, society including men and, **28**, 969
workmen's compensation, recovery of, by, **28**, 929
Army and Navy, in relation to, **28**, 979—988.
See naval seamen; soldier, *infra.*
arrears of contributions, allowance in respect of time employed, **28**, 927
calculation of, **28**, 926
married woman, in respect of, **28**, 978
medical benefit suspended on account of, **28**, 926
payment of, **28**, 918 n., 927
remission of, **28**, 925
special card for, **28**, 918 n.
artist, application to, **28**, 908 n.
assignment of benefits, prohibition of, **28**, 931
bankruptcy, priority of contributions in, **28**, 918
benefits under, **28**, 919—924
additional, **28**, 924, 925, 930, 958
administration of, **28**, 944—958
aliens, in case of, **28**, 988, 989
approved society. *See* approved society, *supra.*
assignment of, provision against, **28**, 931
classification of, **28**, 919—924

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

benefits under—*continued.*
compensation for injury already payable, in case of, **28**, 928, 929
contributors, to, **28**, 919, 920
disablement. *See* disablement benefit, *infra.*
extension of, **28**, 930
false statement to secure, offence of making, **28**, 998
general, in, **28**, 919
indoor relief, in case of, **28**, 928
inmate of charitable institution, in case of, **28**, 927, 995
marine, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983
married woman, in case of. *See* married woman, *infra.*
maternity. *See* maternity benefit, *infra.*
medical. *See* medical benefit, *infra.*
mercantile marine, in case of, **28**, 985—988.
See seaman, *infra.*
nature of, **28**, 919, 920
naval seaman, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983.
See naval seaman, *infra.*
reduction of, to meet deficiency, **28**, 968
repayment of, where wrongly received, **28**, 999
residence abroad, during, **28**, 926
rules by insurance committee for administration of benefits, **28**, 945
sanatorium, **28**, 924. *See* sanatorium benefit, *infra.*
sickness, **28**, 920. *See* sickness benefit, *infra.*
soldier, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983. *See* soldier, *infra.*
special cases, in, **28**, 926—931
suspension of, **28**, 944, 945
trade union agreement to provide, **27**, 618—620
unemployment, **28**, 891—895. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
variation of, **28**, 930
blind persons, exclusion as employed contributors, **28**, 906 n.
branch of approved society, **28**, 968
defined, **28**, 938 n.
accounts to be kept by, **28**, 966
administration account, maximum to be carried to, **28**, 966 n.
amalgamation of, **28**, 942
approval, disqualification for, **28**, 938
arrears, payments in respect of, **28**, 962, 963
audit of accounts of, **28**, 966
benefits, additional, administration of, **28**, 958
books of, **28**, 966
complaint as to, by inspector, **28**, 940
deficiency, failure to deal with, **28**, 969
powers to deal with, **28**, 968, 969
dissolution of, **28**, 940
expulsion from society, restriction on, **28**, 940
friendly society, superannuation schemes of, **28**, 972, 973
grouping of, **28**, 969—971
income tax, exemption from, **28**, 965
inspection of affairs of, **28**, 940
members going abroad, provision for, **28**, 965
position of, in matters other than National Health Insurance, **28**, 941, 942
regulations by Commissioners, compliance with, **28**, 939
re-insurance by, **28**, 972

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*

- branch of approved society—*continued.*
 - rules for administration, duty to make, **28, 939**
 - secession of, from society, **28, 940**
 - security to be given for, **28, 939**
 - separation of accounts and funds of, **28, 966, 967**
 - surplus funds, application of, **28, 967**
 - transfer of members, **28, 940, 965**
 - transferred member, liability of, **28, 968, 969**
 - valuation of assets and liabilities of, **28, 967**
 - valuer, power to refer disputes to, **28, 969**
 - withdrawal of approval from, **28, 939**
- capitation system, payment of medical practitioners with, **28, 947**
- card, insurance, buying or taking in pawn, penalty for, **28, 999**
 - non-return of, **27, 472 n.**
 - regulations appertaining to, **28, 918 n.**
- casual employment, provisions as to, **28, 994**
- casual labour, kinds excluded from compulsory insurance, **28, 908**
- certificate, danger to health, as to, from impending levy of distress, **28, 956**
 - exemption, of, **28, 911**
 - charitable institutions, in, **28, 995**
- change of address, insured person, of, **28, 948 n.**
- (Channel Islands, persons temporarily resident in, disqualification of, **28, 926**
- charitable institutions, inmates of, benefits withheld from, **28, 927**
 - staff of, suspension of benefits, **28, 995, 996**
- chemists, arrangements with, for drugs, **28, 950—952**
 - exhibition of notice by, **28, 951 n.**
 - withdrawal from list, **28, 951 n**
- civil proceedings, provisions relating to, **28, 999**
- classification of benefits, **28, 919—924**
- club, persons employed in, provisions as to, **28, 908**
- commission agent, exemption from compulsory insurance, **28, 908**
- Commissioners for. *See* Insurance Commissioners, *infra*.
- committee of. *See* insurance committee, *infra*.
 - drugs, persons supplying, **28, 937**
 - expenses of, **28, 961**
 - local medical, **28, 936**
 - panel, **28, 937**
- compensation for injury, **28, 928, 929**
- compulsorily insured persons, who are, **28, 905—907**
- compulsory levy, enforcement by approved societies, **28, 969**
- contracting out, prohibition of, **28, 915**
- contributions under, **28, 911—919.**
 - Admiralty and Army Council, of, **28, 980**
 - alien, in respect of, **28, 988, 989**
 - amount payable by employer and employed, **28, 911**
 - arrears of, **28, 926, 927**
 - bankruptcy or winding up, priority in, **28, 918**
 - casual and intermittent employment, in case of, **28, 994**
 - ceasing of, **28, 913**
 - certified teachers, in respect of, **28, 993, 994**
 - charitable institution, in case of inmates of, **28, 995**
 - collection of, regulations for, **28, 918 n.**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*

- contributions under—*continued.*
 - contracting out of not permissible, **28, 915**
 - deductions from wages allocated to, **28, 915**
 - employee, recovery from, of, **28, 913**
 - employer, payment by, of, rules for, **28, 913—915**
 - penalty for failure to pay, **28, 998**
 - exempted
 - institution, in case of, **28, 995**
 - persons, in case of, **28, 916**
 - manager, persons working under, in case of, **28, 914**
 - married woman, of, **28, 975—979**
 - mercantile marine, in respect of members of, **28, 985—988**
 - outworkers, in case of, **28, 915**
 - rate of, **28, 911**
 - remuneration in special cases, **28, 912**
 - royal forces, in case of members of, **28, 980—985**
 - sanatorium benefit, by insurance committee for, **28, 953**
 - seasonal trades, in case of persons employed in, **28, 995**
 - several employers, in case of, **28, 913**
 - voluntary, **28, 916—918, 1000.** *See* voluntary contribution, *infra*.
 - weekly payment of, **28, 913**
- contributor, deposit, **28, 943.** *See* deposit contributor, *infra*.
 - employed, *defined*, **28, 905—907.** *See* employed contributor, *infra*.
 - voluntary, **28, 911.** *See* voluntary contributor, *infra*.
- convalescent homes, provision of, **28, 925**
- county council, repayment of excess expenditure by local authorities to, **28, 960**
- county court registrar, power as to certificate of medical practitioner in respect of judgment debtor, **28, 956**
- Crown, persons employed under, exemption of, **28, 907, 993**
- curates, position of, under, **28, 905 n.**
- deductions, allocation to contributions, **28, 915**
 - employer's right to make, **28, 913, 914**
- deficiency, Insurance Commissioners, power of, where society fails to deal with, **28, 968**
- transferred member, liability of, as to, **28, 968, 969**
- valuation by approved society, on, provisions as to, **28, 968**
- dental treatment as an additional benefit, **28, 925**
- deposit contributor, *defined*, **28, 943**
 - administration of fund for, **28, 931, 943**
 - alien as, **28, 988**
 - approved society, joining, **28, 974**
 - person leaving, becoming, **28, 974**
 - certificated teacher as, **28, 994**
 - death of, **28, 974**
 - expenses of administration in respect of, **28, 960**
 - investment of funds of, **28, 973**
 - joining society abroad, **28, 973**
 - married woman as, **28, 977**
 - provisions of Act in respect of, only applicable until January 1st, 1915, **28, 943 n.**
- sickness, receiving wages during, **28, 992**
- United Kingdom, ceasing to reside in, **28, 974**
- voluntary contributor, becoming, **28, 992**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

deposit contributor's fund, **28**, 931, 943, 973, 974, 992, 994

disablement benefit under, *defined*, **28**, 922, 923

administration of, **28**, 954

increase of, as an additional benefit, **28**, 925

payable, when, **28**, 922, 923

rate of, **28**, 923

disease or disablement, meaning of, as entitling person to sickness benefit, **28**, 920

disputes, determination of, **28**, 996

dissolution of approved society, provisions as to, **28**, 940

dissolved societies, power to make regulations as to, **28**, 971, 972

distress, levying of, protection against, **28**, 956, 957

district insurance committees, appointment of, and areas of, **28**, 935, 936

Documentary Evidence Act, 1868, application to Insurance Commissioners, **28**, 933

double insurance, prohibition of, **28**, 942

drug

- committees of persons supplying, **28**, 937, 961
- fund for supply of, **28**, 951 n., 959 n.
- supply of, under National Insurance Act, 1911, **28**, 936 n., 937, 950—952
- tariff, preparation of, **28**, 950 n.

ejection, protection against, by medical certificate, **28**, 956

elementary school teachers, exemption of, from compulsory insurance, **28**, 908

employed contributor, *defined*, **28**, 905—907

benefits payable to, **28**, 919—931, 944—958.

See benefits under, *supra*.

contributions, **28**, 911—916

- collection of, **28**, 918 n.
- employer, by, **28**, 913—915
- exempted person, in case of, **28**, 916
- rate of, **28**, 911, 912
- temporary unemployment, in case of, **28**, 916

employer's liability for contributions of, **28**, 911, 913—916

liability to contribute, when ceasing, **28**, 913

marine, position of, **28**, 979, 980

reduced rates of sickness benefit for, table of, **28**, 1001, 1002

seaman, position of, **28**, 979, 980

soldier, position of, **28**, 979, 980

voluntary contributor, becoming, effect of, **28**, 911, 917, 918

employer, application for special order as to provisions applicable to class of employment in locality, **28**, 993

contributions by, **28**, 913—915.

deduction from wages, penalty, **28**, 999

failure to pay, proceedings in case of, **28**, 998, 999

liability for both, **28**, 914, 915

deduction of employee's share, right of, **28**, 913

full wages during sickness, rights and liabilities in case of payment of, **28**, 989—992

intermediate, regulations, **28**, 913 n., 914 n.

labour exchange, power to arrange for duties to be undertaken by, **28**, 919

liability of first, where contributor employed by several in one week, **28**, 913

rate of contribution paid by, **28**, 911—915

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

employer—*continued.*

- rules as to payment by, **28**, 913
- several, employment by, regulations relating to, **28**, 913 n.
- weekly contributions by, **28**, 913

Employers' Liability Act, 1880, rights under, as affecting rights to benefits, **28**, 928, 929

employment, casual, modification of statutory provisions, **28**, 994, 995

- exempted, when, **28**, 908
- intermittent, **28**, 994
- part time or subsidiary, **28**, 908, 909 n.

engraver, nature of work of an, **28**, 908 n.

epidemic, liability of persons responsible in respect of, **28**, 955, 956

evidence, powers of Insurance Commissioners as to, **28**, 933

excessive sickness, inquiry as to, **28**, 954, 955

- liability and powers respecting, **28**, 954—956

execution, protection against levying of, **28**, 956

exempted persons, benefits for, **28**, 930

- claims for, **28**, 911 n., 978, 979
- compulsory, from, **28**, 907—910
- Crown, persons employed under, **28**, 907
- livelihood dependent on other sources, **28**, 911
- pension or income of £26, **28**, 911
- remuneration exceeding £160 a year, ground for, **28**, 907

exemption

- books, provision of, **28**, 916 n.
- cards, provision of, **28**, 916 n.
- certificate of, person holding, **28**, 916
- persons who may claim, **28**, 911
- grouping of small societies, as to, **28**, 971
- liability of employer notwithstanding employee's, **28**, 916
- removal of, powers of Commissioners as to, **28**, 910
- women as voluntary contributors, applicable to, **28**, 978, 979

extra expenditure by insurance committee, provision as to, **28**, 956

false statements, penalty for, **28**, 998

females, application to, of, **28**, 905

financial provisions, **28**, 958—974

- arrears, payments in respect of, **28**, 962
- expenditure, extra, provision as to, **28**, 956
- investment of funds, rate of interest on, **28**, 964 n.
- regulations as to, **28**, 963—965
- transactions relating to, regulations, **28**, 964 n.

moneys available for, **28**, 958

reserve value, **28**, 960

finer, offences punishable by, **28**, 998, 999

fishing vessel, crew of, exemption of, **28**, 910

foreign seaman, when exempt, **28**, 985, 986

friendly societies, submission of schemes by, for, **28**, 972

game, persons employed in a, provision as to, **28**, 908

hospitals, inmates of, provision for, **28**, 925

- subscriptions to, by approved societies, **28**, 945

husband, married woman's rights on death of, **28**, 978

- maternity benefit, duty as to, **28**, 958
- wife's service, employed in, **28**, 910

income derived from other sources, **28**, 911

infants, members of approved society, as, **28**, 940

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

infection, payments to persons not allowed to attend work on account of, **28, 925**
 infirmity medical staff, position of, **28, 906 n.**
 inquiry, evidence on oath at, **28, 1000**
 power to hold, in respect of sufficiency of medical service, **28, 948**
 insanitary conditions, power of local authority in respect of, **28, 955, 956**
 inspection, approved society, of affairs of, **28, 940**
 inspectors' certificates, **28, 932 n.**
 institution, inmate of, **28, 927, 995**
 Insurance Commissioners, **28, 932**
 advisory committee, appointment of, by, **28, 933. See also INSURANCE COMMITTEE.**
 appeal from, to county court, **28, 997**
 appointment and powers of, **28, 932**
 approved societies, security by, powers as to, **28, 930—941**
 arrears, payments in respect of, how made by, **28, 963**
 benefits, reduced, powers as to, **28, 922**
 variation of, powers as to, **28, 930**
 casual or intermittent employment, orders relating to, **28, 994**
 charitable institutions, inmates of, certificate of exemption, when granted, **28, 995**
 contributions, collection of, power to make regulations as to, **28, 918**
 decision of, acting on, prevents liability to penalty, **28, 999**
 deficiency by society, powers in case of, **28, 968**
 disputes, power to settle, **28, 996, 997**
 exemptions, removal of, by, **28, 910**
 funds available for investment, duty as to, **28, 963, 964**
 High Court, submission of questions to, by, **28, 997**
 insurance committees, constitution of, powers as to, of, **28, 933, 935, 936. See INSURANCE COMMITTEE.**
 joint committee of, constitution and powers of, **28, 932, 933**
 local medical committee, recognition of, by, **28, 936, 937**
 medical benefit, administration of, by, **28, 946**
 referees, appointment of, by, **28, 998**
 regulations by, provisions as to, **28, 918, 932**
 research, powers for purposes of, **28, 953, 954**
 reserve values, payments in respect of, by, **28, 962, 963**
 seasonal trades, power to make special order for, **28, 995, 996**
 valuation of assets and liabilities, regulations for, **28, 971**
 insurance committee, **28, 933, 945**
 accounts, duty to keep, **28, 961**
 constitution of, **28, 933—937**
 district insurance committees, appointment of, by, **28, 935, 936**
 drugs, provisions as to supply of, **28, 937, 950—952**
 expenses of, provision for, **28, 934, 935, 961**
 extra expenditure by, provisions as to, **28, 956**
 financial assistance by Treasury to, **28, 958, 959**
 hospital, subscription to, by, powers as to, **28, 945**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

insurance committee—*continued.*
 local, provisions as to, **28, 936, 937**
 married women's suspense account, duties as to, **28, 979**
 medical
 benefit, administration of, by, **28, 946—950**
 officers of health, provision as to attendance of, at meetings of, **28, 934**
 members of, expenses of, **28, 935, 961**
 nurses, appointment of, by, **28, 945**
 panel, doctors of, National Health Insurance, **28, 937, 946. See PANEL (National Health Insurance).**
 duty in respect of the, **28, 946, 947**
 payments by Insurance Commissioners to, provisions as to, **28, 961**
 powers of, generally, **28, 933—935**
 rules for administration of benefits, power to make, **28, 945**
 sanatoria, power to contribute to, **28, 445; 28, 953**
 insured persons, classes of, **28, 905, 906**
 grant of outdoor relief to, **28, 564; 28, 928**
 intermittent employment, provisions as to, **28, 994**
 investment account, provisions as to, **28, 963, 964, 965, 984**
 Isle of Man, loss of benefits for temporary residence in, **28, 926**
 joint committee, **28, 932, 933 n.**
 labour exchange, duties of, in regard to, **28, 919**
 Local and Public Authorities Exclusion Order, 1914, under, **28, 907 n.**
 local authority, repayment of excess expenditure by, **28, 959**
 subscription by, **28, 961**
 local committees, **28, 936, 937**
 Local Government Board, powers of, **28, 944**
 local medical committees, **28, 936, 937**
 low wage card when used, **28, 912**
 manager under whom contributor works, rights and liabilities, **28, 914**
 manual labour, employment in, questions as to, **28, 908 n.**
 marine, approved society, as member of, **28, 980. See mercantile marine, infra.**
 discharge of, effect of, **28, 982**
 Navy and Army Insurance Fund, benefits subject to, **28, 981**
 special provisions for, **28, 979—985**
 mariner, master, **28, 985, 987**
 marriage, notice where medical benefit suspended on account of, **28, 926 n.**
 marriage certificate, reduced fee for, **28, 910 n.**
 married woman, age on becoming employed, **28, 978**
 continuous employment of, **28, 977**
 contribution of, arrears of, in respect of, **28, 978**
 rate of, **28, 911, 916**
 deposit contributor, as, **28, 943 n.**
 employed contributor, as, **28, 905, 979**
 husband's death, effect of, **28, 978**
 maternity benefit, **28, 923, 925, 957**
 Outworkers' Provisional Order, 1912, **28, 910 n.**
 position of, as regards benefits, **28, 905, 907, 975, 979**
 sickness benefit, **28, 921**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—

continued.

married woman—*continued.*

special class, as, **28, 975—979**

statutory provisions, application of, to, **28, 975**

suspense account, **28, 978, 979**

suspension of benefits, **28, 975**

deposit contributor, when, **28, 977**

effect of husband's death, **28, 978**

marriage, on, **28, 975**

procedure after, **28, 975**

voluntary contributor, as, **28, 911, 975, 976**

maternity benefit, additional, when payable, **28, 921, 923**

administration of, **28, 957**

affiliation proceedings not affected by, **28, 924**

amount of, **28, 923, 924**

asylum, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927**

attendance by doctor or midwife, mother's choice of, **28, 957**

convalescent home, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**

hospital, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**

husband's duty to wife, in respect of, **28, 957, 958**

offence to neglect, punishment for, **28, 958**

increase of, as an additional benefit, **28, 925**

infirmary, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**

mother's benefit, **28, 957**

payable, when, **28, 923**

reinsurance of approved societies in respect of, **28, 958**

workhouse, when inmate of, how payable, **28, 927, 928**

medical

attendance, agreement as to, what it must include, **28, 946 n., 947**

Central Medical Benefit Fund, **28, 947**

changes in, provision for, **28, 948**

insured persons, distribution of, among practitioners failing choice, **28, 946**

medical service, where inadequate provisions as to, **28, 948**

payment to insured persons in lieu of medical benefit, **28, 948**

persons whose income exceeds limit, provision as to, **28, 949 n.**

regulations providing for, **28, 946—950**

system of, what must be provided for, **28, 946**

uninsured persons, of, **28, 948**

benefit, *defined*, **28, 920**

administration of, **28, 945**

age limit disentitling to, **28, 920**

approval of arrangements existing prior to Act, **28, 949, 950**

confinement, attendance or treatment in, not included, **28, 920**

financial provisions in respect of, **28, 959**

Insurance Commissioners, regulations of, **28, 946, 948**

insurance committee, administration by, of, **28, 935**

insured person entitled to, **28, 919**

payment for, by county or county borough, **28, 934**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—

continued.

medical—*continued.*

benefit—*continued.*

treatment of dependant as an additional benefit, **28, 925, 958**

voluntary contributor whose income exceeds £160 not entitled to, **28, 920**

practitioner, agreements with, provisions as to, **28, 945, 946**

breach of, recovery of benefit or expense by committee, **28, 946 n., 947**

choice of, **28, 946, 948 n., 950**

confinement cases, in, not bound to give treatment, **28, 946 n., 947**

insurance committee, appointment on, **28, 934**

local medical committee, insurance committee must consult, **28, 936, 946**

recognition of, by Insurance Commissioner, **28, 936**

panel of, **28, 946, 947**

withdrawal from, **28, 947**

payment by attendance, **28, 947**

practitioner's fund, paid out of, **28, 947**

Research Committee, **28, 954 n.**

service, sub-committee, powers of, **28, 946, 947, 948 n.**

medicines, appointment of local committee by persons supplying, **28, 935. See drug, supra.**

supply and dispensing of, **28, 948, 949, 950, 952**

mercantile marine, **28, 985—988. See seaman infra.**

collection of contributions, **28, 986 n.**

Metropolitan Asylums Board, power as to the provision of sanatoria, **28, 952 n.**

midwife, mother's choice of, **28, 957**

National Health Insurance Fund, **28, 958, 959, 963, 964**

naval seaman, amount of contributions in case of, **28, 980**

discharge of, effect of, **28, 982**

insurance fund for, **28, 981**

investment of insurance funds, **28, 984**

lunacy of, **28, 984**

member of approved society, **28, 980**

miscellaneous provisions as to, **28, 983**

reserve force, member of, **28, 984**

special provisions as to, **28, 979**

Navy and Army Insurance Fund, **28, 981, 982**

investments in, **28, 984**

nurses, appointment of, **28, 945**

oath, power of persons holding inquiry to administer, **28, 1000**

offences punishable on summary conviction, **28, 998**

operation, surgical, refusal to submit to, **28, 945**

outdoor relief, **28, 564 ; 28, 928**

outworker, *defined*, **28, 906**

contributions by, **28, 915**

payment, method of, **28, 915 n.**

employed contributor, liability as, **28, 906, 915**

Exclusion Order, 1913, **28, 906 n.**

position of, **28, 906, 915**

panel committees, **28, 937**

panel of medical practitioner, **28, 946, 947**

change of address of person on, **28, 948 n.**

committees, persons on, **28, 937**

lists of patients to be sent to practitioner on, **28, 948 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

part-time service, **28**, 908, 909
 penalties for offences, **28**, 998, 999
 pensions, additional benefit, as, **28**, 925
 Pharmaceutical Committee, **28**, 937 n., 950 n.
 poor law relief to person entitled under, **22**, 564
 post office, duties of, under, **22**, 628
 principal employer as distinguished from immediate employer, **28**, 914
 provident fund, persons having rights in, formation of approved society of, **28**, 940, 941
 pupil teachers, position of, **28**, 906 n.
 railway clerks, exemption from compulsory insurance, **28**, 907
 rate, employed, *defined*, **28**, 911, 912
 foreign going ships, persons serving on, **28**, 986
 voluntary, **28**, 916
 recreation, persons employed for purpose of, **28**, 908
 reduced payment during sickness, **28**, 991, 993
 referees, power of Commissioners to appoint, **28**, 998
 register, lists of members of approved societies on the, **28**, 946 n.
 reinsurance, **28**, 958, 972
 remuneration, *defined*, **28**, 912 n.
 contributor, of, **28**, 912
 rent, medical certificates as protection against recovery of, **28**, 956
 research, application of sanatorium grant for purposes of, **28**, 954
 reserve forces, provisions for, **28**, 984
 reserve value, crediting of approved societies with, **28**, 961, 962
 employed contributor becoming voluntary contributor as affecting, **28**, 963
 false statement as to age for purpose of obtaining, **28**, 963
 payments in respect of, **28**, 962
 regulations with reference to, **28**, 961—963
 tables of, **28**, 962 n.
 residence abroad, disqualification on account of, **28**, 926
 rules, approved society, of, **28**, 939
 powers as to, **28**, 944, 945
 registration, **28**, 945
 insurance committees, of, **28**, 945
 Seamen's National Insurance Society, of, **28**, 988
 sailor, **28**, 979—988. *See* seaman, *infra*.
 salary, rate of, entitling person to exemption from compulsory contribution, **28**, 908
 sanatoria, provision of, under, **23**, 443; **28**, 952, 953
 sanatorium benefit, *defined*, **28**, 924
 administration of, **28**, 952, 953
 contributions to, by insurance committees, **28**, 953, 959
 expenditure on, **28**, 959
 research expenses, parliamentary grant for, **28**, 953, 954
 treatment outside sanatorium, powers of insurance committees, **28**, 953
 scheme, approved society, for making good deficiency, **28**, 968
 submission by, having surplus funds, **28**, 967, 968
 friendly society, submission by, as to insured persons, **28**, 972, 973

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

Scilly Isles, provisions relating to, **28**, 933 n.
 seaman, age at which provisions apply, **28**, 979
 approved society, non-member of, provisions for, **28**, 981—983
 contribution, amount of, **28**, 980
 Crown, persons in naval service of, special provisions for, **28**, 979
 deductions from pay in case of, **28**, 980
 discharge of seaman, effect of, **28**, 982
 employed contributor, liability as, **28**, 906
 foreign-going ships, service on, **28**, 986
 foreigner, employer's liability for, **28**, 985, 986
 maternity benefits, **28**, 981
 medical benefit, **28**, 987 n.
 mercantile marine, provisions for, **28**, 985—988
 miscellaneous provisions relating to, **28**, 983
 984
 pensions for long sea service, scheme for, under, **28**, 987
 rate for employed contributor, **28**, 981
 sanatorium benefit, **28**, 987 n.
 society for purposes of. *See* Seamen's National Insurance Society, *infra*.
 Seamen's National Insurance Society, benefits of, **28**, 987
 ceasing to serve at sea, effect of, **28**, 988
 member may belong to another society, **28**, 988
 right to join, **28**, 986, 987
 rules of, **28**, 988
 seasonal trades, persons employed in, **28**, 995, 996
 security, approved society's duty to give, **28**, 939
 share fishermen, **28**, 910 n.
 shipmaster, employed contributor, as, liability, **28**, 906
 sickness, excessive, **28**, 954—956
 reduced payment during, **28**, 991, 993
 wages during, benefit not payable, **28**, 991
 employments in which custom prevails, **28**, 989, 990 n., 991 n.
 persons receiving, **28**, 989—993
 voluntary contributor, provisions relating to, **28**, 992
 sickness benefit, **28**, 919, 920—922
 defined, **28**, 920
 additional benefits, provision for, **28**, 924, 925
 administration of, **28**, 954
 amount of, **28**, 921
 approved societies, rules of, in case of married women, **28**, 921
 confinement, in case of, **28**, 921
 increase of, as additional benefit, **28**, 925
 married women, in case of, **28**, 921. *See also* maternity benefit, *supra*.
 periodical payments to insured, **28**, 920
 rate of, **28**, 921, 922
 recurrence of disease or disablement, procedure, **28**, 920, 921
 reduced rate, of, **28**, 922
 tables of, **28**, 1001, 1002
 time for payment of, **28**, 925
 whole wages to specified classes, provisions as to payment of, **28**, 989—993
 widows, in case of, **28**, 921
 societies, approved. *See* approved society, *supra*.
 society, existing powers of, **28**, 941

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

soldier, provisions for, under, approved society, maternity benefit in, allowed to, **23**, 981, 982, 987
 member of, when, **23**, 980, 981
 non-member of, when, **23**, 981, 982
 contributions of, **23**, 980; **23**, 983
 discharged, position of, **23**, 982
 entry, time of, **23**, 983
 inapplicable, to what forces, **23**, 980
 lunacy of, **23**, 984
 reserve forces, in, **23**, 983, 984
 residence of, **23**, 984
 special provisions as to, **23**, 979
 Territorial Forces, in, **23**, 983, 984
 special customs notice, regulations, **23**, 991 n.
 special orders, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 991
 classes of employment in which made, **23**, 998—999
 power of Commissioners where person receives full wages during sickness, **23**, 989, 990
 removal of exemptions by, **23**, 910
 subsidiary employments, as to persons engaged in, **23**, 908
 stamp duty, documents exempted from, **23**, 931
 stamps, payment of contributions by, **23**, 918 n.
 subscriptions and donations, regulations, **23**, 945 n.
 subsidiary employment, special order as to persons employed in, **23**, 908
 superannuation allowances, additional benefits, as, **23**, 925
 superannuation funds, contributions to, regulations, **23**, 925 n.
 friendly societies and, **23**, 972, 973
 provisions for, **23**, 973
 surgical operation, refusal to undergo, rights of member of approved society, **23**, 944, 945
 surplus funds, approved societies, of, **23**, 967, 968
 grouped societies, application of provisions to, **23**, 970, 971
 tables, **23**, 1000—1002
 teacher ceasing to be subject to compulsory provisions, **23**, 908, 993, 994
 Territorial Forces, provisions for, **23**, 77, 79; **23**, 984
 transfer of member of society, **23**, 965
 liability of insured person as to, where deficiency shown, **23**, 968, 969
 Treasury, appointment of Insurance Commissioners by, **23**, 932
 assistance to insurance committee by, **23**, 959, 960
 tuberculosis, treatment of, under, **23**, 443; **23**, 924
 unemployment. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
 temporary, **23**, 916
 uninsured persons, treatment of, **23**, 948
 unsound mind, person of, insurance of, **23**, 945, 984
 vaccination, refusal to submit to, **23**, 944
 valuation of assets, **23**, 967—972
 deficiency, **23**, 968
 compulsory levy, **23**, 969
 failure to deal with, **23**, 969
 scheme for making good, **23**, 968
 transferred member, liability of, **23**, 968
 necessity for, **23**, 967
 procedure, **23**, 967
 surplus on, application of, **23**, 967

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—
continued.

voluntary contributions, rate of, **23**, 916, 917, 1000
 voluntary contributor, benefits, entitled to what, **23**, 919, 920
 employed contributor becoming, amount payable in case of, **23**, 917, 918
 effect upon reserve in approved society, **23**, 963
 employed rate, transfer to, **23**, 917 n.
 rate payable by, approved society, on becoming member of, **23**, 917
 ascertainment of, **23**, 916, 917
 table of rates payable by, **23**, 1000
 who is entitled to be, **23**, 917
 woman as, rights of, on marriage, **23**, 975
 suspension of benefits on marriage or cesser of employment, **23**, 975
 voluntary rate, *defined*, **23**, 916
 wages during sickness, effect of custom as to, **23**, 989, 990
 weekly contributions, employer's liability in respect of, **23**, 913
 widow, sickness benefit, when entitled to, **23**, 921
 wife employed in husband's service, **23**, 910
 winding up, priority of contributions in case of, **23**, 918
 witnesses, examination on oath at inquiries held by Commissioners, **23**, 1000
 women, appointment of, on committees, **23**, 934, 936
 workhouse infirmary, admission to, **23**, 928
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, rights under as affecting rights to benefits, **23**, 928, 929

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES,
 delivery of copy of book to, **23**, 214

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,
 constitution and governing body of, **19**, 213
 trustees of British Museum, powers of, as to, **19**, 212

NATIONAL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
 appeal under the Building Acts, right of, **20**, 475
 business of, transferred to post office, **22**, 627 n.

NATIONAL TRUST,
 borrowing powers of, **21**, 597
 bye-laws, power to make, **21**, 597
 charge for admission, may make, **21**, 597
 common, rights of, preservation of existing, by, **21**, 598
 constitution of, **21**, 596 n.
 duties of, **21**, 598
 election of members of, **21**, 596
 objects of, **21**, 596, 597
 property, powers as to, of, **21**, 597
 revenue of, application of, **21**, 597

NATIONALITY,
 assumption of improper, effect, **26**, 11
 British. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY; BRITISH SUBJECT.
 concealment of, on ship, effect, **26**, 11
 subject, of children of natural-born, **1**, 303
 change of, evidence of domicile, **6**, 190
 child born abroad, of, **1**, 303, 318, 319; **6**, 340

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NATIONALITY—*continued.*

- civil status, distinguished from, **6**, 183
- contract, parties to, effect of, **6**, 240
- denizen, children of, **1**, 313
- domicil and, **17**, 430
- evidence of, admission of deceased person as, **12**, 445 n.
- change of domicil as, **6**, 190
- King, children of the, **1**, 303
- parents, of, legitimation of bastard children, effect on, of, **2**, 436
- ship, of, certificate of registry as evidence of, **26**, 20 n.
- flag of, when evidence of, **26**, 11
- warranty in policy of marine insurance of, **17**, 418, 420
- ship or cargo, of, as affecting property, **23**, 278, 279

NATIVE CURRENCY,

- issue of, **6**, 462 n.
- payment in, **6**, 464

NATURAL ALLEGIANCE,

defined, **6**, 340

NATURAL BORN BRITISH SUBJECT,

defined, **6**, 340
child of, nationality of, **1**, 303

NATURAL CAUSES,

extraordinary, defence to action of tort, **27**, 493

NATURAL CHILD. *See* BASTARD; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.**NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM,**

British Museum trustees may remove collections to, **19**, 212

NATURAL RIGHT,

support, to, easement, in case of, **11**, 319—322
mine, subjacent, in case of, **20**, 570, 571

NATURALIZATION,

- alien, of, **1**, 312, 316
- naturalized before 1870, certificate of, **1**, 314
- rights of, under Act of 1870, **1**, 309
- seaman, **1**, 315
- woman married to British subject, **1**, 315
- alienage, declaration of, **1**, 317, 318
- annexation or cession, by, **1**, 313
- application, form of, **1**, 314
- Bill, nature of, **21**, 761
- procedure in relation to, **1**, 315, 316
- British nationality, acquisition of, **1**, 313
- certificate of, application or, who may make, **1**, 313
- effect of, **1**, 314
- irrevocable, **1**, 314
- production of, on hearing of election petition, **12**, 140, 458
- registration of, **1**, 314
- denization, letters of, **1**, 312
- denizen, **1**, 313
- domicil, change of, unnecessary for, **6**, 185
- effect of, **1**, 312
- enemy's country, in, effect of, **6**, 347, 348
- evidence in support of application for, **1**, 313
- infant of naturalized parent, **1**, 315

NATURALIZATION—*continued.*

- oath on, **7**, 26 n.
- private Act of Parliament, by, **1**, 315, 316. *See* Bill, *supra*.
- special certificate, where nationality doubtful, **1**, 314
- untrue declaration, certificate obtained by, **1**, 314

NAUTICAL ALMANAC.

Admiralty, Lords of, control of, **7**, 91; **8**, 173 n.
copyright in, **8**, 173 n.

NAUTICAL ASSESSORS. *See also*

TRINITY MASTERS.

- Admiralty registrar, to, **1**, 119
- appointment of, **26**, 592
- casualty inquiries and investigations, in, **9**, 107, 108; **26**, 592
- collision cases, in, **26**, 501
- county court, in, in what cases, **1**, 136
- Court of Appeal, in, **1**, 125, 126
- Courts of Survey, in, **9**, 107; **26**, 662
- House of Lords appeal, in, **21**, 648, 649
- Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9**, 50
- lights on ships, question of fact for, **26**, 401
- piloteage appeal, in, **26**, 609 n.
- Prize Court, in, **23**, 290
- Trinity Masters as, **1**, 100, 101, 119, 121. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.

NAVAL,

- architect, *defined*, **3**, 160
- authority, action of damages against, **25**, 91, 92
- criminal liability of, for acts, **25**, 92
- chaplain, appointment and duties of, **11**, 483 n., 649; **25**, 7, 8
- colonial defence, agreement relating to, **25**, 27, 28
- court. *See* NAVAL COURT.
- courts-martial, **9**, 97. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
- discipline, administration of, **25**, 9—11
- Discipline Act. *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT.
- forces, of, what consisting, **25**, 3, 4. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY.
- law, civil courts, concurrent jurisdiction of, **9**, 99, 100; **25**, 89
- persons subject to, **9**, 99; **25**, 9, 10, 31—33
- marriage, banns of, publication of, **16**, 286
- otherwise than by banns, **16**, 296
- registration of, **24**, 454 n.; **25**, 98
- validity of, **16**, 313, 314; **25**, 98
- presumption in favour of, **16**, 313, 314
- officer. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
- penal code, **25**, 9 *et seq.* *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT.
- pension. *See* PENSION.
- port, goods destined for, presumed contraband, **23**, 281
- prize, *defined*, **6**, 445; **23**, 276. *See* PRIZE.
- reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
- savings bank, constitution of, **1**, 579
- seamen, employment of, regulations as to, **25**, 8, 9
- service. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
- entry into, life policy, as avoiding, **17**, 555
- stores, pawn of, unlawful, **22**, 236, 237
- Volunteer Reserve, provisions governing, **25**, 25, 26

NAVAL COURT,

- appeal to High Court from, **1**, 117
- Board of Trade, report to, by, **9**, 109
- constitution of, **9**, 108; **26**, 662

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NAVAL COURT—*continued.*

jurisdiction of, **9**, 108, 109, 271
obstructing proceedings of, penalty for, **26**, 662
powers of, **9**, 109
summoning of, **9**, 108

NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT,

appeal, no provision for, under, **25**, 17, 18
whether lying to the Crown from conviction under, **25**, 17, 18
articles of war, breaches of discipline specified in, **25**, 10
colonial naval forces, application to, **25**, 28
court-martial, **25**, 11. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, naval.
detention under, where served, **25**, 18
Indian Marine Service, application to, **25**, 25
jurisdiction of ordinary courts not superseded by, **25**, 11
marines subject to, **25**, 31, 32, 33
ordinary crimes triable under, when, **25**, 10, 11
persons subject to, **9**, 99; **25**, 9, 10, 22, 31
prisons under, **25**, 18
escape from, penalties, **25**, 19
punishments authorised by, **25**, 15—17
seducing sailor from allegiance punishable under, **9**, 464; **25**, 10
time limit for prosecutions under, **9**, 99; **25**, 11

NAVIGABLE,

defined, **26**, 391
river. *See* RIVER.
tidal river. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
tidal water. *See* TIDAL WATERS.

NAVIGATION. *See also* SEAMANSHIP.

The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp. 1 et seq.

accidents of, risk excepted from charterparty, **26**, 114, 115. *See* ACCIDENT; CHARTERPARTY.
Admiralty instructions as regards King's ships, **26**, 408

aground, when ship is, **26**, 388, 406, 478 n., 498
anchoring. *See* ANCHOR.

right of, rivers, in, **26**, 401, 407, 411
bad weather in relation to, anchoring too close in, **26**, 489 n.

crew, insufficient, **26**, 495
getting under way in, **26**, 484
lights on small vessel in, **26**, 390
precautions to be taken in, when anchored or tied up, **26**, 490, 495
standing too close in, **26**, 488
tug assistance, neglecting to use, **26**, 485

bend of river, duty as to, **26**, 438, 439, 447, 496

canal, in, **26**, 376
improvement, Development Commissioners' approval of loan for, **25**, 785 n.
liability on interfering with, **23**, 784
local rules prevail, **26**, 477, 478
vessels passing at entrance of, rules for, **26**, 440

collision. *See* COLLISION.

convenience of, superseding rules only in case of necessity, **26**, 365, 367, 370, 468, 469

course, defined, **26**, 475. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL.

alteration of, defined, sailing ship, in case of, **26**, 451

NAVIGATION—*continued.*

course—*continued.*

alteration of—*continued.*

keeping on, ship, by, when justified, **26**, 445, 452, 453, 464, 475

sudden, duty of other vessel, **26**, 366, 460
wrong, when, **26**, 441, 448, 464

change of, **26**, 424

deviation from, **26**, 95—97

keeping on, when proper, **26**, 424, 441, 447, 448, 455, 463, 471

winding river, in, **26**, 447

local rules as to, in case of various rivers, **26**, 480—483

opposite, duty in case of, **26**, 439

uncertain, vessel on, duty when approaching, **26**, 458

course and speed, defined, **26**, 446

crossing ahead, duty of keep-out-of-the-way vessel to avoid, **26**, 437 *et seq.*, 453

fog, in, **26**, 413, 414, 421—425

lights during, **26**, 401, 402

narrow waters, in, seamanship rule, **26**, 482, 483, 497

rivers, in, seamanship rule, **26**, 482, 483, 497

rule, application of, in general, **26**, 427—436

canal, passing entrance of, **26**, 440

exclusion of, in certain circumstances, **26**, 426, 437, 442, 449, 477

fog, not applicable in, **26**, 437, 471

harbour, passing entrance of, **26**, 440

narrow channel, in, **26**, 439, 440, 470

narrow waters, in, **26**, 437, 439—442

open water and at sea, **26**, 436—438

rivers, in, **26**, 439—442

text of, **26**, 436

two channels, where, **26**, 440, 441

two vessels on opposite courses, **26**, 439, 440, 479 *et seq.*

vessel not within, **26**, 378 n., 436

warships, in case of, **26**, 437, 449

dumb barge, of, **26**, 494, 495

fog on river, during, **26**, 420

lights on, **26**, 380, 389, 494, 495 n.

regulations affecting, **26**, 380, 381, 420, 494

swinging athwart river fairway, **26**, 495 n.

vessel being towed, when is a, **26**, 389

endangering, alteration, etc. of buoys and marks, by, **9**, 790

fairway, aground in, precautions to be taken when, **26**, 403, 406 n., 498

anchored in fog in, duty of vessel to move, **26**, 498

ring bell, **26**, 406 n.

fishing vessel may not obstruct, **26**, 471

mid-channel, distinguished from, **26**, 467

starboard side, duty to keep to, in, **26**, 467, 468. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL;

NARROW WATERS.

fishing-boat, rules in favour of, **14**, 592; **26**, 397, 445, 471. *See* FISHING VESSEL.

fishing grounds, in, provisions as to, **14**, 592
collisions, regulations for preventing, **26**, 393—399, 444, 445, 471, 487

provision against crossing the ground at excessive speed, **26**, 487

remedy for obstruction, **14**, 592

rights of sailing fishing boats, **14**, 592

steam fishing vessels when incumbered, **26**, 396, 397

steamers passing among fishing vessels, **26**, 397

NAVIGATION—*continued.*

fog, in, acoustic difficulties due to, judicial notice of, **26**, 411
 change of course in, when justified, **26**, 424, 425
 crossing in, **26**, 422
 dense, speed in, **26**, 416, 417
 dredging up river, rules as to, **26**, 417, 496, 497
 dumb barge entitled to proceed, **26**, 420, 494
 engines, reversal of, **26**, 423, 424
 stopping of, **26**, 416, 417, 420—423
 ferry steamer's liability for proceeding in, **26**, 417
 look out, duty of, **26**, 411, 412
 narrow waters, in, rules as to, **26**, 416
 overtaking, duty as to, **26**, 421
 signals. *See* SIGNAL.
 speed of vessel, **26**, 414—420
 towage, duty in case of, **26**, 410, 414, 417, 422
 vessel's position, ascertainment of, **26**, 421
 foreign ships, of, **26**, 408
 Sea Regulations, when bound by, **26**, 375
 giving way, duty of ship, **26**, 429, 432, 447, 448, 453, 457
 crossing ahead of keep-on vessel, **26**, 543
 stop, to, in what cases, **26**, 454 *et seq.*, 492
 unit, when of fleet, may keep on, **26**, 444
 good seamanship, application of rules of, **26**, 410, 416, 456, 483 *et seq.*, 495 *et seq.* *See also* SEAMANSHIP.
 collision, in, **26**, 456, 458, 488
 fog, in, **26**, 410, 417
 gale, in, **26**, 495
 rules of, as varying narrow channels rule, **26**, 469
 sailing ship, overhauling, in case of, **26**, 464
 slackening speed, as to, **26**, 457, 458
 tide or current, in, **26**, 496
 hove to, duty of ship when, **26**, 401, 432, 493
 sail, when under, or proceeding, **26**, 409, 432, 443
 improper, insurance against, **17**, 507
 incoming vessel, when must await outgoing, **26**, 470, 498
 inland waters, in, anchoring, mooring etc., right of, nature and limit of, **26**, 401, 407, 411.
See also RIVER.
 change of course of flow, effect on public right, **26**, 407, 408
 collision in, antecedent negligence causing, **26**, 515
 crossing rule, application of, **26**, 438—442, 497, 498
 currents, seamanship rules as to, **26**, 496
 dredging, duty as to, **26**, 497 n.
 stern first in, **26**, 496
 fairway, anchoring or aground in, **26**, 498
 fog, duty of vessel proceeding in, **26**, 410, 417
 incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **26**, 498, 499
 landing, right of, **26**, 399
 lights, duty of look-out to report, **26**, 486, 487
 local rules, **26**, 470, 479—482
 locks etc., obligation to maintain, **26**, 407
 narrow channel rule affecting, **26**, 465 n., 467, 470
 obstruction, how far removable, **26**, 407
 overhauling, duty when, **26**, 433

NAVIGATION—*continued.*

inland waters—*continued.*
 public right of, creation of, **26**, 398, 406
 nature of, **26**, 398, 406
 protection of, **26**, 408
 reservation of rules for, **26**, 477 : **26**, 399
 smelling ground, seamanship rule, **26**, 497
 speed of vessels, **26**, 416, 417, 419, 447, 487
 towing, right of, **26**, 399, 407
 warping in, consequence of, **26**, 370, 497
 weir, erection of, **26**, 407
 winding, keeping course and speed in, **26**, 447
 keep on, duty to, **26**, 447—453, 463. *See also* course, *supra*.
 stopping way when compelled to alter course, duty of, **26**, 453
 warships, where meeting fleet of, **26**, 449
 King's ships, rules binding on, **26**, 408, 449
 lake, in, public right of, **26**, 399
 lights. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIDELIGHTS.
 line of, lying in, precautions when, **26**, 489
 local authority, power of, to make regulations, **26**, 478
 narrow channels, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
 narrow waters, in. *See* NARROW WATERS.
 obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION.
 outgoing vessel, preference of, narrow channel, in, **26**, 498
 overtaken vessel, burden of proof as to stern light on, **26**, 402
 lights to be shown by, **26**, 399—401
 rights and duties of, **26**, 463, 464
 overtaking, *defined*, **26**, 400, 461, 462, 463
 lights on overtaken ship, **26**, 399—402
 rule, not applicable to ships beating down stream, **26**, 433
 ship, duty of, **26**, 400, 461 *et seq.* *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
 pilot, by, **26**, 529—531
 policy of marine insurance contravening law of, illegality of, **17**, 431
 port tack rule. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
 porting helm, proper, when, **26**, 435, 441, 454, 459, 465
 sailing ship's duty in case of, **26**, 370 n.
 river, in. *See* inland waters, *supra*.
 running free, *defined*, **26**, 430, 431, 433
 closehauled distinguished from, **26**, 431
 duty of vessel when, **26**, 425, 431
 proof that vessel is, **26**, 430, 431
 risk of collision when, **26**, 430, 431, 433
 vessel having wind aft, no distinction from, **26**, 431
 sailing ship, by. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL.
 sea going vessel, *defined*, Sea Regulations, within, **26**, 377
 Sea Regulations, application of, extent, **26**, 478.
See SEA REGULATIONS.
 seamanship, rules of, in. *See* SEAMANSHIP.
 ship, *defined*, Sea Regulations, within, **26**, 374
 carrying dangerous instrument, of, **26**, 493
 command, when not under, **26**, 387, 388, 389 n., 404 n., 492
 conveying explosives, of, byo-laws as to, **14**, 384
 sidelights in. *See* SIDELIGHTS.
 signals. *See* SIGNALS.
 skill, ordinary only required in, **26**, 366, 504, 505
 sudden difficulty, required in, **26**, 366, 459, 504, 505

NAVIGATION—*continued.*

small ship, duty of, to avoid large, **26, 494**
 smelling the ground in rivers, duty where risk of, **26, 497**
 snow, in, **26, 410 n., 412, 414, 415.** See SNOW.
 so near thereto as she can safely get, effect of provision, **26, 257, 258**
 port of loading, to, effect of insertion in charterparty, **26, 180**
 speaking, when standing close for purpose of, negligence, **26, 488, 489**
 special rules for, harbours and inland waters, in, **26, 477, 479 et seq.**
 speed. See SPEED.
 standing by, duty in regard to, **26, 535, 563**
 standing close, negligence by, **26, 488**
 starboard, duty of steamers meeting to keep to, **26, 433, 441**
 fairway, rule to keep to, in, **26, 467, 468**
 narrow channels, in, **26, 365, 370, 465, 468**
 qualifications of rule, **26, 467—469**
 tack, ship on port tack must avoid ship on, **26, 425, 433**
 steamer, of, **26, 436 et seq.** See STEAM VESSEL.
 steering. See STEERING.
 steering gear, collision by failure of, **26, 536**
 crowded waters, use in, of, **26, 485**
 defective, negligence by use of, **26, 502**
 moderate speed, as affecting calculation of, **26, 416**
 pilot to be told of defect in, **26, 531 n.**
 stoppage of engines, circumstances justifying failure in, **26, 422**
 departure from rule as to, justification of, **26, 459**
 duty as to, **26, 460**
 fog, degree of, necessitating, **26, 416, 417**
 steamer's duty in, **26, 420**
 good seamanship, obligation of, **26, 455, 459, 460**
 keeping out of the way, rule as to, **26, 454**
 necessary, when, **26, 456, 457**
 object of, in fog, **26, 420**
 prolonged blast to be given on, **26, 413**
 territorial waters, in, **26, 465 n., 466 n.**
 public right of, in, indefeasible, **23, 360**
 tidal waters, on, **23, 400—406.** See TIDAL WATERS.
 tide, duty in regard to, **26, 496.** See TIDE.
 towage in relation to, **26, 357—359, 444.** See TOWAGE.
 tug, of, **26, 490—492.** See TOWAGE; TUG.
 under
 sail, when ship is, **26, 377, 409**
 steam, when ship is, **26, 377**
 way, distinguished from under weigh, **378 n.**
 getting, negligence in, **26, 484**
 pilot's duty to get ship, **26, 536**
 when ship is, **26, 374, 377, 378, 388, 389, 405**
 warping, in case of, **26, 497**
 weather in relation to. See bad weather, *supra*;
 Fog.

NAVIGATION COMPANY,

rateable occupation of, extent of, **24, 8**

NAVY. See ROYAL NAVY.

NAVY BOARD,

history of, **25, 6**

NE EXEAT REGNO (Warr).

account, in matters of, **13, 60**
 alimony, formerly used to enforce payment of, **13, 60**
 bail, formerly constituting species of equitable, **13, 60**
 common law writ of, **6, 446; 13, 59—61**
 Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **13, 59**
 equitable jurisdiction as to writ of, **13, 42 n., 59—61**
 Home Secretary, writ may be obtained by, **7, 84**
 issue of writ of, **13, 59, 60**
 Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7, 64**
 malicious arrest under writ of, **19, 694**
 object of writ of, **13, 59**
 peremptory time for payment, effect of fixing, **13, 60**
 prerogative writ of, **7, 84; 13, 60 n.**
 principles now applicable to writ, **13, 60**

NE INJUSTE VEXES,

writ of, **13, 51 n.**

NEAREST,

defined, **23, 462**

family, of, heir or head in order of inheritance as the, **23, 672 n.**

kin, of. See NEXT OF KIN.

will, in, *defined,* **6, 231**

relations, persons referred to by term, **23, 758**

NEATH,

local court of, **9, 182**

NECESSARIES,

defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, in, **25, 125**

child, supplied to, parent's liability in respect of, **17, 114, 116**

disability, supplied to persons under, liability for, **15, 447; 25, 125.** See infant; lunatic, *infra.*
 drunken person, supplied to, liability for, **7, 342; 25, 124**

infant, in case of, **17, 68, 69; 23, 863**

advance of money to, for, when recoverable, **17, 69**

agent's contract for, binding on infant, **1, 150**
 allowance to infant as affecting contracts to obtain credit for, **17, 68**

apprentice, action for goods supplied to, **15, 494 n.**

contract for, when bound by, **17, 61, 64, 67—69; 25, 124; 23, 863**

Infants Relief Act, 1874, contracts exempt from operation of, **17, 63, 64**

mortgage by infant to procure, effect of, **21, 91, 92**

retainer of solicitor by infant as, **26, 731**

security, infant cannot give binding, for money advanced for, **3, 83; 17, 69; 21, 91**

servant of infant, implied authority of, **20, 260**

use and occupation of premises by infant as, **17, 98; 13, 352**

lunatic, for, **19, 398, 399, 441 n.; 25, 125; 23, 863**

provision of, **19, 441; 25, 124**

luxuries not recognised as, **17, 68; 25, 125**

reasonable price payable for, **17, 68, 69; 25, 124**

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, provisions of, relating to contracts for, **25, 124, 125**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NECESSARIES—continued.

- ship, supplied to, **26, 66, 69**
- Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1, 67, 70, 127; 9, 57**
- county courts, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1, 127**
- master's authority to bind owner, **26, 66—68**
- registrar, reference to, over claims for, **1, 118**
- statutory lien for, priority of, **26, 624**
- subrogation, application of doctrine of, as to, **13, 149**
- what are, question of mixed law and fact, **13, 431, 432; 17, 69**
- wife, in case of, **16, 421, 427**
- agent of necessity for, when, **16, 425**
- credit for, adultery as affecting right to obtain, **16, 423, 427**
- burden of proof as to right to obtain, **16, 421, 422**
- cohabitation as affecting right to obtain, **16, 414, 420—423**
- condonation of adultery, effect of, **16, 428, 431**
- death of husband as affecting right to obtain, **16, 428**
- desertion by husband as affecting right to obtain, **16, 426; 25, 499**
- estoppel as affecting right to obtain, **16, 430**
- implied authority of wife to obtain. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
- judicial separation as affecting right to obtain, **16, 423**
- notice not to give, effect of, **16, 427**
- protection order as affecting right to obtain, **16, 424**
- separation as affecting right to obtain, **16, 423—428**
- husband's liability for goods supplied to wife on credit, **16, 420—432**
- loan of money to obtain, wife's authority as to, **16, 421**
- lunatic, of, liability for goods supplied to, **16, 427; 19, 399**
- presumption of wife's authority to pledge husband's credit for, **16, 417, 420, 423, 431. See** IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, test of dependency under, **20, 188**

NECESSARY AND PROPER PARTY,
service out of jurisdiction on, **23, 120****NECESSARY DEPOSIT,**

- defined*, **1, 527**
- liability imposed by, **1, 527**

NECESSITY,

- agency of, **1, 157, 158, 160**
- onus of proof of, **1, 158**
- agent of, shipmaster as, **26, 254**
- authority implied from, **1, 160**
- cargo, as justifying sale of, **26, 75, 248, 250—253**
- crime, as a justification for, **9, 243 n.**
- deed, for, common law, at, **10, 361—364**
- equity, in, **10, 373—378**
- statute, by, **10, 364—373**
- delegation of agent's authority through, **1, 171**
- easement of, and not of necessity, distinguished, **11, 240 n.**
- easement purely necessary for reasonable enjoyment of the property, distinguished from, **11, 252**

NECESSITY—continued.

- easement of—*continued.*
- instances of, **11, 254**
- nature of, **11, 241, 253, 254**
- hypothecation of cargo in case of, **26, 242, 243**
- jettison of cargo in case of, **26, 228, 229**
- operation, surgical, as justification for, **27, 874 n.**
- right of way arising from. *See* way, *infra*.
- school, for provision of public elementary, **12, 26, 29**
- ship, as justifying sale of, **26, 75, 76, 250—253**
- shipmaster's powers in case of, **26, 75, 254**
- State acts, no justification for illegal, **6, 382**
- tort, as defence in action of, **27, 492**
- transhipment of cargo, as justification for, **26, 237, 239**
- way of, **11, 289—291**
- defined*, **11, 289**
- convenient, not necessarily the most, **11, 291**
- determination of, **11, 291**
- duration of, **11, 291**
- easement of, **11, 241**
- extent of, **11, 290**
- land-locked land, to and from, **11, 289**
- nature of, **11, 289**
- selection of, **11, 290**
- sewage works, to, **11, 290 n.**

NEEDY AND DESERVING,

- charitable gift for relief of certain persons being, **4, 108**

NEGATIVE,

- contract, how enforced, **13, 49—54; 27, 3**
- inferred from positive, **13, 50**
- mandatory injunction granted to enforce, **17, 241**
- covenant, apprentice entering into, injunction to enforce, **17, 243 n.**
- breach of, how court acts, **17, 208**
- implied by court, when, **17, 243, 246**
- import, when court will not, **17, 245, 246**
- injunction, penalty no bar to, **13, 151**
- lease, in, assignee's liability to observe, **18, 590, 591**
- injunction for breach of, **17, 239**
- re-entry for breach of, **18, 530 et**
- mandatory injunction for enforcement of, **17, 241**
- perpetual injunction for breach of express, **17, 238**
- positive in form though in substance, **13, 102**
- proof necessary to obtain restraint of breach of, **17, 238**
- trade or calling, in case of, injunction restraining breach of, **17, 239**
- easement, commonest forms of, **11, 240 n.**
- form of grant of, **11, 247**
- passive enjoyment of, effect of, **11, 258**
- restrictive covenant in relation to, **11, 247, 248**
- statute, affirmative, as distinguished from, **27, 117, 172, 173**
- prima facie* mandatory, **27, 172**

NEGLECT. See also NEGLIGENCE.

- apprentice, by, master's remedy, **20, 106**
- business, of, effect of, on order of discharge in bankruptcy, **2, 251, 255**
- children, of, **9, 584 n., 623—626; 17, 110, 174**
- duty, of, constable, by, liability for, **22, 501**
- public officer, by, **9, 486**

NEGLECT—*continued.*

family, to maintain, liability in respect of, **22**, 607
ferry owner, by, proceedings by the Crown, how taken, **14**, 559
habitual drunkard, of, punishment for, **18**, 165
illegitimate child, to maintain, liability of mother in respect of, **22**, 608
receiver, by, liability in respect of, **24**, 400
servant, by, when justifying dismissal, **20**, 100

NEGLIGENCE. See also BREACH OF DUTY ; CARELESSNESS ; NEGLECT.

The title NEGLIGENCE is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 357 et seq. defined, 21, 360, 361, 362 n.

accident insurance policy, in, condition as to, **17**, 569 n.

liability for, **21**, 363, 367, 372, 467

notice of, Accidents Act, under, **16**, 138

accountant, of, **21**, 368 n.

act of, misfeasance or nonfeasance, either, **27**, 463 n.

act of God in relation to. See ACT OF GOD.

actio personalis moritur cum persona, **20**, 131 ; **21**, 454, 455

action for damages for, costs where two defendants, **21**, 490

evidence in, **21**, 435—445

facts to be proved, **21**, 435 *et seq.*

interrogatories in, **11**, 92 n., 103

limitation of, **19**, 51 ; **21**, 388 n., 457

agent, of, **1**, 185

bill of exchange, in respect of, liability for, **2**, 523

collision at sea, causing, liability of shipowner for, **1**, 214 ; **26**, 525, 526

dismissal, as ground for, **1**, 230

insurance, in respect of, **17**, 358, 407, 549

liability for, **1**, 219 ; **21**, 368 n., 433, 439

remuneration, loss of, by, **1**, 196

agister, of, **1**, 387

animal, in case of, agister, of, **1**, 387

carriage of, in relation to. See CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.

cattle trespassing from highway, in case of, **1**, 377 ; **21**, 406, 410

diseased, of owner of, **21**, 407

dogs, in controlling, **1**, 374

domestic, in case of, **21**, 406

trespass owing to plaintiff's, **1**, 376

highway, causing damage to, **21**, 411

controlling on, **21**, 412—415

injury to, inference as to, **21**, 440

landowner, negligence of, distress on cattle escaping through, **1**, 253

reclaimed wild, in keeping, **1**, 377

wild or savage, of owner of, **21**, 405, 406

apothecary, of, **20**, 351 n.

arbitrator, of, **1**, 459 ; **21**, 369

architect, of, **3**, 292, 295—299, 301, 302, 306 ; **21**, 368

dismissal for, **3**, 295

loss of right to payment through, **3**, 295, 306

manslaughter, indictment for, in case of, **3**, 304

measure of damages for, **3**, 297

auctioneer, of, **1**, 514, 516

auditor of company, of, **5**, 478, 482

bailee, of, **1**, 526

carriage, for, **4**, 5

deposit, in case of, **1**, 531, 532

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

bailee—*continued.*

goods on approval etc., in case of, **25**, 180

gratuitous loan for use, in case of, **1**, 538 ; **21**, 430 ; **26**, 526 n. ; **17**, 317 n.

hire of chattels for use, in case of, **1**, 552, 553

hire of custody, in case of, **1**, 544—546 ; **21**, 430

hire of work and labour, in case of, **1**, 560

joint bailees, in case of, **1**, 565

reward, for, **21**, 431

bailiff, of, distress, in levying, **11**, 163

bailor, of servant of, **1**, 564

banker, of, **1**, 591, 594 ; **15**, 541, 542 ; **21**, 432, 433

crossed cheques, collecting, in, **1**, 594, 595

bare licensee, of, **21**, 394

towards, chattel lent gratuitously, person to whom, **21**, 393

grantor of licence, care required of, **21**, 393

hidden peril, action for, **21**, 392

instances, **21**, 386 n.

barrister

not liable for, **2**, 394

opinion of, as affecting, **2**, 401, 402 ; **21**, 370 ; **26**, 755

bees, of keeper of, **1**, 375

bill or note, in respect of, **15**, 488 n., 489 n., 491

borough council, of, **15**, 380 n.

both parties, of, **21**, 438

Admiralty cases, in, **21**, 382, 438 ; **26**, 507—516

broker, of, **21**, 369

building operations, in carrying out, **21**, 396

burden of proof, **21**, 435—439 ; **27**, 192 n.

action for damages, in, **13**, 435 ; **21**, 363 n., 435—439

both parties to blame, in case of, **21**, 438

cause of injury unknown, where, **21**, 440, 441

conditions limiting defendant's liability, as to, **21**, 438

contract, where liability limited by, **21**, 438

facts peculiarly within defendant's knowledge, where, **21**, 441

master's liability for servant, in case of, **21**, 438

plaintiff, negligence of, in regard to, **21**, 438

primarily on, **21**, 435

usually on, **21**, 363 n., 438

principal and agent, where liability depends on relation between, **21**, 439

railway company, in case of, **4**, 47

shifting of, **21**, 436, 438 ; **27**, 192 n.

statutory duty, in case of breach of, **19**, 530 ; **21**, 437 ; **27**, 192 n.

cab in London, in driving, liability for, **4**, 5 n. ; **21**, 434

canal company, of, **4**, 27 *et seq.*

care, duty to take, **3**, 301 n. ; **21**, 362

standard of, **21**, 362—375. See CARE.

carrier of goods, by. See railway, *infra*.

arising out of special relations, **21**, 426—430

carrier not a common carrier, where, **4**, 5

gratuitous carrier, in case of, **4**, 5

gross, liability for, **4**, 5 n., 22

loss, profit, of, through, **4**, 19

sale, of, through, **4**, 18, 19

season, of, through, **4**, 18 n.

private carrier, in case of, **4**, 4, 5

reward, carrier for, in case of, **4**, 5

third party's, liability for, **4**, 5, 8, 15

NEGLECT—*continued*.

carrier of passengers, by. *See* railway, *infra*.
 liability in case of, **4**, **5**, **44**; **21**, **366**, **426**
 casual or collateral, *defined*, **21**, **473** n.
 highway authority, liability for, **16**, **135**, **136**
 cattle, of owner of, **1**, **372** *et seq.*; **21**, **406** n.,
410
 trespassing, in case of, **1**, **377**
 cause of accident, under defendant's control,
 where, **21**, **439**—**441**
 unknown, where, **21**, **440**
 chattel, by owner in respect of person using, **21**,
375, **390**, **393**
 chemist, of, **20**, **330** n.
 child, in relation to, **21**, **373**
 habitual, **17**, **151**
 of, **21**, **453**, **463** n.
 bare licensee, where, **21**, **394**
 chose in action, of equitable assignee of, priority,
 effect on, **4**, **381**
 clause in charterparty, **26**, **116**—**119**, **132**
 bill of lading, omission from, **26**, **107** n.
 Harter Act, U.S., incorporation of, **26**, **116** n.
 scope of, **26**, **116**, **117**, **132**
 collision, sea, at, **26**, **500** *et seq.* *See* COLLISION
 (ship).
 trains, of, **4**, **47**
 notice of accident caused by, **23**, **747**, **748**
 proof of negligence, **4**, **47**
 commissioners' servant, of, levy of rate to dis-
 charge liability for, **27**, **173** n.
 common employment, doctrine of, *defined*, **20**, **132**
 application of, **20**, **132**—**134**, **138**; **27**, **192** n.,
499
 infant, in case of, **17**, **152**
 servant of contractor, as to, **20**, **133**
 voluntary assistant, in respect of, **20**, **134**
 workman, to loan of services of, **20**, **133**,
134
 breach of statutory duty may preclude
 defence of, **20**, **129**; **27**, **192** n.
 defence, as, action by servant, to, **20**, **132**
 corporation, by, **8**, **390** n.; **20**, **133** n.
 fellow-servant, to negligence by, **21**, **433** n.
 conscious act of another volition, intervention of,
21, **380**
 consent to risk, **21**, **476**—**478**. *See* *volenti non*
fit injuria, infra.
 consignment, warranty of safety of, when implied,
21, **371**
 consignor, of, **4**, **15**, **16**
 contract, liability limited by, where, **21**, **438**
 contractor, of, liability to third persons for, **3**,
315—**317**
 independent, of, **3**, **315**—**317**; **20**, **264**—**267**;
21, **471**—**475**
 casual, **21**, **473**
 collateral, **21**, **473**
 dangerous, where work, **3**, **315**—**317**; **21**,
474
 employer controls or interferes, where, **21**,
472
 instances, **21**, **474** n., **475** n.
 principal bound by statute to do the work,
 where, **20**, **265**; **21**, **475**
 principal liable, where, **20**, **264**, **265**; **21**,
473—**475**
 servants, negligence by, **20**, **264**—**266**
 unlawful, where work, **20**, **265**; **21**, **475**
 contributory, **21**, **445**—**454**. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
 NEGLIGENCE.

NEGLECT—*continued*.

corporation, of, **8**, **386**—**391**
 common employment, defence of, **8**, **390** n.;
20, **133** n.
 common law duty, in relation to, **8**, **390**
 principles governing liability, **8**, **387**, **388**
 statutory duty, in relation to, **8**, **388**—**390**
 costs
 incurred by, disallowance of, **26**, **769**
 insurance company defends in defendant's
 name, where, **21**, **489**
 criminal, **9**, **582**—**586**
 contributory negligence no defence, **21**, **426**
 degree of, **21**, **425**
 general rule, **9**, **582** n.
 health, causing injury to, **9**, **584** n.
 instances, **9**, **583** n. *et seq.*
 manslaughter, **9**, **582** n. *et seq.*; **20**, **335**
 medical man, of, **9**, **585** n.; **20**, **335**
 remedies for, relation to civil, **21**, **420**, **421**
 riding or driving, in, **9**, **582** n.; **21**, **413**; **27**
276—**278**
 vehicle or horse, of person in charge of, **21**,
412
 crowds to assemble, in causing, **21**, **489**
 damage, remoteness of, **21**, **486**—**490**
 assessment, difficulty of, **21**, **489**
 crowd, damage resulting from, **21**, **489**
 dependent, on what, **21**, **487**
 instances of, **21**, **488**
 judge to decide, **21**, **488**
 proximate cause distinguished from, **21**, **486**,
487
 damages for, breach of contract, constituting, **21**
481
 act complained of must result from, **21**, **481**
 aggravation of damages, **21**, **483**
 assessment, difficulty of, does not render
 damage too remote, **21**, **489**
 chattel, causing injury to, **21**, **485**
 crowd, by collection of a, **21**, **489**
 diminution of damages, grounds for, **21**, **484**
 elements necessary to obtain damages, **21**, **48**
 exemplary, **21**, **483**
 general, **21**, **482**
 land and buildings, causing injury to, **21**, **48**
 loss of profits, recovery of, **21**, **483**, **485**
 measure of. *See* measure of damages, *infra*.
 reduction of, **21**, **484**
 remoteness of, **21**, **486**—**490**. *See* damage
 remoteness of, *supra*.
 reversioner, recoverable by, **21**, **486**
 special, **21**, **482**
 dangerous article, in relation to, **21**, **365**, **370**
407—**409**
 third party, liability to, **21**, **409**
 land, brought on to, **21**, **466**
 possession of, **21**, **407**—**409**
 post, sending by, **22**, **662**
 railway passenger carrying, **4**, **46**
 dangerous goods, consignment of, **21**, **371**
 death caused by, **21**, **454**—**463**. *See* FATAL
 ACCIDENTS ACT.
 liability apart from statute, **21**, **454**, **455**
 statutory liability in case of, **21**, **455**—**463**
See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
 deed, in execution of, estoppel in case of, **13**, **366**
 defence to actions for, **21**, **445**, **463**—**480**
 act of God as, **21**, **467**—**471**. *See* ACT OF GOD
 contributory negligence as, **21**, **445**—**454**. *See*
 CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

NEGLIGENCE—continued.

defence to actions for—*continued.*
 imminent personal risk as, **21**, 479
 independent contractor, of, **21**, 471—475
 inevitable accident as, **21**, 467—471. *See*
 INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 infancy as, **21**, 463
 lunacy as, **21**, 463
 power, act done under statutory, **21**, 464—467
 reliance on others as, **21**, 479, 480
 statutory authority as, **21**, 464—467, 471
 volenti non fit injuria as, **21**, 476—478
devastavit, when amounting to, **14**, 316
 directors, of, **5**, 230—232
 distress, impounding, in, **11**, 170
 levying, in, bailiff, of, **11**, 163
 dock, in relation to, **21**, 416—420
 dock master, of, **21**, 417 n.
 dog, of owner of, **1**, 372 *et seq.*; **21**, 405 n., 406 n.
 duty, liability dependent on, **3**, 301 n.
 effective cause of injury, **21**, 378—382, 446; **27**,
 471, 472
 act of God as, **21**, 469
 causa proxima non remota spectatur, **21**, 379 n.,
 446
 individual's own negligence as, **21**, 411, 445
 insurance, with reference to the contract of,
 17, 437, 445, 530, 569 n.
 intervention of third party, effect of, **21**,
 380—382; **27**, 471 n.
 plaintiff, injury caused by negligence, of, **21**,
 411, 445, 446
 proximate cause. *See* **PROXIMATE CAUSE.**
 remoteness of damage distinguished from, **21**,
 486, 487
 tortious act resulting in injury as, **21**, 378—
 380; **27**, 471, 472
 electrical undertaking, in relation to, **12**, 564,
 576 n., 577 n., 579—583; **21**, 408; **27**,
 393 n.
 electricity undertakers, of, **12**, 564, 565; **21**, 408
 persons executing work in lieu of, **12**, 579, 580
 emergency, in, **4**, 45; **21**, 366, 479
 caused by defendant, **4**, 46; **21**, 366, 448, 452,
 479
 Employers' Liability Act, contributory, as
 defence under, **20**, 135, 138
 defect in machinery etc., due to, **20**, 139—142
 delegation of powers by employer, in case of,
 20, 143, 144
 railway, of person in charge of, **20**, 145, 146
 superintendent, of, **20**, 138, 142, 143
 engineer, of, **3**, 295; **21**, 368 n.
 estoppel by, **13**, 324, 398—402. *See* **ESTOPPEL**
 BY CONDUCT.
 evidence of, burden of proof, **21**, 435—439
 precaution, omission of usual, **21**, 364
 res ipsa loquitur, **21**, 439—441
 skill, competent, **21**, 368 n.
 statutory duty, breach of, **21**, 425
 Fatal Accidents Act, liability under, **21**, 455—
 463. *See* **FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.**
 fences, duty to maintain, **3**, 132; **21**, 398, 409,
 410
 fire, as to, **21**, 403—405, 466 n.
 causing, effect on insurance, **17**, 531
 occupier of premises causing, **18**, 519, 520
 fire brigade, of, **21**, 405
 firearms, as to, **21**, 365, 407
 fireworks, as to, **21**, 407
 food, in selling unwholesome, **15**, 35

NEGLIGENCE—continued.

forfeiture for, no equitable relief against, **13**, 153 n.
 fraud, evidence of, when, **20**, 693
 inconsistent with, **20**, 692
 friendly society, of, **15**, 163
 games, playing, in, **21**, 478
 gas, in relation to, **21**, 365
 gas undertakings, in connection with, **15**, 326 n.,
 339 n., 359; **21**, 408
 goods, causing wrongful delivery of, estoppel by,
 27, 915
 claim to stolen, estoppel by, **27**, 903 n.
 lost, estoppel as to title by, **27**, 904
 gratuitous
 service, in respect of, **21**, 374, 375
 undertaking, in respect of, **21**, 377
 gross, **4**, 5 n.; **9**, 585 n.; **21**, 361 n.
 guest, in respect of, **21**, 385, 386
 inn, of, in respect of, **17**, 313
 of, what is, **17**, 320
 who is, **17**, 318, 319
 harbour authority, of, **21**, 365; **26**, 648
 harbour master, of, **21**, 374 n., 417 n.
 high bailiff, of, **17**, 635
 highway, in regard to, **21**, 397—400, 410, 411
 obstruction to, **21**, 410, 411
 damage, effective cause of, where, **21**, 411
 pedestrian on, as to, **21**, 416
 person using, of, **21**, 372; **27**, 276—278, 324,
 325
 vehicle on, as to, **21**, 411—415, 440 n.; **27**,
 324, 325, 333 n.
 examples, **21**, 414
 highway authority, of, **16**, 132—137
 contractor to, of, **16**, 136
 misfeasance, by, **16**, 133—137
 non-feasance, by, instances, **16**, 135
 sanitary authority, as, **16**, 135
 servant of, of, **16**, 135
 streets, in lighting, **16**, 124
 surveyor of highways, as, **16**, 137
 workmen, liability to, **16**, 138
 hirer, of, **1**, 552, 553
 horse, of owner of, **1**, 377
 incapacity, of person under, **21**, 434 n.
 inevitable accident. *See* **INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.**
 infant, of, **21**, 434 n., 463
 infectious diseases, in relation to, **21**, 407, 409
 innkeeper, of, **17**, 313; **21**, 431
 act of God, defence of, **17**, 321; **21**, 431
 food supplied, in respect of, **17**, 314
 guest, goods of, as to, **17**, 315, 319, 320
 person of, as to, **17**, 313, 314
 Innkeeper's Liability Act, under, **17**, 321, 322
 burden of proof, **17**, 321
 manager, where company carries on inn by,
 17, 319
 personal representative, action against, **19**, 76
 insurance agent, of, **17**, 356—358, 407
 invitee, **21**, 385—391
 defined, **21**, 385, 386
 chattels, for use of, position of, **21**, 390, 391
 classification of, **21**, 387, 388
 licensee, baro, distinguished from, **21**, 386, 392
 notice to, of risk, limitation of liability by, **21**,
 390
 occupier's liability for negligence towards, **17**,
 313; **21**, 388—390
 joint
 interest, where, **21**, 434
 tortfeasors, of, **21**, 433, 434

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

judge and jury, functions of, respective, **21**, 382, 409 n., 441—445

King, not attributable to the, **6**, 374, 410

knowledge, inferred from, **15**, 17 n.

knowledge of danger as affecting, **21**, 361, 370—373

landlord, of, stranger, as regards, **21**, 384, 385

tenant, towards, **21**, 382, 383

latent defects, accident caused by, **4**, 45 ; **21**, 366

legal adviser, of, mistake caused by, **21**, 16

letter-carrier, of, **22**, 663

licensee, in relation to. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

lighthouse authorities, of, **26**, 628

livery stable keeper, of, **17**, 317

local authority, of, **25**, 736, 737

lodger, in respect of, **17**, 316

lodging-house keeper, of, **17**, 316

lunatic, of, **21**, 434 n., 463

malfeasance in relation to, **21**, 375

manslaughter by, **9**, 582 n. *et seq.* ; **20**, 335

maritime loss caused by, insurance, effect on, **17**, 432, 437, 438

master to servant, liability of, **20**, 120 ; **21**, 366, 392

unsafe premises, in case of, **20**, 131 n.

measure of damages, **21**, 481—486

aggravation, **21**, 483

chattels, to, **21**, 485

contractual duty, for breach of, **21**, 481, 482, 486

diminution of damages, grounds for, **21**, 484

land and buildings, in case of, **21**, 486

nominal, **21**, 481 n. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.

non-contractual duty, for breach of, **21**, 482

personal injuries, for, **21**, 483

solicitor, of, **10**, 346 ; **26**, 754

medical practitioner, of, **20**, 330—335. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

mere licensee, towards. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 402 n.

midwife, of, **20**, 367

mine manager, of, **20**, 611 n.

misfeasance in relation to, **21**, 375—378

defined, **21**, 375

gratuitous undertaking, in case of, **21**, 377

highway authority, by, **16**, 133

instances, **16**, 134

non-feasance, distinguished from, **21**, 376, 377

owner of premises, rendering liable, **21**, 384

statutory power or duty, in connection with, **21**, 377, 378

mistake

caused by, **21**, 31

causing, **21**, 379

mortgages in relation to title deeds, of, **21**, 342—345

motor-car, of driver of, **27**, 324, 325

neglect, distinguished from, **21**, 422

neighbours, towards, **21**, 395, 396

nervous shock caused by, damages recoverable for, **21**, 488

new trial, **21**, 445

non-feasance in relation to, **16**, 133, 134 ; **21**, 375—378

highway authority, by, instances, **16**, 135

misfeasance, distinguished from, **21**, 376

public authority, by, **21**, 377, 378, 422—425

non-suit, where judge may, **21**, 442, 443

nuisance, distinguished from, **21**, 607

nurse, of, **20**, 331 n., 332 n., 334

NEGLIGENCE—*contd*

occupier of premises, of, **21**, 382—405

bare licensee, in respect of. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

consent to risk, **21**, 383

dangerous purpose, let for, **21**, 385, 400

furnished, liability where let, **21**, 383 n.

highway, adjoining, **21**, 371, 385

invitee, in respect of, **21**, 385—391. *See* invitee, *supra*.

neighbour, in respect of, **21**, 395, 396

owner and, liability as between, **21**, 382

public place, adjoining, dangerous state, in, **21**, 399, 400

instances, **21**, 399 n.

persons straying, in respect of, **21**, 397, 398

servant, of, fellow-servant injured by, **21**, 392.

See common employment, *supra*.

trespasser, in respect of, **21**, 394

voluntary repairs, in doing, **21**, 383 n.

warning notice, effect of, **21**, 390, 397 n.

working classes, statutory liability where let to, **21**, 383 n.

ordinary, **21**, 361 n.

owner of premises, of, occupier, in respect of, **21**, 382, 383

strangers, in respect of, **21**, 384, 385

particular

capacity, as affected by, **21**, 435

relation of persons as affected by, **21**, 435

partner, of, in respect of servant of firm, **20**, 129

patent agent, of, **21**, 368 n., 370 ; **28**, 873

pawnbroker, of, **22**, 254

physical incapacity, effect of, **21**, 363 n.

plaintiff, of, evidence to rebut, **21**, 438

pleading, **22**, 457

poison, in respect of, **20**, 382 n.

precaution, emergency, in, **21**, 366, 448

reasonable, **21**, 364

others, by, assumed, **21**, 364

special, **21**, 365, 366

notice of fact demanding, **21**, 370—373, 375

presumption of, **4**, 47, 49 ; **21**, 439—441 ; **23**, 726

prize master, of, **23**, 284

probabilities, decision on, **21**, 437, 441

promoters of

tramway, of, **27**, 800 n., 801 n.

undertaking, of, **6**, 44

proof of. *See* burden of proof; evidence, *supra*.

public, in respect of the, **21**, 397—400

public authority in respect of statutory duty, of, **21**, 377, 378, 422—425

public officer, of, **21**, 435

quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 312 ; **21**, 368 n. ; **28**, 873

railway cloak-room, in respect of goods in, **21**, 428

railway company, of, **4**, 27 *et seq.* ; **23**, 719, 723 *et seq.*

agent, of, liable for, **4**, 30

animal, as carrier of, **4**, 36—40

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **4**, 39

contract limiting liability, **4**, 36, 37

fair alternative, **4**, 38

feeding in transit, **4**, 38—40

children, with respect to, **23**, 727, 728

contract limiting liability, **4**, 26—28, 29 n., 30

fair alternative, **4**, 32, 33

reasonable conditions, **4**, 30—32, 35 *et seq.*

unreasonable conditions, **4**, 35 *et seq.*

NEGLIGENCE—continued.

defence to actions for—*continued.*
 imminent personal risk as, **21**, 479
 independent contractor, of, **21**, 471—475
 inevitable accident as, **21**, 467—471. *See*
 INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 infancy as, **21**, 463
 lunacy as, **21**, 463
 power, act done under statutory, **21**, 464—467
 reliance on others as, **21**, 479, 480
 statutory authority as, **21**, 464—467, 471
volenti non fit injuria as, **21**, 476—478
devastavit, when amounting to, **14**, 316
 directors, of, **5**, 230—232
 distress, impounding, in, **11**, 170
 levying, in, bailiff, of, **11**, 163
 dock, in relation to, **21**, 416—420
 dock master, of, **21**, 417 n.
 dog, of owner of, **1**, 372 *et seq.*; **21**, 405 n., 406 n.
 duty, liability dependent on, **3**, 301 n.
 effective cause of injury, **21**, 378—382, 446; **27**,
 471, 472
 act of God as, **21**, 469
 causa proxima non remota spectatur, **21**, 379 n.,
 446
 individual's own negligence as, **21**, 411, 445
 insurance, with reference to the contract of,
 17, 437, 445, 530, 569 n.
 intervention of third party, effect of, **21**,
 380—382; **27**, 471 n.
 plaintiff, injury caused by negligence, of, **21**,
 411, 445, 446
 proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE.
 remoteness of damage distinguished from, **21**,
 486, 487
 tortious act resulting in injury as, **21**, 378—
 380; **27**, 471, 472
 electrical undertaking, in relation to, **12**, 564,
 576 n., 577 n., 579—583; **21**, 408; **27**,
 393 n.
 electricity undertakers, of, **12**, 564, 565; **21**, 408
 persons executing work in lieu of, **12**, 579, 580
 emergency, in, **4**, 45; **21**, 366, 479
 caused by defendant, **4**, 46; **21**, 366, 448, 452,
 479
 Employers' Liability Act, contributory,
 defence under, **20**, 135, 138
 defect in machinery etc., due to, **20**, 139—142
 delegation of powers by employer, in case of,
 20, 143, 144
 railway, of person in charge of, **20**, 145, 146
 superintendent, of, **20**, 138, 142, 143
 engineer, of, **3**, 295; **21**, 368 n.
 estoppel by, **13**, 324, 398—402. *See* ESTOPPEL
 BY CONDUCT.
 evidence of, burden of proof, **21**, 435—439
 precaution, omission of usual, **21**, 364
 res ipsa loquitur, **21**, 439—441
 skill, competent, **21**, 368 n.
 statutory duty, breach of, **21**, 425
 Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under, **21**, 455—
 463. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
 fences, duty to maintain, **3**, 132; **21**, 398, 409,
 410
 fire, as to, **21**, 403—405, 466 n.
 causing, effect on insurance, **17**, 531
 occupier of premises causing, **18**, 519, 520
 fire brigade, of, **21**, 405
 firearms, as to, **21**, 365, 407
 fireworks, as to, **21**, 407
 food, in selling unwholesome, **15**, 35

forfeiture for, no equitable relief against, **13**, 153 n.
 fraud, evidence of, when, **20**, 693
 inconsistent with, **20**, 692
 friendly society, of, **15**, 163
 games, playing, in, **21**, 478
 gas, in relation to, **21**, 365
 gas undertakings, in connection with, **15**, 326 n.,
 339 n., 359; **21**, 408
 goods, causing wrongful delivery of, estoppel by,
 27, 915
 claim to stolen, estoppel by, **27**, 903 n.
 lost, estoppel as to title by, **27**, 904
 gratuitous
 service, in respect of, **21**, 374, 375
 undertaking, in respect of, **21**, 377
 gross, **4**, 5 n.; **9**, 585 n.; **21**, 367 n.
 guest, in respect of, **21**, 385, 386
 inn, of, in respect of, **17**, 313
 of, what is, **17**, 320
 who is, **17**, 318, 319
 harbour authority, of, **21**, 365; **26**, 648
 harbour master, of, **21**, 374 n., 417 n.
 high bailiff, of, **17**, 635
 highway, in regard to, **21**, 397—400, 410, 411
 obstruction to, **21**, 410, 411
 damage, effective cause of, where, **21**, 411
 pedestrian on, as to, **21**, 416
 person using, of, **21**, 372; **27**, 276—278, 324,
 325
 vehicle on, as to, **21**, 411—415, 440 n.; **27**,
 324, 325, 333 n.
 examples, **21**, 414
 highway authority, of, **16**, 132—137
 contractor to, of, **16**, 136
 misfeasance, by, **16**, 133—137
 non-feasance, by, instances, **16**, 135
 sanitary authority, as, **16**, 135
 servant of, of, **16**, 135
 streets, in lighting, **16**, 124
 surveyor of highways, as, **16**, 137
 workmen, liability to, **16**, 138
 hirer, of, **1**, 552, 553
 horse, of owner of, **1**, 377
 incapacity, of person under, **21**, 434 n.
 inevitable accident. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 infant, of, **21**, 434 n., 463
 infectious diseases, in relation to, **21**, 407, 409
 innkeeper, of, **17**, 313; **21**, 431
 act of God, defence of, **17**, 321; **21**, 431
 food supplied, in respect of, **17**, 314
 guest, goods of, as to, **17**, 315, 319, 320
 person of, as to, **17**, 313, 314
 Innkeeper's Liability Act, under, **17**, 321, 322
 burden of proof, **17**, 321
 manager, where company carries on inn by,
 17, 319
 personal representative, action against, **19**, 76
 insurance agent, of, **17**, 356—358, 407
 invitee, **21**, 385—391
 defined, **21**, 385, 386
 chattels, for use of, position of, **21**, 390, 391
 classification of, **21**, 387, 388
 licensee, bare, distinguished from, **21**, 386, 392
 notice to, of risk, limitation of liability by, **21**,
 390
 occupier's liability for negligence towards, **17**,
 313; **21**, 388—390
 joint
 interest, where, **21**, 434
 tortfeasors, of, **21**, 433, 434

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

judge and jury, functions of, respective, **21**, 362, 409 n., 441—445

King, not attributable to the, **6**, 374, 410

knowledge, inferred from, **15**, 17 n.

knowledge of danger as affecting, **21**, 361, 370—373

landlord, of, stranger, as regards, **21**, 384, 385

tenant, towards, **21**, 382, 383

latent defects, accident caused by, **4**, 45 ; **21**, 366

legal adviser, of, mistake caused by, **21**, 16

letter-carrier, of, **22**, 663

licensee, in relation to. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

lighthouse authorities, of, **26**, 628

livery stable keeper, of, **17**, 317

local authority, of, **25**, 736, 737

lodger, in respect of, **17**, 316

lodging-house keeper, of, **17**, 316

lunatic, of, **21**, 434 n., 463

malfeasance in relation to, **21**, 375

manslaughter by, **9**, 582 n. *et seq.* ; **20**, 335

maritime loss caused by, insurance, effect on, **17**, 432, 437, 438

master to servant, liability of, **20**, 120 ; **21**, 366, 392

unsafe premises, in case of, **20**, 131 n.

measure of damages, **21**, 481—486

aggravation, **21**, 483

chattels, to, **21**, 485

contractual duty, for breach of, **21**, 481, 482, 486

diminution of damages, grounds for, **21**, 484

land and buildings, in case of, **21**, 486

nominal, **21**, 481 n. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.

non-contractual duty, for breach of, **21**, 482

personal injuries, for, **21**, 483

solicitor, of, **10**, 346 ; **26**, 754

medical practitioner, of, **20**, 330—335. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

mere licensee, towards. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 402 n.

midwife, of, **20**, 367

mine manager, of, **20**, 611 n.

misfeasance in relation to, **21**, 375—378

defined, **21**, 375

gratuitous undertaking, in case of, **21**, 377

highway authority, by, **16**, 133

instances, **16**, 134

non-feasance, distinguished from, **21**, 376, 377

owner of premises, rendering liable, **21**, 384

statutory power or duty, in connection with, **21**, 377, 378

mistake

caused by, **21**, 31

causing, **21**, 379

mortgagee in relation to title deeds, of, **21**, 342—345

motor-car, of driver of, **27**, 324, 325

neglect, distinguished from, **21**, 422

neighbours, towards, **21**, 395, 396

nervous shock caused by, damages recoverable for, **21**, 488

new trial, **21**, 445

non-feasance in relation to, **16**, 133, 134 ; **21**, 375—378

defined, **21**, 375

highway authority, by, instances, **16**, 135

misfeasance, distinguished from, **21**, 376

public authority, by, **21**, 377, 378, 422—425

non-suit, where judge may, **21**, 442, 443

nuisance, distinguished from, **21**, 507

nurse, of, **20**, 331 n., 332 n., 334

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

occupier of premises, of, **21**, 382—405

bare licensee, in respect of. *See* bare licensee, *supra*.

consent to risk, **21**, 383

dangerous purpose, let for, **21**, 385, 400

furnished, liability where let, **21**, 383 n.

highway, adjoining, **21**, 371, 385

invitee, in respect of, **21**, 385—391. *See* invitee, *supra*.

neighbour, in respect of, **21**, 395, 396

owner and, liability as between, **21**, 382

public place, adjoining, dangerous state, in, **21**, 399, 400

instances, **21**, 399 n.

persons straying, in respect of, **21**, 397, 398

servant, of, fellow-servant injured by, **21**, 392.

See common employment, *supra*.

trespasser, in respect of, **21**, 394

voluntary repairs, in doing, **21**, 383 n.

warning notice, effect of, **21**, 390, 397 n.

working classes, statutory liability where let to, **21**, 383 n.

ordinary, **21**, 361 n.

owner of premises, of, occupier, in respect of, **21**, 382, 383

strangers, in respect of, **21**, 384, 385

particular

capacity, as affected by, **21**, 435

relation of persons as affected by, **21**, 435

partner, of, in respect of servant of firm, **20**, 129

patent agent, of, **21**, 368 n., 370 ; **28**, 873

pawnbroker, of, **22**, 254

physical incapacity, effect of, **21**, 363 n.

plaintiff, of, evidence to rebut, **21**, 438

pleading, **22**, 457

poison, in respect of, **20**, 382 n.

precaution, emergency, in, **21**, 366, 448

reasonable, **21**, 364

others, by, assumed, **21**, 364

special, **21**, 365, 366

notice of fact demanding, **21**, 370—373, 375

presumption of, **4**, 47, 49 ; **21**, 439—441 ; **23**, 726

prize master, of, **23**, 284

probabilities, decision on, **21**, 437, 441

promoters of

tramway, of, **27**, 800 n., 801 n.

undertaking, of, **6**, 44

proof of. *See* burden of proof ; evidence, *supra*.

public, in respect of the, **21**, 397—400

public authority in respect of statutory duty, of,

21, 377, 378, 422—425

public officer, of, **21**, 435

quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 312 ; **21**, 368 n. ; **28**, 873

railway cloak-room, in respect of goods in, **21**, 428

railway company, of, **4**, 27 *et seq.* ; **23**, 719, 723 *et seq.*

agent, of, liable for, **4**, 30

animal, as carrier of, **4**, 36—40

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **4**, 39

contract limiting liability, **4**, 36, 37

fair alternative, **4**, 38

feeding in transit, **4**, 38—40

children, with respect to, **23**, 727, 728

contract limiting liability, **4**, 26—28, 29 n., 30

fair alternative, **4**, 32, 33

reasonable conditions, **4**, 30—32, 35 *et seq.*

unreasonable conditions, **4**, 35 *et seq.*

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued*

railway company—*continued*.

costs, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
damages, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
dangerous goods sent by, **4**, 27
delay due to, **4**, 30, 38
evidence, **4**, 47—53
expenses, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
goods carried free, in respect of, **4**, 28 n.
licensee, in respect of, **23**, 723
loss of market, **4**, 35
misconduct, **4**, 34
non-travellers, in respect of, **4**, 46, 47
owner's risk, **4**, 30, 33
passenger train, carriage of goods by, **4**, 33
passengers, as carrier of, **4**, 44—53; **21**, 427.
 See RAILWAY PASSENGER.
passengers' luggage, as carrier of, **4**, 40—44.
 See LUGGAGE.
person travelling free, in respect of, **4**, 46
servants, in respect of, **23**, 730
 of, **23**, 733, 734
sparks from engines, as to, **23**, 726
statutory powers, in exercise of, **23**, 724
through booking, in case of, **4**, 28, 31, 34
 sea, partly by, **4**, 28, 29
train leaving rails, evidence, *prima facie*, **4**, 47
trespassers, in respect of, **4**, 47, 49; **23**, 723, 728
receiver, of, **24**, 398, 399
rents, in collection of, **11**, 131
remedy for, criminal, co-existent with civil, when, **21**, 420, 421, 425, 426
remoteness of damage. *See* damage, remoteness of, *supra*.
res ipsa loquitur, **21**, 439—441
 application of maxim, **21**, 439—441
 burden of disproving liability in case of, **21**, 439
 cause of accident unknown, where, **21**, 440
 external appearances deceptive, where, **20**, 701
 master and servant cases, not applicable to, **21**, 439 n.
negligence or absence of care, with reference to, **4**, 47; **21**, 439—441
probabilities, application to, **21**, 441
railway accidents, with reference to, **4**, 47; **21**, 439
restaurant keeper, of, **17**, 316
returning officer, of, **12**, 476
riding or driving to the common danger, in case of, **21**, 413
risk, special, in case of, **21**, 365, 366
rule of the road, in relation to, **21**, 412, 413, 416; **27**, 268, 277
tram-line, in case of, **21**, 413
school managers, of, education authority, responsibility of, **27**, 486 n.
self-preservation, in respect of act done in, **21**, 366, 448, 452, 479
servant, in respect of, **21**, 366, 385, 386 n., 392
 bare licensee, is, **21**, 392
 gas undertakers, of, liability for, **15**, 356
 liability to master, **20**, 125, 126
 scope of employment, proof of, **21**, 438, 439
 wages, set-off of loss against claim for, **25**, 501
sewer, by local authority in laying, **25**, 732 n.
 maintaining, **25**, 736
Sewers, of Commissioners of, **25**, 787 n.
sheriff, in execution of process by, **17**, 590; **25**, 812

NEGLIGENCE—*continued*.

sheriff—*continued*.

officer, liability for acts by, **25**, 826 n., 828 n.
special bailiff, liability for acts by, **25**, 828
ship, managing, in, liability for, **26**, 526, 527
 master and crew, of, marine insurance policy, effect on, **17**, 425, 432
 shipowner's liability, limitation of, **21**, 430
 master of, liability for, **26**, 65, 221
shipowner, of, **21**, 429, 430; **26**, 111
 insurance against, **17**, 507
 loading, in relation to, **26**, 203, 204, 206 n.
 managing owner, liability of, **21**, 434 n.
sight, **21**, 361 n.
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR.
special skill, in respect of, **21**, 367—370
 gratuitous service, **21**, 374
 instances, **3**, 295 n.; **21**, 367 n., 368 n., 369 n., 370 n.
special verdict, functions of judge after, **21**, 445
statutory duty, **21**, 378; **27**, 495—497
 acts incidental to, **21**, 465, 466
 breach of, **21**, 518; **27**, 174, 192 n.
 remedies for, **21**, 422—425
 burden of proof, **21**, 437; **27**, 192 n.
 class, imposed for benefit of, **21**, 424
 misfeasance, **21**, 378
 non-feasance, **21**, 377
 particular act authorised, where, **21**, 464—467; **27**, 175
 power discretionary, where, **21**, 466
 right of action, when giving, **21**, 422—425
 statutory remedies for, **21**, 464, 467
 subordinate, ministerial acts of, **21**, 465
statutory power, in exercise of duty, when absolute, **21**, 422 n.
stevedore, of, **26**, 206
stranger, in respect of, owner of premises liable, when, **21**, 384, 385
sub-contractor, of, **3**, 316
superior naval or military authority, obedience to orders of, no defence, **25**, 92
surety, in relation to, **15**, 448 n., 489 n., 491, 548, 558
telegram, in transmission of, **27**, 394
third party, intervention of, **21**, 380—382, 400, 411, 414
 provide against, where no duty to, of, **21**, 479, 480
tramway company, liability of, for, **27**, 800 n.
trespass
 by, **27**, 845
 to person, in case of, **27**, 871
trespasser, in respect of, **21**, 394, 406 n.
trustee, of, **28**, 125
two evils, in case of choice between, **21**, 366, 448, 452, 479
two or more persons, of, **21**, 382, 433
 contribution, where, **21**, 382 n.
 liability in case of, **21**, 382
umpire, of, **1**, 459
unlawful, may render act, **21**, 507
valuer, of, **28**, 229
vehicle, highway, on, in respect of, **21**, 411—415
 of person in control of, passenger unaffected by, **27**, 488 n.
visitor, in respect of, **17**, 313; **21**, 386 n., 391—394
 bare licensee, is, **21**, 392
volenti non fit injuria, **20**, 131; **21**, 476—478
 consent of plaintiff to risk, proof of, **21**, 476—478

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.**volenti non fit injuria*—*continued.*

- contributory negligence, distinguished from, **21, 476**
- statutory duty, breach of, in case of **27, 192 n.**
- volunteer, in respect of, **17, 313 ; 21, 385**
- of, **20, 134**
- water coming on premises, in respect of, **21, 401, 402**
- water undertaking, in relation to, **21, 408**
- wharf, in relation to, **21, 416—420**
- wharfinger, of, **21, 417**
- wilful misconduct in relation to, **4, 34**
- workman, in case of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. *See*

BILL OF EXCHANGE ; PROMISSORY NOTE.

The title **BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES, AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS** is contained in *Vol. II.*, pp. 457 *et seq.*

defined, **2, 459, 460, 565 et seq.**

- action, suspension of right of, during currency of, **1, 27**

- advance note, negotiability of, **26, 51 n.**

- advance to bank customer on security of, **1, 634, 635**

- agent's disposition of, as apparent owner, **1, 204**

- ambiguity in, effect of, **2, 462, 471—473, 520**

- assignment of, **2, 502—515 ; 4, 391, 394, 397 ; 7, 496 ; 20, 758, 759.** *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE.

- conflict of laws as to, **2, 514 ; 6, 214, 217, 245**

- bank-note as, **2, 566.** *See* BANK-NOTE.

- banker, deposited by way of security with, **1, 634—639**

- usage of, with regard to, **10, 286, 287**

- bearer and order, **2, 472—474**

- betting transaction, security for, as, **15, 281**

- bill of costs, payment of, by, **26, 787**

- bill of lading as, **25, 193 ; 26, 166, 167**

- bonds as, **2, 568, 569 ; 10, 286 ; 27, 246—248**

- bottomry bond as, **26, 73, 74**

- cancellation of, jurisdiction in equity as to, **2, 552, 555 ; 13, 52**

- chase in action, **2, 509 ; 4, 363**

- circular notes, **1, 627 ; 2, 570**

- classes of, **2, 460 ; 10, 286 ; 27, 246—248**

- conversion of, **2, 523 ; 27, 893**

- debenture bond as, **2, 568, 569 ; 5, 357 ; 27, 247 n.**

- debt, effect when taken in payment of, **19, 55**

- infant paying, with, **17, 65**

- notice of assignment of debt after, **4, 373**

- revival of, on dishonour of, **25, 234**

- defences in case of, special rules as to, **20, 758, 759**

- delivery order not, **25, 225, 226**

- demand, payable on, **1, 23 ; 2, 475**

- dividend warrants as, **1, 601 ; 2, 569**

- embezzlement of, effect of, **2, 511, 512**

- Exchequer bills as, **2, 565, 566**

- executor, indorsement by, in testator's name, **28, 523 n.**

- foreign and inland distinguished, **2, 475, 561**

- foreign bonds whether, **2, 567, 568**

- form of, variations in, **2, 472—479**

- gaming consideration, given for, **2, 501 ; 15, 281, 282, 283 n.**

- holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*

- incomplete, completion and negotiation of, **2, 484**

- indorsement on. *See* INDORSEMENT.

- industrial society, issue of, by, **17, 26 n.**

- injunction to restrain dealing with, **2, 500 ; 17, 266**

- inland and foreign, distinguished, **2, 475, 561**

- interest on, **2, 468, 524, 525**

- larceny of, effect of, **2, 511—513**

- lien on, **2, 498, 499 ; 19, 5**

- banker, of, **1, 598, 599**

- loss of, **2, 514, 515 ; 7, 449**

- banker discounting with notice of, **27, 894 n.**

- conditional payment, when taken as, **7, 449**

- post, in, **7, 449**

- remedy for, **2, 514 ; 13, 26**

- negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6, 214, 217, 245 ; 7, 496**

- duration of, **2, 506**

- mode of, and restrictions on, **2, 479, 480**

- requisites for, **2, 565**

- rules for determining, **2, 564, 565**

- order, payable to, **2, 472**

- partner, authority of, as to, **22, 26, 27**

- payable

- after sight, **2, 476**

- at fixed future time, **2, 476—478**

- on demand or at sight, **2, 475**

- payment by, effect of, **7, 447, 448 ; 15, 454 ; 17, 65 ; 19, 55 ; 25, 234**

- solicitor, special authority of, to receive, **26, 746**

- postal or money order not a, **22, 649 n.**

- property in, passing of, **2, 461, 503 ; 27, 868 n., 903**

- protest on. *See* PROTEST.

- recital in, effect of, **2, 470**

- sale of, liabilities of parties on, **2, 521**

- scrip certificates as, **2, 569**

- share certificate not, **2, 569 ; 5, 182**

- share warrant as, **2, 569 ; 5, 185**

- stamp on, **2, 570 et seq.**

- statutory, **2, 565 ; 27, 247 n.**

- stolen, action of trover or detinue for, **27, 902 n.**

- tender by, instead of in coin or bank-notes, **7, 420**

- title to, passing of, **2, 461, 503**

- person in possession of, inquiry as to, **27, 247, 248**

- wrongful possession, derived from, **27, 906**

- transfer of, **2, 502—515.** *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; PROMISSORY NOTE.

- Treasury bills as, **2, 565, 566**

- unstamped, criminal proceedings, in, **2, 576**

- evidence, as, **2, 576**

- usages as to, **2, 568 ; 10, 286**

NEGOTIATION,*defined*, **2, 463, 502**

- accommodation bill, of, **2, 502, 507**

- banker, by, **1, 606, 629, 634**

- bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

- cheque, of, **2, 508.** *See* CHEQUE.

- dishonoured instrument, in case of, **2, 507, 508**

- fraud and illegality, effect of, on, **2, 499—501.**

- See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

- incidents of, **2, 481, 484, 503, 507—509**

- indorsement, by, **2, 503—509.** *See* INDORSEMENT.

- without, **2, 503**

- indorser, by, after striking out indorsements, **2, 509**

- mode of, **2, 479, 503**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NEGOTIATION—continued.

notice of defective title, **2, 464**
 overdue instrument, in case of, **2, 507, 508**
 prior party, back to, effect of, **2, 508, 509**
 restraint by court on, **2, 500**
 restriction on, in bill, **2, 479**

NEIGHBOUR. See also ADJOINING OWNER.

injury to, building operations, by, **21, 396**
 interference with rights of, **21, 524—535. See**
 NUISANCE.

land of, entry on, justification for, **3, 127**
 windows overlooking, **11, 298; 21, 534**
 negligence of occupier towards, **21, 395, 396**
 nuisance to, **21, 524—535. See NUISANCE.**
 property, user of, rights and duties of, in regard
 to, **21, 395, 524—535. See NUISANCE.**

animals, in regard to, **21, 395, 405—407**
 building operations, **21, 396, 524, 525**
 dangerous or injurious goods or matter, **21,**
 395, 407—409, 528

fences, in regard to, **21, 397, 398, 409**
 fire, in regard to, **21, 403—405**

highways, in regard to, **21, 399, 410 et seq.,**
 524

instances, **21, 525, 529 et seq.**

noise and vibration, **21, 531**

noxious fumes, **21, 529, 532, 533**

sewage, **21, 402**

user, extent of right of, **21, 525 et seq**

water, in regard to, **21, 401, 402**

NEIGHBOURHOOD,

character of, alteration of, **13, 102**
 restrictive covenants, effect on, **13, 102**

**NEMO DEBET BIS PRO EADEM
 CULPA PUNIRI, 27, 180 n.**

**NEMO DEBET BIS VEXARI PRO
 EADEM CAUSA, 13, 326**

NEMO EST HÆRES VIVENTIS, 24, 238

NEPHEW,

gift by will to, **28, 739 n.**
 intestate succession to personalty by, **11, 22**

NERVOUS DISEASE,

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20, 233**

NERVOUS SHOCK,

negligence resulting in, damages recoverable for,
21, 488

NET,

fishing, close season, prohibition during, **14, 614**
 cutting of, **14, 625, 628**

drift, fishing with. *See* **DRIFT NET FISHING.**
 eels, for, in salmon river, **14, 606, 616**

fixed, **14, 575, 609, 610**

evidence, as, **14, 587, 588**

fixed engine includes, **14, 609**

rules for using, **14, 606, 611, 612, 615**

salmon, for taking, **14, 612**

forfeiture of, foreign boat, in case of, **14, 634**

water bailiff or owner of fishery, to, **14, 590**

fouling of, cutting in case of, **14, 625, 628**

French fishing boats, regulations as to, **14,**
 634, 638

NET—continued.

fishing—continued.

herring, right to dry above high-water mark,
14, 575

high-water mark, use of land above, in con-
 nection with, **14, 575**

licences in respect of, Board of Agriculture
 and Fisheries, powers of, **14, 597, 603**

conservators, by, **14, 613**

licensed, marks on, **14, 605**

oysters, for taking, misdemeanour by using
 on private oyster bed, **14, 591**

regulations as to use in Channel, **14, 627**

prohibited use of, **14, 606, 614, 616, 620**

public right to use, **14, 575**

sailing vessel fishing with, navigation rule as
 to, **14, 592; 26, 393—399**

salmon, for taking, **14, 604, 609, 610, 611, 612**

conservators, powers of, **14, 604—606, 607**

size of mesh, **14, 604, 605, 612**

seine fishing with, interference with, **14, 625,**
 626

salmon, for, **14, 612**

ship, not part of, **26, 360 n.**

size of mesh, **14, 604, 605, 623**

salmon, for taking, **14, 604, 605, 612**

stake, use of, **14, 575, 609**

trawl, use of. *See* **TRAWLING.**

drift net fishing, near, **14, 625**

Scottish coast, near, **14, 574 n.**

water bailiff, powers of, as to, **14, 607 et seq.**

game, poaching, by means of, **15, 236**

distress damage feasant on, **27, 858 n.**

NEUTRAL SHIP,

defined, 23, 278. See **BLOCKADE.**

blockade, in relation to, **6, 447; 23, 279, 280**

capture of, when lawful, **23, 279, 282**

contraband, capture for carrying, **23, 281**

contract to export, validity of, **1, 311**

documents to prove neutrality, **17, 421**

warranty of neutrality in insurance policy, **17,**
 420, 421

NEUTRALITY,

violation of, claim by neutral state, **23, 283**

NEW BRUNSWICK,

courts of, **10, 554**

government of, **10, 504 n.**

NEW BUILDING,

defined, 23, 418

London Building Acts, under, **20, 488 n.**

allowance to tenant for, **18, 417**

rating of, **24, 68**

regulations affecting, generally, **23, 415—422,**
 426

metropolis, in, **20, 477, 485, 488, 490**

substitution of, where old taken under compul-
 sory powers, **18, 288**

what is, **20, 473 n., 474 n., 488 n.; 23, 415, 416,**
 418 n.

NEW CALENDAR, 20, 17; 27, 432. See
 CALENDAR.

NEW CONSIDERATION

fresh promise for, effect of gaming or wagering
 contracts, **15, 271. See **CONSIDERATION.****

NEW EXPLOSIVES,

manufacturing, occupier's duty, **14**, 365
 substances declared to be, by Order in Council,
14, 357, 358

NEW FACTORY,

explosives, for, **14**, 365—367. *See* EXPLOSIVES.

NEW FOREST,

land in, not subject to inclosure, **4**, 498, 542 ; **7**,
 190
 military purposes, use of land for, in, **7**, 188,
 202
 pannage, right as to, in, **7**, 189
 statutes in force relating to, **7**, 186
 waste, right as to, in, **7**, 189

NEW GUINEA, BRITISH,

dependency of Commonwealth of Australia, **10**,
 510

NEW HEBRIDES,

jurisdiction over, **10**, 525

NEW RIVER COMPANY,

shares in, assessed in London, **18**, 315
 land tax, chargeable with, **18**, 309
 redemption of, by proprietors of, **18**, 323
 trustee of, formerly took beneficially where
no cestui que trust, **11**, 24 n.

NEW SOUTH WALES,

constitution of, **10**, 508
 alteration of, powers, **10**, 540
 criminal code of, **10**, 541 n.
 disallowance of laws by Crown, **10**, 542
 election expenses, part paid by State, **10**, 519
 government of, **10**, 504 n.

NEW STREET,

defined, **16**, 238
 agreements with individuals for construction of,
16, 237
 builder employed by landowner does not lay out,
16, 239
 bye-laws, breach of, injunction to restrain, **16**, 239
 enforcement of, **16**, 239
 power to make, **16**, 237
 compensation of person injuriously affected by
 construction of, **16**, 241
 construction of, what included in, **16**, 237 n.
 faculty, granting of, for, **16**, 236 n.
 laying out, **16**, 238
 level of, bye-laws as to, **16**, 237
 fixing of, local authority, by, **16**, 243
 metropolis, in, *defined*, **16**, 20
 bye-laws as to construction of, **16**, 208
 ceases to be, when, **16**, 22
 construction and paving, **16**, 20—22
 plans, deposit and approval of, **16**, 240
 disapproval of, local authority, by, **16**, 241
 re-deposit of, **16**, 242, 243
 retention of, **16**, 243
 width of, bye-laws as to, **16**, 237
 minimum, **16**, 243

NEW TRIAL,

application to Court of Appeal for, how made, **23**,
 198, 199
 ruling or direction of judge, how ascertained,
23, 204

NEW TRIAL—continued.

contradictory verdicts in cross-actions, where,
23, 206
 costs, application of, **23**, 206
 former trial, of, **23**, 206 n., 207 n.
 county court action, of, **8**, 548—550
 action tried in absence of defendant, of, **8**,
 528
 appeal against grant or refusal of, **8**, 550, 604
 application for, **8**, 548, 549
 conduct of case on, **8**, 610
 documents, transmission of, **8**, 549
 entry for trial on, **8**, 610
 High Court, by order of, **8**, 608, 610
 judge's power to order, **8**, 548
 judgment for applicant, no power to enter, **8**,
 548
 jurisdiction, of case struck out for want of, **8**,
 548
 jury, condition for trial with, **8**, 521, 548
 notice of application for, **8**, 549
 registrar, powers and duties of, **8**, 549, 550
 stay of execution, application does not operate
 as, **8**, 549
 transfer of action to another court, after, **8**,
 549, 550
 course taken by judge as ground for, **23**, 204, 205
 Court of Appeal, granted by, on what grounds,
23, 204—206
 judgment on application for, **23**, 202
 Criminal Appeal, Court of, no power to order, **9**,
 433
 Divorce Division practice, in, grounds for, **16**,
 560 n.
 motion for, **16**, 560
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20**,
 117
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 153
 evidence, improper admission or rejection of, for,
23, 206
 misconception or rejection of, for, **23**, 204, 205
 excessive damages, in case of, **10**, 350 ; **18**, 720,
 721
 grant of, when, **23**, 206
 grounds for, **23**, 204—206
 jury, improperly disallowing challenge of, for, **18**,
 252
 misconduct of, as ground for, **23**, 205
 misdirection of, when for, **23**, 204, 206
 question not left to, when on ground for, **23**,
 206
 Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **9**, 63, 175
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 298—300
 appeal does not lie from order granting or
 refusing, **20**, 300
 application for, **20**, 298, 299
 effect of order for, **20**, 299
 motion for, notice of, **23**, 198
 negligence, of actions for damages for, grounds
 for granting, **21**, 445
 notice of, **23**, 206
 opening by wrong party, in case of, **17**, 610
 party, position or act of, for, **23**, 205
 plaintiff, wrong party as, **17**, 610
 procedure in case of, **23**, 192, 193
 re-entry for trial, **23**, 206
 replevin action, in, **11**, 203
 Salford Court of Hundred, in, **17**, 643
 stamp, not for decision as to, **23**, 204 n.
 verdict against weight of evidence as ground for,
23, 205

NEW TRIAL—continued.

witness sworn in wrong manner, no ground for, **13**, 591
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, judge cannot order, **20**, 213, 229

NEW TRUSTEES,

action for appointment of, when necessary, **28**, 80
 alien, appointment of, **28**, 73
 court will not generally appoint, **28**, 81
 alienation as affecting power to appoint, **23**, 65 n.
 application to court for appointment of, where necessary, **4**, 267 ; **28**, 79
 appointment of, **28**, 67—82
 bankruptcy, in case of, **4**, 266 ; **28**, 70
 Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 268 ; **28**, 81.
 See CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
 committee of lunatic, by, **19**, 455 ; **28**, 72, 111
 complete, when, **28**, 68
 infant, in place of, cannot be made under the statute, **28**, 75 n.
 palatine court, by, **28**, 76
 quasi-committee of person of unsound mind, by, **19**, 455 ; **28**, 72
 beneficiaries should be consulted before appointment of, **28**, 69
 British Museum, of, **19**, 211
 charitable trusts, of, **4**, 259—268 ; **28**, 68, 81.
 See CHARITY TRUSTEES.
 confirmation of settlement, appointment not amounting to, **25**, 560 n.
 copyholds, payment of fines, fees, and expenses on admission to, **25**, 617 ; **28**, 68 n.
 corporation, appointment of, **28**, 73
 court will not generally appoint, **28**, 81
 costs of appointing capital, when payable out of, **25**, 616 ; **28**, 68, 80 n.
 order for raising, **28**, 78
 reimbursement of trustee for, **28**, 158
 court, appointment by, beneficiary, of, **28**, 80
 chambers, jurisdiction of judge at, in charitable trusts, **4**, 267
 Chancery Division, inherent jurisdiction of, in case of charities, **4**, 265
 company or corporation, in place of dissolved or extinct, **4**, 265 n., 266 ; **28**, 80
 corporation, refusal to appoint, **28**, 81
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 691—693 ; **28**, 76
 husband of beneficiary appointed, when, **28**, 80
 infant, in place of, **17**, 52 ; **28**, 79
 intention to exclude particular individual respected, **28**, 80 n.
 lunacy, in, **19**, 413, 414, 455
 lunatic trustee, on behalf of, **28**, 75 n., 77, 111
 name submitted in chambers, **28**, 692
 persons who may be appointed by, **28**, 80, 81
 statutory powers **4**, 265—268 ; **28**, 76—81
 unmarried woman, of, **28**, 65 n.
 devolution of powers and trusts on appointment of, **28**, 76, 79, 154, 155
 educational trusts, of, **4**, 262 ; **28**, 73 n.
 friendly society, of, inoperative appointment under unregistered rules, **15**, 141
 guardian of infant *cestui que trust*, appointment of, **28**, 71 n.
 injunction against predecessors, contempt by disobedience to, **15**, 145 ; **17**, 254
 inquiries, duty to make, **4**, 383 n.

NEW TRUSTEES—continued.

judicial trustee, appointment of, **28**, 209, 210. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE.
 lunatic, in place of, **28**, 77, 111
 married woman, application to court by, **28**, 78 n.
 non-compliance with direction as to appointment of, title under public trust not vitiated by, **28**, 68 n.
 number of, may be increased or decreased on appointment, **28**, 69, 75, 77
 palatine court, appointment by, **28**, 76
 part of trust property, may be appointed for, **28**, 75, 79
 persons who may be appointed, **28**, 72, 73
 policy of insurance under Married Women's Property Act, of, **16**, 402
 power, appointment under, of, **28**, 67—73
 beneficial interest of appointor, **28**, 69, 71
 effect of incumbering or alienating, **23**, 65 n. ; **28**, 71
 court will not interfere with, **28**, 69, 76 n.
 death or disclaimer, in case of, **28**, 69, 70
 donée of power, unable to appoint, when himself, **28**, 72, 73, 74 n.
 incapacity of trustee, in case of, **28**, 70, 74
 lost charitable instrument, under, **4**, 261
 lunatic trustee, where, by continuing trustees, **28**, 75 n.
 number to be appointed, **28**, 69, 75
 occasions for making, **28**, 69, 70
 personal representative of last trustee, by, **28**, 74
 persons who may exercise power, **28**, 70—74
 refusal to act, in case of, **28**, 70, 74
 retiring trustee, by, **28**, 71
 settlement, in case of, **25**, 710
 stamp duty on, **4**, 215 ; **28**, 68
 statutory, **28**, 73—76
 charities, in case of, **4**, 262—265
 surviving trustees, by, **28**, 71, 72
 ineffectual, when, **28**, 74 n.
 trust disposition, in, **28**, 67—73
 trustee resident abroad, in place of, **28**, 72
 Public Trustee, appointment of, **28**, 75 n., 76 n., 213
 reappointment of trustees as, **28**, 96 n.
 religious trusts, of, **4**, 262 ; **28**, 73 n.
 resident out of jurisdiction, appointment of person who is, **28**, 73
 court will not generally appoint person who is, **28**, 81
 separate sets of, **28**, 75, 79
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **25**, 710, 711 ; **28**, 77 n. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT ; TRUSTEE.
 settlement, of, **25**, 710, 711
 sole trustee, when appointed by court, **28**, 75 n., 77 n.
 solicitor, appointment of, **28**, 73
 court does not generally appoint, **28**, 81
 statutory power of appointing, **28**, 73, 74
 succession duty not payable on death of predecessor, **13**, 266 n.
 vesting of trust property in, assurance, by, **28**, 75
 copyholds, in case of, **8**, 88
 court, by order of, **28**, 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.
 necessity for, **28**, 102
 vesting declaration, by, **10**, 371 ; **28**, 102
 Wesleyan chapel, of, **28**, 78 n

NEW VALUATION LIST,
form and contents of, **24, 48****NEW WORKS,**sewers rate, in relation to, *defined*, **24, 112****NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,**

constitution, **10, 504 n.**, **510, 511**
 disallowance of law in, **10, 542**
 election expenses in, **10, 520**
 legal code in, **10, 541 n.**
 naval agreement, contribution under, **10, 520**
 navy, power to raise, **25, 27 n.**
 supreme court of, **10, 554**

NEWARK,

local court of, **9, 182**
 quarter sessions, separate court of, **19, 542**
 recorder of, **9, 182**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**

NEWBURY,

local courts of, **9, 183**
 quarter sessions, separate court of, **19, 542**
 recorder of, **9, 183**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME,

local courts of, **9, 183**
 quarter sessions, separate court of, **19, 542**
 recorder of, **9, 183**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,

coal trade usages, **10, 276**
 customs of the port of, **10, 292**
 local courts of, **9, 184**
 quarter sessions, separate court of, **19, 542**
 recorder of, **9, 184**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**

NEWFOUNDLAND,

constitution of, **10, 504 n.**, **518**
 courts of, **10, 504**
 House of Assembly of, **10, 518**
 Legislative Council of, **10, 518**
 maritime trade usages of, **10, 297**; **17, 390 n.**
 navy, contribution to, by, **10, 521**
 power to raise, **25, 27 n.**
 postal rates to, special, for newspapers etc., **22, 646**

NEWLYN,customs of the port, **10, 293****NEWPORT (ISLE OF-WIGHT),**

local courts of, **9, 184, 185**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**
 urban district of, **23, 372 n.**

NEWPORT (MONMOUTH),

local courts of, **9, 185**
 navigation rules, **26, 481**
 separate commission of peace for, **19, 541, 542**

NEWS,copyright in, **8, 147****NEWSPAPER,**

defined, libel proceedings, for purposes of, **18, 744 n.**
 postal purposes, for, **22, 647**

NEWSPAPER—continued.advertisements in. *See* ADVERTISEMENT.contract for, **23, 222, 223**stamp on, **23, 223**copyright in regard to, **8, 146**advertising agent for, commission of, **10, 289**customary notice before dismissal of, **20, 98 n.**annual returns, false statement in, penalty for, **23, 212**fees payable on registration of, scale of, **23, 210 n.**omission to make, penalty for, **23, 212**papers which are required to make, **23, 211**particulars required, **23, 211**register of. *See* register of annual returns, *infra*.registration of, **23, 210, 211**time for making, **23, 21**who is to make, **23, 210**annuity charged on, how secured, **24, 522**articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **8, 158**assignment of property in, **23, 221**auctioneer, trade discount allowed to, **10, 280**betting purposes, office used for, **9, 550**; **15, 297**book, regarded for copyright purposes as, **8, 147**British Museum, removal, storage, and inspection of collection in, **19, 212**bye-law prohibiting street distribution of, invalidity of, **27, 280**canvassing agent of, customary notice before dismissal of, **20, 98 n.**circulation of, defamatory statement as to, **18, 704**; **27, 678 n.**, **680 n.**company, no registration required of ownership by joint stock, **23, 211**contempt of court by comment on criminal proceedings, **7, 286, 287**contract for advertisements in, **23, 222, 223**contributor to weekly notes in, customary notice before dismissal of, **20, 98 n.**co-owners of, appointment of receiver as between, **24, 355**rights of, **23, 220**copying matter from, custom as to, **8, 147 n.**copyright in, **8, 142 n.**, **147**advertisements, as to arrangement and headings of, **8, 146**international, **8, 149**registration for purposes of, **8, 153, 154, 198**serial stories and tales, as to, **8, 149**coupon competitions in, offence by, **9, 550**; **15, 269 n.**, **296, 297**dismissal of staff, customary notice before, **10, 289**; **20, 97 n.**, **98 n.**editor of, powers and duties of, **23, 215, 216**privilege of, extent of, **18, 700 n.**termination of employment of, notice before, **23, 216**title does not include name of, **23, 221**employee of, restrictive covenants relating to, **27, 587**fair comment, defence in defamation action, as. *See* FAIR COMMENT.illegality, right to use trademarks, &c., for, &c.
 illegal matter appearing in, liability for, **23, 216**illustrations in, registration of copyright in, **8, 198**incitement to murder in, criminal offence by, **9, 595**injunction to protect property in, **23, 219***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

NEWSPAPER—continued.

insurance by, stamp duty on, **17**, 569 n.
 judicial proceedings, liability for report of, **18**, 694—698
 libel in, apology under Libel Acts, effect of, **18**, 727
 criminal proceedings for, **18**, 744—746
 defences to action for, **18**, 727, 745
 discovery of names of printers, publishers, and proprietors in action for, **18**, 665
 evidence in mitigation of damages for, **18**, 728
 indemnity to printers and publishers in respect of, effect of, **15**, 446
 interrogatories in action for, **11**, 100
 payment into court in respect of, **18**, 727
 privilege in respect of, **18**, 745, 746
 prosecution for, leave to commence, **9**, 462, 538 ; **18**, 746
 summary jurisdiction in case of, **18**, 744, 745
 manager, appointment of receiver and, **23**, 221
 meeting, liability for report of public, **18**, 698, 699
 mortgage of property in, **23**, 221
 mortgagee of, registration of, **23**, 221
 name or title of, copyright in, when protected, **8**, 143, 144 ; **23**, 219
 fraudulent use of, **23**, 219, 220
 improper adoption or use of, restrained, **8**, 144 ; **23**, 219
 registration of, **23**, 211
 Stationers' Hall, at, **8**, 154
 ownership of, **23**, 220
 parliamentary proceedings, privilege for report of, **18**, 698 ; **21**, 784
 partnership in, rights of partners, **22**, 81 n. ; **23**, 220
 periodical work, as, **8**, 147
 place of publication of, **23**, 220
 postal
 packet, included in statutory definition of, **22**, 630 n.
 rates for, **22**, 638, 646, 647 n.
 regulations, registration for purposes of, **22**, 646, 647
 Postmaster-General may revise register of, **22**, 647
 printers of, customary notice before withdrawal of work from, **10**, 289
 registration by, **23**, 210—212
 printing of, employment of young persons in, **14**, 503
 privilege as affecting report in, common law, at, **18**, 694—697
 statute, by, **18**, 697—699
 property, with regard to, what is included in, **23**, 219
 proprietor of, *defined*, **23**, 211
 change of, registration of, **23**, 212
 conduct affecting damages for libel, **18**, 722, 723
 editor, inability to recover damages from, **23**, 216
 journalist and, relations between, **23**, 218
 liability of, for acts of servants and agents, **18**, 663, 664
 registration of name and address of, **8**, 153, 154 ; **23**, 211, 212
 restrictive covenants relating to, **27**, 587
 public meetings, privilege as to reports of, **18**, 698, 699
 publication of, restrictive covenant as to area of, **23**, 220 ; **27**, 580
 right of, as personal property, **23**, 219, 220

NEWSPAPER—continued.

publisher of, privilege of, **18**, 700 n.
 registration by, **23**, 210—212
 receiver appointed in respect of, **23**, 221 ; **24**, 355, 365
 receivership order, publication of, privileged, **18**, 689 n.
 register of annual returns, evidence of contents of, **18**, 665, 666 ; **23**, 212
 nature of entries in, **23**, 211
 right to obtain certified copy of, **23**, 210
 search of, **23**, 211
 registration, annual return, of, **23**, 210—212
 copyright, in relation to, **8**, 153, 154, 198
 exclusive use of name not obtained by, **23**, 211
 postal purposes, for, **22**, 646, 647
 keeping of, **22**, 647
 report in, inadmissibility in evidence, **13**, 565
 statutory protection of, **18**, 697, 698
 reporter of, restrictive covenants relating to, **23**, 218 n. ; **27**, 554 n., 558 n., 587
 representative proprietors, registration of, **23**, 211
 restrictive covenants on sale of, **23**, 220
 returns of, **23**, 210—212. *See* annual returns, *supra*.
 registrar of, *defined*, **23**, 210 n.
 seditious matter as criminal offence in, **9**, 462 n.
 seller of, restrictive covenants in relation to, **27**, 588
 specific performance of contract to assign shares in, **23**, 221
 sporting, meaning of, **27**, 578 n.
 stamp on contract for advertisements in, **23**, 223
 sub-editor, customary notice before dismissal of, **10**, 289 ; **23**, 216 n.
 supplement, copyright in, **8**, 142 n.
 postal provisions as to, **22**, 647 n.
 trade
 libel in respect of, by disparagement of circulation, **27**, 678 n., 680 n.
 union, right to support with funds of, **27**, 607 n., 608 n.
 usages in respect of, **10**, 280, 289
 user of matter and type of another, terminable arrangement as to, **23**, 220
 wireless telegraph in connection with, licence for use of, **27**, 375
 witness may refresh his memory by reference to report in, **13**, 565

NEXT FRIEND,

action *in forma pauperis* by, when infant entitled to bring, **17**, 135
 appearance in person by, not permitted, **17**, 135
 application adverse to, how made, **17**, 137 n.
 authority from infant to act as, **17**, 134 n.
 bankruptcy petition on behalf of infant by, **2**, 37
 benefit of infant, inquiry whether proceedings are for, **17**, 135, 136
 change of, **17**, 136, 137
 compromise not sanctioned against opinion of, **17**, 145
 conditions as to acting as, **17**, 134
 conflicting interest of, court will not sanction compromise made in, **17**, 145 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NEXT FRIEND—*continued.*

consent to act, striking out name in default of, **17, 135**
 costs, charge on infant's property for, **17, 139**
 finality of order to pay, **17, 139 n.**
 indemnity against, action against infant for, **17, 139 n.**
 infant attaining full age may become liable for, **17, 137, 138**
 liability for, **1, 21 n. ; 8, 601 ; 17, 135, 138, 139**
 recovery from infant's estate of, **17, 139**
 responsibility for, **17, 137 n.**
 solicitor and client, when allowed as between, **17, 139**
 death of, nomination of successor on, **17, 137**
 discovery by or against, **11, 48**
 dismissal of action brought by, infant's right to bring second action, **17, 135**
 evidence, consent as to mode of taking, **17, 137**
 female as, effect of marriage of, **17, 137**
 infant litigant must sue by, **1, 21 ; 8, 455 ; 17, 133, 135**
 insolvent, removal of, **17, 134 n.**
 interlocutory applications by, **17, 137**
 interrogatories, answers to, **17, 137**
 joinder of infant as co-plaintiff without, costs in respect of, **17, 134 n.**
 legal position of, **17, 135**
 lunatic not so found, proceedings by, **1, 22 ; 19, 463**
quasi-committee of, appointment of, to prosecute action as, **19, 463**
 majority, effect of attainment by infant of, **17, 137 n.**
 married woman, incapacity of, **16, 453 n. ; 17, 134 n.**
 officer of the court, regarded as, **17, 135**
 persons who may be appointed, **17, 134**
 practice on proceeding by, **17, 134, 135**
 receiver, not appointed as, **24, 362**
 relative as, preference given to, **17, 134**
 removal of, **17, 136**
 retirement of, **17, 136, 137**
 security for costs up to time of, **17, 137**
 Settled Land Acts, application on behalf of infant tenant for life under, **17, 94**
 solicitor acting on behalf of infant, liability to, **17, 139**
 written authority to act as, filing of, **17, 134**

NEXT HEIR MALE,

defined, **28, 750**

NEXT OF KIN,

defined, **25, 581 ; 28, 755**

absolute interest not conferred by limitation to, **25, 572, 573**

administration

action by, judgment in, **14, 337**

grant of, to, **14, 184—186.** *See* letters of administration, *infra*.

appointment to, perpetuity, when void as, **22, 350**
bona vacantia, right to recover, **11, 30, 31**

claim by, payment of costs of establishing, **14, 351**
 collateral relatives as, succession by, **11, 22**

consideration for marriage settlement does not extend to, **25, 584**

Crown, claim against, **11, 30**

interest payable by, when, **11, 30, 31**

default or failure of, Crown rights on, **7, 209 ; 11, 28, 30, 31 ; 28, 53**

NEXT OF KIN—*continued.*

deprivation of right of succession of, rule against, **11, 16 n. ; 28, 667**
 distribution amongst, of personal property, **11, 2, 16—23.** *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, *intestate*.
 equitable jurisdiction extended to suits by, **13, 31, 32**
 evidence as to relationship, what is admissible, **13, 470 n.**
 exclusion of named persons from gift, effect of, **11, 16 n. ; 28, 518 n., 757**
 husband not regarded as, **25, 581**
 infant as, administration not granted to, **17, 51**
 injunction granted *ex parte* pending administration, **17, 253 n.**
 interest cause, action of, to determine class, **14, 185**
 legal personal representatives, may take under trust for, **25, 584**
 letters of administration, grant of, to, **14, 184—186**
 effect of grant, **14, 211**
 jointly with another entitled in distribution, **14, 190**
 legitimacy of, in case of doubt as to, **14, 189**
 rules of preference in granting, **14, 184—186**
 limitation of action by, administration, for, **19, 87**
 legal personal representative, against, **19, 91**
 Locke King's Acts, application of, to, **14, 288 n.**
 personal representatives, may take under trust for, **25, 584**
 poor relations, when entitled to gift for relief of, **4, 109**
 power of appointment to, who will take under, **28, 755 n.**
 presumption in favour of, under ambiguity in will, **28, 671, 672**
 privity in estate of, estoppel not raised by, **13, 345**
quot personæ tot gradus, rule of, **11, 23**
 refunding by, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **14, 280**
 distribution by the court, after, **14, 279**
 relations may be held to mean, **28, 758**
 representative parties in action, appointment of, **23, 103**
 representatives, may take under trust for, **25, 584**
 resulting trust of unexhausted property under will, **28, 52**
 right heirs, trust of personalty for, **25, 581**
 set-off against claim by, administrator's right of, **14, 329**
 settlement in favour of, who will take under, **25, 581—584.** *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 Statute of Distribution, claims under, **11, 16—23 ; 25, 581, 582 ; 28, 755—757.** *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, *intestate*.
 testamentary gift to, class taking under, **28, 755, 756**
 shares in which gift is taken, **28, 757**
 time for ascertaining class of, settlement, under limitation in, **25, 582**
 testamentary gift, under, **28, 756, 757**
 trustee for, when legal personal representative becomes, **11, 16 n. ; 28, 60**
 widow not included in, **11, 17, 18 ; 28, 755, 756**
 wife, of, who are, **25, 581—584**

NEXT PRESENTATION,

purchase of, is simony, **11, 593, 594**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NICKNAME,

designation of donee in a will by, effect of, **28**, 688
evidence as to testator's use of, admissibility of, **28**, 642

NIECE,

gift to, by will, effect of, **28**, 739 n., 740 n.
incestuous adultery, whether included in prohibition of, **16**, 480 n.
intestate succession to personality by, **11**, 22
marriage with, Jews, permitted by usage of, **16**, 286 n.
prohibited degrees, within, **16**, 284 n., 285 n.

NIENT SON FAIT,

plea of, **10**, 404—408. *See* NON EST FACTUM.

NIGERIA,

Northern, courts of, **10**, 523
Government of, **10**, 504 n., 523
legal code in, **10**, 541 n.
Southern, courts of, **10**, 523, 555
Government of, **10**, 503 n., 504 n., 523
legal code in, **10**, 541 n.

NIGHT,

defined, burglary, for purposes of, **9**, 668 ; **27**, 440 n.
distress, for purposes of, **11**, 149, 196 ; **27**, 440 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14**, 446
Larceny Act, 1861, in, **27**, 440 n.
poaching, in respect of, **15**, 233 n., 244 n., 245 n. ; **27**, 440 n.
Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, in, **15**, 245 n.
agricultural tenant, restriction on right of, to kill rabbits by, **15**, 220
armed by, offence of being, **9**, 674, 675
arrest of person committing offence by, **9**, 300 n., 301 n. ; **14**, 591 ; **15**, 234, 245
building operations at, nuisance by, **21**, 524
distress, levying, at, **11**, 149, 196
firearms, use of, for killing game, by, **15**, 210, 217
fisher, arrest of, provision as to, **14**, 591
ground game, right to kill, by, **15**, 210, 217, 220
gun, use of, for killing game by, **15**, 210, 217
hares, indictable offence by taking or killing, **1**, 372
indictable offence at, arrest for, **9**, 300 n. ; **15**, 245
male persons not under
fourteen, employment of, by, **14**, 501, 502
glass works, in, **14**, 503
sixteen, employment of, by, **14**, 502
printing newspapers, in, **14**, 503
poaching by, **15**, 233—235
assault by poacher in case of, **15**, 234, 235
game for purposes of, **15**, 208 n.
manorial lands, on, **15**, 244, 245
penalty for, **15**, 233, 234
private person, powers of, in case of, **15**, 236, 245
summary proceedings in case of, **15**, 232, 233, 235
rabbits, restrictions on killing, by, **15**, 217, 220
removal of furniture by, powers in Metropolitan Police District, in case of, **11**, 192
trespass for purpose of gathering game by, **15**, 229 n.
warren, taking and killing hares or rabbits in, **1**, 372 ; **15**, 239

NIGHT-SOIL,

house refuse, as, **23**, 568 n.
removal of, **23**, 568 n., 606

NISI PRIUS,

commission of assize gives jurisdiction to try causes at, **9**, 72

NITRATE

mixture under Explosives Act, 1875, *defined*, **14**, 361
use in arsenic and other works, **23**, 405 n.
works for chloride of iron and, *defined*, **23**, 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

NITRIC ACID WORKS,

defined under Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, **23**, 405
statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

NITRO-COMPOUND,

defined under Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 361

NITRO-COTTON,

gun-cotton, forms included in, **14**, 357 n.

NITRO-GLYCERINE,

explosive, inclusion in, of, **14**, 357
medicine, in, use of, **14**, 357 n.

NOISE,

casement to make, effect of, **11**, 240 n., 264 n.
injunction in case of, **21**, 531 n.
Metropolitan Police District, in, restrictions as to, **27**, 287
motor car, from, regulations as to, **27**, 323, 326
nuisance occasioned by, **11**, 240 n. ; **21**, 511 n., 512, 524, 531, 534
quiet enjoyment, effect on, covenant for, **18**, 528
railway company's liability for, **21**, 520 n. ; **23**, 725
streets, in, restrictions as to, **27**, 279, 287

NOLLE PROSEQUI,

Attorney-General's right to enter, **7**, 74 ; **9**, 350, 351
civil proceedings, in case of, **7**, 74
criminal proceedings, in case of, **7**, 74 ; **9**, 350 ; **19**, 679
effect of entry of, **9**, 351 ; **19**, 679
stay of proceedings on indictment by, **9**, 350

NOM DE PLUME,

adoption of, restraint on, **8**, 144
copyright, is not subject of, **8**, 144
right of journalist contributing under, **23**, 218

NOMINAL DAMAGES,

defined, **10**, 305
acquiescence, loss of right by, **17**, 249
award of, as to, **10**, 305, 309
distress, excessive, for, **11**, 207
illegal, for, **11**, 142 n., 206
irregular, for, **11**, 206
injunction in case of recovery of, **17**, 207
libel and slander, for, **18**, 718, 718 n.
negligence, for, **21**, 481 n.
nuisance, for, **21**, 559
trover or detinue, in action of, **27**, 910, 911, 916

NOMINATION.

NOMINATION,

alienation of right of, **12, 126**
 auditors in municipal corporation, of elective, **12, 356**
 benefice, to, **11, 595**. *See living, infra.*
 bankruptcy, does not pass to trustee in, **2, 144**
 borough council election, at, absence of candidate from United Kingdom, effect of, **12, 344**
 attendance of candidate or his representative on objections to, **12, 343**
 consent of candidate, when necessary, **12, 344**
 contents of nomination paper, **12, 342**
 delivery of, **12, 343**
 mayor's duties in respect of, **12, 343**
 notice to be given to candidates, **12, 343**
 number of papers for, **12, 342**
 objections to, **12, 343**
 papers required for, **12, 342**
 persons who may subscribe nomination paper, **12, 342**
 publication of, **12, 344**
 qualification of candidate, **12, 342**
 time for, **12, 343**
 town clerk, duties of, **12, 342**
 withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12, 344**
 writing, must be in, **12, 343**
 charity beneficiaries, of, **4, 166—168**
 conditions to be complied with, **4, 167**
 right of, **4, 166, 167**
 setting aside improper, **4, 168**
 subscribers, rights of, **4, 168**
 day, parliamentary election, at, **12, 263, 264**
 friendly society, in case of, **15, 152—154**
 charge for recording, **15, 139**
 gift, not a, **15, 151**
 marriage of member, effect of, on, **15, 154**
 member, by, **14, 192; 15, 152, 153, 412**
 money payable elsewhere than at member's branch, **15, 153**
 nominee, assignee, as, **15, 151**
 disputes with, **15, 176 n.**
 officer of society cannot be, **15, 405**
 payments to, **15, 152—154**
 receipt of, validity of, **15, 154**
 rights of, **15, 148 n.**
 rules binding on, **15, 137**
 title of, **15, 151**
 pauper lunatic, nominator becoming, **15, 154**
 payment on member's death, **14, 192; 15, 151, 154**
 recording of, requirements for validity of, **15, 152, 153**
 revocation or variation of, **15, 153, 154**
 will, when operating as, **15, 153; 23, 525**
 guardians, candidate for board of, **12, 391**
 statement of list of nominees, **12, 392**
 industrial and provident society, of property in, **14, 192; 15, 405, 412; 17, 17—19**
 justices of the peace, of, by Lord Chancellor, **19, 543**
 living, to, mode of, **4, 251; 11, 580, 595**
 right of, **4, 250; 11, 565, 573, 579, 580**
 metropolitan borough council election, at, **12, 396 n.**
 municipal election, candidate at, **12, 342—344**.
See borough council election, supra.
 officials, of public. *See under the main words denoting various offices.*

NOMINATION—continued.

papers, borough council election, at, **12, 342—344**
 criminal offences in connection with, **9, 762; 12, 530**
 forgery of, **9, 762**
 indictment for tampering with, **12, 530, 532**
 metropolitan borough council election, at, **12, 396 n.**
 municipal election, at, contents of, **12, 342**
 objection to, county council election, at, **12, 357**
 municipal election, at, **12, 343**
 parliamentary election, at, **12, 276**
 urban district council election, at, **12, 367, 368**
 parish council election, at, **12, 383—385, 387**
 parliamentary election, to be provided at, **12, 273**
 poor law guardians, at election of, **12, 391**
 London, in, **12, 397 n.**
 rural district council election, at, **12, 378**
 urban district council election, at, **12, 364—368**
 numbering of, **12, 365**
 parish council election, at, **12, 383—385**
 chairman of meeting, of, effect of, **12, 384**
 further nominations on withdrawal of candidate, **12, 385**
 handing in papers for, **12, 384**
 meeting, questions to be decided by, **12, 383**
 number of papers to be signed by one person, **12, 384**
 questions to candidates, opportunity for, **12, 385**
 returning officer, papers to be handed to, **12, 387**
 statement of names of nominees, **12, 384**
 validity of papers, decision as to, **12, 384**
 withdrawal of nominee, provision for, **12, 385**
 parliamentary election, at, **12, 273—278**
 criminal offences connected with, **9, 702; 12, 530**
 declaration of election in case of no opposition, **12, 275**
 description of candidates on, **12, 274, 275**
 forgery in connection with, **9, 703**
 interruption at, **12, 277**
 persons who may be present at, **12, 275**
 publication of candidates' names, **12, 276**
 university election, in case of, **12, 278**
 validity of, essentials to, **12, 273—275**
 withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12, 276**
 partner, of, power of, **22, 51, 52**
 receiver, of, carriage of order, by party having, **24, 360**
 court, by, effect on security required, **24, 374**
 creditor, by, **24, 364**
 master of Supreme Court, by, not desirable, **24, 362, 363**
 motion, by consent only on, **24, 359**
 preference as between nominees, **24, 364**
 qualifications of person nominated, **24, 361**
 reference to chambers, on, **24, 360**
 special directions in order of court as to, **24, 360**
sui juris, by parties who are, power to dispense with security, **24, 374**
 testator, by, power to dispense with security, **24, 374**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NOMINATION—*continued*

rural district council election, at, **12**, 378, 379
 urban district council election, proceedings similar to, **12**, 378 n.
 savings bank depositor, by, **1**, 580 ; **15**, 412 ; **17**, 49
 scholars of charitable foundation, of, **4**, 167
 schoolmaster of charitable foundation, of, **12**, 126
 sheriff, of, **25**, 793, 794
 method of, **25**, 794 n.
 trade union member, by, **14**, 192 ; **15**, 412 ; **27**, 627 n.
 urban district council election, at, **12**, 364—368
 county council election, proceedings similar to, **12**, 368
 election, when required, **12**, 366, 367
 list of candidates, publication of, **12**, 366
 mistakes in papers, effect of, **12**, 367
 notes to be made on papers, **12**, 365
 notice to candidate as to validity of, **12**, 366
 number of papers to be signed, **12**, 365
 particulars to be supplied, on, **12**, 364
 provision of papers for, **12**, 365
 re-election of retiring councillors in absence of, **12**, 367
 restriction on right of, **12**, 365
 returning officer, public notices by, **12**, 367
 school or other room, free use of, **12**, 367, 368
 separate form for each candidate, **12**, 365
 signatures to, **12**, 364, 367
 time for delivery to returning officer, **12**, 365
 validity to be decided by returning officer, **12**, 365, 366
 withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12**, 366
 writing, must be in, **12**, 364
 will as, member of registered industrial society, by, **17**, 17

NON COMPOS MENTIS, *See* IDIOT ; LUNATIC.

classification of persons, **19**, 393, 394
 disability under Prescription Act, 1832, **11**, 270
 use of expression, **19**, 393

NON DECIPITUR QUI SCIT SE DECIPI,

voluntary conveyance, with reference to, **15**, 95 n.

NON EST FACTUM,

defined, **10**, 404
 forgery, evidence of, in support of plea of, **10**, 405
 fraud, evidence of, in support of plea of, **10**, 408 ; **13**, 14
 misrepresentation, evidence of, in support of plea of, **7**, 355 ; **10**, 408 ; **20**, 739 n.
 mistake, evidence of, in support of plea of, **7**, 355 ; **10**, 405—407 ; **21**, 2, 5
 pleading of, must be special, **22**, 432 n., 448 n.
 when available, **7**, 355 ; **10**, 404—408 ; **20**, 739 n.

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO,

judgment, when entered, **18**, 258

NONACCESS,

presumption of illegitimacy in case of, **2**, 428, 429 ; **13**, 495, 504

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER,

defined, Army Act, in, **25**, 38 n.

NONCONFORMIST,

defined, **11**, 803 n.
 address to the Throne, **11**, 811 n.
 charitable trusts, established by twenty-five years' usage, **4**, 182, 253 ; **11**, 369, 370
 jurisdiction of the court over, **4**, 295
 scheme unnecessary in case of, **4**, 185
 child in workhouse school, choice of school for, **12**, 90
 churchwarden, when not eligible as, **11**, 461, 462, 811
 constitution of society of, effect of, **11**, 822
 dissenter, *defined*, **11**, 803 n.
 disturbance of worship of, **11**, 817
 marriage of, authorised person, by, **16**, 302, 303
 certificate, delivery of, **16**, 303, 304
 fees of registrar, **16**, 304
 forms and ceremonies, **16**, 302
 registration of, **24**, 453
 buildings for, **11**, 817 ; **16**, 299—301
 solemnization of, **16**, 301, 302
 meeting-house, rights as to, **11**, 820
 meeting-place. *See* place of worship, *infra*.
 methodist church, law relating to. *See* METHODIST CHURCH.
 minister. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.
 offices and positions open to, **11**, 811
 universities and schools, in, **11**, 812
 place of worship, discontinuance, notice of, **11**, 818
 marriage in, **11**, 818, 819 ; **16**, 299—304
 rates, exemption from, **11**, 819
 registration of, **4**, 245, 246 ; **11**, 369, 817—819 ; **16**, 299—301
 site for, provision of, **11**, 822
 trust deed, alteration of, as to, **11**, 820 n.
 property of, trustees, appointment of, **11**, 821, 822
 Protestant, law relating to, **11**, 811—822
 Dissenter, use of expression, **4**, 163
 Quaker as, **11**, 822—824. *See* QUAKERS.
 recognition of, **11**, 366 n., 480 n.
 register, public, admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 474
 religion, gifts for advancement of, **4**, 114, 120, 121
 religious worship, liberty of, **11**, 368
 schism, effect of, on property, **11**, 363, 820
 toleration of, religious, **11**, 367 n., 369 n., 811
 trustees, vesting of property in, **11**, 369, 821
 trusts for, ascertainment of objects of, **4**, 163, 164
 Unitarian, rights and privileges of, **11**, 824
 Wesleyan Methodist, Charitable Trusts Acts not applicable to disused chapel of, **11**, 818 n.
 model deed for church of, **11**, 822 n.

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,

appointment of, **4**, 252, 253 ; **11**, 814, 815
 duration of, **4**, 253, 254 ; **11**, 815, 816 ; **12**, 148 n.
 chapel buildings, no legal estate in, **4**, 254 ; **11**, 816
 corporation, not a, **4**, 258
 declaration of faith by, **11**, 813
 dismissal of, **4**, 254 ; **11**, 816
 franchise, when qualified for, **11**, 816, 817 ; **12**, 150
 income tax, emoluments liable to, **16**, 656
 injunction against, when granted, **4**, 254 ; **11**, 815

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER—*contd.*

invalid election of, **4**, 253, 254; **11**, 815
 life, not necessarily appointed for, **12**, 148 n.
 mandamus for admission of, when granted, **4**,
 254; **11**, 816
 office of, tenure of, **4**, 253, 254; **11**, 815
 offices, exemption from public, **11**, 813
 prison, appointment to, **23**, 237, 264
 privileges of, **11**, 813
 qualifications of, **11**, 815
 rights of, **11**, 813
 trustee, as, **4**, 258

NONCONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,

barrister, usage as to instructions to, **2**, 389, 390
 conveyancing business as, solicitor's costs in,
26, 760—767. *See also* SOLICITORS'

REMUNERATION.

probate practice, in, *defined*, **14**, 153
 appeal in, **14**, 157, 158
 citation in, **14**, 153, 155, 156
 common form business, included in, **14**, 153
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury, use of
 former practice in, **14**, 154
 President of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty
 Division, powers of, **14**, 154
 rules as to, power to make, **14**, 154
 summonses in, **14**, 153, 156
 solicitor, of, *defined*, **26**, 773 n.
 agreement for costs by, **26**, 770, 773, 774
 authority of, in, **26**, 744—746
 costs of, interest on, **26**, 809
 taxation of, **26**, 797
 intervention of, necessity for, in, **2**, 389, 390
 negligence of, in, **26**, 756—758
 remuneration of, for, **26**, 760
 retainer of, in, **26**, 739

NONDISCLOSURE,

agent, by, interest, of, to principal, **1**, 189
 principal's liability in case of, **1**, 211
 arrangement with creditors, in case of, **2**, 335,
 336; **13**, 20
 bankrupt, by, of his property, **2**, 345, 346
 contract, in case of, **7**, 356
 director, by, sale of property, in case of, **5**, 228,
 229, 241
 presents from promoter, of, **5**, 54
 equitable relief, in case of, **13**, 20
 family arrangement, effect on, of, **14**, 550
 fire insurance, in case of, **17**, 532—534
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 539—544
 life insurance, in case of, **17**, 550
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 405—412
 misrepresentation, when amounting to, **20**, 657,
 681—685, 760
 mistake caused by, equitable relief in case of,
13, 24
 promoter, by, of profits, liability to account, **5**, 50,
 51, 53
 rescission of contract, **5**, 51, 52
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 405, 406
 seller of goods, by, want of title, of, **25**, 194
 specific performance, as defence to action for, **27**,
 38, 46

NONEXISTING PERSON,

bill of exchange etc. payable to, effect of, **2**, 474
 gift in will to, effect of, **23**, 536, 537
 person taking shares in company for, effect of,
5, 147

NONFEASANCE,

defined, **21**, 375, 376
 company, by, liability in case of, **5**, 311, 479
 corporation, by, liability in case of, **8**, 391
 gratuitous undertaking, of, no liability in case of,
21, 374, 375, 377
 highway authorities, liability of, for, **16**, 133; **23**,
 317 n.
 instances of, **16**, 134, 135; **21**, 376, 377
 misfeasance distinguished from, **21**, 376; **23**, 316,
 317; **27**, 481, 482
 public authority, liability of, for, **21**, 422—425;
23, 316, 317; **27**, 481, 482
 servant, by, effect of, **20**, 278
 tort, in case of, **21**, 375, 376; **23**, 316, 317; **27**,
 481, 482

NONINFLAMMABLE FABRIC,

false trade description, as, **9**, 567; **27**, 533 n., 725,
 726

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.

defined, **16**, 390 n.
 acknowledged deed, barring of estate tail by, **16**,
 381
 concurrence of husband in, **16**, 381
 dispensed with, when, **16**, 384—386
 contingent interest conveyed by, **16**, 379
 estate of tenants by entireties assured by, **16**,
 354
 lease of land, required for, **16**, 323
 real estate conveyed by, **16**, 323, 376; **18**, 354;
24, 298—300
 reversionary interest assigned by, **10**, 369 n.;
16, 333, 377
 acknowledgment of deed, procedure on, **16**, 381—
 386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF
 MARRIED WOMAN.
 action of trover or detinue by husband in respect
 of, **16**, 325
 ante-nuptial contract in respect of, **16**, 342
 appointment, wife's power of disposition by, **16**,
 386—389; **28**, 535
 bankruptcy, husband's rights passing to trustee
 in, **16**, 323, 325, 331, 339; **24**, 298
 leaseholds may be alienated by trustee in, **16**,
 325
 base fee created by tenant in tail, enlargement of,
16, 381
 chattels, personal, **16**, 325, 326, 376. *See* pure
 personality, *infra*.
 real, **16**, 323—325; **24**, 212. *See* leaseholds,
infra.
 chose in action, assignment by husband, **16**, 331—
 333, 377
 bank, money on deposit or current account at,
16, 325 n.
 bankruptcy of husband, effect of, **2**, 157
 common law rights of husband, **16**, 326, 327
 desertion or decree for judicial separation,
 effect of, **16**, 334, 346, 347
 divorce, effect of, **16**, 334
 equitable, assignment of, **16**, 332
 joint tenancy not severed by marriage, **16**,
 327
 life policy as, **16**, 377
 mortgage by husband, **16**, 331, 332
 protection order, effect of, **16**, 334, 347
 recovery of, by husband, **16**, 329, 330

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*

chose in action—*continued.*

reducing into possession by husband, **16**, 332, 333

transfer of stock, in case of, **16**, 329

release by husband, **16**, 331, 333

reversionary, disposition of, **16**, 332, 333, 377

right of husband in, **16**, 332, 377

conflict of laws in respect of, **6**, 275—280

contingent

chose in action, how far assignable, **16**, 332

interest in term of years, husband's rights in, **16**, 324

reversionary interest, husband cannot assign, **16**, 325, 332

contract, husband, by, for demise of leaseholds, effect of, **18**, 356 n.

wife, by, when not binding on, **16**, 434

conveyance of land, acknowledgment necessary for, **16**, 323, 376

copyholds, in case of, **16**, 323

assurance of, **16**, 376

forfeiture of, **8**, 49 ; **16**, 323

husband's rights in, **8**, 65, 66 ; **24**, 298

services, forfeiture for non-performance of, **16**, 323

curtesy, tenancy by the, in, **24**, 183—189. *See* CURTESY.

customary conveyance, assurance of real estate by, **16**, 376 ; **24**, 299

debts, husband, of, liability for, **16**, 390

wife, of, **16**, 390, 391

desertion of husband, effect of protection order on ground of, **16**, 347, 348. *See* protection order, *infra*.

disposition of, **16**, 300, 376, 377

divorce, effect of, **16**, 334

earnings of wife as, **16**, 326, 347, 348

election in equity, effect of, **13**, 127 ; **24**, 187, 188

equitable interest in term of years, right of husband in, **16**, 324

equity to a settlement, *defined*, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 334, 335

adultery of wife, in case of, **16**, 340

assignee for value of husband's interest, against, **16**, 339, 340

barring of, **16**, 340

basis of right to, **13**, 71 ; **16**, 335

children, rights of, against husband, **16**, 336, 337

terms usually imposed in favour of, **16**, 337, 338

choses in action, in, **16**, 332

consideration for settlement, as, **25**, 563 n.

domicil as affecting, **16**, 335

enforcement of, **16**, 336

fraud of wife, after, **13**, 72 n. ; **16**, 340

payment to husband or his assignee, after, **16**, 340

property subject to, **16**, 335, 336

choses in action, **16**, 377

income, **16**, 338, 339

property under jurisdiction of court of equity, **16**, 335, 336

release of, **16**, 339

retraction of, **16**, 341

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*

equity to a settlement—*continued.*

set-off, not prejudiced by claim to, **16**, 336 ; **25**, 499

settlement, terms of, **16**, 337, 338

trustee in bankruptcy, against, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 331, 337, 339

waiver of, **16**, 337, 340, 341

grant in consideration of, good against creditors, **15**, 82

infant, by, **16**, 314 ; **17**, 80

exoneration in respect of, equity of, **16**, 405—407.

See EXONERATION.

expenditure by husband on, reimbursement of, **16**, 403

fraud in respect of, effect of, **24**, 300

freehold estate, husband's rights in, **16**, 322, 323 ; **24**, 298

fund in court, separate examination on application for payment of, **16**, 459

future interest in personal estate, assurance of, **16**, 377

husband, interest of, in, **16**, 322—341 ; **24**, 298—301

letters of administration, chattels real, not necessary in case of, **16**, 324

chose in action, necessary in case of, **16**, 326, 332

liability for debts and obligations of, **16**, 390

inheritance, estate of, disposition of, **16**, 323, 376

husband's interest in, **16**, 322, 323

waste, **16**, 323

intestacy, devolution of personal property on, **11**, 16 ; **16**, 326, 332

joinder of wife in action of trover or detinue, **16**, 325

joint tenancy, marriage not operating as severance of, **16**, 324

judicial separation, effect of, **16**, 326, 334, 346, 347

lease by husband, freeholds, of, **18**, 355

leaseholds, of, **18**, 356

leasehold, agreement by husband to dispose of, effect of, **24**, 301

charges and equities affecting, husband takes subject to, **16**, 325

creditors of husband, rights of, **16**, 325 ; **24**, 298

demise of, **18**, 356

equitable assignment of, by husband, **24**, 301

husband's rights as to, **14**, 232, 233 ; **16**, 323, 324, 376 ; **24**, 300

joint tenancy of wife in, **16**, 324

letters of administration not required in case of, **16**, 324

wife's right by survivorship, **16**, 324

liability for debts and obligations of husband and wife, extent of, **16**, 390

life estates in, **16**, 322, 323

money, right of husband to, **16**, 325

mortgage by husband of, **16**, 324 ; **24**, 298

paraphernalia, husband's rights in, **16**, 356

personal estate. *See* chattels, *supra*.

assurance of future or reversionary interests in, **16**, 377

pure, testamentary capacity of wife in respect of, **16**, 325 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

- protection order, effect of, **16**, 326, 334, 346, 347
- discharge of, effect of, **16**, 347
- protector of settlement, husband and wife as, **24**, 253
- purchaser of, cannot enforce sale of husband's interest, **24**, 300
- pure personality, testamentary capacity of wife in respect of, **16**, 325 n.
- rent under demise of leaseholds, devolution of, **18**, 356 n.
- renunciation by husband, chattels personal and money, effect on, **16**, 325, 342, 376
- real estate of inheritance, effect on, **16**, 323 n., 342
- restraint on anticipation, separate property not created by, **16**, 344
- reversionary
- chose in action, **16**, 332, 333
 - interest, chose in action, in, **16**, 332
 - leaseholds, in, **16**, 324, 325
- sale of land by husband, when purchaser may enforce, **24**, 300
- separate examination, acknowledgement of deed, on, **16**, 382
- objects of, **16**, 382
- payment out of court, on application for, **16**, 459
- separation agreement, by, effect of, **16**, 345, 347, 348
- bound by, when not, **16**, 442
 - judicial, effect of, **16**, 326, 334, 346, 347
- Settled Estates Act, power to grant lease under, **18**, 354
- Settled Land Acts, powers of tenant for life under, **18**, 355 ; **25**, 630
- settlement by husband of, consideration for, **16**, 392 n.
- specific performance not granted of contract in respect of, **24**, 299
- spes successionis*, accruer of title to, **16**, 349
- statutory powers to grant lease of land, **18**, 354—411
- survivorship, husband's rights in separate property by, **16**, 345
- wife's right to leaseholds by, **16**, 324 ; **24**, 300, 301
- tenancy by entireties, title under, **16**, 354
- term of years. *See* leaseholds, *supra*.
- testamentary incapacity of wife, land, in respect of, **16**, 323 ; **24**, 299
- husband's consent in case of personal property, effect of, **16**, 325 n.
 - reversionary choses in action, in case of, **16**, 333
- title deeds of, husband's right to, **16**, 323
- waiver by husband of interest in pure personality, **16**, 325 n.
- waste, forfeiture of copyholds for, **8**, 49 ; **16**, 323
- freeholds, in, liability for, **16**, 323
- wife's disposition in favour of husband, conditions required for, **16**, 391, 392
- will, consent of husband to wife's, **16**, 323, 325 n.
- husband's power to dispose of chattels real by, **16**, 324 ; **24**, 300
 - reversionary choses in action, of, **16**, 333
 - wife's inability to devise estate of inheritance by, **16**, 323

NONSUIT,

- consent of plaintiff, when necessary, **13**, 436 n.
- county court action, in, **8**, 538, 539, 579
- High Court, in, **8**, 538 n. ; **23**, 160
- King not subject to, **6**, 399 ; **7**, 74
- libel and slander, in, **18**, 715 n.
- mandamus not granted in case of, **10**, 108
- negligence, in case of, **21**, 442, 443

NONUSER,

- boundary determined by, **3**, 112
- common, extinguishment of right of, **4**, 525, 526
- courts, local, jurisdiction not lost by, **9**, 130
- easement, of, **11**, 264, 278, 279
- market or fair, of, **20**, 49, 50
- minerals, right to get, when lost by, **20**, 536, 537
- statute, of, repeal not implied by, **27**, 197
- trade mark, of, **27**, 717, 719 n.

NORTH-EASTERN RHODESIA,

- protectorate of, **10**, 522. *See* RHODESIA.

NORTH-WESTERN RHODESIA,

- protectorate of, **10**, 522. *See* RHODESIA.

NORTHAMPTON,

- local court of, **9**, 185

NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES,

- Commissioners of, as lighthouse authority, **9**, 561 n. ; **26**, 627, 628

NORTHERN NIGERIA,

- protectorate of, **10**, 523. *See* NIGERIA.

NORTHSTEAD,

- Steward of Manor of, **21**, 602 n.

NORWICH,

- freeholders and burgage tenants in, right of, to vote, **12**, 179, 180
- Guildhall Court of, **9**, 185
- local courts of, **9**, 185, 186

NOT GUILTY,

- plea of, in criminal cases, **9**, 358

NOT GUILTY BY STATUTE,

- pleaded, when may be, **11**, 205 ; **22**, 449 ; **27**, 497 n.

NOT NEGOTIABLE,

- cheque crossed, effect of, **1**, 569, 592, 595, 597, 611 ; **2**, 508
- dividend warrants crossed, effect of, **1**, 601 ; **2**, 569
- instrument, conversion arising from wrongful dealing with, **27**, 893

NOTARIAL ACT,

- defined*, **21**, 500 n.
- admissibility in evidence, **13**, 496, 497 ; **21**, 500, 501
- ambassador etc., by, **21**, 497 ; **26**, 858
 - consular officer, by, **6**, 438 ; **21**, 497 ; **26**, 858
 - judicial notice taken of, **13**, 496, 497 ; **21**, 500, 501
 - stamp on, **2**, 579 ; **21**, 497 ; **24**, 725, 726
 - cancellation by notary of, **2**, 578 ; **24**, 714 n.

NOTARY.

The title NOTARIES is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 493 et seq.

defined, 21, 493

act, of. See NOTARIAL ACT.

affidavit, preparation and taking of, by, 21, 500, 501; 24, 703

appointment of, refusal as to, appeal to Lord Chancellor, 21, 498

apprentice, notary not renewing certificate, effect on, 21, 498

Scrivener's Company, applying to practice under, 21, 495, 496

service as, affidavit of, filed by, 21, 495

period of, 21, 495

unnecessary, colonial, in case of, 21, 497

district, in case of, 21, 496

transfer of, 21, 495

attestation of documents by, 21, 493

bill of exchange, noting of, by, 2, 465, 535, 538; 21, 499, 500, 501

presentment of, by, 21, 499

protest of, by. See protest, infra.

cargo, protest as to damage to, drawn up by, 21, 493, 499; 26, 84

certificate of, official evidence, as, 13, 477; 21, 500

registration of, 21, 498

colonial, appointment of, 21, 497

judicial notice taken of seal or signature of, 13, 497; 21, 501

powers of, 21, 501

consular officer acting as, 6, 438; 21, 497; 26, 858

county court judge, may not act as, 8, 415

deeds requiring enrolment by, acknowledgment of, 21, 501

diocesan chancellor's seal, attestation of, by, 11, 506

district defined, 21, 496

appointment of, 21, 496

caveat against appointment of, 21, 496

grounds of appointment of, 21, 496

qualification of, 21, 496

ecclesiastical, appointment and powers of, 11, 510; 21, 494

functions of, 21, 493, 499, 500, 501

general, defined, 21, 494

appointment of, 21, 494, 495

apprenticeship of, 21, 495, 496

enrolment of, 21, 495

grant and registration of faculty of, 21, 495

Master of the Faculties, powers of, as to, 21, 496

qualification of, 21, 495

Scrivener's Company, freedom of, when necessary to, 21, 495, 496, 498

transfer of apprenticeship, 21, 495

history of the office of, 21, 493 n.

jury service, exempted from, 18, 231

nature of office of, 21, 493

protest, in relation to. See PROTEST.

roll, striking off, jurisdiction of Master of the Faculties, 21, 498, 499

Scrivener's Company, area and jurisdiction of, 21, 494 n., 496

fees payable to, by, 21, 500 n.

freedom of, when taken up by, 21, 495, 496, 498

general notary, area of practice of, 21, 495

notaries, jurisdiction as to, 21, 494, 496

NOTARY—continued.

Scrivener's Company—continued.

practising as, within area of jurisdiction of, 21, 494, 495, 498

statutory duties and powers of, 5, 750; 21, 494—496

seal and signature of, judicial notice taken of, 21, 501

solicitor, appointment of, as, 1, 151; 21, 496, 498; 26, 723

certificate of, 21, 498

striking off roll, 21, 498, 499

stamp duties payable by, 21, 497, 498

NOTE OF HAND. See PROMISSORY NOTE.

NOTICE. See ADVERTISEMENT; KNOWLEDGE.

abandonment of, action, of, 26, 743

fire insurance, not applicable to, 17, 541

marine insurance, in, adventure, of, 17, 397 n.

perishable goods, of, 17, 476

separate cargo interests, in case of, 17, 486, 487

mine, or working of, 20, 628

ship, of, acceptance of, 17, 488, 489

actual total loss, unnecessary on, 17, 472

authority of master before and after, 17, 488, 489

constitutes, what, 17, 488

constructive total loss, when necessary to claim for, 17, 376, 472, 474, 477, 479, 480, 481

duty of agent as to, 17, 358

nature and form of valid, 17, 486, 487

partial loss cannot be turned into total by, 17, 487

re-insured, by, when not necessary, 17, 376

silence as to acceptance, effect of, 13, 397

time for, 17, 487, 488

abandonment of railway, of proposed, to shareholders, 23, 772

abatement of, appeal from, 21, 567, 571

necessary, when, 21, 548, 549, 566—568

accidents, of, electricity works, by promoters of, 12, 615

explosives, in case of, 14, 398, 399

factory or workshop, in, 14, 472, 473

gasworks, in, 14, 472—474; 15, 360

highway authority, liability of, 16, 138

mines, in case of, 20, 607, 608, 627, 628

railways, by, 23, 747—750

tramways, employees of, 27, 798

acknowledgment of receipt of, on assignment of life policy, 5, 619; 17, 561, 562

act of bankruptcy, of, banker, effect as regards, 1, 606, 607

debts contracted with, 2, 198

direct or constructive, 2, 290, 291

rent, payment of, after, 11, 172

sale of land, effect on contract for, 25, 383, 384

set-off, effect on right of, 2, 212

suspension, 2, 32—34, 39

agent, by, 2, 13 n.

creditor, when cannot be relied on by, 2, 34, 39

facts constituting, 2, 33, 34

foreigner, by, 2, 32

letter without prejudice, by, 2, 33

writing not necessary, 2, 33

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NOTICE—*continued.*

action, when required before bringing, **1**, 24—26 ;
23, 349, 350
 actor entitled to reasonable, to learn part, **27**, 413
 actual, meaning of, **13**, 84
 adjudication order in bankruptcy, of, **2**, 87. *See*
 ADJUDICATION ORDER.
 Admiralty action, in, appearance, of, **1**, 87
 tender, of, **1**, 96
 admission of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE
 TO ADMIT.
 adverse claims to property contracted to be sold,
 of, **25**, 453
 agency, of termination of, when necessary, **1**,
 235, 236 ; **20**, 248
 agent, to, when imputed to principal, **1**, 215, 216 ;
13, 84—87 ; **21**, 341. *See* AGENT.
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 269
 alkali works, in respect of, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 411—413
 appeal, of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
 appearance, of, Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87
 county court, in, **1**, 131
 High Court, in, **23**, 125
 improvement of waste, in case of, **4**, 509
 arbitration, of appointment for, **1**, 460, 479
 arbitrator's award, of, **1**, 470
 assignee
 perfects title by, **4**, 379—386
 taking with, of limitations etc., **13**, 78 ; **15**,
 83 ; **21**, 52 ; **22**, 185, 186
 without, of defect, **21**, 52
 to, execution, of, defeats title, **14**, 43 n. ; **15**,
 83
 assignment, of, equitable. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 Judicature Act, under. *See* CHOSE IN
 ACTION ; JUDICATURE ACTS.
 audit of urban district council accounts, of, **19**,
 284, 285
 bankruptcy proceedings, in case of. *See* ACT OF
 BANKRUPTCY ; BANKRUPTCY ; BANK-
 RUPTCY NOTICE.
 banns, to, clergyman before publication of, **11**,
 698 ; **16**, 287
 baths, before contract for erection of public, **23**,
 495
 bill of exchange, crime affecting title to, of, **2**, 511
 defective title of transferor, effect, **2**, 464
 dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF
 EXCHANGE.
 taking with, effect, **2**, 464, 508
 billiard licence, on application for, **27**, 425
 blockade, of, **23**, 280
 Board of Education, of, proof of, **12**, 8 n.
 to, charitable trust scheme, of, **4**, 339
 Board of Trade, by authentication of, **23**, 741
 proposed rules as to railways, of, **23**, 751
 to, accidents on electrical undertakings, of, **12**,
 615
 adjudication order, of, **2**, 87
 boiler explosions, of, **14**, 474
 light railways, of promotion of, **27**, 842
 liquidator, of appointment of, **5**, 435
 loss of ship, of, **26**, 590
 opening of railway, on, **23**, 742
 railway accidents, in case of, **23**, 747, 748
 registration of title to foreshore, of, **7**, 113
 service of, **12**, 608
 shipping casualties, of, **26**, 590
 winding up of companies, as to, **5**, 418, 421,
 428
 boiler explosions, of, **14**, 474, 475

NOTICE—*continued.*

borough rate, of appeal against, **24**, 80
 building contract, assignment, of, **3**, 26
 contractor, to, to cease work, **3**, 239
 defects, as to, by employer, **3**, 237, 238
 official architect's duty as to, **3**, 296
 parties employing certifying architect, to, **3**,
 219, 220
 building society, cancelling or suspension of, **3**,
 397
 change of name, in case of, **3**, 330
 change of place of business, in case of, **3**, 330,
 331
 dissolution, of, **3**, 393, 394
 rules, of, presumption as to, **3**, 331, 337, 344
 union or transfer, in case of, **3**, 391
 winding up, of, **3**, 396
 withdrawal of deposit, **3**, 374
 withdrawing member, by, **3**, 358, 359, 393
 burial, of intention to dispense with use of burial
 office at, **3**, 424, 425 ; **11**, 710
 bye-laws, application to confirm, of, **20**, 24 ; **23**,
 392
 harbour authority's, before confirmation, **26**,
 646
 objection to, of, **20**, 24
 carrier, by, arrival of goods, of, **4**, 12
 conditions on ticket, of, passenger, to, **4**, 54
 higher rate on valuable goods, **4**, 22
 refusal, of, not necessary, **4**, 12
 restricted liability of, **4**, 21, 26, 28, 38
 to, dangerous character of goods, of, **21**, 371
 delay will cause damage, **10**, 314
 extraordinary circumstances, of, **4**, 18 n.
 special purpose, of, **4**, 18
 Charity Commissioners, by, of proposed orders,
4, 315, 316
 check weigher, of appointment of, **20**, 599
 chemist, of death of registered, **20**, 354 ; **24**, 442
 chose in action, in case of. *See* CHOSE IN
 ACTION ; JUDICATURE ACTS.
 clergyman, by, during service, **11**, 660, 680, 690
 closing order, of, **23**, 529
 club, by, alteration of rules, of, **4**, 413
 meeting for expulsion of member, of, **4**, 415,
 416
 rules, of, **4**, 411
 service of, **4**, 414
 coal mines, in respect of, abandoning, of mining or
 re-opening, **20**, 608
 accident, of, **20**, 607, 608
 application for injunction, of, **20**, 602 n.
 change in name of mine or officials, of, **20**, 608
 death from accident, of, **20**, 608
 defects or dangers, of, **20**, 609, 610
 division of mines, of, **20**, 602
 extension of working hours, power to order,
20, 595
 inspector, by, danger or defect, of, **20**, 609,
 610, 613, 614
 Secretary of State, by, as to division, **20**,
 602
 times for raising and lowering miners, of, **20**,
 595
 common lodging-house, to be affixed to, **23**, 511
 commons, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF
 COMMONS.
 companies, in case of. *See* COMPANIES.
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See*
 COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND ; NOTICE
 TO TREAT.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NOTICE—continued.

conditional contract, under, **7, 434**
 conditions on ticket, of, to passenger, **4, 54**
 constructivo, **13, 86—88. See CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.**
 contract, as affecting time for performing, **27, 68, 69**
 coroner, to, Children's Act, 1908, under, as to death of infant, **8, 242; 17, 161**
 dead body, of finding of, **8, 240**
 drowned persons, in case of, **8, 243**
 habitual drunkard, on death of, **8, 243**
 lunatic in institution, of death of, **8, 241, 242**
 workhouse, of death in, **8, 242**
 corporation meeting, of, **8, 341—343**
 counterclaim, of, county court, in, **8, 485, 486, 491; 25, 509**
 High Court, in, **25, 510**
 summary jurisdiction, in court of, **20, 116; 25, 501**
 county court action, service in case of, **8, 605, 606, 619—621**
 criminal omission to give, presumption as to, **13, 499 n.**
 cross-examination, to produce deponent on affidavit for, **13, 621**
 dancing and music licence, in respect of, **27, 416, 417, 419, 423**
 danger, of, liability for negligence as affected by, **21, 390**
 death, of, registrar, to, **24, 456**
 registrars of certain bodies, to, **20, 319 n.; 24, 442**
 debenture-holder's action, of judgment in, **5, 387**
 defect in security taken by assignee, of, **21, 52**
 defence, of, compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1, 133**
 county court, in action in, **8, 485**
 infringement of literary copyright, in action for, **8, 167, 168**
 demolition order, of, **23, 530**
 dentist, of death of registered, **20, 361; 24, 442**
 discovery, indorsement on order for, **11, 57**
 dishonour, of, **2, 542—549. See DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.**
 disinfection, local authority, by, service of, on occupier, **23, 458**
 requiring, by local authority, **23, 456**
 dissolution of partnership, of, particular creditors, to, **22, 96**
 partner, to, **22, 85, 86**
 public, to, **22, 15, 38, 96, 97**
 distiller, by, commencement of business, of, **18, 149**
 distress for rent, of, **11, 166—168, 180**
 contents of, **11, 167, 168**
 writing necessary to, **11, 167**
distringas, in lieu of. *See DISTRINGAS.*
 document found after discovery, of, **11, 61**
 drain, as to, connection with sewer, before, **25, 762**
 defaulting owner or occupier, to, **25, 766**
 defective, as to, **25, 759—761**
 form of, **25, 751 n., 752 n., 762 n.**
 inspection with or without, **25, 758—760**
 metropolitan borough council, to, by builder of new house, **25, 755**
 necessary before proceedings, **25, 768**
 owner or occupier, to, **25, 750, 751, 753, 766**
 reasonable time required in, **25, 759 n.**
 drainage board, by, **25, 789 n.**

NOTICE—continued.

drowned person, on finding body of, **3, 548**
 druggist, of death of, **24, 442**
 drugs, to purchaser of adulterated, **15, 19, 20, 23—25**
 education authority, by, compulsory acquisition of land, with a view to, **12, 27**
 employment of children, as to, **12, 63**
 public elementary school, of intention to provide, **12, 26**
 election petition, of, municipal, in case of. *See ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).*
 parliamentary, in case of. *See ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).*
 electrical undertaking, in case of, **12, 608 n.**
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, **20, 150, 151**
 engine, for removal of, from railway, **23, 690, 691**
 equitable
 assignment, of, **4, 379—386; 13, 98, 103; 21, 77, 78. See CHOSE IN ACTION;**
 estates and interests, as affecting, **13, 78, 81—84, 86, 87; 25, 197, 444**
 execution, in case of, **14, 123, 125**
 mortgage, when not required before paying off, **21, 148**
 relief, as affecting, **13, 84—88**
 equities, of, legal estate, as against owner of, **13, 81—84**
 priority of, **27, 236**
 purchaser for value as affected by, **13, 79**
 equity, in, agent, of, imputed to principal, **13, 84. See priority, infra.**
 when not, **13, 85, 87**
 constructive. *See CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.*
 deed of, is notice of contents, **13, 87 n.**
 tenancy, of, effect on purchaser, **13, 87 n.**
 evidence already taken, to use, **23, 146, 147**
 excise licence, of, application for, **18, 39**
 execution, of, writ of, effect on assignee of goods, **14, 43; 15, 83**
 Explosives Act, under, **14, 366, 367, 394, 397—399**
 factory, in, accident, provisions as to, **14, 472, 473**
 boiler explosion, **14, 474**
 disease, **14, 476**
 exceptions as to hours of employment, **14, 497, 498**
 holidays, **14, 496**
 hours of employment, **14, 495**
 number of persons employed, as to, **14, 448**
 occupation of, **14, 525**
 ferry owner, by, **14, 559, 560**
 food, to purchaser of adulterated, **15, 19, 20, 23—25**
 Foreign Marriage Act, under, **6, 258, 260**
 fraudulent conveyance, purchaser for value without protection of, **15, 78, 81—83**
 purchasing company, to, **15, 81**
 writ of execution, of, delivery of, **15, 83**
 friendly society, in case of, application, of, to Chief Registrar, as to special meeting, **15, 159**
 appointment and removal of trustees by, **15, 144**
 cancellation or suspension, of, publication of, **15, 203, 204**
 change of office, of, **15, 136**
 dispute, of decision as to, **15, 178 n.**
 dissolution, of, **15, 198, 200, 202**

NOTICE—continued.friendly society—*continued.*

- failure to give necessary, **15**, 184
- forfeiture of benefits, before, **15**, 150
- meetings, of, **15**, 158, 159
- secession, of, **15**, 197
- transfer of membership, of, **15**, 157, 158
- withdrawal of member, of, what sufficient, **15**, 157
- game, of damage done to tenant's crops by, **15**, 224, 225
- gas
 - consumer, by, on quitting premises, **15**, 341
 - undertakers, by, opening streets etc., in case of, **15**, 327, 329
 - works, copy of Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, to be posted up in, **15**, 357, 358
- general district rate, of intention to make, **24**, 88
- glebe land, in case of sale of, **11**, 765
- habeas corpus*, of issue of writ of, **10**, 65
- harbour, of repairing or cleansing of, **26**, 641, 642
- House of Commons, of questions in, **21**, 670 n., 677
- House of Lords, of questions in, **21**, 632
- husband, by, not to give credit to wife, **16**, 427
- ice cream, on manufacture or sale of, **15**, 71
- idiots or imbeciles, in matters relating to detention of, **19**, 527
- inaccuracy in, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 179
- income tax, assessment, before, **16**, 617
- church door, on, defacing, **16**, 685
- service of, **16**, 678
- inducing servant to give, effect of, **20**, 267, 268
- industrial and provident societies, in case of, cancellation or suspension of registry, of, **17**, 38
- change of registered office, of, **17**, 14
- dissolution, of, **8**, 658 ; **17**, 36
- proceedings to set aside, **17**, 37
- failure of society to give, **17**, 31
- inspection of affairs, of, **17**, 30
- infectious disease, of. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
- infringement of trade mark, in action for, **27**, 719
- inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17**, 190
- injunction, in respect of, **17**, 216, 220, 265, 296.
- See* INJUNCTION ; NOTICE OF MOTION.
- innkeeper, by, in respect of guest's property, **17**, 321, 322
- inspection of documents, for, **11**, 88, 89
- insurance policy, under, accident, in case of, **17**, 570
- fire, abandonment, of, effect, **17**, 541
- loss, of, **17**, 538
- policies, several, on same property, **17**, 536
- guarantee, under, in case of, **17**, 574
- life policy, of assignment of, **5**, 619 ; **17**, 559—562
- marine. *See* abandonment, *supra*.
- intention to proceed in action or matter, of, **23**, 160
- interpleader, in case of, **17**, 598
- justices' licence, application for, of, **18**, 39—43
- opposition to application, of, **18**, 43—47
- land, as affecting purchaser of, **25**, 383, 444, 452, 453
- landlord, by, to lodger or undertenant, **11**, 147
- Law Society's examination, of intention to sit for, **26**, 717 n.
- lender, by, before realising securities, **27**, 234
- lessee of charity lands as affected by, **4**, 228

NOTICE—continued.

- Libraries Act, 1892, of adoption of, **23**, 583
- Licensing Acts, under. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
- lien arising from, **19**, 9, 10
- light railways, in matters relating to, **27**, 820, 821, 827, 836
- liquidation, in. *See* WINDING UP.
- loan to local authority not affected by, **21**, 63
- local authority, by, vendor's omission to disclose, **25**, 331
- London Building Acts, under, **20**, 477—480
- London County Council, matters relating to, **20**, 419—421
- lunacy, by Commissioners in, **19**, 523
- lunatics, to be affixed in institution for, **19**, 516
- mandamus, rules of court relating to, **10**, 122, 123
- manorial court, as to holding of, **8**, 13
- market bye-laws, before approval of, **20**, 24, 25
- marriage, of, avoidance of, **16**, 294, 295, 296
- banns, by. *See* BANNES.
- certificate, under registrar's, **16**, 289
- certificate issued twenty-one days after, **16**, 291
- declaration accompanying, **16**, 290
- filing of, **16**, 291
- indorsement on, marriage outside district, in case of, **16**, 292, 293
- Ireland, one party residing in, in case of, **16**, 293
- Jews and Quakers, in case of, **16**, 295
- licence, without, **16**, 289
- misdescription in, **16**, 290
- naval service, by person in, **16**, 296
- new, when required, **16**, 296
- omission to give, effect, **16**, 290
- publication of, **16**, 291
- registered building, in, **16**, 290, 292
- matrimonial causes, in service of, **16**, 509
- medical practitioner, of death of, **24**, 442
- meeting, of, company, of, before dissolution, **5**, 592
- corporate body, of, **8**, 341—343
- election of minister, for, **4**, 252, 253
- London County Council, of, **20**, 419—421
- poor law guardians, of, **22**, 534
- vestry, of, to consider acquisition of burial ground, **3**, 454
- metalliferous mine, of opening or abandoning of, **20**, 628
- midwife, by, before practising, **20**, 367 ; **23**, 486
- milk, as to condition of, for protection of seller, **15**, 23 n., 65
- moneylenders, of removal of name from register of, **21**, 46, 47
- month's, meaning of, **27**, 437 n., 438 n.
- proceeding in action before, after year's discontinuance, **23**, 160
- mortgage, in matters relating to. *See* MORTGAGE.
- mortgage, to, on purchase of equity of redemption, **25**, 444
- motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
- Motor Car Act, 1903, of prosecution under, **27**, 324
- municipal election, in case of, **12**, 340, 344, 350
- Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, of adoption of, **23**, 583
- music and dancing licence, in respect of, **27**, 416, 417, 418, 423
- musical copyright, in case of, **8**, 177
- nuisance, for abatement of. *See* NUISANCE.
- nursing of infants for reward, on, **17**, 158—162

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NOTICE—continued.

occupation by tenant of land contracted to be sold, of, **25**, 452
 official receiver, to, to tax bill, **2**, 107
 parish meeting, of, Burial Acts, for adoption of, **3**, 493
 parish councillors, for election of, **12**, 383
 partition of land, application for, of, **21**, 830
 judgment for, of, **21**, 852, 853
 partner, of, unauthorised transactions by, **22**, 34
 patent, of, acceptance of specification, of, **22**, 174
 assignee having, of the terms on which patent is held, effect, **22**, 185, 186
 change of address for service, patentee, by, **22**, 180
 hearing before Comptroller, of, **22**, 168
 objection to extension of term, of, **22**, 201
 opposition, of, to grant, **22**, 175
 restoration of lapsed, to, **22**, 182
 specification, amendment of, to, **22**, 171
 pavement, of injury by gas undertakers to, **15**, 379
 paving of street, of, **16**, 219
 pawnbroker, by, **22**, 248, 250
 payment into court, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1** 96
 petroleum, as to ship carrying, **23**, 571, 572
 piracy of musical composition, of, **8**, 171
 pleading of, **22**, 427, 457
 poll at parliamentary election, of, **12**, 305
 post, by. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
 Postmaster-General's consent to affixing of, **22**, 645
 priority, assignees, between, determined by priority of, **4**, 380; **13**, 103
 Companies Act, 1862, rule not applicable to assignments under, **4**, 385
 land, interests in, rule not applicable to, **4**, 386
lex fori, application of to, **4**, 366, 367
 two assignments of one debt, in case of, **4**, 372
 incumbrancers, how affected by, prior equitable charge, in case of, **13**, 81—83; **21**, 327—329, 341, 342, 346
 owner of legal estate, of, how affected by, in case of prior equitable interest, **13**, 81—83
 purchaser for value without, of. *See* purchaser for value, *infra*.
 prison, to be fixed outside, **23**, 257
 private Bills, in case of, **6**, 8; **21**, 730—732
 proceedings, of, foreign judgment, in case of, **6**, 286
 production of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
 provident societies, in matters relating to. *See* industrial and provident societies, *supra*.
 provisional order, of application for, **15**, 313; **28**, 415, 416
 public authority, of action against, **23**, 349, 350
 Public Health Acts, under, **16**, 170; **23**, 370, 371
 purchaser for value without, appointee, from, not affected by fraudulent execution of power, **23**, 61
 constructive notice, when imputed to, **13**, 84, 86, 87
 Conveyancing Act, 1882, position under, of, **13**, 87
 equity, former protection in, of, **13**, 76
 legal ownership, restricted to, **13**, 77
 knowledge of agent, whether imputable to, **13**, 84, 85
 purchaser with notice purchasing from, protection of, **13**, 82

NOTICE—continued.

quarter sessions, of, **19**, 619, 628
 railway company, by, abandonment of railway, of, **23**, 774
 accidents, of, **23**, 747—750
 arrangements with creditors, of scheme for, **23**, 771
 cross-notice to, **23**, 675, 676
 entry on land for spoil-banks etc. before, **23**, 676
 opening railway for passenger traffic, of intention of, **23**, 742
 private road, of intention to occupy, **23**, 674, 675
 rates and charges, of intention to increase, **23**, 746
 working agreements, of proposal to enter into, **23**, 705
 rate, of, objection to, necessary to found an appeal, **24**, 58
 readiness of ship to load or discharge, of, **26**, 127, 186, 282
 receiver, application for, of, **24**, 346
 discharge, of, for, **24**, 420
 appointment of, debtor, to, **24**, 391
 priority not conferred by, **14**, 125
 tenant must be served with, **24**, 388
 trustees to, **24**, 391
 by, tenants, to, to pay rent to him, **24**, 390
 referee's report, of readiness of, **1**, 485
 registrar of
 county court, of vacancy in office of, **8**, 419
 deaths, to, **24**, 456
 registrars of certain bodies, of, of death of member, **20**, 319 n.; **24**, 442
 registration of voter, of objection to, **12**, 210—217, 221
 correction of, **12**, 230
 description, sufficiency of, on ground of, **12**, 230 n.
 duplicate to occupying tenant, **12**, 212
 form and contents of, **12**, 210—214
 grounds to be stated, when, **12**, 213
 mistake, what is a, purposes of correction, for **12**, 230 n.
 overseers, to, **12**, 210, 211
 persons objected to, **12**, 211, 212
 proof of, **12**, 231
 service of, **12**, 211, 212, 214—216, 248 n.
 roucharger, by, before re-entry, **24**, 517
 replevin, in case of, **11**, 201, 202
 rescission of contract for sale of land, of, **25**, 325 n.
 restrictive covenant, of, **13**, 100, 101 n.; **25**, 429
 returning officer, by, date of parliamentary election, of, **12**, 261—263, 305
 nominations at parliamentary election, of, **12**, 276
 parish council election, of result of, **12**, 389
 parliamentary election, of matters relating to, **12**, 261, 305, 306
 polling stations, of conduct of, **12**, 315
 revising barrister, appeal from decision of, of, **12**, 249, 251 n.
 expunging name, before, **12**, 234
 holding of court, of, **12**, 219, 220
 preliminary objection to appeal of, **12**, 254
 revocation of mere licence, of, when licensee entitled to, **18**, 338, 339

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

NOTICE—continued.

sale of land, act of bankruptcy before completion, effect of, **25**, 383. *See also* purchaser for value without, *supra*.
 adverse claims affecting purchaser, of, **25**, 453
 local authority, by, non-disclosure by vendor, effect, **25**, 331
 mortgagee, to, on purchase of equity of redemption, **25**, 444
 occupation by tenant for life as affecting purchaser with, **25**, 452
 purchaser of equitable estate as affected by, **25**, 444
 rescission, of, **25**, 324, 325
 signed without prejudice, **25**, 325 n.
 restrictive covenants, of, purchaser's rights as to, **25**, 429
 scheme for charitable purposes, of, **4**, 339
 schoolmaster, to, before removal of pupil, **12**, 123
 servant's registry offices, in respect of, **28**, 881
 service of, abandonment, ship, of, **17**, 487
 works, of, promoters, by, **21**, 731
 county court, in, affidavit, of intention to use, **8**, 531
 defence, **8**, 486
 motion on appeal, **8**, 605
 proposed sureties for costs, **8**, 600
 motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
 Settled Land Acts, under, of intention to exercise powers, **25**, 638 n.
 termination of contract of service, in case of, **10**, 289, 290 ; **20**, 96—102 ; **23**, 216
 writ, of, out of the jurisdiction, **9**, 57 ; **23**, 114, 120
 foreigner, on, **23**, 122
 serving of, by gas undertakers, **15**, 375
 set-off, of, county court, in, **8**, 486 ; **25**, 509
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20**, 116 ; **25**, 501
 High Court, in, **25**, 510
 Settled Land Acts, under, charge for land value duty, trustees, to, **24**, 553 n. ; **25**, 649
 improper exercise of powers, of, purchaser, to, **25**, 635, 639
 intention to exercise powers, of, **25**, 638, 639
 default by tenant for life in giving, **25**, 639
 mortgage by limited owner, of, **21**, 101 ; **25**, 638—640, 649
 remainderman, to, payment out to trustees, in case of, **25**, 635
 trustees, to, dealings by tenant for life, of, **21**, 101, 819 ; **25**, 638, 639
 settlement of life policy, of, **25**, 532
 sewer, before carrying through private land, **25**, 731, 732 n.
 person passing noxious matter through, **25**, 768
 sewer rate, of appeal against, **24**, 108, 112, 113
 shares in company, of charge on, **5**, 197, 198 ; **27**, 236
 sheriff, to, of claim for rent, **11**, 177, 178
 ship, of abandonment of. *See* abandonment, *supra*.
 shooting ranges, of bye-laws relating to, **28**, 375
 slaughter-houses, by occupier of, **23**, 558, 557
 solicitor, by, discontinuance of action, of, **26**, 743
 discovery, order for, to client, **11**, 57 ; **26**, 829
 inspection, of order for, to client, **26**, 829
 interrogatories, of order for, to client, **26**, 829
 to, notice to client, as, **2**, 290 ; **4**, 385 ; **13**, 85 n. ; **26**, 746

NOTICE—continued.

special circumstances, contract, as affecting, **10**, 311, 314
 negligence, as affecting, **21**, 370—373
 Spirits Act, 1880, under, **18**, 159
 statutory provision for, Innkeepers' Liability Act, 1863, under, **17**, 321
 Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act, 1843, under, **12**, 249
 Pollock's Act, 1842, under, **1**, 24
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, under, **1**, 24
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **18**, 560
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, under, **21**, 595 n.
 Trade Boards Act, 1909, under, **27**, 521, 522
 stoppage *in transitu*, of, **4**, 98, 99 ; **25**, 256 ; **27**, 893 n.
 succession, of, to be given to Commissioners of Inland Revenue, **13**, 296
 suretyship, under contract of. *See* SURETY.
 suspension of payment, of, **2**, 32—34, 39
 taxation of costs, Divorce Division, in, **16**, 580
 telegram, by, **17**, 283 ; **27**, 395
 Telegraph Act, under, **27**, 368
 tenancy, to determine. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.
 tenement factories, responsibility in respect of, **14**, 526
 Territorial Force, to members of, **25**, 70
 Thames Conservators, by, as to discharge of sewage, **28**, 450
 third party, nature and service of, **23**, 162—165.
 See THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
 time for giving, how computed, **27**, 458
 town planning scheme, of, **23**, 542
 trade union, in respect of, **27**, 610, 626
 Tramways Act, 1870, under, **27**, 783, 784
 transfer sessions under Licensing Acts, of, **18**, 23
 trespassing, against, effect of, **27**, 845 n.
 trial, of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
 trust, in case of. *See* TRUST ; TRUSTEE.
 unauthorised, in validity of, **25**, 753 n.
 underwriter to, abandonment, of. *See* abandonment, *supra*.
 deviation of voyage, as to, **17**, 397, 398 n.
 urban district council election, in case of, **12**, 363, 366, 374, 375
 vaccination district, of alteration of, **23**, 470, 471
 valuation list, in respect of, **24**, 48, 49, 57, 58
 veterinary surgeon, of death of, **20**, 373 ; **24**, 442
 voluntary conveyance, of, effect on subsequent purchaser, **15**, 99, 100
 voters' claims and objections, of, **12**, 205—216, 228. *See* VOTER.
 voting lists, before preparation of, **12**, 196—200.
 See OVERSEERS.
 warehouseman, by, before sale of cargo refused by consignee, **26**, 283
 warranty, of breach of, on sale of goods, **25**, 276
 washhouses, before contract for erection of public, **23**, 495
 water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
 winding up, in case of. *See* WINDING UP.
 witnesses, for examination of, **1**, 98
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 167, 179, 180
 workshops, statutory provisions for. *See* FACTORY.

NOTICE—continued.

writ, of, in lieu of service out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 122, 123
writing, in, when necessary, **10**, 424, 425

NOTICE BOARD,

local authority, of, penalty for injury to, **16**, 117
Motor Car Act, 1903, power to erect under, **16**, 116
road, as affecting dedication of private, **16**, 42

NOTICE BY POST,

charities, in relation to, **4**, 340
companies, to or by, **5**, 306
county courts, in, **8**, 621
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 150 n.
evidence in case of, **13**, 556, 557; **22**, 659
High Court, in, **23**, 170
notice to quit, **18**, 454
voters' list, of objection to, **12**, 211, 214

NOTICE OF APPEAL,

adjudication of pauper lunatic's settlement, from, **19**, 498
Appeal Court, to, **23**, 197—199
assessment of county rate, from, **24**, 73, 75
bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 32, 306, 307
borough rate assessment, from, **24**, 80
county court, from, **1**, 112; **8**, 605, 606
Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **9**, 437
district rate assessment, from, **24**, 90
Divisional Court, to, **16**, 602; **23**, 133 n.
divorce court, from, **16**, 557—560
Election Commissioners' report, from, **12**, 470
final and interlocutory orders, distinction between, for purposes of, **18**, 181, 182 n.
Immigration Board, to, **1**, 323
income tax assessment, from, Commissioners, to, **16**, 680, 681
High Court, to, **16**, 681—683
land tax assessment, from, **18**, 317
licensing justices, from, **18**, 79, 80
insufficiency of, effect of, **18**, 82
Mayor's Court, from, **20**, 299, 300
poor rate assessment, from, quarter sessions, to, **24**, 61—63
special sessions, to, **24**, 59
quarter sessions, to, **18**, 79, 80; **19**, 643, 644; **22**, 603; **24**, 61—63
quinquennial list in metropolis, against, **24**, 120—122
removal order, from, **22**, 603
revising barrister's decision, from, **12**, 248, 249, 251
sewers rate assessment, from, **24**, 108
shipping casualty matter, in case of, **1**, 115, 116
special sessions, to, **24**, 59
summary jurisdiction courts, from, **16**, 602; **19**, 643, 644

NOTICE OF MOTION,

Admiralty proceedings, in, practice as to, **1**, 97
Appeal Court, to, cross-notice, length of, **23**, 199 n.
necessary, when, **23**, 199 n.
length of, **23**, 197, 198
new trial, for, contents of, **23**, 198
length of, **23**, 198
practice as to, **23**, 197—199
service of, **23**, 198

NOTICE OF MOTION—continued.

arbitrator's decision, to set aside, **1**, 476, 491
bankruptcy appeal, in case of, contents of, **2**, 306
length of, **2**, 307
practice as to, **2**, 304—308
service of, **2**, 307
company, respecting, **5**, 555
cross appeal, in case of, when necessary, **23**, 199
Divisional Court, to, length of, **23**, 134
service of, **23**, 134 n.
Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16**, 465, 466
rehearing, for, **16**, 561
House of Commons, in the, practice as to, **21**, 669, 670
House of Lords, in the, practice as to, **21**, 632
injunction, for, amendment of statement of claim pending, effect of, **17**, 276
costs in case of, **17**, 287—291
dissolution of, for, **17**, 296
length of, **17**, 275
practice as to, **17**, 274—276
service of, **17**, 275, 276
short, leave for, contents of notice in case of, **17**, 275, 276
obtaining of, **17**, 275
new trial, for, contents of, **23**, 198
length of, **23**, 198
Probate Division, in, practice as to, **14**, 157
quo warranto, in case of, **10**, 138
service out of the jurisdiction of, **2**, 314
winding up order, for appeal from, practice as to, **5**, 549

NOTICE OF TRIAL,

county court, in, **8**, 507
courts-martial, in case of, **9**, 97; **25**, 13
High Court, in the, Admiralty action, in case of, **1**, 101, 102
certiorari, in case of, **10**, 206
countermanding of, **23**, 175
defendant, by, **18**, 188, 197; **23**, 174, 175
fresh, new trial, in case of, **23**, 206
length of, **23**, 175
plaintiff, by, **18**, 197; **23**, 174
failure to give, effect of, **18**, 188; **23**, 174, 175
short, length of, **23**, 175
when to be given, **18**, 197; **23**, 174
inquisition of ocheat, in case of, **10**, 38
Latin informations, in case of, **10**, 11
Mayor's Court, in, length of, **20**, 294
municipal election petition, of, countermanding of, **12**, 511
giving of, **12**, 513
parliamentary election petition, of, countermand of, **12**, 436
giving of, **12**, 438, 439

NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS,

county court, in, **8**, 516
Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16**, 527
election petition, in case of, **12**, 429, 511
High Court, in the, party may give written, **23**, 145
refusal or neglect to admit after, effect of, **23**, 145
Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20**, 294

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NOTICE TO ADMIT FACTS,

county court, in, **8**, 502, 503
 High Court, in the, giving of, to whom, **23**, 146 n.
 when, **23**, 146 n.
 party may give written, **23**, 146
 refusal or neglect to admit after, effect of, **23**, 146

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.

county court, in, **8**, 516
 criminal proceedings, in case of, practice as to, **9**, 390, 391
 Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16**, 527
 election petition, in case of, **12**, 429, 511
 form of, **11**, 68, 69 ; **13**, 522
 inspection, for, **11**, 89, 91
 Court by, **11**, 64
 Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20**, 294
 new trial, fresh notice unnecessary in case of, **13**, 522
 practice as to, **11**, 69 ; **13**, 522 ; **23**, 145, 146
 refusal to produce, application in case of, **11**, 69
 secondary evidence when admissible in case of, **9**, 388 n., 391 ; **13**, 520, 521 ; **23**, 146
 service of, proof of, **9**, 388 n., 391 ; **23**, 146 n.
 time for, **9**, 391 n. ; **13**, 522
 unnecessary, when, **9**, 391 n. ; **13**, 521, 522

NOTICE TO QUIT,

agent, by, **1**, 167 ; **18**, 451, 452 ; **24**, 394, 395
 ratification of, by landlord, **1**, 177
 agricultural tenancy, in case of, **1**, 240—243, 269 ;
18, 450, 451
 expiration of, **1**, 240, 241
 length of, **1**, 240, 241
 part of holding, of, **1**, 242, 243 ; **18**, 449
 possession by tenant after expiration of, **1**, 242
 service of, **1**, 241, 269
 year to year, from, **1**, 241
 allotment, field garden, in case of, **1**, 337
 fuel, in case of, **1**, 334
 Allotment Acts, under, **1**, 355
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 66,
 149
 co-owners, by, **18**, 452
 dispensed with, when, **18**, 455, 456
 distress, after, **11**, 150
 double rent in case of, **11**, 159 ; **18**, 554
 form of, **18**, 449
 guarantee, covenant in lease, effect on, of, **15**, 565 ;
18, 454
 monthly tenancy, in case of, **18**, 445
 mortgagee not bound to give, **21**, 158, 191, 192
 parochial charity lands, in case of, **1**, 340
 period of, how reckoned, **18**, 445, 446
 quarterly tenancy, in case of, effect of, **18**, 445
 receiver's powers as to giving, **18**, 452, 555 n. ;
24, 394, 395
 service of, **18**, 452—454
 agent, on, **18**, 452, 453
 landlord, on, **18**, 453
 post, by, **18**, 454
 tenant, on, **18**, 453
 six months' notice, how calculated, **18**, 446
 Small Holdings Act, under, compensation in case
 of, **26**, 671, 692
 sporting lease, in case of, length of, **18**, 575
 term of years, not required in case of lease for,
18, 458

NOTICE TO QUIT—continued.

time for, computation of, **18**, 445—449 ; **27**, 447
 void lease, possession under, in case of, **18**, 448,
 449
 weekly tenancy, in case of, effect of, **18**, 445
 time for, **18**, 447
 will, tenancy at, to determine, **18**, 436, 437
 yearly tenancy, by whom given, **18**, 451
 construction of, **18**, 449, 450
 contingent, is bad, **18**, 450
 determining of, **18**, 443—445
 expiration of, **18**, 446, 447
 length of, **18**, 445—448
 new tenant, acceptance of, by landlord, effect
 on, **18**, 455, 456
 received, by whom, **18**, 451
 service of, landlord, on, **18**, 453, 454
 tenant, on, **18**, 452, 453
 sub-tenant, when may be given to, **18**, 451
 waiver of, **15**, 565 n. ; **18**, 454, 455
 withdrawal of, **18**, 454

NOTICE TO TREAT,

allotments, where land required for, **1**, 348
 withdrawal of, **1**, 348
 arbitration, claim for, **6**, 68
 assessment of compensation in case of, **6**, 69, 70
 claim by owner, notice of, **6**, 68, 69
 contract, does not create, **13**, 110
 counter-notice to take whole premises, **6**, 73, 74
 time for, **6**, 74
 enforcement of, loss of right to, **6**, 68
 interests of parties determined for compensation,
 as from, **6**, 33, 35
 mortgagor and mortgagee entitled to, **6**, 142
 necessity for, **6**, 64, 65
 notice of claim by owner, when necessary, **6**, 68, 69
 part of premises, as to, owner's right in case of, **6**,
 70—74
 price, on ascertainment of, contract arises, **13**
 110
 service of, **6**, 64—66
 capital subscribed, before, effect of, **6**, 62
 corporations, on, **6**, 65
 effect of, **6**, 66—68
 parties to be served, **6**, 64, 66
 time restriction as to, **6**, 63, 64
 small holdings, compensation in case of, **26**, 673,
 685
 land required for, where, **26**, 681
 withdrawal of, **1**, 348
 subsequent notices, **6**, 67
 unnecessary, when, **6**, 65
 waiver of rights under, **6**, 68
 whole premises, notice requiring the taking of,
6, 73, 74
 withdrawal of, **6**, 68, 73, 74, 170, 171

NOTIFICATION. See also NOTICE.

birth, of, **20**, 339 ; **24**, 450—452
 criminal, of residence of, to police, **9**, 415
 diseases, of, dangerous and unhealthy industries,
 in, **14**, 476
 infectious diseases, of, **20**, 338, 339 ; **23**, 445—448.
 See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

NOTING,

bill of exchange, of, **2**, 465, 535—539 ; **21**, 499,
 500, 501
 costs of, **2**, 525, 537
 meaning of, **2**, 535 ; **21**, 499

NOTING—*continued.*

bill of exchange—continued.

non-acceptance or non-payment, for, **2**, 537
 protest, in lieu of, **2**, 538
 time for, **2**, 465, 538

NOTTINGHAM,

freeholders and burgrave tenants in, voting rights
 of, **12**, 179, 180
 local court of, **9**, 186

**NOVA CONSTITUTIO FUTURIS
 FORMAM IMPONERE DEBET,
 NON PRÆTERITIS,**

effect of, **27**, 159

NOVA SCOTIA,

courts of, **10**, 554
 government of, **10**, 504 n.
 legislative
 assembly in, **10**, 517
 council in, **10**, 518

NOVATION,

defined, **7**, 443, 505
 assignment, distinguished from, **7**, 506
 bailment, in case of, **1**, 560, 561; **7**, 506
 consent necessary to, **7**, 506—508
 contracts of service, in case of, **7**, 509
 discharge of old contract, by, **7**, 423, 443, 505;
 15, 459; **27**, 65
 essentials of, **7**, 505—509
 partnership, in case of, **7**, 505 n., 506, 507; **22**,
 36, 37
 specific performance, as a bar to, **27**, 65
 transfer of shares, in case of, **27**, 242
 valuable consideration necessary to, **7**, 508
 writing not necessary to, **7**, 508, 509

NOVEL,

dramatisation of, **8**, 183
 libel, fictitious character in, may constitute a, **18**,
 642 n.
 innuendo to explain reference to character,
 18, 651
 performing rights in, **8**, 183, 184

NOVEL DISSEISIN,

assize of, nature of, **24**, 146 n.

NOVELTY,

patent, essential to validity of, **22**, 141
 object, of, as a feature of the invention, **22**,
 212
 real test of, as, **22**, 151
 want of, plea of, as defence to action for in-
 fringement, **22**, 218

NOVODAMUS,

Scottish peer, resignation of, for, **22**, 275

NOXIOUS

business in metropolis, provisions relating to, **20**,
 494
 discharge from works, evidence of, **13**, 452
 drug, abortion, administering to procure, **9**, 596,
 597
 damages for seduction inflamed by, **20**,
 274 n.
 supplying or procuring for purpose of,
 9, 597
 taking to procure, **9**, 596

NOXIOUS—*continued.*

drug—continued.

administering, animal, to, **1**, 413, 414; **9**, 789 n.
 carnal intercourse, to obtain, **9**, 612, 614,
 615
 endanger life, so as to, **9**, 603
 offence, with intent to commit indictable
 9, 602
 evidence from effects of taking, **9**, 597
 murder by administration of, to procure
 abortion, **9**, 579
 fumes, escape of, liability of owners of property
 for, **20**, 592, 593; **21**, 529, 530. *See*
 NUISANCE.
 gas, *defined*, **23**, 406
 inspection for, coal mine, in, **20**, 614 n.
 prevention of discharge of, **23**, 407, 409, 410
 matter, carriage through streets of, bye-laws as
 to, **27**, 274
 removal of, power of local authority as to, **23**,
 610
 thing, abortion, to procure, **9**, 596, 597
 vapours, nuisance by emission of, **20**, 592, 593;
 21, 529, 530. *See* NUISANCE.

NUDUM PACTUM,

defined, **7**, 383
 bills of exchange etc., in case of, **2**, 496, 497
 consideration, in case of promise without, **7**, 383
 deposit, application to contract of, **1**, 527
 gratuitous undertaking to do work, in case of, **28**,
 860
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 452, 453

NUISANCE.

*The title NUISANCE is contained in Vol. XXI.,
 pp. 503 et seq.*
defined, **21**, 505, 506
 abatement of, action for, **16**, 158
 appeal from nuisance order, pending, **21**, 571
 breach of the peace caused by, **21**, 549
 commoner, by, **4**, 514—516
 cost of, recovery as damages, **16**, 159
 tenant's liability for, **16**, 478, 492, 493
 easement, in case of, **11**, 331, 332
 way, on, **11**, 296
 entry for, local authority, by, **21**, 543, 549,
 550, 569, 571, 572, 573
 trespass, not, **27**, 861 n.
 extent of right as to, **21**, 549
 highway, on, **16**, 161
 local authority, by, **16**, 161—169; **21**, 549
 injured party, by, **11**, 331; **16**, 161; **21**,
 547—549; **27**, 490 n.
 local authorities, by, **21**, 536—540, 549, 550;
 25, 757—762
 animals, caused by, **21**, 513, 538
 costs of, by whom payable, **16**, 478; **21**, 573
 disobedience to order, after, **21**, 572
 dwelling-houses, in, **21**, 537—540
 factories and workshops, in, **21**, 539
 highways, on, **16**, 161—169; **21**, 549
 public health, in regard to, **21**, 535—541
 removal of noxious matter, **23**, 610
 sanitary conveniences, **23**, 604, 605
 mandatory injunction for, **16**, 158
 notice to abate, appeal from, **21**, 567, 571
 necessary, when, **21**, 548, 549, 566—568
 non-compliance with, proceedings on, **21**,
 568
 person to be served with, **21**, 567, 568

NUISANCE—continued.**abatement of—continued.****notice to abate—continued.**

service before summary proceedings, **21**, 566, 567

smoke nuisance, in case of, **21**, 544

omissions, when nuisance arises from, **21**, 547, 549

order for, after indictment, **9**, 412

Public Health Acts, under, form of, **21**, 568

removed, may not be, **10**, 165

summary proceedings, on. *See* summary proceedings, *infra*.

party injured, by, **11**, 331; **16**, 161; **21**, 547—549; **27**, 490 n.

police, by, **21**, 566, 570

private, **21**, 547—549

private persons, by, **21**, 547—549

bars right of action, **21**, 547

damage only prospective, where, **21**, 548

easement, **11**, 331

notice necessary, when, **21**, 548, 549

unnecessary damage must not be done, **21**, 549

Public Health Act, 1875, under, **21**, 508, 536, 568

public nuisance, **16**, 158, 161—169; **21**, 547, 548, 549. *See* local authority, *supra*.

rates in respect of, assessment of, **18**, 492 *et seq.*

liability to pay, **18**, 489, 492

rent, deductions from, **18**, 478

reversioner's right of, **21**, 550

summary powers for, **21**, 536—540

summary proceedings for, **21**, 536 *et seq.*

appeal from order, **21**, 571

costs of, **21**, 573

defences, **21**, 569, 570, 572

inability to comply with order, **21**, 572

information for, who may give, in, **21**, 566

local authority, how order obtained by **18**, 492; **21**, 536, 540

non-compliance with order for, penalties on, **21**, 571, 572

nuisances subject to procedure, **21**, 537—540

occupier preventing owner from carrying out order, **25**, 750 n.

order under, for, **9**, 412; **21**, 568

remove, no power to, **10**, 165

service of abatement notice, **21**, 567, 568

specification of abatement in order, **21**, 569

access, interference with right of, as, **16**, 62; **21**, 524, 525, 551 n., 558 n., 562

accumulation of injurious matter as a, **21**, 538

acid works, from, **23**, 407—410, 414

acquiescence in, effect of, **17**, 210 n.

action for, abatement destroys right of, **21**, 547

against whom brought, **11**, 332; **16**, 158; **21**, 554—558

apportionment of costs, **21**, 574

Attorney-General, as party to, **21**, 509, 552—554; **23**, 610; **25**, 741

by whom brought, **21**, 550—554

continuing nuisance, in case of, **17**, 232; **21**, 560, 562

defences to, examples of, **16**, 152; **17**, 229; **21**, 562—565

form of, **1**, 34, 39, 40; **21**, 550

High Court, in, **21**, 550

local authority, by, **16**, 159; **21**, 550, 553, 554

occupier, by, **21**, 551, 552

private person, by, **16**, 159; **21**, 550, 553

NUISANCE—continued.**action for—continued.**

quia timet, as to, **13**, 51; **21**, 561, 562

requisites for, **21**, 508, 509

reversioner, by, **16**, 160; **21**, 550, 551, 559

agent, by, principal's liability in respect of, **1**, 211, 212, 218; **3**, 316; **20**, 257, 258; **21**, 557

air, pollution of, **11**, 327; **21**, 525, 532—534

alkali works, from, **23**, 407—409

animals, keeping of, **1**, 378, 420; **16**, 156; **21**, 513, 514, 538

appeal from order of abatement of, **10**, 124 n.; **21**, 571

arms, carrying, in public street to terrorise public as, **21**, 536 n.

ashpit as, **21**, 538; **25**, 758 n.

barbed wire fence as, **3**, 128; **15**, 227; **16**, 169, **21**, 515

bell ringing as, **21**, 512, 531 n., 532 n.

betting house as, **9**, 548; **15**, 288 n., 290 n., 294; **21**, 541

blacksmith's forge as, **21**, 532 n.

blasting as, **21**, 530 n.

browhouse as, **21**, 535, 542

brick burning as, **20**, 592; **21**, 526 n., 533, 555 n.

bridge, public, non-repair of, as, **16**, 192; **21**, 514

building, from user of, **21**, 526—528, 537

burial, in connection with, **3**, 404, 422, 517; **9**, 553

burial ground, in, **3**, 422, 423

bye-laws as to, **4**, 63; **16**, 256; **21**, 514, 540; **23**, 563, 610

metropolis, in, **20**, 460; **27**, 280

Municipal Corporations Act, under, **23**, 390 n.

cement works, from, **21**, 533; **23**, 410, 414

cemetery, from, prevention of, **3**, 517; **28**, 451

in, committing of, **3**, 523

cesspool, from, **21**, 538; **25**, 758 n.

charitable institution as, **4**, 183

chemical works as, **21**, 533

chemicals, effect of, as, **21**, 555 n., 558

chimney fires, from, **21**, 541, 542

churchyard, in, how dealt with, **3**, 423

cistern as, **21**, 538

classification of, **21**, 506, 511, 512

coal plate, defective, as, **21**, 556 n.

coke ovens as, **21**, 533

coming to locality of, as a defence, **21**, 565

common, on, abatement of, **4**, 514—516; **21**, 535, 559 n.

bye-laws for prevention of, **4**, 570, 603, 608, 611, 612

common law, at, **16**, 151—161; **21**, 511, 535, 536, 541

company, incorporated, by, **5**, 311, 312; **21**, 562 n.

compulsory purchase of premises in condition of, compensation in case of, **6**, 164, 165

continuing, *defined*, **21**, 560

abatement order in case of, **9**, 412; **16**, 158; **21**, 567, 568

damages for, **10**, 310; **17**, 213; **21**, 560

liability for, **21**, 555, 556, 562

presumption as to, **21**, 562

contractor, liability of, for, **3**, 315, 316; **21**, 557

converted premises, user of, as, **21**, 528, 530 n.

cooking stove as, **21**, 534

cornice, overhanging, as, **21**, 527 n., 559 n.

corporation, by, **8**, 387, 391

costs and expenses of abatement of, recovery of, **8**, 678; **21**, 573, 574

county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 428, 678, 680—682; **21**, 550

NUISANCE—continued.

covenant not to commit, effect of, **18**, 516 ; **21**, 507, 557
 creating or causing a, liability for, **21**, 554, 555
 crèche as, **21**, 507 n.
 crematorium as, **3**, 509
 creosoted wood paving as, **21**, 519 n., 529 n.
 criminal proceedings for, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 412 ; **16**, 158 ;
20, 257, 258 ; **21**, 547, 574 ; **25**, 788 n. ;
28, 433
 crowds as, **21**, 552 n., 555 n., 562
 Crown, authorisation by, as to, **21**, 512, 564
 crying of babies as, **21**, 507 n.
 damage
 essential to action for, **16**, 159, 160 ; **20**, 592 ;
 21, 508 - 511
 instances amounting to, **21**, 525
 presumed by law, when, **21**, 509, 510
 special, **10**, 304 ; **16**, 62
 damages for, **10**, 304, 307, 340 ; **16**, 159 ; **17**,
 213 ; **21**, 558 - 560
 dancing in rooms as, **21**, 532 n., 555 n., 557 n.
 dangerous property as, **21**, 515, 516, 530, 537
 dead body, unburied, as, **3**, 405 n.
 disorderly house as, **21**, 541
 ditch, from, **16**, 113 ; **21**, 538, 540, 541, 555 n. ;
25, 771, 772
 down-spout as, **21**, 538
 drain, from, **21**, 556 n. ; **28**, 437. *See also* sewer,
infra.
 abatement of, **21**, 538
 defective construction or repair, liability for
 16, 135 ; **25**, 761
 discharge causing, **21**, 555 n. ; **25**, 768
 examination by local authority, **25**, 758, 759
 inspectors, duties of, **25**, 757
 prevention of, **25**, 750, 757-762, 771, 772
 single private drain, from, **25**, 759, 760
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **25**, 762
 dung-pit as, **21**, 538
 dwelling-house, in, closing order, for, **21**, 569
 abatement by local authority, **21**, 537-540
 dye-house as, **21**, 535, 542
 earth closet as, **21**, 538
 easement
 giving right to create, **11**, 240 n., 264 n., 327,
 328 ; **21**, 512, 530, 531, 532, 533
 interference with, creates a, **11**, 299, 330, 331
 remedy for, **11**, 331-335
 electrical undertaking, in case of, **12**, 563-566,
 570, 622, 629 n. ; **21**, 516, 529 n., 532 n. ;
27, 801 n.
 escape of things as, **21**, 516, 525, 528, 529, 564
 excavation as, **3**, 129 ; **21**, 525
 exhibitions, disgusting, as, **21**, 541
 explosion as, **21**, 523 n.
 explosives, keeping of, as, **21**, 536 n.
 exposing meat as, **27**, 286
 fact, a question of, **16**, 152 ; **20**, 592 ; **21**, 510, 543
 factory or workshop, in case of, **14**, 447, 448, 454 ;
21, 533, 534, 539, 542-544
 fat-melting as, **21**, 526 n., 535
 fence as, **21**, 515, 529 n.
 fire
 caused by negligence as, **21**, 507 n.
 spread of, as, **21**, 529 n.
 fish
 guano, manufacture of, as, **21**, 534
 oil, manufacture of, as, **21**, 534
 food, diseased, exposed for sale as, **15**, 35 ; **21**, 536
 footpath, in respect of, **16**, 183

NUISANCE—continued.

foreshore, upon, **21**, 552
 owner, by, **28**, 372 n.
 fried fish shop as, **21**, 534
 fumes, noxious, as, **11**, 240 n. ; **21**, 525, 529, 530,
 532-534, 535, 551 n., 561 n.
 furnace, from, **21**, 542, 544
 game, overstocking of, as, **21**, 528 n.
 gaming-house as, **9**, 545, 548 ; **15**, 288 n., 290 n.,
 294 ; **21**, 541
 gas, from, **15**, 308, 323, 359-364 ; **21**, 523, 524, 533
 water supply, contamination of, by, as, **15**,
 382-384 ; **21**, 524
 glass works as, **21**, 533
 gunpowder, storage of, as, **21**, 530 n.
 gutter as, **21**, 538
 health, injury to, caused by, **21**, 508, 530-534
 highway, on, **16**, 153 ; **21**, 512 ; **27**, 275-289.
See also street, *infra*.
 defined, **21**, 524
 abatement of, **16**, 158, 161-172 ; **21**, 549.
 See abatement, *supra*.
 act authorised by statute, remedy of indi-
 vidual, **16**, 160
 damage, sufficiency of, to support action, **16**,
 159, 160
 indictment for, procedure, **16**, 158
 injunction to restrain commission of, **16**, 158
 instances of, **3**, 129 ; **16**, 153-158
 locus in quo, declaration as to, no action by
 individual for, **16**, 159
 premises adjoining, **21**, 399, 400, 515
 public, *defined*, **16**, 151, 152
 interference with private access as, **16**, 62
 user as, no interference of extended dedica-
 tion from, **16**, 11
 remedies for, persons who can take proceed-
 ings, **16**, 158, 159
 third person, act of, how affecting liability for,
 16, 161
 horse
 flesh, boiling, as, **21**, 535
 infected, as a, **1**, 420
 race when a, **15**, 287 ; **27**, 427
 standing in street, from, **21**, 533
 hospital as, **21**, 521, 534, 561 ; **23**, 432
 indecency, public, as, **21**, 541
 indictment for, **9**, 412 ; **16**, 158 ; **20**, 257, 258 ;
21, 574 ; **25**, 788 n. ; **28**, 433
 infected person in public place as, **21**, 536 n.
 inflammable substances, storage of, as, **21**, 530 n.
 injunction, animals, against keeping, **21**, 513
 continuing nuisance, in case of, **17**, 232 ; **21**,
 560, 562
 Court of Chancery, granted by, **13**, 49, 50 n.
 damage to property as ground for, **21**, 562
 damages in addition to, as to, **21**, 559 n., 560 n.,
 561
 declaration in lieu of, **21**, 562
 drain discharging sewage, in respect of, **25**,
 763 ; **28**, 437
 hospital, to restrain erection of, as to, **21**, 561,
 562
 laches, effect of, in case of, **17**, 248 n.
 motive of person asking for, to be considered,
21, 562
 noise, to prevent, **21**, 531
 occasional nuisance, for, **21**, 561
 pollution of water, to prevent, **28**, 433, 435,
 436
 property, damage to, in case of, **21**, 562

NUISANCE—*continued.**injunction—continued.*

prospective nuisance, for, **17**, 218; **21**, 561, 562; **28**, 436
 recurring nuisance, for, **17**, 232; **21**, 560
 reference to expert how to abate, not incumbent on court on granting, **17**, 281
 repetition of, for, **21**, 561
 sewage, as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
 temporary nuisance, for, **17**, 232; **21**, 561
 vibration, to prevent, **21**, 531
 violation of atmosphere, in case of, **21**, 533, 534
 inspection of district for, duty of authorities as to, **21**, 537, 572, 573. *See* INSPECTOR.
 inspector of, **19**, 277, 278
 joint responsibility for, effect of, **21**, 558, 565; **27**, 487, 488
 jute, storage of, as, **21**, 530 n.
 lamp overhanging public footway as, **21**, 530 n.
 landlord, liability of, for, **18**, 504; **21**, 555 n., 556, 557
 rights of, covenants against causing, in case of, **18**, 516; **21**, 557
 licensee, liability of, for, **21**, 555
 light, interference with, as, **11**, 299; **21**, 523 n., 525, 534, 548, 551 n.
 limeburning as, **21**, 535, 557 n.; **24**, 167 n.
 local authority, authorisation by, as to, **21**, 512, 564
 default of, alternative procedure to abate, **8**, 678
 liability of, when, **16**, 132—135; **19**, 290; **21**, 557, 558, 565 n., 570
 locomotive on highway as, **21**, 522, 546, 563 n.; **27**, 315, 333
 penalty for, **21**, 546
 lottery is a, **9**, 547; **15**, 301; **21**, 541
 manure works as, **21**, 533
 markets, bye-laws for prevention in, **20**, 23
 condition of, as, **21**, 538 n., 555 n.
 grant of rights as nuisance to another market, **20**, 51 n.
 highway, on, when not a nuisance, **20**, 5, 22
 master responsible for servant, when, **1**, 218; **20**, 257, 258; **21**, 543, 557
 metropolis, bye-laws in, as to, **20**, 460; **21**, 540; **27**, 280
 powers in, for dealing with, **20**, 409, 460, 466; **21**, 536—540, 566—574; **25**, 737
 mineral works, from, **20**, 592, 593; **21**, 533
 mines, flooding of, as, **21**, 525 n., 528 n.
 unfenced entrances to, as, **21**, 527 n., 539, 540
 working of, as, **20**, 592, 593; **21**, 507, 525 n., 528 n., 531 n., 533, 543
 morality, in respect of, **21**, 541
 mortar mill as, **21**, 532 n.
 motor-car as, **21**, 522 n.; **27**, 315, 333
 musical instruments, playing of, as, **21**, 532 n.
 navigation, obstruction of, as, **21**, 524, 546; **26**, 554—556; **28**, 403, 404
 negligence, caused by, **21**, 507, 509, 510
 distinguished from, **15**, 359; **21**, 361 n., 507, 518
 neighbours, as between, **21**, 524—534
 noise as, **21**, 530 n., 531, 532 n., 551 n., 557 n., 558 n., 563 n. *See* NOISE.
 obscene publications as, **21**, 541
 occupier, action by, in case of, **21**, 551, 552, 563
 liability of, for, **18**, 504; **21**, 556, 567, 568, 569, 574
 offensive trades, from, **21**, 534, 535, 564; **23**, 563, 564
 overburdening a floor as, **21**, 507 n.

NUISANCE—*continued.*

overcrowded house as, **21**, 538, 539
 overhead wires as, **21**, 516
 owner, liability of, for, **21**, 567, 569, 572, 574
 protection by, against, **21**, 563
 penalty for committing, **21**, 540, 547, 565, 566, 568, 571, 572
 pestle and mortar, use of, as, **21**, 532 n.
 petroleum, store of, as, **21**, 530; **23**, 570 n.
 pig sty as, **21**, 513, 514
 poisonous shrubs, from, **1**, 296, 297; **21**, 530
 pool as, **21**, 538
 ports, in, **28**, 387
 prescription, right acquired by, to commit, when, **21**, 509, 512, 563, 564
 principal responsible for agent's acts of, **1**, 211, 212, 218; **3**, 316; **20**, 257, 258; **21**, 557
 private, *defined*, **21**, 512
 privy, from, **21**, 538, 567 n.; **25**, 758 n.
 property, condition of, when constituting a, **18**, 504, 505; **21**, 515, 555, 569
 interference with, as, **11**, 299; **21**, 525—534
 user of, extraordinary, as, **21**, 524, 527—530
 negligence in, causing a, **21**, 507
 ordinary liability in case of, as to, **21**, 525, 526
 unreasonable, as, **21**, 524—535, 562; **28**, 434
 public, *defined*, **16**, 151, 152; **21**, 508, 511, 537
 dangerous property as, **21**, 515
 distinguished from private, importance of, **16**, 62; **21**, 512
 misdemeanour, is a, **21**, 574
 morality, in respect of, **21**, 541
 public body, liability of, for, **16**, 132—135; **19**, 290; **21**, 557
 Public Health Acts, under, *defined*, **21**, 508, 537
 quarry, unfenced, as, **3**, 129; **21**, 540
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, how affected by nuisance on adjoining premises, **18**, 528
 railway, on, bye-law to prevent, **4**, 61, 62
 railway company, liability of, for, **21**, 519 n.; **23**, 724, 725
 rain-water, discharge of, as, **21**, 507 n., 527 n., 551 n.; **28**, 457
 recurring, prevention of, **17**, 232; **21**, 560, 567, 569
 refuse as, **21**, 400 n., 527, 533, 534, 537 n., 538, 539, 550 n.; **23**, 606, 610
 refuse destructor as, **21**, 539
 remedies, abatement, **21**, 547—550. *See* ABATEMENT.
 civil proceedings, **21**, 550—565. *See* action, *supra*.
 classified, **21**, 547
 criminal proceedings. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*.
 indictment. *See* indictment, *supra*.
 summary proceedings, **21**, 565—574. *See* ABATEMENT.
 reversioner, liability of, for, **21**, 555
 rifle practice as, **21**, 530 n., 532 n.
 right of way, interference with, as, **11**, 295; **21**, 525, 551 n., 554 n.
 right to commit, how arising, **11**, 327, 328; **21**, 512, 530, 531, 532, 533, 563, 565; **27**, 468 n.
 river, obstruction in, as, **21**, 512, 520 n., 522, 524
 roundabouts and steam organs as, **21**, 532 n.
 sanitary convenience, from, **21**, 538, 554 n., 556 n.; **23**, 604, 605
 joint conveniences, in case of, **21**, 556

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

NUISANCE—continued.

sea, pollution of, as, **21, 522**
servant, by, liability of master for, **1, 218; 20, 257, 258; 21, 543, 557**
sowers, from. *See also* SEWERS.
closing of, must not be a, **25, 730, 735**
disposal of sewage, in relation to, **25, 741**
dwelling-house, in relation to, **25, 757**
liability in case of drains emptying into, **25, 763**
maintenance of, so as not to cause, **25, 736**
Metropolis, in, **25, 737**
public bodies, liability of, **21, 557, 558; 25, 731, 735, 736, 737**
waste liquid etc., in respect of, **25, 768**
sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas, application of, **21, 507 n., 524—535**
singing lessons as, **21, 532 n.**
skidding of vehicle as, **27, 333 n.**
skittle and bowling alley as, **21, 532 n.**
slaughter-house as, **21, 535**
smells, from, **21, 521, 525, 529, 532—535, 544**
smelting works, from, **20, 592; 21, 533; 23, 410, 414**
smoke, from, **21, 541—546. See SMOKE.**
snow melting by salt as, **21, 554 n.**
soap works as, **21, 535**
stables as, **21, 521, 527 n., 532 n., 533**
stack-pipe as, **21, 538**
statutory, *defined*, **21, 508, 511, 537**
penalty for, recovery of, **21, 565**
powers, in exercise of, **15, 359; 21, 512, 516—523, 562; 23, 313; 27, 160, 161 n., 173**
absolute or discretionary duty, distinction between, **21, 518**
construction of statute, in case of, **21, 516—519; 27, 173**
defence to action, as, **21, 562, 563; 27, 173**
discretionary exercise, in case of, **21, 518 n., 523**
permissive exercise, in case of, **21, 520—523**
provisions, violation of, damage presumed, **21, 509**
steam-hammers as, **21, 532 n.**
steam-saws as, **21, 532 n.**
streets, in, **27, 275—289**
bye-laws for prevention of, **16, 256; 20, 461, 462**
locomotive, by, **27, 315**
London, in, bye-laws to prevent, **27, 280**
subsidence, causing of, as, **21, 525, 554 n., 563 n.**
summary proceedings for, **21, 565—574. See ABATEMENT.**
swine, keeping of, as, **21, 513, 535**
tallow chandling as, **21, 535**
tannery as, **21, 535**
tolograph wires, in case of, **21, 516; 22, 627 n.; 27, 352, 392, 393**
tenant, action by, right of, in case of, **21, 551, 552**
liability of, for, **18, 504, 505**
tents, vans and sheds used as dwellings, bye-laws as to, **21, 540**
inspection of, for, **21, 573 n.**
theatre queue as, **21, 562; 27, 408**
traction engine, by, **21, 524, 565 n.**
trade, arising from, defence as to, **21, 564**
traffic, in relation to, **27, 275—289. See also highway, supra.**
tramcar, on, bye-law to prevent, **4, 63**

tramway as, **21, 521; 27, 781 n.**
trees, damage to, as, **21, 551 n., 553 n.**
overhanging branches of, as, **1, 296; 21, 530, 547, 548**
trespass, continuing nuisance not preventable by originator without, **21, 555**
distinguished from, **21, 506**
urinal as, **21, 521, 538, 555 n.**
vapours, noxious, as, **20, 592; 21, 529**
varnish making as, **21, 535**
vibration, from, **21, 523 n., 525, 526, 530 n., 531, 551 n.**
view, obstruction of, not a, **21, 534**
village green, on, penalties for, **21, 584**
water, abstraction of, as, **21, 559 n.**
detention of, as, **21, 559 n., 563 n.**
diverting of, as, **21, 507 n., 521, 527 n., 528 n., 559 n., 564**
escape of, as, **21, 528, 529, 564**
fittings, absence of, as, **21, 539; 28, 352, 353**
flooding by, as, **21, 551 n., 563 n.**
supply, absence of, in house as, **21, 539; 28, 267**
water-closet as, **21, 538**
watercourse as, **21, 538, 540**
waterways, obstruction of, as, **21, 559 n.**
pollution of, as, **8, 680—682; 20, 592; 21, 522, 546, 558 n., 563 n.; 25, 762 n.; 28, 432—453**
indictment for, **28, 433**
whistling for cabs as, **21, 532 n.**
wilful causation of, effect of, **21, 509, 510, 559**
workshop as, **14, 454; 21, 539**
wrongful act essential to, **21, 508, 509**

NULLA BONA,

return of, by sheriff, **11, 178, 215, 223; 14, 58, 332; 25, 815**

NULLA INJURIA SINE DAMNO,

application of maxim to cases of nuisance, **21, 509**

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,

agreement not to institute proceedings for, effect of, **16, 480**
alimony *pendente lite* in suits for, **16, 520**
appeal from decree *nisi* for, **16, 557, 558**
child, custody of, in suit for, **16, 499**
maintenance of, after decree of, **16, 571, 578, 593; 17, 116**
ward of court, as, in suit for, **16, 577; 17, 146**
conflict of laws in case of suit for, **6, 265, 266**
countercharge of adultery in suit for, **16, 515, 532, 541**
decree absolute, application for, **16, 592, 593**
suspension of, by court, **16, 565, 593**
takes effect, when, **16, 593**
decree *nisi* in suit for, **16, 544**
time for making absolute, **16, 591**
defence to suit for, **16, 514**
delay, effect of, in suit for, **16, 472, 491, 492**
estoppel in case of, **13, 343**
final decree of, **16, 591—595**
foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **6, 271, 272; 13, 343, 352 n.**
grounds for suit for, **16, 469—472**
identification in suit for, **16, 527, 533, 534**
impotence, on the ground of, **16, 470—472**
in camera, hearing of suit for, **16, 465, 527**

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*

- inspection of the person in suit for, **16**, 472, 527, 528
- King's proctor's intervention in suit for, **7**, 79; **16**, 552—554
- medical inspectors in suit for, **16**, 527
- onus probandi* in suit for, **16**, 541
- petition for, **16**, 499
 - who can, **16**, 469, 470, 471, 472
- proof of marriage in suit for, **16**, 533
- re-marriage after decree of, **16**, 595
- right to begin at trial, **16**, 541
- settlement of property, effect of decree on, **16**, 572
- status of parties, effect of decree on, **16**, 591—595
- variation of settlements after decree of, **16**, 571—576. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.
- wife, costs of, in suit for, **16**, 548
- maintenance of, after decree of, **16**, 564—569. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
- name of, after decree of, **16**, 594

NULLIUS FILIUS,

bastard as, **11**, 26 n. *See* BASTARD.

NULLUM TEMPUS OCCURRIT REGI. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, CROWN; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, CROWN.**NUMBER,**

- building society, members of, **3**, 327, 348
- counsel, of, Appeal Court, in, **2**, 416, 417
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 141, 415
 - Chancery Division, in, **2**, 414
- costs allowed for, **2**, 420, 421; **26**, 804
- county court, in, **2**, 417, 418
- criminal trial, in, **2**, 415, 416
- Crown Cases Reserved, in court for, **2**, 414
- Divisional Court, in, **2**, 413
- fees, allowance of, on taxation, **2**, 418—422
- House of Lords, in, **2**, 417
- King's Bench Division, in, **2**, 409—412
- patent action, in, **22**, 226
- petty sessions, in, **2**, 418
- Privy Council, in, **2**, 417
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, in, **2**, 414
 - special case, on, **19**, 655
- documents produced for inspection, on, **11**, 60 n.
- house, of, urban and rural districts, in, **16**, 255, 256
- interrogatories, to, **11**, 107
 - answers to, **11**, 112
- jurors, of, **18**, 226, 227, 252, 253
- parliamentary register, to names on, **12**, 242, 243, 245
- protector of settlement, of persons who may be, **25**, 692
- share in company to be distinguished by, **5**, 172

NUNGIO,

public minister, as, **6**, 428

NUNCUPATIVE WILL,

- defined*, **14**, 161 n.; **28**, 519 n.
- infant, power to make, **17**, 104
- power, exercise of, by, **23**, 19
- probate of, **14**, 162; **25**, 95, 96
- soldier or sailor, by, **14**, 161, 162; **25**, 94, 95

NURSE,

- infant, of, reward, for, **17**, 158—162
- exemptions from provisions, **17**, 162
- insurance of infant's life by, **17**, 162, 546 n.
- notice by, change of address, of, **17**, 159
- death of infant, of, **8**, 242; **17**, 158, 159, 161
- failure to give, penalty for, **17**, 159
- how given, **17**, 159
- reception of infant, of, **17**, 158
- removal of infant, of, **17**, 158, 159, 160, 161
- offences, punishment for, **17**, 162
- removal of infant, **17**, 160, 161
 - variation of trusts for maintenance on, **17**, 161
- restrictions as to, **17**, 160
- visitors, appointment and powers of, **17**, 159, 160
- refusal to admit, **17**, 160
- negligence of, doctor's liability for, **20**, 331 n., 332 n.
- Poor Law authority, appointment and removal under, **22**, 542—544
- torts of, liability for, **20**, 266; **27**, 485 n.
- training of, Isolation Hospital Act, under, **23**, 440, 441

NURSERY GARDEN,

- defined*, **1**, 239 n.
- general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85
- income tax, assessment of, on, **16**, 636

NUTS,

- unsound, sale of, **15**, 43 n.

NYASALAND,

- courts of, **10**, 522, 555
- government of, **10**, 504 n., 522
- protectorate of, **10**, 522, 555

NYSTAGMUS,

- Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20**, 165 n.

OATH,

- defined*, Interpretation Act, 1889, **13**, 216 n.
- abjuration, of, **7**, 26 n.
- administration of, Admiralty Commissioners, by, **7**, 90
- ambassador, by, **26**, 858
- arbitration proceedings, in, **6**, 82
- bankruptcy, by official receiver in, **2**, 102
- commissioner for oaths, by, **9**, 491; **13**, 216 n.; **26**, 857—859
- consular officer, by, **6**, 438; **21**, 497; **26**, 858
- election commissioners, by, **12**, 468
- estate duty, on verification of account for, **13**, 216 n.
- examiner taking evidence, by, **13**, 616
- county court, in, **8**, 518
- foreign country, by certain officials in, **26**, 858
- friendly societies, by registrar of, **15**, 184
- industrial society, by chief registrar of, **17**, 29
- justice having no jurisdiction, by, **9**, 497
- lunacy, by master in, **19**, 414
- National Health Insurance Commissioners, on inquiry held by, **28**, 1000
- notary, by, **13**, 216 n.; **21**, 500
- Privy Council, at meetings of, **7**, 54
- Probate Registry, by registrar of, **16**, 464
- Supreme Court, by certain officers of, **13**, 627; **28**, 857, 858

OATH—*continued.*

administrator, of, **14**, 193, 196
 affirmation in lieu of, **7**, 24, 25, 26 n. ; **11**, 823 n. ;
13, 592. *See* AFFIRMATION.
 allegiance, of. *See* ALLEGIANCE.
 arbitration, submission to, implies examination
 of parties on, **1**, 446, 458
 arbitrator should take evidence upon, **1**, 458, 462
 atheist, provision in respect of, **11**, 824 n.
 barrister may make statement without being
 sworn, **13**, 592
 bishop, by, confirmation and consecration, on,
6, 397 ; **7**, 25, 26 n. ; **11**, 386, 397, 489, 495,
 498
 colonial, in case of, **11**, 489
 Board of Education, powers of, **12**, 13 n.
 Charity Commissioners may require statements
 on, **4**, 309 ; **12**, 13 n.
 children of tender years incapable of understand-
 ing, evidence by, **13**, 569
 clergy, by, before ordination, **11**, 551, 601, 602
 colonies in actions and suits in, **7**, 28 n.
 commissioners to administer, **26**, 857—859. *See*
 COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS.
 common law, at, **13**, 591
 coronation. *See* CORONATION.
 coroner's inquest, at, form of, **8**, 263 n.
 corporal, *defined*, **13**, 592 n.
 corporation, by officers of municipal, **7**, 26
de bonis non, on grant of administration, **14**,
 196
 declaration in lieu of, **7**, 26—28 ; **13**, 591, 592.
See STATUTORY DECLARATION
 discovery on, **13**, 43
 distress, as to absence of sufficient, **11**, 210
 election commissioner, by, **12**, 464
 estate duty account to be verified on, **13**, 216
 evidence, when not received except on affirmation
 of oath, **13**, 590
 executor, by, contents of, **14**, 166
 faulty, of, on consecration of prelate, **6**, 397
 form of, administrator, by, **14**, 193
 statutory, **13**, 591
 grand jury, by, **18**, 242
 Highways Acts, under, **7**, 28 n
 homage, of, **6**, 397 n. ; **7**, 25, 26 n.
 Inland Revenue accounts, in case of, **13**, 216 n.
 interrogatories to be answered on, **11**, 111
 Jew, by, **11**, 829 ; **13**, 591
 judicial, **7**, 24
 Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 56
 jurors, by, **18**, 226 n., 240, 253
 coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 262, 263
 county court, in, **8**, 522
 Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, evidence by, **13**,
 592 n.
 Moravians, by, **13**, 592
 municipal election petition, at trial of, **12**, 490 n.
 Nonconformists, by, **11**, 811
 non-judicial proceedings, in, **9**, 497
 obedience, of, benediction, on institution, admission,
 or collation to, **11**, 601
 bishop, by, **11**, 386, 489, 498
 foreign bishop, not required from, **11**, 498
 ordination, on, **11**, 551, 601
 objection on, to discovery, **11**, 41, 42
 office, of, **7**, 24—28
 Agriculture and Fisheries, by President of
 Board of, **7**, 24, 104
 Board of Trade, by President of, **7**, 102
 borough justice, by, **19**, 543, 549

OATH—*continued.*

office—*continued.*
 chairman of county or district council, by, **19**,
 540
 churchwardens and sidesmen, by, **7**, 27 n.
 clerk of assize, by, **25**, 822 n.
 Commissioner of Sewers, by, **25**, 776
 county justice, by, **19**, 539
 fee payable in respect of, **19**, 539 n.
 declaration in lieu of, **7**, 26
 executive officers who are required to take, **7**,
 24 n.
ex-officio justices, by, **19**, 262
 fees payable in respect of, **19**, 539 n.
 fees payable in respect of, **19**, 539 n., 540 n.
 income tax official, by, **16**, 616
 justices, by, effect of not taking, **19**, 549
 Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 56
 mayor, by, how taken, **19**, 543
 Ministers of the Crown, by certain, **7**, 39
 Poor Law Board, by President of, **7**, 103 n.
 Postmaster-General, by, **7**, 24 n. ; **22**, 628
 recorder, by, how to be taken, **19**, 544
 Secretary of State, by, on appointment, **7**, 66
 sheriffs of Chester and counties in Wales, of,
25, 822 n.
 parliamentary, **7**, 26 n.
 Pawnbrokers Acts, under, **7**, 28 n.
 peer, evidence by, **13**, 592 n.
 privilege of, **21**, 785, 786
 perjury after taking, **7**, 28 ; **9**, 491
 Privy Councillor, by, **7**, 52 n., 54
 promissory, perjury not committed under, **9**,
 491
 Quakers, by, **11**, 822 n. ; **13**, 592
 relief from taking, **7**, 28 ; **13**, 591, 592
 religious belief, declaration of absence of, **11**, 824 ;
13, 591, 592
 residence of executor within district of district
 registry, proof of, **14**, 165 n.
 revising barrister, in proceedings before, **12**, 221,
 222, 231
 Roman Catholic, of, **7**, 28 ; **11**, 804 n.
 Scottish form of, **7**, 25 ; **13**, 592
 sheriff, by, on verifying account, **25**, 842
 simony, against, by bishop, **11**, 397
 soldier, of, **7**, 25 ; **25**, 41
 special official, **7**, 25
 statements not made on, justices may refuse to
 hear, **13**, 419 n.
 statutory declaration in place of, **7**, 26—28 ; **13**,
 592
 supremacy, of, **7**, 26 n. ; **11**, 380 n., 397
 transubstantiation, against, abolition of, **7**, 28
 Treasury, powers of, to substitute declarations, **7**,
 27 n.
 unauthorised, misdemeanour by administering,
9, 465, 497
 Unitarians, by, **11**, 824
 unlawful, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 465
 administering or taking, **9**, 466
 uplifted hand, swearing with, **7**, 25 ; **13**, 592
 validity of, where witness has not raised objection,
13, 591, 592
 voters, administration to, **12**, 319, 322
 witness, of, **13**, 591, 592

OBEDIENCE. *See also* DISOBEDIENCE.

agent's duty of, **1**, 183
 authority, to, as a defence to criminal charge, **9**,
 243

OBEDIENCE—*continued.*

- collisions at sea, to regulations for preventing, **26**, 364
- servant's duty of, in respect of master's order, **20**, 124, 125

OBJECTS,

- charitable trust, of, **4**, 153—168. *See* CHARITY.
- company, of. *See* ALTERATION: COMPANIES.
- industrial and provident society, in case of, **17**, 14

OBLIGATION. *See* DUTY.

- arbitration bond, in, **3**, 83
- assignment of, under bond, **3**, 97
- bailee, of, **1**, 544—546, 552—554. *See* BAILEE.
- bond, as name for, **3**, 80
- charterer, of, under charterparty, **26**, 177
- conditional bond, in, **3**, 80
- consignee, of, on arrival of ship at port of discharge, **26**, 254
- construction of statutes imposing, **27**, 150
- discharge of, under bond, **3**, 97
- lost bond, under, action on, **3**, 101
- moral, fraudulent preference of creditor under, **5**, 544, 545
- mutual, in contract of towage, **26**, 357
- obligee of bond, of, **3**, 89, 97
- presumption as to performance of, **13**, 139—142
- repugnant condition in bond, effect of, **3**, 85
- satisfaction of, by legacy, **13**, 142
- statutory mineral owner, on, **11**, 326
- trust created by equitable, **28**, 5, 6

OBLIGATORY ORDER,

- wages, to settle minimum rates of, **27**, 522

OBLIGATORY STATUTES,

- permissive statutes, distinguished from, **27**, 117,

OBLIGEE,

- defined*, **3**, 80
- action on bond, remedy by, **3**, 101—103
- administration of assets of, **3**, 89
- alteration in bond, effect of, **3**, 98
- assignment of breaches by, **3**, 94, 95
- cancellation of bond by or with consent of, **3**, 98, 99
- capacity to be, **3**, 80, 83
- conditions in bond to, effect of, **3**, 92
- delivery of bond to, **3**, 84
- illegal consideration, knowledge of, **3**, 86
- injunction to protect, **3**, 90 n.
- joinder of parties in action by, **3**, 102, 103
- joint, **3**, 98, 99, 102
- joint and several interest of, **3**, 80, 91, 98
- limitation of actions as affecting, **3**, 99—101 ; **19**, 77
- name must appear on bond, **3**, 83
- release by, effect of, **3**, 98, 99
- undertaking not to sue on bond, effect of, **3**, 88 n.
- vexatious proceedings against, effect of, **3**, 93 n.

OBLIGOR,

- defined*, **3**, 80
- acknowledgment of liability as affecting, **3**, 100, 101
- delivery of bond by, **3**, 84
- discharge of, by impossibility of performance, **3**, 92, 93
- estoppel of, assignment of bond, on, **3**, 97
- recitals in bond, by, **3**, 90
- execution of bond by, necessity for, **3**, 83

OBLIGOR—*continued.*

- joinder of parties in action against, **3**, 102, 103
- joint, covenant not to sue by, **3**, 99
- death of, effect of, **15**, 568
- executed by, **3**, 84, 99, 102, 103
- insurable interest of, in life of co-obligor, **17**, 545
- release of, **3**, 99
- seal, destruction of, effect of, **3**, 99
- Statutes of Limitation, how affected by, **19**, 81
- joint and several, liability of, **3**, 80, 88, 89, 91, 99 ; **14**, 308 ; **15**, 508 n.
- release of joint obligor as affecting, **3**, 99
- seal of, release by destruction of, **3**, 99

OBLITERATION. *See also* ERASURE.

- Government marks, of, **9**, 513
- wills, in, invalidity after execution, **28**, 559
- revocation, as affecting, **28**, 574

OBNOXIOUS MATTER. *See* NOXIOUS.**OBSCENE LANGUAGE,**

- offence by public use of, **27**, 284

OBSCENE LIBEL,

- indictment need not set out objectionable passages, **9**, 539
- motive immaterial in, **9**, 238 n., 538 ; **18**, 697 ; **27**, 178 n.
- newspaper, by, **9**, 538, 539

OBSCENE MATTER,

- advertisement of, **9**, 539 n.
- copyright not allowed in respect of, **8**, 191
- destruction of, by order of justices, **9**, 538 n.
- motive in publishing, as matter of privilege, **9**, 538
- possession of, not an offence, **9**, 538
- post office regulations in respect of, **22**, 644
- postal packet containing, offence by sending, **9**, 539
- posters relating to, affixing of, **9**, 539 n.
- publication of. *See* OBSCENE PUBLICATION.
- report of, no privilege for, **9**, 538
- singing in streets, offence by, **27**, 284
- street offences in respect of, offering for sale or distribution, **27**, 284
- writing on walls, houses etc., offence by, **9**, 539

OBSCENE PUBLICATION,

- motive as ground for privilege, **9**, 538
- nuisance, as public, **21**, 541
- search warrant for seizure of, **9**, 538 n.

OBSERVATORIES,

- protection from interference by electric supply, **12**, 595

OBSTRUCTION,

- administration of justice, of, conspiracy as to, **9**, 500, 501
- contempt of court by, **7**, 280 ; **9**, 501. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
- army officer, by, apprehension of officer or soldier, of, **9**, 488
- arrest, of, **9**, 296, 505, 506
- effect of death caused by, **9**, 573—575
- Board of Trade inspector, of, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, penalty for, **26**, 651
- building. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
- burial of, clergyman officiating at, **3**, 422, 423
- infectious disease, of person dying of, **3**, 549, 552

OBSTRUCTION—continued.

burial—*continued.*

justices' order, in case of, **3**, 549, 551
 misdemeanour, as, **3**, 426, 427
 service at, **3**, 422, 426, 427
 burial ground, of inspection of, **3**, 537
 carriage way, of, **16**, 163—165
 removal of turf, by, **16**, 166
 churchway, in, jurisdiction to remove, **16**, 23
 cinematograph exhibition, of inspection of premises for, **27**, 420
 clergyman, of, in religious duties, **9**, 478 ; **11**, 555
 constable, of, execution of duty, in, **9**, 488, 505, 506 ; **15**, 291 ; **22**, 499, 500
 Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, under, **1**, 415
 presumption from, **15**, 288
 dock, in, dock-owner's liability for, **21**, 418
 easements, of. *See* DISTURBANCE.
 elector, of, when voting, **12**, 292
 engine, of, mine, in, offence by, **9**, 784
 railway, on, offence by, **9**, 786, 787
 explosives factory, of search in, penalty for, **14**, 391 n.
 factory inspector, of, penalty for, **14**, 530
 fair, by, effect of, **20**, 22
 food and drugs, in relation to, affixing notice of conviction, of, **15**, 43
 Bread Acts, of execution of, **15**, 52
 inspector, of, **15**, 33, 34, 38
 medical officer, of, **15**, 33, 34, 38
 search warrant, of execution of, **15**, 40
 footpath, on, liability of persons causing, **16**, 183 ; **27**, 283, 286
 gas meter inspector, of, liability for, **15**, 350
 harbour, to, harbour master's power to remove, **26**, 642
 hawkers and pedlars, by, in metropolis, **20**, 56 n. ; **27**, 287, 288
 highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
 Housing of Working Classes Act, of officer in execution of, **23**, 536
 income tax officer, of, penalty for, **16**, 686
 inquest, of, misdemeanour, as, **8**, 263 ; **9**, 501
 loading of ship, of, misdemeanour, as, **9**, 473
 Lotteries Act, of search of house under, **15**, 303
 mail, of, **22**, 667
 malicious damage by, navigation, in case of, **9**, 784, 785 n.
 railway engine or carriage, in case of, **9**, 787
 telegraph messages, in case of, **9**, 787 ; **27**, 385
 tramway, in case of, **9**, 786 n.
 market, by, effect of, **20**, 22
 of, action against person causing, **20**, 43
 master of ship, service of document, of, **9**, 560
 Metropolis Management Acts, of execution of, **20**, 465. *See* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.
 mine, in, causing, offence by, **9**, 783, 784
 inspector of, of, offence by, **20**, 609
 navigation, of right of, abatement of, **28**, 404
 examples of, **21**, 512 ; **28**, 403, 404
 malicious damage causing, **9**, 784, 785
 non-tidal water, in case of, **28**, 407
 riparian owner, by, **28**, 429, 430
 ship, of, **9**, 473 ; **26**, 61
 Thames, in, conservator's powers as to removal of, **28**, 408, 409
 tidal water, in case of, **28**, 402—404
 petroleum officer, of, liability of dealer in respect of, **23**, 578, 579
 Pilotage Act, of local inquiry under, **26**, 608

OBSTRUCTION—continued.

Post Office, of officer of, **22**, 667
 Public Health Act, of officer in execution of, **20**, 467
 railway, in relation to, **9**, 786, 787 ; **23**, 689, 722
 officer of company, of, **9**, 302 ; **23**, 734
 servant of company, by, **23**, 734
 receiver, of, contempt, as, **6**, 207 ; **7**, 289 ; **24**, 387—389
 wreck, of, **9**, 640 n.
 revenue officer, of, **24**, 546
 revising barrister, of, **12**, 222, 533
 salmon fisheries, in, conservator's power to remove, **14**, 603
 salvage of wreck, of, offence by, **26**, 550, 556
 sequestrator, by, **14**, 83, 84
 service, of, county court, in, **8**, 471
 ship, of loading etc., of, offence by, **9**, 473
 street, of, **27**, 281 *et seq.*
 animals, by, **27**, 282, 283
 cattle slaughtering, by, **27**, 282
 clothes line, by, **27**, 284
 exhibition, by, **27**, 282
 fencing, by, provisions for lighting and removal, **16**, 251, 253, 255 ; **25**, 731
 litter and rubbish, by, **27**, 284, 285, 287, 289
 local authority, powers of, **16**, 248 ; **27**, 269, 270, 271
 London Building Act, provisions of, as to, **20**, 473
 meeting, by, **27**, 281
 metropolis, in, **27**, 286—289
 procession, by, **27**, 280
 vehicles, by, **27**, 282, 283
 telegraph apparatus, by, non-liability of Postmaster-General for, **27**, 357
 telegraphic communication, of, offence by, **9**, 787 ; **27**, 385
 tortious, liability for, **27**, 475
 traffic, of. *See* street, *supra* ; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
 regulations to prevent, **27**, 270, 271
 tramway, by, **27**, 788, 789
 tramway, of works in connection with, **27**, 807
 turnpike road, of, penalty for, **16**, 166
 unloading of ship, of, **9**, 473
 voter at election, of, **12**, 292
 voyage of ship, of, effect of, **26**, 259, 260
 Water Board inspector, of, **28**, 342 n.
 way, right of, to. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
 wharf, access to, of right of, **28**, 422
 wreck, by, harbour, in, **26**, 642
 navigable river, in, **28**, 404, 408

OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY. *See* also OBSTRUCTION, street.

abatement of, **16**, 158, 159
 animals, by, **16**, 156 ; **27**, 278, 282, 283
 authorised, **16**, 46, 47 ; **21**, 410
 cart or carriage left, by, **27**, 276. *See* vehicles, *infra*.
 cattle straying, by, **27**, 278
 company, by, criminal liability for, **5**, 311 ; **23**, 665
 county council, powers of, **16**, 162
 dedication, authorised by, **16**, 46, 47, 151 ; **21**, 410
 deviation on, right of, **16**, 50, 51
 district council, duty of, **16**, 162, 163
 exhibition, by, **16**, 157 ; **27**, 282
 fair or market, by, **20**, 22
 flood, by, **16**, 154

OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY—contd.

injury from, liability for, **16, 161**; **21, 411**
 meeting, by, **27, 281**
 negligence in regard to, **21, 410, 411**
 nuisance, as, **16, 62, 152, 154 et seq.**; **20, 22**;
21, 410, 512, 524
 overhead wires, by, **21, 516**
 owner of soil, right of, as to, **16, 55, 56, 161**
 processions, by, **16, 157**; **27, 280**
 railway company, by, **5, 311**; **23, 665**
 removal of, duty as to, **16, 161—163**
 owner of soil, by, **16, 56, 161**
 stranger, by, **16, 56, 161**
 snow, in case of, **16, 154**
 temporary, duty as regards, **21, 410**
 theatre queue, by, **27, 408**
 third party's intervention, effect of, **16, 161**; **21, 411**
 tramway, by, **21, 415**; **27, 801, 807 n.**
 trees and hedges, by, **16, 113, 114, 165, 166**
 turnpike road, of, **16, 166**
 vehicles, by, **16, 154—156**; **21, 412, 415**; **27, 276, 283**

OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,

defined, **23, 531**
 acquisition by local authority of land occupied by, **23, 532, 533**
 appeal against order for pulling down, **23, 545**
 compensation to owner removing, **23, 533**
 general provisions as to, **23, 535**
 medical officer of health, duty of, to report on, **23, 532**
 owner retaining site, duties of, **23, 533**
 removal of, **23, 531—533**
 report and order as to, **23, 532**

OBTAINING,

cheat, property by, **9, 689, 690**
 conspiracy, property by, **9, 708—710**
 credit by false pretences, **2, 349, 350**; **9, 338 n.**
 goods by false pretences, **9, 690—701. See FALSE PRETENCES.**
 attempting to obtain, **9, 703, 704**
 personation, property by, **9, 706—708**
 property by fraud, **9, 688 et seq.**

OCCASIONAL COURT-HOUSE,

defined, **19, 568**

OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT. See also CASUAL.

regulations as to unemployment insurance in case of, **28, 887**

OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE,

ball, for, **18, 98**
 consent of justices necessary, **18, 99**
 effect of, **18, 99, 100**
 fairs or races, for, **18, 100, 101**
 grant of, **18, 98—101**; **24, 662, 663**
 innkeeper, to, **18, 98**
 obtaining of, **18, 98**; **24, 662**
 practice on obtaining, **18, 99**
 production of, when necessary, **18, 98, 99**
 public dinner or ball, for, **18, 98**
 refreshment house keeper, to, **18, 99**
 tobacco, for sale of, **24, 663**

OCCUPANT,

casual, easement of light, in, **11, 308**
 general, estate *pur autre vie*, of, when may enter, **14, 231**; **24, 181**
 copyholds, in case of, **8, 75 n.**
 special, *defined*, **14, 231**; **24, 180, 182**
 position on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, **11, 13**; **14, 231**; **24, 180, 181**

OCCUPATION (PERSONS). See also EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSION

barrister, declaration by, before call to bar as to, **2, 365, 366**
 bill of sale, for purpose of registration of, **3, 50, 51**
 slander concerning, action in respect of, **18, 607, 627, 630, 631 n., 637 n.**

OCCUPATION (PROPERTY). See also OCCUPIER.

attornment by person in, effect of, **18, 335, 336**
 beneficial, franchise purposes, for, **12, 162**
 mortgagee, by, effect of, **21, 201**
 building contract, acceptance of work under, effect on, **3, 203**
 damages recoverable in case of, **18, 486—488. See USE AND OCCUPATION.**
 easement, for purpose of, **11, 284**
 exclusive right of, instrument giving, is a lease, **18, 337**
 franchise, **12, 155—162. See OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.**
 game rights inseparable from, **15, 221**
 income tax, for purpose of, **16, 631—635**
 inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17, 180, 190**
 exemption in respect of, **17, 191, 192**
 injunction to prevent disturbance of, **17, 272**
 juror, qualification as, **18, 229, 230**
 special, **18, 260, 261**
 land tax, for purpose of, **18, 309, 310**
 exemptions in respect of, **18, 310—312**
 lease. *See OCCUPATION LEASE.*
 lodger, of, nature of, **18, 339, 340**
 mortgagee, by, liability for rent in case of, **21, 201**
 mortgagor, by, profits, right to, in case of, **21, 194, 195**
 rent, liability for, **21, 157**
 new buildings, of, certificate before, **20, 489**; **28, 253, 254**
 permissive, tenancy at will in case of, **18, 434**; **19, 125**
 poor rate, for purpose of, **24, 4—17. See RATEABLE OCCUPATION.**
 possession, distinguished from, **11, 150**
 railway company, by, temporary, **23, 675—678**
 compensation for, **23, 677, 678**
 notice in case of, **23, 675, 676**
 objection to, notice of, **23, 675, 676**
 rateable, **24, 4—17. See RATEABLE OCCUPATION.**
 rent. *See OCCUPATION RENT.*
 road. *See OCCUPATION ROAD.*
 servant, by, nature of, **18, 340**; **20, 69, 70. See SERVANT.**
 trespass to land in case of, **27, 853, 854**
 use and. *See USE AND OCCUPATION.*

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE,

defined, **12, 155**
 borough, in, essentials to, **12, 158, 159**
 joint occupiers, in case of, **12, 159**
 stall, occupation of, as qualification for, **20, 40**
 successive occupiers, in case of, **12, 159**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE—*contin*

county, in, essentials to, **12**, 156, 157
 joint occupiers, in case of, **12**, 157
 successive occupiers, in case of, **12**, 157, 158
 estate, nature of, for purposes of, **12**, 162
 land, nature of, for purposes of, **12**, 159
 occupation for purposes of, **12**, 146, 162
 tenement, nature of, for purposes of, **12**, 160
 value of premises for purposes of, **12**, 161
 voters, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

OCCUPATION LEASE,

Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, powers to grant, **18**, 357; **21**, 163
 mortgagee, power of, to grant, **18**, 357; **21**, 163
 mortgagor, power of, to grant, **18**, 357; **21**, 163
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, court may authorise, **25**, 677

OCCUPATION RENT. *See also* USE AND OCCUPATION.

distress for, **11**, 200
 joint tenant, liability of, to pay, **24**, 204
 mortgagee, liability of, to pay, **21**, 201
 mortgagor, liability of, to pay, **21**, 157, 264
 partition, in case of, order for, **13**, 41 n.; **21**, 851, 852
 receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's premises, **24**, 376
 vendor in possession charged with, **25**, 373, 374; **27**, 93

OCCUPATION ROAD,

highway, distinguished from, **16**, 8 n.
 inclosed common, over, grazing on, **4**, 566, 567
 maintenance and repair of, **4**, 566, 567
 provisions for, **4**, 549, 562, 566, 567
 setting out of, **4**, 566
 stopping or diversion of, **4**, 562—564

OCCUPIER. *See also* OCCUPATION.

defined, factory and workshop, in case of, **14**, 447, 484 n.

Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, under, **23**, 447 n.

attornment by, effect of, **18**, 335

cellar entrance, duty to cover, **16**, 250

churchwarden, qualification for office of, as, **11**, 460 n., 461 n.

common rights, claim for, **4**, 520

dangerous premises, duty to fence, **16**, 252, 253

dog, when presumed to be owner of, **1**, 281

doors etc. opening outwards on to street, duty to alter, **16**, 249

drain, highway, duties as to, **25**, 770, 771

owner's right to enter in regard to, **25**, 750 n.

rates for, liability to pay, **18**, 478, 479

recovery of expenses, local authority, from, in regard to, **25**, 758

owner, from, **25**, 758

right to empty, into sewer, **25**, 762, 765

drainage expenses, liability for, **18**, 477, 478

rent, may deduct from, **18**, 478

drainage works, right to compensation for interference by, **25**, 735

duty of. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

bare licensee, to, **21**, 391—394

business visitor, to, **20**, 281

fire, in regard to, **21**, 403—405

invitee, to, **21**, 385—391

OCCUPIER—*continued.*

duty of—*continued.*

neighbours, to, **21**, 395—397

public, to, **21**, 397—401. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

trespasser, to, **21**, 373 n., 394

water, in regard to, **21**, 401, 402

ejection of, small tenement, in case of, **18**, 560

electricity, supply of, to, **12**, 590, 591

entertainment, of building used for, duty of, **17**, 173

explosive store, of, licence required by, **14**, 376, 378

police certificate required by, **14**, 379, 380

explosives factory, of, *defined*, **14**, 359 n.

accidents, duty to notify, **14**, 398

arbitration, right to require, **14**, 397, 398

licence, breach of, by, **14**, 368

notice of change of, **14**, 370

special rules, duty to make, **14**, 369

third party, exempt for default of, **14**, 396

extraordinary user of premises, liability in respect of, **21**, 395

factory, of, hours of employment, provisions as to, by, **14**, 495—497

inquest on employee, right of representation at, **8**, 259

inspector, duty to assist, **14**, 530

obstruction of, liability for, **14**, 530

non-compliance with Acts, penalty for, **14**, 531

exemption from, on proof of diligence, **14**, 396, 487 n., 509, 519, 534

owner or hirer of machine, when deemed to be, **14**, 533

register, duty to keep, **14**, 525

return of employees, duty to make, **14**, 526

woman or young person, registry of employment of, by, **14**, 495

women's workshops, in case of, duties as to, **14**, 493, 494

fences, duty to repair, **3**, 128; **18**, 514

franchise purposes, for. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE; LODGER FRANCHISE; OCCUPATION FRANCHISE; SERVICE FRANCHISE.

game, leave or licence to take, grant of, by, **15**, 231
 rights over, **15**, 216, 217, 221—223, 236; **18**, 433

trespasser after, rights against, **15**, 228

garden allotment, of, determination of tenancy for non-payment of rent, **4**, 594

gas, supply of, to, **15**, 333, 334

gutter along roof, duty to provide, **16**, 249, 250

incumbent as rateable, of churchyard, **3**, 340

infectious disease, duty to notify, **23**, 447, 457

inhabitant, service franchise, for, *defined*, **12**, 172

licensed premises, of, cannot be licensing justice, **18**, 53. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).

lodger, distinguished from, **11**, 144 n.; **12**, 168, 169, 175; **18**, 339

London Building Acts, liability for expenses under, **20**, 479

malicious damage to house by, liability for, **9**, 780; **19**, 578

market stall, of, nature of holding of, **20**, 39, 40

master of ship may be treated as, of house for public health purposes, **20**, 466

negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

nuisance, action for, by, **21**, 551, 552

liability for, **21**, 556

Public Health (London) Act, under, **18**, 478

number of house, duty to mark, **16**, 255, 256

poor rate, Crown land, on, when liable for, **7**, 121

OCCUPIER—*continued.*

poor relief, rated for. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
 vestry, as member of, **11**, 453, 453
 promises, of. *See* duty of, *supra*.
 Public Health (London) Act, abatement of
 nuisances under, liability for costs of, **18**, 478
 offences against, by, **20**, 467
 Public Health Acts, improvements under,
 liability for, **18**, 478
 repair, liability to, **18**, 504
 ruinous buildings, repair of, by, provisions as to,
23, 430, 431
 sanitary convenience, provisions as to, **23**, 598—
 600. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 sewers, emptying drains into, right of, **25**, 762, 765
 sewers rate, liability for, **24**, 111, 114, 115
 slaughter-house, of, duties of, **23**, 556, 557
 small firework factory, of, regulations as to, **14**,
 375, 376
 tithes, payment of, by, right of contribution for,
7, 472
 trespasser, as, **27**, 853
 voters, registration of, in regard to. *See* REGIS-
 TRATION OF VOTERS.
 voting, right of. *See* franchise, *supra*.
 water spout, duty to provide, **16**, 249, 250
 water supply, alteration of apparatus for, penalty
 for, **28**, 323
 communication pipes, duty to lay, **28**, 307,
 339, 340
 permitting stranger to use, penalty for, **28**, 322
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, complaint
 to, by, **28**, 343
 wild animals, right to exclude, **27**, 847 n.

OFF-GOING CROPS. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.**OFF LICENCE.** *See also* EXCISE LICENCE; JUSTICES' LICENCE.
defined, **18**, 7

beer, for, duty payable on, **24**, 653
 entry of premises by applicant for, **24**, 653
 on licence, provisions as in, **18**, 14. *See* ON LICENCE.
 when granted to holder of, **24**, 653
 penalty for selling without, **24**, 653
 persons to whom granted, **24**, 653
 sugar or other saccharine substances, posses-
 sion of, by holder, **24**, 654
 taken out annually, **18**, 14; **24**, 653
 term of, **24**, 653
 bench outside premises with, drinking on, **18**, 117
 carrying liquor from premises with, to be sold in
 unlicensed place, **18**, 117
 cider, for, entry of premises by applicant for, **24**,
 656
 penalty for selling without, **24**, 656
 persons who may hold, **24**, 655
 provisions of, **18**, 15
 taken out annually, **18**, 15
 term of, **24**, 655
 highway near premises with, drinking on, **18**, 117
 on licence, when not granted to holder of, **18**, 15
 on or near the premises with, penalty for drinking,
18, 116
 penalty for contravention of, **18**, 116, 117
 perry, for, as in case of cider. *See* cider, *supra*.
 qualification of premises for, **18**, 61
 renewal of, discretion of justices as to, **18**, 63, 64.
See RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.

OFF LICENCE—*continued.*

spirit, for, annually taken out, **18**, 14
 entry of premises by applicant for, **24**, 674
 justice's licence not required for, in what case,
18, 14
 penalty for selling without, **24**, 674, 675
 persons who may hold, **24**, 674
 provisions as to sale under, **18**, 14; **24**, 675
 quantity to be sold limited under, **18**, 14
 rate of duty on, **24**, 674
 term of, **24**, 675
 sweets, for, annually taken out, **18**, 15
 justices' licence necessary to obtain, **18**, 15
 quantity limited, **18**, 15
 wine, for, annually taken out, **18**, 15
 justices' licence not required for, in what
 case, **18**, 15
 quantity limited, **18**, 15

OFF-SET PLATES AND SWITCHES,
defined, **23**, 682 n.**OFFAL.**

dealing in, as offensive trade, **23**, 563 n.

OFFENCE,

For offences in regard to any particular subject-matter, see under the main word denoting such subject-matter.

continuing, bye-laws, against, **23**, 390, 425
 Children's Act, 1908, under, **17**, 171
 nuisance, in case of, **21**, 555, 560

OFFENSIVE MATTER. *See also* NOXIOUS.
highway, allowing to run on, offence of, **27**, 276,
285

pleading, in, power to strike out, **22**, 434, 435
 Post Office, powers of, as to, **22**, 644
 streets, removal and carriage of, through, power
 of local authority as to, **16**, 257; **27**, 274
 will, omission of, from probate and copy of,
14, 169

OFFENSIVE TRADE,

defined, **23**, 562

bye-laws as to, **23**, 563
 fried fish shop, **21**, 508 n., 534; **23**, 56
 knacker's yard, provisions as to, **23**, 558—562.
See KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD.
 London, in, **23**, 565—570
 bye-laws as to, **20**, 406; **23**, 566
 nature of business declared to be, **23**, 566
 restrictions on, **23**, 565, 566
 nuisance arising from, how dealt with, **21**, 534,
 535; **23**, 563, 564
 penalty for offences arising from, **23**, 564
 provisions relating to, **23**, 553—570
 rag dealer. *See* RAG.
 restrictions on, **23**, 562—564
 slaughter-house, provisions as to, **23**, 553—557.
See SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
 soap boiler, **23**, 563, 566. *See* SOAP.

OFFENSIVE WEAPONS,

defined, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, in, **9**, 523

OFFER,

bribe, of, misdemeanour, **9**, 484, 710; **12**, 529
 parliamentary election, in, **12**, 282 n.
 evidence of, **12**, 448

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

OFFER—continued.

contract, in case of, **7, 345—348**

defined, **7, 345**

acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, contract.

continuing guarantee for future advances, as, **7, 348 n.**

counter-offer, effect of, **7, 352**

definite person, must be made by, **7, 347**

duration of, **7, 347**

expression of intention, distinguished from, **7, 346 ; 20, 662**

indefinite number of persons, may be made to an, **7, 347**

lease, for, **18, 370, 377**

qualified acceptance, effect of, **7, 347**

revocation of, **7, 347, 348, 354**

sale of land, for, **25, 289**

specific performance in relation to, **27, 20 n.**

telegram, by, effect of, **7, 354 ; 27, 395 n.**

tender, in what sense an, **7, 346**

termination of, **7, 347**

work and labour, for, **28, 866**

goods, to restore, effect on conversion, **27, 896**

marriage settlement, to make, effect of, **25, 535—537**

return money to pawnbroker, to, on restoration of stolen pledge, offence, **9, 504 n.**

reward, of, advertisement, by, **7, 347 n.**

apprehension of offender, for, cause of action, in relation to, **8, 613 n.**

information, for, **7, 348 n.**

no questions asked, for restoration of property, offence, **1, 405 ; 9, 504 n.**

parliamentary election petition, for evidence in, **12, 448**

pawnbroker, to, offence, **9, 504 n.**

OFFERINGS,

churching of women, at, **11, 709**

collection and disposal of, **11, 472**

Communion service, at, **11, 472, 691**

days, what are, **11, 779 n.**

Easter, nature of, **11, 742, 775**

mortuaries, nature of, **11, 779**

OFFICE (BUILDING),

Admiralty Division, of, **9, 71**

central. *See* CENTRAL OFFICE.

company, of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.

distress for rent upon goods at, **11, 145**

friendly society, of, **15, 136**

change of, notice of, **15, 136**

place of, must be set forth in rules, **15, 138**

inhabited house duty on, **17, 182, 183**

juror, qualification as, by occupation of, **18, 229**

Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, of, **7, 137—139**

rateability of, in several occupations, **24, 13**

registered. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.

Supreme Court. *See* CENTRAL OFFICE.

holidays observed by, **27, 436**

time at which open, **27, 436**

virtualling, Royal Naval, offences as to, **6, 357 n.**

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT),

acceptance of, corporation official, by, **8, 327**

election petition, effect as regards, **12, 436**

executor, by, **14, 142**

member of the House of Commons, by, effect of, **21, 789**

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT)—continued.

acceptance of—*continued.*

trustee, of, methods of, **28, 82, 83**

no disclaimer after, **28, 82**

Admiralty Division, examiner in, qualification for, **2, 384**

registrar, office of, **9, 71**

alien's incapacity to hold certain, **1, 308**

bankruptcy, disqualification by, for, **2, 88, 89**

bargaining for, **9, 486**

barrister, eligibility of, **2, 381**

bill of exchange payable to holder of, **2, 473**

bribe, offering, to secure, **9, 484**

common of pasture by virtue of, **4, 456, 457**

coronation, connected with the, **6, 328, 329**

corporation, under, **8, 325—334. See** CORPORATE OFFICE; CORPORATION, officer.

appointment to, **8, 325—329**

tenure of, **8, 328**

vacation of, **8, 330—334. See** AMOTION.

Crown, creation by, of new, **7, 41 ; 6, 387**

defamation, in way of person's, **18, 627, 630, 632 n., 637 n.**

dissenting minister, of, as effecting franchise qualification, **12, 150**

executor, of. *See* EXECUTOR.

franchise in respect of, **12, 172—174. See** SERVICE FRANCHISE.

government offices, **7, 79 et seq. See** GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

Admiralty, **7, 88—92. See** ADMIRALTY, THE.

Colonial Office, **7, 86. See** COLONIAL OFFICE.

Foreign Office, **7, 86. See** FOREIGN OFFICE.

Home Office, **7, 82—86. See** HOME OFFICE; HOME SECRETARY.

India Office, **7, 87, 88. See** INDIA, Secretary of State for; INDIA OFFICE; SECRETARY OF STATE, India.

War Office, **7, 92—98. See** SECRETARY OF STATE, War; WAR OFFICE.

honour, of, devolution of, **22, 274**

imputation as to, action in respect of, **18, 607, 635**

incorporeal hereditament, as, **24, 161**

infant, capacity of, to hold, **17, 56**

judge, of. *See* JUDGE.

promotion of, under ecclesiastical law in criminal suits, **11, 516**

judicial, disqualification for, **7, 24**

high, defined, **9, 27**

qualification from holding, **9, 23, 27**

qualification for, High Court judge, in case of, **9, 62**

Lord Justice, in case of, **9, 64**

Lord of Appeal, in case of, **9, 23**

lease, as subject of, **18, 341 n.**

loss of, compensation for, director of company, **5, 588 ; 15, 401**

education officer, **12, 16 n.**

poor law officer, **22, 548**

public officer, **23, 352—355**

consolidated fund, out of, **24, 745**

rural district council officer, **19, 333**

mandamus, admission by, **10, 80**

restoration by, **10, 79**

municipal councillor, of, avoidance of, procedure on, **19, 308**

oath of allegiance required for certain, **6, 342**

power of appointment annexed to an, who may exercise, **23, 17**

power of appointment to, nature of, **23, 5**

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT)—*continued*profit, of. *See* OFFICE OF PROFIT.public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.purchase of, misdemeanour, **9**, 486returning officer, disqualification of, by, **19**, 306, 307sale of, misdemeanour, **9**, 486Sovereign, under the, *defined*, **7**, 32 n.Supreme Court of. *See* SUPREME COURT.tenement, as, **24**, 158**OFFICE COPY,***defined*, **13**, 523admissibility in evidence, **13**, 523, 549affidavit, of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 312 n., 316interrogatories, in answer to, **11**, 111use of, **13**, 630affidavit of documents, of, unnecessary, **11**, 61bill of sale, of, **3**, 75evidence, as, **13**, 523, 549lunatic, of order or report as to, **19**, 461, 462municipal election petition, in, fees for, **12**, 521title to land, proof of, by, **25**, 352, 353**OFFICE OF PROFIT,**

Crown, under, disqualification as member of

Parliament by holding, **21**, 659, 660effect of acceptance of, **7**, 40, 41election petition, by respondent, to, **12**, 436municipal election petition commissioner must not hold, **12**, 487retirement from Parliament by acceptance of, **21**, 662revising barrister must not hold, **12**, 218, 219defamatory statement as to, action in respect of, **18**, 607, 633, 635education committee, disqualification as member of, by holding, **12**, 20**OFFICER,***defined*, Army Act, in, **25**, 38 n.Local Government Act, 1888, in, **23**, 353 n.amotion of, **8**, 330—334. *See* AMOTION.arms, of, jurisdiction of, **22**, 289Army, of the. *See* ARMY.asylum, appointment of, **19**, 483Board of Education, of, **7**, 105; **12**, 8reimbursement of, **12**, 8Board of Trade, of, documents signed by, **5**, 437; **7**, 102; **23**, 741official receiver as, **2**, 7borough council, of, appointment and duties of, **20**, 454, 455building society, of, **3**, 336—348. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.burial board, of, appointment of, **3**, 459Commissioners of Sewers, of, appointment and duties of, **25**, 777, 778company, of. *See* COMPANIES.constitutional, King must act through, **6**, 386consular, **6**, 434—439. *See* CONSUL; CONSULAR.corporation, of. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE; CORPORATION.penal action against, who may bring, **19**, 326trustees, as, **4**, 258county council, of, **19**, 342, 369. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT.Crown, of, action against, **6**, 413—416. *See also* PUBLIC OFFICER.**OFFICER**—*continued.*Crown—*continued.*advice to Crown by, responsibility regarding, **23**, 318demise of Crown, effect of, **6**, 384, 385money paid to, for individual, how far recoverable, **6**, 415; **23**, 315petition of right for pay by, **10**, 29public officer, distinguished from, **23**, 322, 323reward, taking a, offence of, **9**, 482statutory liability of, **6**, 414, 415; **7**, 77 *et seq.*; **23**, 323customs, of. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICER.diplomatic, notarial acts may be done by, **21**, 497privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.drainage board, of, appointment and duties of, **25**, 789 n.education authority, local, of, appointment of, **12**, 20, 34, 46election, at. *See* ELECTION.emigration, appointment and functions of, **26**, 353excise, appointment of, **24**, 545presumption as to, **13**, 444assault on, penalty for, **18**, 155, 156brewer's premises, right of entry on, **18**, 133, 145disqualified to act as magistrate, when, **19**, 556; **24**, 470embezzlement by, **24**, 589evidence by, before justices, **18**, 112, 113

inspection of

premises by, **24**, 611spirits by, **18**, 134legal proceedings, may conduct, **24**, 546licensed premises, entry upon, right of, **18**, 133obstruction of, penalty for, **18**, 156; **24**, 546powers of, **24**, 546privileges of, **24**, 546search by, power of, **18**, 145wrongful seizure by, damages for, **24**, 546friendly society, of, **15**, 142—144. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.General Medical Council, of, appointment of, **20**, 317highway authority, appointment by, **16**, 124House of Commons, of, **9**, 25; **21**, 667arrest, protection from, **21**, 781 n.House of Lords, of, **9**, 23, 24; **21**, 629—631permanent, **21**, 630, 631protection of, **21**, 781 n.income tax, for receipt of, appointment of, **16**, 615, 616industrial society, of, **17**, 14, 15, 24—26. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.Inland Revenue, of, high sheriff, exempt from office of, **25**, 795jury, exempt from service on, **24**, 545licensed premises, entry of, by, **18**, 134motor-car register, right to inspect, **27**, 319, 320obstruction of, effect, **18**, 156samples of butter etc., taking of, by, **15**, 58justice, of, killing by, when resisted, **9**, 575offence by resisting, **9**, 573, 574King, of, taking reward by, penalty for, **9**, 482loan society, of, liability of, **19**, 222 n.security to be given by, **19**, 219local authority, of, immunity of, in respect of electrical undertaking, **12**, 607

OFFICER—continued.

London County Council, of, provisions in regard to, **20**, 452, 453. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

medical. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL OFFICER; MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 454, 455

municipal council, of, provisions in respect of, **19**, 311, 312

naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY.

parish, of, who is, **19**, 249. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.

beadle as. *See* BEADLE.

police. *See* CONSTABLE; POLICE.

poor law, appointment of, **22**, 542—544. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS

post office, of the, meaning of, **22**, 630 n.

prison, of, **23**, 235. *See* PRISON OFFICERS.

public, provisions as to, **4**, 400—402; **9**, 481. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

regular forces, of, provisions as to, **19**, 307; **25**, 38, 47. *See* ARMY; ROYAL NAVY.

royal

forces, of, duty to hand offenders to civil powers, **25**, 89

household, of the, **7**, 106—108. *See* ROYAL, household.

Naval Reserve, of, who may be, **25**, 24

Navy, of, **25**, 7. *See* ROYAL NAVY.

rural district council, of, appointment, **19**, 332, 333

authority transferred to, **19**, 333

compensation payable to, **19**, 333

disabilities affecting, **19**, 274, 333

sanitary authority, of, instruction of, **20**, 409 n.

powers and duties, **19**, 272, 311, 332; **20**, 455; **23**, 362

sanitary inspector, as, **20**, 466

trespass by, **27**, 847 n.

savings bank, of, preferential claims on bankruptcy of, **2**, 216

school district board, of, **12**, 87 n.

sheriff's. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER.

ship, of, provisions as to, **26**, 38—40, 558, 583. *See* MASTER OF SHIP; MATE.

State, of, **7**, 37, 38

trade board, of, appointment and powers of, **27**, 524, 525

trade union, of, actions by and against, **27**, 665

universities, in the, election of, **12**, 192

urban district council, of, appointment and duties, **19**, 272—276. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

OFFICER OF COURT,

bailliff to distrain as, **11**, 162

barrister is not, **2**, 385

county court, in, action by, **8**, 423, 424

assault on, **8**, 427

directions to, further, **8**, 507

irregularity or informality, effect of, **8**, 426

misconduct, remedies in respect of, against, **8**, 423

protection of, **8**, 426

rescue of goods from, **8**, 427

solicitor, not to act as, **8**, 423

interest on sums due by, **21**, 41

lashes of, discharge of surety, as to, **15**, 560

liquidator as, **5**, 441

Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 285, 286

official receiver as, **2**, 7, 56, 99; **5**, 423

OFFICER OF COURT—continued.

protection of, **23**, 319, 320

receiver as, **5**, 379; **24**, 337, 384, 385, 419

solicitor as, liability of, **26**, 828—841

Supreme Court, of, **7**, 62; **9**, 66—72 *et seq.*

winding up, in, list of, **5**, 393

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS,

training of officers who have served in, **25**, 65 n.

OFFICIAL,

archdeacon's court, of, **11**, 438

assignee, bankruptcy, in, under repealed statutes, **2**, 324

Stock Exchange, of, **27**, 317

duties of, **27**, 257, 258

books, copyright in, **8**, 173 n.

certificate. *See* OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE.

communication, discovery, how far privileged from, **11**, 84, 85

State matters, relating to, absolute privilege of, **18**, 684

log. *See* LOGBOOK.

principal, *defined*, **11**, 412

receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).

referee. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.

robes, wearing of, in church, by persons holding certain offices, **7**, 30

roll, baronets, of, provision as to, **22**, 285

sampler, appointment of, **1**, 287

duties of, **1**, 287

obstruction of, offence, **1**, 290

seal. *See* SEAL.

search. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.

Secrets Acts. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS.

solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.

survey books, evidence of contents of, **24**, 611

trustee. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE,

ambassador, of, as to foreign law, **13**, 476, 477

analyst, of, **13**, 477, 478

bishop, of, as to marriage, bastardy, or excommunication, **13**, 476

company, of, **13**, 477. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.

evidence, as, common law, at, **13**, 476, 477

statute, by, **13**, 477, 478

herald, of, as to matters of pedigree, **13**, 476

justices, of, dismissal of charge of assault, as to, **13**, 477

highways, as to encroachments on, **13**, 477

as to repairs to, **13**, 477

King's Marshal, of, as to military service, **13**, 476

Lord Mayor and aldermen, of, as to customs of London, **13**, 476

matters of fact not coupled with matters of law, of, **13**, 476

matters triable by, **13**, 476

notary public, of, as to protest of bill, **13**, 477

public officers, of, at common law, **13**, 476

registrar, of, building societies, of, **13**, 477

incorporation of a company, as to, **5**, 67; **13**, 477

registration of British ship, as to, **13**, 477; **26**, 20

Secretary of State, of, **13**, 476

statutory certificate distinguished from certified copy, **13**, 478

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY),*defined, 2, 7*accounts of, **2, 103, 104, 124, 125**accounts of debtor supplied to, **2, 74, 74 n., 103, 104**adjudication, before, powers of, **2, 61**advances made by, **2, 107**interest on, **2, 107**advertisements, duty to insert necessary, **2, 101, 102**affidavit sworn before, **2, 317 n.**allowance to debtor by, **2, 76**appeal by, appearance on, **2, 106**costs on, **2, 106**refusal of order of immediate adjudication, from, **2, 302**appointment of, **2, 7, 99; 24, 356, 357**judicial notice taken of, **2, 99 n.**assistant, appointment of, **2, 100**bills payable by, taxation of, **2, 107, 108**Board of Trade, authority of, as to, **2, 99, 100**books etc. of debtor, right to sell, **2, 104**books kept by, **2, 103**committee of inspection, relationship of, to, **2, 103, 104, 116**composition or scheme, on approval of, duty of, **2, 83, 84**conduct of debtor investigated by, **2, 8, 100, 101**costs of, assets, as first charge on, **2, 106, 107**no available, when there are, **2, 106**Board of Trade, in proceedings sanctioned by, **2, 105, 106**liability as to, **2, 105, 106**petitioning creditor's liability as to, **2, 106**trustee, when acting as, **2, 129**trustee's duty to discharge, **2, 107**counsel, when may employ, **2, 72**court, applications to, by, **2, 104, 105**deceased insolvent, is statutory trustee of, **2, 102**delegation of duties by, **2, 100**deputy of, appointment of, **2, 99, 100**remuneration of, **2, 100**disobedience to order of, penalty for, **2, 105; 7, 305**districts of, **2, 99**fraudulent debtor prosecuted by, **2, 101**House of Commons, disqualified for, **2, 99**information given by trustee to, **2, 102**inspection of books by, **2, 102**instructions furnished to debtor by, **2, 74**interference with, in his possession of debtor's property, **2, 61**interim receiver of debtor's property, as, **2, 55, 101; 24, 356, 357**interpleader, rights in case of, **17, 624, 627**interview with debtor after service of receiving order, **2, 74**landlord, undertaking to pay, **2, 222**letters of administration, may apply for, **2, 104**lien of, **2, 107, 128**manager of debtor's property, as, **2, 8, 76, 99, 100, 101**meeting of creditors, presides at first, **2, 66, 101**summons, **2, 66, 101**oaths administered by, **2, 102**officer, Board of Trade, of, is an, **2, 7**court, of the, is an, **2, 7, 56, 99**proof of debts, power to admit or reject, **2, 233**proxy, as, **2, 68**forms of, issued by, **2, 69, 101**public examination of debtor by, **2, 8, 71, 72, 101****OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)—***continued.*realisation of debtor's property before adjudication, **2, 61**receiving order, after, position of, **2, 61**discharge of, effect on liability of, **2, 83, 84**registrar may act for, in what case, **2, 100**removal of, **2, 99**remuneration of, **2, 99 n.**report of, application for discharge, on, **2, 242, 243, 245**conduct and affairs of bankrupt, as to, **2, 242, 243**dispute of, by bankrupt, **2, 243**evidence, as, adjudication in small estates, for, **2, 295**admissibility of, **13, 546**conduct of bankrupt, of, **2, 104, 105**unsecured liabilities, of, **2, 251**failure to furnish accounts, as to, **2, 104**proposal for composition or scheme, on, **2, 79**prosecution of debtor on, **2, 351, 352**sheriff's bill payable by, **2, 107**solicitor, bankrupt, application to have struck off rolls for misconduct, **2, 104**bankruptcy, in, cannot act as, **2, 99**employment of, by, **2, 72; 26, 735**prosecution of debtors, in, cannot act as, **2, 99**special manager, appointment of, by, **2, 76. See SPECIAL MANAGER.**statement of affairs, assists debtor in preparing, **2, 74**statutory trustee of bankrupt's property, as, **2, 102**taxation of bills payable by, **2, 107**trustee of bankrupt's property, as, **2, 102, 103****OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES),***defined, 5, 423*absence of, persons entitled to act in, **5, 424**accounts of, **5, 429**liquidator, rendered to, **5, 429**appeal from, **5, 425, 550, 551**open court, to be heard in, **5, 554, 555**appointment of, **5, 423**judicial notice taken of, **5, 423**assets of company handed over to liquidator, **5, 444**assistant of, **5, 423**judicial notice taken of appointment of, **5, 423**balance due to, dischargeable by liquidator, **5, 444, 445**books and documents, inspection of, by, **5, 445**books of, **5, 428, 429**carry on business of company, when entitled to, **5, 422 n.**committee of inspection, functions dischargeable by, **5, 425**

costs of

appeal from rejection of proof by, **5, 434**application to vary list of contributories, **5, 434**liquidator, when he is also, **5, 434**reversal of order obtained by, **5, 434**debenture-holders, action by, in case of, **5, 424**deputy for, appointment of, **5, 423, 424**position of, **5, 423**duties of, **5, 424, 425**allocated by Board of Trade, **5, 423***ex-officio* provisional liquidator, as, **5, 422, 424**information to be given by and to liquidator, **5, 445***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)—
continued.

lien of, on company's assets, **5, 445**
liquidator, resignation of, notified to, **5, 461**
when becomes, **5, 424, 425**
meeting, first, contributories, of, duty to summon, **5, 428**
creditors of, duty to summon, **5, 428**
notice to directors and officials as to first meetings, **5, 428**
officer, Board of Trade, of, is an, **5, 423**
court, of the, is an, **5, 423**
partnership, limited, duties in winding up, **22, 117, 118**
petition by, for winding up company in liquidation, **5, 403**
possession of, interference with, **5, 445 n.**
public examination, notice to creditors and contributories of, **5, 431, 432**
time and place of, application for, **5, 431**
receiver for debenture-holders, appointment as, **5, 378**
removal of, **5, 423**
remuneration of, **5, 434**
report, further, affairs of the company, as to, **5, 429, 430**
preliminary, submitted to court, **5, 427, 429**
proposed compromise, as to, **5, 603**
statement of affairs, duties as to, **5, 425—427**
submitted to, **5, 425**
winding up order, notice of, to, **5, 418**

OFFICIAL REFEREE *See also REFEREE.*
defined, 9, 66

action triable by, **23, 171**
appeal from, **1, 491**
Arbitration Act, 1889, reference under, **1, 483**
assessors, may sit with, **23, 171**
damages, for assessment of, reference to, **10, 349**
decision of, announcement of, **1, 490**
equivalent to jury's verdict, **1, 490**
time for giving, **1, 489**
inquiry or report, reference for, **1, 484—486**
interpleader matter, trial of, before, **17, 607**
judgment to be entered, directs how, **1, 490**
master includes, in case of leave to interrogate, **11, 106 n.**
number appointed, **1, 483 ; 9, 66**
officer of the court, as an, **1, 482, 484, 488**
powers and duties of, **1, 483, 484 ; 9, 66**
qualification of, **1, 483 ; 9, 66**
remuneration of, **1, 491**

OFFICIAL SEARCH. *See also SEARCH.*
bankruptcy, in, not obtainable, **25, 359, 362**
central office, in, certificates of acknowledgments of deeds by married women, for, **25, 362**
disentailing assurances, for, **25, 362**
certificate, official, of result of, as evidence, **25, 362**
Land Registry, at, annuities, for, **25, 359, 362**
deeds of arrangement, for, **25, 360, 362**
land charges, for, **25, 359, 360, 362**
lis pendens, for, **25, 358, 362**
writs and orders affecting land, for, **25, 358, 362**
Middlesex registry, obtainable in, **25, 361, 362**
private search not affected by, **25, 362**
Yorkshire registry, obtainable in, **25, 361, 362**

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS,

Attorney-General's consent necessary for prosecutions under, **7, 33**

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS—continued.

communicating official secrets, **9, 480**
construction of, **7, 33**
contractor with Government, applies to, **9, 481**
costs of prosecution under, **7, 33**
Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act inapplicable to trial under, **7, 33**
extent of application of, **7, 33 ; 9, 481**
felonies under, **7, 31, 32 ; 9, 480, 481**
meeting to commit offence under, **7, 32 ; 9, 481**
military information, disclosure of, **9, 480 ; 23, 351**
misdemeanour under, **7, 31 ; 9, 480, 481**
naval information, disclosure of, **9, 480 ; 23, 351**
obtaining unlawfully official secrets, **9, 480**
official trust, breaches of, under, **7, 32 ; 9, 481 ; 23, 351**
trial under, abroad, for offences committed, **7, 33**
courts having jurisdiction, **7, 33**

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,

court, may generally assist, **9, 72**
Crown, not a representative or adviser of, **7, 79**
former designations of, **9, 71**
funds in court, copy of petition or summons for dealing with, when to be served on, **9, 71**
duties as to, none, **9, 71**
in formâ pauperis, acts for defendants in, **9, 71**
infant, as guardian *ad litem* to, **9, 71**
as next friend of, **17, 134 n.**
judicial trustee, may act as, **9, 72**
lunacy, makes certain reports in, **9, 72**
lunatic, inspection of documents on behalf of, **11, 49 n.**
lunatic not so found, as guardian *ad litem* to, **9, 71**
lunatic party in matrimonial cause represented by, **16, 505**
prisoners imprisoned for contempt of court visited by, **9, 71**
proceedings, may conduct, in case of undue delay, **9, 72**
sales by order of court, conducts, **9, 71**

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,

charitable funds, official trustees of, accounts of, **4, 281**
compulsory sale, in case of, payment of purchase-money to, **4, 219, 353**
copyholds, enfranchisement of, money received for, payable to, **4, 218**
duties of, **4, 281**
income, application of, cannot interfere with, **4, 281**
payment of, to administering trustees, **4, 281**
investment of moneys paid to, **4, 240, 281**
loss not due to neglect, not responsible for, **4, 281 n.**
management of charity, cannot interfere with, **4, 281**
money paid into court may be paid out to, **4, 219**
perpetual succession of, **4, 281**
purchase-money, acceptance of, by, effect on costs of reinvestment, **4, 219 n.**
receive, not bound to, **4, 219, 353**
transfer of stock to, **4, 275, 281**
charity lands, of, *defined*, **279**
bare trustee, holds as, **4, 279 n., 280**
Board of Education's scheme, land under, vested in, **4, 135, 187**
Charitable Trusts (Recovery) Act, when a party to proceedings under, **4, 330**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE—continued.**charitable lands—continued.**

- concurrence in sale, when necessary, **4**, 222
- copyholds, vesting of, in, **4**, 279
- corporation sole as, **4**, 279
- covenants, does not enter into, in conveyances, **4**, 280
- defendant, when made, **4**, 330
- lease of land vested in, **4**, 229
- registration of land vested in, **4**, 247, 280
- revesting in trustees of charity of land vested in, **4**, 280
- secretary of Charity Commission, as, **4**, 279
- time for sale extended after property vested in, **4**, 135
- unsold land given to charity, in case of, **4**, 133, 135, 136
- vesting of, in, **4**, 279

OFFSPRING,*defined*, **22**, 755**OIL. See also PETROLEUM.**

- colourman, and, restraint of trade, covenant as to, **27**, 588
- merchant, restraint of trade, covenant as to, **27**, 587 n.
- trade usages as to, **10**, 279

OLD,

- age, friendly societies, relief by, in, **15**, 124
- age pension. *See* OLD AGE PENSION.
- burgess franchise, conditions of, **12**, 184
- rating qualification for, **12**, 187, 188
- residence qualification for, **12**, 187
- succession, qualification by, for, **12**, 187
- Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, does not extend to, **12**, 188
- deeds, ancient public rights, as evidence of, **13**, 469
- exercising power of attorney, evidence of authority required in case of, **13**, 515
- extrinsic evidence admitted to explain, **10**, 451
- presumptions in favour of, **13**, 505, 512
- metal dealer. *See* OLD METAL DEALER.
- style calendar, alteration of, to new, **27**, 432 n.
- use of, in foreign negotiable instruments, **2**, 478

OLD AGE PENSION,*defined*, **22**, 616

- administration of, regulations as to, **22**, 621
- appeals relating to, **22**, 623
- assignment of, prohibited, **22**, 620
- charge of, prohibited, **22**, 620
- claims as to, by whom dealt with, **22**, 621
- conviction for an offence, effect of, on, **9**, 554 ; **22**, 619
- discontinuance of, **22**, 622
- disqualifications for, **9**, 554 ; **19**, 440 ; **22**, 618, 619
- false statement made for purpose of getting, **22**, 620
- franchise rights not lost through receipt of, **12**, 143
- friendly society member qualified to receive, **15**, 150
- habitual drunkard liable to disqualification, **9**, 554
- imprisonment as a bar to receipt of, **22**, 619
- improvidence as a bar to receipt of, **22**, 618
- local pension committee, appointment of, **22**, 621

OLD AGE PENSION—continued.

- lunacy as a disqualification for, **19**, 440 ; **22**, 619
- means, yearly, calculation of, for purposes of, **22**, 617, 618
- nationality as affecting right to, **22**, 617
- poor relief, receipt of, as a bar, **22**, 618
- qualification for, **22**, 616, 617
- questions as to, by whom dealt with, **22**, 621
- when may be raised, **22**, 621, 622
- rate of, **22**, 620
- repayment of, when may be ordered, **22**, 620
- residence as qualification for, **22**, 617

OLD METAL DEALER,*defined*, Old Metal Dealers Act. by, **27**, 541

- Prevention of Crimes Act. by, **17**, 172 n.
- conviction of, effect of, **27**, 542
- person under sixteen, purchasing from, **17**, 172, 173 ; **27**, 543
- police regulations in respect of, **27**, 542, 543
- quantity of certain metals purchasable by, **27**, 543
- registration of, **27**, 541, 542
- search warrant issued in case of, **27**, 542

OMISSION,

- act of, is not trespass, **27**, 844 n.
- bill of sale, in, immaterial, **3**, 36
- material, **3**, 35, 42, 49, 74
- compulsory purchase of land or interest, in case of, **6**, 151, 152
- constructive notice, in case of omitting inquiries as to title, **13**, 86, 87 n.
- contract, of material terms of, **27**, 27
- gratuitous service, of public body to perform, **23**, 318
- misrepresentation, as contributing to, **20**, 681—683
- negligence, as, **21**, 361
- nonfeasance and misfeasance distinguished, **12**, 12 n. ; **21**, 375, 376 ; **23**, 318
- nuisance arising from, **21**, 549
- abatement of, **21**, 547
- statute, in, supply of, **27**, 146, 147
- voluntary disposition of property, to make, no relief in case of, **13**, 27
- will, to make a, no equitable relief in case of, **13**, 27

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR CONTRA SPOLIATOREM, 13, 507**OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA, 9, 389 n. ; 13, 381, 506****OMNIBUS,***defined*, **27**, 295, 296

- Acts relating to, **27**, 292, 293
- bye-laws as to, by whom made, **27**, 298
- carriage on light railway is not, **27**, 819 n.
- conductor of, offences by, enumeration of, **27**, 300—302
- damage by, compensation for, **27**, 302, 303
- driver of, offences by, enumeration of, **27**, 300—302
- fares, fixing of, **27**, 300
- hackney carriage, as, for excise duty purposes, **27**, 295 n.
- infected persons, conveyance of, in, **23**, 453
- licence, application for, to include name of proprietor, **27**, 300
- metropolis, in, **20**, 471
- licensing of, **27**, 296

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

OMNIBUS—continued.

manager of company, when name of, removable from, **27, 303 n.**
metropolis, in, **22, 471 n.**
motor, driver's licence for, **27, 297**
trailer, may not draw, **27, 331**
offences relating to, **27, 300—302**
passengers, number of, **27, 299**
refusal to carry, **27, 299**
passing off of, test applied in, **27, 767 n.**
proprietor of, liability for acts of servant, **27, 302**
stand for, regulations as to, **27, 298**
stopping-place of, regulations as to, **27, 298**
tramway, powers to run, are distinct from powers to run, **27, 802 n.**

OMNIS RATIOHABITIO RETROTRAHITUR ET MANDATO PRIORI ÆQUIPARATUR, 1, 180

ON LICENCE. See also EXCISE LICENCE; JUSTICES' LICENCE.

defined, 18, 7

annual value of premises qualified for, **18, 59, 60**
beer, cider included in, **18, 13 ; 24, 651**
duty payable on, **24, 652, 652 n.**
entry of premises in case of, **24, 652**
expiration of, **24, 651**
penalty on sale without, **24, 651**
perry included in, **24, 651**
persons to whom granted, **24, 651**
quantity for consumption limited, **24, 651**
sugar or other saccharine substances, possession of, by holder, **24, 652, 653**
cider, for, **18, 13 ; 24, 654**
annually taken out, **18, 13**
disqualification for, **24, 655**
duty payable depends on value of premises, **24, 654**
entry of premises in case of, **24, 655**
expiration of, **24, 655**
justices' licence necessary for, **24, 655**
penalty for unlicensed sale, **24, 655**
compensation authority, power of, to refuse renewal or transfer, **18, 67, 68**
compensation charges for renewal or transfer of, **18, 71**
confirming authority may vary conditions of, **18, 51, 52**
mead, for, **18, 14**
metheglin, for, **18, 14**
off the premises, consumption, permitted by, **18, 14**
perry, for, regulations as in case of cider, **18, 13 ; 24, 654.** See cider, *supra*.
provisional grant of, **18, 31**
renewal of, power to refuse, **18, 66, 68**
spirit, account taken by excise officer, **24, 673**
annually taken out, **18, 13**
aqua vitæ, necessary for sale of, **18, 13**
authority granted by, **24, 669, 670**
beer, cider, wine, and sweets included in, **18, 13**
duty payable on, **24, 670, 671**
instalments, in two, **24, 671, 672**
minimum, as a, **24, 671 n.**
reduced rate in certain cases, **24, 671**
entry of premises by applicant, **24, 670**
expiration of, **24, 670**
hours of sale not restricted, **24, 672**
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **18, 13**
penalty for sale without licence, **24, 670**

ON LICENCE—continued.

spirit—continued.

permit to accompany spirits received, **24, 672, 673**
persons to whom granted, **24, 670**
possession of spirits prohibited under, **24, 672**
purchases prohibited under, **24, 672**
repayment of duty to holder of, when made, **24, 674**
sales prohibited under, **24, 672**
stock book to be kept by holder of, **24, 673**
sweets, duty depends on annual value of premises, **24, 677**
expiration of, **24, 677**
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **24, 677**
mixing and selling wines, restrictions on, **24, 677**
off the premises, consumption, permitted by, **18, 14**
penalty for sale without licence, **24, 677**
quantity permitted under, **24, 677**
transfer of, power to refuse, **18, 66, 68**
wine, disqualifications for holding, **24, 681, 681 n.**
duty depends on annual value of premises, **24, 682**
entry of premises by applicant, **24, 681**
expiration of, **24, 682**
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **24, 681**
mixing wines, restrictions as to, **24, 682**
penalty for sale by unlicensed person, **24, 682**
persons who must be licensed, **24, 681**
Vintners' Company, position of, as to, **5, 750 ; 18, 9, 10 ; 24, 682**

ONEROUS COVENANTS,

land, as constituting defective title to, **25, 303**
lease, in, vendor's duty to disclose, **25, 305 ; 27, 51 n.**
liability under, as consideration, **15, 81, 96**
rateable value, effect on, **24, 26**

ONEROUS PROPERTY,

disclaimer of. See DISCLAIMER.
infant bound by conditions attached to, when, **17, 77**
lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, **19, 448**

ONTARIO,

courts of, **10, 553**
government of, **10, 504 n.**
legislation, special powers of, in, **10, 547**

ONUS OF PROOF. See BURDEN OF PROOF.

OPEN COURT,

bankruptcy matters to be heard in, **2, 310**
committal order by inferior court to be made in, **2, 339**
companies, winding up of, matters to be heard in, **5, 554, 555**
Divorce Division, business in, to be conducted in, **16, 464, 465**
magistrates, preliminary investigation by, need not be in, **19, 572**

OPEN COVER,

marine insurance, in, **17, 365 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

OPEN MINE,

defined, **20**, 505, 506 ; **25**, 600 n.
action for possession, **20**, 535 n.
intention, evidence of, as to, **20**, 505
limited owner, right of, to profits of, **20**, 515 ;
25, 600
mine when, ceases to be an, **20**, 506
mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, **20**, 518
requisites of, **20**, 505, 506

OPEN POLICY. *See* MARINE POLICY.

defined, **17**, 378

OPEN PRAYER,

defined, **11**, 789 n.

OPEN SPACE. *See also* PARK ; PLEASURE GROUND ; PUBLIC GARDEN ; PUBLIC PARK ; RECREATION GROUND.

The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 577 et seq.

defined, **21**, 579, 581 n., 584
acquisition and maintenance of, local authority, by, **3**, 533, 534 ; **21**, 585—590
National Trust, by, **21**, 596—598
buildings, about, bye-laws of local authority as to, **23**, 419 n.
Metropolitan Building Legislation, provision in, **16**, 209 ; **20**, 481, 482
burial grounds, closed or disused, as, **3**, 424 n., 533—536
compensation for interests affected, **3**, 536
conveyance or lease of, to local authority, for preservation as, **3**, 533, 534
powers of local authority as to, **3**, 534, 535, 536
regulation of, **3**, 536
tombstones etc., faculty for removal of, **3**, 535, 536
capital money, expenditure out of, allowed in respect of, **18**, 285
character of, under Public Health Acts, **21**, 590
charitable object, as a, **21**, 580
common law right to wander over, as to, **21**, 579, 580
compensation in case of land acquired for, **6**, 171
compulsory powers of local authorities in regard to, **6**, 171
compulsory purchase of, exemptions as to, **21**, 580, 581
conveyance or lease of, application of consideration on, **21**, 585, 586
corporations, belonging to, conveyance to local authorities, **21**, 586
county councils, expenses of, how defrayed, **21**, 586
powers of, as to, **21**, 587
county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 672
Development Commissioners have no power to acquire compulsorily, **21**, 580, 581
exemption from certain statutory provisions, **21**, 580, 581 ; **24**, 734
expenses incurred by local authorities in respect of, how defrayed, **21**, 586, 587
extra commercium, application of doctrine of, to, **21**, 581
footpaths, powers of local authorities as to, **21**, 593
Housing Acts, exemption from compulsory purchase under, **21**, 580 ; **23**, 517 n., 518 n.
jus spatiandi vel manendi, **21**, 579, 580
kinds of, **21**, 579 n.

OPEN SPACE—*continued.*

lavatories, provision of, in, **21**, 600 n.
local authorities, conveyance to, of, **21**, 585, 586
expenses of, as to, how defrayed, **21**, 586
powers of, in connection with, **3**, 534 ; **6**, 171 ;
21, 585 *et seq.*
London Building Acts, under, **16**, 209 ; **20**, 481, 482
London County Council, power of, as to, **20**, 396, 397 ; **21**, 598, 599
monuments in, powers of local authorities as to, **21**, 605, 606
mortmain, licence in, exemption as to, **4**, 598, 599 ; **8**, 368 ; **21**, 580
nuisances in respect of, **21**, 535
Open Spaces Act, 1906, application of, to, **21**, 584—587
passage across, public right of, extent of, where no defined track exists, **16**, 67, 68
places of public resort, examples of, **21**, 602
pleasure grounds, powers of local authorities as to, **21**, 587—590, 593. *See* PLEASURE GROUND.
private owners of, conveyancing or leasing powers of, **21**, 586
Public Improvements Act, 1860, adoption and application of, **21**, 592, 593
powers of local authority under, **21**, 593
public rights over, **21**, 580
public walks and footpaths, local authorities, powers of, as to, **21**, 587—590, 593
rates, exemption from, of, **21**, 581
recreation grounds, provisions as to, **4**, 598—601 ; **21**, 591, 592, 596. *See also* RECREATION GROUND.
settled land dedicated as, **21**, 590 ; **25**, 664
stamp duties, exemption from, of certain conveyances of land for, **24**, 734 ; **25**, 714 n.
statutes in, power of local authorities as to maintenance of, **16**, 205, 259 ; **21**, 605, 606
statutory, other than, examples of, **21**, 602
tenant for life, power of, to dedicate land for, **15**, 404 ; **21**, 590 ; **25**, 664
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, powers of local authorities under, as to, **21**, 594, 595
trustees, powers of, as to, **21**, 585, 586
undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **21**, 581 ; **24**, 577
unenclosed, user of, no dedication as highway, **16**, 68
village greens, provisions as to, **21**, 583. *See* VILLAGE GREEN.
voluntary conveyance providing for, stamp duty on, **25**, 714 n.
walks, public, powers of local authority as to, **21**, 587—590, 593
working-class dwellings, about, provision of, **20**, 482

OPENING. *See also* APERTURE.

account. See ACCOUNT, reopening.
case, the, civil proceedings, in, **2**, 409
prosecution, for the, in criminal trials, **9**, 363
Parliament, of, procedure on, **21**, 695—698. *See* PARLIAMENT.
pleadings, meaning of, **2**, 409
railway, of, **23**, 742, 743
injunction to restrain, **23**, 743
notices to Board of Trade, **23**, 742
penalty for, without notice, **23**, 742

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

OPENING—*continued*
railway—*continued*.

postponement orders, **23**, 743
disobedience to, liability for, **23**, 743
inspection, after and without, **23**, 743
sessions, *defined*, **2**, 367
valuation for marine policy, **17**, 379

OPERA SINGER,

restrictive covenant, **27**, 412 n., 588
right to preferential payment, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 218 n.; **27**, 411 n.
winding up of companies, in, **5**, 518

OPERATION,

law, of. *See* OPERATION OF LAW.
statute, of, **27**, 155—176. *See* STATUTE.
surgical, hospital, liability of, in regard to, **20**, 334
medical practitioner, responsibility of, in regard to, **20**, 332, 333

OPERATION OF LAW,

agency, termination of, by, **1**, 232—236
assignment by, bankruptcy, on, **2**, 87, 88, 139, 162, 164 *et seq.*; **4**, 366, 399; **7**, 503; **18**, 577, 600; **25**, 381, 385
chose in action, of, **4**, 399; **7**, 502—505; **8**, 157; **20**, 735, 733
contract, of. *See* contract, *infra*.
death, on, **4**, 399; **14**, 218, 230, 233, 236
marriage, on, **4**, 399; **16**, 322, 323, 325, 326
misrepresentation, parties to action for damages for, in case of, **20**, 735
rescission, parties to action for, in case of, **20**, 753
contract, assignment of rights and liabilities under, by, **7**, 502—505
bankruptcy, on, **2**, 139, 162, 164 *et seq.*; **7**, 503; **25**, 381—385
covenants running with the land, in case of, **7**, 504; **18**, 584—588
death, on, **7**, 502, 503; **14**, 305—310; **25**, 378
lunacy, on, **7**, 503
marriage, on, **7**, 503; **16**, 408, 409, 410
copyright, assignment of, by, **8**, 157
escheat by, **11**, 23—27; **22**, 331. *See* ESCHEAT.
forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE.
lease, surrender of, by, **18**, 548
perpetuities, rule against, effect as to interests acquired by, **22**, 331

OPERATIVE WORDS,

deed of conveyance, in, **10**, 381; **25**, 423

OPINION,

barrister, of, compromise on behalf of infant, as to, **17**, 145
document, whether a, **11**, 68 n.
fact of obtaining received in defendant's favour, **13**, 450 n.
malicious prosecution, before action for, **2**, 402; **13**, 450 n.; **19**, 685 n.
privileged from production, **11**, 74; **13**, 571
protection afforded, client, to, by, **2**, 401—403
solicitor, to, **2**, 402; **21**, 370; **26**, 755
statement as to, when amounts to representation, **20**, 666
trustee, to, **2**, 403; **28**, 125 n., 141 n.
rights in regard to, **2**, 379, 406
copyright in, absence of, **8**, 143

OPINION—*continued*.

counsel, of, **2**, 379, 401—403, 406. *See* barrister, *supra*.
evidence, as, admissibility, **2**, 479—483, 595, 607—609. *See* EVIDENCE.
expert, of, **13**, 480—482
witness, of ordinary, **13**, 482, 483
affidavit, in, **13**, 482
defamation action, in, **13**, 483; **18**, 638 n.
inadmissible, when, **13**, 608 n.
experts, of, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 480. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
fair comment as expression of, **18**, 703
jury, expression by, of, before verdict, effect of, **18**, 255
legal, when amounting to representation, **20**, 668, 669
libel or slander, in case of. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
evidence as to meaning of words, as, **13**, 483; **18**, 607
magistrate, expression by, of, when not a disqualification, **19**, 554 n.
misrepresentation, in relation to, **20**, 665—669
fact, statement of, as, **20**, 667
implication from expression of, not affected by difficulty of proof, **20**, 666, 668
law, statement of, as, **20**, 668, 669
mixed law and fact, statement of, **20**, 668, 669
statement of matter of, as one of fact, as, **20**, 666, 667
principles applicable to, **20**, 665, 666
prospectus, false statement in, of, no ground for action, **5**, 133
religious. *See* RELIGION.
presumption of consistency, **11**, 357 n.; **13**, 440
theatres, in, right of public to express, **27**, 409
witness, of, admissibility of, **13**, 482, 595, 607—609. *See* evidence, *supra*.

OPPOSITION,

Bill in Parliament, to, capital money may be expended to pay cost of, **25**, 649, 650
methods of, on second reading, **21**, 707, 708
private bill, to, **21**, 747—750
hearing in committee, **21**, 754, 755
locus standi of petitioners, **21**, 749, 750
public bill, to, on second reading, **21**, 707, 708
trustee, by, **28**, 139 n.
bye-laws, to, Employment of Children Act, 1903, under, **17**, 150 n.
markets and fairs, in respect of, **20**, 24, 25
pilotage, as to, **26**, 600
Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 392 n.
design, to, registration of, by Comptroller, **27**, 736, 737
electric lighting, to, grant of provisional order for, **12**, 560
gas undertaking, to, provisional order for, **15**, 315
House of Commons, in the, usual place for, **21**, 672
justices' licence, in case of, **18**, 43—47
patent, amendment of specification, to, **22**, 171
extension of term of, to, notice of, **22**, 201
grant, to, evidence supporting, **22**, 177
grounds of, **22**, 175, 177
restoration of lapsed, **22**, 182, 183
private Bill in Parliament, to, **21**, 747—750
probate, to, grant of, **14**, 177—182
grounds of, **14**, 177—180
trade mark, to, registration of, procedure, **27**, 705
tramways, to, provisional orders in case of, **27**, 783

discovery, as ground for resisting, **11**, 88
 distress, by second, **11**, 188
 equity, relief in, from, **13**, 7
 fraud arising from, **20**, 760, 761
 governor of dependency, by, **10**, 532
 interrogatories, by, **11**, 97, 98, 105 n., 108
 libel action, in, **11**, 100 n.

OPTICIAN,

restrictive covenant in case of, **27**, 588

OPTIMUS LEGIS INTERPRES CON-SUETUDO, **27**, 144 n.**OPTION.** See also CHOICE; ELECTION; SELECTION.

accused, of, to be tried by jury, **19**, 588
 ademption of gift arising from exercise of, **28**, 604
 agent treated as principal, effect on principal's liability, **1**, 209; **13**, 397, 398
 charterparty, cancellation of, as to, **26**, 97, 98
 continuation of, as to, **26**, 98
 port of discharge, freight, effect as to payment of, **26**, 254
 name, to, **26**, 97
 selection of cargo under, **26**, 100
 time charter, as to, **26**, 98, 99
 contract, in, specific performance where, **27**, 11, 12
 executor or administrator, right of, to exercise, in respect of shares, **5**, 197; **14**, 226
 lease, determine, to, **18**, 393, 394
 Commissioners of Woods and Forests, exercise by, **18**, 394
 conditions of, **18**, 394
 Crown lease, exercise in case of, **18**, 394
 exercisable, by whom, **18**, 393, 394
 release of, form of, **18**, 394
 renewal of, as to, **18**, 393
 time of essence in case of, **7**, 414
 partnership, of, **22**, 12
 conditions of entry must be complied with, **22**, 51, 52
 purchase of share of outgoing partner, **22**, 99
 unexercised, no liability where, **22**, 37
 ports of discharge, freight earned, **26**, 254
 purchase, to, **7**, 414; **22**, 320. See OPTION TO PURCHASE.
 sale of goods, as to, time when actual sale arises, **25**, 114 n.
 shares in companies, as to taking, **5**, 93, 148
 executors and administrators, exercise by, of, **5**, 197; **14**, 226
 trustees and tenant for life, how affected by, **25**, 609 n., 610
 shares or cash, to take, effect of, **25**, 609 n., 610
 Stock Exchange, on, how far legitimate, **27**, 260
 stamp duty on, **27**, 230

OPTION TO PURCHASE,

advancement to donee of property subject to, **28**, 529 n.
 conditional gift, as, **28**, 529
 conversion under, **13**, 111; **18**, 392
 death of vendor before exercise, effect of, **13**, 111
 executors no power to give, **14**, 299; **18**, 348

OPTION

exercise of, provisions as to, **13**, 111; **14**, 239; **18**, 391, 392; **25**, 291 n., 364 n.; **28**, 530
 time of giving notice of, must be strictly complied with, **7**, 414; **28**, 530
 form of, **18**, 390, 391; **28**, 529 n.
 lease, in, charity lands, of, **4**, 175, 226
 condition precedent to, observance of, **18**, 391
 death of lessee, personal estate on, as, **18**, 392
 effect of exercise on relation of landlord and tenant, **18**, 391, 392
 exercisable, how, **18**, 392
 form of, **18**, 390, 391
 nature of, **18**, 390
 notice of intention to exercise, provisions as to, **7**, 414, 415; **18**, 391
 personal representatives have no power to give, **14**, 299; **18**, 348
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4**, 175; **18**, 391; **22**, 320, 321
 powers, donees of, cannot give, **23**, 73
 stamp duty on, **18**, 400; **24**, 710 n.
 terms of, to be strictly complied with, **7**, 414; **18**, 391; **28**, 530
 time for exercise of, provision as to, **7**, 414; **18**, 391; **28**, 530
 trustees no power to give, **28**, 150
 will, under, as conditional gift, **28**, 529, 530
 exercise of, creation by testator after date of, effect, **28**, 604
 duties and rights of donee in case of, **28**, 530, 531

ORAL. See PAROL; VERBAL.**ORANGE FREE STATE,**

constitution of, **10**, 512
 courts of, **10**, 554
 disallowance of laws in, **10**, 542
 government of, **10**, 504 n.
 legal code in, **10**, 541 n.
 name of, **10**, 513

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. See ORANGE FREE STATE.**ORCHARDS,**

larceny of trees etc. in, **9**, 637
 malicious damage to trees, plants etc. in, **9**, 782, 783
 rates, partial exemption from, **24**, 86
 reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **18**, 433
 tithes on, **11**, 746

ORDEAL,

trial by, abolished, **18**, 226 n.

ORDER,

The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 175 et seq.
 administrative authority, of. See ORDER (Administrative and Quasi-Judicial).
 application of assets, of, **14**, 285—293. See ASSETS.
 behaviour, in the sense of. See PRESERVATION OF ORDER.
 Council, in. See ORDER IN COUNCIL.
 court, of. See ORDER OF COURT.
 direction, in the sense of. See ORDER (Direction).

ORDER—continued.

discharge in bankruptcy, of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.

XIV. *See* ORDER XIV.

judicial authority, of. *See* ORDER (Judicial).

knighthood, of. *See* KNIGHTHOOD.

payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT.

post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER.

postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER.

precedence, of. *See* PRECEDENCE.

preservation of. *See* PRESERVATION OF ORDER.

protection, wife, in favour of, **16**, 501, 502. *See*

PROTECTION ORDER, married woman.

provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.

public. *See* PUBLIC ORDER.

quasi-judicial. *See* ORDER (administrative and

sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.

ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE AND QUASI-JUDICIAL),

abatement of nuisance, for, Public Health Acts, under, form of, **21**, 568. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.

closing, obstructive or unhealthy building, of, **19**, 376 ; **21**, 560. *See* CLOSING ORDER.

coroner, by, burial, for, **3**, 562 ; **8**, 272

county council, by, highway authority, to, repairs, as to, **16**, 149, 150

London Building Acts, under, **20**, 479

Crown, by, formalities as to, **7**, 9

demolition, obstructive building, of, **19**, 376. *See* DEMOLITION.

deportation. *See* expulsion, *infra*.

British court in foreign country, by, **6**, 451

disinterment, for, coroner, by, **3**, 555 ; **8**, 263

King's Bench Division, by, **8**, 263

evidence, how proved in, **13**, 525

expulsion, Home Secretary, by, **1**, 323—325 ; **7**, 85, 86 ; **9**, 418. *See* EXPULSION.

justices, by, burial of corpse, for, **3**, 549

repair of ruinous building, for, **23**, 431

licensing justices, of, **18**, 78, 86

alteration of premises, for, **18**, 33, 78

appeal from, **18**, 79, 86

provisional, **18**, 30, 31

Local Government Board, by, Public Health Acts,

under, **15**, 63, 64 ; **23**, 376—380

London Building Acts, under, county council, by, **20**, 479

petty sessional court, by, for compliance with, **20**, 478

nuisance, abatement, for. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.

entry in case of, for, **21**, 572, 573

parish council election, for, **19**, 379

prohibition, Public Health Act, under, **21**, 569, 572

provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.

Public Health Acts, under, Local Government Board, by, **23**, 376—380

nuisance, in case of, **21**, 566—573. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.

moval of, for the purpose of quashing, **10**, 173—175

ORDER (DIRECTION). *See also* DIRECTION ; DIRECTIONS.

Accountant-General of Supreme Court, Ireland, by, stamp duty, exempt from, **2**, 580

annuity, for payment of, stamp duty, when exempt from, **2**, 580

ORDER (DIRECTION)—continued.

banker, on a, protection of payment on forged indorsement, **1**, 569 n., 602, 612

receipt form attached to, effect of, **1**, 599, 600, 613

stamp duty, when exempt from, **2**, 579, 580

consignee, of, bill of lading transferable by, **26**, 157

countermanding payment of cheque by telegram, **1**, 607 ; **27**, 395

county council, of, payment, for, how made, **19**, 358

removal of, by *certiorari*, **10**, 174

delegate, of, workman, to, employer's liability for, **20**, 138, 143, 144

delivery of goods, for, offences relating to, **9**, 719, 723

dividend on Government stock, exempt from stamp duty, **2**, 580

goods held to, third party, of, whether seizable under *fiat facias*, **14**, 51

judge, of, counterfeiting, felony, **9**, 737

negotiable instrument payable to, deletion of word, effect of, **2**, 472

effect of word, **1**, 569 ; **2**, 472, 473, 565 ; **25**, 157

obedience to, defence, as, **23**, 320, 321 ; **27**, 883, 897

pay, to, whether a valid equitable assignment, **4**, 376—378

Paymaster-General, by, stamp duty, when exempt from, **2**, 580

payment of money, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT.

instrument, when not an, **9**, 722, 723, 724

post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER.

postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER.

servant, to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; SERVANT.

State, of, counterfeiting, felony, **9**, 738

tendering counterfeit in evidence, **9**, 739

ORDER (JUDICIAL). *See* ORDER OF COURT.

abatement of nuisance, for, **9**, 412. *See* ABATEMENT ; NUISANCE, abatement.

affiliation. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.

attachment, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS ; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.

committal. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.

receiving order suspends, **2**, 63

costs, for, final judgment, when, **1**, 3 ; **2**, 26, 27

service of, unnecessary, **18**, 208

discharge, of, bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.

custody, from, **7**, 324

habeas corpus, under, no appeal from, **23**, 193 n.

discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY ; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

ejectment, for, small tenement, from, **18**, 560

foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE.

garnishee. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.

interim. *See* INTERIM ; INTERIM INJUNCTION.

interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION ; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.

justices, of, committal for disobedience to, **11**, 223, 225

distress, for, disobedience to, **11**, 225

drawing up, relation back to date of pronouncement, **11**, 225 n.

ORDER (JUDICIAL)—continued.

land, affecting, registration of, **14**, 70 ; **18**, 220, 221 ; **25**, 358
 vacation of, **14**, 70 ; **18**, 222
 Yorkshire, in, **14**, 70
 search in respect of, **25**, 358
 maintenance, child, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 lunatic, in case of, **19**, 431, 437, 439. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 pauper, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Laws).
 wife, in case of, **16**, 599—601. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
nisi. *See* ORDER NISI.
 partition, for. *See* PARTITION.
 payment of money, for, disobedience to, attachment for, **7**, 297—302
 poor law removal under, **22**, 596 *et seq.*
 receiving. *See* RECEIVING ORDER.
 recovery of possession, for, small tenement, in case of, **18**, 560
 removal of, enforcing for the purpose of, **10**, 165 *et seq.*
 quashing, for, **10**, 160, 163
 restitution of property, for, by criminal court, **9**, 684—688. *See* RESTITUTION.
 restoration of goods, for. *See* RESTORATION.
 revivor, for, lapse of time as affecting, in case of money in court, **19**, 192
 school attendance, for, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **12**, 56, 57
 stop. *See* STOP ORDER.
 vesting. *See* VESTING ORDER.
 wife, in favour of, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **16**, 596—604
 witness, for attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.

ORDER AND DISPOSITION. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.**ORDER BOOK,**

memorandum of contract, as expressed in, **7**, 371

ORDER FOR PAYMENT,

affiliation, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 alimony, of, *pendente lite*, **2**, 26 ; **16**, 521
 enforcement of, **16**, 520, 521
 permanent, **16**, 563, 564
 assignment, as, **4**, 376—378
 stamp on, **4**, 379
 banker, on, **1**, 599, 600
 bill within Stamp Act, 1853, whether, **1**, 613 n.
 conditional, cheque, is not a, **1**, 599, 613
 negotiable, is not, **1**, 599, 613 n.
 crossing of, **1**, 599, 613
 indemnity in case of, **1**, 614
 payment of, protection of, **1**, 612, 613
 stamp duty, when exempt from, **2**, 579, 580
 bill of exchange as, **2**, 570 n.
 bill or cheque may be an, forgery, for purpose of, **9**, 723
 branch banks, between, crossing of, improper, **1**, 612, 613
 cheque as, **1**, 602—612 ; **9**, 723
 conditional, not bill of exchange, **1**, 613 n. ; **2**, 477
 Consolidated Fund services, for, Treasury, on, **24**, 748

ORDER FOR PAYMENT—continued.

costs, of. *See* COSTS.
 county court, in, **8**, 590. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
 matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 580—584
 summary proceedings, in, **19**, 603, 604
 county council, by, **10**, 174 ; **19**, 358
 court, by. *See also* PAYMENT INTO COURT ; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
 disobedience to, attachment for, **7**, 298—302, 308 n., 311. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
 instalments, by, county court, in, **2**, 345 ; **8**, 539, 540
 committal for default, **2**, 345
 judgment summons, on, **2**, 340, 343, 345
 solicitor, against, **7**, 301 ; **26**, 837—840
 subject to lien, **26**, 839
 time limit for compliance with, in county court, **8**, 539
 dividend warrant as, **1**, 600, 601
 equitable assignment, as valid, **4**, 376, 377
 fine, of, time and mode of, **19**, 603. *See also* FINE.
 forgery of, **9**, 719
 addition, by, **9**, 722
 date of payment in case of, **9**, 722
 nature of order for purposes of offence, **9**, 723, 724
 void, **9**, 721
 judgment creditor, in favour of, receiver, on, **24**, 382
 landlord, in favour of, receiver, on, **24**, 381
 maintenance of wife, of, **16**, 599
 costs of, **16**, 603
 discharge of, **16**, 600
 enforcement of, **16**, 601
 variation of, **16**, 600
 occupation rent, of, receiver, to, **24**, 376
 pensions, of, Royal Sign Manual, under, **7**, 29
 post office money order, **1**, 601. *See* POST OFFICE, MONEY ORDER.
 postal order. *See* POSTAL ORDER.
 promissory note as, **2**, 570 n.
 rates, of, **24**, 91
 receiver, by, default, on, **24**, 401, 412—414
 receiver appointed to enforce, **14**, 117
 rent, of, receiver, to, enforcement of, **24**, 377, 378
 request, distinguished from, **2**, 469 ; **9**, 724
 revenue, for, Treasury, out of, Royal Sign Manual, under, **24**, 530, 540
 sequestration, enforced by, **14**, 80
 sequestrator, to, **14**, 87
 stamp duty, documents exempt from, **2**, 579, 580
 equitable assignment, where, **2**, 571 n. ; **4**, 379
 superannuation allowance, of, **24**, 751
 tenant, against, receiver, to, **24**, 378
 tithe rentcharge, of, **24**, 382

ORDER FOR SALE,

debenture holders, on application of, **5**, 382—384
 foreclosure proceedings, in, **21**, 283, 291, 292
 heirlooms, of, **25**, 641, 660, 661
 infant's property, of, **17**, 94 n., 95
 interpleader, in, **17**, 604—606
 land, of, **25**, 313—317
 certificate of, issue and effect of, **25**, 317
 conduct of, **25**, 316
 contract need not be in writing, **25**, 293

ORDER FOR SALE—continued.

land—*continued.*

- execution of conveyance by nominee of court, **25**, 437
- leave to bid given by, **25**, 316
- mode of sale under, **25**, 315, 316
- parties to conveyance under, **25**, 416
- power of the court to make vesting order on, **25**, 433
- preparation of particulars, conditions and abstract under, **25**, 316, 317
- protection obtained by purchaser under, **25**, 314, 315
- lunatic's property, of, **8**, 609; **19**, 443, 444
- settled land, of, **19**, 444
- mansion house, of, **25**, 641, 642, 660, 661
- mortgaged property, of, **21**, 155, 156, 283, 291, 292
- perishable goods, of, **8**, 503; **23**, 143
- redemption proceedings, in, **21**, 155
- restraint on anticipation, property subject to, of, **16**, 374
- settled land, of, **17**, 94 n., 95; **25**, 640, 641
- timber on settled estates, of, **25**, 641

ORDER XIV.,

- affidavits under, **18**, 191, 192
- appearance, default of, in case of, **18**, 191
- application for judgment under, how resisted, **18**, 191, 192
- bond, in case of, **3**, 101
- conditional leave to defend, under, **18**, 192, 193
- directions under, **18**, 193, 194
- judgment under, practice as to, **18**, 190, 191, 194; **23**, 134, 135
- procedure, **18**, 194
- second application for, when may be made, **18**, 194
- leave to defend under, conditional, **18**, 192, 193
- part, as to, **18**, 193
- several defendants, one or more of, in case of, **7**, 460
- unconditional, **18**, 192, 193
- order of master under, not final judgment, **18**, 194
- short cause list, entry in, under, **18**, 194
- summons under, **18**, 191
- writ specially indorsed in proceedings under, **23**, 112

ORDER IN COUNCIL,

- Admiralty
 - appeals regulated by, **9**, 48, 50
 - court, reference to, by, as to booty of war, **1**, 78
 - appeals, colonies, from, regulated by, **6**, 426; **9**, 30, 50
 - extra-territorial courts, from, governed by, **9**, 32
 - regulations concerning, made by, **9**, 28 *et seq.*
 - special leave given by, **9**, 33, 41
- archbishop, resignation of, declared by, **11**, 389
- assessors, ecclesiastical cases, in, as to, **9**, 28, 49
- authenticated, how, **7**, 54
- bishops' income fixed by, **11**, 406 n.
- Board of Trade Commissioners appointed by, **7**, 102
- borough civil court, extending jurisdiction and area of, for, **9**, 130, 131
- British court, colony, in, constituted by, **6**, 450
- foreign country, in, constituted by, **6**, 450
- deportation order of, authorisation by, **6**, 451
- execution of sentence of, directed by, **6**, 451

ORDER IN COUNCIL—continued.

- Burial Acts, application of, to metropolitan borough by, **3**, 501
- burial vaults, respecting, **3**, 537, 538
- burials, for discontinuance of, **3**, 526, 527, 528; **11**, 823
- Cabinet decisions executed by, **7**, 45
- Channel Islands, legislation for, by, **10**, 574
- China seas, jurisdiction in, as to, **6**, 452, 453
- church or churchyard, as to, faculty in aid of, **3**, 538
- collision on inland waters, for prevention of, **28**, 399, 400
- collisions at sea, regulations to prevent, by, **26**, 359, 373
- colonies, legislation for, by, **10**, 504, 569, 572
- commutation of first fruits and tenths fixed by, **11**, 400 n.
- consular officer, deputy for, appointed by, **26**, 651
- copyright protection afforded by, **8**, 172
- coroners' districts, division of county into, by, **8**, 214
- county court, determining district of, **8**, 411
- creation of court of justice, for, **9**, 17, 18
- Crown, copyright in, **8**, 173 n.; **22**, 402
- prerogative rights of, exercised by, **7**, 8
- statutory powers of, exercised by, **7**, 8
- deck and load lines, merchant ships, of, as to, **26**, 79 n.
- deserters from foreign ships, respecting, **26**, 62 n.
- dietary, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, variation of, by, **26**, 44 n.
- domicil, regulation of, **6**, 194
- ecclesiastical
 - appeals, regulation of, by, **9**, 48, 49; **11**, 511
 - commissioners, schemes of, ratification by, **11**, 383, 418, 448, 450, 563, 569, 605, 606
 - courts, as to procedure of, **9**, 28; **11**, 519
- education committee constituted by, **12**, 6
- embargo on shipping by, **7**, 432
- emergency, declaration of, by, effect of, **7**, 69
- Government powers over railways, on, **23**, 699, 700
- explosive, extension of term, by, **14**, 357, 358
- regulations as to, by, **14**, 356, 357
- Extradition Acts, application of, by, **14**, 404, 406, 408, 417
- British possessions to, by, **14**, 417
- production of copy as evidence of application of, **14**, 410, 411
- fishing boats, exemption from register, as to, **14**, 629 n.
- food, importation of adulterated, power to regulate by, **15**, 44
- Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **14**, 419, 420
- Great Seal warrant, when necessary for issue of, **7**, 61
- Indian native states, when included in, **6**, 451
- inflammable substances, as to, **23**, 572, 575, 578 n.
- Judicial Committee, advice of, expressed by, **7**, 54
- legislation by, scope of, **7**, 45, 54
- life buoys, foreign ships, on, as to, **26**, 78 n.
- light dues, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, provisions as to, **26**, 630, 631, 660
- lighthouse establishments fixed by, **26**, 633
- manœuvres, for, **16**, 81
- merchant ship officers' certificates, colonial, recognition by, **26**, 38
- Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, by, **26**, 13 n., 19 n., 20 n., 38, 54, 373
- nature of, **7**, 8, 9

ORDER IN COUNCIL—*continued.*

Official Secrets Act, suspension of, by, **7**, 33
 parish boundaries, alteration of, by, **11**, 450, 451
 parliamentary control of, in what cases, **6**, 451
 pilotage, as to, continued in force, Pilotage Act, 1913, by, **26**, 596 n., 610 n.
 authority, suspension of, by, **26**, 604 n.
 compulsory, as to, **26**, 611
 prize bounty, grant of, by, **23**, 293
 regulated by, **1**, 78 ; **23**, 294
 proof of, **13**, 525
 ransom of British ships regulated by, **23**, 294
 registration of voters, as to, **12**, 195
 registration ports, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, fixed by, **26**, 20 n.
 reproduce, right to, **8**, 173 n. ; **22**, 402
 revising barristers, number fixed by, **12**, 217
 royal warrant, when necessary before, **7**, 61
 Sea Regulations made by, **26**, 373 n., 390 n. 393 n.
 seal fishery prohibition by, **9**, 561
 seamen, distressed, regulations for, under, **26**, 57 n.
 lodgings, provisions as to, by, **26**, 54
 shipping casualties investigations regulated by, **26**, 594
 sugar, prohibition of importation of, by, **24**, 604
 Wireless Telegraphy Act extended to ships by, **27**, 375

ORDER NISI,

criminal information against magistrate, motion for, **19**, 558
 mandamus, alternative, may be, **10**, 114, 117, 122
 motion for, **10**, 110
 obtaining of, **10**, 110
 service of notice of, **10**, 113
 showing cause against, **10**, 114, 115

ORDER OF COURT. *See also* JUDGMENT ; ORDER (Judicial).

The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 175 et seq.

*Note.—This main word deals chiefly with the practice. For the various subjects in relation to which orders are obtainable, see ORDER (Judicial). defined, **18**, 176, 177*

action on, **18**, 219, 220
 amendment of, generally, **18**, 212 *et seq.*
 appeal to Court of Appeal on, **18**, 218 ; **23**, 193
 bankruptcy, in, enforcement of, **18**, 220
 Chancery, in, chambers, in, nature of, **18**, 201 ; **23**, 131
 evidence, when appearing on, **18**, 201, 202
 classification of, **18**, 177—183
 clerical error or mistake in, power to correct, **18**, 213, 214
 consent, by. *See* CONSENT ORDER.
 county court, action not maintainable in, High Court order, on, **18**, 219
 committal for disobedience to, **8**, 433, 577, 578
 High Court judgment, for payment of, by instalments, effect on garnishee proceedings, **14**, 91 n.
 judgment, for instalments on unsatisfied, **8**, 540
 receiver, for, **8**, 505 n.
 date
 from which effective, **18**, 206, 207
 of, practice as to, **18**, 204—207
 declaratory as opposed to enforceable, **18**, 183, 184
 disobedience, unintentional, as contempt, **7**, 297

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*

drawing up, of power to stay, **18**, 204
 procedure as to, **18**, 203, 204
 effect of, **18**, 20
 enforcement of, action and execution, by, **18**, 219
 attachment, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS ; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 319
 company, against, **5**, 325, 326
 judgment, when in the nature of a, **18**, 177, 219
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 289, 298
ex parte, setting aside of, **18**, 218
 final. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 appeal to Court of Appeal from, time limit for, **18**, 181
 judgment, when, **18**, 178, 179
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 26, 27
 foreign law, involving breach of, will not be made, **13**, 66
 indorsement of, where act ordered, **18**, 207, 208
 injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION.
 interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
 appeal from, **9**, 64 ; **18**, 180, 181 ; **23**, 132, 193, 194, 202. *See* APPEAL.
 liberty to apply in case of, **18**, 182
 judgment, when not, **18**, 177 n.
 judgment debt, for payment of, by instalments, stay of, after receiving order, **2**, 63
 jurisdiction, giving leave to serve out of the, **23**, 122
 land, affecting, registration of, **18**, 220, 221 ; **25**, 358
 search to be made in respect of, **25**, 358
 liberty to apply, reservation of, in final, **18**, 182
 made, when, **18**, 205 n.
 mandamus, in nature of. *See* MANDAMUS.
 mandatory. *See* MANDATORY ORDER.
 Married Women's Property Acts, under, **16**, 384—386
 mistake in, how rectified, **18**, 214
 notice of, in lieu of service, **18**, 208
 telegram, by, sufficiency of, **27**, 395
 parliamentary election petition proceedings, filing in, of, **12**, 430
 penal action, leave to compound, for, **23**, 141
 prize court, of, enforcement of, **23**, 291
 process of court must be available in aid of, **13**, 66
 registration of, land, in case of, **18**, 220, 221
 remittal of action, for, **8**, 440. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 rent-charge, recovery of arrears of, by, **24**, 519
 representative parties, as to, power, to make, **23**, 103 n.
 reversal or variation on appeal, **18**, 218 ; **23**, 193
 sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.
 satisfaction of, **18**, 221
 service of, **7**, 311—313 ; **18**, 207, 208
 consent, by, **7**, 312
 director of company, on, **5**, 326 n. ; **7**, 313
 executors, in case of, **7**, 312
 necessary, when, **18**, 207—209
 personal service essential, when, **5**, 326 n. ; **7**, 311, 313 ; **18**, 207, 209
 sessions, of, removal of, into High Court, **10**, 165
 setting aside, generally, **18**, 212—218. *See* SETTING ASIDE.
 settlement, making a, stamp duty on, **25**, 712 n.
 stay of proceedings by, pending decision of point of law, **23**, 158
 performance of, secured by, **23**,
 summons for directions, on, **23**, 136

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ORDER OF COURT—continued.

trustee, for appointment of, **23**, 76—79
vacation, made in, how varied or set aside, **18**, 218
variation of, before drawn up, **18**, 213
procedure, where only on matters of, **18**, 218
winding up. *See* WINDING UP.

ORDER OF DISCHARGE. *See also*

BANKRUPTCY.

absolute or limited, **2**, 246, 247
affiliation order, no effect on, **2**, 269, 451
appeal from, **2**, 265, 266
application for, **2**, 241—243
contract not to oppose, void, **2**, 244
costs of, **2**, 262
appeal from, **2**, 262
heard in open court, **2**, 243, 310
matters to be considered, **2**, 244, 245
notices required, **2**, 242
official receiver's report, consideration of, **2**, 246, 247
filing of, **2**, 242
notice to dispute, **2**, 243
opposed, **2**, 243
registrar's powers to deal with, **2**, 311 n.
procedure at, **2**, 246
time for, **2**, 241
withdrawal of, **2**, 244
assets, failure to account for loss of, effect of, **2**, 251, 255
incurring liabilities to increase, effect of, **2**, 259
ten shillings in pound, where under, **2**, 251
bail bond, debt on, no release from, **2**, 270
bankruptcy, conclusive evidence of, **2**, 260
books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on, **2**, 251, 252
completion of, **2**, 266
conditional, **2**, 249, 250
account of property acquired after, **2**, 267, 268
consent to judgment, upon, **2**, 250, 251, 266
grounds for, **2**, 251—262
assets, not accounting for, **2**, 255
ten shillings, under, **2**, 251
contracting debts without expectation of paying, **2**, 253—255
extravagance, **2**, 257, 258
fraud, **2**, 260—262
fraudulent breach of trust, effect on, by, **2**, 260, 270
frivolous litigation, **2**, 258
gambling, **2**, 256
improperly increasing assets, **2**, 259
marriage settlement in fraud, **2**, 262
omission to keep books, **2**, 251, 252
previous bankruptcy, **2**, 259
speculation, **2**, 255, 256
trading with knowledge of insolvency, **2**, 253
undue preference, **2**, 258, 259
modification of terms of, when ordered, **2**, 267
revocation of, **2**, 266, 267
rehearing, on, **2**, 310
statutory form, duty of court to fill up, **2**, 265
contents of, **2**, 265
co-response, position in respect of, **2**, 253 n., 269; **18**, 546
criminal liability not affected by, **2**, 270, 351
Crown debt not released by, **2**, 269, 270
damages for seduction, no release from, on, **2**, 269
dating of, **2**, 265, 266
debts released by, **2**, 269, 270

ORDER OF DISCHARGE—continued.

discretion of court as to, **2**, 246—265
exercise of, **2**, 262—265
functions of Court of Appeal, **2**, 263
principles governing, **2**, 262—265
disqualifications cease after five years from, **2**, 269
distress on stranger's goods not affected by, **11**, 172
effect of, **2**, 6, 267—271
foreign, effect of, **2**, 270, 271; **6**, 247
form of, **2**, 265
freedom to contract, effect on, of, **2**, 268
gazetting of, **2**, 266
imperial statute, under, effect of, **2**, 270
Irish Bankruptcy Acts, under, effect of, **2**, 270
judgment, failure by bankrupt to consent to, **2**, 266
matrimonial cause, judgment in, effect on, of, **2**, 269
misconduct, refusal for, **2**, 263
modification of, after two years, **2**, 267
persons jointly liable, effect on, of, **2**, 270
recognisance not released by, **2**, 269
refusal of, **2**, 247, 248, 250
court's duty on, **2**, 265
registrar, by, **2**, 310, 311
revenue debts not released by, **2**, 270
review of, application for, **2**, 309, 310
appeal from, **2**, 265
rescission etc. of, **2**, 263, 264, 266, 310
right to obtain credit, effect on, of, **2**, 268
small bankruptcies, application in, for, **2**, 242
special reasons for granting, **2**, 248
subsequent income of bankrupt, on, effect of, **2**, 267
suspension of, **2**, 248, 249
court's duty on, **2**, 265
grounds for, **2**, 251 *et seq.*, 262 n.
variation of, **2**, 264, 265

ORDERS (DECORATIONS).

foreign, regulations as to, **22**, 290, 291

ORDERS (RELIGIOUS). *See* ORDINATION.

Church of Rome, in, gifts to, void, how far, **4**, 120—123; **11**, 810; **28**, 538
restrictions on residence of members of, England, in, **11**, 807, 808
titles not recognised by law, **11**, 808
deacons, of, **11**, 552
deposition from, **11**, 539, 552
imputing conduct justifying, actionable slander, **18**, 622 n.
falsely pretending to be in, celebration of marriage, for, felony, **9**, 535
letters of, as record of ordination, **11**, 552
mastership, when a necessary qualification for, **11**, 812 n.
minister divesting himself of, **11**, 552
ministry, of the, **11**, 549—555
priests, of, **11**, 553
religious and monastic, gifts to, void, when, **4**, 122, 123; **11**, 810; **28**, 538

ORDERS OF THE DAY.

House of Commons proceeds to, when, **21**, 677, 678
House of Lords, of the, nature of, **21**, 632, 633

ORDINAL.

age, consecration of bishop, for, minimum, fixed by, **11**, 396
ordination, for, minimum, fixed by, **11**, 417

ORDINAL—*continued.*

- episcopal
 - duties prescribed by, **11**, 401
 - qualifications fixed by, **11**, 396
- pastoral vestments regulated by, **11**, 402 n., 403 n.

ORDINANCE,

- clergy, for the, patronage, as to, **11**, 590
- colonial, *defined*, **10**, 541
 - application of English law to colonies, by, **10**, 569
- prints of, evidence, as, **13**, 492
- Realm, of the, bishop's authority limited by, **11**, 491
- statute, distinguished from, **27**, 113 n.

ORDINARY. *See also* BISHOP; CHANCELLOR. *defined*, **11**, 396, 506

- church ornaments and fittings, control of, by, **11**, 734, 736
- disciplinary powers of, **11**, 410
- intestate's estates formerly vested in, **11**, 6
- jurisdiction over consecrated land, **11**, 731
 - abolished in schemes under Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 106
- King as supreme, **11**, 382
- organist, control over, of, **11**, 480
- ornaments, control over, **11**, 669 n., 672, 734, 736
- visitation of, charitable corporation, in case of, **4**, 289
 - peculiars exempt from, **11**, 411
 - right of, **11**, 409, 410

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS,

- communication in, defamatory statement, of privileged, **18**, 691
- facts noted in the, judicial notice of, **13**, 494
- payment in, banker, by, **1**, 609, 610
- post office, of, judicial notice of, **13**, 495
- receipt of payment, in, agent, by, **1**, 165
 - banker, by, **1**, 593 *et seq.*
- transfers of goods in, bills of sale, not, **3**, 6, 18

ORDINATION,

- age, minimum, for, **11**, 417
- alien, of, to minister abroad, **11**, 498
- bastard, of a, dispensation for, **11**, 551
- bishop, by, **11**, 401
 - discretion of, as to, **11**, 551
- colony, in, how far effective in England, **11**, 554
- corrupt, deprivation by reason of, **11**, 635
 - penalties for, **11**, 551
- declaration before, **11**, 551
- examination before, **11**, 550
- fees for, **11**, 551 n.
- foreign country, in, how far effective in England, **11**, 554
- indolibility of orders, **11**, 552
- letters
 - dimissory for authorisation of, **11**, 551
 - of orders, as title to, **11**, 552
 - testimonial, production of, before, **11**, 550
- ministry abroad, for, **11**, 498, 553, 554
- oath of allegiance condition precedent to, **6**, 343
 - dispensed with, when, **11**, 553, 554
- oaths on, **11**, 551, 553, 554
- Scotland, in, how far effective in England, **11**, 555
- si quis* notice, *defined*, **11**, 550 n.
- time and place for, **11**, 550
- title for, in case of colonial clergy, **11**, 554
- titles to, **11**, 560

ORDNANCE,

- Board of, map prepared by, admissibility of, **13**, 532
- Her late Majesty's principal officers of, transference of powers of, **7**, 95
- Master-General of the, Army Council, member of, **7**, 93
- survey. *See* ORDNANCE MAP.
 - admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 564

ORDNANCE MAP,

- boundaries of registered land described by reference to, **3**, 115; **24**, 315
- boundary, as evidence of, **3**, 111, 144; **13**, 532, 564
- copyright in, **8**, 173 n.
- deposit of, promoters and undertakers, by, **21**, 733 n.; **27**, 821, 822; **28**, 270
- evidence of, **3**, 144
- Ordnance Survey Act, 1841, transferring powers under, **3**, 112 n.
- public document, not a, **13**, 564
- registration of title to land, in connection with, **3**, 115; **24**, 310 n.
- revision of, registration purposes, for, **3**, 115

ORE,

- larceny of, **9**, 638

ORGAN,

- church, in, ordinary's consent to, **11**, 736
- ornament, as, **11**, 667

ORGANIST,

- ecclesiastical, gift to provide, ranks as charitable, **4**, 113
- office and appointment of, **11**, 479
- ordinary has control over, **11**, 480
- right to play, **11**, 480

ORIGIN,

- domicil of, **6**, 184, 193

ORIGINAL,

- banker's books, order for production of, **1**, 644, 645
- citation, probate, production of, on service, **14**, 156
- document, counterpart considered as, **13**, 522 n.
 - count of record, of, forgery etc. of, **9**, 735
 - lost or destroyed, secondary evidence of, **13**, 518–522. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
- production as evidence, **13**, 517
- judgment, return of, under writ of *certiorari*, **10**, 212
- order, production of, on service, **7**, 313
- patentee, true and first inventor, need not be alleged to be, **22**, 216
- picture, production of, in copyright proceedings, unnecessary, **13**, 509 n.
- record, production of, forgery of record, on indictment for, **10**, 167 n.
- perjury, on indictment for, **10**, 167 n.
- return of, writ of *certiorari*, under, **10**, 210
- register, criminal case, must be produced in, **13**, 539
- public benefit, not kept for, inadmissible, **13**, 538
- specification, patent, of, pleading, how to be set out in, **22**, 216
- will, looked at for purpose of construction, **13**, 518 n.; **28**, 633
- work, damage to sale of, by infringement of copyright, **8**, 164

ORIGINAL—*continued.*

- writ, *habeas corpus*, of, service of, essential, **10**, 64, 65
 writ of summons, duration of, **23**, 114
 procedure on loss of, **23**, 114
 production of, on service, **23**, 115

ORIGINATING SUMMONS,

- defined*, **14**, 157; **23**, 186
 action, commencement of, by, **23**, 99
 when and when not an, **1**, 4
 administration, for, **14**, 334, 337; **28**, 182
 appeals under, time for, **14**, 335
 beneficiary, liable for costs on, when, **14**, 353
 costs of proceedings on, how paid, **14**, 352, 353
 jurisdiction of the court under, **14**, 335
 matters determinable on, without, **14**, 334, 335
 payment into court under, **14**, 340
 representative's powers not affected by, **14**, 335
 rules relating to, **14**, 337
 service of, on whom, **14**, 337
 appearance to, when necessary, **23**, 187, 188
 award, enforcement of, by, **1**, 473, 474
 chambers, in, application by, **23**, 186, 187
 Chancery, **18**, 197; **23**, 187, 189
 charity, proceedings by, **4**, 267, 322, 335—337; **23**, 191
 affidavits in support, **4**, 337
 appeals from order on, **4**, 336
 Charity Commissioners, sanction of, **4**, 336
 jurisdiction of court on, **4**, 267, 335—337
 service of summons, **4**, 337
 company, in case of, extension of time, for, **5**, 371
 foreclosure, for, **5**, 383
 proceedings commenced by, **5**, 322, 323
 receiver, for appointment of, **5**, 376
 foreclosure, for, **5**, 383; **21**, 283
 evidence in action commenced by, **21**, 286
 jurisdiction to order sale on, **21**, 283
 form and issue of, **23**, 187
 interpleader, application for relief by stakeholder by, **17**, 598
 Chancery Division, in the, **17**, 598
 King's Bench Division, in the, **17**, 598
 matters
 determinable by, **14**, 334, 335
 not, **14**, 334; **22**, 89
 non-appearance to, procedure, **18**, 186
 order, drawing up of, upon, **18**, 199—203
 order dismissing, when a final order, **18**, 178
 partnership dissolution, inapplicable to, **22**, 89
 perpetuities, validity of, determined on, **22**, 306 n.
 personal service of, **23**, 187
 persons to be served, **14**, 337; **23**, 187
 pleading, not a, **22**, 422 n.
 probate matters, rules regulating, **14**, 157
 procedure by, in what matters, **23**, 186
 redemption, action for, commenced by, **21**, 151, 152
 sealing of, **23**, 187
 service of, **14**, 337; **21**, 151 n.; **23**, 187
 statutes of limitation, is commencement of action within, **19**, 187
 tenant for life, by, possession, for, **25**, 615 n.
 trust, breach of, proceedings for, inapplicable, **14**, 334
 vendor and purchaser, in dispute between, application by, **25**, 389 n. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
 wills, proceedings for construction of, commenced by, **28**, 632

ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES,

- right of tenant to remove, **18**, 422, 423

ORNAMENTAL TIMBER,

- nature of, how decided, **25**, 604—606
 waste, cutting by tenant for life amounts to equitable, **13**, 90; **24**, 176; **25**, 604—606

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),

- defined*, **11**, 667
 alb, **11**, 673 n., 674, 675 n.
 bell as, **11**, 667, 671
 biretta, use of, vestment, as, **11**, 675
 bishops, of, **11**, 402, 673, 675
 candles and candlesticks as, **11**, 681, 682
 chalice, **11**, 667, 736
 chimere, **11**, 402
 communion table, **11**, 671, 672
 consecration of church, not necessarily included in, **11**, 732
 cope, **11**, 402, 673 n., 674, 675 n.
 credence table, **11**, 672
 crosses, how far lawful, **11**, 668, 669
 crucifix, how far illegal, **11**, 669
 custody of, **11**, 468
 decorations, distinguished from, **11**, 668, 669, 671
 episcopal ring, **11**, 402, 403 n.
 gloves, **11**, 402, 403 n.
 hood, **11**, 402, 673
 illegal, criminal suits to remove, **11**, 667 n.
 lawful, what are, **11**, 667, 668, 672—675
 mitre, **11**, 402, 675
 paintings and painted windows, **11**, 668
 pastoral staff, **11**, 403 n., 675 n.
 reredos, **11**, 669 n., 671
 rochet, **11**, 402, 675 n.
 rubric as to, **11**, 402 n., 403 n., 667
 minister, in case of, **11**, 402 n., 672—675
 sanctus bell, **11**, 671
 Stations of the Cross and Passion, **11**, 668
 subsidiary to the services, **11**, 667
 tabernacle is unlawful, **11**, 671
 tablet inviting prayers for the dead, **11**, 672

ORPHAN,

- education or advancement of, whether a charitable purpose, **4**, 107, 108, 110, 118
 guardians may send, to certified school, **12**, 84
 poor law, exempt from removal under, when, **22**, 595

ORPHANAGE,

- gifts for, **4**, 108—110, 118
 liability of, to rates, **4**, 213

OSBORNE ESTATE,

- Crown property, as, **7**, 109, 190
 management of, **7**, 190 n.
 memorial to Queen Victoria, vesting of part as, **7**, 109 n., 191 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **7**, 109 n., 190 n.

OSTLER,

- innkeeper's liability for horse left in charge of, **17**, 318

OSWESTRY,

- local court of, **9**, 187
 separate commission of peace and quarter sessions for, **19**, 541, 542

OUNCE,

standard weight of, **28**, 468

OUSE,

local navigation rules for, **26**, 481

OUSTER, JUDGMENT OF,

corporate officer, against, **8**, 333
estoppel by, **8**, 333 ; **13**, 345
forfeiture of market or fair enforced by, **20**, 50, 51
quo warranto, on information in nature of, **20**, 51
unauthorised market, in case of, **20**, 51

OUSTER LE MAIN,

judgment of, in escheat, **10**, 38

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,

act of foreign legislature, by, **27**, 491
construction of will, when ineffectual in case of, **28**, 630
exclusive jurisdiction of foreign court, by, **27**, 491
foreign land, in dispute as to title to, **27**, 491
justices, of, by claim of right, **19**, 597 ; **23**, 722
tortious act committed abroad, in case of, **27**, 491

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES,

special agreement with solicitor as to, **26**, 771 n.

OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,

extension of meaning on application for security for costs, **23**, 153 n.
security for costs by plaintiff who is, **23**, 153
service of proceedings, in case of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

OUT-RELIEF,

able-bodied persons, in case of, **22**, 563
alternative to relief in workhouse, **22**, 563
conditional upon child attending school, **22**, 564 n.
education of children, in case of, **12**, 83 ; **22**, 564 n.
franchise, receipt of medical or surgical relief as affecting, **12**, 142, 183, 192
friendly society, to member of, **15**, 149, 150 ; **22**, 564
institutional relief, distinguished from, **22**, 563 n.
loan, by way of, **22**, 566
recovery of, **22**, 566, 572 n.
National Insurance Act, benefit under, considered in giving, **22**, 564 ; **28**, 928
regulations for form of, **22**, 563
relief in kind, *defined*, **22**, 564 n.
school fees, by payment of, **12**, 84
unemployment benefit as affecting grant of, **28**, 895

OUTBUILDING,

breaking into, to levy distress, **11**, 164
burglary by breaking and entering, **9**, 669
lease of house, included in, **18**, 412
Settled Land Acts, as improvement under, **18**, 284 n.

OUTER BAR,

masters of the, origin of term, **2**, 359

OUTFALL,

adjoining owner, for land drains through land of, **25**, 719 n.
compulsory powers of private owners to obtain, **6**, 175
diversion of, rights of riparian owners on, **18**, 303

OUTFALL—continued.

expense of obtaining, on land improvement, **18**, 304 n.
metropolitan sewers, compulsory connection of, **25**, 744
powers of local authorities as to sewers, **25**, 743, 744
valuer's powers of obtaining or improving, inclosure of common, on, **4**, 561

OUTFIT. See EQUIPMENT.

whaling voyage, for, **17**, 364 n.

OUTGOING VESSEL,

duty of incoming vessel to wait for, **26**, 498, 499

OUTGOINGS,

agreement to pay, contract for sale and purchase of land, in, **25**, 335, 374
tenant, by, **18**, 490—496
drainage expenses under Public Health Acts as, **18**, 493 ; **25**, 335
licensed house, deductions from rent by tenant of, **25**, 615 n.
local authority, cost of works executed by, **25**, 335
nuisance, cost of abating, **18**, 493 ; **25**, 335 n.
paving expenses included in, **18**, 493
private street works, cost of, **25**, 335 n.
rent payable free of all, **18**, 490 n.
sanitary defects, cost of remedying, **18**, 493
settled property, of, apportionment between capital and income, **25**, 615—617 ; **28**, 36
trustee of legal estate is liable for, **28**, 99, 100
vendor of land pending completion, payment by, **25**, 367, 374
wide import of word, **18**, 493 ; **25**, 335

OUTLAW. See OUTLAWRY.

appearance and trial of, **9**, 432
copyhold lands of, escheat of, **8**, 54, 55
corruption of blood of, **11**, 26 n.
execution against, **9**, 432
incapacity to be registered as voter, **12**, 141
jury, disqualification from serving on, **18**, 230
punishment of, **9**, 432

OUTLAWRY,

defined, **9**, 431

certiorari for removal of proceedings from sessions, **10**, 165
application for writ of, **10**, 213
civil proceedings, abolished in, **9**, 431 n. ; **11**, 26
confiscation of property on judgment of, **9**, 432
coroner's duties in proceedings for, **8**, 250
corruption of blood upon judgment of, **11**, 26 n.
court for pronouncing judgment in, **8**, 250 n.
criminal cases, in, **9**, 431, 432 ; **11**, 26
escheat on, **8**, 54, 55 ; **11**, 26
execution on judgment of, **9**, 432
felony, on charge of, **9**, 432
forfeiture upon, **6**, 354 ; **11**, 26
judgment in proceedings for, **8**, 250
form of, **8**, 250 n.
latest instance of proceedings in, **9**, 431
misdemeanour, on charge of, no reversal for, **9**, 432
misprision of treason, on charge of, **6**, 354
pardon in case of, **9**, 432
procedure in, Crown Office rules for, **8**, 250 n. ; **11**, 26 n.
punishment of, **9**, 431, 432

OUTLAWRY—*continued.*

reversal of, royal pardon or Act of Parliament, by, **9**, 432
 sheriff's duties in proceedings for, **8**, 250
 traversing of, **9**, 432
 treason, on indictment for, **9**, 432
 waived, female said to be, **8**, 250 n.
 writ of error, reversal formerly obtained by, **9**, 432 n.

OUTLETS,

coal mines, in, regulations as to, **20**, 601, 602

OUTRAGE,

assault, by, **27**, 873
 explosive, by means of, **14**, 400

OUTSIDE BROKER,

defined, **27**, 260
 contracts with, **27**, 260, 261
 gambling by or with, **27**, 260

OUTSTROKE,

defined, **20**, 558
 rights of, **20**, 559

OUTWORKER,

defined, National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28**, 906, 908
 Workmen's Compensation Act, for purposes of, **20**, 156
 contributions by, determination, method of, **28**, 915
 payment of, by the unit method, **28**, 915 n., 916 n.
 District Trade Committees, representation on, **27**, 520
 employed contributor, liability as, **28**, 906, 915
 infected premises, work done on, **14**, 462
 infectious diseases, powers in case of, **14**, 462
 lists of, provision as to, **14**, 463
 special cards for stamping purposes, **28**, 916 n., 918 n.
 Trade Boards, representation on, **27**, 519

OVERCHARGE,

railway company, by, remedy for, **4**, 75
 recovery of, from water company, **28**, 321
 sheriff, by, where unintentional, repayment of, **14**, 37
 solicitor, by, special circumstance for taxation of bill, **26**, 789

OVERCROWDING,

dwelling-house, of, evidence as to, on assessment of compensation, **6**, 164, 165
 nuisance, when a, **21**, 539
 powers of local authority, **21**, 538—540
 factory or shop, in, defined, **14**, 447, 448; **21**, 539
 prohibition of, **14**, 447
 railway carriages, in, **4**, 52, 53, 60

OVERDRAFT,

agreement for, good consideration needed, **1**, 630
 banker bound to secrecy as to customer's, **1**, 643
 bankruptcy offence, not a, without misrepresentation, **2**, 254, 255
 building society, of, is borrowing, **3**, 374
 charity trustees, by, is a prohibited charge, **4**, 235
 company, by, **5**, 338

OVERDRAFT—*continued.*

corporation, by, borrowing powers, without, cannot be recovered against, **1**, 630
 subrogation to creditors paid out of, **1**, 630
 course of business entitling to, **1**, 630 n.
 customer of bank, person may be, though having, **1**, 596
 drawing cheque or accepting bill when insufficient funds, amounts to request for, **1**, 630
 infant, of, not recoverable, **1**, 631
 interest on, banker's customary right to, **1**, 631, 643
 loan, constitutes a, **1**, 630; **5**, 338
 local authority, of, invalid without sanction, is, **23**, 382 n.
 married woman, of, separate estate, recourse only to, **1**, 631
 mortgage to secure, interest, effect on, **1**, 631
 registration of, Yorkshire, in, **21**, 338
 novation of individual liability to newly-formed corporation, **1**, 631
 unincorporated societies, of, personal liability in case of, **1**, 631
 withdrawal of, **1**, 630

OVERDUE,

defined, **2**, 475
 instrument, acceptance of, **2**, 475, 486, 527
 indorsement of, **2**, 475
 negotiation of, **2**, 507, 508
 time when instrument payable on demand is deemed an, **2**, 475

OVERFLOW. See ESCAPE.

sanitary convenience, from, occupier's liability, **23**, 605
 water, of, landowner's liability, **21**, 396 n., 527 n., 529 n.; **28**, 453, 454

OVERHANGING

fruit, possession of, right to, **1**, 528; **3**, 127
 trees, cut back, right to, **3**, 126
 injury from cattle trespassing, **3**, 127
 liability of owners in respect of, **3**, 126; **21**, 530
 prescription, no right by, **3**, 127
 right of action, when it exists, **3**, 126

OVERHAULING. See OVERTAKING VESSEL.

sailing vessel, duty of, when going down river, **26**, 433

OVERHEAD WIRES,

electric, metropolis, in, **12**, 641, 642; **16**, 206; **20**, 405
 nuisance, when constituting a, **21**, 516
 placing of, **12**, 567, 571, 630
 telegraph and telephone, **27**, 365, 388
 metropolis, in, **20**, 405; **27**, 392, 393

OVERINSURANCE. See OVERVALUATION.

part premium returnable on, **17**, 497, 500, 501

OVERLAYING CHILD,

suffocation by, when neglect, **9**, 626; **17**, 162

OVERLOADING,

affecting seaworthiness of ship, **17**, 427 n.; **26**, 213, 214

OVERPAYMENT. *See also* REFUNDING; REPAYMENT.

- beneficiary, to, liability to refund, **28**, 206
- deceased trustee, by, executors of, cannot recover, **28**, 206 n.
- executor-trustee, rights of, on, **14**, 278
- legacy duty, of, repayment of, **13**, 261, 262
- mistake, by, when recoverable, **1**, 542
- quasi*-bailment in case of, **1**, 542
- trustee, of, liability, to make good, **24**, 501
- trustee of charity cannot be reimbursed for, **4**, 272
- workmen's compensation, of, **20**, 209, 231 n., 234 n.

OVERPLUS. *See also* SURPLUS.

- sale on distress, after, disposal of, **11**, 185, 197, 220, 226 n.

OVERSEERS,

- admittance of, to copyhold, **8**, 66, 105
- appointment of, evidence as to, **13**, 443
- guardians, by, **22**, 530
- justices, by, **19**, 571
- parish council, by, **19**, 246, 250 ; **22**, 530
- vestry, by, **19**, 261
- assessment books, failure to produce, penalty on, **24**, 79 n., 80 n.
- assessment committee, liability for costs on appeal to, **24**, 63
- assistant, appointment of, **24**, 46 n.
- fidelity, guarantee of, **15**, 484
- servant of parish, **24**, 66 n.
- bankruptcy disqualifies for office of, **2**, 89
- bodies to whom rights of, are transferred, **19**, 246, 247, 267 ; **24**, 65 n.
- borough rate, appeal against, by, **24**, 80
- contribution to, by, **11**, 217
- distress upon goods for, **11**, 217
- liability and remedy for default, **24**, 80, 81
- Burial Acts, under, *defined*, **3**, 449
- company offences, interests between common informer and, **5**, 729
- copyholds, cannot be admitted or hold, **8**, 66, 105
- county rate, appeal against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 73, 75
- default in payment of, levy on goods of, **11**, 210 ; **24**, 76
- returns for, duty to furnish, **24**, 71
- death of, duties of representatives on, **14**, 250
- debts, power to contract, limitation, **22**, 530
- distress by, **11**, 131, 210
- warrant directed to, **11**, 214
- drowned person, burial of, duty as to, **3**, 547
- finding of, payment on, **3**, 548
- election, offences at, by, summary jurisdiction, **12**, 532
- field gardens, rights and duties as to, **1**, 336
- fire apparatus in rural parish, provision of, by, **23**, 551
- fuel allotments vest in, **1**, 333
- inclosure of common by, poor relief purposes, for, **4**, 510, 511
- jury lists, costs and expenses of, payable by, **18**, 236
- lighting rate, duties and liabilities as to, **24**, 101
- making of and limit on, **24**, 99, 100
- London, City of, in, **20**, 428, 439
- lunatics not under proper care or control, duty as to, **19**, 505, 506
- metropolitan borough councils as, **20**, 407 ; **24**, 126

OVERSEERS—continued.

- misfeasance by, **12**, 538
- municipal elections, neglect of duty at, by, **12**, 532, 533 ; **18**, 269
- offences at, by, penalties, **12**, 539
- offences by, liability to fines for, **12**, 533
- origin of, **22**, 523
- parish council, election of, duties as to, **12**, 382, 383
- transfer of property to, **4**, 257, 258
- vesting in, of powers of, **24**, 73
- pauper, neglect to relieve, a misdemeanour, **9**, 487
- poaching offences, fines for, payable to, **15**, 233
- poor rate, collection of, by, **24**, 66
- functions as to, **24**, 46, 53
- metropolis, in, functions as to, **24**, 116, 126
- successors may collect arrears of, **24**, 66
- poor relief in urgent cases, duty to give, **22**, 529, 530
- property, purchased or leased, can hold, **11**, 131
- vested in, **4**, 257, 258
- quasi*-corporation, capacity as, **4**, 257, 258
- rate-book, occupier, name of every, must be entered in, **12**, 170, 171
- registration of voters, in relation to, appearance in support of list of voters, **12**, 204 n., 230 n.
- appointment of officer to perform duties of, **12**, 194
- attendance and duties of, before revising barrister, **12**, 221, 222, 231
- claimant, counties, in, notice to, by, **12**, 199
- improper insertion of, by, **12**, 206 n.
- deaths, return of, to, **12**, 198 ; **24**, 442
- expenses, account of, to revising barrister, **12**, 239
- allocation of, **12**, 240
- certificate as to, by, **12**, 240
- objection by ratpayer to, **12**, 240
- inhabitant occupier, refusal of, to furnish names to, offence of, **12**, 533, 534
- inquiries and notices, duties as to, of, **12**, 196-199, 204 n.
- lists of voters, preparation of, by, **12**, 193-217. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
- precepts for, **12**, 195
- service of notices, how effected, **12**, 197 n.
- respondents, as, on appeal against decision of revising barrister, **12**, 250, 252
- rural authorities, expenses of, payment by, **23**, 381, 382
- sewage works, notice of intended, to be given to, **25**, 745, 746
- tax assessments, inspection of, by, **12**, 198
- town clerks in metropolis discharge certain duties of, **20**, 407 n., 455
- trustees, as, parish council may replace, **4**, 264
- urban parishes, duties and liabilities in, transfer of, **24**, 46
- valuation list, functions in making, **24**, 46, 48 n.
- notice of deposit of, by, **24**, 48, 56 n.
- objection to, by, **24**, 46, 65, 66
- right of appeal to quarter sessions against new, **24**, 66
- supplemental, making by, **24**, 51
- right of appeal to quarter sessions against, **24**, 66
- village green vesting in, **21**, 584

OVERT ACT,*defined*, 9, 233, 451

conspiracy to defraud, in case of, 9, 710
 criminal intention, relation to, of, 9, 233
 treason, necessity in, for, 6, 351; 9, 451, 454
 treason felony, in case of, 6, 354; 9, 458

OVERT POUND,

distress, in, 11, 169

OVERTAKEN VESSEL,

burden of proof as to stern light in case of, 26, 402
 lights to be shown by, 26, 399—401
 rights and duties of, 26, 463, 464

OVERTAKING

carriages and passengers, duty of cyclists as to, 27, 335, 336
 vehicles, duty of, 21, 413
 vessel. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.

OVERTAKING VESSEL,*defined*, 26, 400, 461—463

conditions implied by, 26, 401
 duties of, 26, 402, 445, 461—464
 hull or sails of overtaken vessel must be seen by, 26, 402
 lights, intermittent, flares, 26, 402
 right to change course, 26, 400
 sailing vessel by sailing vessel, 26, 464
 speed, when should slacken, 26, 458, 459
 steamer, sailing vessel, by, 26, 445, 461, 464, 469
 steamer, by, 26, 469
 warning to, when crossing astern, 26, 401

OVERTIME,

dyeing and bleaching trades, when permitted in, 14, 499, 501
 incomplete processes, in case of, 14, 500
 laundries, in, 14, 498, 501
 perishable goods, in case of, 14, 500
 press of work, in case of, 14, 499, 500
 provisions relating to, 14, 497—501
 water-driven factories, in case of, 14, 501

OVERVALUATION,

avoidance of policy on account of, 17, 379

OWELTY OF EXCHANGE,

payment and receipt for, 23, 74

OWELTY OF PARTITION,

agreement of parties, in case of, 21, 815, 817, 819
 Board of Agriculture, under order of, 21, 828
 coparceners, in case of, rent, by means of, 24, 211 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, 25, 647, 661
 term now obsolete, 21, 811 n.

OWN NAME,

monopoly in, as attached to own goods, 27, 757
 trading under, right of, 27, 713, 749—751

OWNER. *See also* OWNERS; OWNERSHIP.*defined*, alkali works, for purposes of, 23, 406

ancient monuments, of, 21, 603
 building regulations, for purposes of, 23, 427 n.—429 n.
 dock, of, 22, 413 n.
 Factories and Workshops Acts, for purposes of, 14, 447
 fair, of, 20, 17 n., 52 n.

OWNER—continued.*defined—continued.*

Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, for purposes of, 24, 554 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, for purposes of, 6, 15
 Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, 26, 519
 metalliferous mine, of, 20, 595 n., 626 n.
 poor rate, for purposes of, 24, 20 n.
 Public Health Acts, for purposes of, 23, 406, 427 n., 428 n., 430 n., 431 n.
 rating, for purposes of, 24, 20 n.
 revenue, for purposes of, 24, 554 n., 566 n., 567 n.
 street works, for purposes of, 12, 579—581
 absence of, powers under London Building Acts as to, 20, 480
 adjoining, accretion of land bounded by sea belongs to, 3, 119; 4, 473; 23, 361, 362, 363
 architect's liability towards, 3, 296
 building contract, damage during execution of, 21, 396
 compulsory purchase, pre-emption on sale of superfluous lands, 6, 28, 29
 drains, in regard to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND.
 easement as affecting. *See* EASEMENT.
 highway. *See* FRONTAGER.
 access to, 16, 59—61. *See* ACCESS.
 metropolis, in, rights of, 20, 491—493
 party wall, rights in regard to, 3, 134—138; 20, 491, 492. *See* PARTY WALL.
 railway, to, rights on deviation by company, 23, 650, 651
 accommodation works for, 6, 153, 154; 23, 666 *et seq.*
 river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
 access, right of. *See* ACCESS.
 trees, boundary, on, rights and liabilities as to, 1, 296; 3, 126, 127; 18, 431; 21, 396 n.
 highway, in case of, 16, 113
 overhanging, rights as to, 1, 296; 3, 126, 127; 21, 530
 water supply operations, affected by, 23, 289—292, 295
 alkali works, of, rules for workmen, power to make, 23, 410, 411
 ancient monuments, of, disability of, 21, 603
 animals, of, person liable as, 1, 374, 397
 architect, liability of, towards adjoining, 3, 296
 auctioneer, liability of, for conversion of property of, 1, 520, 521
 right of action against, where goods claimed by true owner, 1, 519
 Bills of Sale Acts limited to dealings by, 3, 6
 Building Acts, expense of proceedings under, falls upon, 20, 479
 cargo, of. *See* CARGO OWNER.
 chattels, of, replevin by, 11, 200, 201
 coin, of, no right to retake from *bona fide* holder, 27, 868 n.
 communication pipes, right to lay, 23, 309
 converted goods, of, power to follow proceeds on sale, 27, 912 n.
 right to damages, 27, 911
 co-owner. *See* CO-OWNER.
 delivery of goods on ship, on offer to take, right of, 26, 281, 282
 demolition order, notice of, to, 23, 530, 531
 divisibility of rights of, 22, 398

OWNER—continued.

dominant, *defined*, in relation to easements, **11, 236**. *See* easement, *infra*.
 effect of same person being also servient owner, **11, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282**
 drainage by local authority, expenses of, payable by, **18, 477, 478**
 drains, duty of, to make, **25, 750**
 dwelling-house, of, franchise qualification, **12, 163**
 right to demand water supply, **28, 300**
 easement, effect on, of same person being dominant and servient, **11, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282**
 fair, of. *See* market, *infra*.
 fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
 leases by, **18, 341**
 fraudulent transactions in goods by, reclaiming goods, **27, 902**
 goods, of, detainee, when entitled to sue in, **27, 894, 903**
 let on hire, remedies of, **27, 866 n.**
 retaking by, **27, 868**
 right to recapture goods, **27, 868, 908**
 sale induced by
 false pretences, **27, 901**
 fraud, **27, 901**
 sued by bailee, may be, **27, 906**
 trespass, when entitled to sue in, **27, 866, 868**
 trover, when entitled to sue in, **27, 901, 903**
 wrongful delivery caused by negligence of, estoppel as to, **27, 915**
 land, of. *See also special cases dealt with, supra and infra.*
 alienation by, right accruing on, **19, 114**
 compensation of, for disturbance by light railway, **27, 832**
 dangerous things, liability for, of, **27, 849**
 death of, right accruing on, **19, 114**
 entry under authority of, as defence in trespass, **27, 860**
 fences, liability to repair, **3, 128**
 land tax, in relation to, **18, 309, 310**
 leave and licence by, **27, 860**
 licensee, liability to his, **27, 860 n.**
 light railway order, notice of amendment of, to, **27, 836**
 light railway scheme, notice of, to, **27, 820**
 ordinary user, liability for, **27, 849**
 possession of, against, effect of, **19, 154—159**
 not in possession cannot sue in trespass, **27, 851**
 rights of user of, **21, 524—535**
 salvage, compensation for damage caused by, **28, 550**
 telegraph posts and wires on land of, placing, **27, 363—365**
 trespass, anterior, right to sue for, **27, 845**
 by, **27, 849**
 water, in relation to, rights of, **28, 245**
 pipes, communication, Metropolis, in, duty as to, **28, 339, 340**
 right to lay, **28, 309**
 rate, rebate of, by, **28, 348, 349**
 liable to, when, **28, 316**
 supply for dwelling-house, notice to provide, **28, 248**
 right to, **28, 300**
 land tax, when payable by, **18, 309, 310**
 land valuation, returns for purpose of, **24, 554, 555**
 licensed premises, of, disqualification of justice as, **18, 53**

OWNER—continued.

licensed premises—*continued.*
 notice, to, disqualification of licensed premises, of, **18, 59, 103, 104**
 licence-holder's conviction, of, **18, 103**
 licence-holder's undertaking, of, **18, 88**
 protection order to, **18, 40**
 limited. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 conversion of goods, right to damages for, **27, 910**
 dedication of highway by, **16, 35, 36**
 harbour, of, power to charge loan on estate, **28, 421**
 improvement of land by, charge of loan for, **21, 105**
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18, 301**
 payments to be made in respect of, **18, 279, 301, 305**
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18, 279**
 increment value or reversion duty, charge on land on payment of, **24, 553; 25, 649**
 land tax, power to charge inheritance on redemption of, **18, 325, 326; 21, 105**
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, rights on sale under, **6, 110, 111, 117, 118**
 leases of mines, power to grant, **20, 529—532**
 lien for payments by, **19, 21**
 light railway, powers to convey land for purposes of, **27, 833**
 meliorating waste, when liable for, **20, 516**
 mines, improper working of, effect of, **20, 516**
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, power to sell and convey under, **20, 524**
 open, right to take profits of, **20, 515**
 rights in respect of, **20, 508, 514—517**
 trespass to, application of damages recovered for, **20, 542, 543**
 waste by working, **20, 514—517**
 mortgage by, **21, 97—105; 25, 661, 662**
 effect of, **21, 102**
 onfranchisement of copyholds, for, **21, 103, 104**
 express powers, under, **21, 102, 103**
 formalities precedent to, **21, 101; 25, 638, 639**
 inclosure expenses, for, **21, 104**
 Settled Land Acts, under, **21, 99—102**
 statutory power of, cannot be assigned or restricted, **21, 101**
 tithe redemption, for, **21, 104**
 mortgage paid off by, effect of, **21, 320, 321**.
 See MERGER, charges, of.
 payment by, effect of, on statutes of limitation, **19, 96**
 sale of land by, **25, 311, 652, 653**
 exoneration from rentcharge, powers as to, **24, 513; 25, 662**
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, powers under, **20, 523, 524**
 Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 shifting of incumbrance on sale, power of, **21, 100; 24, 513; 25, 662**
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, powers of leasing under, **26, 679**
 trespass to goods, rights in respect of, **27, 869**
 trustee for remainderman, when deemed to be, **25, 635, 636; 28, 61, 62**
 voidable title to goods may exist in, **25, 197**

OWNER—continued.**limited—continued.**

- waste by, **20**, 514—517; **24**, 175, 176
- water supply, easements may be granted to undertakers of, **23**, 291
- rights in respect of, **18**, 282; **23**, 246, 262
- London Building Acts, liability under, **20**, 479—480
- market, of, duties of, **20**, 6
- liability of, on compelling use of his own stall by public, **20**, 39
- right to remit or exempt from toll, **20**, 41
- minerals, of, injury to surface by, **11**, 320, 321
- statutory obligation on, **11**, 326
- non-occupying, rights of, on letting land, **15**, 217—219
- nuisance, summary proceedings for, by, **21**, 570
- occupier, as, game rights by, **15**, 216, 217
- included in term, highways, for purposes of, **16**, 113 n.
- open spaces, for purposes of, **21**, 585 n.
- original, coin or negotiable instruments, of, rights of, **27**, 868 n.
- party wall, of, London Building Act, 1894, under, **20**, 491 n.
- personalty, of, possession of, **22**, 393, 394
- pow, of, right of action for trespass by, **27**, 868 n.
- poor rate, may be rated to, **24**, 4, 69
- beneficial occupation, when in, **24**, 6
- possession of chattel as against, **22**, 395
- premises, of, liability to tenant of, **21**, 382, 383
- private street, notice as to making up of, **16**, 216, 217
- Private Street Works Act, 1892, procedure, objections by, **16**, 231—233, 235
- property, of, protection of, assault justified in, **27**, 875
- rights and duties of, **21**, 382
- trespassers, reasonable measures against, by, **27**, 877 n.
- rating, general district rate, to, **24**, 84
- general sewers rate, to, **24**, 106
- highway rate, to, **24**, 96, 97
- poor rate, to, **24**, 20
- small property, in case of, **24**, 19
- water rate, to, **23**, 316
- rebate in respect of, **23**, 348, 349
- receiver as, position of, **24**, 386
- security not required from virtual, **24**, 374, 375
- reduction into possession by trespass against, effect of, **22**, 395
- remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
- repair, liability to, settlement of disputes as to, **25**, 783, 784
- reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
- paying expenses, liability for, **16**, 229
- revenue return, in, matter not necessary to be disclosed by, **24**, 554 n., 555 n.
- reversion, in. *See* REVERSIONER.
- goods, of, where sheriff levies execution against possessor, **27**, 904 n.
- riparian, rights of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
- risk of, agreement for carriage of goods at, **4**, 30
- service, documents, of, on, **23**, 371
- provisional valuation, of, on, **24**, 556
- servient, *defined*, in relation to easements, **11**, 236
- effect of same person being also dominant owner, **11**, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
- small property, of, liability for rates, **24**, 19
- stolen goods, of, negligent, when, estopped from setting up title, **27**, 903 n.

OWNER—continued.**stolen goods—continued.**

- property remains unless sold in market overt, **27**, 902
- property reverts to, on conviction of thief, **9**, 686; **27**, 903
- rights of action of, **27**, 902
- rights to recover, **9**, 684—688; **27**, 902
- stranger cannot set up title of, **22**, 395
- surface, of, right to support of, **11**, 320
- tenement factories, of, breaches of regulations as to, **14**, 532, 533
- title deeds, of, *prima-facie* right to custody, **24**, 239
- trespass, right to sue in, goods, in case of, **27**, 866, 868
- land, in case of, **27**, 845, 851
- true, bill in a set, of, **2**, 560
- crossed cheque, of, protection of banker against, **1**, 593, 594, 597
- goods, of, conversion of, **27**, 890
- market overt, effect of sale in, **22**, 400; **27**, 902, 903
- stolen, **22**, 400. *See* stolen goods, *supra*.
- holder in due course not preferred to, when, **2**, 560
- preferred to, when, **2**, 514
- instrument, of, negotiable distinguished from not negotiable, **27**, 893
- reputed ownership, consent to, of, **2**, 177
- necessary to, **2**, 144, 173, 175; **3**, 60
- requisites of, **2**, 178
- withdrawal of, effect of, **2**, 178, 179; **3**, 60
- resumption of possession by true owner as affecting, **2**, 178
- right of true owner against estate of bankrupt in case of, **2**, 181
- water supply, conditions of notice to provide, **23**, 248

OWNER'S RISK,

- agreement by consignor for carriage at, effect of, **4**, 30

- adjoining, sewerage etc. of streets, liability of, **25**, 738

- common, in. *See* CO-OWNER; TENANT IN COMMON.

- copyright, of, position of part owners, **3**, 160 n.
- drainage into sewers, right of, to, **25**, 762, 763
- drainage work on default of, power of local authority to provide, **25**, 751

- joint tenancy, in. *See* JOINT TENANT.

- lease by, **18**, 343

- meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, **19**, 365—367. *See* OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS.

- neighbouring, water supply, right of hearing before parliamentary committee, **28**, 289

OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS,

- meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, chairman of, **19**, 365

- costs of, **19**, 367

- election at, provisions as to, **19**, 366

- poll and voting at, **19**, 366

- procedure at, **19**, 365, 366

- resolution of, publication of, **19**, 367

- summoning of, **19**, 365

OWNERSHIP. *See also* OWNER; PROPERTY (Ownership).defined, **22, 397**act of, boundary, as evidence of, **3, 148, 149**ditch and hedge, on, effect of, **3, 125**fishery, evidence of ownership of soil of, **3, 149; 14, 586—588**mines, in case of, **13, 442; 19, 112; 20, 510**possession, as evidence of, **13, 442; 27, 852 n.**title to property, as evidence of, **3, 125, 148; 13, 441, 442**apparent, estoppel of true owner as to, **27, 914**copyhold by King, of, effect of, **6, 494**description denoting, **24, 164**doubtful, refusal to deliver justified in case of, **27, 474**easement, distinguished from, **11, 235 n., 236, 243**
equitable, **22, 398**fee simple, in, mining rights appurtenant to, **20, 510, 511**franchise. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.injury to owner's rights of, instances of, **27, 473, 474**joint. *See* Co-OWNER; JOINT TENANCY.mines, of, relations existing in case of, **20, 511**land, division of, for purpose of, **20, 506; 24, 157**in, nature of, **24, 138, 139**qualified property in animals through, **1, 367**legal, **22, 398**list. *See* OWNERSHIP LIST.minerals, of, improperly worked, **20, 516**under the surface, implied rights incident to, **20, 583, 584**mines, of, **20, 506—510**acquired by enlargement of long term, **20, 507**
empty spaces, use of, **20, 511**fee simple, in, rights appurtenant to, **20, 510, 511**(Gloucestershire, in, **20, 645**highways, under, **20, 507, 508**implied surface rights, **20, 583—585**incidental rights, **20, 535—544**presumption as to, **13, 442; 20, 506**rights incidental to, **20, 635—650**sovereignty from ownership of surface, **20, 506**oysters, mussels, and cockles, of, **14, 626**personality, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.poor rate, a ground of liability to, **24, 6**private right of, as question of fact, **20, 669 n.**property, of, corporation, by, nature of, **8, 365**rate book may be evidence of, **13, 541**reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.reservation as to rights etc. not dependent on, **21, 814**statutes detracting from rights of, nature of, **27, 150**unity of, easement, effect on, **11, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282***profits à prendre*, in, **11, 347**written evidence, by, failing to establish, effect on claim in trover of, **27, 905 n.****OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE,**almshouse, inmates of, qualification of, **12, 149 n.**ancient domesne, tenant in, qualification of, **12, 154**a-signee of underlessee, qualification of, **12, 155**bedesmen, position of, **12, 149****OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE—continued.**beneficial or equitable estate as qualification for, **12, 147**borough, ownership of land in, county qualification in respect of, **12, 152***cestui que trust*, qualification of, **12, 150**charges, what are, **12, 151**charity, persons who are mere objects of, position of, **12, 149 n.**city, ownership of land in, county qualification in respect of, **12, 152**clergy, qualification of, **12, 149, 150, 152 n.**college, fellows of, qualification of, **12, 149**company, joint stock, members of, disqualification of, **12, 147**co-owners, registration of, **12, 152**copyholder, qualification of, **12, 153, 154**corporation aggregate, members of, disqualification of, **12, 147**counties, for, **12, 145—155**county qualification in respect of land in city or borough, **12, 152**

customary

freeholder, qualification of, **12, 147**tenure, qualification in respect of, **12, 153 n.**Dean and Chapter, disqualification of, **12, 147**dissenting minister, position of, **12, 148 n., 150**easement, interest in, no qualification by reason of, **12, 147**fraudulent conveyance of land in order to qualify, effect of, **12, 153**freehold, annual value of, **12, 146, 147**building land, in case of, **12, 151 n.**assessment to land tax not required, **12, 151 n.**fees for baptisms, churchings, and marriages not included in value of, **12, 149**freeholders entitled to, **12, 145—147**hospital, rooms in, interest in, officials and inmates, of, **12, 148, 149**illegal company or firm, property of, gives no qualification, **12, 152 n.**incumbent in possession, position of, **12, 149**joint tenant, qualification of, **12, 152**lease, right to grant of, as to, **12, 155**leaseholders, qualification of, **12, 154**life estate, in respect of, **12, 146—148**mortgages, position of, **12, 150**mortgagor in possession, qualification of, **12, 150**office, appointment to an, as to, **12, 149**parish clerk, qualification of, **12, 149**partner in trade or business, qualification of, **12, 152**partners in possession of freehold land by a committee of management, qualification of, **12, 147**perpetual curate, qualification of, **12, 149**profits of land, share in, as to, **12, 147**rentcharge, ownership of, qualification by reason of, **12, 147**servant, occupation of, effect on master's qualification, **12, 152**shareholders in landed property, as to, **12, 147**sublessee, qualification of, **12, 155**tenant in common, qualification of, **12, 152**trustee of trust estate, qualification of, **12, 150**underlessee, assignee of, qualification of, **12, 155**value, clear yearly, qualifying, **3, 364; 12, 150, 151**

OWNERSHIP LIST,

correction of, **12**, 206
 misdescription in, **12**, 206
 preparation of, by overseers, **12**, 201, 202

OXFORD,

city of, Burgess of, qualification for, **12**, 188, 189
 constitution of, **19**, 302, 309
 coronation, claim at, of, **6**, 334
 intoxicating liquors, licences to sell, **18**, 9
 local court of, **8**, 189
 mayor of, right of, at coronation, **6**, 334
 sheriff of, appointment of, **25**, 796
 theatrical licences, consent of university authorities, **27**, 404

University of, advowsons, purchase and sale of, by, **12**, 93

right of presentations where patronage held by or in trust for a Roman Catholic, **11**, 574 ; **19**, 155

assurances for benefit of, **4**, 140

charitable corporation, not a, **4**, 283

Charitable Trusts Acts, exempt from, **4**, 247

Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exempt from, **4**, 304

colleges of, **12**, 92

charitable corporations, as, **4**, 283

Congregation of, composition of, **12**, 94 n., 193 n.

constables, appointment of, **12**, 94 n. ; **22**, 496

Convocation of, **12**, 94 n., 181, 193 n.

election of officers by, **12**, 193 n.

election, parliamentary, notice of, **12**, 262, 263

procedure at, **12**, 262, 312, 313, 322—326, 331

vice-chancellor, returning officer, as, **12**, 258, 262

voting papers, false or fraudulent signing of, **12**, 532

writ relating to, **12**, 258

franchise municipal, **12**, 188, 189

parliamentary, **12**, 181, 182, 193 n.

government, executive, of, **12**, 92, 94

Heldomadal Council of, **12**, 92 n., 94, 193 n.

Highway Act, 1835, privileges not affected by, **16**, 32

land tax, exempted from, how far, **18**, 311

lease, grant of, by, **4**, 228 ; **18**, 366

library, delivery of books to, **8**, 174 ; **23**, 214

licences by, hostels, for, **12**, 94 n.

sale of wine, for, **18**, 9

theatre, for, **27**, 404

local government, as to, **19**, 302

market, authority over, **9**, 188, 189

mining lease, in case of, **20**, 534

oaths, power as to, **7**, 27 n.

parliamentary representation of, **12**, 94, 181

press, rights as regards, **12**, 91

printed books to contain imprint, **23**, 213

printing rights of, **8**, 173

Privy Council advises on, **7**, 54

Standing Committee for, **7**, 53, 54

rooms, occupation of, franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 188, 189

statutes of, **12**, 94 n.

terms, division of year into, for purposes of, **27**, 436, 437

vice-chancellor's court of, **9**, 187 ; **12**, 94 n.

county courts, unaffected by establishment of, **8**, 412

visitors in case of, **12**, 92

water, supply of, to, **12**, 94 n. ; **28**, 263 n.

OXFORD—continued.

University of—*continued.*

wine licence, former right of chancellor to grant, **18**, 9

OYER AND TERMINER,

alderman of the City of London as justice of, **20**, 426

commission of, **9**, 72 n., 266, 267

county court judge included in, **8**, 415

courts of, **9**, 87

OYSTER. See OYSTER FISHERY.

defined, **7**, 146 n.

ownership of, provisions relating to, **14**, 626

sale of deep-sea, restriction on, **14**, 626, 627

stealing, **14**, 591

OYSTER FISHERY,

defined, **7**, 146 n.

bed, damage to, collision with, by, **26**, 506 n., 547 n.

dredging, deposit of ballast etc. by, **14**, 626

pollution of, **14**, 589 ; **28**, 447, 448

bye-laws as to, by local fisheries committee, **14**, 623

close season for deep sea, **14**, 626, 627

control of, by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **14**, 622

dredging in, lights to be carried by dredger, **28**, 395
 territorial waters, outside, regulations as to, **14**, 627

unlawfully is a misdemeanour, **14**, 591

foreshore, on, right to take oysters, **14**, 575, 626 n.

grounding vessel on, **14**, 591, 592

larceny in, punishment for, **14**, 591

lease of, **7**, 146, 147

pollution of, **14**, 589 ; **28**, 447, 448

profit à prendre, whether a, **11**, 337 n.

protection of private, **14**, 589, 626

regulation of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **14**, 622

local fisheries committee, by, **14**, 623

Rochester, jurisdiction of local court of, **9**, 195 n.

seashore, on, control of, **7**, 146, 147

tithes not payable, **11**, 747 n.

P. C.

defined, **3**, 277, 278

architect to settle terms, **3**, 278

contractor's rights under, **3**, 278

prime cost sum, building contract, in, **3**, 277, 278

specification, in, **3**, 278

P. P. I.

marine policy, *defined*, **17**, 377

judicial notice of invalidity of, **13**, 487 n.

statutory

illegality of, **17**, 377, 378

penalties for effecting, **17**, 378

PACIFIC ISLANDERS,

courts to exercise jurisdiction in respect of, power to establish, **10**, 557

protection of, Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 78

statutory provisions for, **9**, 527

PACIFIC OCEAN,

Judicial Commissioner for Western, **10**, 555

seal fishing in, **14**, 637

supreme court in, in Fiji, **10**, 555

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PACK OF CARDS. *See also* CARDS.defined, **24**, 598 n.customs duty on, **24**, 598excise duty on, **24**, 621**PACK WAY,**easement, as, **11**, 284 n.highway, as, **16**, 9 n., 10 n.**PACKER,**acts not amounting to trover by, **27**, 892unemployment insurance for, **28**, 887 n.**PACKETS,**postal. *See* POSTAL PACKET.weighing of goods sold in, **28**, 494, 495**PACKING,**carrier may refuse to accept goods requiring, **4**,
7, 15, 16conditions as to, in railway company's contract,
4, 35defective, damage to goods through, **4**, 15, 16, 19explosives, of, regulations affecting, **14**, 383shipowner's right in case of improper or insuffi-
cient, **26**, 197**PAID UP,**share in company, position of holder of, **5**, 487**PAIL-CLOSET,**cost of work by local authority in respect of, **23**,
597 n.statutory definition of, **23**, 597 n.**PAIN AND SUFFERING,**injuries, included in personal, in assessing dam-
ages, **4**, 58measure of damages in respect of, **10**, 302 n., 323**PAINTED WINDOWS,**church, in, when illegal, **11**, 668**PAINTINGS,**defined, **4**, 23 n.artistic work for purposes of copyright, is, **8**, 188author of, defined, **8**, 188nationality of, **8**, 188, 192carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23church, in, when illegal, **11**, 668commission, copyright in work done on, **8**, 193copy of, defined, **8**, 196copyright in, **8**, 194, 195copyright in, **8**, 191—195defined, **8**, 192artistic work, as, **8**, 188—191. *See* ARTISTIC
WORKS.assignment of, **4**, 396 ; **8**, 192, 193, 195commencement and extent of, **8**, 189, 191 n.,
192, 196foreign country, publication in, **8**, 192infringement of. *See* infringement, *infra*.international rights to, **8**, 141 n., 191, 195order, of work made to, **8**, 192, 193registration of, **8**, 190, 191 n., 195, 197fees on, **8**, 196 n.reservation of, on sale or disposition, **8**, 193subject, does not extend to, **8**, 197design of, copyright in, **8**, 198gallery of, as literary and scientific institution,
19, 196, 197**PAINTINGS—continued.**infringement of copyright in, **8**, 196—200defined, **8**, 196account of profits on, **8**, 165, 198, 199actions as to, **8**, 198, 199common law remedies ancillary to statutory,
8, 198copies, plaintiff may obtain delivery of all, **8**,
199copy, what is a, question of fact, **8**, 196damages for, **8**, 197 n., 198forfeiture in case of, **8**, 198, 199fraudulent, **8**, 199penalties for, **8**, 200importing copies, by, **8**, 198, 200limitation of action for, **8**, 200penalties for, **8**, 199proof of, **8**, 197registration before cause of action arises
essential, **8**, 197remedies for, **8**, 198summary proceedings for, **8**, 169, 199*tableaux vivants* not an, **8**, 197sketches of, **8**, 197waxwork figures not an, **8**, 197injunction to protect copyright in, **8**, 165, 198,
199licence to use or copy, writing required for, **8**, 192publication of, **8**, 189register of copyright in, provisions relating to, **8**,
195, 196sale of, copyright as affected by, **8**, 189 n., 193publication, may constitute, **8**, 189signature to, fraudulent, **8**, 199, 200subject of, no copyright in, **8**, 197*tableaux vivants*, copyright not infringed by, **8**,
197**PAIS, ESTOPPEL IN.** *See* ESTOPPEL.**PALACE,**Hampton Court, status of, **25**, 816 n.royal. *See* ROYAL PALACE.**PALATINE COURT,**Chester, of, abolition of, **13**, 5Durham, of. *See* DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
Lancaster, of. *See* LANCASTER, COUNTY PALA-
TINE OF.Wales, of, abolition of, **13**, 5**PALMISTRY,**offence of telling fortunes by, **22**, 612**PAMPHLET,**copyright in, **8**, 142**PANEL (JURY),**alphabetical arrangement of, **18**, 239, 240amendment of, by judge, **9**, 359 n.calling over of, criminal issues, on trial of, **18**, 246grand jury, in case of, **18**, 241, 242petty jury, in case of, **9**, 359standing by during, **18**, 249, 250challenge of, **9**, 359—362 ; **18**, 246—252. *See*
CHALLENGE, array, to the.common jury, in case of, **9**, 359 ; **18**, 239contents of, **18**, 239, 240copy to be kept in office of under-sheriff or
deputy, **18**, 245court, powers of, **18**, 252, 253

PANEL (JURY)—continued.

court of record, of or belonging to, felony in respect of, **9**, 643
 declaration by summoning officer, **18**, 239
 deficiencies in, making up numbers on, **18**, 252, 253
 delivery of copy to person indicted for treason or misprision of treason, **9**, 359 n. ; **18**, 245
 error in Christian name in, effect of, **18**, 254 n.
 grand jury, in case of, **18**, 239, 241, 242 n.
 inspection of, right of, **9**, 359 n.
 juror not properly on, effect of service by, **9**, 359 n. ; **18**, 254
nisi prius record, copy to be annexed to, **18**, 245
 petty jury, in case of, **9**, 359
 precept, attached to, **18**, 242 n.
 printing of, **18**, 239
 publication of, **18**, 245
 purchase of copy of, **9**, 359 n. ; **18**, 245
 return of new or enlarged, **18**, 253
 sheriff, additions by, **18**, 252, 253
 preparation by, **9**, 359
 special, case of great public interest, where, **18**, 246 n.
 jury, in case of, **9**, 359 n. ; **18**, 242 n., 261
 view by persons on, **18**, 245

PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE),

change of address of person on, **28**, 948 n.
 committees, **28**, 937 n.
 doctors on, **28**, 946, 947. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
 lists of patients to be forwarded to practitioner on, **28**, 948 n.

PANIC,

causing a, as criminal offence, **9**, 602

PANNAGE,

defined, **4**, 476 n. ; **9**, 113 n.
 date for commencement of, in King's woods, **4**, 476
 fees in respect of, **4**, 474 n.
 offences concerning, **9**, 113
 rights of, **4**, 473, 475, 476

PAPER,

Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, offences in respect of, **9**, 745, 746
 deed may be written on, **10**, 378
 Exchequer bills, bonds, or debentures, for, offences in respect of, **9**, 732
 streets, strewing in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 280
 Treasury bills, for, offences in respect of, **9**, 732
 war bonds, for, offences in respect of, **9**, 732

PAPER MILLS,

defined, **14**, 439

PAPER-STAINING WORKS,

defined, **14**, 439

PAPERS. *See* DOCUMENT.

company, of. *See* BOOKS.
 delivery by solicitor, application in Chambers for, **23**, 190, 191
 jurisdiction to order, **26**, 840, 841
 lien as affected by, **26**, 819
 discovery relating to. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

PAPERS—continued.

ship, relating to. *See* SHIP, documents of.
 solicitor, in possession of, client's property in, **26**, 740
 handing over on change of solicitors, **26**, 818
 lien in respect of, **19**, 26 ; **26**, 814—820. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
 production, as affecting, **26**, 816

PAPIST. *See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Crown, exclusion from, of person becoming or marrying, **6**, 324
 declaration to be made by, **11**, 803 n.
 recusant, as, **11**, 803 n.

PAPUA,

territory of, **10**, 510

PAR,

option to take shares at, **5**, 93

PARAFFIN OIL WORKS,

defined, **23**, 405 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—411

PARAGRAPHS,

case for Judicial Committee to be divided into, **9**, 43
 interrogatories to be divided into, **11**, 112
 pleadings to be divided into, **22**, 421
 railway commissioners, in statement of complaint to, **23**, 757

PARAMOUNT TITLE,

eviction under, defined, **18**, 480
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, as breach of, **18**, 481 n.
 suspension of rent during, **18**, 479

PARAPETS,

construction required under London Building Acts, **20**, 483

PARAPHERNALIA,

defined, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 355, 356
 alienation by wife, limit on, **16**, 356
 apparel given to wife may be, **14**, 220
 assets of husband, when applicable as, **14**, 220, 293 n. ; **16**, 356
 doctrine of, doubt as to continued existence of, **14**, 219, 293 n. ; **16**, 355 n.
 exclusion of doctrine by agreement or otherwise, **16**, 357
 execution upon, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 356
 family jewels not included in, **16**, 355, 356
 gifts to wife when not included in, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 356
 husband, bequest of all his jewels by, effect of, **13**, 121 n.
 gifts by, **16**, 356
 powers of alienation by, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 356
 Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, **14**, 219 ; **16**, 356 n.
 marshalling of assets in respect of, **13**, 145 n. ; **16**, 356, 357
 obsolete, whether, **14**, 219 ; **16**, 355 n.
 pin money, purchase out of wife's, **16**, 356
 pledge by husband, widow's rights in respect of, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 357
 widow's right to, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 356, 357

PARCEL (POSTAL). *See also* POSTAL PACKET.
defined, **22**, 633 n., 653 n.
 carriage of, railway companies, by, **22**, 633, 653
 tramway, by, **22**, 654
 conditions as to distribution and delivery of, **22**, 654
 foreign, application of Customs Acts to, **22**, 654
 postal packet includes, **22**, 630 n.

PARCELS IN DEED,

defined, **10**, 381, 465
 abstract of title, description in, **25**, 347
 construction of, **10**, 466
 conveyance, in, should correspond with contract, **25**, 423, 424
 defect in, purchaser's right to rescind for, **25**, 403
 jury, question of parcel or no parcel decided by, **3**, 139; **13**, 432
 lease, in, **18**, 411—414
 evidence admissible as to property included in, **18**, 413
 map annexed to deed, effect of, **3**, 147; **10**, 467
 mining lease or agreement, in, **20**, 556, 557
 mistake as to, remedies for, **3**, 110, 111; **13**, 25; **18**, 411 n.; **21**, 10, 13
 obsolete description in, substitution of no description for, **25**, 424 n.
 uncertainty in, effect of, **25**, 424

PARCENERS. *See* COPARCENERS.

PARCHMENT,

deed may be written on, **10**, 378

PARDON,

Act of Parliament, exercised by, **9**, 444; **21**, 726; **23**, 258
 convict, of, contractual capacity, affecting, **25**, 559
 Crown's right of, **6**, 404—407; **9**, 444; **21**, 726
 convicted prisoners, how exercised in case of, **23**, 258
 delegation of, **6**, 372, 404
 limitations on, **6**, 381, 404
 Great Seal, under, **9**, 444; **23**, 258
 free or conditional, **6**, 404, 405
 service of sentence equivalent to, when, **9**, 431 n.
 impeachment, cannot be pleaded in bar of, **6**, 381; **9**, 20
 jury qualification restored by free, **9**, 430 n.
 petition for, **6**, 405
 plea of, **9**, 355

PARENS PATRIÆ,

Crown as, **6**, 475, 476
 charities, in case of, **4**, 126
 indefinite charitable gift in case of, **4**, 168
 Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7**, 64

PARENT. *See also* FATHER; MOTHER.

defined, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **12**, 67; **14**, 445
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, in, **21**, 457 n.
 Vaccination Act, 1871, in, **23**, 475 n.
 abduction of girl from, under eighteen, with unlawful intent, **9**, 623
 under sixteen, **9**, 621, 622
 actions by, fatal accident to child, for, **21**, 457

PARENT—continued.

advance to child by. *See* ADVANCEMENT; PORTION.
 appeal by, against order of court in case of offence by child, **9**, 437
 authority of, conflict of laws, in case of, **6**, 280
 father, in case of, **17**, 105—107
 mother, in case of, **17**, 107—109, 123
 bastard, liability for maintenance of, **2**, 440, 441
 rights and duties in respect of, **17**, 120
 blind child, duty as to education of, **12**, 55, 61 n.; **17**, 115
 burial of, infant's contract for, **3**, 407
 child in factory or workshop, liability for education of, **12**, 67 n., 70
 custody of child, deprivation of, **9**, 618; **17**, 109—111
 election by child to remain out of, **17**, 109, 110
 rights in respect of, **17**, 105—109
 dead body of child, liability for disposal of, **3**, 405
 deaf child, duty as to education of, **12**, 55, 61 n.; **17**, 115
 debt to child, advancement in satisfaction of, **13**, 139
 defective child, duty as to education of, **12**, 55, 61
 defilement of daughter living at home, suffering, misdemeanour, **9**, 617
 desertion of child by. *See* DESERTION.
 devise to, by child, **28**, 612
 duties of child to, **17**, 118
 education of child, duty as to, **12**, 4 n., 55—62; **17**, 150
 schoolmaster, contract with, **12**, 122, 123
 employment of child with consent of, offences in respect of, **12**, 64; **14**, 534; **17**, 161
 enticing child from, **9**, 620, 621
 epileptic child, duty as to education of, **12**, 55—57, 61
 family arrangement, avoidance of, where for advantage of, **14**, 543, 546, 549
 influence of parent as affecting, **14**, 549
 settlements by and affecting parent, supported as, **14**, 541
 fiduciary relationship to child, **17**, 118
 fine, payment of, where offences committed by child, **9**, 424; **17**, 177
 guardian of children, power to appoint, **17**, 59, 123—125
 industrial school, contribution to expenses of children, **12**, 81
 influence of, family arrangement, in, **14**, 549
 presumption as to, **13**, 18; **15**, 107, 450 n.
 resettlements, as incidental to, **25**, 680
 insurable interest in child's life, **17**, 545
 lawsuit by, on behalf of child, **17**, 114
 maintenance of, bastard not liable for, **2**, 438
 child, by, **17**, 114, 115, 166
 neglect of child by, **9**, 625
 order by court for attendance of, offence by child, in case of, **9**, 424; **17**, 177
 penalties against, offences restricting education of child, in respect of, **12**, 65, 66, 69
 protection of child by, justification of violence in, **17**, 114
 punishment of child, right of, **17**, 107; **27**, 876
 real estate of infant, powers over, **17**, 117, 118
 recognizance, bound by, to exercise care over daughter, when, **17**, 161
 religious instruction of child, rights in respect of, **12**, 43; **17**, 112, 113

PARENT—*continued.*

Territorial Force, application for discharge of child from, **25**, 69
undue influence of, **15**, 105, 107, 108
family arrangement, as regards, **14**, 543, 549
gifts, as to, **15**, 420; **17**, 118
resettlements, in, **14**, 543, 549; **25**, 690
rule as to, **13**, 18
undue influence over, not presumption of, **15**, 108

PARENTIS, IN LOCO. *See* **IN LOCO PARENTIS.**

PARI DELICTO, IN, POTIOR EST CONDITIO POSSIDENTIS.

application of maxim, **13**, 73 n.; **28**, 50, 57, 58

PARI MATERIA, IN.

statutes which are, construction of, **27**, 138—140, 142

PARI MUTUEL,

betting transactions, use for, **15**, 292 n.

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL),

defined, **11**, 442, 717 n.

ancient, administrative area, as, **11**, 443
boadle in, duties of, **11**, 479
election of, **11**, 479
origin of term, **11**, 479 n.
churchwarden of, **11**, 462
Crown rights in case of, **11**, 717
parish clerks in, **11**, 475
sexton in, **11**, 478
sidesmen in, **11**, 474

boadle of, ancient. *See* ancient, *supra*.

churchwardens, as servant of, **11**, 479

salary paid by, **11**, 479

constable, formerly acted as, **11**, 479 n.; **22**, 466

incumbent, as servant of, **11**, 479

Blandford parishes, **11**, 445 n.

boundaries, alteration of, **11**, 443 n., 450

ascertainment of, **11**, 747 n.

tithe, in relation to, **11**, 747 n.

new parishes, of, **11**, 443, 450

perambulations of, **3**, 148; **10**, 245, 246; **19**, 237

burial, in relation to. *See* **BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD; PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.**

payments to clerk in respect of, cemetery company, by, **3**, 522, 523; **11**, 712

register of, in. *See* **PARISH REGISTER.**

right of, in, **3**, 468, 469; **11**, 730 n.

chapel, **11**, 562, 789

district parish, for, **11**, 445

chapelry, may be formed into new, **11**, 449, 727

charitable funds, apportionment of, on division of, **4**, 151, 152

church. *See* **CHURCH (building).**

churchwardens of. *See* **CHURCHWARDEN.**

churchyard of. *See* **CHURCHYARD**

burial ground, as a, **3**, 407, 408

extra commercium, is, **3**, 465 n.

inhabitants have right of sepulture in, **3**, 413—415; **11**, 730 n.

clerk, **11**, 475—477. *See* **PARISH CLERK.**

curacy. *See* **CURACY.**

curate in charge of, **11**, 638. *See* **CURATE.**

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*

cure of souls in, to whom intrusted, **11**, 442, 451

district parish, formation of, **11**, 444, 445, 446.

See also **ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT.**

district reincorporated in, **11**, 450

disuniting of parishes, **11**, 451

extra-parochial area, relation of, to, **11**, 443

halls or rooms, **11**, 790

incumbent of, **11**, 451, 452. *See* **INCUMBENT.**

lay reader, **11**, 480

metropolitan, ancient, vestries of, **11**, 457

military station as an extra-parochial district, **11**, 443, 790

mission rooms of, **11**, 790

new, boundaries of, **11**, 450

Burial Acts, for purposes of, **11**, 449

churchwardens of, **11**, 464

fees, right to, of,

formation of, **11**,

charitable gifts apportioned in case of, **4**, 151, 152

kinds of, **11**, 444, 445

patronage of, **11**, 568

property vested in, **11**, 726

vostry meetings in, **11**, 457, 458

notices, Parish Notices Act, under, **11**, 660 n.

organist, **11**, 479

origin of, **11**, 442 n., 714 n., 716, 717, 720 n.

parishioners, **11**, 480—482. *See* **PARISHIONER.**

particular districts of, **11**, 444, 447

Peel parishes, **11**, 444, 448, 449

property, ecclesiastical, in, **11**, 718, 791 n. *See also* **CHURCH.**

registers. *See* **PARISH REGISTER.**

separato, formation of, **11**, 444, 445, 447

sextons, **3**, 547, 548; **11**, 478, 479

sidesmen, **11**, 474

union of parishes, **11**, 451

vostry, **11**, 452. *See* **VESTRY.**

PARISH (RURAL),

defined, **19**, 239

allotment wardens acting if no council, **1**, 336

authorities in, **19**, 237. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL;**

PARISH MEETING.

burial board in, **3**, 498

constable. *See* **PARISH CONSTABLE.**

council. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL.**

documents, custody of, **19**, 253, 254

fire, provision against, by inspectors, **23**, 550, 551

grouping of parishes, **19**, 240

groups of parishes, dissolution of, powers of

county council as to, **19**, 240

highways, liabilities as to, **16**, 83. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.**

land, conveyance of, under Recreation Grounds Act, **21**, 591

library district, annexation to, of, **23**, 584

Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, adoption of, in, **15**, 307

meeting. *See* **PARISH MEETING.**

Parish Improvement Rate, how made, **24**, 101

property, vesting of, **19**, 250, 251. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL.**

Public Improvements Act, application of, to, **21**, 592, 593; **24**, 101

register of electors in, **12**, 191, 246

sanitary district, as, **19**, 331

union of parishes by county council, **19**, 331

PARISH

defined, Burial Act, 1852, by, **3**, 448
 Highway Acts, for purposes of, **16**, 83
 Inclosure Acts, by, **4**, 550 n.
 Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **3**, 448 n.
 Local Government Acts, for purposes of, **19**, 236, 237
 Poor Law, for purposes of, **22**, 592 n.
 books, custody of, **13**, 514
 borough rate, assessment of, on, **24**, 79
 contribution to, **11**, 217
 boundaries, alteration of, **19**, 233, 377, 379; **20**, 408
 settlement affected by, **22**, 577
 ascertainment of, **3**, 112 n.; **19**, 237
 county council, by, **19**, 377
 inclosure of common, on, **4**, 550
 evidence as to, **3**, 141
 highway, in the middle of, alteration for repair, **16**, 99, 100
 settlement of, **4**, 550—553
 burial authority in case of, **3**, 498. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD; PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.
 burial rights in. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL GROUND.
 division of, county council, by, **19**, 238, 239, 377
 election purposes, for, **12**, 378, 392; **19**, 237
 Local Government Board, by, **19**, 238
 purposes of, **19**, 237
 election petition, contribution to expenses of, **12**, 481, 482, 483
 election purposes, situation for, of, **12**, 380
 foreshore, *prima facie* not within, **28**, 382, 396
 gas nuisances within, how dealt with, **15**, 363, 364
 highways, liabilities as to, **16**, 83
 income tax, responsible for payment of, **16**, 684
 land tax, **18**, 308 n.
 assessment of, in, **18**, 320
 assessors of, appointed in, **18**, 314, 315
 default as to, in, **18**, 320
 redemption of, **4**, 243
 lands, exhausted, sale of, **8**, 682, 683
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 683, 684
 dispute in, **8**, 683
 metropolitan, boundaries, adjustment of, **20**, 408
 London, City of, amalgamation in, **20**, 408
 position of, **20**, 407, 408
 mortuary, provision of, in, **3**, 565
 overseers of, **22**, 529, 530. *See* OVERSEERS.
 rates, functions as to, **22**, 529; **24**, 46
 Parish Improvement Rate, how made, **24**, 101
 poor law settlement acquired by renting property in, **22**, 584—586. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 poor rate, valuation expenses for, chargeable on, **24**, 52
 property of, recovery of possession of, **24**, 325 n., 326 n.
 Public Improvements Act, adoption of, in, **24**, 101
 relief for poor of, **4**, 108. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
 rentcharge, apportionment of, between parishes, **24**, 504
 tidal navigable river, bed of, within, **28**, 396
 union of parishes, **19**, 238, 239
 burial, for purposes of, **3**, 456, 457, 539
 election purposes, for, **12**, 369, 380 n.

PARISH (URBAN)—*continued*.

wards, division into, by county council, **19**, 238
 331. *See* WARD (Municipal).
 workhouse, situation of, in, **22**, 558. *See* WORKHOUSE.

PARISH CLERK,

appointment of, ancient parishes, in, **11**, 475
 Church Building Acts, under, **11**, 476
 New Parishes Acts, under, **11**, 476
 burial, ground of burial authority, in, duties in case of, **3**, 469—471
 persons found drowned, of, duties and fees in case of, **3**, 547, 548
 emoluments of, **11**, 477. *See* payment, *infra*.
 office, assignment of, not permitted, **11**, 476
 deputy permitted to perform duties, **11**, 476
 incorporeal hereditament, as, **8**, 431; **24**, 160 n.
 nature of, **11**, 475
 ownership franchise not conferred by, **12**, 149
 restoration to, mandamus for, **10**, 79
 payment to, Burial Act, 1900, under, **3**, 482, 483
 Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 522, 523
 cremations, in case of, **3**, 570
 marriages, in case of, **11**, 476
 person in holy orders may be appointed, **11**, 476
 qualifications of, **11**, 475
 removal of, **11**, 477
 conditions for, **11**, 477
 trial of, archdeacon's court, before, **11**, 477, 501
 ordinary, by, **11**, 477

PARISH CONSTABLE,

appointment of, justices' resolution at quarter sessions as to, **19**, 636; **22**, 463
 power as to, transferred to parish council, **19**, 247 n.
 special petty sessions for, **19**, 570, 571
 beadle formerly a, **11**, 479 n.; **22**, 466
 boroughs, not appointed in, **22**, 463 n.
 Chester, county of, not appointed in, **22**, 464 n.
 chief constable of the county, subject to authority of, **22**, 465
 disqualifications of, **22**, 464
 duty, serve, to, in what case, **9**, 487; **22**, 464
 substitute, to find, **22**, 464
 exemptions from service, **2**, 380; **22**, 464, 464 n.
 fees and allowances paid to, **22**, 465
 Lighting and Watching Act, parish that has adopted, not appointed in, **22**, 463 n.
 list of qualified persons, **22**, 464
 London, City of, not appointed in, **22**, 463 n., 480
 Metropolitan Police District, not appointed in, **22**, 463 n., 474
 neglect of duty, liability for, **22**, 465
 origin of, **22**, 463
 overseers, list of qualified persons prepared by, **22**, 464
 parish council, application of, for appointment of, **22**, 463 n.
 list of qualified persons prepared at meeting of, **22**, 464 n.
 powers of, **22**, 465
 qualifications of, **22**, 464
 watchman as urban, **22**, 460

PARISH COUNCIL,

accounts of, **19**, 244
 audit of, **19**, 244
 money borrowed, of, **21**, 59

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*

actions by and against, **19**, 241
 adoptive Acts, execution of, **19**, 247, 248
 allotments, Allotment Acts, under, **1**, 341 *et seq.* ;
 17, 7
 compulsory acquisition of land for, **1**, 348, 349
 default as to, referred to county council, **1**, 351
 duty to provide, **1**, 342
 field gardens, for, letting of, **1**, 336, 337
 managed by, **1**, 336—338 ; **4**, 591, 592, 595
 fuel, for, vested in, **4**, 595, 596
 land acquired for, **6**, 168 ; **25**, 310
 parochial charity lands, of, **1**, 339
 ponds, for, **4**, 595
 recreation grounds, for, **4**, 591, 592, 595
 road materials, for supply of, **4**, 595
 annual meeting, date of, **19**, 245
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, execution of, by,
 23, 488, 489
 borrowing, Adoptive Acts, under, **19**, 243 n., 244
 Allotments Acts, for purposes of, **1**, 353
 buildings, for erection of, **19**, 244
 Burial Acts, for purposes of, **3**, 496
 capital sum, for payment of, **19**, 244
 land, for purchase of, **19**, 244
 mode of, **19**, 244
 mortgage, upon, **21**, 112
 Public Works Loans Commissioners, from, **21**,
 59—63
 security of poor rate, on, **19**, 244
 buildings, obstructive, representations as to, by,
 19, 249
 burial
 authority, as, **3**, 447, 493, 497, 503, 504
 acquisition and alienation of land by, **3**, 497
 borrowing by, **3**, 496
 committee of, **3**, 494, 498
 parish meeting's control over, **3**, 495, 496
 summoning of, with a view to acquisition
 of land, **3**, 453, 454, 494
 board, as. *See* burial authority, *supra*.
 ground, acquisition of land for, by, **3**, 497
 alienation of, by, **3**, 497
 closed, duty to maintain, **3**, 529
 chairman of, casual vacancy in office of, **19**, 241
 councillor's election, duties in, **12**, 384
 disqualifications of, **19**, 241
 election of, **12**, 380 ; **19**, 241
 date, **12**, 390
 re-election, eligible for, **19**, 241
 resignation of, **19**, 241
 charitable scheme, communication of, to, **4**, 187,
 316
 charity lands, power to sell, conditions necessary
 for, **4**, 222, 223
 churchwardens, powers of, transferred to, **19**, 247
 clerk of, appointment of, **19**, 250
 committees of, **3**, 494 ; **19**, 246
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 494
 composition of, **19**, 246
 delegation of powers to, **16**, 30
 joint, appointment of, **16**, 30 ; **19**, 246
 relation to council, **19**, 246
 commons, inclosure of, award to be deposited
 with clerk of, **4**, 586
 power to secure, **19**, 248
 powers as to, **4**, 599, 601
 regulation of, powers as to, **4**, 613 ; **19**, 248
 compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 167, 168.
 See allotments, *supra*.
 arbitration as to, **6**, 167

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*

constitution of, **19**, 240, 241
 corporate body, as a, **4**, 137 n. ; **19**, 240, 241
 corporate seal, has no, **19**, 241 n.
 councillors. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
 county council, powers of, in regard to, **19**, 240,
 241, 254, 379
 representations to, by, **16**, 29, 30, 150, 163 ;
 19, 249, 375 ; **25**, 732 ; **28**, 266
 county rate, appeal against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 73 n.
 dissolution of, **19**, 240
 district council, neglect of duties by. *See*
 county council, representations to, *supra*.
 ditches, offensive, powers as to, **19**, 248 ; **23**, 373
 documents of, **19**, 253, 254
 county council's power to inquire into control
 of, **19**, 254
 inspection by parochial electors of, **19**, 253
 duties of, **19**, 246—249
 transferred from other bodies, **19**, 246, 247
 dwelling-houses, unhealthy, representations as to,
 by, **19**, 249
 education authority, as, **12**, 34
 election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
 establishment of, conditions for, **19**, 239
 expenses of, borrowing to meet, **19**, 244. *See*
 borrowing, *supra*.
 parish meeting's assent needed for, in what
 case, **19**, 243
 poor rate, paid out of, **19**, 242, 243
 purposes limited, **19**, 243
 statutory sanction of, **19**, 243
 sum raised for, **19**, 243
 field gardens, management of, **4**, 592, 593. *See*
 also allotments, *supra*.
 fire, provisions against, by, **19**, 247, 253 ; **23**, 551
 footpaths, maintenance of, by, **16**, 29, 181, 183
 fuel allotments. *See* allotments, *supra*.
 gas
 lighting by, **15**, 308
 undertaking, consent to, of, **15**, 313
 gifts by, invalidity of, **15**, 402
 gifts to, validity of, **15**, 406
 highway authority, is not a, **16**, 29
 highways, complaint to county council as to
 district council's neglect of, **16**, 29, 30, 150,
 163 ; **19**, 375
 powers as to, **16**, 29, 30
 stopping up or diverting, for, consent of, **16**,
 73, 79
 isolation hospitals, powers as to, **19**, 249 ; **23**, 437
 joint committee of. *See* committees, *supra*.
 land, acquisition of. *See* also allotments ; com-
 pulsory acquisition, *supra* ; and property,
 infra.
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 497
 charity trustees, from, **4**, 223
 common pasture, for, **19**, 248
 natural water supplies, for, **19**, 248
 parish buildings, for, **19**, 253
 parochial purposes, for, **19**, 248
 public offices, for, **25**, 310
 public walks, for, **25**, 310
 recreation grounds, for, **25**, 310
 water supply, for, only by agreement, **28**,
 266
 alienation of, by, **19**, 253
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 497
 Local Government Board, consent of, to,
 19, 247 ; **21**, 591 ; **25**, 310
 parish meeting's assent necessary to, **19**, 258

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PARISH COUNCIL—continued.land—*continued.*alienation of—*continued.*recreation grounds, for, **21, 591**special resolution for, **21, 591**exchange of, **1, 353 ; 4, 233 ; 19, 247, 253**hiring of, by, **6, 167 ; 19, 248**letting of, by, **19, 253**Local Government Board's consent to, when necessary, **4, 230**vesting of, in, **19, 250, 251. See also property, *infra.***legal proceedings by or against, **19, 241**liabilities of, parish meeting's assent needed for, in what case, **19, 243**Lighting and Watching Act, execution of, **12, 643 ; 15, 308 ; 16, 121**Local Government Board, representations to, by, **19, 377 ; 23, 373**meetings, annual, date of, **19, 245**licensed premises not to be used for, **19, 245**notice of, **19, 245**open to public, **19, 245**quorum for, **19, 245**minute books of, **19, 247, 253**mortgages by, **19, 244 ; 21, 112**mortmain restrictions, exempt from, **4, 137 n.**officers, appointment of, by, **16, 124 ; 19, 249, 250**compensation payable to, in what case, **23, 355**overseers, appointment of, **19, 250 ; 22, 530**assistant, appointed by, **19, 246, 250**default in appointment of, **22, 530**parish constable, power of appointing, transferred to, **19, 247 n. See PARISH CONSTABLE.**payments by, requisites of, **19, 246**poor rate valuation, appeal against, **19, 247**post office, establishment of, **19, 249 ; 22, 650**powers of, **19, 246—249 ; 23, 373**delegation, exercised through, **19, 249**transferred from other bodies, **19, 246, 247**property. *See also land, supra.*disposition of, **19, 247**gift of, power to hold, **15, 406**holding and managing of, **19, 252**transfer of, by trustees, **4, 263**vesting of, **4, 257, 258 ; 19, 259**Public Health Acts, complaint to county council as to district council's neglected duties under, **19, 375**Public Libraries Act, adoption of, by, **23, 584, 585**public walks, provision and control of, **16, 29**rates paid by owner instead of occupier, consent to, **24, 20**recreation grounds, powers as to, **4, 591 ; 19, 247**reports as to, **4, 592, 593**sanitary powers of, **19, 247 n., 248 ; 23, 373**sewers, complaint as to, by, **19, 375 ; 25, 732**district council's previous notice as to contracts for, **19, 249**small holdings, powers as to, **17, 7 ; 19, 249 ; 26, 676**spring, incapacity to enforce right as to, **28, 266**street lighting by, **12, 643. See also Lighting etc. Act, supra.**telegraph office, establishment of, **22, 650**treasurer, appointment of, without remuneration, **19, 250**vacancy on, how filled, **12, 382 ; 19, 242**vestry, non-ecclesiastical powers of, transferred to, **19, 246**rooms, provision of, by, **19, 247****PARISH COUNCIL—continued.**village green, powers as to, **4, 590, 591 ; 19, 247 ; 21, 584**water supply, contract of district council as to, to be first notified to, **19, 249**limited powers as to, **23, 373 ; 28, 266**wells, springs, and streams may be used for, **19, 248 ; 28, 266**way, rights of, acquisition of, by, **16, 29, 181**complaint of parish council as to, **16, 163 ; 19, 375**well, incapacity to enforce right as to, **28, 266**works, execution of, by, **19, 248****PARISH COUNCILLOR,**acceptance of office by, how signified, **19, 242**alien, incapacity of, **1, 308 ; 19, 264**bankruptcy, disqualification by, **2, 89 ; 19, 264, 265**bye-election for, does not exist, **12, 382**contract with council, making, not necessarily disqualified, **19, 241, 265**crime, conviction for, as disqualification, **19, 264**disqualification of, **2, 89 ; 19, 241, 264—266**acting or voting in the office during, **19, 265**election of, **12, 382—389**avoidance of, **12, 387**candidates for, chairman's certificate as to, **12, 387**meetings of, where may be held, **19, 242**nomination of, **12, 383, 384**withdrawal of, **12, 385, 388**casual vacancies, how filled, **12, 382 ; 19, 242**chairman, of, **12, 389**declaration of, **12, 385**poll, when no, **12, 387**electors at, **12, 191, 192**register of, for, **12, 191**franchise for, **12, 191**nomination papers, **12, 383, 384**offences in, avoidance of, for, **12, 387**parish meeting, proceedings at, **12, 383—386**petition against, **12, 388, 491 n., 501**bringing of, **12, 387**poll, date of, **12, 388**necessary, when, **12, 386**polling districts for purpose of, **12, 378**result, declaration of, **12, 385, 387, 389**returning officer, **12, 382, 383**rural district councillors, combined with election of, **12, 378**voting at, **12, 385, 386**wards in case of, **19, 242 n.**infant, incapacity of, **17, 47 ; 19, 264**marriage is not a disqualification for, **19, 241**office under the council as a disqualification, **19, 265**poor relief, receipt of, as a disqualification, **19, 264**qualification of, **19, 241**resignation of, **19, 242**term of office of, **19, 242**woman may be elected, **19, 241****PARISH MEETING,**accounts of, **19, 260**audit of, **19, 260**acts of, how authenticated, **19, 256**Adoptive Acts, powers as to certain, **19, 257**allotments, power as to, as in case of parish council, **1, 341 et seq. See PARISH COUNCIL.**annual assembly of, **19, 256, 257***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

PARISH MEETING—continued.

Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, **19**, 257 ;
23, 488
 Burial Act, adoption of, by, **3**, 492 ; **19**, 257
 notice requisite before, **3**, 493
 burial
 authority, as, **3**, 447, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498,
 503, 504
 borrowing by, **3**, 498, 500
 committee of, **3**, 498
 expenses of, **3**, 498
 parish council, control over, by, **3**, 495, 496
 summoning of, with a view to acquisition of
 ground, **3**, 453, 454, 493
 board, as, **3**, 447, 492, 498, 503, 504
 ground, provision of, summoning for, **3**, 453,
 454
 chairman, casting vote of, **19**, 256
 certificate of, as to candidates for parish
 council, **12**, 387, 388
 election of, **19**, 255
 questioning of, **12**, 501
 presiding, when, **19**, 257
 resignation of, **19**, 255
 charitable scheme, communication of, to chairman
 of, **4**, 187 ; **19**, 259
 committee of, **19**, 256
 burial authority, as, **3**, 498
 commons, powers as to, **4**, 601
 consents given by, in what matters, **19**, 258
 constitution of, where there is a parish council, **19**,
 257
 where there is no parish council, **19**, 254, 255
 corporate body, as a, **4**, 137 n. ; **19**, 254, 255
 duties of, where there is no parish council, **19**, 258,
 259
 education authority, as, **12**, 34
 expenses
 incurred by parish council sanctioned by, **19**,
 258
 of, how defrayed, **3**, 498 ; **19**, 242, 243, 259, 260
 limitation imposed on, **3**, 498 ; **19**, 260
 fire appliances, resolution as to, **23**, 551
 footpaths, acquisition of, by, **16**, 181
 gas undertaking, consent to, of, **15**, 313
 highway, complaint as to district council's neglect
 of, **16**, 150 ; **19**, 259
 diversion of, veto of parish council's resolution
 as to, **16**, 30, 73
 powers as to, **16**, 29, 30, 73
 highway authority, is not a, **16**, 29
 land, alienation of, consent necessary to, **19**, 258
 special resolution for, **21**, 591
 Lighting and Watching Act, adoption of, **15**, 308 ;
16, 121 ; **19**, 257
 Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854,
 powers under, **19**, 258
 loan, consent required in case of, **19**, 258
 meeting of, Burial Acts, for adoption of, **3**, 493
 election of parish councillors, for, **12**, 383.
 See also proceedings, *infra*.
 place of, **19**, 255
 where there is a parish council, **19**, 257
 where there is no parish council, **19**, 256
 minutes of, **19**, 256
 mortmain restrictions, exempt from, **4**, 137 n.
 overseers, appointment of, **19**, 258 ; **22**, 530
 default in, **22**, 530
 parish council, may petition for
 creation of, **19**, 239
 dissolution of, **19**, 240

PARISH MEETING—continued.

Parish Improvement Rate made by, **21**, 593
 parochial charities, draft schemes for, approved
 by, **19**, 258
 poll at, in case of resolutions of, **12**, 502 ; **19**, 280,
 261
 petition questioning, **12**, 502, 503
 poor relief, powers in relation to, **19**, 258
 powers, exclusive, of, **19**, 257, 258
 where there is a parish council, **19**, 259
 where there is no parish council, **19**, 258, 259
 proceedings at, regulation of, **19**, 256, 257
 where there is a parish council, **19**, 257
 where there is no parish council, **19**, 255, 256
 property, vesting of, where there is no parish
 council, **19**, 259
 Public Improvements Act, adoption of, **4**, 600 ;
19, 257
 Public Libraries Act, adoption of, by, **19**, 257 ;
23, 584
 rate, limitation of, for expenses of, **19**, 260
 rates paid by owner instead of occupier, consent
 to, **24**, 20
 recreation grounds, alienation of land for, needs
 resolution of, **21**, 591
 resolutions of, poll in case of. *See* poll, *supra*.
 roadside wastes, complaint as to district council's
 neglect of, **16**, 163 ; **19**, 375, 376
 School Sites Acts, powers under, **19**, 258
 vestry, transfer of certain powers of, to, **3**, 447,
 494, 495 ; **19**, 258
 way, rights of, acquisition of, **16**, 181
 complaint as to district council's neglect of,
 16, 163 ; **19**, 375, 376
 stopping or diversion of, powers as to, **19**, 259

PARISH REGISTER.

annual copies, attestation and transmission of, to
 diocesan registry, **11**, 687
 certified copies of entries in, evidence, as, **13**, 536
 churchwardens, provision by, of, **11**, 471, 472
 custody of, **11**, 472, 686, 736, 741
 evidence, admissibility in, **11**, 687 ; **13**, 473, 536,
 537
 searches and copies of, **11**, 687

PARISHIONER,

defined, **11**, 480
 charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4**, 165
 church, absence from, liability for, **11**, 482
 additional seats in, as to, opinion of, **11**, 737
 alteration of, liability for, **11**, 482
 attendance at, duty of, **11**, 481
 right of, **11**, 737
 burial within, no right to, **3**, 415
 repair of nave of, duty as to, **11**, 482, 732
 rights of way to and from, **11**, 285 n.
 seat in, entitled to, **11**, 470, 471, 480, 481, 737
 churchwardens, election of, rights as to, **11**, 481
 churchyard, burial in, right of, **3**, 413, 414, 415 ;
 11, 481, 719 n., 741
 erection of monument in, fee payable for, **11**, 777
 communicate three times a year, duty to, **11**, 481
 dues, ecclesiastical, payment of, by, **11**, 481, 482
 ecclesiastical courts, liable to proceedings in, **11**,
 482
 funds, provision of, by, **11**, 785
 minister, election of, rights as to, **4**, 251
 nomination of, rights as to, **4**, 250, 251
 new parish, of, rights of, **11**, 481
 vestry, right to take part at meetings of, **11**, 480

PARK,*defined*, **25**, 641 n.access, public right of, effect of, **21**, 581beasts of, deer as, **15**, 215right to kill, **6**, 491chase distinguished from, **6**, 491compulsory acquisition of land forming part of,
restrictions as to, **1**, 349; **6**, 37; **21**, 580deer in, larceny by taking, **1**, 370real or personal estate, whether, **11**, 4 n.trespass or trover for taking, **1**, 366franchise, as, **6**, 490game, franchise of, in respect of, **15**, 215land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308legal, inclosure requisite for, **6**, 491property in animals *ratione privilegii*, **15**, 212 n.public, apparatus for games in, provision of, **21**,
589

assurance of land for, enrolment dispensed

with, **4**, 132, 133mortmain restrictions, exemption from, **4**,
138; **8**, 368bands in, provision of, **21**, 589bye-laws as to, **21**, 599charity or institution, use by, **21**, 589ice, inclosure of part to protect, **21**, 589, 590inclosure of parts of, special powers as to, **21**,
589, 590metropolis, in, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 396—399nuisance from electrical undertaking, pro-
tection from, **12**, 622pleasure boats in, **21**, 587 n.rateable occupation in respect of, **24**, 17restrictions on powers of closing and charging
for admission, **21**, 589undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **24**,
577royal, control of, by Commissioners of Works,
7, 133, 134; **21**, 582enumeration of, **7**, 133 n.; **21**, 582 n.Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7**, 188; **15**,
230 n.housing scheme for land near, procedure for
approval of, **21**, 583management of, regulations as to, **21**, 582metropolitan area, within, as public places,
21, 582 n.military purposes, lease for, **7**, 202motor cars in, rules for speed limit of, **25**, 328offences in, powers of park-keeper as to, **21**,
583Open Spaces Act, 1906, exemption from, **21**,
584protection of, **21**, 582ranger of, rules by, **21**, 582settled land, as, sale, lease, or exchange of, **25**, 641undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **24**,
577**PARLIAMENT.** *See also* HOUSE OF COM-
MONS; HOUSE OF LORDS; SOVEREIGN.*The title PARLIAMENT is contained in*
*Vol. XXI., pp. 611 et seq.*access to Sovereign, right of, **6**, 391; **21**, 785accounts, audit and examination of public, **21**,
770, 777; **24**, 538, 539, 542, 543Act of. *See* STATUTE.address to Crown by, **21**, 802—804demise of Crown, on, **21**, 699information, to obtain, **21**, 619joint, procedure in voting, **21**, 803**PARLIAMENT**—*continued.*address to Crown by—*continued.*presentation of, **7**, 60; **21**, 803removal from office of judge etc., for, **7**, 22settling form of, **21**, 803 n.Sovereign's speech, in reply to, **21**, 696—698subjects of, **21**, 802 n.adjournment of, **21**, 699administration of law, control over, **21**, 617, 618advisory functions, how exercised, **7**, 6 n.alien excluded from, **1**, 308; **6**, 381; **21**, 656authority of, extent of, **6**, 317, 318; **21**, 616, 618bar of House, public servant's defence at, **7**, 23Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.drafting of. *See* DRAFT.Board of Trade, report by, accounts of electrical
undertaking, as to, **12**, 605Conciliation Act, as to proceedings under, **27**,
518railway servants, as to hours of, **23**, 731, 732Budget in. *See* BUDGET.Cabinet in relation to, **7**, 41. *See also* CABINET.candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE.censure of, on Ministers of the Crown, **21**, 618Chairman of Committees in. *See* CHAIRMAN.Chancellor of the Exchequer and. *See* CHAN-
CELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.clerks in Houses of. *See* CLERK; CLERK OF THE
PARLIAMENTS.colonial possessions, control of, by, **6**, 423, 425;
10, 565 *et seq.*; **21**, 616Commissioners of Sewers, sanction to works of,
when required, **25**, 782committees of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; COM-
MITTEE; HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF
LORDS; JOINT COMMITTEE; SELECT
COMMITTEE.communication between Crown and, **21**, 800—804communications between the two Houses of, **21**,
804—807composition of, **21**, 616compulsory powers over land, grant of, by, **6**, 5, 6.
See COMPULSORY PURCHASE.conference between the two Houses, **21**, 804free conference distinguished from, **21**, 805 n.control of, over Crown and Executive, **21**, 617, 618convention, *defined*, **6**, 389counsel's right of audience in, **2**, 370, 371; **21**,
649 n., 683, 706 n., 747, 754, 781Crown, address to. *See* address to Crown by,
supra.assent to legislation, **6**, 390control over, **6**, 427, 440—442; **21**, 617, 618treaties, in respect of, **6**, 440—442demise of, effect of, **6**, 383, 384, 389 n.; **21**,
698, 699election of members, exclusion of interference
with, **6**, 381inability to rule alone, **6**, 381legislation, as necessary party to, **6**, 388meeting by, **6**, 389opening by, **21**, 695powers of, in relation to, **21**, 616prerogative power of, **21**, 616dissolution, prorogation etc., in respect of,
6, 390prorogation by, **21**, 700. *See also* prorogation,
infra.veto, right of, **6**, 390decisions of, how communicated to Crown, **7**, 59delegation of powers of, **21**, 617*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

demise of Crown, effect of, **6**, 383, 384, 389 n.; **21**, 698
 difference of opinion between the two Houses, **21**, 791, 792
 dissolution of, **6**, 390; **21**, 702
 election petition, effect on, **12**, 422, 435, 436
 judicial business of House of Lords not affected by, **21**, 647
 drainage district, confirmation of formation of, by, **25**, 788
 duration of, **21**, 702
 ecclesiastical law, jurisdiction over, **11**, 383
 Education, report by Board of, **12**, 14, 31, 101
 election of members of, **12**, 257—338. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
 emergency grant by, **21**, 770, 771. *See* GRANT.
 endowed school scheme, appeal against, to, **12**, 111
 Estates of the Realm as part of, **21**, 616
 estimates and grants, powers over, **21**, 768—771
 executive government, control over, **6**, 391; **7**, 47; **21**, 617, 618
 finance, control over, **6**, 379, 380; **21**, 766, 767
 friendly society registrar, annual report of, to, **15**, 130
 gas undertaking, petition for special Act authorising, **15**, 311
 grant by, **21**, 770, 771
 ecclesiastical purposes, for, **11**, 784 n.
 educational purposes, for, **12**, 10, 49
 public services, for, **21**, 770, 771
habeas corpus, effect of, on committal by, **10**, 48, 68. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
 High Court of, **9**, 19—26, 265; **21**, 643
 constitution of, **21**, 681
 House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.
 illegal meeting to present address to, **9**, 470
 impeachment in, **7**, 48; **21**, 650—652. *See* IMPEACHMENT.
 information, means of obtaining, **21**, 618, 619
 injunction to restrain application to, **17**, 205
 joint address to Crown by, **21**, 803
 Joint Committee of the two Houses, **21**, 640, 714, 715, 752. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE.
 journals of, committee for the House of Lords, **21**, 642
 compilation of, **21**, 631, 638
 evidence, admissibility in, **21**, 668 n.
 printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9**, 737
 judge, address for removal of, **6**, 318, 378; **7**, 22, 23; **12**, 137 n.
 writ of summons to, **7**, 6 n.
 judicial notice taken, customs and privileges, of, **13**, 485
 officers and orders, of, **13**, 492, 493
 jurisdiction of, cannot be limited or confined, **11**, 383 n.
 lapse of proceedings of, with the session, **21**, 701, 729, 744
 legislative
 council of Crown, as, **7**, 6 n.
 power of, extent of, **6**, 317, 318; **21**, 616, 617
 work of, **21**, 702—765
 legitimization by, **2**, 431, 432, 435
 local and personal Acts, passage of, through, **27**, 115
 Lord Chancellor's place in, **7**, 57, 58; **21**, 629, 630. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

meeting of, **21**, 687—699. *See also* session; sittings, *infra*.
 Commons, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21**, 697, 698
 Crown, on demise of, **21**, 698, 699
 introduction, Commons, of member of House of, **21**, 691
 peers, of, **21**, 689—691
 Lords, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21**, 696, 697
 members of House of Commons, writs for election of, **21**, 688
 oath of allegiance to be taken, **21**, 688
 opening of, **21**, 695, 696
 peers, writ of summons to, **21**, 688
 preliminary proceedings, **21**, 692—695
 summons for, **21**, 687
 member of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.
 Metropolitan Police, accounts of, must be placed before, **22**, 468, 469
 ministry in relation to, **7**, 39, 40, 47; **21**, 618. *See also* MINISTRY.
 money Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 new offices, sanction of creation of, **7**, 41
 offences against the privileges of, summary of, **21**, 778 n.
 officers of, jury service, exempt from, **18**, 231
 opening of, **21**, 695, 696
 peers in. *See* PEER.
 power of, cannot be limited or confined, **11**, 383 n.
 private
 Act of. *See* PRIVATE ACT.
 Bills, **21**, 702, 703, 727—765. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 privileges of, **7**, 321, 322; **9**, 245, 461; **21**, 780—791. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.
 proclamation of, **7**, 15; **21**, 687
 prorogation of, **21**, 699—701
 defined, **6**, 391
 appeal, effect on, **21**, 647
 Cabinet meetings, effect on, **7**, 44
 election petition, effect on, **12**, 435, 436
 imprisonment for contempt, effect on, **21**, 791 n.
 Lord Chancellor, by, **21**, 700, 701
 Lords Commissioners, by, **21**, 700, 701
 procedure as to, **21**, 699, 700
 proceedings, effect on, **21**, 701
 recess, during, **21**, 687 n.
 Sovereign in person, by, **21**, 700
 vacant seat in Commons, power to fill during, **21**, 789
 public
 bills, **21**, 704—727. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 department, control over, **21**, 617
 expenditure, control over, **21**, 768—777. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
 servants, procedure for removal of, **7**, 22—24
 quorum in, **21**, 632, 668
 relations between the two Houses, **21**, 791—799
 report of proceedings in, absolute privilege for, **18**, 683
 qualified privilege for, **18**, 698, 699
 revenue, control over, **6**, 379; **21**, 766; **24**, 537
 Secretaries of State sitting in, **7**, 66
 Select Committee, appointment of, **21**, 715. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE.
 servants of either House, privilege from arrest, **25**, 818

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

session of, adjournment of, **21**, 699
 amendments in Bill during second or third, **21**, 723
 Bill may not be introduced twice in same, **21**, 701
 demise of Crown during, effect, **21**, 698, 699
 lapse of proceedings with, **21**, 701
 opening of, **21**, 692, 695
 prorogation of, **21**, 700
 recess, during, **21**, 687 n.
 suspension of member during, **21**, 681 n.
 third successive, Bill passed by Commons in, **21**, 722, 723
 sheriff, accounts of, must be laid before, **25**, 842 n.
 sittings of, House of Commons, of, duration of, **21**, 673, 674
 obligation of members to attend, **21**, 672
 preliminaries to, **21**, 673
 time of, **21**, 673, 674
 House of Lords, of, adjournment of, **21**, 635, 636
 preliminaries to, **21**, 635
 time of, **21**, 635
 Sovereign as part of, **11**, 383 n. ; **21**, 616
 constitutional position of. *See* Crown, *supra*.
 speech, freedom of, **6**, 381
 speech from the throne, **21**, 695, 700, 771
 future legislation indicated by, **6**, 390
 Standing Orders of. *See* STANDING ORDERS.
 statute, amendment of, **27**, 126, 127, 143
 stranger, admission of, **21**, 784, 785
 summoning of, **6**, 389, 390 ; **7**, 10, 16 ; **21**, 687, 699
 Army Reserve or Territorials called up, when, **21**, 699
 taxation, control over, **6**, 379 ; **21**, 766, 767 ; **24**, 537
 trade union, right of, to maintain members of, **27**, 608
 tramway, confirmation of Provisional Order for construction of, **27**, 786
 treaty, sanction to, **6**, 439—442
 water supply, grant of powers as to, **28**, 269, 276, 277, 289. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
 witness before, arrest of, privilege from, **21**, 781 ; **25**, 818
 writ, Great Seal, under, summoning, **7**, 16
 judges and law officers, to, **7**, 6 n.

PARLIAMENTARY,

agent. *See* PARLIAMENTARY AGENT.
 bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 draft of. *See* DRAFT.
 candidate. *See* CANDIDATE.
 commission, solicitor may be heard before, **26**, 725
 copies of imperial standards of weights and measures, where deposited, **28**, 465
 counsel to the Treasury, duties of, **21**, 703, 704
 deposit. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT.
 election. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
 secretaries, appointment of, **7**, 21

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT,

arrest, privilege from, **21**, 781 ; **25**, 818
 Bill referred to Joint Committee, duty where, **21**, 754, 755
 bond and recognisance of, **21**, 729
 counsel, may instruct, **2**, 389
 election petition work, for, **12**, 410
 lien of, **19**, 14

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT—*continued.*

qualifications of, **21**, 729
 work performed by, **21**, 729

PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT,

amount, how ascertained, **21**, 735
 Chancery Division, applications in, **23**, 190
 costs payable out of, **6**, 154 n. ; **21**, 736 n.
 Parliamentary Costs Act, 1865, under, **21**, 736 n.
 declaration in lieu of, when permitted, **21**, 735 n.
 investment of, how regulated, **21**, 735 n., 736 n.
 landowner's protection by means of, **6**, 154
 object sought in requiring, **21**, 736, 737 ; **27**, 175, 176
 payment of, how regulated, **21**, 735 n., 736 n.
 promoters, by, as against abandonment of works, **27**, 175, 176
 repayment of, how regulated, **21**, 735 n., 736 n.
 solicitor's claim for costs against, **26**, 733
 Standing Orders relating to, **21**, 735
 vacation business, application for repayment as, **21**, 736 n.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,

address, illegal payments for exhibiting, **12**, 204
 agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
 alien, disqualification of, **12**, 140, 183, 458
 army, right of officers and men of, to vote at, **12**, 165 n., 173 n., 311 n. ; **25**, 93
 assistants to candidates, **12**, 268—273
 associations, political, agency of, **12**, 272, 273
 authorised excuses and exceptions for corrupt and illegal practice, **12**, 398—407
 avoidance of, bribery, for, **12**, 286, 345
 contracts, securities etc., to secure return of member as a ground of, **12**, 333
 corrupt or illegal practices, for, **12**, 299, 322, 345, 471, 483, 484, 524, 525
 corruption, for, **12**, 279, 345
 Election Commissioners' report on account of, **12**, 471
 equality of votes, for, **12**, 455
 fraud of agent, on account of, **12**, 293, 299
 honest mistake, in case of, **12**, 307 n.
 illegal issue of writ, for, **12**, 257
 illegal payments, for, **12**, 337
 incorrect ballot paper, on account of, **12**, 312, 313
 intimidation, for, **12**, 280, 345
 irregularities, for, **12**, 261, 299, 302 n., 322, 398
 non-compliance with rules, for, **12**, 322
 returning officer, through wrong person acting as, **12**, 260
 bands etc., use of, **12**, 301
 banners, hat cards etc., use of, **12**, 400 n.
 bribery at. *See* BRIBERY.
 bye-election, **7**, 40 ; **12**, 257 ; **21**, 691
 writ under Great Seal for, **7**, 16
 candidate at. *See* CANDIDATE.
 canvassers, **12**, 272, 273
 metropolitan police must not act as, **12**, 539 ; **22**, 474
 payment of, **12**, 303
 relief in case of, **12**, 402 n.
 persons forbidden to act as, **12**, 539
 canvassing at, legality of, **12**, 279
 persons disqualified from, **12**, 539
 certificate as to return of candidate elected at, **12**, 331, 332

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*

Christmas Day, exclusion of, in calculation of time, **12**, 262, 414, 427
 civil servant's right to vote at, **7**, 82
 clerk, employment of, **12**, 268, 269, 316
 payment for, when illegal, **12**, 300
 cockades, illegal payment for, **12**, 301, 347
 commencement of, **12**, 263, 264
 committee rooms at, *defined*, **12**, 294 n.
 illegal payments for, **12**, 301
 number allowed, **12**, 295
 premises where intoxicants are sold, in, **4**, 434 ; **12**, 304 ; **18**, 140
 school, in, prohibition of, **12**, 304
 unlawful use of, **12**, 304
 committees and political associations, agency of, **12**, 272
 constables on duty, special provisions as to votes of, **12**, 311, 315
 contract to procure return of member at, **12**, 333
 conveyances etc., hired, at, **12**, 294, 303
 corrupt practices at, **12**, 281—293, 398, 399. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
 counting agents, appointment of, **12**, 326
 notice to, **12**, 326
 criminal offences at, **12**, 525—537
 Crown may not interfere with, **6**, 381 ; **12**, 278 ; **21**, 780
 date of, fixing of, **12**, 261, 262, 307
 death, candidate, of, **12**, 307
 election agent, of, **12**, 267
 declaration of result of, **12**, 275, 331
 disturbance at, **12**, 278, 312 n.
 double return, remedy in case of, **12**, 332, 333
 duress, corrupt practice by employment of, **12**, 292
 election
 agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
 commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (Corrupt and Illegal Practices).
 court, **12**, 535—537. *See* ELECTION COURT.
 expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES.
 general, holding of, **12**, 257
 judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.
 offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
 petition, **12**, 408—486. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
 expenditure, excessive, at, **12**, 295, 296
 expenses at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES.
 false
 returns, action in respect of, **12**, 332
 statement, conduct etc. of candidate, as to, **12**, 298—300
 withdrawal of candidate, as to, **12**, 296
 statutory statement after, **12**, 293
 flags, illegal payment for, **12**, 301, 347
 franchise, extent of, in, **12**, 139—182. *See* HOUSEHOLD, LODGER, OCCUPATION, OWNERSHIP, and SERVICE FRANCHISE respectively.
 freedom of, principle of, **12**, 278 n.
 freeman franchise, borough, in, **12**, 178, 179. *See* FREEMAN.
 London, City of, in, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 180, 181. *See* FREEMAN.
 Freeman's Roll, **12**, 179
 Good Friday, exclusion of, in calculation of time, **12**, 262, 414, 427
 handbills at, **12**, 278, 294, 296, 302 n., 305 n.
 hat-cards, use of, at, **12**, 302 n., 400 n.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*

hoardings, advertisement, illegal payments for, **12**, 294
 hours for holding, **12**, 262, 313
 House of Commons, jurisdiction of, **12**, 135, 136 n.
 illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 influence, due and undue, use of, **12**, 279, 291, 292
 injunctions in relation to, **12**, 540
 interruption, adjournment on account of, **12**, 307, 331 n.
 meeting in connection with, **12**, 300, 348
 nomination, at, **12**, 277
 statutory prohibition of, **12**, 278
 intimidation at, **12**, 280, 881
 intoxicating liquor, use of premises selling, **12**, 304, 348, 371
 Irish peer may represent English or Scottish constituency in House of Commons, **21**, 625
 lecture delivered to advance prospects of candidate, position of, **12**, 298 n.
 licensed premises, use of, **12**, 304 ; **18**, 140
London Gazette, statutory notice in, **12**, 258
 marks of distinction, **12**, 302 n.
 messengers, employment and payment of, at, **12**, 268, 269, 300, 341
 minority, safeguarding rights of, **12**, 280 n., 281 n.
 mistake in use of prescribed forms, effect of, **12**, 322
 nomination, candidate, of, criminal offences connected with, **9**, 762 ; **12**, 530
 declaration of election when no opposition, **12**, 275
 description of candidate on, **12**, 274, 275
 interruption at, **12**, 277
 persons who may be present at, **12**, 275
 publication of candidate's name, **12**, 276
 university elections, in case of, **12**, 278
 validity of, essentials to, **12**, 273—275
 withdrawal of candidate, **12**, 276
 day, **12**, 263, 264
 paper, objections to, **12**, 276
 provision of, **12**, 273
 non-return, action against returning officer for, **12**, 463
 notice of, **12**, 261—263
 nomination of candidates, at, **12**, 276
 offences at. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
 official mark on ballot papers, **12**, 315—317
 oppression at, effect of, **12**, 279
 order, keeping, **12**, 269, 297 n.
 paid assistants, employment of, **12**, 268
 Parliament, committees of, former judicial proceedings by, **12**, 135, 136
 peers, interference of, **12**, 278
 penal actions in connection with, **12**, 537—539
 perjury at, **12**, 531
 personation at, **9**, 706 n. ; **12**, 292, 293, 345, 387, 491
 corrupt practice, as, **12**, 292, 345
 evidence as to, **12**, 445, 448 n., 455 n.
 false charge of, *certiorari* in case of, none, **12**, 533
 compensation in case of, **12**, 527
 felony, as a, **12**, 455 n., 525—528
 indictment for, form of, **12**, 528
 petition to avoid poll for, **12**, 491
 poll
 avoided by, **12**, 387, 399
 not, common law, at, **12**, 203, 448 n.
 prosecution for, **12**, 526—528
 costs allowed, **12**, 527

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*

personation at—*continued.*

returning officer's duty respecting, **12**, 527

vote struck off for, **12**, 455

placards and handbills at, **12**, 279, 294, 296, 297, 302 n., 305 n.

place of, **12**, 262

police, canvassing by, **12**, 539; **22**, 474, 489

duties of, **12**, 311, 489, 526, 527, 535 n., 537 n.; **22**, 502, 503

poll at, **12**, 305—326

adjournment of, **12**, 305 n., 307, 331 n.

ballot, by, **12**, 312. *See* **BALLOT.**

day of, **12**, 261, 307

declaration of result of, **12**, 331

interruption of, **12**, 307

notice of, **12**, 305, 307

time of, **12**, 313

university, at, **12**, 278 n., 322—326

polling agent, employment of, **12**, 268, 300

misconduct by, effect of, **12**, 321. *See also*

CORRUPT PRACTICES.

presiding officer, **12**, 316—318

appointment and duties of, **12**, 311, 315—317, 320

authority of, **12**, 321

wilful misfeasance by, **12**, 538

private person, acts of, **12**, 269 n., 270, 271, 278, 297 n.

prosecution of offences, costs of, **12**, 483

protection of property etc. at time of, **12**, 269, 297 n.

recount, **12**, 427, 428, 458, 459

refreshment room, use of, **12**, 304, 348

refreshments, provision of, may be corrupt practice, **12**, 290, 291

register of voters at, **12**, 139—182, 244, 313

annual preparation of, **12**, 139

completed, use of, **12**, 244

conclusiveness of, **12**, 313, 455

copies of, **12**, 139, 244

Secretary of State, for, **12**, 244

county register, Burgess roll as part of, **12**, 245

custody of, **12**, 244, 256

printing of, **12**, 241

reserved rights list, **12**, 177, 181, 201, 203

sale of copies of, **12**, 246

relief, corrupt and illegal practices, on account of, **12**, 398—407, 476, 477, 522

return

book, how kept, **12**, 331 n., 333

double, remedy in respect of, **12**, 332

false, action in respect of, **12**, 332

member, of, certificate as to, **12**, 331

making of, **12**, 414

returning officer at, *defined*, **12**, 258

action against, for misfeasance, **12**, 463, 538, 539

adjournment of poll by, **12**, 307

ballot boxes etc., provision of, by, **12**, 311, 315

ballot papers, disposal of, as to, **12**, 329

borough, for, **12**, 259, 260; **25**, 810

casting vote of, **12**, 145, 328

certificate of, holding of election, as to, **12**, 534 n.

charges and expenses of, **12**, 277, 295, 297, 333—335, 338; **25**, 810

claims against, for services rendered, **12**, 335

Clerk of Crown in Chancery, report to, by, **12**, 329

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*

returning officer at—*continued.*

clerks and servants, appointment of, by, **12**, 316

conduct of election, duties as to, **12**, 258, 261, 305, 307, 312, 326—329, 331

costs of, in respect of election petition, **12**, 475 n., 476

counting the votes, duties as to, **12**, 326—329

county, for, **12**, 258, 260

deputy, appointment of, by, **12**, 258, 259

criminal offence by, **12**, 530

liability as to acts of, **12**, 476

disqualification, serving as, for, **12**, 259

voting at election, of, **12**, 145

divided borough, for, **12**, 259

documents in possession of, discovery of, **12**, 430 n.

duties of, generally, **12**, 258—261; **25**, 810

election expenses, summary of, publication of, **12**, 338

election petition, publication of, **25**, 810

expenses of, notification of, **8**, 673; **12**, 333—335

security for, **12**, 277

fees not to be taken by, when, **12**, 260; **25**, 810

incapacity of, **12**, 260

irregularity on part of, effect of, **12**, 476, 538

mayor of municipal borough as, **25**, 810 n.

misconduct on part of, election petition alleging, **12**, 424 n.

penal action in respect of, **12**, 538

misfeasance by, **12**, 538, 539

mistake of, effect of, **12**, 458

negligence in making return, liability of, **12**, 463, 538

nominations and nomination papers, duties as to, **12**, 273, 276, 277, 305

obstructing etc., remedy in case of, **12**, 258 n.

poll, notice of day of, by, **12**, 305, 307

polling stations, duties as to, **12**, 309, 310, 315

precepts, duties as to, **12**, 195

register of voters, duties as to, **12**, 214, 256

respondent to election petition, as, **12**, 417

result of election, publication of, **12**, 331

secrecy, declaration of, by, **12**, 318

security, tender of, to, legality of, **12**, 297

sheriff, appointment of deputy by, **25**, 802 as, **12**, 258; **25**, 804, 809, 810

nomination by, of, **25**, 810

statutory rules governing, **12**, 261

universities, in case of, **12**, 258

voters, liability as to rights of, **12**, 312, 538

writ, delivery of, to, **12**, 258

wrong person acting as, effect on election of, **12**, 260

ribbons etc., illegal payment for, **12**, 301, 347

riot or violence at, adjournment on account of, **12**, 307

scale of expenditure allowed at, **12**, 295, 296

schoolroom, use of, **12**, 304, 310, 358, 367, 368

scrutiny, costs of, **12**, 472, 473

object of, **12**, 464

petition for, **12**, 426, 473

result of, **12**, 455

votes struck off on, **12**, 293

secrecy, declaration of, by officers etc., **12**, 318

vote, of, maintenance of, **12**, 449

sheriff's duties in connection with, **12**, 258; **25**, 807, 809, 810

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—contd.

speakers, employment of paid, **12, 303**
 special constables, volunteers as, **12, 297 n.**
 street meetings, **12, 300 n.**
 sub-agents, appointment of, **12, 297, 298 n.**
 Sunday, Good Friday etc., exclusion of, in computing time, **12, 277, 307 n., 308**
 time of, **12, 262**
 trade union funds, use of, **12, 296 n.**
 treating, **12, 279, 280, 398, 399, 484**
 acts which may or may not constitute, **12, 289—291**
 bribery distinguished from, **12, 280, 282 n., 291**
 corrupt practices, as, **12, 289—291, 345, 398**
 excused, when, **12, 290, 291, 398, 399 n.**
 gift constituting offence of, **15, 424**
 innocent, presumption in favour of, **12, 290**
 licensed person, by or on premises of, **12, 471, 485, 525 ; 18, 103**
 promise to treat may be an offence, **12, 291**
 proof of, what is sufficient, **12, 446 n.**
 undue influence, as a form of, **12, 279, 280, 290**
 vote struck off for, **12, 455, 456**
 trespass at, candidate's liability in respect of, **27, 846 n.**
 undue influence, effect of, **12, 455, 456**
 university, corrupt and illegal practices at, **12, 281 n.**
 nomination at, **12, 278**
 notices, provision for, **12, 262, 263**
 poll at, **12, 322—326, 331**
 procedure at, **12, 322—326, 335**
 returning officer, **12, 335**
 voting papers, **12, 324, 325, 331, 532**
 writ in, **12, 258**
 unpaid workers, **12, 269—272**
 voter at. *See* VOTER.
 votes at. *See* VOTE.
 voting, manner of, **12, 317. See** BALLOT.
 paper, inspection of, **12, 531**
 person prohibited from voting, by, **12, 296**
 wager on result of, **12, 289**
 workers at, position of, **12, 268—273**
 writ, **12, 257**
 delivery to returning officer of, **12, 258**
 evidence in proof of, **12, 257 n.**
 fees not to be given or taken in relation to, **12, 260, 261**
 issue of, by House of Commons for, **12, 257 ; 21, 688**
 offences in connection with, **12, 538**
 wilful neglect to deliver, **12, 531**

PAROCHIA,

defined, 11, 442 n., 714. See PARISH (Ecclesiastical).
 bishop's rights in respect of, **11, 442 n., 715**

PAROCHIAL

buildings, when exempted from rates, **11, 791**
 chapel, *defined, 11, 789*
 charity. *See* PAROCHIAL CHARITY.
 electors, *defined, 12, 191, 192*
 register of, **12, 246**
 London, in county of, **12, 245**
 revision of list of, **12, 244**
 franchise, qualification for, **12, 191, 192**
 principle, rating, for purpose of, **24, 31 et seq.**
 relief, *defined, 12, 143. See* POOR RELIEF.
 franchise, effect on, **12, 143—145, 183**
 tax, county rate as, **24, 25 n., 70 n.**

PAROCHIAL CHARITY,

defined, 21, 580 n.

annual
 accounts of, delivery of copy of, **4, 273 ; 19, 258**
 statement in case of, **4, 245**
 Charity Commissioners, disputes referred to, concerning, **4, 310**
 lands of, allotments, applied for, **1, 332, 338—341**
 buildings not to be erected on, **1, 340**
 charges and outgoings, to be let free of, **1, 340**
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, over, **1, 338—340**
 management of, **1, 340**
 rates and taxes, payment of, **1, 340**
 rent, remedies for recovery of, **1, 340**
 trustees, powers and duties of, **1, 339**
 parish council, jurisdiction of, over, **4, 264**
 sale of land by, **4, 222, 223**
 trustees, power to act as, of, **4, 257 n., 258**
 schemes for, power to make, **4, 187, 188**
 trustee of, appointment of, **4, 264**
 benefit from charity, may not receive, **4, 265**
 liability of, **4, 278**
 powers of, **4, 257, 258**
 tenure of office of, **4, 264**

PAROCHIANUS,

defined, 11, 717

PAROL. See also VERBAL.

certificate by architect, **3, 214, 221**
 chose in action, equitable assignment of, by, **4, 375 ; 13, 9, 102**
 contract. *See* PAROL CONTRACT.
 demise, reservation may be made out of, **18, 428**
 easement, creation of, by, **11, 246**
 evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE ; PAROL EVIDENCE.
 fishing licence by, effect of, **14, 584**
 grant of annuity, **24, 479, 480**
 lease, term for which may be made, **18, 383, 384**
 power of appointment, execution of, by, **23, 28**
 trust, acceptance of, **28, 83**
 personality, of, **10, 374 ; 15, 414 ; 28, 11**
 real estate, of, **28, 10**
 settlement created by, estate duty on, **13, 184**

PAROL CONTRACT. See also CONTRACT.

defined, 10, 419 n.

architect, waiver of certificate of, by, **3, 221**
 bill of sale, by, **3, 7, 9, 10**
 varying, effect of, **3, 44, 45**
 collateral agreement, effect of. *See* COLLATERAL.
 company, by, **5, 145, 300**
 condition precedent, construction of, **7, 520, 521.**
See also CONDITION.
 corporation, in case of, **8, 383—386**
 deed, variation of, by, **15, 570 n.**
 easement, to grant, **11, 246, 303**
 evidence of, when collateral, **2, 483 ; 10, 447**
 goods, for sale of, **7, 361 ; 22, 406 ; 25, 113—117.**
See also SALE OF GOODS.
 industrial society, on behalf of, validity of, **17, 26**
 life insurance, of, **17, 545 n., 554 n.**
 marriage settlement, for, **25, 533—535**
 memorandum in writing, when required. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 mistake as affecting, **3, 180, 181 ; 21, 14. See also** MISTAKE.

PAROL CONTRACT—*continued.*

novation as affecting, **7**, 423, 505—509
oral. *See* verbal, *infra*.

rectification of, admissibility of parol evidence, **21**, 26

rescission of, evidence as to, **27**, 64, 65

mutual consent, by, **27**, 64, 65

oral agreement, by, **7**, 421—423

service, of, **20**, 76

specific performance of, corporation, in case of, **8**, 385

mistake in reduction into writing, effect of, **27**, 49

part performance, in case of, **27**, 31—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.

substitution for written contract, effect of, **27**, 65

Statute of Frauds as affecting, **7**, 361—383. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN CONTRACT.

usage of trade, excluding, **17**, 346 n.

variation of, admissibility of parol evidence, **27**, 64, 65

verbal, binding effect of, **25**, 143 n.

company, by, **5**, 300

deposit on sale of land, recovery of, **25**, 402

married woman's liability under, **16**, 413, 414

novation as to, **7**, 508, 509

personal service, for, **7**, 365, 366; **20**, 76

question for jury, when, **7**, 509, 510

shares on Stock Exchange, for sale of, **27**, 227

variation of, **3**, 180; **27**, 65

writing, may be in, **10**, 419 n. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT.

required to be in, when, **7**, 361—383. *See* MEMORANDUM.

written, extrinsic evidence, inadmissibility of, **13**, 427, 566. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

PAROL EVIDENCE. *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

admissibility of, **13**, 568; **21**, 25, 26

consideration, proof of, by, **15**, 97

deceased persons, declaration of, when admissible, **13**, 424

documents, identification and connection of, **7**, 369, 370

proof of, **13**, 422, 566, 568

envelope and letter connected together by, **7**, 370 n.

fact, proof of, by, **13**, 421

incomplete memorandum, as to, **7**, 370

sale of goods, in, admissibility of, **25**, 134

secondary evidence, when admissible, **13**, 422, 518

PARSON,

defined, **11**, 560 n. *See also* INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR.

corporation sole, as, **4**, 256

ecclesiastical property, duty to fence, **3**, 130

poor rate, liability to, **24**, 3, 4

tithe-owner, rateability as, **24**, 17, 18

PARSONAGE. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE; RECTORY; VICARAGE.

defined, **11**, 753 n.

allotment for, on inclosure of common, **4**, 511, 549, 595 n., 596, 597

conveyance of land for, **4**, 139; **11**, 755

gift for repair of, as charitable purpose, **4**, 113

manor may be appendant to, **8**, 3

PARSONAGE HOUSE. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.

defined, **11**, 753

incumbent, owned by, **11**, 754

provision of, **11**, 754

PART DELIVERY. *See also* DELIVERY, sale of goods, instalments.

chattels, of, effect of, **22**, 405; **25**, 243

goods, of, seller's right to lien notwithstanding, **25**, 243

stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **4**, 98; **25**, 255

negotiable instrument, of, effect of, **2**, 482

Stock Exchange, of shares bought on, **27**, 243

PART OWNER. *See also* CO-OWNER; JOINT OWNER.

authority of, to insure, **17**, 355

expenditure on property by, contribution in respect of, **21**, 851, 852; **24**, 204

lot, division of property by, in case of, **15**, 301

mutual insurance association, in case of, **17**, 506

PART PAYMENT,

accord and satisfaction, when amounting to, **7**, 442. *See also* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

acknowledgment within statutes of limitation, as. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

appropriation of, **7**, 449—452; **19**, 41, 42. *See also* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.

bankruptcy, by dividends in, **2**, 237—239. *See also* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

bond, under, effect of, **3**, 95, 100

building contract, in case of, **3**, 179, 212, 225, 306

composition with creditors, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS.

deposit, by way of. *See* DEPOSIT.

instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS.

limitation of actions, as affecting, **19**, 67—74

administrator, by, to next of kin, **14**, 285; **19**, 95

constructive, **19**, 96

effective, when, **19**, 94

mode of, **19**, 70, 71

money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 82—84.

See money charged on land, *infra*.

mortgage, in case of, **19**, 145—149

mortgagors, by one of two, **19**, 94

nature of, from what inferred, **19**, 68

parol acknowledgment of, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 456; **19**, 71

proof of, **19**, 58, 67, 80, 185, 186

Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, under, **19**, 94—96

rents of one security, out of, **19**, 96

simple contract debt, in case of, **19**, 67—75.

See simple contract debt, *infra*.

specialty debt, in case of, **19**, 76—82. *See* specialty debt, *infra*.

money charged on land, of, **19**, 92, 94—96

administrator, by, **19**, 95

by and to whom made, **19**, 94—96

compulsion of law, under, **6**, 281 n.; **19**, 95

limited owner, by, **19**, 96

stranger, by, **19**, 94

personal representatives, by one of several, **14**, 253

Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, as acknowledgment under, **19**, 92, 94—96

PART PAYMENT—continued.

- sale of goods, on, *defined*, **25**, 133
- deposit, by way of, **25**, 237, 239. *See* DEPOSIT.
- effect on, **25**, 141, 142
- instalments, by, **25**, 237
- satisfaction, when no, **7**, 444, 446
- simple contract debt, of, **19**, 67—74
 - agent, by or to, **19**, 71, 72
 - appropriation to one of several debts, **19**, 69
 - bankruptcy, under or on eve of, **19**, 70
 - bill or note, by, **19**, 70, 71
 - cestui que trust*, to, **19**, 72
 - co-contractor, by, **19**, 61, 62, 73
 - court, by payment into, **19**, 70
 - declaration by debtor as to, **19**, 67
 - executor, heir, or devisee, by, **19**, 74, 75
 - interest, of, effect of, **19**, 68, 69
 - married woman, by, **16**, 420; **19**, 72
 - mode of payment, **19**, 70
 - particular mode of, acknowledgment pointing to, **19**, 61, 67
 - partner, by, **14**, 252; **19**, 74; **22**, 29, 98
 - principal, of, in regard to interest, **19**, 68
 - promise to pay must be implied, **19**, 67
 - proof of, **19**, 68, 71
 - receiver, by, **19**, 72, 94; **24**, 339, 385
 - stranger, to, **19**, 73
- specialty debt, of, **14**, 253; **19**, 79—82
 - agent, by, **19**, 79
 - bond, in case of, **3**, 100; **19**, 79, 80
 - disability, to person under, **19**, 81, 82
 - joint obligors, by one of several, **19**, 81
 - legal personal representative, by, **14**, 253
 - mortgage debt, of, after right to land barred, **19**, 80
 - pleading of, **19**, 186
 - proof of, **19**, 80
- surety of mortgage debt, by, **15**, 522
- winding up of company, by dividends in, **5**, 529.

See also DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

PART PERFORMANCE,

- agent of corporation, of agreement by, **8**, 385, 386
- agreement must be implied by, **18**, 376
- alteration to property, builder vendor, by, **25**, 294
 - lessor at request of tenant, by, **18**, 377 n.
- tenant under alleged agreement, by, **18**, 376
- ambiguous or equivocal act, non-sufficiency of, **18**, 376; **25**, 294—296; **27**, 31
- antecedent to contract, acts must not be, **27**, 35
- auction, in case of, necessity for memorandum obviated by, **1**, 505
- basis of equitable doctrine, **7**, 381; **13**, 76; **25**, 293 n., 294 n.
- compromise of claim by corporation, in case of, **8**, 384
- concluded contract, oral evidence must show, **18**, 375; **25**, 295
- contract, in action on, **7**, 379—391
- corporation, by, effect of, **1**, 155; **8**, 385
 - contract with, effect, **8**, 383—386; **25**, 296
- damages awarded on, breach of contract, for, **18**, 381; **25**, 296 n.
- specific performance, in lieu of, **18**, 381
- defence, as, must be specially pleaded, **22**, 448
- doctrine of, **7**, 379—382
 - limits of, **7**, 380
- easements, application to, **11**, 238; **18**, 376
- entry by alleged tenant, effect of, **18**, 385, 386

PART PERFORMANCE—cont

- equitable
 - jurisdiction in case of, **13**, 12
 - mortgage, in case of, **13**, 71, 92
- equity, effect in, **7**, 380
- essential characteristics of, **27**, 32
- evidence, admissibility of, **27**, 31
 - what must be shown by, **18**, 375, 376
- expenditure of money, by, **27**, 34
 - lease, under alleged agreement for, **18**, 376, 377
 - purchaser of land, by, **25**, 295
- fine for grant of lease, payment of, **25**, 295 n.
- fraudulent use of Statute of Frauds, doctrine directed against, **7**, 381
- goods, by delivery of, **8**, 384
- High Court, jurisdiction now exercised by, **13**, 12
- land, whether confined to contracts relating to, **7**, 380; **25**, 295 n.
- lease, in case of agreement for, **18**, 375—377; **25**, 295 n.
- lessor, non-sufficiency of expenditure by, **18**, 377
- marriage is not, in case of contract to settle, **7**, 381; **25**, 585; **27**, 35
- marriage settlement, in case of, **25**, 534—537; **27**, 35
- mining contract, of, **20**, 544 n.
- parol evidence of, agreement for lease, in case of, **18**, 375
 - sale of land, on, **25**, 295
- partnership, as evidence of, **22**, 22
- payment of money, whether constituted by, **25**, 295 n.; **27**, 34, 35
- possession as, **7**, 380, 381; **25**, 295
 - existing tenancy, not sufficient in case of, **27**, 31
 - lease, under agreement for, **18**, 376
- preparatory to contract, not constituted by act which is, **25**, 296
- reconstruction by tenant in possession, not constituted by, **27**, 31
- renewal of lease, in action for, **27**, 31
- rent, payment of increased, **18**, 376; **25**, 295 n.
- repairs by tenant not amounting to, **25**, 296; **27**, 31
- restraint of trade, in case of covenant in, **27**, 581
- retention of possession under lease, non-sufficiency of, **18**, 377
- sale of land. *See also* specific performance, *infra*.
 - agreement for, **7**, 380; **13**, 65, 76; **25**, 294—296; **27**, 31—35
- alleged agreement, acts must be consistent with, **25**, 294; **27**, 31
- corporation, by, **8**, 385
- doctrine of, application of, **7**, 380; **13**, 65; **27**, 33
- expenditure on repairs or improvements, by, **25**, 295; **27**, 34
- payment of purchase money on, **25**, 295
- reference of acts to alleged agreement, **25**, 294; **27**, 31
- seal of corporation, doctrine not applicable when contract required to be under, **8**, 386
- service, in case of contract of, **7**, 380; **13**, 65
- setting up of plea of, **7**, 380; **27**, 31
- specific performance in case of, **27**, 31—35
 - essential characteristics of, **27**, 32
 - expenditure of money, by, **27**, 34
 - incomplete contract, of, **27**, 28
 - limitation of doctrine to cases of, **7**, 380; **13**, 65 n.; **18**, 381; **25**, 296 n.
 - marriage, by, in case of marriage settlement, **7**, 381; **25**, 585; **27**, 35

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PART PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

sporting rights, in case of lease of, **18**, 575
 Statute of Frauds, as affecting pleading of, **7**,
 379, 380; **27**, 31
 statutory requirement, when not supplying place
 of, **8**, 386; **25**, 296
 title deeds, by delivery of, **13**, 92
ultra vires, effect on contract which is, **8**, 384,
 385
 uncertainty of agreement not cured by, **25**, 294 n.
 urban authority, of contract with, **8**, 386
 use and occupation of land. *See* possession, *supra*.
 corporation, by, effect of, **8**, 384
 work for corporation, by performance of, **8**, 384

PARTIAL

abandonment, railway, of, **23**, 774
 failure of consideration, bill or note, in case of,
2, 497
 contract, in case of, **7**, 407, 483
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 500, 501
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 278
 insanity, legal recognition of, **19**, 396
 intestacy, *defined*, **11**, 2
 maritime loss, *defined*, **17**, 471
 apportionment of marine insurance in respect
 of, **17**, 460
 constructive total loss may be treated as, **17**,
 472, 478
 deductions from expenses of repairs, cus-
 tomary, **17**, 467
 new vessel, not made in case of, **17**, 467
 recently repaired ship, when made in case
 of, **17**, 467
 delivery of damaged goods at destination, in
 case of, **17**, 465
 depreciation by unrepaired damage, indem-
 nity for, **17**, 466, 467
 diminished value of sound goods, no allowance
 for, **17**, 465
 extraordinary expenditure, deduction for, **17**,
 468
 freight, of, rule as to amount recoverable
 for, **17**, 470, 478
 valued and unvalued policies, where
 insured by, **17**, 470
 general average contribution, in case of, **17**,
 471
 goods, of, measure of indemnity in case of, **17**,
 463—466
 gross value of damaged goods, **17**, 464
 statutory definition of, **17**, 466
 Lloyd's policy, when covered by memorandum
 in, **17**, 458, 459
 merger in subsequent total loss, **17**, 469, 470
 notice of abandonment in case of, **17**, 472
 omitted cases, statutory provision for, **17**,
 471
 partial repair of ship, indemnity in case of, **17**,
 466
 percentage of loss as measure of indemnity,
17, 464
 port of distress, by sale of damaged goods at,
17, 465
 proportionate payment on total loss of integral
 part, **17**, 464, 465
 recovery of, in action to recover total loss, **17**,
 478, 502
 removal of ship, expenses of, **17**, 468
 repair of ship, indemnity in respect of, **17**,
 466

PARTIAL—*continued.*

maritime loss—*continued.*
 sale of ship unrepaired, indemnity in case of,
17, 467
 salvage charges in case of, **17**, 471
 sea-damaged goods, in case of, **17**, 464, 465
 several packages, of some of, **17**, 464, 465
 ship, of, apportionment of expenses of repairs,
 when disallowed, **17**, 468
 nature of repairs, **17**, 469
 rules determining liability of underwriter,
17, 346 n., 466, 467
 simultaneous repairs by different owners,
 expenses of, **17**, 468
 sound value of damaged goods, **17**, 464
 statutory provisions as to particular average
 adjustment, **17**, 465
 successive losses, statutory provision for, **17**,
 469
 value of old materials, deduction for, **17**, 467
 468
 statement, whether fraudulent, **13**, 14

PARTIALITY. *See* BIAS.**PARTICEPS CRIMINIS,**

equitable relief given although plaintiff is, **13**,
 54, 73 n.
 guarantee amounting to fraudulent preference
15, 453 n.
 settlor as, effect of, **25**, 564

PARTICIPATING POLICIES,

income tax on, **16**, 656

PARTICIPIAL PHRASES,

covenant, when operating as, **10**, 478

PARTICULAR. *See also* SPECIAL; SPECIFIC

agent, **1**, 152
 average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
 building material, requirements as to use of, **3**
 196
 charges, *defined*, **17**, 456, 457. *See* SALVAG
 CHARGES.
 general and particular average distinguish
 from, **17**, 456
 salvage charges distinguished from, **17**, 456
 suing and labouring clause, included in, **17**,
 457
 damage, special damage as, **10**, 304. *See*
 SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 documents, discovery as to, **11**, 63, 64
 estate. *See* PARTICULAR ESTATE.
 individual, no charity for benefit of, **4**, 107, 117
 intention inconsistent with general intention i
 a will, **28**, 672—674
 interests in land, compulsory purchase of,
135—152
 lien. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN.
 purpose. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.

PARTICULAR AVERAGE,

defined, **17**, 465, 466; **28**, 315
 expenses not included in, **17**, 456
 general average, cannot be added to, **17**, 459
 distinguished from, **17**, 448, 456
 goods, on, adjustment of, **17**, 465, 466
 loss, recovery of, from underwriters, **17**, 455, 45
 459

PARTICULAR AVERAGE—continued.

loss—*continued.*

- salvage charges do not constitute, **17, 459 n.**
- successive, may be added together, **17, 459**
- merger of, in subsequent total loss, **17, 469, 470**
- particular charge distinguished from, **17, 456**
- usage, qualified by, **10, 265**

PARTICULAR ESTATE,

defined, 24, 212

- barring of, when in possession, effect of, **19, 120**
- contingent remainder
 - not defeated by determination of, **24, 226**
 - to support, **24, 222, 223**
- destruction and interruption of, executory limitation, by, **24, 220 n.**
- determination of, **24, 217, 220 n.**
 - period of limitation affecting remainderman on, **19, 116, 117, 118**
 - premature, **24, 225**
 - right of, **19, 117**
- freehold, how arising, **24, 278, 279**
- merger of, in reversion. *See* MERGER.
- effect on remainderman, **19, 116, 118**
- owner
 - out of possession, effect on limitation of action, **19, 117**
 - power of, **23, 66**
- reversion and, when vested in same person, **19, 121**
- rule in Shelley's case, application of, **24, 223 n.**
- tenure of, **24, 214**
- uses by way of, common law rules, application of, **24, 278**

PARTICULAR LIEN,

defined, 19, 10

- allowed by common law, where, **19, 11**
- contract, by, **19, 11**
- course of dealing, by, **19, 11**
- creation of, **19, 5, 11**
- extension of, to general lien over goods of strangers, **19, 10**
- favoured by law, **19, 11**
- possessory lien, as a division of, **19, 3**
- stranger, over goods of, **19, 11**

PARTICULAR PURPOSE,

- gift for, liability of donee, **15, 426, 427**
- lien for, **1, 621; 19, 5, 6, 23**
- resulting trust arising from failure of, **28, 53, 54**
- sale of goods for, *defined, 25, 157 n.*
 - implied condition as to fitness, no, **25, 159**
- work ordered to be constructed for, **3, 188**

PARTICULARS,

- compulsory purchase, by landowner served with notice of, **6, 68, 69**
- election petition, municipal, in, **12, 506, 507, 512**
- parliamentary, in, **12, 423—425**
- pleading, in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING.
- sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.
- witness, of name and address of, **11, 94 n.**

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,

defined, 22, 453—458

- cases illustrating the principles of the law as to, **22, 454 n.—458**
- counterclaim, of, **25, 510**

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING—contd.

- county court, abandonment of excess to be annexed to, **8, 460**
- account claimed, where, **8, 466**
- administration action, **8, 467**
- admission of truth of, **8, 501**
- amendment of, **8, 508**
- claim, of, **8, 466—468**
- ejectment action, in, **8, 438, 467**
- filing of, **8, 466**
- further, **8, 467**
- separate causes of action, **8, 467**
- service of, with summons, **8, 466**
- signature of, by solicitor, **8, 468, 583**
- title action, in, **8, 467**
- defamation, in, defence, when sufficient, **18, 673**
 - extent to which plaintiff bound by, **18, 644**
 - justification, of, **18, 673, 674**
- degree of particularity required from, **22, 454**
- discovery, when granted before, **11, 50, 51**
- documents in possession of party giving discovery, as to, **11, 63**
- fatal accident, in action for, **21, 457; 22, 428 n.**
- function of, in pleading, **22, 453, 454**
- further and better, **8, 467; 22, 428, 453**
- highway, indictment for non-repair of, **16, 141**
- indictment, matters alleged in, of, **9, 338**
- interpleader proceedings, in, affidavit by execution creditor not required, **17, 598**
- county court, in, **17, 629**
- High Court, in, **17, 597, 598**
- interrogatories, contrasted with, **11, 51 n.**
- disallowance of, where information better obtained by, **11, 96**
- in lieu of, **11, 92, 96, 107**
- matrimonial causes, in, **16, 512**
- Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20, 289, 293**
- municipal election petition, in, **12, 506, 507, 512**
- order for, effect of, **23, 162**
 - terms may be imposed by, **22, 428, 453**
- parliamentary election petition, in, **12, 423—425**
- parties, rights of, to, **22, 454—458**
- pleading, included in definition of, **11, 68 n.; 22, 453 n.**
- replevin action, in, **11, 202**
- seduction, action for, in, **20, 274, 275**
- set-off, action of, in, **25, 510**
- witness, name and address of, **11, 94 n.**
- wrongful dismissal, in action for, **11, 106**

PARTICULARS OF SALE,

- auction, at, **1, 509; 25, 318, 319**
- concealment, duty of vendor as to, **20, 682 n.**
- construction of, **20, 685, 686 n.**
- omission or misstatement in, **27, 101, 105**
- preparation of, where sale by order of court, **25, 316, 317**
- reservations as to biddings to be stated in, **25, 319, 320**
- title, defect of, not an error or misstatement in, **27, 105 n.**

PARTIES,

- contract, to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT.
- instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT.
- proceedings, to. *See* CO-RESPONDENT; PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARTIES TO CONTRACT,

alien enemies as, **1**, 310; **6**, 232; **7**, 342; **25**, 388
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **7**, 503; **25**, 381—385
 bankrupts as, **2**, 268
 capacity of, **7**, 341, 342
cestuis que trustent not being, rights of, **7**,
 344; **10**, 380, 381
 companies as, **5**, 297—306; **27**, 385, 386. *See*
 COMPANIES.
 convicts as, **7**, 342; **25**, 388
 corporations as, **8**, 379—386
 death of, **7**, 502; **14**, 305—310; **25**, 378—381;
 27, 81
 description of, **7**, 370—372; **27**, 24, 25
 drunken persons as, **7**, 342
 goods, for sale of, **25**, 124
 husband and wife as, **15**, 481; **16**, 415, 416, 432, 434
 industrial and provident society as, **8**, 659
 infants as, **17**, 59, 61, 63
 joint and several promises, by, **7**, 336—339
 land, for sale of, **25**, 291, 292
 lunacy of, effect of, **7**, 503; **25**, 387
 lunatics as, **19**, 396—400
 master and servant, contract of service between,
 20, 75
 mistake as to identity of, **21**, 5
 number of, **7**, 335
 strangers, position of, **7**, 342—345; **27**, 79—83
 uncertainty as to, **27**, 24, 25
 unincorporated associations as, **7**, 339—341

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,

bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 464, 465; **15**, 442,
 443. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of lading, in case of, **28**, 144, 151—153, 158
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 36, 64—72. *See* BILL
 OF SALE.
 capacity of, bond, in case of, **3**, 80, 83
 charterparty, in case of, **26**, 88—90
 cheque, in case of, **2**, 465
 chose in action, on assignment of, **4**, 391, 392
 contract, to, **7**, 335—345. *See* PARTIES TO
 CONTRACT.
 conveyance of land, in case of, **25**, 415—421, 437
 bankruptcy of vendor, in case of, **24**, 256; **25**,
 382, 383
 charity lands, in case of, **4**, 222
 collateral purpose, parties joined for, **25**, 416
 company in liquidation, in case of, **5**, 506; **25**,
 418
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 57, 58,
 111, 112
 deed poll, on, **6**, 107, 108
 concurrence to be obtained by vendor, when,
 25, 417
 Cornwall, lands of the Duchy of, **7**, 243
 Crown lands, in case of surrendered, **7**, 157
 Crown private estates, in case of, **7**, 274
 disability of vendor, in case of, **25**, 416
 husband's property, of, wife need not join
 to release dower, **25**, 417, 418
 Lancaster, lands of the Duchy of, **7**, 221
 lunatic, in case of land of, **19**, 454, 456
 married woman's property, in case of, **16**, 376,
 377, 379, 380; **25**, 417
 mortgaged property, in case of, **21**, 248, 249
 necessary parties, **25**, 415
 order of court, appointment of person under,
 25, 437
 sale under, **25**, 314, 416
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 665

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT—continued.

conveyance of land—*continued*.
 specific performance, on order for, **27**, 90
 trustees, **25**, 416
 death of, in case of contract, **27**, 81
 description of, in contract, **7**, 370—372; **27**, 24, 25
 disentailing deed, to, **24**, 255, 256, 257
 family arrangement, to, who may be, **14**, 544, 546
 incumbrances may be joined as, **25**, 413
 lease, to agreement for, **18**, 374
 mistake as to identity of, in case of contract, **21**, 5
 mortgages, in case of, **21**, 91—112
 promissory note, in case of, **2**, 465, 466
 sale of land, contract for, in case of, change of, **25**,
 378—388
 description of, **25**, 291
 conveyance, to. *See* conveyance of land.
 supra.
 settlement, in case of, **25**, 558—562
 infants, **25**, 559—562
 uncertainty as to, under contract, **27**, 24, 25

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,

absence of, county court, in, **8**, 457
 injunction granted in, **17**, 272, 298
 new trial, ground for, **23**, 205, 206
 receiver appointed in, **24**, 357
 addition of, county court, in, **8**, 457, 532
 High Court, in, **23**, 108
 administration action, in, **14**, 335—338
 absence of, effect of, **24**, 357
 admission by. *See* ADMISSION.
 agreement, of, **13**, 484
 co-parties, as to, **13**, 461
 appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE.
 arbitration, in, **1**, 442—444, 450
 arrest, privilege from, **25**, 818
 bankruptcy of, no abatement where cause of
 action survives, **2**, 61; **23**, 107
 bill of peace, in, **4**, 518, 520; **13**, 59
 change of, county court, in, **8**, 511—513
 High Court, in, **23**, 107, 108
 limitation of action not affected by, **19**, 191, 192
 club, by or against members of, **4**, 423, 426
 company, action by or against, **5**, 318—322
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 302, 303
 counterclaim in county court, to, **8**, 491
 county court, in, **8**, 453—458
 defined, **8**, 453
 administration action, in, **8**, 458
 amendment of, **8**, 509, 510
 change of, **8**, 511—513
 counterclaim, addition of, **8**, 491
 deceased party, representation of, **8**, 457, 458
 executors and administrators, **8**, 454, 457
 heir-at-law or next of kin, representation of,
 8, 457
 infants as, **8**, 455
 lunatics as, **8**, 455. *See* LUNATIC, action.
 married women as, **8**, 455
 misjoinder or non-joinder of, **8**, 491, 509, 510
 non-appearance at trial, effect of, **8**, 526—528
 partners, actions by or against, **8**, 456
 persons interested but not parties, when
 bound, **8**, 455
 Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868, in action
 under, **8**, 676
 representation of unknown or absent party,
 8, 457
 representative capacity, person in, **8**, 454
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, under, **8**, 651

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—contd.county court—*continued*.

trial, who is entitled to begin at, **8**, 532
 trustees, executors and administrators, **8**, 455
 waste, action of, **8**, 457
 will, action to execute trusts of, **8**, 457
 death of, effect of, **23**, 107, 108
 debenture-holders' action, in, **5**, 385
 defamation action, in, **18**, 610—618
 defendant, *defined*, **11**, 44 n.
 abroad, limitation of action as affecting, **19**, 56
 acquittal, right to copy of record on, **9**, 374 n.; **19**, 683 n.
 address of, when required, **23**, 125
 appearance of, **23**, 124—126. *See* APPEARANCE.
 business name, may be sued in, **8**, 456
 co-defendant, contribution from, **23**, 162, 165
 probate action, in, **14**, 181
 representation by counsel of, **2**, 411, 412
 contract, to action of, **23**, 102
 contribution between, *inter se*, **23**, 162, 165
 costs of successful, discretion of the judge as to, **23**, 178
 counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
 counterclaiming, is not constituted a plaintiff by, **11**, 44 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 454
 criminal proceedings, in, cross-examination of, **9**, 404
 joinder of, **9**, 342
 witness, as, **9**, 367, 388, 401—405
 husband of, **9**, 405
 wife of, **9**, 405
 death of, effect of, **23**, 107
 defence, grounds of. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
 discovery, for purposes of, **11**, 46
 equitable
 jurisdiction, limit of, in respect of, **13**, 66
 right, to action founded on, **13**, 62; **23**, 102
 infant as. *See* INFANT.
 joinder of, **9**, 342; **23**, 102, 104—106; **24**, 327. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 legal personal representative as, **14**, 330—333
 beneficiaries, as representing, **14**, 330
 non-joinder of, effect of, **23**, 105
 tort, in case of, **23**, 102
 partnership, in case of, **20**, 291 n.; **22**, 44, 45; **23**, 125 n.
 payment into court by, effect of, **23**, 147, 148
 rights as to costs on, **23**, 150
 persons who may be, **23**, 101
 pleading by. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
 receiver, application for appointment of, **24**, 347
 death of defendant as affecting, **24**, 347
 recovery of land, to action for, **23**, 102
 defence when in possession, **24**, 329
 representative
 action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 capacity, in, **14**, 330, 333; **23**, 103, 104
 set-off by. *See* SET-OFF.
 statement of claim, right to apply for, **23**, 162
 summary proceedings, in, discharge of, **19**, 610
 pleas by, **19**, 597, 598
 tort, to action of, **23**, 102
 trustee, beneficiaries represented by, **28**, 172

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—contd.defendant—*continued*.

who should be made, **23**, 101, 102, 104
 witness, as, in affiliation proceedings, **2**, 449
 Divorce Division, in. *See* Co-RESPONDENT;
 KING'S PROCTOR; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT.
 infant as, **16**, 504
 judgment creditor as, **16**, 588
 lunatic as, **16**, 504
 prison, in, attendance of, **16**, 532
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 279—282
in forma pauperis. *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
 inspection of matter in question by, **13**, 509
 interpleader suit, in, **17**, 609, 610
 county court, in, **17**, 638
 interrogatories to discover whom to make, **11**, 94 n.
 joinder of, **23**, 104—106. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 joint tortfeasors as, **23**, 102; **27**, 487, 488, 846 n. 898
 lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC, action.
 married woman, in action by, **16**, 453, 454
 master and servant, in action for breach of contract by, **20**, 270
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291
 medical practitioner, in action for negligence of, **20**, 333. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, negligence of.
 misjoinder of, county court, in, **8**, 509, 510
 High Court, in, amendment by court or judge, **23**, 105, 106
 misrepresentation and fraud, in action for, **20**, 708—719, 735, 737, 753, 754
 necessary and proper, who are, **23**, 99
 partition action, in, **21**, 811, 813, 841, 842
 choice of shares by, **21**, 814
 legal owner, whether a necessary party, **21**, 841
 limitation of rights of, **21**, 813
 pauper, **23**, 186. *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
 plaintiff, *defined*, **11**, 44 n.
 abuse of civil proceedings, proof necessary in action for, **19**, 691, 692
 addition of, instances of, **23**, 106
 address of, to be indorsed on writ, **23**, 112, 113
 burden of proof on. *See also* BURDEN OF PROOF.
 defamation, in action for, **18**, 641, 642; **21**, 435, 436
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **19**, 683, 684
 negligence, in action for damages for, **21**, 303 n., 435—441
 compulsory purchaser, on inquiry in respect of, **6**, 90
 conduct of, as affecting relief by injunction, **17**, 247, 248
 jury, when may be considered by, in action for defamation, **18**, 721
 contract, in action on, **23**, 99, 100
 co-plaintiff, adding of, court's power as to, **23**, 105
 counsel, representation by, rule as to, **2**, 411
 counterclaim against, defendant's right as to, **25**, 506
 disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **19**, 57
 discovery against, practice as to, **11**, 44
 infant as, rights of, **17**, 136 n., 138

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

plaintiff—*continued.*

- joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
- representation of, counsel, by, rule as to, **2, 411**
- set-off against, defendant's right as to, **25, 506**
- costs of, discretion of the judge as to, **23, 178**
- payment into court by defendant, on, **23, 149, 150**
- counterclaim against, **25, 504—508**
- counterclaiming defendant, rights of, **1, 4 n. ; 25, 120**
- county court, in, who may be, **8, 453**
- death of, after judgment, rights of personal representative, **14, 229**
- detinue, in action of, **27, 900—908**
- discontinuance of action by, **23, 159, 160**
- dismissal of action, conditional order for, **18, 183**
- finality of, **18, 182**
- equitable right, in action founded on, **23, 101**
- estoppel of, conduct, by, **27, 914**
- judgment in former action, by, **13, 331 n.**
- evidence, matters that cannot be put in, malicious prosecution, in action for, **19, 687**
- foreigner as. *See* ALIEN; FOREIGNER.
- counterclaim, in relation to, **25, 514, 516**
- High Court, in, who may be, **23, 99**
- infant as, disability of, **17, 133**
- infringement of patent, in action for, **22, 214**
- injunction, failure to bring an application for, **17, 277**
- interest of, necessary to obtain relief by injunction, **17, 271**
- interpleader by sheriff, in, **17, 609**
- joinder of parties, on. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
- judgment for, not necessarily conclusive, **13, 355**
- libel and slander actions, in, who may be, **18, 610—616**
- liberty to apply, when not implied in favour of, **18, 182**
- malice, evidence required to prove, **18, 685, 712, 715, 721, 725**
- malicious prosecution, in action for, **19, 677—679**
- misjoinder of, application to strike out, **23, 105 n., 107 n.**
- misrepresentation by, right of defendant to correct, **17, 293, 294**
- mistake in name of, power to correct, **23, 105**
- money paid, action for recovery of, **21, 31**
- nominal discovery by, **11, 45 n.**
- non-appearance of, on interpleader by defendant, **17, 636**
- nonsuit of, in action for negligence, **21, 442, 443. See also** NONSUIT.
- payment into court, acceptance of, **23, 149**
- refusal to accept, **23, 149**
- pleadings, may proceed to trial without, **23, 161**
- private right entitles to sue without adding Attorney-General, **23, 100, 101**
- production of documents of title by, **11, 87, 91 n.**
- public right, when entitled to sue on infringement of. *See* special damage, *infra.*

PARTIES TO

plaintiff—*continued.*

- recovery of land, in action for, **19, 101, 183, 184**
- refusal to join as, made defendant, **23, 106 n.**
- reputation of, when general evidence may be given of, **18, 724, 725**
- security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
- sovereign as, **25, 507 n.**
- special damage suffered by, on infringement of public right, **1, 9 ; 16, 158, 159 ; 17, 229, 234, 271 ; 23, 101 ; 27, 191, 404 n.**
- specific performance, in action for, **27, 48, 57—60, 75, 79, 80**
- substitution of party as, instances of, **23, 106**
- summons for directions, duty to take out, **23, 135—137**
- third persons, proceedings on behalf of, **19, 190**
- title to sue, if in issue, must be denied in defence, **22, 448 n.**
- tort, in action of, **23, 100**
- trover, in action of, **27, 900—908**
- vested interest in action, must have, **23, 99**
- writ of summons by, **23, 109—112**
- receiver, on appointment of, **24, 358**
- redemption action, in, **21, 149—151**
- representative
 - capacity of parties to be specified, **8, 461 ; 23, 110**
 - power of the court or a judge as to, **23, 103, 104**
- rescission, claim for, **20, 708—719, 753, 754**
- seduction, in action for, **20, 271, 273**
- set-off, in case of, **25, 493**
- specific performance, in action for, **27, 79—83**
- third party, **23, 162—165. See** THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
- tort, in action for, **27, 464 n., 491**
- trade union, in action by, **27, 632**
- vendor and purchaser summons, on, **25, 395**
- waste, in action for, **23, 104**
- who may sue and be sued, **1, 17—22**
- workmen's compensation, in case of, **20, 184—185, 217**

PARTITION.

The title PARTITION is contained in Vol. XXI, pp. 809 et seq.

defined, 21, 810

- Act of Parliament, by, **21, 812**
- action for, **13, 40, 41 ; 21, 812, 834—867**
- accounts directed in, **13, 41 ; 21, 848, 851, 852**
- advertisements for claims, **21, 853**
- ascertainment of shares of parties, **13, 40 n. ; 21, 848**
- chambers, partition effected in, **21, 850**
- Chancery Division, specially assigned to, **13, 61 ; 21, 834, 835 n., 837 n.**
- commission, former practice by, **13, 41 ; 21, 858—860**
- convenience of parties considered by court, **21, 856, 857**
- conveyance in, **21, 814, 823, 860, 861**
- costs, **21, 854—856**
- appeal, of, **21, 856**
- contested cases, none up to hearing in, **21, 855**
- county court, in, **8, 675, 676 ; 21, 856**
- discretion of the court as to, **21, 854, 855**
- incumbrancers, of, **8, 676 n. ; 21, 855**
- solicitor and client, when ordered, **21, 855, 856**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PARTITION—continued.

action for—continued.

costs—continued.

stop order for, **21**, 856
 title, claims as to, **21**, 855
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 675 ; **21**, 835
 judgment in, **21**, 861, 862
 courts having jurisdiction, **13**, 40, 41, 61 ; **21**, 834, 835
 defence to, **21**, 847
 disability, where parties under, **21**, 840, 847, 850, 854, 855, 857, 862
 Durham, in County Palatine of, **21**, 835, 863 n.
 easements, reservation of, **21**, 859 n.
 evidence in, beneficial nature of sale, of, **21**, 843, 844
 hearing of, by commissioners, **21**, 859
 plaintiff's title, of, default of appearance or defence in, **21**, 847
 improvements, allowance for, **13**, 41 ; **21**, 851, 852
 incumbrancers, inquiry as to, **21**, 848
 rights of, **21**, 840, 855
 infant, by or against, **17**, 77, 82, 133 ; **21**, 816, 827, 840, 850. *See* disability, *supra*.
 guardian *ad litem*, powers of, **21**, 847
 sale more beneficial, inquiry whether, **21**, 850
 inquiries directed in, **21**, 848—852
 judgment in, **21**, 848—852
 default of appearance or defence, in, **21**, 847
 liberty to apply, when granted, **21**, 849, 850
 notice of, service of, **8**, 675 ; **21**, 852, 853
 Lancaster, in County Palatine of, **21**, 835
 land tax redeemed out of proceeds of sale in, **21**, 865
 legal owner, when necessary party, **13**, 41 ; **21**, 841
 limitation of, **19**, 137, 138 ; **21**, 811, 812
 lots, convenience of owners considered in fixing, **21**, 856, 859
 lunatic, by or against, **19**, 445 ; **21**, 822, 828, 840, 862, 863, 867
 methods for effecting partition in, **21**, 856—860
 mine, to obtain sale of, **20**, 512
 occupation rent charged to party in possession, **21**, 851, 852
 order, form of, in, **21**, 849, 850
 out of court, partition effected, **21**, 857, 858
 persons who may maintain, **21**, 839—842
 pleadings in, **21**, 845, 846, 847
 property which may be partitioned, **21**, 836—838
 receiver, appointment of, **21**, 850, 851 ; **24**, 350. *See* RECEIVER.
 decree in, after, **24**, 351
 mortgagee of share in, on behalf of, **21**, 262 n.
 pending hearing of, **21**, 850
 request for sale of land, **21**, 843—845. *See* sale, *infra*.
 reversioner, by or against, **21**, 840, 841, 845
 sale in. *See* sale in lieu of, *infra*.
 sale of part and partition of rest, **21**, 846
 statement of claim in, **21**, 846
 title deeds, allotment of, **21**, 861
 title in dispute, where, **21**, 835, 836
 trustees, by or against, **21**, 841
 trusts, in case of outstanding active, **21**, 841
 unascertained shares, none where parties entitled in, **21**, 842
 vesting order, **21**, 853, 854 ; **28**, 107

action for—continued.

writ in, **21**, 846
 common law, at, **13**, 40 n. ; **21**, 834 n., 839 n.
 advowson, of, **11**, 572 ; **21**, 811, 837, 838
 agreement, by, **21**, 813—824
 allotment of parts, **21**, 814
 assurances, **21**, 820, 823, 824
 division by third party, **21**, 814
 easements, enjoyment of, by separate owners after, **21**, 823
 reservation of etc., **21**, 814, 820
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **21**, 818
 ecclesiastical corporations, by, **21**, 818
 equality in case of, compensation for, **21**, 815, 817, 819
 exceptions which may be made, **21**, 814
 formalities to be observed on, **21**, 823, 824
 infant, by, **21**, 816
 confirmation or repudiation by infant, **17**, 77, 133
 guardian of, by, **17**, 133 ; **21**, 816 n.
 interests bound by, **21**, 813
 lots, allotment of specific property by, **21**, 814, 819 n., 821 n.
 lottery, not invalid as, **15**, 301
 lunatic, by, **19**, 445 ; **21**, 816, 817
 married woman, by, **21**, 815, 816
 minerals, reservation of, **21**, 814, 821
 modes of obtaining division, **21**, 814
 order of choice, **21**, 814
 parties to, **21**, 813
 Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 818—820 ; **25**, 647, 651, 652, 657, 658, 661
 statutory powers, under, **21**, 815—820
 uncompleted, confirmation of, by Board of Agriculture, **21**, 825
 allotments on inclosed common, of, **4**, 580 ; **21**, 826, 857—860
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **21**, 824—833
 agent, appointment of, by person interested, **21**, 828
 application for, **21**, 828, 829, 830
 draft, **21**, 829
 formal, **21**, 830
 persons who may make, **21**, 826—828
 apportionment of rent, **21**, 833
 collateral arrangements, **21**, 833
 compensation by rent-charge, **21**, 828
 compulsory process where two-thirds owners apply, **21**, 825
 confirmation of uncompleted partition by, **21**, 825
 costs, **21**, 831
 dissenting parties, **21**, 830, 831
 easements and minerals, reservation of, **21**, 833
 enfranchisement of copyholds on, **21**, 833
 equality of partition, **21**, 828
 exchange of partitioned lands, **21**, 833
 execution creditor may apply, **21**, 827
 inquiries by Board, **21**, 830
 jurisdiction of Board, **21**, 824, 825
 lease, where land subject to, **21**, 826, 827
 litigation pending, where, **21**, 827, 828
 notice by advertisement of, **21**, 830
 order, **21**, 831
 conclusiveness of, **21**, 832, 833
 confirmation of, **21**, 831, 832
 correction of errors, **21**, 832

PARTITION—*continued.*

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—*continued.*
order—*continued.*

costs of, **21**, 825, 831
custody of, **21**, 832
draft of, **21**, 831
effect of, **21**, 832, 833
inspection of, **21**, 832
reservation of rights under, **21**, 833
persons interested, *defined*, **21**, 826—828
plans, deposit of, with, **21**, 832
procedure, **21**, 829—832
property which may be partitioned, **21**, 825, 826
shares held under separate titles, **21**, 828
title, effect on, **21**, 825
uncompleted, confirmation of, **21**, 825
persons entitled to apply, **21**, 828
valuation for, **21**, 829, 830
boundaries, as distinct from ascertainment of, **21**, 810 n.
business property, of, **21**, 857
capital money, payment for equality to or out of, **21**, 819; **25**, 647
charity lands, of, **4**, 233, 234; **21**, 817, 818
Commissioners of Sewers, of areas by, **24**, 105
common law, at, **21**, 834 n.
condition as to title not implied in, **21**, 812
convoynances for effecting, **21**, 815, 820, 825
incumbrances, subject to, **21**, 861
order of court of equity, under, **13**, 40; **21**, 834 n., 860, 861
person to convey, appointment by court of, **17**, 82; **21**, 854
settled land, in case of, **21**, 820; **25**, 651, 652
tenant for life, execution by, **21**, 820; **25**, 657, 658
vesting order has effect of, **21**, 853
coparceners, between, **21**, 834 n., 839; **24**, 211.
See COPARCENERS.
descent, how affected by, **11**, 10
copyholds, of, **8**, 69; **13**, 40; **21**, 823, 824, 826, 834 n., 836
corporate hereditaments, of, **21**, 822, 825, 836
court, by order of, **21**, 834—867. *See* action, *supra*.
Court of Chancery, early jurisdiction of, **13**, 40, 41
deed necessary to, **10**, 367; **21**, 823
descent of land after, **11**, 7, 10
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 6, 10, 40, 66; **21**, 834, 835
estates tail, in case of, **8**, 73; **21**, 813 n., 814 n., 839
Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 818—820
family arrangements for, **14**, 541, 542
foreign lands, of, **6**, 199; **13**, 66; **21**, 838
franchise, none of, **21**, 823 n.
gavelkind, heirs in, have right to, **24**, 155
Inclosure Act, of land allotted under, **4**, 580
incorporeal hereditaments, of, **21**, 822, 823, 826
increment value duty on, **21**, 824. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
indivisible property, procedure in case of, **21**, 811
infant, on behalf of. *See* action; agreement, *supra*.
confirmation of, on attaining full age, **17**, 77, 82
joint tenancy, severance of, by, **24**, 206
joint tenants, by, **21**, 834 n., 839
contribution between, to expenditure, **21**, 851; **24**, 204

PARTITION—*contd.*

leaseholds, of, **13**, 40; **21**, 822, 836, 837
distress, powers of, **11**, 117 n.
lien of co-owner for improvements, enforcement of, **13**, 41
lunatic, property of, **19**, 445; **21**, 816, 817, 827, 840
manors, of, **21**, 838
market, none of, **21**, 823 n.
married woman, disabilities of, as to, **21**, 815, 816, 827
request for sale by, how made, **21**, 862
mortgage of settled land for equality of, **21**, 99, 819; **25**, 661
parties to, must be interested in ascertainable shares, **21**, 811, 842
refusal to execute assurance by, **21**, 860, 861
who necessary, **21**, 813, 839—841, 861
partnership property, of, **21**, 811 n.
division *in specie* on dissolution, **22**, 101
party wall, of, **3**, 138; **21**, 838
powers authorising, in settlement, **21**, 820; **23**, 73
lunatic, by, **21**, 822
separation of surface and minerals, **21**, 821, 822
tenant for life, consent of, **21**, 822
usual in a settlement, **23**, 74; **25**, 687, 688
preliminary agreements for, **21**, 819, 823
profit à prendre, of, **21**, 823 n., 826
registered land, of, **21**, 824
remaindermen unborn represented by tenant for life, **13**, 40 n.
remainders and reversions, of, **21**, 822 n.
rent-charge, of, **21**, 826, 838
creation of, for equality, **21**, 815 n., 828, 859 n.; **24**, 477
right to compel, **21**, 812, 834 n., 856
loss of, **19**, 137, 138; **21**, 811, 812
sale in lieu of, **21**, 842—856, 861—867
application of proceeds, **21**, 865, 866
auction, by, **21**, 863, 864
bidding at sale, **21**, 864
burden of proof as to choice between sale or partition, **21**, 842—845
chambers, in, **21**, 863, 864
conduct of sale, **21**, 864
conversion effected by order for, **21**, 867
county court, in, **21**, 861, 862, 864
court, out of, **21**, 863, 864
devolution of shares, effect on, **21**, 867
grounds for, must be pleaded, **21**, 847
incumbrances, discharge of, **21**, 865
shifting of, **21**, 100, 101, 820
inquiries directed, **21**, 849, 850
interest on purchase money, **21**, 864
jurisdiction to order, **21**, 842—846
land tax, redemption of, out of proceeds, **21**, 865
notice of distribution, **21**, 866
order, form of, **21**, 848—850
practice on judgment for, **21**, 861—863
purchase of other lands out of proceeds, **21**, 865
reasons for granting, **21**, 842—846
receiver cannot purchase, **21**, 864
request for, **21**, 861—863
infant, on behalf of, **17**, 82, 133; **21**, 862
lunatic, on behalf of, **21**, 862
married woman, on behalf of, **21**, 862
pleading of grounds of, **21**, 847
valuation of shares, **21**, 845

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARTITION—continued.

Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 818—820; **25**, 647, 651, 652, 657, 658, 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 shifting incumbrances on settled lands on, **21**, 100, 101, 820
 stamp duty on, **21**, 824; **24**, 728
 tenant for life, by, **21**, 818—820, 839; **25**, 647, 651, 657, 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE.
 tenants in common, by, **21**, 810 n., 834 n., 839
 tenancy in common severed by, **24**, 209, 210
 tithes, of, **21**, 826, 838
 trustees, by, **21**, 820, 822
 undivided interest in land, division of, **21**, 846 n.
 will, not effecting revocation of, **28**, 605

PARTNER. See also FIRM; PARTNERSHIP.

The title PARTNERSHIP is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **22**, 3
 acceptance of a bill by, **2**, 485; **22**, 33
 accounts ordered where dissolution not claimed, **22**, 71
 acquiescence by, **13**, 173 n.; **17**, 250; **22**, 34, 73
 action
 against, **22**, 41—47
 judgment against firm, on, **14**, 11
 by, **22**, 38—41
 account, for an, defences to, **22**, 72
 firm name, in, **22**, 41
 joint, **18**, 614
 advance for purposes of firm made by, rights as to, **22**, 60, 61
 agent, as, **1**, 151; **13**, 391; **22**, 24—34. *See* AGENT.
 appearance by, **20**, 292 n.; **22**, 44, 45; **23**, 125 n.
 arbitration, right to claim, **22**, 90, 96
 submission to, **1**, 442; **22**, 29
 attachment, not liable to, for non-payment of partnership money, **7**, 301; **13**, 156; **22**, 76 n.
 authority of, **22**, 32, 33; **26**, 758, 759
 delegation of, **22**, 25
 bankruptcy, action by trustee of bankrupt partner, joinder in, **2**, 122; **7**, 457
 petition by, **2**, 35, 36
 proof by, firm, on behalf of, **2**, 231
 joint estate, against, **2**, 221
 receiving order against firm binds, **2**, 13
 bankruptcy of, dissolution of firm on, **2**, 161; **22**, 87
 firm bound to holder of bill of exchange without notice, **2**, 493
 forfeiture clause in partnership deed is void, **2**, 151
 joint and several creditors, **2**, 218—221, 238
 limited partner, of, **22**, 111
 postponement of joint creditor, **2**, 238
 proof in, firm creditors, by, **2**, 68
 other partners, by, separate trade, in respect of, **2**, 220
 release of debt by other partner void, **7**, 457
 sale of interest in firm to co-partners, **2**, 120
 trustee of, entitled to share of, **2**, 161
 bidding at sale of assets, **22**, 103
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, by, **2**, 485; **22**, 33
 authority as to, **2**, 492—494; **22**, 26, 33
 debt of partner, presumption when given for, **22**, 26

PARTNER—continued.

bill of exchange—*continued.*
 notice of dishonour of, to, **2**, 545
 personal liability for, when signing in own name, **22**, 33
 bond, joint, given by, **14**, 308
 borrowing powers of, **21**, 94—97; **22**, 27, 33, 98
 breach of trust by, **22**, 35, 100; **26**, 760
 building contract, entering into, **3**, 174
 capacity as, **22**, 19—21
 charging order against, co-partner, rights of, **22**, 59
 county court, in, **8**, 556, 557
 effect of, **8**, 556, 557; **14**, 11; **22**, 55 n., 59
 judgment creditor's right as to, **22**, 55
 procedure as to, **22**, 59
 receiver appointed, when, **8**, 556 n.; **22**, 59, 79 n.
 redemption of shares subject to, **22**, 59, 60
 remaining partners, right of, to dissolve, **22**, 87
 service of summons, **14**, 11
 competition with firm by, **22**, 48, 83; **27**, 548 n., 595
 continuing, restrictive covenants for benefit of, **22**, 104—107; **26**, 843 n.; **27**, 569
 contribution, right to, **7**, 472; **22**, 60, 61
 conveyance to, **22**, 53—55; **25**, 420
 convict, Forfeiture Act as affecting, **22**, 19
 co-partner, creditor of, when, **22**, 75
 executor of, retainer, right of, **22**, 75
 good faith towards, **13**, 156; **22**, 47—49, 88, 93
 trustee for, when, **22**, 63
 covenant by, **10**, 485, 486 n.
 joint, several after death, treated in equity as, **13**, 39; **22**, 36
 not to sue, effect of, **22**, 28
 death of, dissolution on, **14**, 221; **22**, 86
 joint covenant, effect on, **13**, 39
 service of writ and judgment, between, **22**, 46 n.
 deceased, accounts, equitable debts included in, **22**, 71
 personal representative's right to, **22**, 65, 68, 74
 estate of, breach of trust in respect of, **22**, 100
 discharge of, **14**, 309
 duty as to share in, **13**, 191 n.
 liability of, for partnership debts, **2**, 219; **7**, 337 n., 338 n.; **14**, 309; **22**, 35
 no liability for debts incurred since death, **14**, 310; **22**, 86, 99
 firm name, continued use of, **14**, 310; **22**, 15
 interest of, where business continued, **22**, 64
 mortgage to firm by, enforcement of, **22**, 68
 person under contract with, rights of, **22**, 38
 rights of personal representative, **14**, 221, 222
 receiver, to appointment of, **22**, 77; **24**, 351
 share, sale of, **14**, 298; **22**, 70, 104
 survivor's rights where executor of, **22**, 75
 defamation, action for, **18**, 614
 dissolution action, representation in, **22**, 66, 67.
 See PARTNERSHIP, dissolution of.
 distress for rent, goods of tenant, upon, **11**, 145
 dormant, **26**, 730. *See* sleeping, *infra*.
 Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20**, 148
 evidence, admissions in ordinary course of business, against firm, **13**, 460, 461
 partnership books, as, for and against, **22**, 66

PARTNER—continued.

execution against, **14**, **10**, **11** ; **22**, **59**
 county court, in, **8**, **556**, **557**
 leave required, where, **8**, **553**
 equity, aided by, **13**, **39**
 leave required, where, **14**, **8**
 separate judgment against, on, **22**, **55**
 execution by, survivor may issue, **14**, **10**
 expelled, right to canvass, **22**, **84**
 expulsion of, **22**, **88**
 firm name. *See* **FIRM**.
 fraud by, rescission of contract for **22**, **69**
 responsibility of firm, **20**, **710 n** ; **22**, **30—32**
 general. *See* **LIMITED PARTNER**.
 good faith, duty to observe, **22**, **47—49**, **88**, **93**
 holding out person as, liability in case of, **22**,
13—16, **37**
 modes of, **22**, **14**, **15**
 personal representatives of deceased partner,
 position of, **22**, **15**
 prospective partner, liability of, on, **22**, **37**
 retired partner, of, **13**, **391** ; **22**, **15**, **38**
 horse, warranty on sale of, **1**, **394**
 implied authority of, **22**, **24—29**
 income tax exemption, relief or abatement
 allowed to, **16**, **675**
 mode of assessment, **16**, **649**
 incoming, terms binding on, **22**, **52**
 indemnity, right to, **22**, **60**, **61**, **62**
 infant, action against firm, no joinder of, **17**, **53**
 authority of, **1**, **151** ; **22**, **19**
 bankruptcy, as affecting, **2**, **12** ; **17**, **55**
 receiving order against firm, form of, **17**, **55**
 reputed ownership in, as to, **17**, **55**
 contract to become, **17**, **53** ; **22**, **19**, **20**
 repudiation of, **17**, **53** ; **22**, **19**
 voidable, **17**, **63 n**.
 dissolution, effect on, **17**, **53**
 judgment against firm, execution on, **14**, **10 n**.
 form of, **17**, **53** ; **22**, **46 n**.
 liability of, **17**, **53**, **55** ; **22**, **19**, **20**
 injunction, exclusion from partnership business,
 to restrain, **22**, **80**
 executors of deceased, to restrain, **22**, **82**, **83**
 firm name, to restrain use of, **22**, **83**
 former partner, customers of firm, to restrain
 from approaching, **22**, **83**, **84**
 restraint from carrying on similar business
 by, **22**, **83**
 lunatic restrained by, when, **22**, **82**
 misconduct, to restrain, in case of, **17**, **250** ; **22**,
80—84
 trade secret, to restrain publication of, **22**,
82
 insurance, implied authority to effect, **17**, **354**,
525
 interest, right to, **22**, **60**, **63**, **64**
 interest or profits, chargeable with, **22**, **99—101**
 election by personal representative of deceased,
22, **100**
 judgment against, effect of, **22**, **45**, **47**, **55**
 execution on, **14**, **11** ; **22**, **55**, **59**
 partnership debt, for, **15**, **517 n**. ; **22**, **45**, **47**
 laches of, action for an account, defence to, **22**,
72
 effect of, **22**, **63**
 indemnity, right to, lost by, **22**, **61**
 larceny by, **9**, **635**
 lease renewed by, effect where, **22**, **48**, **49**
 liability, co-partner, to, **13**, **38**
 previous debts of firm, as to, **22**, **36**

PARTNER—continued.

liability—continued.
 several, of, **22**, **34**, **35**
 third parties, to, **22**, **34—38**
 lien of, **19**, **18**, **19** ; **22**, **61**, **62**. *See also* **PARTNERSHIP**.
 limitation of actions, acknowledgment by, **19**, **62** ;
22, **98**
 action for account, **19**, **171** ; **22**, **72**
 co-partner, in case of, **19**, **47**
 executor of, part payment by, **14**, **252**
 fraud, in respect of, **19**, **50**
 part payment, by, **19**, **74** ; **22**, **29**, **98**
 limited, defined, **22**, **108**. *See also* **PARTNERSHIP**,
 limited.
 bankruptcy of, **22**, **111**
 corporation may be, **22**, **108**
 death of, **22**, **111**
 duty on capital contributed by, **24**, **732**
 general partner distinguished from, **22**, **108**
 insanity of, **22**, **111**
 liability of, on liquidation of partnership, **22**,
119
 powers and liabilities of, **22**, **110**, **111**
 share of, assignment of, **22**, **111**
 charge on, **22**, **111**
 losses, liability for, **22**, **61**, **64**, **103**
 lunacy of, effect of, **19**, **442**, **443** ; **22**, **91**
 managing, books, right to, **22**, **50 n**.
 duties of, **22**, **48**
 implied authority to defend action, **22**, **29**
 limited partnership, of, **22**, **108**. *See* **LIMITED**
PARTNER ; **LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**.
 remuneration of, **22**, **50**
 marshalling of securities between firm and, **21**,
305 n.
 mining property, in case of, **20**, **511—513**, **526**.
See **PARTNERSHIP**, mine.
 misconduct by, costs of action, effect on, **22**,
76
 dissolution, as ground for, **22**, **92**
 injunction in case of, **17**, **250**
 interference of the court in case of, **17**, **250**
 misrepresentation, credit of firm, in regard to,
15, **457 n**.
 liability of partners for, **22**, **31**
 induced to become a partner by, **22**, **70**
 remedies for, **22**, **69**
 personation of character of partner, represen-
 tation, as, **20**, **675**
 representee, as, **20**, **715**
 mortgage, implied authority to effect, **21**, **94—97**
 name and address of, order for disclosure of,
22, **40**
 negligence of, liability of firm for, **22**, **30**
 liability to servant for, **20**, **129**
 new, admission of, **22**, **50—52**
 nomination of, **22**, **51**, **52**
 notice to, when notice to firm, **22**, **34**
 option to become, conditions, compliance with,
22, **51**, **52**
 effect of, **22**, **12**
 unexercised, **22**, **37**
 option to purchase share of deceased partner, **22**,
64, **99**, **102**
 ostensible, release from guarantee, effect of, **15**,
570
 sleeping partner bound by contracts of, **22**,
24, **25**
 outgoing partner's share, purchase of, **22**, **99**,
100

PARTNER—continued.

patent, having right to work, **22, 57**
 personal representative of, action against, **22, 45**
 covenant involving, **14, 221**
 debt by survivor to, **14, 222**
 dissolution proceedings, party to, **22, 67**
 interest, when charged with, **22, 101**
 lease, dealing with, **14, 299**
 liability as partner, **14, 314**
 liability for acts of firm, **14, 310**
 rights and duties of, **14, 221, 222**
 pledge, by, of partnership property, **21, 94**
 right to redeem, **22, 242**
 power of attorney granted by or to, **22, 29**
 private profit in partnership business, **22, 48**
 profits, claim of share in, laches, loss of right by, **22, 63**
 share of, interest as, **22, 11, 12**
 promissory note, personal liability in case of, **20, 513**
 signature to, by, effect of, **2, 493, 494**
 property of, firm, transfer to, **22, 54**
 ratification of act of, **22, 33, 34**
 receipt by, as binding firm, **22, 28; 26, 746**
 receiver, appointment of, at instance of partner, **22, 77—79; 24, 359**
 by partner, **24, 340**
 discharge on improper, **24, 417**
 partner as, **24, 359**
 share of, in case of, **22, 59**
 solvent partner as, **24, 363**
 interference with, by, **24, 388**
 release
 by, as binding firm, **22, 28**
 of, when release of firm, **22, 28**
 representative action
 against, **14, 11; 22, 41—47**
 by, **22, 38—41**
res judicata, operation of rule, **15, 517 n.; 22, 45, 47. See judgment, supra.**
 retired, continuing partner's right to use name of, **22, 83; 26, 843 n.; 27, 594 n.**
 estoppel, may be liable by, **13, 391; 22, 15**
 goods ordered by, release from responsibility for, **22, 33**
 liability of, **22, 37, 38, 98 n.**
 soliciting by, of customers, **22, 83, 84**
 subsequent debts, responsibility for, **22, 38**
 surety, as, **15, 443; 22, 37**
 retiring, competing in business, **22, 83; 26, 843 n.; 27, 548 n., 595**
 separate trading by, bankruptcy, in case of, **2, 220**
 servant claiming to be, **20, 101**
 share of, **22, 55—60. See PARTNERSHIP**, share in.
 signature of, to bind firm, **22, 26, 32**
 skill, contribution may be, **22, 6**
 sleeping, defendant, joinder as, **22, 45**
 exercising a trade, whether, **27, 512 n.**
 income tax, business abroad, in respect of, **16, 659**
 liability of, **22, 24, 25, 37, 38**
 solicitor. *See PARTNERSHIP*, solicitor.
 authority to retain, **26, 730**
 solvent, appointment of, as manager, **22, 78; 24, 425**
 specific undertaking, for, **22, 64; 26, 842**
 stockbroker's business, in, sale of goodwill on death of, **27, 216**
 surety for, rights against other partner, **15, 517 n.**
 surviving, allowance for management to, on winding up, **22, 50, 63 n., 99, 100 n.**

PARTNER—continued.

amount due to representatives of deceased partner, **14, 222**
 business, right to carry on similar, **22, 83**
 duty as to firm's debts, **22, 55**
 executor of deceased partner, retainer when, **22, 75**
 land, conveyance of, by, **25, 420**
 loan to, by deceased partner's trustee, **22, 100, 101**
 sale of deceased partner's share to, **14, 298; . 22, 70**
 security, power to give, **22, 98 n.**
 trustee, how far a, **22, 56 n.**
 use of firm's name by, effect on deceased partner's estate, **22, 15**
 winding up, rights on, **14, 222; 22, 50**
 survivorship, doctrine of, beneficial interest, does not apply to, **14, 221; 22, 55, 403**
jus accrescendi inter mercatores locum non habet, **22, 55 n.**
 legal title, applies to, **22, 55, 56**
 third party, liability to, **22, 34 et seq.**
 tort of, liability of firm, **22, 13, 30—32; 27, 485**
 Truck Act, offence against, by, **14, 519**
 unauthorised act of, effect of, **22, 33, 34**
 repudiation of, **22, 34 n.**
 widow, annuity payable to, **26, 843**
 trust in favour of, **13, 97**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, outside, **20, 157**
 wrongful acts, liability for, **22, 30—32, 34, 35**

PARTNERSHIP. See also FIRM; PARTNER.

The title PARTNERSHIP is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, 22, 3

account books of. *See books, infra.*

accounts of, action for, limitation of time, **19, 171**

assignee of share as party to action for, **22, 68**

balance sheet, deceased partner's share ascertained by, **22, 73, 107**

goodwill in relation to, **22, 107**

banking, in one partner's name, **22, 33**

competing business, action not maintainable in respect of, **22, 84**

cost of taking, how payable, **22, 76**

defences to action for, **22, 71, 72**

dissolution, account ordered without, **13, 38; 22, 71**

implied promise to pay balance on, **22, 75**

profits made after, of, **22, 63, 99, 100**

dissolution action, in, **22, 70—76**

illegal partnership, none ordered in case of, **22, 17, 68, 71**

interest on moneys retained by partner, **22, 64, 65**

judgment creditor's rights subject to, **13, 39; 22, 59**

jurisdiction to order, **13, 38; 22, 70**

mine, in, **20, 512, 513**

mode of taking, **22, 73**

mortgagee of share, right of, **21, 96, 215 n.; 22, 58, 68**

nature of, to be furnished, **22, 65, 73**

parties entitled to, **22, 74**

parties to action for, **22, 66, 67**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PARTNERSHIP.

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

accounts of—continued.

- partner, bound by own, **22**, 73
- liability of, to, **22**, 47
- right of, to, **22**, 65, 74
- personal representative's right to, **22**, 65, 68, 74
- reopening of, **22**, 72
- stranger's right to, **22**, 74
- striking monthly balance, effect of, **22**, 74
- unsaleable assets to be charged in the, **22**, 103
- action, account, for, defences to, **22**, 72
- against, authority to compromise, **22**, 29
- defence to, **22**, 45
- service of writ, **22**, 42, 43
- common partner, in case of, **22**, 41
- county court, in, by or against, **8**, 456
- charging order on partner's interest in, **8**, 556, 557
- execution against, **8**, 553, 556, 557
- judgment against, effect on partner abroad, **8**, 556
- partner's interest, redemption of, application for, **8**, 557
- service of summons, **8**, 470, 473
- venue, **8**, 452
- discovery by partners, **11**, 44 n.
- dissolution, for, **22**, 88 *et seq.* See dissolution, *infra*.
- interrogatories in, **11**, 97 n., 103 n.
- Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 289, 291 n., 296 n.
- names and addresses of members, order to furnish, **22**, 40
- parties to, **22**, 66—68
- production of books in, **22**, 66
- receiver, appointment of, **24**, 351
- admission, new partner, of, **22**, 50—52
- nominee, of, **22**, 51, 52
- agreement for, **22**, 37
- assets distributed among partners, in case of, **19**, 32
- continuation of partnership, **22**, 23, 24, 37
- illegal, **22**, 17, 18
- liability of partners, effect on, **22**, 37, 98, 99
- parol evidence as to, **27**, 28 n.
- part performance, **27**, 33 n.
- rescission of, **20**, 743 n.; **22**, 69
- specific performance, as to, **27**, 8 n., 27, 76
- capital not dealt with, where, **27**, 27
- alien, with, **22**, 19
- articles of, terms of partnership in, **22**, 21
- trust for third party, may create, **13**, 97
- assets of, account of, duty as to, **22**, 73
- distribution of, on dissolution, **13**, 39; **14**, 221, 222; **22**, 63, 99—107
- goodwill, **22**, 104—107. See goodwill, *infra*.
- order of application, **22**, 103, 104
- profits made after dissolution, **22**, 63, 99—101
- sale for purpose of, **22**, 102, 103
- equitable doctrines as to, **13**, 39
- execution against, for debt of partner, **22**, 55
- goodwill as, **22**, 104; **26**, 843
- improper use of, **22**, 82, 99
- infant partner's rights on distribution, **17**, 53, 55, 61
- pledge of, **22**, 27, 98
- profits made after dissolution, **22**, 63, 99—101
- realisation of, **22**, 102, 103; **24**, 340
- receiver appointed to preserve, **22**, 77
- unsaleable, to be charged in accounts, **22**, 103

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

- at will, continuation after stipulated, in case of, **22**, 23, 24
- injunction in case of, **17**, 249, 250
- premium returnable in respect of, when, **22**, 96
- attachment of debts owing to or from, **8**, 576; **22**, 47
- bailiffs, between, **25**, 803
- banking, **5**, 44; **22**, 16, 31
- notes, entitled to issue, **1**, 571, 572
- trust money, liability for investment of, **22**, 35
- bankruptcy of, adjudication order on, **2**, 13, 87
- appropriation of securities for joint debt and several debt, **2**, 226
- bankruptcy notice, **2**, 28
- committee of inspection in case of, **2**, 114
- creditor of, when a secured creditor, **2**, 225
- indemnity to outgoing partner, **2**, 220
- infant partner, where, **17**, 55
- joint and several creditors, **2**, 218—221, 238
- leave to issue execution against member of, **2**, 29
- preferential claims in, **2**, 218, 219
- premium paid by partner, return of, **22**, 94
- proof in case of, **2**, 219—221, 232
- fraudulent conversion, for, **2**, 219
- receiving order against, **2**, 13, 61
- no appeal from, **2**, 302
- statement of affairs in, **2**, 71
- trustee is trustee of separate partners of firm, **2**, 109
- wife of one partner, loan by, **2**, 223
- barrister cannot enter into, **2**, 370
- betting, **15**, 277, 278
- bill of exchange, liability on, **2**, 492, 493
- book debts, sale of, **22**, 103, 104 n.
- books, access to, right of, **22**, 50
- evidence, as, **22**, 66
- improper extracts from, **22**, 65, 66
- inspection, right of, **22**, 50, 65, 66
- private items, sealing up, **11**, 71; **22**, 41, 65, 66
- production of, in action, **11**, 89; **22**, 66
- property in, **22**, 50
- removal of, by partner, **22**, 82
- restraint on extracts from, **22**, 65, 66
- business, management of, rights as to, **22**, 49, 50
- power to change, **22**, 25, 49
- capital of, **22**, 64; **25**, 611
- division of, presumption as to, **22**, 62, 63
- income distinguished from, **22**, 64
- interest on, **22**, 60, 64
- losses written off, when, **25**, 623 n.
- lost, how payable, **22**, 103
- profits left in business, whether, **22**, 64
- repayment of, on dissolution, **22**, 103
- share of partner in, **22**, 57, 62
- cause of action, release by partner, **22**, 28
- chemist, carrying on business as, **20**, 355
- cheque drawn on account of, **1**, 604
- chose in action, share in, **4**, 362, 364
- club, members', is not, **4**, 406, 420
- continuation of, effect of, **22**, 23, 24
- evidence of, **22**, 24
- contract made secretly on behalf of, **22**, 38
- conversion in equity of land of, **11**, 6; **13**, 39; **22**, 56, 102 n.
- corporation, distinguished from, **5**, 12; **22**, 16
- covenant by, joint, **10**, 485
- creation of, **22**, 16—23
- creditor of. See CREDITOR.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

debt due by, admission of partner, before, **22**, 36
costs, when incurred, **22**, 37, 38
dissolution, after, **22**, 68, 98
liability for, **22**, 34, 35
partner, liability after retirement of, **22**, 38
payment of, **22**, 29
promisee by partner to pay, **22**, 33
debt due to, attachment of, **22**, 47
dissolution, after, **22**, 68, 98
receipt of, **22**, 28, 98
release of, **22**, 28, 98
debt incurred in firm name, when action lies
against individual for, **25**, 502 n.
determination of indefinite, **22**, 24
dissolution of, accounts in case of, **22**, 70—76.
See accounts, supra.
action against partners after, **22**, 43
action for, **22**, 89, 90
arbitration clause as affecting, **22**, 90
costs in, **22**, 91, 93
loan society, in case of, **19**, 227
mining partnership, in case of, **20**, 513
parties to, **22**, 66—68
stay of, **22**, 90, 116, 117
adultery is not ground for, **22**, 92
agency, effect on, **1**, 232
apprenticeship, as affecting, **20**, 105
assets, distribution of, on, **14**, 221, 222; **22**,
63, 99—101. *See DISTRIBUTION OF*
ASSETS.
assignment of share, by, **22**, 58, 59
fraud on creditors, as, **15**, 80; **22**, 59
authority of partners after, **22**, 97, 98
banking account, effect on, **1**, 604, 605
bankruptcy of partner, on, **2**, 161; **22**, 87
bill given after, in payment of goods ordered
before, **22**, 33
breach of agreement, in case of, **22**, 92, 93
causes
effecting, **22**, 86, 87
justifying, **22**, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94
Chancery Court jurisdiction as to, **13**, 38, 39;
22, 88, 89
charging order on partner's share, in case of,
22, 87
completion of enterprise, by, **22**, 24, 86
contract of service, as affecting, **20**, 94, 95,
113
county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 445; **22**, 89
court, by the, **22**, 88—94. *See action, supra.*
grounds for, **22**, 90—94
death of partner, on, **14**, 221, 222; **22**, 86, 87
disablement of partner, in case of, **22**, 92
distribution of assets on, **14**, 221, 222; **22**,
63, 99—101. *See DISTRIBUTION OF*
ASSETS.
estoppel of retired partner as against creditors
without notice, **13**, 391; **22**, 15, 38
expulsion of partner, on, **22**, 88
failure to make profit, in case of, **22**, 93
goodwill, disposal of, on, **22**, 104—107. *See*
goodwill, infra.
High Court jurisdiction as to, **9**, 60, 61; **22**,
88, 89
holding out after, liability of retired partner
for, **13**, 391; **22**, 15, 38
illegal, by business becoming, **22**, 87
indefinite period, of partnership for, **22**, 24, 86
infant, in relation to, **17**, 53; **22**, 19, 20, 51
injunction in relation to, **22**, 80—84

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

dissolution of—*continued.*
insanity, in case of, **19**, 442, 443; **22**, 20, 90,
91
jurisdiction as to, **9**, 60, 61; **13**, 39; **22**,
88, 89
liability after, **22**, 37
limited partnership, of, **22**, 112, 121, 122
loan society, in case of, **19**, 227
London Gazette, notice in, of, **22**, 96, 97
losses, payment of, on, **22**, 103
lunacy judge's jurisdiction as to, **19**, 443;
22, 89
mining partnership, of, **20**, 512, 513, 526;
22, 78 n.
misconduct, in case of, **21**, 95, 96
name of firm, use of, after, **22**, 83, 104, 105;
26, 843
newspaper, in respect of, **23**, 220
notice of, partner, to, **22**, 85, 86
particular creditors, to, **22**, 96
public, to, **22**, 15, 38, 96, 97
Palatine Court jurisdiction as to, **9**, 121, 122;
22, 89
pledging assets after, **22**, 27, 98
premium, return of, on, **22**, 94—96
profit, failure to make, in case of, **22**, 93
public notice of, **22**, 96, 97
retired partner, as affecting, **22**, 15, 38
receiver, appointment of, on, **22**, 77, 78; **24**,
340, 355, 356
sale by order of court on, **22**, 102, 103
service, contract of, as affecting, **20**, 94, 95,
113
service on separate individuals after notice of,
22, 43
solicitors, between, **26**, 843
stamp duty on deed of, **24**, 732
stay of proceedings for, **22**, 90, 116, 117
trade mark, apportionment of, on, **27**, 719
unreasonable conduct, in case of, **22**, 93
will, of partnership at, **22**, 85
winding up on, **22**, 97—107
druggist, carrying on business as, **20**, 355
duration of, **22**, 23, 24
equity, jurisdiction in matters of, **13**, 6, 10, 38
estoppel, by, **13**, 390 n.; **22**, 13—16
agreement, effect of, **22**, 37
bankruptcy, in case of, **22**, 54
intention, representation of, **22**, 14
liability, enforcement of, **22**, 15
extent of, **22**, 13, 14
representation, conduct, by, **13**, 391; **22**, 15
words, by, **22**, 14
tort, liability in, **22**, 13
evidence, acting as, in regard to, **13**, 444
continuance of, in regard to, **13**, 440
formation of, in regard to, **7**, 365; **10**, 420;
22, 21, 22
mode of dealing, as, **22**, 22
profits, receipt of share of, **20**, 68; **22**, 9,
10, 11
similar facts, of, inadmissible, **13**, 452
terms, of, **22**, 21, 22
excise licence, when one sufficient, **24**, 627
execution against, **8**, 556; **22**, 55, 59
executors, appointment as, **14**, 140
firm. *See FIRM.*
firm name. *See FIRM.*
foreign, account of transactions of, when ordered
by English court, **22**, 71

PARTNERSHIP—continued.**foreign—continued.**

company, registration as, in England, **5**, 16
 death duties, liability to, **13**, 238, 311
 income tax in case of, **16**, 644—650
 jurisdiction of English court as to, **22**, 71
 legacy duty in respect of, **13**, 238
 local situation of, **13**, 311
 membership in, effect on jurisdiction of foreign court, **6**, 286
 probate duty in respect of, **13**, 311
 friendly society, unregistered, is not, **15**, 127
 goodwill of, **22**, 104—107; **27**, 591 n.
defined, **22**, 104 n., 106 n.; **27**, 590
 appropriation of, **22**, 83
 dissolution, in case of, **22**, 104—107
 assets, whether included in, **22**, 104, 106, 107
 competition, whether partners restricted as to, **22**, 106
 injunction in respect of, **22**, 83, 84
 outgoing partner's share of, **22**, 100
 reopening settled account in respect of, **22**, 72 n.
 sale of goodwill, conditions of sale on sale by court, **22**, 106
 includes right to use name, **22**, 104, 105; **27**, 594
 premises, apart from, **27**, 596
 surviving partner, reservation to, **22**, 107
 valuation of goodwill, **22**, 106
 vendor, restrictions on, **22**, 105, 106; **27**, 595, 596
 rights of, **22**, 105; **27**, 595, 596
 transfer of, **27**, 594—597
 gross returns, sharing of, does not amount to, **22**, 7, 8
 guarantee given by
 one partner, firm bound by, when, **22**, 26, 32
 third party's claim under, **15**, 501 n., 503 n.
 signature of, **15**, 469
 guarantee of liability of, bills, for, effect of death of partner, **15**, 501
 change in constitution of partnership, revocation by, **15**, 498, 500, 501; **22**, 24, 26
 fidelity guarantor, effect on liability where guaranteed party takes partner, **15**, 498, 500
 new agreement for partnership, discharged by, **22**, 23, 24
 one partner, given by, **15**, 510 n.
 rights of surety for, **15**, 517 n.
 retired partner, by, **15**, 443
 guarantee to, change in constitution of partnership, revoked by, **1**, 642; **15**, 498, 499; **22**, 26
 fidelity, for, terminated by admission of new partner, **15**, 499
 increase in number of partners, whether terminated by, **15**, 498
 one member of, **15**, 503
 partner receiver allowed payments to guarantee society, **22**, 50 n.
 principal debtor released by one partner, where, **15**, 564
 set-off, **15**, 538 n.
 holding-out, by. *See estoppel, supra*; **PARTNER**.
 illegal, innocent party, relief to, **22**, 18, 61
 instances of, **5**, 44, 764 *et seq.*; **22**, 16, 17; **26**, 842
 no assistance to, **22**, 17, 18

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

income, **22**, 64; **25**, 611
defined, **22**, 64; **25**, 611
 dissolution, after, **22**, 99—101
 profits, division of, **22**, 62—65
 fixed by reference to, **22**, 9
 income tax in case of, **16**, 648, 649
 abatement or exemption claimed by partner, **16**, 675
 change of partners, in case of, **16**, 649
 sleeping partner resident here with business abroad, **16**, 645, 659
 incorporated company, compared with, **5**, 12; **22**, 16
 infant, contract of partnership by, **17**, 53; **22**, 19, 20. *See PARTNER, infant*.
 injunction, assets, wrongful dealing with, to restrain, **22**, 82
 books, wrongful removal of, to restrain, **17**, 250 n.; **22**, 82
 breach of terms, to restrain, **13**, 38; **17**, 249
 destruction of property as ground for, **17**, 250
 dissolution, in relation to, **13**, 38; **17**, 249; **22**, 81—84
 false representation, to restrain, **22**, 81
 going concern, in relation to, **13**, 38; **17**, 249; **22**, 80, 81
 goodwill, for protection of, **22**, 83
 grant of, appointment of receiver distinguished from, **17**, 250
 matters outside, to restrain, refusal of, **22**, 81
 refused if plaintiff has acted improperly, **17**, 250
 will, in case of partnership at, **17**, 249, 250
 insurance business, for, **17**, 512
 interest in, a chose in action, **4**, 362, 364
 interpleader, claim by, **17**, 595
 right to, in respect of property of, **17**, 589
 joint adventure, for, duration of, **22**, 24
 land, in, **13**, 308
 liability on, **22**, 36; **26**, 842
 judgment against, action against partner on, **14**, 11
 authority to consent to, **22**, 29
 effect of, **14**, 10, 11; **22**, 46, 55
 judgment creditor of, receiver, appointment of, **22**, 79 n.
 rights of, in equity, **13**, 39
 judgment debt, of, payment of, by receiver, **22**, 79 n.
 judgment for, effect of, **14**, 10
 county court, in, **8**, 553, 556, 557
 land, assets including, **22**, 53, 56
 agreement to assign, Statute of Frauds, within, **27**, 594 n.
 conveyance of, on purchase by, **25**, 420
 co-ownership of, when deemed a, **22**, 6
 profits of, in, **22**, 53
 sale of, **22**, 102; **25**, 420
 surviving partner, of, sale and conveyance by, **25**, 420
 unconverted, infant's share in, **25**, 629 n.
 lease, assignment of, to, **18**, 577
 partner, by, determination of, **18**, 459 n.; **22**, 52 n., 85 n.
 legality of, **22**, 16—18
 lien, assets at dissolution, on, **14**, 222; **19**, 18, 19, 32; **22**, 61, 62, 101 n.
 loss of, **19**, 32

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

lien—*continued.*

mine, on share in profits of, **20**, 512, 513 n.
none over property purchased with money of, **19**, **20**

partnership, during, **22**, **62**
limited, Act of 1907, terms in, meaning of, **22**, **108**

application of rules of law and equity to, **22**, **110**

(Companies Act, 1908, need not be registered under, **5**, **646**

creation of, statutory, **22**, **107**

duty on capital of, **24**, **732**

fraudulent preference, effect of, **22**, **121**
partners. *See* PARTNER, limited.

limitation of number of, **22**, **108**

registration of, advertisement of changes, **22**, **109**

false statement, penalty for, **22**, **110**

notice of changes in firm, **22**, **109**

particulars required, **22**, **109**

penalty for default in, **22**, **109**

right of inspection, **22**, **110**

stay of proceedings against, in winding up, **22**, **116**, **117**, **120**

winding up of, **22**, **112**—**122**

appeals as to, **22**, **121**

books, power of court as to, **22**, **121**

calls on shares, power of court as to, **22**, **120**

companies, application of rules for winding up of, **22**, **112**, **113**

contributories, settling list of, **22**, **120**

courts having jurisdiction in, **22**, **113**, **114**

Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, application of, **22**, **121**

definitions applicable to, **22**, **113**

dissolution on, **22**, **122**

grounds for, **22**, **114**, **115**

invalid transactions, effect of, **22**, **121**

liquidator, powers and duties of, in, **22**, **118**

official receiver, duties of, **22**, **117**, **118**

order for, effect of, **22**, **116**

petition for, **22**, **115**

practice as to, **22**, **115**, **116**

staying proceedings in, **22**, **120**

surplus assets, distribution of, in, **22**, **120**

transfer of proceedings in, **22**, **113**, **114**

unregistered company, as, **22**, **112**, **113**

lunacy, dissolution on ground of, **19**, **442**, **443**.
See dissolution, *supra*.

manager, jurisdiction to appoint, **13**, **38**; **24**, **425**

mine, in case of, **24**, **426**

medical, disqualification for membership of Royal College of Physicians, **20**, **310**, **311**

mine, in, **20**, **511**—**513**, **526**

credit of firm, whether partner can borrow on, **20**, **513**

manager appointed, **24**, **426**

receiver appointed, when, **20**, **511**, **512**

working, in, **20**, **511**, **526**

working expenses, how treated, **20**, **513**

misrepresentation, credit, by partner as to, **15**, **457** n.

inducing, **22**, **69**, **70**

partner, of, when liable for, **22**, **31**

rescission for, **22**, **69**

shares, on sale of, **22**, **70**

money, purchase with, **22**, **53**

PARTNERSHIP—continued.

mortgage, change in the firm, effect of, **21**, **96**

mortgagee, equitable, rights of, **22**, **57** n.

property, of, **21**, **94**—**97**

share, of, foreclosure, **21**, **273**; **22**, **57**, **58**

mortgagee, rights and liabilities of, **21**, **96**; **22**, **57**, **58**

mortgage of partner's property in favour of, effect of death of partner upon, **22**, **68**

name of firm. *See* FIRM.

guarantee by one partner in, effect of, **22**, **26**

nature of, **22**, **38**

newspaper, in, **23**, **220**

novation, retired partner discharged by, **22**, **37**, **41**

number of partners, limit of, **5**, **44**, **45**; **22**, **16**

patent, in, **22**, **57**, **183** n., **188**

pawnbroker having secret, **22**, **16** n., **250**

person, whether a, **22**, **5** n., **38**

personal capacity as affecting, **22**, **19**—**21**

premium for, recovery of, **22**, **69**, **70**

return of, **22**, **94**—**96**

profits, **22**, **62** n.

apportionment of, tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25**, **613**

official salary of partner, when included, **22**, **63**; **26**, **842**

share of, dissolution, after, **22**, **63** n., **99**, **100**

seller of goodwill for, **22**, **13**

sharing, when constituting, **22**, **5**—**13**, **183** n.

promoters in, when, **5**, **58**

property, **22**, **52**

assignment of, between partners, when set aside, **15**, **80**

devolution of, **11**, **4** n., **6**; **14**, **221**

distress upon, **11**, **133** n.

execution not available on separate judgment against partner, **22**, **55**

judgment, enforcement of, against, **22**, **46**

personal estate, between partners is, **11**, **6**, **7**; **13**, **39**; **22**, **56**, **102** n.

pledging by partner, **22**, **27**

purchased with partnership funds, presumption as to, **22**, **52**, **53**

rise in value of, **22**, **62** n.

transfer to partner, **22**, **53**, **54**, **57**

use of, **22**, **52**

quarry, in, **20**, **511**

quasi, **22**, **14**. *See* Coppel, *supra*.

real estate. *See also* land, *supra*.

constructive trust of, **11**, **7**

dower, not subject to, **24**, **190**

equitable conversion of, **11**, **6**; **13**, **39**; **22**, **56**, **102** n.

foreign, as assets of, legacy duty on, **13**, **238**

held in co-ownership, partition of, **22**, **102** n.

legacy duty on, **13**, **235**

personalty, as between partners considered as, **11**, **6**, **7**; **13**, **39**; **22**, **56**, **102** n.

chargeable with probate duty as, when, **13**, **308**

receiver, appointment of, **13**, **38**; **22**, **77**—**79**; **24**, **359**, **363**

effect of, **17**, **250**

sale of assets, until, **22**, **102**

assets, for realisation of, **24**, **340**

dissolution, on, **22**, **77**—**79**; **24**, **355**, **425**

goodwill, for protection of, **24**, **351**

payment of judgment debt by, **22**, **79** n.

remuneration of, **22**, **79**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*

registration as company, when necessary, **5**, 44
 representation, by. *See* estoppel, *supra*.
 restraint of trade, agreement in, as consideration
 for, **27**, 566
 sale of land, for purposes of, **22**, 102 ; **25**, 420
 sale to partner by, **25**, 241 n.
 Scotland, in, **22**, 5 n.
 servant of, dismissal of, dissolution, by, **20**, 94
 partner, by, **20**, 95
 set-off, **25**, 489 n., 493 n., 501, 502
 firm's and partner's debts, between, **22**, 28, 41
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 504
 share in, *defined*, **22**, 55
 amount of, **22**, 57
 assignee, rights and liabilities of, **22**, 57
 assignment includes goodwill, **27**, 594 n.
 assignment of, **3**, 22 ; **22**, 57—59
 fraudulent, **15**, 80
 assignment to partner, **22**, 58
 charging order on. *See* PARTNER, charging
 order against.
 chose in action, is, **4**, 362, 364
 estate duty on, **13**, 191 n.
 income and capital in, how determined, **25**, 611
 mortgagee, rights and liabilities of, **22**, 57
 nature of, **22**, 55—57
 purchase by partner, **22**, 48, 70
 fairness of contract, **27**, 37 n.
 purchase from trustee in bankruptcy, **22**, 84
 sale of, when may be set aside, **22**, 58, 70
 settled estate, as part of, **25**, 611, 613, 623 n.
 transfer of mine in case of, **20**, 513, 526
 share of profits of contract, assignment of, does
 not constitute, **3**, 267
 shareholders as, **5**, 65
 societies not to be deemed, **3**, 352
 solicitor, authority of partner to retain, **26**, 730
 lion of, assets preserved, over, **26**, 826
 partner's employment of, **26**, 730
 retainer of, by, **22**, 37, 38
 solicitors, between, **26**, 842, 843
 bill of exchange, no implied authority of
 partner to give, **22**, 26 ; **26**, 759
 dissolution, partner's interest, effect on, **26**, 843
 partner's misconduct, for, **22**, 92
 goodwill of, **26**, 843
 liability for acts of partner, **22**, 30, 31 ; **26**,
 758—760
 fraud, **22**, 30, 31, 35
 misappropriation, **22**, 30, 35 ; **26**, 746, 759,
 760
 limited extent, to, **26**, 842
 premiums as profits of, **26**, 842
 privileged communications *inter se*, **11**, 74
 profits of offices held by partners, when funds
 of, **26**, 842
 qualification, **22**, 17 n. ; **26**, 842
 sub-partnership, **22**, 23, 51
 account in case of, **22**, 68 n.
 tests of, **20**, 68 ; **22**, 4—16
 tort, liability for, **14**, 310
 trade marks, apportionment on dissolution, **27**, 719
 trading, bank account, authority to open, **22**, 33
 trustee for, partner, when, **13**, 156 ; **23**, 49 n., 63
 unregistered, when illegal, **22**, 16
 valuation on expiry of, how effected, **27**, 26
 wagers, payment of, by partner, on account of,
 15, 278
 winding up of, **22**, 97—107. *See* dissolution,
supra.

PARTRIDGE,

close season for, **15**, 210
 damage to crops by, compensation for, **15**,
 224
 eggs of, as game, **15**, 214 n., 236
 food, sale as, of, **15**, 4 n.
 game, as, **15**, 208, 214 n., 236, 242 n., 258
 hen, reared by, property in, **15**, 214 n.
 right to take, on commons, **4**, 501, 502
 warren, are birds of, **4**, 501 n. ; **15**, 215

PARTURITION,

diseases of, midwives and, **20**, 369
 effect of, on meat of animal as food, **15**, 38 n.

PARTY,

defined, county court proceedings, in, **8**, 453
 action, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
 instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENTS.
 party, and, costs in case of. *See* COSTS.
 proceedings, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
 wall. *See* PARTY WALL.

PARTY WALL,

The title BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY-
 WALLS *is contained in* Vol. III., pp. 107 *et seq.*
defined, **3**, 134 ; **20**, 483, 491 n.
 adjoining owner, rights of, as to, **20**, 491, 492
 construction of, provisions relating to, **20**, 483,
 485
 contribution to building of, **3**, 138 ; **20**, 493
 co-tenants, rights of, **27**, 855 n., 856 n.
 county court, jurisdiction of, in actions as to, **8**,
 438
 damp as a defect, **20**, 492 n.
 defective, when may be, **20**, 492
 divided ownership of, **3**, 135
 easements over, **3**, 136
 exclusion from, remedy for, **3**, 137
 injury to, by excavation, **3**, 136
 interference with, by demolition, whether action-
 able, **27**, 496 n.
 Limitations, Statute of, as affecting, **3**, 138
 London Building Act, provisions of, as to, **20**,
 483, 491—493
 expenses, as to, **20**, 493
 notice before exercising rights, **20**, 492
 ownership in common, presumption of, **3**, 135
 partition of, **3**, 138 ; **20**, 492 n.
 payment by tenant in respect of, when may be
 deducted from rent, **18**, 479
 possession in relation to, **3**, 138
 pulling down, **3**, 135, 136
 co-tenant, by, **27**, 855 n.
 London Building Act provisions, **20**, 492
 rent, deduction from, in respect of, **18**, 479
 repair of, expenses of, **20**, 493
 part owner, by, **3**, 138 n. ; **20**, 492
 support, right of, as to, **3**, 135, 136
 trespass by tenant in common to, **3**, 137
 building, of, for, **3**, 137 ; **20**, 492
 common, user, evidence from, **3**, 135

PASS BOOK,

affidavit of documents, effect of in
 646 ; **13**, 555
 contract, none between banker and customer as
 to, **1**, 620 n.
 correction of, **20**, 679 n.
 customer's duty as to, **1**, 620 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PASS BOOK—continued.

errors, effect of, **1**, 619 ; **13**, 388 n. ; **20**, 679 n.
 rectification of, **1**, 619, 620 ; **13**, 388 n. ; **20**, 679 n.
 estoppel, as, **1**, 619, 620 ; **13**, 388 n.
 evidence, as, **1**, 619 ; **13**, 388 n., 458
 forgery by means of fictitious, **15**, 189
 representation, as, **20**, 679 n.
 return, effect of, **1**, 619, 620, 631 ; **13**, 388 n.
 settled account, as, **1**, 619, 620 ; **13**, 388 n.

PASSAGE,

paving of, metropolis, in, **16**, 203

PASSAGE (GAME),

illegality of, **9**, 546 ; **15**, 285

PASSAGE BROKER,

defined, **26**, 350

agents or runners, duty to exhibit list of, **26**, 351
 emigrant runner, right of, to commission from, **26**, 352
 licence for, how obtained, **26**, 350, 351

PASSAGE, COURT OF,

Chester, **9**, 152

Liverpool, **9**, 173—176. *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE.

PASSAGE MONEY,

attempting to travel without paying, **26**, 329
 disembarkation through sickness, recovery back in case of, **26**, 343
 evading payment of, **26**, 329, 330
 failing to pay on request, **26**, 330
 insurable interest of passenger in, **17**, 370
 lien on luggage for, **26**, 329
 payable, when, **26**, 329
 policy, when covered by, **17**, 365
 recovery of, by emigrant, **26**, 343, 346, 348
 collision, in case of, Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, **26**, 522
 return of, customs and emigration officers' right to sue for, **26**, 353
 ship lost before commencement of voyage, when, **26**, 329
 subsistence money covered by, when, **26**, 347
 tickets for, production of, **26**, 336, 337
 wreck, recovery in case of, **26**, 348

PASSENGER BY LAND,

defined, **21**, 426 n.

breaking journey, **4**, 56
 bye-laws binding on, **4**, 60—63
 carriage door, injury from, insecurely fastened, when, **4**, 51, 52
 slamming, in case of, **4**, 52
 carrier of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS ; RAILWAY COMPANY ; RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 communication, means of, in case of non-stop train, company's duty to provide, **4**, 52
 crowd at railway station, company's duty in case of, **4**, 53
 dangerous
 article carried by, railway company's liability for, **4**, 46
 premises, injury by, railway company's liability for, **4**, 48
 defects in vehicle, damages for injury caused by, when entitled to, **4**, 45 ; **21**, 366, 426

PASSENGER BY LAND—continued.

delay, when entitled to damages for, **4**, 55, 56, 59, 60
 deposit on season ticket, recovery of, by, **4**, 57
 detention of, railway company, by, when justified, **4**, 61
 tramway authority, by, when justified, **27**, 808
 fares in respect of, **4**, 61. *See* FARES ; RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 forcible removal of railway, **4**, 63—65
 free pass, under, liability of railway company to, **4**, 46
 hackney carriage, number to be carried by, **27**, 299
 invitation to alight, what is an, **4**, 50, 51
 level crossing, damages for injury at, when entitled to, **4**, 49
 light railway cars, by, **27**, 293
 luggage of, **4**, 40—44 ; **21**, 428. *See* LUGGAGE.
 measure of damages for injuries to, **4**, 58—60
 offences by, **4**, 60—63
 omnibus, in, number of, **27**, 294
 regulations as to, **27**, 304
 overcrowding of compartment, damages from, when entitled to, **4**, 52
 own risk, agreeing to travel at, effect of, **4**, 55
 personal injuries, may recover damages for, in case of negligence, **4**, 5
 railway, **4**, 53—60. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 servant, injury to, master's right of action, **4**, 53
 loss of luggage of, master's right of action, **4**, 41 n.
 ticket. *See also* TICKET.
 conditions on, when binding, **4**, 54
 evidence of contract, as, **4**, 53
 offences in regard to, **4**, 62, 63
 through, travelling on a, **4**, 55, 57, 58
 ticket available by alternative lines, travelling on a, **4**, 58
 trams, by, **27**, 293

PASSENGER BY SEA,

defined, **21**, 429 n. ; **26**, 331

alien, return of, **1**, 326, 327. *See also* IMMIGRATION.
 carried from United Kingdom to European port, **1**, 327
 transmigrant, provisions as to, **1**, 323, 326, 327
 arrest of, by master, **26**, 329
 notice of, mail ship, on, **26**, 355
 belligerent State, servant of, neutral ship carrying, liable to capture, **23**, 282
 cabin, defined, **1**, 305 ; **26**, 332
 collision, position in case of, **26**, 328, 522, 543
 conflict of laws as to carriage of, **26**, 329
 contract of carriage of, **26**, 327—330
 shipowner's liability, **26**, 327
 delay in sailing, rights in case of, **26**, 83, 328
 departure at advertised time, right as to, **26**, 328
 detention of alien immigrant, **1**, 320
 drunk, when, **26**, 329
 molesting other passengers, **26**, 329
 name and address unknown, only where, **330**
 non-payment of fare, for, **26**, 329, 330
 quarantine, in, **23**, 466
 deviation from route, right in case of, **26**, 83
 disobedient, confinement of, **26**, 329 ; **27**, 883
 removal of, **26**, 329
 immigrant, conditional disembarkation of, **1**, 321
 security in case of, **1**, 322, 323

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PASSENGER BY SEA—continued.immigrant—*continued.*

- custody of, after conditional disembarkation, **1, 325**
- inspection of, **1, 320**
- offences by, **1, 328**
- returns as to, **1, 326, 327**
- insurable interest of, **17, 370**
- list, identification established by, **26, 613**
- master's duty in respect of, **26, 344, 345**
- production of, **26, 613 n.**
- luggage of, as merchandise, **26, 613**
- lien on, for fare, **26, 329**
- limitation of liability for, shipowner, by, **26, 328**
- loss or damage in respect of, claim for, Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, **26, 522**
- machinery or tackle, injuring, **26, 330**
- mail matter carried by, illegality, **22, 632; 26, 354**
- master's authority over, absolute at common law, **26, 329**
- confinement, when justified in placing in, **26, 329; 27, 883**
- detention, power of, **26, 329, 330**
- putting on shore, justified in, when, **26, 330**
- refusal to admit, **26, 330**
- removal, power of, **26, 329**
- offences by, **26, 329, 330**
- passage money. *See* **PASSAGE MONEY.**
- salvage
 - claim by, **26, 568**
 - reward, share in, **26, 583**
- ship, working or fighting, obligation of, **26, 329**
- shipowner, duty of, towards, **21, 429; 26, 327**
- insurer of passenger, is not, **26, 327**
- liability to passenger carried in another ship, **26, 328**
- limiting liability of, **26, 328, 522**
- negligence, liability for, **26, 328, 544**
- refusal of, to carry, when justified, **26, 327**
- special train where ship unpunctual, right to, **26, 329**
- statute adult, *defined*, **26, 331**
- steerage, *defined*, **26, 332. See STEERAGE PASSENGER.**
- ticket, conditions on, effect of, **26, 522, 543, 544**
- payment for, lien on luggage for, **26, 329**
- production of, **26, 336, 337**

PASSENGER SHIP. See also EMIGRANT SHIP.

- defined*, **26, 331**
- aliens, carrying, inspection of, **1, 321, 322**
- exemption from, **1, 326, 327**
- returns by master, **1, 326, 327**
- annual survey, **26, 332**
- certificate, annual, **26, 333, 334**
- exhibiting, requirement as to, **26, 334**
- compasses, adjustment of, **26, 77, 78**
- cross-channel, returns of passengers on, **1, 327**
- deck shelters, **26, 336**
- departure, time of advertised, **26, 328**
- equipment of, **26, 77, 78, 336**
- excise licence for, **18, 105; 24, 663**
- fare, travelling without paying, **26, 345**
- fog, passing in, **26, 421**
- home trade passenger ship, *defined*, **26, 336 n.**
- lights, provision for, **26, 336**

PASSENGER SHIP—continued.

- Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, how far extending to, **26, 522**
- negligent navigation of, passenger not prejudiced by, in claim against colliding vessel, **26, 328**
- officers to be carried by, **26, 38**
- prohibited cargoes, **26, 345**
- provisions for, **26, 338, 339**
- safety valve to each boiler of, **26, 336**
- seaworthiness, warranty of, **26, 327, 327 n.**
- signals, distress, of, provision for, **26, 336**
- fog, provision for, **26, 333**
- staff of, **26, 341, 342**
- steerage accommodation, **26, 337**

PASSENGER TRAIN,

- brake on, **23, 692, 693**
- continuous, returns and rules as to, **23, 692**
- carriage of goods and luggage by, **4, 33, 85**

PASSING,

- property, of. *See* **PASSING OF PROPERTY.**
- receiver's accounts, of, procedure, **24, 411**
- ship. *See* **CROSSING; CROSSING RULE; FOG; NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS; NAVIGATION; OVERTAKEN VESSEL; OVERTAKING VESSEL; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL.**

PASSING OF NAME,

- Stock Exchange, on, **27, 74, 225, 240**
- equitable assignment, as, **4, 377**

PASSING OF PROPERTY,

- bankruptcy, on, **2, 87, 88; 22, 408**
- bill of exchange, in case of, **2, 502, 509—511**
- bill of lading, by delivery of, **25, 184, 226; 26, 147, 159, 164**
- bill of sale, under, **3, 13, 55; 25, 186**
- chattels, in. *See also* **PERSONAL PROPERTY,**
 - ownership, acquisition of, deed, by, **22, 406; 25, 186**
 - estoppel, by, **13, 393**
 - exchange, by, **22, 406**
 - sale, in case of. *See* **sale of goods, infra.**
- chase in action, equitable assignment of, on, **4, 379**
- statutory assignment of, on, **4, 373**
- concealed property, in case of, **1, 529, 530**
- death, on, **14, 218, 224, 230, 236, 238; 22, 409**
- finder of chattel, in case of, **1, 529—531**
- fraud, contract induced by, in case of, **27, 901**
- goods obtained by, in case of, **9, 688, 689, 702**
- property does not revert on conviction, **9, 686; 25, 198, 199**
- future acquired property, in case of, **13, 74, 104; 22, 410; 25, 170—172**
- gift, on, delivery essential to, **15, 412 22, 406**
- land, in, contract for sale, in case of, **25, 364—367**
- possession for statutory period, by, **19, 155**
- sale of goods, in case of, **22, 406, 407; 25, 166—191**
- acceptance in relation to, **25, 230**
- appropriation, by, **25, 168, 170, 222 n.; 230 n.; 27, 900 n.**
- approval, goods delivered on, **25, 178—180**
- ascertainment preliminary to, **25, 167**
- bill of lading, by delivery of, **25, 184, 185, 193, 226; 26, 147, 159, 164**
- bill of sale, in case of, **3, 55; 25, 186**
- buyer's anticipation of payment, by, **25, 177**

PASSING OF PROPERTY—continued.

sale of goods—continued.

- carrier, by delivery to, **25, 170, 222**
- contract, on making of, when, **25, 175; 27, 907**
- deed, in case of, **25, 186**
- delivery at particular place, when contract for, **25, 174**
- delivery order, effect of, **13, 408; 25, 185, 186**
- documents, by delivery of, **25, 184—186, 193**
- effect of sale, **25, 187**
- future goods, in case of, **22, 410; 25, 171, 172**
- goods in potential existence, of, **25, 171, 172; 27, 901 n.**
- goods to be made, of, **25, 172; 27, 901 n.**
- instalments, when delivery by, **25, 173**
- land, goods attached to, **25, 177**
- goods sold with, **25, 175**
- lien of seller notwithstanding, **25, 239**
- market overt, in, **20, 53; 22, 407; 25, 195; 27, 903. See MARKET OVERT.**
- measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **25, 176**
- payment, delivery in exchange for, when, **25, 182—184**
- persons who are not owners, by, **25, 194, 195**
- price, action for, after, **25, 265**
- payable on or after, **25, 233**
- resale by seller notwithstanding, **25, 263**
- reservation of right of disposition, effect of, **25, 181**
- risk, effect as regards, **25, 188—190**
- sale or return, goods delivered on, **25, 178, 179**
- specific goods, in case of, **25, 174—180**
- stolen goods, in case of, **20, 53; 27, 868 n., 902, 903 n.**
- revesting of property on conviction, **9, 686, 687; 20, 55; 22, 400; 25, 198**
- stoppage *in transitu* notwithstanding, **25, 247**
- unascertained goods, in case of, **25, 168—170; 27, 889 n., 900 n.**
- unforceable contract, effect of, **25, 143**
- unfinished goods, of, **25, 173**
- voidable title, by person with, **25, 196, 197**
- stolen goods, in, on sale in market overt, **20, 53; 27, 868 n., 902, 903 n.**
- revesting of property on conviction, **9, 686, 687; 20, 55; 22, 400; 25, 198**

PASSING OFF,

- action for, **27, 765. See also INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.**
- acquiescence in, **27, 774**
- allowed even when specific protection refused, **27, 775**
- actions analogous to, **27, 773**
- acts committed in ignorance, **27, 773 n.**
- books, of, as written by particular authors, additional matter, in respect of, **8, 159, 165**
- get-up, by similarity of, **8, 165**
- defences to action for, **27, 774—777. See also INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.**
- equity jurisdiction in cases of, **13, 15**
- evidence in respect to, **13, 509; 27, 770, 771 n., 772**
- get-up or mark, by, **27, 765, 766, 777**
- injunction against form of, **27, 772 n.**
- practice of trade as to, **27, 765, 766**
- whole appearance to be considered, **27, 766 n.**
- inferior for superior goods, **27, 770**

PASSING

- injunction to restrain, **8, 165; 17, 259**
- form of order for, **27, 772, 772 n.**
- isolated acts, when granted for, **27, 773**
- literary matter, in case of, **8, 165**
- inspection, jury, by, **13, 509**
- locality in which sold, **27, 769**
- misrepresentation constituted by, **20, 704 n.**
- particulars of, in pleading, **22, 457**
- price, similarity of, **27, 769**
- quality, similarity of, **27, 769**
- remedy of persons in respect of, **17, 259**
- representation by conduct implied from, **20, 676**
- trade mark, of, **27, 684. See INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.**

PASSIVE RESISTANCE,

- poor rate, to payment of, **11, 212 n.**

PASSPORT,

- construction of, **6, 481**
- evidence that person described therein was abroad, as, **13, 477 n.**
- issue of, consular officer, by, **6, 437, 439**
- Crown, by, **6, 439**
- obtaining by false pretences, **9, 689 n.**
- offences relating to, **6, 439**

PASTORAL STAFF,

- bishop, of, **11, 403, 675 n.**

PASTURAGE,

- highway, on, **16, 58**
- lord of manor's right of, **4, 500**

PASTURE,

- ancient, *defined*, **25, 600 n.**
- ploughing up, **1, 250, 284; 25, 600**
- prescription creating, **1, 284**
- improvement of common avails only against common of, **4, 508**
- cattle gates, **4, 480**
- common of. *See PASTURE, COMMON OF.*
- county council, acquisition by, **1, 350**
- description of, **1, 284**
- gate, right of, **4, 479—481**
- gated or stinted, **4, 479—482; 11, 217 n., 752**
- inclosure of, **4, 481 n., 541**
- general district rate, partial exemption from, **24, 85**
- Inclosure Acts, regulated under, **4, 482, 568—571**
- breaches of regulations, **4, 571**
- bye-laws of, **4, 570**
- distraint trespassing animals, **4, 570**
- erecting buildings for stock, **4, 570**
- expenses of management, **4, 570, 571**
- fences and drains, maintenance of, **4, 570**
- field reeves, duties of, **4, 570**
- election of, **4, 569, 570**
- rate, apportionment of, **4, 569**
- rates, **4, 570, 571**
- roads over, **4, 569**
- soil, ownership of, **4, 569**
- stints, apportionment and alteration of, **4, 568—571**
- laying down, compensation for, **1, 260 n., 284**
- profit à prendre*, claimed as, **11, 337**
- recreation allotments, on, **4, 591, 592**
- regulated pasture under Inclosure Act, 1845, **4, 482**
- sheep heaves, **4, 481**

PASTURE—*continued.*

small holdings, breaking up for, **26**, 682
 compulsory hiring of land for, provisions as to, **26**, 682
 sole and several, *defined*, **4**, 461
 right of, **4**, 460—463
 extent of, **4**, 461, 462
 stints in, **4**, 482
 trespass to, **27**, 850

PASTURE, COMMON OF. *See also* PROFIT À PRENDRE.

defined, **4**, 446, 447

adjustment of rights, under Inclosure Acts, **4**, 602, 603

appendant, **4**, 447 452

agistment not allowed, **4**, 451

animals not commonable by reason of, **4**, 447

apportionable, **4**, 449

arable land, in case of, **4**, 449

cannot be created at the present day, **4**, 447

cattle, failure to turn out, effect of, **4**, 451

number allowed, **4**, 450, 451

stranger, of, **4**, 451

common right, as to, **4**, 447, 448

copyholder cannot have, **4**, 451

custom to limit by number certain, **4**, 451

customary freeholds, in respect of, **4**, 452

demesne lands, none in respect of, **4**, 451, 452

evidence of, **4**, 448, 449

extent of right, **4**, 450, 451

manor and demesne lands, in case of, **4**, 449—452

extinction of, **4**, 449

grants before Quia Emptores, attaches to, **4**, 447, 448

land anciently arable, in respect of, **4**, 449

messuage or cottage, claims for, **4**, 450

prescription implied, **4**, 448, 451

royal forest, in, **4**, 452

severance from land, **4**, 449

understocking, effect of, **4**, 451

user, proof of, unnecessary, **4**, 448, 449

appurtenant, *defined*, **4**, 446, 452

alienable, whether, **4**, 455, 456

apportionment, as to, **4**, 456

cattle, in relation to, **4**, 453

levant and couchant, **4**, 454, 456

stranger, of, **4**, 456

common appendant and, distinction between, **4**, 452, 453

common right, as to, **4**, 452

creation of, **4**, 453

exercisable, by whom, **4**, 453

grant, limited by terms of, **4**, 453, 454

house or cottage, to, **4**, 455

land, in relation to, **4**, 455

limits of, **4**, 454

manor, to, **4**, 455, 456

number, methods of fixing, **4**, 454, 455

office or inhabitaney, to, **4**, 456

royal forest, in, **4**, 452

user to establish, evidence of, **4**, 453, 454

common field, in, damage to crops by cattle, **4**, 520, 521

commonable lands, over, **4**, 477—482

gated or stinted pasture, **4**, 479—482

Lammas lands, over, **4**, 477, 478

shack land, over, **4**, 478, 479

commons, over, **4**, 472—474

extinguishment of, **4**, 527, 528

PASTURE, COMMON OF—*continued.*

foldage and fold-course, **4**, 463, 464

in gross, *defined*, **4**, 446, 457, 458

acquisition of, **4**, 457

exercisable, by whom, **4**, 457

sans nombre, **4**, 457, 458

Lammas lands, over, exercisable, when, **4**, 477 n 478

number of animals, **4**, 477

persons entitled to, **4**, 477

levancy and couchancy, **4**, 450; **11**, 339

lord, right of, to inclose against, **4**, 508

manor, in, appendant, **4**, 449 452

appurtenant, **4**, 453—455

demisable by lord, **4**, 455, 456

prescriptive claim to, limits on, **11**, 339

regulation of, under provisional order, **4**, 602

rights not strictly rights of common, **4**, 460 464

royal forest, in, **4**, 452, 474 n., 475

animals claimable, **4**, 475

disafforestation, effect of, **4**, 475

lands claimable, **4**, 475

sole, *defined*, **4**, 461

trespass, in relation to, **27**, 850

vicinage, by reason of, *defined*, **4**, 446, 458—460

adjoining private owners, between, **4**, 459

apportionable, whether, **4**, 524

beasts, limitation of number of, **4**, 460

claiming of, **4**, 458

contiguous wastes, **4**, 458

custom or prescription, **4**, 458

destruction of right, **4**, 459, 460

evidence of, **4**, 458

extent of right, **4**, 459

immemorial, must be, **4**, 459

inclosure of, effect on, **4**, 459, 460

lord may inclose against, **4**, 503

mutual and contemporaneous, must be, **4**, 459

nature of, **4**, 458

resemblance to common appendant or appurtenant, **4**, 460

surcharge of common, **4**, 522

PATEN,

church ornament, as, **11**, 667

PATENT,

action. *See* PATENT ACTION.

addition of. *See* PATENT OF ADDITION.

agent. *See* PATENT AGENT.

ambiguity. *See* PATENT AMBIGUITY.

appointments to offices by. *See* LETTERS PATENT.

defect. *See* PATENT DEFECT.

dignity, for creation of a. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
 an heirloom, **24**, 240

diocesan chancellor etc., of, **11**, 413, 414, 506

inventions, for. *See* INVENTION; PATENT (Invention).

medicine. *See* PATENT MEDICINE.

office. *See* PATENT OFFICE.

precedence, of, at the bar, **2**, 387

rights. *See* PATENT RIGHTS.

si non omnes, of, **6**, 115

PATENT (INVENTION). *See also* INVENTION; LETTERS PATENT.

The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 125 et seq.

defined, **22**, 127

abroad, communication of invention from, effect of, **22**, 132

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.abroad—*continued.*

- foreigner resident, as grantee, **22**, 133
- revocation where worked mainly, **22**, 208, 209
- account of profits of, **13**, 68; **22**, 223. *See* profits, *infra*.
- action for infringement, **22**, 210—223. *See* PATENT ACTION.
- addition, of, **22**, 205, 206. *See* PATENT OF ADDITION.
- additional invention contained in complete specification, effect of, **22**, 159
- address for service, alteration to be notified to Comptroller, **22**, 180
- provision of, by applicant, **22**, 153
- Admiralty, acquisition by, **22**, 188, 189
- certificate as to secrecy by, **22**, 189
- advertisement, acceptance of specification, of, **22**, 174
- intention to apply for extension of term of patent, **22**, 190, 200
- agent. *See* PATENT AGENT.
- aggrieved person, application for rectification of register, by, **22**, 180
- alien enemy, incapacity of, to become grantee of, **22**, 130
- ambiguity of claim, effect of, **22**, 163
- amendment of specification, **22**, 166—174. *See* SPECIFICATION.
- anticipation of, report of examiner as to, **22**, 166
- when not a bar, **22**, 167
- appeal, decision of Comptroller, from, procedure, **22**, 169, 170, 178
- what cases, in, **22**, 169, 208, 210
- law officer, to, **22**, 169, 178
- revocation of patent by Comptroller, against, **22**, 208, 210
- applicant for, amendment of specification at instance of, **22**, 170—173
- hearing of, by Comptroller, **22**, 167, 168
- instructions for, **22**, 152 n.
- application for, **22**, 152—154
- examination of, **22**, 165—170
- extension of term of, **22**, 190, 200
- fees on, **22**, 154
- foreign or colonial invention, in respect of, **22**, 220, 230
- making of, **22**, 131, 152—154
- opposition to, **22**, 175—178
- restoration of, **22**, 182
- revocation of, where mainly worked abroad, **22**, 208, 209
- specification must accompany, **22**, 154
- art, construction of words of, in specification, **22**, 163
- nature of, as evidence of invention, **22**, 136
- novelty of, **22**, 141
- process may be an, for purposes of, **22**, 137
- subject-matter of, as, **22**, 134 *et seq.*
- use of word, as equivalent to manufacture, **22**, 134
- assignee of, notice of terms of patent, with, position of, **22**, 185, 186
- registration, how far essential to action by, **22**, 214, 215
- rights as to protection of, **22**, 187
- assignee of licence to use, **22**, 195
- equitable, **22**, 194
- assignment of, **4**, 396; **22**, 183—186
- agreement for, **4**, 403

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.assignment of—*continued.*

- deed necessary in case of legal, **4**, 396; **10**, 364, 422; **22**, 184
- estoppel, as between patentee and licensee, on, **13**, 413
- form of, **4**, 396; **22**, 184
- future rights, covenant as to, **27**, 588 n.
- licence to use, of, **22**, 195
- registration of, **4**, 396; **13**, 87 n.; **22**, 186
- rights of assignee on, **22**, 187
- share in, **22**, 188
- stamp on, **22**, 184 n.
- war material, relating to, **22**, 188, 189
- warranty of validity of patent by assignor, **22**, 184
- writing only, in, effect of, **4**, 396; **10**, 422; **22**, 184
- assignor, estoppel from denying validity, **22**, 219
- licence to use, in case of, **22**, 195
- avoidance, exhibition, by, at industrial or international exhibitions, **22**, 144, 145
- prior public user, by, **22**, 142, 143
- want of novelty, for, **22**, 146
- bankruptcy of patentee, effect as to, **2**, 161; **22**, 189, 190
- bargain between inventor and Crown, as a, **22**, 131
- Board of Trade, certificate of, as protection on exhibiting, **22**, 144, 145
- compulsory licence, proceedings as to, **22**, 197, 198
- capacity to obtain, **22**, 129
- certificate, Comptroller, of, as evidence, **22**, 169
- Secretary for War or Admiralty, of, as to secrecy, effect, **22**, 189
- validity, of, effect of, **22**, 225
- power of court as to, **22**, 224, 225
- chemical equivalents, substitution of, as amounting to infringement, **22**, 214
- chemical process as subject of, **22**, 139 n.
- chose in action, as a, **4**, 363, 396, 403; **22**, 127 n., 141, 190
- claim, ambiguity in, effect of, **22**, 163
- ambit of invention must be circumscribed by, **22**, 161, 162
- construction of, **22**, 164
- distinction between new and old things not necessary in, **22**, 162, 163
- essentials of, **22**, 161, 162
- meaning of, **22**, 162
- clerical error, correction of, by Comptroller, **22**, 168
- Colonial invention, protection of, **22**, 229
- combination, inventive faculty essential to, **22**, 139
- new parts, of, infringement by, **22**, 214
- commercial utility as evidence of invention, **22**, 135, 136
- common law, monopoly at, extent of validity of, **22**, 128
- company, dissolution of, vesting of patent on, **22**, 190
- personal liability of directors in case of infringement of, **22**, 215, 226
- complete specification, provisions as to, **22**, 154, 158—161. *See* SPECIFICATION.
- Comptroller-General of, **22**, 153 n., 165, 167, 168
- Comptroller-General of Patents, appeal from decision of, **22**, 169, 178; **27**, 736

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.**Comptroller-General of Patents—continued.**

applications for patents, powers with regard to, **22**, 153, 154, 158, 165—174
 appointment of, **22**, 153 n.
 attendance of applicant before, **22**, 168
 Attorney-General's administrative functions with reference to, **7**, 75; **22**, 168
 Board of Trade control over, **22**, 153 n.
 costs, power to award, **22**, 178 n.
 decision of, amendment of specification, with reference to, **22**, 172
 appeal from, **22**, 169, 178
 notification of, **22**, 168
 designs, powers as to
 rectification of, **27**, 728
 registration of, **27**, 735, 736
 duties of, **22**, 153 n.
 evidence, power to dispense with, **22**, 169
 examiner's report, duty and power as to, **22**, 165, 166
 extension of term of patent, right to attend application for, **22**, 202
 time granted by, **22**, 158, 202; **27**, 736
 hearing applicant, duty as to, **22**, 167, 168
 law officer, advice of, to, **7**, 75; **22**, 168
 appeal to, from, **22**, 178
 register, correction of, by, **22**, 180
 revocation of patent by, appeal from, **22**, 210
 application for, **22**, 206—209
 salary of, **22**, 153 n.
 specification, amendment of, by, **22**, 170, 172
 extension of time for lodging, by, **22**, 158
 compulsory licence, grant of, powers of Board of Trade as to, **22**, 197, 198
 conditions prohibiting user of, unlawful, **22**, 193
 consideration for, nature of, **22**, 131
 construction of specifications, **22**, 163—165
 contract relating to, time as essence of, **27**, 68 n.
 conveyance of, stamp duty on, **25**, 447
 co-owners of, rights of, **22**, 187, 188
 copies of entries in register of, **22**, 181
 corporation, incapacity of, to be sole grantee of, **22**, 130
 costs in action for infringement of, **22**, 225, 226
 counterclaim for revocation in action for infringement, **22**, 219, 225
 county court, no jurisdiction where validity in question, **8**, 431; **22**, 215 n.; **27**, 473 n.
 covenants, assignment, on, **22**, 184, 185
 assignment of share, on, **22**, 188
 licensor, by, **22**, 192, 193
 Crown, importer alone dealt with as grantee by the, **22**, 133
 licensee, in the same position as, **22**, 192
 monopoly, grantee of privilege of, as, **22**, 120, 130
 restrictions as to grant of, by, **6**, 488; **22**, 128; **27**, 527
 objection, right of, to title of applicant for, **22**, 155
 user of patent by, rights as to, **22**, 211
 vesting in, when, **22**, 130
 damages in case of infringement of, **13**, 68; **22**, 223. *See* infringement of patent, *infra*.
 date of, provision as to, **22**, 179
 death of
 inventor before application, personal representative's rights, **14**, 227, 228; **22**, 190
 patentee, devolution of patent on, **14**, 227, 228; **22**, 190

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.**declaration**

accompanying application for, **22**, 131, 153
 supporting and opposing amendment of specification, **22**, 171, 172
 dedication of invention to the public by sale, **22**, 144
 defective title
 cured by specification, **22**, 156
 objections to, **22**, 155
 description of invention, essentials of, for grant of, **22**, 155, 159—161
 destroyed, Comptroller's power as to, **22**, 179
 directors of company, personal liability of, in case of infringement, **22**, 215, 226
 discovery, actions for infringement, in, **11**, 40, 43; **22**, 220, 221. *See also* PATENT ACTION
 essential characteristic of invention, as an, **22**, 134, 135
 grant of patent as reward for disclosure of, **22**, 131
 order for, in respect of examiner's report, when made, **22**, 167
 distress, not subject to, **11**, 132
 documents, amendment of specification, accompanying request for, **22**, 171
 application for patent, accompanying, **22**, 154
 protection of foreign or colonial inventions, accompanying application for, **22**, 229
 drawings on application for, provisions as to, **22**, 154
 error, clerical, Comptroller may correct, **22**, 168
 estoppel, assignor, of, **13**, 413; **22**, 219
 licence, of, **13**, 413; **22**, 195
 extent of, licensee may dispute, **13**, 413; **22**, 194, 195
 infringement and validity, as to, **13**, 413; **22**, 194, 195
 licensee cannot dispute validity during continuation of licence, **13**, 413; **22**, 194
 patentee, of, agent's authority, as to, **13**, 390 n.
 assignee and claimants under, against, **13**, 413; **22**, 219
 person spending money in ignorance, as against, **13**, 395 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy's assignee, in case of, **13**, 413 n.
 royalty due to patentee, as to, **13**, 413
 evidence, action for infringement, in, **22**, 222
 expert witnesses, of, **13**, 437 n., 482; **22**, 222
 certificate under hand of Comptroller as, **22**, 169
 Comptroller, before, by statutory declaration, **22**, 168
 power to dispense with, **22**, 169
 compulsory licence, on petition for, **22**, 197, 198
 grant, supporting application or opposition to, **22**, 177
 Patent Office, records of, when admissible as, **13**, 479
 register as, **22**, 181
 revocation, in support of application for, when mainly worked abroad, **22**, 208, 209
 examiner, duty of, on application for patent, **22**, 165, 166
 reference to, application, of, **22**, 165
 specification, of, **22**, 154
 report of, amendment of specification, on, **22**, 166
 duty of Comptroller on, **22**, 158, 165, 166

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

exhibition of invention before date of patent, provisions as to, **22, 144, 145**
 experiments, abandonment as evidence of unsuccessful, **22, 146**
 distinction between use for profit and, **22, 144**
 necessity for, insufficiency of specification by reason of, **22, 160**
 unsuccessful, no avoidance by, **22, 146**
 use by way of, no avoidance by, **22, 146**
 expiration of, effect as to right to use trade names of patented goods, **27, 761, 764 n.**
 extension of term of, **22, 199—205.** See term of patent, *infra*.
 false
 claim of patent rights, offence of making, **22, 232**
 entry in register, offence of making, **9, 743 ; 22, 232**
 fees, application, on, **22, 154**
 renewal, payment of, **22, 181, 182**
 foreign states, arrangements for protection of invention in, **22, 220**
 foreigner resident abroad as grantee, **22, 131**
 forgery in respect of, **9, 743.** See false entry, *supra*.
 franchise, rights in invention as a, **8, 431**
 fraud, ground for revocation, as, **22, 206, 207**
 invalidity where obtained by, **22, 130, 131**
 grant of, **22, 129, 178, 179**
 Crown, by, **6, 488 ; 22, 128**
 disclosure of discovery as consideration for, **22, 131**
 essentials of, **22, 129**
 incapacity to obtain, **22, 129, 130**
 opposition to, **22, 175—177.** See opposition, *infra*.
 procedure on making, **22, 178, 179**
 validity of, **22, 179**
 grantee of, capacity to be, **22, 129, 130**
 foreigner abroad as, **22, 133**
 true and first importer, test of, **22, 133, 134**
 true and first inventor, must be, **22, 130, 131, 132, 133**
 hearing of application before Comptroller, **22, 167, 168**
 opposition to, **22, 177, 178**
 identity, no infringement without, **22, 213, 214**
 thing used, of, with invention, as test of prior user, **22, 145**
 importation, infringement arising from, **22, 211**
 test of validity in case of, **22, 133**
 imported invention, for, provisions as to, **22, 133**
 importer, position of, **22, 133, 134**
 true and first inventor, as, **22, 132, 133**
 improvement, servant, by, supplemental, rights of master, **22, 132**
 something known, on, as subject-matter of, **22, 138**
 incapacity to obtain, **22, 129, 130**
 infant, application for patent by, **22, 129**
 infringement of, **22, 210—214**
 defined, **22, 210, 211**
 account of profits, **13, 68 ; 22, 223.** See ACCOUNT.
 action for, **22, 215, 216.** See PATENT ACTION.
 additions to or subtractions from, effect of, **22, 213**
 administrator of deceased person, right of, to sue for, **22, 214**
 agent, by, action against, **22, 215**

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

infringement of—continued.

assignee, right of, to maintain action for, **22, 187, 214**
 assignor estopped from attacking validity of patent, **13, 413 ; 22, 219**
 carriers of infringing article, position of, **22, 215**
 certificate of validity in action for, **22, 224, 225**
 chemical equivalents, substitution of, **22, 214**
 colonial inventions, in case of, **22, 229.** See international and colonial arrangements, *infra*.
 combination, by user of material part of, **22, 214**
 commitment of, what constitutes, **22, 210, 211**
 company directors personally liable when servants guilty of, **22, 215, 220**
 component articles, none by sale of, **22, 212**
 condonation of, by accepting account of profits, **13, 68**
 corporation liable to be sued for, **8, 387 ; 22, 251**
 costs in action for, **22, 225, 226.** See PATENT ACTION.
 county court, no jurisdiction in, to try action for, where validity in question, **8, 431 ; 22, 215 n. ; 27, 473 n.**
 courts having jurisdiction in case of, **22, 215**
 damages for, **22, 223**
 inquiry as to, **11, 71 ; 22, 223, 224**
 delivery up or destruction of infringing articles, **22, 224**
 estoppel from denying validity of patent, **13, 413 ; 22, 194, 219**
 executor of deceased person, right of, to sue for, **22, 214**
 expert witnesses in actions for, fees allowed for, **22, 226**
 functions of, **13, 437 n. ; 22, 222**
 experts who are not witnesses, no fees allowed for, **22, 226**
 expiration of letters patent, after, **17, 258**
 foreign patentee, agent of, no right to sue for, **22, 215**
 identity, necessity of, for, **22, 213, 214**
 importation from abroad, by, **22, 211**
 indorsement of writ in proceedings for, **22, 216**
 injunction to restrain, **13, 49 ; 17, 258, 259 22, 224**
 interlocutory, evidence necessary in application for, **22, 220**
 procedure to obtain, **17, 258 ; 22, 219**
 innocent infringers, right to obtain relief from damages, **22, 223**
 inspection, order for, in proceedings for, **22, 221**
 intention of infringer immaterial, **13, 449 ; 22, 211**
 interlocutory proceedings in respect of, **22, 219—221**
 international and colonial arrangements as to, effect of, **22, 229, 230**
 invalid patent, none in case of, **22, 211**
 Lancaster Chancery Court, jurisdiction of, **9, 122 ; 22, 215**
 licensee, competent witness, as a, **22, 222**
 estopped from denying validity of patent, **13, 413 ; 22, 194, 219**
 joinder of licensor by, in action for, **22, 194**
 own name for, no right to sue in, **22, 214**

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.
infringement of—continued.

- mortgagee has no right to sue for, **22, 214**
- mortgagor, of, right to sue for, **22, 214**
- novelty, feature of invention, effect where a, **22, 212, 213**
- plea of want of, in action for, **22, 218, 222**
- part of invention, by taking, **22, 213**
- particulars, brochures, of, **22, 216**
- objections to validity, of, **22, 216, 217**
- Petition of Right does not lie for, **10, 29**
- plaintiff's proof in action for, **22, 222**
- pleadings in action for, **22, 215—219**
- proceedings for, **22, 210—227**. See **PATENT ACTION**.
- purchaser of patented article, position of, as to, **22, 212**
- relief in proceedings for, **22, 223—227**
- renewal of parts of patented combination, by, **22, 212**
- revocation of patent, counterclaim for, **22, 225**
- sale of patented article without patentee's consent, by, **22, 212**
- servant, defendant in action for, as, **22, 215**
- liability of master, **20, 256—257**
- service of writ in proceedings for, **22, 215**
- statement of claim in proceedings for, **22, 216**
- threats of legal proceedings in respect of, injunction against, **17, 258, 259; 22, 227, 228**
- trustee, of, right to sue for, **22, 214**
- user of infringing article, by, **22, 211, 212**
- validity of patent, estoppel as to attacks on, **13, 413; 22, 194, 219**
- grounds of attack on, **22, 218**
- vendor of patented article, liability of, for, **22, 212**
- injunction, common law courts, power of, as to, prior to Judicature Act, 1873, **17, 202 n.**
- infringement restrained by, **13, 49; 17, 258, 259; 22, 224**. See *infringement of patent, supra*.
- interlocutory, evidence necessary in application for, **22, 220**
- procedure to obtain, **22, 219**
- partner, against, **22, 81**
- perpetual, when not granted in respect of, **17, 258**
- restraint of threats of proceedings by, **17, 258, 259; 22, 227**
- stay of, pending appeal, **17, 258**
- inspection of register of, **22, 181**
- insufficiency, want of utility supporting plea of, **22, 151, 152**
- interlocutory injunction to restrain infringement of, **17, 258; 22, 219, 220**
- international arrangements in respect of, **22, 134, 229**
- invalid if invention known to public, **22, 131, 142, 148, 149**
- invalidity of, as against public policy, **22, 152**
- invention, Admiralty, acquisition by, **22, 188, 189**
- art, nature of, as evidence of invention, **22, 134—137**
- authorship distinguished from, **22, 127**
- characteristics of, necessary for patent rights, **22, 134, 135**
- claims in respect of, setting out of, for patent rights, **22, 161—163**

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.
invention—continued.

- colonial, protection of, **22, 229, 230**
- combination of articles as a new invention, **22, 138—140**
- corporation, disability of, as to patent rights, **22, 130**
- covenant to give benefit of, effect of, **27, 549 n., 567 n.**
- description of, essentials for grant of patent, **22, 155, 159—161**
- exhibition of, before patented, protection of inventor, provisions for, **22, 144, 145**
- existence of, evidence of, necessary for patent rights, **22, 135, 136**
- experimental use of, effect on patent rights, **22, 146, 160**
- extent of, must be definite in claim for patent, **22, 162**
- foreign, protection of, provisions for, **22, 229**
- importation of, effect of, **22, 130, 132, 133**
- improvement in an, patent of addition for, **22, 138, 205**
- infringement of. See *infringement, supra*.
- inventive faculties, exercise of, necessary to validity of patent, **22, 135 n., 136, 139**
- letters patent for, Attorney-General's powers as to, **7, 75; 22, 178**
- scaling of, **7, 61**
- master and servant, rights between, in respect of, **22, 131, 132**
- monopoly in, limits of, **22, 127**
- novelty of, as an essential, **22, 141, 142**
- opposition to grant of patent for, grounds of, **22, 175—177**
- procedure in regard to, **7, 75; 22, 177, 178**
- ownership acquired by, **22, 401**
- particulars of, required from patentee, **22, 161, 162**
- patent rights as to, where specification describes the invention, **22, 158**
- principle, of, new or old as subject-matter of patent, **22, 136, 137**
- property in, extent of, **22, 127**
- provisional protection of, effect of, **22, 156**
- public. See *public, infra*.
- publication of. See *publication, infra*.
- rediscover of, as the first and true inventor, **22, 131**
- restraint of trade, covenants for, in respect of, effect of, **27, 549 n., 567 n.**
- sale of, in public, effect of, on patent rights, **22, 143, 144**
- servant, by, rights as to, **22, 131, 132**
- subject-matter of, distinguishing from the invention, necessity for, **22, 162, 163**
- true and first inventor, *defined*, **22, 130—132**
- utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **22, 150, 151**
- War, Secretary of State for, acquisition by, of **7, 92; 22, 188, 189**
- war material, relating to, provisions as to, **22, 189**
- inventive faculty, exercise of, necessary to validity of, **22, 135, 136, 139**
- inventor, death of, before application for, **14, 227, 228; 22, 190**
- grantee of, as, **22, 130, 131**
- publication without knowledge or consent of, effect of, **22, 147**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

investigation of specifications, examiner, by, **22**, 165, 166
 hearing before Comptroller after, **22**, 167
 knowledge, validity, as affecting, **22**, 142, 146—149
 prior publication, **22**, 146
 public access to, what may be, **22**, 146
 quantum imparted, when sufficient, **22**, 148, 149
 lapsed, restoration of, **22**, 182, 183
 licence, assignment of, **22**, 195
 determination of, **22**, 195
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219
 formalities in granting, **22**, 192, 193
 grant of, who may make, **22**, 190
 nature of, **22**, 190, 191
 prohibited conditions in, **22**, 193
 revocable, how far, **22**, 195
 royalties, payment of, **22**, 196
 licensee of, covenants by, in restraint of trade, **27**, 530 n., 588 n.
 Crown, position of, as, **22**, 192
 discovery in action for account against, **11**, 43 n.
 estoppel of, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219
 rights and obligations of, **22**, 194
 licensor of, covenants by, **22**, 192, 193
 limitation of time for application of patent after exhibition, **22**, 145
 lost, Comptroller's power as to, **22**, 179
 lost art, rediscovery of, effect of, **22**, 131, 145
 lunatic, right of, to apply for, **22**, 129
 maintenance of, **22**, 181
 manufacture, defined, **22**, 134
 product of, as subject-matter of, **22**, 140, 141
 married woman, right of, to apply for, **22**, 129
 master and servant, rights as between, **22**, 131, 132. *See servant, infra.*
 merits of, importance as ground of extension of term of, **22**, 203
 misrepresentations as to existence, **27**, 775 n.
 model, exhibition of, no sufficient user, **22**, 146
 monopoly, as a, **22**, 127, 128
 munitions of war, assignment of patent rights in, to Secretary of War or Admiralty, **22**, 188, 189
 new and old principle as subject-matter for, **22**, 137
 new purpose, application of old contrivance to, **22**, 140
 notice, acceptance of specification, of, **22**, 174
 assignee having, of the terms upon which patent is held, effect of, **22**, 185, 186
 change of address for service, of, patentee, by, **22**, 180
 hearing before Comptroller, of, **22**, 168
 objection to extension of term, of, **22**, 201
 opposition, of, grant of, to, **22**, 175
 restoration of lapsed patent, to, **22**, 182
 specification, amendment of, to, **22**, 171
 novelty
 essential to validity of, **22**, 141
 object, of, as a feature of the invention, **22**, 212
 real test, as, **22**, 151
 want of, avoidance for, evidence relevant in case of, **22**, 146
 plea of, as defence to action for infringement, **22**, 218
 offences in connection with grant of, **22**, 232
 opposition, amendment of specification, to, **22**, 171

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

opposition—continued.
 extension of term of, to, **22**, 201
 grant, to, costs in proceedings relating to, **26**, 799
 evidence supporting, **22**, 177
 grounds of, **22**, 175—177
 hearing of case on, **22**, 177, 178
 who may make, **22**, 175
 restoration of lapsed patent, to, **22**, 182, 183
 partnership in, assignment of share of profits, created by, **22**, 183 n.
 effect of, **22**, 188
 injunction to restrain partners from using, **22**, 81
 patentee and capitalist, between, **22**, 7 n.
 personality, as, **22**, 389
 petition, compulsory licence, for, **22**, 197, 198
 extension of term of patent, for, **22**, 199, 200
 revocation of patent, for, **22**, 206
 order on, not a final judgment, **2**, 26
 who may present, **22**, 206
 principle, new and old as subject-matter of, **22**, 137
 process
 may be an art for purposes of, **22**, 137
 selection of best of a class as subject for patent, **22**, 139
 product of manufacture as subject-matter of, **22**, 140, 141
 profit, consideration of, on application for extension of term of patent, **22**, 203
 distinction between experiment and use for, **22**, 144
 provisional
 protection of, **22**, 156
 specification, **22**, 156, 157, 158. *See SPECIFICATION.*
 public, invention known to, at time of grant, **22**, 131
 knowledge as affecting validity, **22**, 142, 146—149. *See KNOWLEDGE.*
 office, knowledge acquired through holding of, effect, **22**, 130
 policy, incapacity of persons on ground of, **22**, 130
 invention against, invalidity of, **22**, 152
 user in, avoidance by, of, **22**, 142, 143
 extent of, to amount to a bar, **22**, 145
 identity of thing used with invention, **22**, 145
 public sale as amounting to, **22**, 143, 144
 publication of, foreign or colonial, effect of, **22**, 230
 intention may be looked at, **22**, 147
 invention, of, what is, **22**, 146, 147, 148
 knowledge gained by prior, **22**, 146
 specifications, in, effect of, **22**, 147, 148. *See SPECIFICATION OF PATENT.*
 sufficient prior, **22**, 146, 148
 without knowledge or consent of inventor, effect of, **22**, 147
 purchaser of patented article, rights of, **22**, 212
 register of, alteration of address in, **22**, 180
 correction of clerical errors in, **22**, 180
 entries on, **22**, 179, 180
 evidence, as, **22**, 181
 false entry in, **9**, 743 ; **22**, 232
 inspection and copies of, **22**, 181
 rectification by order of the court, **22**, 180
 renewal fees on, **22**, 181, 182

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

reports of examiner, duty of Comptroller on, **22**, 165, 166, 167
 restoration of lapsed patent, **22**, 182, 183
 restrictive covenant as to use of, **27**, 586 n.
 revocation of, abroad, where mainly worked, **22**, 208—210
 allegation of facts justifying, defence, in, **22**, 217
 Comptroller, by, **22**, 207—210
 counterclaim for, **22**, 219, 225; **25**, 507
 court, by, **22**, 206, 207
 licence for, **22**, 195
 royalties, effect of failure to pay, **22**, 196
 licensee not estopped from denying patentee's right to, **13**, 413
 sale, dedication to the public by, **22**, 144
 infringement by, **22**, 212
 prohibited conditions in, **22**, 193
 public, in, amounting to public user, **22**, 143
 restrictions as to user on, **25**, 187
 sealing of grant of, time for, **22**, 178
 servant, infringement by, of, liability for, **22**, 215
 substantive invention of, property in, **22**, 132
 supplemental improvements by, master's property, **22**, 132
 trustee of master, as, **22**, 132
 share of, covenants in assignment of, **22**, 188
 specification of, abandonment of, effect of, **22**, 147 n.
 acceptance of, **22**, 174
 effect of, **22**, 174
 notice in advertisement of, **22**, 174
 time for, **22**, 174
 ambiguity in, **22**, 159 n., 163
 amendment of, after report as to anticipation, **22**, 166
 applicant, at instance of, **22**, 170
 Comptroller, at instance of, **22**, 168, 170
 powers of, in respect of, **22**, 168, 169
 declarations
 in support of, **22**, 171, 172
 opposing, **22**, 171, 172
 disclaimer, by way of, **22**, 166, 170
 disconformity, on account of, **22**, 170
 inclusion of more than one invention, on account of, **22**, 158, 170
 infringement, not prevented by proceedings for, **22**, 171 n.
 larger or different claim not allowed in, **22**, 172, 173
 notice of opposition to, **22**, 171
 order of court, by, **22**, 173, 174
 original specification, takes the place of, **22**, 173 n.
 preparation not as in manner prescribed, on account of, **22**, 170
 report of examiner, on, **22**, 165, 166, 170
 as to defective drawings, **22**, 170
 request for, **22**, 170
 decision of Comptroller upon, **22**, 172
 documents accompanying, **22**, 171
 requirements on grant of leave for, **22**, 173
 appeal from decision of Comptroller as to, grounds of, **22**, 169
 application for patent, to accompany, **22**, 154
 claiming clause in, construction of, **22**, 164
 contents of, **22**, 162, 163
 claims in, necessity for, **22**, 161
 classes of persons addressed in, **22**, 149, 150, 159

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

specification of—*continued.*
 clerical error in, correction of, **22**, 168
 complete, acceptance of, effect of, **22**, 174
 additional invention included in, power of Comptroller as to, **22**, 158
 discrepancy between provisional and, **22**, 158, 161, 170
 essentials of, **22**, 159
 further invention claimed in, validity of patent where, **22**, 159
 lodging of, **22**, 154, 158
 object of, **22**, 155, 156, 159
 construction of, **22**, 148, 163—165
 general rule for, **22**, 163
 disconformity between provisional and amended, **22**, 173 n.
 drawings accompanying, **22**, 154
 evidence, admissible as, **13**, 479
 examiner, referred to, **22**, 158, 165
 fees on lodging, **22**, 154 n.
 fifty years old, effect of, **22**, 167
 form of, reference to, **22**, 158 n.
 good, test of, **22**, 149, 150
 insufficiency of, **22**, 150 n., 151, 152
 misleading description in, effect of, **22**, 160
 nature and quantity of knowledge imparted by, **22**, 148, 149
 number of copies of, to accompany application, **22**, 154
 particularity in, necessity for, **22**, 160, 161
 previous, investigation by examiner as to, **22**, 165, 166
 hearing before Comptroller after, **22**, 167, 168
 prior publication, effect on, of, **22**, 148
 prior specification, reference to, in, **22**, 167
 provisional, comparative advantage of, **22**, 156
 description of invention in, **22**, 156, 157
 lodging of, **22**, 154
 matters to be considered in preparing, **22**, 157
 object of, **22**, 155, 156
 publication of invention in former, effect of, **22**, 147, 148
 re-amendment of, **22**, 173 n.
 subsequent, investigation of, **22**, 166
 sufficiency in, **22**, 159, 160
 test of, **22**, 149, 150
 title commencing, conditions as to, **22**, 154, 155
 defective, curing of, **22**, 155, 156
 Statute of Monopolies, effect of, **22**, 128, 134
 statutory declarations in support or opposition to, **22**, 177
 subject-matter of a, **22**, 134—141
 want of, plea of, in defence to action for infringement, **22**, 218
 term of duration of original grant, **22**, 198
 extension of, application by petition for, **22**, 199, 200
 considerations of the court as to, **22**, 202, 203
 costs as to, **22**, 205
 finality of decision of the court as to, **22**, 205
 inutility as bar to, **22**, 203 n.
 merits, importance of, or consideration of application for, **22**, 203
 opposition to, **22**, 201
 order for, nature of, **22**, 204

PATENT (INVENTION)—continued.

term of duration of original grant—*continued.*
 extension of—*continued.*
 partial, **22**, 205
 proceedings for, parties to, **22**, 201, 202
 privilege, provision of the Statute of Monopolies as to, **22**, 128
 time, acceptance of specification, for, **22**, 174
 appealing against decision of Comptroller, for, **22**, 169, 170
 limitation of, for application for patent after exhibition, **22**, 145
 lodging complete specification, for, **22**, 158
 sealing of grant, for, **22**, 178, 179
 title to, applicant, of, **22**, 154, 155
 Crown, right of, to object to applicant's, **22**, 155
 defective, may be cured by specification, **22**, 156, 157
 objection to, **22**, 155
 specification must commence with, **22**, 154
 vagueness of, effect of, **22**, 155
 tools, new method of use of, not subject-matter of, **22**, 140
 trade, use of word, effect of, **22**, 134
 libel in regard to, **27**, 679 n.
 true and first inventor of, **22**, 130
 user, when amounting to infringement, **22**, 211, 212
 utility of, **22**, 150—152
 defined, **22**, 150
 effect as to validity of, **22**, 151
 insufficiency supported by want of, **22**, 151, 152
 want of, mischief to State, owing to, **22**, 152
 plea of invalidity, as a, **22**, 151
 validity of, **22**, 131, 179
 covenant for, in assignment, effect of, **22**, 184, 185
 estoppel as to, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219. *See* estoppel, *supra*.
 grounds for attacking, **22**, 218
 war, improvements in instruments or munitions of, for, **22**, 188, 189
 warranty of, covenant for, **22**, 185

PATENT ACTION,

account of profits in, extension, production on application for, **22**, 204
 infringement, on proof of, **22**, 223
 injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17**, 258
 licensor's right to, **11**, 43 n. ; **22**, 196
 option to take damages in lieu of, **13**, 68 ; **22**, 223
 appearance in, judgment in default of, **22**, 223
 assessor, power to call in, **22**, 221
 assignor as competent witness in, **22**, 222
 certificate of validity in, **22**, 224, 225
 commencement of, **22**, 215, 216
 consolidation of several actions, **22**, 221
 costs in, **22**, 225, 226
 directors of company, liability of, in, **22**, 226
 scientific evidence, special allowances in case of, **22**, 226
 counsel, number of, allowed in, **22**, 226 n.
 county court, want of jurisdiction of, validity disputed, where, **8**, 431 ; **22**, 215 n.
 defence to, **22**, 217, 218
 defendant in, who may be, **22**, 215
 discovery in, **11**, 40, 43 ; **22**, 220

PATENT ACTION—continued.

discovery in—*continued.*
 before validity established, **11**, 53
 sealing up of defendant's books not allowed, **11**, 71
 evidence in, **22**, 212, 222
 expert, **22**, 148, 149
 facts plaintiff must prove, **22**, 212, 222
 inspection, order for, in, **22**, 221 ; **23**, 144 n.
 interrogatories in, **11**, 50 n., 53, 94 ; **22**, 220—221
 jury, trial of action without, **22**, 221
 particulars in pleadings, **22**, 457
 parties to, **22**, 214, 215
 pleadings in, **22**, 215—219
 privileged documents in, **11**, 78 n.
 reference in, **22**, 221
 stay of execution, when granted, **22**, 227
 subject-matter of patent in issue in, **22**, 218, 222
 threat of, patentee, by, *defined*, **22**, 227 n., 228 n.
 advertisement, in, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227, 228
 agent, in capacity of, whether breach of injunction, **22**, 227 n.
 circular, in, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227, 228
 damages for, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227, 228 ; **27**, 744
 injunction restraining, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227, 228
 letter without prejudice containing, **22**, 227 n.
 solicitor, through, **22**, 227 n.
 warning distinguished from, **22**, 227 n.
 trial, proceedings at, in, **22**, 221, 222

PATENT AGENT,

defined, **22**, 230, 231
 care, duty to use, **28**, 872, 873
 description of, use of, when an offence, **22**, 231
 duties of, **22**, 230, 231
 employment of, **22**, 230, 231
 negligence by, **21**, 370
 persons who may be, **22**, 231
 professional privilege of, **11**, 80
 registration of, **22**, 230—232
 appeals as to, **22**, 230
 Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, by, **22**, 230
 offences in relation to, **22**, 232
 privileges gained by, **22**, 231
 qualifications for, **22**, 231
 reports to, not privileged, **11**, 80
 restraining covenants, breach of, **27**, 579 n., 588
 skill, degree of, required from, **21**, 367, 370 ; **28**, 872, 873
 trade mark agent, acting as, **27**, 687 n.

PATENT AMBIGUITY,

defined, **10**, 453
 contract, in, parol evidence to explain, **7**, 518, 520, 523—525
 deeds and other instruments, in, **10**, 453
 evidence to explain, whether admissible, **4**, 155 ; **10**, 453, 454 ; **13**, 508 ; **21**, 26 ; **28**, 635 n., 636, 646, 648, 679
 parol evidence inadmissible to explain, charitable trust, in, **4**, 155
 wills, in, construction, **4**, 155 ; **28**, 635 n., 636, 646, 648, 679

PATENT DEFECT,*defined*, **25**, 297

animals, in, effect of warranty as against, **1**, 389
 building contract, approval, no recovery after, **3**, 204

caveat emptor, application of rule of, **25**, 297
 contract, in subject-matter of, **27**, 45 n., 100
 knowledge of, as evidence of negligence, **21**, 361 n., 399
 premises, in, occupier's liability for, **21**, 399
 railway vehicle, in, company liable for, **4**, 45
 warranty of goods no protection against, **25**, 164

PATENT MEDICINE. *See* DRUG; PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.*defined*, **20**, 382.*ad valorem* duty on, **20**, 379 n.label duty on, **24**, 634

licence, penalty on making without, **24**, 634
 required by vendor of, **24**, 660

sale of, Food and Drugs Act, 1875, under, **22**, 15
 licensed maker of medicine, by, **24**, 634
 poisons regulations, not within, **20**, 382
 unregistered person, by, not an offence, **20**, 356, 357

without licence, penalty for, **24**, 634, 660
 settlement as subject of, **25**, 526

PATENT OF ADDITION,*defined*, **22**, 205application for, **22**, 205, 206grant of, effect of, **22**, 138, 206**PATENT OFFICE,**designs, register of, kept at, **27**, 728regulations of, as applicable to, **27**, 737library, public access to books in, **22**, 146, 147Patent Office, use of words as an offence, **22**, 232seal of, provisions as to, **7**, 61 ; **27**, 737trade marks, functions in regard to, **27**, 687register of, kept at, **27**, 684**PATENT RIGHTS,**

choses in action, as, **4**, 360 n., 363, 396, 403 ; **22**, 127 n., 141, 190

false claim to, offence of making, **22**, 232future, assignment of, **4**, 375 n.

injunction to restrain infringement of, general
 principle of, **17**, 258

PATENT THEATRE,exempt from licence, **27**, 403**PATENTED ARTICLE,**name of, refusal of registration, **27**, 695sale of, no implied condition of fitness, **25**, 159

words relating to, when registration allowed and
 refused, **27**, 695

PATENTEE,bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 161 ; **22**, 189, 190

death of, devolution of patent on, **14**, 227, 228 ;
22, 190

intestacy of, vesting of patent on, **14**, 227, 228 ;
22, 190

letters patent, right conferred by, on, **22**, 127restrictive covenant in relation to, **27**, 588sale of goods by, restriction of user, **25**, 187specification, amendment of, by, **22**, 170--173.*See* SPECIFICATION.threat of action by. *See* PATENT ACTION.**PATERNAL ANCESTOR,**preferred to maternal, **11**, 10**PATERNITY.** *See also* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **11**, 105**PATIENT.** *See also* HOSPITAL; MEDICAL ATTENDANCE; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

expenses, isolation hospital, in reference to,
defined, **23**, 442

recovery by hospital committee, **23**, 442, 443
 health of, evidence as to, by medical advisers, **13**, 439

hospital, in, negligent treatment of, **20**, 334Inebriates Act, 1898, *defined* under, **18**, 163 n.

infectious, **20**, 338. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE;
 INFECTED PERSON.

injury to, liability of medical practitioner for, **20**, 331, 334

lunatic as private, discharge of, **19**, 522licence in respect of, **19**, 474

provision of accommodation for, local author-
 ity, by, **19**, 482

receipt of, borough asylum, into, **19**, 487removal of, notice required on, **19**, 475who may authorise, **19**, 519

right of, to be seen by judicial authority, **19**, 504

lying-in hospital, in, parish of settlement of child,
 in case of, **22**, 579

manslaughter of, negligence, by, **9**, 585 n. ; **20**, 335
 medical attendant, gift to, by, **15**, 110 n.

liability of, to, **20**, 330--334negligence of, as defence to claim for fees, **20**,

operation performed by, in disregard of
 instructions of, **20**, 333

possible dangers from operation, should
 communicate, **20**, 333

right of action against, of, **20**, 333

undue influence, presumption as to, **13**, 19 ;
15, 110

medicines supplied to, unregistered practitioner,
 by, charge not recoverable, **20**, 336

personal representative of deceased, action by,
20, 333

statement by, medical practitioner cannot claim
 privilege for, **20**, 337

PATRON PARAMOUNT,King as, **11**, 383, 575**PATRONAGE** (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* ADVOWSON ; PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).*defined*, **11**, 564

agreement for exercise of, when invalid, **11**, 583 ;
15, 408

lunatic, on behalf of, **19**, 448appropriation of, **11**, 716assignment of. *See* transfer, *infra*.

benefice, of, dispute as to, institution restrained
 by injunction, **11**, 602 n.

bishops, of, **11**, 403, 432, 571, 581canon, of, transferred to bishop, **11**, 432canonries, additional, of, **11**, 429

chapel, of, Church Building Act, under, **11**, 566,
 569 n.

incumbent, by, **11**, 579private subscription, provided by, **11**, 568where no ecclesiastical district, **11**, 567*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*

chapelry, consolidated, of, **11**, 567
 district, of, **11**, 567, 571
 chapter, by individual members of, abolished, **11**, 436
 restrictions on, **11**, 426, 579
 church, of, corporations, built or endowed by, **11**, 569, 570
 private subscription, provided by, **11**, 568
 repair fund, endowed with, **11**, 568
 Church Building and New Parishes Acts, under, **11**, 566
 class of persons, belonging to a numerous, **11**, 579, 580
 colleges, held by, **11**, 578, 579
 coparceners, of, **11**, 571, 572
 Cornwall, Duchy of, belonging to, **11**, 576, 582
 Crown, of, delay in exercise, not lost by, **11**, 590, 591, 593
 Duchy of Lancaster, in right of, **11**, 576
 exchange of, **11**, 584, 585
 exercisable, when, **11**, 575
 First Lord of Treasury, exercised on advice of, **11**, 575, 582
 Lord Chancellor, exercised by, **7**, 64; **11**, 576
 paramount, as patron, **11**, 383, 574, 575
 cure of souls, gives no control over, **11**, 564 n.
 dean, of, exercisable on his own behalf, in what case, **11**, 579
 transferred to bishop, **11**, 432
 descent of, **11**, 3, 7, 584
 district formed under New Parishes Act, 1843, in case of, **11**, 568
 disturbance of, **11**, 585—590
 arising, when, **11**, 585
 Benefices Act, 1898, proceedings under, **11**, 589
 damages in action of *quare impedit*, **11**, 587 n.
duplex querela, suit of, **11**, 588
jus patronatus, process of, **11**, 588
quare impedit, action of, **11**, 586
 necessary parties, **11**, 586
 recovery, limitation of time for, **11**, 589; **19**, 152
 proceedings by Crown for, **11**, 590
 remedies in case of, **11**, 586—590
 dower, by reason of, **11**, 573
 exchange of, how effected, **11**, 584, 585
 extra-parochial places, in, **11**, 571
 gift of, conditions for validity of, **15**, 407, 408
 husband, of, as tenant by the curtesy, **11**, 573
 incumbent of parish, of, **11**, 579
 new parish, in case of, **11**, 568, 570
 infant, of, how exercised, **11**, 573; **17**, 57, 101
 Jews, of, **11**, 829
 office held under Crown, in virtue of, **6**, 395; **11**, 577
 joint tenants, of, **11**, 571, 572
 King, of the. *See* Crown, *supra*.
 Lancaster, Duchy of, belonging to, **11**, 576, 582
 land tax, redemption of, by person entitled to, **18**, 322
 lapse of, action of *quare impedit* after, **11**, 587
 archbishop's right on, **11**, 590
 bishop, right of, on, **11**, 426, 487, 587, 590
 see of, vacated, where, **11**, 593
 collation by bishop on, **11**, 400, 426, 587, 590
 conditions of, **11**, 426, 590
 Crown, to, **11**, 575, 590, 592, 593

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
 lapse of—*continued.*

presentation notwithstanding, effect of, **11**, 592, 593
 time begins to run for purpose of, when, **11**, 591, 592
 vested in several, **11**, 571, 572
 limitation, period of, as affecting, **11**, 589, 590; **19**, 105, 106, 153—155, 160 n., 173
 Lord Chancellor, of, **7**, 64; **11**, 576
 lunatic, of, augmented cures, as to, **11**, 566; **19**, 448
 consent required in, **11**, 582
 exercisable by Crown, **11**, 574
 married woman, of, consent required in exercise of, **11**, 582
 held as a *feme sole*, in what cases, **11**, 573
 husband's concurrence, when necessary, **11**, 573
 ministerial duties in parish, gives no control over, **11**, 564 n.
 minor, of, consent required in exercise of, **11**, 582.
See infant, *supra*.
 municipal corporation, belonging to, **11**, 577
 office, spiritual, in right of, **11**, 579
 parishes, distinct and separate, in case of, **11**, 566, 567
 new, of, New Parishes Act, 1843, under, **11**, 568
 New Parishes Act, 1856, under, **11**, 568
 Peel districts and parishes, of, **11**, 568
 persons with limited interests, of, **11**, 573
 presentation as exercise of, **11**, 595—601. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
 private property, held otherwise than as, **11**, 574, 575
 public schools, held by, **11**, 578, 579
 Queen Anne's Bounty Acts, under, **11**, 566
 Roman Catholic, held by, or in trust for, **11**, 574, 577, 806
 sale of, restrictions on, **11**, 432, 579. *See also* assignment, *supra*.
 sequestration, benefice under, in case of, **11**, 579
 several patrons, exercisable in turn by, **11**, 571, 572
 simony in relation to, **11**, 593—595. *See* SIMONY.
 succession duty on, when payable, **13**, 294
 tenants in common, of, **11**, 571, 572
 transfer of, **11**, 582—585
defined, **11**, 583, 583 n.
 agreement as to, when invalid, **11**, 583
 Benefices Act, 1898, under, restrictions on, **11**, 583
 church built and endowed by donor or subscribers, in case of, **11**, 568, 570
 incumbent *in extremis*, when, **11**, 583
 new parish, in case of, **11**, 568—570
 next presentation not carried when vacant, **11**, 585
 restrictions on, **11**, 583
 transmission of, **11**, 582—585. *See* transfer, *supra*.
 death, on, **11**, 3, 7, 584
 trust, vested or held in, **11**, 569, 582. *See also* Roman Catholic, *supra*.
 trustee, substitution of one bishop for another as, **11**, 581
 trustee in perpetuity, held by, **11**, 580, 581
 universities, held by, **11**, 578
 usurpation of, **11**, 585

PAUPER. *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW; WORKHOUSE. absconding, as idle and disorderly person under vagrancy laws, **22**, 608—610
 accident to, non-liability of guardians for, **22**, 561
 action by or against, **23**, 186
 acceptance of fees in, **7**, 201
in formâ pauperis. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
 annuitants, right of guardians as to, **22**, 572
 apprenticeship of, **12**, 82; **20**, 80, 103; **22**, 565, 566; **26**, 41 n.
 burial of, **3**, 539—546
 board of guardians
 bound to undertake, **3**, 540
 may agree with burial board as to, **3**, 544, 545
 notice to, in case of burial by relations, **3**, 425
 district asylum or school, dying in, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482
 executor, rights and duties of, in case of, **3**, 543
 fees in case of, **3**, 542, 546; **19**, 482 n.
 hospital, from, **23**, 432 n.
 lunatic, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482, 491
 poor law
 officer not to derive benefit from, **3**, 543
 union etc. for purposes of, **3**, 539, 542
 public burial ground, in, **3**, 541
 service in case of, **3**, 545
 without, **3**, 425
 workhouse, dying in, **3**, 425, 540, 541
 casual ward, admission to, **22**, 568. *See also* CASUAL WARD; POOR RELIEF.
 chose in action of, available for expenses of maintenance, **4**, 399
 damage to clothing by, offence of, **22**, 613
 deceased, claims in respect of maintenance for, **14**, 251
 desertion by husband or father, rights of guardians in case of, **22**, 570, 571
 detention of, provision for, **22**, 561
 disorderly, punishment of, **22**, 561, 608, 609
 franchise, disqualification for, **12**, 142
 funds of, friendly society, in, guardian's claim against, **15**, 149
 idiot or imbecile, powers of guardians as to, **19**, 527. *See also* IDIOT.
 injunction against, in lieu of damages, **17**, 207 n.
 lease, assignment of, to, **14**, 306
 lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.
 maintenance of, other than in workhouse, **22**, 564, 565. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
 relatives, liability of, **22**, 573, 574
 maintenance order in respect of, **22**, 571, 572
 matrimonial causes, in, costs of, **16**, 547, 562
 misbehaviour by, evidence of, **22**, 561
 naval pension of, payment of, **25**, 35
 property of, guardians' powers as to, **22**, 570
 refusal to work by, **22**, 564
 removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 seaman, wife or child of, maintenance recoverable out of wages, **22**, 572
 settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 shares, transfer of, to, **5**, 192
 soldier, wife or child of, maintenance recoverable in case of, **22**, 572
 wages of, rights of guardians as to, **14**, 517 n., 518 n.

PAUPER LUNATIC,

defined, **19**, 472 n.
 access to, **19**, 499
 administration of estate of deceased, **19**, 495
 asylums for. *See* ASYLUM.
 burial of, **3**, 545, 546; **19**, 491. *See also* BURIAL.
 care of, relations or friends, by, **19**, 501, 523
 constable's duty to apprehend, **19**, 508
 contract in respect of reception of out-county patients, **19**, 487, 489
 county fund, contribution from, maintenance, for, **19**, 490 n.
 detention of, on discharge from prison, **23**, 269, 270
 diet of, provision for, **19**, 517
 discharge of, **19**, 522, 524
 subsequent detention in workhouse, **19**, 513
 examination of, justice of the peace, by, **19**, 507
 expenses of, application of Lunacy Acts in respect of, **19**, 492
 orders for payment of, **19**, 491—495
 out-county patients, when, **19**, 489
 funds of, court, in, payment out of, **19**, 494
 friendly society, in, guardian's claim against, **15**, 149, 154
 inmate of asylum, franchise, effect on, **12**, 164
 local authority, provision for accommodation by, **19**, 479, 480. *See also* ASYLUM.
 maintenance of, chargeability of union, **19**, 490, 491; **23**, 271. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
 weekly sum for, visiting committee, fixed by, **19**, 488—489
 medical
 certificates in case of. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
 examination of, justices' order, on, **19**, 489, 490, 492
 officer of union, notice to relieving officer by, patient to be sent to asylum, **19**, 506, 507
 offences in respect of, **9**, 627; **19**, 527—530
 old age pension not payable during detention in asylum of, **19**, 440; **22**, 619
 overser's duties to apprehend, **19**, 508
 property of, seizure and sale of, **19**, 493, 494
 receiver to estate of, appointment of, **19**, 495
 reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.
 recovery of, notice in case of, **19**, 524
 relieving officers' duties to apprehend, **19**, 508
 removal of, asylum, from, **19**, 520
 institution, from, asylum, to, **19**, 519
 order for, costs of, **19**, 490, 491
 suspension of, **19**, 509
 workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19**, 509
 to, **19**, 509, 521
 settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 summary reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.
 trial, leave of absence on, **19**, 518
 visitation of, **19**, 472, 473. *See also* VISITATION IN LUNACY.
 wandering at large, provisions as to, **19**, 508
 workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE.

PAVEMENT,

defined, **28**, 310
 breaking up, owner's or occupier's right of, **28**, 310, 311
 cleansing of, **27**, 280
 entrance in, construction of, **16**, 250
 gaswork companies, power of, to break up, **6**, 15

PAVEMENT—continued.

improvement to land, *as*, **18**, 284 n.
injury to, penalty for, **16**, 214
reinstatement of, after removal of dangerous structure, **20**, 493 n.

PAVING,

defined, **16**, 220

courts, passages, and places, of, **16**, 203
expenses, appeal against order for, **23**, 379 n.
by whom payable, **25**, 335, 336
lessee, covenant by, in respect of, **18**, 494, 495
Public Health Act, 1875, recovery under, limitation, **19**, 84
recovery of, **18**, 491, 492
frontagers, from, **16**, 223—225, 234, 235 ;
27, 154 n.
footway, of, **16**, 21, 203
local authority, by, metropolis, in, **18**, 477, 478
costs of, **18**, 477, 478
new street, of. *See* PAVING OF NEW STREET.
notice, address, and service of, **16**, 219
form of, **16**, 219
private streets, of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
rates in respect of, assessment of, **18**, 491 *et seq.*
rent, deductions from, in respect of, **18**, 478
settled land, in connection with, **25**, 664
streets, of. *See* PAVING OF NEW STREET ; PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
abutting owners, partly done by, **16**, 213
extra-metropolitan streets, of, **16**, 211, 213
metropolitan borough council, power as to, **16**, 200
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **16**, 213
where not previously done, **16**, 213

PAVING OF NEW STREET,

expenses, apportionment of, **16**, 201
invalid, power of council as to, **16**, 203
making of, **16**, 202
instalments, provision as to payment by, **16**, 203
recovery of, **16**, 202
frontagers in relation to, **16**, 202
metropolitan borough council, power of, as to, **16**, 201
new street *defined* in relation to, **16**, 20, 21

PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET,

Private Streets Works Act, 1892, under, **16**, 227—236
accounts, necessity to keep, **16**, 236
adoption of, **16**, 95, 227
application of, in respect to, **16**, 227
apportionment under, **16**, 228—230
approval of scheme by justices, **16**, 233
borrowing powers of authority, **16**, 236
charge by limited owners to pay expenses, **16**, 235 ; **18**, 494
districts in which applicable, **16**, 227
estimates, **16**, 229
expenses, apportionment of, **16**, 228, 229, 234
authority, of, defraying of, **16**, 236
footpath on one side, **16**, 230
frontagers, apportionment of expenses of, **16**, 221, 222, 228—232
default by, in respect of, **16**, 221
liability of, for, **16**, 96, 220
notice to, before, **16**, 216, 217, 221

PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET—continued.

Private Streets Works Act—*continued.*

frontagers—*continued.*

recovery of expenses from, **16**, 223—225, 234, 235
limit of time for, **16**, 224 ; **27**, 154 n.
mortgage for purpose of expenses under, power to, **16**, 235, 236
objection, hearing of, **16**, 233, 234
costs of, **16**, 234
plans, amendment of, **16**, 233
approval of, by authority, **16**, 230
duty of authority as to, **16**, 229
objections to, **16**, 231, 232, 235
evidence in proceedings on hearing of, **16**, 232, 233
preparation of, **16**, 229
publication and deposit of, **16**, 230, 231
premises exempt, **16**, 229, 230
recovery of sums charged under, **16**, 234, 235
resolution to execute, **16**, 228
street *defined* under, **16**, 18
surveyor, duties of, **16**, 229
Public Health Acts, under, **16**, 215—227
additional works, execution of, by authority, **16**, 221
adjoining owner in different district, **16**, 217
churches, exemption of, **16**, 217
Crown premises, exemption of, **16**, 219
expenses of, **16**, 221, 222, 225, 226
apportionment of, **16**, 221
dispute as to, **16**, 222
instalments, payable by, **16**, 225
landlord and tenant, as between, **16**, 226
recovery of, **16**, 223, 224
statutory charge for, **16**, 225, 226
tenant for life, paid by, **16**, 226
vendor and purchaser, as between, **16**, 226
extent of work, **16**, 220
fronting adjoining and abutting owners, **16**, 216, 217
inhabitants, where part is repairable by, **16**, 216
notice, address, of, **16**, 219
apportionment, of, **16**, 222
form of, **16**, 219
owners and occupiers, to, **16**, 216, 217, 221
service of, **16**, 219
plans and estimates, **16**, 216
premises exempt, **16**, 217—219
private improvement rate, **16**, 224
recurring liability, **16**, 220
urban and rural authorities, powers of, in respect to, **16**, 215
widening, effect of, **16**, 216

PAWN. *See also* PAWNER ; PAWNBROKER ; PLEDGE.

The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 233 et seq.

defined, **1**, 525 ; **22**, 234

bill of sale, distinguished from, **3**, 7 ; **22**, 236
care of, pawnee's duty as to, **22**, 243
classes of, **22**, 235
consolidation, principle of, in relation to, **22**, 242
contract of, **22**, 236
distress on goods in, **22**, 246
essentials of contract of, **22**, 235, 238
execution against goods in, **22**, 245
extinction of contract of, **22**, 239
foreclosure, no right of, **22**, 245

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PAWN—*continued.*

lien distinguished from, **22**, 235, 236; **27**, 907 n.
 mortgage distinguished from, **21**, 73; **22**, 235, 245
 equitable mortgage distinguished from, **21**, 136, 174; **22**, 236
 nature of contract of, **22**, 235
 Pawnbrokers Act, under, **22**, 248—259. *See* PLEDGE.
 property, redelivery of, for special purpose, effect on, **22**, 239
 sale, power of, **22**, 244
 stamp on agreement of, **22**, 236
 subject-matter of, **22**, 236—238
 ticket. *See* PAWN-TICKET.
 trovor in case of, **27**, 906, 907. *See* PLEDGE.
 warranty of title in case of, **22**, 241

PAWN-TICKET,

counterfeit, **22**, 258
 loss of, declaration on, **22**, 253
 redemption in case of, **22**, 253
 pawnbroker, duty of, to give, **22**, 250
 pledge, delivery of, on production of, **22**, 253
 production of, right to redeem on, **22**, 252
 receipt for goods, as, **9**, 725 n.
 stamp duty, exemption from, **22**, 251

PAWNAGE,

right of, **4**, 473, 476. *See* PANNAGE.

PAWNBROKER. *See also* PLEDGEE.

defined, **22**, 234, 235
 advance by, delivery not simultaneous with, **22**, 238
 agent, liability for acts of, **22**, 250
 books and documents, duty to keep, **22**, 249, 250
 production of, privilege in respect to, **11**, 85 n.
 provisions as to, **22**, 256
 certificate of, **22**, 248, 249
 charges by, **22**, 251
 child, receiving article from, **17**, 172
 compensation to, justice's certificate for, **22**, 258
 conviction of, pawn how affected by, **22**, 257
 damages, liability for, **22**, 254
 deceased, personal representatives of, liability of, **22**, 250
 delivery to, **22**, 238
 detention of persons pawning by, **22**, 257, 258
 distress, goods pledged privileged from, **11**, 136
 duty payable by, **24**, 664
 execution against, **22**, 245
 fire, liability in case of, **17**, 524
 illegal pawning, liability in respect of, **22**, 255, 256
 insurable interest of, **17**, 524
 interplead, right to, **17**, 614; **22**, 247
 licence, acting without, **22**, 249
 cancellation of, on conviction, **9**, 684; **22**, 249
 certificate required before grant of, **22**, 248; **24**, 664
 excise duty on, **22**, 249
 necessity for, to carry on business of, **22**, 246; **24**, 664, 665
 persons required to take out, **24**, 664
 plate, dealing in, for, **24**, 665
 procedure to obtain, **22**, 248
 term of, granted to, **24**, 664
 money-lender, distinguished from, **21**, 45; **22**, 250
 negligence, damage caused through, liability for, **22**, 254
 notice to be exhibited by, **22**, 250

PAWNBROKER—*continued.*

offences by, **22**, 255—257
 penalties for, **22**, 258, 259
 pawn-ticket, loss of, effect of, **22**, 253
 pledge, non-delivery of, liability for, **22**, 255. *See also* PLEDGE.
 purchase of, at auction, **1**, 507
 sale, power as to, **25**, 194, 195
 special property in, **22**, 243
 unredeemed, sale of, **1**, 507, 508; **22**, 252
 servant, liability for acts of, **22**, 250
 special contract by, **22**, 251
 stolen goods, order for restitution of, **9**, 688
 owner of, rights of, against, **22**, 246
 suspicion as to, question for judge, **13**, 431 n.
 trespass, action for, by, **22**, 245
 trustee in bankruptcy, title against, **22**, 246

PAWNEE. *See* PAWNBROKER; PLEDGEE.**PAWNER,**

defined, **22**, 234
 common law rights of, **22**, 241, 242
 death of, devolution of right on, **22**, 242
 detention of, right of pawnbroker as to, **22**, 257, 258
 duty of, **22**, 243
 implied warranty of title of, **22**, 241
 offences by, **22**, 257, 258
 pawn, recovery of, by, **22**, 242, 243
 pawn-ticket, rights and duties in regard to. *See* PAWN-TICKET.
 remedies of, **22**, 242
 rights and duties of, **22**, 239—243
 sale of pledge by, effect of, **22**, 241
 statutory rights of, **22**, 251, 252

PAY,

Army, assignment of, illegality of, **25**, 48
 provisions as to, **25**, 47, 48
 Navy and Marine, assignment of, invalid, **25**, 34
 how regulated, **25**, 33
 statutory right to, retired, no, **25**, 34
 Territorial Force, rates and conditions of, **25**, 71, 72

PAY DAY (STOCK EXCHANGE).

defined, **27**, 216

PAY OFFICE,

supreme court, of, **9**, 69

PAYEE,

bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **2**, 463. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL,

appointment of, **24**, 764
 sign manual, under, **7**, 21
 certificate etc., of, forgery of, felony, as, **9**, 744
 charges on consolidated fund, how paid by, **24**, 747, 748
 duties transferred to, **7**, 95
 lunatic, in affairs of, duty to act on office copy of order, **19**, 461, 462
 office of, **9**, 69; **24**, 764

PAYMENT,

defined, **9**, 444; **25**, 483
 accord and satisfaction, by, **2**, 563; **7**, 441—444; **25**, 484. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PAYMENT—continued.

account, on, building contract, in case of, **3, 212, 225, 306**
 new contract, as evidence of, **3, 179**
 satisfaction, does not amount to, **7, 444**
 acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, as. *See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.**
 act of bankruptcy, as affected by, **2, 288—290**
 action for money paid to another's use, for purpose of, **7, 469, 470**
 Admiralty jurisdiction in claim for towage, **1, 68, 127; 9, 57**
 advance, in, innkeeper's right to demand, **9, 556 n.; 17, 308**
 rent, of, **18, 470**
 action for use and occupation, not recoverable by, **18, 487**
 apportionment in case of, **18, 483**
 custom of country, by, **1, 256**
 distress for, **11, 123, 148, 174; 18, 470**
 seaman's wages, of, **26, 51**
 affiliation proceedings, in. *See* **AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.**
 agent, by, acknowledgment of debt as, **19, 71, 79**
 one of several principals, to, effect of, **1, 187**
 principal, over to, duty as to, **1, 187, 223**
 unauthorised, set-off in case of, **25, 494**
 to, acknowledgment of debt as, **19, 72, 80**
 duty as to, before parting with principal's property, **1, 187**
 how made, **1, 165**
 illegal transaction, in case of, **17, 354**
 implied authority as to, **1, 165, 167, 168; 27, 244**
 mistake of fact, under, **1, 223**
 sale of land, on, express authority required for, **25, 440**
 agreement for, when illegal, **7, 398, 400, 403, 404; 17, 63**
 appropriation of. *See* **APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.**
 assigned debt, of, **4, 376 et seq.**
 attachment of debts, in case of, **14, 97 n.**
 instalments, by, **8, 575; 14, 92**
 auctioneer's authority to receive cheque as, **1, 503**
 average, of accustomed, **26, 311**
 baillee, by, as evidence of damage, **27, 910 n.**
 bank cashier, by, no retraction, **1, 619; 2, 551**
 banker, by, bill accepted payable at bank, of, **1, 614, 615; 2, 550; 13, 394, 395**
 cheque, of, **1, 602—617; 2, 465, 515.** *See* **cheque, infra.**
 forged cheque, of, **1, 608—612, 615—617; 2, 550; 27, 894**
 forged indorsement, on, **1, 608—610, 614, 617, 618; 2, 550, 551; 27, 893 n., 894 n.**
 order with receipt attached, of, **1, 599, 613**
 what amounts to, **2, 551**
 bankruptcy, in. *See* **BANKRUPTCY.**
 bill of exchange, by means of, **7, 447—449**
 of, **2, 467, 549, 550, 554, 555**
 banker, by, **1, 614, 615; 2, 550; 21, 432**
 debt by, evidence of, **11, 153; 13, 562**
 delay in enforcing, **2, 557, 558**
 delivery up on, **2, 530, 541**
 discharge by, duo course, in, **2, 549, 550**
 discharge of party by, **2, 554, 555**
 fictitious, by banker, **13, 394, 395**
 honour, for, *supra* protest, **2, 541, 542**
 particular fund, out of, **2, 470**

PAYMENT—continued.

bill of exchange—*continued.*
 of—*continued.*
 place of, **2, 467, 469, 530**
 presentment for, **2, 530—535, 554.** *See* **PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.**
 time for, **2, 476, 477**
 bill of sale, in discharge of, **2, 290; 3, 38, 39, 59, 74**
 bond, discharge by, **3, 88, 94, 97, 98, 102**
 giving, whether amounting to, **15, 522**
 one obligor, to, **13, 64 n.**
 part, of, **3, 95, 100**
 time for, **3, 88**
 bottomry bond, of, time for, **26, 72, 73**
 breach of contract, in satisfaction of, **7, 444, 461**
 building contract, under. *See* **BUILDING CONTRACT.**
 carrier's rights as to, **4, 6, 7**
 chattel, for hire of, **1, 552**
 cheque, by, **7, 447—449**
 accepted in satisfaction or on account, whether, **7, 441, 442**
 acknowledgment to prevent statute running, **19, 71 n.**
 agent, acceptance by, **1, 164 n., 165, 168, 210; 7, 445; 18, 474; 25, 439**
 claim on breach of warranty cannot be set off against, **1, 391**
 debt, of, notice of assignment after, **4, 372**
 deposit on sale, of, **1, 503**
 dishonoured, no payment, **25, 133 n.**
 garnishee proceedings prevented by, **14, 93**
 proof of, **7, 446 n.; 13, 562**
 rent, of, **18, 474**
 sale of land, on, **25, 437, 439**
 servant, to, for master, **20, 244**
 solicitor cannot accept, **26, 745, 746**
 Stock Exchange, on, **27, 243**
 tender of, invalid, **7, 420**
 churchwarden, by, vestry not liable, **7, 472; 11, 467**
 Civil Service estimates, of, **21, 540**
 co-contractor, by, application of Statute of Limitations in respect of, **19, 46**
 coin, in, **6, 461—463; 7, 419**
 otherwise than in, **1, 165, 168; 7, 444, 447; 25, 234**
 companies, in respect of. *See* **COMPANIES.**
 compulsion of law, by, no right to recover, **7, 488, 489**
 compulsory, accommodation bill, cost of proceedings on, recovery of, in regard to, **7, 467**
 another's debt, of, **7, 465—469, 478**
 employee, by, **7, 467**
 joint debtor, by, **7, 471**
 partner, by, **7, 466, 468, 472**
 rentcharge, of, **4, 201, 202**
 surety, by, **7, 465.** *See* **SURETY.**
 tenant, by, **7, 466, 468**
 tortious act, under compulsion of, **27, 468 n.**
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6, 60, 61, 69, 70, 96, 106—109**
 condition in contract of service, construction of, **7, 433**
 conditional, **7, 447—449; 25, 234**
 consideration, effect of failure of, **7, 481, 483; 17, 80, 497, 499; 28, 278, 279**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PAYMENT—*continued.*

contract, breach of, discharge of right of action for, **7, 444**
 illegal, under, no right to, **3, 200 7, 398, 400, 403, 404; 17, 63; 26, 307**
 under, **7, 444—454**
 contribution by surety, of, **7, 471—473. See also SURETY.**
 conversion by receiving, **1, 592 et seq., 599, 601, 602; 27, 893 n.**
 copyhold fine, of, **8, 28; 25, 434, 435**
 costs, of solicitor's bill of, what constitutes, **26, 787**
 counterfoil of cheque as evidence of, **13, 562**
 court, into. *See* MONEY; PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 out of. *See* MONEY; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
 covenant for, in mortgage. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
 creditor's request as to mode of, **7, 445, 449; 25, 133 n.**
 debt, of. *See* DEBT.
 direction to agent to make, effect of, **1, 223, 224, 231; 7, 446**
 distress, enforced by. *See* DISTRESS.
 penalty, compensation etc., in case of, **11, 221—227. See DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.**
 rates, in case of, **11, 210—217. See DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.**
 rent reserved, in case of, **11, 120 et seq. See DISTRESS FOR RENT.**
 rentcharge, in case of, **11, 119; 24, 466, 514. See DISTRESS.**
 taxes, in case of, **11, 218—220. See DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.**
 tithe rentcharge, in case of, **11, 217, 218**
 dividend, of. *See* DIVIDEND.
 duress, under, right to recover, **7, 357, 468, 478, 488; 24, 339 n. See compulsory, supra.**
 earnest, of, as binding contract, **7, 361; 25, 127, 133, 141, 398; 27, 31 n., 95**
 election, in respect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ELECTION EXPENSES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 electric supply, in respect of, **12, 590, 598**
 estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 evidence of, **7, 446; 13, 562**
 factor's authority to receive, **1, 167**
 fees in county court, of, **8, 618**
 forged instrument, by, **7, 449**
 forgery, induced by, right to recover, **2, 550; 7, 483. See also FORGERY.**
 fraudulent preference, as, **2, 279 et seq.; 15, 536. See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.**
 freight, of, **26, 291—315**
 advance, in, **26, 311—314**
 amount due, **26, 307—311**
 assignee, to, **26, 301—303**
 assignment of charterparty, effect of, **26, 294**
 bill of lading, by indorsee of, **26, 296, 297, 298**
 cesser clause in charterparty, effect of, **26, 294**
 charterer, liability of, **26, 292—294**
 charterparty, as affected by terms of, **26, 297, 298**
 consignee, by, **26, 293, 295, 298**
 damage to goods does not affect right, **26, 308**

PAYMENT—*continued.*

freight—*continued.*
 dealings with bill of lading, effect of, **26, 293, 295, 296**
 delivery of goods, on, **26, 303**
 illegal contract, effect of, **26, 307**
 insurer's right to, when it arises, **17, 489; 26, 301**
 lion as affected by, **19, 4**
 loss of goods as affecting, **26, 312**
 lump sum, in case of, **26, 310, 311**
 mortgage of ship, effect of, **21, 134; 26, 27, 299, 300**
 ownership of goods immaterial, **26, 294**
 part delivery, in case of, **26, 306**
pro rata, **26, 314, 315**
 purchaser of ship, rights of, **26, 299**
 rate, at what, **26, 308, 309**
 shipper's liability for, **26, 291—293**
 time for, **26, 303—307, 311—314**
 usage as to, **10, 291, 296**
 wrongful possession of goods, by person obtaining, **19, 4; 27, 914**
 friendly society, by, death, on, **15, 151, 152, 154—156**
 to, as entitling to old age pension, **15, 150**
 garnishee order, under, **7, 446; 14, 97 n.**
 general average contribution, of, property liable for, **26, 317. See GENERAL AVERAGE.**
 general district rate, of. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 guardians, by poor law, time for, **22, 536**
 hire-purchase agreement, of instalments under, **1, 554—556**
 hired labour, for, **1, 557—559; 20, 92, 93**
 housing of goods held under unkeeper's lien, for, right to recover, **17, 326**
 illegal under election laws. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 implied authority of agent to receive, **1, 165, 167; 27, 244**
 infant, by, chattels, delivery of, upon, **17, 80**
 court, into, in case of, **8, 497; 17, 76, 95**
 out of, in case of, **17, 50 n.**
 validity of, **17, 63, 80**
 to, cheque, by, **1, 603**
 innkeeper's rights in respect of, **17, 323—326; 19, 12**
 instalments, by, administration order in county court, in case of, **2, 296—298**
 attachment of debt, in case of, **8, 575; 14, 92**
 future instalments, in case of, **14, 92**
 balance, of, anticipation, by, purchaser of goods, by, **25, 177**
 bankruptcy, appropriation of payments in case of, **7, 451; 15, 538**
 composition with creditors, in case of, **2, 84, 86**
 secret bargain, where, **2, 335, 336**
 notice in respect of, **2, 29, 30**
 order of discharge, revocation of, on failure to pay, **2, 310**
 receiving order in case of, **2, 63**
 composition, of, **2, 326, 327; 7, 451**
 conditions applicable to, **25, 205**
 county court judgment, under, **8, 539**
 default by purchaser of goods, in case of, **25, 237**
 fine imposed by justices, in case of, **19, 603**
 sale of goods, in case of, **25, 237; 27, 808**
 interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.

PAYMENT—continued.

interrogatories on plea of, allowance of, **11**, 103
 invalid instrument, by, effect of, **7**, 449
 joint creditors, to one of several, effect of, **7**, 445 ;
13, 64 n.
 land tax, of, **11**, 218 ; **18**, 318, 319
 landlord, of claim against, tenant's rights in
 respect of, **7**, 466 ; **11**, 158
 legacy, of. *See* LEGACY.
 duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 lien for, **7**, 469. *See* LIEN.
 lost cheque, by, effect of, **7**, 449 ; **13**, 556 n., 562 ;
22, 658 n.
 marine insurance losses, of, **17**, 352—354, 495, 496
 materials, for, on hire of work contract, **1**, 558
 misrepresentation by infant, obtained by, **17**, 66
 mistake, by, agent, to, recovery of, **1**, 223 ; **7**,
 479 n.
 composition for debt, as, effect of, **21**, 33
 compulsion of police court summons, under,
 as to, **7**, 488
 demand for, before action, when required,
1, 23 ; **7**, 488 ; **19**, 47 ; **21**, 31
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 22
 estoppel, effect in case of, **13**, 384
 executor's right of adjustment in case of, **14**,
 278, 324
 fact, mistake of, recovery of, **1**, 23, 542 ; **21**,
 29—32
 forgetfulness, recovery in case of, **21**, 29 n., 30
 goods, for, under mutual mistake, recovery of,
25, 279 n.
 knowledge of circumstances, effect of, **21**, 30
 limitation of action in relation to, **19**, 47, 173 ;
21, 31
 officer of Crown, to, recovery of, **23**, 315
 order of court, under, recovery of, **21**, 33, 34
 recovery of, action for, as to, **13**, 9 n., 22 n. ;
21, 29—34 ; **25**, 279 n.
 plaintiff's neglect or misconduct, effect of,
 on, **21**, 31
 trustee in bankruptcy must refund, **13**, 22 n.
 underwriters, by, rights as to, **17**, 353, 354,
 495, 496
 use of another, for, action in case of, **7**, 475
 voluntarily, recovery of, **21**, 29, 30, 32, 33
 money had and received, to support action for,
7, 473—489 ; **20**, 745. *See* MONEY HAD
 AND RECEIVED.
 money paid to another's use, in case of. *See*
 MONEY PAID TO ANOTHER'S USE.
 mortgage debt, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 negotiable instrument, by, **1**, 210 n. ; **7**, 447—449 ;
13, 562 ; **25**, 234
 agent's authority to accept, **27**, 244
 conditional, **25**, 234
 demand, on, or at sight, **2**, 475
 fixed future time, at, **2**, 476—478
 solicitor, special authority of, to receive, **26**,
 746
 notice of assignment of debt, effect of, **4**, 372, 380,
 392, 393
 order for, **1**, 599, 600, 613 ; **4**, 376—379. *See also*
 ORDER FOR PAYMENT.
 ordinary course of business, in, agent, to, **7**, 445
 banker, by, **1**, 609, 610
 overpayment. *See* OVERPAYMENT.
 part. *See* PART PAYMENT.
 partners, between, interest, usage in regard to,
22, 64, 65
 money, of, **26**, 329

PAYMENT—

penalty to secure, **3**, 80, 81 ; **13**, 151, 152. *See*
 BOND.
 periodical. *See* PERIODICAL PAYMENT.
 plea of, **22**, 447
 effect of, **25**, 484
 trespass, in, after action brought, **27**, 869 n.
 policy of marine insurance, of money due under,
17, 352—354, 495, 496
 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, under, how
 enforced, **22**, 551
 poor rate, of, **24**, 67
 Post Office, out of, **24**, 537
 postponement of, legacy, in case of, **28**, 798, 799,
 812, 813
 preferential debts, of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
 premiums on insurance policies, of. *See* PRE-
 MIUM (Insurance).
 presumption of, from lapse of time, **7**, 446
 principal and surety, in case of. *See* SURETY.
 principal debtor, by, discharge of surety in case
 of, **15**, 535, 536. *See* surety, *infra*.
 payment of interest by, effect of, on surety,
19, 95
 promise of, consideration, without, no valid usage
 as to, **10**, 287
 implied, in what cases, **7**, 464, 465, 471, 473,
 489, 493, 494
 out of certain funds, no charge created by, **4**,
 378
 promissory note, by, **15**, 521, 531 n., 536. *See*
 negotiable instrument, *supra*.
 prompt, what is, London colonial trade, in, **10**,
 282, 285
 proof of, receipt as, **7**, 446, 452—454
 protest, under, right to recover, **4**, 7 ; **7**, 477, 478 ;
17, 326 ; **18**, 579 ; **19**, 26
 punctual, meaning of, **13**, 152 n. ; **15**, 480 n.
 purchase money, of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
quantum meruit, on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 rates, of. *See* RATES.
 ratification of, where made by agent or third
 person, **1**, 174 ; **7**, 446
 receipt for. *See* RECEIPT.
 evidence of, as, **7**, 446, 452—454
 receiver, by and to. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT ;
 PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 recovery of, expense of recovery of goods dis-
 trained upon for another's debt, in case
 of, **7**, 468, 469
 forgery, in case of, **1**, 610 *et seq.*, 617—619 ;
2, 512, 550, 551 ; **7**, 483
 fraud, in case of, **7**, 485 ; **13**, 21 ; **17**, 496,
 502 ; **20**, 744, 745 n. ; **21**, 40
 illegal contract, under, **7**, 409, 486—488 ; **17**,
 354
 income tax, in case of, **16**, 623, 677
 infant, by, **17**, 80
 mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE.
 money had and received, in case of, **7**, 473
et seq. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
 money paid to another's use, in case of, **7**,
 465 *et seq.* *See* MONEY PAID TO ANOTHER'S
 USE.
 void contract, in case of, **25**, 190
 redemption of tithe rent-charge, for, **11**, 750
 refusal of, guest at inn not constituted a tres-
 passer by, **17**, 308
 remoteness of date for, rule against perpetuities,
 under, **22**, 340
 rent, of. *See* RENT (Reserved).

PAYMENT—continued.

rent-charge, of, how secured, **24**, 466
 request of another, at, **7**, 445, 465
 revenue, public, out of, **24**, 536, 537, 540
 revocation of probate or administration, as affected by, **14**, 215, 216
 right of action extinguished by, **1**, 31; **7**, 444
 royal order, by, **24**, 536
 sale of goods, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS, price of goods.
 sale of property, on. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 security for. *See* SECURITY.
 servants' wages, usage in regard to, **20**, 84
 set-off, by, **7**, 444, 445. *See* SET-OFF.
 settlement in account, by, **7**, 444, 445
 sickness benefit, of. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
 sign manual, under, **24**, 536
 solicitor, by, mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, **19**, 150; **21**, 193
 client of, to, direct, by order of court, **1**, 172; **26**, 845, 846
 to, authorised mode of, **26**, 745
 sale of land, on, **25**, 439
 valid as against client, **26**, 743
 source of, as distinguishing rent-charge from annuity, **24**, 465
 specific performance, as an alternative to, **27**, 17
 Stock Exchange bargains, in respect of, **27**, 243, 244
 subrogation, right of insure to, **17**, 493, 518, 519, 573
 succession duty, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
 surety, by, acts amounting to, **15**, 521, 522
 appropriation to creditor's account, **15**, 538
 contribution, as entitling to, **15**, 530, 531
 Crown debt, of, **15**, 512
 discharge, as, **15**, 538
 evidence of, **15**, 522
 illegal claim of, cannot recover, **15**, 524
 improper, recovery of, **15**, 509
 indemnity, entitled to, on, **15**, 521, 523
 lien on, **15**, 523
 mortgage debt, of, **15**, 512, 522; **21**, 139
 rights on, **15**, 443, 512, 522; **21**, 139
 right of action accrues on, **15**, 521
 set-off, by way of, **15**, 508; **25**, 503
 subrogation, entitled to, on, **15**, 509
 time, interrupts running of, **19**, 46, 95
 telegraph service, out of, **24**, 537
 tenant in common, by, contribution in respect of, **7**, 472
 tender of. *See* TENDER.
 third person, by, accord and satisfaction, as, **7**, 443, 444
 discharge of debt, when operating as, **7**, 446
 tithes and tithe rent-charge, of, **11**, 742--753
 rent, regarded as, **27**, 63 n.
 tenant, by, **11**, 158
 total loss, of, insurer's rights on, **17**, 496, 519
 transfer in bank books as, **7**, 445
 trust for, rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22**, 327--329
 voting, as affecting, **22**, 328; **28**, 799
 trustee's receipt of income is not payment to beneficiary, **25**, 570 n.
 unauthorised agent, by, effect of, **25**, 494
 usages as to, partners and payment of interest, in regard to, **22**, 64, 65
 servants' wages, in case of, **20**, 84
 vendor of land not bound to accept cheque for, **25**, 437

PAYMENT—continued.

void
 contract, under, **7**, 486--488
 judgment, under, right to recover, **7**, 483
 voluntary, estoppel in case of, **7**, 469
 meaning of, **7**, 467, 477
 recovery of, **7**, 467, 469, 477, 478
 wages, of. *See* WAGES.
 wife's mortgage debt, of, husband, by, gift not presumed, **16**, 396
 Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues Departments, out of, **24**, 537
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

For general references to articles dealing with this subject, see Vol. XXIII., p. 147 n.

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitations, as, **19**, 93
 annual sums charged on land, for redemption of, **24**, 513
 Bills in Parliament, by promoters of, **21**, 735
 charity trustees, by, **4**, 275, 328, 347
 county court actions, in, **8**, 493--500
 acceptance by plaintiff, effect of, **8**, 494
 Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 134, 135
 application for costs after, **8**, 495
 claim, of sum less than, **8**, 496
 costs as affected by, **8**, 495, 496, 593
 counterclaim, on, **8**, 495
 default summons, on, **8**, 495
 defendant, by, **8**, 493--496
 denial of liability, with, **8**, 496
 equitable actions, in, **8**, 496
 executor or administrator, by, **8**, 496--498
 garnishee, by, **8**, 572--574
 infant, in case of, **8**, 497
 interpleader, in, **8**, 563
 investment of money paid in, **8**, 499
 judgment, under, **8**, 539
 jury, not to be disclosed to, **8**, 533; **18**, 257 n.
 libel action, in, **8**, 495
 lien, on claim of, **8**, 504
 lunatic, in case of, **8**, 497
 notice of, **8**, 494
 payment to plaintiff, in lieu of, **8**, 496
 personal representatives, by, **14**, 301
 release of property by, **1**, 132
 remitted action, in, **8**, 440, 493
 sale under execution, before, **8**, 561
 tender, with defence of, **8**, 495
 time allowed for, **8**, 493, 494
 trust funds, of, **8**, 497--500
 trustees, by, **8**, 497, 498, 691, 692
 Workmen's Compensation Act under, **20**
 184--186, 207--208, 219, 225, 230
 award, under, **20**, 184, 185 n.
 dependants, on behalf of, **20**, 185, 207
 disability, in case of person under, **20**, 208
 employer, by, **20**, 185, 186
 lump sum, of, **20**, 230
 redemption of weekly payments, in case of, **20**, 208, 230
 registrar's discretion as to amount, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 186
 debtor, by, assignment, in case of, **4**, 374
 garnishee order in respect of, **14**, 302

PAYMENT INTO COURT—continued.

High Court action, in, acceptance by plaintiff, effect of, **23**, 149, 150
 administration action, in, **14**, 339—341; **28**, 181
 Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 96, 134, 135, 138
 admission, effect as an, **23**, 148
 auctioneer, by, **1**, 514
 bail, in lieu of, **1**, 91
 balance of claim after deduction for set off, of, **25**, 484 n.
 bill of sale, on interpleader proceedings under, **3**, 63
 bond, in action on, **3**, 94, 102
 breach of undertaking in respect of, **7**, 305
 Chancery Division, in, **23**, 151
 costs as affected by, **23**, 149, 150
 Admiralty court, in, **1**, 96
 damages for collision, in respect to, **26**, 542
 debt, is not acknowledgment of, **19**, 70
 defendant, by, **23**, 147
 denial of liability, with, **18**, 728; **23**, 147, 148
 discovery, in action for, **27**, 914, 916
 discovery allowed with a view to, **11**, 50 n., 99
 divorce court, in, death of co-respondent, effect of, **14**, 313
 enforcement of order for, by appointment of receiver, **24**, 349
 guarantee action, in, admission of contract by, **15**, 456
 interpleader, in, **3**, 63; **17**, 608, 630, 633, 636
 jury not to be informed of, till after verdict, **2**, 410; **18**, 257 n.; **23**, 151
 leave to defend, made conditional on, **16**, 455; **18**, 193; **23**, 151
 libel and slander, in, **18**, 728, 729; **23**, 147, 148
 limitation of liability, in case of, **1**, 110; **26**, 614 n.
 married woman, by, on application for leave to defend, **16**, 455
 mistake, by, effect of, **21**, 34
 news-paper, in libel action against, **18**, 727
 notice of, in Admiralty action, **1**, 96
 order for, **7**, 298 n., 300
 particulars of, when required, **22**, 457
 partnership money, of, **22**, 75, 76
 plaintiff, by, in respect of counterclaim, **23**, 151
 plonding, when to be mentioned in, **23**, 148; **27**, 916
 private Act, under, **21**, 28 n.
 prize court rules, under, **23**, 291
 receiver, of balance in hands of, **24**, 400, 401, 412—414
 reduction of receiver's security, for purpose of, **24**, 372
 refusal by plaintiff and recovery of smaller sum, effect of, **23**, 149, 150
 satisfaction, by way of, **23**, 147, 148
 security for costs of discovery, for, **11**, 54
 service of receipt for, **11**, 55
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 88, 94, 95
 stay of proceedings on acceptance of, **23**, 149
 tender, with defence of, **1**, 134, 135; **23**, 148
 tortfeasors, by one of several joint, **27**, 488 n.
 trover, in action for, **27**, 914, 916
 incumbrances on land, for discharge of, **24**, 513; **25**, 414
 interpleader, in, county court, in, **8**, 493, 563; **17**, 630—633, 636
 High Court, in, **3**, 63; **17**, 608, 630, 633, 636

PAYMENT INTO COURT—continued.

legacy, of, infant legatee, in case of, **14**, 272, 301; **28**, 541 n.
 legatee beyond seas, in case of, **14**, 301
 lunatic legatee, in case of, **28**, 541 n.
 legal personal representatives, by, administration, in, **14**, 301
 life insurance company, by, **17**, 565, 566
 lunatic's estate, of, **19**, 434, 440
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289, 293
 costs, in relation to, **20**, 297 n.
 mortgagee, by, of surplus proceeds of sale, **21**, 260
 order of court for, disobedience to, **7**, 298, 300
 lunatic's estate, in case of, **19**, 440, 452
 majority of legal personal representatives, on application by, **14**, 301
 receiver appointed to enforce, **24**, 349
 redemption moneys, of, on sale of land charged, **24**, 513
 sale of infant's settled land, on, **17**, 95
 trust fund, of, **23**, 151; **28**, 181
 partners, by, in case of charging order against co-partner, **2**, 273
 proceeds of sale, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 138
 court, on sale under order of, **25**, 315
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 276, 292
 partition action, in, **21**, 865 n., 866
 promoters of Bill in Parliament, by, **21**, 735—737
 receiver, by, appointment of, to enforce, **24**, 349
 balance in hands of, **24**, 400, 401, 412—414
 moneys collected by, **24**, 389
 surety, of payment by, **24**, 422
 Salford Hundred Court, in, **17**, 642, 643
 settled land, of capital money arising from, **25**, 642, 644, 681
 when not compellable, **25**, 643
 surety, by, stay of proceedings in case of, **24**, 422
 trust fund, of, **28**, 175—179
 costs of trustee, refusal of, **28**, 177
 discretionary power of trustee determined by, **28**, 156
 procedure, **28**, 177, 178
 propriety of, **28**, 176, 177

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,

For general references to articles dealing with this subject, see Vol. XXIII., p. 147 n.
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 135
 carcal against, **1**, 91, 92, 122, 123
 appointed fund, of, **6**, 229; **14**, 158; **28**, 557 n.
 capital money under Settled Land Acts, of, **25**, 682
 Chancery Division, in, application in chambers for, **23**, 189
 dividends to credit of action, of, **23**, 190
 petition for, **23**, 189 n.
 sums less than £1,000 to credit of action, of, **23**, 189
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 116, 122
 costs in relation to, **6**, 131, 132—134
 county court, in, **8**, 497
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 135
 estate duty must be paid before, **8**, 500
 garnishee proceedings, in, **8**, 575, 576
 intestate, small sums belonging to, **8**, 500
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 243
 denial of liability, in case of, **23**, 149
 disentailing deed, when necessary, **6**, 122 n.; **13**, 114; **25**, 682 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—*continued.*

- election petition, of money deposited as security on, **12**, 495, 496
- execution creditor, to, power to seize goods suspended by, **3**, 63
- improvements to settled land, for, **18**, 291
- interpleader, in, effect of, **17**, 633 n., 637
- lunatic, benefit of, for, **28**, 541 n.
 - death of, on, **19**, 434, 458
 - married woman, to, **16**, 458, 459
- Mayor's Court, London, application to, **20**, 293
- money appointed by will, probate must precede, **6**, 229
- order necessary for, **23**, 151
- party not entitled to, to, effect of, **21**, 33
- pauper lunatic, in case of, **19**, 494
- personal representative, to, **14**, 228
- plaintiff, right of, **23**, 148, 149
- private Act, of money paid in under, **21**, 28 n.
- prize court, in, **23**, 291
 - procedure in relation to, **23**, 291
- purchase of land, for, **18**, 327 ; **25**, 634
- redemption of copyhold rentcharge, in case of, **8**, 121
- redemption of land tax, for, **18**, 327
- request for, by tenant for life of settled land, **25**, 635
- revivor order for, with or without, **19**, 192
- security for costs of discovery, of, **11**, 55
- sequestrators, to, **14**, 87
- settled land, to trustees of, **6**, 122 ; **25**, 633 n.
 - 643, 644, 646 n., 682
- tenant for life, for recouping of, **18**, 327
- tender pleaded, where, **23**, 148
- trust fund, of, how obtained, **28**, 178, 179

PEACE,

- articles of the, *defined*, **19**, 633
 - application for, when to be made by counsel, **2**, 373
 - procedure on application for, **9**, 411 ; **19**, 633—635
 - securities to keep, **9**, 414 ; **19**, 607, 633
- authority to make, **6**, 427, 428
- Bill of, **13**, 42. *See* BILL OF PEACE.
- breach of the, **9**, 468. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE.
- declaration of, Crown's prerogative as to, **6**, 386—427, 428, 442—444
- existence of, judicial notice of, **13**, 493
- justices of the, *See* JUSTICES.
- proclamation of, **7**, 15
- recognisances to keep the, **9**, 412—414 ; **19**, 607

PEACE OFFICER. *See also* CONSTABLE.

- refusing to assist, **9**, 506
- resisting or obstructing in execution of duty, **9**, 505, 506

PEAS,

- bread made of, **15**, 48
- injurious to health, sale of, **15**, 17 n.

PEAT,

- right of digging, **4**, 464, 465

PECK,

- capacity of a, **28**, 469

PECULIARS,

- defined*, **11**, 395
- archbishop's and bishop's jurisdiction over, **11**, 412
- Court of, **11**, 509
- deans of, **11**, 416
- visitation, exemption from, of, **11**, 411

PECUNIARY,

- benefit, reasonable expectation of, what constitutes, **21**, 460, 461
- damages, default in delivery of defence in action for, effect of, **22**, 452
- difficulties, statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18**, 626, 627
- interest, House of Commons, disallowance of vote of member of, on account of direct, **21**, 671 n., 672 n.
 - justices, in relation to, **19**, 553
- legacy, executor, to, presumption as to beneficial enjoyment of residue, **11**, 29
- limitation of action for, **19**, 83, 90
- payment of, general rule as to, **14**, 290 ; **23**, 30
- suit for, by legatee, **13**, 31, 32 ; **14**, 266, 337 ; **19**, 90
- loss, Fatal Accidents Acts, under, **21**, 459, 466
- personal injury, compensation for, **4**, 58

PEDESTRIANS,

- highway, on, rights and duties of, **21**, 416

PEDIGREE.

- declarations as to, by deceased persons, when admissible, **13**, 424, 469, 470
- evidence of
 - family Bibles and papers, admissibility of, **13**, 560
 - family conduct and treatment, **13**, 416
 - inscription, **13**, 564
 - reputation, **13**, 479, 480
 - statements in wills or drafts of wills, **13**, 559
- fraudulent falsification of, **9**, 705
- hearsay as to matter of, **13**, 469—471
- competency of declarant, **13**, 470
- declaration by deceased relation, **13**, 469
 - form of, **13**, 471
 - spontaneous, **13**, 469 n.
 - what is, **13**, 470
- matter of, what constitutes, as a question in issue, **13**, 470
- proof of, heralds' certificate, by, **13**, 476
- sale of land, on, **25**, 353, 354

PEDLAR,

- defined*, **20**, 58
- certificate, **20**, 58—59
 - Commissioner of Metropolitan Police may grant, **22**, 471
 - indorsement of, on conviction, **20**, 59
 - non-production of, **20**, 58 n.
- idle and disorderly person, as, **22**, 609
- market rights of, **20**, 10, 47
- Pedlars Act, 1871, provisions of, **20**, 58 n., 59 n.
- police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 504
- sale of plate by, **24**, 666

PEEL CHURCHES,

- patronage of, **11**, 568
- repair of, **11**, 734

PEEL DISTRICT,

defined, **11**, 444 n.
fees in, **11**, 778
minister in charge of, **11**, 637
patronage of, **11**, 568

PEEL PARISH,

defined, **11**, 444 n.
meetings in, **11**, 458
minister of, duties of, **11**, 449
maintenance of, **11**, 448, 449
patronage of, **11**, 568
scheme for, nature of, **11**, 448
vestry in, **11**, 457

PEER. *See also* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEERAGE.

attest, privilege from, of, **7**, 320 n.
civil cases, in, **21**, 779, 780; **22**, 271; **25**, 817
contempt, for, **21**, 778; **22**, 271
servant of, **21**, 779 n.
succession to peerage, under arrest at time of,
21, 780 n.
classifications of peers, **22**, 262
consultation of Crown with peers, instances of,
7, 6 n.
county alderman, as, **12**, 361
creation of, **7**, 17, 61; **22**, 265- 269
dignity of, **22**, 262
domicil of, **6**, 189
evidence by, in ordinary courts, **13**, 592 n.
protestation of honour, on, **21**, 785
hereditary, creation of, **21**, 622
House of Lords, taking seat in, **21**, 689- 691
House of Commons, disqualification for membership of, **21**, 656, 657; **22**, 270
membership of, **21**, 625, 656, 657; **22**, 270
qualification of Irish, for membership of, **21**,
625; **22**, 270
right to vote at election for member of, **12**,
140; **22**, 270
House of Lords, writ of summons to, right of, **21**,
786
indictment of, practice on, **10**, 187; **21**, 653
infant, capacity of, to be, **17**, 56
Irish, claim to be, procedure in case of, **22**, 278
creation of, **6**, 456; **22**, 267
House of Commons, qualification to sit in, **22**,
270
House of Lords, claims to, decision of, **22**,
277
contested elections, decision as to, **9**, 21
legal proceedings, how described in, **22**, 271
mode of election of, **21**, 626, 627
number of peers, **9**, 19; **21**, 626, 627; **22**,
262
precedence of, **22**, 272
privileges of representative, **21**, 624- 627
rights of, **22**, 270, 271
Roman Catholic may be a representative, **11**,
804
trial of, **22**, 271
vote, claim to, by, **22**, 278
Parliamentary election, in relation to, **12**,
140; **22**, 270
jury, exemption from serving on, **18**, 230
legal proceedings, privilege, plea of, in, **22**, 271
Lord Chancellor need not be a, **7**, 59
lord of Parliament, as, **21**, 621; **22**, 262. *See*
also HOUSE OF LORDS.
misdemeanour by, trial by jury, **21**, 653 n.
municipal elections, right to vote in, **12**, 183

PEER—*continued.*

newly-created, introduction to House of Lords,
21, 689, 690
oath by, on creation, **7**, 25, 26 n.
parliamentary elections, interference at, **12**, 278
franchise, disqualification, for, **12**, 140
precedence of, **21**, 624; **22**, 272, 273
dukes, **6**, 370; **7**, 57; **22**, 263
House of Lords, in, **21**, 624; **22**, 272, 273
Irish, **21**, 624 n., 625 n.
Parliament, in, **22**, 272, 273
Scottish, **21**, 624 n.
privilege of, **21**, 785, 786; **22**, 269- 272; **25**, 817
advocate, may act as, **2**, 371; **21**, 649 n.,
754 n.; **22**, 272
arrest, from. See arrest, *supra*.
burgess roll, name on, **12**, 183
habes corpus, writ of, against, **10**, 40; **21**,
780 n.
House of Commons, election as member of, **21**,
625; **22**, 270
summons to attend, **21**, 781 n.
voting at election of member of, **12**, 140;
22, 270
House of Lords, as member of. See PRIVILEGE
OF PARLIAMENT.
Ireland, of, **21**, 624 n.; **22**, 270
description, **22**, 271
precedence, **21**, 624 n.
life, for, **21**, 628; **22**, 270
minor, **21**, 779 n.
Parliament, where laid of, **22**, 272
peeress, enjoyed by, **21**, 779 n.; **22**, 271, 272
plea of, **22**, 271
precedence, **22**, 272. *See* precedence, *supra*.
prerogative, royal, as to, **6**, 454- 458
receiver, should not be appointed, **22**, 271
Scotland, of, **21**, 624 n.; **22**, 270
precedence, **21**, 624 n.
security for costs, giving, **22**, 271
sequestration against, **22**, 271
Sovereign, individual access to, **21**, 785
trial for treason or felony, on, **9**, 26; **21**,
624 n., 653, 654, 780 n., 785; **22**, 271
widow of, **21**, 779 n.
witness, as, **13**, 570 n., 502 n.; **21**, 785
representative, election of, **21**, 625- 627; **22**,
262 n.
Ireland, of, **21**, 624- 627; **22**, 262
Irish peer elected to House of Commons
ineligible as, **21**, 625
privileges of, **21**, 624
Scotland, of, **21**, 621- 626; **22**, 262. *See*
Scottish, infra.
Scottish, certificate on election of, **21**, 626
creation of new, **22**, 266, 267
election of, **21**, 625, 626
list of peers, procedure on calling over, **21**, 625
number of peers, **21**, 625
representative, **21**, 624- 626; **22**, 262
privileges of, **21**, 624, 625; **22**, 270
vacancy, how filled, **21**, 626
resignation of, **22**, 275
rights of, **22**, 270
Sovereign, access to, **21**, 785
trial of, trea-on, felony, or misprision, for, **6**, 352,
354; **9**, 19, 270; **10**, 187; **21**, 653, 654,
785; **22**, 271, 272
United Kingdom, of, **21**, 622- 624
vote, parliamentary election, in relation to, **12**, 140
university election, in relation to, **12**, 314 n.

PEER—*continued.*

- wife of, use of title by, after dissolution of marriage, **16**, 594
- writ of summons, Parliament, to, **7**, 16 ; **21**, 622, 623, 688 ; **22**, 267, 268
- effect of, **22**, 265, 266
- right to, **21**, 622, 623

PEERAGE.

The title PEERAGES AND DIGNITIES is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 261 et seq. See also PEER.

defined, **22**, 262

- abeyance of, application of doctrine, **22**, 273
 - arising on death, **22**, 273
 - co-heirship distinguished from, **22**, 273
 - disqualification of heir, may arise from, **22**, 274
- power of the Crown to terminate in favour of one co-heir, **22**, 274
- cases, documentary evidence, admissibility of, in, **13**, 533, 543
- registers, production of, in, **13**, 536 n.
- claim to, Attorney-General, reference to, **7**, 73, 74
- determination of, **21**, 786
 - legitimacy, in case of, **2**, 432
 - disputed, adjudication on, **6**, 456
 - evidence in, **22**, 279—281
 - jurisdiction as to, **9**, 20, 21 ; **22**, 27
 - lapso of time no bar to, **22**, 274
 - legitimacy, question as to evidence as to access, **22**, 282, 283
 - visitations as evidence in, **22**, 289 n.
- creation of, **6**, 455, 456 ; **22**, 265—269
 - evidence of chronicles etc. in respect to, **13**, 479
 - place, naming of, not essential to, **22**, 269
 - procedure on, **22**, 267, 268
- degrees of, **22**, 263, 264
- deprivation of, how effected, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 276
- descent of, **22**, 269
- estate settled to go according to uses of a, **25**, 539
- extinction of, by failure of issue, **22**, 279
- hereditament, as, **24**, 160 n.
- infant, conferred on, effect of, **17**, 56 ; **22**, 269
- letters patent, conferred by, **7**, 17 n. ; **22**, 267, 268
 - form of, **22**, 268, 269
 - limitation of grant in, **22**, 268
 - shifting clause in, effect of, **22**, 268, 269
- life, ancient, certain creations by charter, **22**, 263 n.
 - creation of, **6**, 456 ; **21**, 628
- Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, of, created by letters patent, **9**, 23 ; **21**, 628
 - descent barred by Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, **22**, 269
 - nature of, **6**, 456 ; **21**, 628 ; **22**, 270
 - patent of, gives no right to sit and vote in Parliament, **6**, 456 ; **22**, 270
 - precedence in case of, **21**, 628 n.
- limitation of grant of, **22**, 268
- lost, how, **21**, 622
- new, creation of, **22**, 266, 267
- precedence
 - in, **21**, 624 ; **22**, 263, 264
 - of, House of Lords, in, **21**, 624 ; **22**, 272, 273
- refusal of, **22**, 269
- right to, as distinguished from a title of honour, **22**, 263
- sheriff succeeding to, effect of, **25**, 795

PEERAGE—*continued.*

- succession to, evidence of, **21**, 623 n.
- writ, Great Seal, under, conferring, **7**, 16 ; **22**, 267, 268
- summons, of, grant by, **7**, 17 n. ; **21**, 623 ; **22**, 265
- when not creating, **22**, 265

PEMBROKE,

local court of, **9**, 189

PEMBROKE COLLEGE, OXFORD,

master of, corporation sole by royal letters patent, **8**, 314 n.

PENAL ACTION,

- clerk of the Crown, misfeasance by, in case of, **12**, 537
- compounding, **9**, 504
 - leave required for, **23**, 141, 142
 - order for, form of, **23**, 142 n.
- corporate officers, against, provisions regulating, **19**, 326, 327
- distress, in respect of, **11**, 191, 194
- election
 - matters, false or double returns, for, **12**, 539
 - misfeasance in connection with, for, **12**, 537, 540
- writs, in connection with, **12**, 538
- Goldsmiths' Company, by, **19**, 175
- limitation of time for, begins to run, when, in respect of, **19**, 175
- gas, for nuisances caused by, **15**, 361, 363
- Gold and Silver Wares Act, 1844, under, **19**, 77 n., 175
- informers, when benefit goes to, **19**, 175
- municipal officer, against, **19**, 326
- penally given to party grieved, when, **19**, 174
- returning officer, against, **12**, 463
- Sunday entertainment, for, **27**, 424
- poundbreach, action for, **11**, 194
- rescue of distress, for, **11**, 194
- revising barrister, misfeasance by, in case of, **12**, 538

PENAL DAMAGES,

defined, **10**, 306—308 ; **21**, 483, 559

PENAL INTEREST,

mortgage, in, **13**, 151, 152 ; **21**, 115

PENAL LAWS,

foreign, not enforceable in England, **6**, 283

PENAL RENT,

defined, **18**, 469

- breach of covenant, in respect of, **1**, 249, 250 ; **18**, 469, 470
- demand necessary in case of, **11**, 148
- distress for, leviable, whether, **11**, 123 n., 156
- reversioner, by, **19**, 107
- lessee, payment by, effect of, **18**, 469, 470
- nature of, **18**, 469
- stamp on lease in case of, **18**, 399

PENAL SERVITUDE,

defined, **9**, 409

- books and papers allowed to convict in, **23**, 264
- convict prisons, rules for, **23**, 254
- convicts, special communications to, when allowed, **23**, 265

PENAL SERVITUDE—*continued.*

court-martial, when awarded by, **25**, 16
 diet and clothing in, **23**, 263, 264
 duration of, **9**, 409, 410
 employment in, **23**, 264
 escape from, prevention of, **23**, 266
 franchise, effect on, of, **12**, 141
 letters and visits allowed to convict in, **23**, 264
 licence to be at large, **9**, 415 ; **23**, 258, 266, 267
 life sentence considered after twenty years, **23**, 258
 liquor, prohibition of, in, **23**, 263
 progressive stages of, **23**, 263
 punishments during, **23**, 265
 statute, can only be imposed by, **9**, 409
 ticket-of-leave, police supervision, **9**, 414, 415
 tobacco, prohibition of, **23**, 263

PENAL STATUTE,

defined, **27**, 177
 construction of, rules as to, **7**, 462 ; **27**, 116 n., 134, 145, 177
 corporation, liability of, for, **27**, 179
 nature of, **27**, 178
 proceedings under, **10**, 7 n. ; **25**, 821 n. ; **27**, 192
 limitation of, **19**, 174, 175
 remedial, distinguished from, **27**, 116 n.

PENALTY,

For penalties imposed in particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.

action for. *See* PENAL ACTION.
 alteration of, by statute, effect on previous statute, **27**, 169

Bill in Parliament imposing, rights of House of Commons, **21**, 797, 798

bond, in, *defined*, **3**, 95

failure to stamp, for, **24**, 704 n.

infant cannot give, **17**, 49

injunction in case of, **3**, 90

judgment for, **3**, 102

limitation of liability in case of, **3**, 89, 93, 94 ; **15**, 485

liquidated damages, distinguished from, **3**, 96
 performance of condition of bond secured by, **3**, 80

relief against, **3**, 94 ; **13**, 151

rights in regard to, **3**, 80, 89, 90, 93--95, 102
 statutes of Anne and William III. apply to, **3**, 95

charterparty, clause in, **26**, 135, 136

relief against, **13**, 151 n.

commission payable in default of instalments, as to, **13**, 151 n., 152 n.

compensation, adequate, necessary for relief against, **13**, 151

condition precedent, when relieved against, **13**, 152
 costs, beyond, judge has no power to award, **23**, 179, 180

covenant with a, **10**, 495, 496

cumulative penalties for statutory offence, **27**, 189 n.

damages not limited to, **10**, 328--331 ; **27**, 581, 582 n., 587 n.

debt payable by instalments, stipulation as to non-payment not a, **13**, 152

default by debtor, no relief as against a, **13**, 152
 in payment of, imprisonment for, **2**, 337 ; **11**, 223

distress for, **11**, 221 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.

PENALTY—*continued.*

equitable relief against, **13**, 6, 10, 150—153

plaintiff restrained from suing at law, where, **13**, 48, 49

principle on which given, **13**, 151 n.

equity of redemption founded on principle of relief against, **13**, 10, 152

forbidden act, implied by, **27**, 193

foreign law, imposed by, **6**, 182, 283, 284

imprisonment in default of payment, **2**, 337 ; **11**, 223

information for, proceedings on, **10**, 7

injunction restraining criminal proceedings for recovery of, imposed by Parliament, **17**, 262

interest, commission in addition to, in default of payment, **13**, 152 n.

interrogatories tending to enforce, **11**, 83, 96, 97, 110

liquidated damages distinguished from, **10**, 328—331 ; **27**, 581, 582

question for the judge, **10**, 309, 329 ; **13**, 432
 recoverable as, **27**, 582 n., 587 n.

sum ascertained to be, where, **13**, 151

money payment, reduction from larger to smaller amount on condition, **13**, 152

mortgage, higher rate of interest where not regularly paid, as to, **13**, 151

reduction of interest on prompt payment, not illegal, **13**, 152 ; **21**, 115

negative covenant, breach of, no bar to injunction, **13**, 151

non-payment of smaller sum, larger sum to be paid, stipulation as to, **13**, 151

petroleum, bye-laws as to, for breach of, **23**, 572
 carriage of, for offences relating to, **23**, 572, 573

proceedings to recover, limitation of time for, **19**, 174, 175

proof in bankruptcy for, **2**, 211

punctual payment, day fixed for payment, **13**, 152 n.

purchase-money, balance of, where not paid, possession resumed, relief on terms, **13**, 152 n.

recurrent, effect of, **7**, 402

remission of, by Crown, **6**, 407

rent payable as a, **1**, 249, 250 ; **18**, 469. *See* PENAL RENT.

sale with right of repurchase within specified time, right lost on default, **13**, 152 n., 153 n.

set-off in respect of, **25**, 490

statute, imposed by. *See also* PENAL STATUTE.

prohibition implied by, **7**, 402

public protection, for, **7**, 402

by whom, **10**, 7 n. ; **25**, 821 n. ; **27**, 192

revenue, for protection of, **7**, 402

will, condition in, ignorance of, no ground for relief, **13**, 153 ; **28**, 595, 596

PENANG,

English law applied to, **10**, 567

PENCIL,

signature in, validity of, **2**, 471 ; **7**, 376, 519 ; **15**, 471

will, alteration of, in, **28**, 547, 560 n.

PENDING CAUSE,

defined, **13**, 62 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PENDING LITIGATION,

professional privilege, in relation to, **11**, 72, 73
statute, effect of, on, **27**, 161

PENINSULAR WAR,

trading by relatives of persons engaged in, **18**, 116

PENNAGE,

defined, **20**, 38

PENNANT,

ships of war, on, **6**, 363 ; **25**, 3

PENRYN,

local court of, **9**, 189, 190

PENRYN FORRYN,

local court of, **9**, 190

PENSION,

alienation of, by public officer, **23**, 350
appropriation of, by trustee in bankruptcy, **2**, 190, 191 ; **4**, 402
archbishop, of, **11**, 389, 390
army, assignment of, **4**, 400—402 ; **22**, 237 ; **24**, 369, 752 ; **25**, 48
commutation of, **24**, 369, 752
disputes as to payment of, **25**, 48
false oath and personation in respect to, **25**, 48
officer on half-pay accepting civil post of profit, rules as to, **24**, 753
pay warrant, regulated by, **25**, 47
petition of right in respect of, **10**, 29
provisions as to, **25**, 47, 48
receivership, as subject of, **24**, 369
assignment of, as to, **4**, 400—402 ; **22**, 237, 512, 620 ; **24**, 369, 752
attachment, when subject to, **14**, 94, 95
canon, of, **11**, 433 n.
charity, of retiring officers of, **4**, 314
choses in action, as, **4**, 363, 400, 401
(Civil Service, assignable, whether, **4**, 400—402
qualification to holder as Member of Parliament, no, **21**, 658
receivership, as subject of, **24**, 369, 370
clerks, old, of, **4**, 110
colonial governors, of, **10**, 532
commutation of, **24**, 369, 752
company, limited, to employees of, **15**, 401
consolidated fund, charge on, for, **24**, 744—748
constable, of. *See* police, *infra*.
county court judge, of, **8**, 417
dean, of, **11**, 421
ecclesiastical, ceaser of, by deed of relinquishment, **11**, 631
declaration as to, **11**, 630
Incumbents Resignation Act, 1871, under, **11**, 616
limit of, **11**, 630
pensioned clerk, status and liability of, **11**, 631, 632
resignation with, infirmity, on account of, **11**, 629
retired incumbents, for, scheme for, **11**, 783 n.
surrender of, procedure on, **7**, 131
tithe rent-charge or glebe lands, derived from, **11**, 631
execution, when privileged from, **14**, 94
forfeiture of, **11**, 631 ; **22**, 512 ; **24**, 752, 753
forgeries in relation to, **9**, 750, 751

PENSION—*continued.*

friendly society, unregistered member of, provision in respect to, **15**, 148
House of Commons, disqualification for, **21**, 658
income tax in respect of, **16**, 666—668
incumbent, of, **11**, 629. *See* ecclesiastical, *supra*.
judge of
county court, of, **8**, 417
High Court, of, **9**, 62
House of Lords, of, **9**, 23
Lord Chancellor, of, **7**, 57
lunatic, of, application of, **19**, 439
National Health Insurance Act, certificate of exemption in respect of, **28**, 911, 925
naval, assignment of, effect of, **4**, 401 ; **24**, 369, 752 ; **25**, 34
bankruptcy, appropriation in case of, **2**, 191 ; **4**, 402 ; **24**, 369 ; **25**, 35
coastguard, of, **25**, 29
commutation of, **24**, 752
criminal offences respecting, **9**, 750—752
discretion of Admiralty as to, **25**, 34
forfeiture of, conviction etc., on, **24**, 752 ; **25**, 17, 35 n.
restoration, Admiralty, by, **25**, 35
forgery to obtain, **9**, 750—752
Indian, sequestration of, **14**, 84 n.
intestacy, sum due on, administration of, **14**, 191 ; **25**, 96
lunatic, in case of, to whom payable, **25**, 35
Naval Discipline Act, under, **25**, 17
Order in Council in respect to, **25**, 34
pauper, of, right of guardians as to, **25**, 35
petition of right in respect of, **10**, 29
right to, **25**, 33—35
Royal Naval Reserve, in, **25**, 22
sale of, effect of, **25**, 34
term comprised in, **25**, 34
old age, in respect to, **22**, 616—623 ; **28**, 925.
See OLD AGE PENSION.
personation to obtain, **9**, 707 ; **25**, 48
petition of right, recoverable by, **10**, 28, 29
pledge of, when void, **22**, 237
police, assignment of, **22**, 512
forfeiture of, grounds for, **22**, 512
fraudulently obtaining, **22**, 513
fund for, **22**, 514, 515
Metropolitan Police Force, of, **22**, 477
incapacitated constable, for, **22**, 511
payment of, **22**, 512, 513
reduction of, **22**, 512
pro tanto, where constable entitled out of two funds, **22**, 514
refusal of, **22**, 513
rejoining force, effect on, **22**, 515
return of deductions from pay on retiring without, **22**, 515
Royal Irish Constabulary, of, **24**, 369
service entitling to, **22**, 510
superior officers, of, **22**, 516
suspension during other service, **22**, 514
widow and children entitled to, when, **22**, 511, 512
political services, for, **7**, 29, 30
application for, **7**, 30
funds charged with, **7**, 30
inadequacy of private means a necessary condition to, **7**, 30
India, as to, **7**, 30

PENSION—continued.

political services—*continued.*

offices to which attached, **7**, 29 n.

suspension of, **7**, 30

prison officers, of, **23**, 241

public officers, of, assignment of, **4**, 400—402

receiver, appointment of, **14**, 121, 122

sequestration, liability to, **14**, 84

set-off in respect of, **25**, 487 n.

special Acts of Parliament, under, **24**, 748

Superannuation Acts, under, **24**, 749—753

teaching profession, statutory scheme for, **12**, 127
- 130

PENTICE,

Chester Court of, **9**, 152

PENZANCE,

local court of, **9**, 190

RENT,

enlargement of long terms held by, **10**, 370 n. ;
24, 268

PER,

action of entry, as in the, **1**, 33, 34

PER AND CUI,

action of entry, as in the, **1**, 33, 34

PER CAPITA,

children of A and B, effect of gift by will to, **28**,
745, 746

class of issue, effect of gift by will to, **28**, 754

descendants, effect of gift by will to, **28**, 746

distribution is *primâ facie*, **28**, 781

relations, effect of gift by will to, **28**, 758

substitutional gift to issue, in case of, **28**, 783

PER DIEM,

juryman's fees, payment of, **18**, 265

PER FORMAM DONI,

heirs in tail take, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242

paramount claim of issue, ancestor's contract not
binding on, **24**, 255 n.

PER INCURIAM,

probate, grant of, made, effect of, **14**, 214

PER INDUSTRIAM,

right acquired, hunter of game, by, **15**, 213 n.

declaration in trover, as,
of, **27**, 888 n.

PER MAGNUM TEMPUS,

forbearance, as consideration for guarantee, **15**,
452 n.

PER MIE ET PER TOUT,

entireties, seisin of tenants by, **24**, 211

joint tenants, seisin of, **18**, 343 n.

meaning of, **24**, 202 n.

PER PAULLULUM TEMPUS,

forbearance, as consideration for guarantee, **15**,
452 n.

PER PRO SIGNATURE,

agent, by, effect of, when unauthorised, **2**, 494

banker, protection of, in paying cheque or draft
with, **1**, 610, 612

put upon inquiry by, **1**, 594, 604

PER RELICTIONEM MARIS,

acquisition of land, **28**, 362 n.

PER STIRPES,

defined, **28**, 781

distribution, children, among, when, **28**, 782, 783

remote descendants, among, **28**, 783, 784

substitution of issue, in case of, **28**, 783

gavelkind, descent of land under, **11**, 15

intestacy, succession to personalty upon, **11**, 20, 22

stocks from which springing, determination of, **28**,
783

will, context of, may require distribution to be,
28, 782

PER SUBSEQUENS MATRIMONIUM.

legitimation, **2**, 436

English law, how far recognised by, **6**, 273 ;
11, 10, 19, 20

nationality of parents, how affecting, **2**, 436

requisites for, **2**, 436, 437

Scots law, recognised in, **11**, 10

succession to personalty affected by, **2**, 437 ;
6, 273

succession to realty affected by, **2**, 437 ; **6**, 273

PERAMBULATION,

boundary, as evidence of, **3**, 148 ; **10**, 245, 246 ;
19, 237

PEREMPTORY,

challenge to jury, **9**, 360, 361 ; **18**, 249

statutes affecting, construction of, **27**, 151

mandamus, writ of, **10**, 117, 120—124

appeal from, **10**, 124

attachment for making return to, **10**, 123

discretion to grant, **10**, 122

enforcement of, **10**, 122

failure to prove part of claim for, effect of, **10**,
122

return not allowed to, **10**, 122

PERFECT ENTRY,

dutiable goods, of, by importer, **24**, 588

PERFORMANCE,

bond, condition in, for, **3**, 92—94

discharge of, by, **3**, 97

building contract, of, **3**, 186—189

impossibility of, effect of, **3**, 188, 192, 193, 196,
197, 199, 200

temporary, **3**, 195

waiver of, **3**, 199

charterparty, of contract by, **28**, 201

children, by, licence for, **17**, 154

condition, of, contract, in relation to, **7**, 436

specific performance, in relation to, **27**, 52, 55,
56, 58

will, with reference to, **28**, 591—595, 598, 599

contract, of, accord, enforcement of, as to, **7**, 443

alternatives, selection between, **7**, 416, 429

bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 159, 162, 268 ; **7**,
437, 440 ; **27**, 58

PERFORMANCE—continued.**contract—continued.**

- breach, effect of, **7**, 438, 439
- concurrence of parties in, effect of, **7**, 416, 417 : **15**, 489 n.
- conditional, of, **7**, 429—431
- conflict of laws as to, **6**, 240 ; **7**, 406
- consideration given by one party, effect in equity of, **13**, 74
- delay, effect of, **7**, 423
- demand for, when required, **7**, 412, 416, 434
- disability, effect of, **7**, 440
- discharge by, **7**, 410, 411
- extension of time, effect of, **7**, 415, 423
- gratuitous undertaking, liability in respect of, **7**, 389
- illegality, effect of, **7**, 392, 406, 409 : **26**, 201
- impossibility of. *See* impossibility, *infra*.
- incapability, effect of, **7**, 427
- joint enforcement, **7**, 337
- joint promisors, liability of, for, **7**, 411
- Judicature Acts, effect of, **7**, 413
- local authority, security by, **19**, 270
- mode of, **7**, 411
- mutual promises, effect of, **7**, 434, 440
- non-performance, excuses for, **7**, 417—437
 - Act of God, **3**, 93 : **7**, 428, 429 : **27**, 494
 - alteration, **7**, 424—426
 - bankruptcy, **7**, 437
 - cancellation, **7**, 424—426
 - failure of condition, **7**, 432—436
 - impossibility of performance, **7**, 426
 - impossibility, *infra*
 - rescission by new agreement, **7**, 421—423
 - tender, **7**, 417—421
 - waiver, **7**, 423, 424
- part performance, effect of, **7**, 379—381, 423, 436. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
- personal services, for, **7**, 410, 431
- place for, **6**, 240 ; **7**, 406, 415—417
- postponement, effect of, **7**, 432, 433
- prevention of, effect of, **7**, 432
- public duty in respect of, **23**, 342
- refusal, as affected by, **7**, 439
- repudiation, as affected by, **7**, 438, 439
- rescission, as affected by, **7**, 421—423
- Statute of Frauds, effect of, **7**, 373
- substitute, by, **7**, 410
- substitution, by, **7**, 411, 421
- tender, as affected by, **7**, 412—421, 443. *See* TENDER.
- time for, **7**, 412—416, 438
 - essence of the contract, as, **7**, 413—415.
- TIME.
- variation of, effect of, **7**, 415, 423
- waiver, as affected by, **3**, 199 ; **7**, 411, 415, 423, 424
- work, of, obligations in respect of, **1**, 556, 559
- covenant, of, provide money at death, to, **13**, 141, 142
- settle land, to, **13**, 139, 140
- dramatic piece, of, **8**, 177 n. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT.
- equitable doctrine in respect of, **13**, 139—142
- impossibility of, act of God, caused by, **3**, 93 ; **7**, 427—429. *See* ACT OF GOD.
- Act of
 - Parliament, caused by, **7**, 431
 - party, caused by, **7**, 432
 - State, caused by, **7**, 432

PERFORMANCE—continued.**impossibility of—continued.**

- bailment, in case of, **1**, 553, 559
- bond, in case of, **3**, 84, 92, 93, 97
- breach of contract, in case of, **7**, 426—432, 438 ; **28**, 870
- building contract, in case of, **3**, 188, 192—195, 199, 200
 - temporary, in case of, **3**, 195
- carriage, contract of, in case of, **4**, 8, 9
- charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 170, 171
- charterparty, in case of, **26**, 107—115
- consideration, in regard to, **7**, 385
- destruction of subject-matter, caused by, **7**, 427 ; **28**, 870
- effect of, **7**, 426, 427
- excuse, when ground for, **7**, 426, 427
- gift, in case of, **4**, 170, 171 ; **15**, 422
- implied condition, effect of, **7**, 430, 431
- infant, in case of, **17**, 77
- personal contract, in case of, **7**, 431
- promise, absolute, in cases of, **7**, 427 ; **28**, 870
 - alternative, in case of, **7**, 429 ; **27**, 63
 - conditional, in case of, **7**, 429, 430
- sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 145, 146, 151
- specific performance in case of, **27**, 55, 56, 61—64
- time of agreement, existing at, effect of, **7**, 427
- towage, contract of, as to, **26**, 357
- war, declaration of, caused by, **1**, 310, 311 ; **6**, 443 ; **7**, 432 ; **26**, 132, 193
- will, conditions in, in regard to, **28**, 590, 591
- work and labour, contract of, in case of, **1**, 559 ; **28**, 870
- intestacy, by, **13**, 141
- legal obligation for, effect of, **7**, 385
- marriage, offer of, as defence in breach of promise, **16**, 277
- presumption of, when arising, **13**, 139, 140
- specific. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
- statutory obligations, of, **7**, 194, 494

PERFORMING RIGHT,**defined, 8**, 175

- assignment of, **8**, 176, 181, 182
- copyright, includes, when, **8**, 182
- form of, **8**, 181, 182 n.
- musical composition, includes, **8**, 176
- partial, effect of, **8**, 182
- register, entry in, **8**, 182
- Australia, securing in, of, **8**, 179 n.
- bankruptcy of proprietor, devolution on, **8**, 181
- Berne Convention, prior to, **8**, 171, 172
 - under, **8**, 141 n., 178—180, 184
- British dominions, extends to, **8**, 175
- commencement of, **8**, 176, 177
- copyright, separation from, effect of, **8**, 178
- death of proprietor, devolution on, **8**, 181
- dramatic piece, in, **8**, 176, 182
 - author of, rights of, **8**, 176, 178
 - employer of author, rights in, as to, **8**, 176
 - gag not included in, **8**, 184
 - joint rights in, effect of, upon, **8**, 176
 - publication, effect of, upon, **8**, 177
 - stage business the subject of, whether, **8**, 183
 - translation of, rights as to, **8**, 184
- foreign countries, security in, **8**, 180, 181
- infringement of, assignee's right to sue for, **8**, 182
- dramatic piece, in, **8**, 182—186
- cinematograph, by, **8**, 185

PERFORMING RIGHT—continued.

infringement of, —*continued.*

dramatic piece—*continued.*

dialogue taken from novel, in case of, **8**, 183, 184

dramatisation of novel, in case of, **8**, 183
foreign, in, **8**, 142, 184, 187 n.

innocent, **8**, 185, 187

musical composition, in, **8**, 186—188

adaptation or arrangement of, in case of, **8**, 187

gramophones or mechanical instruments, by means of, **8**, 186

limitation of action, **8**, 186, 188

persons liable for, **8**, 185, 187

registration in relation to, **8**, 179

remedies for, **8**, 185, 187

costs in action, **8**, 186, 188

damages, **8**, 186, 187

foreign author, of, **8**, 142, 187 n.

what amounts to, **18**, 182, 186

Italy, securing, in, **8**, 181 n.

licence for, grant of, **8**, 182

register of, **8**, 182

musical composition, in, assignment of, how effected, **8**, 181, 182

author of, entitled to, **8**, 176, 178

employer of author, rights of, **8**, 176

infringement of, **8**, 186—188

gramophone or pianola performance, when, **8**, 186

remedies for, **8**, 187, 188 ; **17**, 257

joint rights in, effect of, **8**, 176

lost if not reserved, **8**, 177

period of protection for, **8**, 179

publication, effect of, **8**, 177

reservation of, how secured, **8**, 177, 178, 179 n.

unpublished work, in case of, **8**, 175, 176

novel, author of, rights of, **8**, 183

dramatised, rights in, **8**, 183, 184

part owners, rights of, **8**, 176

period of protection of, British dominions, in, **8**, 177 n., 179, 184

foreign countries, in, **8**, 179

posthumous works, in, **8**, 181 n.

proprietor of, consent of, required for performance, **8**, 183, 186

published works, in, **8**, 177—179

register, copy of, as evidence of ownership, **8**, 179, 180

incorrect entry, effect of, **8**, 180 n.

particulars in, **8**, 180

Stationers' Hall, at, **8**, 172, 179, 181

registration, British possession, in, **8**, 179, 180

first performance, after, provision for, **8**, 179, 180

foreign countries, in, **8**, 180, 181

United Kingdom, in, not essential, **8**, 179, 181, 182

song, reservation in case of, **8**, 178

Spain, securing in, **8**, 181 n.

Transvaal, securing in, **8**, 179 n.

unpublished works, in, **8**, 175, 176

PERFUMED SPIRIT,

customs duty on, **24**, 600 n.

excise duty on, repayment on export, **24**, 625 n.

strength of, for purpose of duty, **24**, 600 n.

PERFUMER,

restrictive covenant by, **27**, 588

PERIL,

act of God as, **4**, **8** ; **26**, 108

carrier, common, exceptions to liability of, **4**, **8**, **9** ; **26**, 107

King's enemies as, carrier's liability, as affecting, **4**, **8** ; **26**, 107—109

charterparty, as affecting, **26**, 107—109

marine insurance, as affecting, **17**, 340 n., 442

port, of the, implied warranty of fitness of ship for, **17**, 425, 426

sea, of the, *defined*, **17**, 433, 436 ; **26**, 110

abandonment of ship, loss of freight by, **17**, 439

animals, injury to, whether caused by, **17**, 435

arrest of ship, whether, **17**, 425

barratry as, **26**, 112, 113

blockade, whether, **17**, 438, 439 ; **26**, 109

boiler explosion, whether, **17**, 446

capture of ship, whether, **17**, 340 n., 425, 433, 442

cargo, damage by sea water to, **17**, 436, 437

charterparty, excepted from, **26**, 107—113

collision of vessels as, **17**, 436 ; **26**, 108, 111, 114

delay caused by, **17**, 433, 435, 436

detention of ship, whether, **17**, 425

deviation caused by, effect of, **17**, 401

embargo on ship as, **17**, 443 ; **26**, 109

fire, whether, **17**, 340 n., 433, 437 n. ; **26**, 107, 111, 112

general risk clause in policy, scope of, **17**, 446

grounding or stranding of ship, whether due to, **17**, 433 ; **26**, 114

ice as, **17**, 436 n. ; **26**, 132

inherent vice, damage caused by, **17**, 434 ; **26**, 107

insurance policy, covered by, **17**, 336, 340 n., 432

liability of insurer for, **17**, 432—446

loss caused by, as proximate cause, **17**, 432, 433

machinery, breakdown of, **17**, 433

Marine Insurance Act, 1906, provisions of, **17**, 337 n., 432—437

maritime perils include, **17**, 336

negligence, effect of, **17**, 438 ; **26**, 116, 117

obstruction at sea as, **17**, 436

pirates as, **17**, 340 n., 444 ; **26**, 108, 113

premium, return of, **17**, 497, 500

presumption on loss of ship, **17**, 436, 437

proximate cause of loss, as, **17**, 432, 433, 437, 438

repairs to ship, when recoverable, **17**, 435, 438

restraint of princes as, **17**, 340 n., 443 ; **26**, 109

seaworthiness of ship to encounter, implied warranty of, **26**, 111, 187, 188, 211—214, 217

special rights, exercise of, **17**, 439, 440

springing a leak, whether due to, **17**, 434

sunken rock as, **17**, 436

thieves as, **17**, 340 n., 444 ; **26**, 113, 114

transhipment of goods by reason of, liability of insurer, **17**, 387

vermin as, **17**, 433, 436

warranty of fitness of ship implied in voyage policy, **17**, 422—426

wear and tear, distinguished from loss by, **17**, 434 ; **26**, 110

wind and waves, effect of, **17**, 434, 436 ; **26**, 110

PERILOUS ALTERNATIVE,

damages arising from compulsory adoption of, **10**, 312

PERIOD. *See also* TIME.

copyright, of, **8**, 140

employment, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 203, 204

gestation, of, child born within, legitimacy of, **13**, 504

judicial notice taken of, **13**, 495

rule against perpetuities, computation for purpose of, **22**, 301 n., 302, 303, 310

incapacity, of, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 200

limitation of actions, for, land or rent, in case of, **19**, 109, 159

Crown, in case of, **19**, 159

spiritual and ecclesiastical corporation, in case of, **18**, 152

money charged on land etc., in case of, **19**, 82, 97

penalties, in case of, **19**, 174-176

simple contract debts and personal actions, in case of, **19**, 37

specialties, in case of, **19**, 76

various special periods, **19**, 180-182

perpetuities, under rule against, **22**, 300-310.

See PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

PERIODICAL. *See* MAGAZINE.

defined for purpose of copyright, **8**, 147

articles in, copyright for, **8**, 147, 148

copyright in, necessity for registration before action brought, **8**, 152

particulars required upon registration, **8**, 152-154

time limit of, **8**, 148, 149

illustration in, protection of, **8**, 198

international copyright in contents of, **8**, 149

libel in, defence to, **18**, 727

literary contributions in, copyright for, **8**, 147

payment for articles, stories etc., in, assignment implied by, **8**, 158

publication essential to copyright in, **8**, 153

publisher entitled to copyright in, when, **8**, 148

registration of first number of, effect upon subsequent issues, **8**, 153, 198

separate publication of articles, stories etc. from, copyright in, **8**, 148, 149

stories in, copyright for, **8**, 147

title of, registration of, **8**, 153

translation of articles in, copyright for, **8**, 150

PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,

annuity as, **13**, 28, 29

apportionment of, **13**, 29; **25**, 612-614. *See* APPORTIONMENT.

arrears of. *See* ARREARS.

attachable, when, **14**, 94, 95

consideration by, stamp duty on, **25**, 447, 448

proof in bankruptcy for, **2**, 232

rent as, **2**, 232; **13**, 29

PERISHABLE GOODS,

carriage of, common carrier, by, **4**, 35, 85

passenger train, by, special rates for, **4**, 85

distress, exemption from, **11**, 138

employment in respect of, hours for, **14**, 500

insurance of, **17**, 434, 474

rejection by buyer of, **25**, 116 n., 224

PERISHABLE GOODS--*continued.*

resale of, on breach of contract for sale, **25**, 264

sale of, lien of warehouseman or wharfinger, under, **26**, 283

order for, county court, in, **8**, 503

High Court, in, **23**, 143

PERISHED GOODS,

avoidance of contract of sale of, **25**, 145, 146

price of, how ascertained, **25**, 147

PERJURY,

defined, **9**, 490

affidavit, by, **5**, 313; **9**, 280 n., 491, 492 n., 494, 496, 497 n.

affirmation, by, **9**, 490; **13**, 591

arbitration proceedings, in, **1**, 266, 462; **20**, 209

assignment of, proof of each, **9**, 494

assize, before commissioner of, **9**, 496

bailliff of county court, indorsement of false statement by, **8**, 426

bastardy proceedings, in defective or irregular, **9**, 491 n.

bill of sale, in connection with, **3**, 48 n.; **9**, 497 n.

Broad Acts, in connection with, **15**, 52

Charity Commissioner, before, **4**, 209

children, by, **9**, 490

collateral matter, false statement as to, **9**, 492,

commissioner for oaths, before, **9**, 491, 496 n.

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5**, 313, 559 n.

company, by, **5**, 311

competent, jurisdiction of authority must be, **9**, 490, 495

conspiracy to commit, not triable at quarter sessions, **9**, 500 n.

contradictory statements, evidence as to, **9**, 494

corporation, by, **5**, 311; **8**, 391

correction of statement, effect of, **9**, 493 n.

county court, in, power of judge or deputy, **8**, 616; **9**, 490 n., 496

court-martial, military, at, **9**, 490 n.; **25**, 46

naval, at, **9**, 490 n.; **25**, 13 n.

Crown revenues, in respect of, **7**, 140

declaration under Marriage Acts, by, **9**, 497 n., 536, 537; **16**, 290, 291, 293, 294 n.

time limit for prosecution, **9**, 536

direction for prosecution for, who may give, **9**, 496

election

commissioners, before, **12**, 467, 468, 471, 531

incapacity consequent upon, removal of, **12**, 486, 525

expenses, by false declaration of, **12**, 529

petition, at trial of, **12**, 440, 450, 451, 514,

531

evidence of, corroboration required, **9**, 494; **13**, 603

judge, by, **9**, 495 n.

magistrate's clerk's notes, by, **9**, 495 n.

necessary, what is, **9**, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496

proof of previous trial, by, **9**, 495 n.; **13**, 549

shorthand writer's notes, by, **9**, 495 n.

wilful and corrupt, as to, **9**, 496

fact, statement must be one of, **9**, 492

foreign country, in, **9**, 491

Gasworks Clauses Act, under, **15**, 374

grand jury, before, **9**, 490 n.

inadvertent statement, effect of, **9**, 492

indictment for, counts of, **9**, 493, 494

separate for each person, **9**, 493

judge, before, **9**, 496

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PERJURY—continued.

judicial proceeding, in, **9**, 490, 493, 497 ; **12**, 531
juror not punishable for, **9**, 491 ; **18**, 266
justice of the peace, before, **9**, 496
knowledge of defendant as to falsity of statement,
9, 496

Licensing Acts, in charge under, proof of licence
required, **9**, 496 n.
material to the issue, statement must be, **9**, 490,
491, 492

military reward, pension etc., to obtain, **25**, 48
misdemeanour at common law, **9**, 490 ; **12**, 531
oath, by false, **9**, 490, 493 n., 497 ; **13**, 591
proceeding not judicial, in, **9**, 497
promissory oath, effect of, **9**, 491
prosecution for, commenced while proceedings in
question still pending, **9**, 496 n.
quarter sessions, not triable at, **9**, 490 n.,
496 n.

stifling of, offence of, **9**, 504 n.
punishment for, **9**, 490, 497
quarter sessions, before judge of, **9**, 496
recorder or deputy, before, **9**, 496
revising barrister's court, in, **12**, 531
sheriff or deputy, before, **9**, 496
solicitor, by, effect of, **9**, 497 n.
statement rejected in evidence, effect of, **9**,
493 n.

statutory declaration, by, **9**, 496
punishment for, **9**, 497
subornation of, *defined*, **9**, 497
advertisement inducing to, **23**, 223
evidence of, **9**, 380
indictment for, **9**, 498
punishment for, **9**, 497
translation of statement in foreign language,
admissibility of, **9**, 493 n.
trespass, on hearing of summons for malicious, **9**,
490 n.
venue in trial for, **9**, 280 n., 284 n.
winding up of company, in, **5**, 559 n.

PERLIS,

administration of state of, **10**, 524

PERMANENT,

alimony. *See* ALIMONY.
allowance, member of friendly society, to, **15**,
124 n.
building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
disability, poor laws, removal of pauper under, **22**,
592 n. *See also* DISABLEMENT ; INCAPACITY.
disablement, Workmen's Compensation Act,
1906, under, **20**, 179
improvements, agricultural tenant, by, compensa-
tion for, **1**, 258—269 ; **18**, 569. *See* AGRI-
CULTURAL HOLDING.
landowner, by, **18**, 280—282, 294, 295. *See*
IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
pasture, allotments, on land hired for, **1**, 347
laying down land in, as tenant's improvement,
1, 284, 347
residence, domicile, as affecting, **6**, 186

PERMISSION TO SAIL. *See* CLEARANCE.

PERMISSIVE,

occupation, limitation of action in respect of, **19**,
125. *See also* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
statutes, nature of, **27**, 117, 171
waste. *See* WASTE.

PERMIT,

official, spirits received by retailer must be accom-
panied by, **24**, 672
shipment of cargo, for, charterer's duty to obtain,
26, 190 n.

PERMIT OR SUFFER,

effect of words in cases of forfeiture, **25**, 571 ; **28**,
841 n.

**PERMUTATIO VICINA EST EMP-
TIONI,**

contracts of exchange, applied to, **25**, 109

PERPETUAL,

annuity, creation of, **24**, 480, 482, 486, 487
National Debt, as part of, **24**, 482
security, right of legatee to obtain, **24**, 521
testamentary gift of, **28**, 777
commissioners, appointment and functions of, **26**,
859
curacy, *defined*, **11**, 560 n., 562
chapelry, by assignment of consolidated or
district, **11**, 447, 562
consolidated chapelry as, **11**, 446
district chapelry to chapel of ease etc., as, **11**,
447
district parish as, **11**, 446, 449
freehold, of, **12**, 149
new parish as, **11**, 445, 446, 449, 562
nomination to, **4**, 251
particular district under Church Building Act,
1831, as, **11**, 447
period of, **4**, 252
vicarage, when styled, **11**, 562
curate, appointment and privileges of, **11**, 562 n.
debenure, **5**, 346
easement acquired by prescription, **11**, 259
gift, when void for uncertainty, **4**, 119, 120, 174 ;
28, 679
injunction, account ordered on grant of, **17**, 201
acquiescence as affecting grant of, **17**, 210
alternative remedy in plaintiff's power, effect
of, **17**, 208
appeal, effect of, **17**, 211, 258
application for interlocutory order unneces-
sary to grant of, **17**, 206
apprehended violation of legal right, in case of,
17, 209
cesser of injury, after, **17**, 206
Chancery, powers of Court of, **17**, 206 n.
damage not necessary for grant of, **17**, 207
grant of, requisites for, **17**, 206—224
inadequate remedy, where damages would be
17, 207
legal right must be proved before grant of, **13**,
50 ; **17**, 206
limited duration of right, effect of, **17**, 282
motion before trial, granted by consent on, **17**,
206, 207
object of, **17**, 200
third parties, consideration of position and
rights of, **17**, 207
violation of legal right must be shown before
grant of, **17**, 208
interests, rule against perpetuities as applied to,
22, 322
lease, effect of grant of, **18**, 458
loan, contract for, must be definite, **21**, 114
non-charitable institutions, gifts to, when valid,
4, 119, 120, 174 ; **28**, 545, 679

PERPETUAL—continued.

- renewal of lease, covenant for, **18**, 458 n., 463
- rent, reservation of, effect of, **25**, 656
- rentcharge, creation of, **24**, 472, 477, 484
- fee farm rent as, **11**, 120 ; **24**, 478
- partition, on, **24**, 477
- redemption of, **24**, 512
- rule against perpetuities, not objectionable under, **20**, 551 ; **22**, 299, 322, 323
- statutes, nature of, **27**, 117, 157
- succession, company, of, **5**, 68
- trusts, validity of, **4**, 174

PERPETUATION OF EVIDENCE. See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.**PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,**

- action for, remedy against claim on instrument, as, **13**, 54
- who may commence, **13**, 46, 630
- Chancery, jurisdiction of Court of, **13**, 44—46
- depositions, practice as to publication of, **13**, 45, 46 n.
- estates and interests aided by, **13**, 45, 46
- examination of witness, reference for, **13**, 46 n.
- legitimacy, in question of, **13**, 45, 46 n.
- proceedings for, practice and procedure in, **13**, 46

PERPETUITIES.

The title PERPETUITIES is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 293 et seq.

defined, 22, 296—298

accumulation, trust for. *See ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.*

animals, trust for maintenance of, **22**, 298 n. ; **24**, 488

burial ground, grant of land or money for, **3**, 433, 434 n.

charities, gifts to, **3**, 432 ; **4**, 174—176 ; **22**, 300, 322, 323, 329, 330

company, floating charge on assets of, **22**, 364

destructible interests not regarded as, **22**, 323—329

in presenti, examples of estates and interests arising, **22**, 297, 299, 322

non-charitable institutions, gifts to, **4**, 119, 174 ; **22**, 298

public policy, as affected by, **22**, 294, 295

remote possibilities, rule against, **22**, 295, 296, 364—369

remoteness of limitation, distinguished from, **22**, 364, 365

rule against, *defined*, **22**, 295, 300, 301, 302. *See PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.*

tomb or monument, gift for erection or repair of, **3**, 433, 434 ; **22**, 297 n.

trade union, devise of land to, **27**, 632

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST,

defined, 22, 295, 301—303

accumulated fund, gift of, when void, **22**, 326 n.

accumulation, effect upon trust for, **4**, 176 ; **22**, 304, 327—329, 370. *See ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.*

advowson, as applied to conveyance of, **22**, 297 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—continued.

alienage not ascertainable within perpetuity period, **22**, 305, 309

alternative limitations, in case of, **22**, 348, 349

ambiguity in instrument creating estate, effect of, **22**, 307, 308

Andrews v. Partington, effect of rule in, **22**, 344 n.

appointment under power, circumstances to be considered in case of, **22**, 358

concurrence of object of power, invalid

appointment made with, **22**, 359

devolution of interest invalidly appointed, **22**, 360

election in case of, **13**, 119

next of kin of object of power, to, **22**, 359

remoteness of, **22**, 355

restraint on anticipation, rejection of, **16**, 371 ; **22**, 360 n.

restrictions, rejection of invalid, **22**, 359

settlement, invalid direction for, **22**, 359 n.

severable, **22**, 360

test for validity of, **22**, 358

time for ascertaining period, **22**, 333, 334

will, by, **22**, 334 n., 359

articles of association, not affecting provisions of, **22**, 322

avoidance of estate or interest by breach of, **22**, 303

breach of condition, right of entry on, **22**, 314, 315

cesser of limitations, does not affect, **22**, 335

charge, entailed estate, on, validity of, **22**, 324

invalid estate or interest, on, effect on, **22**, 362

charity, accumulation, trust for, **4**, 176 ; **22**, 327

alienation, gift on, **4**, 175

condition, when subject to, **22**, 330 n.

established, trust for, **4**, 174

gift over on determination of limitation to, **4**, 175 ; **22**, 329

immediate gift to, **4**, 175

in futuro, gifts to take effect, **22**, 329, 330

in presenti, estates and interests to take effect, **22**, 299, 300

leases to be granted by, provision for, **4**, 175

non-charitable purpose, as trustee for, **4**, 174

objectionable, not, **22**, 300

option to purchase in favour of, **4**, 175

period determined by selecting lives of boys

in named, **22**, 309 n.

perpetual interest given to, **22**, 322, 323

postponement of application of trust fund given to, **4**, 175

power of appointment exercisable by, **22**, 330 n.

prior non-charitable limitation, effect of, **4**, 175

quousque, donation made, **4**, 176

reservation or condition in gift to, **4**, 175, 176

residue, void gift falling into, **4**, 175

reverter to donor, provision for, **4**, 175, 176

chattels, application to real and personal, **22**, 311, 312

executory bequest of, **22**, 414

settlement of, application to, **22**, 312, 348

child *en ventre sa mere*, effect on, **22**, 301 n., 302, 303, 309 n., 334 n. ; **28**, 742

life chosen may be that of, **22**, 302, 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

child-bearing, not affected by impossibility of, **22, 335**
 children unborn included in gift to class, **22, 343, 345**
 choice of perpetuity period, **22, 308—310**
 class, gift or limitation to, **22, 341—346**
 age greater than twenty-one, at, effect of, **22, 343, 344**
 alternative independent gift to, **22, 349**
 appointment to members of, severance of gift, **23, 333 n.**
 class living at a remote event, to, when void, **22, 342**
 construction of gift to, **22, 341, 344**
 court cannot remodel gift, **22, 345**
 determination of period by selection of lives of, **22, 309 n.**
 forfeiture clause may be severable, **22, 346**
 individual gift to each member, effect of, **22, 345, 346**
 members ascertained by description, **22, 342, 343**
 part of a larger class, to, effect of ascertainment of larger class, **22, 343, 357**
 power of comprising valid and invalid objects, effect of, **22, 357**
 principles governing, **22, 341**
 restraint on anticipation is severable among shares, **16, 371 ; 22, 352**
 settlement of each share, effect of, **22, 346**
 substitutionary clause, effect of addition of, **22, 346**
 survivor of a class, to, when valid, **22, 305 n., 342**
 trust for sale, when entitled under invalid, **22, 318**
 unborn children as a class, to, on attaining age of twenty-one, **22, 345**
 validity of limitation, where attainment of age not a condition precedent to vesting, **22, 344**
 clogging equity of redemption, effect of rule against, **22, 363, 364**
 colonies, in, **10, 565, 568 ; 22, 311**
 common law
 assurances, effect on estates under, **22, 311 n., 330**
 conditions, as affecting, **22, 315 n.**
 company, floating charge or debentures of, **22, 364**
 condition
 binding land, not applicable to, **22, 300, 323**
 precedent, gift to charity, effect on, **4, 175**
 subsequent, effect upon, **22, 303, 313**
 right of entry under, **22, 314, 315**
 conditional limitation, in case of, **22, 314 n.**
 confirmation of settlement by infant, **25, 560 n.**
 conflict of laws, as affected by, **6, 209, 220 ; 22, 312**
 construction of gift, as affecting, **22, 306—308**
 contingency, power arising on, **22, 361**
 trust arising upon, **22, 327**
 contingent remainders, application of, **22, 330, 331**
 equitable estate, in, **22, 317**
 executory limitation may be valid as, **22, 332, 350**
 legal, as affecting, **22, 313, 314, 332**
 void limitation may operate as, **22, 325, 332, 350**
 contract, as affecting, **22, 319, 320, 331**
 construction of, as affected by, **22, 320**

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

contract—*continued.*
 equitable estate or interest under, **22, 320**
 personal, does not affect, **22, 331**
 transfer of, **22, 320**
 Conveyancing Act, 1911, reference in, **22, 295 n.**
 copyholds, as affecting, **22, 311**
 corporation, does not apply to interests held by, **22, 300, 323**
 application to, **22, 300, 322, 323**
 option given in lease to, **4, 175**
 covenant, reconveyance, for, effect upon, **22, 321**
 running with the land, whether affecting, **22, 299, 300, 322, 323**
 creation of estate or interest, as affecting, **22, 303**
 Crown, as affecting, **22, 311 n.**
 customary rights, does not apply to, **22, 300, 323**
 cy-près doctrine, effect of, **22, 367—369 ; 28, 23**
 date from which perpetuity period is reckoned, **22, 303, 332, 333**
 debentures, redemption of, not affected by, **22, 364**
 deed, period in case of limitation by, **22, 333**
 default of appointment, validity of gift or limitation in, **22, 352 ; 23, 14**
 description of beneficiary, remoteness as affected by, **22, 305**
 destructible interests, whether affecting, **22, 323**
 determinable fee, effect upon, **22, 315 n. ; 24, 170, 171**
 determination of prior interest, validity of gift on, **22, 360**
 devise on death without issue in lifetime of living person, **22, 312 n.**
 devolution of void estate or interest, **22, 351**
 disability, not affected by, **22, 304 n.**
 discretionary trust of income for long period, as to, **22, 319**
 disentail, interests destructible by, **22, 323—326**
 division of fund, effect of fixing of time for, **22, 346**
 double aspect, effect of limitation with, **22, 348, 349**
 duration of limitations, effect upon, **22, 335—337**
 easement, when applying to, **22, 299, 322**
 election, as applied to doctrine of, **13, 119 ; 23, 63 n.**
 entry under common law condition, as affecting, **22, 314, 315 ; 24, 169, 170**
 equitable interests subject to, **22, 317, 320**
 escheat not affected by, **22, 331**
 estate tail, effect upon, **22, 295, 324—326**
 estates and charges contingent on determination of, **22, 324**
 limitations after, when not protected, **22, 325**
 prior estates and interests, effect on, **22, 324**
 unbarable trusts and powers, invalidity of, **22, 326**
 evidence, admissibility of, **22, 334, 335**
 exception in conveyance, as affecting, **22, 331 n.**
 executory
 devise, as affecting, **22, 312, 332, 350**
 invalid, examples of, **22, 313 n.**
 valid, examples of, **22, 312 n.**
 trust, as affecting, **22, 317, 318**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

exemptions from, **22**, 299, 300, 312, 322, 323
 extensions of, jurisdiction of court to make, **22**, 322
 failure of issue, gift over on, **22**, 307 n.
 charity, to, **4**, 175
 limitation to arise on, **22**, 325
 power exercisable on, **22**, 355 n.
 family vault, gift over on failure to repair, **22**, 329 n.
 foreign countries, when applicable to, **22**, 312
 freeholds subject to, **22**, 311
 future
 devolution of property as affected by, **22**, 295
 goods, not applicable to assignment of, **22**, 316
 general power, absolute ownership, when equivalent to, **22**, 356
 execution, operates from time of, **22**, 358
 formalities of execution, **22**, 356
 residuary gift, execution by, **22**, 360
 validity of creation of, **22**, 356
 gestation, extension for period of, **22**, 301, 303, 309 n., 310
 periods allowed for, what, **22**, 310
 gift over, charitable gift, after, effect of, **22**, 329
 charity, before or after limitation to, **4**, 175
 defeasible prior limitation, effect on, **22**, 350
 prior provisions may control, **22**, 307 n.
 goods, in regard to sale of, **22**, 316
 heirlooms, in respect of chattels settled as, **22**, 347, 414
in esse, avoidance of gift to person who is, **22**, 351, 352
in futuro, possession of vested estate, **22**, 323
 income, trust of, for long period, **22**, 319
 incorporeal hereditaments, whether applicable to common law grant of, **22**, 311 n.
 indefinite trust, effect upon, **22**, 319
 individual, gift to, charity, before or after gift to, **22**, 330
 infancy of tenant in tail as affecting, **22**, 324 n.
 infant, as affecting ante-nuptial settlement by, **22**, 332 n.
 insured lives, period determined by selection of, **22**, 309 n.
 intention of donor, consideration of, **22**, 307, 308
interesse termini, effect upon, **22**, 316
 interest not ascertainable within perpetuity period, effect of, **22**, 304
 intestacy, presumption against, **22**, 308
 land, contract for sale or purchase of, **22**, 320
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect in case of contingent remainder, **22**, 314
 lease, conditions for defeasance of, **22**, 323 n.
 effect on covenant to grant or renew, **22**, 321, 322
 option to purchase given by, **4**, 175 ; **18**, 391
 right of entry or re-entry under, **22**, 315, 316
 leasehold interest, as affecting, **22**, 332
 legacy payable on a remote event, as to, **22**, 329
 lives, choice of, **22**, 308, 309
 human beings, must be of, **22**, 308 n.
 leaseholds, for, **22**, 332
 selection of, for determining perpetuity period, **22**, 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

living person, devise to children of, **22**, 313 n.
 maintenance, vesting of gift for, **22**, 339, 340
 majority of unborn child of living person, gift on, **22**, 310 n.
 mineral rights subject to, **22**, 311 n.
 minority, child *en ventre sa mère*, of, extension of period to, **22**, 302 n.
 equitable tenant in tail, of, trusts during, **22**, 326
 period of twenty-one years ascertained by reference to, **22**, 309
 statutory power of entry and management during, **22**, 326 n.
 money held in trust to purchase land, when not applicable to, **22**, 312
 mortgage, effect upon, **22**, 321, 362-364
 mortgagee's estate, rentcharge restrictive of, **22**, 312 n.
 name and arms clause, effect of devise containing, **22**, 315 n. ; **25**, 697 n.
 estate tail, in case of, **22**, 324
 named individuals, gift of sale proceeds to, **22**, 310 n.
 non-charitable purpose, trust for, **4**, 174. *See* PERPETUITIES.
 non-testamentary instrument, period in case of limitation by, **22**, 333
 object of, **22**, 303
 objection to name of, **22**, 295 n.
 operation of law, does not affect interests by, **22**, 331
 option of purchase, effect upon, **18**, 391 ; **22**, 320, 321
 corporation, in case of, **4**, 175
 lease, in, **4**, 175 ; **18**, 391
 railway company, limitation in case of, **22**, 321
 origin of, **22**, 295 n., 300 n.
 originating summons to determine validity of limitation, **22**, 306 n.
 Parliament, period determined by, selection of lives of members of, **22**, 309 n.
 payment of money, contract for, **22**, 319, 320
 effect of direction for, **22**, 340
 mortgage, under covenant in, **22**, 363
 period for vesting of executory devise, **22**, 300, 301
 perpetuity period, choice of, **22**, 308-310
 gestation, when period allowed for, **22**, 310
 leaseholds, on settlement of, **22**, 310
 limit where no life selected, **22**, 310
 lives, animals, of, **22**, 309 n.
 arbitrary choice of, **22**, 308
 child *en ventre sa mère*, selection of, **22**, 309, 310 n.
 essential qualifications for selection of, **22**, 308, 309
 examples of selection of, **22**, 309 n.
 human beings, must be those of, **22**, 308 n.
 number of, **22**, 308
 testator, in being at death of, **22**, 309
 uncertainty, when void for, **22**, 309
 minority of named person, may be denoted by, **22**, 309, 310
 term of twenty-one years, choice of, **22**, 309
 gross, is period in, **22**, 309
 minority, may be referred to, **22**, 309, 310
 use of expression, **22**, 302
 personal property subject to, **22**, 312, 316

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

possibility considered in application of, **22**, 304, 327, 334
posthumous child, statutory provision in respect of, **22**, 302. *See also* child *en ventre sa mère*, *supra*.
postponement of possession, as to, **22**, 338—340
power, absolute interests, taking effect on, **22**, 302
appointment under. *See* appointment under power, *supra*.
collateral power, in case of, **22**, 353, 361, 362
consent, exercisable by, **22**, 361
contingency, to arise on, **22**, 361
contingent exercise of, **22**, 354, 355
continuance of existence of, **22**, 361, 362
creation of, **22**, 353
disentail, when barrable by, **22**, 326, 328, 353, 362
donee, ascertainment of, **22**, 354
duration of, **22**, 361
excessive execution, effect of, **23**, 49
execution of, **22**, 353
extinguishment, in case of, **23**, 67
general power, in case of, **22**, 354—356. *See* general power, *supra*.
gift invalidated by execution of, **22**, 349
limitation of general terms of, **22**, 361, 362
living person, given to, when invalid, **22**, 355
nature of interest given, to change, **22**, 362
raising money, for purpose of, **22**, 353
reasonable time allowed for exercise of, **22**, 362
security, by way of, **22**, 353
severance of, **22**, 354
selection of valid objects, **23**, 14
special power, in case of, **22**, 333, 356—361. *See* special power, *infra*.
strict settlement, in, **22**, 327
will, exercisable by, **22**, 354, 355
pre-emption, right of, **22**, 321. *See also* option of purchase, *supra*.
principle of, **22**, 295 n., 296 n.
prior limitations, effect of avoidance of gift on, **22**, 350, 351
private property, application to, **22**, 295, 311
proceeds of sale, reconversion of, **22**, 351
profit à prendre created in *præsent*i, not applicable to, **22**, 299, 322
property subject to, **22**, 311, 312
proviso for redemption not affected by, **22**, 363
quantum of interest, ascertainment of, **22**, 304
Queen's descendants, period determined by selection of lives of, **22**, 309
real estate, as affecting interests in, **22**, 312
redemption, not applicable to equity of, **22**, 363
re-entry, effect on right of, **22**, 315, 316, 331
remainder, gift over may take effect as, **22**, 350
remainders, whether applicable to legal, **22**, 313 n.
remedies to enforce interest in land, not applicable to, **22**, 299, 322
remoteness as affecting, alienee, in designation of, **22**, 305, 306
appointment under general power, in case of, **22**, 356
beneficial interest in trust estate void for, **22**, 318

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

remoteness as affecting—*continued.*
contingency affecting events, in case of, **22**, 305
contingent class, period for ascertaining, **22**, 357
creation of power, **22**, 353
devise of reversion expectant on estate tail, **22**, 325
donee of general power, time for ascertaining, **22**, 354
duration of limitations not affected by, **22**, 335
exercise of power, **22**, 353
marriage settlement, vesting of estates under, **25**, 576
objects of special power, ascertainment of, **22**, 357
power exercisable by will of unborn person, **22**, 355
remainder, in case of contingent, **22**, 314 n.
test for appointments in respect of, **22**, 358
vested interest not void for, **22**, 304
renewal of lease, not applicable to covenant for, **22**, 323 n.
rentcharge as affected by, **20**, 551; **22**, 209, 312 n., 322, 363 n.; **24**, 516, 517
statutory remedies for recovery of, **22**, 299 n.
rents subject to, **22**, 311 n.
repurchase, applies to right of, **22**, 321, 363
restraint on anticipation, class, in gift to, **16**, 371, 372
effect upon, **16**, 371, 372; **22**, 352
marriage of single woman, not rendered valid by, **16**, 372; **22**, 360 n.
unborn person, in gift to, **16**, 371; **22**, 352
voiding of, **16**, 371
restriction on estate, interest, or powers of mortgage, **22**, 364
restrictive covenant, right of entry on breach of, **22**, 315 n.
whether affecting, **22**, 299
resulting
trust, chattel interest in real estate, of, **22**, 351
uses and trusts not affected by, **22**, 331
reversion expectant on estate tail, limitation of, **22**, 325 n.
reverter, not applicable to right of, **22**, 331
proviso for, **22**, 315 n.
sale, condition against, **22**, 315 n.
power of, **22**, 318, 361, 364
trust for. *See* trusts, *infra*.
school, period determined by selection of lives of boys at, **22**, 309 n.
Scotland, immovable estate in, as to **22**, 312
securities, effect upon, **22**, 362 364
series of persons, limitation to, **22**, 347, 348, 349
settlement, invalid direction for, **22**, 346, 353, 359 n.
shifting clause, estate tail, operating in respect of, **22**, 324
fee simple, operating on limitation in, **22**, 313 n.
shifting uses and trusts, as affecting, **22**, 313, 314 n.; **25**, 693
soldiers, period determined by selection of lives of, **22**, 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

- special power, contingency, class ascertainable on, **22, 357**
- creation of, calculation of period from, **22, 356**
 - operates from time of, **22, 358**
 - delegated disposition, operates as, **22, 358**
- donees of, **22, 356**
- election in case of invalid appointment, **22, 361**
- exercise of, time for, **22, 356**
- individual objects, ascertainment of, **22, 357**
- life interest and power of appointment may be appointed under, **22, 359**
- period runs from creation of, **22, 333**
- remoteness in objects of, **22, 357**
- residuary gift, not usually executed by, **22, 360 n.**
- restraint on anticipation, rejection of, **16, 371**
- restrictions on exercise of, **22, 357**
- selection among objects, appointment operates as, **22, 358**
- time for exercise of, **22, 356**
- springing uses, as affecting, **22, 313**
- Statute of Uses, right of entry under, **23, 314, 315**
- subsequent events, effect of, **22, 303**
 - limitations, avoidance of estate or interest as affecting, **22, 351, 352**
- substitutionary clause after gift to class, effect of, **22, 346**
- successors to named dignity as lives in being, **22, 309 n.**
- survivor, testator's living male descendants, of, devise on death of, **22, 313**
 - unborn persons, of, gift to, **22, 337**
 - power vested in, **22, 354**
- tenant in tail by purchase in succession, effect upon, **25, 704 n.**
- term of years as affected by, **22, 316 n., 332**
 - entailed estate, in, **22, 324**
- testamentary gift, death of testator as affecting, **22, 303**
- time for ascertaining application of, **22, 333, 335**
- transfer of shares not within, **5, 188 ; 22, 322**
- trustees, validity of estate of, **22, 318**
- trusts as affected by, **22, 326 ; 28, 9, 10**
 - accumulation of income for, **4, 176 ; 22, 327 ; 24, 327. See also accumulation, supra.**
 - alternative, validity of, **22, 352**
 - beneficiaries, when determinable by, **22, 326, 327**
 - charity, for, **4, 175**
 - contingent remainder in equitable estate, **22, 317**
 - debts, for purpose of paying, **22, 327**
 - discretionary, when void, **22, 319 ; 28, 139 n.**
 - disentail, when barrable by, **22, 326**
 - effect upon determinable, **22, 326, 327**
 - equitable remainder, in case of, **28, 27**
 - executory, application to, **22, 317, 318**
 - incumbrances, for purpose of paying, **22, 327**
 - indefinite duration of, **22, 319**
 - indemnity, for providing, **22, 328**
 - legacy payable out of accumulations, in case of, **22, 329**
 - maintenance, for, when void, **22, 319**
 - marriage settlement, in, **25, 576**

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—
continued.

- trusts as affected by:—*continued.*
 - renewal of lease, for, **22, 362 n.**
 - sale, for, continuance of, **22, 361**
 - persons entitled under invalid, **22, 310 n.**
 - when invalid, **22, 318, 351**
 - settlement, directions for, **22, 353**
 - term of years, in, **22, 317 n.**
 - vesting of interests subject to trust for payment of debts, **22, 328**
 - void trust for sale disregarded, **13, 104 n. ; 22, 318**
- unborn person, appointment to personal representatives of, **22, 359 n.**
- power vested in, **22, 356**
- remainder expectant on life estate of, **22, 338 n.**
- vesting of gift to, **22, 336**
 - will of, power exercisable by, **22, 355, 356**
- uncertainty of estate or donee, effect of, **22, 305, 306**
- undisposed of estate or interest, does not affect, **4, 176**
- university, period determined by selecting lives of members of, **22, 309 n.**
- vendor's lien, effect on, **22, 363 n.**
- vested interests, does not apply to, **22, 304, 323**
- vesting, construction of direction as to, **22, 339**
 - perpetuity period, within, **22, 302, 303, 304**
 - postponement of, effect of, **22, 328, 338, 339**
 - time of, how ascertained, **22, 304, 306, 307, 333**
 - use of word by donor, **22, 308 n.**
 - validity of gift determined by time of, **22, 306, 335, 341**
 - what constitutes, **22, 304**
- void limitation under, effect upon subsequent limitation, **22, 351**
- Welsh mortgage, redemption of rentcharge by way of, **22, 363**
- will, appointment under power in, **22, 333, 334**
 - beginning of period in case of gift by, **22, 332, 333**
 - gift by, **22, 309, 333**
 - right of entry under, **22, 314, 315**
 - validity of appointment by, **22, 359**

PERPETUITY PERIOD. See PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.**PERQUISITE,***defined, 16, 667*chargeable to income tax, when, **16, 667****PERRY,**

- annual value of premises for excise licence, **18, 57, 60**
- cider, included in, **18, 6**
- convicted person permanently disqualified from selling, **18, 54, 55**
- hours for sale of, **18, 87 et seq.**
- intoxicating liquor, is an, **18, 6**
- off licence for, **18, 6, 15**
 - provisions relating to, **18, 15 ; 24, 655, 656**
 - renewal of, discretion of justices limited, **18, 63**
- on licence, **18, 13**
 - application for, **18, 39**
 - taking out of, **18, 13 ; 24, 654, 655**

References in thick type are to volumes : small type to pages.

PERRY—continued.

retailer, licence, registration of, provisions as to, **18**, 101, 102
 required by, nature of, **24**, 651, 655
 sale of, credit on, when price recoverable, **18**, 172
 excise licence, without, effect of, **18**, 113

PERSECUTION,

immigration of aliens exposed to religious or political, **1**, 320, 321

PERSON,

defined, Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1899, by, **23**, 401 n.

companies, for purposes of, **5**, 64, 65

Income Tax Act, 1842, by, **16**, 678

Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **5**, 65 n., 312

public statutes generally, by, **5**, 65 n., 312; **8**, 357

Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, by, **19**, 109

torts, in relation to, **27**, 463 n., 464 n.

aggrieved. *See* AGGRIEVED PERSON.

authority, in, in regard to confessions, **9**, 394

corporation, as a, **8**, 357. *See* CORPORATION, sole, dstraint in, **11**, 162

ecclesiastical, as owner of property, **11**, 792

infected. *See* INFECTED PERSON.

religious belief, without, position of, **11**, 824

restraint of, actionable for false imprisonment.

See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

Sovereign, of, inviolability and immunity of, **6**, 373

sui juris. *See* SUI JURIS.

through whom another claims, *defined*, **19**, 109

unborn. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; UNBORN CHILD; UNBORN PERSON.

unsound mind, of, **19**, 393, 394. *See* LUNATIC.

young. *See* YOUNG PERSON.

PERSONA DESIGNATA,

heir-at-law as, to borough English land, **11**, 16

illegitimate child as, **25**, 579

limitation of land to, **11**, 9

portionist, as, **25**, 589

rule in *Shelley's Case* excluded when heirs take as *personae designatae*, **24**, 230 n.

PERSONA IMPERSONATA,

defined, **11**, 603

PERSONA SACRA,

Sovereign is, **11**, 381

PERSONAL,

defined, in reference to application for licences, **18**, 45

action. *See* PERSONAL ACTION, and under main word denoting the particular action.

bill, **21**, 728, 758—762

chattels. *See* CHATTELS.

contract, assignment of, **4**, 370, 403; **5**, 304; **7**, 502; **27**, 81, 82

perpetuity rule, not within, **22**, 331

service, for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; PERSONAL SERVICE.

skill, involving, performance of, **7**, 410

specific performance in relation to, **27**, 9, 10, 81, 82

covenant, **25**, 456, 457

mortgage, in, **21**, 70, 267 *et seq.*

PERSONAL—continued.

ostato. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.

hereditament, *defined*, **24**, 162

dower, not subject to, **24**, 190

identity, proof of, **13**, 447

imputations, defence of fair comment not destroyed by, **18**, 708, 709

injury. *See* PERSONAL INJURY.

interest, interpleader, as a bar to relief in, **17**, 592, 593

justices, in case of. *See* BIAS.

liberty, **27**, 475, 871

name. *See* NAME; TRADE NAME.

privileges, statutes affecting, **27**, 150

property. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.

representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

rights, no compensation for, where land acquired compulsorily, **6**, 34, 35, 46

security, advance by building society, for, **3**, 364

investment on, by trustee, **28**, 131

loan on, friendly society, by, **15**, 165, 166

personal representative, by, **14**, 243

service. *See* PERSONAL SERVICE.

statute. *See* PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT.

PERSONAL ACTION. *See also under main word denoting the particular action.*

defined, **1**, 32

abroad, when cause of action arises, contract in relation to, **6**, 232, 233

land, in relation to, **1**, 51; **6**, 199, 250, 251; **13**, 66; **27**, 851

limitation of time for, **19**, 56

tort, in relation to, **6**, 248—252; **27**, 461 n., 491

trespass to goods, in relation to, **27**, 864

actio personalis moritur cum persona, breach of promise, in case of action for, **14**, 225, 305; **16**, 275

company director's tortious act, in case of, **5**, 232; **14**, 313

co-respondent's liability for damages, in case of, **14**, 313; **16**, 537, 538

fatal accident, in case of, **21**, 454, 455

funeral expenses, in relation to, **3**, 407; **21**, 455

negligence, in case of death caused by, **20**, 131; **21**, 454, 455

representatives of deceased person when liable notwithstanding, **14**, 312—314

right of action, effect of maxim on, **1**, 31; **14**, 226, 227

servant's death through breach of employer's duty, in case of, **20**, 131

statutory penalty, in case of, **14**, 313

tort, in case of, **13**, 68; **14**, 312; **27**, 502

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, no abatement of claim under, **20**, 191

county court, in, **8**, 428

death, extinction of cause of action by, in certain cases. *See* *actio personalis* etc., *supra*.

ex contractu, **1**, 36—38

ex delicto, **1**, 38—45

jurisdiction in regard to, when cause of action arises abroad, **9**, 16. *See* abroad, *supra*.

limitation of time for bringing, **19**, 37—76

modern form of, **1**, 45—47

nature of, **1**, 32, 35—45; **11**, 3, 4

original writ in, abolished, **1**, 45

PERSONAL INJURY,

- accident, due to. *See* ACCIDENT.
 accident insurance in relation to, **17**, 567, 568.
See ACCIDENT INSURANCE.
 action for, death of injured person, effect of, **14**, 226. *See* PERSONAL ACTION, *actio personalis*, etc.
 nature of, **4**, 46
 negligence, proof of, in, **4**, 47. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 carrier, liability of, for, **4**, 44 *et seq.*; **21**, 429
 child, to, father's right of action for, **20**, 276
 collision between ships, in, **26**, 523, 544. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
 damages for, measure of, generally, **10**, 323, 324; **21**, 483
 games, received in, **21**, 478
 unlawful, received in, **21**, 478
 misrepresentation, resulting from, **20**, 706
 railway company, damages against, measure of, **4**, 58, 59
 liability of, for, **4**, 44 *et seq.*; **21**, 427; **23**, 730.
 See also RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 uninvited persons, not liable in case of, **4**, 47, 49
 servant, to, master's liability for, **20**, 128 *et seq.*
 See EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT; MASTER;
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 master's right of action for, **20**, 275, 276
 tort resulting in, **27**, 474, 475
 trespass to the person, resulting from, **27**, 871 *et seq.* *See* ASSAULT.

PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See also* CHATTELS.

- The title PERSONAL PROPERTY is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 385 et seq.*
defined, **22**, 387, 389; **24**, 137 n.
 Bills of Sale Act, by, **3**, 20
 descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11**, 3, 4
 legacy duty, for purposes of, **13**, 235
 probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14**, 163
 revenue purposes, for, **22**, 389 n.
 succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 263
 wills, for purposes of, **22**, 389 n.; **28**, 508, 711
 acquisition of, modes of, **22**, 399--402. *See* OWNERSHIP, acquisition of, *infra*.
 after-acquired. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 alien, rights of, in regard to, **1**, 306, 309, 318; **22**, 399; **25**, 558
 alienation of, **6**, 213--218; **22**, 404--412
 bill of sale, by, **3**, 3 *et seq.* *See* BILL OF SALE.
 foreign, **6**, 215
 deed, by, **10**, 397; **15**, 410; **22**, 406
 delivery, by, **22**, 404--406. *See* DELIVERY.
 exchange, by, **22**, 406
 fraudulent against creditors, impeachment of, **15**, 79
 future chattels, of, **2**, 19, 64; **3**, 29; **10**, 496; **13**, 64 n., 74, 104; **22**, 409; **27**, 491 n.
 involuntary, **22**, 407, 408
 law applicable to, **6**, 213--218; **22**, 404--412
 restraints on, **22**, 410--412
 sale, by, **22**, 406. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 Statute of Fraud applicable to, **15**, 78, 94
 annuity as, **24**, 469. *See* ANNUITY.
 bailment in case of. *See* BAILMENT.
 bank-notes as, **22**, 389

PERSONAL PROPERTY-- continued.

- beneficiaries, successive, in, **13**, 96 n.; **22**, 413--415
 rights of, as to capital and income of trust, **28**, 30, 31
 bequest of. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
 bills of exchange as, **22**, 389. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bona vacantia as, **11**, 28. *See* BONA VACANTIA.
 borough English land, taking, does not oust from share of, **11**, 16
 burial in a particular place, exclusive right of, as, **3**, 520, 521; **22**, 389
 charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4**, 124, 125 n., 126 n., 136; **22**, 399. *See* CHARITY.
 chattels personal as, **22**, 388; **24**, 163. *See* CHATTELS.
 chattels real as, **11**, 3; **22**, 388. *See* CHATTELS REAL.
 cheques as, **22**, 389. *See* CHEQUE.
 chose in action as, **11**, 3, 4; **22**, 390. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 conflict of laws as to. *See* MOVABLES.
 consumable, absolute interest by bequest of, **28**, 774 n.
 bequest etc. of, incidents of, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **28**, 24 n., 528, 774 n.
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, as exception to, **25**, 554 n.
 gift *inter vivos* of, **15**, 408
 legatee for life entitled absolutely to, **13**, 96 n.; **22**, 414; **28**, 528
 life interest with remainders cannot be created in, **28**, 24 n., 528
 limited interest in, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **25**, 526 n.; **28**, 528
quæ usu consumuntur, absolute interest by gift of, **15**, 408
 life-tenant entitled to, **13**, 96 n.; **22**, 414
 remainders cannot be created in, **22**, 414; **28**, 24 n., 528, 529, 695
 settlement of, **25**, 526 n.
 conversion, doctrine of, in relation to, **13**, 104 *et seq.* *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS.
 copyright as, **8**, 140; **22**, 389
 corporation, bequest to, of, **28**, 544
 ownership by, of, **8**, 377; **22**, 399
 Crown, acquisition by, **1**, 47, 48, 123; **6**, 371 *et seq.*; **8**, 377; **22**, 399, 402
 of, exemptions of, **6**, 494
 liabilities of, **7**, 277
 damage to, action for, after owner's death, **14**, 226; **18**, 613; **21**, 455
 debenture as, **14**, 288 n.; **22**, 389
 debts as, **11**, 3
 payment of, primarily out of, **13**, 37; **14**, 285, 286, 288
 deer reclaimed and confined by owner are, **1**, 366, 367; **11**, 4 n.
 delivery of. *See* DELIVERY.
 alienation by, **22**, 404--406
 passing by, effect of mortgage on, **13**, 96 n.
 detainee in case of, **27**, 888. *See* DETINUE.
 devolution of
 beneficial interest in, **11**, 6, 16--23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
 personal representation, on, **11**, 6; **14**, 136; **218 et seq.**; **28**, 583. *See also* DEVOLUTION.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.

distress on. *See* DISTRESS.
donatio mortis causâ of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ.
dower, not subject to, **24**, 190
entailing words, effect of, on, **23**, 9; **25**, 703-705; **26**, 770
equitable interests in, **13**, 96
mortgage of, **21**, 76—78, 132
estate tail, not subject for limitation as, **23**, 9; **25**, 703
execution against, assistance, writ of, **14**, 75
attachment of debts, **14**, 90—101. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
charging order, **14**, 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
delivery, writ of, **14**, 74
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14**, 113—115. *See* DISTRINGAS.
equitable, **14**, 115—126. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
ieri facias, writ of, **14**, 37—61. *See* FIERI FACIAS.
stop order, **14**, 110—113. *See* STOP ORDER.
fixtures are not, **18**, 417; **22**, 389
future. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
interests in, creation of, **22**, 414
gift by will of. *See* BEQUEST; LEGACY.
absolute interest, when conferred, **28**, 763, 776
death, on a, without leaving issue, **28**, 837, 838
inheritable estate, effect of intention to give, **28**, 768
limitations of real estate, by reference to, **28**, 770
named person and his children, to, **28**, 789
postponed gift with gift of interim interest, effect of, in, **28**, 814, 815, 815 n.
quasi-inhabitable estate in, **28**, 769
restriction, without, effect of, **28**, 776
successive limitations in tail of, **28**, 770
superadded limitations in favour of personal representatives, with, **23**, 8
gift *inter vivos* of, **15**, 408, 409, 410—413. *See* GIFT.
goodwill as, **22**, 389; **27**, 592
Government annuity as, **11**, 3; **22**, 389
Government stock as, **11**, 3; **22**, 389
growing crops as, **1**, 293, 294; **3**, 23; **22**, 389
heirlooms in strict sense are not, **22**, 389; **24**, 240
infant, of, management of, **17**, 85—89. *See* INFANT.
wife, of, settlement by husband, **17**, 102
intestate, of, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
limitation of action to recover, **19**, 86
judgments, effect of, on, **18**, 221
kinds of property included in, **11**, 3, 4; **22**, 389
land improvement charges as, **22**, 389
leasehold as, **22**, 388; **24**, 163
descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11**, 3, 4 n.
probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14**, 163
succession duty, not for purposes of, **13**, 263
legacies out of, **28**, 810—821. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
legacy duty on, **13**, 232, 235, 238. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
lien on. *See* LIEN.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.

literary and scientific institutions, of, vesting of, **19**, 201
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
money as, **11**, 3
mortgage debt as, **11**, 4 n.
mortgage of, **13**, 96; **21**, 76, 77, 129, 130
foreclosure of, **18**, 96; **21**, 273
limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 173
pledge distinguished from, **21**, 73; **26**, 162; **27**, 232—234
power of sale implied in, **21**, 246, 247
priority, **21**, 339, 340, 341
mortgage security as, devolution of, **21**, 182, 183
movables as, **11**, 3 n. *See* MOVABLES.
origin of term, **11**, 3 n.
ownership in common of, **22**, 403, 404
ownership of. *See also* PROPERTY (Ownership).
absolute, as the subject of, **22**, 397 n.; **24**, 266 n.
acquisition of, accession, by, **22**, 401
change of possession, by, **22**, 399, 400. *See also* FINDER.
condemnation in Prize Court, by, **23**, 277. *See* PRIZE COURT.
confusion, by, **22**, 401
Crown, by the, **1**, 47, 48, 123; **22**, 402. *See also* IMPRESSMENT (Military); PREROGATIVE.
Crown grant, by. *See* CROWN GRANT.
gift by, **22**, 399. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
intermixture, by, **22**, 401
intestacy, on, **11**, 16—23; **22**, 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
invention, by, **22**, 401. *See* COPYRIGHT; PATENT (Invention).
market overt, in, **22**, 399. *See* MARKET OVERT.
occupancy, by, **22**, 400
original possession, taking, by, **22**, 400, 401
prerogative right, by, **22**, 402
sale, by, **22**, 399. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
statute, by, **22**, 402
succession, by, **6**, 220—232; **11**, 16—22; **22**, 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
will, by, **6**, 220—232; **22**, 399. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
co-ownership, **22**, 403, 404
modes of acquiring, **22**, 399—402
nature of, **22**, 397, 398
personal capacity for, **22**, 398
partnership real estate as, **11**, 4 n.; **13**, 235, 238, 308; **22**, 56
patent rights as, **22**, 389
personal representative, acquired from, title to, **14**, 296, 297
limitation to, of, **23**, 8
powers of, over, **14**, 245, 293—304. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
portions
devolving as, **25**, 587 n.
payable out of, **15**, 593, 594
possession of. *See also* POSSESSION.
defined, **22**, 391, 392
absolute and qualified, **22**, 392

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.possession of—*continued.*

- acquisition of, **22**, 395, 396
- authority to retain, not a bill of sale, **3**, 11
- bailee, of, **22**, 394. *See* BAILEE.
- change of, effect of, **22**, 399
- different kinds of, **22**, 389, 392
- finder of lost, of, **22**, 394, 395. *See* FINDER.
- loss of, **22**, 396
- order for, how enforced, **14**, 75 ; **24**, 376. *See* delivery, *supra*.
- owner, of, **22**, 393
- rights annexed to, **22**, 395
- stolen goods, **22**, 392 ; **27**, 902 n.
- trespass, necessary to support action for, **27**, 864
- trespasser, by, **22**, 394
- powers, exercise of, over, **23**, 15
- probate duty on, **13**, 306, 308, 309
- pur autre vie*, estate, when applicable as, **11**, 13 ; **14**, 231
- real property, distinguished from, **11**, 3, 4 ; **13**, 263 ; **22**, 387, 388 ; **24**, 137 n. ; **28**, 507, 508, 711
- receiver, appointment of, effect of, **14**, 125
- recovery of, remedy for, **22**, 387, 399, 400. *See* RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- rule against perpetuities, subject to, **22**, 311, 312, 316
- settlement of, **25**, 527, 530—532, 540, 703—706. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY ; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
- shares in company are, **5**, 171, 172 ; **22**, 389
- statutes, application of, to, **27**, 163
- succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
- succession to, **6**, 220—232 ; **11**, 16—22 ; **22**, 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
- successive interests in, creation of, **13**, 96 n. ; **22**, 413—415. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
- term of years in land as, **22**, 388 ; **24**, 266
- title deeds relating to realty are not, **22**, 389 ; **24**, 240
- trade union, power of, to hold, **27**, 631, 632
- trees are not, **22**, 389
- trover in case of, **27**, 888. *See* TROVER.
- trust of, **28**, 11. *See* TRUST ; TRUST PROPERTY.
- trustee of, estate of, **28**, 95.
- wife, of. *See* married woman, *supra*.
- wild animals are not, **1**, 365 ; **22**, 389

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See also* ADMINISTRATOR ; EXECUTOR ; LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 131 et seq.

- absence of, powers of High Court in, **14**, 205
- account, liability to, **14**, 320—326
- bankruptcy, when estate administered in, **2**, 96
- accounts, duty to keep, **14**, 320
- action against, breach of promise of marriage, for, **14**, 225, 305, 306 ; **16**, 275
- creditor of deceased debtor, by, **22**, 408
- damage to property, for, **14**, 314
- action by, breach of promise of marriage, for, **14**, 225
- costs in, **8**, 594 ; **14**, 330
- damage to estate, for, **14**, 225—228 ; **18**, 613
- action by or against, **14**, 330—333
- county court, in, **8**, 454, 455, 458, 497

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—continued.action by or against—*continued.*

- joinder of personal claims with, **8**, 458 ; **14**, 330 ; **22**, 444
- judgment in, **8**, 546, 547 ; **14**, 331—333
- limitation of. *See* limitation of action, *infra*.
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291 n.
- payment into court in county court, **8**, 496, 497
- tort, of, **19**, 75, 76, 78 ; **27**, 502, 680
- action on bond of, **13**, 31 n. ; **14**, 209, 210
- acts of, liability in respect of, **14**, 314—316
- ad litem*, appointment of, **14**, 205 ; **23**, 103
- money will not be paid out to, **14**, 206
- administration, deceased's estate, of, by. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
- grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
- proceedings, as party to, **14**, 335, 336
- effect of, as regards, **14**, 335, 339, 341
- administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
- admission of assets by, **14**, 326—328
- charitable legacy, for payment of, **4**, 349
- costs of action to recover legacy, extends to, **14**, 327
- effect of, **14**, 327, 328
- part payment not an admission of ability to pay in full, **14**, 327
- submission to arbitration as, **14**, 327
- what constitutes, **14**, 326, 327
- advertisement for claims, insertion of, **14**, 243, 244
- advison, right as to, when devolving on, **14**, 230, 231
- agents, employment of, by, **14**, 325
- alienation, power of. *See* sale, *infra*.
- allowance to, **14**, 320—322 ; **28**, 164
- apprentice, position as to, **20**, 104
- appropriation by, **14**, 302—304
- contingent legacies, in case of, **14**, 303
- effect of, **14**, 303
- extent of power of, **14**, 303
- settled legacies, in case of, **14**, 303
- statutory power of, **14**, 304
- vested legacies, in case of, **14**, 302, 303
- arbitration by, **1**, 443 ; **14**, 327
- assent of, **14**, 265—268
- bequest of legacy, to, **14**, 265 ; **28**, 583
- compulsion to secure, **14**, 268
- condition attached to, **14**, 265, 266
- effect of, **14**, 266
- gift to himself, to, **14**, 267
- implication, by, **14**, 266
- life interest, to, **14**, 267
- probate, before, effect of, **14**, 267 ; **28**, 583
- not affected by his death, **14**, 267
- question of fact, **14**, 267
- real estate, in case of, **14**, 265, 268
- subject to charge for debts etc., **14**, 266
- registered land, in respect of, **14**, 266 n., 267
- release of debt by will, to, **14**, 265
- residuary bequest, to, **14**, 265
- stamping of, **14**, 268
- sufficiency of, where gift to one of several representatives, **14**, 267
- assets, admission of. *See* admission of assets, *supra*.
- distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION ASSETS.
- powers and duties in regard to. *See* As
- waste of, by, **8**, 546 ; **14**, 151, 255, 290, 319 ; **24**, 354. *See* devastavit, *infra*.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
continued.

assignee of lease, of, liability and duty of, **14**, 306, 307
 authority of, **14**, 293—305
 proof of, **13**, 444
 balances due by, interest on, **14**, 324, 325
 balances due to, interest on, **14**, 325
 bank account of deceased, drawing on, **1**, 605
 bankrupt, undischarged, right of, transmissible to, **14**, 218
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 168, 210 ; **14**, 140, 217
 bill of exchange, notice of dishonour of, to, **2**, 545
 powers as to, **2**, 510 ; **14**, 315
 presentment of, **2**, 528, 533
 bond of. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
 borrower, of, loan society's right to sue, **19**, 226
 borrowing powers of, in what case, **14**, 294
 breach of promise of marriage, in relation to, **14**, 225
 building contract, rights and liabilities under, **3**, 273, 274
 building society member, of, **3**, 350, 388
 chattels, movable, devolution of, on, **14**, 218.
 See personalty, *infra*.
 real. *See* leaseholds, *infra*.
 devolution of, on, **14**, 230
 chose in action, rights as to, **4**, 399 ; **14**, 224—230
 arising after death, **14**, 229, 230
 company, director of, tortious acts of, position as to, **14**, 313, 314
 member of, rights and liabilities as to, **5**, 168, 190, 196, 491 ; **14**, 226, 307, 308
 shares in, devolution of, on, **5**, 196, 197 ; **14**, 307, 308
 transfer of, by, **5**, 190, 196 ; **14**, 308
 compromise of claims by, **14**, 300, 301
 contingent liabilities, position as to, **14**, 255
 contract, building, under, rights and liabilities of, **3**, 273, 274
 express, of deceased, liabilities as to, **14**, 305—310
 guarantee, position in regard to, **14**, 310
 implied, of deceased, liabilities as to, **14**, 310—312
 joint, position in regard to, **14**, 308
 liability on, **7**, 361 ; **14**, 314, 315
 partnership, position in regard to, **14**, 309, 310
 personal, of deceased, position as to, **3**, 274, 293 ; **14**, 305 ; **28**, 874
 sale of land, for, liability on, **14**, 239 ; **25**, 378—381 ; **27**, 81
 work and labour, for, respecting the estate, **28**, 864
 contributory to company's assets, as, liability of, **5**, 490 ; **14**, 307
 conveyance, impeachment of, by and against, **15**, 106
 realty contracted to be sold, of, rights as to, **14**, 239
 copyhold, equitable estate in, devolves on, **11**, 6 ; **14**, 136, 238 ; **25**, 379
 copyright, devolution of, on, **8**, 140, 157 ; **14**, 227
 co-representative, liability for acts of, **14**, 319
 powers of, **14**, 235
 costs
 allowable to, **14**, 320, 326, 347, 348, 352. *See* also ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 solicitor and client, as between, **14**, 352 ; **28**, 798
 appeal as to, by, **14**, 348

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
continued.

costs—*continued.*
 county court action, in, **8**, 547, 594
 deprivation of, **14**, 347, 348
 not allowable, **14**, 348, 349
 payable by, **14**, 330, 331, 332, 348
 county court, in, **8**, 547, 594 ; **14**, 333
 covenants relating to land, action for breach of, **14**, 225
 creditor, right to prefer a, **14**, 254, 255
 debts, acknowledgment of, by, effect, **14**, 252, 253 ; **19**, 59, 61, 62, 104
 payment of, by, **14**, 244—255. *See* payment of debts, *infra*.
 personal, of, goods of deceased in his possession not usually liable for, **14**, 50
 statute-barred, payment of, by, **14**, 251—254. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS.
 statutory priorities, with, payment of, by, **14**, 249—251
 deed of deceased, when cannot take under, **15**, 405
 defamation, action for, when survives to, **18**, 613
 trade libel, action for, survives to, **27**, 680
deceatavit by, *defined*, **14**, 316
 bankruptcy, may be proved for in, **14**, 318
 concurrence of plaintiff in, avoids liability, **14**, 318
 co-representative, liability in case of, for, **14**, 320
 county court, judgment in, form of, in case of, **14**, 333
 jurisdiction of, in respect of, **8**, 445
 debt, statute-barred, payment of, when a, **14**, 251, 258 ; **15**, 456
 guarantee, payment under verbal, when, **15**, 456
 limitation of action in respect of, **14**, 317, 318 ; **19**, 40, 161, 162
 maladministration, by, **14**, 316
 married executrix, liability of, **16**, 370, 439
 negligence, by, **14**, 316, 317
 person injured by, position of, **14**, 317
 personal liability for, **14**, 245, 308, 316
 relief afforded in case of, **14**, 319
 representative of, liability of, for, **14**, 318
 retainer of statute-barred debt by representative not a, **14**, 258
 share liability, failure to provide for, is, **14**, 307, 308
 Statute of Frauds, payment of debt barred by, is, **14**, 251
 statutory jurisdiction of High Court in respect of, **14**, 318
 distress, fee-farms, for, by, **14**, 237
 rent, for, against, **11**, 150
 by, **11**, 129, 130 ; **14**, 237, 238, 307
 divorce proceedings, position as to, **14**, 228, 229
donatio mortis causa, position with regard to, **14**, 223, 224
durante absentia, administration, **14**, 198, 199
durante dementia, administration, **14**, 199—201
durante minore aetate, administration, **14**, 197, 198 ; **17**, 50
 earnings of deceased, right to sue for, **14**, 305
 election by, on behalf of estate, **14**, 226
 emblements, right to, **14**, 218
 entry, right of, into testator's house to remove personal effects, **14**, 237
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 30—37

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
continued.

estate duty, liable for, **13**, 214—221. *See also* ESTATE DUTY.

evidence as to authority of, **13**, 444

execution against, **14**, 15, 331, 332, 333

county court, in, **8**, 546, 547; **14**, 333

execution at instance of, on judgment recovered by deceased, **14**, 229

executor. *See* EXECUTOR.

executor *de son tort*. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

fixturos, when passing to, **14**, 220, 221

foreclosure proceedings by, **21**, 278, 279, 280

friendly society, member of, right against nominee of, **15**, 154

officer of, of, duty to pay over to society, **14**, 250

funeral, duties as to, **14**, 240, 241

getting in property, duty as to, **14**, 242

guarantee, determination of, by, **14**, 310

husband, of, wife's estate devolving on, **14**, 183, 208

husband as administrator of wife's estate, **14**, 183, 184, 186

income tax, liable for, **16**, 677

infant as. *See* *durante minore actate*, *supra* :

INFANT, executor, as.

covenant by, to serve, **20**, 73

legacy to, duty in case of, **14**, 271—273

injunction against, when granted, **17**, 252, 253

injuries to deceased's estate, may recover for, **14**, 226, 227; **21**, 455

insolvent, of, administration of, **14**, 244

order for administration as affecting, **2**, 94.

See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.

insurance, power as to, **14**, 300; **17**, 523 n.

interest on balances due by or to, **14**, 324, 325

inventory, making of, by, **13**, 31; **14**, 241

investment, duty as to, **14**, 243

unauthorised, liable for, **14**, 324

joint contractor, of, liability of, **14**, 308, 309

judgment, administration action in, **14**, 338—342.

See ADMINISTRATION ACTION.

judgment against, assets *in futuro*, in case of, **14**, 331, 332

county court, in, **8**, 546, 547; **14**, 333

creditor's rights in, **14**, 217, 218, 248

default, by, effect of, **14**, 332

personally in relation to assets of deceased, **14**, 217, 218

priority of, **14**, 248, 249

remedy of plaintiff after, **14**, 332. *See* execution against, *supra*.

judicial trustee may displace, **14**, 141

lease, power to grant, **18**, 347, 348

leaseholds, devolution of, on, **14**, 230

disposition of, by, **18**, 347, 348. *See also* sale, *infra*.

liability in regard to, **14**, 255, 306, 307; **18**, 577, 578, 598, 599

settled, rights as to, **14**, 311, 312

legacies, assent to, **14**, 265—268. *See* assent, *supra*.

payment of, **14**, 262—265

real estate, out of, **14**, 265, 290

legatee, deceased, of, legacy to, **28**, 609

lessee, of. *See* leaseholds, *supra*.

liability of, **14**, 305 *et seq.*

personal, of, in what cases, **14**, 314—320

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
continued.

libel, action for, by. *See* defamation, *supra*.

licensee, of, powers of, **18**, 49, 50

limitation of action against, **14**, 269; **19**, 53, 54, 55, 78, 122, 167

acknowledgment by a co-representative, effect of, on, **19**, 61, 62

devastavit, for, **14**, 317, 318; **19**, 40

tort, for, **19**, 75, 76

Trustee Act, 1888, effect of, on, **19**, 161 *et seq.*

by, **14**, 230; **19**, 53, 55, 78, 88, 122

tort, for, **19**, 75

limitation to, effect of, **25**, 584

loan

by, restrictions on, **14**, 243

to, secured on testator's estate, **14**, 297

lunatic, becoming a, effect of, **14**, 200, 201, 214

of, appointment of, **19**, 457

powers of, **19**, 457, 458

married woman as, **14**, 139 n.

conveyance of property by, **14**, 235; **16**, 380 n.

devastavit, liability for, **16**, 139 n., 457

of, **14**, 231, 232

order against, for payment into court, **14**, 340

attachment for disobedience to, **7**, 300; **14**, 340; **16**, 457

merger, in relation to, **14**, 218

mortgage, personality, of, by, **14**, 296; **21**, 105

reality, of, **14**, 289, 298; **21**, 106

mortgage estate, devolution of, on, **11**, 5; **14**, 234; **21**, 182, 185

mortgagee, of, party to action for redemption, as, **21**, 150

power of sale exercisable by, **21**, 250

mortgagor, of, marshalling of securities in case of, **21**, 304, 305

party in foreclosure action, as, **21**, 279, 280

tacking debts against, **21**, 333

natural products of soil pass to, when, **14**, 219

negligence, liable for, **14**, 316

person killed through, of, recovery of damages by, **21**, 455; **26**, 543

next of kin, remedy of, against, **11**, 31

limitation of time for, **19**, 86, 87, 91

obligee under bond, of, rights of, **3**, 91

office of, devolves on co-representatives on his death, **14**, 140

profit out of, may not make, **14**, 323

transfer of, **14**, 141

overseer of poor, of, duty of, **14**, 250

paraphernalia of widow, duties as to, **14**, 220

partner, of, action against, **22**, 45

covenant involving, **14**, 221

debt by survivor to, **14**, 222

dissolution proceedings, party to, **22**, 67

interest, when charged with, **22**, 101

lease, dealing with, **14**, 299

liability as partner, **14**, 314

liability for acts of firm, **14**, 310

rights and duties of, **14**, 221, 222

patent, grant of, to, **14**, 227, 228

pawnbroker, of, application of Pawnbrokers Act to, **22**, 250

pawner, of, right to redeem, **22**, 242

payment into court by, **8**, 496, 497, 498; **14**, 301, 302

payment of debts by, **14**, 244—256

advertisement for claims, **14**, 243, 244

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
continued.

payment of debts by—*continued.*
assets, marshalling as between beneficiaries, **14**, 291—293
order of application of, **14**, 285—293. *See also* ASSETS.
legal and equitable assets in relation to, **13**, 33—35; **14**, 244—247. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS; LEGAL ASSETS.
liabilities not presently due, **14**, 255, 256
preferring creditors, right as to, **14**, 254, 255
priority of creditors in regard to legal assets, **14**, 247—249
real estate, out of, **14**, 236, 238, 245, 246
retainer by personal representatives, **14**, 256—260. *See* RETAINER, executor.
statute-barred debts, **14**, 251—254. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS.
statutory priorities, **14**, 249—251
payment out of court to, **14**, 228
payments, unauthorised, liable for, **14**, 324
pendente lite, administration by, **14**, 201—203. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
personality, control over, **14**, 245, 293—304
devolution of, on, **11**, 6; **14**, 217—233
distribution of, by, **11**, 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
position as to, **14**, 217
sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra*.
pin money, of wife may not claim arrears of, **14**, 220
plene administravit, plea of, by, **14**, 331, 332
plene administravit practer, plea of, by, **14**, 331, 332
poor rate, recovery of, from, **24**, 68
powers and rights of, **14**, 293—304
profit out of office, may not make, **14**, 323
promise of indemnity, liability for, **13**, 425; **14**, 315
promissory note, devolution of title to, on, **2**, 510, 511
property, appointed by will, vests in, **14**, 222, 223; **28**, 620, 621
getting in of, by, **14**, 242, 243. *See also* personality, *supra*; realty, *infra*.
Public Trustee as, **14**, 188; **28**, 212—219
foes payable to, **14**, 323
power of, to act as, **28**, 214, 215
transfer of estate to, **14**, 141
pur autre vie, estate, when devolving on, **11**, 13; **14**, 231
realty, devolution of, on, **11**, 4—6; **13**, 37; **14**, 136, 238; **23**, 10; **25**, 378—381
proceeds of sale of, devolve on, **14**, 239
sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra*.
receipt, power to give, **14**, 300
receiver, appointment as, **24**, 363
appointment of, effect on rights of, **24**, 377
place of, in, **24**, 354
liability of, **24**, 414
remuneration of, **14**, 320—322; **28**, 164
rent, distress for, by, **11**, 129, 130; **14**, 237, 238, 307
recovery of apportioned part of, **14**, 227
rentcharge, protection from future liability as to, **24**, 519
residuary estate, distribution of, **14**, 280—284. RESIDUARY ESTATE.
retainer, right of. *See* RETAINER.
sale, creditor, to, **14**, 297
himself, to, when permitted, **14**, 298

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
continued.

sale—*continued.*
land, of, **14**, 236—239, 298—300
under Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 57
leaseholds, of, statutory protection in, **14**, 255
manner of, **14**, 299
personalty, of, **14**, 296—298; **25**, 194
surviving partner, to, **14**, 297, 298; **22**, 54, 70
savings bank officer, of, duty to pay over to bank, **14**, 250
servants, liability for acts of, **20**, 263
set-off, right of, **14**, 328—330; **25**, 498, 499
settled freehold, liability in respect of, **14**, 311
settled leasehold, liability in respect of, **14**, 311, 312
shares in company, devolution of, **5**, 196, 197
option to take, exercise of, **14**, 26
transfer of, by, **5**, 190, 196
solicitor
as, allowance to, **14**, 321, 322
employment of, by, **14**, 325; **26**, 734
specific performance, agreement for a lease, of, **14**, 307; **18**, 380
contract for sale of land, of, **25**, 379; **27**, 81
survivorship of powers, **14**, 304
tenant for life, of, apportionment between remainderman and, **25**, 612—614
timber passes to, when, **14**, 219
tort
against deceased, action for, **14**, 226, 227; **19**, 75; **27**, 502
by
deceased, liability for, **14**, 312—314; **19**, 75, 76; **27**, 502
liability for, **14**, 315, 316
trust for, effect of, **25**, 584
trustee, how far a, **2**, 168; **14**, 217, 218, 232, 238, 316; **28**, 60, 61
of, acting trustee, as, **28**, 71
liable for breach of trust, **14**, 312; **28**, 185
power of appointment exercisable by, **28**, 72
underlease, power to grant, **14**, 299; **18**, 347
unpublished literary works, right in regard to, **14**, 227
work done for deceased, legacy promised for, disregarded by, **14**, 306
Workmen's Compensation Act, dependant under, of, **20**, 189
employer under, of, **20**, 190 n.
workman under, of, **20**, 187, 217
yearly tenancy, interest of, devolves on, **14**, 230

PERSONAL SERVICE,

contract for, **28**, 874. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
bankrupt, of, trustee's rights as to, **2**, 138, 139, 162
breach of, remedy in, **17**, 242
delegation, not subject to, **1**, 560
non-performance of, excuses for, **28**, 874
specific performance not decreed in, **27**, 9, 10; **28**, 874
order or judgment, of, before attachment, **7**, 311—313
proceedings, of, how effected, **23**, 169, 170
when necessary, **23**, 169
salvage, in case of, **26**, 564—566

PERSONALIS ACTIO. *See* PERSONAL ACTION.

distinguished from action *in personam*, **1**, 48 n.

PERSONALTY See PERSONAL PROPERTY.**PERSONATION,***defined, 9, 706*

- Ballot Act, under, **12, 292**
- acts and conduct, by, **20, 675**
- annuitant, of, **9, 706**
- army pensioner, of, **9, 707**; **25, 48**
- bequest, in order to obtain, **28, 539**
- constable, of, **22, 501**
- customs and excise officer, of, penalty for, **24, 547**
- election, at, **9, 706 n.**; **12, 292, 293, 345, 387, 491**
- agents, appointment of, to prevent, **12, 321**
- corrupt practice, as, **12, 292, 315**
- evidence as to, **12, 445, 448 n., 455 n.**
- false charge of, *certiorari* in case of, none, **12, 533**
- compensation in case of, **12, 527**
- felony, as a, **12, 455 n., 525-528**
- indictment for, form of, **12, 528**
- petition to avoid poll for, **12, 491**
- poll
 - avoided by, **12, 387, 399**
 - not, common law, at, **12, 293, 448 n.**
- prosecution for, **12, 526-528**
- costs allowed, **12, 527**
- returning officer's duty respecting, **12, 527**
- vote struck off for, **12, 455**
- Factory and Workshop Acts, under, penalties for, **14, 535**
- fraud, as, **9, 706-708**
- heirs, of, **9, 707**
- holy orders, of person in, marriage celebration, for, **9, 535, 536**; **11, 704 n.**; **16, 280 n.**
- husband, of, rape, in, **9, 607 n., 612**
- indorsee of a bill, of, forgery, not, **9, 730**
- juror, by, **18, 267**
- land, to obtain, **9, 707**
- marriage ceremony, at, effect of, **16, 278**
- medical practitioner, of, **20, 343, 344**
- naval or military forces, of member of, **9, 707**; **25, 48**
- triable, how, **19, 586**
- wearing uniform, by, **25, 98, 99**
- naval or military pensioner etc., of, **9, 707, 708**; **25, 33 n., 48**
- triable, how, **19, 586**
- officer or soldier entitled to make requisition for army, of, **25, 53**
- personal representative, of, **9, 707**
- pharmaceutical chemist, of, **20, 356 n.**
- pilot, licensed, of, **26, 608**
- punishment for, **9, 706, 707**; **12, 528**
- revenue officer, of, **24, 547**
- shareholder, of, company, in, **5, 185**; **9, 706, 707**
- sheriff's officer, etc., of, **25, 832**
- soldier, of, **25, 48**
- solicitor, of, **26, 849**
- stockholder, of, **9, 706**
- triable, how, **9, 706 n., 707 n., 708 n.**; **19, 586**
- widow, of, **9, 707**
- wife, of, **9, 707**

PERSUASION,trade matters, in, when not actionable, **27, 651****PERTINENS,**ambiguous translation of, easements, in relation to, **4, 466 n.**; **11, 236 n.****PEST,**of, prevention of, **1, 280****PETERBOROUGH,**local court of, **9, 190****PETITION,**

- act on, ecclesiastical law, in, **11, 518**
- matrimonial suit, in, **16, 511**
- Admiralty, in, right, of, prize and booty of war, in case of. See PETITION OF RIGHT.
- registrar's report, in objection to, **1, 121**
- procedure on, **1, 121, 122**
- alien, by, naturalisation, for, **1, 316**
- appeal, of, House of Lords, to. See House of Lords, *infra*.
- Judicial Committee, to. See Judicial Committee, *infra*.
- assignee under Judicature Act, of, **4, 373**
- assumption of arms, for, issue of warrant in, **21, 353**
- bankruptcy. See PETITION (Bankruptcy).
- baronetcy, claim to, by, **22, 284, 285**
- bishop, to, consecration of ground, for, **11, 729**
- Board of
 - Agriculture and Fisheries, to, **1, 349**; **14, 603, 604, 606**
 - Education, to, compulsory purchase of school site, for, **12, 27**
- burial board
 - powers, for, borough council, by, **3, 484**
 - effect of order on, **3, 485**
 - non-municipal urban district, by, **3, 487**
- Chancery Division, in, **23, 188**. See also charity, *infra*.
- limited owner, by, leave to make permanent improvements, for, **28, 301**
- mining lease of infant's land, for, **20, 528 n.**
- of course, *defined*, **23, 189 n.**
- originating, **23, 188, 189 n.**
- payment out of court, for, **23, 189 n.**
- receiver, for, railway company, in case of, **23, 766**
- special, **23, 189 n.**
- charity, in case of, administration of, for, **4, 330-335**
- action proceeding simultaneously, **4, 334**
- affidavits in support of, **4, 334, 335**
- application by, when may be made, **4, 330, 334**
- certificate of Attorney-General, **4, 333, 334**
- Commissioners, sanction of, **4, 333**
- evidence on, **4, 334**
- jurisdiction of the court on, **4, 330-332**
- order on, carrying out of, **4, 334**
- persons not parties may be heard, **4, 334, 344**
- presentation of, **4, 332, 333**
- proceedings in chambers, **4, 334**
- respondents to, **4, 333, 334**
- service of, **4, 333**
- special Acts of Parliament, under, **4, 334, 335**
- stamp duty, **4, 215**
- Commissioners of Sewers, for appointment of, **25, 774, 775**
- company, in case of, bankruptcy, in, by, **2, 35**; **5, 322**
- Commissioners of Sewers, for appointment of, by, **25, 774 n.**
- legal proceedings commenced by, **5, 322**
- reduction of capital, for, **5, 108-110**
- restoration to register, for, **5, 611**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PETITION *continued.*

company—*continued.*

sanction of scheme of arrangement, for, **5**, 608
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, **6**, 9

compulsory licence for patented invention, in respect of, **22**, 197, 198

coroners' districts, for creation of, county council, by, **8**, 214

county court, in, equitable jurisdiction, in respect of, **8**, 481

fee on, **8**, 461 n.

Trustee Act, under, **8**, 691, 692

county court judge, by, pension, for, **8**, 417

Crown, to, **6**, 383. *See also* PETITION OF RIGHT.

early form of legislation by, **27**, 115 n.

Home Secretary, receipt by, **7**, 82, 83

pardon, for, **6**, 405 n.

Parliament, in, privileges, as to, **9**, 21 n.

peerage, for, **22**, 278

postage, exemption from, **22**, 640, 641

presenting of, when unlawful, **9**, 470, 471

diocesan court, to, cannot be restrained by injunction, **17**, 227

divorce, for, **9**, 24 ; **16**, 497 ; **21**, 761, 762. *See also* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).

election. *See* ELECTION PETITION.

electricity supply, against Provisional Order for, **12**, 560

equitable assignee, by, **4**, 392. *See* PETITION (Bankruptcy).

establishment of isolation hospital, for, county council, to, **23**, 436

Estate Bill, for, procedure on, **21**, 759, 760

evidence on, may be by affidavit, **13**, 618

faculty, for, **11**, 544

gas, for reduction in price of, **15**, 367, 368

costs of, **15**, 368

undertaking, provisional order, against, **15**, 317

harbours, docks etc., for, provisional order, against, **23**, 418

House of Commons, against return of member to, **21**, 655, 787 n. *See* ELECTION PETITION.

to, Dublin, Lord Mayor of, right to present, **21**, 676

London, Lord Mayor of, right to present, **20**, 423 ; **21**, 676

member presenting, duty of, **21**, 676

present, who may, **21**, 675, 676

unlawful, when, **9**, 470, 471

House of Lords, to, appeal as to, incidental, **21**, 646

counsel, signature by, **2**, 378

divorce Bill, for, **21**, 758, 761, 762

estate Bill, for, **21**, 758, 759

leave to sue *in forma pauperis*, for, **21**, 647

name Bill, for, **21**, 758, 761

naturalisation Bill, for, **1**, 316 ; **21**, 759, 761

peerage claims in, **22**, 277—283

Scottish and Irish, **22**, 277, 278

printed case on appeal, as to, **21**, 644 n.

right of peer presenting, **21**, 635

infant, advancement of, for, county court, in, **8**, 481

by, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 11, 37 ; **17**, 44 n., 55
Commissioner of Sewers, for appointment of, **25**, 744 n.

legitimacy, for declaration of, **2**, 434

prochein amy, or next friend, through, **17**, 133

winding up of company, for, **17**, 60

PETITION—*continued.*

joint captors, claim by, procedure on, **23**, 291, 292

Judicial Committee, of appeal to, **9**, 37 *et seq.*

affidavit in support, when necessary, **9**, 39

caveat, **9**, 39

contents of, **9**, 38

delay in bringing, **9**, 39

directions, for, **9**, 42

dismissal for non-prosecution, **9**, 41

ecclesiastical and maritime matters, in, **9**, 48

form of, **9**, 42

forma pauperis, in, **9**, 34, 35

leave to appeal, for special, **9**, 34

refusal of, by registrar, **9**, 40

revivor, for, **9**, 39

service, **9**, 39

setting down, **9**, 38

time for, **9**, 37, 38

withdrawal of, **9**, 38, 40

Local Government Board, against order of, **12**, 560 ; **15**, 317 ; **23**, 377

lunacy, in. *See* PETITION (Lunacy).

matrimonial cause, in. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).

name Bill, for, procedure on, **21**, 761

naturalisation Bill, for, procedure on, **1**, 315, 316 ; **21**, 761

parish council, for, county council, to, **19**, 239

dissolution of, for, **19**, 240

when may be renewed, **19**, 240

Parliament, to. *See* House of Commons ; House of Lords, *supra* ; Private Bill, *infra*.

lawful, how far, **9**, 470, 471 ; **21**, 635, 675, 676

opposition, in, **21**, 747—750

Private Bill, for. *See* Private Bill, *infra*.

Scottish Bill, for, **21**, 762—765

to members of, postage, exempt from, **22**, 641

patent, extension of term of, for, **22**, 199

revocation of, for, **22**, 206

order on, not final judgment, **2**, 26

present, who may, **22**, 206

peerage claim, in, **22**, 277—283

reception of, Home Secretary, by, **22**, 278

report on, law officers of the Crown, by, **22**, 278, 279

personal Bill, for, procedure on, **21**, 758, 759

Pilotage Order, to Parliament against, **26**, 598

pleading within Judicature Acts and Rules and Orders, a, **1**, 5 ; **22**, 419

Private Bill, for, **21**, 686, 740—742 ; **27**, 115

additional provisions to, for, **21**, 742

deposit of, **21**, 729 n., 734, 748

examination of, **21**, 740, 741

opposition, in, **21**, 747—749

procedure on, **21**, 749, 750

report on, **21**, 741, 742

title of, **21**, 734 n.

Privy Council to. *See* Judicial Committee, *supra*.

leave to practise, for, by solicitors, **9**, 47

receiver, for discharge of, **24**, 419

rectification, for, Trustee Acts, under, **21**, 28

reduction of capital for, company, in case of, **5**, 108—110

referee, on appeal from, land valuation, in, **24**, 585, 586

right of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT ; PETITION OF RIGHT (Charter).

Scottish Bill, for, **21**, 762—765

settled lands, with regard to, **8**, 684 ; **25**, 633, 635 n.

PETITION—*continued.*

solicitor, by, Privy Council, to, for leave to practise, **9**, 47
 tramway, military, against, **27**, 816
 trustee, for appointment of, **23**, 78 n.
 Trustee Acts, under, **8**, 481, 691, 692; **21**, 28
 unclaimed fund in court, for order as to, **23**, 189 n.
 water rate, for reduction of, **28**, 329
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY),

abuse of process of court, as, **2**, 46, 47, 56, 59, 60
 acceptances, holders of mutual, in case of, **2**, 41
 act of bankruptcy, allegation as to, in, **2**, 49
 time limit for, **2**, 43
 affidavit filed with, not admissible in evidence, **2**, 52
 alien, against, **1**, 308; **2**, 43, 44, 56
 by, **1**, 308; **2**, 38
 alterations, interlineations, and erasures in, leave of registrar for, **2**, 48
 ambassador, cannot be presented against, **2**, 12
 amendment of, **2**, 48, 56
 assignee of debt, by, Judicature Acts, under, **2**, 37; **4**, 373, 392
 assignee of judgment debt, by, receiver, where, **2**, 36; **24**, 392
 attestation to, **2**, 49
 bankrupt, undischarged, by, **2**, 37, 38
 bare trustee, by, **2**, 36, 37
 bill of exchange, current, by holder of, **2**, 38, 41, 42
 issued after act of bankruptcy, by holder of, **2**, 38, 39
 bill of sale, position of holder of, after filing of, **2**, 64
 collateral purpose, for, abuse of process, **2**, 39, 60
 company, incorporated or unincorporated, by, **2**, 35
 composition, party to, may not present, when, **2**, 39
 consequences of, **2**, 34
 consolidation of, where several, **2**, 51
 conveyance by debtor avoided by, when, **25**, 383
 co-partnership, by, **2**, 35
 co-respondent, against, **2**, 36; **16**, 546
 divorce damages or costs not a good petitioning creditor's debt, **2**, 26, 36; **16**, 546
 corporation or company, cannot be presented against, **2**, 12
 cost-book mining company, by, **2**, 35
 costs of, **2**, 56
 security for, **2**, 50, 53
 co-surety, by, **2**, 41
 court, general powers of, **2**, 56
 presented, to which, **2**, 47, 48
 creditor, by, **2**, 34—39, 48, 49
 abroad, residing, **2**, 50
 adjournment of, **2**, 53, 56
 appearance, failure of, effect, **2**, 52
 conditions of presenting, **2**, 38, 39
 contents of, **2**, 48, 49
 dismissal of, **2**, 53, 56
 immediate payment not enforceable, where, **2**, 35, 42
 notice of act of bankruptcy, after, **2**, 41
 requisites for, **2**, 34, 35
 secured creditor, by, **2**, 44—46
 service of bankruptcy notice not essential, **2**, 38

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*

creditor—*continued.*
 sole, by, **2**, 38, 59
 substitution of another creditor, **2**, 54
 title of, **2**, 48
 creditor precluded from presenting, on what grounds, **2**, 38, 39
 creditor presenting a second, founded on same act, abuse of process, **2**, 59 n.
 debtor, by, **2**, 46, 47
 act of bankruptcy, an, **2**, 24
 death of debtor after, effect, **2**, 47
 infant, invalid, **2**, 11, 12; **17**, 44 n.
 order on, **2**, 50
 title of, **2**, 49
 undischarged bankrupt, abuse of process, **2**, 46, 47
 withdrawal of, none without leave, **2**, 47
 debtor, domicile of, effect on, **2**, 43, 44
 ordinarily resided, *defined* as referring to, **2**, 44
 showing cause against, **2**, 52
 deed of assignment, acquiescence in, when barring right to petition, **2**, 39
 defective, annulment of adjudication founded on, **2**, 90
 dismissal of, **2**, 52—54, 56, 59, 60
 abuse of process, for, **2**, 46, 56, 59, 60
 appeal from, **2**, 302
 assets, want of, for, **2**, 58
 foreign bankruptcy proceedings pending, where, **2**, 59
 guarantee for payment, in case of, **2**, 59
 legal proceedings pending, when, **2**, 59
 majority of creditors are in Scotland or Ireland, **2**, 59
 oppressive proceedings, **2**, 58
 previous bankruptcy in existence, **2**, 58
 equitable debt, may be founded on, **2**, 42
 executors, by, **2**, 36
 extortion of money, for, abuse of process, **2**, 39, 60
 factor, by, **2**, 37
 forms of, **2**, 48, 49
 non-compliance with rules as to, effect of, **2**, 48
 hearing of, **2**, 51
 adjournment of, **2**, 53, 56
 appearance of debtor and creditor, on, **2**, 52
 evidence at, **2**, 52
 non-appearance of debtor or creditor at, effect of, **2**, 52
 husband against wife, by, **2**, 37
 infant
 creditor by, **2**, 37; **17**, 55
 debtor, against, **2**, 11, 12, 41; **6**, 234; **17**, 44 n., 54, 55
 intent to evade creditors must be alleged in, **2**, 21
 interim receiver, appointment of, **2**, 55
 investigation of, **2**, 50
 joint creditors, by, **2**, 36, 50
 Judicature Acts, under, assignee of debt, by, **2**, 37; **4**, 373, 392
 equitable judgment debt, founded on, **2**, 42
 King's Proctor, by, **2**, 36
 lunatic
 creditor, by, **2**, 37; **19**, 441
 debtor, by, **2**, 47; **19**, 441
 married woman, against, annulment of order on, **2**, 90
 partner with husband when, cannot be presented, **2**, 21
 separate trader, **16**, 352
 by, **2**, 38

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.

merger of debt in a judgment etc., effect of, **2**, 39, 42
 motive in presenting, **2**, 60
 order
 on, **2**, 53
 refusal of, **2**, 50
 ordinarily resided, *defined*, for purpose of, **2**, 44
 partners, against, **2**, 12
 by, **2**, 35
 party or privy to act of bankruptcy, by, *bad*, **2**, 39
 persons entitled and not entitled to present, **2**, 35—39, 42, 46, 47
 petitioning creditor, debt of. *See infra*.
 deposit by, towards costs, **2**, 106
 liability of, for costs, **2**, 106
 petitioning creditor's debt, **2**, 40—46
 amount, costs and interests may be added to, **2**, 40
 minimum, **2**, 40
 co-respondent, damages against, not a good, **16**, 546
 costs, solicitor's bill of, is, **2**, 42
 equitable, may be, **2**, 42 ; **4**, 392
 liquidated sum, a, **2**, 40
 recoverable by legal process, **2**, 41
 secured by bill, when, **2**, 42
 secured creditor, in case of, **2**, 44—46
 presentation of, malicious, actionable, **19**, 696, 697
 presumption of damage by, **1**, 13, 14
 time for, **2**, 34, 35, 43 ; **25**, 383
 procedure on, **2**, 47—56
 arrest of debtor ordered, when, **2**, 55, 75
 seizure of debtor's books, papers, money and goods, **2**, 55, 75
 proof of, Debtor's Act, under, **2**, 354
 purchase of debt, founded on, **2**, 60
 receiver, by, **2**, 36 ; **24**, 392
 receiving order on. *See RECEIVING ORDER*.
 removal of goods etc. by debtor after, **2**, 75
 requisites for, **2**, 34, 35
 service of, **2**, 51
 death of debtor before, **2**, 51
 signature of, **2**, 49
 stay of proceedings on, **2**, 53—55, 63
 debtor's security for payment on, **2**, 53
 transfer of proceedings on, **2**, 54
 trust estate, for debt to, **2**, 36, 37
 verification of, **2**, 50
 withdrawal of, **2**, 47, 54

PETITION (LUNACY).

control of person, for, **19**, 416
 costs of unsuccessful, power of the court as to, **19**, 460
 evidence in support of, how to be forwarded, **19**, 412
 inquiry, for, **19**, 412, 415, 416
 inquiry or inquisition, for, **19**, 412, 415, 416—424
 access, alleged lunatic's right to, to prepare opposition to, **19**, 418
 petitioner's right of medical, **19**, 418
 affidavits in support of, **19**, 417
 attendance at, right of, **19**, 419
 evidence in support of, **19**, 417
 commission, on, **19**, 418
 examination of alleged lunatic at, **19**, 421
 filing of, **19**, 417
 finding on, proceedings subsequent to, **19**, 423, 424

PETITION (LUNACY)—continued.

inquiry or inquisition—*continued*.
 finding on—*continued*.
 quashing of, **19**, 422
 special, **19**, 422
 High Court, issue may be directed to be tried in, **19**, 420
 High Court judge, tribunal hearing has powers of, **19**, 419
 jury, alleged lunatic's right to, **19**, 420
 hearing without, **19**, 421
 limit of evidence receivable at, **19**, 421
 new, when to be presented, **19**, 417
 petitioner, death of, before inquiry, **19**, 417
 rights of, **19**, 418, 419
 who may be, **19**, 416, 417
 service of, **19**, 417
 signature of, **19**, 417
 judicial authority, duties and powers of, in respect to, **19**, 502, 503
 patient's right to sue, **19**, 504
 new, death of petitioner, on, for inquiry, **19**, 417
 dismissal of previous, for reception order upon, provisions respecting, **19**, 504
 payment out of court, for, guardians, to, **19**, 494
 prayer for inspection by visitor in lunacy, **19**, 418
 presentation of, by whom, **19**, 416, 417, 502, 503
 procedure on, **19**, 503, 504
 quasi-committee, summons for appointment of, where opposed by alleged lunatic, **19**, 416
 reception order, for, **19**, 501—505
 certificates, medical, accompanying, **19**, 502
 consideration of, **19**, 503
 copy of, right of patient after discharge to, **19**, 428
 dismissal of, **19**, 503
 judicial authority, duty of, as to hearing, **19**, 503
 patient's right to interview with, **19**, 504
 who is, for purpose of, **19**, 502
 petitioner, powers of, **19**, 505
 substitution of another person for, **19**, 505
 who may be, **19**, 503
 second, **19**, 504
 urgency order pending disposal of, **19**, 500
 supersedeas, for, **19**, 412, 425, 426
 affidavits in support of, **19**, 426
 allowance of, on terms, **19**, 426
 partial, **19**, 426
 completion of, discharge of committee on, **19**, 426
 degree of recovery required for, **19**, 426
 record, transmission of, as between England and Ireland, **19**, 427
 traverse of inquisition, for, **19**, 412, 424, 425
 discretion of court as to, **19**, 424, 425
 High Court verdict, procedure for disturbing, in lieu of, **19**, 425
 new trial, judge in lunacy may order, **19**, 425
 right to, as of course, in what cases, **19**, 424, 425
 second, disallowed, **19**, 425
 stranger, by, **19**, 425
 time limit for presenting, **19**, 425
 trial by jury, right of alleged lunatic to inquiry, in case of, **19**, 420

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE).

abandonment, notice of, effect, **16**, 515, 516, 539
 act on, filing of, **16**, 511

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—*continued.*

additions to, in what cases, **16, 503**
 adultery, no discovery to establish, **11, 42; 16, 536**
 advertisement, citation by, **16, 503, 504, 508**
 affidavit inadmissible in evidence, **16, 535**
 particulars, as to, **16, 512**
 reinstatement, on application to, **16, 541**
 striking out, on application against, **16, 531 n.**
 support of, in, **16, 497, 499, 508, 534, 535**
 alimony, *pendente lite*, for, **16, 516**
 allotment of, **16, 518, 519**
 answer to, **16, 517**
 appearance to, **16, 517**
 inquiry on, **16, 518**
 jurisdiction disputed, where, **6, 266**
 allegations, adjournment to enlarge, in, **16, 542**
 events subsequent to, of, procedure on, **16, 503**
 traversed, not, effect on right to begin, **16, 541**
 amendment of, **16, 502**
 filing of, **16, 503**
 order of court, by, embarrassing, where, **16, 503**
 out of time, nullity of, **16, 509**
 answer to, practice as to, **16, 513—515**
 application to dismiss, summons, by, **16, 539**
 cohabitation, refusal to return to, on, **16, 569**
 compromise of, **16, 540**
 conjugal rights, restitution of, for, **16, 497, 499**
 answer to, **16, 514**
 cross petitions on, **16, 515**
 demand of cohabitation before, **16, 499**
 residence without domicile gives jurisdiction, **6, 265**
 service of, abroad, **6, 265**
 contents of, **16, 498**
 conversion of, as to remedy sought, **16, 502, 503**
 cross, **16, 515, 51**
 priority as between, **16, 541**
 cruelty, amendment charging, additional, objectionable, **16, 502**
 particulars of, in, **16, 475 n. 477, 512**
 amendment to insert, **16, 477, 512**
 custody of children, prayer for, in, **16, 498, 499**
 damages, for, **16, 500, 501**
 abandonment, of, amendment, by, **16, 503**
 addition of, amendment, by, **16, 503**
 only, **16, 500 n.**
 declaration of legitimacy, for, **2, 433—435; 16, 315, 316, 473, 497, 501, 507**
 jurisdiction of English courts, **6, 275**
 delay in presenting, effect of, **16, 491—493**
 delivery out of time, **16, 509**
 desertion, alleging, answer to, **16, 516**
 discovery in aid of, **11, 42; 16, 526**
 dismissal of, **16, 539, 540**
 divorce, for, **16, 500**
 co-respondent, addition of, **16, 503**
 dead, name to be struck out on, **16, 537**
 dispensing with, **16, 506, 507**
 foreign, **6, 264; 16, 507**
 naming of, **16, 505, 506**
 unknown, **16, 506**
 cross petition, **16, 515**
 domicile at date of, must be English, **6, 262**
 grounds of, **16, 470, 500**
 judicial separation, after, **16, 498**
 for, conversion into, **16, 502**
 King's Proctor, papers sent to, when, **16, 552**
 undefended, court and jury, functions of, **13, 432**

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—*continued.*

filing of, **16, 497, 508**
 Greek marriage, validity of, for declaration of, **16, 309, 316, 507**
 guardian, by, **16, 498, 504; 17, 133, 138**
 in formâ pauperis, **16, 505**
 intervenor in, **16, 507**
 joctitation of marriage, for, **16, 469, 497, 498**
 answer to, **16, 514**
 residence confers jurisdiction, **6, 266**
 judicial separation, for, **16, 500**
 cross petition, on, **16, 515**
 divorce, for, conversion into, **16, 502**
 nullity, amended to, **16, 541**
 reversal of decree of, for, **16, 562**
 King's Proctor, consent of, dismissal of nullity, to, **16, 555**
 papers sent to, order of court, by, **7, 79; 16, 552**
 right of, to costs, on motion to dismiss, **16, 556**
 lunatic, of, **16, 504; 19, 462**
 maintenance, for, **16, 565, 569**
 motion to dismiss, King's Proctor's right to costs, **16, 556**
 nullity of marriage, for, **16, 469, 499**
 dissolution by foreign court, after, **6, 272 n.**
 jurisdiction, extent of English court's, **6, 265, 266**
 King's Proctor's consent to dismissal of, **16, 555**
 proof of marriage in, **16, 533**
 refusal of, delay, for, **16, 491, 492**
 reinstatement of, **16, 541**
 service of, **16, 506—509**
 re-service of, **16, 502, 503**
 substituted, **16, 509, 510**
 striking out, **16, 531, 541**
 want of particulars, for, **16, 512**
 supplemental, **16, 503, 504**
 withdrawal of, **16, 540**
 writ *de recte inspicendo*, for, **11, 11 n.**

PETITION OF RIGHT (CHARTER).

billeting prohibited by, **6, 381; 25, 53**
 commissions of martial law prohibited by, **6, 379, 402, 421 n.**
 recited in Magna Carta, **6, 377 n.**
 taxation without parliamentary sanction prohibited by, **6, 379, 380**

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING).

defined, **1, 18; 10, 26**
 abates on demise of Crown, **10, 30**
 Admiralty Division, in, **1, 78; 10, 30; 23, 286**
 alien, by, **10, 30**
 amendment of, whether permissible, **10, 33**
 manus, judgment of, effect, **10, 34 n.**
 assignee, by, **10, 30**
bona vacantia, in respect of, **11, 31**
 booty of war, in case of, **1, 78; 23, 286**
 boundary dispute, in, **3, 118**
 Chancery Division, in, **10, 30**
 claims for which
 available, **10, 27, 28**
 not, **10, 28, 29**
 colonies, in, **6, 414**
 compensation under, **10, 27**
 contract, breach of, for, **1, 18; 6, 413, 414**
 20, 262; 23, 308
 costs of, **10, 35**
 security for, **10, 34**

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING)—
continued.

counterclaim on, **10, 33**
delivery of, **10, 32**
discovery, Crown's right to, **10, 33 ; 11, 41**
in aid of, disallowed, **10, 32 ; 11, 41**
flat, grant or refusal of, by Sovereign, **10, 31**
filing of, **10, 32**
form of, **10, 30**
Home Secretary, to be left with, **10, 31**
judgment on, **10, 34**
limitation of time in case of, **10, 34**
pensions recoverable by, **10, 28**
personal representative, by, **10, 30**
suing, **10, 32**
double and denying generally by Crown, **10, 33**
Postmaster-General, against, **10, 28 ; 27, 358 n., 370**
practice in, **10, 33**
Prince of Wales, does not lie to, **6, 365 n.**
prize, in case of, **1, 78 ; 10, 28, 30 ; 23, 286**
procedure in, **10, 30**
Queen Consort, does not lie to, **6, 365**
real or personal property, claim for, by, **1, 18 ; 6, 413 ; 20, 262**
repayment of duties, for, **10, 27**
servants of Crown, remedy in case of acts of, **6, 413, 414 ; 20, 262**
set-off, Crown's right to plead, **10, 33**
specific performance, for, **27, 18, 19**
suppliant, application for judgment by, **10, 34**
costs of, **10, 35**
discovery, not entitled to, **10, 32 ; 11, 41**
security for costs by, **10, 34**
venue, application to change, **10, 32**
who may be, **10, 30**
third party, citation of, **10, 32**
costs of, **10, 35**
default of appearance by, **10, 34**
tort, does not lie for, **1, 17 ; 6, 413 ; 20, 261, 262 ; 23, 308**
colonies excepted, **6, 414**
trial at bar of, **10, 34**
trial of, **10, 34**
venue, change of, **10, 32**
statement of, **10, 32**

PETITIONER. See PETITION.

divorce, in, not a judgment creditor, within bankruptcy, **2, 26 ; 16, 546**
plaintiff, included under term, discovery, for, **11, 44 n.**
private Bill, against, *locus standi* of, **21, 749, 750**

PETITIONING,
tumultuous, **9, 470**

PETROL,
storage of, regulations as to, **27, 333**

PETROLEUM,
defined,

hawking, for purposes of, **23, 576**
Petroleum Acts, in, **23, 570**
Acts regulating transit, storage, and sale of, **23, 570**
authorities controlling administration of Acts, **23, 570**
bye-laws, penalty for breach of, as to, **23, 572**

PETROLEUM—continued.

carriage, *defined* in Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881, **23, 576 n.**
carriage of, offences relating to, penalties for, **23, 572, 573**
certificate of officer as to, right of dealer to challenge, **23, 578**
conviction not removable to superior court, **23, 580**
harbour, *defined*, Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23, 571**
harbour authority, *defined*, Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23, 571**
notice to, by ship carrying, **23, 571, 572**
hawker of, **20, 56 n. ; 23, 575**
hawking of, *defined*, **23, 575**
forbidden in borough, where, **23, 576**
licence, conditions of, for, **23, 576, 577**
offences relating to, **23, 576, 577**
precautions to be taken by dealer as to, **23, 576, 577**
regulations relating to, **23, 576, 577**
seizure by proper officer of hawked, **23, 570, 580**
labelling of vessels carrying, **23, 572, 573**
licence, amount which may be kept without, **23, 573**
appeal to Secretary of State against refusal to grant, **23, 575**
conditional grant of, by Secretary of State, **23, 575**
conditions of, **23, 574**
police powers as to, **22, 504 ; 23, 579, 580**
refusal of, for storage of, **23, 575**
unnecessary, when, **23, 573**
mixture, conditions of keeping, **23, 574**
quantity which may be kept without licence, **23, 574**
motor cars, for, keeping without licence, **23, 574 n.**
officer, liability for obstructing, **23, 578, 579**
refusal of information to, as to, **23, 578**
oil depôts, registration of, by London County Council, **23, 573 n.**
police, powers of, as to hawking, **22, 504 ; 23, 579, 580**
statutory powers of, as to, **22, 504**
sale of, by hawkers or pedlars, **20, 56 n.** See hawking, *supra*.
sampling and testing, provision for, by proper officer, **23, 577, 578**
search for and seizure of, powers as to, **23, 579**
ship, on, bye-laws as to carrying, **23, 572**
harbour, in, **23, 571, 572**
offences as to carrying, **23, 573**
spirit for motor cars exempt from licence, **23, 574**
statutory provisions relating to, extended application of, **23, 570, 571**
storage of, label in case of, **23, 572**
licence required for, **23, 573**
metropolis, in, **20, 490**
substances within the Act relating to, **23, 570, 571 n.**
summary procedure for offences, **23, 580**
testing, apparatus for, form of, **23, 577 n., 578**
expenses of, **23, 578**
officer, by, obstruction of, **23, 578**
third party, conviction of, for offence relating to, **23, 577**
transit of, **23, 572**
vessel carrying, must bear label, **23, 572, 573**

PETTY BAG,

Clerk of. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY, 7, 11, 12
 duties of Clerk of, transfer of, 7, 11, 12
 fees payable to, archbishop, on election of, 7, 19 n.
 bishop, election of, on, 7, 19 n.
 restitution of, on, 7, 19 n.
 member of Parliament, by, 7, 19 n.
 transfer of, 7, 13 n., 18, 19 n.
 writs for, 7, 19 n., 20 n.
 succeeded by Crown Office, 10, 35

PETTY CONSTABLE,

appointment and duties of, 22, 463

PETTY JURY,

defined, 9, 359 n.
 discharge of, in course of trial, 9, 370
 disagreement, on, 9, 374
 giving the prisoner in charge to, 9, 362
 grand jury, distinguished from, 18, 229
 member of, cannot sit on, 18, 243
 incapacitated juror, procedure in case of, 9, 370
 oath, administering of, to, 9, 362
 form of, 9, 362 n.
 offence different from that charged, conviction of, by, 9, 371
 panel of, *defined*, 9, 359 n.
 retirement of, 9, 374
 separation of, during adjournment, 9, 369
 summoning of, 9, 359; 18, 229
 swearing the, 9, 362
 twelve in number, 9, 359
 view by, of the *locus in quo*, 9, 369

PETTY LARCENY,

abolition of, 9, 627 n.

PETTY SERJEANTY,

nature of, 24, 142

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT,

defined, 9, 75; 19, 565
 custody of infant, order as to, 17, 120
 number of justices required at sessions, 19, 565
 occasional excise licence, consent to, by, 18, 98, 99
 time for holding, 19, 568

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE,

defined, 19, 565
 county court, use of, as, 19, 567
 licensed premises not to be used as, 19, 567
 occasional court-house, provisions as to, 19, 568
 provision of, 19, 567

PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION,

defined, 19, 565
 boundaries of, determination of, 19, 566, 567
 creation and readjustment of, 19, 566
 licensing authority, in counties, as, 18, 34
 origin of, 19, 565, 566
 salaried clerk of, eligibility for office of, 2, 383

PETTY SESSIONS,

defined, 9, 74; 19, 565
 adjournment at, powers of justices of, 19, 600
 administrative powers of justices, exercisable at, 19, 571
 borough justices, jurisdiction of, in, 19, 561
 counsel's right of audience at, 2, 374, 418

PETTY SESSIONS—continued

county justices, jurisdiction of, in, 19, 560, 561
 court-house for. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE.
 court of. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT.
 criminal jurisdiction of justices at, 9, 268
 fines and recognisances, recovery of, at, 25, 821
 food and drugs, proceedings in respect of, at, 15, 29—33
 Hares Act, under, authority delivered to clerk of, 15, 248 n.
 Highway Acts, jurisdiction under, at, 16, 171, 172
 substitution of, in South Wales, 16, 31
 holding of, times for, 19, 568
 judicial powers of justices sitting in, nature of, 19, 571
 jury list, for revision of, 18, 234
 metropolitan police magistrates, jurisdiction of, as court of, 19, 563
 procedure at, 2, 418
 protection order for deserted wife obtainable at, 16, 501
 railway, deviation of, jurisdiction as to, at, 23, 651
 solicitors, right of audience of, at, 26, 724, 725
 special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.

PETTY TREASON,

offences formerly constituting, 6, 351 n.; 9, 450 n.
 punishment of, 6, 350, 351

PEW. *See also* SEATS.

defined, 11, 737
 allotment of, under Church Building Acts, 11, 740
 appropriation of, by faculty, 11, 542
 assignment of, 11, 738
 chancel and body of church, in, 11, 738, 739 n.
 derivation and use of name, 11, 737 n.
 disposal of, in church, 11, 470 n.
 disturbance to rights in, not trespass, 27, 850
 easement in, 11, 329, 739; 12, 147 n.
 exclusive possession of, 11, 739
 faculty, right by, to, 11, 739, 740
 fee simple in, 11, 739 n.
 intruder, removal of, 11, 471
 minister, family and servants, for, 11, 740
 parishioners' rights in, 11, 738 n.
 prescriptive right to, 11, 739
 property in, and right to use, 11, 737
 freehold interest, no, 12, 147 n.
 rent of. *See* PEW RENT.
 repair of, 11, 739
 surrender of, 11, 741
 trespass in relation to, 27, 850, 868 n.

PEW RENT,

action for, 11, 466 n., 787
 advance, payable in, 11, 787
 allocation between old and new church, 11, 787
 alteration of, 11, 787
 cesser of, on permanent endowment, 11, 787
 demand for, by churchwardens, 11, 471
 franchise, qualification for, by receipt of, 12, 149, 152 n.
 house of residence, use of surplus for purchase of, 11, 788
 mortgage of, 11, 615, 734, 788
 non-payment of, remedies for, 11, 787
 objects of, 11, 786
 renters, choice of churchwarden by, 11, 464

PEW RENT—continued.

rights as to, 11, 788—788
 sittings, disposal of, 11, 786
 stipend, payment of, out of, 11, 788; 12, 149, 153 n.
 surplus, application of, 11, 787, 788

PHARAOH (FARO).

unlawful game, as, 4, 436; 9, 546; 15, 285

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST,

appointment of examiners of, 20, 353
 business of, regulations as to conduct of, 20, 355
 restrictive covenants as to, 27, 561 n., 576 n., 584
 colonial diplomas, provisions as to, 20, 352
 corporation carrying on business as, 20, 355
 county court, jurisdiction and procedure of, as to, 8, 676; 20, 357
 death of, notice to registrar, 20, 354; 24, 442
 drugs, sale of, by, 20, 377
 examination of, 20, 352, 353
 firm carrying on business as, 20, 355
 medical practitioners not entitled to be registered as, 20, 354
 name of, use of, when illegal, 20, 355
 wrongful, penalty on, 8, 676; 20, 356, 357
 partnership carrying on business as, 20, 355
 pharmaceutical and veterinary chemist, holding out as, effect of, 20, 376
 poisons, penalty for wrongful sale of, 8, 676
 regulations as to sale of, by, 20, 355, 356, 381, 382, 384
 Privy Council, erasure by order of, from register, 20, 355
 examinations regulated by, 20, 353
 qualifications of, 20, 352, 353
 certificate of, 20, 353
 exposing of, provision for, 20, 355
 register of, by whom kept, 20, 353
 erasure of name from, on conviction, provision for, 20, 355
 evidence, as, 20, 354
 offences respecting, 9, 744; 20, 354
 publication of, 20, 354
 registration of, 20, 353
 false or fraudulent, 9, 744; 20, 354
 fees on, 20, 353
 spirit licence not required by, 18, 16; 24, 673

PHARMACEUTICAL COMMITTEE,
 duties of, 22, 937, 950

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,

bye-laws, power as to, 20, 352
 certificate as to membership of, 20, 354
 constitution of, 20, 352
 council of the, powers of, 20, 352
 examinations, powers as to, 20, 352, 353
 functions of the, 20, 352, 353
 government of, 20, 352
 membership, classes of, 20, 352
 qualifications for, 20, 352, 353
 origin of the, 20, 353
 poisons, power to schedule, 20, 383, 384 n.
 register of, evidence, as, 20, 354
 managers of chemists' shops, for, 20, 356 n.
 members, of, 20, 353
 erasure of name from, 20, 355
 offences respecting, 9, 744; 20, 354
 publication of, 20, 353 n., 354

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY—contd.

registrar of, death of member notified to, 20, 354; 24, 442
 duties and liabilities of, 20, 353, 354
 penalties, recovery of, by, 8, 676
 student association, alterations as to, 20, 352 n.

PHARMACEUTIST,

wrongful use of title, penalty for, 20, 356

PHARMACIST,

wrongful use of title, 20, 355, 356

PHARMACOPŒIA, BRITISH. *See*
 BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA.

PHARMACY. *See* CHEMIST; DRUG; MEDICINE; PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST.

The title MEDICINE AND PHARMACY is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 305 et seq.

Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868, registration under false or fraudulent, 9, 744; 20, 354.

PHEASANT. *See also* GAME.

close season for, 15, 210
 coop, in a, entering to take, 15, 233 n.
 damage to crops by, compensation for, 1, 278; 15, 224
 eggs of, game, as, 15, 236
 larceny of, 15, 214 n.
 game, as, 1, 278, 404; 15, 208, 224, 236, 242 n., 258; 24, 694 n.
 larceny of, aviary or mew, in, 1, 370
 hens in a coop, when hatched by, 1, 370; 15, 213 n.
 licence to deal in, 15, 258
 receiving stolen, defence that there is nothing to show birds not wild, 1, 371
 right to shoot, 11, 337
 warren, as fowls of, 4, 501 n.; 6, 491 n.; 15, 215
 taking from, 1, 366

PHILANTHROPIC,

association, trade carried on by, deductions from income tax on, 16, 653
 mission, ships of, exempted from capture, 23, 278
 purpose, gift for, 4, 108. *See* CHARITY.
 societies, powers of, on placing infants out to nurse, 17, 160

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS,

copyright as to, 8, 143 n.

PHOSPHORUS.

poisoning by, in factory, notice of cause of, 14, 476
 white or yellow, importation of matches made with, forbidden, 14, 479
 use of, in manufacture of matches forbidden, 14, 478, 479, 480 n. *See also* LUCIFER MATCHES.

PHOTOGRAPH,

admissibility in evidence of, 13, 565. *See* evidence as, *infra*.
 author of, who is, 8, 194
 convicts, may be taken of, 23, 255
 copies of, copyright in, 8, 194
 permissible, when, 8, 194, 195
 copyright in, *defined*, 8, 192
 assignment of, 8, 192, 193
 registration of, 8, 195

PHOTOGRAPH—continued.copyright in—*continued.*

- commencement of, **8**, 192
- commission, when taken on, **8**, 193, 194
- duration of, **8**, 192
- extent of, **8**, 192
- gratuitously, when taken, **8**, 194
- infringement of. *See* *infringement, infra.*
- partial assignment of, **8**, 193
- persons entitled to, **8**, 191
- registration of, **8**, 190, 195, 197, 198
- requisites for, **8**, 192
- sale of negative after, **8**, 193
- design of, infringement of copyright in, **8**, 197
- documents to be inspected, of, **11**, 89
- evidence, as, **13**, 507, 508
 - admissibility in Divorce Division, **16**, 533 n.
 - identity, of, **13**, 482, 565
- false signatures on, summary proceedings for, **8**, 199, 200
- fraudulent alteration of, summary proceedings for, **8**, 199, 200
- identity, as evidence of, when admissible, **13**, 482, 565; **16**, 533 n.
- infringement of copyright in, **8**, 196—200
 - defined*, **8**, 196
 - account of profits on, **8**, 198
 - action for, **8**, 198, 199
 - forfeiture of copies, negatives etc., **8**, 198, 199
 - fraudulent, recovery of penalties for, **8**, 199, 200
 - importation of, **8**, 198, 200
 - injunction against, **8**, 198, 199; **17**, 255 n., 256 n.
 - inspection, orders for, **8**, 199
 - limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 200
 - negatives, order for delivery up of, **8**, 199
 - penalties for, **8**, 199, 200
 - photographer employed for payment, position of, as to, **8**, 190 n., 193, 194
 - proof of, **8**, 197
 - registration essential before action, **8**, 197, 198
 - remedies for, **8**, 198, 199
 - summary proceedings for, **8**, 199, 200
- international copyright in, **8**, 191
- registration of, **8**, 195
- matrimonial cases, how received as evidence in, **13**, 482 n.; **16**, 533 n.
- prisoner, of, **23**, 245—247, 255
- publication of, interim injunction to restrain, **17**, 255 n.
 - unauthorised, **8**, 190 n.
 - what amounts to, **8**, 189
- subject of, no copyright in, **8**, 197
- trade mark as distinctive, **27**, 696 n.

PHOTOGRAPHER,restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 588**PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMIST,**use of title, **20**, 356 n.**PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO**claim of light in respect of, **11**, 306**PHRASEOLOGY,**extrinsic evidence in case of ambiguous, **11**, 369**PHRASES,**

- building contracts, used in, **3**, 174—178
- construction and meaning of. *See* *WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- locality, peculiar to, innuendo and averment in case of, **18**, 650 n.
- proverbial, innuendo to explain, **18**, 651
- slang, innuendo to explain, **18**, 649

PHYSIC. *See* *DRUG; MEDICINE.***PHYSICAL,**

- coercion, defence on ground of, **9**, 243
- condition, evidence of, **13**, 438, 439
- incapability, degree of care expected from person of, **21**, 363 n.
- incapacity. *See* *INCAPACITY (Physical).*
- infirmary, public examination dispensed with in case of debtor's, **2**, 72
- injury, damages recoverable only in case of, **21**, 488, 489. *See also* *PERSONAL INJURY.*
- objects, boundary indicated by, **3**, 138, 139

PHYSICIAN,

- defined*, **20**, 308, 309
- licentiate of Society of Apothecaries, as, **20**, 350
- recovery of fees of, **20**, 308, 309, 312, 334—336
- surgeon, distinguished from, **20**, 308, 311, 312

PIA CAUSA,gifts to the church as, **11**, 357 n.**PIANO,**

- distress, when privileged from, **11**, 139
- trade customs and usages in, **10**, 282

PIANOLA,

- performances on, as an infringement of performing right, **8**, 186

PICCAGE,*defined*, **20**, 38**PICKETING,**

- circulating bills announcing, criminality of, **27**, 641 n.
- Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **27**, 645 n.
- injunction against, **27**, 646 n.
- intimidation, amounting to, **9**, 565 n.; **27**, 644—646
- nuisance, as, **27**, 646—648
- object of, **27**, 641
- strikes, during, **27**, 641, 642, 644 n., 647
- theatre, of, **27**, 648 n.
- Trade Disputes Act, 1906, under, **27**, 647 n.

PICKLOCK KEY,

- possession of, criminal offence, when a, **9**, 675
- Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **22**, 612

PICRATES,

- explosive, when an, **14**, 358 n.

PICRIC ACID,

- explosive, when an, **14**, 358 n.
- works for, *defined*, **23**, 405 n.
- statutory provisions as to. *For these provisions see* *ALKALI WORK.*

PICTORIAL,

libel, innuendo necessary to explain, **18, 652**
representation as registrable distinctive mark, **27, 696 n.**

PICTURE. *And see DRAWING; ENGRAVING; PAINTING; PHOTOGRAPH.*

bequeathed to body corporate etc., exemption from legacy duty of, **4, 206**
British Museum, belonging to, removal of, **19, 212**

carrier's liability for loss of, **4, 23**
common law rights of owner of, **27, 889 n.**
control of funds for purchase of, by National Gallery, **19, 214**

delivery of, judgment for specific, **27, 917 n., 918 n.**
evidence, as mode of taking, **13, 507, 508**
false signature, inserting, not forgery, **9, 711 n.**
summary proceedings for, **8, 199**

fixtures, not treated as, **18, 421**
furnished house, in, right of tenant in regard to, **18, 570**

infringement of copyright in, evidence as to, **13, 482, 509**

representation of subject by *tableaux vivants*, **8, 197**

waxwork figures, **8, 197**

libel by, innuendo to explain, **18, 606 n., 607 n., 652**

nation, given to the, vesting of, **19, 214**

National Gallery, in, loan of, **19, 214, 215**

sale of, **19, 214**

original, need not be produced in copyright proceedings, **8, 197; 13, 482, 509 n.**

purchase by expert, non-disclosure by purchaser, **20, 685 n.**

representation, as factors in, **20, 672**

sale of, materiality of name of owner, **20, 699 n.**

signature, inserting false, in, offence of, **8, 199; 9, 711 n.**

subject matter of, no copyright in, **8, 197**

PICTURE GALLERY. *See also NATIONAL GALLERY; PICTURE.*

claim of light in respect of, **11, 306**

compensation in respect of licensed premises used as, **18, 72**

literary and scientific institution, as, **19, 196, 197**

loan by National Gallery to, **19, 214**

PIE POUDRE,

courts of, **9, 136, 137**

Abingdon, of, **9, 138**

Banbury, of, **9, 140**

Basingstoke, of, **9, 142**

Bodmin, of, **9, 145**

Boston, of, **9, 146**

Bristol, of, **9, 147, 148**

Bury St. Edmunds, of, **9, 149**

Cardiff, of, **9, 151**

Chichester, of, **9, 153**

Chipping Norton, of, **9, 153**

Chipping Wycombe, of, **9, 154**

Clitheroe, of, **9, 155**

Congleton, of, **9, 155**

Deal, of, **9, 157**

Denbigh, of, **9, 157**

Doncaster, of, **9, 159**

Droitwich, of, **9, 160**

Evesham, of, **9, 160**

Eye, of, **9, 161**

PIE POUDRE—continued.

courts of—*continued.*

Faversham, of, **9, 162**

Gloucester, of, **9, 162**

Great Yarmouth, of, **9, 164**

Guildford, of, **9, 165**

Harwich, of, **9, 166**

Haverfordwest, of, **9, 166**

Hereford, of, **9, 167**

Hythe, of, **9, 168**

Kingston-upon-Hull, of, **9, 170**

Kingston-on-Thames, of, **9, 171**

Lancaster, of, **9, 171**

Leicester, of, **9, 172**

Leominster, of, **9, 172**

Liskeard, of, **9, 173**

Lynn, of, **9, 180**

Macclosfield, of, **9, 180**

Maidenhead, of, **9, 181**

Maldon, of, **9, 181**

Marlborough, of, **9, 182**

Newcastle-under-Lyme, **9, 183**

Newport, I. of Wight, of, **9, 184**

Newport, Mon., of, **9, 185**

Oswestry, of, **9, 187**

Oxford City, of, **9, 189**

Pembroke, of, **9, 189**

Peterborough, of, **9, 190**

Portsmouth, of, **9, 192**

Richmond, Yorks., of, **9, 194**

Ripon, of, **9, 194**

Rochester, of, **9, 195**

Romsey, of, **9, 195**

Saffron Walden, of, **9, 197**

St. Albans, **9, 196**

Shrewsbury, of, **9, 201**

Southampton, of, **9, 202**

Southwark, of, **9, 203**

Swansea, of, **9, 205**

Tamworth, of, **9, 206**

Truro, of, **9, 208**

Weymouth, of, **9, 211**

Wigan, of, **9, 211**

Winchester City, of, **9, 212**

Windsor, of, **9, 212**

Worcester, of, **9, 213**

York, of, **9, 214**

derivation of name, **9, 136 n.**

right of owner of market to hold court of, **20, 5**

PIECE GOODS,

insurance of, **17, 364**

PIECE-WORK,

computation of wages for, **14, 512, 513; 20, 86**

contractor distinguished from servant engaged on, **20, 68**

particulars of work and wages, how published, **14, 512**

penalty for non-compliance with provisions relating to, **14, 513**

regulations as to, extended to non-textile factories and shops, **14, 513, 514**

wages for, rate of, **27, 521—524**

PIER. *See also HARBOUR.*

collision with, jurisdiction as to, **1, 128; 26, 506, 547**

compulsory acquisition of land for, **6, 157, 158**

construction of, powers as to, **28, 412, 413**

dedication of public right of way over, **16, 37**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PIER—*continued.*

- dues, lighthouse property exempted from, **26**, 628
- harbour, included in definition of, **26**, 634
- improvement to land by construction of, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
- jurisdiction in respect of damage to ship by collision with, **1**, 128; **26**, 506, 547
- master, *defined*, **26**, 634
- navigable river, in, entry to repair, as defence to trespass, **27**, 861 n.
- police, appointment and duties of, **22**, 496
- Thames, power to erect or license on river, **28**, 410

PIGEONS,

- damage by, remedy in case of, **15**, 214 n.
- killing, penalty for, **1**, 369; **15**, 227 n.
- larceny of, **1**, 368; **15**, 213 n., 227 n.
- tame, protection of, **15**, 213, 214 n.

PIGNUS. *See also* PAWN; PLEDGE.

- class of bailment, **1**, 525

PIGS,

- carriage of, by rail or canal, **4**, 36
- common of pasture for, **4**, 453
- royal forest, in, **4**, 475
- cruelty to, spaying of sows, whether amounting to, **1**, 411
- Cruelty to Animals Acts, within, **1**, 409
- foot and mouth disease, slaughter if infected with, **1**, 428
- forests, right to feed in, **4**, 473, 475, 476
- insurance of, cattle insurance societies, by, **15**, 125
- keeping, bye-laws as to, **21**, 514 n.
- nuisance by, **21**, 513, 514, 535; **27**, 285
- pannage for, royal forest, in, **4**, 475, 476. *See* PANNAGE.
- waste of manor, in, **4**, 473
- rights of common for, **4**, 447
- straying in metropolis, penalty for, **27**, 279
- swine fever, compensation in case of slaughter for, **1**, 429
- slaughter, when infected by, **1**, 428
- Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, as to, **21**, 514

PIGSTYES,

- keeping, when a nuisance, **21**, 513, 514; **27**, 285

PILLARS,

- covenants as to, in mining leases, **20**, 563, 564
- erection of, electric light undertaking, in, **12**, 573, 574

PILOT. *See* PILOTAGE.

- defined*, **26**, 604 n.
- admission by, not evidence against shipowner, **13**, 462
- alien, certificate of, **26**, 602
- appeal of, power of metropolitan police magistrate as to hearing, **19**, 578
- apprentice to, **20**, 80
- bye-laws as to, **26**, 599
- attempting to act as, in place of licensed pilot, **26**, 605, 608
- benefit fund of, **26**, 600, 603, 604
- boat. *See* PILOT BOAT.

PILOT—*continued.*

- bond by, limiting liability, **26**, 530, 600, 605
- Trinity House, **26**, 615
- bye-laws of pilotage authority, right to object to, **26**, 600
- certificate of, **26**, 597, 599, 601, 602, 604
- deep sea, **26**, 597, 601, 604
- duration of, **26**, 602
- master or mate may obtain, **26**, 601
- refusal to renew, appeal from, **26**, 609
- revocation or suspension of, **26**, 602, 608, 609
- transfer of master or mate to another ship, in case of, **26**, 602
- charges of, liability for excessive, **26**, 567 n.
- owner has no lien for, at common law, **26**, 285
- Cinque Ports, claims in the jurisdiction of, by, **9**, 128
- claims by, Admiralty action, in, **1**, 69
- collision by ship in charge of, **26**, 526, 529—531
- bond, liability limited by, **26**, 530, 600, 605, 615
- master not liable, **26**, 526
- owner not liable, when, **20**, 263; **26**, 529, 530
- tow, in case of, **26**, 529
- compensation of, abolition of pilotage district, on, **26**, 597 n.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 158; **26**, 605
- compulsory, employment of, **26**, 609, 610. *See* PILOTAGE.
- excepted ships, **26**, 610, 611
- fog in, duty of master, **26**, 413
- liability of, **26**, 530. *See* bond, *supra*.
- negligence of, contributory, effect, **26**, 519
- owner's liability for, **20**, 263; **26**, 529—531, 596 n., 611
- criminal misconduct, **26**, 606, 607
- when in charge of ship, **9**, 558; **26**, 607
- crossing rule when two vessels manœuvring to take up, **26**, 437
- drunk on duty, master's interposition in case of, **26**, 531
- offence of being, **9**, 558; **26**, 607
- duty of, **26**, 530, 531
- errors of navigation by, liability of shipowner, **20**, 263
- evidence of acting as, *prima facie*, **26**, 605
- failure to carry, unseaworthiness, as, **26**, 215 n.
- fine, right of appeal from, **26**, 609
- flag, description of, **26**, 606 n.
- master's duty to display, **26**, 606
- fund, payment of receipts by pilotage authority into, **26**, 603
- jury service, exempted from, **18**, 232
- licence of, by whom granted, **26**, 598—600
- detention of, pilotage authority, by, appeal, **26**, 609
- district, in, **26**, 601, 604, 605
- form of, **26**, 600
- fraudulent use of, **26**, 608
- grant of, **26**, 600, 601
- loan of, illegal, **26**, 607
- production of, **26**, 600, 601
- renewal, **26**, 600
- revocation or suspension of, **26**, 601, 608
- appeal from, **19**, 578; **26**, 609
- transmission to pilotage authority, on death, **26**, 601
- lien of, charges, for, **1**, 69
- maintenance of, when carried beyond destination, **26**, 603

PILOT—continued.

offences against, master and others, by, **26, 607, 608**
 Pilotage Act. *See* **PILOTAGE ACT.**
 pilotage
 authority. *See* **PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.**
 dues. *See* **PILOTAGE DUES.**
 order. *See* **PILOTAGE ORDER.**
 representation of, on pilotage authority or pilotage committee, **26, 597 n.**
 salvage claim by, **26, 557, 567, 604**
 seaman, is a, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 158**
 servant, owner, of, how far, **20, 263, 264**
 pilotage authority, of, how far, **26, 601 n.**
 signal, **26, 11 n., 606**
 duty to display, **26, 606**
 superseded, right to payment on *quantum meruit* when, **26, 604 n.**
 taking up, duty of keep on vessel on, **26, 447**
 Trinity House, limit of liability of, **26, 615**
 unlicensed, **26, 393, 605**
 unqualified person acting as, bye-laws, under, **26, 605, 611**
 warrant in marine policy, to sail with, **17, 424**

PILOT BOAT,

approval and licensing of, **26, 393, 605**
 bye-laws as to, **26, 600**
 characteristics of, list of, **26, 606 n.**
 duty of master of, **26, 605, 606**
 engaged on pilotage duty, meaning of, **26, 393**
 navigation lights of, **26, 392**
 vessel, distinguished from, **26, 393**

PILOT VESSEL,

defined, in sea regulations, **26, 393**
 navigation lights on, **26, 392**

PILOTAGE. *See* **PILOT.**

Act. *See* **PILOTAGE ACT.**
 authority. *See* **PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.**
 Board of Trade, in relation to, **26, 596, 597, 600, 604 n., 608, 609, 649**
 orders, power to make, **26, 596, 597. *See* **PILOTAGE ORDER.****
 pilotage authorities, relation to. *See* **PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.**
 compulsory, action, right of, as affected by, **26, 500**
 agent, liability of, in case of, **1, 214**
 county court, as a defence in, **1, 133**
 criminal liability of master in case of, **26, 526 n.**
 defence of, costs in case of, **1, 104**
 notice of, **1, 94**
 distressed seaman is not passenger for purposes of, **26, 57, 610 n.**
 district, *defined*, **26, 610**
 exemptions as to, abolished, **26, 610**
 seaworthiness of vessel in, **26, 215 n.**
 exemptions from, **26, 610, 611, 660**
 bye-laws as to, **26, 611**
 fog signals, duty of master and pilot as to sounding, **26, 413**
 harbour damaged, liability in case of, **26, 644**
 liability of vessel in fault, as affecting, **26, 413, 519, 520, 529, 530**
 master's liability in case of, **26, 371 n., 526, 531, 598**
 negligence of pilot, effect of, **26, 579**
 obligation to carry pilot, **26, 609, 610**
 order as to, **26, 597, 598**

PILOTAGE—continued.

compulsory—*continued.*
 passenger ship, what is, for the purpose of, **26, 610 n.**
 person in charge, pilot is not, **26, 371 n.**
 pilot, duties of, **26, 371 n., 530, 531**
 proof of, **26, 530**
 provision for, **26, 598**
 shipowner's liability in case of, **1, 214; 26, 519, 525, 529—531, 611, 644**
 pilotage order made in new district, where, **26, 598**
 tow, pilot of, at fault, effect of, **26, 529, 530**
 dues. *See* **PILOTAGE DUES.**
 orders. *See* **PILOTAGE ORDER.**

PILOTAGE ACT,

compulsory pilotage, provisions as to, **26, 529 n., 611**
 limit on expenditure under, **26, 597 n.**
 offences under, **26, 606, 607**
 purpose and effect of, **26, 596**

PILOTAGE AUTHORITY,

defined, **26, 598, 599**
 annual return by, **26, 604**
 appeal from, Board of Trade, to, **26, 608**
 county court, to, **26, 609**
 High Court, to, leave, by, **26, 609**
 magistrate, to, **19, 578; 26, 609**
 Scotland and Ireland, in, **26, 609 n.**
 Board of Trade
 acting as, **26, 597, 598 n., 609. *See also* **BOARD OF TRADE.****
 inspection of documents of authority by, **26, 604 n.**
 boats, approval and licensing of, by, **26, 605**
 owned or hired by, accounts of, **26, 605 n.**
 bye-laws of, Board of Trade, must be confirmed by, **26, 600**
 for what purposes authorized, **26, 599, 600, 603**
 certificates, powers as to, **26, 601, 602**
 expenses of, provisions for, **26, 603, 605 n.**
 illegal conditions on granting of licence, **26, 609**
 licences, grant of pilots', **26, 600, 601**
 refusal to examine applicant for, **26, 608**
 revocation or suspension of, by, **26, 601**
 masters of pilotage boats and ships, power to remove, **26, 605**
 ratification of schemes and bye-laws by Board of Trade, **26, 597, 600**
 Trinity House as, **26, 599**

PILOTAGE DUES,

amount fixed by bye-laws, **26, 603**
 collection of, **24, 593; 26, 603**
 demand of improper, **26, 567 n., 603, 607**
 general average expenses, **26, 321**
 leading another ship, in case of, **26, 603**
 lien for, **1, 69**
 agents and consignees, of, **26, 604 n.**
 owner, of, under special contract, **26, 285**
 offer of improper, **26, 567 n., 603, 608**
 recovery of, **1, 69; 26, 604**

PILOTAGE ORDER,

Act of Parliament confirming, power to repeal, **26, 598**
 Board of Trade's power to make, **26, 596, 597**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PILOTAGE ORDER—continued.

compulsory pilotage, as to, **28**, 598
 district, as to, **28**, 610
 confirmation of, **28**, 598
 district, in, **28**, 598, 597, 599
 establishment of pilotage authorities, committees,
 and districts by, **28**, 597
 matters provided for in, **28**, 597
 petition against, **28**, 598

PIN MONEY,

defined, **14**, 220 ; **18**, 357 ; **25**, 585
 arrears of, claims by wife's representatives in
 respect of, **14**, 220 ; **18**, 358
 presumption as to, **18**, 357
 satisfaction by legacy, **18**, 358
 assignment by wife of, **18**, 357
 charge on estate of tenant for life, as, **25**, 673 n.
 implied duty of wife as to, **18**, 357
 misconduct of wife, **18**, 358
 mortgagee, rights of, **14**, 220 n.
 redemption of, **25**, 645 n.
 resettlement, in deed of, **25**, 691
 secured, how, **25**, 585
 set-off against claim for, **18**, 358
 waiver of, by presumption, **18**, 357

PINGERNA,

chief butler, office of, **6**, 332. See **CHIEF BUTLER.**

PIPE,

exclusive use of, as easement, **11**, 243, 310
 gas, for, airtight, to be kept, **15**, 330
 alteration of, extra metropolitan area, in, **18**,
 212
 owner of soil, by, **15**, 330
 persons other than undertakers, by, **15**,
 358
 railway company, by, **23**, 679
 sewer, on construction of, **25**, 732
 streets, in, position of, **12**, 579, 580 ; **23**,
 679
 telegraphs, on construction of, **27**, 360,
 361, 366 n.
 tramway promoters, by, **15**, 358
 undertakers of public works, by, **15**, 358
 companies, rights and powers of, in respect of,
6, 156
 damaging, liability for, **15**, 358 n.
 repairing highway, in, **18**, 137
 examination of, **15**, 361, 362, 364, 378 n., 383
 Metropolitan Water Board, by, **15**, 383,
 384
 highway, under. See **HIGHWAY**, pipes under.
 injury to, **15**, 354—357
 laying of, **15**, 307, 325—331
 compensation for loss of right of, **6**, 165
 implied authority to break roads, **15**, 329
 metropolis, in, **15**, 378—382
 negligence in connection with, **15**, 326 n.,
 359
 notice of intended, **15**, 380
 private houses, to, cost of, **15**, 333, 337
 private land, in, **15**, 327
 restrictions on, **15**, 308
 unauthorised, in subsoil, **27**, 848 n.
 undertakers, powers of, as to, **15**, 322, 325,
 326
 wrongful, when, **15**, 355
 mains and meters, between, provision of, **15**,
 337

PIPE—continued.**gas—continued.**

maps of mains in metropolis, **15**, 378 n., 381,
 382
 pavement, injury to, by, **15**, 379
 poor rate, liability to, of, **24**, 7 n.
 rating, principle of, as to, **24**, 7 n.
 specification of, between mains and meter, **15**,
 337
 streets, opening of, for. See **BREAKING UP ;**
GAS UNDERTAKING.
 substitution of, duty as to, **23**, 679
 tramway construction, interfering with, rules
 as to, **27**, 791, 792
 water pipes, injury to, by, **15**, 380, 384
 protection of, on laying, **15**, 330
 sewer, for. See **SEWERS.**
 water, for, alteration of, railway company, by,
23, 679
 service, **23**, 311
 sewer construction, on, **25**, 732
 telegraph purposes, for, **27**, 360, 366 n.
 damage to, highway repairs, in course of, **16**,
 137
 distress upon, **11**, 141
 examination of, fouling by gas, in case of, **15**,
 361
 flat, in case of, duty of owner as to, **18**, 571
 interference with, authorised, **28**, 294
 laying of, breaking of pavement for, **28**, 292,
 310
 communication established under surveyor's
 superintendence, **23**, 309
 compensation for damage, **28**, 292
 domestic supply, for, undertakers' obliga-
 tion as to, **23**, 303
 notice to road authority, **28**, 292, 293
 owner's rights as to, **28**, 309
 powers as to, **28**, 290—294
 private land, in, **28**, 290
 private street, in, **28**, 292
 protection of road authority, **28**, 292
 reinstatement on completion, **28**, 293
 local authority no power to lay in added area
 where company exists, **28**, 257
 protection of, gas infiltration from, **15**, 330,
 380, 381
 service, alteration of, **23**, 311
 obligation to lay to small houses, **28**,
 307
 penalty on undertaker's failure to lay, **28**,
 308
 rent for or purchase of, **28**, 308
 sewer, connection with, forbidden, **25**, 753 n.
 substitution of, railway company, by, **23**,
 679
 ventilating shaft for drain, not usable as, **25**,
 751 n., 753 n.

PIRACY (LITERARY),

copyright, of, **8**, 163, 164, 167
 musical compositions, of, **8**, 170, 171

PIRACY (SEA). See PIRATES.

Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 76 ; **9**, 273, 524 ;
27, 534
 British subject, by, pretending authority of
 foreign State, **9**, 525
 Central Criminal Court, special jurisdiction of, **9**,
 88, 274, 525 ; **28**, 62
 charterparty, exception in, of, **28**, 113

PIRACY (SEA)—continued.

Chinaman, by, on French ship, not extraditable, 14, 407 n.
 commission of, British sovereign, under, friendly aliens, against, 9, 524
 foreign prince, under, 9, 525
 courts before which triable, 9, 525
 death sentence for, when, 9, 526
 felony, how far, 9, 523
 forcibly boarding ship, 9, 526
 forfeiture of ship when engaged in, 26, 33
 history of, 9, 523 n.
jure gentium, exposition of law of, 9, 523, 524 n.
 jurisdiction, British crown, of, Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, under, 6, 451 n.
 English courts, of, *jure gentium*, in case of, 9, 273, 523 n., 524
 under commission of foreign prince, in case of, 9, 525
 master, by, what constitutes, 9, 525
 pirates, trading with, 9, 525
 punishments for, 9, 524, 526
 seaman, by, what constitutes, 9, 525
 ship, forfeiture of, for, 26, 33
 slave trade as, 27, 534, 535
 engaging in, 9, 526
 statute, by, when punishable in English court, 9, 524
 Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act does not apply to, 9, 524 n.
 treason, chargeable as, acts of, 6, 349

PIRATES,

defined, 26, 113
 deviation to escape, effect of, 26, 95
 goods of, restitution of, 1, 76, 77
 jurisdiction over property captured from, 1, 77
 marine insurance, in, effect of capture by, 17, 481
 maritime loss caused by, 17, 444
 master turning, 9, 525
 money paid by ship to, is general average expenditure, 17, 447
 persons included in term, 17, 444
 seaman turning, 9, 525
 trading with, 9, 525

PISCARY,

defined, 4, 447; 14, 579
 common of, appendant, 4, 466 n., 470 n., 525; 14, 580 n.
 severance of, from dominant tenement, 4, 525
 approval in case of, 4, 508
 appurtenant, 4, 469, 470, 525; 14, 580
 copyholds, annexed to, claim by custom, 4, 470
 enfranchisement of, effect on, 8, 127
 disturbance, right of action for, 4, 470
 dower, assignment of, as, 24, 197
 fish, sale of, 4, 471
 free or several fishery, distinction between, 4, 469 n.
 grant or prescription, based in, when, 4, 470; 14, 580
 gross, whether capable of existing in, 4, 469, 470, 525; 14, 580
 nature and extent of right, 4, 469, 470, 471; 14, 579, 580
 sea, cannot exist in, 4, 471
 severance of, from dominant tenement, 4, 525
 tidal navigable rivers, whether exercisable in, 4, 471

PISTOL,

air-gun included in Pistols Act, 1903, 27, 547 n.
 antique, sold as, Pistols Act, 1903, does not apply, 27, 547
 carrying, by person under 18 years, 27, 547, 548
 firing on highway, offence, 27, 276
 hire of, restrictions on, 27, 546—548
 intoxicated person, sale to, offence of, 18, 144; 27, 548
 licence to carry, 24, 695; 27, 547
 lunatic, sale to, of, 27, 548
 sale of, penalty in respect of unlawful, 27, 547, 548
 register of, 27, 547
 toy pocket, may be a gun, 15, 251 n.

PIT,

fence, duty to, 3, 128, 129; 16, 111, 169
 sinking near highway, offence, 27, 275

PIT-BANKS,

defined, 14, 440
 employment of children and women, regulation of, 17, 155

PITCH,

mineral, whether a, 20, 503 n.

PITT PRESS, CAMBRIDGE,

name of, as printer, on books or papers published by, 23, 213

PLACARD,

metropolitan streets, carrying in, police regulation as to, 27, 288, 289
 municipal election, in, absence of printer's name on, 12, 348
 parliamentary election, in, absence of printer's name on, 12, 296

PLACE,

abode, of, affiliation proceedings, for purpose of summons in, 2, 446, 447
 copyright purposes, for, *defined*, 8, 153
 marriage licence, for, *defined*, 11, 701 n.
 betting, for, 9, 549; 15, 295
 public, 15, 291—293
 receipt of money at, other than place of deposit, 15, 297
 bill of exchange, of drawing of, 2, 562; 8, 452
 not necessary to state, 2, 467
 payment, of, 2, 467, 469
 burial, of, conveyance to, 3, 483
 business, of, income tax purposes, for, 16, 665
 money-lender must carry on at registered, 21, 48, 49
 principal, county court jurisdiction with respect to companies, 5, 21
 domicil of company, as affecting, 5, 15
 service of legal process on company, 5, 19
 taxing of company, as to, 5, 23
 trade name, as a, 27, 755
 confinement, of. *See* DETENTION; IMPRISONMENT; PRISON.
 contract, of performance of, 7, 415—417
 alternative places, at, 7, 416
 presumption drawn from, 6, 240
 promisee abroad, when, 7, 417
 rent, payment of, 7, 417

PLACE—continued.**contract—continued.**

- specified, must tender at, 7, 415, 416
- when not, promisor must seek out promisee, 7, 416, 417
- delivery, of, carrier, by, 4, 11, 12
- alteration of, 4, 13
- deposit, of, breach of duty as to bailment, 1, 534
- distress, for sale of, 11, 183, 184
- poor rate, for, 11, 210
- rent, for, 11, 155, 156
- documents, for inspection of, 11, 89
- entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
- food, sale of, with respect to, *defined*, 15, 36
- samples, at which may be taken, 15, 13
- intoxicating liquors, for sale of, 18, 109, 110, 113
- lotteries, in connection with, *defined*, 15, 302
- parliamentary election, of, 12, 262
- public, betting purposes, for, 15, 291—293
- entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
- resort, of, Licensing Acts, under, *defined*, 18, 131 n.
- National Trust Act, 1907, under, 21, 596, 597
- Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, *defined*, 27, 421
- structural requirements of, 27, 421
- Sunday entertainments, prohibition of, in, 27, 422
- thieves, harbouring of, in, 18, 135
- religious worship, of. *See* PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
- safety, of, *defined*, 17, 161 n., 164
- detention of child or young person in, 17, 164
- removal of
 - child or young person to, 17, 164
 - infant to, of, 17, 160, 161
- trial, of, criminal cases, in, 9, 268—270, 279, 326, 327. *See also* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
- High Court, in, fixing of, 23, 174
- highway, indictment for non-repair of, on, 16, 143, 144
- matrimonial causes, in, 16, 529, 530
- wages, for payment of, 20, 90, 91

PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT,

- chairs in, not treated as fixtures, 18, 421
- children, employment of, in, 17, 152
- safety of, duty to provide for, in, 17, 173
- cinematograph exhibition as. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION.
- constable, right of, to enter, 27, 423
- disorderly house as, when not licensed, 9, 543, 544; 27, 415, 423
- excise licence, grant of, for, 18, 106, 107
- licence for, 27, 415, 422. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE; MUSIC HALL; THEATRE.
- licensed premises, communicating with, effect of, 18, 131, 132
- licensee of, conviction of, 18, 56, 59
- London County Council, jurisdiction of, 20, 394; 27, 417
- structural requirements as to, 27, 421
- Sunday, penalty for keeping open on, 27, 423, 424
- thieves, harbouring of, on, penalty for, 18, 135

PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

See also PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

- certification of, 4, 245, 246; 11, 369, 809, 817
- Charitable Trusts Act, exemption from, extent of, 4, 305; 11, 809
- Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, 4, 305
- disorderly conduct in, offence of, 11, 809
- Established Church, churches and chapels of, excepted, 4, 246
- infant's land, acquisition of, for, 17, 83
- marriage in, certificate for, 16, 292, 293
- Nonconformists, of. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
- Places of Worship Sites Acts, conveyance of land for churchyards under, 3, 442—444
- rates, not assessable to local, 11, 809, 819
- register of certified, keeping of, 4, 245; 24, 436, 437
- trustee for, appointment of, 4, 262
- worship in, Acts protecting, 11, 368

PLACITÆ FORESTÆ,

defined, 9, 113

PLAGUE,

- cremation of person dying of, 3, 573, 574
- ships in quarantine, burial of persons dying on, 3, 553

PLAINT,

- assignee of debt, by, 8, 461, 462
- company defendant, where, 8, 461
- consent, where jurisdiction by, 8, 462
- defendant domestic or menial servant, where, 8, 463
- entry of, procedure on, 8, 460, 461
- fee on, 8, 461 n.
- infant desiring to commence action, where, 8, 463
- leave to enter required, when, 8, 450, 462
- married woman, by, entry of, 8, 464
- Mayor's Court, London, in, 20, 290, 291
- note, 8, 461
- order granting leave to enter, signature to, 8, 463
- proceedings in county court commenced by entry of, 8, 450, 460
- security where plaintiff out of jurisdiction, 8, 461
- summons after issue of, 8, 463, 464, 465

PLAINTIFF. *See also* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS; *defined*, 11, 44 n.

- abuse of civil proceedings, proof necessary in action for, 19, 691, 692
- addition of, instances of, 23, 106
- address of, to be indorsed on writ, 23, 112, 113
- burden of proof on. *See also* BURDEN OF PROOF.
- defamation, in action for, 18, 641, 642; 21, 435, 436
- malicious prosecution, in action for, 19, 683, 684
- negligence, in action for damages for, 21, 363 n., 435—441
- compulsory purchaser, on inquiry in respect of, 6, 90
- conduct of, as affecting relief by injunction, 17, 247, 248
- when may be considered by jury in action for defamation, 18, 721
- contract, in action on, 23, 99, 100
- co-plaintiff, adding of, court's power as to, 23, 106
- counsel, representation by, rule as to, 2, 411
- counterclaim against, defendant's right as to, 25, 506

PLAINTIFF—continued.

co-plaintiff—continued.

disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **19**, 57
discovery against, practice as to, **11**, 44
infant as, rights of, **17**, 136 n.; 138
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
representation of, counsel, by, rule as to, **2**, 411
set-off against, defendant's right as to, **25**, 506
costs of, discretion of the judge as to, **23**, 178
payment into court by defendant, on, **23**, 149, 150
counterclaim against, **25**, 504—508
counterclaiming defendant, rights of, **1**, 4 n.; **25**, 120
county court, in, who may be, **8**, 453
death of, **14**, 228, 229; **19**, 55, 78; **23**, 108
after judgment, rights of personal representative, **14**, 229
detinue, in action of, **27**, 900—908
discontinuance of action by, **23**, 159, 160
dismissal of action, conditional order for, **18**, 183
finality of, **18**, 182
equitable right, in action founded on, **23**, 101
estoppel of, conduct, by, **27**, 914
judgment in former action, by, **13**, 331 n.
evidence, matters that cannot be put in, malicious prosecution, in action for, **19**, 687
foreigner as. *See* ALIEN; FOREIGNER.
counterclaim, in relation to, **25**, 514, 516
High Court, in, who may be, **23**, 99
infant as, disability of, **17**, 133
infringement of patent, in action for, **22**, 214
injunction, failure to bring an application for, **17**, 277
interest of, necessary to obtain relief by injunction, **17**, 271
interpleader by sheriff, in, **17**, 609
joinder of parties, on. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
judgment for, not necessarily conclusive, **13**, 355
libel and slander actions, in, who may be, **18**, 610—616
liberty to apply, when not implied in favour of, **18**, 182
malice, evidence required to prove, **18**, 685, 712, 715, 721, 725
malicious prosecution, in action for, **19**, 677—679
misjoinder of, application to strike out, **23**, 105 n., 107 n.
misrepresentation by, right of defendant to correct, **17**, 293, 294
mistake in name of, power to correct, **23**, 105
money paid, in action for recovery of, **21**, 31
nominal discovery by, **11**, 45 n.
non-appearance of, on interpleader by defendant, **17**, 636
nonsuit of, in action for negligence, **21**, 442, 443.
See also NONSUIT.
payment into court, acceptance of, **23**, 149
refusal to accept, **23**, 149
pleadings, may proceed to trial without, **23**, 161
private right entitles to sue without adding Attorney-General, **23**, 100, 101
production of documents of title by, **11**, 87, 91 n.
public right, when entitled to sue on infringement of, *see* special damage, *infra*.
recovery of land, in action for, **19**, 101 n.; 183, 184
refusal to join as, party made defendant, **23**, 106 n.
reputation of, when general evidence may be given of, **18**, 724, 725

PLAINTIFF—continued.

security for costs by, **23**, 153. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
sovereign as, **25**, 507 n.
special damage suffered by, on infringement of public right, **1**, 9; **16**, 158, 159; **17**, 229, 234, 271; **23**, 101; **27**, 191, 464 n.
specific performance, in action for, **27**, 48, 57—60, 75, 79, 80
substitution of party as, instances of, **23**, 106
summons for directions, duty to take out, **23**, 135—137
third persons, proceedings on behalf of, **19**, 190
title to sue, if in issue, must be denied in defence, **22**, 448 n.
tort, in action of, **23**, 100
trover, in action of, **27**, 900—908
vested interest in action, must have, **23**, 99
writ of summons by, **23**, 109—112

PLAN. *See also* MAP.

approval of, local authority, by, mandamus to compel, **16**, 241
time limit for, **16**, 240; **23**, 422, 423
London County Council, by, as to, **20**, 479
architect in relation to. *See* building contract, *infra*.
boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147; **10**, 407; **13**, 531, 532, 563, 564; **25**, 423
building contract, in case of, architect, duty of, as to, **3**, 160, 297, 298, 302
lien of, on, **3**, 308; **19**, 13
defective, **3**, 289, 297, 298, 302
property in, **3**, 298
provision of, **3**, 198, 199
quantity surveyor's duty in respect of, **3**, 162
compulsory taking of land, binding effect of plan, in special Act for, **6**, 22
contractor, obligation to be supplied with, **3**, 198
conveyance by reference to, **25**, 423
copyright in, as to, **8**, 143—145
registration of, as to, **8**, 144
county court, allowance for cost of plan in, **8**, 596, 597
preservation of evidence, for, **8**, 503, 504
deposit of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 421
local authority with, as to, **23**, 421, 424
description of property by reference to, **3**, 110; **25**, 423
deviation from, effect of, on contract, **27**, 57 n.
disapproval of, local authority, by, time limit for, **23**, 422, 423
district surveyor, deposited with, property of London County Council, **20**, 479
drains, for, bye-laws requiring deposit of, **25**, 750 n.
metropolitan borough council, submission to, of, **20**, 404 n.; **25**, 756
electric lighting, Board of Trade, deposit with, of, **12**, 610
Electric Lighting Acts, in, defined, **12**, 551
evidence, as, **3**, 147; **13**, 508, 532, 563, 564
extrinsic evidence, contradict, to, **3**, 139
identify, to, **3**, 139
explosive factory, on application for licence of new, preparation of, **14**, 365, 366
gas undertaking's works, in case of, **15**, 327, 328, 331 n.
provisional order for, deposit of, **15**, 314 n.

PLAN—continued.

habitation of building not described as dwelling-house on, penalty for, **23**, 425
 harbour authority, deviation limits allowed in, **28**, 414
 purchase of lands, for, **28**, 413
 justices' licence, on application for, deposit of, **18**, 40
 Land Transfer Acts, boundaries, registered under, by, **3**, 115
 light railway, of, Board of Trade, submitted to, **27**, 827
 commons taken, copies required by Board of Agriculture, **27**, 821 n.
 deposit of, for, **27**, 821, 822
 evidence, as, **13**, 531
 London County Council, approval of, how signified, **20**, 479
 deposited with, becomes property of, **20**, 479
 Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, defined in, **20**, 629 n.
 mine, abandoned, of, to be sent to Secretary of State, when, **20**, 604, 628, 629
 workings of, to be kept, **20**, 602, 627
 new buildings, of, provision for deposit of, **23**, 421, 422
 new street, of, bye-laws as to deposit of, **16**, 239, 240
 approval or disapproval of, by local authority, **16**, 240
 disapproval of, proceedings upon, **16**, 241
 official secret, as, **7**, 31, 32
 parcels, as evidence of, **3**, 110, 147; **10**, 467 n.; **25**, 423, 424
 partition of land by Board of Agriculture, deposit in case of, **21**, 829, 832
 Private Street Works Acts, amendment of, **16**, 233, 234
 approval by local authority of, **16**, 230
 deposit of, **16**, 230, 231
 duty of authority as to, **16**, 229
 objections to, **16**, 231, 232, 235
 evidence in proceedings as to, **16**, 232, 233
 preparation of, **16**, 216, 229
 property, description in deed by, **3**, 110; **25**, 423
 in, upon payment by building owner to architect for, **3**, 298
 railway, of construction of, Board of Trade, deposit with, **23**, 624
 clerk of peace, deposit with, **23**, 648, 649
 deviation from, extent allowable, **23**, 650
 errors in, procedure on, **23**, 649
 incorporation of, in special Act, as to, **23**, 648
 inspection of, **23**, 649, 650
 representation
 by, **20**, 672
 correctness of, as to, **20**, 728, 730
 retention of, local authority, by, **23**, 425
 sewer, construction of, metropolis, in, necessity of, **25**, 734 n.
 rate, special provision of, condition precedent to, **24**, 112
 statute, scheduled to, effect of, **27**, 123
 special, passing of, by representations on deposited, **27**, 187
 tramway undertaking, of, delivery of, before interfering with gas, water or telegraphic works, **27**, 791, 792
 deposit with councils, as to, **27**, 784

PLAN—continued.

valuation list, in connection with, cost of, how apportioned, **24**, 52
 Waterworks Clauses Acts, copies of, as evidence, **28**, 284
 deposit of, with councils, **28**, 283, 284

PLANT,

bill of sale, substitution in, of, effect of, **3**, 22, 23, 29
 Bill of Sale Acts, defined in, **3**, 22 n.
 building, agreement assigning, registration of, as bill of sale, **3**, 259
 forfeiture of, **3**, 249, 253, 254
 loss of use of, damages for, **3**, 242
 property in, **3**, 14 n., 253, 260, 261
 seizure of, claim for, **3**, 12, 253
 condition of, master's responsibility for, **20**, 120, 130; **21**, 407
 income tax, deduction for depreciation of, **16**, 654
 hired plant, provision as to, **16**, 654
 rating of, **24**, 28, 29
 shipowner's duty to supply, to protect cargo, **26**, 189
 ships, for, responsibility of dock-owners or wharfers, **21**, 419

PLANTATIONS,

exception of, from demise, extent of, **18**, 432
 fruit, tithe rentcharge upon, exempt from land tax, **18**, 312
 rateable value of land used as, basis of, **24**, 44

PLANTS,

destruction of, punishment for, **9**, 782
 injury to, by paving highway, **16**, 137
 larceny of, penalty for, **9**, 638
 tenant, liability of, for, **18**, 430

PLATE,

bequest of, what included in, **28**, 711
 carrier, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 dealer in, licence of, **24**, 665
 dealing in, without a licence, penalty for, **24**, 665
 gold, Excise licence to deal in, **24**, 665
 importation of, regulations as to, **24**, 593; **27**, 724
 marking of, **27**, 723, 724
 hall marks on, **27**, 723—725
 imported plate, on, **24**, 592, 593; **27**, 724
 offences connected with, **9**, 758; **27**, 724
 hawk or pedlar, licence for sale of, **20**, 56 n.; **24**, 666
 importation, marking upon, **27**, 723, 724
 excepted goods, **27**, 724
 pawnbroker, licence of, for sale of, **24**, 665
 succession duty on, when payable, **13**, 280

PLATE GLASS,

insurance of, **17**, 512

PLATFORM,

construction of, when used on public occasion, **23**, 430
 railway company, of, duties as to, when length insufficient, **4**, 50, 51, 67
 protection of, from weather, **4**, 68
 state of, liability for, **4**, 48 n., 49, 67

PLAY,

cards, at. *See* CARDS.
copyright in. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.
Lord Chamberlain, powers as to, 7, 108
performing rights in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHTS.

PLAY CENTRES,

public elementary schools, provision for, of, 12, 18, 32

PLAYGROUND,

defective, liability for injuries to child through, 12, 33 n.
provision of, under the Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, 21, 591
schoolhouse, included in, 12, 37 n.

PLAYING CARDS. *See* CARDS.**PLAYWRIGHT,**

copyright of. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.
restrictive covenant in regard to, 27, 584 n.

PLEA. *See also* PLEADING.

abatement, in, *defined*, 22, 449 n.
not allowed, 22, 449
arising after commencement of action, 22, 450
autrefois acquit, of, 9, 355—357; 19, 598
autrefois convict, of, 9, 355—357; 19, 598
foreign judgment, of, as defence to action, 9, 290, 291
general issue, of, 9, 355, 358
guilty, of, 9, 355
indictable offences, to, 19, 584, 585
jurisdiction, to the, 9, 355
justification in libel or slander, of, 18, 669 *et seq.*
nient son fait, of, 10, 404
non est factum, of, 10, 404
not guilty, of, effect of, 9, 358
indictable offences, to, effect of, 19, 585
pardon, of, 9, 355
Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, under, special matter in answer to action or prosecution, 22, 259
pregnancy, of, 9, 375, 592
quis darrain continuance, 22, 450 n.
special, in criminal libel, 9, 355

PLEADING. *See also* PLEADINGS.

The title PLEADING is contained in Vol. XXII.,

pp. 417 et seq.

accounts stated, of, 22, 427, 428
allegation of felony in action for seduction, 20, 274
alternative, party not bound by, 13, 358 n.
arising after action brought, 22, 450
contract in restraint of trade, 27, 573 n.
criminal cases, in, 9, 354, 355—358; 22, 418 n.
custom, 27, 532 n.
damages, of, 19, 346—348
default in, effect of, 25, 515
judgment entered in, how set aside, 18, 215
defect in title, effect of, 27, 83, 84
deposit on sale of land, claim for, action for specific performance, 27, 95
Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, 11, 205 n.
estoppel, of, 13, 349 n., 357 n. *See also* ESTOPPEL.
fraud, in case of, 20, 720 n., 725 n.
gavelkind land in Kent, as to, 24, 153
inn means common inn for purposes of, 17, 322
libel and slander, in, defence of truth must be particularised, 18, 673, 674
practice as to, 18, 728—730

PLEADING—continued.

limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

lost grant, in case of, 11, 268

lunatic, admission not presumed in case of, 19, 465

material fact, what is, 22, 423

misrepresentation, in case of, of intention to induce, 20, 696 n.

nil habuit in tenementis, lessee, by, 11, 129 n.

not guilty by statute, effect of plea of, 11, 191 n., 205, 206

objections to, 22, 434—436; 25, 513

omission to traverse or deny, effect of, 13, 357 n.

over, practice as to, 9, 358

party bound by, extent to which, 22, 429

payment and set-off as alternative defences, 25, 484

prosecution, of, indictment for non-repair of highway, in, 16, 140—142

representation and promise, distinction between, 20, 663

sale of land, in, waiver of objection to title, 27, 89

set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF.

slander of title, in action of, 27, 673

special

damage in action for trade libel, 27, 678 n.

facts by public authority claiming protection, 23, 350

statute, proviso in, 27, 137 n.

statutory protection, facts entitling plaintiff to, must be the subject of, 23, 350

Trade Disputes Act, 1906, in, 27, 668

PLEADINGS. *See also* PLEADING.

The title PLEADING is contained in Vol. XXII.,

pp. 417 et seq.

defined, 22, 418, 419 n., 420 n.

abuse of process, striking out as, 22, 436

account, statement of, 22, 427

action for

foreclosure, in, 21, 285, 286

infringement, in, 22, 215—219

limitation of liability, in, 1, 109

partition, in, 21, 846, 847

redemption, in, 21, 152, 153

rescission, in, 20, 737, 738

specific performance, in, 27, 83, 84

Admiralty action, in, 1, 94, 95, 102, 106, 107, 125

admissibility of, as evidence in subsequent proceedings, 13, 543

admissions in, death of party making, 27, 36 n.

further

discovery in case of, 11, 62

evidence after, 13, 436 n.

generally, 23, 138

judgment given on, 18, 195

leave to withdraw, 23, 138 n.

limitation as to use of, 13, 458

lunatic unaffected by, 19, 465

motion for judgment upon, 18, 195

non-denial of facts in pleading presumed from, 19, 465; 22, 429; 27, 36 87 n.

order for further affidavit of documents founded on, 11, 62

alimony, in petition for, 16, 517, 518

allegation in, denial of, 22, 429—432

highway as to, 16, 140, 141

; small type to pages.

PLEADINGS—continued.

amendment of, **11**, 257 n.; **22**, 437—440; **23**, 139—141
 application for, **22**, 439; **23**, 139
 disallowance of, **22**, 438
 leave for, **22**, 438, 439; **23**, 139
 libel and slander action, in, **18**, 645
 marking of, **22**, 420, 421
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 502
 parties, misjoinder or non-joinder, in case of, **23**, 105
 pleading to, **22**, 438
 printing of, **22**, 440; **23**, 141 n.
 statute of limitations, in case of action barred by, **19**, 189
 time for, **22**, 437; **23**, 140, 141
 assessment of damages in default of, **10**, 349
 binding on party, how far, **22**, 429
 brevity must be observed in drawing, **22**, 424
 cause of action, showing no, striking out of, **22**, 435, 436; **25**, 513
 claim, new ground of, raised by amendment of, **22**, 437
 close of, discovery after, **11**, 50
 condition precedent, in regard to, **22**, 426
 conduct of, in early times, **22**, 418
 contempt by publishing copies of, while proceedings pending, **7**, 287
 counsel's right to brief by reason of drawing, **2**, 406
 counterclaim, **22**, 421 n.; **25**, 509 n., 510 n.
 default in, effect of, **25**, 515
 in reply to, **25**, 512, 513
 statute of limitations as defence, proof required on, **19**, 184
 county court, in, **8**, 466, 485—491; **22**, 419. *See* COUNTERCLAIM; PARTICULARS.
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 133
 damage, aggravation or mitigation of, in regard to, **22**, 425, 426
 default in regard to. *See* DEFAULT.
 defect in title appearing on, **27**, 86 n.
 defence. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
 delivery of, **22**, 433, 434
 fee for, **26**, 801
 matrimonial causes, in, practice as to, **16**, 511
 demurrer not allowed, **22**, 433
 denial in, absence of, effect of, **22**, 429
 bills and notes, in regard to, **22**, 446
 contract, promise, or agreement, of, effect of, **22**, 431, 432
 damages, not necessary as to, **22**, 430, 446
 debt, of, mere denial insufficient, **22**, 446
 evasive, must not be, **22**, 430
 general, insufficient, when, **22**, 429
 goods sold, in action for, **22**, 446
 improper, effect on costs, **22**, 446
 joinder of issue as, **22**, 431
 money had and received, in action for, **22**, 446
 representative capacity of plaintiff, of, **22**, 446
 discovery of documents mentioned in, **11**, 89
 distinct claims, **22**, 428
 distress, in case of wrongful, **11**, 205
 Divorce Division, in. *See* matrimonial cause, *infra*.
 documents, contents of, **22**, 427
 double, Crown prerogative as to, **10**, 33
 early times, in, **22**, 418 n.
 easement, claim to, in, **11**, 257
 Ecclesiastical Court, in, **11**, 517, 518
 embarrassing, **22**, 435
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 503

PLEADINGS—continued.

evidence, extent to which admitted as, **13**, 543
 facts
 admitted by defendant, plaintiff cannot call evidence except by leave, **13**, 436
 presumed by law need not be stated, **22**, 425
 should contain only statement of, **22**, 422, 423
 form of, **22**, 420—433
 frivolous, **22**, 436
 function of, **22**, 418, 419
 further, after reply in matrimonial causes, **16**, 516
 good, requisites of, **22**, 422, 423
 historical development of, **22**, 418
 indictment for libel, comparison with, **18**, 741
 indorsement of name and address of solicitor on, **22**, 421
 infant, by, effect of non-delivery of, **17**, 142, 143
 inspection of documents referred to in, **11**, 67 n., 68
 issue
 formerly disclosed by, **13**, 421
 joinder of, **22**, 431
 judge, marking of name of, **22**, 420
 judgment in default of, **11**, 57, 58; **18**, 180—188
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 100
 judgment upon admissions of fact in, **18**, 195
 judicial notice of illegality of covenant in restraint in absence of, **27**, 582
 Latin informations, in, **10**, 6, 11, 13, 17
 law, inference or conclusion of, facts must be stated which support, **22**, 424
 raising point of, **22**, 433. *See* POINT OF LAW.
 legal relationship when existing must be stated in, **22**, 424
 marginal reference to statute in, **11**, 205 n.
 marine insurance action against underwriters, in, **17**, 502 n., 503
 marking of, **22**, 420
 matrimonial cause, in, act on petition, **16**, 511
 amendment of, **16**, 502—504
 answer to petition, **16**, 513—515
 cross petitions and cross prayers, **16**, 515
 embarrassing, amendment of, **16**, 503
 particulars, **16**, 512
 petition, **16**, 497—501. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
 supplemental, **16**, 503
 reply and subsequent pleadings, **16**, 516
 service of, **16**, 508—510
 striking out, **16**, 512
 matters of record, as, **13**, 325
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 292, 301; **22**, 419
 mind, condition of, **22**, 427
 notice, documents mentioned in, to produce, **11**, 68
 of, **22**, 427
 objections to, **22**, 434—436
 order for, on summons for directions, **22**, 442
 paragraphs, to be divided into, **22**, 421
 particulars, **22**, 453—459. *See* PARTICULARS.
 county court, in, **8**, 466
 court may order further and better, **22**, 428
 included in, **11**, 68 n.; **22**, 453 n.
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289
 seduction, of, **20**, 274—275
 statement of, in pleading, **22**, 425
 petition, includes, under Judicature Act, 1873, **1**, 5
 Petition of Right, in, **10**, 32. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 prescribed forms, in, **22**, 424
 printing of, when necessary, **22**, 422

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PLEADINGS—continued.

Privy Council, in appeals before Judicial Committee of, **9**, 49
 Prize Court, in, when required, **23**, 288
 procedure of particular court, governed by, **25**, 484 n.
 prohibition, in, **10**, 154
 proximity of, **22**, 424
 public trade, of privilege from distress in regard to, **11**, 135 n.
quo warranto, to information in the nature of, **10**, 139
 Railway and Canal Commission, in case of, **23**, 758
 record, as part of the, **13**, 356
 removal of action to High Court from Mayor's Court, on, **20**, 301
 reply. *See* **REPLY**.
 rules determining practice of, **22**, 419
 scandalous matter, **22**, 434, 435
scire facias on the Crown side, **10**, 35
 service of, in matrimonial causes, **16**, 509
 settled account, **22**, 427
 settlement of, by counsel, **2**, 378
 signature to, by counsel, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
 solicitor, indorsement with name and address of, **22**, 421
 statement in, nature of, **22**, 422
 statement of claim. *See* **STATEMENT OF CLAIM**.
 striking out of, **22**, 435—436
 defence, of, **11**, 56, 57, 58; **18**, 195, 674
 subsequent pleadings, delivery of, **22**, 458, 459
 summary form, statement of facts in, **22**, 423, 424
 technicality no longer necessary in, **1**, 47
 trial without, Admiralty, in, **1**, 133
 right of plaintiff as to, **23**, 161, 162
 unnecessary matter, striking out, **22**, 434
 vexatious, **22**, 436
 waiver of, must be express, **27**, 80
 writ indorred for trial without, set-off or counter-claim, in case of, **25**, 510
 statement of claim, in case of, **22**, 441

PLEASURE BOAT,

bye-laws, local authority, power to make, **23**, 580, 581
 licence for, **23**, 580, 581
 public parks, in, power of authorities as to, **21**, 587 n.

PLEASURE GROUND,

acquisition and maintenance of, by local authority, **21**, 587—590
 bands in, **20**, 397; **21**, 589
 bye-laws for regulation of, **21**, 588, 589
 chairs and seats in, **21**, 589
 charge for admission to, **21**, 589
 closing of, **21**, 589
 compulsory purchase of, **21**, 580
 expenses of local authority on, **21**, 590
 games in, **21**, 590
 offences in, **21**, 590
 powers of local authority as to, **21**, 587
 provision of apparatus in, **21**, 589
 skating in, **21**, 589, 590
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24**, 578
 use of, **21**, 589

PLEASURE YACHTS, *See also* YACHT.

collisions, liability of owner for, **26**, 661
 deaths on, provision requiring inquiry by Board of Trade superintendent not applicable to, **26**, 660
 ensigns of, privileges granted in respect of, **26**, 660, 661
 light dues, liability as regards, **26**, 660
 marking, exemptions as to, **26**, 660
 mooring of, **26**, 661
 officers and crew of, statutory provisions relating to employment and competency not applicable, to, **26**, 659
 pilotage, exempt from, **26**, 660
 privileges granted to owners holding Admiralty warrants, **26**, 661
 registration unnecessary, when, **26**, 659

PLEDGE. *See also* PAWN.

The title **PAWNS AND PLEDGES** is contained in *Vol. XXII.*, pp. 233 *et seq.*
defined, bailment, in case of, **1**, 525, 562
 Factors Act, 1889, under, **1**, 205 n.; **25**, 201 n.
 antecedent debt, for, by buyer of goods, effect of, **25**, 202
 bailee, by, as conversion, **27**, 899
 bearer securities, deposit of, as, **27**, 233
 bill of lading, of, effect of, **26**, 162, 163
 liability of indorsee, **26**, 165
 what amounts to, **26**, 162
 bill of sale, chattels held under, apparent possession in case of, **3**, 56
 conversion, as, **27**, 890, 895 n., 899
 damage to, extent of pawnbroker's liability for, **22**, 254
 delivery, necessity of, **27**, 233
 distress for rent, how far a pledge, **11**, 180
 documents, of, title, of, fraudulent, by agent, **9**, 657
 how treated, **25**, 201
 rights of pledgee as against unpaid seller, **25**, 260, 262
 factor, authority of, to, **1**, 167, 206; **13**, 391
 fraudulent pledge by, **9**, 657
 goods, banker, to, by deposit of documents of title, **1**, 638
 fraudulent, by agent, **9**, 657
 innkeeper's liability for goods of guests does not depend on, **17**, 314
 invalid, what is, **22**, 236—238
 mercantile agent, by, common law, at, **22**, 239
 custom of trade as to, **22**, 240
 Factors Act, under, **13**, 391
 fraudulent, **9**, 657
 rights and liabilities of principal, **1**, 206; **22**, 240
 what it includes, **22**, 240
 mortgage distinguished from, **21**, 73; **27**, 232, 233
 owner of, right of action of, **22**, 253
 partner's right to, over partnership assets, **22**, 27
 dissolution, after, **22**, 98
 pawnbroker, to. *See* **PAWN**; **PAWNBROKER**;
 PAWNER.
pignus, **1**, 525, 562. *See* **PIGNUS**.
 pledgee, insurable interest of, **17**, 524 n.
 rights of, in respect of, **22**, 243—245; **27**, 906, 907. *See also* **PAWNBROKER**;
 public stores, of, illegal, **22**, 237

PLEDGE—continued.

redelivery of, **22, 253—255**
 redemption of, **22, 241, 251, 252**
 owner, at request of, lien resulting, **19, 21**
 time for, **22, 251**
 when over ten shillings, **22, 252**
 Sale of Goods Act as applied to, **22, 240 ; 25, 110**
 securities, of, power of sale, **27, 234, 235**
 redemption, **27, 235**
 stockbroker, by, with banker, **1, 635—637 ; 27, 218**
 stock in trade obtained on credit, of, **3, 18**
 stolen goods, of, rights of true owner, **22, 246, 247**
 third parties, intervening rights of, to property in, **22, 245—247**
 unauthorised, rights of pledgee as to, **22, 241**
 under 10s., pawnbroker's right as to, **22, 251**
 unfinished goods, of, **22, 237**
 unlawful, **22, 236—238**
 sale of, rights of pledgor, **27, 906, 907**
 unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, **1, 507, 508 ; 22, 252**
 when pawnbroker must sell by auction, **22, 252**

PLEDGEE,

defined, 22, 234
 action of trover by, for goods pawned, **27, 906**
 assignment of right by, **22, 244**
 claim by, to be absolute owner, **27, 906**
 conversion by, as to, **27, 899 n.**
 evidence of, **27, 899 n.**
 execution against, **22, 245**
 foreclosure, rights as to, **22, 245**
 insurable interest of, **17, 524**
 interplead, right to, **17, 614 ; 22, 247**
 priority of, as against grantee of bill of sale, **3, 72**
 remedies of, **22, 244, 245**
 repledge, right to, **27, 233, 234, 899, 900**
 replevin by, **11, 201**
 rights and liabilities of, **22, 243—245**
 special property of, in pledge, **22, 243**
 title of, to retain goods as defence to trover or detinue, **27, 913**
 trespass, action for, by, **22, 245**
 unpaid seller, rights of, against, **25, 262**
 use of pledge by, **22, 244**
 wrongfully selling pledge, **22, 243 ; 27, 899, 906, 907**

PLENE ADMINISTRATIVIT,

executor *de son tort* may plead, **14, 150**
 plea of, effect of, **14, 260, 331, 332**

PLENE ADMINISTRATIVIT PRÆTER,

plea of, effect of, **14, 331**
 claim denied, when, **14, 332**

PLENIPOTENTIARIES,

defined, 6, 440

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA,

area infected with, declaration as to, **1, 425, 426**
 movement of cattle into or out of, **1, 426, 427**
 market, power to close, on account of, **20, 33 n.**
 notice of, Board of Agriculture, to, **1, 422**
 local authority, to, **1, 422**
 slaughter of animals affected by, statutory powers as to, **1, 423**

PLOUGH,

alms, **11, 776 n.**
 beasts of the, common rights for, **4, 447, 450, 451**
 distress upon, for rates and taxes, **11, 215**

PLOUGH-BOTE,

defined, 4, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
 right of, **4, 467 n., 468 n. ; 11, 339 ; 18, 429 n.**
 tenant for life, to, **24, 176**

PLOUGHING,

ancient pasture as waste, **1, 284 ; 25, 600**
 locomotives for use of, near highway, **27, 275, 315**

PLOVER,

game, as, **15, 209 n.**
 sale of, period of prohibition for, **15, 260**
 warren, as bird of, **15, 215**

PLOWBOTE. See PLOUGH-BOTE.**PLUG,**

fire. *See FIRE PLUG.*

PLUNDERING WRECK,

offence of, **26, 550, 556**

PLURAL,

singular included in, in statutes, **27, 130**
 use of, in Statute of Distribution, **11, 20**

PLURALITIES,

benefices, certificate of value and population of, **11, 604**
 law as to, **11, 429, 430, 439, 604, 633**
 penalties under Pluralities Act, 1838, **11, 540**

PLURIES, WRIT,

defined, 14, 26
Habeas Corpus Act, effect of, **10, 44**

PLYING FOR HIRE,

use of company's premises by licensees, **23, 721**
 what constitutes, in case of licensed hackney carriage, **27, 295 n., 298 n.**

PLYMOUTH,

local court of, **9, 191**

PNEUMATIC TUBES,

telegraphic purposes included in Telegraph Acts, for, **27, 350**

PNEUMONIA,

pleuro-pneumonia. *See PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.*
 supervening on accident, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 162 n., 163 n., 170 n.**

POACHER. See also POACHING.

armed, day, by, **15, 230, 244**
 night, by, abandonment of arms before arrest, **15, 235 n.**
 offensive weapon for purpose of, what is, **15, 234, 234 n., 235 n.**
 one of a party, **15, 234 n.**
 penalty in case of, **15, 234**
 arrest of, **9, 301 n., 307 n. ; 15, 228, 236, 238, 244**
 night, at, **15, 235**
 assault by, **15, 234, 235**
 defence available to, penal action, in, **15, 230, 231**

POACHER—continued.

killing of gamekeeper by, as murder, 9, 573, 574
larceny by, 1, 367, 368; 15, 213, 239
murder by, conviction of joint offenders in case of,
15, 235 n.
trespass by, pursuit of game, in, 15, 212, 228

POACHING. See also POACHER.

agreement for prevention of, 27, 846 n.
animal killed, property in, 1, 367, 368; 15, 212
arms, use of, 15, 230, 233, 237. *See POACHER.*
assistance to, offence of, 15, 230
claim of right as defence to proceedings for, 15,
231
company, in, liability in case of, 15, 230, 232,
234 n., 235 n.
confiscation of game, guns etc., 15, 238, 245
conviction for, *certiorari* to remove, 15, 233, 235,
238
day, by, *defined*, 15, 228 n., 239 n.
remedies for, 15, 228—233
dog, seizure of, 15, 245
fines, appropriation of, 15, 233
gamekeeper, powers of, 15, 228, 230, 242—246
Act of 1862, under, 15, 236
effect of holding licence to kill game on, 15,
243
highway, on, 15, 230; 16, 50 n.
searching persons on, for gun or net, power of
police as to, 15, 236, 237; 22, 504
larceny, when is, 1, 367—368; 15, 213
leave and licence as defence to proceedings, 15,
230, 231
net, use of, 15, 236, 244 n.
night, by, *defined*, 15, 233 n., 245 n.
arrest by gamekeeper, 15, 234, 244
assault by poacher, 15, 234
indictable offence of, 9, 793; 15, 233—235,
245 n.
night *defined* for purposes of, 15, 233 n.,
245 n.
penalty, 15, 233, 234
pursuit by servants of owner, 15, 236, 244
summary proceedings, 15, 235
offensive weapons, what are, 15, 235 n.
penalties for, 15, 229, 230, 233—234
recovery of, 15, 238
police, powers of, 15, 236—238; 22, 504
prevention of, powers regulating, 15, 235—238
private person, powers of prevention by, 15, 236
proceedings in respect of, 15, 228, 232, 233, 235
irregularity in, 15, 232
proof of offence of, 15, 236, 237
public place, *defined*, 15, 236 n.
searching suspected offender, powers as to, 15,
237, 238
seizure of game, nets etc., gamekeeper of manor,
by, 15, 245
highway, by police on, 15, 238
sale after, 15, 238
snare etc. as instruments of, 15, 236 n., 239,
244 n.
warren, from, offence of, 15, 239

POINT OF LAW,

argument on, 2, 410
county court, appeal from, on, 2, 601, 603, 604
note for purposes of, 2, 533
hearing and decision of, 22, 433; 23, 165
indictment, appeal from conviction on, which
involves, no leave required, 9, 433

POINT OF LAW—continued.

infant's interest in land, arising as to, reference
to High Court, 17, 96
pleading, right to raise in, 22, 433
reference to, on opening of case, 2, 409
special case for opinion of court on, 23, 160, 161.
See CASE STATED; SPECIAL CASE.

POINTS (RAILWAY),

Board of Trade order as to, 23, 693
negligence of person in charge of, 20, 145, 146
railway company's annual report as to, 23, 693

POISON,

abortion, administration to procure, 9, 596, 597
accident, by, diseases due to, schedule of, Work-
men's Compensation Act, in, 20, 164 n.,
165 n.
employer's liability as to, 20, 163, 164 n.,
165 n., 170 n.
action of, evidence as to, 13, 452
administration of, mistake, by, 20, 335
unlawful, in respect of, 9, 593, 594, 603
agricultural purposes, for, sale of, 20, 385
arsenic, sale of, regulations in case of, 20, 385,
386
domestic animal, unlawful administration to, 1,
414; 9, 789 n.
export of, exception to provisions for labelling in
case of, 20, 384
factories, in relation to, 14, 476—479, 480 n.,
481 n.
fish, in relation to, 14, 618, 619; 28, 446—448
game, destruction of, by, 1, 285; 15, 211, 227 n.,
261
gas from cesspool as, compensation in case of, 20,
163 n.
grain, poisoned, offences in respect of, 1, 284—
285; 15, 211, 227; 20, 385 n.
highway, placing upon, 15, 211
horses, cattle etc., unlawful administration to, 1,
414; 9, 789 n.
labelling of, 20, 383—385; 27, 722
laying, 1, 284; 15, 211, 227
lead, by, employer's liability, 20, 162, 164 n.,
165 n.
notice in case of, 14, 476
meat, placing on land of poisoned, 1, 284, 285;
15, 211, 227
mercury, by. *See MERCURY.*
notice in case of, 14, 476
murder or attempted murder by administration
of, 9, 593, 594, 603
negligence in regard to sale etc. of, 20, 335,
382 n.
phosphorus, by. *See PHOSPHORUS.*
notice in case of, 14, 476
sale of, agent taking orders for, not a salesman,
20, 383
apothecary, by, 20, 356, 382, 384
chemist, by, 20, 355—357, 381, 382
liability for assistant's negligence, 20, 382 n.
company, by, 20, 382, 383
entry of, poison book, in, 20, 384
illegal, penalties in respect of, 20, 381, 382
recovery of, 20, 357
labelling, 20, 383—385; 27, 722
medical practitioner, by, 20, 355, 384
negligence in regard to, 20, 335, 382 n.
purchaser, knowledge of, when required, 20,
384

POISON—continued.**sale of—continued.**quantity affecting legality of, **20, 382**regulation of, **20, 355—357, 381—386**vendor's name and address, requirements as to, **20, 384**veterinary surgeon, by, **20, 382**scheduled, sale of, **20, 382—384**trees, poisonous, animal injured by, **1, 296, 297; 3, 126; 21, 396 n., 530**planting of, **3, 126; 21, 396 n., 530****POLE (MEASURE), 28, 468****POLES,**conveyance through metropolitan streets, restrictions on, **27, 272****POLICE. See also CONSTABLE; METROPOLITAN POLICE.***The title POLICE is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 461 et seq.*additional, appointment of, **22, 496**animal, diseased, powers with regard to, **1, 422, 431, 432; 22, 502**injured, powers with regard to, **1, 419; 22, 502; 27, 282 n.**stray, powers with regard to, **27, 278, 279**
approved service, *defined*, **22, 510 n.**certificate relative to, grant of, **22, 516**assistance between police authorities, **22, 491**
authority, *defined*, **22, 506 n., 508 n., 510 n.; 23, 699 n.**borough. *See BOROUGH POLICE.*canal, appointment, powers, and duties of, **22, 495, 496; 23, 793**special constables, appointment of, **22, 494—****496; 23, 793**liability for offences against, **23, 793, 794**statutory powers of, **22, 502**clothing, delivery up of, **22, 501**pledge of, **22, 237**unauthorised possession of, **22, 501**consolidation of separate forces of, **22, 490, 491, 518**constable, powers and duties of, **22, 497—507.***See also CONSTABLE.*convict under licence, arrest of, by, **9, 303**copyright in music, piracy of, powers in respect of, **8, 171**county, area of authority of, **22, 482**chief constable. *See CHIEF CONSTABLE.*consolidation of borough police with, **22, 400, 491**control of, **22, 482**cost of, **22, 483**development of, **22, 481, 482**districts, division of county into, **22, 483**government, pay, and provisions of, **22, 483**officials of, powers and duties, **22, 485**quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **19, 631, 636**rate, **24, 77**standing joint committee, powers of, over, **22, 482, 483**

subordinate officials of, appointment and

powers of, **22, 485**deductions from pay of, when returnable, **22, 515**deserter, arrest of, by, **9, 303.**disposition of forces of, **22, 506, 507**district. *See POLICE DISTRICT.***POLICE—continued.**dogs in possession of, sale of, **25, 195**powers with regard to, **1, 398—400**drowned person's body, notification of, **3, 548**efficiency of, certificate relative to, grant of, **22, 516, 517**entry and search, powers of, **22, 506**fines payable into funds of, **15, 254 n.; 22, 476, 477**fire, powers in case of, **20, 418; 23, 550; 27, 270**food and drugs, analysis of, power to procure samples for, **15, 12**franchise, occupation of cubicle in police barracks as qualification for, **12, 174 n.**furious driving, powers in case of, **27, 277, 278, 283**furniture, removal of, at night, powers of detention in case of, **27, 289**gun licence, powers to demand production of, **15, 251 n., 252, 253**habitual drunkard, notice of conviction of, to be sent by court to, **18, 167**history of organisation of, **22, 462—466**Home Secretary, annual return of offences to be sent to, by, **22, 517, 518**authority of, with regard to, **7, 85; 22, 516—519**efficiency certificates, issue of, by, **22, 516, 517**inebriate reformatory, conveyance to, costs of, **18, 169**inspectors, appointment of, **22, 516**intoxicating liquors, sale of, notice of application for licence to be sent to, **18, 22, 39, 42, 48; 22, 503**production of licence for sale of, to, **18, 98, 99, 104**service of notice of application for licence, **18, 41**jury service, exemption from, **18, 231; 22, 500**knacker's yard, inspection of, by, **23, 559, 560**licensed premises, expulsion of persons from, by, **18, 142**

penalties for obstruction in execution of

powers, **18, 132, 155, 156**power to apprehend person upon, **18, 143**refusal of admission to, licensee, by, **18, 132**search of, and removal of liquor from, by, **18, 120**loiterer, arrest of, by, **9, 303; 27, 289**London, of City of, appointment of, **20, 430; 22, 479**area under control of, **20, 430; 22, 478**commissioner of, powers and duties, **20, 429, 430; 22, 478, 479**control of, in whom vested, **20, 425, 429, 430; 22, 478**finance of, **20, 430; 22, 480, 481**fund, sources from which derived, **15, 394 n.; 20, 430; 22, 480**Home Secretary, not under control of, **22, 578**Metropolitan Police, co-operation with, **20, 430; 22, 481**pension fund, maintenance and management of, **22, 480**powers within the City, **20, 430; 22, 479, 480, 568**riot, damage by, authority as to, **22, 481**special allowance to disabled, **22, 481**superannuation of, **22, 481**treasurer of, duties of, **22, 480***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

POLICE—*continued.*

magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
 Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE.
 military purposes, list of victualling houses for, duty to keep, **25**, 56
 military transport, duty to provide, **25**, 49, 50
 motor car driver, supervision and control over, **27**, 323 n., 324, 325
 nuisance, powers with regard to abatement of, **21**, 566, 570
 obstruction of, punishment for, **9**, 505—507; **22**, 499, 500; **27**, 323 n. *See also* CONSTABLE.
 old metal dealers, regulations in respect of, **27**, 542, 543
 parish constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE.
 paupers, powers in regard to offences of, **22**, 608
 pedlar, grant of certificate to, by, **20**, 58 n.
 pension fund, adjustment of, **22**, 518. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
 Home Secretary's powers concerning, **22**, 518
 maintenance of, **22**, 514
 pension of, assignment of, **22**, 512
 forfeiture of, grounds for, **22**, 512
 fraudulently obtaining, **22**, 513
 fund for, **22**, 514, 515
 Metropolitan Police Force, of, **22**, 477
 incapacitated constable, for, **19**, 439; **22**, 511
 medical certificate for, **22**, 511 n.
 payment of, **22**, 512, 513
 reduction of, **22**, 512
pro tanto where constable entitled out of two funds, **22**, 514
 refusal of, **22**, 513
 rejoining force, effect on, **22**, 515
 return of deductions from pay on retiring without, **22**, 515
 Royal Irish Constabulary, of, **24**, 369
 service entitling to, **22**, 510
 superior officers, of, **22**, 516
 suspension during other service, **22**, 514
 widow and children, when entitled to, **22**, 511, 512
 poachers, powers in regard to, **15**, 236—238; **22**, 504
 prisoner, conveyance of, by, **19**, 354; **23**, 243 n.
 property in possession of, delivery up of, **19**, 181, 182; **27**, 902, 903 n.
 prosecutions by, **22**, 505
 railway, appointment etc. of, **22**, 494, 495; **23**, 737
 company, liability of, to convey, **23**, 699
 statutory powers as to, **22**, 504
 rank, gradations of, **22**, 505
 reduction in, liability to, **22**, 513
 rate. *See* POLICE RATE.
 recreation gardens, powers in respect of, **21**, 596
 retirement of, approved service, after, **22**, 510
 superior officers, of, when compulsory, **22**, 516
 riot, claim for damage occasioned by, to be made to, **17**, 518; **20**, 394; **22**, 507—509
special. See SPECIAL CONSTABLE.
 station. *See* POLICE STATION.
 statutory powers, special, of, **22**, 502—504
 street traffic, powers relating to, **22**, 470; **27**, 269—273, 799
 superannuation regulations affecting, **22**, 477, 509—516. *See* pension, *supra*.
 fund, penalties paid into, **15**, 254 n.; **22**, 476, 477

POLICE—*continued.*

superintendent of, notice to, application for justices' licence, of, **18**, 40, 41
 powers of, bail, as to, **22**, 505
 entry and search in metropolis, as to, **22**, 506
 supervision, arrest of person under, **9**, 303; **22**, 472
 duties as to, of, **9**, 414, 415
 order to place person under, **9**, 411
 tolls, exemption from payment of, **16**, 65; **22**, 500
 tramway traffic, control over, **27**, 799

POLICE DISTRICT,

defined, **14**, 360
 county, sub-division of, **22**, 483
 metropolitan, area of, **20**, 416

POLICE MAGISTRATE. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.**POLICE RATE,**

county, collection of, **24**, 76, 77
 limitation of, **22**, 474
 metropolitan, assessment of, **22**, 475
 Bank of England, paid to, **22**, 475
 collection of, **22**, 475
 property liable to, **22**, 475
 statutory limitation of, **22**, 474, 475; **24**, 127, 128
 riot, damages arising out of, chargeable to, **17**, 518; **20**, 394; **22**, 507—509

POLICE STATION,

income tax, liability as to, **7**, 120
 occupation of rooms in, nature of, **12**, 174 n.; **20**, 69 n.
 rating of, **24**, 14

POLICY (GUARANTEE),

breach of condition precedent avoiding, **17**, 573
 construction of, **15**, 143 n.
 nature and incidents of, **17**, 572—574
 notice of claim on, condition as to, **17**, 574
 renewal of, condition as to, **17**, 574
 stamping of, **17**, 516 n.; **24**, 705 n.

POLICY (INSURANCE),

defined, **17**, 517
 accident. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.
 burglary. *See* BURGLARY.
 cancellation of, **13**, 53 n.; **17**, 416, 557
 employers' liability, against, **17**, 571
 fire. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
 life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
 marine. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 premium in relation to. *See* PREMIUM.
 proof of interest. *See* P.P.I., p. 208, *ante*.
 sickness, stamping of, **17**, 516
 stamping of, **17**, 515—517; **24**, 705 n. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE.

POLIOMYELITIS,

notification and treatment of, **23**, 446 n., 449 n., 450 n., 465 n.

POLITICAL,

association, agent for election candidate, as, **12**, 272, 273
 club, committee room, used for purposes of, **4**, 434

POLITICAL—*continued.*

- matter, court will not interfere in, **17**, 205
- meeting, Territorial Force, restrictions as to attendance of members in uniform, **25**, 74
- offender, alien as, expulsion order for, restriction upon, **1**, 324
- leave to land, **1**, 320
- anarchist, how regarded, **14**, 412 n.
- extradition of, evidence available in case of, **14**, 412, 413
- prison treatment of, **23**, 249 n.
- pension. *See* PENSION.
- prerogative, injunction to support, **17**, 205
- purposes, application of trade union's funds for, **27**, 608—612
- trustees exercising powers for, **4**, 259
- safety, ship in state of, when, **17**, 391
- servicemen, pension for, grant of, **7**, 29, 30. *See* PENSION.
- status distinguished from civil status, **6**, 183

POLL.

- Burial Acts, as to adoption of, **3**, 493
- company meeting, at, **5**, 61, 257, 260
- corporation meeting, at, *defined*, **8**, 348 n.
- procedure, **8**, 348, 349
- municipal election, at, board of guardians, at election of, **12**, 391, 392
- borough councillors, at election of, **12**, 349—351
- county councillors, at election of, **12**, 359
- declaration of result of, **12**, 374, 375
- notice of, **12**, 371
- countermanding, **12**, 350
- parish councillors, at election of, **12**, 386, 388, 389
- rural district councillors, at election of, **12**, 379—381
- time of, **12**, 369
- urban district councillors, at election of, **12**, 368—372
- parish meeting, at, **19**, 260
- parliamentary election, at, adjournment of, **12**, 305 n., 307, 331 n.
- ballot, by, **12**, 312
- day of, **12**, 261, 307
- declaration of result of, **12**, 331
- interruption of, **12**, 307
- notice of, **12**, 305, 307
- time of, **12**, 313
- university, at, **12**, 278 n., 322—326
- promotion of Bill, for, borough and urban district councils, by, **19**, 383, 384
- Public Health Acts, in respect of, owners or rate-payers, at meeting of, **19**, 366
- vestry meeting, at, **11**, 455, 456

POLL-BOOK,

- corporation, of, inspection of, **8**, 324

POLLING AGENT.

- misconduct of, effect on election, **12**, 321. *See also* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
- municipal election, at, employment of, **12**, 341, 372
- parliamentary election, at, employment of, **12**, 268, 300

POLLING DISTRICT,

- defined*, **12**, 308
- alphabetical order to be followed in register of, **12**, 243

POLLING DISTRICT—*continued.*

- division of county or borough, **12**, 308, 309; **19**, 369
- guardians, at election of, **12**, 392
- rural district councillors, at election of, **12**, 378, 379
- urban district councillors, at election of, **12**, 369, 370
- voters, list of, in, **12**, 243

POLLING PLACE,

- constitution of, **12**, 308, 309
- municipal election, for, **12**, 340, 371

POLLING STATION,

- booth, use of, as, **12**, 310
- compartments in, provision of, **12**, 310, 315, 316
- directions to voters placarded at, **12**, 315
- misconduct in, punishment of, **12**, 321, 535
- municipal election, for, **12**, 340, 371
- notice of situation of, **12**, 315, 340
- presiding officer, appointment of, **12**, 315
- powers of, **12**, 535 n.
- rating of, **24**, 23
- returning officer, appointment of, **12**, 340
- duties of, **12**, 310, 315
- voter must attend at proper, **12**, 311, 315

POLLS,

- challenge to the. *See* CHALLENGE.

POLLUTION.

- air, of, nuisance, as a, **11**, 327; **21**, 532—534
- right as to, **11**, 327
- aqueduct, of, cemetery company, by, **28**, 451
- canal, of, cemetery company, by, **28**, 451
- gas washings, from, **15**, 363
- sewage, from, **25**, 740
- cistern, of, **28**, 265—268, 444, 445
- fishery, of, **14**, 618, 619; **28**, 446—448, 453
- penalty for, **14**, 619
- sea, of, **14**, 628; **28**, 448
- harbour, of, **28**, 442
- houseboat, from, **28**, 451
- lake, of, sewage, by, **25**, 740
- metropolis, in the, **28**, 445, 446
- pond, of, cemetery company, by, **28**, 451
- fish pond, **14**, 619; **28**, 447
- sewage, by, **25**, 740
- pump, of, **28**, 265, 266, 268, 444
- reservoir, of, cemetery company, by, **28**, 451
- river, of. *See also* water; watercourse, *infra*.
- acid and alkali works, from, **23**, 408; **28**, 452
- carcasses, by, **28**, 452
- cemetery company, by, **3**, 517; **28**, 451
- county court jurisdiction in case of, **8**, 680—682; **28**, 441
- damages for, **19**, 178
- local authority's powers as to, **28**, 443—445
- manufacturing processes, by, **28**, 438—440, 451, 452
- mine, by, **20**, 502; **28**, 440, 451
- nuisance, as a, **21**, 521
- offences under Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, **28**, 438—441, 452
- proceedings, for, person aggrieved, by, **27**, 855 n.; **28**, 440, 441
- sanitary authority, by, **20**, 592; **28**, 440, 441
- prohibition, powers as to, **20**, 592; **21**, 521; **28**, 297, 438, 439, 442, 445

POLLUTION—continued.

river—*continued.*

- quarry, by, **20**, 592
- refuse, by, **28**, 438, 439, 445
- reversioner's right of action for, **27**, 855 n.
- riparian owner's rights as to, **21**, 401; **28**, 434, 452, 453
- sewage, by, **25**, 724 n., 727 n., 731 n., 740; **27**, 855 n.; **28**, 433, 439, 443
- Thames. *See* Thames, *infra*.
- sea, of, sewage, by, **14**, 628
- within three miles of shore, of, carcasses, by, **28**, 452
- stream, of. *See* river, *supra*.
- tank, of, **28**, 265—268, 444, 445
- Thames, of, houseboats, sanitary conveniences on, to prevent, **28**, 451
- London County Council, powers and duties of, as to, **28**, 449
- prevention of, **25**, 733 n., 744; **28**, 433 n., 448—451
- rubbish, by throwing, **25**, 769; **28**, 449, 450
- sewage, by, provisions as to, **25**, 733 n., 734, 744, 769; **28**, 450, 451
- Thames Conservancy, powers and duties of, in case of, **28**, 448, 449
- weeds, grass, etc. cut in river, by, **28**, 451
- water, of, *defined*, **28**, 432
- acid and alkali works, from, **23**, 408; **28**, 452
- bye-laws prohibiting, **28**, 299
- cemetery, by, local authority's liability for, **3**, 508
- penalty for, **3**, 517
- prohibition of, **28**, 451
- combined acts, by, **28**, 453
- damages in case of, **28**, 435, 436
- gas, by, **15**, 308, 363, 364, 382—384; **28**, 298, 442—446
- metropolis, in, **15**, 383, 384; **28**, 446
- offences relating to, **15**, 360, 361
- penalties for, **15**, 361, 363, 364, 383; **28**, 298, 442—444, 446
- proceedings for, **28**, 443, 444, 446
- indictment for, **28**, 433
- injunction in case of, **28**, 435—437
- local authority, liability of, in case of, **21**, 518 n., 520 n., 522
- powers of, as to, **28**, 265—268, 443—446
- metropolis, in, **28**, 268, 297 n., 445, 446
- nuisance, as a, **21**, 518 n., 520 n., 522
- indictable, as an, **28**, 433
- public, as a, **28**, 438
- offences relating to, **28**, 297, 298
- percolating, **28**, 432
- prescriptive right as to, **28**, 452, 453
- prevention of, **28**, 297—299, 438
- private owners in relation to, **28**, 434, 452, 453
- public rights in regard to, **28**, 433
- remedies for, **28**, 435—438, 443—446
- right, acquisition of, as to, **11**, 318; **28**, 434, 452, 453
- extent of, as to, **28**, 434, 452, 453
- riparian owners, rights of, as to, **28**, 434, 452, 453
- sewage, by, **28**, 433, 436, 437, 439, 443
- injunction to restrain, **21**, 518 n.; **25**, 741; **28**, 436—438
- local authority's duty as to, **28**, 443, 444
- mandamus in case of, **28**, 437, 438

POLLUTION—continued.

water—*continued.*

sewage—*continued.*

- Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, **25**, 741
- statutory prohibition, effect of, **21**, 522; **28**, 433, 438—452
- undertakers' powers in case of, **28**, 268, 297—299, 442, 443
- watercourse, of, **11**, 317; **28**, 443—445, 452.
- See also* river, *supra*.
- local authority, liability of, **25**, 741; **28**, 443
- powers of Commissioners of Sewers, as to, **25**, 781; **28**, 451
- well, of, **28**, 265, 266, 268, 444, 445
- closing order in case of, **28**, 265, 266
- gas washings, by, **15**, 363
- powers of local authority in case of, **28**, 265, 266, 444

POLYGAMY.

- marriage under, not recognised as valid, **6**, 253

POND. *See also* POOL.

- allotments for, **4**, 595
- cleansing or filling up of, metropolis, in, **23**, 612
- ditch, discharge of, into, **25**, 771 n.
- fishery in, noxious matter placed in, **14**, 619; **28**, 447
- ownership of, **14**, 581
- formation or improvement of, appropriation of land for, **4**, 549, 561
- noxious, drainage of, **25**, 720 n.
- ownership of, in relation to ownership of land, **14**, 581
- pollution of, cemetery company, by, **28**, 451
- sewage, by, **25**, 740

PONE,

- writ of, when available, **10**, 168 n.

PONTAGE,

defined, **6**, 491

- King not subject to, **6**, 408

PONTEFRACT,

- local court of, **9**, 191
- recorder of, is judge of the Court Burgess and Foreign, **9**, 191
- sheriff of county of York, execution of writs by, in, **25**, 798 n.

POOL. *See also* POND.

- grant of, soil passes by, **18**, 412 n.
- water passes by, **28**, 358 n.
- London, in, cleansing of, **23**, 612
- navigation of, **28**, 399
- soil of, ownership of, **18**, 412 n.; **28**, 399

POOLE,

- local court of, **9**, 191

POOLING,

- agreement as to, between railway companies, **23**, 712, 713
- shares, of, in the stock markets, **27**, 263, 264

POOR. *See also* PAUPER.

- allotment. *See* ALLOTMENT.
- box, ornament of the church, as an, **11**, 667
- burial of, **3**, 539—546. *See* BURIAL.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POOR—*continued.*

charitable gifts for benefit of, **4**, 106—110, 115, 165, 196
 child, oruety to, prevention of, **17**, 171
 education of, **12**, 5, 14, 81—90. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
 guardians of the. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
 hospital for, incorporation of, **8**, 375 n.
 idle and disorderly. *See* VAGRANCY.
 impotent, erection of dwelling-houses for, **4**, 510
 inclosure from common or waste, cultivation of, for benefit of, **1**, 332, 333; **4**, 510, 511
 inclosure from Crown forest or waste, cultivation of, for benefit of, **4**, 511
 land tax, exempt from, in what cases, **18**, 310
 law, administration of. *See* POOR LAW.
 lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 medicine, supply of, to, **23**, 468
 overseers of, **22**, 529, 530. *See* OVERSEER.
 penalty for election offence payable in part for benefit of, **12**, 539 n.
 prisoner, defence of, **2**, 386; **9**, 352
 rate. *See* POOR RATE.
 rateability of, **24**, 5, 68
 relief. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
 removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 union, in. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
 workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE.

POOR LAW. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); PAUPER; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; POOR LAW UNION; POOR RELIEF; REMOVAL OF PAUPER.

The title POOR LAW is contained Vol. XXII., pp. 521 et seq.

areas, alteration of, powers of Local Government Board as to, **22**, 527. *See also* POOR LAW UNION.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 415
 authorities, **22**, 524 *et seq.*
 costs of, charged on poor rate, **22**, 523
 board of guardians, rights and duties of, **22**, 530—552. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
 burial of poor persons, **3**, 539—546
 board of guardians
 burial board may agree with, as to, **3**, 544, 545
 duty of, to undertake, **3**, 540
 notice to, in case of burial by relations, **3**, 425
 district asylum or school, dying in, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482
 executor, rights and duties of, **3**, 543
 fees in case of, **3**, 542, 546; **19**, 482 n.
 hospital, from, **23**, 432 n.
 lunatic, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482, 491
 officer not to derive benefit from, **3**, 543
 public burial ground, in, **3**, 541
 service in case of, **3**, 545
 without, **3**, 424
 union etc. for purpose of, **3**, 539, 542
 workhouse, dying in, **3**, 425, 540, 541
 certified schools in relation to, **12**, 84, 85. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOL.

POOR LAW—*continued.*

child, adoption of, duty of guardians in case of, **22**, 569
 apprenticeship of, **20**, 80; **22**, 565
 power of guardians as to, **20**, 80
 boarding out of, **22**, 565
 parent's rights over, vesting of, in guardians, **22**, 568, 569
 county council, powers of, **22**, 528, 529
 differences between guardians submitted to Local Government, **22**, 525
 grants by councils in respect of education, **12**, 88
 hiring young persons from workhouse, **22**, 566
 inspectors, appointment of, **22**, 527
 certified schools, of, **12**, 85
 powers and duties of, **22**, 527, 528, 559
 justices, powers of, **22**, 529
 legal proceedings by guardians, **22**, 539—541. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
 Local Government Board, powers of, **12**, 14, 81; **22**, 524—528. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
 London County Council, payments by, in respect of, **22**, 529
 metropolis, in, **20**, 415, 416. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 Metropolitan Asylums Board, powers and duties of, **22**, 552. *See* METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD.
 officers employed in, **22**, 542—548. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 orders, copies of, delivered to overseers and guardians, **22**, 526
 disobedience to, penalty for, **22**, 527
 general, **22**, 525, 526
 copies of, to be laid before Parliament, **22**, 526
 Local Government Board's power as to, **22**, 525
 particular, **22**, 526
 proof of, **22**, 525
 provisional, **22**, 527
 publication of, **22**, 526
 validity of, how tested, **22**, 526
 origin of, **22**, 523, 524
 out relief. *See* POOR RELIEF.
 overseers, powers of, **22**, 529, 530. *See* OVERSEER.
 parish, *defined*, **3**, 448, 449
 relief, modes of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
 removal of pauper. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 settlement in case of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 training ship, maintenance of, **12**, 89
 treasurer of union, surety's liability for, **15**, 483 n.
 unions, constitution of, **22**, 553—555. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
 vagrancy in relation to, **22**, 606—616. *See* VAGRANCY.
 visiting committee, appointment of, **22**, 559
 workhouse, establishment and management of, **22**, 555—562. *See* WORKHOUSE.

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,

defined, **22**, 574
 acquisition of, **22**, 574—590
 alteration of parish, effect of, on, **22**, 577
 apprenticeship, by, **20**, 71 n.; **22**, 581, 582
 agreement under seal, when, **20**, 79 n.
 residence in, **22**, 581, 582

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—continued.

apprenticeship—*continued.*
 test of, **22**, 582
 transfer of service in, **22**, 582
 birth, place of, determined by, **22**, 577, 578
 child, of, birth, by, **22**, 577, 578
 exceptions to, **22**, 578, 579
 illegitimate, of, **22**, 581, 588, 589
 parentage, by, **22**, 588, 589
 residence, by, **22**, 581
 continuance of, presumption as to, **13**, 440, 441
 derivative, when arising, **22**, 576, 588
 drunkard in inebriate home, of, **18**, 163, 169
 estate, by, requisites of, **22**, 582—584
 estoppel, by, **22**, 589, 590
 justice's order as affecting, **22**, 589, 590
 foreigner, in case of, **22**, 590
 irremovability, status of, does not confer, **22**, 580
 Local Government Board, incapacity of, as to, **22**, 524
 reference to, of dispute as to, **22**, 606
 loss of, **22**, 575
 lunatic, of, **22**, 577
 adjudication on, **19**, 495—497
 appeal from, **19**, 497—499. *See* appeal from order, *infra*.
 copy sent to guardians, **19**, 497
 justice's powers as to, **19**, 495, 496
 local authority's power to procure another settlement, **19**, 496, 497
 unascertainable, where, **19**, 496
 appeal from order, abandonment before, effect, **19**, 499
 access to lunatic in, **19**, 499
 amendment of order, effect, **19**, 498
 copy supplied to appellant, **19**, 497
 costs in, **19**, 498, 499
 court hearing, **19**, 497
 grounds of, **19**, 498
 notice necessary, **19**, 498
 objections untenable, **19**, 498
 marriage, by, **22**, 587, 588
 origin of law of, **22**, 574 n., 575 n.
 original, how obtained, **22**, 576
 parentage, by, **22**, 588, 589
 rating, by, **22**, 580, 587
 occupation in, **22**, 586
 residence necessary in, **22**, 586
 relief as evidence of, **22**, 590
 removal in regard to, **22**, 590 *et seq.* *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 renting, by, **22**, 584—586
 Crown lands do not confer, **22**, 586
 double tenancies as affecting, **22**, 585
 parish lands do not confer, **22**, 586
 requisites of, **22**, 584, 585
 service occupiers, inapplicable to, **22**, 586
 toll-keepers, inapplicable to, **22**, 586
 residence, by, **22**, 579—581
 apprenticeship, through, **22**, 581, 582. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*.
 charitable institutions inapplicable to, **22**, 580
 requisites of, **22**, 579, 580
 who may acquire, **22**, 581
 statutes, operation of, as to, **27**, 159 n.
 toll-keeper, in case of, **22**, 586
 union, in, agreement of guardians as to, **22**, 577
 wife, of, **22**, 587, 588

POOR LAW UNION,

defined, **22**, 553
 burial of poor persons, for purposes of, **3**, 539
 Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **3**, 539 n.
 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, by, **3**, 539 n.
 alteration of, **22**, 553, 554
 effects of, **22**, 554, 555
 status of irremovability not affected by, **22**, 596
 combined, **22**, 553
 joint committee for, **22**, 553
 common fund of, *defined*, **22**, 549
 burial at the expense of, **3**, 540 *et seq.*
 contributions to, **22**, 549, 550 ; **24**, 47
 costs, power of guardians to charge, to, **22**, 540, 541
 metropolis, in, purposes and raising of, **20**, 415 ; **22**, 550
 asylums expenses out of, **20**, 412
 school district board expenses out of, **12**, 89
 payments to be made out of, **22**, 540, 541, 549 ; **24**, 52
 rating valuations and lists, expenses of, charged on, **24**, 52
 constitution of, **22**, 553
 dissolution of, **22**, 553—555
 effects of, **22**, 554, 555
 guardians continuing in office on, **22**, 555
 procedure of Local Government Board in, **22**, 554
 property transferred on, **22**, 555
 division of, **22**, 554
 guardians of, **22**, 553. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS : GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
 lunatic, liable for maintenance of, **19**, 490, 491. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
 medical districts, division into, **22**, 543 n.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 415
 London County Council's contributions to, **20**, 450
 name of, changeable by Local Government Board, **22**, 553
 origin of, **22**, 523, 524
 settlement in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
 treasurer of, **22**, 542, 543. *See* TREASURER.

POOR RATE,

abandonment of, by overseers, **24**, 57
 accretion from the sea, in respect of, **24**, 55
 advertising station, in respect of, **24**, 18, 19
 agent, occupation by, in case of, **24**, 10
 agricultural land, in respect of, **24**, 23
 allotment, in respect of, **1**, 354 ; **24**, 18
 almshouse, occupant of, rateable occupation of, **4**, 212 ; **24**, 5
 amendment of, **24**, 56
 amount leviable by, **24**, 54
 apartments, house let in, **24**, 19
 appeal against, **24**, 57—65. *See also* RATING APPEAL.
 assessment committee, appearance of, in, **24**, 46 n., 59, 63
 costs of, in, **24**, 63
 decision on, effect of, **24**, 64
 grounds of, **24**, 59
 justices, disqualification of, in, **19**, 553 ; **24**, 60, 65
 metropolis, in, **19**, 621, 622
 notice of, **24**, 57, 58
 form and contents of, **24**, 62, 63

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POOR RATE.

POOR RATE—continued.

appeal against—*continued.*

notice of—*continued.*

parties entitled to, **24**, 49, 62

payment not excused by, **24**, 63

time of giving, **19**, 650 ; **24**, 49, 58, 61, 62

overseers, by, **24**, 66

duty of, to defend, **24**, 46

parishes and unions combining to defend, **24**, 63 n.

practice in, **24**, 64

quarter sessions, to, direct, **19**, 650 ; **24**, 61—65

overseers, by, **24**, 66

special sessions, from, **24**, 60, 61

rate-book to be produced in, **24**, 64

respite of, **24**, 62

special sessions, from, **24**, 60, 61

to, **19**, 570 ; **24**, 59, 60

statutes regulating, **19**, 650, 650 n.

valuation list to be produced in, **24**, 64

area for which made, **24**, 45, 46

arrears, collection of, **24**, 66

recovery of, **11**, 210 n. ; **24**, 91

art society, exemption of, from, **24**, 21, 22

property of, exempt from, **4**, 212

assessment committee, appeal from, **24**, 57—65, 122. *See* appeal, *supra*.

appointment and functions of, **20**, 437, 438 ; **24**, 46, 47, 49—81

clerk of, duties of, **24**, 47, 72

counsel's right of audience before, **2**, 377

meetings of, **24**, 47

metropolis, in, **20**, 434, 437, 438 ; **24**, 117, 118

rate books, production of, before, **24**, 47

assessment for, **11**, 210 ; **24**, 25—66

appeal against. *See* appeal, *supra*.

assessment committee, **24**, 46, 47. *See* assessment committee, *supra*.

basis of, **24**, 25—45, 54

valuation list as, **24**, 23, 25, 47

effect of, **17**, 188 ; **24**, 71, 72

evidence of seisin, as, **3**, 146

method of, **24**, 46—52

objections to, **24**, 49, 56, 57. *See also* appeal, *supra*.

overseers, duties of, **24**, 46

valuation list for, **24**, 47—52. *See* VALUATION LIST.

asylum, premises belonging to, liable to, **4**, 212

bankrupt, deceased, recovery from representatives of, **24**, 68

rateable occupation of, in respect of, **24**, 117

recovery from, **24**, 68

benefit society, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212

bookstall, in respect of, **24**, 13 n.

borough rate in relation to, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 78

boundary proved from assessment for, **3**, 146

brickfield, rateable value of, for, **24**, 43

burial board, expenses of, chargeable on, **3**, 475

burial ground, in respect of, **3**, 465, 466, 509, 513 ; **24**, 13 n., 22, 23, 43, 44

canal, rateability of, **24**, 8, 13 n., 38, 39

caretaker, occupation by, effect of, **11**, 214 ; **24**, 10, 10 n., 11

chalk pit, in respect of, **24**, 43

change of occupier, effect of, on, **11**, 213, 214 ; **24**, 67

POOR RATE—continued.

chapel exempt from, **11**, 791, 819 ; **24**, 22

charity, public, property occupied for purposes of, **4**, 211, 212, 213 ; **24**, 25 n.

church exempt from, **11**, 791 ; **24**, 22

civil debt, whether a, **11**, 212 n.

coal mine subject to, **24**, 4

collection of, **24**, 66—69

accounts of, **24**, 67

demand not necessary before, **24**, 66

mode of, **24**, 66, 67

owner, from, **24**, 69

receipts for, **24**, 67

collector of, **24**, 66

fidelity bond for, **15**, 495 n., 497 n.

commercial premises, in respect of, **24**, 5, 6, 13, 35—38

commission allowed to owner, in what case, **24**, 20, 69

Commissioners of Woods and Forests not liable to, **24**, 15

Commissioners of Works not liable to, **24**, 15

common, right of, not rateable, **24**, 10

used intermittently not rateable, **24**, 7 n.

company, demand on, how made, **11**, 211

liability of, for, **11**, 211 ; **24**, 5

winding up, recovery in case of, **5**, 516, 534, 537, 579 ; **24**, 11, 68

compulsory purchase, land acquired by, in case of, **6**, 16—18 ; **24**, 19, 69

county rate as part of, **24**, 70

Crown property, Crown, occupied by, exempt from, **7**, 119 ; **24**, 14

private person, occupied by, liable to, **7**, 276, 277 ; **24**, 5, 15

public administration, occupied by, not liable to, **7**, 119, 120 ; **24**, 14

public officer in private capacity, occupied by, liable to, **24**, 15

date when operation begins, **24**, 56, 68

deaf and dumb, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212

deduction from, allowed to owner, **24**, 24, 69

demand, absence of, does not affect obligation to pay, **24**, 66

collection, before, not necessary, **24**, 66

recovery, before, necessary, **11**, 211 ; **24**, 66, 67

distress for, **11**, 210—216

beasts of the plough, on, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 215

caretaker, upon goods of, **11**, 214

committal in default of, **11**, 215, 217 ; **23**, 334

costs of, **11**, 210 n., 212, 215

goods distrainable, **11**, 215

issue of warrant for, **11**, 214, 215

lodger, upon goods of, **11**, 215 n.

objections to, **11**, 212, 213

receiver in possession, where, **24**, 380

stranger, upon goods of, **11**, 215

tender as affecting, **11**, 210, 212 n., 216 ; **24**, 67

docks, in respect of, **24**, 8, 13 n., 16, 39—41

easement, in respect of, **24**, 7

education expenses in urban district payable out of, **12**, 47

election commissioners' expenses payable out of, **12**, 481

electrical undertaking, in case of, **24**, 38

embassy, in respect of, **6**, 430 n. ; **24**, 17

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POOR RATE—continued.

empty or unentered, premises required to be left, liable to, **24**, 6, 7, 12
 evidence, assessment, of, valuation list as, **17**, 188 ; **24**, 64
 making of, rate-book as, **11**, 212 ; **24**, 56, 64
 exemptions, partial, from, **24**, 23, 24
 total, from, **24**, 21—23
 exhibition premises, in respect of, **24**, 6, 13 n.
 ferry landing place, in respect of, **14**, 564 ; **24**, 8 n., 9
 flat, in respect of, **24**, 12
 form of making, **24**, 55
 franchise, deductions from, do not affect, **24**, 20
 lost through non-payment of, **12**, 144, 157, 158, 170, 187, 188
 lost through relief from, **12**, 142
 free libraries, municipal, liable to, **4**, 213
 furnished houses kept to be let rateable to, **24**, 6
 gas undertaking, rateability of, **24**, 7 n., 35—38
 grass land, in respect of, **24**, 6
 gravel pit subject to, **24**, 43
 harbour, in respect of, **24**, 8, 13 n., 16, 39—41
 High Court, justices may state case for opinion of, as to validity of, **11**, 213
 highway repair, liability for, in respect of, **16**, 90, 91 ; **24**, 24
 hospital, liability of, to, **24**, 17
 property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212
 inability to pay, effect of, **24**, 68
 on purchase, **12**, 144
 inhabited house duty, in relation to, **17**, 188
 instalments, payment by, **11**, 211
 joint occupation, in respect of, **24**, 12
 justices, allowance by, of, **24**, 55, 56
 landlord's covenant to pay, effect of, **18**, 490
 legality of, justices' right to inquire into, **11**, 212, 213
 licence to do certain acts may confer rateability, **24**, 7
 licensed property, in respect of, **24**, 41, 42
 lighthouse, local authority, controlled by, liable to, **24**, 23 n. ; **26**, 628
 occupation of, for purposes of, **24**, 10 n., 11 n.
 Trinity House or Board of Trade, of, exempt, **24**, 23 ; **26**, 628
 liquidator liable for, **5**, 516, 534, 537, 579 ; **24**, 11, 68
 literary society, exemption of, from, **24**, 21, 22
 property belonging to, exempt from, **4**, 212
 lodger, occupation of, in regard to, **12**, 168, 169 ; **24**, 13, 19
 lodging-house at seaside, in case of, **24**, 6
 London, City of, in, **20**, 439 ; **24**, 131
 London Customs House and quays, in respect of, **24**, 24 n.
 machinery and plant, hereditament equipped with, in case of, **24**, 28, 29, 38 n.
 making of, outside metropolis, **24**, 53—57
 mandamus to levy, **24**, 53
 market rights, in case of, **20**, 38 ; **24**, 9
 medicine furnished at expense of, effect on franchise, **12**, 142
 metropolis, in, **11**, 212 n. ; **20**, 440 ; **24**, 126.
See also METROPOLITAN RATES.
 mining rights, in respect of, **20**, 568—570 ; **24**, 4, 7 n., 18, 21, 42, 43
 moorings, in case of, **24**, 8
 musical society, exemption of, from, **24**, 21, 22
 property of, exempt from, **4**, 212

POOR RATE—continued.

new house, in respect of, **24**, 68
 non-payment of, proceedings in case of, **24**, 91
 notice, public, necessary for its validity, **24**, 56
 occupation for purposes of, **24**, 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
 occupier, deduction of rate from rent by, in what cases, **18**, 490 ; **24**, 19, 21
 liability of, to, **11**, 213, 214 ; **18**, 488, 489 ; **24**, 4, 5, 7, 13
 occupation, after change of, **11**, 213 ; **24**, 67
 limit to right of recovery against, **11**, 213, 214 ; **24**, 69
 open space, in respect of, **21**, 581
 orphanage exempt from, **4**, 213
 overseer, death of, as preferential charge in case of, **14**, 250 n.
 duties of, in regard to, **24**, 46, 53, 66, 126.
See OVERSEER.
 objection of, to valuation list, **24**, 65
 right of appeal of, against valuation, **24**, 66
 owner, *defined*, for purposes of, **24**, 20 n.
 agreement by, to pay, **24**, 20
 local authority may make order rating the, **24**, 20
 ownership of property, in respect of, **18**, 488 n. ; **24**, 6, 19, 20, 69
 parson subject to, **24**, 3
 passive resistance to, effect on distress, **11**, 212 n.
 payment of, mode of, **24**, 67
 period for which levied, **24**, 53, 68
 personal representatives liable to pay, **14**, 345 ; **24**, 68
 polling station in unoccupied house not liable to, **24**, 23
 poor, education of, property occupied for, **4**, 213 ; **24**, 25 n.
 public
 buildings, in respect of, **24**, 14—16. *See also* Crown property, *supra*.
 purposes, property occupied for, **24**, 25 n.
 tax, is a, **24**, 25 n.
 publication of, **24**, 56
 default of, renders rate void, **11**, 213 n. ; **24**, 56
 purposes for which levied, **24**, 53
 specification of, effect of omitting, **24**, 56 n.
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **19**, 650 ; **24**, 60—65
 railway, as regards, **23**, 638 ; **24**, 30—35
 branch line of, in case of, **24**, 33, 34
 deductions from gross receipts of, **24**, 32, 33
 light, rateability of, **24**, 24 ; **27**, 840
 running lines of, valuation of, **24**, 31, 32, 35
 stations, sidings etc. of, valuation of, **24**, 31
 rate-book. *See also* RATE-BOOK.
 accounts of collection in, **24**, 67
 copy of, how obtained, **24**, 56
 inspection of, **24**, 56
 penalty for refusing, **24**, 56 n.
 particulars in, entered by overseers, **12**, 170
 production of, on appeal, **24**, 64
 on application for distress warrant, **11**, 212
 rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
 general principles as to, **24**, 25—30
 special classes of property, of, **24**, 30—45
 ratepayer. *See* RATEPAYER.
 remedies of, in regard to, **24**, 57—65
 receipt check-book, keeping of, **24**, 67
 receiver, distraint on, leave necessary for, **24**, 380
 liability of, for, **24**, 11, 68

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POOR RATE—*continued.*

recovery of, **24**, 91, 92
 summons, issue of, **11**, 211
 warrant of distress, issue of, **11**, 214. *See* distress, *supra*.
 relief of, balance from abandonment of Lighting and Watching Act, payable in, **16**, 121
 money arising from voluntary school endowment payable in, **12**, 48
 religious society, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212
 religious worship, building exclusively devoted to, exempt from, **11**, 791; **24**, 22
 rent, ascertainment of, in regard to, **24**, 26—30
 deduction of rate from, landlord's covenant to pay rates and taxes, in case of, **18**, 490
 premises let for a quarter, in case of, **18**, 489; **24**, 19
 premises let on weekly terms, in case of, **24**, 19
 sporting rights, in case of, **24**, 21
 deductions from, rateable value, to ascertain, **24**, 29, 30
 gross estimated, for purposes of, **24**, 25
 repayment of, after appeal allowed, **24**, 64, 65
 credit against next rate in lieu of, **24**, 64
 river, rateable occupation of, in what case, **24**, 8
 roadway, in respect of, **16**, 90, 91; **24**, 7 n., 24
 school, army training, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212 n.
 boarding, liable to, **24**, 23
 council, rateable to, **24**, 16
 industrial, in respect of, **24**, 16
 property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212 n.
 national, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212 n.
 profits, producing no, not exempt from, **4**, 212 n.
 ragged, exemption may be granted to, **4**, 213; **24**, 22
 reformatory, property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212 n.
 rateable to, **24**, 16
 Sunday, exemption may be granted to, **4**, 213; **24**, 22
 voluntary, in respect of, **24**, 22, 23
 property held upon charitable trust for, **4**, 212
 scientific society, exemption of, from, **24**, 21, 22
 property belonging to, exempt from, **4**, 212
 separate use of property by several persons, in case of, **24**, 12, 13
 Serjeant's Inn, in case of, **24**, 24 n.
 servant, occupation by, effect of, **11**, 214; **24**, 10, 11
 sewage works, in respect of, **24**, 8 n., 16
 shop at seaside, rateability of, **24**, 6
 sluice in river, rateable occupation of, **24**, 8
 special sessions, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **24**, 59, 60
 sporting rights, in respect of, **24**, 4, 21, 44, 45
 synagogue, registered, exempt from, **11**, 827
 telegraph, in case of, **24**, 7 n., 13 n., 16, 24; **27**, 396
 telephone, in respect of, **24**, 7 n.; **27**, 396
 tenant at will, liability of, **24**, 5
 Thames, lands embanked from, exempt from, **24**, 24 n.
 tithe, in respect of, **24**, 3, 4, 17, 18

POOR RATE—*continued.*

tithe rentcharge, in case of, **11**, 751, 752; **24**, 23, 30, 45
 title
 of, form of, **24**, 54
 rateability not dependent on, **24**, 5
 tolls, in case of, **24**, 8—10
 towing-path along river, rateable occupation of, in what case, **24**, 8
 tramway, in respect of, **24**, 7 n., 13 n., 38
 trespasser, liability of, to, **24**, 5
 university, building of, in respect of, **24**, 16
 property held in trust for, is rateable, **4**, 212
 user of land, erections removable at option of licensor, by, **24**, 6 n.
 telegraph apparatus, by, creates rateability, **24**, 7 n.
 telephone apparatus, by, creates rateability, **24**, 7 n.
 tramway, by, creates rateability, **24**, 7 n.
 waggon-way, by, creates rateability, **24**, 7 n.
 when amounting to rateable occupation, **24**, 7
 valuation, valuer appointed by assessment committee for making new, **24**, 51
 valuation list, **24**, 47—51. *See* VALUATION LIST.
 value, land having no, is exempt from, **4**, 213
 vicar subject to, **24**, 3
 warehouse kept for letting floor space subject to, **24**, 6
 water undertaking, in respect of, **24**, 7 n., 35—37
 lands forming catchment area for, rateable to, **24**, 6
 woodlands, in case of, **24**, 4, 44
 workhouse, in respect of, **22**, 558; **24**, 17

POOR RELIEF. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).

accident, in case of, **22**, 566, 567
 adoption of children by guardians, **22**, 568, 569
 apprenticeship, **20**, 80; **22**, 565
 boarding out children, **22**, 565
 casual, **22**, 566—568. *See* CASUAL, pauper; ward.
 chargeability to the parish of persons actually in receipt of, **22**, 590, 591
 charitable trust not applicable usually to recipients of, **4**, 165
 dependents, to, effect of, **12**, 143
 duty to grant, **22**, 563
 education of poor children as, **12**, 81—90
 emigration, assistance for, **22**, 565
 franchise disqualification through receipt of, **12**, 142, 183, 192, 198, 199 n.
 fraudulent applicants for, liability of, **22**, 608
 guardians, duty of, in regard to, **22**, 563
 illness, in case of sudden, **22**, 566, 567
 institutional, **22**, 563, 564. *See* WORKHOUSE.
 kinds of, **22**, 563—570
 loan, by way of, in what cases, **15**, 149; **22**, 566
 Local Government Board, under regulations of, does not disqualify borrower, **12**, 144 n.
 recoverable in county court, **8**, 676, 677
 undertaking to repay to guardians, effect of, **12**, 143, 144
 lodging out of poor persons, **22**, 564, 565
 maintenance orders in case of, **22**, 571. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law)
 medical assistance and ordinary relief distinguished, **12**, 142
 metropolitan casual ward, in, **22**, 567
 midwife, uncertificated, supply of, as, **12**, 142 n.

POOR

National Insurance benefit, to person receiving, **22, 564**
 Navy, to assist boys to join, **22, 567**
 non-resident widow, to, **22, 567**
 out relief, **22, 563, 564**. *See* OUT-RELIEF.
 parochial relief, *defined*, **12, 143**
 pauper, burial of, expenses of, **3, 542**
 prisoner, released, to, **22, 569, 570**; **23, 259**
 recovery of cost of, **22, 570—573**. *See* MAIN-
 TENANCE (Poor Law).
 statutes relating to, literal construction of, **27, 153**
 strikers, able-bodied, grant to, illegal, **22, 563 n.**
 urgent cases, duty of the overseers in, **22, 529, 530**
 vaccination by public vaccinator as, **12, 142 n.**
 widow, child of, to, how regarded, **22, 574**
 not resident in parish or union, to, **22, 567**
 wife, to, is considered as given to husband, **12, 143 n.**

POPE,

annates, payment of, to, illegal, **11, 779**
 bull of, bishop's consecration, not to be obtained for, **6, 397**
 obtaining, punishment for, **6, 357, 358**
 gift for advocating ecclesiastical supremacy of, void, **4, 123**; **11, 810**
 holding communion etc. with, disqualifies from inheriting the Crown, **6, 324**
 jurisdiction in England of, abolished, **11, 372**

POPULATION,

census of, **6, 344, 345**; **24, 439**. *See* CENSUS.
 proof of population, as, **18, 61, 89**
 closing hours of public house in regard to, **18, 88, 89**
 common, rights of, arising from scantiness of, **4, 444**
 education grant in case of places with small, **12, 49**
 licence, excise, in relation to, **18, 57, 58**
 'justices', in relation to, **18, 59—61**
 local education authorities constituted on basis of, **12, 17**
 populous place, *defined* by Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18, 88 n.**
 restraint of trade, with reference to, **27, 553 n.**

PORT. *See also* DOCK; HARBOUR; PIER.

defined, charterparty, in, **26, 182**
 Harbours Act, 1914, for purposes of, **28, 383 n.**
 marine insurance, in, **17, 390, 392 n., 393 n.**
 Admiralty, powers of, over, **7, 90**
 alien immigration into British, **1, 304, 320—323**.
 See IMMIGRATION.
 ancient, Crown rights and powers as to, **6, 459**
 animals, regulations as to landing of foreign, **1, 424**
 arrival in, report to customs officer on, **24, 587**
 ballast or shingle, power to prohibit removal of, **28, 383**
 barratry by unauthorised sailing out from, **17, 444**
 Belfast, of, usages of, **10, 292**
 Bristol, of, usages of, **10, 292**
 business meaning of, tests for ascertaining, **28, 384 n.**
 Cardiff, of, usage of, **10, 293**

PORT—continued.

charges, exemption of lighthouse authority from, **26, 628**
 incidence of, on putting into, **26, 321**
 right to levy, **28, 388**
 closing of, rights as to, **6, 460**; **28, 385**
 conservancy of, **28, 384, 387, 388**
 control of, **6, 458—460**; **28, 385—391**
 creation of, mode of, **6, 458**; **28, 385, 386**
 Crown, creation or resumption by, **6, 458, 460**; **28, 385**
 limits of control by, **6, 458—460**; **28, 385—390**
 ownership by, **28, 386**
 tolls, right to create, **28, 388**
 custom of the, English, **10, 290—293**
 foreign and colonial, **10, 294—296**
 loading and discharge of cargo, as to, **26, 118, 119, 269, 274—278**
 customs officers, provision for, **28, 385**
 report to, on arrival in, **24, 587**
 damage done to, liability for, **9, 784**; **28, 387**
 destination, of, contraband, as test of, **23, 281**
 market value of goods at, as measure of damages, **26, 289**
 salvage service ending at, effect of, **26, 588, 589**
 discharge, of, arrival of ship at, **26, 255—264**
 charter's right to name, **26, 97, 255, 258**
 charterparty, provisions of, as to, **26, 92, 94—97, 255**
 conditions of, effect of, **26, 274—278**
 customs prevailing at, **26, 118, 269, 274—278**
 delay in arriving at, effect of, **26, 289**
 freight payable at, **26, 303, 304, 313**
 loading at, **26, 185**
 marine insurance, in, **17, 385—387, 399**
 meaning of, **17, 392 n.**
 obstruction preventing reaching, **26, 259, 273—279**
 option to name, in charterparty, **26, 97**
 shipowner's duty to reach, **26, 257—260, 288**
 distress, of, **17, 468**. *See also* refuge, *infra*.
 dockyard. *See* DOCKYARD PORT.
 dues. *See also* DUES; HARBOUR.
 Crown grant of right to levy, **28, 385, 388**
 non-payment of, as barratry, **17, 444**
 fiscal, *defined*, **28, 385 n.**
 customs, commissioners of, powers of, as to, **28, 385**
 foreign, insurance of goods at and from, **17, 385**
 Fowey, of, usage of, **10, 293**
 franchise, *defined*, **28, 384**
 Crown grant of, **28, 385**
 freight insured at and from, effect of, **17, 392—395**
 Garston, of, usage of, **10, 293**
 Gloucester, of, usages of, **10, 293**
 goods, importation of, **6, 459 n., 460**; **24, 587**
 grantee of, rights of, **28, 386**
 Great Yarmouth, of, usage of, **10, 293**
 Grimsby, of, usages of, **10, 293**
 Hull, of, usages of, **10, 292**
 intermediate, ship allowed to touch at, when, **17, 397—399**; **26, 96**
 termination of voyage at, **17, 452 n.**
 landing places in, **28, 393**
 Liverpool, of, usages of, **10, 291**
 loading, of, charterer's right to name, **26, 177, 178, 181**
 charterparty, by provisions of, **26, 92, 93, 97, 127, 177—184**

PORT—continued.

loading—continued.

customs prevailing at, **26**, 118
 delay of ship in arriving at, **26**, 178, 179
 freight payable at, when, **26**, 313
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 384, 395—400
 pratique, compliance with requirements as to, **26**, 185, 186, 218
 returning to, for reasons of safety, **26**, 221
 ship's arrival at, **26**, 180—184
 substitution of different, in case of war, **26**, 193 n.

London, of. *See* PORT OF LONDON.

Lowestoft, of, usage of, **10**, 293

marine insurance, in, **17**, 384—400. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.

Middlesborough-on-Tees, of, usage of, **10**, 293

Newcastle-on-Tyne, of, usage of, **10**, 292

Newlyn, of, usage of, **10**, 293

nuisance in, remedy in respect of, **28**, 387

Odessa, of, usage as to demurrage in, **10**, 296, 298

ownership of soil of, **28**, 386

prizes to be taken into convenient, **23**, 283, 284

protection of, **28**, 387

refuge, of, duty of master to seek, **26**, 221—224

expenses at, how defrayed, **17**, 453, 454,

509, 510; **26**, 320—322

when general average, **17**, 447, 453; **26**, 320

marine insurance for purpose of, **17**, 450, 451, 408, 509

sale of cargo at, **17**, 438, 465; **26**, 247—254

temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17**, 482

registry, of, British ship, of, **26**, 17 n., 20

change of, **26**, 20

collision, duty to communicate in case of, **26**, 372

marking on ship of, **26**, 17

repair of, duty as to, **26**, 390, 391

safe, *defined*, **26**, 255

charterparty, provision in, for, **26**, 181, 255, 256

sailing from, what constitutes, **26**, 219, 220

sanitary regulation of. *See* PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY.

tolls for use of, **28**, 388

Treasury, powers of, **28**, 385

unloading, delay in, due to

circumstances at the, **26**, 277, 278

conditions of the, **26**, 275, 276

custom of the, **26**, 276, 277

duty of consignee in, **26**, 278, 279

prohibition of, by local authority of, **26**, 274, 278

unsafe, **26**, 256

charterer naming, effect of, **26**, 256, 257

user of, public right to, **6**, 460

war time, position in, **6**, 460, 461; **26**, 193 n.

Wells, of, usages of, **10**, 293

Whitehaven, of, usages of, **10**, 293

wreck in, removal of, **28**, 387 n., 380

PORT OF LONDON,

defined, **20**, 410; **28**, 405

authority controlling. *See* PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.

General Register and Record Office of Seamen, office of, **26**, 657

limits of, **20**, 410; **28**, 405

Lord Mayor as Admiral of, **20**, 423

river bye-laws of, **26**, 482 n.

PORT OF LONDON—continued.

sanitary authority for, **20**, 411, 428; **23**, 374

smoke, provisions for consumption of, **20**, 411 n.

unwholesome food, regulations as to, **15**, 43

usages of, legal recognition and specification of, **10**, 290, 291

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY,

constitution and powers of, **20**, 410, 411; **28**, 405

employment registers etc., establishment etc., of, **28**, 880, 885

jury service, exemption of members from, **18**, 232

works on shores of Thames, approval of, **25**, 734 n.

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY,

defined, **19**, 292

borrowing powers of, **23**, 386

constitution and powers of, **19**, 292, 293; **23**, 373

expenses of, how defrayed, **19**, 293; **23**, 373

London, for Port of, **20**, 411, 428; **23**, 374

PORTER (BEER). *See* BEER.

defined, **18**, 6

action to recover price of, when barred, **18**, 172

credit, sale on, of, **18**, 172

hours for sale of, **18**, 87—90

licence to sell by retail, sheriff's officer cannot hold, **18**, 54

PORTER (SERVANT),

railway, authority of, in respect of luggage, **4**, 42, 43, 64

bonâ fide traveller, as, **18**, 95

excess of authority by, **4**, 64

privilege attaching to report of, **11**, 78

resident, exemption from rates, **19**, 207

landlord's obligation to provide flats with, **18**, 571

street, local authority's regulation of, **27**, 273

workhouse, appointment and removal of, **22**, 544

PORTION,

defined, **13**, 130; **22**, 377; **25**, 587

accumulation, restriction on, not applicable to provision for raising, **22**, 377—379

advance to child by way of, what is deemed to be, **11**, 21; **13**, 130; **17**, 119

age, payable at certain, **25**, 593

amount of, number of children, in reference to, **25**, 589, 590

settled, as evidence of intention to constitute a, **11**, 21

birth, vesting at, **25**, 593

charging, power of. *See* power of charging, *infra*.

children entitled to, **22**, 379; **23**, 87; **25**, 587—589

subsequent marriage, of, charge in favour of, **25**, 709

contingency, dependent upon, **23**, 84; **25**, 591, 593

death of portionist, effect of, **23**, 86 **25**, 590, 593, 594

determination of, **23**, 86; **25**, 590 n., 591 n., 593 n., 594

different estates, derived from, presumption as to satisfaction in case of, **13**, 130 n.

double, presumption against, **13**, 129, 131—136; **28**, 784

PORTION—continued.

double—continued.

bastard, in case of, **2**, 440
 difference in beneficiaries, effect of, **13**, 135
 difference in limitations, effect of, **13**, 133, 134
ejusdem generis, the gifts must be, **13**, 133
in loco parentis, evidence as to whether donor is, **13**, 131
 rebuttal of, **13**, 132, 133
 parol evidence in support of, **13**, 136
 Scotland, rule does not apply in, **13**, 129 n.
 fund set apart for, income of, how dealt with, **25**, 607
 insufficient estate to provide, effect of, **25**, 589 n.
 interest on, applied towards maintenance of infant, **17**, 119 ; **25**, 685
 provision for, **23**, 84, 85 ; **25**, 594, 595
 tenant for life liable for, **23**, 85
 land, charged on, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 530, 587, 591—593
 legacy
 following or followed by, presumption in case of, **13**, 129
 raised by, **22**, 377
 maintenance during infancy out of interest on, **17**, 119 ; **25**, 685
 marriage, payable on, **25**, 593
 mine worked to raise, **25**, 592
 mortgage, raised by, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 591—593
 to secure, position of, on conveyance under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 666 n.
 payment of, suspension of, **23**, 84
 perpetuities, rule against, with reference to, **22**, 300, 301, 370
 person *in loco parentis*, made by, presumption in case of, **13**, 131 ; **17**, 119
 personal estate, as, **25**, 587 n.
 personality, payable out of, **25**, 593, 594
 portionists, children as, **25**, 587
 death of, effect of, **25**, 590, 593, 594
 power of charging, covenant to settle on issue, excluded by, **23**, 83
 creation of, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 591 n.
 exercise of, **23**, 53 n., 83—87 ; **25**, 591 n.
 extinguishment of charge created by, **23**, 86, 87
 nature of, **23**, 82, 83
 reference, by, to another power, **23**, 86
 usual power, whether a, **23**, 82
 priority of, **25**, 587 n.
 promise to give, enforcement of, **25**, 537
 raising of, accumulation, by, **22**, 377—379
 Chancery Division, assigned to, **13**, 61
 costs of, **23**, 83
 mode of, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 587, 591—593
 mortgage, by, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 591—593
 postponement of, **25**, 590 n., 591 n.
 time for, **23**, 84, 87 n. ; **25**, 590, 591
 trial of question, as to, **13**, 61
 rents and profits, directed to be paid out of, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 592, 593
 resettlement as affecting vesting of, **25**, 588, 589
 sale of land, raised by, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 591, 592
 satisfaction, presumption of, **13**, 128—139. *See* double, *supra*.
 settled estate charged by tenant for life with, **25**, 673
 Settled Land Acts, in reference to, **25**, 624 n., 666 n.
 settlement of, **22**, 377, 378 ; **25**, 530, 587—595, 685
 shifting clause, effect of, on, **25**, 696

PORTION—continued.

survivorship, depending on, **23**, 86 ; **25**, 594
 term, raised out of, **25**, 592
 timber felled to raise, **25**, 592
 vesting of, **23**, 87 ; **25**, 588, 590, 593, 594

PORTMOTE COURT,

Chester, of, **9**, 152
 Faversham, of, **9**, 161
 Ipswich, of, **9**, 169
 Rochester, of, **9**, 194
 Stockport, of, **9**, 204

PORTRAIT,

evidence as to identity from, **13**, 607 n.
 gift to keep in repair, **4**, 118
 trade design, on, **27**, 736

PORTSMOUTH,

local court of, **9**, 192

POSITION IN LIFE,

husband, of, necessities for wife in relation to, **16**, 421, 427
 infant, of, maintenance, amount of, in relation to, **17**, 91
 necessaries, in relation to, **17**, 68

POSITIVE,

contract, how enforced, **13**, 50 ; **27**, 3. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 covenant, negative distinguished from, **13**, 100 ; **18**, 534. *See* COVENANT.
 easement, *defined*, **11**, 240
 commonest forms of, **11**, 240 n.
 negative distinguished from, **11**, 240, 241

POSSE COMITATUS,

duty of, to arrest felons, **9**, 300 n., 303 n. ; **25**, 811
 former power of raising, **25**, 811
 sequestrator has no power to call in, **14**, 83
 sheriff, as assistant to, **25**, 811

POSSESSIO FRATRIS,

descent of Crown, maxim said not to apply to, **6**, 321 n.
 doctrine of, **11**, 10 n.
 maxim of *possessio fratris hæredem facit sororem*, **6**, 321 n.

POSSESSION,

defined, personality, of, **22**, 391
 rateability, in respect of, **24**, 4
 realty, of, **19**, 113 ; **24**, 214, 215
 abandonment of, chattel, of, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 641 ; **22**, 392, 396
 distress, in case of, **11**, 165, 170, 188, 193
 personalty, of, **22**, 392, 396, 397
 sheriff, by, **14**, 56
 trespasser, by, effect on title to land, **19**, 157, 158
 absolute, chattels, of, *defined*, **22**, 392
 action of, Admiralty jurisdiction, in, **1**, 63, 64, 123
 actual, coupled with use, as creating privilege from distress, **11**, 138
 adverse. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION.
 agent, of, bankrupt, when, principal's right to follow goods subject to lien, **1**, 203
 constructive, **1**, 225 ; **27**, 853 n., 854
 discovery of documents, in relation to, **11**, 85, 86

POSSESSION—*continued.*agent—*continued.*

- distrain on goods in, **1**, 206; **11**, 136. *See* bailee, *infra*.
- estopped from setting up title against principal, **1**, 192; **13**, 324
- goods or documents of title, of, **1**, 205, 206; **25**, 192
- lien, essential to preservation of, **1**, 198
- purchaser, of, lien of unpaid seller defeated by, **25**, 244
- seller for, effect of part delivery to buyer, **25**, 243
- tenancy in relation to, **18**, 340, 434
- title deeds, of, **1**, 205
- agricultural tenant, by, portions of holding, of, termination of tenancy. *after*, **1**, 242
- ancient, acts of ownership proving, **13**, 442, 443; **14**, 586
- hearsay evidence as to, **13**, 424, 443
- animals *feræ naturæ*, of, **1**, 366; **22**, 392, 400
- apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within meaning of, **3**, 17, 56, 57
- arrest on criminal charge, in, things found in, evidence, as, **13**, 510
- auctioneer, of, goods in, exempt from distress, **1**, 520; **11**, 135 n.
- payment, endures until, **1**, 514, 515
- authority to retain or take, bill of sale, as, **3**, 11
- bailee, of, deemed that of owner, when, **1**, 541
- goods in, are *in transitu*, when, **25**, 249
- conversion of, **27**, 906
- distress, exempt from, when, **1**, 206, 520, 546, 547; **11**, 134—136
- larceny of, conversion, by, **9**, 631, 635
- lien, essential to preservation of, **1**, 548
- nature of, **22**, 392, 394
- servant receiving for master, in case of, **22**, 392
- trespass, right to sue in, conferred by, **27**, 866, 867
- warranty of peaceable, by owner, **1**, 551
- bailiff, of, nature of, **11**, 170
- bill of lading in a set, of, **26**, 157, 158
- bill of sale, apparent, under, **3**, 56, 57
- grantor, must remain with, under, **3**, 11
- void, taken under, effect of, **3**, 54
- boundary, acquisition of, by virtue of, **3**, 111, 112
- building contract, under, acceptance of work not implied from, **3**, 203
- cestui que trust*, by, goods, of, effect of, **27**, 905
- possession of trustee, as, **27**, 905; **28**, 93
- trust property, of, **19**, 140; **28**, 93, 94
- trustees, as against, **19**, 125, 126
- when court will give, **25**, 597
- charterer of ships, of, **26**, 85; **27**, 867
- chattel, of, acquisition of, **22**, 395, 396
- authority to retain, not a bill of sale, **3**, 11
- bailee, of, **22**, 394. *See* bailee, *supra*.
- bequest of, effect, **23**, 774
- change of, effect of, **22**, 399
- different kinds of, **22**, 389, 392
- finder of lost, **22**, 394, 395. *See* **FINDER**.
- loss of, **22**, 396
- order for, how enforced, **14**, 75; **24**, 376
- parting with, estoppel by, **13**, 391
- recovery of, **14**, 75; **24**, 376
- rights annexed to, **22**, 395
- settled on wife, **3**, 17, 57
- trespass, in case of, **27**, 864

POSSESSION—*continued.*chattel—*continued.*

- trespass—*continued.*
 - when conferring right to sue in, **27**, 866, 867
 - trespasser, by, **22**, 394
- chose in, distinguished from chose in action, **4**, 360; **22**, 390
- chose in action, of, recovery of, **4**, 360; **27**, 902 n., 906
- church, of, in whom vested, **11**, 468
- claim for, mortgagee, by, **21**, 284, 285
- common law, at, **24**, 137
- lien given by, **19**, 2
- tenant for years, of a, **18**, 337; **24**, 147
- constructive, *defined*, **22**, 393; **27**, 853
- agent, by means of, **27**, 853 n.
- of, **1**, 225; **27**, 854
- bailee, by, **22**, 394
- Bills of Sale Acts, may take transaction out of, **3**, 7
- chattels of, illustrations of, **22**, 393
- continual claim or entry, not obtained by, **19**, 129
- criminal law, in, **9**, 678
- distress, for purposes of, **11**, 187, 220 n.
- document conferring, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **3**, 7
- entry, by, **27**, 853
- executor, of, **22**, 393
- goods, of, with reference to Bills of Sale Acts, **3**, 7
- joint occupancy of husband and wife, in case of, **3**, 17
- land, of, **19**, 113, 125; **27**, 851, 853
 - acquired by entry, **27**, 853
 - servant or agent, by, **27**, 853 n.
- ship, of, **26**, 25
- stolen goods, of, **9**, 678
- continuing in, fraud, when indication of, **15**, 84, 85, 94, 95
- lessee, by. *See* **HOLDING OVER**.
- continuity of, essential to lien, **19**, 6
- control as a necessary element of, **27**, 852
- conversion, essential to, **20**, 277 n.
- co-owner, of, personality, of, extent of, **22**, 393, 394; **27**, 855, 856, 866, 904
- realty, of, **24**, 199—212
 - limitation of actions, with reference to, **19**, 130, 131; **24**, 200, 201
- trespass as between co-owners, **27**, 855, 856, 904
- coparceners, of, **24**, 210
- copyhold land, of, action for, by surrenderee, **8**, 93
- covenant
 - for quiet enjoyment, under, **18**, 526; **25**, 464. *See also* **QUIET ENJOYMENT**.
 - give, to, implied in lease, **18**, 527
 - not to part with, **18**, 577
 - restore, to, tenant, by, **18**, 556
- criminal law, in, abtuction out of, **9**, 621—623
- bailee, of, larceny of goods in, **9**, 631, 635
- embezzlement, in case of, **9**, 650, 653
- lawful, conversion, followed by, **9**, 631
- receiver, of, **9**, 678
- robbery, in, **9**, 661 n.
- stolen goods, of. *See* *stolen goods, infra*.
- trick, obtained by, larceny, in, **9**, 633
- de facto, defined*, **22**, 391
- bailment, incidental to, **22**, 392
- loss of, effect, **22**, 396
- ownership, incidental to, **22**, 392, 393

POSSESSION: DE FACTO.

POSSESSION—continued.

de facto—continued.

property presumed from, **22**, 395
title by, **19**, 50, 51, 155, 156; **22**, 400
trespasser, by, period of prescription, during, **19**, 157, 158
dead body, of, right to, **3**, 405, 406; **14**, 240
death, dependent on, succession, in relation to, **13**, 266
decree of, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 123
deer, of, wrongful, **1**, 371, 372; **15**, 264
delivery of. *See also* DELIVERY.
assignment, without, effect, **22**, 406
claim for, mortgagee, by, **21**, 384, 385
compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 102
elegit, writ of, under, **14**, 65
gift by, **15**, 412, 413, 430, 432; **27**, 905; **28**, 774
leaseholds, of, surrender by, **18**, 548, 549
tenant, by, **18**, 548, 549, 556, 557
dispossession. *See* DISPOSSESSION.
distress, in relation to, abandonment of, effect, **11**, 188
actual use and, goods in, exempt, **11**, 137, 138
ambassador, of, goods in, exempt, **11**, 133
bailee, of, goods in, exempt, **1**, 206, 520, 546, 547; **11**, 134—136
costs of, **11**, 187
Crown, of, goods in, exempt, **11**, 133
landlord, not vested in, **11**, 192
law, of, goods in, exempt, **11**, 134
physical, things incapable of, not distrainable, **11**, 132
tenant, of, what is, **11**, 150
documents, of, discovery, in relation to, **11**, 37, 58, 60, 67, 85, 87
duty arising out of, whether justification for tort, **27**, 497
easement
cannot co-exist with possession of servient tenement, **11**, 243, 261, 271, 283 n.
continuing notwithstanding change of, **19**, 156
elegit, tenancy by, **14**, 69
writ of, delivery under, **14**, 65
estate in, **19**, 122; **24**, 212
estoppel, bailee, of, from denying bailor's title, **27**, 914
chattel, in respect of, by parting with, **13**, 391, 393
tenant in possession, of, from disputing landlord's title, **13**, 402
wrongful possession, in case of, **13**, 374; **19**, 158
evidence of, **22**, 391; **27**, 852, 866
act of ownership as, **13**, 442
inclosure as, surface of mining land, of, **20**, 535
ownership, as, **13**, 441, 442; **17**, 609; **22**, 241
property of chattel, *prima facie* evidence of, **27**, 866
surface cultivation as, mining land, of, **20**, 535
taking, **24**, 325 n.
exclusive, action of trespass, to support, **27**, 854
title by lapse of time, essential to, **19**, 111
tenancy, essential to, **11**, 121, 122; **18**, 337
executor, by, nature of, **22**, 393

POSSESSION—continued.

fees, right to charge, **11**, 186, 187; **14**, 35; **17**, 632; **25**, 836, 837
scale of, **25**, 836 n.
finder of lost chattels, by, nature of, **22**, 394, 395; **27**, 905. *See* FINDER.
fishery, of, evidence of, **14**, 586—588, 610 n.
food, unwholesome, of, **15**, 38, 39
foreshore, of, action for nuisance, suffices to support, **21**, 552; **27**, 854 n.
proof of, **28**, 368—371
game, of, wrongful, **1**, 371; **15**, 239, 259—262
gift, as evidence of completion of, **15**, 412, 413, 430, 432; **27**, 905
of, delivery essential to, **22**, 406
goods, of. *See also* chattel, *supra*.
agent of seller, by, lien of, how lost, **25**, 244
buyer, by, bailee of seller, as, effect, **25**, 132, 133
delivery order, etc., obtained under, property not passed by, **25**, 185, 186
transfer, effect of, **1**, 225 n.; **25**, 200—202
mortgagee, by, mortgagor, remedies of, **27**, 907
seller
continuing in, rights of, **25**, 199, 242, 243; **27**, 907, 908
resuming, rescission of contract by, **25**, 265, 266
trover, essential to liability in, **27**, 900
right to sue in, arising from, **27**, 908
grantee under conveyance in fee by tenant in tail, of, **19**, 136
grantor continuing in, after conveyance, fraudulent, **15**, 81, 85, 94, 95
highway dedication, in relation to, **16**, 34
hire purchase contract, resumption by owner on default under, **1**, 555
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER.
house of residence, of, delivery of, clergy, in case of, **11**, 623
husband, of, chattels settled on wife not in apparent, **3**, 17, 57
reduction into, choses in action, of, **16**, 327—334
interest in, covenant to settle after-acquired property, not within, **25**, 552
infant's settlement of, **17**, 103
land, in, **19**, 123; **24**, 212
succession to, **13**, 265, 266
interpleader, applicant in, essential to, **17**, 585, 586
evidence of title in, **17**, 609
joint. *See also* co-owner, *supra*.
documents, in, discovery, exemption from, extent of, **11**, 58 n.
joint tenancy, in case of, **22**, 393, 394
legal owner, referred to, **3**, 17
Statute of Limitations, under, nature of title by, **19**, 157; **24**, 200, 201
trespass as between co-owners, **27**, 855, 856, 904
jus tertii, defence by person wrongly in, as, **27**, 914
defendant cannot set up, against plaintiff in, **27**, 859
land, of, defined, **24**, 214, 215
claim for, interlocutory injunction, joined with, **17**, 201
constructive, **19**, 113, 125; **27**, 851, 853
feudal tenant, of, **24**, 147

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

POSSESSION—continued.

land—continued.

infant, on behalf of, **19**, 135
 father, by, **17**, 117
 judgment for, default, by, **24**, 328
 legal right to, subject to equity, **13**, 62 n.
 part performance of contract, as, **27**, 33—35
 purchaser, by, before completion, rights and liabilities of, **25**, 372, 375; **27**, 93, 94
 entitled to, when, **25**, 334, 335, 367, 368, 371
 taking, part performance, as, **25**, 295; **27**, 33
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 seisin as, **19**, 156; **24**, 147, 214
 distinguished from, **24**, 214, 215, 324; **27**, 852 n.
 title gained by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 vendor in, interest on purchase money due from, **27**, 92
 writ of *elegit*, under, **14**, 65, 69, 71
 land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **6**, 199; **13**, 66
 landlord, by, resumption of, compulsory sale, for purpose of, **6**, 66
 specified purpose, for, **18**, 459
 of, distress, under, sheriff's rights, as against, **11**, 174 *et seq.*; **14**, 52 *et seq.*
 power of, to resume, **18**, 449, 530—536, 548, 557
 law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.
 lease, in respect of, **18**, 337
 construction as lease or agreement, effect on, **18**, 368, 369
 part performance of agreement, as, **18**, 376, 377; **27**, 31, 33, 35 n.
 recovery of, **18**, 558—561. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 legal, defined, **22**, 391, 392
de facto, distinguished from, **22**, 392
 documents, discovery and inspection of, as affecting the right to, **11**, 85
 lost property, of, may remain in owner, **22**, 392
 servant, may be in, **22**, 392
 stolen property, of, may be in thief, **22**, 392
 legal estate, of, **13**, 81, 82; **21**, 327—330. *See also* LEGAL ESTATE.
 lessee, by. *See* TENANT.
 lessor's power of resuming, **18**, 449, 530—536, 548, 557; **19**, 128. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 licence, accompanied by, when a bill of sale, **3**, 11
 under, **11**, 122; **18**, 337; **27**, 860
 trespass, defence to, **27**, 860
 lien, necessary to, **19**, 2, 4—7, 29; **22**, 396 n.; **26**, 288
 ownership divorced from, in case of, **22**, 398
 revival of, by resumption of, **26**, 287
 limitation of actions, with reference to, **19**, 110—113, 125, 130, 158, 183
 liquidator, by, landlord's right of distress, with reference to, **11**, 173, 174
 loss of, fraud, through, lien for freight not lost by, **26**, 288
 owner's right to sue, **26**, 288; **27**, 901
 mixture of goods, through, **1**, 542; **22**, 401; **27**, 866 n.
 ownership, when affecting, **22**, 399, 400

POSSESSION—continued.

loss of—continued.

physical, title and right to sue, effect on, **22**, 396, 397; **27**, 866, 904
 sheriff, by, **14**, 56
 man in, **22**, 391 n.
 defined, **22**, 391 n.
 constructive or walking possession, **11**, 220 n.
 costs and expenses of, **11**, 186 n., 220 n.
 damages for illegal distress as affecting, **11**, 206
 reputed ownership, effect on, **2**, 178
 tender of payment to, **11**, 154
 master of ship, of, trespass, confers right to sue in, **27**, 867
 mate's receipt, of, evidence of title to bill of lading, **26**, 152
 mercantile agent, by, authority conferred by Factors Act, 1889, in case of, **1**, 205, 206; **25**, 199
 mine, of, action to recover, **20**, 535
 minerals, of, surface rights apart from, **13**, 442; **19**, 112; **20**, 506, 535—537; **27**, 853
 money, payment of, interpleader matter, in, **17**, 608
 sheriff's right to, **14**, 35, 36; **17**, 623, 624
 money paid to regain goods held under disputed lien, recovery of, **19**, 26
 mortgagee in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
 mortgagor in, **21**, 157—161. *See* MORTGAGOR.
 chattels of, may maintain trover, **27**, 906
 occupation, any form of, denoted by, **19**, 125; **24**, 215
 does not amount to, franchise purposes, for, **12**, 161
 without, **19**, 125; **25**, 335 n. *See* constructive possession, *supra*.
 owner, by, nature of, **22**, 393, 399, 400
 equitable, right of, to recover, **24**, 328
 may resume, where delivery induced by fraud, **20**, 746
 ownership, acts of, evidence of, **27**, 852 n.
 change of, acquired by, **22**, 400
 part performance, as, **27**, 33, 34
 particular purpose, for, excludes general lien, **19**, 5
 parting with, of, deed or chattel, no estoppel as to title, **13**, 379
 pawn, of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
 postponement by will of right of, presumption arising from, **28**, 798, 799
 rule against perpetuities, how far within, **22**, 338
 prescriptive title from, **24**, 283. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 property, how far evidence of, **13**, 441—443; **22**, 241, 395; **24**, 137; **27**, 866
 qualified, examples of, **22**, 392, 393
 heir, by, until birth of posthumous child, **11**, 11
 railway, of, Government's power to take, in case of emergency, **23**, 699, 700
 rateable occupation, an element in, **24**, 4, 5
 receipt of rent as evidence of, **24**, 215; **25**, 625 n.
 receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER.
 recovery of, chattels, right of, **22**, 397
 land, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 reduction into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION.
 registered land, of, prescriptive title by, rectification in case of, **19**, 159; **24**, 322 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

POSSESSION—continued.

relative of person entitled, by, effect of, **19**, 131, 135; **27**, 854 n.
 release, effect of, where party has possession without title, **24**, 292
 reputed ownership, constituting, **2**, 144, 173—181; **3**, 60, 61. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
 resumption of, delivery induced by fraud, where, **20**, 746
 goods, of, right of entry on land for, **27**, 862, 863
 landlord, by, **6**, 66; **18**, 449, 530—536, 548, 557
 maritime lien revived by, **26**, 287
 seller of goods, by, **25**, 265, 266
 right to, constructive possession, styled, **22**, 393
 de facto possessors, as determining claims of, **22**, 396
 ownership, when amounting to, **22**, 392
 rule against perpetuities, with reference to, **22**, 338
 sale of land, on, effect of entry into, **25**, 334, 335, 374, 375; **27**, 88
 part performance, as, **25**, 295; **27**, 33, 34
 retaking by vendor, effect of, **27**, 60
 time for obtaining, **13**, 100; **25**, 304, 368
 servant, by, bailment distinguished from, **20**, 67; **22**, 394 n., 405
 constructive possession of master, chattels, of, **22**, 392
 land, of, **19**, 125; **27**, 853 n., 854
 delivery confers, when, **9**, 650 *et seq*; **22**, 405
 tenancy, inconsistent with, **18**, 340, 434 n.
 servient and dominant tenements, of, *defined*, **11**, 283 n.
 Settled Land Acts, within, *defined*, **25**, 625 n., 627 n.
 severance of, concurrent tenancy, in case of, **24**, 206, 208, 210, 211
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
 duty of, under writ of possession, **14**, 76—78
 shifting clause, within meaning of, **25**, 694 n., 697 n.
 ship, of, decree of, **1**, 123
 jurisdiction of Admiralty Division in cases as to, **1**, 63, 64, 123
 mortgagee in, **26**, 25—29, 299—301
 part owners, in case of, **26**, 36
 sole, documents not in, no inspection of, **11**, 85
 solicitor, by, as agent of party to action, **11**, 86
 statutory declaration of, on registration of title, **24**, 316
 stolen goods, of, agreement to buy, under, whether title divested by conviction of thief, **9**, 686 n.
 presumption as to, **9**, 681
 purchase in market overt, liability in trover, **27**, 890 n., 903
 thief may have legal, **22**, 392
 venue for trial, **9**, 678, 681
 stranger in, effect of appointment of receiver in case of, **24** 379, 380
 presumption of contract in case of, **25**, 534 n.; **27**, 33
 succession duty purposes, for, events entitling to, **13**, 266
 surrender of lease by, delivery of, **18**, 548, 549
 tenant, of. *See* TENANT.
 tenant for life in. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 tenant in tail in. *See* TENANT IN TAIL.

POSSESSION—continued.

tenant in tail in remainder, under assurance of, **19**, 136
 termor, of, feudal system, under, **24**, 147
 right of, to recover, **1**, 34, 35
 third party, goods, of, attornment to buyer, effect, **25**, 216
 title conferred by, land, in case of. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 tortious feoffment, by person in, **24**, 291
 trader, by, distress, with reference to, **1**, 546, 547; **11**, 135, 136
 lien, with reference to, **1**, 547, 548
 transfer of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSIGNMENT.
 assurance of land, accompanying, **24**, 290
 delivery, by, **22**, 397, 404, 405; **25**, 119, 206
 constructive, by, **22**, 405
 legal, bill of lading, transfer of, operates as, **25**, 184, 210 n., 225, 226; **26**, 159, 160
 delivery order or warrant does not operate as, **25**, 185, 186, 210 n., 225
 transmutation of, assurance operating with or without, **24**, 281, 282
 trespass, goods, to. *See also* trover, *infra*.
 action for, essential to, **1**, 45; **27**, 864—866
 what is sufficient to maintain, **1**, 564; **27**, 866, 867
 land, to, disturbance of, by, **27**, 848—851
 licence, by, defence, as, **27**, 859—863
 necessary to support, **20**, 539; **27**, 851, 854
 person in, remedies for, **27**, 856—859
 person in actual, by, constructive possessor, against, **27**, 853
 trespasser, by, Real Property Limitation Act, under, **19**, 129, 139
 successive, **19**, 157, 158
 trover, lien of person in, as defence to, **27**, 897
 refusal to deliver up possession as ground for, **27**, 894
 wrongful deprivation of possession as ground for, **27**, 888
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **27**, 893
 trustee, of, as possession of *cestui que trust*, **28**, 94
 trustees of settlement, by, chattels, of, **25**, 687; **28**, 117, 118, 207
 choses in action, of, **25**, 686
 unity of, coparcenary, essential to, **24**, 208, 210, 211
 destroying easement, **11**, 243, 261, 271, 283 n.
 joint tenancy, in case of, **24**, 204, 208
 tenancy in common, in case of, **24**, 206
 unoccupied thing, of, effect of taking, **22**, 400, 401
 vacant, landlord's rights in case of, **18**, 561; **27**, 851
 meaning of, **22**, 391 n.; **24**, 290 n.
 receiver appointed in case of, **24**, 350
 vesting as contradistinguished from, **22**, 338
 walking or constructive, of man in, **11**, 220 n.
 wreck, of, rights with regard to, **26**, 551—553, 556
 writ of. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.
 wrongful, detainee or trover in case of, **27**, 888, 900, 901, 903, 906, 908, 914
 effect of release by disseisee, land, of, **24**, 292
 good against all but true owner, **13**, 442; **22**, 392, 395; **24**, 328
 landlord, of, after payment of rent by ejected tenant, **11**, 197
 parting with, liability in case of, **27**, 900 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POSSESSION—*continued.*wrongful—*continued.*resumption by force in case of, **27**, 856, 857, 862, 876, 908trespasser claiming limited interest by, extent of title gained by, **19**, 158**POSSESSION MONEY,**payment of, in interpleader matter, **17**, 608sheriff's right to, **14**, 35, 36; **17**, 623, 624**POSSESSIONS, COLONIAL.** *See* COLONIES.**POSSESSORY ACTION,**form of, **1**, 32, 33; **24**, 324freeholder entitled to, **24**, 146**POSSESSORY LIEN,**equitable lien, distinguished from, **19**, 4, 14nature and classification of, **19**, 2, 3, 6, 25persons with, entitled to appear as defendants in Admiralty Court, **1**, 87ship, over, *defined*, **26**, 621lost, how, **26**, 627mortgagee, rights of, priority over, **26**, 29**POSSESSORY TITLE,**acquisition of, **19**, 104—106, 155, 156; **24**, 200, 201, 283mortgagor, against, mortgagee, by, **19**, 149—152third party, by, **19**, 148; **21**, 142claim under instrument, in case of, **19**, 158copyhold, in case of, **19**, 157Crown, as against, **19**, 159—161foreshore, in case of, **28**, 370foreshore, in case of, **28**, 370freehold acquired, copyhold occupation, by, **19**, 157
injunction against nuisance by person having, **21**, 552joint possession, in case of, **19**, 157; **24**, 200, 201leasehold, in case of, **19**, 156nature of, **19**, 155—157period of time, required for, **19**, 104, 109, 110, 156plaintiff setting up ownership cannot fall back on, **27**, 905 n.plea of, **19**, 183, 184prescriptive, equivalent to, **24**, 283purchaser, when compellable to accept, **19**, 117 n., 156; **25**, 351 n.; **27**, 55quantity of, **19**, 156registered land, in case of, **19**, 159; **24**, 322 n.registration with, effect of, **24**, 313, 314, 316absolute, conversion into, **24**, 316vendor's lien, effect as regards, **19**, 31successive trespassers, in case of, **19**, 157, 158transmission of, **19**, 157**POSSIBILITY.** *See also* EXPECTANCY.alienation of, **10**, 369; **13**, 102, 103; **24**, 289common law, not allowed at, **10**, 369 n.; **13**, 102; **24**, 289

issue, of, extinct, tenant in tail after, entail

cannot be barred by, **24**, 260nature of estate of, **24**, 174, 175

presumption against, not made by reason of

age, **13**, 504; **22**, 335; **24**, 175reverter, of, in case of conditional or determinable fee, **24**, 213, 237rule against double possibilities, **22**, 295, 296rule against perpetuities, in case of, possible not actual events alone considered, **22**, 333—335**POST,***defined*, **22**, 631 n.articles transmissible by, as postal packet, **22**, 630 n.banker's presentment of cheque by, validity of, **1**, 590bankruptcy notice sent by, when deemed to be delivered, **2**, 291bill of exchange, delivery of, **2**, 481, 482presentment of, **2**, 527, 532British possessions, establishment in, **22**, 657card. *See* POSTCARD.communication by, legal effect of, **22**, 657, 658company, service on, **5**, 83, 306, 309, 561contract made through, acceptance of offer, **7**, 352; **13**, 556delay of post office, effect of, **7**, 353failure by post office to deliver reply, effect of, **5**, 173; **7**, 353loss of acceptance, effect of, **7**, 353return of post, meaning of, **7**, 353revocation of offer, power of, **7**, 354time for acceptance of offer, **5**, 173; **7**, 353withdrawal of offer, effect of, **5**, 173course of transmission by, *defined*, **22**, 642dangerous substance sent by, liability in case of, **22**, 662establishment of, **22**, 630 n., 631 n., 650evidence of service by, statutory provisions as to, **13**, 556; **27**, 130, 131foreign country, arrangement with, **22**, 657His Majesty's service, improperly marking of postal packet as on, **22**, 664, 665horse, innkeeper's duties in regard to, **17**, 310indecent print etc., offence by sending, **9**, 539; **22**, 644letter, *defined*, **22**, 631 n.; **26**, 354 n. *See* LETTER.
libel sent through, card, on, **13**, 495; **18**, 661, 693 n.liability for, **18**, 660loss in transmission by, cheque etc., of, **7**, 449letter etc., of, **7**, 353, 449; **9**, 684 n.; **22**, 642, 643mark as evidence of the time and place of posting, **13**, 556man. *See* POSTMAN.master. *See* POSTMASTER.master-general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.newspapers, carriage of, **22**, 646, 647. *See* NEWSPAPER.notice sent by, acceptance of offer, of, **5**, 173; **13**, 556accident to employee, of, **20**, 150 n.allotment of shares, of, **5**, 173bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 320bill of exchange, of dishonour of, **2**, 543charitable trusts, in case of, **4**, 340contract, of acceptance of offer in, **5**, 173. *See* contract, *supra*.election proceedings, in case of, **12**, 214, 215, 430evidence of posting of, **13**, 556, 557parliamentary election, of, **12**, 261shareholders, to, **5**, 173, 309, 561supreme court, from office of, **23**, 170voter, of objection to, **12**, 214, 215offer made by, acceptance or rejection of, **5**, 173; **7**, 352—354office. *See* POST OFFICE.

POST—*continued.*

payment by, dividends in company winding up, of, **5, 529**
liability for loss on, **7, 449**
posting, **5, 309 ; 7, 353 ; 13, 557 n. ; 22, 646**
proof of, **12, 215 ; 13, 556, 557**
delivery, of, as, **7, 353 ; 12, 214, 215 ; 13, 441, 556 ; 18, 661**
postman. *See* POSTMAN.
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.
postmaster-general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
rent remitted by, risk in case of, **18, 474 n.**
return of, demand for answer by, **7, 353**
service effected through. *See* SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ; SERVICE OF PROCESS.
special facilities, provision of, **22, 649—651**
substituted service through, **23, 117 n.**
telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH.
transmission, by, duration of, **22, 661**

POST, ACTION IN THE,

action of entry, as, **1, 34**

POST-DATED CHEQUE,

presentation for payment of, **1, 602, 603**
stamp on, **1, 602 ; 24, 713 n.**

POST-HORSE,

innkeeper, whether bound to supply, **17, 310**

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,

coroner, neglect by, to order, on requisition of jury, **8, 255, 269**
order of, for, **8, 268, 269**
cremation, prior to, **3, 571, 573**
deceased person, by direction of, **15, 409 n. ; 20, 342**
executor of deceased person, by order of, **20, 341, 342**
medical practitioner's fees for, **8, 293, 294**
provision by local and sanitary authorities for, **3, 566, 567 ; 8, 269**
removal of body for, **3, 567 ; 8, 269**
school of anatomy, in, **20, 340, 341**

POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT,

defined, **15, 399**
after-acquired property under, **25, 548 n.**
ante-nuptial contract referred to in, effect of, **25, 534 n.**
Bills of Sale Acts, with reference to, **3, 17**
children not parties to, position of, **25, 568**
consideration for, **25, 567, 568**
form of, **25, 567 n.**
injunction against sale of property in, **17, 269 n.**
marriage as consideration for, **25, 567, 568**
marriage settlement, when not a, **3, 17**
recital in, as memorandum of ante-nuptial contract, **25, 534 n.**
voluntary nature of, **15, 82 ; 25, 567, 568**

POST-OBIT BOND,

defined, **3, 82**
creditor under, rights of, **15, 88**
gaming, whether within law as to, **17, 515**
inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect of, **3, 86**
limitation of actions in respect of judgment on, **19, 89**
statutory provisions as to, **3, 82, 94**

POST OFFICE. *See also* POST ; POSTAGE.

The title POST OFFICE *is contained in* Vol. XXII., pp. 625 *et seq.*
defined, **22, 630 n.**

abuse of postal facilities, regulations as to, **22, 644, 634**
accounts of revenue and expenses to be kept, **22, 634**
administration of, **7, 105, 106**
agent of, sender of letter, as, **7, 353**
annuities purchased through. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
business of, **22, 627**
conduct of, **22, 636—657**
canal boats, carriage of letters by, **22, 632, 633**
common carrier, unauthorised carriage of letters by, **22, 632**
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6, 10, 162 ; 7, 105 ; 22, 635**
constitution of, **7, 105, 106 ; 22, 627—634**
delivery of postal matter to or by, **22, 661 n.**
discovery of documents in hands of, election petition, **12, 452**
early closing of shops having, **22, 645**
expenses, how defrayed, **22, 634**
finance of, **22, 633, 634 ; 24, 537 ; 27, 391, 392**
foreign postal services, convention respecting, **26, 354**
game dealer's licence, issue of, by, **15, 257**
game licence, issue of, by, **15, 249**
harbour rates and duties, exemption from, **26, 636**
increment value duty, whether exempt from, **22, 629 n.**
injury to, by unauthorised placards etc., **22, 666**
insurance through, **1, 580**
Lancaster, acquisition of land in Duchy of, for the purpose of, **7, 222 ; 22, 636**
land, acquisition of, for, **22, 634—636**
compulsory powers, under, **6, 10, 162 ; 7, 105 ; 22, 635**
disposal of, by, **22, 636**
holding of, by, **22, 634**
legal proceedings in relation to, **22, 648, 668, 669**
letter box. *See* POST OFFICE LETTER BOX.
licences, power with regard to issue of, **15, 249, 257 ; 22, 627, 628 ; 24, 685**
local authority, arrangements with, **22, 650, 651**
London Gazette, publication of regulations in, **22, 637**
mail bag of. *See* MAIL BAG.
mail ship, use of. *See* MAIL SHIP.
mails of. *See* MAILS.
money order. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER ; POSTAL ORDER.
monopoly by, **22, 627, 631—633**
infringement of, **22, 660**
National Insurance Act, 1911, duties under, **22, 628 n. ; 28, 890 n., 918 n.**
negligence of, causing loss, **7, 353 ; 21, 368 ; 22, 663, 664**
newspapers, carriage of. *See* NEWSPAPER.
notices, publication of election, **12, 199**
unauthorised affixing of, to, **22, 645, 666**
offences against, **22, 632, 633, 659—669**
indictments in respect of, **8, 648 n., 684 n. ; 22, 669**
recovery of fines etc., in respect of, **22, 668**
soliciting to commit, **22, 667, 668**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to

POST OFFICE—continued.

offences against—*continued.*

summary proceedings in respect of, **22**, 668, 669

venue in case of, **9**, 284, 288, 684 n.

officer of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER.

old age pensions, payment of, **22**, 621, 628

origin of, **22**, 627 n.

paper, sending or making imitation of, **22**, 664, 665

parcels business of, **22**, 628, 653. *See* PARCEL (Postal); POSTAL PACKET.

parliamentary sanction not required for certain payments by, **24**, 537

payment on sale of goods, is not agent to receive, **25**, 134 n.

penalty, failure to return post office property, for, **22**, 630

master of ship carrying mails, for offences by, **22**, 654, 655

offences relating to post office, for, **22**, 659—668

unauthorised carriage and delivery of letters, for, **22**, 633

police powers as to, **22**, 504

Post Office Fund, now deposit contributor's fund, **28**, 973 n.

postal

facilities, provisions for, **22**, 649, 651

order. *See* POSTAL ORDER.

packet. *See* POSTAL PACKET.

posting of letters, postal packets etc., **5**, 309; **7**, 353; **13**, 557 n.; **22**, 646

proof of, **12**, 215; **13**, 556, 557

delivery, of, as, **7**, 353; **12**, 214, 215; **13**, 441, 556; **18**, 661

postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.

Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
property, return of, by officers vacating office, **22**, 630

railway company, provisions as to carriage of mails by, **4**, 70, 71; **22**, 633, 651—653

rating of property of, **22**, 645; **24**, 14, 24

receiving goods stolen from, **9**, 684

regulations of. *See* POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.
revenue, Crown, prerogative of, as, **7**, 108; **22**, 633

surrender by, of, **24**, 547

how dealt with, **22**, 633

payments out of, without parliamentary sanction, **24**, 537

regulations affecting, **22**, 633

savings banks under control of. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.

seashore, interference with, for purposes of, **27**, 362

Secretary of State's power to open letters etc., **7**, 69

ship, conveyance of letters by

crew or passengers of, **22**, 632; **26**, 354, 355

master of, **22**, 631 n., 632; **26**, 354, 355 n.

solicitor to, qualification for, **7**, 77; **22**, 627 n.; **26**, 710

streets or roads, power to interfere with, **27**, 360—362

telegram, production of, at trial of election petition, **12**, 452

telegram monopoly in hands of, **27**, 349, 355—357, 385

telegraphic business, conduct of. *See* TELEGRAPH.

POST OFFICE—continued.

telephone business, transfer of, **22**, 627 n.; **27**, 355 n.

theft from, **9**, 644, 645, 684

tolls, immunity of officers from, **14**, 560 n.; **16**, 65; **22**, 656, 667

unauthorised use of title of, **22**, 665, 666

weights and measures supplied to, testing of, **22**, 645

wireless telegraphy, licence for, **7**, 91; **22**, 627 n.; **27**, 373—375, 389

workmen's compensation may be invested in or through, **20**, 243

POST OFFICE LETTER BOX,

defined, **22**, 630 n.

compulsory closing or removal of, **22**, 666

injury to, penalty for, **22**, 666

post office, included in definition of, **22**, 630 n.

private letter box, may be declared to be, **22**, 646

unauthorised use of the words, **22**, 666

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,

actions or proceedings in respect of, **22**, 648

alteration of, felony by, **22**, 664 n.

banker, presentation for payment by, **2**, 567

protection of, **1**, 601

cheque, distinguished from, **1**, 601

crossing of, **1**, 601

forgery in respect of, **9**, 719

fraudulent grant or issue of, **22**, 664

issue of, powers in respect of, **22**, 648

negotiable, is not, **2**, 567; **22**, 649 n.

obliteration of, felony by, **22**, 664 n.

order for payment of money, is, **22**, 664 n.

payment of, refusing or delaying, **22**, 648

regulations as to, **22**, 648

repayment in respect of, **22**, 648

signature to, banker's stamp may take place of, **2**, 567

stealing, felony by, **22**, 664 n.

valuable security, is, **22**, 664 n.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS,

defined, **22**, 637 n.

making etc., of, **22**, 636, 637, 644, 647

matters dealt with by, **22**, 637 n.

proof of, **22**, 637 n.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK. *See* SAVINGS BANK.

acknowledgment of deposits in, **1**, 579

annuities effected by, **1**, 580; **24**, 483

attachment of deposits, protection against, **1**, 580

comptroller of, notice by Registrar of Friendly Societies to, **15**, 204 n.

constitution etc., of, **1**, 579, 580; **22**, 627

county court, deposit of sums paid into, **8**, 499

declaration on opening account in, **1**, 580

deficiencies in investments of, provision for, **1**, 580

deposits in, rules as to, **1**, 579, 580

disputes with depositors, settlement of, **1**, 580

double accounts in, **1**, 580; **20**, 243

friendly society, deposit of funds by, **15**, 167, 169

notice of cancellation or suspension of registration of, **15**, 204 n.

government stock, investments in, **1**, 580

industrial and provident societies, deposit of funds of, **17**, 21

infant, deposits by or on behalf of, **17**, 49 n., 61, 76 n., 89

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK—*contd.*

interest on deposits in, **1**, 580
 investment of funds of, **1**, 580
 life insurance by, **1**, 580
 married woman, deposits and withdrawals by, **1**, 580; **16**, 349
 nomination by depositor in, **15**, 412; **17**, 49 n.
 probate not required in case of deposit in, **14**, 192
 Public Trustee, transfer of deposit into name of, **28**, 216 n.
 regulations affecting, **1**, 579, 580; **24**, 757
 sale in partition action, deposit of infant's share under, **17**, 76 n.
 savings bank year, period of, **27**, 434, 435
 special investment, no provision for, **1**, 580
 workmen's compensation may be invested in, **20**, 243

POST-REFORMATION CANON,
in re ecclesiastica, **11**, 378, 379

POSTAGE,

defined, **22**, 637 n.
 abuse of privilege in respect of, **22**, 660
 army privilege with regard to, **22**, 641, 660; **25**, 97, 98
 blind persons, special rates and regulations in case of, **22**, 638
 charge, power to, **22**, 637
 colonial, rates of, **22**, 638
 covers and envelopes, stamping of paper for, by Inland Revenue, **22**, 640
 duties of, chargeable as stamp duties, **22**, 637 n.
 exemptions from, **22**, 640—642
 fictitious stamps, making etc., of, **22**, 665
 foreign, rates of, **22**, 638
 inland, scale of, **22**, 638
 insufficient, liability for, **22**, 639, 640
 money, prepayment in, **22**, 639
 navy privilege with regard to, **22**, 641, 660; **25**, 97, 98
 payment of, mode of, **22**, 639
 petitions, King, to, exempt from, **22**, 640, 641
 members of Parliament, to, exempt from, **22**, 641
 rates of, fixing etc., of, **22**, 637—639
 newspapers, for, **22**, 646
 scale of, **22**, 638, 639
 recovery of, **22**, 640
 procedure on, **22**, 640
 regulations as to exemptions from, power to make, **22**, 639
 stamps, sale of, **22**, 627
 use of, **22**, 639; **24**, 714
 Treasury control over rates of, **22**, 637, 638
 unpaid, liability in respect of, **22**, 639, 640

POSTAL OFFICER. *See also* POSTMAN.

defined, **22**, 630 n.; **26**, 354 n.
 appointment etc. of, **22**, 628—630
 exemption from serving in certain public offices, **7**, 106; **22**, 630; **25**, 795
 harbour rates and duties, exemption from, **26**, 636
 obstruction of, **22**, 667
 offences by, **9**, 488; **22**, 663
 postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.
 powers of, **22**, 630
 railway companies' duties and liabilities towards, **4**, 70, 71

POSTAL OFFICER—*continued.*

return of post office property on vacation of office by, **22**, 630
 superannuation of, **22**, 629 n.
 theft from, **9**, 644, 645
 wrongful act of, liability for, **22**, 629; **27**, 358 n., 370

POSTAL ORDER,

banker's collection of, **1**, 601; **22**, 649; **27**, 893 n.
 crossing of, effect of, **1**, 601
 forgery of, **9**, 719
 issue of, **22**, 648, 649
 money, as, **15**, 275 n., 294 n.
 negotiable, is not, **2**, 567; **22**, 649 n.
 signature to, banker's stamp accepted as, **2**, 567

POSTAL PACKET. *See also* LETTER;

PARCEL (Postal); POSTCARD.
defined, **22**, 630 n.
 book packet as, **22**, 630 n.
 certificate of posting of, **22**, 642, 643
 coin, containing, registration of, **22**, 643 n.
 collection of, **22**, 631, 642, 643
 authority, without, **22**, 663
 compensation for loss of, **22**, 643
 conditions of transit, **22**, 642
 contraband goods, powers in regard to, **22**, 644
 contravention of regulations, powers in case of, **9**, 539; **22**, 644
 dangerous substance sent by, liability in case of, **22**, 662
 delay in transmission of, liability in case of, **7**, 353; **9**, 488
 loitering, through, **22**, 664
 despatch, order of, **22**, 643
 evidence that article is, **9**, 684 n.
 express messenger, sent by, **22**, 643
 foreign countries, arrangements with, as to, **22**, 657
 fraudulent retention of, **22**, 661, 662
 His Majesty's service, improperly marking of, **22**, 664, 665
 inland, *defined*, **22**, 638 n.
 letter as, **22**, 630 n., 631 n., 663 n.
 libel contained in, **18**, 660, 661
 loss of, compensation for, **22**, 643
 discharge of contract as affected by, **7**, 449
 formation of contract as affected by, **7**, 353
 liability for, **22**, 642
 registered, where, **22**, 643
 mail, *defined*, **22**, 651 n.
 bag, *defined*, **22**, 654 n.; **26**, 354 n.
 newspaper as. *See* NEWSPAPER.
 objectionable, may be prohibited, **22**, 644
 offences in relation to, **22**, 659 *et seq.*
 opening, injunction restraining, **17**, 269, 270,
 punishment for, **9**, 488; **22**, 662, 663
 returning, for purpose of, **22**, 644
 Secretary of State, by order of, **7**, 69
 outward-bound, *defined*, **22**, 631 n.
 parcel as. *See* PARCEL (Postal).
 pattern packet as, **22**, 630 n.
 postcard as. *See* POSTCARD.
 posting of, **5**, 309; **7**, 353; **13**, 557 n.; **22**, 646
 delivery to postman, effect of, **5**, 309; **7**, 353; **13**, 557 n.
 proof of, **13**, 556
 property in, **7**, 353; **22**, 669 n.

POSTAL PACKET—*continued.*

railway, carried by, apportionment of gross receipts in case of, **22**, 633
 rates of postage in respect of. *See* POSTAGE.
 reclaiming of, after posting, **2**, 482
 redirection of, **22**, 639
 soldiers and sailors, of, **25**, 98
 registered, provisions relating to, **22**, 642, 643
 regulations as to what shall be permitted, **22**, 644
 reply postcard as, **22**, 630 n.
 return of, practice as to, **22**, 644
 sample packet as, **22**, 630 n.
 sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP.
 seamen and soldiers, of, **22**, 641, 642
 special rates for, use of blind, for, **22**, 638
 stamping of, by discontinued die, **24**, 701 n.
 stealing etc., **9**, 645, 684; **22**, 602 n.
 telegram as, **22**, 630
 Treasury, appeal to, from decision of Postmaster-General, **22**, 630 n.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE,

unauthorised use of the words, **22**, 665, 666

POSTAL UNION CONVENTION,

postal rates fixed by, **22**, 638

POSTCARD,

defined, **22**, 643 n.

libel by, **13**, 495; **18**, 661, 693 n.

official regulations and liabilities as to. *See* POSTAL PACKET.

postal packet, included in the term, **22**, 630 n.

reply, for, as postal packet, **22**, 630

return of, practice as to, **22**, 644

sale of, **22**, 627 n.

POSTER. *See* ADVERTISEMENT; HOARDING.

election, illegal practice in connection with, **12**, 294, 296, 297

municipal election, at, name of printer etc. to be on, **12**, 348

POSTERITY. *See* DESCENDANTS.

word of limitation in a will, as, **28**, 767

POSTHUMOUS CHILD. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.

appointment in favour of, power as to, **25**, 573

contingent remainder, entitled under, rights of, **24**, 223

domicil of origin of, **6**, 184

implied provision in will for, **28**, 845 n.

legacy to, interest on, **17**, 120 n.

personal estate, right in regard to, **11**, 19

receipt of rents prior to birth of, **11**, 11

will, implied gifts by, to, **28**, 845 n.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, is a dependant under, **17**, 45 n.; **20**, 188

POSTMAN,

handing of letters to, not posting, **5**, 309; **7**, 353; **13**, 557 n.

tolls, exemption from, ferries, on, **14**, 560 n.; **22**, 667

highways, on, exemption from, **16**, 65; **22**, 667

POSTMARK,

evidence of time and place of posting, as, **13**, 556

POSTMASTER,

general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

notice to, as to delivery of letters, injunction compelling withdrawal of, **17**, 270

parliamentary election, publication of notice of, **12**, 261

parliamentary registration, misfeasance in respect of, **12**, 538

POSTMASTER-GENERAL,

accounts of, **22**, 634

audit of, **22**, 634

acts of, delegation of, **22**, 629; **27**, 358—360

appointment of, **7**, 105, 106; **22**, 628

Assistant, appointment of, **22**, 628

House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **22**, 628

British possession etc., authority in, of, **22**, 631

Commissioners of Inland Revenue, concurrent exercise of powers with, **24**, 701 n.

compensation on loss of office, assessment of, by, **10**, 86, 87

compensation under Telegraph Acts by, damage in construction, for, **27**, 362

damage sustained by persons, for, **27**, 367, 368

injury to land, for, **27**, 364

payable, when, **27**, 381, 382

procedure to recover, **27**, 383

exceptions to, **27**, 383 n.

compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 10, 162; **7**, 105; **8**, 305; **22**, 634

bond for, **6**, 162; **22**, 635 n.

breach of covenant, compensation for, how claimed, **22**, 634 n.

corporation sole, as, **8**, 305

form of lease, **22**, 635 n.

Lancaster, Duchy of, purchase from, by, **7**, 222; **22**, 636

Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 162; **22**, 635

period for compulsory purchase, **22**, 636

petition opposing bill, **22**, 636 n.

provisional order for, **6**, 162; **22**, 635

sale or exchange, general powers of, **22**, 636

sanction of Parliament required for purchase, **22**, 635

procedure to obtain, **22**, 635, 636

special statutory powers under, **22**, 635 n.

Treasury, consent of, for, **6**, 162; **7**, 105, 222; **22**, 634, 636

inquiry by, as to, **22**, 635, 636

vendor or purchaser to accept authority, **7**, 105, 106; **22**, 634 n., 636 n.

contracts of, **7**, 106; **28**, 865 n.

corporation sole, is a, **7**, 105; **8**, 305; **22**, 634

debt due to, nature of, **27**, 358 n., 384

delegation of powers and duties of, **22**, 629; **27**, 358—360

difference with, adjustment of, conditions of, **27**, 379

procedure for, **27**, 378—381

exceptions to, **27**, 380, 381

tribunal for, **27**, 378

powers of, **27**, 379, 380

civil action in case of, **27**, 384

enactments dealing with, **27**, 378 n.

kinds of, **27**, 377, 378

refusal of consent by owner, by, **27**, 381

provisional order as to, **27**, 381

electrical works, notice as to, to, **12**, 577, 608, 612; **27**, 817

POSTMASTER-GENERAL—*continued.*

estoppel as against, **27**, 358 n.
 exemption from serving in public office of, **7**, 106 ;
25, 795
 expenses of, how defrayed, **22**, 634
 House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **22**, 628
 indemnification of, by applicant establishing post
 or telegraph services, **22**, 650 ; **27**, 357 n.
 injunction to restrain delivery of letter by, **22**,
 663 n.
 land, acquisition of, by, **22**, 634—636
 compulsory powers, under. *See* compulsory
 acquisition of land by, *supra*.
 disposition of, by, **22**, 636
 legal proceedings, powers as to, **22**, 668, 669
 liability of, **22**, 629, 642, 643 ; **27**, 358 n. ; **28**,
 865 n.
 contract, in case of, **28**, 865 n.
 special exemptions from, **27**, 357, 358
 telegraph business, as to, **27**, 370
 licensee of, position of, **27**, 358—360
 light railway orders etc., to be deposited with, **27**,
 822
 mandamus to compel performance of duties by,
10, 86
 monopoly of, **22**, 627, 631—633
 exceptions to, **22**, 631, 632
 infringement of, **22**, 660
 offence punishable on summary conviction,
 22, 660
 origin of, **22**, 627 n.
 telegraphs and telephones, of, **12**, 612 ; **27**,
 354—360
 newspaper, registration of, powers as to, **22**,
 647
 oath of allegiance, must take, **7**, 24 ; **22**, 628
 officers etc., appointment of, by, **22**, 628
 old age pensions, administration of, **22**, 621, 628
 petition of right in respect of act of, **27**, 358 n.,
 370
 post office savings banks, powers with regard to,
1, 579
 postal
 facilities, indemnity for additional, **22**, 650
 packet, liability for loss or injury to, **22**,
 642, 643
 powers as to collection and despatch of, **22**,
 630—633, 644
 powers of, **22**, 627, 628, 630, 631
 early closing, as to, **22**, 645
 electrical undertaking, to interfere with, **12**,
 608, 641 ; **27**, 817
 extent of, **22**, 631
 telegraphs, as to, **22**, 627 ; **27**, 352, 355—360,
 370
 railway company as agent for transmission of
 telegrams for, **27**, 358 n.
 salary of, source of, **22**, 628, 629
 to be observed by, **9**, 488 ; **27**, 362, 369,
 370
 sheriff, exempt from office of, **7**, 106 ; **25**, 795
 stamp duties, exemption from, of, **27**, 357
 telegraph regulations, powers to make, **27**, 388—
 391
 telegraphic undertaking, purchase of, by, **27**, 349,
 355, 382 n.
 telephone regulations, powers to make, **27**, 388,
 389
 wireless telegraphy, agreement as to, with, **22**,
 627 n.
 licence for, from, **7**, 91 ; **22**, 627 n.

POSTPONEMENT. *See also* ADJOURNMENT ;

DELAY ; EXTENSION OF TIME ; PRIORITY.
 bankruptcy, of claim in, **2**, 222—224, 301
 completion of sale of land, of, interest in case of,
25, 375, 376 ; **27**, 92
 conversion of trust property, of, **28**, 32, 33, 129
 discretion to postpone can only be exercised
 by all trustees, **28**, 123 n.
 discovery, of, in what cases, **11**, 52, 53
 distress, right to, of, **11**, 148
 warrant, of issue of, **11**, 214
 enjoyment of vested gift, of, **28**, 799
 ascertainment of members of a class, effect on
 personal estate, **28**, 715—722
 real estate, **28**, 722, 723
 legacies charged on real estate or mixed fund,
 in case of, **28**, 820, 821
 personal estate, in case of, **28**, 811 *et seq.*
 distinction between gift and time of pay-
 ment, **28**, 812—814
 gift over, effect of, **28**, 820, 821
 income, gift of, effect of, **28**, 814—819
 separation of gift from estate, effect of, **28**,
 819
 rule against perpetuities not applicable, **22**,
 338, 339
 equitable claimant, of, **13**, 80
 equitable rights and interests, of assignee etc. to
See EQUITIES.
 gift by will, of, **28**, 718, 799, 812—815
 injunction, of, appeal pending, in case of, **17**, 211,
 258
 court to which application made, **17**, 211
 jurisdiction to grant, **11**, 335 ; **17**, 211 ; **23**,
 155, 156 n.
 reasons for granting, **17**, 211
 sewage pollution, in case of, **28**, 437
 terms imposed on granting, **17**, 211, 258
 undertaking, to allow completion of, **17**, 223 n.
 mortgagee, of, through notice etc., **13**, 80 n. ;
21, 341—346
 notice of prior rights, by reason of. *See* CON-
 STRUCTIVE NOTICE ; NOTICE ; PRIORITY.
 sale, of, distress, in case of, **11**, 182
 foreclosure, in case of, **21**, 275
 trust for sale, in case of, **28**, 123 n.
 trial, of, interpleader matter, in, **17**, 612
 judge's powers as to, **23**, 176
 vesting of gift, of, **28**, 799—802
 ascertainment of members of a class, effect, on
 personal estate, **28**, 715—722
 real estate, **28**, 722, 723
 early vesting, presumption in favour of, **28**,
 798
 legacies charged on mixed fund, in case of, **28**,
 822
 legacies charged on real estate, in case of, **28**,
 821
 personal estate, in case of, direction to pay,
 gift wholly in, **28**, 811, 812
 gift over, effect of, **28**, 820, 821
 income, gift of, may not affect, **28**, 817,
 819
 real estate, in case of, **28**, 807—810
 rule against perpetuities, effect as regards, **22**,
 328, 338—340

POTATO,

emblements, tenant's right as, to crop of, **18**, 565,
 566
 yeast, use in bread making of, **15**, 48

POTENTIAL

existence of goods with reference to contract for transfer of such goods, **25**, 171, 172
value, land, of, taken compulsorily, compensation for, **6**, 36—38 n.

POTESTATEM DEDIMUS,

writ of, for appointment of Commission of Sewers, **25**, 774 n., 776 n.

POTIOR EST CONDITIO DEFENDENTIS,

maxim, interpleader issue, in trial of, **17**, 613

POTMAN,

menial servant, as, **20**, 71

POTTERY,

meals in, regulations as to, **14**, 478
special rules as to, **14**, 481 n.
trade usages in connection with, **10**, 280

POULTRY,

inspection and examination of, **15**, 37 ; **20**, 32 n.
sale of, protection from suffering in case of, **20**, 32 n.

POULTRY COMPTER,

court of, **9**, 177

POUND (ANIMALS).

defined, **1**, 382
breach of. *See* POUNDBREACH.
cattle straying on highway, placing in, **1**, 383 ; **27**, 278, 279
common, **1**, 382
covert, nature of, **1**, 384 n. ; **11**, 169
distress damage feasant, in case of. *See* IMPOUNDING.
food and water for animal in, duty as to, **1**, 384
keeper of, duties and liabilities of, **1**, 384, 385
local authority, power of, to provide, **27**, 279
manor, of, **1**, 382
overt, nature of, **1**, 384 n. ; **11**, 169
private, effect of placing animal seized in, **1**, 382, 383
public and private, **1**, 382
rescue from, **1**, 385 ; **9**, 512 ; **11**, 193, 195
sale of cattle impounded, powers as to, **1**, 384
village, **1**, 382

POUND (COIN).

standard weight and fineness of, **6**, 467, 468

POUND (WEIGHT).

imperial standard, as basis of measure of weight, **28**, 463, 468

POUNDAGE OF SHERIFF,

attachment, none on sum levied under writ of, **25**, 836

calculation of, how made, **14**, 34
compromise does not deprive, **14**, 34
Crown debt, in respect of, **25**, 833, 834
elegit, writ of, in case of, **14**, 35
illegal, action for taking, **25**, 830 n.
interpleader proceedings, in, how defrayed, **17**, 622 n., 624
overcharge of, effect of, **14**, 37 ; **25**, 833
rate of, **25**, 835, 836
recovery of, **14**, 36
right to, **14**, 33, 34 ; **25**, 832, 834

POUNDBREACH,

defined, **1**, 385 ; **11**, 193

common law misdemeanour, punishable as, **1**, 386 ; **9**, 512, 513 ; **11**, 194, 195
discovery in proceedings in respect of, **11**, 41 n.
distress for rent, in respect of, **11**, 192—195
justification of, **1**, 385 ; **11**, 194
punishment of, **1**, 386 ; **9**, 512, 513 ; **11**, 192, 194, 195 ; **27**, 279
recaption after, **11**, 194
remedies for, **1**, 385, 386 ; **11**, 192, 194
rescue distinguished from, **1**, 385 ; **9**, 512 ; **11**, 193, 195

POVERTY. *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS ; PAUPER ; POOR.

franchise, disqualification on account of, **12**, 144, 145
laches in bringing proceedings, as excuse for, **13**, 170 ; **16**, 492
rates, payment of, excused on account of, **12**, 144 ; **24**, 94
security for costs of discovery on account of, **11**, 54
unconscionable transaction by reason of, setting aside of, **13**, 21, 22

POWER,

agreement to let room in mill with, lease, operating as, **18**, 338 n.
agreement to supply, implied warranty on, **18**, 502 n.
appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
authority. *See* POWER (Authority).
company for supply of electric. *See* POWER COMPANY.
electric, *defined*, **12**, 550. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER ; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING ; ELECTRICITY ; POWER COMPANY.
lease of factory with supply of, **18**, 466 n.
distress under, **11**, 122 n.

POWER (AUTHORITY).

The title POWERS is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **23**, 3

absolute gift, following, is repugnant, **23**, 10 ; **28**, 771, 772
absolute interest instead of, when inferred, **23**, 7, 10
acceleration of event upon which dependent, **23**, 22
acquisition of fee simple by owner of particular estate extinguishing, **23**, 66
acts of ownership by tenant for life with, effect of, **23**, 28 n.
additional or in substitution for existing power, whether, **23**, 14
admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8**, 104
advancement, of. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
agent, for trustees to employ, **25**, 689 ; **28**, 141—145
of. *See* AGENT, authority of.
anticipation, of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
appendent, *defined*, **23**, 3, 4
exercise of, although estate gone, **23**, 65
extinguishment of, **23**, 67
infant cannot execute, **17**, 54
appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

POWER (AUTHORITY)—continued.

appropriate, to, of executors, **14**, 302—304. *See* APPROPRIATION.
 trustees, of, **28**, 141
 assigns, implication from use of word, **21**, 250 ; **23**, 7 n.
 attorney, of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
 bare authority, as a, **23**, 3
 barrable by tenant in tail, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 362
 borrowing, of. *See* BORROWING.
 charging portions, of. *See* PORTION.
 charity, in assurances to, **4**, 128, 129
 collateral, *defined*, **23**, 3, 4
 disclaimer of, effect of, **23**, 64
 extinguishment or suspension of, **23**, 64, 65
 infant's exercise of, **17**, 53
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 361, 362
 common law, *defined*, **23**, 3
 power of attorney is, **23**, 3. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
 consent of tenant for life under Settled Land Acts to exercise of, **25**, 668
 construction of, **22**, 361 ; **23**, 7—14, 26, 29, 32
 contingency, on, exercise of, **23**, 21, 22
 rule against perpetuities as to, **22**, 355, 356
 contingent person, exercisable by, **22**, 354 ; **23**, 22
 conversion under, **13**, 105, 111 ; **23**, 72
 conveyance exercising, rules as to recitals in, **25**, 422
 coupled with an interest, common law power may be, **23**, 3
 enforcement of, **23**, 69
 release of, **23**, 64
 creation of, **23**, 5—7
 reference to other powers, by, **23**, 12, 13
 cy-près doctrine, application of, **22**, 367 ; **23**, 52
 deed, disclaimer by, **10**, 370, 371
 execution by, **10**, 394—396 ; **23**, 18. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 necessary to creation of, when, **23**, 5
 defective execution of, **23**, 54—57. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 delegation of, **23**, 15, 16
 corporation, by, **23**, 15 n.
 trustee, by, **4**, 274 n. ; **23**, 15 n. ; **28**, 141—145
 determinable on happening of some event, **23**, 22, 23
 devolution of, on representatives of survivor, **23**, 17
 disclaimer of, **10**, 370, 371 ; **23**, 18 n., 64 ; **28**, 156
 discretion in exercise of, **28**, 138
 discretionary, administration by court, pending, **28**, 156
 charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 273, 274
 payment into court, after, **28**, 156
 trust, in the nature of a, **23**, 71 ; **28**, 17
 trustee not interfered with in exercise of, **28**, 139
 disposition, of, added to gift for life, effect of, **23**, 7, 8 ; **28**, 772
 distraint, to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 donee of, capacity to be, **23**, 14
 remoteness of, **22**, 354
 duration of, how fixed, **22**, 361
 entry on land, of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND ; RE-ENTRY.
 equitable, *defined*, **23**, 3

POWER (AUTHORITY)—continued.

exchange, of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 exercisable at any time, **23**, 67 n.
 extent of interest capable of being operated on, **23**, 12
 extinguishment of, **23**, 64—69
 acquisition of fee, by, **23**, 66
 satisfaction of purpose, by, **23**, 67—69
 fee simple, coexisting with ownership of, **23**, 66
feme sole, in, effect of marriage on, **16**, 386, 387
 fines and recoveries, formerly destroyed by, **23**, 65 n.
 fraud on, execution amounting to, **15**, 79 ; **16**, 388 n. ; **23**, 58—62 ; **24**, 257 ; *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 fraudulent non-execution of, effect of, **23**, 55
 future interest in personality, creation of, by, **22**, 413, 415
 general. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 husband, exercise in favour of, **16**, 387 ; **23**, 4
 improvements to trust property, to make, **28**, 146, 147
 in gross, *defined*, **23**, 3, 4.
 extinguishment of, **23**, 66, 67
 infant cannot exercise, **17**, 54
 incorporation of, by reference to another instrument, **23**, 13
 infant's exercise of, **16**, 387 ; **17**, 53, 54
 intention to create, proof of, **23**, 13, 14, 61
 jointuring, of. *See* POWER OF JOINTURING.
 land, over, right to exercise, **23**, 14, 15
 lapse of, **23**, 44 ; **28**, 607, 608, 626
 leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
 Legacy Duty Act, 1796, for purposes of, **13**, 233 ; **23**, 4 n.
 legacy subject to, legacy duty in case of, **13**, 247
 limited, exercise of, amounting to fraud, **23**, 58
 loss of deed containing, effect of, **23**, 18 n.
 lunatic, exercise on behalf of, **19**, 448 ; **28**, 155
 maintenance of child, to provide for, **17**, 85 ; **25**, 574
 management, of, nature of, **23**, 5
 suspended by administration decree, **23**, 68
 trust property, of, **28**, 146
 marriage as revocation of will in exercise of, **28**, 562, 563
 married woman, release by, of, **16**, 388 ; **23**, 65 n.
 mining lease, to grant, in settlement, **20**, 530
 mortgage, in regard to. *See* MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGEE ; MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION ; MORTGAGOR.
 exercise by way of, **23**, 25, 53 n. ; **25**, 659
 new trustees, of appointing, **28**, 67—70. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
 office, annexed to an, **23**, 7
 survivorship of, **14**, 304 ; **23**, 17
 appointment to, of, **23**, 5
 construed as, when, **14**, 304 ; **23**, 17
 ownership, of, nature of, **23**, 3, 4
 partition, of, **21**, 820—822 ; **23**, 74 ; **25**, 657, 658. *See* PARTITION.
 property, distinguished from, **23**, 7, 29
 passes by exercise of, **23**, 7
 protector of settlement, to appoint, **25**, 692
 purchaser for value, defective execution of power, in case of, **23**, 55, 56
 fraudulent execution of power, effect of, **23**, 61
 purposes of, what are lawful, **23**, 14
 real estate, over, nature of, **23**, 3 ; **24**, 138

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

POWER (AUTHORITY)—continued.

receiver, to appoint. *See* RECEIVER.

mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

recital may amount to suspension or release of, **23, 65**

re-entry, of. *See* RE-ENTRY.

reference to other powers, created by, **23, 12, 13, 86; 25, 708**

release of, **23, 64**

bankruptcy, effect of, **2, 145 n.**

married woman, by, **16, 388; 23, 65 n.**

rents, for trustee to collect, **28, 143**

restraint on anticipation, when not imported by, **16, 361**

restriction of, words effecting, **23, 13**

revocation, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.

rule against perpetuities with reference to, **13, 119; 22, 326, 333, 353—362; 23, 49, 67; 25, 576. See** PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

exceptions to application of, **22, 353**

sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE.

secondary, exercise of, where primary power partially executed, **23, 25**

seisin required for exercise of, when, **23, 5**

seizure, of, insertion in bill of sale of, **3, 40**

selection, of, among articles given, **28, 531**
devolution on representative of donee, **14, 226**

order of selection among several donees, **28, 786 n.**

severability of, when given to a series of persons, **22, 349, 354**

special. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

statute of uses, operating under, exercise of, **23, 5, 15 n.**

nature of, **23, 3, 5, 6**

statutory powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.

substitutional, **23, 14, 86**

successive instruments, executed by, **23, 24, 25, 27, 63**

survivorship of, **14, 304; 23, 16, 17; 25, 575 n.; 28, 153, 154**

suspension of, **23, 64—69**

marriage as, **16, 386, 387**

term to raise arrears of rentcharge, to create, **24, 517**

testamentary, when construed as, **23, 9**

timber, to cut, **22, 328 n. See also** TIMBER.

tenant for life restrained from interfering with, **25, 592 n.**

trust, distinguished from, **23, 16, 69**

in the nature of a, **23, 67—71; 28, 17**

release from, **23, 64**

trustee in bankruptcy, vesting in, **2, 145, 146**

trustees, new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.

usual, clause in articles as to, powers referred to, **25, 542**

exchange and partition, power of, as, **23, 74; 25, 542**

jointure, power to, is not, **23, 80; 25, 542**

leasing, power of, as, **23, 74; 25, 542**

maintenance, power of, as, **25, 542, 684, 685**

portions, power to charge, is not, **23, 82; 25, 542**

sale, power of, as, **23, 72; 25, 542**

settlement, in, what are, **25, 541, 542, 573, 574**

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.**POWER (AUTHORITY)—continued.**

vendor and purchaser summons, questions as to power decided on, **25, 392 n.**

writing, exercisable by, exercised by invalid will, **23, 27**

POWER COMPANY,

Acts enabling, **12, 627 n.**

charges of, **12, 633, 634**

contracts of, **12, 634**

dividends, in regard to, **12, 634**

equality clauses, **12, 633**

establishment of, **12, 627—629**

generating stations of, **12, 629**

local authority cannot purchase undertaking, **12, 628**

nature of, **12, 627**

powers and obligations of, **12, 627—635**

protection of particular bodies and persons, **12, 635**

provisional order as to, **12, 634**

supply, obligation as to, by, **12, 632, 633**

restrictions on, by, **12, 630—632**

transfer of undertaking, **12, 634**

works of, execution of, **12, 630**

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

For the execution of such a power, and matters incident thereto, see EXECUTION OF POWER.

accrual share, operates on, **25, 708, 709**

ademption of appointment made under, **23, 42, 43; 28, 602 n.**

admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8, 104**

advancement clause, effect on, **25, 574, 686**

appointed fund, costs of administration of as to thrown on, **23, 45, 46**

estate duty in respect of, **13, 186, 191, 199, 219, 222 n.; 14, 222**

executors, whether assets in hands of, **13, 34 n.; 14, 222; 23, 53, 54**

legacy duty in respect of, **13, 238, 247, 248, 252**

power to give discharge for, **23, 53, 54**

settlement of, **25, 531**

succession duty on, **13, 270, 272, 276, 291**

appointee, *defined* (Real Property Limitation Act, 1833), **19, 109 n.**

child *en ventre sa mère* as, **25, 573**

class of persons, as a, **23, 23, 24, 52 n., 53 n.**

death of, may cause lapse, **23, 39; 25, 573; 28, 612, 626**

disclaimer by, **28, 601 n.**

executor or administrator as, **23, 39, 40, 53, 54**

incapacity of, to take, whether fund goes as in default on, **23, 38, 39**

infant as, **17, 78**

next of kin as, **22, 359**

remoteness of, **22, 356, 358**

right to fines or premiums received by appointor of, **25, 650**

stranger as, **23, 50, 51**

trustee for object as, **23, 39; 28, 621**

unappointed residue, rights as to, **25, 574 n.**

appointments under. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.

appointor with an interest, exercise by, **23, 37**

assets created by exercise of, **23, 44, 45**

bankruptcy, whether passing on, **2, 145, 146**

bastard, execution in favour of, **2, 440; 28, 747 n.**

charitable gift by means of, **4, 126, 150, 273, 274**

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*

children, exercisable among, **16**, 573 ; **23**, 53 n., 68 n. ; **25**, 542, 573, 575
 class, among a, **22**, 349, 357 ; **23**, 23, 24, 53 n., 71 ; **25**, 576. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 construction of, **22**, 361 ; **23**, 7—14, 26, 29, 32
 contract to exercise in favour of particular person, breach of, **16**, 388
 effect in equity of, **13**, 74 n. ; **23**, 21
 debts payable out of property appointed, **13**, 34 n., 37 ; **14**, 222, 223, 281 n. ; **23**, 44, 45
 deed, by, **10**, 395 ; **23**, 26
 default in exercise of, equitable relief, none in case of, **13**, 27
 gift over on. *See* gift over, *infra*.
 divorce, exercisable as in default of children after, **23**, 68
 extinguished by, not, **23**, 67, 68
 variation on, of, **16**, 573
 election with reference to appointment under, **13**, 119, 124 ; **22**, 361 ; **23**, 62, 63
 exclusive, death of member of class in case of, **23**, 24
primâ facie is, **25**, 573
 family, exercisable among, **28**, 747
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT APPOINTMENTS.
 future interest in personalty, creation of, by, **22**, 414, 415
 general, *defined*, **23**, 4 ; **28**, 619, 620
 after-acquired property clause does not extend to, **25**, 551
 delegation of, **23**, 16
 instances of, **23**, 4, 5
 Legacy Duty Act, 1796, within meaning of, **23**, 4 n.
 perpetuity period calculated from exercise of, **22**, 356, 358
 general devise or bequest operating as exercise of, **14**, 281 ; **23**, 29—32 ; **28**, 618—620
 gift over in default of appointment, implication of power from, **23**, 7 n. ; **28**, 772, 773
 marriage settlement, usual trusts in, **25**, 575—578
 objects of power take no implied interest, **23**, 70
 remainder to heirs of life tenant, **23**, 8
 rule against perpetuities, application of, **22**, 360 ; **23**, 14
 illusory appointment under, setting aside of, **13**, 70
 instrument in writing, by, **23**, 26, 27
 issue, exercisable among, **22**, 357 ; **23**, 9 ; **25**, 578
 lapse and abatement after exercise of, **23**, 40—42 ; **28**, 626
 legal assets created by exercise of, **13**, 34 n., 37
 marriage settlement, in, **25**, 573, 574
 articles for, in, **23**, 13 ; **25**, 542
 next of kin, exercisable among, **28**, 755 n.
 non-exclusive, **23**, 24
 object of, what may be, **23**, 14, 24
 rule against perpetuities, application of, **22**, 357
 operation of appointment under, **23**, 23, 38—46.
See also EXECUTION OF POWER.
 priority of appointments made under, rules as to, **23**, 87, 88
 property, how far, **2**, 145 ; **13**, 34 ; **23**, 20
 revocation, power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*

settlement of personalty, what are usual in, **25**, 573, 574, 708
 special, *defined*, **23**, 4
 disposition under, as to, **23**, 40
 husband and wife, exercised between, **23**, 4
 intention to execute, proof of, **23**, 33—38 ; **28**, 622, 624—626
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 333, 356—361
 will, exercise by, **28**, 622, 626
 unappointed residue, how dealt with, **25**, 574 n., 578
 unborn person, exercise in favour of, **22**, 366
 exercisable by will of, **22**, 355, 356, 359
 vested remainder, putting an end to, **25**, 596 n.
 wife, exercise in favour of, **16**, 387, 388 ; **23**, 4
 will, created by, **23**, 8 ; **28**, 636
 execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 probate in case of, **14**, 158 ; **28**, 557, 558

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

defined, **1**, 154, 161 ; **23**, 28 n.
 action brought in pursuance of, **1**, 168
 administration of estate of deceased person, authorising, **14**, 203, 204
 admittance, copyhold, to take, **8**, 98
 infant, by or on behalf of, **8**, 81 ; **17**, 96 n.
 assignee of chose in action, in favour of, effect of, **4**, 370
 authority conferred by, **1**, 162, 163, 168. *See also* AGENT.
 non-adherence to, **1**, 162
 bankruptcy of principal, effect of, **1**, 229, 233—235 ; **25**, 370, 436
 bill of sale, as a, **3**, 6, 10
 executed under, **3**, 11
 central office, filing at, **25**, 436
 common law power, is a, **23**, 3
 company, of, to execute deed abroad, **5**, 292
 conflict of laws as to construction of, **6**, 238, 239
 construction of, **1**, 161—163 ; **6**, 239
 corporation, by, to execute deed, **10**, 391
 death of principal, effect of, **1**, 229, 233 ; **25**, 350, 436
 deed, execution of, under, formalities in case of, **1**, 168, 208 n. ; **10**, 363, 394
 necessary to constitute, when, **10**, 363, 394
 distress, to levy, **11**, 131 n.
 document executed under, thirty years ago, proof required in case of, **13**, 514, 515
 execution of power of appointment, not inferred from, **23**, 28 n.
 filing of, at central office, **25**, 435, 436
 foreign, law governing construction of, **6**, 239
 forfeiture clause in will, whether assignment within, **28**, 842
 forgery of, **9**, 755 ; **27**, 245
 fraudulent abuse of, **9**, 657
 friendly society, of, stamp duty on, **15**, 161
 incomplete gift under, not supported as trust, **15**, 429 n.
 infant
 as donee of, **17**, 59
 position of, **1**, 150 ; **17**, 48, 96 n.
 irrevocable, protection of purchaser when expressed to be, **1**, 229, 230 ; **25**, 436
 lunacy of principal, effect of, **1**, 229, 233 ; **25**, 350, 436

POWER OF ATTORNEY—*continued.*

married woman, by, acknowledge a deed, to, **1**, 151 n.; **16**, 384
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, s. 40, under, **1**, 150, 151; **10**, 370; **16**, 365; **25**, 436
 partner's power under, **22**, 29
 purchasers, protection of, **1**, 229, 230; **25**, 350, 436
 recitals in, operation of, **10**, 462
 revocation of, **1**, 231
 implied from nature of authority, **1**, 232
 notice of, when necessary, **1**, 235, 236
 operation of law, by, **1**, 232—235
 proof of no, **25**, 350, 436
 sale of land, for, **25**, 350, 435, 436, 440 n.
 prior voluntary settlement, effect on, **15**, 99
 soisin, to accept livery of, on behalf of infant, **17**, 48 n.
 to deliver, **10**, 363
 stamp duty on, **24**, 726
 surrender of copyholds, to make, **8**, 97
 transfer of stock etc., for, **10**, 372, 398; **27**, 245
 trust declared in, **28**, 11 n.
 trustee, liability of, in respect of acts done under, **28**, 125, 126, 196
 power of, to appoint attorney by, **28**, 122, 142 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, execution by, **2**, 121
 valuable consideration, given for, protection of purchasers in case of, **1**, 229; **25**, 350, 436
 will as part of, in case of seaman or marine, **28**, 510

POWER OF JOINTURING. *See also* JOINTURE.

additional or substitutional power, whether, **23**, 14
 construction, of, **23**, 80; **24**, 485
 deductions, without any, **23**, 81
 dower barred by appointment under, when, **23**, 82
 effect of, **23**, 80 n.; **24**, 485
 exercise of, **23**, 80—82. *See* JOINTURE.
 bargain between husband and wife as to, **23**, 62 n.
 covenant for, **23**, 80, 81
 defective, aided by equity, **23**, 56 n., 80, 81
 failure of, equity on, **13**, 74 n.; **23**, 55, 80 n., 81 n.
 will, by, **27**, 153
 free from taxes and deductions, **13**, 222 n.
 implication of, **23**, 6 n.
 lump sum, not exercisable by appointment of, **23**, 82
 nature of, **23**, 4 n., 80
 priority of, **23**, 88
 second wife, in favour of, **23**, 80; **25**, 709
 usual power, not a, **23**, 80; **25**, 542
 wife's property, in proportion to, **23**, 82

POWER OF LEASING.

For statutory powers or powers other than those conferred by act of parties, see LEASE.

all powers, effect of lease made in exercise of, **20**, 529
 ancient rent, condition as to, **23**, 78 n.
 best rent, at, **18**, 363; **23**, 77, 78
 reservation in kind sufficient, **20**, 529
 building leases authorised by, **18**, 361
 company, lease to, whether authorised, **18**, 361

POWER OF LEASING—*continued.*

construction of, **23**, 75
 contract to grant lease in excess of, **20**, 529
 defective execution of, **23**, 56
 delegation by trustee, **28**, 122 n.
 exercise of, **18**, 361—365; **23**, 15 n., 74—79
 conform to terms of power, necessity to, **18**, 361
 defective, **18**, 363, 364; **23**, 56
 excessive, **18**, 362; **23**, 57
 implication of, **18**, 361 n.; **23**, 6 n., 76
 lands subject to, **18**, 362; **23**, 74, 75
 mining leases under, **20**, 529, 530
 trustees, by, **20**, 533; **28**, 145
 period for which lease may be granted under, **18**, 362, 363; **23**, 75, 76
 priority of, **23**, 88
 re-entry for non-payment of rent, condition as to, **23**, 79
 reservation of rent, condition as to, **18**, 363; **23**, 75, 77, 78
 reversionary or future lease under, **18**, 363; **23**, 76, 77
 trustees, by, **18**, 361; **23**, 75; **28**, 145
 delegation of, not valid, **28**, 122 n.
 mining lease, **20**, 533; **28**, 145
 usual
 covenants, condition as to, **18**, 362 n.; **23**, 79
 power, is a, **20**, 530; **23**, 74; **25**, 542
 reservations and exceptions, condition as to, **23**, 79
 wayleave not authorised by, **20**, 529

POWER OF REVOCATION,

exercise of, **23**, 17 n., 23 n., 27, 46—49
 defective, **15**, 102 n.
 intention to exercise, necessity to show, **23**, 46
 nature of, **23**, 46
 new appointment, and, **23**, 47
 appointment in general words, when an exercise of, **28**, 626
 election in case of excessive revocation, **13**, 117 n.
 formalities of excuse, **23**, 27, 47
 power of sale operates as, **23**, 72
 omission of, rectification of deed in case of, **13**, 25 n.
 partial, **23**, 47
 reservation of, **23**, 3 n., 47, 48
 conveyance containing, void against subsequent purchasers, **15**, 92, 93, 101, 102
 document exercising a power, in, effect of, **23**, 26 n., 27, 47
 fraud presumed from, under 13 Eliz., c. 5, **15**, 86
 revival of original power by exercise of, **23**, 48
 settlement containing, does not become testamentary, **28**, 509, 546
 self protective or voluntary, **13**, 17, 25 n.; **15**, 107; **25**, 569
 suspending payment of portion, **23**, 84

POWER OF SALE.

For statutory and other powers of sale conferred by law on various persons, see the main words denoting such persons respectively.

additional or substitutional power, construction as, **23**, 14
 administrator *durante minore ætate*, exercised by, **23**, 17 n.
 admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8**,

POWER OF SALE—continued.

adoption of tenant for life's contract under, **23**, 74 n.
 attorney, exercised by power of, **25**, 440 n.
 bailiff, of, **8**, 564; **25**, 194
 beneficiaries, whether concurrence required of, **28**, 149 n., 152
 bill of sale, in, **3**, 41, 42
 company, of, **5**, 335, 336
 consent, with, **23**, 73
 bankruptcy, effect of, on power to consent, **2**, 146 n.; **23**, 65 n.
 lunatic, consent on behalf of, **19**, 448, 449; **28**, 155
 settlement, usual provision in, **25**, 687
 conversion, whether operating as a, **13**, 105 n., 111, 113 n.; **23**, 72
 creation of, **14**, 296; **23**, 11, 72
 death of vendor selling under, effect on contract of, **25**, 370
 debts, implied from charge for payment of, **14**, 236, 237; **23**, 12
 delegation by trustee of, **28**, 122 n.
 depreciatory conditions, under, **28**, 151
 discretion in exercising, **23**, 73
 disentailing deed, effect of, **23**, 65 n.
 distress, after, **11**, 180; **25**, 194
 duration of, **13**, 113 n.; **22**, 361; **28**, 149 n.
 enfranchisement authorised by, **8**, 130; **23**, 73 n.
 executor, by, **14**, 236, 237; **23**, 10—12; **25**, 194
 devises to another person, in case of, **14**, 236; **23**, 11
 direction under will, in case of, **23**, 11
 implied intention of testator, in case of, **14**, 236, 237; **23**, 11, 12
 injunction against exercise of, **17**, 252
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, outside scope of, **23**, 10, 11
 payment of testator's debts, in case of, **14**, 236, 237; **23**, 12
 future event, to arise on, **22**, 361
 goods, in case of, **25**, 194, 195
 implication of, **23**, 7 n., 12, 72
 joint sale in case of, **28**, 150, 151
 lien, when attached to, **19**, 27
 lunatic, exercised on behalf of, **19**, 443, 444; **28**, 155
 minerals, severance of, may be authorised, **20**, 525; **28**, 152
 mortgage, not destroyed by, **23**, 65 n.
 power of sale may authorise, **21**, 107; **23**, 73
 mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
 option of purchase, does not authorise, **23**, 73; **28**, 150
 partition, whether authorised by, **21**, 820; **23**, 73
 pawnee, of, extent of, **22**, 244, 252; **25**, 194, 195
 personal representative, by. *See* executor, *supra*;
 PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 priority of, over other powers, **23**, 88
 registered land, in case of, **24**, 313
 rent-charge, sale in consideration of, not authorised, **23**, 73; **24**, 476 n.
 request of tenant for life, at, **23**, 73
 revocation and new appointment, operates as power of, **23**, 72
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 361
 Settled Land Acts, as constituting trustees for purposes of, **25**, 631, 632
 consent of tenant for life under, **25**, 668
 under, **23**, 72; **25**, 631, 632, 652, 653. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.

POWER OF SALE—continued.

trust for sale, as distinguished from, **23**, 72
 trustees, of, **28**, 149—151
 delegation of, **28**, 122 n.
 settlement, of, **23**, 73; **25**, 631, 632
 underlease of leasehold as exercise of, **23**, 73 n.; **25**, 431 n.; **28**, 150 n., 151 n.
 usual power, is a, **23**, 72
 variation of investments, implied from power of, **25**, 632

PRACTICE,

anatomy, of, **20**, 340—343. *See* ANATOMY.
 licence for, **20**, 340, 341
 apothecary, of, **20**, 345—351
 architect, of, **3**, 160
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 500, 501, 514
 barrister, of, ground of exemption from jury service, **2**, 370, 380; **18**, 231
 offices inconsistent with, **2**, 384, 385
 personal character of, **2**, 370
 rights and privileges when in, **2**, 370
 scope of, **2**, 370—381, 384, 385
 suspension for misconduct, **2**, 385
 chemists and druggists, of, **20**, 354—357
 civil engineer, of, **3**, 160, 161
 conveyancers, of, judicial notice of, **10**, 273
 courts, of the. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
 dentist, of, **20**, 313, 344, 357—366
 colonial or foreign qualification, under, **20**, 357—360
 fraudulent use of title in, **20**, 358
 ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies, of, **11**, 683
 King's counsel, of, **2**, 388
 medical practitioner, of, **20**, 325—345. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
 colonial and foreign qualification, under, **20**, 328—330
 erasure of name from register, after, **20**, 321
 Lambeth degree, under, **11**, 387 n.
 medicine, of, **20**, 311, 325 *et seq.* *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
 unqualified medical practitioner, by, **20**, 343
 midwives, of, **20**, 366—370
 notaries, of, **21**, 493—501. *See* NOTARY.
 exemption from jury service, **18**, 231
 pharmaceutical chemist, of, **20**, 352—354
 physicians, of, **20**, 308—311
 fellow of Royal College of, of, **20**, 310
 partnership, in, **20**, 310, 311
 proctor, of, ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 515, 516
 solicitors, of, **26**, 722 *et seq.* *See* SOLICITOR.
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **26**, 723
 special pleader, of, exemption from jury service, **18**, 231
 surgeon, of, **20**, 308, 309, 311—315. *See* SURGEON.
 Irish or Scottish qualification, under, **20**, 314
 surgery, of, **20**, 308, 311—315
 unqualified persons, by, **20**, 343
 veterinary surgeon, of, **20**, 370—376. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

The title PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 89 et seq.
 abatement of action, **23**, 107. *See* ABATEMENT.
 absence of party to action, **23**, 205, 206
 injunction granted in, **17**, 272, 298
 new trial, ground for, **23**, 205, 206
 receiver appointed in, **24**, 357

PRACTICE AND

acceptance of service by solicitor, on, **23**, 114, 115
 account, **23**, 110, 137. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS.
 address for service, **23**, 113, 125
 absence of, or fictitious, **23**, 125
 memorandum of appearance, in case of, **23**, 125
 plaintiff, of, indorsement on writ when suing by solicitor, **23**, 112, 113
 writ, in case of, **23**, 112, 113
 adjournment, **23**, 131, 176
 administration of estates, in, **14**, 330 *et seq.* *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATES.
 Admiralty matters, in, **1**, 99, 100. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
 admission, payment into court as an, **23**, 148
 pleadings, in, **23**, 138. *See* ADMISSION.
 affidavit of documents, **11**, 58—64. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
 affidavits, use of, **23**, 117, 121, 134, 146, 147. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 443 *et seq.* *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 alimony, allotment of, **16**, 518, 519, 563—571. *See* ALIMONY.
 allocatur, issue of, **23**, 185. *See* ALLOCATUR.
 amendment, parties to action, of, **8**, 509—511; **23**, 105
 pleadings, of, **23**, 139—141. *See* AMENDMENT.
 appeal, on, **23**, 133, 193, 197—199. *See* APPEAL.
 costs, **23**, 207. *See* COSTS.
 judge, from, on questions of, **23**, 133, 194
 appearance, **23**, 124, 126, 130. *See* APPEARANCE.
 applications, **23**, 127, 128, 130 *et seq.*
 arbitrations, in, **1**, 438 *et seq.* *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR.
 assignment of title *pendente lite*, effect on action, **23**, 107
 assizes, at, **9**, 72, 87; **25**, 805, 806. *See* ASSIZES.
 attachment, **7**, 307 *et seq.* *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
 Attorney-General as a party to proceedings, **23**, 100, 101. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
 audience, right of, **2**, 359, 370—378; **23**, 128. *See* AUDIENCE.
 bankrupt, right of appeal of, **23**, 195
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 34 *et seq.* *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bona vacantia, in recovery of, **11**, 30. *See* BONA VACANTIA.
 cause of action, joinder and separation of, **22**, 444; **23**, 108, 109. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of.
 central criminal court, **9**, 87 *et seq.* *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
 certiorari, writ of, **10**, 155 *et seq.* *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of).
 chambers, in, **23**, 127, 128, 130, 189—192. *See* CHAMBERS; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
 Chancery Division, in the, **23**, 188—192. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
 change of parties, **23**, 107, 108
 charities, in case of, **4**, 318—357. *See* CHARITY.
 claim, indorsement of, on writ, **23**, 110—112. *See* INDORSEMENT; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.

class, representation of a, **23**, 103, 104. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 clerical errors, powers as to correction of, **18**, 213; **23**, 141. *See* CLERICAL ERROR.
 collision, in cases of, **1**, 70 *et seq.*, 127 *et seq.*; **26**, 542—547. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
 commercial list, actions in, discovery in, **11**, 43
 interrogatories in, **11**, 44
 security for costs, as to, **11**, 53 n.
 commission day at assizes, **9**, 73
 committal, in cases of, **2**, 105, 297, 299, 338—345. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
 company proceedings, in, **5**, 326, 327; **23**, 134 n. *See* COMPANIES, action against or by.
 compounding penal actions, **9**, 504; **23**, 141, 142
 compromise of action, **23**, 165—169. *See* COMPROMISE.
 concurrent writ, issue and service of, **23**, 113, 114
 conditional appearance, **23**, 123 n., 126
 conflict of laws as to, Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856, examination under, **6**, 308
 irregularity of foreign practice, effect of, **6**, 288
lex fori governs practice, **5**, 762; **6**, 237, 302—307
 consent orders, **23**, 132. *See* CONSENT ORDER.
 consolidation of actions, **23**, 142. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
 contempt of court, **7**, 280, 297—306. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 committal for, **7**, 310—315. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
 contract, defendant to action of, **23**, 102
 plaintiff to action on, **23**, 99, 100
 contribution, defendants, between, **23**, 162—165. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 third party procedure, **23**, 162—165. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, applications under, **23**, 191
 corporation, appearance by, must be by solicitor, **8**, 395; **23**, 125
 judgment against, enforcement of, **8**, 396
 costs, as to, **23**, 176—185, 207. *See* COSTS.
 appeal, of the, *defined*, **23**, 207 n.
 counterclaim, in cases of, **23**, 151; **25**, 504—506. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
 county court, in, **8**, 448—577. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
 plaintiff bringing action in High Court which is within jurisdiction of, effect, **23**, 182
 remittal of action to, **8**, 438—441; **23**, 151. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 removal of action from, **8**, 490, 491, 610; **10**, 157
 court always follows its own rules of, **13**, 490
 court-martial, of, **9**, 97—105. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 Court of Appeal, in the, **23**, 192 *et seq.* *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
 Court of Criminal Appeal, in the, **9**, 92—93. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 courts take judicial notice of, **13**, 427, 486
 criminal, **9**, 290 *et seq.* *See* CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
 civil and, difference between, **9**, 386

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.

cross-action, contradictory verdicts in, as ground for new trial, **23**, 206
 counterclaim as, **25**, 510
 cross-appeal, Court of Appeal, to the, **23**, 199
 House of Lords, to, **21**, 644 n.
 Crown practice, **10**, 4—213. *See* CROWN PRACTICE.
 custody of goods, order by court for, **23**, 142
 death, appellant, of, **23**, 195
 quarter sessions, on appeal to, **19**, 645
 party to action, of, **14**, 228, 229; **23**, 108
 quarter sessions, on appeal to, **19**, 645
 debt, special indorsement of claim for, **23**, 112
 deceased person, court or a judge may appoint representative of, **23**, 103
 default of appearance, **18**, 197; **27**, 84. *See* APPEARANCE.
 default summons, in case of, **8**, 465, 466. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.
 defence. *See* DEFENCE.
 default in application for statement of claim as affecting, **23**, 162
 payment into court must be signified in the, **23**, 148
 defendant, actions, to, **23**, 101, 102. *See* DEFENDANT. *See also* main words dealing with particular matters.
 appearance by, entry of, **23**, 124, 125. *See* APPEARANCE.
 costs of successful, **23**, 178
 payment into court by, **23**, 147—150
 statement of claim, right to apply for, **23**, 162
 defendants, claims between, *inter se*, **23**, 165
 joinder of, **23**, 104
 delivery of property, power of court to order, on terms, **23**, 143. *See* DELIVERY UP.
 denial of liability, payment into court with, **23**, 147
 stay of proceedings on acceptance of sum paid in with, **23**, 149
 detention of property in dispute, power of court to order, **23**, 143
 directions, summons for, **23**, 136. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.
 disability, compromise of action by persons under, **23**, 166, 167
 discontinuance of action, **23**, 159, 160. *See* DISCONTINUANCE.
 discovery, **11**, 36 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES.
 documents, of, **11**, 58 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 execution, in aid of, **14**, 126 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.
 special cases, **11**, 45—50. *See* DISCOVERY.
 distress warrant for non-payment of poor rate, on application for, **11**, 212. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
 district registrar, jurisdiction of, **23**, 131. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR.
 district registry, of, **23**, 131 *et seq.* *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY.
 Divisional Court, proceedings in, **23**, 133, 134. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT.
 Divorce Division, of, how governed, **16**, 468. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 documents, in respect of, **8**, 516; **11**, 68—70; **13**, 521; **23**, 145, 146, 176. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; DOCUMENT.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.

domicil as affecting, **6**, 182 *et seq.*; **23**, 118. *See* DOMICIL.
 ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 515 *et seq.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
 ejectment, action of, in, **1**, 34. *See* EJECTMENT.
 election petitions, in, **12**, 408 *et seq.* *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal); ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 150—153. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
 entry, action for trial, of, **23**, 175, 176. *See* ENTRY.
 appeal, of, Court of Appeal, to, **23**, 197—199
 equitable right, defendant in action founded on, **23**, 102
 plaintiff in action founded on, **23**, 101
 event, defined with reference to costs, **23**, 180 n.
 evidence. *See* EVIDENCE.
 admissibility in the Court of Appeal, **23**, 200
 Court of Appeal, before the, practice as to, **18**, 201; **23**, 203
 notice to use, when taken in another cause, **23**, 146
 verdict against weight of, as ground for new trial, **23**, 205
 ex parte applications, **23**, 127, 197. *See* EX PARTE.
 excavation, l'avo to make, in aid of inspection, **23**, 144 n.
 execution of judgment, **14**, 3 *et seq.* *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 county court, in, **8**, 550—570. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court).
 expert witnesses, in respect of, **13**, 480—482. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
 fact, issue, in, defined, **13**, 436
 evidence as to, **13**, 436—439
 interrogatories to ascertain, **11**, 92, 93
 issues of, order for statement of, **23**, 138
 trial of, **2**, 315; **20**, 295
 facts, notice to admit, right of parties to give, **23**, 146
 Food and Drugs Acts, prosecutions under, **15**, 25
 foreclosure proceedings in, **21**, 283. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 foreign
 corporation, service of proceedings on, **23**, 118 n. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
 country, service of process in, **23**, 122, 123
 judgment, in respect of, **6**, 281, 302—308. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 fourth party, service of notice on, **23**, 165
 fraud. *See* FRAUD.
 compromise set aside for, **23**, 168, 169
 general annual licensing meeting, of, **18**, 21—23. *See* GENERAL, annual licensing meeting.
 good cause, defined, in relation to costs, **23**, 181 n.
 appeal as to existence of, **23**, 182
 instances of matters held to be and not to be, **23**, 181 n.
 habeas corpus, on, **10**, 55—75. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ of).
 High Court, bringing action in, when within jurisdiction of county court, effect of, **23**, 182

- See ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL; CHANCERY DIVISION; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION; MASTER IN CHAMBERS; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS.
- hundred, service on inhabitants of a, **23**, 116
- impounding documents, power of court as to, **23**, 176
- in camera*, hearing, **13**, 594. See IN CAMERA.
- in forma pauperis*, leave to sue, **23**, 186. See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
- indorsement of claim etc., **23**, 110. See INDORSEMENT.
- injunctions, as to, **17**, 271—279. See INJUNCTION.
- inquires, power to order, **23**, 137, 138. See INQUIRY.
- inspection, documents, of, **11**, 67—92. See INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
- property, of, power of court to order, **23**, 143, 144
- instances of matters held to be, **23**, 194 n.
- interim injunction, **17**, 277. See INTERIM INJUNCTION.
- interlocutory applications, **23**, 289. See INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION.
- injunction, **17**, 217 *et seq.* See INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION.
- judgment, **18**, 198. See INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.
- order, **18**, 180, 181. See INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
- proceedings. See INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.
- interpleader, **17**, 580 *et seq.* See INTERPLEADER; INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT; SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER.
- interrogatories, as to, **11**, 106 *et seq.* See INTERROGATORIES.
- Ireland out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of writ, **23**, 115 n.
- irregularity as to, **23**, 144, 145. See also IRREGULARITY.
- Isle of Man out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of writ, **23**, 115 n.
- issues of fact, power to settle, **23**, 138
- joinder, causes of action, of, **23**, 108, 109. See CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of.
- claim, of. See CAUSE OF ACTION.
- parties, of, **23**, 104—105. See JOINDER OF PARTIES.
- judge in chambers, **23**, 129—131. See JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
- judge's notes as evidence on appeal to Court of Appeal, **23**, 203
- judgment. See JUDGMENT.
- compromise of action, on, effect of, **23**, 167, 168
- summons, on, **2**, 341. See JUDGMENT SUMMONS.
- Judicature Acts, how affected by, **13**, 65 n.
- Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **9**, 33—51. See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
- judicial notice of, **13**, 427, 486
- separation, in case of, **16**, 500 *et seq.* See JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
- DICTION OF
- jury, in respect of, **18**, 246. See GRAND JURY; JUROR (Civil cases); JURY (Civil cases).
- King's Bench Division, in. See KING'S BENCH DIVISION.
- King's Remembrancer's department, **10**, 8. See also KING'S REMEMBRANCER.
- laches*, effect of, **23**, 169. See LACHES.
- land, recovery of, **23**, 101, 102, 109. See RECOVERY OF LAND.
- Latin informations, in, **10**, 8. See LATIN INFORMATION.
- law, distinguished from, **13**, 64 n.
- question of. See point of law, *infra*.
- leave to defend, payment into court as condition of, **23**, 151
- unconditional, appeal on refusal of, **23**, 134
- legitimacy declaration. See LEGITIMACY DECLARATION.
- limitation of actions, **19**, 37 *et seq.* See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
- liquidated demand, special indorsement of claim for, **23**, 112
- London County Council, action by, without joining Attorney-General, **23**, 101 n.
- lunacy, in, **19**, 412, 413. See INQUISITION; LUNACY; PETITION (Lunacy).
- malicious prosecutions, in proceedings for, **19**, 677. See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
- mandamus, as to, **10**, 77 *et seq.* See MANDAMUS; MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
- mandatory injunctions, as to, **17**, 199. See MANDATORY INJUNCTION.
- manorial courts, **8**, 18. See MANORIAL COURTS.
- master, before a, **23**, 128, 131. See MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
- matrimonial causes, summary jurisdiction in, **16**, 600—604. See SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Woman).
- matters of, **23**, 194 n.
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 288. See MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
- memorandum of appearance, **23**, 125
- misconduct, jury, of, ground for new trial, **23**, 205
- party or solicitor, of, ground for new trial, **23**, 205
- successful party, of, effect as to costs, **23**, 178, 179
- misjoinder of parties, **23**, 105
- misrepresentation, compromise of action set aside for, **20**, 743 n., 755 n.; **23**, 168, 169
- motions, as to, **23**, 133, 188, 192. See MOTION.
- name of parties, leave to amend, **23**, 105, 106
- necessary and proper party, *defined*, **23**, 120 n.
- new trial, **23**, 198, 199. See NEW TRIAL.
- non-joinder of parties, **23**, 105
- notice, admit documents, to, **23**, 145. See NOTICE TO ADMIT (Documents).
- admit facts, to, **23**, 146. See NOTICE TO ADMIT (Facts).
- affidavit, to read, **23**, 146, 147
- appeal, of, Court of Appeal, **23**, 197, 198. See NOTICE OF APPEAL.
- Divisional Court, to, **23**, 133 n., 134

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.
notice—*continued*.

appearance, of, duty of defendant as to, **23**, 125
 evidence already taken, to use, **23**, 146, 147
 intention to proceed, of, **23**, 160
 motion of, **23**, 199 n. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
 new trial, of, **23**, 206
 application to Court of Appeal for, on, **23**, 198, 199
 post, by, High Court, in, **23**, 170. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
 produce documents, to, **23**, 146. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
 service by post, **23**, 170. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
 third party, nature and service of, **23**, 162, 163. *See* THIRD PARTY.
 trial, of, **23**, 174, 175. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
 writ of summons on service out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 122, 123
 opening pleadings and case, **2**, 409
 ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction, *defined*, **23**, 118 n.
 originating summons, **23**, 186—188. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
 out of the jurisdiction *defined*, as affecting order for security of costs, **23**, 153 n. *See* OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
 outlawry, in respect of, **11**, 26 n. *See* OUTLAWRY.
 particulars, order for, **23**, 162. *See* PARTICULARS.
 parties, as to, **23**, 90, 103—108. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
 partition action, in, **21**, 846—867. *See* PARTITION.
 party and party costs, **23**, 183. *See* COSTS.
 patents, in proceedings relating to. *See* PATENT ACTION.
 paupers, actions by and against, **23**, 186. *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
 payment into court, **23**, 147—151. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 payment out of court, **23**, 148. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
 penal action. *See* PENAL ACTION.
 compounding, **23**, 141, 142
 penalty, judge no power to award sum beyond costs by way of, **23**, 179, 180
 personal representative, in proceedings by and against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 deceased person, of, power of court or judge to appoint, **23**, 103
 petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 petitions. *See* PETITION.
 Chancery Division, in the, **23**, 188, 189
 place of trial, fixing of, **23**, 174
 rights of Crown as to, **23**, 174 n. *See* CROWN PRACTICE.
 plaintiff, **23**, 99 *et seq.* *See* PLAINTIFF.
 pleadings. *See* PLEADING.
 indorsement of, amendment of, **23**, 139
 trial without, **23**, 161, 162
 point of law, as to hearing and decision of, **23**, 155. *See* POINT OF LAW.
 special case for opinion of court on, **23**, 160, 161. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 postponement of trial, **23**, 176
practice, entry of appearance, on, **23**, 124
 preservation of goods, power of the court to order, **23**, 142

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.

printing, amendment of, **23**, 141 n.
 pleadings, of, **22**, 422
 Probate Division, in, **9**, 62; **11**, 42
 proceedings, order to carry on, when made, **23**, 107
 prohibition, as to. *See* PROHIBITION.
 public duty, plaintiff in action to compel performance of, **23**, 100, 101
 public right, plaintiff in action to restrain interference with, **23**, 100, 101
 question of law. *See* point of law, *supra*.
quia timet action, **13**, 52. *See* QUA TIMET ACTION.
 recovery of land, in action for, **23**, 101, 102, 109, 126. *See* REAL ACTION; RECOVERY OF LAND.
 remittal of actions, **8**, 438—443. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 remitted action, amendment of claim in, **23**, 151 n.
 removal of action, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI.
 county court, from, **8**, 490, 491, 610; **10**, 157
 district registry, to or from, **23**, 132. *See* REMOVAL.
 renewal of writ, **23**, 114
 replevin action, in, **11**, 202. *See* REPLEVIN.
 representative
 capacity, indorsement on writ, **23**, 110
 orders, **23**, 103 n.
 parties, **23**, 103, 104. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 Rules of the Supreme Court. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
 sale of goods, interim order for, **23**, 143; **25**, 195
 Scotland out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 115 n.
 security for costs, **23**, 152—154. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
 service of proceedings, **23**, 112, 113, 125. *See* SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS; SERVICE OF PROCESS.
 service out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 117—122. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
 setting aside, **23**, 123, 168, 169. *See* SETTING ASIDE.
 setting down, **23**, 155. *See also* ENTRY; SETTING DOWN
 Settled Land Acts, application to the court under, **25**, 633
 shipowner, limitation of liability of, for collisions, **26**, 616, 617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 Shipping Casualties and Appeals and Re-hearing Rules, 1907, **26**, 594, 595
 solicitor, duties of, **23**, 114, 115, 125. *See* SOLICITOR.
 solicitor and client costs, **23**, 183. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS.
 special
 case, as to, **23**, 160, 161. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 indorsement, **23**, 111, 112
 jury, right to trial by, **23**, 174. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
 statement of claim, **22**, 440; **23**, 162. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.
 statutes relating to, retrospective effect of, **27**, 101, 162
 stay of proceedings, **23**, 157, 158. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—

subsequent directions, summons for directions, on, **23**, 137
 substituted service, **23**, 117, 171. *See* **SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.**
 successful
 appellant, when deprived of his costs, **23**, 207 n.
 litigant, deprived of his costs, may be, **23**, 178, 179
 nature of costs allowed to, **23**, 184
 respondent may be deprived of his costs, **23**, 207 n.
 summary
 judgment, **23**, 112, 134. *See* **SUMMARY JUDGMENT.**
 jurisdiction. *See* **SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.**
 summons. *See* **ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS; SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS; SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.**
 taxation of costs, **23**, 184. *See* **TAXATION OF COSTS.**
 taxed costs, no power to award anything beyond, **23**, 183
 Telegraph Acts, for adjusting differences under, **27**, 378—381
 tender, payment into court with defence of, **23**, 148. *See* **TENDER.**
 third party, in respect of, **23**, 162—164. *See* **THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.**
 time, amendment of indorsement on pleadings, for, **23**, 140, 141
 appeal to Court of Appeal, for, **23**, 196, 197
 application to set aside proceedings for irregularity, for, **23**, 145
 entry of appearance, for, **23**, 124
 service of summons, for, **23**, 127
 tort, defendant to action of, **23**, 102
 plaintiff in action of, **23**, 100
 tramway construction, on application for, **27**, 783
 transfer, cause or matter, of, **23**, 158, 159. *See* **TRANSFER OF ACTION.**
 trial, **23**, 171—176. *See* **TRIAL; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.**
 new. *See* **NEW TRIAL.**
 unconditional leave to defend, appeal where refused, **23**, 134
 vacant possession, service of writ in case of, **23**, 116
 vendor and purchaser summons, on, **25**, 395; **27**, 78, 79
 verdict against weight of evidence as ground for new trial, **23**, 205
 want of prosecution, notice of application to dismiss action for, not necessary, **23**, 160 n.
 warrant of attorney, **18**, 190 n.; **21**, 90. *See* **WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.**
 waste, action for, in, **23**, 104. *See* **WASTE.**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, arbitration under, **20**, 209, 210. *See* **ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.**
 Court of Appeal, of, **20**, 239
 industrial diseases, in respect of, **20**, 224

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—contd.

writ, concurrent, **23**, 113, 114
 summons, of, **23**, 99, 109, 110. *See* **WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.**
 wrong name, commencement of action in, power of court or judge on, **23**, 105, 106
 wrongful dismissal, notice by foreigner posted abroad, effect as to jurisdiction, **23**, 119 n.

PRAE AND POST,

fincs, lease of, Commissioners of Woods, by, **7**, 162

PRÆCIPUE,

Admiralty action, county court, in, appearance, for, **1**, 131
 tender, of, **1**, 134
 High Court, in, arrest warrant, for, **1**, 81
 caveat, for, **1**, 100, 122, 123
 decree of possession, for, **1**, 123
 fees on, **1**, 98 n.
 contents of, county court, in, **8**, 460—462
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 290
 entry of appearance, on, **23**, 124
 lunatic, in case of, **19**, 464, 465
 execution, for, form of, **14**, 16, 16 n.
 High Court, in, **1**, 81, 98 n., 100, 122, 123; **14**, 16; **19**, 464; **23**, 124
 Mayor's Court, London, in, appearance, of, **20**, 291
 plaint, for, **20**, 290
 transfer of execution to High Court, for, **20**, 296
subpoena, for obtaining writ of, **13**, 577 n.
 tenant to the, common recovery, in, **24**, 247, 252 n.

PRÆMUNIRE,

archbishop or bishop, for non-election of, **6**, 396
 bishop's confirmation, investiture and consecration, for refusal of, **6**, 358, 396; **11**, 399
 committal to prison out of realm, for, **6**, 404
 constitutional changes, for promoters of, **9**, 463, 464
 denial of royal title or legislative powers, for, **6**, 323, 358; **9**, 404
 Habeas Corpus Act, under, **9**, 409 n.
 obsolete, **9**, 409 n.
 papal bulls from Rome, for introducing, **6**, 357, 358
 royal marriages, offences connected with, for, **6**, 358, 371; **9**, 409 n.
 Scottish Representative Peers Act, under, **9**, 409 n.
 statute of, **9**, 409 n.
 statutory offences, for, **9**, 409 n.
 Succession to the Crown Act, under, **6**, 358; **9**, 409 n.
 terms of, **6**, 323 n.; **9**, 409 n.
 treasonable offences, for, **6**, 323, 357, 358
 writ of, **6**, 323

PRATIQUE,

duty of shipowner to obtain, **26**, 185, 186
 informal, **26**, 185 n.

PRAYER, *See also* DIVINE SERVICE.

burial, on, **11**, 711. *See also* **BURIAL.**
 Biblical form, use of, **11**, 677 n.
 clergyman reading, interruption of, **9**, 532

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRAYER—*continued.*

consecration, of, communion service, in, **11**, 679
 dead, for the, **11**, 672
 diligence in, **11**, 553
 House of Commons, in, **11**, 652; **21**, 673
 House of Lords, in, custom to read, **21**, 622
 form of, **21**, 635 n.
 procedure as to, **21**, 635
 strangers not admitted during, **21**, 635 n.
 morning and evening, order for, **11**, 657—663,
 690
 naval chaplain, by, **11**, 649
 open, *defined*, **11**, 789
 ordination vow as to, **11**, 553 n.
 proscribed form of, penalty for not using, **11**,
 655 n.
 public, use of
 prayer book at, **11**, 551, 659
 surplice at, **11**, 673 n.
 repose of soul, for, bequests for, **4**, 122; **11**, 810
 see, forms for use at, **11**, 483 n.
 sermon is not part of, **11**, 659 n.

PRAYER BOOK. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

first, Edward VI., of, ceremonies in, **11**, 682 n.
 ornaments mentioned in, **11**, 667, 672—674
 reservation for the sick, as to, **11**, 685 n.
 vestments authorised by, **11**, 672—674
 full title of, **11**, 658 n.
 ornament of church, as, **11**, 667
 second, Edward VI., of, omission in, **11**, 672 n.,
 673 n.
 use by colonial and foreign clergy, **11**, 554

PREACHERS,

gifts for supporting, validity of, **4**, 112
 lecturers and, appointment and duties of, **11**, 645,
 646
 protection of, **11**, 369, 470, 663, 665 n.
 strange, register of, **11**, 472, 735

PREACHING,

authority for, ordination, on, **11**, 553
 black gown for, **11**, 402 n., 420 n., 690 n.
 locality of, **11**, 376
 down, by, **11**, 419
 illegal, **11**, 520 n., 656
 licence for, stamp on, **11**, 636 n.
 obligation of, **11**, 662
 powers of, collation or institution, after, **11**, 602
 private chaplain, by, **11**, 653
 pulpit for, provision of, **11**, 735
 unconsecrated place, in, **11**, 609 n., 653

PREAMBLE,

alternative names for, **27**, 119
 construction, as aid to, **27**, 141 n.
 effect of, **18**, 683 n.; **27**, 204
 enacting formula after, **27**, 120
 evidence, as, facts, of, **27**, 141 n.
 previous law, as to, **27**, 204
 form and functions of, **27**, 118—120
 necessity and reasons for, **27**, 119
 part of statute, as, **27**, 119 n.
 place and nature of, **27**, 118, 119
 private bills, of, proof of, **21**, 755; **27**, 119
 recital, as, **27**, 119
 repeal of, **27**, 119, 120
 statute of Elizabeth, of, charities within, **4**, 105—
 107

PREBEND. *See also* CANONRY.

defined, **11**, 427 n.
 benefice held in plurality with, **11**, 430, 434
 Chichester, of, non-vesting in Ecclesiastical Com-
 missioners, **11**, 433
 dean's duty to hold, cesser of, **11**, 417
 estates of, vesting in Ecclesiastical Commis-
 sioners, **11**, 433
 lapse of, plurality, by, **11**, 434
 manor may be part of or appendant to, **8**, 3
 non-residentiary, endowment of, **11**, 433
 origin of, charter or prescription, by, **8**, 314 n.
 residentiary canon, of, **11**, 427
 value under £20 p.a., **11**, 434

PREBENDARY. *See also* CANON.

canon, as, **11**, 426 n.
 chapter, as member of, **11**, 423 n.
 death of, effect on right of presentation, **11**, 585 n.
 eligible for chapter patronage, **11**, 426
 endowment, rights to, of, **11**, 433
 etymology of name, **11**, 427 n.
 origin of, **11**, 442 n.
 vestments of, **11**, 420

PRECARIOUS,

user for purpose of prescription, *defined*, **11**, 263 n.

PRECATORY TRUST,

defined, **28**, 8
 interpretation of, **28**, 15, 16
 words which may create a, **28**, 13, 14

PRECAUTIONS. *See also* CARE.

compulsory shipping rule as to, **26**, 477
 extraordinary, ship in foul berth, by, **26**, 489
 good seamanship, of, **26**, 495. *See* SEAMANSHIP.
 launch of vessel, on, **26**, 484
 master of ship during voyage, by, **26**, 224—226
 neglect of, navigation, in, **26**, 477
 railway company's duty to take, **23**, 724

PRECEDENCE,

acquisition and grant of, **2**, 387; **6**, 455, 456
 Archbishops of Canterbury and York, of, **7**, 35;
 11, 387, 388; **21**, 621
 Attorney-General, of, **2**, 387, 388, 413; **7**, 72
 Duchy of Lancaster, of, **7**, 76
 ballot for, private members' Bills, in respect of,
 21, 675
 baronets, of, **6**, 455, 456; **22**, 284
 Bath, Order of the, **22**, 286 n.
 borough magistrates, of, **19**, 543, 544
 counsel, of, **2**, 387, 388
 county court judge, of, **8**, 414 n.
 debts, estates and securities, of. *See* PREFERENCE;
 PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY.
 dukes, of, **6**, 370; **7**, 57; **11**, 373 n.; **22**, 263
 foreign title, under, **22**, 290, 291 n.
 Garter, of, Knights of the, **22**, 286
 grand jury panel, in, **18**, 240 n., 241
 House of Lords, in, **21**, 624; **22**, 272, 273
 Irish peers, of, **21**, 624 n., 625 n.
 justices, county, of, **19**, 543
 King's counsel, of, **2**, 387
 colonial, of, **2**, 371 n.
 knights, of, **22**, 286
 Lord Chancellor, of, **7**, 57, 59; **11**, 387
 Lord Mayor of London, of, **20**, 423
 mayor, of, **19**, 309, 545
 moderator of Church of Scotland, of, **11**, 373 n.

PRECEDENCE—*continued.*

mortgagees, of, **27**, 236. *See* PRIORITY.
 orders and dignities not conferring, **22**, 287
 peerage, in, **21**, 624 ; **22**, 263, 264
 peers in parliament, of, **22**, 272, 273
 Prime Minister, of, **7**, 35
 recorder, of, borough, in, **19**, 544
 Royal Family, of, **6**, 370
 Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Prince Albert of, of, **6**, 367
 Scottish peers, of, **21**, 624 n.
 Territorial Force, of, special reserve, after, **25**, 64
 traffic, of, national emergency, in, **25**, 52
 vice-chancellor of university, of, **19**, 309

PRECEDENT,

act to be performed before liability under condition attached, **3**, 92
 condition. *See* CONDITION.
 evolution of, equity, in, **13**, 8
 historical, principles founded on, **7**, 48 n.

PRECEPT,

archdeacon, of, induction, for, **11**, 603
 county rate, for, **24**, 70, 76
 enforcement of, **22**, 549 ; **24**, 53
 judge of High Court, by, **18**, 237
 jurors, for summoning of, **18**, 236—242 ; **19**, 619
 London County Council, to, **20**, 438, 442 n.
 metropolitan borough council, to, **20**, 438, 440
 Metropolitan Police Commissioner, by, **20**, 442 n.
 overseers, to, preparation of jury lists, for, **18**, 233
 poor rate, in regard to, **24**, 53
 registration of voters, for, **12**, 195, 196
 panels of jurors attached to, **18**, 242 n.
 parish council, by, for expenses, **19**, 243
 parish meeting, by, for expenses, **19**, 259
 poor-law guardians, by, **20**, 442 n.
 poor rate, for, **22**, 549 ; **24**, 53
 quarter sessions, for, signature and issue of, **19**, 619
 rating purposes, for, *defined*, **20**, 442 n.
 rural district council, by, for expenses, **19**, 336 ; **24**, 94, 97
 seizure on forfeiture of copyholds, for, **8**, 56 n.
 sheriff, to, summoning of jurors, for, **18**, 236, 237 ; **19**, 619
 voters' lists, for, **12**, 195

PRECIOUS STONES,

liability of common carrier for, **4**, 23

PRECONISATION,

triple, process of, **11**, 397 n.

PREDECESSOR. *See also* ANCESTOR.

Succession Duty Acts, under, *defined*, **13**, 268, 269
 alternative limitations in tail, under, **13**, 271
 appointment under power, on, **13**, 270, 272
 creditor as, **13**, 269
 deceased joint tenant as, **13**, 272
 devolution by law, under, **13**, 270, 271
 donor of right of disposition regarded as, **13**, 269
 enlargement of estate, on, **13**, 271
 extinction of charges, on, **13**, 272
 family arrangement, under, **13**, 269, 270
 fraudulent disposition or secret trust, under, **13**, 273
 joint claimant as, **13**, 269 n., 270

Succession Duty Acts—*continued.*

more than one, apportionment of duty, **13**, 268
 policy of insurance, in respect of, **13**, 269 n., 271
 relationship to successor, **13**, 282—284
 resettlement by tenant for life and remainderman, on, **13**, 270
 settlement, under, **13**, 269
 successor who is also, duty not payable, **13**, 277
 value, purchaser for, settlement by, **13**, 269
 title, in, statements by, as evidence, **13**, 459

PRE-EMPTION. *See also* OPTION TO PURCHASE.

adjoining owner, by, on sale of superfluous lands, **6**, 28, 29
 dedication of highways, effect of right on, **16**, 34, 35
 lease, under. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
 lessee, by, of superfluous land, **6**, 28 n.
 mortgagee, contract by, for, **13**, 91 n. ; **21**, 143 n.
 partner's right of, enforcement or lapse of, **22**, 58
 relaxation of terms of, no relief in equity by, **13**, 153 n.
 rule against perpetuities applied to right of, **22**, 321
 small holdings, superfluous land for, **26**, 691
 superfluous land, on sale of, **6**, 28, 29 ; **26**, 691

PREFATORY AVERMENTS,

defamation action, in, not now necessary, **18**, 646

PREFERENCE. *See also* PRIORITY.

bankruptcy, avoidance in case of, **2**, 279, 287.
See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
 creditor, of, by voluntary assurance, **15**, 83, 84
 executor's right of, in administration of assets, **13**, 36 ; **14**, 256 ; **15**, 83 n.
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
 legacies, in payment of, **14**, 275—277
 railway company, by. *See* UNDE PREFERENCE.
 undue. *See* UNDE PREFERENCE.

PREFERENCE DIVIDEND,

defined, **5**, 271. *See also* DIVIDEND ; PREFERENCE SHARE.

preference shares, on, all profits liable for, **5**, 277
 cumulative, is *primâ facie*, **5**, 91

PREFERENCE SHARE,

defined, **5**, 90
 building society, of, **3**, 356, 357
 colonial business, in, income tax deduction, **5**, 277
 creation of, articles, by, **5**, 91
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 682, 683
 dividends on, general rights as to, **5**, 277. *See* PREFERENCE DIVIDEND.
 holder, right of, deficiency of year's dividend, on, **5**, 91
 distribution of assets, on, **5**, 531
 postponement of, **5**, 91
 specialty creditor, as, **5**, 277

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,

administration of deceased's estate, in, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 97, 98
 chancery, in, **14**, 345 ; **15**, 522 n. ; **21**, 301

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS—continued.

administration of deceased's estate—*continued*.
 insolvency, in case of, **2**, 97, 98, 217, 218; **14**, 344—347
 legal personal representative, by, **14**, 247—251
 arrears of unemployment insurance contributions, **28**, 891
 assessed taxes, **5**, 516; **16**, 684
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 215—218, 294. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
 chief rents, in relation to land improvement charges, **18**, 297
 compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, **5**, 517, 518
 costs of administration action, **14**, 352
 Crown debts, **5**, 513, 516; **14**, 247; **16**, 684
 distress, payment out of proceeds of, **2**, 218, 294
 postponement of right of, to, **2**, 218, 294
 ecclesiastical preferment, on vacation of, **11**, 422, 423
 friendly society, claim against former official, **14**, 250; **15**, 162—164
 funeral and testamentary expenses, **14**, 240, 345
 improvement of land, charge for, **18**, 297
 income tax, **2**, 217; **16**, 684
 land tax, **2**, 217; **5**, 516; **16**, 684
 military law, under, **14**, 250, 251
 National Health Insurance premiums, **28**, 918
 partners, payment out of joint and separate estates of, **2**, 218, 219
 pauper, claim for maintenance of, **14**, 251
 payment of, legal personal representatives, by, **14**, 247—251, 254, 255
 mixed fund of realty and personalty, out of, **14**, 287
 receiver of company, by, **5**, 374, 375, 379
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 125
 poor law guardians, claims against deceased overseers' estate by, **14**, 250
 Postmaster-General, claims by, **27**, 358 n.
 postponement of right of distress to, **2**, 292—294; **11**, 174
 quit rents as, in relation to land improvement charge, **18**, 297
 rates, parochial and local, **2**, 217; **5**, 516; **24**, 68
 recognisances, **14**, 247
 record, debts of, **14**, 247, 248
 rent, **2**, 292—294; **5**, 513; **18**, 297
 retainer, executor's right of, **2**, 97; **14**, 256, 261
 savings bank officer, claims against, **14**, 250
 secretary's salary due from company, **5**, 245, 518
 specialty debts, **14**, 247, 248
 statutory provision as to, administration by personal representatives, in, **14**, 249—251
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 125. *See also* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
 insolvent estate, in administration of, **2**, 97, 98
 taxes, **2**, 217; **5**, 516
 tithe rentcharge, **18**, 297
 wages or salary of clerk or servant, **2**, 217, 218 n.; **5**, 516, 517, 579
 winding up of company, in, **5**, 513, 516—519; **11**, 174; **28**, 918. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT.
 workman, compensation payable to, **20**, 208

PREFERENTIAL SHARE. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE.

PREFERMENT. *See also* BENEFICE; CLERGY. *defined*, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.

annexed to canonry or deanery, vacation of, **11**, 422, 423
 chaplaincy as, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 corrupt ordination, effect of, **11**, 552
 criminal clergyman, in case of, **11**, 523
 curacy as, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 deanery as, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 declaration of vacancy in, on conviction for crime or immorality, **11**, 537
 deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 incapacity to hold, relinquishment of orders, after, **11**, 559
 sentence of, **11**, 523—526, 533, 534, 539
 injunction to restrain bishop from interfering with, **17**, 227
 lectureship as, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 pardon of clergyman, effect of, **6**, 406, 407; **11**, 523, 525, 537, 538
 patron of, proceedings by, **11**, 529, 531
 pluralities, prohibition of, **11**, 429, 430, 524 n., 527, 536 n.
 postponement of deprivation, **11**, 536
 priest's orders required for, **11**, 553
 resignation of, on relinquishment of orders, **11**, 558
 restrictions on farming, trading etc. by holder of, **11**, 557
 Scottish clergy, admission of, **11**, 555
 spiritual office as, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 suspension of clergyman, effect of, **11**, 525, 535 n.
 title to orders, as, **11**, 550
 unconsecrated chapel, ministry of, **11**, 527 n.
 vacation of, bishop elect, by, **11**, 405
 clergyman, by, on conviction, **11**, 523—529, 537

PREFERRED STOCK,

railway company, of, restrictions on issue, **23**, 630

PREFIX,

addition of, to form trade mark, **27**, 689

PREGNANCY. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; GESTATION.

abortion in case of. *See* ABORTION.
 criminal, of, respite of judgment in case of, **9**, 375
 domestic servant, of, as ground for dismissal, **20**, 99 n.
 interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **11**, 105
 plea of, on capital charge, **9**, 375, 592
 writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, **11**, 11 n.

PREJUDICE. *See also* BIAS.

infant, of, under contract, **17**, 64
 land, to, by easement, **11**, 279
 purchaser, of, on sale of food or drugs, **15**, 18—20
 universities, of, by grant of Lambeth degree, **11**, 387 n.
 without, acceptance of tender, **11**, 154
 appointment of receiver, **13**, 55 n., 56 n.; **14**, 126
 dismissal of charge, effect of, **9**, 357 n.
 letter written, admissible as evidence, when, **13**, 457, 557, 558
 court may look at letter to determine, **13**, 559

PREJUDICE—continued.without—*continued.*letter written—*continued.*dispute, protected only where there is a,
13, 457, 557suspension, giving notice of, **2**, 33threat to commit act of bankruptcy, containing, **13**, 457, 558waiver of privilege, **13**, 559whole correspondence, privilege extends to,
13, 558, 559notice to rescind sale, in case of, **25**, 325**PRELATE.** *See also* ARCHBISHOP; BISHOP.officer of archbishop, may serve as, **11**, 387title of bishop, as, **11**, 396**PRELIMINARY,**act, Admiralty action, in. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT.criminal proceedings. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.examination, barristers, for, **2**, 363Law Society, of, **26**, 716, 717expenses on formation of company. *See* PRELIMINARY EXPENSES.inquiry, shipping casualty, as to, **26**, 591, 592solicitor's conduct, as to, **26**, 852objection, inferior court, in, **10**, 96mandamus, on order nisi for, **10**, 115point of law, **23**, 155. *See* POINT OF LAW.report of official receiver in winding up proceedings, **5**, 427, 428voyage, provision in charterparty for, **26**, 97**PRELIMINARY ACT,**amendment of, **1**, 94contents of, **1**, 93, 94, 133copies of, county court, in, **1**, 133 n.county court, in, **1**, 133damage actions other than for collision, in, **1**, 94discovery of contents by interrogatories, **1**, 133; **11**, 43filing and sealing of, **1**, 93landing stage, in case of collision with, **26**, 14 n.opening of, **1**, 93, 94pleadings, dispensing with, **1**, 94, 133**PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,**bail, **9**, 323. *See* BAIL.commitment for trial, **9**, 320—322. *See also* COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL.accused to have copy of depositions, **9**, 322binding over witnesses, **9**, 321committal of witnesses to prison, **9**, 322, 323costs of, **19**, 586, 603, 604, 629, 630order for, **9**, 328depositions in, **9**, 327, 328. *See also* DEPOSITION (Evidence).bail, on application for, *certiorari* to bring up, **10**, 166child, of, **9**, 315 n., 328, 367; **17**, 170clerk of the peace, filed with, on conviction or dismissal of information, **19**, 586copies of, right of accused to, **9**, 322defendant, of, when evidence against him, **9**, 399evidence in subsequent proceedings, when, **13**, 546—548**PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.**deposition in—*continued.*fugitive offender, in proceedings for surrender of, **14**, 426justices, taken before, putting in evidence, **13**, 595 n.notice to read, at trial, **23**, 147taking of, **9**, 315transmission of, to officer of court of trial, **9**, 321trial, when read at, **9**, 365witness dangerously ill, of, **9**, 327; **19**, 599 n.attendance of prisoner, **23**, 251use of, at trial, **9**, 328, 366discharge of accused, **9**, 320; **19**, 586hearing, **9**, 311—318; **19**, 611depositions at, **9**, 315; **19**, 599evidence at, **9**, 317, 318; **19**, 598, 599order of proceedings, **9**, 313; **19**, 584, 585scope of inquiry, **9**, 313justices, before, **9**, 267, 268, 311—328; **19**, 571, 572, 611place of trial, decision as to, **9**, 326remand, **9**, 319; **19**, 585, 600bail during, **9**, 319; **19**, 600**PRELIMINARY EXPENSES,**company not bound to pay, **5**, 56directors' power to pay, **5**, 57memorandum and articles, preparation of, **5**, 56promoter, of, payment of, **5**, 56, 57prospectus, to be stated in, **5**, 123provision for, memorandum and articles, in, **5**, 57Table A, in, **5**, 57recovery of, after payment, **5**, 57registration fees as, **5**, 56**PRELUDE,**addition of, to non-copyright melody, **8**, 187**PREMATURE,**delivery of goods to buyer, effect of, **13**, 392forfeiture, under building contract, **3**, 257payment to contractor, discharge of surety by, **3**, 280; **15**, 547 n.readiness of ship for loading, **26**, 193**PREMEDITATION.** *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.**PREMIER.** *See* PRIME MINISTER.**PREMISES,***defined*, building contract, under, **3**, 178excise trader, in reference to, **18**, 8licensing purposes, for, **18**, 61Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 371 n.accidental destruction of, liability as to rent, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481addition or alteration in licensed, **18**, 33, 34adjoining. *See also* ADJOINING.interference with user of, **21**, 520alterations in, breach of tenant's covenant, as, **17**, 239; **18**, 508injunction to restrain, **17**, 239waste, as, **18**, 498annual value of, for grant of justices' licence, **18**, 59—62assessor's power to view, for assessment of income tax, **16**, 635*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

PREMISES—continued.

assignment of lease of, by lessee or tenant, **18**, 575—584
 breach of lessee's covenants, injunction to restrain, **17**, 239, 240
 business, exemption from inhabited house duty, **17**, 191—195
 receiver and manager's possession of, **24**, 429
 canteen, licensed as, **24**, 654
 character of, on application for justice's licence, **18**, 63, 64
 closing order in respect of, London, in, **21**, 569.
 See CLOSING ORDER.
 credit for beer consumed on, statutory provision against, **18**, 172
 dangerous. *See also* BUILDING, dangerous.
 abatement of nuisance arising from, **21**, 537
 authorised visitor, causing injury to, **20**, 138
 injury to servant of third party, right of action, **20**, 281
 liability of owner or occupier for, **18**, 504, 505 ; **21**, 530
 nuisance, as, **21**, 515, 516, 530
 occupier's duty to users of highway, **21**, 397—400
 railway company's liability for, **23**, 727, 728
 removal of inmates of, **20**, 494
 report on, in metropolis, **20**, 493
 deeds, in. *See* PREMISES IN DEEDS.
 defective, injury from, **18**, 504, 505 ; **20**, 706 n.
 nuisance, as, **21**, 538
 delivery of possession of, by tenant, **18**, 556, 557
 deserted, when, recovery by landlord of, **18**, 561
 dilapidation in, landlord's non-disclosure of, **20**, 685 n.
 disqualified, invalidity of justices' licence for, **18**, 57—62
 provision for notice to owner, **18**, 59
 entry on, constable, by, **18**, 120
 distress, for purposes of, **11**, 163—165
 execution, for levying, **14**, 40
 escape of dangerous matter from, liability for, **21**, 528, 529 ; **27**, 849
 exclusive possession of, tenant's right to, **18**, 337
 extent of, excise licence, for, **18**, 21
 justices' licence, for, **18**, 61
 extraordinary user of, liability for, **21**, 395
 fire on, occupier's liability for, **21**, 403—405
 rebuilding after destruction by, **18**, 519—523
 forcible entry on, **9**, 474—477 ; **18**, 556—558
 defined, **9**, 474
 action for, **1**, 42
 arrest, to effect, **9**, 309 ; **25**, 815—817
 distress, to levy, income tax, for, **11**, 219
 easement, cannot be made on, **9**, 475
 ecclesiastical property, on, **9**, 475
 execution, to levy, **14**, 40 ; **25**, 815, 816
 indictable, **9**, 474—476 ; **27**, 857
 landlord, by, **18**, 557, 558
 mortgagee, by, **21**, 193
 number of persons, by, **9**, 475
 punishment for, **9**, 476
 rent, for, **9**, 475 ; **11**, 164, 165, 192
 statutes of, **18**, 557 n.
 trespasser, by and against, **9**, 475 ; **27**, 857
 forfeiture of, under lease, **18**, 530—546. *See* FORFEITURE.
 fully licensed, meaning of, **18**, 8
 valuation qualification not required for, **18**, 60

PREMISES—continued.

highway, adjoining to, occupier's duty towards the public, **18**, 504, 505 ; **21**, 397—400
 holding over, by tenant, **18**, 554—556. *See* HOLDING OVER.
 identity of, after addition or alteration, **18**, 32, 64
 immoral or illegal purposes, lease for, **18**, 515
 improvements and repairs of, provisions in lease for, **18**, 505 *et seq.* *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 income tax in respect of, when occupied rent free, **18**, 667
 inhabited house duty, exemptions from, **17**, 191
 inherent defects in, repairing covenant, within, **18**, 506
 insurance of, covenant for, **18**, 521, 522
 landlord's duty to tenant in respect of, **21**, 382, 383
 lease of licensed, **18**, 571—574
 legal meaning of, **3**, 178
 licence to sell cider or perry on or off, **24**, 655, 656
 licensed. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.
 licensee's right to close, **18**, 98
 meaning of, demise of house and premises, in, **18**, 412
 devise of house and premises, in, **28**, 702
 popular, **3**, 178
 metes and bounds prescribed by justices' licence, **18**, 33
 negligence in respect of defective, **21**, 361 n.
 non-repair of, as nuisance, **18**, 504, 505
 noxious fumes from, liability for, **21**, 529, 530
 nuisance on. *See* NUISANCE.
 landlord's liability for, **21**, 555
 occupation of, emolument or perquisite, as, **16**, 667
 rating, for purpose of, **24**, 6, 7
 servant, by, **18**, 340
 occupier's duty, business visitor, to, **20**, 281
 invited visitor, to, **21**, 388, 389
 neighbours, to, **21**, 395
 trespasser, to, **21**, 395, 397, 398
 off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE.
 on licence required for. *See* ON LICENCE.
 post office, for, power of local authorities to contribute towards, **22**, 650, 651
 pulling down, breach of tenant's covenant to repair, **18**, 508
 owner's duty in respect of, **21**, 396, 397
 qualification of, for excise licence, **18**, 57, 58
 quiet enjoyment of, covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT, COVENANT FOR.
 railway company's regulations as to use of, **23**, 729
 rateable value of, **24**, 27
 recovery of possession of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 re-entry on, **18**, 530—536. *See* RE-ENTRY.
 registration of, for keeping explosives, **14**, 374, 375
 reletting of, effect upon rent, **18**, 480
 repairs of, covenants for, **18**, 505—514. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 sheriff's rights of entry on, **14**, 40
 ship included as, in fire policy, **17**, 343 n.
 statutory duty to maintain, neglect of, **21**, 372 n.
 surrender of term of years in, **18**, 546—552. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.

PREMISES—*continued.*

tenancy of, distinguished from licence, **18**, 337
 trespasser on, accident to, **20**, 137; **21**, 395, 397, 398; **23**, 728
 unlicensed, illegal sale or consumption of liquor on, **18** 119—121
 unused, effect on licensing power of justices, **18**, 28
 unwholesome, nuisance from, **21**, 537
 user of, amounting to nuisance, **21**, 526—528
 restrictive covenants as to, lessee, by, **18**, 515—519
 purchaser of land, by, **25**, 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 valuation of, for licensing purposes, **18**, 61, 62
 value increased by improvements to, **18**, 281
 visitors to, duty of owners to, **21**, 388, 389, 419

PREMISES IN DEEDS,

defined, **10**, 381, 473
 description of parcels in, **10**, 474
 grantee's name omitted in, **10**, 473
 habendum, repugnant limitation in, **10**, 475
 lease, in, what are, **18**, 386
 limitation of estate by, **10**, 474

PREMIUM,

apprenticeship articles, under. *See* APPRENTICE.
 fire insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Insurance).
 guarantee policy, on, condition as renewal of contract, **17**, 574
 receiver's liability to pay, **24**, 373
 lease, on. *See* FINE (Lease); PREMIUM ON LEASE.
 life insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Insurance).
 marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
 money-lender, included in charges of, **21**, 53 n.
 partnership, in case of, misrepresentation, when obtained by, **22**, 69, 70
 profits of partnership, as, **26**, 713, 842
 proof in bankruptcy for, **22**, 70
 return of, **22**, 94—96
 amount returnable, **22**, 95, 96
 arbitration as to, **22**, 96
 dissolution, on, **22**, 94—96
 infant, in case of, **22**, 20
 misconduct, in case of, **22**, 94, 95
 will, in case of partnership at, **22**, 96
 return of, apprentice, in case of, **2**, 222; **13**, 28 n.; **17**, 71, 72 n.; **26**, 713, 714
 death of contracting party, on, **7**, 483; **22**, 94; **26**, 712
 marine insurance, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
 partnership, in case of. *See* partnership, *supra*.
 solicitor's articulated clerk, in case of, **7**, 484 n.; **17**, 72 n.; **26**, 712—714
 solicitor's articulated clerk, payable by, **26**, 712

PREMIUM (INSURANCE),

defined, fire insurance, **17**, 516
 life insurance, **17**, 543
 marine insurance, **17**, 336
 accident insurances, in, based on amount of wages, **17**, 571 n.
 estoppel by acceptance of, **13**, 388; **17**, 549, 554 n.

PREMIUM (INSURANCE)—*continued.*

fire insurance policy, on, agent, payable to, **17**, 527
 alteration of risk after fixing, effect of, **17**, 533
 contract of insurance not binding until payment of, **17**, 533 n.
 days of grace for payment of, **17**, 526
 misrepresentation as to premium paid to another office, effect of, **17**, 532, 533
 mortgagee, by, charge on property as, **17**, 522, 523; **21**, 122, 123, 241
 interest on, **21**, 122, 123, 241
 receiver, payment by, **24**, 396
 return of, right of assured to, **17**, 513, 514
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 340
 trustee, by, out of income of trust estate, **28**, 145, 146
 life insurance policy, on, acceptance of, estoppel upon, **13**, 388; **17**, 549
 annuity by insured, is, **17**, 543 n.
 commencement of risk from, **17**, 554
 condition in policy as to payment of, **17**, 554, 555
 days of grace for payment of, **17**, 555
 debtor, payment by, policy taken out by creditor, in case of, **17**, 547 n.; **21**, 131, 132
 endowment policy, on, **17**, 544 n.
 equity of redemption, payment by owner of, rights against mortgagee, **17**, 563 n.
 estoppel by acceptance of, **17**, 549, 554 n.
 forfeiture of, when enforceable, **17**, 557
 fraud on creditors, payment as, recovery of, **16**, 401
 husband, payment by, defraud of creditors by, **16**, 401
 lien in case of, **16**, 399
 post-nuptial settlement of policy, in case of, **16**, 402
 income tax, deduction allowed from, **16**, 671
 lien by payment of, assignee of policy, in case of, **19**, 22
 bankrupt as against trustee in bankruptcy, **19**, 20
 contract with beneficial owner of policy, in case of, **16**, 563
 husband, by, **16**, 399
 married woman, in case of, **19**, 22
 mortgagee, in case of, **17**, 563
 mortgagor, in case of, **19**, 20
 stranger, in case of, **17**, 547 n.
 trustee, by, in case of, **17**, 547 n., 563; **19**, 22
 mortgagee, payment by, covenant in regard to, **21**, 130, 131, 241
 lien by, **17**, 563
 own protection, for, **21**, 131
 second mortgagee in regard to, **21**, 241 n.
 mortgagor, payment by, covenant in regard to, **21**, 130, 131
 lien by, **19**, 20
 non-payment of, avoidance of policy in case of advance made on, **17**, 564
 payment of, condition as to, **17**, 554, 555
 lien by. *See* lien, *supra*.
 recital in policy as to, effect of, **17**, 554
 prepayment of, as condition precedent in policy, **17**, 554, 555
 recital in policy of payment of, effect of, **17**, 554
 recovery of, paid on void and illegal policy, **17**, 513, 557, 558

PREMIUM (INSURANCE)—continued.

life insurance policy—continued.

return of, right of assured to, **17, 513, 514, 557, 558**
settled policy, in case of, **25, 686**
trustees, payment by, **17, 563 ; 25, 686**
Lloyd's policy, usage as to, **10, 298**
marine insurance policy, on. *See* **PREMIUM, (Marine Insurance).**
set off or counterclaim in respect of, **25, 500**
settlement within the Bankruptcy Acts, payment as, **2, 276 ; 16, 402**
statutory powers for payment of, by mortgagee, **21, 123, 241**
trustee, powers as to payment by, **17, 547 n., 563 ; 19, 22 ; 25, 688 ; 28, 146**
chattels, in case of, **25, 687**
lien by, **17, 547 n., 563 ; 19, 22**
settled life policy, in case of, **25, 686**

PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE),

defined, 17, 336

abandonment of voyage, in case of, **17, 397, 499 n.**
acknowledgment of receipt by broker, effect of, on policy, **17, 349**
additional, provision for payment of, **17, 397, 398 n., 400 n., 423 n.**
agent, recovery of payment by unauthorised, **17, 354**
apportionment of, **17, 497, 498, 500**
change of voyage, in case of, **17, 397, 398 n.**
consideration for, **17, 499**
continuation clause in regard to, **17, 382 n.**
contribution by underwriters on return of, **17, 501**
defeasible interest, in case of, **17, 497**
deviation, in case of, **17, 397, 398 n., 400 n., 500**
estimation of, disclosure necessary for, **17, 409, 413**
gaming or wagering policy, on, **17, 502**
illegal insurance, on, **17, 354, 502 n.**
insurable interest, absence of, **17, 497, 499 n.**
insurer's right to withhold policy until payment of, **17, 349**
liability of assured to broker, **17, 349**
lien for, **17, 351**
mutual insurance, in case of, **17, 504, 505**
payment of, **17, 349**
rate of, evidence of underwriter's acceptance of risk, as, **17, 411**
instructions to broker as to, **17, 347**
recovery of, assured, by, **17, 496**
payment into court, on, **17, 503**
reduction of, agreement for, **17, 351, 498**
retainer of, by assured, **17, 496, 497**
return of, **17, 354, 496—502**
avoidance of policy, on, **17, 501**
custom as to, **17, 351 n.**
failure of consideration, on, **17, 497—500, 502**
fraud or illegality, in case of, **17, 497, 501, 502**
insurer's liability for, **17, 351**
none where policy has once attached, **17, 497, 499, 500**
over-insurance, on, **17, 497, 501**
practice as to, **17, 351 n., 496—502**
reduction of risk, on, **17, 351**
sale or transfer of ship, on, **17, 498 n.**
statutory provisions as to, **17, 496—502**
stipulation for, **17, 497, 498**
void policy, in case of, **17, 497, 501, 502**

PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)—continued.

set off or counterclaim as to, **17, 350, 351, 353, 361 n.**
stoppage of payment of, on illegal contract, **17, 354**
time policy, on, **17, 498**

PREMIUM ON LEASE. *See also* FINE (Lease).

capital money under Settled Land Act, as, **25, 634 n., 654 n.**
ecclesiastical lease, on, disposal of, **11, 764**
rack rent, as evidence against, **24, 286 n.**
rateable value of leaseholds increased by payment of, **24, 26 n.**
Settled Estates Act, 1877, prohibited by, **25, 676, 677**

PREPAYMENT. *See also* ADVANCE.

gas, for. *See* **PREPAYMENT METER.**
insurance premium, of, **17, 554**
risk attendant on, sale of goods, on, **25, 189**

PREPAYMENT METER,

defined, 15, 340

charge for, **15, 386, 387**
coin stolen from, consumer's liability for, **15, 340**
electricity, for, **12, 599 n.**
gas, for, *defined, 15, 336 n.*
metropolis, in, **15, 386, 387**
provisions relating to, **15, 336**
supply by, **15, 338**
hire of, included in company's receipt, **15, 387**
money stolen from, liability for, **7, 440 n. ; 12, 600 n. ; 15, 340**
valuation of, for rating purposes, **24, 36**

PREROGATIVE,

defined, 6, 371, 494 n.

absconding debtor, as to detention of, **6, 446**
acquisition of property by, **6, 371 et seq. ; 22, 402**
Act of Settlement, under, **6, 322 n. ; 7, 218 n.**
Act of Supremacy of Queen Elizabeth, according to, **11, 380**
Acts of Parliament, assent and veto to, **6, 388, 390 ; 21, 616, 723**
printing of, in regard to, **6, 497**
alien enemies, in regard to, **6, 447**
licence to trade granted to, in time of war, **1, 311, 312 ; 6, 481, 489 ; 17, 430 n.**
almanacs, printing of, in regard to, **6, 497**
ambassadors, in regard to, **6, 428—433. *See* AMBASSADOR.**
annuity, Crown grant of, in regard to, **6, 489**
armorial bearings, grant of, **21, 353**
army, in regard to, **6, 375, 380, 381, 418, 419 ; 25, 37. *See* ARMY ; ROYAL FORCES.**
assignment of, **6, 372**
Bible, printing of, in regard to, **6, 497**
blockade of enemy ports or coast, in regard to, **6, 447**
bona vacantia, right to, by, **4, 197 ; 6, 498 ; 7, 108, 209 ; 11, 28, 30, 31 ; 15, 198 ; 25, 53, 54**
Book of Common Prayer, printing of, in regard to, **6, 497**
bridges, in regard to, **6, 490, 491**
charges d'affaires, in regard to, **6, 428—433**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*

charities, in regard to, **4**, 126, 182, 286, 287 ; **6**, 476

Church of England, in relation to the, **6**, 373, 391—399 ; **7**, 108 ; **11**, 380—383

bishoprics, temporalities of, during vacancy, in regard to, **6**, 392 ; **7**, 108 ; **11**, 408

bishops, appointment of, in regard to, **6**, 392, 393, 395—399 ; **11**, 396

convocation, in regard to, **6**, 393 ; **11**, 385, 390

corodies, in regard to, **6**, 394, 488 ; **7**, 108

first fruits, in regard to, **6**, 393, 394 ; **7**, 108 ; **11**, 400, 779

presentation, right of, in regard to, **6**, 393 ; **11**, 383, 590

rectory, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 480

tenth, in regard to, **6**, 394 ; **7**, 108 ; **11**, 779

claim for, establishment of, **7**, 72

classification of, **6**, 372, 373

coinage, in regard to, **6**, 461—472. *See* COIN ; COINAGE.

importation of coins, in regard to, **6**, 473, 474
light coins, calling in, in regard to, **6**, 472, 473

Royal Mint, in regard to, **6**, 463—465

colonies and foreign possessions, in relation to, **6**, 372, 421—427 ; **10**, 580 n.

pardon, in relation to, **6**, 372

public government, in relation to, **6**, 372

common law, by virtue of, **6**, 371, 372, 373

dignity of Sovereign, in regard to, **6**, 373

powers of Sovereign, in regard to, **6**, 373, 375,

privileges of Sovereign, in regard to, **6**, 373

compulsory service, in regard to, **6**, 448
constitutional checks on improper exercise of, **6**, 382, 383

consular service, in regard to, **6**, 434—439

contract, actions in respect of, in regard to, **6**, 413, 415

copyholds, in relation to, **6**, 494

copyright, in regard to, **6**, 496, 498 ; **8**, 172—174 ; **22**, 402

corporations, creation of, in regard to, **6**, 490, 491, 492. *See* CHARTER.

costs in legal proceedings, as to, **6**, 412

counties palatine, in, **6**, 400 ; **7**, 216

courts, choice of, by Crown, for proceedings in, **6**, 411

constitution of, by, **6**, 379

inquiry by, into existent or extent of prerogative, **6**, 372

justice, of, revenue from, in regard to, **7**, 108

power of, to inquire into existence or extent of, **6**, 372

courts leet, in regard to, **6**, 492

custom, how far Crown bound by, **6**, 408

de facto sovereign, of, **6**, 375

delegation of, colonial governors, to, **6**, 372

corporation, powers in respect to, **8**, 314

Lord Chancellor, to, **7**, 281 n.

royal forces, in respect of, **6**, 417, 418

demesne lands, exemption of, from tithe, **6**, 494, 494 n.

demise of the Crown, effect of, **6**, 383—386

deodands, former revenue from, in regard to, **7**, 108

derivation of the word, **6**, 371 n.

diminution of, statute, by, **6**, 372

diplomats, in regard to, **6**, 428—433

distress, powers of, in regard to, **6**, 495, 496

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*

droits of the Admiralty, revenue from, in regard to, **7**, 108, 110

Durham, County Palatine of, in, **7**, 216

ecclesiastical matters, in, **6**, 373, 391—399 ; **11**, 380—383

educational bodies, grant of charters to, **12**, 4

ejectment action, in, **6**, 411 n.

estoppel against Sovereign, as to, **6**, 410

estrays, right to, by, **1**, 278 ; **6**, 372, 490 ; **7**, 108, 214, 494 ; **8**, 6 ; **22**, 402

evidence by Sovereign, as to, **6**, 410

executor, Sovereign as, **6**, 495

exercise of, act of State, as, **23**, 305, 306

act of State outside, remedy in case of, **23**, 309

convicted prisoners, in favour of, **6**, 404—407 ; **23**, 258. *See* PARDON.

coronation, before, **6**, 325

modern times, in, **23**, 305

persons entrusted with, **6**, 375—377

restraints upon, **6**, 382, 383

extent of, **6**, 372 ; **7**, 218

fairs, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 487, 490

fees, legal, revenue from, in regard to, **7**, 108

ferries, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 487, 490 ; **14**, 557

fictions, effect of legal, **6**, 410

finer, revenue from, in regard to, **6**, 489, 490 ; **7**, 108

first fruits, in regard to, **6**, 393, 394 ; **11**, 779, 780

fish, royal, in regard to, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 108, 215, 216 ; **14**, 573, 580, 636 ; **22**, 402. *See* FISH.

fisheries, in regard to, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 108, 215 ; **14**, 574, 585

foreign affairs, in regard to, **6**, 375—381, 427

foreign jurisdiction over British subjects, in regard to, **6**, 448—454

forests, in regard to, **6**, 490. *See* ROYAL FOREST.

forfeitures, revenue from, in regard to, **6**, 489, 490 ; **7**, 108

fortifications, erection of, on private land, in regard to, **6**, 448

fountain of honour, Crown as, **6**, 454—458

franchises, grant of, **6**, 372, 489—492 ; **15**, 214. *See* FRANCHISE (Liberty).

cinque ports, in regard to, **6**, 490, 492

corporations, in regard to, **6**, 490

counties corporate, in regard to, **6**, 490, 492

counties palatine, in regard to, **6**, 490, 492

ferries, in regard to, **6**, 490

fisheries, in regard to, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 108

forests, in regard to, **7**, 184 ; **15**, 212, 214, 215

manor rights, in regard to, **6**, 489

markets and fairs, in regard to, **6**, 490

mines, in regard to, **6**, 490

parks and warrens, in regard to, **6**, 490, 491

prescriptive period for, **6**, 490

royal revenue, in regard to, **6**, 372

vesting of, forfeiture, escheat, intestacy, &c. re-grant by subject, upon, **6**, 490

freedom of trade, in regard to, **6**, 488, 489

gaols and prisons, in regard to, **6**, 408 ; **23**, 243

government

departments, actions by, in regard to, **6**, 411—414

officials, extension to, **6**, 413—417 ; **27**, 106

publications, in regard to, **6**, 498

grants under, **6**, 476—493. *See* CROWN

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*

harbours, control of, in regard to, **6**, 459; **21** 387—390
 creation of, in regard to, **6**, 458, 459
 public user of, in regard to, **6**, 460
 tolls or dues of, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 487
 highway tolls, in regard to, **6**, 487; **16**, 62, 64, 65
 immunity of the Sovereign by, **6**, 373, 374, 408—417
 impeachment, in regard to, **6**, 381
 incapacity or minority of sovereign, during, **6**, 375, 376
 incorporation by charter under, **5**, 13; **8**, 314—317; **12**, 4. *See* CHARTER.
 infants, persons and estates of, in regard to, **6**, 475; **17**, 46, 47
 intervention in judicial proceedings affecting Crown rights or revenue, **17**, 203 n.
 joint rights with subject, in respect of, **6**, 493
 Judicature Acts, not affected by, **17**, 203 n.; **23**, 156 n.
jura regalia, in regard to, **6**, 372 n. *See* JURA REGALIA.
 jurisdiction of Courts to inquire as to, **6**, 372, 382
 justices, right of town to have separate, in regard to, **6**, 492
 laches or negligence by Crown, in case of, **6**, 374; **410**, 485 n.; **15**, 560
 Lancaster County Palatine, in, **6**, 400
 Lancaster, Duchy of, **6**, 496; **7**, 218; **8**, 314 n.; **28**, 364 n.
 Duke of, privilege of, identical with, **28**, 364 n.
 law books, printing of, in regard to, **6**, 497
 legal proceedings against Crown or its servants, **6**, 412—417
 legal tender, as to, **6**, 462 n.
 legislation, Crown necessary party to, **6**, 388, 390; **21**, 616, 723
 levying money without consent of Parliament, in regard to, **6**, 379, 380
 liberty of the subject, in regard to, **6**, 372
 limitations of, **6**, 372, 374, 375, 377—383; **27**, 150, 151, 165 n.
 lunatics, persons and estates of, in regard to, **6**, 475, 476; **9**, 94
 Magna Carta in regard to, **6**, 372, 486
majora and minora regalia, as, **6**, 372 n.
 manors, in regard to, **6**, 492. *See* MANOR.
 markets, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 487, 490; **20**, **6**, 7, 8, 9, 50, 51
 tolls of, in regard to, **6**, 487, 488
 merger of rights in, **7**, 215 n.
 mines, royal, in regard to, **6**, 490; **7**, 108, 116, 117; **20**, 507 n.
 Mint, Royal, in regard to, **6**, 463—465. *See* ROYAL MINT.
 monopolies, as to, **6**, 488; **27**, 527
 natural or political, **6**, 363, 364
 nature of, **6**, 371, 373
 naval prize, in regard to, **6**, 444, 445. *See* PRIZE.
 navy, in regard to, **6**, 375, 418, 419, 420, 421. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
 negligence by Crown, in case of, **6**, 374, 410, 485 n.; **15**, 560
 pardon, in relation to, **6**, 404—407; **23**, 258. *See* PARDON.
parens patrie, Crown as, **4**, 168; **6**, 475, 476; **17**, 46
 Parliament, in relation to, **6**, 381, 383, 388—391; **21**, 617, 618
 dissolution of, by virtue of, **6**, 390

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*

passports, in regard to, **6**, 438, 439
 peace, declaration of, in regard to, **6**, 375, 386, 427, 428, 442—444
 peers, creation of, in regard to, **6**, 455, 456. *See* PEER.
 Irish peers, in regard to, **6**, 456
 life peerages, in regard to, **6**, 456
 Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, in regard to, **6**, 456
 Scottish peers, in regard to, **6**, 456
 spiritual peers, in regard to, **6**, 456
 people, for benefit of, **6**, 374
 personal, instances of, **6**, 486
 petition of right, remedy by, in regard to, **6**, 413. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 ports, closing of, in regard to, **6**, 460, 461
 control of, in regard to, **6**, 459
 creation of, in regard to, **6**, 458, 460. *See* PORT.
 property in soil of, vests in Crown, **6**, 459
 public user of, in regard to, **6**, 460
 pre-eminence of Sovereign, **6**, 373—375
 prescription, in regard to, **6**, 410
 printing and publishing, in regard to, **6**, 496—499
 prisons, in regard to, **6**, 408; **23**, 243
 private rights not affected by, **23**, 308
 Privy Council, usually exercised through, **7**, 54
 property of subject in relation to Crown, in regard to, **6**, 493, 494
 public offices, exemption from service in, in regard to, **6**, 488
 public press, control over, in regard to, **6**, 499
 Queen Consort, of, **6**, 366; **11**, 573 n.
 recognisances, revenue from, in regard to, **7**, 108
 re-entry clause in Crown leases, in regard to, **6**, 496
 responsibility for exercise of, **6**, 382
 revenues derived from prerogative rights, instances of, **7**, 108
 sheriff, choice of, **25**, 794
 franchise to town in regard to, **6**, 492
 Sovereign, administration of laws, in regard to, **6**, 375
 army, in regard to, **6**, 375, 380, 381, 418. *See* army, *supra*.
 Church of England, in regard to, **6**, 375. *See* Church of England, *supra*.
 death of, vesting of prerogative in case of, **6**, 375
 grant away, cannot, **6**, 485—487
 incapacity of, during, **6**, 375
 Law, in regard to, **6**, 375, 399—404
 minority of, during, **6**, 375
 navy, in regard to, **6**, 375, 418, 419. *See* navy, *supra*.
 power and authority of, **6**, 375
 supreme executive authority in State, as, by virtue of, **6**, 373—375, 386
 vacancy of throne, during, in regard to, **6**, 376, 377
 State, acts of, distinguished from, **23**, 305, 306
 statutes affecting, construction of, **27**, 151, 166
 statutory limitations of, **6**, 377—382
 powers not part of, **6**, 371 n.
 swans, in regard to, **6**, 490; **7**, 108
 taxation, in regard to, **6**, 379, 380, 487
 exemption from, in regard to, **6**, 488

PREROGATIVE—continued.

Territorial Force, raising and maintenance of, in regard to, **6**, 420. See TERRITORIAL FORCE.

tithes, in regard to, **6**, 394

demesne lands of Crown, on, in regard to, **6**, 494

forest lands of Crown, on, in regard to, **6**, 494

titles of honour or dignity, conferring of, in regard to, **6**, 454—458

surrender of, in regard to, **6**, 457

vesting of, in Sovereign on falling into abeyance, **6**, 457, 458

tolls, grant of, in regard to, **6**, 487. See TOLL.

highway, in regard to, **6**, 487; **16**, 62, 64, 65

market, in regard to, **6**, 487, 488

treasure trove, in regard to, **6**, 372, 490; **7**, 108.

See TREASURE TROVE.

treaties, in regard to, **6**, 439—442, 444

trusts, in regard to, **6**, 494, 495

usurpation of, unauthorised jurisdiction, by, **9**, 14

void or invalid grants, **6**, 374

waifs, right to, by, **6**, 372, 490; **7**, 108, 494

waiver of, Crown, by, **6**, 411

war, in regard to, **6**, 375, 381, 444—448

declaration of, in regard to, **6**, 442—444

weights and measures, in regard to, **6**, 474, 475

writ. See PREROGATIVE WRIT.

PREROGATIVE COURT,

jurisdiction in testamentary matters abolished, **14**, 151, 152

origin of, **11**, 500

PREROGATIVE WRIT,

habeas corpus ad subjiciendum distinguished as, **10**, 41

issue of, **10**, 41 n.

mandamus, of, **25**, 733 n. See MANDAMUS (Prerogative).

ne exeat regno, **13**, 60 n.

Scotland, formerly did not lie in, **10**, 45 n.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,

England, in, rules of, **11**, 822 n.

Scotland, in, coronation oath for preservation of, **6**, 325, 339

established under Act of Union, **11**, 364 n., 373

PRESBYTERIANS,

charitable bequest, in, *defined*, **4**, 162

English, in amity with other churches, **11**, 365 n.

relief of poor, charitable bequest, as, **4**, 109

transfer of property of, **11**, 820 n.

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL),

absolute or perpetual estate must be claimed, **11**, 259, 268, 268 n.

acquiescence, founded on, **11**, 259

agreement or consent, enjoyment by, **11**, 308; **20**, 577

air, easement of, arising by, **11**, 327

ancestors or predecessors, through, **4**, 483, 485; **10**, 220; **11**, 258

artificial watercourse, claim to, by, **11**, 315, 316; **20**, 588, 589

basis of common law doctrine of, **11**, 260

bathing rights on foreshore acquired by, **28**, 376

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.

certain and reasonable, must be, **4**, 470 n., 485

charitable trust created by, **4**, 181, 182

classification of, **11**, 269 n.

coal, right to get, when acquired by, **20**, 536

common, rights of, for, **4**, 483—490

appendant, **4**, 451

appurtenant, **4**, 453 n.

cattle levant and couchant, for, **4**, 457 n., 462 n.

digging stone for repairs, **4**, 472, 472 n.

estovers, **4**, 466 n., 468 n.

exclusive right to particular products of soil, **4**, 461, 462, 462 n.

in gross, **4**, 446, 456, 457, 483, 485, 488 n., 525

pasture *sans nombre*, for, **4**, 457 n.

piscary, **4**, 470

royal forests, in, **4**, 474, 475, 475 n.

soil, common in the, **4**, 471, 472

sole vesture or sole pasture, **4**, 460 n., 462

turbary, **4**, 465, 525 n.

vicinage, by reason of, **4**, 458

common law, at, **4**, 483 n., 484—490; **11**, 260—264, 305

conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 211

copyholder, by, name of his lord, in, **4**, 451, 490 n., 529

coroner, to appoint, **8**, 229

corporations, by, **4**, 457, 457 n., 483; **8**, 321, 322, 372

Crown, against, **6**, 408, 484, 485; **11**, 269, 309, 744

custom, as basis of, **10**, 233

distinguished from, **4**, 483, 520; **10**, 220, 233

customary freeholder, by, **4**, 452

disability, or incapacity, in case of, **4**, 486, 487; **11**, 259, 270; **17**, 62

dominant tenement, necessity for, in case of easement, **11**, 259; **16**, 33 n.

easements by, **11**, 256—273, 323, 324

enjoyment, proof of long, **11**, 258, 259, 260, 269

estates arising by, **24**, 283

evidence to support, **4**, 453, 484, 485, 489, 520; **11**, 260—264, 347

hearsay not admissible to prove, **4**, 520

parol, **8**, 322; **11**, 260

payment as, **11**, 263

rebutting, **4**, 485; **20**, 8

reputation, of, not admissible, **4**, 458 n., 520

statutory and common law requirements contrasted, **4**, 486 n.

express grant, confirmation of prior right, as, **8**, 322; **11**, 262

defeat of claim by proof of, **4**, 484 n.; **11**, 258, 261; **20**, 577

merger of prior right in, **20**, 9, 52

fee simple, claim by owner of estate less than, **4**, 490 n.; **11**, 259, 259 n.

fence, liability to repair, by, **3**, 132, 134; **11**, 237 n.

ferrius, existence of, by, **14**, 556 n., 557

fluctuating or undefined class of persons, by, **4**, 453, 520; **11**, 269

foldage and fold course, claim to, **4**, 463 n.

foreshore vesting by, **7**, 113; **28**, 369, 370

franchise or liberty, claim for, by, **4**, 501, 502 n.; **6**, 408, 410; **15**, 215

free warren by, **4**, 501, 502 n.

freeholders of manor claim by, **4**, 520

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.

game, franchise of, acquired by, **15**, 215
 gavelkind land, as affecting, **24**, 154
 grant, claimant must have been capable of taking by, **4**, 484
 doctrine based on, **4**, 484; **10**, 233 n.; **11**, 257, 260
 express, prevents claim by prescription, **4**, 484 n.; **11**, 258, 261; **21**, 577
 right claimed must be capable of being subject-matter of, **4**, 482 n., 484; **6**, 484; **11**, 258, 268
 highway, acquisition of, by, **16**, 33
 deviation from, right of, **16**, 50
 repair of, **16**, 84, 88
 ignorance of servient owner, **4**, 487; **11**, 259, 262, 272
 illegal or impossible origin, presumption negatived by, **4**, 486; **11**, 267, 345; **27**, 194
 immovables, in case of, **6**, 211
 in gross, **11**, 269 n.
 common of pasture, for, **4**, 448, 457
 incidents of, **4**, 484
 infancy, effect of, on, **17**, 62
 inhabitants, occupiers or ratepayers, by, **4**, 457, 465, 484
 interpasturing, private owners, between, **4**, 459
 interruption of user, effect of, **4**, 485, 486, 489, 490; **11**, 264, 273, 308; **16**, 41, 42
 knowledge by servient owner necessary, **4**, 487; **11**, 259, 262, 272
 land, estates and interests in, acquired by, **6**, 211; **24**, 207 n., 283; **28**, 360
 landlord, against, **11**, 259, 271, 309
 lawful origin necessary for, **10**, 232 n.; **11**, 258
 legal memory, defined, **11**, 260
 lessee or occupier, by, **4**, 520; **11**, 259, 263, 268 n., 271, 309
 liability by, to execute or maintain works, **24**, 103.
 See fence; highway, supra; repairs, infra.
 light by, extent of right, **11**, 300, 305
 landlord, against, **11**, 309
 new house, for, **11**, 258 n., 261 n., 306
 Prescription Act, under, **11**, 271, 305—309.
 See Prescription Act, infra.
 statutory and common law claim, difference between, **11**, 305, 306
 unity of seisin, in case of, **11**, 282
 limited owner, claim as against, **4**, 490 n.; **11**, 259, 268 n., 270, 309
 lord of manor, by, domestic land, in respect of, **4**, 451, 452 n., 490 n., 529
 lost grant, legal fiction of, **11**, 264—268, 292 n., **20**, 8. *See LOST GRANT.*
 low-water-mark, right to soil below, acquired by, **28**, 360
 manorial rights of lord controlled by, **4**, 500, 503
 market or fair by, **20**, 8, 52
 exemption from tolls, **20**, 41 n.
 mining wayleaves arising by, **20**, 585, 587
 nature of, **11**, 256—258
 non-user, in case of, **4**, 489 n.; **11**, 263, 264, 272, 273, 347; **28**, 453
 nuisance, right to commit, **21**, 512, 563, 564
 obstruction in navigable river, as to origin of, **28**, 392
 origin of doctrine, common law, under, **11**, 258
 over-hanging trees, right to allow, **3**, 127
 pasture, common of, implied in case of **4**, 448
 lord's common rights of, **4**, 500

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.

payment, effect of, upon, **11**, 263, 308
 period of enjoyment, common law, at, **4**, 484, 485
 Prescription Act, under, **11**, 269, 305
 perpetual easement only can be claimed by, **11**, 244, 259
 personal right, as, **10**, 220
 pew, prescriptive right to, **11**, 739
 pleading, alternative claims, of, **4**, 488; **11**, 257
 common law, under, **11**, 268
 pollution of water, rights in respect of, **11**, 269, 270, 318; **28**, 452, 453
 possession, effect of unity of, **4**, 486; **11**, 271
 prebend originating by, **8**, 314 n.
 Prescription Act, 1832, under, **4**, 488, 489; **11**, 268—273
 access of light, defined, **11**, 307
 additional remedy, as, **4**, 488 n.
 cessation or discontinuance of user, effect of, **11**, 272, 273
 claim to rights of way under, **11**, 269, 292
 clerical error in, **11**, 270 n.
 commons, rights of, and *profits à prendre*, provisions as to, **4**, 488, 489; **11**, 345
 continuous, user must be, **4**, 485, 488—490
 Cornwall, application to Duchy of, **7**, 258
 Crown, application to, **6**, 410; **7**, 205; **11**, 269, 309
 disability exclusion of period of, **4**, 486, 487; **11**, 270, 346
 easements other than light under, **4**, 446; **11**, 268—273, 324
 enjoyment under, nature of, **11**, 271, 272
 evidence under, **4**, 486 n.; **11**, 270
 fence, maintenance and repair of, not within, **3**, 132
 interruption under, **11**, 269, 273, 308
 landlord, claims against, **11**, 259, 271
 light, claims to, **11**, 271, 305—309
 access without user, effect of, **11**, 307
 agreement as to, effect of, **11**, 305, 307, 308
 building, only in respect of, **11**, 306
 Crown not bound, **11**, 309
 interruption, **11**, 305, 308
 limited right cannot be acquired, **11**, 309
 period, **11**, 305
 reversioners, as against, **11**, 309
 right, enjoyment need not be as of, **11**, 305
 user, nature of, **11**, 306, 307
 limited application of, **11**, 269, 292, 343
 market franchise, does not apply to, **20**, 8 n.
 nature of enjoyment under, **11**, 271, 272
 non-user, effect of, **11**, 272, 273
 object of, **11**, 268, 269
 payment of rent, interruption of user, as, **11**, 308
 periods under, **11**, 269, 270, 273, 305
 physical obstruction to user under, **11**, 273
 profit à prendre, in respect of, **4**, 488—490; **11**, 345; **20**, 521, 536
 public right of way, does not apply to, **16**, 33 n.
 que estate, statute only applies to prescription in a, **11**, 269
 remainderman, period not extended in case of, **11**, 270, 309
 requisites for claim under, **4**, 462; **11**, 269
 reversioner, period within which claim may be resisted by, **11**, 270, 309
 right, user must be as of, **4**, 485, 489; **11**, 271
 royal prerogative as to, **6**, 410
 scope and effect of, **11**, 258 n., 305

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.**Prescription Act—continued.**

- seisin, unity of, light, in case of, **11**, 309
- support, claim for, **11**, 269, 322—324; **20**, 577
- tenant, acquisition of right by, in regard to, **11**, 259, 263, 268 n.; 271, 309
- lease for lives, under, right of way, in respect of, **11**, 292
- uninhabited house, claim for light to, **11**, 306
- unity of possession prevents title from arising, **4**, 523 n.; **11**, 271
- user, periods of, **4**, 488—490; **11**, 269, 345
- water rights under, **11**, 269
- way, right of, **11**, 292
- presumed grant, under, **11**, 244, 257, 258, 260
- presumption in, award, of, **11**, 267
- charter or grant, of, **4**, 487; **8**, 321; **11**, 267
- enjoyment for twenty years, after, **11**, 260
- enrolment, of, **11**, 267
- evidence to raise, **11**, 258
- grant by owner in fee simple, of, **11**, 259, 260
- legal origin of right, of, **11**, 258, 260, 265; **13**, 498 n.
- long user, after, **11**, 259, 260
- loss of charter, faculty or grant, of, **11**, 267
- lost modern grant, under doctrine of, **11**, 264—268
- Prescription Act, under, **11**, 270
- surrender of Crown charter, of, **11**, 267
- user or repetition of acts, from, **11**, 261; **20**, 8
- waiver of statutory provisions, of, **11**, 267
- private way, in respect of, extent and nature of, **11**, 291
- profit à prendre*, claim to, by, **4**, 484—490; **11**, 336, 339, 343—345; **20**, 521, 536
- Crown lands, as to, **4**, 488 n.; **11**, 345
- defeat of claim, **11**, 345
- disability of owner of land, effect of, **11**, 346
- indefeasible, when, **4**, 489; **11**, 345
- Lancaster and Cornwall, Duchies of, **11**, 345
- onus of proof, **11**, 345
- period of enjoyment for, **4**, 446, 484; **11**, 344, 345
- persons who can claim, **4**, 484; **11**, 344
- Prescription Act, under, **4**, 488—490; **11**, 345
- public health or rights as affected by, **28**, 453
- que estate*, in, **4**, 483, 485; **11**, 269
- release of easement as defence against, **11**, 277
- repairs, liability as to, by, fence, of, **3**, 132, 134; **11**, 237 n.
- highway, of, **16**, 84, 88
- river bank, of, **24**, 103
- sea walls and defences, of, **25**, 783, 784
- sewer, of, **25**, 735 n.
- way, of, **11**, 295
- river banks, prescriptive liability to repair, **24**, 103
- royal grant implied in claim by, **4**, 501; **14**, 557
- self-destructive, when, **11**, 282
- sewer, maintenance of, by, **25**, 735 n.
- sheep heaves, claim to, **4**, 481
- support, right of, **11**, 269, 322—324; **20**, 577
- mines, in case of, **20**, 577
- sewage works, for, **25**, 748
- surrender of Crown charter, presumption of, **11**, 267
- temporary purpose, for, **11**, 316, 317, 318
- tenancy in common by, **24**, 207 n.

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.time required for, common law, at, **4**, 484

- Prescription Act, under, **11**, 269, 270, 273, 305
- tithe, exemption from, by, **6**, 494; **11**, 744
- title by, establishment and perfecting of, **11**, 256
- evidence of, **27**, 194. See evidence, *supra*.
- light, to, **11**, 299 n.; 305
- tolls, distress for, to right of, **20**, 37 n.
- exemption from, by, **20**, 41
- right to take, by, **20**, 36
- trustees, claim-by, **4**, 457
- unincorporated body of persons, by, **4**, 520, 553; **11**, 269, 344
- unity, possession, of, effect of, **4**, 523 n.; **11**, 271
- seisin, of, effect of, in case of light, **11**, 309
- title, of, defeat of claim at common law by proof of, **3**, 134; **11**, 261
- user, commencement of action, relation to, **11**, 272
- common law, at, period of twenty years, for, **11**, 260
- continuity of, requisite degree of, **4**, 486 n.; **11**, 263, 264, 269, 273
- discontinuance of, **11**, 263, 264, 273
- evidence of. See evidence, *supra*.
- fraudulent or surreptitious, **11**, 262, 271
- ignorance of owner, **4**, 487; **11**, 259, 262, 272
- interruption, effect of, **4**, 485, 486, 489, 490; **11**, 264, 273, 308; **16**, 41, 42
- must be capable of, **11**, 271, 272
- knowledge of owner of servient tenement, with, **4**, 487; **11**, 258, 259, 261, 262, 272
- licence or permission, by, **11**, 263, 271, 305, 307
- mere enjoyment not sufficient, **11**, 258
- mistaken view of rights, under, **4**, 487; **11**, 263
- mode of, evidence of extent of right, as, **4**, 453; **11**, 291
- nature and evidence of, **11**, 266, 271, 272, 305
- necessary incident of prescription, as, **4**, 484
- non-existence at some time within legal memory, effect of, **11**, 261
- origin of, **4**, 487
- period of, common law, at, **11**, 260, 261, 261 n.
- Prescription Act, under, **11**, 269, 305
- permission, must not be by, **11**, 263
- profit à prendre*, in case of, **11**, 344
- prohibited acts, not proved by, **27**, 194
- requisites for, **4**, 485
- right, as of, **4**, 489; **11**, 262, 271
- light, not necessary in case of, **11**, 305
- surreptitious, **11**, 262, 271
- violence, stealth or leave, must not be by, **4**, 485; **11**, 262
- will or pleasure, at, **11**, 271
- water, diversion of, **11**, 270; **28**, 452, 453
- easements in respect of, **11**, 314, 316
- pollute, right to, acquired by, **11**, 269, 270, 318; **28**, 452, 453
- watercourse, right to, arising by, **11**, 314, 315
- way, right of, acquisition of, by, **11**, 291
- cases relating to, **11**, 292 n.
- nature and extent of right, **11**, 291
- repair of, liability for, by, **11**, 295
- wreck, title to, by, **28**, 381

PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL).

- form of, members of Royal College of Physicians, by, **20**, 311
- particulars to be included in, **20**, 311
- regulations affecting, sale of poisons, on, **20**, 384 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRESENT. *See* GIFT.

acceptance of, governor of colony or dependency,
by, **10**, 527
promoters of company, from, **5**, 54, 55
misfeasance summons in respect of, **5**, 480

PRESENTATION. *See also* PRESENTMENT.

acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR
ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE.
church living, to. *See* PRESENTATION (Eccle-
siastical).
hospital, to, **8**, 7
particulars, of, increment value duty, for, **24**,
559
payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT
OF BILLS AND NOTES.
petition, of. *See* PRESENTATION OF PETITION.

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* PATRONAGE.

action for recovery of, **11**, 586, 587
admission of presentee by bishop, **11**, 601, 602
refusal of, **11**, 599, 600
notice of, **11**, 591 n., 600
alien, of, **11**, 598 n.
alienation of, apart from advowson, **11**, 564 n.,
585
statutory restrictions on, **11**, 588 n.
alternate turns of, **11**, 571, 572, 572 n., 632 n.
archbishop, by, **11**, 591—593
avoidance of, illegal sale, on, **11**, 570 n.
bastard, of, **11**, 598 n.
benefice subject to a pension, to, **11**, 632
beneficial owners, rights of, **11**, 573
bishop, by. *See* COLLATION.
chapter, by, **11**, 599, 600
qualifications of presentee, **11**, 599, 600
charitable trust, as, **11**, 581
chose in action, as, **4**, 364
college, by, **11**, 570 ; **12**, 93
completion of, **11**, 597
conditional, exchange, on, **11**, 632
co-owners, by, **11**, 571, 572, 596
coparceners, by, **11**, 571, 572, 572 n. ; **24**, 187 n.
corporation, by, **11**, 581 n.
Crown, by, **11**, 595 n., 596
completion of, **11**, 597
forfeiture of patron's right, in case of, **11**, 806 ;
19, 154
minor benefice of, to, **11**, 576
simony, in case of, **11**, 593
descent of, death of patron, on, **11**, 585 ; **14**, 230,
231
devises or heir of deceased patron, by, **11**, 585 n.
disannexed from advowson, **11**, 585
disturbance of right of, **11**, 585
dowress, by, **11**, 573
fallen, when the right is, **11**, 585
form of, **11**, 595, 596
heir, by, patron, of, **11**, 585 n.
surviving trustee, of, **11**, 581 n.
husband of patroness, by, **24**, 187
infant, by, **11**, 573
injunction to restrain, **4**, 252 ; **11**, 586, 603 n. ;
17, 217 n., 226, 251, 254
Jew, vested in, effect of, **6**, 395 ; **11**, 577, 829
lapse, after, **11**, 426, 592, 593. *See* LAPSE OF
PATRONAGE.
lay patron, by, **11**, 597
letters of orders, production of, **11**, 598 n.
life tenant, by, **11**, 573

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*contd.*

limitation, period of, for recovery of right to
present to, **19**, 153, 154
litigious church, refusal to admit to, **11**, 600
living, may pass by name of, **11**, 564 n.
Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 64 ; **11**, 576
lots, by drawing of, **11**, 572 n.
lunacy of patron, on, **11**, 573, 574
married woman, by, **11**, 573
mayor and corporation, by, **11**, 577 n.
minister improperly elected, of, **17**, 254
minor Crown benefices, to, **11**, 576
mode of, **11**, 595
mortgage of advowson, after, **11**, 574, 593 n. ;
17, 251 n.
nomination, equivalent to, **11**, 566 n.
precedent to presentation in some cases, **11**,
595
nominee, of, **11**, 565, 595
notice of refusal or failure to admit or institute,
11, 591 n., 600
office, held by virtue of, **11**, 432
personal chattel, as, **11**, 585
presentee, agreement by, marriage to patron's
daughter, for, **11**, 594 n.
death of, **11**, 597
election of, **11**, 580
fit and proper person, as, **11**, 581 n.
frequenting of taverns etc., by, **11**, 599 n.
lapse through rejection of, **11**, 591
morality of, **11**, 598
neglect or refusal to be admitted, **11**, 591 n.
orthodoxy of, **11**, 598
pecuniary embarrassment of, **11**, 588 n., 599
physical fitness of, **11**, 599
qualifications of, **11**, 597—600
rejection of, grounds for, **11**, 598, 599
remedy for, **11**, 588
removal of, induction, after, **11**, 576 n., 593
statutory disqualifications of, **11**, 588 n.
sufficiency of learning of, **11**, 598
testimonials of, **11**, 598, 599 n.
pretending patron, by, **11**, 585, 586, 587
production of, ordination, on, **11**, 550
quare impedit, proceedings by, **11**, 586—588
refusal to institute, effect of, **11**, 599
notice of, bishop, by, **11**, 599, 600
proceedings on, **11**, 586—590
rents and annual income, not included in trusts
of, **28**, 697
revocation of, Crown patronage, in case of, **11**,
575 n.
death of patron or presentee, by, **11**, 597
power of, **11**, 597 n.
rights derived from, **11**, 564
Roman Catholic, by, **11**, 806
advowson held in trust, for, **11**, 574
royal prerogative as to, **6**, 393 ; **11**, 585 n., 590
self, of, patron, by, **11**, 588 n., 596
sequestration or vacancy of patron's benefice,
after, **11**, 579
severance of united benefice, on, **11**, 608
simony in respect of, **11**, 551, 593, 628, 633
spiritual patron, by, completion of, **11**, 597
tenant by the curtesy, by, **11**, 573
trust for sale of advowson, rights of beneficiaries,
11, 573 n.
trustees, by, **11**, 571 n., 581
universities, by, **11**, 574, 578
effect of forfeiture of right to, **19**, 154
usurpation of, **11**, 572, 585, 589 ; **19**, 153

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)—contd.

vacant benefice, to, **11**, 585
 variation of, *cumulando*, **11**, 597 n
 vicarage, to, **11**, 566
virtute officii, conditions of rights held, **11**, 432, 577, 579
 void, when, **11**, 596 n.
 Welsh diocese, in, qualifications of presentee, **11**, 598 n.
 wrong name or title in, **11**, 596 n.

PRESENTATION OF PETITION,

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 46—50. *See* PETITION IN BANKRUPTCY.
 Chancery and King's Bench Divisions, in, **23**, 188, 189
 charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 332—335
 Crown, to, **6**, 383
 House of Commons, to, private bill for leave to introduce, **21**, 729, 729 n.
 House of Lords, to, appeals, in case of, **21**, 646, 646 n.
 estate bill, for, **21**, 759
 public matters, in, **21**, 635
 matrimonial matters, in, **23**, 188 n. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
 municipal election, on, **12**, 491—504
 amendment, **12**, 494
 computation of time, **12**, 504
 form and contents of petition, **12**, 493
 grounds for, **12**, 492, 493
 guardians of poor law union, in case of, **12**, 503
 list and order of, **12**, 499
 London, City of, elections, **12**, 499, 500
 mandamus, as alternative remedy to, **12**, 504
 meanings of terms in special cases, **12**, 502, 503
 metropolitan borough council election, on, **12**, 500, 501
 mode of, **12**, 493
 municipal election list, **12**, 499
 notices by parties, **12**, 496, 497
 parish council election, on, **12**, 501, 502
 payment out of deposit on security for costs, **12**, 495, 496
 persons entitled to present petition, **12**, 492, 493
 recognisance as security for costs, **12**, 498
 respondent, **12**, 496, 497
 security for costs, **12**, 494
 service of notices, **12**, 496—498
 time for, **12**, 493, 494, 499
 urban and rural district council elections, on, **12**, 501, 502
 Parliament, to, opponents of private bill or provisional order, by, **21**, 747—749
 parliamentary election, on, **12**, 411—419
 address for service, notice of, **12**, 415, 416, 418
 agents, notice of appointment of, **12**, 419
 amendment of petition, **12**, 413
 cases in which allowed, **12**, 411; **21**, 655
 form of petition, **12**, 415
 mode of, **12**, 412
 notice of, **12**, 418, 419
 persons who may present petition, **12**, 411, 412
 respondent, **12**, 416, 417
 time for, **12**, 412—414
 petition of right, **10**, 30—35; **23**, 188 n. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.

PRESENTATION OF PETITION—contd.

prize court, in, **23**, 291, 292
 winding up, in, **5**, 404. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

PRESENTATION OF SOVEREIGN,

coronation ceremony, at, **6**, 326

PRESENTATIVE,

churches formerly donative are now, **11**, 564 n., 595 n.

PRESENTMENT,

archbishops and bishops, to, Crown, by, **6**, 396, 397
 archdeacons, to, ecclesiastical offences, of, **11**, 439, 439 n.
 bill of exchange, of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE; PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.
 churchwarden, by, **11**, 439, 473
 classes of, adjudication of jury, for, **18**, 227, 228
 false weights, of, Chipping Wycombe, at, **9**, 154
 general sewers rate, levy of, **24**, 108, 109
 appeal against, **24**, 108 n.
 grand jury, by, **9**, 347; **18**, 241—243
 homage of manor, by, **8**, 7, 51
 jury, by, how made, **18**, 240, 241, 241 n.
 jury of, challenge of, not allowed, **18**, 241
 distinguished from jury of assessment, **18**, 228
 generally, **18**, 240—243
 number of, **18**, 226, 227, 227 n., 240
 signing and sealing of, **18**, 240, 241 n.
 surrender of copyholds, not required for, **8**, 90

PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,

bankruptcy or death of drawer, after, **2**, 528
 condition precedent to action, as, **1**, 23
 delay in, **2**, 528
 discharge of parties through want of, **2**, 528, 554
 dishonour on, effect of, **2**, 535
 dispensing with, **2**, 528
 excuses for non-presentment for, **2**, 528
 necessity for, **2**, 526, 527
 notary, by, **2**, 535; **21**, 409
 object of, **2**, 527
 payable after sight, when bill, **2**, 528
 several drawees, in case of, **2**, 528
 time and mode of, **2**, 527

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,

acceptance for honour, after, **2**, 540, 541
 accommodation bill, of, **2**, 534
 agent, to, **2**, 532, 534 n.
 bankruptcy or insolvency, in case of, **2**, 534 n.
 bill of exchange, of, **2**, 530 *et seq.*
 business day, must be on, **2**, 532
 cheque, of, **1**, 590, 591; **2**, 531
 bearer cheque, of, **1**, 608
 delay in, **2**, 531, 532
 order cheque, of, **1**, 610
 condition precedent to action, as, **1**, 23; **2**, 530
 days of grace, effect of, **2**, 478
 death of acceptor, after, **2**, 533
 delay in, **2**, 530, 531
 excuses for, **2**, 533, 534

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES—continued.

demand, of bills or notes payable on, **2**, 475, 530, 531, 532
 discharge of parties through want of, **2**, 554
 dishonour on, effect of, **2**, 535
 dispensing with, **2**, 534
 mode of, **2**, 532, 533
 necessity for, **1**, 23 ; **2**, 530
 notary public, by, **2**, 535 ; **21**, 499, 500
 person primarily liable, must be made to, **2**, 533
 personal application necessary for, **2**, 532
 place for, **2**, 530, 533
 post office, through, **2**, 532
 qualified acceptance, after, **2**, 530
 several acceptors, in case of, **2**, 533
 time for, **2**, 530, 531, 540, 541
 reasonable hour, must be at, **2**, 532

PRESERVATION,

cargo, of, sale by master to effect, **26**, 250—253
 gain, of, **15**, 209—211
 life, person or property, of, defence in trespass, as, **27**, 802, 870
 mortgaged property, of, mortgagee's right to recover expense of, **21**, 242
 order, of. *See* PRESERVATION OF ORDER.
 peace, of, acts which may be justifiable in, **27**, 876
 property, of, appointment of receiver, by, **13**, 54 ; **24**, 350, 351
 court, by the, **13**, 42, 54 ; **17**, 217 n., 249, 281, 282. *See also* INJUNCTION ; RECEIVER.
 solicitor's lien in respect of, **26**, 821, 822
 trespass justified by, **27**, 862
 prospect or view, of, **11**, 329
 subject-matter of litigation, of, power of the court to order, **23**, 142, 143
 trust property, of, costs of, **28**, 158
 duty of trustees as to, **28**, 117, 118
 power of court to expend money for, **18**, 277
 proceedings with a view to, **28**, 207
 trustee's lien for expenses of, **28**, 158

PRESERVATION OF ORDER. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER.

assault, may justify, **27**, 876
 churchwardens, by, **11**, 468, 469, 474
 House of Commons, in the, **21**, 679, 680
 House of Lords, in the, **21**, 636
 merchant ship, by master of, **26**, 59 ; **27**, 883, 884
 public meeting, at, **27**, 876 n.

PRESERVATIVES,

milk, in, effect of, on warranty, **15**, 28 n.
 regulations as to, butter or margarine, in, **15**, 60, 61

PRESERVED RIGHTS OF FRANCHISE. *See* RESERVE RIGHTS (Franchise).

PRESIDENT. *See also* CHAIRMAN.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, **7**, 104
 Board of Education, of, **7**, 104 ; **12**, 8
 Board of Trade, of, appointment and duties of, **7**, 102
 convocation, of, **11**, 393
 County Territorial Association, of, appointment, duties and rights of, **25**, 83

PRESIDENT—continued.

General Medical Council, of, powers of, **20**, 316—318, 323, 363
 Local Government Board, of, **7**, 103
 assistants of, **7**, 103
 military court-martial, of, **9**, 100
 naval court-martial, of, **9**, 97
 Physicians, of Royal College of, election and duties of, **20**, 310
 Privy Council, of, **7**, 21, 53
 Midwives Board, members of, appointed by, **20**, 366
 Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, of, eligibility for office of, **2**, 381
 power to make rules, **14**, 154 ; **16**, 469
 quarter sessions, of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
 Surgeons, of Royal College of, how appointed, **20**, 313
 Veterinary Surgeons, of Royal College of, **20**, 370, 371

PRESIDING OFFICER,

duties of, corporation meeting, at, **8**, 347—350
 municipal election, at, **12**, 379
 parliamentary election, at, **12**, 316—318
 appointment and duties of, **12**, 311, 315—317, 320
 authority of, **12**, 321
 rural district council election, at, **12**, 379
 urban district council election, at, **12**, 372
 wilful misfeasance by, election, at, **12**, 538

PRESS. *See also* JOURNALIST ; NEWSPAPER.

The title PRESS and PRINTING *is contained in* Vol. XXIII., pp. 209 *et seq.*
 clearance of court, right of representatives to remain, **23**, 225
 committee meetings of local authority, restriction as to, **23**, 225
 Crown cannot control, **6**, 496 n., 499
 liberty of, **9**, 460
 meetings of local authority, right to attend, **23**, 224, 225
 offences relating to, **23**, 223, 224
 privilege of, **23**, 224, 225
 representatives of, *defined*, **23**, 224
 telegrams for, preference to be given to, **27**, 369

PRESS COPY,

evidence of posting letter, as, **13**, 557
 will, of, probate of, **14**, 161

PRESS-GANG. *See also* IMPRESSMENT (Naval).

killing member of, **9**, 574
 resistance to, when justifiable, **25**, 21

PRESSURE,

gas supply, of, metropolis, in, **15**, 387, 388
 testing, **15**, 351—354
 orders, of, overtime in case of, **14**, 499
 special circumstance for taxation of solicitor's bill, as, **26**, 789
 undue, relief against transaction under, in equity, **13**, 19. *See* DURESS.
 water supply, of, domestic purposes, for, **28**, 302
 neglect to maintain, **28**, 306
 pipes, in, **28**, 261
 work, of, overtime, in case of, **14**, 498—500

PRESTON,

local court of, **9**, 192
separate police force of, **22**, 487 n.

PRESUMPTION. *See also* DUPLICATION.

abandonment of rights, of, **11**, 279—281; **20**, 514
absolute, *defined*, **13**, 497
gift, of, **15**, 418
acceptance of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 486
accident, of, drowning of insured person, in case of, **17**, 569
ademption, of. *See* satisfaction, *infra*.
admission of allegations in pleadings, as to, **22**, 429
adulteration of butter, margarine or milk-blended butter, in case of, **15**, 61 62
adultery, as to, **13**, 504; **16**, 478, 479
condonation, of, **16**, 491
connivance at, of, **16**, 487, 488
continuance, of, **13**, 441
legitimacy notwithstanding, of, **2**, 427, 428; **16**, 479
advancement of child, of, **11**, 21; **13**, 507; **15**, 414—417; **17**, 118, 119; **28**, 55
illegitimate child, in case of, **2**, 440; **17**, 121 n.
rebuttal of, **15**, 416; **17**, 119; **28**, 58
agency of carrier, as to, on sale of goods, **25**, 222 n.
alteration in document, as to date of, **10**, 411; **13**, 506
ancient documents, as to authenticity of, **13**, 505
animus
cancellandi, of, **3**, 98
malus, as to existence of, **9**, 239; **27**, 878
malicious prosecution, does not arise against defendant, in, **19**, 680, 683
appointment to public office, of, **13**, 443, 444
apprenticeship deed, of existence of, **20**, 79 n.
appropriation, of, debtor's payment, of, **7**, 449 450; **19**, 69
goods sold, in case of, **25**, 170
attestation, of, deed or other document, in case of, **13**, 511
will, of, **13**, 506 n.
attesting witness, as to probable evidence by, **19**, 408
authenticity of documents bearing seal of central office, as to, **13**, 523
authority, of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
appropriation of goods, to make, **25**, 169
bill of lading, to sign, **26**, 145, 154
ground game, in case of, **15**, 222 n.
bigamy, in charge of, **9**, 533; **13**, 504
bill of exchange, alteration in, **13**, 506
consideration, of, **2**, 461, 496
date of, as to, when undated, **2**, 466
acceptance, as to, **2**, 486
delivery of, as to, **13**, 499 n., 507 n.
holder, in favour of, **2**, 499
transfer for value, in favour of, **2**, 499
bill of lading, of authority to sign, **26**, 145, 154
birth of issue of deceased person, as to, **13**, 504
bond, in case of, *animus cancellandi*, as to, **3**, 98
boundaries, as to, **3**, 118—125; **10**, 468, 469
hedges and ditches, by, **3**, 124, 125
by, **3**, 120, 121; **10**, 469 n.
medium filum rule, under, **11**, 155. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.

PRESUMPTION—continued.

boundaries—*continued*.
private ways, by, **3**, 123; **10**, 469 n.
railway, by, **3**, 124
river, by, **3**, 120—122; **10**, 469 n.
sea-shore, by, **3**, 118—120
breach of trust, against, **4**, 278
building society's rules, of notice of, **3**, 331, 337, 344
business, from general course of, **13**, 441
carnal knowledge, of incapacity in respect of, **9**, 240
central office, as to authenticity of documents bearing seal of, **13**, 523
castui que vie, as to, on grant of undefined life estate, **24**, 174
charitable trust, of, **4**, 181, 182; **15**, 95 n.
chastity, of, dowry in gavelkind, in case of, **24**, 190 n.
child, of incapacity of, to form criminal intent, **9**, 239, 240
child-bearing, as to woman being past age of, **13**, 504
classes of, **9**, 388 n.; **13**, 497—507; **28**, 662 n.
variations in, **13**, 497—499
coercion by husband, of, **9**, 244, 679
collision at sea, as to liability for damage by, **26**, 525
commorientes, as to, **13**, 503 n.; **14**, 170
company, proper performance of acts by, of, **5**, 325
regularity of business transacted at meeting, of, **5**, 261, 262
conclusive, *defined*, **13**, 497, 498
condition precedent, as to performance or occurrence of, **22**, 426
conditional, *defined*, **13**, 497
condonation of adultery, of, **16**, 491
conflict of laws, contracts, in case of, **6**, 239—242
marriage settlement, in case of, **6**, 241
wills, in case of, **28**, 661, 662
connivance at adultery, of, **16**, 487, 488
consent to marriage, of, **13**, 506 n.
consequences of act, of intention to produce, **9**, 389 n.; **13**, 499; **20**, 696
consideration, of, bill of exchange, for, **2**, 461, 496
consistency on religious questions, of, **11**, 357 n.
construction, in, contract, of, **6**, 239—242
statute, of, **27**, 148, 149, 154
wills, of, **28**, 662
continuance of fact, of, adultery, in case of, **13**, 441
evidence to rebut inference of, **13**, 506 n.
faith in which one was born, **11**, 357 n.
insanity, **13**, 440; **19**, 407
life, **13**, 500—502
partnership, **13**, 440
religious opinions, **13**, 440
settlement of pauper, **13**, 441
tenure of land, **13**, 440
unlawful act or condition, not presumed, **13**, 441
unpaid debt, **13**, 441
contra spoliatorem, omnia præsuntur, **1**, 530 n., **13**, 507
contract of hiring and service, as to, conduct, by reason of, **20**, 75
co-operation of ships in joint capture, as to, **23**, 292, 293
co-respondent's ignorance of respondent's marriage, as to, **13**, 499 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*

crime, against, absence of evidence, in case of, **17**, 569
 evidence equally in favour of accident, where, **17**, 556 n.
 criminal
 capacity, as to age for, **9**, 239, 240, 389 n. ; **13**, 498 n., 499
 intent, of, **9**, 379 n.
 law, in, **9**, 388
 trial, at, **9**, 389 n.
 custom, as to immemorial, **10**, 223
 damage, of, Admiralty process, by, **10**, 698
 bankruptcy proceedings, by, **1**, 13, 14 ; **19**, 697
 civil process, by, **19**, 689 n.
 criminal charge, by, **1**, 13 ; **19**, 677
 libel, by, **18**, 610
 malicious prosecution, by, **19**, 677
 winding up petition, by malicious, **5**, 399 ; **19**, 689 n., 697
 wrongful act or omission, by, **1**, 7 ; **21**, 509 ; **27**, 470
 date of death, of, **13**, 502 ; **14**, 269, 170 ; **17**, 564
 death, of, **13**, 499—503
 advertisement and inquiry, when required, **13**, 502 ; **14**, 190
 application for leave to make, practice on, **13**, 500 n. ; **14**, 169, 170
 arising, when, **17**, 564
 attesting witnesses, after thirty years, **14**, 213 n.
 burden of proof, shifting of, **13**, 435
 cestui que vie, of, **13**, 502 ; **24**, 183
 commorientes, in case of, **13**, 503 ; **14**, 170
 date of, as to, **13**, 502 ; **14**, 169, 170 ; **17**, 564
 National Debt Commissioners, not available against, **13**, 502
 Probate Division, in, **14**, 169, 190
 order for, how made, **14**, 170
 debt, as to existence of, **13**, 441, 447
 dedication of highway, as to, **16**, 40, 41, 44
 deed, as to alteration in, **10**, 411 ; **13**, 506
 erasure or interlineation in, **10**, 386 ; **13**, 506
 execution and delivery, of, **10**, 386 ; **13**, 505
 delivery of posted packet, of, **18**, 454
 dependency, of, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 188 n.
 disputable, *defined*, **13**, 497
 distress by mortgagor, in case of, **11**, 129
 diversion of highway, as to, **16**, 79
 document, as to execution of, **10**, 386 ; **13**, 505
 domicile, as to, Anglo-Indian, in case of, **6**, 190
 change of, against, **6**, 185
 country seat, from place of, **6**, 189
 family residence, from place of, **6**, 189
 peer acquiring foreign, against, **6**, 189
 residence, from, **6**, 187
 double
 legacies, against, **13**, 129 n. ; **28**, 784—786
 portions against, **13**, 129—133 ; **28**, 649, 784.
 See PORTION.
 duration of general hiring or service, as to, **20**, 92—94
 duty, against breach of, **13**, 499 n.
 easement, abandonment of, as to, **11**, 278—280
 legal origin of, as to, **11**, 265 ; **13**, 506
 release of, as to, **11**, 276—281. *See* release, *infra*.
 election by beneficiary, of, **13**, 115, 125, 126

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*

encroachment on waste by tenant, as to, **18**, 561, 562
 equitable mortgage, of, **21**, 80 n.
 equity, in, **13**, 16, 129, 136, 139, 507
 estate tail, of, barring of, **8**, 73
 evidence to rebut, **13**, 497—507 ; **28**, 649, 650
 admission of extrinsic, **13**, 568
 boundaries, in case of, **3**, 118, 121
 ownership of land, in case of, **13**, 442
 parol, **13**, 568
 satisfaction of debt by advancement, in case of, **13**, 139
 examiner, as to discharge of duty by, **13**, 618
 executor's right to beneficial interest, as to, **11**, 29, 30 ; **28**, 650
 exoneration of wife's property, of equity of, **16**, 405, 406
 fact, of, *defined*, **9**, 388 n. ; **13**, 497, 507
 insurance contracts, in case of, **17**, 416
 judge or jury in their discretion may draw, **13**, 498
 law, distinguished from that of, **13**, 440, 441, 497
 logical inference, as, **13**, 507
 ordinary inference, as, **9**, 389 n.
 foreign judgment, in favour of, **6**, 287
 formal requisites to act or deed, as to performance of, **13**, 506
 foundering of ship, of, **17**, 436
 fraud, of, **13**, 16, 506 n.
 fraudulent conveyance, of, **15**, 95 n.
 gaming house, from obstruction to constable in case of, **15**, 288
 general rules as to, **13**, 497—507
 gift, in case of, child, to, **13**, 507 ; **15**, 414—417 ; **17**, 118, 119. *See also* advancement, *supra*.
 husband, to, from wife, **15**, 400 ; **16**, 396, 397
 infant, to, whether beneficial or on trust, **17**, 52
 wife, to, from husband, **16**, 394—396
 ground game, of authority to kill, **15**, 222 n.
 highway, dedication of, as to, **16**, 40, 41, 44
 repairs, as to liability of inhabitants at large for, **16**, 84
 width of, as to, **16**, 66—69
 hiring, of duration of general, **20**, 92—94
 holder of bill of exchange, in favour of, **2**, 499
 homicide, as to, **9**, 570 ; **13**, 499
 husband's receipt of wife's capital, in case of, **16**, 398, 399
 idiocy, as to, **19**, 407
 ignorance of the law, as to, **13**, 499
 illegality, as to, in construction of contract, **27**, 572, 572 n.
 illegitimate child, as to provision for, **2**, 440 ; **13**, 132 ; **28**, 735—738
 improvident transaction, in case of, **13**, 16
 inconclusive, *defined*, **13**, 497
 incorporation of, **8**, 321
 injury by assault, in case of death after, **9**, 571
 innocence, of, **9**, 389 n., 533 ; **13**, 499, 504
 insurance policy, as to ownership of, **17**, 563
 intention, of, **9**, 236, 389 n. ; **13**, 499
 intestacy, against, doubtful construction of will, in case of, **28**, 665—668
 implied gift arising from, **28**, 845
 irrebuttable, **9**, 388 n. ; **13**, 497—499
 issue, as to possibility of, **13**, 504 ; **24**, 175
 joint tenancy, against, mortgage, in, **21**, 117
 purchase of land, on, **22**, 53 n. ; **24**, 201 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*

jurisdiction of superior court, as to, **23**, 327, 328
 knowledge, of, access to documents, from, **13**, 448
 constructive notice, by, **13**, 86
 law, of the, **13**, 499; **21**, 4
 testator, by, **28**, 607—609
 user of easement, of, **11**, 262
 law, of, *defined*, **13**, 497, 498
 effect of, **13**, 498
 irrebuttable, unsatisfactory nature, **13**, 498
 knowledge of, **13**, 499; **21**, 4
 misrepresentation intended to deceive or injure, as, **20**, 690
 rebuttable, **9**, 388 n., 389 n.; **13**, 435, 498, 499
 burden of proof in case of, **13**, 435
 rebuttal of, **13**, 498, 499; **20**, 690
 regularity and validity of documents, as to, **13**, 505
 legitimacy, of, **2**, 427, 428—431; **13**, 504; **16**, 479
 child born more than nine months after separation order, in case of, **16**, 479
 judicial separation, effect of, **2**, 427
 mother's adultery, notwithstanding, **2**, 427, 428; **16**, 479
 rebuttal of, **2**, 428—431; **13**, 504, 505; **16**, 479
 formerly impossible, **13**, 498 n.
 letter, receipt of, where presumed, **13**, 441, 556
 licence for exportation of goods, of, after entry at custom house, **13**, 441
 lien by usage, of, where parties ignorant of it, **19**, 9
 life, as to continuance of, **13**, 440, 441, 500
 light, as to interference with, **11**, 301
 limited owner, on discharge of incumbrance by, **21**, 324; **28**, 62
 local shipping regulations, on breach of, **26**, 535 n.
 lost
 grant, of, for lawful origin of proprietary rights, **11**, 265, 267; **13**, 506. *See* **LOST**
 order or writ, of, for diversion or stoppage of highway, **16**, 79
 lunacy, in case of, **19**, 395, 407, 408
 lunatic, as to admission of facts by, **19**, 465
 malice, of. *See* **MALICE**.
 marine insurance, in, actual total loss, of, **17**, 383, 476
 marital access, of, evidence to rebut, **2**, 428, 429
 separation order, after, **13**, 505
 market rights on highways, as to, **20**, 22 n.
 marriage, of, cohabitation, in case of, **9**, 389 n., 534; **13**, 444, 504; **16**, 309, 310
 merger, as to, **13**, 146—149, 507; **21**, 318—326. *See* **MERGER**.
 rebuttal of, **21**, 321
 metalled track of highway, arising from, **16**, 66, 67
 minerals, as to, conveyance of land, on, **20**, 549
 highway, under, **20**, 507
 Inclosure Act, under roads set out under, **20**, 507
 possession of surface, from, **13**, 442
 modern usage, by reason of, **10**, 452
 mortgage by husband and wife, as to, **16**, 406
 mortgagees, of joint account between, **21**, 117
 mortgagor's estate, as to change in, under proviso for redemption, **21**, 122

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*

multiplication of charges, against, in trust by reference, **25**, 709
 murder, in case of, **9**, 570
 name, as to use of first of double, **21**, 350 n.
 nationality of ship, as to, **13**, 375 n.
 negative assertion, as evidence to prove, **13**, 498
 negligence, of, **21**, 439—441
 railway accident, in case of, **4**, 47, 49
 sparks from railway engine, in case of, **23**, 726
 neutralised by contrary presumption, **2**, 427; **13**, 498, 504
 notice of building society's rules, of, **3**, 331, 337, 344
 obligations, does not arise in case of, **13**, 506 n.
 obstruction to constables, from, gaming house, in case of, **15**, 288
 official acts and documents, as to, **9**, 389 n.; **13**, 499, 505, 618
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **9**, 389 n.; **13**, 381, 506
 ownership, of, acts of ownership, from, **13**, 441, 442, 507; **20**, 510
 bed of river or stream, in case of, **10**, 469 n.; **11**, 315; **28**, 396, 397
 possession of land, from, **13**, 442
 sea-shore, in case of, **3**, 118 n.
 soil of or adjoining to highway, in case of, **10**, 469 n.; **16**, 52, 53
 surface of land, of, none from ownership of minerals, **20**, 507
 Parliamentary jurisdiction, as to, **27**, 164
 parole evidence to rebut, **13**, 508
 partnership capital and profits, as to shares in, **22**, 53 n., 62, 63
 payment, as to, debt, of, **7**, 446; **13**, 441
 interest, of, **16**, 397; **19**, 96
 legal personal representatives, by, **28**, 844, 845
 performance of obligation, as to, **5**, 325; **13**, 139—141, 507
 periodical payments, in case of, **19**, 131 n.
 pin money, as to waiver of arrears of, **16**, 357, 358
 pleading, when not to be set out in, **22**, 425
 portion, double, against, **13**, 129—133; **28**, 649
 intent to give, of, **11**, 21
 possession, from, prohibited articles of, **15**, 60, 61
 stolen goods, of, **9**, 389 n.
 unwholesome food, of, **15**, 36 n.
 power, as to valid execution of, **23**, 18 n., 20
præsumptio
 hominis, **13**, 497
 juris, **3**, 118; **9**, 388 n.
 juris et de jure, **3**, 118; **9**, 388 n.; **13**, 497
 prescription, in. *See* **PRESCRIPTION**.
 proper performance of acts by company, of, **5**, 325
 public capacity or office, of right to act in, **13**, 443, 444
 rape, against commission of, by boy under fourteen, **9**, 240
 rebuttable, *defined*, **13**, 497
 rebuttal of, advancement, of, **15**, 416; **17**, 119; **28**, 56
 bed of river, as to, **28**, 397
 contrary presumption, by, **13**, 498
 evidence for. *See* *evidence, supra*.
 fraud, of, **15**, 112
 legitimacy, of, **2**, 427—431
 conduct of parties, by, **2**, 430
 formerly impossible, when, **13**, 498 n.
 non-access, from, **2**, 428; **13**, 504

PRESUMPTION—continued.

receipt of letters through the post, as to, **13, 441, 556**
 regrant of right of common after extinguishment, of, **4, 528, 529**
 release, of, easement, of, **11, 276—281**
 rent, of, **24, 289**
 restrictive covenant, of, **13, 166 n.**
 religious charity, on gift to, **4, 162**
 rent-charge, of existence of, from continued payment, **4, 203**
 repeal of statute, against, **27, 167, 168**
 restrictive covenant, as to waiver or release of, **13, 166 n.**
 resulting trust, of, **13, 507 ; 15, 414—417 ; 28, 49—58. See RESULTING TRUST.**
 retention of wife's income by husband, on, **16, 397, 398, 400, 403**
 retrospective operation of, **13, 441**
 riparian owners, as to rights of, **10, 469 n. ; 13, 507 ; 28, 396, 397**
 roadside waste lands, arising from, **16, 53, 54**
 royal grants, of, **6, 483—485**
 sale of food, on, as to intended use, **15, 3**
 sanity, as to, **13, 440 ; 19, 407, 408**
 alleged lunatic, of, rational manner, from, **19, 408**
 criminal law, in, **9, 242**
 satisfaction, of, **13, 128—139**
 ademption of legacy by portion, **13, 129 ; 28, 602**
 admissibility of evidence as to, **13, 129, 136 ; 28, 649, 650**
 bequest of debt, of, by payment *inter vivos*, **28, 604**
 debt of, by legacy, **13, 136—139, 507**
 legacy, of, **28, 602—604**
 portion, by, **13, 129, 507 ; 28, 649**
 portion, of, by legacy, **13, 129, 507 ; 28, 649**
 rebuttal of, **13, 129, 132, 133**
 sea regulations, on breach of, **26, 534, 535**
 sealing, deed, of, in case of, **13, 505**
 letter, in case of, **13, 441**
 separate property of wife, as to, effect of separate trading, **16, 416, 417**
 separation agreement, as to legality of, **16, 441**
 service, of duration of contract of, **20, 92—94**
 services, of, in seduction action, **20, 271**
 settlement, as to superseding of contract by, **25, 537**
 ship, as to, fault by failure to stand by and render assistance, **26, 535**
 loss of, **17, 436, 476**
 collision, after, **26, 538**
 date of, **17, 383**
 unseaworthiness of, **13, 441 ; 17, 428**
 signature, as to validity of, **15, 198 n., 199 n.**
 stamps on lost document, as to, **7, 531 ; 13, 506, 516**
 statutes, construction of, in, **27, 148—150**
 repeal of, against, **27, 167, 168**
 statutory, **9, 389 n. ; 13, 441, 507, 556 n. ; 26, 534, 535**
 stoppage of navigable channel, in case of, **16, 79 n.**
 substantive law, as rule of, **13, 497, 498**
 successive interests of donees under will, as to, **28, 786, 787**
 surrender of attendant term, of, **24, 271 n.**
 survivorship, as to, **13, 501—503**
 tenancy from year to year, of, **18, 440**

PRESUMPTION—continued.

testator, as to, competent understanding, favour of, **14, 178**
 intention, as to, **13, 121 ; 28, 669—672**
 knowledge and approval of contents of will, **14, 178, 179**
 time as essence of contract, as to, **7, 414**
 title deeds, as to tenant for life's right to hold, **25, 599**
 trust, of, when arising, **17, 52 ; 28, 7 n.**
 trustees, by, death, as to, **13, 503**
 underwriter's knowledge of trade usage, as to, **17, 412**
 undue influence, of, **7, 359 ; 13, 19 ; 15, 107—111 ; 26, 747. See UNDUE INFLUENCE.**
 unseaworthiness of ship, of, **13, 441 ; 17, 428**
 usage, as to trade and other, **13, 444**
 user, in favour of, **11, 259 ; 13, 506**
 valid execution of power, as to, **23, 20**
 value, of, bill of exchange, on transfer of, **2, 499**
 wide use of word, **28, 662 n.**
 width of road, as to, **16, 66—69**
 wife's
 authority to pledge husband's credit, of, **16, 414, 417, 420—423. See IMPLIED AUTHORITY.**
 rebuttal of, **16, 422, 423**
 capital, on husband's receipt of, **16, 398, 399**
 income, on retention of, by husband, **16, 397, 398, 400, 403**
 will, as to, capriciousness, against, **28, 669. See satisfaction, supra.**
 concurrent or successive interests under, **28, 786, 787**
 construction, as to, **28, 649, 650, 665—672**
 date of erasure or interlineation, as to, **13, 506**
 double gifts or legacies, in, **13, 129 n., 131 ; 28, 649, 784**
 execution, **13, 506 n. ; 28, 555**
 gifts confined to testator's property, **13, 121**
 illegal, where one construction makes gift, **28, 666—668**
 limits of application, **28, 666, 667**
 relatives, in favour of, **28, 670—672**
 vesting, in favour of early, **28, 798**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, as to cause and origin of disease within, **20, 166**
 writ of superior court, as to proper issue of, **23, 320**
 wrong-doer, against, **13, 507**

PRESUMPTIVE HEIR, 11, 11 n.

PRETENCED TITLE,

mortgage by, **21, 328**
 sale of, forbidden, **1, 55 ; 25, 342**

PRETENCES, FALSE. See FALSE

PRETENCES.

PRETENDED CLUBS,

betting in, **4, 435**
 Licensing Acts, application of, **4, 430**

PRETORIA,

South African seat of government, as, **10, 513**

PREVENTION,

building contract, of completion of. *See BUILDING CONTRACT.*
 delivery of certificate under, of, **3, 211, 220**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

corruption, of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; CORRUPTION.
 crime, of, provisions of Prevention of Crimes Act, 1908, **9**, 415

PREVENTIVE DETENTION,

commencement of, **9**, 416
 commutation of, by Secretary of State, **9**, 416
 habitual criminal, of, **9**, 415
 object of, **9**, 417
 period of, **9**, 416
 prisons for, *defined*, **9**, 417; **23**, 235
 rules for, **23**, 254
 treatment of persons undergoing, **9**, 417

PREVIOUS CONVICTION,

additional punishment after, **9**, 411
 charge of, arraignment on, **9**, 374
 evidence of, extradition proceedings, in, **14**, 411
 receiver of stolen goods, against, **9**, 683
 idle and disorderly person, as, effect of, **22**, 610
 proof of, identification and record, by, **13**, 550
 summary offences made triable upon indictment after, **19**, 587, 588

PRICE. *See also* PURCHASE MONEY.

action for, sale of goods, on, **25**, 266, 267
 auction, at, **1**, 518, 519; **13**, 21 n.
 books, of, publisher's right to fix, **23**, 217
 breach of contract to pay, remedy for, **25**, 266
 building contract, in, ascertainment of, **3**, 185
 bonus on, when payable, **3**, 224
 deductions from, **3**, 224, 240, 241, 266
 liquidated damages, of, **3**, 247, 248
 fixed, **3**, 222, 223
 increase of, **3**, 223
 interest on, **3**, 223
 liquidated demand, when a, **3**, 222, 223
 market, meaning of, **3**, 224
 non-completion of contract, in case of, **3**, 224
 none fixed, where, **3**, 185, 223, 224
quantum meruit as, **3**, 223. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 reasonable, when payable, **3**, 185, 223, 224
 reduction in respect of defects, **3**, 240, 241, 242
 set-off in respect of old materials, **3**, 266
 summary judgment for, **3**, 222
 carrier's refusal to carry without payment of, **4**, 6, 7
 contract to keep up, whether enforceable, **27**, 527—530
 distress, at sale of, **11**, 182, 184
 enhancing or decrying by false rumour, **9**, 562
 excessive, innkeeper's liability for taking, **17**, 313
 fixing of, sale of goods, on, **23**, 217; **25**, 147, 204, 204 n.
 valuation, by, **25**, 148; **27**, 26
 gas, of. *See* GAS.
 hammer price, *defined*, **27**, 217
 jobber's default, on, **27**, 257, 258
 implied agreement for, **3**, 185, 223, 224; **25**, 292
 inadequacy of, ground for relief in equity, as, **13**, 16, 21. *See also* CONSIDERATION.
 increase of, consideration for, building contract, on, **3**, 223
 interest on, may be payable by agreement, **25**, 238

PRICE—continued.

liquidated demand, as, building contract, on, **3**, 222, 223
 list, on, selling below, **27**, 530 n.
 market price, *defined*, **3**, 224. *See* MARKET PRICE.
 measuring or testing for purpose of ascertaining, **25**, 176, 177
 memorandum under Statute of Frauds must fix or provide for, **25**, 292
 mistake as to, no relief on mere ground of, **21**, 10
 modes of ascertaining, building contract, under, **3**, 185
 contract, by, **27**, 25, 26
 notice of amount of, buyer's right to, **25**, 234
 passing off, similarity in case of, **27**, 769
 payment of, delivery, before, risk usually on buyer, **25**, 189
 instalments, by, provision for, **25**, 237
 sale of land, on, is not part performance, **25**, 295
 quotation of unauthorised weights or in, liability, **28**, 471
 reasonable, *defined*, building contract, in, **3**, 224
 disability, persons under, to pay, **25**, 125 n.
 sale of goods etc., contract of, **25**, 147
 recovery of, contract void *ab initio*, in case of, **25**, 146 n., 190
 failure of consideration, on, **7**, 481; **25**, 278, 279
 void contract, in case of, **25**, 180
 reduction of, defects, in case of, **3**, 240
 premature return of hired chattel, on, **1**, 552
 registered securities, of, time for payment, **27**, 243
 restrictive covenant as to scale of, **27**, 586 n., 589 n., 601 n.
 sale, on, stocks and shares, of, **27**, 220
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 652, 653
 sale of goods, on, action for, **25**, 266, 267
 arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during transit, **25**, 189
 default in payment of instalment, effect of, **25**, 237
 failure of consideration for, recovery by buyer on, **25**, 278
 fixed, how, **25**, 147, 148
 interest on, **25**, 238, 277
 payable by instalments, buyer's anticipation of, effect of, **25**, 177
 property not passed, remedy where, **25**, 267
 third party, fixed by valuation of, **25**, 148
 void contract, recovery by buyer in case of, **25**, 190
 wager involved by ascertainment of, **25**, 147
 small holdings, in case of, **26**, 684, 685
 stockbroker's duty as to, **27**, 220
 trade association for maintaining, illegal purpose of, **27**, 615 n.
 uncertainty of, whether bar to specific performance, **27**, 25, 26
 unpaid, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
 effect on purchaser's right of action in trover, **27**, 908
 value, how far conclusive as to, sale of distress, on, **11**, 182
 wagers involved by ascertainment of, effect of, **15**, 270; **25**, 147

PRICKING THE SHERIFFS.

mode of, **25**, 794

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PRIEST,

Church of England, of, refusal to conform to Prayer Book, **9**, 532
college of, as origin of dean and chapter, **11**, 416 n.
functions of, **11**, 553
jury service, exempted from, **18**, 231
ordination of, **11**, 401

PRIEST VICAR,

office of, cathedral preferment, as, **11**, 434

PRIMA FACIE.

case, presentment of grand jury founded on, **9**, 346
rebuttable presumption of law, established by, **9**, 389 n.

PRIMA TONSURA,

defined, **8**, 85

PRIMAGE,

defined, **26**, 311
provision in bill of lading for, **26**, 311
salvage valuation of cargo, excluded from, **26**, 588

PRIMARY EVIDENCE,

defined, **13**, 420, 421
criminal cases, in, **9**, 389—393
document, of, **9**, 390, 391; **13**, 517
authenticity, of, **13**, 517
enrolled, of, **13**, 518 n.
notarial book, entered in, **13**, 518 n.
production of, **9**, 390, 391; **13**, 517
production of, where possible, **13**, 420, 422
secondary, when excluded by, **9**, 391
will as, **13**, 518 n.

PRIMARY MEANING,

words, of, **10**, 435, 436. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.

PRIMATE,

duty of, at coronation ceremony, **6**, 326, 327, 328 n.
title of both archbishops, as, **11**, 387, 387 n., 388

PRIME COST, *See* P.C., p. 208, *ante*.

PRIME MINISTER,

appointment of, how made, **7**, 34
Cabinet, control of, by, **7**, 44, 45
summoning of, by, **7**, 44
coalition ministry, how he chooses, **7**, 37
colleagues, development of free choice of, **7**, 36, 36 n., 42
communication between Cabinet and Crown through, **7**, 44, 46
constitutional usage regulating appointment of, **7**, 34
death, resignation or dismissal of, dissolution of ministry, as, **7**, 45, 51
early use of term, **7**, 35 n.
historical survey of position of, **7**, 35 n.
legal position of, **7**, 35
list of offices held by, **7**, 36 n.
member of legislature, is, **7**, 36
ministry chosen by, **7**, 36, 42
minutes of Privy Council decisions by, Sovereign, for, **7**, 44
official recognition of, **7**, 35, 35 n.

PRIME MINISTER—continued.

precedence of, **7**, 35
resignation of, historically considered, **7**, 45 n.
restrictions on Sovereign's choice of, **7**, 34
salary, has none, as such, **7**, 35
Sovereign, communicates Cabinet decisions to, **7**, 44, 46
tenure of office by, **7**, 34, 41

PRIME WAY,

PRIMER SEISIN,

payment of, tenants in chief, by, **24**, 141 n.

PRIMITIÆ,

defined, **11**, 779

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH,

model deed, of, **11**, 822 n.

PRIMOGENITURE,

administration, no right to grant of, by reason of, **14**, 185
descent of real estate according to, **11**, 10

PRIMOGENITUS,

Cornwall, Duchy of, in relation to, **6**, 368 n.; **7**, 239 n.

PRINCE AND STEWARD OF SCOTLAND,

eldest son of Sovereign is, **7**, 270

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

costs of elections in, **10**, 519
courts of, **10**, 554
franchise in, **10**, 519 n.
government of, **10**, 504 n.
legislative assembly of, **10**, 518
province of Dominion of Canada, as, **10**, 525

PRINCE OF WALES,

actions or suits by or against, common law, at, **6**, 369 n.; **7**, 240
Acts concerning, are judicially noticed, as public Acts, **6**, 369; **7**, 238 n.
annuity payable to, **7**, 271
appointment of sheriff for Cornwall by, **25**, 795
Attorney-General of, **7**, 240, 241; **10**, 21
bona vacantia in Duchy of Cornwall, right to, **11**, 31
Cornwall, as Duke of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
foreshore in Duchy of Cornwall belongs to, **7**, 113
grant of administration to nominee of, on intestacy in Cornwall, **14**, 188
heir apparent, as, treason against, **6**, 349, 350, 368; **9**, 450
homage by, coronation, at, **6**, 328 n.
introduction of, House of Lords, into, **21**, 691
officers of, demise of Crown, on, **6**, 384
petition of right does not lie to, **6**, 365 n.
Prince and Steward of Scotland, as, **7**, 270
privileges of, **6**, 368, 369
regent, as, **6**, 376 n.
titles of, **6**, 368, 369
wife of, **6**, 368, 369. *See* PRINCESS OF WALES.

PRINCES, RESTRAINT OF,

provision in charterparty as to, **26**, 108, 109
underwriters' liability in respect of, **17**, 436, 439

PRINCESS OF WALES,

actions or suits by or against, **6**, 369 n.
 annuity payable to, **7**, 271
 Princess Royal, not usually created, **6**, 369, 369 n.
 titles, status, and privileges of, **6**, 368, 369
 violation of, high treason, as, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450

PRINCESS ROYAL,

status of, **6**, 369, 370
 violation of, high treason, as, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450

PRINCESSES' TRUSTEES,

enumeration and duties, **7**, 271, 272

PRINCIPAL,

agent, in relation to. *See* **PRINCIPAL (Person)**.
 challenge to jury, **18**, 247
 debtor. *See* **PRINCIPAL DEBTOR**.
 money or debt. *See* **PRINCIPAL (Property)**.
 place of business of company. *See* **PLACE**.
 Probate Registry. *See* **PRINCIPAL PROBATE**
REGISTRY.
 surety, in relation to. *See* **PRINCIPAL DEBTOR**.
 value. *See* **PRINCIPAL VALUE**.

PRINCIPAL (PERSON).

abroad, discovery against agent in England, **11**, 46 n.
 accounts, agent's right against principal, **1**, 200
 principal's right against agent, **1**, 180—189
 action
 against, by agent, **1**, 197
 by, agent, against, **1**, 184, 188
 illegal contract, for, **7**, 488
 insurance agent, **17**, 358
 negligence as to bill of exchange, for, **2**, 523
 administration bond, under, liability of, **15**, 485
 admission by agent, company's liability for, **5**, 324, 325 ; **11**, 109
 liability of principal for, **1**, 215, 216 ; **13**, 460, 461
 agency by estoppel of, **13**, 390, 391
 agent, acts of, liability for, **1**, 201—218 ; **27**, 476, 477, 485
 outside of authority, principal not bound by, **1**, 202, 203
 bankruptcy of, rights on, **1**, 172, 203, 235
 deed altered by, estoppel in respect of, **13**, 368
 duty of, as to orders of, **1**, 147, 183, 223 ; **17**, 357
 breach of, remedy for, **1**, 184
 express authority given to, **1**, 215, 216
 fraud of, liability for, of, **1**, 201, 211 ; **20**, 710, 711
indicia of authority given to, misuse of, **13**, 392
 infant as, liability for acts of, **17**, 59
 interpleader by, rights in respect of, **1**, 200 ; **13**, 57
 knowledge of, as affecting, **1**, 211, 215 ; **13**, 84 ; **17**, 533
 liability to, **1**, 183—193
 malicious prosecution by, liability for, **19**, 673—675
 negligence by, not generally responsible for, **1**, 219 ; **21**, 433, 473
 burden of proof on plaintiff, **21**, 439
 notice to, when affected by, **1**, 215, 216
 ostensible authority of, **13**, 390, 391
 relations in respect of, *defined*, **1**, 147 ; **20**, 66
 rights of, against principal, **1**, 193—197, 200

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—continued.

agent—*continued*.
 scope of authority of, liability for acts within.
 See scope of authority, *infra*.
 securities entrusted to, estoppel in respect of, **1**, 635
 statements of, effect of, **1**, 211, 214 ; **13**, 460, 461 ; **20**, 708—713, 732
 stockbroker as, **15**, 283 ; **25**, 139
 torts of, liability for, **1**, 211 ; **27**, 477, 485.
 See tort of agent, *infra*.
 unauthorised, estoppel in respect of acts of, **1**, 203, 207
 alien enemy incompetent to be, **1**, 149
 bankruptcy of, liability of agent on, **1**, 224, 235
 rights of agent on, **1**, 198, 235
 termination of agency by, **1**, 234, 235
 benefit received by, liability for agent's acts where, **1**, 202
 bills of exchange, agent's liability for negligence in respect of, **2**, 523
 bribery of agent, dismissal of agent, **1**, 191
 measure of damages against briber, **1**, 217
 remedies in case of, **1**, 217
 termination of agency for, **1**, 230
 broker employed by, is agent of, **15**, 283, 284 ; **25**, 139
 capacity to contract as, **1**, 149, 150
 change in position of, effect on surety's liability, **15**, 496
 character, representation of agent as to, when responsible for, **1**, 214
 charterparty by agent, position under, **26**, 88—90
 undisclosed principal, in case of, **26**, 90
 co-agents, liability of, **1**, 159
 co-principals, **1**, 159
 collision at sea, liability for acts of agent, **26**, 525
 company as, liability for agent, **5**, 293, 294, 300—311 ; **20**, 710 n.
 competency of, **1**, 148, 149
 contract, agent, of, agent's own name, in, **1**, 207, 208
 enforcement by principal, **1**, 206—209
 breach of duty between agent and principal, in, not enforced, **27**, 39
 capacity to enter into, as principal, **1**, 149—151
 gaming or wagering on behalf of, **7**, 487, 488
 unauthorised, not usually enforceable, **1**, 207
 contractor, liability of principal for acts of negligence, **21**, 473
 nuisance, **21**, 557
 support, withdrawal of, **20**, 582
 convict's incapacity to be, **1**, 149
 corporation, as, **1**, 151 ; **8**, 392
 credit, representations of agents as to, liability for, **1**, 214
 writing, must be in, **15**, 456, 457
 criminal law, in, **9**, 247. *See also* **ACCESSORIES**.
 first degree, in, **9**, 248, 257
 second degree, in, **9**, 248, 250, 251, 256
 treason felony, in, **6**, 356, 357
 criminal liability of, for agent's acts, rule as to, **1**, 217, 218 ; **9**, 235
 Crown as, non-liability for public agent's tort, **1**, 213
 custom or usage, not bound by unreasonable, **1**, 182, 208
 dealings with agent as, protection for, **13**, 395

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—continued.

death of, terminates agent's authority, **1**, 233 ;
15, 274 n.
 debtor. *See* **PRINCIPAL DEBTOR**.
 deed of agent, not liable on, **1**, 208
 delegation by agent, acquiescence in, **1**, 170
 discovery in action by or against agent, **1**, 227 ;
11, 45, 52
 disposition of property by agent without authori-
 sation, **1**, 203, 204
 estoppel, by, **1**, 158, 159, 201, 635 ; **13**, 390—
 392 ; **17**, 359 n. ; **20**, 675. *See* **HOLDING**
OUT.
 of. *See* **ESTOPPEL**.
 conduct, by. *See* **ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT**.
 deed, by, **13**, 368
 representation, by, **13**, 390—395
 foreign, agent's liability for, **1**, 220
 rights and liabilities of, **1**, 209
 forged instrument, no liability to third person on,
1, 205
 fraudulent misrepresentation by agent, liability
 for, **1**, 214 ; **20**, 710, 711
 gaming transactions through agent, position as to,
7, 487, 488 ; **15**, 276, 283, 284
 holding out person as agent, effect of, **1**, 158, 159,
 201 ; **13**, 390—395 ; **16**, 430. *See* **HOLDING**
OUT.
 husband as undisclosed, **16**, 418
 identity of, effect of disclosure by agent, **1**, 219,
 220
 proof of, **7**, 525 ; **25**, 135 n. ; **27**, 25
 implied, **1**, 158, 201 ; **20**, 675
 indemnity of agent against liabilities by, **1**, 196,
 197
 infant as, agent's tort, when liable for, **1**, 150 ;
27, 478
 limited capacity to be principal, **1**, 149
 interpleader by, several agents claiming com-
 mission, **1**, 195 n.
 liability of, acts of agents and servants, for, **1**,
 201—218 ; **21**, 557 ; **27**, 476, 477, 485
 agent's tort, for, **1**, 211—214 ; **5**, 293, 294 ;
20, 710 n.
 bill of exchange etc., on, **1**, 208
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 214
 contracts of agent, on, **1**, 206—211. *See*
AGENT, contracts of.
 conversion by agent, **27**, 897 n.
 estoppel, by. *See* **ESTOPPEL** ; **ESTOPPEL BY**
CONDUCT.
 malicious prosecution by agent, for, **19**, 673,
 674
 ratification of misrepresentation, by, **20**, 713.
See **RATIFICATION (Agency)**.
 wife's tort, for, **27**, 487
 libel by agent, liability for, **1**, 214 ; **18**, 662
et seq.
 lien of agent against, **1**, 197
 bankruptcy of principal, in case of, **1**, 235
 local authority as, agent's tort, liability for, **1**,
 213, 214
 lunatic's capacity to be, **1**, 150 ; **19**, 406
 malicious prosecution by agent, liability for, **19**,
 673, 674
 marine insurance, agent's negligence, proof neces-
 sary in action for, **17**, 358
 authority of agent, acts within, **17**, 359
 ratification of policy after loss, rights as to,
17, 360
 married woman as, **1**, 150 ; **16**, 412

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—continued.

marshalling of securities between agent and, **21**,
 305
 misappropriation by agent of property of, **1**, 204 ;
9, 657
 misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1**, 214 ;
20, 708—713, 732
 personal ends, defence that representation was
 for, **20**, 732
 money in agent's hand, assignment or charge
 upon, **1**, 224
 negligence, liability for agent's, contract, in case
 of, **1**, 219
 marine policy, **17**, 358
 proof, burden of, **21**, 439
 tort, in case of, **1**, 224 ; **21**, 433 ; **27**, 476, 477,
 485
 notice to agent, how far bound by, **1**, 216 ; **13**,
 84 ; **17**, 533
 when not imputed to principal, **13**, 85
 nuisance by agent, liability for, **1**, 218 ; **21**, 557
 partnership firm, agency by estoppel in case of,
13, 391
 pledge by mercantile agent, effect of, **1**, 206 ; **22**,
 239, 240
 possession by agent, position in relation to, **27**,
 864
 power of attorney, under, **1**, 168, 169. *See*
POWER OF ATTORNEY.
 public body as, liability for agent's torts, **27**, 480
 ratification of agent's acts by, **1**, 173—181. *See*
RATIFICATION (Agency).
 reimbursement of agent by, **1**, 196
 remuneration of agent by, **1**, 193—196. *See*
AGENT, remuneration.
 representee, as, **20**, 715
 representor, as, **20**, 708 *et seq.*, 713
 when deemed jointly with agent, **20**, 712
 rights against agent, **1**, 183—193
 scope of authority of agent, acts outside, principal
 not bound by, **1**, 202—203 ; **21**, 557 ; **27**,
 485
 acts within, liability for, **1**, 202, 212 ; **27**, 485
 company, in case of, **5**, 293
 contracts within, **5**, 293
 tort committed within, **1**, 212 ; **5**, 293 ; **27**,
 485
 set-off by and against, **25**, 495
 settlement with agent, when discharged by, **1**, 210
 solicitor in country as, to London agent, **26**, 844—
 848
 Stock Exchange, dealings on, **27**, 216, 219, 220
 stockbroker as, **27**, 221
 stoppage in transit by agent against, **1**, 199, 200 ;
25, 243
 sub-agent, accountability of, **1**, 172
 classes of, and relation to, **1**, 171
 lien of, **1**, 199
 when and when not bound by, **1**, 171, 172
 sub-contractor and, Workmen's Compensation
 Act, **20**, 171, 192—195
 surety, in relation to. *See* **PRINCIPAL DEBTOR**.
 third persons, admissions by agent, effect of, as
 regards, **1**, 215
 estoppel, when bound by, **1**, 158, 201
 goods entrusted to agent, in case of, **1**, 203—
 206
 liability to, **1**, 201—219 ; **27**, 476, 477, 485
 contracts by agent, **1**, 211—214
 limitation of, **1**, 201, 202
 title deeds, on, **1**, 205

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—continued.third persons—*continued.*

- purchase without notice, **1, 204**; **25, 196**
- settlement with agent, not usually discharged by, **1, 210**
- torts of agent, company's liability for, **5, 293, 294**
- compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1, 214**
- Crown not liable for, **1, 213**
- fraudulent misrepresentation as, **1, 214**
- husband's liability for wife, **27, 487**
- infant's liability for, **1, 150**; **27, 478**
- judgment against agent, discharge by, **1, 212**; **27, 488**
- liability for, **1, 211—214**; **5, 293, 294**; **20, 710 n.**
- local authority's liability for, **1, 213, 214**
- public body's liability for, **27, 480**
- ratification of, **1, 180, 181**
- scope of authority, within, **1, 212**; **5, 293**
- trade union's non-liability for, **1, 27, 484**
- trade union as, agent's torts, non-liability for, **1, 213**; **27, 484**
- treason felony, in case of, punishment, **6, 356**
- unauthorised agent, not liable for acts of, **1, 203**; **21, 557**; **27, 485**
- undisclosed, action by, set-off by defendant in, **25, 495**
 - agent of, action by, **1, 226**
 - auctioneer's liability when acting for, **1, 518**
 - charterparty on behalf of, **26, 90**
 - exercise of authority on behalf of, **1, 169**
 - husband as, **16, 418**
 - personal liability of agent for, **1, 219**
 - ratification of agency by, **1, 175**
- undue influence presumed from relationship of agent and, **1, 189**; **15, 110**
- usage, not bound by unreasonable, **1, 182, 208**
- wagering contracts, rights and duties in respect of, **7, 487, 488**; **15, 275, 276, 277**

PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY). *See also CAPITAL.*

- barred by statute, interest also barred when, **21, 41, 42**
- interest on. *See INTEREST ON MONEY.*
- mortgage debt, in case of. *See MORTGAGE DEBT.*
- provision against calling in of, effect on interest, **21, 116, 117**
- payment of, as acknowledgment for purposes of the statute, **19, 67—74**
- interest, in respect of, **19, 68**
- promise to pay, not inferred from compulsory payment of interest, **19, 67**
- tender of, effect on interest, **21, 41**

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR,*defined, 15, 441*

- account stated between surety and, to creditor, **15, 443**
- appropriation of payment by, **15, 554—558**
- bankruptcy
 - of, effect on surety, **1, 642**; **15, 482, 515, 516**
 - petition in, effect on, of guarantee to pay debts, **2, 59**
 - proof of debt in, **2, 204**
- conversion of surety into, **15, 443**
- covenant not to sue, effect of, **15, 567, 568 n.**
- credit given to, effect on surety, **15, 551**
- death of, effect on surety's liability, **15, 491, 572**
- surety creditor of the estate on payment of, **15, 522 n.**

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR—continued.

- default of, creditor's misconduct must not cause, **15, 487**
- damages recoverable upon, by surety, when, **15, 490, 520, 523**
- surety's liability under, **15, 478, 487**
- diminish surety's risk, omission to, **15, 560**
- discharge of, by abandonment of claim by surety, **15, 519, 525**
- creditor releases surety, when, **15, 563—569**
- effect of, **15, 563, 564**
- fraud, effect on surety, **15, 564**
- operation of law, by, effect on surety, **15, 566, 567**
- felony by, effect on surety, **15, 488**
- fraud by, surety not released, **15, 548, 564**
- giving time to, effect of, **15, 552—557.** *See GIVING TIME.*
- indebtedness of, concealment, **15, 541, 542**
- indemnification, action by surety for, **15, 525**
- rights of surety, **15, 509, 510, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523.** *See INDEMNITY.*
- joint, covenant not to sue one of several, effect of, **15, 568 n., 569**
- legacy from creditor to, retainer by creditor's executor of, **14, 268**
- notice to pay, failure of creditor to give, effect on surety, **15, 547 n.**
- payment of interest as affecting surety, **19, 95**
- principal contract between creditor and, variation of terms of, **15, 546—552.** *See GUARANTEE.*
- promise made to, not within Statute of Frauds, **15, 462**
- release of, when not affecting surety, **15, 568**
- remedies against, **4, 373**; **13, 52**; **15, 506—509**
- request to, for payment before suing surety, **15, 488, 491**
- rights against, of surety, **15, 506, 507, 516—526.** *See SURETY.*
- sale of effects before recourse to surety, negligence in, **15, 500**
- set-off, surety's rights, **15, 508**
- status, change of, effect on surety's liability, **15, 501**
- Statute of Frauds, application of, **15, 458**
- surety. *See also SURETY.*
 - becoming, when, **15, 443**
 - contract of, not party to, **15, 441**
 - rights of, as, **15, 443, 479, 480, 519, 557**
 - suretyship, necessary to constitute, **15, 439 n.**
 - third party notice against, **15, 525, 526**
 - claiming contribution, **15, 533, 534**
 - time, custom of trade no justification for giving, **15, 555**
 - giving, what constitutes, **15, 554—557.** *See TIME.*
 - running of, when begins, **19, 77, 78**
 - surety and creditor, as between, **15, 557, 558**
 - title-deeds, deposit of, with surety, **15, 516**

PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY,

- jurisdiction in, **14, 152, 153**
- registers of, **14, 153**; **16, 463**
- warning after caveat issued by, **14, 154**

PRINCIPAL VALUE,*defined, 13, 207*

- depreciation through death of deceased, **13, 208**
- estimation of, **13, 207**
- market price, fixing of, **13, 207**
- probate duty on, rule as to payment of, **13, 312**

PRINCIPALITY OF SCOTLAND,

Commissioners of Woods and Forests, management by, **7**, 270, 271
revenues of, **7**, 270
vested, in whom, **7**, 270

PRINCIPLES,

equity, of. *See* **EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.**
gifts to promulgate certain, **4**, 116, 123

PRINT (ENGRAVING).

defined, **8**, 201
artistic work for purpose of copyright, as, **8**, 188
author of, who is, **8**, 200, 201
bequest of, exemption from death duties, **4**, 206
book, in, registration includes, **8**, 155
collection in volume, copyright in, **8**, 206
copy, what amounts to, a question of fact, **8**, 203
copyright in, assignee, rights of, **8**, 200
assignment of, **8**, 202
colonial, **8**, 201
date of publication on copies and plates, **8**, 201, 202
duration of, **8**, 201
English law, registration not required by, **8**, 202
international, **8**, 200, 202
meaning of, **8**, 201
persons entitled to, **8**, 200, 201
pictures, sculpture etc. made from, **8**, 203
protected, how far, **8**, 203
registration for purposes of, **8**, 155, 202
requisites for, **8**, 201, 202
infringement of copyright in, **8**, 203—206
account of profits, **8**, 204
common informer, action by, **8**, 205 n.
conditions precedent to action for, **8**, 205, 206
copying may be by any process, **8**, 204
costs in action for, **8**, 205
damages, action for, **8**, 204, 205
forfeiture of copies and plates, **8**, 204, 205
injunction against, **8**, 204
limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 206
penalties for, **8**, 205
purchase of plates from licensee, by, **8**, 203
remedies for, **8**, 204, 205
summary proceedings for, **8**, 205
licence to reproduce, **8**, 202, 203
name of proprietor on plate and copies, **8**, 201, 202, 205
publication of, requirements, **8**, 201, 202
registration generally, **8**, 202

PRINT AND PUBLISH,

compulsory licence after death of author, **8**, 163
grant of licence, **8**, 161—163
kinds of licences, **8**, 161
licensee, rights of, **8**, 161, 162
perpetual licence, **8**, 162
publishing agreements as to rights, **8**, 162
registration of licence, **8**, 161

PRINT WORKS,

defined, **14**, 438
continuous employment of women and young persons in, **14**, 491

PRINTED CLAUSE,

bill of lading, as common form of, **26**, 150
charterparty, as common form of, **26**, 141, 142

PRINTED CLAUSE—*contd.*

contract, in, prevalence of written matter, **7**, 519
marine policy, in, **17**, 342, 343

PRINTER,

advertisement, liability for illegal, **23**, 222—224 ;
18, 664 ; **27**, 424
company prospectus, of, position, **5**, 47
contempt of court by advertisement, liability for,
23, 224
copies, preservation and delivery of, **23**, 213, 214
criminal libel, proceedings in respect of, **9**, 462,
463 ; **18**, 744—746
Crown, falsely purporting to be, **9**, 737
discovery of name of, in libel action, **18**, 665
election documents, omission of name from, **12**,
296, 297, 348, 400 n., 401 n.
King's, printing rights of, **8**, 173 ; **23**, 226
proof of statutes and official documents by
copies printed by, **13**, 525
libel, liability for, **18**, 664
lien of, **19**, 12 n., 14
name of, obligation to print, **23**, 212, 213
newspaper, of, registration, **23**, 210—212
public documents, unlawfully printing, **23**, 226
trade labels, infringement of, injunction, **17**, 259
trade usages affecting, **10**, 280, 289

PRINTING.

The title PRESS AND PRINTING is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 209 et seq. See also PRINTER ; NEWSPAPER.

affidavit in answer to interrogatories, **11**, 112
company registration, payment for, **5**, 57
Crown prerogative in respect of, **6**, 496—499 ;
8, 173 ; **23**, 226 ; **27**, 527
evidence, of, for purpose of appeal, **1**, 113 ; **9**,
37, 43
pleadings, **22**, 422, 440
amendments, **22**, 440 ; **23**, 141
register of electors, **12**, 241, 243, 245
signature, use of, **15**, 471

PRIORITY. PREFERENCE ; See also PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.

administration action, in, **13**, 33—38 ; **14**, 244,
344—347
administration of deceased's estate, of debts in,
bankruptcy, when estate administered in,
2, 97, 98
court, when insolvent estate administered by,
13, 33 et seq. ; **14**, 244, 344—347
funeral expenses, **14**, 240, 345
personal representative, when insolvent estate
administered by, **13**, 34—37 ; **14**, 244,
245, 247—251
Crown debts, **14**, 247, 250
friendly society officer's estate, in case of,
14, 250
funeral expenses, **14**, 240
judgments, **13**, 35 ; **14**, 250
military law, in case of person subject to, **14**,
250
overseer, in case of, **14**, 250
recognisance, debts due on, **14**, 249
record, debts of, **14**, 248
savings bank officer, in case of, **14**, 250
specialty and simple contract debts, **14**, 249
statutory preferences, **14**, 249—251
voluntary bonds, **14**, 3, 89 ; **14**, 247 ; **15**,
425, 426

PRIORITY—continued.

annuities *inter se*, as between, **24**, 495
 annuity over mortgage, of, **21**, 346
 assets, order of application of, in payment of
 debts and legacies, **13**, 37; **14**, 285—293.
See ASSETS.
 assignment of chose in action, on, attachment, as
 against, **3**, 274
 bankruptcy trustee, effect of notice by, **4**,
 381
 conflict of laws as affecting, **4**, 366, 367
 constructive notice as affecting, **4**, 373, 380
 equities, subject to, **4**, 373. *See equities,*
infra.
 notice as affecting, **4**, 372
 set-off, in case of right to, **4**, 387, 388; **13**, 164;
25, 496
 attachment of debts, as against, **3**, 274; **14**, 93
 average contribution, of, **26**, 246
 bankruptcy, in, assignee for value, position of,
2, 289
 debts of. *See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANK-*
RUPTCY.
 receiving order, effect of, **2**, 64
 bills of sale, as between, **3**, 71, 72; **21**, 340
 building society, debt due from deceased officer of,
3, 346, 347; **14**, 250 n.
 payment on winding up, **3**, 360, 393
 charges on land, of, under Land Transfer Acts, **21**,
 86
 charging order on fund in court, of, **14**, 126 n.
 chose in action, assignment of, **4**, 366, 367, 372,
 373, 374; **21**, 339
 equitable assignment of, **4**, 380, 381; **13**, 79,
 103
 copyhold, surrenderee of, **8**, 94
 creditor, of, administration decree, by, **13**, 32, 33;
14, 247
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 579
 Crown debt, of, **6**, 493; **16**, 684, 685; **21**, 346;
27, 455
 administration, in, **14**, 247, 345
 bankruptcy, in. *See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN*
BANKRUPTCY.
 company winding up, in, **5**, 513, 516
 insolvent estate of deceased person, in ad-
 ministration of, **14**, 345
 debenture-holders, as between, **5**, 356
 debts, of, administration action, in, **13**, 34—36;
14, 244—251, 254, 255
 insolvent estate, in case of, **14**, 345; **15**,
 522 n.; **21**, 301
 arrears of unemployment insurance contribu-
 tions, **28**, 891
 assessed taxes, **5**, 516; **16**, 684
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 125, 215—224. *See*
PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
 chief rents, **18**, 297
 company winding up, in, **5**, 513, 516—519;
11, 174; **28**, 918
 compensation under Workmen's Compensa-
 tion Act, **5**, 517, 518
 costs of administration action, **14**, 352
 Crown, due to. *See Crown debt, supra.*
 distress, payment out of proceeds of, in bank-
 ruptcy, **2**, 218, 294
 friendly society, claim against former officer of,
14, 250; **15**, 162—164
 improvement of land, charge for, **18**, 297
 income tax, of claim for, **2**, 217; **5**, 516; **15**,
 684

PRIORITY—continued.

debts—continued.

insolvent estate of deceased person, in adminis-
 tration of, **2**, 97, 98
 land tax, claim for, **2**, 217; **5**, 516; **16**, 684
 military law, payments due from person
 under, **14**, 250, 251
 National Health Insurance premiums, **28**, 918
 pauper, claim for maintenance of, **14**, 251
 personal representatives, in administration by,
14, 247—251
 poor law guardians, claim against overseer's
 estate by, **14**, 250
 Postmaster-General, claims by, **27**, 358 n.
 quit rent, in case of, **18**, 297
 rates, parochial and local, **2**, 217; **5**, 516; **14**,
 217; **24**, 68
 recognisance, of debts due on, **14**, 249
 record, of, **14**, 248
 rent, sums due for, **2**, 292—294; **5**, 513; **18**,
 297
 savings bank officer, claims against, **14**, 250
 secretary's salary due from company, **5**, 245,
 518
 specialty, in administration by personal
 representatives, **13**, 33; **14**, 247, 248
 statutory preferential, **14**, 249—251
 taxes, claim for, **2**, 217; **5**, 516
 tithe rent-charge, **18**, 297
 wages of clerk or servant, **2**, 217, 218 n.; **5**,
 516, 517, 579
 workman, compensation payable to, **20**, 208
 deceased person, in case of administration of
 estate of, **2**, 97, 98. *See administration,*
supra.
 descent of real estate, in, **11**, 10, 11
 distress by Crown, of, **5**, 516; **16**, 685
 distringas notice, effect of, **21**, 342
 dower, of, **8**, 80; **24**, 194
 annuity in lieu of, **24**, 494, 495
 elegit, position of tenant by, **14**, 70
 enfranchisement charges over incumbrances, of,
21, 104, 346
 equitable
 assignment of chose in action, in case of, **4**,
 380—386; **13**, 79, 102—104
 doctrine as to. *See equities, infra.*
 execution, by, **14**, 125, 126
 lien, of, **19**, 24, 28
 mortgage of. *See mortgage, infra.*
 mortgagee without notice, of, **13**, 80
 equities, as between, **4**, 367, 369 n., 373; **13**,
 79—81; **21**, 334
 chose in action, on assignment of, **4**, 373,
 386—391; **13**, 103; **20**, 758
 legal title as affecting, **13**, 81—84; **27**,
 235, 236
 notice, effect of, **13**, 77, 79; **27**, 236
 shares in company, on mortgage of, **5**, 197;
27, 236
 of. *See EQUITIES.*
 equity, in, **13**, 79—84
 executions, as between, **8**, 555, 559; **14**, 26
 executor's right to give, in administration, **13**,
 36; **14**, 254—256; **15**, 83 n.
feri facias, in execution under writ of, **14**, 42—
 44
 floating charge, of, **5**, 350—352, 518, 519
 fraud as affecting, **13**, 80; **18**, 683 n.
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, under. *See*
Yorkshire Registries Acts, infra.

PRIORITY—*continued.*

friendly society, bankruptcy of officer of, in, **15**, 162—164

death of officer of, in case of, **14**, 250; **15**, 162—164

funeral expenses, of, **2**, 98, 217; **14**, 240, 345

grant of administration, claim for, **14**, 182—189

incumbrancers, of, Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **4**, 386

insolvent estate of deceased person, in administration of, **2**, 217, 218; **14**, 345. *See also* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.

insurance policy, of solicitor's lien on, **21**, 339

judgment creditor, of, **13**, 35; **14**, 248

land improvement charges, of, **18**, 281, 297, 301, 304; **21**, 346

disputes as to, **18**, 298

registration of claim to, **18**, 298

Land Registry, of instruments delivered for registration at, **21**, 338 n.

Land Transfer Acts, charges under, of, **21**, 339, 340

priority notice, effect of, **24**, 315

legal assets, in administration of, **14**, 247—251

estate, conferred by, **13**, 81—84; **21**, 327—333; **27**, 235, 236; **28**, 42

Land Transfer Acts, as affecting unregistered charges within, **21**, 338

right to call for, effect of, **13**, 81; **21**, 327

Yorkshire Registries Acts, as affected by, **21**, 337

lien, equitable, of, **19**, 24, 28

maritime, in case of, **26**, 246, 580, 621—624

solicitor, of, **26**, 625, 817—819

life policy, as between assignees of, **17**, 559, 561, 562

lis pendens and mortgage, between, **18**, 221; **21**, 338

males, of, in descent of real estate, **11**, 9, 10

maritime lien, in case of, **26**, 246, 580, 621—624

Middlesex Registry, by registration in. *See* registration, *infra*.

mortgagee, of, **13**, 81; **21**, 327—346

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 64, 292, 293; **21**, 346

chase in action, on mortgage of, **21**, 339

copyhold surrender, on, **8**, 94

costs, for, **21**, 234, 235

Crown debt over, **21**, 346

enfranchisement, for, **21**, 104, 346

equitable, in case of, **13**, 80; **21**, 327, 330, 334

execution creditor, against, **21**, 346

fraud, in case of, **21**, 343

hire purchase agreement, against, **21**, 119

judgment creditor, against, **21**, 326

legal claims, against, **13**, 80, 81; **21**, 327—346

title deeds, effect of possession of, **1**, 633; **21**, 344

unpaid vendor, against, **21**, 345

improvement charge, registered, over, **18**, 297, 298; **21**, 346

judgment debt, over, **21**, 346

legal estate, with, **13**, 81—84; **21**, 327—329

life policy, of, **21**, 131

negligence by not obtaining title deeds, effect of, **13**, 80; **21**, 342—344

personalty, of, **21**, 339—341

prior incumbrance, notice of, **13**, 81, 82; **21**, 327—329, 341, 342, 346

other incumbrancers, in relation to, **13**, 80—84; **21**, 346

mortgagee—*continued.*

securities, loss of, by fraud, **21**, 343, 345

shares, of, **5**, 197; **21**, 340; **27**, 236

ship, of, **21**, 340; **28**, 27, 28

stop order on funds in court, effect of, **13**, 103 n.; **21**, 340, 341

tacking, gained by. *See* tacking, *infra*.

title deeds, through possession of, **13**, 80, 81; **21**, 330, 342—345

transfer of legal mortgage, in case of, **21**, 329

trustee-mortgagee, in case of, **13**, 83, 84; **21**, 329, 330

value without notice, purchase for, **13**, 82; **21**, 328

mortgagor, expenditure on mortgaged property by, **19**, 20

negligence as affecting, **13**, 80; **21**, 342

notice as affecting, actual notice required in register counties, **18**, 583 n.

assignment of chose in action, in case of, **4**, 372, 380; **13**, 79, 103

bankruptcy trustee, in case of, **4**, 381

chattels real, rule not applicable to, **28**, 41

chose in action, on assignment of, **4**, 372, 380; **13**, 79, 103

Companies Act, 1862, rule not applicable to assignment of shares under, **14**, 385

constructive, mortgage of insurance policy, in case of, **13**, 88 n.; **17**, 559

prior mortgage, of, **5**, 350; **21**, 80, 342

shares in trust funds, as applied to, **13**, 88 n.

contract to convey, mortgage, or settle estate, in case of, **21**, 186

equitable assignment, in case of, **4**, 380—386; **13**, 79, 102—104

equities, in case of, **13**, 79, 84—88

equity, in, **13**, 84—88; **18**, 583 n.

insurance policy, on mortgage of, **21**, 330, 340

Judicature Act, 1873, on assignment of chose in action under, **4**, 372

land, rule not applicable to interests in, **4**, 386; **13**, 79, 80; **28**, 41

legal title, subsequent acquisition of, **13**, 82, 83; **27**, 235, 236

lex fori, application of, **4**, 366, 367

mortgage of chose in action, in case of, **21**, 339

prior equitable charge on estate, in case of, **13**, 81—83; **21**, 327—329, 341, 342, 356

proceeds of sale of land, in case of, **4**, 386

shares in company, on equitable mortgage of, **5**, 197, 198; **27**, 236

simultaneous notices, in case of, **21**, 339

two assignments of same debt, in case of, **4**, 372

unregistered assurance of land in Yorkshire, in case of, **18**, 583

Yorkshire Registries Acts, effect of, **21**, 336; **24**, 306, 307

portion, in case of, **25**, 587 n.

powers of appointment, of, **23**, 87, 88

preferential debts. *See* debts, *supra*; PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.

proceeds of sale of real estate, effect of registration on, **4**, 386

puisne mortgagees of equity of redemption, as between, **21**, 76

purchaser for value, in case of, **13**, 76—79, 82; **21**, 327, 328; **28**, 42. *See also* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.

qui prior est tempore, potior est jure, **13**, 79, 100 ; **21**, 334
 railway company, money borrowed by, **23**, 633
 registered land, in case of, **21**, 334—339 ; **24**, 315
 registration, by, Bedford Level, of leases, assurances and charges of lands in, **18**, 402 n. ; **24**, 307 n.
 Land Transfer Acts, under, **21**, 85, 86, 338
 Middlesex Registry Act, under, **18**, 583 n. ; **21**, 86, 334—336, 341
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **13**, 86 n. ; **18**, 583 n. ; **21**, 87, 336—338. *See also* Yorkshire Registries Acts, *infra*.
 restrictive covenant, of interest under, **13**, 100
 retainer by executor, right of, **2**, 97, 98 ; **14**, 345
 reversion duty, no priority in case of, **5**, 516 n.
 secured creditors, **2**, 224—230. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
 set-off, of right to, chose in action, on assignment of, **4**, 387, 388 ; **13**, 164 ; **25**, 496
 settled land, in case of estates or interests in, **25**, 666
 shares, title to, **21**, 340 ; **27**, 235, 236
 sheriff, of assignment by, **14**, 44 n.
 ship, mortgage of, **26**, 27, 28
 solicitors, as between successive, **26**, 819
 stop order, effect of, **14**, 111, 112 ; **21**, 340
 taking of securities, by, **21**, 330—333. *See* TAKING OF MORTGAGES.
 registered land, in case of, **21**, 338
 Yorkshire, abolition as regards, **21**, 336, 337
 telegraphic messages, of, **27**, 351 n., 369
 time as affecting, **13**, 79—81 ; **21**, 329
 determination of, in regard to, **21**, 63, 334 ; **27**, 454, 455
 equitable title to company's shares, in case of, **5**, 198 ; **27**, 236
 equities, in case of, **13**, 79
 title deeds, omission to inquire for, **13**, 80 n., 88 n. ; **21**, 342, 344
 possession of, **21**, 344
 unregistered incumbrances, of, Land Transfer Acts, under, **21**, 338
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **21**, 337
 water rate, of charge for, **28**, 320
 West Indian estate, of lien by consignee of, **19**, 28
 winding up, in, **5**, 516—519, 526, 579
 working men's club, claims by, **4**, 410
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **21**, 336—338
 actual or constructive notice, not affected by, **21**, 336
 assurances registered under, **21**, 336
 caveat under, **24**, 307
 conclusiveness of register, **25**, 443
 fraud, effect of, **21**, 336 ; **24**, 306 ; **25**, 443
 instruments registered in, **24**, 306, 307
 omission to register under, effect of, **25**, 443
 registration, assurances of land, of, **25**, 443
 judgments and orders, of, **14**, 70
 simultaneous registration, effect of, **21**, 337
 voluntary assurances, in case of, **24**, 306

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,

apprentices and article clerks, **2**, 222
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 278, 304
 Crown right, **2**, 215 n. ; **16**, 684, 685
 distress, in case of, **2**, 218, 221, 222, 291, 294

OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.

friendly society, in case of officer of, **2**, 215, 216 ; **15**, 163
 funeral expenses, **2**, 98, 217.
 goodwill for share of profits, seller of, **2**, 224
 husband's claim against wife, **16**, 434 n.
 insured workmen, **2**, 216 ; **20**, 208
 National Health Insurance, under, **28**, 918
 unemployment insurance, under, **28**, 891
 interest exceeding 5 %, **2**, 224
 joint and separate estates of partners, in claims against, **2**, 218—221
 landlord's claim, **2**, 218, 221, 222, 294
lex fori applicable to, **6**, 278, 304
 loans, business purposes, for, **2**, 223, 224
 wife to husband, by, **2**, 222, 223
 mortgagee, right of, **2**, 64, 292, 293 ; **21**, 346 ; **26**, 27, 28
 partnerships, rule as to, **2**, 218—221
 rates, **2**, 217
 salaries, **2**, 217
 savings bank, in case of officer of, **2**, 216
 taxes, **2**, 217
 testamentary expenses, **2**, 217
 wages, **2**, 217, 218 ; **5**, 517 ; **27**, 411 n.
 miners in stannaries, of, **2**, 216
 wife's claim against husband, **14**, 344 ; **16**, 434, 435
 working men's club, in case of officer of, **4**, 410

PRISON,

The title Prisons is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 229 et seq.
 attachment of person in, **7**, 319
 authorities, constitution of, **23**, 231—235
 birth in, poor law settlement in case of, **22**, 579
 bishop, privilege of, **23**, 236
 borrowing powers of authorities of, **23**, 243
 Borstal Institution, defined, **9**, 418 ; **23**, 235
 detention of young offenders in, **9**, 418—420 ; **23**, 261
 Home Secretary, under control of, **9**, 419 ; **23**, 131
 visiting committee for, **23**, 235
 breach of, **9**, 507, 508 ; **22**, 614
 buildings for, **23**, 242
 burial in, **3**, 422 ; **9**, 502 ; **25**, 825
 space for, report by visiting justices as to, **3**, 422 ; **25**, 825
 capital punishment in. *See* execution, *infra*.
 cell, healthy, must be, **23**, 257
 inspection before use, provision for, **23**, 255
 chaplain of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
 charities, schemes for establishment in, **4**, 186
 child, female prisoner, of, when received, **23**, 255
 classification of, **23**, 235
 Commissioners. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS.
 commitment warrant, must be specified in, **9**, 322
 committal to. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 7, 162 ; **23**, 242
 contempt of court, imprisonment for, treatment in, **7**, 318, 319 ; **23**, 247 n.
 contract or conveyance made in, whether voidable, **13**, 19 n.
 conveyance to, prisoner's liability for cost of, **23**, 243
 convict, defined, **23**, 235

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRISON—continued.

convict—continued.

board of visitors of, **23, 234, 235**
 appointment of, **23, 231**
 punishment, summoned to try case for, **23, 266**
 directors of, classification of prisoners by, **23, 260**
 insanity of prisoner, duty in case of, **23, 269**
 Prison Commissioners as, **23, 232**
 punishment, power to summon visitors to try case for, **23, 266**
 spirituous liquor and tobacco, permission for introduction of, **23, 263**
 escape from. *See* escape, *infra*.
 rules for, **23, 254—255**
 visitors, governor's powers and duties in respect of, **23, 265**
 coroner's jurisdiction within, **8, 227, 241**
 county gaol, custody of, **25, 824**
 custody of, and property in, **6, 408**
 death in, jurisdiction, **8, 227, 241**
 diet in, **23, 255, 256**
 discipline in, **23, 253 et seq.**
 discontinuance of, **23, 242**
 dress, **23, 232, 245**
 enlargement of, powers in respect of, **23, 242**
 escape from, *defined*, **9, 508**
 aiding, offence of, **9, 510**
 attempt, offence by aiding, **9, 510**
 convict, by, **23, 232**
 felon convict, by, shooting to prevent, **23, 266**
 head gaoler, responsibility of, **9, 509**
 killing to prevent, **9, 576 n.**
 presumption of negligence, **9, 509**
 Prison Commissioners, responsibility of, **23, 232**
 punishment for, **9, 509, 510**
 recapture after, **9, 509 ; 25, 814**
 sheriff not liable for, **25, 820**
 shooting to prevent, **23, 266**
 establishment and maintenance of, **23, 243**
 execution of prisoner in, **23, 252 ; 25, 824—826**
 attendance at, **25, 824, 825**
 Central Criminal Court, in district of, **25, 824**
 coroner's inquest on, **8, 241 ; 25, 825**
 documents to be exhibited before and after, **23, 252 ; 25, 825**
 Middlesex, duties of sheriff of, **23, 824**
 executioner, attendance of, **25, 825, 826**
 female, matron of, **23, 239. See** PRISON OFFICER.
 franchise, grant of custody by way of, **6, 408**
 fugitive offender, committal of, **14, 426, 427**
 gaoler. *See* PRISON OFFICIAL.
 governor of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
 Home Secretary's jurisdiction over, **7, 85 ; 23, 231**
 inebriate reformatory, application of Prison Acts to, **18, 168 ; 23, 235**
 infirmary in, **23, 255**
 inspectors of, **23, 232**
 introduction of forbidden articles into, **23, 257**
 notice of penalties, exhibition of, **23, 257**
 irons and mechanical restraint, restriction on use of, **23, 257**
 judge of the High Court, privilege of, **23, 236**
 justices, appointment as visiting committee, **23, 232—234**
 powers of, **23, 234, 236**
 visiting. *See* visiting committee, *infra*.
 key of, governor responsible for, **23, 235**

PRISON—continued.

legal estate in, vested in Commissioners, **23, 231**
 local, *defined*, **23, 235**
 rules for, **23, 253**
 visiting committee for, appointment of, **23, 232, 233**
 local authority, purchase of buildings from, **23, 242**
 locks must differ for male and female prison, **23, 255**
 lunatic, asylums for criminal, **23, 270**
 production of, how obtained, **19, 418**
 matron of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
 medical officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
 naval, escape from, **25, 19**
 power to provide, **25, 18**
 new, statutory authority required to erect, **6, 408**
 offences relating to, **9, 507 et seq.**
 officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
 poor law settlement of person born in, **22, 579**
 poor rate, liability of officers for, **24, 14**
 preventive detention, *defined*, **9, 417 ; 23, 235**
 commencement of, **9, 416**
 commutation of, by Secretary of State, **9, 416**
 habitual criminal, of, **9, 415**
 object of, **9, 417**
 period of, **9, 416**
 rules for, **23, 254**
 treatment of persons undergoing, **9, 417**
 prisoners in. *See* PRISONER.
 prohibited articles, conveyance into or out of, penalty, **23, 240, 257**
 property in, vested in Sovereign, **6, 408**
 punishments in, **23, 265, 266**
 rates, non-exemption from, **24, 14**
 removal from one to another, **23, 243**
 rescue from, *defined*, **9, 511**
 office of, **9, 511, 512**
 prison breach distinguished from, **9, 511**
 rules and regulations for government of, **23, 235, 253—256**
 sale of, on discontinuance, **23, 242**
 service, appointment of subordinate officers of, **23, 231**
 settlement, poor law, of child born in, **22, 579**
 sheriff's jurisdiction, **6, 408 ; 25, 824 n.**
 county gaol, in, **25, 82**
 spirituous liquor, punishment for introduction of, **23, 257**
 tobacco, punishment for introduction of, **23, 240, 257**
 visiting committee, access to prison and prisoners, right of, **23, 233, 234**
 additional visits, power to grant, **23, 234**
 appointment of, **19, 638 ; 23, 232, 233**
 borough justices, appointment by, **23, 233**
 Borstal Institution, of, appointment of, **23, 235**
 complaints, hearing of, **23, 233**
 contracts, disqualified to enter into, **23, 233**
 county justices, appointment by, **23, 233**
 death sentence, power to authorise visit to person under, **23, 234**
 duties of, **23, 233**
 execution, power to admit persons to view, **25, 825 n.**
 Hertford, appointment in county of, **23, 233**
 insanity of prisoner, duty in case of, **9, 352 n. ; 23, 269**
 inspection, powers of, **23, 233, 234**

PRISON—continued.visiting committee—*continued.*

- London, appointment in county of, **23, 233**
- mechanical restraint, power to authorise, **23, 257**
- meetings of, **23, 233**
- powers of, **23, 233, 234, 236**
- privileges, power to grant, **23, 234**
- punishment, powers of, **23, 234**
- quarter sessions, powers of appointing at, **19, 638 ; 23, 233**
- religion of prisoner, power to allow change of, **23, 234**
- reports by, **23, 233**
- vacancies, casual, appointment to fill, **23, 233**
- visits, periods for, **23, 233**
- Worcester, appointment by city council of, **23, 233**
- visitors to, **23, 236, 251**
 - boards of, **23, 234, 235**
 - convict, to, **23, 256, 264, 265**
 - governor's duty in respect of, **23, 236**
 - convict prison, **23, 265**
- visits, bail, for purposes of providing, **23, 245**
- death, to prisoner under sentence of, **23, 234, 251**
 - justice of peace, by, **23, 234**
 - legal adviser, by, awaiting trial, of prisoner who is, **23, 245**
 - convict, in case of, **23, 265**
 - prisoner, of convicted, **23, 256, 264, 265**
 - medical attendant, of, prisoner awaiting trial, to, **23, 245**
 - minister of religion, of, convict not of Established Church, to, **23, 264**
 - right of prisoner to, **23, 256**
 - convict, in case of, **23, 264**
 - subordinate officers, to, restrictions as to, **23, 239**
 - trial, to prisoner who is awaiting, **23, 245**

PRISON COMMISSIONERS,

- annual report, duty as to, **23, 232**
- Borstal inmates, supervision of, **9, 420**
- chairman of, appointment of, **23, 231**
- constitution of, **23, 231**
- convict prisons, as directors of, **23, 232**
- corporate body, as, **23, 231**
- criminal lunatic asylums, no control over, **23, 231 n.**
- duties of, **23, 231, 232, 282**
- escape, responsibility in case of, **23, 232**
- jurisdiction of, institutions within, **23, 235**
- land, power to hold, **23, 232 n.**
- legal estate of prisons vested in, **23, 231**
- powers of, **23, 232**
- punishment, powers as to, **23, 232**

PRISON OFFICER,

- actions against, general issue in, **23, 240, 241**
- appointment of, **23, 231**
- calendar of prisoners, duty as to, **25, 806**
- chaplain, **11, 650 ; 23, 237**
 - assistant, duty at execution, **25, 825 n.**
 - subordinate officer, not classified as, **23, 231**
- execution, declaration of, to be signed by, **23, 252 ; 25, 825**
- duties at, **23, 252 ; 25, 825**
- present at, duty to be, **23, 252**

PRISON OFFICER—continued.chaplain—*continued.*

- subordinate officer, not classified as, **23, 231**
- superannuation of, **11, 651 ; 23, 241**
- visit to prisoner under sentence of death, **23, 251**
- chief warder, charge of prison by, **23, 237**
- civil servant, as, **23, 241**
- communications, unlawful, **23, 240**
- constable, powers and privileges as, **9, 576**
- contempt of court by, **7, 296**
- custody of prisoners, **9, 487 ; 23, 239, 240 ; 27, 881, 882**
 - liability for trespass, **27, 881**
- duties, performance of, **23, 240**
- escape of prisoner, liability for, **9, 487, 509**
- execution, attendance at, **25, 825**
- extortion by, **7, 296 ; 9, 483**
- gaoler, calendar of prisoners, duty to deliver, **25, 806**
 - declaration of execution to be signed by, **25, 825**
- deputy, execution, attendance at, **25, 825**
 - subordinate officer, not classified as, **23, 231**
- execution, attendance at, **25, 825**
- habas corpus* to, **10, 62—64**
- refusal to receive prisoner, penalty for, **7, 296**
- rescue from custody of, **9, 512**
- subordinate officer, not classed as, **23, 231**
- writs of *habas corpus ad deliberandum* and *recipias* addressed to, **10, 77**
- gatekeeper, county court summons may be left with, **8, 471**
- duties of, **23, 240**
- governor, absence, leave of, **23, 235**
- calendar of prisoners, preparation of, **23, 244.**
 - See also* gaoler, *supra.*
- charge of prison during absence of, **23, 237**
- complaints, duties as to, **23, 236**
- corporal punishment of convict, duty to attend at, **23, 266**
- county court summons for prisoner may be delivered to, **8, 471**
- custody of prisoners during trial, liability for, **23, 250, 251**
- damages against, **23, 237**
- dangerous illness of prisoner, notice to relations, **23, 236**
- deputy, charge of prison by, **23, 237**
 - execution, attendance at, **25, 825 n.**
 - visiting prison, duties as to, **23, 235, 236**
- detention of wrong person, liability for, **23, 237**
- dissection of dead bodies of prisoners, cannot allow, **20, 342 n.**
- duties of, **23, 235—237, 266.** *See also* gaoler, *supra.*
- execution of prisoner, attendance at, **23, 252 ; 25, 825**
 - declaration as to, **25, 825**
- false imprisonment, liability for, **23, 237 ; 27, 881, 882**
- finer, powers as to, **23, 236**
- fugitive offender, duty to receive, **14, 427**
- insanity of prisoner, duty to report, **23, 236**
- misconduct of prisoners or officials, duties and powers in case of, **32, 236**
- pension of, **23, 241**

PRISON

governor—*continued.*

powers of, **23**, 235—237
 convict prison, in case of, **23**, 265
 prisoner, may be ordered to produce, **7**, 316
 punishment, powers of, **23**, 236
 convict, in case of, **23**, 265
 report by, health of prisoner, on, **23**, 236
 mechanical restraint, as to use of, **23**, 236
 residence of, **23**, 235
 responsibility of, **23**, 235, 236
 restraint, powers as to, **23**, 236
 Sovereign as, **6**, 408
 superannuation of, **23**, 241
 visiting prisoners, duties as to, **23**, 235
 visitors to prison, powers and duties as to, **23**, 236, 256
 convict prison, in, **23**, 265
 gratuities, prohibition from receiving, **23**, 239
 head officer, service of county court process on, **8**, 471
 ill-treatment of prisoner by, **9**, 487
 infant may be, **17**, 56
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 232
 keeper, execution, duty to be present at, **25**, 825 n.
 matron, duties of, **23**, 239
 keys of female prison kept by, **23**, 239
 residence of, provision for, **23**, 239
 medical officer, assault by, Home Secretary not liable for, **23**, 231 n.
 attendance on officers and servants, duty as to, **23**, 239
 authorising liquor or tobacco, power of, **25**, 255, 263
 corporal punishment, duty in case of, **23**, 238, 239, 266
 daily visit, duty to make, **23**, 238
 death certificate by, on execution of prisoner, **23**, 252 ; **25**, 825
 examination of prisoners by, **23**, 238, 239
 execution, duties on, **23**, 252 ; **25**, 825
 food, duty to inspect, **23**, 238
 infirmary diet, discretion as to, **23**, 256
 mental state of prisoner, duty to observe, **23**, 238
 reports by, not privileged, **23**, 238 n.
 sanitary inspection, duty of, **23**, 238
 serious operation, duty in case of, **23**, 238
 statutory rules as to, **23**, 254
 minister, appointment and duties of denominational, **23**, 237
 offences by, **9**, 483, 487
 pecuniary dealings with prisoners, prohibition against, **23**, 239
 prohibited articles, conveyance from or into prison, duties as to, **23**, 240
 rateable occupation, may be in, **24**, 14, 15
 release of debtor on payment of debt to, **2**, 244
 senior discipline officer, charge of prison by, **23**, 239
 subordinate officers, residence of, **23**, 239
 visitors forbidden, without leave, **23**, 239
 who are, **23**, 231
 superannuation of, **23**, 241
 surgeon, certificate of execution to be given by, **25**, 825. *See also* medical officer, *supra*.
 execution, duty to be present at, **25**, 825
 suspension for misconduct, effect of, **23**, 240
 tenure of office, **23**, 239

PRISON OFFICER—continued.

violent assault on, by prisoner, **23**, 256, 257
 punishment of convict for, **23**, 265
 warrants, obedience to, protection afforded, **27**, 881

PRISONER. See also PRISON.

defined, **23**, 243, 259 n.
 actions by and against, **23**, 252, 253
 administration of property of convict. *See* CONVICT.
 appellant, treatment of, **9**, 438—440 ; **23**, 250, 251
 assistance to released, poor law relief, by, **22**, 569, 570 ; **23**, 259
 Prison Commissioners, by, **23**, 259
 prisoners' aid society, by, **23**, 259
 awaiting trial. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL.
 bankrupt, gaoler refusing to accept after committal, penalty, **7**, 296
 bath, rule as to taking, **23**, 247, 249, 255
 calendar, delivery of, at assizes, **23**, 244 ; **25**, 806
 capital punishment, rules as to, **23**, 252 ; **25**, 823—826
 treatment after sentence, **23**, 251
 challenge of jury, right of, **18**, 250
 child of female, when received, **23**, 255
 classification of convicted, **23**, 248
 colony, removal from one to another, **10**, 564
 confinement, close, punishment of, **23**, 256
 conveyance to prison, liability for cost of, **23**, 243
 convict. *See* CONVICT.
 corporal punishment, for what offences, **23**, 257, 266
 criminal, *defined*, **23**, 243
 lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 custody, civil process, in case of, **25**, 816
 escape from, liability of sheriff, **25**, 820
 illegal, gaoler's liability in case of, **27**, 881
 legal, when in, **23**, 244, 251 ; **27**, 881 n.
 death sentence, when under, insanity of, **23**, 269
 treatment of, **23**, 251, 252
 debtor, prison to which committed, **23**, 250
 treatment of, **23**, 249, 250. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
 description of, recorded, **23**, 246
 diet of, **23**, 255, 256, 263
 bread and water, **23**, 256
 convict, **23**, 263, 264
 weighing or measuring of food, right of, **23**, 255
 convict, in case of, **23**, 263, 264
 discharge of, **23**, 258, 259
 act of grace, by, **23**, 258
 completion of sentence, on, **23**, 258
 gratuities granted on, **23**, 259
 licence, on, **23**, 258
 medical examination on, **23**, 259
 payment of fine, on, **23**, 258, 259
 remission, on earning, **23**, 258
 rules for, **23**, 253
 Sunday etc., when term expires on, **23**, 258 ; **27**, 452
 supply of means to return home, **23**, 259
 time for, on day of release, **23**, 258 n.
 discipline over, rules, **23**, 253
 divorce case, party in, attendance of, how obtainable, **16**, 532

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PRISONER—continued.

domicil of, **6**, 188
 dying deposition, presence at taking of, **23**, 251
 employment in prison, **23**, 245, 248, 249, 256
 convict, of, **23**, 264
 escape of, aiding, **9**, 508—510; **23**, 232, 266
 liability of sheriff, **25**, 820
 female, charge and care of, **23**, 239
 cutting of hair of, **23**, 249
 treatment of, **23**, 248 n.
 fine, release on payment of, **23**, 258
 finger prints of, **23**, 246
 first division, treatment in, **23**, 247
 gift to relieve or redeem, if charitable, **4**, 107, 113, 123
 good conduct marks for, **23**, 257
 governor of prison, rights of action against, **23**, 251; **27**, 881, 882
 gratuity paid to, **23**, 259
 convict, in case of, **23**, 254
habeas corpus, **10**, 57, 71, 75, 76; **23**, 251, 252.
 See also HABEAS CORPUS.
 habitual criminal, *defined*, **9**, 415
 punishment of, **9**, 415—417
 hair-cutting, debtors, in case of, **23**, 249
 female, in case of, **23**, 249
 hard labour, after sentence of, **23**, 248, 249
 non-criminal offenders, in case of, **23**, 249
 second division, of offenders in, **23**, 247, 249
 third division, of non-criminal offenders in, **23**, 249
 trial, in case of prisoner awaiting, **23**, 244
 hard labour of, **23**, 248, 248 n.
 illness of, duty of medical officer as to, **23**, 238
 insanity of, **23**, 268
 detention in case of, **23**, 269—271
 governor, to be reported by, **23**, 236
 medical officer, duty of, **23**, 238
 Prison Commissioners, duty of, **23**, 269
 visiting committee, duty of, **23**, 269
 irons and mechanical restraints for, **23**, 232, 257
 legal adviser, visits of, **23**, 256, 264, 265
 letters to and from, **23**, 256, 264
 duty of governor as to, **23**, 236
 licence, liberation on, **23**, 258, 266, 267
 lunatic. *See CRIMINAL LUNATIC.*
 maintenance of, *defined*, **23**, 243
 medical examination of, **23**, 255
 penal servitude, sentenced to. *See CONVICT.*
 photograph of, **23**, 246
 poor, provision of legal aid for, **9**, 352
 poor law settlement, examination as to, **22**, 597
 preventive detention, treatment of person undergoing, **9**, 417. *See PREVENTIVE DETENTION.*
 production of, in a court of law, **23**, 251. *See also witness, infra.*
 punishments of, **23**, 256, 257, 266
 religion, registration of, **23**, 238
 remission of sentence, earning of, **23**, 258
 removal from one prison to another, **23**, 243, 244
 assize, after opening of, **23**, 244
 search of, **23**, 255
 second division, treatment in, **23**, 247, 249
 service of process on, **7**, 289; **23**, 253 n.
 county court, **8**, 470, 471
 star class, **23**, 248
 third division, treatment in, **23**, 247—249
 unfitness of, report of medical officer as to, **23**, 238

PRISONER—continued.

untried. *See PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL.*
 visits to, **23**, 245, 256, 264, 265
 sentence of death, when under, **23**, 251, 252
 solicitor, by, **23**, 251, 256
 war, of. *See PRISONER OF WAR.*
 witness, attendance as, **10**, 75, 76; **13**, 580
 coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 266
 county court, in, **8**, 530, 531
 divorce case, in, **16**, 532

PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,

books and papers, allowance of, **23**, 244
 earnings for work, **23**, 245
 employment optional, **23**, 245
 finger-prints handed over to, if acquitted, **23**, 247
 food and clothing of, **23**, 244, 245
 legal advisers, visits of, **23**, 245
 letters from and to, **23**, 245
 medical attendance, **23**, 245
 photograph and measurements only by order, **23**, 246
 recognisances by, governor may take, **23**, 245
 visitors to, for providing bail, **23**, 245

PRISONER OF WAR,

contract by alien enemy while, **6**, 444
 escape of, aiding, **6**, 358, 359; **9**, 510

PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY,

payment of gratuities to, **23**, 259
 provisions for certifying, **23**, 259

PRIVACY,

easement of, cannot exist, **11**, 298, 329

PRIVATE,

Act. *See PRIVATE ACT.*
 asylum, **19**, 480, 482, 487
 bank, **1**, 583
 Bill. *See BILL IN PARLIAMENT.*
 branch railway, construction of, **23**, 681, 683
 railway company's duty in respect of, **4**, 68
 business, House of Commons, in the, when taken, **21**, 674, 675
 cemetery, **3**, 512, 513
 company. *See PRIVATE COMPANY.*
 corporation, *defined*, **8**, 334
 examination, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 76, 140, 143.
 See EXAMINATION.
 winding up of company, **5**, 474—477. *See EXAMINATION.*
 fisheries, **14**, 576 *et seq.* *See FISHERY*, several.
 hotel, nature of, **17**, 304
 house, administration of Holy Communion in, **11**, 692
 inhabited house duty on, **17**, 182 *et seq.* *See INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.*
 marriage in, **11**, 694 n.
 improvement expenses. *See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES.*
 improvement rate. *See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.*
 international law. *See CONFLICT OF LAWS.*
 land, laying of water pipes under, powers, **28**, 290, 291
 tramway company, power of entry by, **27**, 792 n.
 letters marked, **13**, 557; **18**, 660 n.
 lunatic as private patient, asylum accommodation for, **19**, 482, 487

PRIVATE—*continued.*lunatic as private patient—*continued.*destitution of in hospital or licensed house,
removal of, **19**, 521transfer of, to other care, **19**, 519nuisance, *defined*, **21**, 512. *See* NUISANCE.person, arrest by. *See* ARREST.purposes, electricity undertaking for, *defined*, **12**,
547charges for supply of electricity for, **12**, 588,
589gas supply for, **15**, 333—341right. Crown prerogative as to, **23**, 308interference with, by treaty, **6**, 441, 442declarations as to, by deceased persons,
admissibility of, **13**, 468

infringement of, unnecessary to prove

damage in case of, **1**, 7matter of fact, as, **13**, 23mistake of law in case of, **21**, 3, 4statutes affecting, construction of, **27**, 172treaty, interference by, with, **6**, 441, 442road. *See* PRIVATE ROAD.siding. *See* SIDING.street. *See* PRIVATE STREET.trust, **4**, 118, 119. *See* TRUST.way. *See* PRIVATE WAY.**PRIVATE ACT,***defined*, **27**, 114, 116, 182amendment of, **27**, 187, 188bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.construction of, **27**, 184—186contract or quasi-contract, operation as, **27**, 185divorce by, **21**, 761, 762estate tail limited by, **24**, 261estates, for authorising arrangements as to, **21**,
759, 760evidence, admission in, **13**, 473; **27**, 201, 202
proof of, **13**, 525execution of, how far obligatory, **27**, 175

general

liability, attempt to evade, by, **24**, 712statutes, effect of, on, **27**, 187terms in, explained by reference to public
statutes, **27**, 185judicial notice of, **27**, 201land improvement companies, proceedings of,
under, **18**, 300, 301name, for change of, **21**, 352, 761naturalization by, **1**, 315; **21**, 761operation of, **27**, 186—188petition for, examination of, by examiners, **21**, 740
—743printing of, when felony, **9**, 737procedure for obtaining, **21**, 758, 759protection afforded by, **23**, 338, 339recitals in, effect of, **27**, 204relief against, if obtained upon fraudulent sug-
gestions, **25**, 527saving clauses bearing upon construction of, **27**,
185schedule to, description in, as evidence, **27**, 205Scotland, in regard to, **21**, 762—765settlement, creation of, by, **25**, 527sewerage schemes, promotion of, by, **25**, 721,
727tenant for life's statutory power paramount over,
25, 608**PRIVATE BILL.** *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.**PRIVATE COMPANY.** *See also* QUASI-
PRIVATE COMPANY.*defined*, **5**, 73advantages of, **5**, 73, 74, 75allotment by, restrictions on, **5**, 178estate duty in respect of shares in, **13**, 208formation etc. of, **5**, 32, 65, 73—75, 178limited partnership, comparison with, **5**, 75public company, alteration of, into, **5**, 73 n.conversion of private company, into, **5**, 75 n.share capital necessary for, **5**, 65two or more persons can form, **5**, 73**PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EX-
PENSES,**drainage works, in respect of, **18**, 478; **25**, 751,
759, 760highways, in case of, **16**, 57nuisance, in abatement of, **23**, 604paving streets, in case of, **16**, 224, 225rent-charge, creation of, by local authority in
respect of advance for, **23**, 381; **24**, 477rural district council, incurred by, **19**, 335—337;
23, 382urban authority, borrowing powers of, **23**, 384rating powers of, **23**, 381water supply, in respect of, **28**, 250—252**PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE,**occupier and owner, liability of, **18**, 478; **24**, 98
paving expenses recoverable by means of, **16**,
224; **18**, 478publication not necessary, **24**, 98redemption of, **24**, 98rural district, in, levy of, **19**, 337; **23**, 382; **24**,
99nature of, **19**, 336, 337urban district, in, levy of, **19**, 281, 282; **23**, 381,
382; **24**, 98water supply to dwelling-house chargeable as, **28**,
250**PRIVATE ROAD,**adoption and repair of, by highways authorities,
16, 94, 95common inclosure, on, **4**, 549, 562, 566, 567grazing on, **4**, 566, 567maintenance and repair of, **4**, 566, 567stopping or diversion of, effect of inclosure award,
4, 563, 564pipes, laying of gas, in, **15**, 325railway construction, temporary occupation of
private road during, **6**, 153; **23**, 674, 675street, as, **16**, 17, 18, 19way, as, under London Building Act, 1894, **16**,
23**PRIVATE STREET,**adoption of, **16**, 95, 96, 213borrowing powers of local authority for works in,
16, 236danger to passengers on, power to require work
to be done to obviate, **16**, 212frontagers, recurring liability of, **16**, 220lighting, cost of, **16**, 118, 119making up, exemptions as to, **16**, 217, 218,
219expenses, apportionment of, **16**, 221, 228recovery of, urban authority, by, **8**, 677;
16, 223, 224, 236rural authority, by, **16**, 236*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

PRIVATE STREET—*continued.*making up—*continued.*notice to owners as to, **16**, 216, 217powers of local authorities, **16**, 215, 216, 228paving, **16**, 215, 225. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREETS.private improvement rate for expenses of, **16**, 224, 225settled land charges for, payable out of capital money, **18**, 285; **25**, 646, 661 n.sewers, local authority's power as to, in, **16**, 215 *et seq.*; **25**, 731metropolis, in, apportionment of cost of, **25**, 738—740temporary repairs, power of metropolitan borough council to effect, **16**, 203water pipes, laying of, in, **28**, 292**PRIVATE WAY.** *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.boundary, legal presumption as to, **3**, 123highway distinguished from, **16**, 7, 8restrictive user of, **16**, 10**PRIVATEERING,**abolished, **6**, 445 n.**PRIVIES.** *See also* PRIVACY; PRIVY.admissions by, effect of, **13**, 459—462classification of, **13**, 344, 459. *See* PRIVACY; PRIVY.**PRIVILEGE,**ambassador, of, **6**, 428 *et seq.* *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.arrest, from, **7**, 320—322; **25**, 817—820. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.barrister, of, **2**, 380. *See* BARRISTER.*chargé d'affaires*, of, **6**, 428 *et seq.* *See* CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.clergyman, of, **11**, 555, 556.communications, in respect of, defamation, in, **18**, 688 n., 689 n., 690 n.clerk, to a, **18**, 692 n.fact only, in respect of, **18**, 693 n.nature of, **18**, 687 n., 711occasion distinguished from, **18**, 686 n., 687 n.husband and wife, in case of, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 573, 574 n.; **16**, 533overheard, **13**, 574 n.legal professional. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS, legal professional.medical man, in case of, **20**, 337minister of religion, in case of, **9**, 401 n.coroner, of, **8**, 250, 251, 256; **25**, 818criminal liability, from, **9**, 244, 245foreign sovereign, of, **9**, 245King, of the, **9**, 244married woman, presumed coercion of, **9**, 244, 679public ministers and suite, of, **6**, 429; **9**, 245.*See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.defamation, in, **18**, 677—699. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.diplomatic, **1**, 19, 20; **6**, 428—439; **25**, 817. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.distress, from, **1**, 252 *et seq.*; **11**, 132 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.documents, from production of, **11**, 69 *et seq.*; **13**, 570 *et seq.*, 581 n. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.**PRIVILEGE**—*continued.*foreign sovereign, of, **1**, 18, 19; **9**, 245husband and wife, between, accessory after the fact, as to charge of being, **9**, 245 n., 256communications, as to disclosure of, **13**, 573conspiracy, as to, **9**, 244 n.evidence on trial of the other, as to either giving, **9**, 405—407receiving stolen goods, as to charge of, **9**, 245 n., 679theft, as to charge of, **9**, 634wife, presumption of coercion of, **9**, 244, 679judge, of, arrest, from, **25**, 818defamation, in, **18**, 678, 679 n., 680. *See*JUDGE, protection of; JUDICIAL POWERS. judicial powers, in regard to. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS.King, of the, **1**, 17, 18; **6**, 363, 364, 371 *et seq.*; **9**, 244land, in relation to, **25**, 651 n.legal professional, **11**, 72—82. *See also* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.communications, as to, **11**, 72, 73agent, through, **11**, 74confidential, as to, **11**, 73, 74counsel, with, **2**, 395, 396; **9**, 401 n.; **11**, 74, 75; **13**, 571, 572fraudulent or illegal purpose, for, **11**, 80, 81third party, through, **11**, 75, 76concealment of ward of court, as to, **11**, 73 n.documents, non-privileged, as to, **11**, 75, 77privileged, as to, **11**, 75, 77interrogatories, revealed by, **11**, 77friendly advice, as to, **11**, 74joint consultations, of, **11**, 82limited to legal profession, **11**, 80litigation in person, as to, **11**, 82reports, agents or servants, by, **11**, 78, 79medical men, by, **11**, 78, 79shorthand notes, as to, **11**, 75 n.solicitor acting for both parties, in case of, **11**, 74 n.trustees, as to, **11**, 81waiver of, **11**, 81, 82letter written without prejudice, of, **13**, 557—559. *See* PREJUDICE, without.libel, in, **18**, 677 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.Parliament, of, **21**, 777—791. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.peer, of, **21**, 785, 786; **22**, 269—272; **25**, 817advocate, may act as, **2**, 371; **21**, 649 n., 754 n.; **22**, 272arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.burgess roll, name on, **12**, 183*habeas corpus*, writ of, against, **10**, 40; **21**, 780 n.House of Commons, election as member of, **21**, 625; **22**, 270summons to attend, **21**, 781 n.voting at election of member of, **12**, 140; **22**, 270House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.Ireland, of, **21**, 624 n.; **22**, 270description, **22**, 271precedence, **21**, 624 n.life, for, **21**, 628; **22**, 270minor, **21**, 779 n.Parliament, where lord of, **22**, 272peeress, enjoyed by, **21**, 779 n.; **22**, 271, 272*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

PRIVILEGE—continued.**peer—continued.**

precedence, **22**, 272
 prerogative, royal, as to, **6**, 454—458
 receiver, should not be appointed, **22**, 271
 Scotland, of, **21**, 624 n.; **22**, 270
 precedence, **21**, 624 n.
 security for costs, giving, **22**, 271
 sequestration against, **22**, 271
 Sovereign, individual access to, **21**, 785
 trial for treason or felony, on, **9**, 26; **21**, 624 n., 653, 654, 780 n., 785; **22**, 271
 widow of, **21**, 779 n.
 witness, as, **13**, 570 n., 592 n.; **21**, 785
 press, of the, **23**, 224, 225. *See* NEWSPAPER.
 public minister, of, **6**, 428 *et seq.* *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
 royal forces, of, army, soldier of regular, **25**, 94—99, 818
 execution against, limitation of, **14**, 49, 85; **25**, 93
 service of process against, **25**, 94 n.
 wife or family, desertion of, **25**, 93
 death duties, as to, **13**, 182, 201; **25**, 96
 explosives, as to, naval or military purpose, for, **14**, 363; **25**, 98
 franchise rights, as to, **12**, 165 n., 173, 311 n.; **25**, 93
 House of Commons, membership of, **21**, 660 n.
 jury service, **18**, 232; **25**, 97
 land, acquisition of, **4**, 512, 513; **6**, 158—161; **25**, 99—101; **27**, 815 *et seq.*
 use of, manœuvres, for, **6**, 160; **25**, 101, 102
 licence, as to, excise, canteen, for, **24**, 654; **25**, 98
 firearms, for, **15**, 251 n., 253 n.; **25**, 97
 motor car, **24**, 691; **25**, 97
 servant, soldier or sailor, **25**, 97
 marriage, British army abroad, within lines of, **6**, 261; **16**, 314; **25**, 98
 man-of-war on foreign station, on board, **6**, 260; **25**, 98
 militia, member of, **25**, 96 n., 97, 801
 motor reserve, army, **24**, 691; **25**, 97
 National Health Insurance, in relation to, **28**, 979—985
 naval volunteer, of, **25**, 97
 parochial or municipal office, as to, **19**, 297, 308 n.; **25**, 96
 postal, **22**, 641; **25**, 97
 probate or administration, as to, **14**, 191; **25**, 96
 railway, conveyance by, **23**, 699, 700
 rateable occupation, as to, **24**, 14, 15; **25**, 97, 755 n.
 reservist, of, **25**, 96
 ship, King's, arrest, as to, **26**, 533
 pilotage, as to, **25**, 97; **26**, 610
 salvage, as to, **25**, 5; **26**, 660
 Territorial Force, member of, **25**, 78—80, 97
 local authority, where member of, **25**, 96 n.
 sheriff, as to duties of, **25**, 96, 801
 tolls, as to, **16**, 65; **25**, 97 n.
 tramways, as to, **27**, 813 *et seq.*
 unemployment insurance, as to, **28**, 889
 uniform, naval or military, as to, **25**, 98, 99
 will, as to making, **14**, 161, 162; **25**, 94, 95; **28**, 547
 navy, seaman or marine in, **28**, 510
 Workmen's Compensation Act, exempt from, **25**, 98; **26**, 157, 205, 216

PRIVILEGE—continued.

royal palace, arrest within verge of, from, **6**, 409; **25**, 816
 judicial process within, from execution of, **6**, 409; **14**, 19 n.
 slander, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 solicitor, of, **26**, 726—728. *See* SOLICITOR.
 witness, of, arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
 common gaming-house, for prosecution of, **15**, 288
 disclosure, from, **13**, 570—576. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
 slander, from proceedings for. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 writ of, **6**, 409

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,

bail, person under remand on, **25**, 819
 bankrupt, of, **2**, 60, 62, 63; **25**, 818
 barrister, of, **2**, 380; **21**, 781; **25**, 819
 claimable, where, **7**, 290, 320, 321
 clergy, of, **11**, 555; **25**, 818
 contempt of court, for criminal, **7**, 320, 321
 convocation, member of, **11**, 394, 555; **25**, 818
 coroner, of, **8**, 250; **25**, 818
 criminal matters, in, **9**, 245
 diplomatic persons, of, **6**, 429—431; **25**, 817
 foreign sovereign, of, **9**, 245
 infringement, liability for, **25**, 819, 820; **27**, 883 n.
 judge, of, **25**, 818
 judicial proceedings, person attending, **7**, 321; **25**, 818, 819
 justice of peace, of, **25**, 818
 King, of the, **6**, 408; **9**, 244
 justices of, in any place where sitting, **25**, 816
 presence of, in the, **25**, 817
 servants of, **6**, 408
 lunatic, of, **25**, 819
 magistrate, of, **25**, 818
 marines, of, **25**, 94, 818
 navy, seaman of, **25**, 94, 818
 officer, court, of, **7**, 290, 321
 palace, in royal, **6**, 409; **25**, 816
 Parliament, member of, **7**, 320 n., 321; **21**, 779, 780 n.; **25**, 817, 818
 contempt of court, criminal, **7**, 320 n.; **21**, 780 n.
 criminal charge, on, **21**, 780 n.
 elected, in custody when, **21**, 779 n.
 oath, before taking, **21**, 780 n.
 servant of, **21**, 781 n.
 officer of, **21**, 781 n.
 person on business, of, **21**, 781
 servant of either House of, **25**, 818
 peer, of, **7**, 320 n.
 civil cases, in, **21**, 780; **22**, 271; **25**, 817
 contempt, for, **21**, 778 n.; **22**, 271
 servant of, **21**, 779 n.
 succession to peerage, under arrest at time of, **21**, 780 n.
 Royal Family and household, of, **6**, 408; **25**, 817
 royal palace, within verge of, **6**, 409; **25**, 816
 ship, foreign state, of, **26**, 533
 King's, **26**, 533
 soldier, regular, of, **25**, 44 n., 94, 818
 solicitor, of, **21**, 781; **25**, 818, 819; **26**, 726
 suitor, of, **7**, 321; **25**, 818
 voter, of, **25**, 819

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST—*contd.*

witness, of, **13**, 585—588
 civil, not criminal process, on, **9**, 245; **13**, 585
 claiming, delay in, **13**, 587
 Parliament, before, **21**, 781; **25**, 818
 persons protected, **13**, 586
 remedies for infringement, **13**, 588
 discharge from custody, application for, **13**, 588; **19**, 695
 time limits for, **13**, 587
 tribunal, lawful, before, **7**, 290, 321; **13**, 586; **25**, 818

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,

absolute, **1**, 252; **11**, 133—141
 agricultural holding, on, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 140
 actual use, things in, **1**, 252, 379; **11**, 137
 agent, goods in possession of, **1**, 206; **11**, 135 n.
 agistment, live stock taken in for, **1**, 253, 387, 388, 547 n.
 agreement, goods sold but remaining under, **1**, 255
 agricultural holding, in case of, absolute, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 140
 conditional, **1**, 252
 ambassadors, goods of, **1**, 252; **6**, 430; **11**, 133
 animals, of, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 138
 feræ naturæ, **1**, 252, 367, 380
 auctioneer, goods in possession of, **1**, 520; **11**, 135 n.
 bailee, goods in possession of, **1**, 546. *See* trade, *infra*.
 breach of, liability for, **11**, 204
 replevin lies for, when, **11**, 200
 cattle of stranger, **1**, 253
 clothes and bedding, **11**, 139, 209, 226
 seizure of, summary remedy for, **11**, 209
 conditional, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 141—143
 sale of goods under, order of, **11**, 185
 constitutional, **11**, 133, 134
 corn and hay, **1**, 254
 County Court Acts, goods protected from execution under, **1**, 252
 Crown, property of the, **6**, 409; **11**, 133
 damage feasant, in case of, **1**, 379 *et seq.*
 actual use, things in, **1**, 379
 animal cannot be followed, **1**, 380
 animals *feræ naturæ*, **1**, 380
 plough, beasts of the, **1**, 379
 diplomatic persons, goods and chattels of, **1**, 252; **6**, 430; **11**, 133
 estoppel, by, **11**, 143
 fixtures, of, **1**, 252; **11**, 136
 reasons for, **11**, 137 n.
 gas meter, of, **1**, 252; **11**, 141
 law, goods in custody of the, **1**, 252; **11**, 134
 lodger, of, burden of proof in case of, **11**, 144
 declaration and inventory, **11**, 146
 goods of, **1**, 252; **11**, 143—148
 infringement, remedies for, **11**, 147
 lodger, *defined*, **11**, 44
 Lodgers' Goods Protection Act, goods excluded from, **11**, 145
 questions as to, decision of, **11**, 145
 occupier, lodger distinguished from, **11**, 144 n.
 superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **11**, 147

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS—*contd.*

money, of, **11**, 138
 National Health Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28**, 956, 957
 nursery ground, plants growing in, **1**, 254
 perishable goods, of, **1**, 252, 254; **11**, 137, 138
 plough, beasts of the, **1**, 252
 railway rolling stock, of, **1**, 252
 rent-charge, by grantee of, **1**, 254
 rules, general, **11**, 132
 stranger, right of, to indemnity, **7**, 468, 469; **11**, 143
 tools of trade, **1**, 252; **11**, 139, 142
 trade, **11**, 134—136
 goods in trader's possession for trade purposes, **1**, 206, 252, 546; **11**, 135
 instances of, **1**, 547 n.; **11**, 135 n.
 public, in case of, **11**, 134
 storage or conveyance, implements of, **11**, 135, 136
 undertenant, **11**, 143—148. *See* lodger, *supra*.
 defined, **11**, 143
 waiver of right, by, **11**, 143
 warrant of distress, under, **11**, 226
 water fittings, in case of, **11**, 141

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,

defined, **1**, 13; **18**, 677
 absolute, **1**, 13; **18**, 677—684
 administration of justice, in course of, **1**, 13; **18**, 678—682
 advocate, of, **2**, 380, 381; **18**, 678, 679 n.; **26**, 726
 documents properly used, **1**, 13
 judge, of, **18**, 678, 679 n., 680
 magistrate, of, **18**, 680 n.; **23**, 332
 malæ mens punished, **18**, 678 n., 680 n.
 party, of, **18**, 678, 679 n.
 proceedings included, **18**, 679—682; **23**, 335, 336; **25**, 92
 trial, not limited to, **18**, 682
 witness, of, **18**, 678, 679 n.; **21**, 782 n.; **23**, 336 n.; **25**, 92
 Board of Trade, report of officer of, **5**, 437
 malice immaterial, **18**, 609 n., 677, 678 n., 711
 minister's advice to Sovereign, **18**, 684
 nature of, **18**, 677, 711
 naval or military
 authority, complaints to, **18**, 684; **25**, 92
 officer, statements in course of duty by, **18**, 678 n., 684; **25**, 92
 official communication on State matters, **7**, 65 n.; **18**, 684
 official receiver, further report of, **5**, 430
 Parliament, proceedings in, **9**, 461; **18**, 683; **21**, 783 n.
 witness before, **18**, 682 n.; **21**, 782 n.
 petition, House of Commons committee to, **18**, 682 n.
 Sovereign, to, **18**, 682 n.
 affidavit, contents of filed, **18**, 696 n.
 bishop's charge, **11**, 403; **18**, 688
 character of servant, **18**, 688; **20**, 122—124
 communication, in case of, **18**, 688 n., 689 n., 690 n.
 nature of, **18**, 687 n., 711
 occasion distinguished from, **18**, 686 n., 687 n.
 part only, where in, **18**, 693 n.

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—contd.

conditional, **18**, 685 n.
 county council meeting, proceedings at, **18**, 681, 682, 689 n.; **27**, 405 n.
 crime, inquiry as to, **18**, 690 n., 691 n.
 criminal proceeding, in, **18**, 699 n.
 counsel, of, **2**, 380, 381; **18**, 678, 679 n.; **26**, 726
 dismissal of action, **18**, 677
 fair comment, **18**, 699—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
 foreign officials, for, **18**, 685 n.
 husband and wife, as between, **9**, 245 n.
 interest between persons, in case of, **18**, 686, 688, 689, 690 n., 691 n.
 Jockey Club, decision of, **18**, 682 n.
 judge, of, **18**, 678, 679 n., 680
 magistrate, of, **18**, 680 n.; **23**, 332
 malice in relation to, actual, **18**, 608, 685, 712
 absence of, does not make occasion privileged, **18**, 686
 express, **18**, 685 n., 687 n., 689 n., 711—717
 defined, **18**, 712
 evidence of, **18**, 712 n., 713 n., 714—717
 interrogatories as to, **18**, 712 n., 713 n., 714 n.
 intrinsic and extrinsic evidence of, **18**, 715—717
 pleading, **22**, 457
 qualified privilege, effect on, **18**, 711—717, 722
 truth, defendant's belief as to, **18**, 714—716, 717 n.
 implied, **18**, 608, 609, 685, 712
 in fact, **18**, 608, 712
 in law, **18**, 685, 712
 maliciously, defined, **18**, 609 n.
 newspaper, editor of, in regard to, **18**, 700 n.
 libel by, in case of, **18**, 745, 746
 statutory privilege for, **18**, 697—699. *See* NEWSPAPER.
 non-suit, **18**, 715 n., 716 n.
 occasion, privileged, as to, **18**, 686—693
 defined, **18**, 686, 687
 answer to plaintiff's question, in case of, **18**, 693
 communication, distinguished from **18**, 686 n., 687 n.
 company, auditor's report to, **5**, 311
 complaint to director of, **5**, 311
 meeting of, statements at, **5**, 310, 311
 duty or interest, where mutual, **18**, 686—689
 joint interest, **18**, 693 n.
 nature of, **18**, 688, 689, 693, 694
 third person present, where, **18**, 692, 693
 third persons, on introduction of, **18**, 690—693
 clerk, communications to a, **18**, 692 n.
 post card, by, **18**, 692 n. *See also* POST CARD.
 printer, in case of a, **18**, 692 n.
 telegram, by, **18**, 691 n., 692 n.
 police officer, chief, in respect of, **22**, 500
 Privy Council, letter to, **18**, 682 n.
 publication, distinguished from, **18**, 658, 685 n.
 qualified, **1**, 13; **18**, 685—699
 burden of proof, **18**, 685, 689 n., 694, 695, 715, 716 n.
 duty or right to publish, where, **18**, 685 n., 687 n., 689
 express malice, avoided by, **18**, 711—717
 fair comment, compared with, **18**, 707, 708.
 See FAIR COMMENT.

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—contd.
qualified—continued.

judge and jury, functions of, **13**, 431; **18**, 685, 694, 695, 697, 715, 716, 722
 malice *prima facie* presumed absent, **18**, 685 n., 711
 pleading of, **18**, 685 n.; **22**, 455, 458
 third person, presence of, in case of, **18**, 688 n.
 receivership order, newspaper publishing, **18**, 689 n.
 register of judgments, newspaper publishing extracts from, **18**, 689 n., 696 n.
 report, fair and accurate, in case of, **18**, 691 n.
 judicial proceedings, of, **9**, 462 n.; **18**, 694—698
 burden of proof, **18**, 694
 fair and accurate, **18**, 694—697
 proceedings within the privilege, **18**, 695, 697
 questions for jury, **18**, 694, 695, 696 n., 697
 nature of protection, **18**, 694, 695
 Parliament, of proceedings in, **9**, 461, 462; **18**, 683, 698; **21**, 783, 784
 self-vindication, **18**, 690 n., 698 n.
 solicitor, letter by or to, **18**, 689 n., 690 n., 692 n.
 volunteered statement, in case of, **18**, 689 n., 690 n.
 witness, of, **18**, 678, 679 n.; **21**, 782 n.; **23**, 336 n.; **25**, 92

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT,

arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
 member, of, House informed, **21**, 780 n.
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 12, 88; **7**, 321; **21**, 622 n., 658 n., 780 n.; **22**, 270
 breach of, attachment for, **9**, 21 n.
 classes of, **9**, 21 n.
 freedom of speech, in respect of, **21**, 783 n.
habeas corpus not granted in respect of, **21**, 791 n.
 House of Commons, claims by, **9**, 25; **21**, 778 n., 790, 791
 House of Lords, powers of, **9**, 21, 22; **21**, 778 n., 790
 molestation of witnesses and speakers, by, **21**, 782 n.
 offences constituting, **21**, 778 n.
 officer of either House, by interference with, **21**, 778 n., 781 n.
 publication of proceedings, by, **21**, 783, 784
 Speaker's duty as to, **21**, 664
 classification of, **21**, 779—783
 constitution of both Houses, in respect of, **21**, 777
 criminal proceedings, in case of, **9**, 245
 enforcement of, **9**, 21, 25; **21**, 790, 791
 freedom of speech, as to, **9**, 461, 462; **18**, 683; **21**, 782
 general principles of, **21**, 778 n.
habeas corpus, either House, where prisoner committed by, **9**, 22, 25; **10**, 48
 House of Commons, of, **21**, 787—789
 breach of, punishment for, **9**, 25; **21**, 790
 Committee of Privileges, **21**, 686
 confirmation of, **21**, 694, 779 n.
 elections to, disputed, **21**, 787 n.
 expulsion of member, **21**, 787
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 24—26; **21**, 681. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 member of, arrest, from, **25**, 818
 conviction of, Speaker informed of, **21**, 780 n.

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT—*contd.*House of Commons—*continued.*

- public money, in regard to control of, **21**, 792—797
- expedients to avoid infringement of, **21**, 798
- House of Lords amendments, method of dealing with, **21**, 798, 799
- self-governing dominions beyond the seas, application to, **10**, 536
- Speaker as guardian of, **21**, 664
- taxation and public expenditure, with regard to, **21**, 792—798
- vacant seats, as to filling, **21**, 788—790
- waiver of, by, **21**, 798
- House of Lords, of, breach of, punishment for, **9**, **21**; **21**, 790
- disqualifications for membership of, **22**, 270
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 19—24. *See* APPEAL; HOUSE OF LORDS.
- member of, **21**, 785, 786
 - bishop, **11**, 387 n., 403, 404
 - oath, imposition of, **21**, 785
 - proxy, voting by, **11**, 404; **21**, 786
 - representative peer, **21**, 624; **22**, 270
 - contested election of, **9**, 21
 - election of, **21**, 625—627
 - new peer, as to right of, to sit and vote, **21**, 786
- jury service, exemption from, **18**, 230, 231; **21**, 780
- maintained, how, **21**, 778
- nature of claim of each House to, **21**, 777, 778
- new, creation of, **21**, 779 n.
- offences against, **21**, 778 n.
- origin of, **21**, 778, 779
- Parliament, evidence as to proceedings in, **21**, 781 n.
- lord of, **22**, 272
 - Archbishop, Canterbury, of, **11**, 387 *et seq.*
 - York, of, **11**, 388 *et seq.*
 - member of, servant of, **21**, 781 n.
 - officer of either House, documents, production of, **21**, 781 n.
 - subpoena upon, service of, **21**, 781 n.
- peer, House of Commons, disqualification for, **21**, 656 n.
- Ireland, of, **21**, 780 n.
- minor as, **21**, 779 n.
- Parliament, summons to, **21**, 623, 786; **22**, 269, 270
- pleading privilege of, **22**, 271
- Scotland, of, **21**, 780 n.
- trustee, where, **21**, 780 n.
- widow of, **21**, 779 n.
- peeress, in regard to, **21**, 779 n.
- proceedings, publication of, **21**, 783, 784. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
- report from committee of House, **21**, 784
- proof of, in regard to, **13**, 427
- Sovereign, access to the, **6**, 391; **21**, 694, 785
- speech, freedom of, **9**, 461; **18**, 683; **21**, 782
- strangers, exclusion of, **21**, 784, 785
- subpoena against member, refusal to obey, not now claimed, **21**, 781 n.
- time enjoyed, duration of, **21**, 779 n.
- witness, member of either House before the other as, **21**, 781 n.

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,

- adultery, as to questions tending to show, **13**, 576; **16**, 479, 532
- arbitrator, in case of, **1**, 477; **13**, 571
- arrest, from, **13**, 585—588. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 73, 74; **13**, 574 n., 576 n.
- barrister, in case of, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n., 571, 572
- claim of, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570, 574—576
 - decision on, **13**, 428 n.
 - procedure on, **2**, 410; **13**, 576 n.
- confidential communications, husband and wife, between, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 573, 574 n.; **16**, 533
 - overheard, **13**, 574 n.
 - medical man, to, **20**, 337
 - minister of religion, to, **9**, 401 n.
- criminal cases, in, **2**, 396; **9**, 401 n., 404
- crimination, on ground of, **9**, 400 n., 401 n.; **11**, 82—84; **13**, 574—576
- adultery, in case of, **13**, 576; **16**, 479, 532
- answer improperly obtained, **9**, 400; **13**, 575
- cesser of privilege, **13**, 575
- claim of, **13**, 571, 575
- criminal charge, defendant on, **9**, 404
- foreign country, in, **13**, 574 n.
- husband or wife, of, **7**, 283; **9**, 401 n.; **11**, 84; **13**, 574
- inquest, at, **8**, 265
- limits of, **13**, 575, 576
- naval court-martial, before, **25**, 12
- statutory exceptions, **2**, 73; **9**, 399 n.; **13**, 576
- waiver, **13**, 575
- Crown, for, **13**, 573
- detective, in case of, **13**, 573 n.
- divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 479, 531
- election petition, in proceedings on, **12**, 450, 451, 466, 467
- examiner, before, **13**, 616, 617
- joint consultation, statements at, **11**, 82
- judge of superior court, in case of, **13**, 570 n., 571
- juror, **13**, 571
- legal professional, **11**, 72—82; **13**, 571, 572. *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
- barrister, communications to, **2**, 395, 396; **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 571, 572
- fraud or crime, not for purpose of, **2**, 396; **13**, 572
- legal advice, for purposes of, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n., 571; **26**, 726
- secondary evidence of communications, **13**, 572, 581 n.
- solicitor, communications to, **2**, 395; **9**, 401 n.; **12**, 467, 468; **13**, 571, 572
- waiver, **13**, 572
- medical man, in case of, **20**, 337
- Parliament, as to proceedings in, **13**, 573
- public officer, in case of, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 572, 573
- solicitor, in case of, **2**, 395; **9**, 401 n.; **12**, 467, 468; **13**, 570 n., 571; **26**, 726
- waiver of, **2**, 396; **13**, 572, 575
- winding up proceedings, at, **5**, 475, 476

PRIVILEGED COPYHOLD. See COPYHOLD.

PRIVILEGES (COMMITTEE OF).

House of Commons, of, **21**, 686, 687

House of Lords, of, **21**, 641, 642; **22**, 278, 279

PRIVITY,

defined, **13**, 459

admissions by others, evidence in case of, **13**, 459—462

bailiff and landlord, between, **13**, 345 n.

bankrupt and trustee, between, **13**, 344, 348

blood, of, **13**, 344, 459

bastard, none in case of, **2**, 440

champerty not excused by, **1**, 54

estoppel by, **13**, 344

fee simple, descent in, half-blood, in case of, **11**, 11

forfeiture through attain, as causing, **9**, 428 n.; **11**, 26 n.; **24**, 330 n.

insanity, rule as to pleading, **19**, 397 n.

maintenance excused by, **1**, 53

recovery of land, form of action in case of, **1**, 33

title by purchase or from another ancestor excludes estoppel from, **8**, 95; **13**, 345

contract, of, absence of, immaterial in action for *mala praxis*, **20**, 331 n.; **21**, 367

accounts stated, what is sufficient for, **7**, 490

assignment does not create, **7**, 475

broker's duty to establish, between seller and buyer, **25**, 138

commission agent for foreign principal has no authority to establish, **25**, 138 n.

employer and sub-contractor, excluded between, **3**, 275

jobber and client on Stock Exchange, between, **27**, 221, 225

landlord and tenant, between, **13**, 344; **18**, 592

master suing for damage to servant, **4**, 41 n.; **17**, 322, 323; **20**, 275

money had and received, essential to action for, **7**, 474

payment of third party may establish, **7**, 475

principal and sub-agent, between, **1**, 171, 172

privity of estate, annexed to, **25**, 453 n.

repair of chattel, not essential to lien for, **1**, 561

suretyship, excluded in, **15**, 441

teacher and local education authority, none between, **12**, 36 n.

telegram, between sender and transmitter of, **27**, 394

underlessee and head lessor, none between, **18**, 407

work and labour, essential to right to recover for, **1**, 560

crime, in, **9**, 247—258, 260—264. See ACCESSORIES.

debtor and creditor, absent between, **13**, 345

debtor and sheriff, in regard to, **13**, 345

derivative title essential to, **13**, 345

estate, of, **13**, 344, 459

assignee of lease and landlord, between, **18**, 588, 592

bond, assignor and assignee of, as between, **13**, 345

PRIVITY—continued.

estate—*continued.*

corporation and its servant, as between, **13**, 345

corporator and his successor, as between, **13**, 345

distrain on goods of company in liquidation, as affecting, **11**, 173 n., 174

estoppel by record, in case of, **13**, 346

grantor and grantee, as between, **13**, 459

husband and wife, as between, **13**, 344

incumbents in succession of same benefice, as between, **13**, 344

judgment as conclusive in case of, **13**, 346

landlord and tenant, as between, **13**, 344, 345, 459

lessor and mortgagee of term, between, **21**, 126, 127

plaintiffs, in case of, **13**, 345, 346

privilege, without impeachment of waste annexed to, **25**, 603

quasi, **13**, 347

successive possession as evidence of, **13**, 345

successive possessors, as between, **13**, 345

surrender, essential to, **24**, 292, 293

tenant at sufferance lacks, **18**, 438 n.

tenant for life, in case of, **13**, 374

testator and devisee, as between, **13**, 344

title, derivation of, in case of, **13**, 345

underlessee and head lessor, none between, **18**, 407

varieties of, **13**, 344, 345

vendor and purchaser, as between, **13**, 344, 346, 459

estoppel, deed, by, essential to, **13**, 368, 374

levy of fine, by, essential to, **24**, 249 n.

record, by, essential to, when, **13**, 338, 342, 343—349; **14**, 177, 211

estoppel *in pais*, essential to, **13**, 383

indemnity, as between parties to contract of, **13**, 347

law, in, **13**, 344, 459

varieties of, **13**, 344

libel, in relation to publication of, **18**, 661, 663 n.

misrepresentation by agent, to, **20**, 708—714, 732

servant's wrongful act, not essential to master's liability for, **20**, 710 n.

sheriff and debtor, none between, **13**, 345

shipowner, of, in regard to damage done, **26**, 613 n.

limited liability, co-owners, of, **26**, 613 n.

losses, for, **26**, 613

unseaworthiness of ship, to, effect of, **17**, 435, 438

tenure, of, lord and tenant, between, **24**, 155, 156

PRIVY (PARTAKER). See PRIVACY.

defined, **13**, 344, 459

bankrupt and trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **13**, 344, 348

blood, in, **13**, 344, 459. See PRIVACY.

deed of gift irrevocable where creditor, **15**, 419

estate, in, **13**, 344, 459. See PRIVACY, estate, of.

felony, when principals and when accessory to commission of, **9**, 249—251

fraud, to, party sued must be, **19**, 144

time does not run in favour of trustee who is, **19**, 163; **25**, 201

PRIVY (PARTAKER)—*continued.*

fraudulent conveyance to create votes, to,
penalty for persons, **12**, 153 n.
heir as, in regard to ancestor, **13**, 345
insanity, rule as to pleading, **19**, 397 n.
law, in, **13**, 344, 348, 459
next of kin, as, **13**, 345
probate action, party cited or having right to
intervene in, how far a, **13**, 338 n., 342;
14, 177
shipowner as, to prevention of service of docu-
ments, **9**, 560
statement by, when evidence against a party, **13**,
459
trustee as, in regard to *cestui que trust*, **13**, 347

PRIVY (SANITARY CONVENIENCE). See **SANITARY
CONVENIENCE.**
tub-closet is a, **23**, 420 n.

PRIVY COUNCIL. See also **JUDICIAL COM-
MITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL**; **ORDER IN
COUNCIL.**

advisory functions of, history of, **7**, 6 n., 41 n.,
54 n.
aliens may not be members of, **1**, 308; **6**, 381
as to. See **JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF
PRIVY COUNCIL.**
appointment, committees, of, **7**, 54
members, of, **7**, 51, 52
art unions, Lottery Acts, power to exempt from
operation of, **15**, 301 n.
Board of Agriculture, transfer of duties to, **1**, 297
Board of Education, appeal from, Endowed
Schools Acts, under, **12**, 104, 110
Board of Trade as committee of, **7**, 54, 102
burial, control of, by. See **ORDER IN COUNCIL.**
Cabinet, committee of the Privy Council, as,
7, 6 n., 41 n., 54 n.
decisions executed by order of the, **7**, 45
minister must be member of, **7**, 36 n., 43
Canada, for, **10**, 533
Clerk of the, **7**, 53
meetings summoned by, **7**, 53
orders authenticated by signature of, **7**, 9, 54
sheriffs, duties as to appointment of, **25**, 794
committal to prison, former powers of, **7**, 52 n.
committees of, **7**, 53, 54
composition of, **7**, 51
Crown, demise of, effect on, **6**, 384; **7**, 52, 53
proclamation of, by, **6**, 325, 326
members appointed and dismissed at pleasure
of, **7**, 51—53
presence of, at, **7**, 53
president, as, **7**, 53
dental profession, control over, **20**, 359, 364,
365
ecclesiastical matters, powers in. See **ORDER IN
COUNCIL.**
Education Committee of, constitution of, **12**, 9 n.
grants in aid administered by, **12**, 6
Vice-president of, **12**, 8 n.
General Medical Council, powers over, **20**, 325—
329, 364, 365, 367
Ireland, of, **7**, 51
Judicial Committee of. See **JUDICIAL COMMITTEE
OF PRIVY COUNCIL.**
Lord Mayor of London attends on demise of
Sovereign, **20**, 423
Lord President of, appointment of, **7**, 21, 53
Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37

PRIVY

Lord President of—*continued.*
deputy registrar of Judicial Committee
appointed by, **9**, 51
Judicial Committee, as member of, **9**, 27
mandamus does not lie against, **10**, 94
medical qualifications, powers as to, **20**, 326—328
colonial or foreign, **20**, 329
meetings of, **7**, 53, 54
bishops, homage of, at, **7**, 54
delivery of seals of office at, **7**, 39, 54
ministers appointed at, **7**, 39
official oaths before, **7**, 54
members of. See **PRIVY COUNCILLOR.**
merchant shipping, regulation of, by. See
ORDER IN COUNCIL.
Midwives' Board, approval of rules of, by, **20**,
367
members of, appointed by Lord President of,
20, 366
oath of secrecy, **7**, 43, 44, 52 n.
orders of. See **ORDER IN COUNCIL.**
petition to, leave to practise before Judicial Com-
mittee, for, **9**, 47
pharmaceutical chemists, erasure from register
by order of, **20**, 355
examinations of, regulated by, **20**, 353
poisons, resolutions of Pharmaceutical Society
respecting, confirmed by, **20**, 383 n.
precedence of members, **7**, 52, 53
prorogation of Parliament during recess by
advice of, **21**, 687 n.
registrar of. See **REGISTRAR.**
resignation from, **7**, 53
secretaries of state as members of, **7**, 66
summoning, method of, **7**, 53
veterinary surgeon, appeal on refusal of registra-
tion to, **20**, 359

PRIVY COUNCILLOR,

affirmation by, in lieu of oath, **7**, 51, 52
alien cannot become, **1**, 308; **6**, 381
appointment of, method of, **7**, 52
bribe, offer of, to, misdemeanour, **9**, 484
Cabinet minister must be, **7**, 36 n., 43
commission of the peace of every county, is in,
7, 52
committal to prison, former claim to power of, **7**,
52 n.
dismissable at pleasure of Sovereign, **7**, 53
House of Commons, seat in, not vacated by
appointment as, **7**, 53
oaths by, **7**, 25, 26 n., 52
precedence of a, **7**, 52, 53
President of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
must be a, **7**, 104
privileges of, **7**, 52
qualifications of, **7**, 51, 52
Judicial Committee, as member of, **9**, 27, 28
resignation of a, **7**, 53
secrecy, oath of, **7**, 43, 44, 52 n.
style of address of, **7**, 52

PRIVY PURSE,

Keeper of, trustee for King's daughters, **7**, 271,
272
Their Majesties', **7**, 111, 271

PRIVY SEAL,

Clerk of, office abolished, **7**, 11 n.
demise of Crown, on, **6**, 384

PRIVY SEAL—continued.

documents formerly passing under, **6**, 477;
10 n., 11 n.
judicial notice taken of, **13**, 427, 495, 496
Keeper of, **7**, 102
Lord Privy Seal. *See* LORD PRIVY SEAL.
Scotland, of, **7**, 9
use of, rendered unnecessary, **6**, 384, 477;
9 n., 11 n., 65
writ of, grant of licence in mortmain by, **8**, 370

PRIVY SIGNET,

use of, **7**, 10 n.

PRIZE. *See also* PRIZE COURT; PRIZES.

The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 275 c.

defined, **23**, 276
adjudication, despatch to convenient port for, **23**, 283, 284
necessity for, **23**, 277
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 78;
9, 57; **23**, 285. *See also* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
agent. *See* PRIZE AGENT.
allotment of, to captors, as prerogative of Crown, **6**, 445
blockade, breach of, neutral vessel may be captured for, **6**, 447; **23**, 279, 280
when vessel not liable for, **23**, 279
booty distinguished from, **23**, 277
bounty, **23**, 293, 294. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY.
captors of, adjudication, duty to send in for, **23**, 283, 284
preliminary duties before, **23**, 288
application to Prize Court, **23**, 291, 292
insurable interest of, **17**, 368, 373
liability of, demurrage, for, **23**, 284
loss through negligence, for, **23**, 284
unlawful destruction of prize, for, **23**, 284
rights and duties of, **23**, 283, 284
capture of, **23**, 278--283. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.
condemnation of, effects of. *See* PRIZE COURT.
contraband. *See* CONTRABAND.
absolute, neutral vessel carrying, liable as, **23**, 281
conditional, neutral vessel carrying, liable in certain cases as, **23**, 281
court. *See* PRIZE COURT.
Crown, creature of, as, **23**, 277
disposal by, of, **6**, 444, 445; **23**, 278
rights of, in, **23**, 277, 278
customs, regulations as to, **23**, 295
destruction of, lawful, when, **23**, 284 n.
unlawful, when, **23**, 284
dispatches of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23**, 282
droit of Admiralty, as a, in what case, **6**, 444 n., 445; **23**, 276
duress no excuse for unlawful service of neutral vessel, **23**, 282
enemy goods seizable as, **23**, 277, 278
enemy ship, cartel ship, engaged as, not liable as, **23**, 278
coast fishery, engaged in, not liable as, **23**, 278
liability to capture of, **23**, 277, 278
local trade, engaged in, not liable as, **23**, 278
philanthropic mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23**, 278

PRIZE—continued.

enemy ship—*continued.*

religious mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23**, 278
scientific mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23**, 278
exemption of certain enemy ships from capture. *See* enemy ship, *supra*.
joint capture of, **23**, 292, 293. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.
marine insurance in contravention of prize law illegal, **17**, 429, 430
master, **23**, 284
negligence of, **23**, 284
money. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY.
nationality, commercial domicile, determined by, **23**, 278, 279
flag, determined by, **23**, 278
sale, not necessarily divested by, **23**, 278
neutral property liable to be condemned, when, **23**, 277
officers of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23**, 282
port, captured in, as a *droit* of Admiralty, **23**, 276
inconvenient, effect of taking to, **23**, 284
property in, when passing from original owner, **23**, 277, 285
public servants of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23**, 282
ransom of, contract for, enforcement of, **1**, 310; **23**, 294
hostage for, remedies of, **1**, 310; **23**, 294
jurisdiction of Prize Court over, **23**, 294
prohibition of, extent of, **1**, 310; **23**, 294
recapture of rescued ship makes it liable as, **23**, 284
rescue of, followed by recapture, effect, **23**, 284
restitution of, effect, **23**, 283, 284
search, right of, in case of suspect ship, **23**, 283
opposition to, effect of, **23**, 283
ship's papers, falsification of, renders liable to capture, **17**, 421
territorial waters of neutral state, not seizable in, **23**, 282, 283
visit, right of. *See* search, *supra*.

PRIZE AGENT,

appointment of, **25**, 35
mode of, **25**, 36
costs of, priority of, **25**, 36
default of, **25**, 36
disqualification for office of, **25**, 36
distribution of prize money by, **25**, 35, 36
insurable interest of, **17**, 373
officer of the Court of Admiralty, as, **25**, 36
remuneration of, **25**, 36

PRIZE BOUNTY,

defined, **25**, 35
administration not necessary for small sums, **25**, 96
agent for distribution of, **25**, 35. *See* PRIZE AGENT.
amount of, **23**, 293
application for, **23**, 291
apportionment of. *See* distribution, *infra*.
costs deducted from, **23**, 294; **25**, 36; **27**, 538
decree of the court as to, **23**, 293
subject to appeal, **23**, 293
deduction from, **25**, 36

PRIZE BOUNTY—continued.

- distribution of, authority for, **25, 36; 28, 525**
- disputes as to, **25, 36**
- instruments of, exempt from stamp duty, **25, 36**
- making of, **25, 36**
- proportions in, **23, 294; 27, 537**
- forfeited shares, disposal of, **25, 36**
- fraudulent claim for, **9, 707, 750, 751**
- grant of, how effected, **23, 293**
- investment of, pending distribution, **25, 36**
- object of, **25, 35**
- Parliament, provision of money by, for purposes of, **23, 293**
- persons entitled to, **23, 293; 27, 537 n., 538 n.**
- probate not necessary for small sums, **25, 96**
- receiver may be appointed of, **24, 366**
- unclaimed shares, disposal of, **25, 36**

PRIZE COURT,

The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 275 et seq.

- Admiralty Division as, **1, 78; 9, 28, 53 n., 57; 10, 557; 23, 285, 286**
- permanent jurisdiction of, **23, 285**
- affidavit, claim, as to, **23, 287, 288**
- evidence given by, **23, 289**
- practice as to, **23, 289 n.**
- ship's papers, as to, **23, 288**
- warrant to arrest property, for, **23, 289**
- appeal from, **23, 290, 291**
- copy of evidence and proceedings transmitted to Privy Council, **23, 290, 291**
- inhibition, citation, and monition for process in, **23, 290**
- Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **6, 402; 7, 54, 55; 23, 287**
- notice of, **23, 290**
- security for costs in, **23, 290**
- appearance, entering an, in, **23, 287**
- appraisement of prize, order for, **23, 289**
- arrest of property, warrant for, **23, 289**
- assessors, may be assisted by, **23, 290**
- bail in prize causes, **23, 289**
- booty, jurisdiction as to, in certain cases, **23, 277**
- British possessions, in, commission or warrant for establishing, **23, 286**
- courts having jurisdiction, **23, 286**
- nature of jurisdiction, **23, 286**
- outside, Crown's power to establish, **23, 287**
- caveat, arrest, against, **23, 289**
- release, against, **23, 289**
- claim by person interested, **23, 287, 288**
- claimant, copies of ship's papers and answers to interrogatories, may take, **23, 289**
- monition of, captors, against, **23, 288**
- damages and costs, for, **23, 288**
- commencement of prize cause, **23, 287**
- cessation of war, after, **23, 287 n.**
- condemnation of, capture validated by, **6, 290 n.; 23, 284**
- estoppel in case of, **13, 340, 341**
- judgment *in rem*, as, **6, 297, 298; 13, 340, 341; 17, 422**
- property transferred to captors by, **18, 219; 23, 277, 285**
- total loss for insurance purposes resulting from, **17, 442**
- costs, direction of judge, at, **23, 290**
- neutrals not usually condemned in, **23, 290 n.**
- security for, may be ordered, **23, 290**

PRIZE

- damages, assessment of, **23, 290**
- wrongful search, for, **23, 283**
- decree of, appeal from, **23, 290, 293. See appeal, supra**
- application for, claim for bounty, on, **23, 291, 293**
- condemnation, of, **23, 277, 284**
- enforcement of, **23, 291**
- delivery of prize to captor on bail, **23, 289**
- discontinuance of proceedings, **23, 290**
- discovery of documents in, **23, 289**
- documents, leave to invoke, **23, 290**
- evidence, modes of giving, **23, 289, 290**
- foreign, condemnation by, conclusive in England as to grounds of condemnation, **6, 290, 297, 298; 17, 422**
- judgment *in rem*, as, **6, 295**
- sale after, valid in England, **6, 296**
- hearing, first, interrogatories and ship's papers, on, **23, 288**
- second, discretion of court at, **23, 288**
- oral evidence or affidavit, on, **23, 288**
- inspection of property in custody of court, **23, 289**
- interlocutory applications, chambers, in, by summons, **23, 289**
- court, in, by motion, **23, 289**
- interrogatories, standing, examination on, **23, 288**
- hearing on, **23, 288**
- joint cause for, **23, 291, 292**
- burden of proof in, **23, 293**
- determination of petitioner's right in, **23, 292**
- institution of, after condemnation, **23, 291, 292**
- before condemnation, **23, 291**
- petition in, **23, 292**
- respondent's answer in, **23, 292**
- judgment of, *in rem*, **13, 340, 341; 17, 422. See also condemnation, supra.**
- jurisdiction, extent of, **23, 286**
- locus standi* of claimant, **23, 288 n.**
- marshal of, functions of, **23, 287, 289, 291**
- monition, action commenced by, **23, 287**
- advertising and filing, **23, 287**
- claimant, granted to, **23, 288**
- entry of appearance to, **23, 287**
- service of, **23, 287**
- oath, administration of, **23, 289 n.**
- orders of, mode of enforcing, **23, 291**
- parties to the proceedings, **23, 287**
- payment into court provided for by Prize Rules, **23, 291**
- payment out of court, order for, made by judge, **23, 291**
- persona standi in judicio*, **23, 288 n.**
- petition of right to, **10, 30; 23, 283**
- pleadings in, **23, 288**
- preliminary steps in proceedings, **23, 288**
- prize bounty, claim for, **23, 291. See PRIZE BOUNTY.**
- prize salvage, ascertainment of, by, **23, 293**
- procedure in claims for, **23, 291**
- recovery of, in, **23, 293**
- procedure in, **23, 287—292**
- ransom contracts, jurisdiction in case of, **23, 294**
- reference to registrar, assessment of damages, for, **23, 290**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PRIZE COURT—continued.reference to registrar—*continued.*

- assessors, with or without, **23**, 290
- procedure on, **23**, 290
- taking of accounts, for, **23**, 290
- registrar of, functions of, **23**, 287, 289, 290
- restitution, property arrested, of, **23**, 289
- ship, of, when decreed, **23**, 283
- sale of prize, effect of, **6**, 205, 296
- proceedings, during, **23**, 289
- salvage, claims for. *See* prize salvage, *supra.*
- security for costs, **23**, 290
- subpenas, practice as to, **23**, 289
- Trinity masters, may be assisted by, **23**, 290
- warrant to arrest property, **23**, 289
- witness, examination of, **23**, 290

PRIZE FIGHT,*defined*, **9**, 582

- death from, liability for manslaughter in case of, **9**, 582
- medical evidence necessary at inquest, **8**, 268
- illegality of, **9**, 470, 582
- meeting for, persons present at, liability of, **9**, 470, 607
- unlawful assembly, is an, **9**, 470

PRIZE MONEY. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY**PRIZE SALVAGE,***defined*, **23**, 293

- ascertainment by court of, **23**, 293
- procedure in claims for, **23**, 291
- recovery of, **23**, 293

PRIZES,

- chance, distribution by, as a lottery, **15**, 299
- charitable purposes, for, establishment of, **4**, 111
- competition for, when a wager, **15**, 267
- goods sold containing money, **15**, 302 n., 303 n.
- lawful games, for, **15**, 285 n.
- action to recover, **15**, 272
- lot, distribution by, as a lottery, **15**, 299
- playing for, when constitutes gaming, **15**, 288
- when does not constitute gaming, **15**, 288 n.
- skill, for exercise of, **15**, 297 n.

PRO CONFESSO,English information taken, **10**, 23**PRO-CONSUL,**

- appointment of, **6**, 435
- notary, power to act as, **21**, 497
- rank of, **6**, 434

PRO INTERESSE SUO,

- discovery granted in inquiry, **11**, 40, 41
- sequestrator, damage by, recoverable by examination, **14**, 82, 83 n.

PRO-MUTUUM,*defined*, **1**, 541, 542obligations of recipient, **1**, 541, 542**PROBATE,***defined*, **28**, 508action. *See* PROBATE ACTION.

- acts of executor before, what are valid, **14**, 144, 145
- administration granted pending application for, **14**, 203

PROBATE—continued.

- affidavit, citation, in verification of, **14**, 155, 156
- Inland Revenue, **14**, 166, 167
- double grant, in case of, **14**, 171
- scripts, of, **14**, 161, 176
- applicant for, proof of identity of, **14**, 166
- application for, affidavit in support of, **13**, 315 ; **14**, 165
- date of death to be sworn in, **14**, 169
- documents to be left at registry, **14**, 167
- executor's rights and duties in relation to, **14**, 166
- mode of making, **14**, 165, 166
- motion, by, in what cases, **14**, 157
- principal registry, at, in what cases, **14**, 165
- renunciation after, **14**, 142
- appointment of personal property by will, of, **14**, 158 ; **28**, 557, 558
- assent by executor before, **14**, 267
- attorney of executor, bond by, **14**, 173
- Bank of England requires production of, when, **24**, 758
- blind person, of will of, **14**, 167
- burial rights in cemetery, register of bequests of, **3**, 621
- ceterorum*, nature of, **14**, 170
- supplementing a limited grant, **14**, 215
- cessate, **14**, 171
- codicil, of, distinct instrument, as, **14**, 170, 211
- foreign will, in case of, **14**, 164
- lost will, in case of, **14**, 159
- revoked will, in case of, **14**, 159
- solemn form, in, **14**, 174
- colonial, recognition of, **10**, 559
- resealing, **14**, 173, 174
- common form, in, **14**, 165—170
- appeal in, **14**, 157, 158
- copyholds, not binding on disposition of, **14**, 212
- estoppel of executor by, **14**, 174, 215
- irrevocable in absence of fraud, **14**, 215
- realty, when evidence as to disposition of, **13**, 512 ; **14**, 212
- concurrent wills in different countries, of, **28**, 507 n.
- construction of will, effect on, **28**, 629, 784 n.
- contentious business, *defined*, **14**, 153. *See also* PROBATE ACTION.
- appeal in, **14**, 157, 158
- summons in, **14**, 156, 157
- copies of, as evidence, **13**, 512, 553, 554
- correction of, court of construction cannot decree, **28**, 630
- county court, appeal from, **8**, 646
- costs in, **8**, 646
- jurisdiction in, **8**, 644—646 ; **14**, 153
- remission of matters to, **8**, 645 ; **14**, 215
- court of. *See* PROBATE COURT ; PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
- death of executor before, effect of, **14**, 145
- delay in applying for, affidavit to explain, **14**, 169
- penalty for, **13**, 317 n.
- deposition of witness, of, **14**, 161
- destroyed will, evidence in case of, **13**, 472, 518 n. ; **14**, 160, 161
- documents admitted to, **14**, 158—161
- assumed to be testamentary, **28**, 629
- domicil, as *prima facie* evidence of, **13**, 554
- donatio mortis causa*, not required for, **14**, 224
- donee's title depends on, **28**, 513

PROBATE—*continued.*

double, grant of, **14**, 171
 draft of will, of, **14**, 161
 duplicate will, in case of, **14**, 160
 duty. *See* **PROBATE DUTY**.
 English will, of, evidence of due execution of power, **28**, 558
 evidence, as, admissibility of, **13**, 553, 554, 559 ; **14**, 212 ; **28**, 558
 codicil and will, of, conclusive, **13**, 554 ; **14**, 211
 conclusive, **13**, 512 ; **14**, 213 ; **25**, 353
 forgery of will, in case of, **9**, 735 n.
 personal estate, of will of, **13**, 512, 518 n.
 validity of will, of, **14**, 210 ; **25**, 353
 will, of, **11**, 6 ; **25**, 353 ; **28**, 633
 foreign court, by, court will aid, **14**, 164
 death of executor before English probate, effect of, **14**, 196
 practice as to proving codicil in England, **14**, 164
 foreign will, of, appointing money in court, **6**, 229
 foreigner, of will of, **14**, 163—165 ; **27**, 155
 forged will, of, effect, **13**, 553 ; **28**, 629
 jurisdiction of court in respect of, **14**, 211
 forgery of, effect in court of construction, **28**, 629
 fraud, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **13**, 13 ; **14**, 179, 213—215
 obtained by, effect, **13**, 13 ; **14**, 211 ; **28**, 629
 grant of, **14**, 151—177
 attorney or nominee of executor, to, **14**, 141, 173, 190
 bankrupt, to, **14**, 140
 clerical error in will, in case of, **14**, 168
 codicil only, of, in what cases, **14**, 170
 conflict of laws, in case of, **14**, 158 ; **28**, 558
 copy of will, of, **14**, 161
 corporation aggregate appointed executor, to, **14**, 139, 140
 death, how long after, **14**, 169
 destruction of will, in case of, **14**, 160, 161, 170
 domicil, of will not executed according to law of, **14**, 158
 effect of, how far conclusive, **28**, 629
 evidence, as, **14**, 210—213. *See* evidence, *supra*.
 misdescription of executor, in case of, **14**, 168
 power of appointment, in case of exercise of, **6**, 229 ; **14**, 158 ; **28**, 557, 558
 property abroad, in case of will disposing of, **14**, 164, 165
 property appointed, limited to, **14**, 170
 revocation of, **14**, 213—215
 better administration of estate, for, **14**, 214
 false suggestion, obtained on, **14**, 214
 subsequent will or codicil, on discovery of, **14**, 214
 will of living person, of, **14**, 214
 save and except, when made, **14**, 170
 second, **14**, 171
 several executors, to one of, effect of, **14**, 212
 testator's rights, not conclusive of, **28**, 629
 time, limited to, **14**, 170
 two wills dealing with separate properties, one grant for, **14**, 165
 High Court of Justice, in, **11**, 42. *See* **PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION**.

PROBATE—*continued.*

ignorant or illiterate person, of will of, **14**, 167
 incorporation of documents in, **14**, 159 ; **28**, 634
 indemnity for payments made on grant of, **14**, 216
 injunction to restrain intermeddling before, **17**, 253
 instrument of revocation, when admitted to, **28**, 508
 Irish, sealing of, **14**, 172
 joint wills, in case of, **14**, 160
 jurisdiction, effect of want of, **28**, 629
 limited for certain time, **14**, 170, 171
 lost will, in case of, **14**, 160, 161, 170
 lunatic, of will of, procedure on, **19**, 435 n.
 married woman, of will of, by ordinary grant, **14**, 170
 mistake in executing will, effect of, **14**, 179
 notices required before admission of, in proof of devise, **13**, 512 ; **14**, 212, 213
 nuncupative will, of, **14**, 162 ; **25**, 95
 offensive passages in will, omission of, **14**, 169
 opposing, grounds for, **14**, 177—180
 payments to representatives without, in what cases, **14**, 192 ; **15**, 152 ; **23**, 241 n. ; **25**, 96 ; **27**, 627 n.
 press copy of copy of will, grant in respect of, **14**, 161
 proceedings by executor, production of grant in, **14**, 145
 production of, Bank of England, to, decease of stockholder, on, **24**, 758
 property abroad, will disposing only of, not entitled to, England, in, **14**, 164, 165
 prove validity or contents of will, to, **13**, 512 ; **14**, 212, 213
 Public Trustee, grant to, **28**, 214
 refusal of, effect, **14**, 213
 execution, for defect in, **14**, 167, 177
 knowledge, for want of, **14**, 178
 revocation of will, on ground of, **14**, 180
 testamentary intention, for absence of, **14**, 180
 undue influence, for, **14**, 179
 unsoundness of mind, for, **14**, 178
 registrars, appeal from, **14**, 157
 appointment of, **16**, 463
 case on motion, defective, discretion to receive, **14**, 157
 caveat signed by, **14**, 155
 citation signed by, **14**, 155, 156
 contempt by disobedience to, **14**, 153
 delay in application for grant, proof of cause, may call for, **14**, 169
 discovery, power to order, **11**, 41, 42
 district, **9**, 71
 county court registrar as, **8**, 420
 power of, to grant probate, **14**, 165
 forgery of signature of, **9**, 738
 jurisdiction of, **14**, 153
 number of, **9**, 71
 order by, for issue of grant before expiry of time, **14**, 169
 order to presume death, may make, **14**, 170
 qualifications of, **2**, 384 ; **26**, 728
 resealing of grants issued in other parts of the King's dominions by, **14**, 172, 173
 registry, caveats lodged at, **14**, 154
 citations issued from, **14**, 155
 consent to administration by stranger filed in, **14**, 200

PROBATE—continued.

registry—*continued.*
 inventory of property exhibited in, **14**, 207
 originating summons to be sealed in, **14**, 157
 wills lodged in, **14**, 153
 renunciation of, **14**, 143, 144
 divesting of executor's estate by, **11**, 5
 executor-trustee, by, effect of, **28**, 84
 withdrawal of, **14**, 144
 revocation, instrument of, when admitted to, **28**, 568
 of, **14**, 213—217
 cancellation of grant at registry, **14**, 215
 discovery of subsequent will, on, **14**, 212
 effect of, **14**, 213, 215, 217
 fraud, for, **14**, 213—215
 incapacity of executor, for, **14**, 214
 innocent parties, as affecting, **14**, 217
 invalidity of will, on account of, **14**, 213
 legacy duty, effect on rate of, **13**, 244
 limited grant, of, **14**, 215
 manner of, **14**, 215
 mistake, on account of, **14**, 214
 remission to county court for, **14**, 215
 Scottish, sealing of, **14**, 172, 173
 script, of affidavit of, **14**, 161
 seamen and marines, privileges of, in respect of, **14**, 162
 several testamentary instruments, of, **14**, 159, 160
 signature to will, of words following, **28**, 550
 soldiers, privileges of, in respect of, **14**, 162; **25**, 95, 96
 solemn form, in, **14**, 174—177
 action for, **14**, 175. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
 application for, who may make, **14**, 174
 conclusive evidence, **13**, 512; **14**, 213; **25**, 353
 costs of, **14**, 180, 181
 defendant claiming, effect, **14**, 175
 executor cited to take, **14**, 175
 grounds for applying for, **14**, 174
 stamping of, out of time, penalty for, **13**, 317 n.
 torn will, of, practice as to missing words, **14**, 161
 translation of foreign will, of, **6**, 230
 validity of, not affected by payment of insufficient duty, **13**, 305 n.
 vesting of estate before, **11**, 5, 6

PROBATE ACTION. *See also* PROBATE COURT.

affidavit in verification of writ, **14**, 175
 appeal from order in, **14**, 157, 158
 appearance, entry of, **14**, 175, 176
 burden of proof in, **19**, 407
 citation in, **14**, 155, 156, 176
 caveat necessary before, when, **14**, 156
 executor, illness of, in case of, **14**, 199
 nature and contents of, **14**, 155
 object of, **14**, 155
 party cited to see proceedings, **14**, 176
 common form business, **14**, 153. *See* PROBATE; LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 compromise of, **14**, 177
 contentious business, **14**, 153, 157, 158
 costs in, **14**, 180—182
 payment of, out of estate, **14**, 181, 182
 county court, in, **8**, 644—646
 default of defence, may proceed notwithstanding, **14**, 176

PROBATE ACTION—continued.

defence, particulars required in, **14**, 175
 probate in solemn form claimed by, **14**, 175
 discovery in, **11**, 41, 42
 estoppel by judgment in, **13**, 342; **14**, 177
 guardian *ad litem*, election or assignment of, **17**, 144
 heir-at-law to be cited, when, **14**, 174, 176
 High Court, in. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
 interlocutory appeals in, **14**, 157, 158
 intervener in, **14**, 176, 177
 costs of, **14**, 181
 letters of administration, in respect of, **14**, 215.
See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 originating summons, commenced by, **14**, 157
 pleadings in, **14**, 175
 practice and procedure in, **2**, 414
 realty, affecting, parties to be cited, **14**, 174, 176
 revocation of probate, for, **14**, 215
 solemn form, for probate in, **14**, 175—177. *See* PROBATE.
 stay of proceedings in, **14**, 177
 unsoundness of mind, issue as to, **19**, 406
 writ in, **14**, 175

PROBATE COURT. *See also* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
defined, **28**, 508

action in. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
 applications in, letters of administration, for. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 presumption of death, as to, **14**, 170, 190.
 See also PRESUMPTION.
 probate, for. *See* PROBATE.
 revocation of probate, for, **14**, 215
 common form business in. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION; PROBATE.
 constitution of, **14**, 152
 contentious business in, **14**, 153
 appeal in, **14**, 157, 158
 correction of will by, **14**, 168, 169, 178, 179; **28**, 630 n.
 county court as, **8**, 644—646; **14**, 153
 court of construction, as, **14**, 160
 discovery in, **11**, 41, 42
 ecclesiastical, former, **11**, 504, 505; **14**, 154
 fraud, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 13
 judge of, intestate's personal estate formerly vested in, **11**, 6 n.
 rule-making powers of, transfer of, **14**, 154
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 53 n.
 letters of administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 matrimonial causes, jurisdiction in, **9**, 53 n.
 motion in, **14**, 157
 origin of, **11**, 504, 505; **14**, 151, 152
 practice and procedure in. *See* PROBATE; PROBATE ACTION.
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury, rules of practice in, **14**, 154
 transfer of duties to High Court, **9**, 52, 53, 62; **11**, 6 n.; **14**, 154

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.

Admiralty jurisdiction in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
 appeal from, to Court of Appeal, **14**, 157, 158
 appeal to, from county court, **8**, 646
 appointment of receiver in, **14**, 176; **24**, 353

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION—continued.

appointment of receiver in—*continued.*

- Admiralty cases, in, **24, 342** ; **26, 27 n.**
- mortgagee, by, **26, 301**
- interlocutory order, by, **16, 589, 590**
- Judicature Act, 1873, under, **24, 342**
- pendente lite*, **14, 201—203** ; **24, 342, 354**
- real estate, of, **14, 176, 201** ; **24, 342**
- business of, **1, 63 et seq.** ; **9, 62** ; **14, 153** ; **16, 462 et seq.**
- contentious probate business in, **14, 153**
- appeal in, **14, 157, 158**
- counsel, hearing of, **2, 414**
- discovery in, **11, 41, 42**
- Divisional Court, appeals to, **9, 59**
- county court matter, in, **8, 646** ; **9, 59**
- separation or maintenance matter, in, **16, 602—604**
- points of law settled by, **1, 100 n.**
- divorce proceedings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
- PRACTICE.
- civil cause, are, **11, 36 n.**
- in forma pauperis*, **16, 505**
- institution of, **16, 497**
- successive, **16, 498**
- equity administered in, **13, 63 n.**
- final judgment, order for alimony is not, **16, 521**
- forgery of seal of, **9, 738**
- guardian *ad litem*, election or assignment of, **17, 144**
- judges of, **9, 62**
- letters of administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
- matrimonial causes in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
- PRACTICE ; MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.
- non-contentious probate matters in, **14, 153, 158**
- practice and procedure, Admiralty, **2, 414. See**
- ACTION IN PERSONAM ; ACTION IN REM.
- divorce. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
- probate, **2, 414** ; **14, 153—158, 165, 182. See**
- PROBATE ACTION.
- President of, **9, 62**
- ex-officio* member of Court of Appeal, **9, 64**
- powers of, as to rules and orders, **14, 154**
- signature of, equivalent to seal, **14, 157**
- title of, **9, 62 n., 64 n.**
- prize law, extent of jurisdiction under, **23, 285**
- remission to county court by, **1, 114** ; **14, 215**

PROBATE DUTY.

- account for purpose of, **13, 315**
- additional, how payable, **13, 315**
- adhesive stamp, may be denoted by, **13, 314**
- affidavit, correction of certified value by, **13, 315**
- verification of account, powers to call for proof of, **13, 316**
- arrears, rate of interest on, **13, 317**
- British ships, in respect of, **13, 310**
- certificate, correction of insufficient estimate, **13, 316**
- gross value, of, **13, 316**
- collection of, **13, 314, 315**
- conjectural estimate of, correction of, **13, 313**
- contingent interest in expectancy, value of, **13, 313**
- correction of original estimate of, **13, 315, 316**
- credit, powers of Commissioners of Inland Revenue to allow, **13, 315 n.**
- criminal offences relating to, **9, 734, 738**
- cumulative, successive grants, in case of, **13, 308, 309**

PROBATE DUTY—continued.

- deductions from gross value for purposes of, **13, 313, 314**
- disbursement within Solicitors Act, is not, **13, 316 n.**
- domicil immaterial to liability for, **13, 309**
- double, on default, **13, 317**
- doubtful debts to estate, omission of, **13, 313**
- exemptions from, **13, 311** ; **25, 96** ; **27, 627 n.**
- expectant interest, death of person entitled to, **13, 308**
- fixed, in what cases, **13, 312** ; **14, 166**
- foreign partnership business, not subject to, when, **13, 311**
- impressed stamp, may be denoted by, **13, 314**
- Indian securities, when deemed personal estate in England, **13, 310**
- insufficiency of, correction of estimate, **13, 316**
- residuary personalty, effect on, **13, 316 n.**
- validity of probate not affected by, **13, 305**
- interest on, **13, 317**
- lease of real estate with option to purchase, liable to, where, **13, 308**
- leascholds, deduction of mortgage debt, **13, 314**
- payment of duty on, **13, 306**
- legatee predeceasing testator, liability in case of, **13, 308, 309**
- liability in case of death of testator or intestate before 2nd August, 1894, **13, 306**
- mistake, correction of, must be made by person acting in the administration, **13, 316**
- mortgage debt, on, **13, 306**
- overpaid, return of, **13, 318**
- partnership assets, in relation to, **13, 308, 311**
- payable, when, **13, 315**
- payment of, **13, 314, 315**
- personal estate and effects, liability of, **13, 181, 306**
- real property, partnership, of, **13, 307, 308**
- payment out of, on insufficiency of residuary personalty, **13, 316 n.**
- residuary personal estate, payment out of, **13, 316**
- shares, locality of, is that of register, **13, 310**
- valuation of, **13, 313**
- situation of property must be within the jurisdiction of British court, **13, 309, 310, 311**
- testamentary expense, as, **13, 316 n.**
- trade union member, on death of, **27, 627 n.**
- unascertained share in other estates, where payable on, irrespective of locality, **13, 310, 311**
- valuation of property, **13, 312—314**
- conjectural estimates to be verified, **13, 313**
- contingent reversionary interests, **13, 313**
- correction of, **13, 316**
- deductions for purpose of, **13, 313**
- doubtful debts, of, **13, 313**
- mistake in, correction of, **13, 315, 316**

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1907,

recognisance under, **9, 413** ; **19, 605 n.**

PROBATION OFFICER,

- appointment of, **19, 605 n.**
- child placed under supervision of, power of justices as to, **19, 581**
- duties of, **19, 605 n.**
- young person under sixteen placed under supervision, power of court as to, **9, 425** ; **19, 582**

PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,

defined, building contracts, in, 3, 178
payment for, 3, 304

PROCEDENDO,

writ of, outlawry proceedings, in, 10, 165 n.
when granted, 10, 169, 202, 206, 210

PROCEDURE. *See PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.*

House of Commons, in, 21, 663—672. See HOUSE OF COMMONS.

committee, on going into, 21, 665

first day of Parliament, on, 21, 693

second day of Parliament, on, 21, 694, 695

House of Lords, of, 21, 628—634. See also HOUSE OF LORDS.

opening of Parliament, on, 21, 692, 695, 696

PROCEEDINGS. *See ACTION. For proceedings by or against particular persons, or in specific matters, see the main words corresponding thereto.*

defined, 1, 5

abuse of. See PROCESS (Legal), abuse of.

action, included in, 1, 5

allocatur, on, 26, 813, 814

interim, issue of, 26, 795 n.

liquidator's account to be accompanied by, in case of taxable charges, 5, 454

setting aside of, 26, 795 n.

taxation of costs, issue on, 23, 185; 26, 795, 810

proceedings on, 26, 813, 814

review of, 26, 795

benefit of persons other than those who commenced them, for. See REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.

limitation of time in case of, 19, 190, 191

carry on, order to, 2, 136; 14, 228; 23, 107

cause includes, when, 11, 39

civil. See CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.

consent to, when required, 1, 22, 23. See ACTION; ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

counsel's right of audience at. See AUDIENCE.

court, of, contempt of court by comment on, 7, 285—287; 16, 558, 559

criminal. See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

discontinuance of, consideration for contract, as, 15, 452 n.

counterclaim, effect on, 25, 516

county court, in, 8, 500

High Court, in, 23, 159, 160

infant electing, 17, 138

Prize Court, in, 23, 290

solicitor's notice of, 26, 743

subsequent action, no defence to, 13, 359

discovery in. See DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.

ex parte. See EX PARTE.

facilitating, equitable jurisdiction as to, 13, 42

foreign. See FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN COURT; FOREIGN DECREE; FOREIGN JUDGMENT.

interlocutory. See INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

interpleader. See INTERPLEADER.

malicious. See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.

matter includes, in court, 11, 40

originating summons, commencement by, of.

See ORIGINATING SUMMONS.

parties to. See PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.

postponement of, judge's powers as to, 23, 176

PROCEEDINGS—continued.

pro interesse suo. See PRO INTERESSE SUO.

Public Authorities Protection Act, in relation to, 23, 344, 345. See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

Public Health Acts, under, county court, in, 23, 368

court of summary jurisdiction, before, 23, 367, 368

form of, 23, 370, 376 n.

quashing of. See QUASHING.

certiorari for, 10, 160—162. See CERTIORARI.

representative. See REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.

restraint of, injunction, by, 13, 47, 48; 17, 261—265

prohibition, by, 10, 141—155. See TION.

service of. See SERVICE.

solicitor continuing, after revocation of client's authority, 26, 833 n.

stay of. See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

step in, what is, 1, 452

summary. See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

summons, by. See ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS.

third party. See THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.

transfer of. See TRANSFER.

PROCEEDS,

goods converted, of, acceptance of, as waiver of tort, 27, 912

sale, of, bill of sale, under, application of, 3, 71

interpleader action, in, disposal of, 17, 605, 606

partition action, in, application of, 21, 865, 866

sale of

goods, of, wrongfully obtained, power of owner to follow, 27, 912 n.

land, of, equitable asset, as, 13, 34

real estate, of, devolution of, 14, 239

personal property, as, 13, 264, 265; 23, 11

PROCESS,

art for purposes of a patent, may be an, 22, 137

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, expression in, what it includes, 14, 447

manufacture, of, representations as to, 27, 773, 774

patent, selection of one of a class as subject for, 22, 139

PROCESS (LEGAL).

For process in particular matters or in relation to various subjects, see the main words corresponding thereto; see also Table of Contents to title PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, Vol. XXIII., pp. 89—98.

abuse of, bankruptcy adjudication annulled on ground of, 2, 90

bankruptcy petition dismissed on ground of, 2, 46, 59, 60

contempt of court, as, 7, 293, 294; 26, 829

malicious proceedings. See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

prohibition of action in case of, 1, 30

receiving order rescinded on ground of, 2, 46, 78

scheme of arrangement, obtaining approval by, 2, 82

stay of action in case of, 1, 30; 22, 436; 23, 157

striking out pleading in case of, 22, 436; 23, 157

civil. See CIVIL PROCESS.

PROCESS (LEGAL)—*continued.*

forgery of, **9**, 735
 issue without jurisdiction, trover lies for, **27**, 904
 service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

PROCESS SERVERS,

acts which may be done by, **26**, 857
 obstructing, as contempt, **7**, 288, 289

PROCESSION,

church, in, **11**, 682
 contract to let to view, whether specifically enforceable, **27**, 15 n.
 drilling for purpose of marching in, legality of, **9**, 467
 election, liability of candidate for mob's trespass, **27**, 846 n.
 highway, obstruction of, by, **16**, 157
 use of, for, **27**, 280

PROCESSIONAL LIGHTS,

illegality of, **11**, 682

PROCHEIN AMY. *See* NEXT FRIEND.

defined, **17**, 133

PROCLAMATION,

annexation of territory, of, **6**, 444 n.
 army reserve, ordering out, effect on territorial force, **25**, 70
 certification of, Documentary Evidence Act, 1868, under, **13**, 525, 526 n.
 colonial, how proved in evidence, **13**, 527
 copyright in, Crown title to, **22**, 402
 departure from the realm, restraining persons from, **6**, 446; **7**, 15
 embargo on shipping by, **7**, 15
 fair, of, **20**, 15 n.
 foreign, how proved in evidence, **13**, 527
 form of, **7**, 14
 Indemnity Act in respect of illegal, **7**, 16
 issue of, **7**, 14
 judicial notice taken of royal, **7**, 15; **13**, 427, 525
 law cannot be made or unmade by, **6**, 388
 martial law, of, prerogative of Crown, as, **6**, 403 n.
 trial of civilians by, for, **6**, 444
 Order in Council following, **7**, 61
 Parliament, summoning, **7**, 61; **21**, 687
 peace, announcing conclusion of, **6**, 444
 private person, by, when allowed, **7**, 14
 Privy Council, of, **7**, 54, 61
 proof of, in evidence, **13**, 427, 473, 525; **27**, 202
 protectorates, legislative enactments in, called, **10**, 541
 publication of, duty as to, **25**, 826
 restrictions upon use of, **7**, 16
 Riot Act, under, **9**, 472
 royal style and titles, alteration in, by, **6**, 360
 seizure *quousque*, number of proclamations entitling lord to, **8**, 57
 sheriff's duty as to, **25**, 826
 spurious copies of, **9**, 738
 Star Chamber, by, **7**, 16 n.
 statements in, evidence as to, **13**, 473
 use of, **7**, 15
 war, outbreak of, announcing, **6**, 442 n.

PROCTOR,

ecclesiastical, *defined*, **11**, 515 n.
 appointment of bishop, on, duty of, **11**, 397
 election of, **11**, 392
 King's, Admiralty, in, **1**, 71; **7**, 70
 matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Causes).

PROCURATION,

agent, by, effect of, when unauthorised, **2**, 494
 banker, protection of, in paying cheque or draft signed or indorsed by, **1**, 610, 612
 put upon inquiry by, **1**, 594, 604
 bill of exchange, drawing, by, **9**, 727
 signing, by, effect of, **2**, 494

PROCURATIONS,

archdeacon, for, **11**, 440 n.
 bishop, for, **11**, 411, 440 n.

PROCURATOR. *See* PROCTOR.**PROCUREMENT,**

felony, to commit a, **9**, 254

PROCURING

abortion, **9**, 596
 carnal connection, for, **9**, 614
 women for brothels, of, misdemeanour of, **9**, 542, 543

PRODUCE,

farm, covenant restricting removal of, **18**, 564, 565

PRODUCTION,

books, of, banker, of, trial, at, **1**, 644, 645
 bankruptcy, to trustee in, offence of preventing, **2**, 347
 business, for inspection of, **11**, 80; **22**, 66, 256
 company, of, at private examination, **5**, 474, 476
 copies of entries instead of, **11**, 91
 gas company, of, **15**, 368
 oppression as ground for refusal of, **11**, 88 n.
 partnership, in action of, **11**, 80; **22**, 66
 pawnbroker, of, **22**, 256
 sealing up portions, **11**, 71; **22**, 46, 66
cestui que vie, of, order for, **24**, 182
 child, of, not attending school, **12**, 65, 66
 criminal case, in, of things in possession of defendant, **9**, 388 n.
 deed, of, solicitor, by, as authority to receive payment, **26**, 744, 745
 superseding written agreement, when necessary, **13**, 422
 deponent, of, for cross-examination on affidavit, **13**, 621
 documents, of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
 criminal case, in, possession of defendant, in, **9**, 388 n.
 receipts for rent, of, grantor of bill of sale, by, seizure by grantee on failure to produce, **3**, 69
 performance of covenants, evidence of, on sale, **25**, 340
 title deeds, of, to purchaser, acknowledgment of right to, **25**, 337, 338, 429

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,

banker's books, **1**, 644—647; **13**, 554, 555. *See also BANKERS' BOOKS.*
 company in liquidation, of person indebted to, **1**, 644
 originals when bank is party, **1**, 644
subpoena duces tecum to produce, **1**, 644, 645; **13**, 554
 Board of Trade inspector, before, **26**, 651, 652
 compulsory purchase of land, at assessment on, **6**, 82
 Court of Criminal Appeal, before, **9**, 438
 criminal case, in, **9**, 387, 390—393
 defendant, in possession of, **9**, 388 n., 390, 391; **13**, 582 n.
 preliminary examination, at, **9**, 314 n.
 prosecutor, in possession of, **9**, 391
 secondary evidence where production refused or impossible, **9**, 390, 391, 392
 enforcement of, **13**, 580
 impossible, where, effect, **9**, 392; **13**, 518—522
 medical man, of letters received by, divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 479
 notice to produce, **9**, 388 n., 390, 391; **13**, 520—522
 county court, in, **8**, 516
 criminal proceedings, in case of, **9**, 388 n., 390, 391
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 527
 election petition, in case of, **12**, 429, 511
 form of, **13**, 522
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 294
 new trial, fresh notice unnecessary in case of, **13**, 522
 practice as to, **11**, 69; **13**, 522; **23**, 145, 146
 proof of possession by party served with, **13**, 521
 secondary evidence admissible in case of, when, **9**, 388 n., 391; **13**, 520, 521, 581 n.; **23**, 146
 service of, proof of, **9**, 388 n., 391; **23**, 146 n. time for, **9**, 391 n.; **13**, 522
 unnecessary, when, **9**, 391 n.; **13**, 521, 522
 order of court or judge, under, **13**, 582
 any stage of proceedings, at, **13**, 582
ex parte, made, **13**, 582 n.
 inspection, not for, **13**, 582 n.
 privilege, **13**, 582
subpoena duces tecum, equivalent to, **13**, 582 n.
 preliminary examination, at, **9**, 314 n.
 private examination, bankruptcy, in, at, **2**, 140, 143
 winding up, in, at, **5**, 474, 476
 privilege from, **13**, 572, 574, 581 n., 582
 client, of solicitor's, **13**, 581
 confidential communications, of, between client and legal advisers, **13**, 571
 secondary evidence notwithstanding privilege, **13**, 572
 waiver of privilege by client, **13**, 572
 decision as to, **13**, 429
 legal professional, **13**, 571, 572; **26**, 726
 Parliament, document in custody of, **21**, 781 n.
 particulars of document having, **13**, 572 n.
 secondary evidence, **2**, 396 n.; **13**, 572, 573
 solicitor, where held by, **13**, 581, 582
 production for identification, **13**, 581 n.
 State papers, **13**, 572, 573
 secondary evidence of, cannot be given, **13**, 573

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING—continued.

privilege from—*continued.*
 title deeds, **13**, 574
 mortgage or pledge, held under, **13**, 574 n.
 Probate Division, in, **14**, 152, 153
 proceedings other than trial, at, **13**, 582
 refreshing memory, used for, **13**, 596, 597
 refusal of, examiner, before, **13**, 615
 procedure on, **2**, 410; **13**, 520
 secondary evidence, **13**, 518—522. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
 revising barrister, before, **12**, 221, 222
 servant, by, **13**, 581 n.; **20**, 125 n.
 trial, at, proceedings other than, **13**, 582. *See* order of court or judge, *supra*.
subpoena duces tecum, under, **13**, 580—582. *See* SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.
 disobedience, **7**, 303, 304
 urban district council audit, at, **19**, 285
 Workmen's Compensation Act, at arbitration under, **20**, 211

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION. *See also*

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 accountant, production by, **11**, 90
 Admiralty Division, in, **11**, 41—43; **1**, 97
 affidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
 agent, inspection by, **11**, 67 n., 90
 non-professional, communication to, when privileged, **11**, 76
 possession of, where in, **11**, 85—87
 reports by, when privileged, **11**, 78
 anonymous letters, privileged, when, **11**, 76 n.
 bankers' books, **1**, 644, 645
 Bank of England, in case of, **11**, 91 n.
 copies of entries in, **11**, 91
 criminal case, in a, **9**, 387
 procedure to obtain inspection, **13**, 555 n.
 boundaries, on question as to, **3**, 150
 business books, copies of entries in, **11**, 91
 case of party, documents relating solely to, **11**, 87
 Chancery Master, in proceedings before, **11**, 53
 character of servant, relating to, **11**, 84; **20**, 122 n.
 civil suit, danger of exposure to, not a ground of privilege, **11**, 83
 collisions at sea, reports of surveys made as to, **11**, 79
 commercial cases, in, **11**, 43, 44
 compromise of former action, **11**, 77, 78, 87 n.
 consultations, communications at, privileged, **11**, 82
 copies, **11**, 67, 69, 70, 90, 91
 entries, of, in lieu of, **11**, 91
 making of, **11**, 91
 costs of, **11**, 90
 security for, **11**, 54, 66
 county court, in, **8**, 513—516
 court rolls, **11**, 92
 covering up of irrelevant or privileged part, **11**, 71
 criminal case, in, **9**, 387; **11**, 41
 crimination as a ground of privilege, **11**, 82. *See* privilege from, *infra*.
 deposit of documents in court for inspection, **11**, 89

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.

dissolved company, by voluntary liquidator of, 11, 47 n.

Divorce Division, in, 11, 41, 42

documents, *defined*, 11, 68 n.

English information, on, 10, 25

expert, inspection by, 11, 90

extent of, 11, 67

failure to produce, consequences of, 11, 91

forfeiture or penalty, proceedings for, in, 11, 41

privilege on ground of liability to, 11, 41, 72, 83, 84

fraud charged in action, privilege claimed where, 11, 80

grounds for resisting, 11, 71

guardian *ad litem*, by, 17, 142

illegality charged in action, extent of privilege where, 11, 80

incriminating documents, 11, 82

inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.

insurance cases, reports in, when not privileged, 11, 79

irrelevant, where, 11, 84

in part, 11, 70, 71

King's Proctor, to, 11, 42

legal

aid society, reports to, not privileged, 11, 80

professional advisor, *defined*, 11, 73 n.

professional privilege, 11, 72. *See* privilege, *infra*.

letters privileged, when, 11, 76 n.

libel action, in, 11, 67 n.

lunacy, in inquisition in, 11, 49

Lunacy Court, where deposited in, 11, 48, 49 ; 19, 434, 466

lunatic party to action, where, 11, 48, 49

marine insurance policy, in action on, 11, 65, 66

medical adviser, communications to, not privileged, 11, 80

modes of procuring, 11, 67—70 ; 13, 582 n.

nature and extent of, 11, 67

non-party interested, where, 11, 86, 87

notice for, 11, 64, 68, 69, 89. *See also* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.

non-compliance with, 11, 91

notice in answer to, 11, 70, 89

objections to produce, statement of, 11, 59, 60, 70, 82

official correspondence, how far privileged, 11, 84

oppression, resistance to production on ground of, 11, 88

order for, disobedience to, 11, 56—58

grounds for, 11, 69

master's, 11, 67—70

order for inspection, 11, 89

parliamentary election proceedings, in, 11, 41 ; 12, 429, 452

patent action, in, 11, 40, 43 ; 22, 167, 220, 221

penalties, liability to, privilege on ground of, 11, 83

petition of right, in, 11, 41

photographs of documents, 11, 89

place of inspection, 11, 89

possession by agent, 11, 85

privilege disallowed, when. *See* privilege not allowed, *infra*.

privilege from, 11, 69—88

agent for non-party, where held as, 11, 72, 86

Chancery, in, 11, 73 n., 77 n., 79

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.

privilege from—*continued*.

claim of, 11, 60, 61, 64, 69, 82

inspection to decide, 11, 64

Common Law Procedure Acts, under, 11, 73 n., 77 n., 78, 79

crimination, where risk of, 11, 70 n., 72, 82—84

cessor of, 11, 83

claim of, 11, 82, 83

persons protected, 11, 84

statutory exceptions, 11, 82 n.

disallowed. *See* privilege not allowed, *infra*.

disclosure in affidavit, does not excuse, 11, 59

fiduciary relation, in case of, 11, 81

corporation, member of, 11, 81 n.

forfeiture, where risk of, 11, 41, 72, 83, 84

interrogatories, discovery by, 11, 77, 83 n.

joint-possession with non-party, in case of, 11, 70 n., 72, 85

legal professional, 2, 395, 396 ; 11, 70 n., 72—82 ; 26, 726

agent or clerk, communication through, 11, 74—76

anonymous letters, 11, 76 n., 77 n.

bills of costs, 11, 75

cessor, 2, 396 ; 11, 81

client, claim by, 11, 81 n.

pertains to, 2, 396 ; 11, 81 ; 26, 726

compromise of former action, 11, 77, 78, 87 n.

confidential employment, limited to, 11, 73, 74, 80

co-parties, communications between, 11, 79

depositions filed in action, 11, 75

former practice, 11, 73 n.

fraud or illegality exists, where, 11, 80

legal advisers, communications with, 11, 73, 74

nature and extent, 11, 72

non-professional agent, communications with, 11, 75, 76

predecessor in title of party, communication with, 11, 73

reports for legal advice, 11, 78, 79

shorthand notes, 11, 75

solicitor acted for both parties, where, 11, 74 n.

solicitor's advice, document prepared for, 11, 77

testamentary dispositions, as to, 11, 73 n.

waiver of, 2, 396 ; 11, 81, 82

litigation in person, where, 11, 82

lunacy, in, 11, 49

reports to Court in, confidential medical, 11, 48 n.

oppressive, where, 11, 88

patent case, as to prior user in, 22, 220

pawnbroker, where in possession of, 11, 85 n.

penalty, where risk of, 11, 83, 84

possession, absence of sole, 11, 72, 85

public documents, copies of, 11, 75

public policy, on grounds of, 11, 72, 84

person to object, 11, 84, 85

relating solely to own case, where, 11, 72, 84, 87

sealing up part of document, 11, 68, 70, 71

inspection by Court, 11, 71

names of customers, 11, 71, 95 n.

partnership books, 22, 46

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*

privilege from—*continued.*

sealing up part of document—*continued.*

patent case, in, **11**, 71

trade mark case, in, **11**, 71

State documents, **11**, 84, 85,

subsequent action, in, **11**, 82

privilege not allowed, character of servant, letters as to, **11**, 84 ; **20**, 122 n.

civil suit, on ground of risk of, **11**, 83

communications, *Heralds'* College, with, **11**, 80

legal aid society, with, **11**, 77 n., 80

medical adviser, with, **11**, 80

minister of religion, with, **11**, 80

patent agent, with, **11**, 80 ; **22**, 220

disgrace, on ground of risk of, **11**, 84

documents *publici juris*, for, **11**, 74, 75

forfeiture, *Fraudulent Conveyances Acts*, under, on ground of risk of, **11**, 84

securities, of, on ground of risk of, **11**, 83, 84

lien of former solicitor, on ground of, **11**, 86

medical men, reports from, **11**, 78, 85 n.

reports in course of duty, for, **11**, 78, 79

solicitor holding will, for, **14**, 153

spiritual adviser, communications to, in case of, **11**, 80

third party, on ground of interest of, **11**, 78 n., 86, 87 n.

trade secrets, for, **11**, 43, 105

Probate Division, in, **11**, 41, 42 ; **14**, 152, 153

proceedings, at what stage of, **11**, 50—53, 68 in what, **11**, 39—44

protected documents, **11**, 71

public department, objection by, **11**, 84

public policy, objection on ground of, **11**, 72, 84, 85

pursuant of the *Heralds'* College, reports to, not privileged, **11**, 80

railway company, cases relating to, **11**, 88 n.

reports to, when privileged, **11**, 78

refusal of, grounds for, **11**, 69, 71

onus of justification, **11**, 69

refused, forfeiture, in action for, **11**, 41, 72

report of patent examiner, **11**, 40, 43 ; **22**, 167

resistance to production, **11**, 70

rival companies, books of, inspection of, **5**, 324 ; **11**, 88 n.

servant, character of, when production can be resisted, **11**, 84 ; **20**, 122 n.

sheriff, in action against, **11**, 50

sole possession, **11**, 85

solicitor, in possession of, **11**, 86

specific and undisclosed, application where, **11**, 69, 70, 91

spiritual adviser, communication to, not privileged, **11**, 80

State official, objection by, **11**, 84

stockbroker, books of, inspection of, **11**, 88 n.

third party

interested, where, **11**, 78 n., 86, 87

production by, when ordered, **2**, 143 ; **11**, 66

title, relating to, **11**, 67 n.

title deeds, mortgage, by mortgagee, **11**, 81 n., 86 n., 87 n.

trade-mark action, in, **11**, 43

trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **11**, 81

what included, **11**, 58, 59, 68, 69

witness, inspection by, **11**, 67 n., 90

PROFANITY. See *BLASPHEMY.*

PROFESSION,

architect, of. See *ARCHITECT.*

barrister, of, things within ordinary scope of, **2**, 370

carrying on, what amounts to, **27**, 577

defamatory statement as to, what constitutes, **18**, 607, 627—632, 636 n., 637 n.

dentist, of. See *DENTIST.*

income tax in case of, **16**, 618, 656, 657

legal. See *BARRISTER* ; *SOLICITOR.*

medical. See *DOCTOR* ; *MEDICAL ADVISER* ; *MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.*

practice of, implied representation of ability from, **20**, 330, 331 n. ; **21**, 367, 368

restrictive covenants in relation to, list of, **27**, 583—589

slander in way of, actionable *per se*, **18**, 607, 633, 636 n., 637 n.

statutory regulation of, **7**, 405

teaching profession. See *PUPIL TEACHER* ; *SCHOOLMASTER* ; *TEACHER.*

trade distinguished from, **27**, 509, 511

usages of, **10**, 283

PROFESSIONAL

adviser. See *BARRISTER* ; *PRIVILEGE* ; *SOLICITOR.*

agent, employment of, **1**, 194, 207

assistance, necessity for, **3**, 165

contracts, when unenforceable, **7**, 405

disbursements, what are, **26**, 775, 776

fees, negligence as an answer to action for, **21**, 368 n.

information, abuse of, **2**, 394, 395

man, degree of care and skill required from, **21**, 367—370, 374 ; **28**, 872, 873

arbitrator, **1**, 459 ; **21**, 369

architect, **3**, 295. See *ARCHITECT.*

medical practitioner, **20**, 330 ; **28**, 872, 873

patent agent, **21**, 367, 370 ; **28**, 873

solicitor, **26**, 753, 754 ; **28**, 872, 873

surveyor, **3**, 295 ; **28**, 873

duty to keep records of work done, as to, **13**, 466

liability of, for acts of subordinates, **21**, 369

act not done in professional capacity, where, **21**, 367, 369

protection of, by reliance on advice of skilled third party, **2**, 401, 402 ; **21**, 370

misconduct. See *MISCONDUCT.*

privilege. See *PRIVILEGE* ; *SOLICITOR.*

legal, **2**, 380, 381, 386 ; **11**, 72 ; **13**, 571. See *PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS*, legal professional.

purposes, exemption from inhabited house duty of buildings used solely for, **17**, 192

secrecy. See *PRIVILEGE* ; *SOLICITOR.*

services, contract to pay for, may be implied, **28**, 868

law governing contract for, **6**, 242

tools, conditional privilege from distress of, **11**, 142

trustees, remuneration of, **28**, 163, 164

PROFESSORSHIPS,

support of, a charitable purpose, **4**, 111

PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE,

partial exemption from school, for, **12**, 68

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROFIT. *See also PROFITS.*

- acquisition of, members' club not formed for, **4**, 406
- company not formed for, incorporation of, **5**, 15, 16, 31, 77—79
- proprietary club carried on for, **4**, 407
- bankruptcy, member of inspection committee in, may not make, **2**, 116, 117
- business, not essential to legal definition of, **27**, 511
- inspector of weights and measures may not make, **28**, 475
- invention used for, as bar to patent, **22**, 144
- liquidator of company may not make, **5**, 507
- office of, Crown, under, disqualification as member of Parliament by holding, **21**, 659, 660
- effect of acceptance of, **7**, 40, 41
- election petition of respondent, on, **12**, 436
- municipal election petition commissioner must not hold, **12**, 487
- retirement from Parliament by acceptance of, **21**, 662
- roving barrister must not hold, **12**, 218, 219
- partnership property, rise in value of, as, **22**, 62 n.
- personal representative not allowed to make, **14**, 323
- poor law guardians, restrictions on, **22**, 536
- promoter of company must disclose, **5**, 50
- ratable occupation of property not held for, **24**, 5
- soil, of the, **11**, 336. *See PROFIT À PRENDRE.*
- solicitor's right to make, limits of, **26**, 736
- trade not essential to legal definition of, **27**, 511
- trustees must not make, **28**, 48, 49, 121
- solicitor trustee, in case of, **26**, 752, 753; **28**, 121 n.
- winding up, member of inspection committee in, may not make, **5**, 507

PROFIT À PRENDRE.

The title EASEMENTS AND PROFITS À PRENDRE is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 233 et seq. defined, 11, 336, 338 n.

- acquisition of, custom, by, **4**, 483, 490, 491; **10**, 238, 239; **11**, 343
- prescription, by, **4**, 483—490. *See prescription, infra.*
- alienation of, deed, by, **4**, 492
- alteration of subject-matter of, **11**, 347
- appendant, **11**, 338
- appurtenant, **11**, 339
- attachment of easement to, **11**, 242
- basis of, **11**, 338 n.
- cart-bote, **11**, 339
- classification of, **11**, 338
- common, in, **11**, 336 n., 337, 338
- rights of, origin of, **4**, 444, 445
- turbary, of, **11**, 339
- communal enjoyment of, **11**, 338 n.
- copyholder, how may be established by, **20**, 520
- creation of, **4**, 483; **11**, 341
- mining right, as a, **20**, 520
- Crown, grant by, to undefined body of persons, **11**, 344
- custom, cannot be claimed by, when, **10**, 226, 238, 243; **11**, 343
- when claimable by, **4**, 446, 483, 490; **11**, 343
- de novo*, by regrant, **11**, 343
- deed, at common law must be created by, **11**, 341
- defeat of claim to, **11**, 345
- defined persons, only claimable by, **10**, 239; **11**, 343

PROFIT À PRENDRE—continued.

- dominant owner, *defined*, **11**, 338
- dominant tenement, *defined*, **11**, 338
- duration of, **11**, 340
- easement, attachment of, to, **11**, 242 n.
- distinguished from, **4**, 445, 446; **11**, 238
- exclusive right to, how limited, **11**, 342
- exhaustion of, **11**, 347
- extinguishment of, **11**, 346—348
- Act of Parliament, by, **11**, 346
- alteration, by, **11**, 347
- exhaustion, by, **11**, 347
- release, by, **11**, 346
- unity of ownership, by, **11**, 347
- game, right to kill and carry away, **15**, 219
- grant, by, **11**, 341
- effect of, **11**, 342
- implied, **11**, 343
- lost, claimed by, **11**, 343, 345
- parol, validity of, **18**, 339
- presumed, **11**, 345
- gross, in, **11**, 338, 339
- instances of, **11**, 338 n.
- prescription, cases of, for, **11**, 343 n.
- implied grant of, **11**, 343
- incorporeal hereditament, an, **24**, 161
- interest in land, as, **11**, 340
- lease of, **11**, 342
- reservation in, of, **18**, 428
- sale of, **11**, 342
- subject-matter of, grant of, **18**, 341
- levant and couchant cattle, for, **11**, 339
- licence, bare, distinguished from, **11**, 340; **20**, 568
- limits of, **11**, 339
- mine, licence to, in nature of, **20**, 567
- minerals, in respect of, **20**, 520, 521
- right to get, when a, **4**, 445
- non-user, effect of, **11**, 347
- owner, right of action of, **11**, 340
- ownership, how attached to, **11**, 339
- unity of, **11**, 347
- oysters, right of taking, **11**, 337 n.
- pasture, common of, **11**, 339. *See PASTURE, COMMON OF.*
- perpetual nature of, not objectionable, **22**, 299
- perpetuities, rule as to, not applicable to, **22**, 322, 323
- plough-bote and cart-bote as, **11**, 339
- prescription, claim by, to, **4**, 484—490; **11**, 339, 343—346
- Crown lands, as to, **4**, 488 n.; **11**, 345
- defeat of, **11**, 345
- disabilities of owners of land, **11**, 346
- Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, **11**, 345
- indefeasible, when, **4**, 489; **11**, 345
- onus of proof, **11**, 345
- period of enjoyment, **4**, 446, 484; **11**, 344, 345
- who can claim, **4**, 484; **11**, 344
- Prescription Act, 1832, claim under, **4**, 88—490; **11**, 345.
- profit à rendre*, signification of, as compared with, **11**, 336
- release of, **11**, 347
- reservation of, effect of, **11**, 343
- revocable, when not, **11**, 341
- right in *alieno solo*, amounting to, **10**, 238; **11**, 343
- rights to, extent of, **11**, 336, 337
- nature of, **11**, 338, 339

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROFIT À PRENDRE—continued.

sale of interest in, **11, 342**
 sand deposited by wind, right to take, as, **11, 336 n.**
 seaweed, shells, stone, gravel or sand, right to take, as, **28, 377, 378**
 servient
 owner of land over which exercised, **11, 338**
 tenement, right over, **11, 338**
 servitude, as, **11, 336**
 several, right to, **11, 337**
 severalty, in, *defined*, **11, 336 n., 337**
 shooting over foreshore, right of, as, **28, 373, 374**
 statute, created by, **11, 342**
 Statute of Frauds. within, **11, 340**
 subject-matter of, alteration of, **11, 347**
 exhaustion of, extinguishment by, **11, 347**
 nature of, **11, 336, 337**
 tenement, may be, **24, 158**
 terms employed, **11, 338**
 trespass, action of, in respect of, **11, 340; 27, 473 n.**
 turbary, common of, as, **11, 339. See TURBARY, COMMON OF.**
 unity of ownership, effect of, **11, 347**
 unlimited, **11, 329**
 waste, right to commit, distinguished from, **11, 341**
 water, right to take, is not, **10, 238 n., 243**

PROFIT À RENDRE

defined, **11, 336**

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

application by company of balance on, **5, 273 n.**
 bankruptcy, to be furnished to official receiver in, **2, 103**

PROFIT

account of, by legal personal representative, **14, 321**
 insolvent estate, not allowed in case of, **26, 753 n.**
 solicitor-trustee, of, **26, 752, 753; 28, 121 n.**
 trustee must not make a profit, **28, 48, 49, 121 n.**

I-SHARING

agreement as to copyright, **8, 162**
 contract for, when by way of wagering, **15, 269 n.**
 partnership by, **22, 6—13, 183 n.**
 advance in consideration of share of profits, effect of, **22, 12**
 annuity, by way of, after sale of business or death of partner, **22, 10**
 co-ownership, not in case of, **22, 5**
 dissolution, after, **22, 63 n., 99, 100**
 gross returns, share of, as distinguished from share of profits, **22, 7**
 interest on loan, as, effect, **22, 11**
 joint adventure, in case of, **22, 6**
 land, in case of, when, **22, 6**
 remuneration by share of profits not constituting, **22, 10**
 seller of goodwill, by, **22, 13**

PROFITS. See also PROFIT.

defined, money, as to, **21, 37 n.**
 partnership, as to, **22, 62 n.**
 account of, charterparty, under, **26, 210, 211**
 damages, in lieu of, patent, on infringement of, **13, 67, 68; 22, 223**

PROFITS—continued.

account of—continued.

design, in action for infringement of, **27, 742 n.**
 discovery in aid of, **11, 71, 94**
 equity, decreed in, **13, 14, 67**
 injunction, in addition to, **13, 68; 17, 201**
 partner, by, **22, 47, 63**
 passing-off action, in, **27, 772**
 patent, action relating to, in. *See ACCOUNT.*
 extension, production on application for, **22, 204**
 infringement, on proof of, **22, 223**
 injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17, 258**
 licensor's right to, **11, 43 n.; 22, 196**
 option of plaintiff as to profits or damages, **13, 68; 22, 223**
 trade mark, in action for infringement of, **27, 720, 742 n.**
 accruer of, from colliery, **20, 547**
 assignment of share of, partnership not constituted by, **3, 267, 268. See also PARTNERSHIP.**
 benefice, of, sequestration of for benefit of creditors, **11, 617—621. See SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.**
 breach of trust, derived from, **13, 67; 28, 192, 193**
 building society, of, right to share in, **3, 351**
 capital, when regarded as, **22, 64**
 capitalisation of, company, of. *See company, infra.*
 partnership, of, **22, 64**
 casual, income tax chargeable on, **16, 657**
 settled land, in case of, **25, 654 n.**
 company, of, ascertainment of, for the purpose of paying dividends, **5, 272—274**
 assets, on sale of, **5, 120, 274**
 capital reserve fund, accumulated as, **5, 274**
 capitalisation of, **5, 90, 102, 103, 279**
 distribution after, right to, **5, 90, 102, 103**
 question of fact, a, **25, 609, 610**
 tenant for life, as affecting income of, **5, 120, 279, 280; 25, 608, 609**
 dividends payable out of, **5, 271—280**
 expenses, return of money used for, **5, 118, 119**
 income tax, computation of, **16, 647, 648**
 reserve fund, added to, **5, 274, 276, 278; 25, 608, 609**
 settled shares, as accretion to, **5, 120, 279, 280; 25, 608, 609**
 special resolution as to, **5, 102 n., 103**
 tenant for life, rights of, **5, 120, 279, 280; 25, 608—610**
 use of, as capital, **5, 90, 118, 119**
 damages for loss of. *See loss of, infra.*
 measure of, **4, 17, 19**
 misrepresentation, in case of, **20, 735**
 negligence, in action for, **21, 485**
 non-delivery of goods sold, in case of, **25, 260 n.**
 tort, in action for, **10, 222**
 devise of, land passes by, **28, 697**
 expenditure by mortgagee in making, allowance for, **21, 241**
 failure to make, as ground for dissolution of partnership, **22, 93, 94**
 fire insurance, loss not covered by, **17, 531**
 fishing boat, as wages of crew of, **14, 631, 632; 20, 157 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROFITS—continued.

gas company, of, **15**, 365—370
 dividends payable out of, **15**, 369
 excess, application of, **15**, 366, 367
 local authority, in case of, **15**, 365, 366
 grant of, land passes by, **18**, 412
 illegal partnership, of, no action for account of, **22**, 17
 income tax on, annual profits not specifically charged, on, **16**, 659
 average, assessment on, **16**, 623, 624, 627, 656
 657
 five years, mines, in case of, **16**, 625
 lands, hereditaments etc., of, when fixed by Commissioners, **16**, 624
 seven years, manors and royalties, **16**, 624
 three years, church dues, **16**, 624
 foreign and colonial possessions, **16**, 659
 perquisites of public office, **16**, 667
 professions, **16**, 656
 tithes in kind, **16**, 624
 trades, manufactures etc., **16**, 647
 casual, under Sched. D, **16**, 657
 distress for, **11**, 218—221 ; **16**, 634, 683—685
 foreign and colonial
 companies, of, computation of, **16**, 658
 possessions, from, **16**, 659
 Government securities, from, **16**, 639—642
 657
 incorporeal hereditaments, of, **16**, 623, 624
 lands, from, not occupied by person chargeable, **16**, 624
 manor, of, **11**, 219 ; **16**, 624
 mine or quarry, of, **16**, 625, 653 ; **27**, 510 n.
 occupation of land, of, **16**, 636—638
 office, of, **11**, 219 ; **16**, 656
 railway company, of, **16**, 614, 625, 626, 676 ; **23**, 638
 trade or profession, of, **16**, 618, 642—656
 undertaking or concern connected with land, **16**, 625
 industrial society, of, appropriation of, **17**, 11, 12, 14, 26
 statutory provision for, **17**, 27 n.
 strike fund, contribution to, **17**, 14
 insurable interest in, on marine insurance, **17**, 369
 interrogatories as to, disallowed as vexatious, **11**, 97 n.
 land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308
 remedy for default in payment of, by seizure, **18**, 319
 loss of, actionable damage, as, **20**, 705. *See* damages, *supra*.
 carrier, by delay of, **4**, 17, 19
 charterer, by, **26**, 210, 211, 540
 detention of ship, by reason of, **26**, 540
 insurance against, how effected, **17**, 521
 lease, on setting aside of, **20**, 744 n.
 negligence, due to, **21**, 485
 mandatory's liability for, **1**, 536
 mesne, *defined*, **27**, 849 n.
 account of, limitation of, **19**, 171
 action for recovery of, **18**, 558
 arrear recoverable in action for, **19**, 51 n.
 ejectment, in action for, **27**, 849 n.
 judgment for, in default of defence in action for recovery of land, **18**, 187 ; **22**, 452, 453 ; **24**, 329
 land, in action to recover, **24**, 326—329

mesne—continued.

mortgagee, may be recovered by, **21**, 195, 195 n.
 promoters of undertaking, payment by, in certain cases, **6**, 152
 mines, of open, right of limited owners to, **20**, 515
 mortgaged property, of, right to receive, **21**, 157, 158, 161
 mortgagee in possession, rights of, **21**, 194—197, 198—202
 National Gallery, from exhibition of pictures on loan from, **19**, 215
 partnership, of, *defined*, cannot be, **22**, 62 n.
 apportionment of, tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25**, 613
 capitalisation of, **22**, 64
 division of, **22**, 62, 63
 official salary of partner included in, when, **22**, 63 ; **26**, 842
 receipt of debt out of, does not constitute partnership, **22**, 11
 share of, advance in consideration of, as constituting partnership, **22**, 12
 annuity, by way of, after sale of business or death of partner, effect of, **22**, 10
 dissolution, after, **22**, 63 n., 99, 100
 gross returns, share of, distinguished from, **22**, 7
 interest on loan, as, does not constitute partnership, **22**, 11
 remuneration, as, does not constitute partnership, **22**, 10
 seller of goodwill for, **22**, 13
 partnership constituted by sharing, **22**, 8, 9, 183 n.
 co-ownership, not in case of, **22**, 5
 gross returns, share of, as distinguished from share of profits, **22**, 7
 joint adventure, not in case of, **22**, 6
 land, in case of, when, **22**, 6
 patent, from, account of, **13**, 68 ; **22**, 223
 injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17**, 258
 licensor's right to, **11**, 43 n. ; **22**, 196
 consideration of, on application for extension of term, **22**, 203
 distinction between experiment and use for, **22**, 144
 promoter of company, by, avoidance of liability by disclosure, **5**, 52—54
 disclosure of, **5**, 50—54
 what amounts to, **5**, 53
 secret profits, amount of, how estimated, **5**, 50
 joint and several liability for, **5**, 51
 liability to company for, **5**, 50, 51
 remedies in case of, **5**, 52
 rescission of contract on account of, **5**, 51
 rights of company in respect of, **5**, 50
 rateable value, as evidence of, **24**, 28
 rents and. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS.
 secret, agent, account to principal for, duty to, **1**, 189, 190 ; **2**, 260 ; **13**, 68 ; **15**, 425
 dismissal of, for receiving, **1**, 191, 230
 bribe, as, **1**, 190
 criminal proceedings in respect of, **1**, 191, 217 ; **3**, 168 ; **9**, 484, 485, 710 ; **15**, 424, 425
 director of company, by, **5**, 54, 228—230, 241

PROFITS—continued.

secret—continued.

- interest payable on, agent, by, **1**, 188, 189
- partner, by, **22**, 65
- limitation of time for action to recover, **13**, 175 n.
- partner accountable for, **22**, 47 ; **28**, 49 n.
- partnership agreement, rescission of, where one partner makes, **22**, 69 n.
- promoter of company, liability of, for, **5**, 50, 52, 53
- recovery by vendor of portion not paid to, **5**, 52
- secretary of company, by, **5**, 245
- solicitor may not make, **26**, 763
- trustee accountable for, **2**, 260 ; **13**, 67, 158 ; **28**, 48, 49
- sharing of, when constituting a partnership, **22**, 5—13. *See* partnership, *supra* ; PROFIT-SHARING.
- ship-owners, distribution among, **26**, 36
- solicitors in partnership, offices held by, **26**, 842
- premiums of articulated clerks, **26**, 842
- trade, income tax, for purposes of, **16**, 650, 651
- rating, for purposes of, **24**, 27, 28
- trespasser working mines, when not entitled to, **20**, 541
- trust property, from, to whom belonging, **28**, 48, 49, 121 n.
- trustee's liability to account for, **2**, 260 ; **13**, 67, 158 ; **28**, 192, 193
- water company, of, **28**, 327, 328

PROGRESS,

- building contracts, in, certificates as to, **3**, 212, 213
- reporting, in the House of Commons, practice as to, **21**, 712, 713, 773

PROHIBITED. *See also* ILLEGAL ; UNLAWFUL.

- degrees relating to marriage, **16**, 283, 284
- table of, **11**, 472
- games, **15**, 284—287
- ingredients, brewing beer, for purpose of, **24**, 631
- tobacco, in manufacture of, **24**, 646, 647
- marriage, effect in England, **6**, 254, 255
- trade mark, **27**, 698—703. *See* TRADE MARK.

PROHIBITION,

- master's liability for prohibited acts of servant, **20**, 248
- order, nuisance, in case of, **21**, 569
- statute, by, effect of recital, **27**, 152
- writ of. *See* PROHIBITION (Writ of).

PROHIBITION (Writ of).

- defined*, **10**, 141
- absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **9**, 14 ; **10**, 142, 146 ; **11**, 513, 514
- waiver by defendant, effect of, **10**, 148
- acquiescence in proceedings, effect of, upon, **10**, 147, 148
- act of State, action based on, inferior court, in, restrained by, **23**, 312
- acts of Government, will not lie for, **10**, 151
- Admiralty, Court of, grant, of, by, **10**, 152 n.
- restrained, by, **10**, 149
- affidavit in support of application for, how intitled, **10**, 153
- necessity for, **10**, 153
- alternative remedy no answer to, **8**, 613 ; **10**, 143

PROHIBITION (Writ of)—continued.

- appeal, Divisional Court, to, **10**, 152 n., 153 n.
- from, to Court of Appeal, **10**, 152 n., 154 n.
- judge, by, costs of, as to, **10**, 153 n.
- refusal of writ in case of, **8**, 611 ; **10**, 149, 152
- right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **10**, 143 n.
- application for, Divisional Court, to, **10**, 153
- judge in chambers, to, how made, **10**, 153
- Long Vacation, in, **10**, 153
- Attorney-General, in case of, **7**, 71 ; **10**, 151 n.
- bishop, of, **11**, 415
- Board of Trade inquiry, applicable to, whether, **10**, 151 n., 152 n.
- Central Criminal Court, does not lie to, **10**, 150 n.
- certiorari* when proper in lieu of, **10**, 151 n.
- chancellor of diocese, of, **11**, 415
- Chancery Division, in, **10**, 152 n., 153 n.
- City of London Court, to, **10**, 150
- claim, excess, abandonment of, effect upon, **8**, 612 n. ; **10**, 144
- improperly made, in case of, **10**, 143
- split, to give jurisdiction, in case of, **8**, 612 n. ; **10**, 142 n.
- Commissioner of Woods, does not lie against, **10**, 151 n.
- committal order, in case of, **2**, 344 ; **8**, 613 n.
- Comptroller-General of Patents, to, **10**, 150
- Consistory Court, to, **11**, 515
- coroner, in case of, **10**, 150
- costs, appeal in inferior court, in respect of
 - application for, **10**, 151
 - application for, of, **10**, 154, 155
 - county court judge not liable for, in case of, **10**, 153
- county court, claim wrongly admitted, will not lie for, **10**, 142 n.
- costs in, as to, **8**, 614
- hearing of rule, on, judge liable for, when, **10**, 153
- higher scale, on, objected to, by, **8**, 581, 612 n.
- decision of judge not subject to when acting within jurisdiction, **8**, 613
- facts, finding of, effect upon, **8**, 612
- judge entering judgment for applicant on application for new trial subject to, **10**, 143
- jurisdiction, excess of, in case of, **8**, 611, 612
- objection to, application when made, for, **8**, 614
- part of cause of action only, as to, **8**, 613
- without, in case of, **8**, 611
- service of order of High Court, as to, **8**, 611
- stay of proceedings, in case of, **8**, 611
- writ granted by order, in case of, **8**, 614 ; **10**, 154
- court-martial, whether applicable to, **10**, 148—149 n. ; **25**, 18, 90
- Court of Arches subject to, **10**, 143 n., 151 n.
- court of honour, lies to, **10**, 150
- courts
 - invested with High Court powers, writ does not lie against, **10**, 151
 - restrained by, **10**, 141, 149
- Criminal Court, Central, in case of, **10**, 149, 150 n.
- Crown, rights of, to writ of, **10**, 149
- appeal in *forma pauperis* against, as to, **10**, 149
- wrongfully granted to, remedy in case of, **10**, 149
- defect of jurisdiction, for, **10**, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.defect of jurisdiction—*continued.*

- apparent on face of proceedings, **10, 146**
- curable by amending plea, not in case of, **10, 142**
- non-apparent, **10, 147**
- statutory restrictions on right to plead to, in case of, **10, 149**
- delay of applicant for, effect of, **10, 141, 147, 148**
- dissolution of court, effect upon, **10, 148; 25, 18**
- domicile of defendant, objection as to, after judgment, no ground for, **10, 142 n.**
- ecclesiastical court, to, custom, affecting to try question of, **11, 514 n.**
- defect of jurisdiction, in case of, **10, 149; 11, 514**
- error in practice, not in case of, **11, 514 n.**
- judgment
 - affecting temporal rights not restrainable by, **10, 142 n.; 11, 514 n.**
 - contrary to common law, **10, 147 n.; 11, 514**
- Privy Council as appellate, lies to, **10, 151; 11, 515**
- refusal of evidence, for, **10, 141**
- excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **8, 611; 9, 13, 14; 10, 141, 142, 144, 145, 154; 11, 513**
- execution before, **10, 148**
- friendly society, of action against, **15, 180, 181**
- grant of, **10, 152**
- discretion, when there is a, **10, 141, 142**
- grounds for, **10, 142—145**
- right to, **8, 612; 10, 141, 142, 147**
- plea necessary to found, when, **10, 146**
- Income Tax Commissioners, in case of, **10, 150**
- inferior court, defined for purpose of, **10, 150**
- appeal, of, when granted to, **10, 151**
- evidence in, as to, when ground for, **10, 142 n.**
- High Court powers, as to, **10, 151**
- restraint, of, by, **10, 141, 144, 149**
- injunction in lieu of, when granted, **10, 154**
- interpleader proceedings, in case of, **8, 612 n., 613 n.**
- judge, High Court of Justice, of, granted by, **10, 152**
- inferior court, of, arbitrator, acts as, by statute, in case of, **10, 151**
- error of, on point of law giving jurisdiction, subject to, **10, 144, 145**
- interested in suit, in case of, **8, 612 n.; 10, 143**
- judgment, after, in case of, **8, 612 n.; 10, 147, 148**
- alteration of, by judge of inferior court, subject to, **10, 143**
- form of, error in, will not lie for, **10, 142 n.**
- rescinding of, by judge of inferior court, subject to, **10, 143**
- judicial
 - proceedings, confined to, **10, 150**
 - tribunal, necessary to issue of, **10, 151**
- jurisdiction, absence of, in case of, **8, 611; 9, 14; 10, 142, 146**
- agreement does not confer, **10, 148**
- erroneous assumption of, **10, 144**
- excess of, subject to, **8, 611; 9, 13, 14; 10, 141, 142, 144, 145**
- facts to decide whether there is, evidence as to, in case of, **10, 144, 145, 146**
- objection to, appearing on face of proceedings, **10, 146**

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.jurisdiction—*continued.*

- objection to—*continued.*
 - face of proceedings, not apparent on, effect of non-disclosure, **10, 147**
 - neglect to take, effect of, **10, 148**
 - plea raised by, as to, **10, 149**
 - partial, in case of, **10, 144, 145**
 - unauthorised, restraint of, by, **9, 14**
- justices, contravention by, common law, of, subject to, **19, 669**
- statute, of, subject to, **19, 659**
- excess of jurisdiction, subject to, **10, 145 n., 150; 19, 659**
- time for grant against, as to, **19, 659**
- licensing justices, whether subject to, **10, 150 n.**
- Liverpool Court of Passage, in case of, **10, 150**
- local courts, in case of, **10, 150**
- Local Government Board, in case of, whether lies, **10, 152**
- London, Court of City of, in case of, **10, 150**
- Lord Chancellor's powers as to, originally, **7, 64**
- Master in Chambers, no jurisdiction as to, **10, 153 n.; 23, 128**
- material question essential to grant of, **10, 143**
- Mayor's Court, defendant appearing, effect of, upon, **20, 302**
- jurisdiction, objection to, in case of, **20, 287**
- restrictions in regard to, **20, 301, 302**
- new application for, grounds of, **10, 152**
- non-judicial proceedings, in case of, **10, 150, 151, 152**
- nuisance, does not lie to prevent public body from committing, **10, 150**
- order made on application for, effect of, **8, 614**
- patents, Attorney-General acting in case of, **10, 151 n.**
- Comptroller-General of, in case of, **10, 150**
- petty sessions, in case of, **10, 150**
- pleadings ordered in case of, when, **10, 154**
- practice or procedure, does not lie for correction of, **10, 142**
- prerogative writ, is, **10, 141**
- Privy Council subject to, whether, **10, 151; 11, 515**
- prize court subject to, **10, 149 n.**
- provincial court, to, **11, 515**
- provisional order, in case of, **10, 152 n.**
- quarter sessions, in case of, **10, 150; 19, 660, 661**
- quousque defined*, **10, 141**
- applicable, when, **10, 141**
- Railway and Canal Commission, applicable to, **23, 764**
- Railway Commissioners, in case of, **10, 150**
- recorder subject to, **10, 145 n.**
- reference imposed on parties without consent, in case of, **10, 142 n.**
- refusal of, powers of other courts or judge in case of, **8, 611; 10, 152**
- registration of certificate of judgment, against, **8, 295**
- remitted action, in case of, **8, 612; 10, 148 n., 151**
- rule, application for, court, against, **10, 153**
- judge, against, **10, 153**
- party, against, **10, 153**
- Salford Hundred Court, in case of, **10, 150**
- sentence, after, in case of, **10, 147; 11, 514, 515**
- set aside by judge in chambers, may be, **10, 152 n.**
- stage of proceedings at which granted, **9, 14; 10, 145—149**

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.

statute, restriction by, as to, **10**, 149
 stranger, claimed by, as to, **10**, 144 ; **11**, 514 n.
supersedeas where wrongfully granted, **10**, 149
 telegraph licensee, against, **27**, 359 n.
 time, question of, involved, will not lie for, **10**, 142 n.
 time of application for, **8**, 614 ; **10**, 145, 146, 147, 149
 Tithe Commissioners, in case of, **10**, 150
 trade union, action against, when applies to, **27**, 667
 vice-chancellor's court at universities, in case of, **10**, 151
 visitor of charitable corporation, in case of, **4**, 299
 waiver of right to, when arising, **8**, 614 ; **10**, 148
 application for, Divisional Court, to, by motion, **10**, 153
 judge in chambers, to, how made, **10**, 153
 long vacation, in, **10**, 153
 grounds of grant of, **10**, 142—145
 issue of, discretionary, whether, **10**, 141, 144 n.
 right to, when, **8**, 612 ; **10**, 141, 142, 147
 plea as foundation for, when necessary, **10**, 146
 prerogative, is, **10**, 141
 set aside by judge in chambers, may be, **10**, 152 n.

PROHIBITION ORDER,

nuisance, in case of, *defined*, **21**, 569

PROHIBITORY ORDER,

court, of, punishment for breach of **7**, 292

PROJECTIONS,

building, from, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **16**, 210, 211 ; **20**, 479 n., 485 ; **27**, 286 n.
 street, in, removal of, provisions for, **16**, 248, 249
 footway, over, offence as to, **27**, 283
 loads of vehicles, restrictions as to, in metropolis, **27**, 272
 local authority's powers as to removal of, **16**, 210, 211, 248, 249
 metropolitan borough council may remove, **16**, 210, 211
 obstruction from, awning etc., in case of, **27**, 283, 287
 roots of trees, no property in tree by reason of, **3**, 127
 shops, regulations affecting, in metropolis, **20**, 490

PROLIXITY,

affidavit of documents, in, **11**, 60
 interrogatories, in, **11**, 56, 97, 108
 pleading, of, costs in case of, as to, **22**, 424

PROLOCUTORS OF CONVOCATION,

position of, **11**, 393

PROLONGED BLAST,

fog signalling, in, *defined*, **26**, 409
 collision, to prevent, as to, **26**, 413, 414
 tug not to sound, when, **26**, 414

PROMENADE,

amusements on, lawful by reason of restricted dedication, **16**, 47
 bye-laws as to use of, **27**, 273
 highway, as, **16**, 8 n., 47 n.

PROMISE,

defined, **7**, 331
 absolute, *defined*, **7**, 430—433
 acknowledgment within Statute of Limitations, as, **19**, 64, 65. See PROMISE TO PAY.
 alternative form, in, **7**, 429
 another's debt, default or mis carriage, to answer for, **7**, 362—364. See GUARANTEE ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 conditional, *defined*, **7**, 429, 430, 432, 433
 acknowledgment, when a sufficient, **19**, 64, 65
 discharge of liability under, **7**, 429
 construction of, as joint or several or joint and several, **7**, 338, 339
 death of one of several promisors, effect of, **7**, 337
 dependent, nature of, **7**, 433
 future, effect of statement as to, **20**, 659—663
 independent, nature of, **7**, 432
 intention, distinguished from expression of, **20**, 662
 joinder of parties in, **7**, 337
 joint, **7**, 336, 337
 non-execution of agreement by one, effect, **7**, 336
 joint and several, liability on, **7**, 337—339
 making good, in cases of, **20**, 662 n.
 marriage, of, breach of. See BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
 conditional, **16**, 272, 273
 consideration for, unlawful carnal intercourse as, **16**, 274
 construction of **16**, 272
 declaration of intention not to fulfil, effect of, **16**, 273
 infant, incapacity of, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57, 58
 jurisdiction in respect of, **16**, 274
 married person, by, **16**, 273
 offer of performance, effect of, **16**, 277
 ratification by infant, effect of, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 58 ; **17**, 65
 request and refusal to perform, **16**, 272
 voidable at option of infant, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57
 payment, of. See PROMISE TO PAY.
 pleading, bare denial in, how construed, **22**, 431, 432
 question of law or fact, how far, **20**, 663
 representation, distinguished from, **20**, 661, 662 ; **25**, 149 n.
 Statute of Limitations, pleading of, **19**, 186, 187
 written statements, construction of, **25**, 149 n.

PROMISE TO PAY,

acknowledgment under the Statute of Limitations, as, **19**, 58, 59, 67
 amount of debt need not be expressed, **19**, 65
 conditional, when a sufficient acknowledgment, **19**, 64—67
 consideration for, **15**, 271 ; **19**, 65
 demand, on, when cause of action arises, **19**, 43
 firm's debt, by partner, **22**, 33
 guarantee, as. See GUARANTEE.
 presumption as to, in case of voluntary service, **28**, 868
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **15**, 461, 462
 cases not within, **15**, 460, 462, 463
 Statute of Limitations, takes debt out of, **19**, 58, 59
 acknowledgment implying promise may be sufficient, **19**, 63—67
 agent, signed by, **19**, 61, 62
 creditor or his agent, must be made to, **19**, 62
 payment, may be inferred from, **19**, 67—71

PROMISSORY NOTE. *See also* **HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**.

The title **BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS** is contained in *Vol. II.*, pp. 457 *et seq.*

defined, **2**, 462

acceptance of, stays bankruptcy proceedings, **2**, 29

addition to, effect of, **2**, 470, 479 n.

stamp duty, effect on, **2**, 574

agent's liability to principal on, **2**, 523

ambiguous document may be treated as bill or, **2**, 462

assignee in due course takes free from equities, **2**, 514; **4**, 391

assignment of, **2**, 502—515; **4**, 394, 397; **6**, 245.

See transfer of, infra.

auctioneer has no authority to take, **1**, 503

banker, delivery to, payable on demand, running of time as to, **19**, 44

restrictions on issue by, **1**, 571—573; **2**, 489

bankruptcy of holder, effect of, **2**, 170, 511

bequest of securities for money, passing under, **23**, 709

blank, fraudulent filling up of, estoppel in case of, **2**, 483 n., 513; **13**, 401

innocent payee's rights in case of, **2**, 519 n.

bill of exchange distinguished from, **2**, 462; **15**, 493 n.

bill of sale, in defeasance of, **3**, 44

invalidated by stipulation in collateral, **2**, 469 n.

building society, by officer of, **3**, 340, 375

carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23, 25

characteristics of, **2**, 461

charge on maker's estate, when creating, **2**, 481 n.

chattel, passes and may be sold as, **2**, 509

chose in action, is, **4**, 363

churchwardens, by, loan to parish, for, personal liability on, **2**, 495 n.

client taking, for money in solicitor's hands, effect of, **26**, 838, 839

collateral security, containing pledge of, **2**, 470

company, power of, to deal with, **5**, 304—306

compromise, given on, priority of, **15**, 426

condition, indorsement of, on, by surety, **15**, 473

consideration for bill of sale, as, **3**, 31

corporation, by, powers as to, **8**, 361

rights of holder, **8**, 362

seal unnecessary, when, **8**, 362, 382

county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 447, 448, 479, 480

death of maker before delivery, effect of, **2**, 481

debt secured by, when attachable, **14**, 93

delay in presentment for payment, effect of, **2**, 532

delivery of, **2**, 480—484

abroad, **6**, 245

gift by, **2**, 481; **15**, 413

incomplete until, **2**, 481

delivery up of, as discharging, **2**, 552

demand, issue of writ a sufficient, **1**, 23

payable on, **2**, 475

directors, by, personal liability, **2**, 495 n.

discharge of, accord and satisfaction, by, **2**, 553

cancellation, by, **2**, 552

delivery up to maker, by, **2**, 551, 552

discharge of joint party to, by, **2**, 558

effluxion of time, effect of, **2**, 553, 558; **19**, 44.

See limitation of actions, infra.

maker becoming holder, by, **2**, 551

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*

discharge of—*continued.*

material alteration, effect of, as, **2**, 552, 555 556

payment, by, indorser, by, **2**, 554

joint maker, by, **2**, 554

maker, by, **2**, 549

release of party, by, **2**, 553

discharge of party to, cancellation, by, **2**, 555

effluxion of time, by, **2**, 558

giving time, by, **2**, 557, 558; **15**, 554

material alteration, by, **2**, 555, 556

presentment for payment, omission or irregularity, in case of, **2**, 530

renunciation, by, **2**, 555

dishonour, notice of, **2**, 544

donatio mortis causa, as subject of, **2**, 510; **15**, 433, 434

duress, as affected by, **2**, 499, 500

embezzlement, as subject of, **2**, 511

evidence of debt, is not, **13**, 562

execution, liable to seizure on *ieri facias*, **2**, 510

fictitious

drawee, bill drawn on, may be treated as, **2**, 528 n.

person, payable to, **2**, 474

foreign, *defined*, **2**, 475

protost of, **2**, 536

stamp duty on, **2**, 575, 578

forged indorsement, **2**, 512

banker's liability on, **27**, 894 n.

forgery of, effect, **9**, 719, 721, 727

form, requirements of, **2**, 466—472

fraud, as affected by, **2**, 499

fraudulent making etc. of, felony by, **9**, 719, 727

friendly society, action by treasurer of, **15**, 191

loan by, no preferential claim under, **15**, 163

gaming consideration, for, illegal, **15**, 279

giving time to principal, effect of, **2**, 557, 558; **15**, 554. *See also* **GIVING TIME**.

guarantor of, additional stipulations as to, effect, **2**, 479 n., 574; **15**, 466

consideration, presumption as to, **15**, 480

failure to present to maker, whether discharging, **15**, 488 n.

indorsing condition etc. on, effect on stamp duty, **15**, 473

joint, discharge of, **2**, 553, 558

liability of, **2**, 519 n.

release of, discharge of joint note, by, **2**, 558

joint and several note, by, **2**, 558

holder, *defined*, **2**, 463

action by, **2**, 526

banker as, **2**, 499

cancellation of party's signature by, **2**, 555

delivery up by, **2**, 552

due course, in. *See* **HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**.

whether payee can be, **2**, 484 n., 519 n.

liability to, **2**, 519

maker becoming, effect of, **2**, 551

materially altered note, of, position of, **2**, 557

overdue note, of an, position of, **2**, 532

release by joint, effect, **2**, 553

renunciation by, **2**, 555

reservation of rights by, in agreement to give time, **2**, 479 n., 557, 558, 574 n.; **15**, 466

unpaid note, of, indemnity to, must be in writing, **15**, 461

L.O.U. may be converted into, **2**, 575

PROMISSORY

identity of maker and payee, indorsement required, **2, 465**
 indemnity to holder of unpaid, must be in writing, **15, 461**
 indorsement of, agent, by, **2, 494**
 company, by, how effected, **2, 492**
 consideration presumed for, **2, 496**
 forged, banker's liability in case of, **27, 894 n.**
 illegal transaction, for, **2, 501 n.**
 infant, by, effect of, **2, 490**
 payable to maker's order, necessary, **2, 463**
 payment, of, how far evidence, **19, 71**
 striking out of, by holder, **2, 509**
 surety, by, stamp on, **15, 473**
 time for presentation after, **2, 475, 531**
 transfer by, **2, 461, 403, 479—481, 502**
 indorser of, **2, 519, 520**
 estoppel, of, **2, 520**
 incurring liability as, by signature of, **2, 520**
 notice of dishonour, must receive, **2, 544**
 presentment for payment necessary to charge, **2, 530**
 promise by, to indemnify holder, writing essential to, **15, 461**
 time runs against, from when, **2, 559 ; 19, 45**
 industrial society, made on behalf of, **17, 26**
 infant, of, **2, 490, 491 ; 17, 49, 65 n., 69**
 inland, *defined*, **2, 475**
 advantages of, **2, 537**
 stamp duty on, **2, 575**
 instalments, payable by, with default clause, invalidates collateral bill of sale, **2, 469 n.**
 instruments deemed to be, for stamp duty purposes, **2, 573, 574**
 interest on, payment of, **2, 468**
 issue of, to payee after death of maker, **2, 481 n.**
 joint, **2, 471**
 conversion of, into joint and several, **2, 556**
 discharge of, by discharge of one party, **2, 558**
 partners, of, **2, 471 n. ; 22, 34**
 refusal to sign, effect of, **15, 489 n.**
 joint and several, **2, 471**
 addition of party to, material alteration, as, **2, 556**
 additional stipulations in, effect on validity, **2, 479 n. ; 15, 466**
 discharge of, release of party, by, **2, 558**
 giving time to principal discharges surety, **2, 554 n.**
 surety's sole note given in substitution for, effect, **15, 521 n.**
 joint
 holder, release by, effect, **2, 553**
 maker, payment by, right of contribution on, **2, 554**
 release of, effect of, **2, 553, 558**
 party, discharge of, effect of, **2, 558**
 lapse of time bars action on, **2, 553 n.** *See* limitation of actions, *infra*.
 larceny of, effect on title, **2, 511, 513**
 liability on, negating or extending, **2, 506**
 limitation of actions on, **2, 558**
 banker, conditionally deposited with, **19, 44**
 blank, in case of, **2, 558**
 demand, payable on, **2, 558 ; 19, 44**
 default clause in, effect of, **2, 558 n.**
 indorser, against, **2, 559**
 maker, against, **2, 558 ; 19, 44, 45**
 local situation of debts evidenced by, **13, 309**
 loss of, **2, 514, 516**

PROMISSORY

maker of, *defined*, **2, 465**
 blank signature of, **2, 483, 519 n.**
 death of, before delivery, effect of, **2, 481**
 direction to deliver to payee after, effect of, **2, 481 n.**
 delay in
 enforcing payment against, no discharge of subsequent party, **2, 558 n.**
 presenting for payment to, effect, **2, 532**
 eliminating name, in case of, joint note, material alteration, as, **2, 556**
 estoppel against, **2, 519**
 giving of time to, effect of, **2, 557, 558**
 holder, becoming, effect of, **2, 551**
 joint. *See* joint, *supra*.
 joint and several. *See* joint and several, *supra*.
 liability of, **2, 519, 523 n.**
 name added of additional, **2, 471**
 notice of dishonour not necessary to charge, **2, 544**
 partnership, in case of, **2, 471 n., 492 ; 22, 34**
 payee, may also be, **2, 465**
 presentment for payment to, **2, 530—534**
 bank, at, **2, 534 n.**
 necessary, when, **2, 530**
 particular place, at, **2, 530**
 proper place for, **2, 533**
 restrictions on liability of, **2, 479**
 time runs in favour of, from when, **2, 558 ; 19, 44**
 marketable security, when to be stamped as, **2, 574 n.**
 married woman, of, **16, 412, 413, 418**
 misappropriation of, effect on title, **2, 511**
 misrepresentation as a defence to action on, **20, 755 n.**
 necessary parties to, **2, 465, 466**
 negotiable instrument, as, **2, 460, 479, 506, 460**
 negotiation, mode of, **2, 463, 481**
 new maker adding name invalidates, **2, 471**
 non-mercantile, stamp duty on, **2, 572, 573**
 origin of, **2, 459, 460**
 overdue, distinguished from bill, **2, 532**
 parties to, capacity and authority of, **2, 489—495**
 partner, by, personal liability, **2, 492, 493 ; 20, 513**
 partnership, of, **2, 471 n., 492 ; 22, 34**
 payee of, holder in due course, as, **2, 484 n., 519 n.**
 necessary party, **2, 465**
 payment of debt, as evidence of, **13, 562**
 presentment for
 acceptance not applicable to, **2, 526**
 payment, delay in, effect, **2, 532**
 maker, to charge. *See* maker, *supra*.
 place for, to charge indorser, **2, 530**
 time for, to charge indorser, **2, 531**
 printer's name need not appear on, **23, 213**
 production of, before admission of proof, **2, 230, 231**
 promise to pay distinguished from, **15, 472 n.**
 protest of, contents and object of, **2, 535, 536**
 rent, for, distress, as affecting power of, **11, 153**
 satisfaction, as, **18, 474**
 restriction of liability on, party, by, **2, 479, 506, 519**
 revocation before delivery of, **2, 481**
 security, deposit with banker as, **1, 634**
 set-off on breach of warranty on sale, **1, 391**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*

several parties, enforcement of payment against some of, **15**, 461
 sight, payable after, time for payment of, **2**, 476
 signatory to, estoppel of, **13**, 324
 indorser, liable as, **2**, 520
 stamp duty on, **2**, 571
 agreement when not within Stamp Act, 1891, **15**, 472 n.
 penalty for failure to pay, **24**, 704 n.
 time and mode of stamping, **2**, 576, 577
 stipulations in, varying ordinary contract, **2**, 479, 506, 519
 stolen, **2**, 511, 513
 summary judgment on, county court, in, **8**, 447
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 290
 Sunday, falling due on, effect, **27**, 453 n.
supra protest, whether payable, **2**, 541 n.
 surety, discharge of, by giving, **15**, 521, 536, 547.
See guarantor, *supra*.
 disclosure as to solvency, **15**, 542
 evidence to show position of, **15**, 465, 466
 liability of, **15**, 465, 480
 presumption as to consideration, **15**, 454
 sole note given by, in substitution, effect of, **15**, 521 n.
 tenor of, meaning, **2**, 519
 third party, addition of, as material alteration, **15**, 544 n.
 transfer of, abroad, **6**, 245
 bankruptcy, on, **2**, 511
 chattel, as, **2**, 509
 chose in action, as, **2**, 509
 constructive, **2**, 463 n.
 crime, effect of, on, **2**, 511—513
 death, on, **2**, 510
donatio mortis causa, by, **2**, 510 ; **15**, 433, 434
 indorsement, by, **2**, 461, 463, 479—481
 negotiation, by, **2**, 463, 502—509
 transferee of. *See* holder, *supra*.
 transferor by delivery in effect vendor of, **2**, 521
 valuable consideration, presumption of, **2**, 461, 494 ; **15**, 454
 value, not given for, payee not creditor, **2**, 496 n. ; **15**, 426
 waiver of holder's duties by stipulation, **2**, 479, 506, 519
 wife, payable to, title of husband, **16**, 327—329

PROMOTER,

Bill in Parliament, of, **21**, 727—744. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, private ; PRIVATE BILL.
 company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
 ecclesiastical suit, of. *See* PROMOTER OF ECCLESIASTICAL SUIT.
 undertaking, of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.

PROMOTER OF COMPANY,

defined, **5**, 47, 136 n.
 actions against, deceit, of, **5**, 135, 136
 delay in, **5**, 135
 secret profits, in case of, **5**, 50—52
 agent, liability when acting through, **5**, 47
 bankruptcy of, **5**, 55
 breach of trust by, **5**, 478—481
 claims against, winding up, in case of, **5**, 57
 conspiracy, indictment for, **5**, 52
 contribution amongst, where joint, **5**, 58
 deceased, liability of estate of, **5**, 56
 disclosure, duty as to, **5**, 52—54

PROMOTER OF

examination of, **5**, 52, 430—434, 478
 expenses of, Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, under, **5**, 686
 liability of company for, as to, **5**, 56, 57
 fiduciary position of, **5**, 49—52 ; **13**, 156 ; **28**, 59
 gifts from, **5**, 54, 55
 liability of, commencement of, **5**, 49
 contracts, in, **5**, 58
 statutory requirements of prospectus, not confined to, **5**, 49
 termination of, **5**, 55
 misfeasance proceedings against, **5**, 50, 52, 480
 partnership, in, legal status of, **5**, 58
 payment to, to be stated in prospectus, **5**, 123
 professional persons engaged by, status of, **5**, 47
 profit by, disclosure of, **5**, 50—54
 prospectus, liability in respect of, **5**, 52, 135, 136
 remedies against, **5**, 50—52, 478—481
 rescission of contract in case of secret profits of, **5**, 51
 solicitor, retainer of, expenses of, **26**, 733
 Statute of Limitations, defence by, **5**, 55
 underwriting commission, payment of, by, **5**, 95
 vendor's gift to, effect of undisclosure of, **5**, 52
 who is a, instances as to, **5**, 47, 48, 49

PROMOTER OF ECCLESIASTICAL SUIT,

costs of, **11**, 519 n.
 court fees, liability for, **11**, 519 n.
 death of, **11**, 517
 filing of articles by, order for, **11**, 516
 notice to defendant by, **11**, 516
 procedure in criminal suit by, **11**, 516
 rejoinder by, **11**, 518
 voluntary, **11**, 517

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,

defined, **6**, 14
 abandonment by, compensation on, **6**, 154
 deposit, effect on, **6**, 103, 154
 notice of, effect of, **6**, 68
 acquisition of land by, adverse claimants to purchase-money, costs of, **6**, 134, 135
 agreement, under, **6**, 56—62. *See also* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
 arbitrator, appointment of, **6**, 78
 award, taking up of, **6**, 82
 charity land, costs payable in case of, **4**, 350—352
 compensation, jury, settled by, **6**, 70, 106
 offer of, **6**, 84, 85
 completion of purchase where vendor fails to convey, **6**, 107, 108, 111
 compulsory powers, under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 costs, interim investment, of, **6**, 127
 liability for, **6**, 112, 126—135
 orders for, **6**, 131
 payment out of court, of, **6**, 132—134
 purchase, of, **6**, 126, 127
 reinvestment in other land, of, **6**, 127—131
 taxation of, **6**, 113
 county rate, liability for deficiency in, **24**, 70
 expenses to be subscribed before exercise of powers, **6**, 62
 intersected lands, obligations in case of, **6**, 74, 75
 land tax, liability for deficiency in, **6**, 16
 minerals, compensation for, **6**, 50—52

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—

continued.

acquisition of land by—*continued.*

notice to take whole premises, **6**, 73, 74

notice to treat, **6**, 64—74. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT.

obligation to take whole premises, **6**, 70—73

poor rate, liability for deficiency in, **6**, 16; **24**, 19, 69

rights of individuals, as to, **27**, 183, 184

specific performance by or against, **6**, 106, 107

vendor's position where notice *ultra vires*, **6**, 62

vesting of land in absence of owner, **6**, 108

whole premises, notice to take, **6**, 73, 74

obligation to take, **6**, 70—73

entry on lands, bond for purchase-money or

compensation before, **6**, 99, 101

conditions of, **6**, 97—104

deposit prior to, **6**, 97, 99, 100

application of, **6**, 103, 104

purchase, before, **6**, 99—102

time and mode of, **6**, 102

light railways, of, **27**, 810—822

mortgage, redemption of, by, **6**, 142, 143

mortgagee, remedies of, against, **6**, 145

negligence, action for, against, **6**, 44; **27**, 800 n.

railways, of, application for certificate, **23**, 624

Board of Trade certificate, **23**, 625, 626

contracts for purchase of land, enforcement of, **27**, 82, 83

deposit of plans, **23**, 624

specific performance, action for, against, **6**, 107

tenancies, determination of, by, **6**, 66

tramways, of, *defined*, **27**, 782 n., 809 n.

accident, liability for, **27**, 800

advertisement by, provisions regarding, **27**, 784

application for provisional order, **27**, 783, 784

Board of Trade, settlement by, of differences arising, **27**, 795

capacity to be, **27**, 781, 782

damage, liability to make good, **27**, 793

deposit of security, **27**, 786

compensation from, **27**, 812

return and application of, **27**, 811, 812

electrical apparatus, powers to interfere with, **12**, 583, 584

gas mains, powers over, **27**, 791—793

insolvency of, **27**, 810, 811

land acquired by, nature of interest in, **27**, 798, 799

liability of, extent of, **27**, 800

licensee, rights against, **27**, 809, 810

limitation of rights of, **27**, 801, 802

local authorities may become, **27**, 781

memorial, deposit of, **27**, 784

provisional order, costs of, payable by, **27**, 785

procedure as to, **27**, 786

remuneration when used for military purposes, **27**, 814

rights and liabilities of, **27**, 798, 799

roads, powers over, **27**, 788, 789

repairs of, **27**, 790

sale of undertaking by, **27**, 802—804

suspension of works by, **27**, 787

telegraph wires, powers over, **27**, 791—793

tolls, demand of, **27**, 799

water mains, powers over, **27**, 791—793

unauthorised acts, action against, for, **6**, 44

PROMOTION.

company, of, **5**, 47—58. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.

private Bill, of, **21**, 727—744. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, private; PRIVATE BILL.

compulsory powers, for, **6**, 7, 8; **21**, 727, 728

PROOF. *See also* EVIDENCE.

defined, **13**, 419

admission, by, **13**, 456—462, 484. *See* ADMISSION.

one party, by, **13**, 423, 457

age, of, **13**, 482, 508, 609; **14**, 534; **17**, 157

Children's Dangerous Performances Act, for purpose of, **17**, 153

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, for purpose of, **9**, 616, 617

Elementary Education Act, 1873, under, **12**, 66

attestation, of, **10**, 387 n.; **13**, 467, 511, 604—606, 623; **14**, 166, 167; **28**, 555

attesting witness, deceased, in case of, **13**, 467, 605; **14**, 167, 213 n.

Probate Division, in the, **14**, 152, 167, 177, 213

unnecessary, when, **13**, 606; **14**, 167, 213

bankruptcy, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy).

burden of, **13**, 433—436. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.

confession, by, **9**, 394—399

adultery, of, as affecting, **16**, 478

crime, of, by, admissible, when, **9**, 395, 396 n., 397 n.

counsel not entitled to open to jury, **2**, 415, 416

defendant convicted on own, **9**, 397

statement in presence of, **9**, 398

statement with authority of, **9**, 397

evidence, **9**, 394

facts found from, admissibility of, **9**, 398

inadmissibility of, **9**, 395 n., 396 n.

judicial proceedings, in, **9**, 399

one or some of several defendants, by, **9**, 397, 398

threats of person in authority, induced by, **9**, 394, 395

voluntarily made, **9**, 394, 395

whole to be given in evidence, **9**, 398

writing, when in, **9**, 399

consent, of, owner of property, of, **9**, 390 n.

county court, of proceedings in, **9**, 390 n.

criminal cases, in, **9**, 377 *et seq.*

debts, of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.

document, by means of. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.

contents of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS.

execution of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS.

meaning of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

estoppel, by means of, **13**, 322 *et seq.*

evidences, distinct from, **13**, 419

facts to be proved, distinct from, **6**, 307 n.

inspection, as a mode of, **13**, 507—510

judicial notice, by, **13**, 484—497. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.

superseded by, **13**, 427

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

manor, of custom of, apparent exception to rule,
8, 10 ; 13, 452
 burden of, **8, 9**
 common, as to right of, **4, 491**
 custumal, by, **8, 9**
 conditions and effect of, **8, 10 ; 13, 540**
 lease, statement in old, by, **8, 10**
 receiver's accounts, by, **8, 10**
 reputation or usage, by, **8, 10**
 statute, by, **8, 10**

mens rea, necessity for, of, rogue and vagabond,
 on charge of being, **27, 179**
 of absence of, defendant, by, **9, 226**
 modes of, **13, 484 et seq.** See EVIDENCE.
 onus of. See BURDEN OF PROOF.
 presumption, by means of, **13, 497—507.** See
 PRESUMPTION.

public nature, of facts of, **13, 473**
 stamp, of, lost document, on, **13, 516 n.**
 statute, of contents of, officially printed copy, by,
13, 525 ; 27, 201
 private, not by description in schedule to, **27,**
206

telegram, of sending, **9, 390 n.**
 title to land on sale, of, **25, 349—355**
 award, enfranchisement, **25, 351**
 inclosure, **25, 352**
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **25, 352**
 court rolls, manor, **25, 352**
 Crown lands, in, **7, 198**
 death duties, payment of, **25, 355**
 deed, acknowledgment of, by married woman,
 25, 350
 enrolment of, **25, 350**
 executed by attorney, **25, 350**
 lost, **25, 350**

document, execution of, when not required,
25, 349

 litigious, **25, 353**
 twenty years old, **25, 344**
 fines and recoveries, **25, 453**
 pedigree, matters of, **25, 353**
 questions decided on summons, **25, 392**
 recoveries, fines and, **25, 453**
 redemption of

 land tax, **25, 354**
 tithe rent-charge, **25, 354**
 registration in Middlesex and Yorkshire, **25,**
351

 seisin, **25, 351**
 will, **25, 353**

usage, of, acquiescence necessary for, **10, 271**
 degree required in, **10, 270, 271, 273**
 disproof, **10, 272**
 judicial notice, **10, 272—274**
 local or business, **13, 445**
 opinion insufficient, **10, 271**
 oral evidence of interested party insufficient,
10, 271

 question of fact, **10, 270**
 subsequent, in further action, **10, 272**

winding up, in. See PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding
 up).

witness, by, **13, 569 et seq.** See WITNESS.
 writing necessary, where, **7, 361 et seq. ; 13, 425,**
426

PROOF MARKS,

chain cables and anchors, on, **27, 545**
 offences relating to, **27, 546**

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,

account books, **13, 561**
 acquittal, **13, 525 n., 550 ; 25, 45**
 acts of State, colonial, **10, 544 ; 13, 491, 527**
 foreign, **13, 491, 527**
 ancient public
 documents, **13, 527—533**
 survey, **13, 527—533**
 admissible, how far, **13, 527, 528, 531,**
 532
 private document not included, **13, 532**

award, **13, 552, 553**

enclosure, **4, 587**

bankers' books, **1, 644—647 ; 13, 478, 554**

defined, **1, 644**

banks to which the Bankers' Books Evidence
 Act applies, **1, 647**

copies of entries in, admissible as evidence,
1, 644 ; 13, 478, 554

order for, instead of inspection, **11, 91**

inspection of, order for, **1, 645—647 ; 13, 554,**
555

Bank of England, in case of, **11, 91 n.**

costs, **1, 646**

criminal case, order in, **9, 387**

discovery, rules as to, not altered, **1, 645,**
646

grounds for making order, **1, 646**

procedure to obtain, **1, 645 ; 13, 555 n.**

service of order, **1, 646**

third person, accounts of, **1, 646**

production of, company in liquidation, of
 person indebted to, **5, 644**

originals, when bank is party, **1, 644**

subpoena duces tecum to produce, **1, 644, 645**
13, 554

baptism, register of, **13, 536—539**

admissible, how far, **13, 537**

birth, register of, **13, 533—536**

Board of Education, instruments issued by, **12,**
8 n.

books of companies and corporations, **13, 555**

British Pharmacopoeia, **20, 324**

burial, register of, **13, 536—539**

bye-laws, **13, 526 n. ; 27, 202**

corporation, **8, 340 ; 13, 526 n.**

county council, **13, 526 n.**

harbour, **26, 647**

railway company, **4, 62 ; 13, 526 n.**

cheque, counterfoil, by, **13, 563**

company, books of, **13, 555**

conviction, **13, 525 n., 550 ; 25, 45**

copy, certified, by, **13, 523, 524**

examined, by, **13, 523, 524**

office, by, **13, 523**

printed by public authority, **13, 523, 525**

Cornwall, Duchy of, relating to, **7, 264, 265 ; 13,**
528 n.

corporation, books of, **13, 555**

county court, in, **8, 532**

court-martial, before, **25, 45**

court rolls, **8, 17, 18 ; 13, 539—541**

death, register of, **13, 533—536**

deed, **4, 155 ; 25, 350**

document, foreign, **6, 207 ; 13, 420**

private, **13, 522**

public, **13, 522, 523**

copy, **13, 523—525**

exemplification, by, **13, 523**

family papers, pedigree cases, in, **13, 560, 561**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—continued.

foreign
 acts of state, **13, 527**
 judgments, **13, 527**
 history, works of, **13, 563**
 House of Parliament, journals of, **13, 527**
 industrial society, rules of, **17, 11**
 instrument enrolled, **13, 606**
 judgment, House of Lords, of, **13, 527, 551**
 inferior court, of, **13, 552**
 judicial
 notice, by. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.
 proceedings, **13, 542—554**
 bankruptcy, in, **13, 551**
 county court, in, **13, 549**
 criminal court, in, **13, 550**
 High Court, in, **13, 548**
 old superior courts, in, **13, 551**
 justices, order of, **13, 552**
 legal document, colonial, **13, 527**
 foreign, **13, 527**
 letter, **13, 556—559**
 date of, **13, 557**
 posting and delivery, of, **13, 556, 557**
 postmark on envelope, **13, 556**
 without prejudice, written, **13, 557—559**
 letters of administration, **13, 553**
 lighthouse journals, **13, 542**
 log-book, **13, 541, 542**
 manorial document, **13, 528 n., 530, 540, 541**
 map, **13, 563**
 marriage, register of, **13, 533—539; 16, 311—314**
 inadmissible, **13, 538**
 newspaper report, how far, **13, 565**
 orders, **13, 525; 27, 202**
 administrative, of, **13, 525—527**
 parliamentary proceedings, **13, 525—527**
 pedigree, on questions of, **25, 353, 354**
 family papers, **13, 560, 561**
 heralds' certificate, by, **13, 476**
 will, **13, 559, 560**
 photograph, **13, 565**
 plan, **13, 563**
 primary evidence, by, **9, 390, 391; 13, 420, 517, 518**
 defined, **13, 420, 421**
 criminal cases, in, **9, 390—393**
 document, of, authenticity of, **13, 517**
 enrolled, of, **13, 518 n.**
 notarial book, entered in, **13, 518 n.**
 production of, **9, 390, 391; 13, 517**
 production of, where possible, **13, 420, 422**
 protest, second copy of, **2, 536**
 secondary, when excluded by, **9, 391**
 will as, **13, 518 n.**
 private document, secondary evidence, when by, **13, 518—522**
 probate, **13, 553, 554**
 proclamations, **13, 525, 526 n.; 27, 202**
 public document, copy, by, **13, 522**
 rate-book, of, **13, 541**
 register, admissible, **13, 530**
 baptism, of. *See* baptism, *supra*.
 birth, of, **13, 535, 536**
 burial, of, **13, 536—539**
 death, of, **13, 533—536**
 foreign, **13, 534—536**
 statutes relating to, **13, 535, 536**
 inadmissible, **13, 538, 539**
 marriage, of. *See* marriage, *supra*.

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—continued.
 register—*continued*.
 non-parochial, **13, 538, 539**
 , **13, 536 et seq.**
 regulations, **13, 525; 27, 202**
 revenue book, **13, 541**
 rules, **27, 202**
 of court, **13, 486 n.**
 science, work of, **13, 563**
 secondary evidence, by, **13, 518—522**
 defined, **13, 422**
 attestation of instrument, of, **13, 511, 605**
 banner, device on, of, **9, 392 n.**
 inscription on, of, **9, 390 n., 392**
 best evidence in relation to, rule as to, **9, 389, 390; 13, 421, 422, 518**
 counterpart, by, **13, 423**
 deceased persons, by statements of, **13, 423**
 deed, of, **4, 155; 25, 350**
 destroyed, where, **9, 391 n.; 13, 518; 25, 350**
 draft, inadmissible by unexamined copy of, **13, 423 n.**
 filed in English court, where, **13, 520**
 foreign country, when in, **9, 392; 13, 520**
 inscription, of, where production of original is impossible or inconvenient, **9, 392; 13, 519, 565**
 instrument enrolled under statute, of, **13, 606**
 lost, where, **4, 155; 13, 518; 25, 350**
 means of giving, **13, 422, 423**
 notice to produce, after, **9, 388 n., 390, 391; 13, 520, 521, 581 n.**
 without, **13, 521, 522**
 oral evidence, by, **13, 423**
 placard on wall, of, **13, 520**
 possession of adversary, in, **9, 390, 391; 13, 520, 521**
 primary, excluded by, **9, 392 n.; 13, 421, 422, 518**
 private documents, in case of, **13, 522**
 privileged communications, of, **13, 572**
 production impossible, where, **9, 392; 13, 519**
 public, **9, 392, 393; 13, 522—525**
 certified copy, by, **9, 392; 13, 422, 478, 524**
 copy printed by public authority, by, **13, 525**
 examined copy, by, **9, 392 n.; 13, 524**
 exemplification, by, **13, 523**
 office copy, by, **13, 422, 520, 523**
 rejection of, general rule as to, **13, 518**
 exceptions to, **13, 518**
 primary evidence after, **9, 391**
 sheriff's warrant, of, **25, 829**
 specific performance, in claim for, **27, 59 n.**
 State papers, not of privileged, **13, 573**
 subpoena duces tecum, after, **9, 392; 13, 520**
 third party, in possession of, **13, 520**
 tombstone, inscription on, **13, 519**
 unstamped and lost, **7, 531; 13, 516**
 will, of lost, draft signed by testator, by, **13, 472; 14, 160, 161**
 statements of testator, by, **13, 472**
 statute, of, **13, 525—527**
 colonial, **10, 544; 13, 491, 492; 27, 202**
 local, personal, private, **13, 525; 27, 201**
 telegram, **13, 559**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—continued.

- will, of ancient, **13**, 559 ; **14**, 213
- lost, costs, **14**, 161
- draft signed by testator, by, **13**, 472 ; **14**, 160, 161
- evidence, **14**, 160, 161
- probate granted on, **14**, 160
- pedigree cases, in, **13**, 559, 560
- probate, by, **13**, 512, 518 n., 559, 560 ; **14**, 213 ; **28**, 633
- statements of testator, by, **13**, 471, 472

PROOF OF DEBTS,

- administration of insolvent estates, in, **14**, 344—346
- alimony, in case of, **2**, 199 ; **24**, 499
- annuities, in case of, **2**, 203, 204, 224 ; **16**, 451 ; **24**, 498
- bankruptcy, in. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy).**
- company, in winding up of. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).**
- corporation, by, procedure as to, **2**, 231 ; **8**, 393
- landlord, extent of powers of, as to, **2**, 221, 222 ; **11**, 171
- partnership, in case of, **2**, 219—221, 225, 226, 232 ; **16**, 435
- petitioner in divorce suit, by, **16**, 546 n.
- rent, for, **2**, 199, 209, 221 ; **5**, 510 ; **11**, 171
- winding up, in. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).**

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY),

- defined*, **2**, 197
- admission and rejection of, **2**, 233, 234
- time for, **2**, 234
- affidavit, verification by, of, **2**, 230
- alimony, in case of, **2**, 199 ; **24**, 499
- amendment of, mistake, in case of, **2**, 234 n.
- annuities, in case of, **2**, 203, 204, 224 ; **16**, 451 ; **24**, 498
- appeal in regard to, **2**, 198, 235, 236, 310
- assignee of creditor, by, procedure in case of, **2**, 238
- award, amount under, as to, **2**, 198
- balance of account, for, **2**, 206, 226, 228
- bank, by, **2**, 225
- bill of exchange, accommodation bill, in respect of, **2**, 207, 208, 255, 522
- bankruptcy rules apply to, **2**, 205
- creditor's rights, **2**, 68, 228
- discounter of, rights in respect of, **2**, 205—209
- drawee of, **2**, 205
- excuse for non-presentment, **2**, 528
- drawer of, **2**, 522, 545
- foreign, of, **2**, 208
- holder of, by, **2**, 205—208, 226, 513, 522
- particulars of, to be set out in, **2**, 226
- pledgee of, by, **2**, 207
- production of, in, **2**, 230, 231, 239
- purchaser of, by, **2**, 207, 208
- unindorsed, rights as to, **2**, 208
- calls on shares, for, **2**, 209, 213
- cui que trust*, by, **2**, 210, 225
- commission, for, **2**, 211
- company, contract by, before registration, as to, **2**, 200
- dissolution of, effect of, upon, **2**, 235
- liquidation, in, by, **2**, 231, 232

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—contd.

- company—*continued*.
- liquidator of, by, **2**, 209, 231, 232
- registration, before, **2**, 200
- consideration, court may inquire into legality of, **2**, 200
- illegal, where, **2**, 200
- contingent debts, **2**, 197—199
- contract, breach of, damages for, **2**, 197—199
- foreign, as to, **2**, 200
- contracts, distinct, in regard to, **2**, 232
- corporation, by, procedure as to, **2**, 231 ; **8**, 393
- costs, action, of, as to, **2**, 203
- arbitration, of, as to, **2**, 203
- making of, who may be responsible for, **2**, 231
- solicitor's bill of, as to, **2**, 203 n., 210
- counsel's fees, solicitor's bankruptcy, in, **2**, 209, 210, 391
- county court, in, **2**, 296, 298, 300
- appeal in respect of, **2**, 304
- cover for differences, in regard to, **2**, 202
- damages, unliquidated, in case of, **2**, 197, 198, 212
- deed of arrangement, release of debtor by, effect of, on, **2**, 211
- detinue, procedure in case of, **2**, 198
- discounts to be allowed from, **2**, 231
- distribution of assets, right to share in, by, **2**, 236, 237
- examination of, **2**, 231
- executor, by, **2**, 210, 215
- expunging of, grounds for, **2**, 207, 234, 235
- felony, debt arising out of, by bankrupt, as to, **2**, 201
- firm, by a, **2**, 220, 231
- foreign creditor, by, **2**, 210
- fraud, creditors, on, right of, resulting from, **2**, 200
- money obtained by, as to, **2**, 198
- fraudulent preference, money or goods obtained from bankrupt by, as to, **2**, 211
- future payment of debt, in respect of, **2**, 212, 233
- gaming, debts arising out of, **2**, 201, 202
- indemnity in respect of, **2**, 209, 211
- infant, by, **2**, 231, 232
- interest, for, **2**, 206, 211, 223, 224, 232, 233
- joint creditor, by, **2**, 219
- judgment, final, under, **2**, 198, 200, 204, 234, 239
- landlord, extent of powers of, as to, **2**, 221, 222 ; **11**, 171
- lease, assignee of, against, for dilapidations and rent, **2**, 199, 209
- disclaimer of, loss caused by, in case of, **2**, 199, 232
- rent, future, for, **2**, 209
- legatee, by, **2**, 210
- liabilities included in, **2**, 197
- lien on shares, in respect of, **2**, 225
- Limitations, Statute of, in regard to, **2**, 202
- limited to twenty shillings in the pound, **2**, 206, 229
- lodgment of, official receiver, with, **2**, 67, 124, 231
- lunatic, in case of, **2**, 231
- mode of, **2**, 230 *et seq*
- money-lender, by, **2**, 211
- mortgage, by, against assignee, as to, **2**, 211
- deficiency on realisation, for, **2**, 227
- mutual credits, in case of, **2**, 211—213
- necessity for, **2**, 197

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*contd.*

notice of act of bankruptcy, effect of, upon debts contracted with, **2, 197, 198, 212**
 partnership, in case of, **2, 219—221, 225, 226, 232; 16, 435**
 penalty for breach of contract, in case of, **2, 211**
 periodical payments, in case of, **2, 232**
 premises burned down, claim against tenant for, in case of, **2, 209**
 priority of. *See* **PREFERENTIAL DEBT.**
 profit of business, in respect of, **2, 223, 224**
 reduction of amount in, provision for, **2, 234, 235**
 rent, for, **2, 199, 209, 221; 5, 510; 11, 171**
 proportionate part of, **2, 232**
 secured creditor, amendment by, of, **2, 229, 230**
 balance due after realisation, for, **2, 226, 227, 230**
 costs of, as to, **2, 229**
 position of, in regard to, **2, 224—230**
 proof must state whether, **2, 231**
 valuation of security, as to, **2, 227—229**
 security for costs, abroad, where creditor resides, **2, 235**
 set-off, in regard to, **2, 211—215**
 stakeholder, for money deposited with, **2, 202**
 Stock Exchange transactions, debt arising out of, **2, 202**
 substitution of, provision for, **2, 234**
 surety, against, and by, **2, 204—206, 213**
 co-surety, **2, 205**
 swearing of, **2, 231**
 time for, **2, 67, 230, 231, 237**
 adjudication upon, **2, 234**
 tort, damages in respect of, as to, **2, 198, 203**
 waiver of, with a view to proof on contract, **2, 198**
 true owner of goods bailed, by, **2, 211**
 trust money, in case of, **2, 210, 232**
 trustees, against, and by, **2, 210**
 unregistered society, in case of, **2, 200**
 wife, by, in husband's bankruptcy, **2, 223; 16, 434, 435, 457**
 withdrawal of, **2, 234**

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),

admission and rejection of, **5, 522**
 voting purposes, for, at meeting of company, **5, 470, 471**
 affidavit, verification by, of, **5, 521**
 amendment of, mistake, in case of, **5, 520**
 appeal in regard to, **5, 471, 522, 523**
 balance of account, for, **5, 510, 520**
 bankruptcy rules, inapplicable, **5, 513**
 bill of
 exchange, production of, in, **5, 521**
 sale, effect of unregistered, **5, 513**
 company, contract by, before registration, as to, **5, 508**
 dissolution of, effect of, upon, **5, 567**
 liquidator of, by, **5, 446**
 registration, before, as to, **5, 508, 509**
 servants of, by, **5, 509, 522**
 winding up, court, by, bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5, 512—515, 520**
 creditors, by, **5, 507, 508**
 liquidator's power as to, **5, 507, 508, 521, 522**
 voluntary, bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5, 579, 580**
 creditor, by, **5, 579, 580**
 contingent debts, as to, **5, 508, 513, 514**

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)—*contd.*

contract, breach of, damages for, **5, 509**
 purchase of
 business, **5, 509**
 goods, **5, 509**
 ship, repair of, **5, 509**
 costs of, by whom borne, **5, 507**
 cover for differences, in regard to, **5, 510, 512 n.**
 Crown, priority of, **5, 513**
 damages, unliquidated, in case of, **5, 513**
 debenture-holders, by, **5, 389**
 director's remuneration, for, **5, 219**
 disclaimer, **5, 513**
 discounts to be allowed from, **5, 510**
 execution creditor, restriction on rights of, **5, 513**
 expunging of, grounds for, **5, 523**
 filing of, requirement as to, **5, 522, 528, 558**
 future payment of debt, in respect of, **5, 508**
 interest deducted, when, **5, 508**
 gaming, debts arising out of, **5, 510**
 indemnity, in respect of, **5, 510**
 insurance policy, in respect of, **5, 638**
 interest, for, **5, 511, 512, 580**
 lease, claims under, **5, 514**
 rent, future, for, **5, 514**
 limitations, statutes of, in regard to, **5, 509, 510**
 lodgment of, official receiver, with, **5, 470, 521**
 mode of, company, against, in case of, **5, 521, 522**
 mutual credits, in case of, **5, 514**
 necessity for, **5, 507**
 petitioning creditor, by, **5, 513**
 priority of. *See* **PREFERENTIAL DEBT.**
 rent, for, **5, 510**
 proportionate part of, **5, 510**
 reputed ownership, **5, 513**
 secured creditor, amendment by, of, **5, 520**
 balance due after realisation, for, **5, 520**
 position of, in regard to, **5, 512, 519, 520**
 proof must state whether, **5, 521**
 security for costs, abroad, where creditor resides, **5, 580**
 set-off, in regard to, **5, 512, 515**
 surety, against, and by, **5, 515**
 swearing of, **5, 521**
 time for, **5, 507, 508**
 limitation of, **5, 507, 508**
 notice of, **5, 508, 580**

PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT.

ancient document, in case of, **13, 505, 512—515, 606**
 act of ownership, as, **13, 515**
 lease, reputation, as evidence of, **13, 515**
 power of attorney, executed under, **13, 514**
 proper custody, cases that are not, **13, 514**
 coming from, **13, 512—514**
 wills, **13, 572**
 attestation, **13, 510, 511**
 attesting witness, competency of, **13, 511**
 when to be called, **13, 510, 511, 604—606**
 delivery, **13, 510**
 handwriting, **13, 510**
 sealing, **13, 510**
 secondary evidence when admissible, **13, 605**
 signature, **13, 510**
 stamp, **13, 515**
 absence of, admissibility as affected by, **13, 516**
 burden of proof as to, **13, 516**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT—continued.stamp—*continued.*absence of—*continued.*inadmissible for, no cross-examination on instrument, **13**, 517lost instrument, on, **13**, 516notice to produce, document not produced after, **13**, 516obliterated, **13**, 517will, in case of, **13**, 512, 623alterations, as to, **28**, 560, 561attestation, of, **28**, 552—555burden of proof, **28**, 555, 559extrinsic evidence, by, **28**, 551lost, **14**, 160; **28**, 567power, in exercise of, **28**, 557presumption, by, **28**, 555rebuttal, **28**, 555probate, by, **13**, 512; **14**, 212republification, **28**, 577—579revival, **28**, 575—577revocation, conditional, **28**, 572—575destruction, by, **28**, 569—572later will or codicil, by, **28**, 565—567voluntary, **28**, 563signature, by acknowledgment of, **28**, 551, 554witness, capacity of, **28**, 555effect of gift to, **28**, 556, 557**PROOF STRENGTH,**defined, **24**, 600 n., 623 n.obscurity in case of foreign spirits, **24**, 600 n.**PROPERTY.** *See also* PROPERTY (Ownership).defined, **11**, 713 n.; **24**, 137*For definitions of personal property and real property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY.*Bankruptcy Acts, in, **2**, 14Education Act, 1802, by, **12**, 15 n.Finance Act, 1894, by, **13**, 183Larceny Act, 1861, by, **9**, 684 n.newspapers, with regard to, **23**, 219stamp duty, for purpose of, **25**, 445 n., 446Statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, in, **15**, 79 n.succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 263will, for purposes of a, **28**, 711abandonment of, **1**, 529; **22**, 396, 397. *See* ABANDONMENT.abroad. *See* foreign, *infra*; FOREIGN LAND.accumulation of income arising out of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.acquisition, personality, of, **22**, 399—402. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.reality, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, and also under main word denoting the particular person or body acquiring, and thing acquired.adjoining, defined, **3**, 175; **23**, 421 n.; **28**, 462building, Public Health Act, deposit of plans under, as to, **23**, 421 n.highway, cutting hedges or lopping trees, **16**, 113 n.ditches and drains, duty to cleanse, **16**, 113; **25**, 770, 771frontager's liability. *See* FRONTAGER.boarding, provision as to, **23**, 401**PROPERTY—continued.**adjoining—*continued.*highway—*continued.*occupier's duty to public, **21**, 399, 400premises, nuisance, when a, **21**, 515lands, boundaries between, **3**, 108—125, 134—138; **13**, 39. *See* BOUNDARIES.lessee, restrictive covenant in relation to, **18**, 591mine, trespass committed from, or on, **20**, 536, 591owner of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER.administration of, convicts, in case of, **9**, 429, 430; **21**, 94; **23**, 261; **25**, 195, 309, 388deceased person, in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.lunatic, in case of, **19**, 436—456. *See* LUNATIC.after-acquired, assignment of, equitable interest only given by, **13**, 64 n., 104 n.operation of, **10**, 496, 497; **13**, 74, 104; **22**, 410bankrupt, of, affidavit verifying statement of, **2**, 268assignee, rights of, **2**, 64assignment of, act of bankruptcy, is not, **2**, 19bankrupt's rights over, **2**, 139, 144, 152, 160, 164, 166, 183, 268; **21**, 93; **25**, 192 n.creditors' rights over, **2**, 144, 164discharge, after, **2**, 268scheme, in case of, **2**, 84trustee's right to, **2**, 84, 139, 152, 164—168, 183, 184; **21**, 93, 94bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **3**, 28, 29, 37; **22**, 410change of character of, not brought within covenant to settle by, **25**, 553company, of, borrowing on security of, **5**, 342—344directors, charge by, on, **5**, 343covenant to charge, when operates, **10**, 497covenant to settle, annuity not covered by, **25**, 550, 553binding effect of, **25**, 548change of character, effect of, **25**, 553consideration of marriage, no effect on, **15**, 82construction of, **25**, 548, 549, 556contingency, effect of, **25**, 550, 552, 553derived from husband, **25**, 550disentail not claimable under, **24**, 255 n.; **25**, 549enforcement of, **25**, 548; **29**, 71estate duty on property falling within, **13**, 197exceptions from, **25**, 553—555existing interests, as affecting, **25**, 552, 553gifts, application to, **15**, 427husband, by, **25**, 555—557increase in value, effect of, **25**, 553infant's settlement, insertion in, of, **25**, 548 n., 562intention and extent of, **25**, 550, 551interests not affected by, **25**, 549—553joint, by husband and wife, **25**, 555, 556lapse, legacy saved by Wills Act from, whether within, **23**, 611 n.limitation as to amount, time, and source, **25**, 553, 554

PROPERTY—continued.

after-acquired—continued.

covenant to settle—continued.

Married Woman's Property Acts, effect of, **25**, 557, 558
 parties bound by, **25**, 555—557
 policy on covenantor's life, inclusion of, **17**, 560 n.
 property subject to general power not affected by, **23**, 7 n.; **25**, 551
 referential trusts, construction of, **25**, 707
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16**, 366 ; **25**, 555
 reversionary interests are within, **25**, 552
 savings excepted from, **25**, 550
 termination of coverture, acquired after, **25**, 550, 551
 usual covenant, is not a, **25**, 542, 548
 wife's property, effect on, **25**, 550, 551
 equitable mortgage of, **21**, 77
 execution against, **14**, 50
 marriage settlement covenanting to transfer to trustees, **3**, 17 ; **25**, 542, 548—558
 will, passing by, of, **28**, 517, 693
 alien, capacity of, to deal with, **1**, 309 ; **25**, 308, 558 ; **28**, 535
 chattels, rights as to, **1**, 306 ; **22**, 399
 copyhold, as proprietor of, **8**, 65, 66
 descent through, **1**, 307 ; **11**, 10 n., 28
 disentailment by, **24**, 256
 dower, formerly not entitled to, **1**, 306 ; **24**, 189 n.
 fief, inability to hold, **11**, 10 n.
 leasehold, holding of, by, **1**, 307, 309 ; **18**, 341 n.
 legacy in favour of, **1**, 307 ; **28**, 535, 537
 enemy, of, liability of, to seizure as prize, **23**, 277, 278. *See* PRIZE.
 personal, holding of, by, **1**, 306, 309 ; **22**, 399 ; **25**, 558
 protector of settlement, as, **24**, 251 n. ; **25**, 692
 real, holding of, by, **1**, 306, 308, 309 ; **8**, 66 ; **24**, 256 ; **25**, 308, 558
 sale of land by, **25**, 308, 388
 settlement, capacity to make, **25**, 558
 shares, transferee of, jobber's liability in case of, **27**, 240
 trustee, qualified to be, **28**, 65, 73, 81
 will, capacity to benefit under, **28**, 535, 537
 of, **1**, 307 ; **28**, 535
 alienation of. *See* ALIENATION, and also main word denoting the particular person or body alienating.
 assignment, by way of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
 chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 fraudulent, **15**, 78 *et seq.* *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 gift, by way of, **15**, 399 *et seq.* *See* GIFT ; GIFT BY WILL.
 personal property, of, **22**, 404—413. *See* ASSIGNMENT ; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
 real property, of, **24**, 286 *et seq.* *See* ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT, and main word denoting the particular person or body alienating.
 restrictions on future. *See* PERPETUITIES ; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION ; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.

PROPERTY—continued.

another person, of, expenditure on, creditors have no right to charge for
 lien for, **19**, 19—21
 owner's position, **13**, 71, 166, 167, 397
 recovery of, in equity, **13**, 71, 166, 397 ; **19**, 19—21
 gift of, election in case of, **13**, 118 n. ; **28**, 524 n.
 appointment of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER ; POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
 bailment of. *See* BAILEE ; BAILMENT ; BAILOR.
 bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bankruptcy, act of, by dealing with, **2**, 14
 company, of. *See* COMPANY.
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 consumable, absolute interest by bequest of, **28**, 774 n.
 bequest etc. of, incidents of, **15**, 408 ; **22**, 414 ; **28**, 24 n., 528, 774 n.
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, as exception from, **25**, 554 n.
 limited interest in, **15**, 408 ; **22**, 414 ; **25**, 526 n. ; **28**, 528
quæ usu consumuntur, absolute interest by, gift of, **15**, 408
 life-tenant entitled to, **13**, 96 n.
 remainders cannot be created in, **28**, 24 n., 528, 529, 695
 settlement of, **25**, 526 n.
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF GOODS.
 conversion of trust, abstention from, instrument requiring, **28**, 129
 income of property, in case of, **28**, 30
 real estate, in case of, **14**, 283, 284
 trust for sale of, effect of, **28**, 40
 residuary personal estate, in case of, **14**, 282, 283
 reversionary property, in case of, **14**, 284 ; **28**, 30—32, 129
 right to call for, general devise, in case of, **23**, 31, 32
 time usually allowed for, **28**, 128 n.
 trustees, discretion of, as to, **28**, 19, 20, 31, 32, 129
 duties of, as to, **14**, 282—284 ; **28**, 31, 32, 128, 129
 wasting property, in case of, **14**, 282, 283 ; **28**, 31, 129
 convict, of, action in regard to, **23**, 253 n., 261
 administration of, **9**, 429, 430 ; **21**, 94 ; **23**, 261 ; **25**, 195, 309, 388
 alienation, no power of, **25**, 559
 charge on, cannot create, **25**, 559
 conviction, effect of, on, **23**, 261—263
 execution against, procedure, **14**, 15 ; **23**, 253
 mortgage of, powers of administrator as to, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 94, 141
 revesting of, in, **9**, 430 ; **15**, 403
 corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION ; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
 criminal lunatic, of, capacity of, **9**, 241, 354, 436
 liability for maintenance, **19**, 429
quasi-committee for, **19**, 429
 Crown, **6**, 493—499 ; **22**, 402. *See also* CROWN LANDS.
 Bill in Parliament relating to, **21**, 703 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROPERTY—continued.**Crown—continued.**

- damage to, or loss of, at sea, **1, 111**
- distress, exempt from, **11, 133**
- inhabited house duty on, **17, 191**
- taxation, exempt from, **7, 118—121**
- damage to. *See* **DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS.**
- dangerous. *See* **DANGEROUS.**
- defence of, assault or injury justified by, **9, 609; 27, 498, 875**
- delivery of. *See* **DELIVERY.**
- delivery up of. *See* **DELIVERY UP.**
- demise of. *See* **DEMISE.**
- descent of. *See* **DESCENT.**
- description of. *See* **DESCRIPTION.**
- destruction of. *See* **DESTRUCTION.**
- detention of. *See* **CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETENTION; DETINUE; TROVER.**
- forcible detainer of land, **9, 475—477**
- power of court as to, **17, 281, 282; 23, 143**
- deterioration of. *See* **DETERIORATION.**
- devolution of. *See* **DEVOLUTION**
- disclaimer of. *See* **DISCLAIMER.**
- disparagement of. *See* **SLANDER OF GOODS; SLANDER OF TITLE; TRADE LIBEL.**
- disposition of, injunction to restrain, **17, 266, 267**
- inter vivos.* *See* **alienation. supra; GIFT.**
- will, by. *See* **BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; WILL.**
- distress on. *See* **DISTRESS.**
- distribution of. *See* **DISTRIBUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.**
- ecclesiastical. *See* **ECCLIASTICAL PROPERTY.**
- equitable doctrines affecting, **13, 102—150. See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.**
- equitable interests in, **13, 88—102. See EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.**
- escheat of. *See* **ESCHEAT.**
- estates in. *See* **ESTATE; ESTATES IN LAND.**
- false pretences, obtaining by, **9, 690—701. See FALSE PRETENCES.**
- family arrangement as to. *See* **FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.**
- foreign, death duties on, allowance in respect of, **13, 212**
- immovable property, in case of, **13, 273, 274**
- liability to, **13, 192, 193, 238, 311**
- mortgage debt on immovable property, in case of, **13, 193 n.**
- partnership, in case of, **13, 238, 311**
- deed assuring, execution of, **10, 398**
- executor *de son tort*, taking possession of property does not constitute a person, **14, 149**
- income tax on, **16, 626, 645, 659**
- mortgage of, by company, **5, 368**
- personal. *See* **MOVABLES.**
- does not pass to executor as such, **13, 219**
- receiver of, appointment of, **6, 207; 24, 361, 367, 368, 379, 389**
- company, of, **5, 378**
- contempt of court by obstruction of, **5, 378; 6, 207; 24, 389**
- duty of, **24, 379**
- interference with payment to, **24, 389**
- leases by, practice as to, **24, 394**

PROPERTY—continued.**foreign—continued.**

- receiver of—*continued.*
- position of, **24, 379**
- postponement of, for laches, **24, 390, 391**
- register of, certified copy admitted in evidence, when, **13, 534, 535**
- will of, law governing, **6, 219, 225; 28, 516, 517**
- probate not granted of, **14, 164**
- forfeiture of. *See* **FORFEITURE.**
- future. *See* **after-acquired, supra; FUTURE, goods; FUTURE, interest.**
- gift of. *See* **DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÀ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.**
- goodwill as, **5, 348 n. See GOODWILL.**
- guest at inn, of. *See* **GUEST.**
- husband and wife, disputes between, as to, **16, 360, 361, 459—462**
- improvement of. *See* **IMPROVEMENT.**
- infant in relation to. *See* **INFANT.**
- injury to. *See* **DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS.**
- inspection of, action in High Court, for purposes of, **23, 143, 144**
- costs of application for, **23, 144 n.**
- county court action, in, **8, 503, 504**
- goods, on sale of, **24, 228, 229**
- buyer's right of, before acceptance, **25, 130, 228**
- defects revealed by, no implied condition as to, **25, 160**
- time and place of, **25, 229**
- warranty given by seller to prevent, effect of, **25, 165**
- land, by purchaser of, **25, 297**
- insurance of. *See* **INSURANCE.**
- judicial separation, as affected by, **16, 346, 347**
- lien on. *See* **LIEN; MARITIME LIEN; VENDOR'S LIEN.**
- equitable. *See* **EQUITABLE LIEN.**
- limitation of. *See* **LIMITATION OF ESTATE.**
- lodger, of, in case of distress. *See* **LODGER.**
- lunatic, of, Chancery Division's jurisdiction over, **19, 411. See also COMMITTEE; QUASI-COMMITTEE; MASTER IN LUNACY.**
- charge on, for benefit of, **19, 442**
- inquiry as to, **9, 196; 19, 423**
- Lord Chancellor, by, **19, 525, 526**
- Ireland, in, powers as to, **19, 436, 437**
- management of, **19, 436. See COMMITTEE; QUASI-COMMITTEE.**
- onerous, committee's power to dispose of, **19, 448**
- order for sale of, **8, 669; 19, 443**
- paramount consideration in dealing with, **19, 437, 449**
- Scotland, in, powers as to, **19, 436, 437**
- specific performance of contract for division of, **27, 71**
- transfer into court of, **19, 434**
- marriage, effect of, with regard to, **16, 321 et seq. See NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.**
- conflict of laws, in case of, **6, 275—277**
- married woman, of. *See* **MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.**
- marshalling of. *See* **MARSHALLING.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROPERTY—continued.

- matrimonial causes, disputes in, as to, **16**, 521
 - of property of wife in default, **16**, 563
- variation of settlements in case of, **16**, 571—576
- mortgage of. *See* MORTGAGE.
- equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
- municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
- negligence in regard to, **21**, 382—420. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
- nuisance in regard to use of, **21**, 524—535. *See* NUISANCE.
- offences against, **9**, 627 *et seq.* *See main words for particular offences, as tabulated in 9*, 230, 231
 - summary jurisdiction in case of, **19**, 583. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
- onorous. *See* DISCLAIMER.
- lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, **19**, 448
- ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY (Ownership).
- partition of. *See* PARTITION.
- passing off. *See* PASSING OFF.
- personal. *See* CHATTELS; CHATTELS REAL; GOODS; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- possession of. *See* POSSESSION.
- preservation of, court, by the, **13**, 52, 54; **17**, 217 n., 249, 281, 282; **23**, 143. *See also* INJUNCTION; RECEIVER.
- trespass justified by, **27**, 862
- protection of. *See* defence; preservation, *supra*.
- protection order, effect of, on, **16**, 346, 347
- real. *See* ESTATES IN LAND; LAND; REAL PROPERTY, and the various main words there indicated.
- recovery of. *See* restitution; restoration, *infra*; RECOVERY OF LAND.
- goods, in case of. *See* CHATTELS, delivery of; DELIVERY UP; DEFINITIVE.
- restitution of, goods, stolen. *See* RESTITUTION; STOLEN GOODS.
- judgment for, how enforced, **22**, 399
- justices' order for, **19**, 806
- land, of, forcible entry or detainer, in case of, **9**, 477
- wrongful or irregular execution, after, **14**, 32, 78
- restoration, goods, of, before action brought, effect of, **27**, 916
 - enforcement of judgment for, **14**, 75; **22**, 399
 - illegal distress, in case of, **11**, 147; **14**, 32, 78. *See also* REPLEVIN.
 - infant's fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained by, **27**, 891
 - refusal to deliver affected by offer of, **27**, 896
 - stay of proceedings for conversion on, **27**, 911
 - stay of proceedings for trespass, on undertaking for, **27**, 869 n.
- land, of, Bill in Parliament for, **21**, 727
- stolen goods, of. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
- corruptly taking reward for, **9**, 504
- sale of, goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
- sale of land. *See* alienation, *supra*; SALE OF LAND
- sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION
- CONTEMPT OF COURT; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
- settled. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY.
- settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
- stolen. *See* STOLEN GOODS; STOLEN MONEY.
- succession to. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate; SUCCESSION.
- tax, **16**, 619. *See* INCOME TAX, land, ownership of.
- taxation of. *See* TAXATION; TAXES.
- title to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND.
- registration of. *See* REGISTRATION; REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
- trespass in case of. *See* TRESPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND.
- trust, held upon. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY.
- user of, extent of right of. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT A PRENDRE; USER.
- vesting of. *See* VESTING, Property of.
- wasting, annuity payable out of, trustee's duty as to, **28**, 31
 - capital of, right of remainderman as to, **28**, 32, 33
 - conversion of, **14**, 282, 283; **25**, 611; **28**, 20, 31, 32
 - postponement of, **28**, 20 n., 32, 33 n.
 - presumption as to intention as to, **28**, 31, 32
 - rule as to, cases of non-application of, **14**, 283; **28**, 32
 - deed, settled by, **25**, 611; **28**, 32
 - income of, right of tenant for life to, **25**, 611
 - discretion of trustees as to, **28**, 20, 32, 33 n.
 - residuary bequest of, **25**, 611
 - testator's intention as to, presumption in respect of, **25**, 611
- wrongs affecting. *See* damage, *supra*.

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP). *See also* OWNER; OWNERSHIP.

- defined, **11**, 713 n.; **22**, 397, 398; **24**, 137
- Sale of Goods Act, by, **25**, 120
- abandoned chattel, in, **1**, 529
- accession, acquisition by, of, personal property, in case of, **22**, 401
- shipbuilding contracts, application of doctrine to, **3**, 165
- accretion, acquisition by. *See* ACCRETION.
- acquisition of, personalty, in, **22**, 399—402. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
- acts of ownership. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP.
- air, in, **3**, 108, 109; **16**, 57; **24**, 156 n.
- allodial, **24**, 139 n.
- alluvion, in land formed by, **3**, 120; **7**, 116; **28**, 362
- animals, domestic, in, **1**, 365
 - wild, when killed, in, **1**, 367, 368, 371
 - while living, in, **1**, 365—367, 370; **22**, 392, 400
- auctioneer, of, extent of, **1**, 520; **27**, 867
- bailee, of, determination of, **9**, 631
 - extent of, **1**, 540, 541; **11**, 201; **22**, 394
- hire of chattels, in case of, **1**, 550
- hire purchase, in case of, **1**, 554
- bailor, of, **1**, 541, 563

PROPERTY

beneficial, as distinguished from legal, **22**, 398
 bill of lading, symbol of property, as, **26**, 146
 transfer of, as affecting, **26**, 147, 159—164.
See BILL OF LADING.
 bill of sale, transferred by, **3**, 5
bona vacantia, in, **7**, 210 n. *See BONA VACANTIA.*
 booty taken from enemy, in, **6**, 444, 445
 British ship, in, **26**, 15, 16. *See BRITISH SHIP,*
ownership.
 cargo, in, passing of, **17**, 371; **25**, 173; **26**, 159,
 162—164
 carrier, of, extent of, **4**, 92, 94
 charterparty, effect of, on, **26**, 85, 86
 coin, in, **22**, 400
 common, in, personal property, of, **22**, 403, 404
 real property, of, **24**, 206—210. *See TENANCY*
 IN COMMON; TENANT IN COMMON.
 commoner, in, extent of, **4**, 445. *See COMMON*
(Land).
 consignee of goods, of, extent of, **4**, 94; **26**,
 295
 consignor of goods, of, extent of, **4**, 94; **26**,
 292
 corporate, **22**, 398
 dead body, in, **3**, 405, 553; **14**, 240 n.; **15**, 409
 derelict found near seashore, in, **7**, 210; **26**, 552,
 553
 detinue, judgment in, effect of, on, **27**, 916
 distress, seizure under, does not divest, **11**, 181,
 192; **22**, 402 n.
 divisibility of, **22**, 398
 doubt as to, justifies refusal to deliver up, **27**,
 895
 easement, distinguished from, **11**, 235 n., 236,
 243
 eggs of game birds, in, **15**, 214
 equitable, **22**, 398. *See EQUITABLE ESTATES AND*
INTERESTS.
 estrays, in, **7**, 214; **22**, 402
 evidence of, acts of ownership as, **13**, 441, 442
 cutting grass as, **13**, 442
 discharge of burdens as, **13**, 442
 document of title to goods as. *See DOCUMENT*
 OF TITLE TO GOODS.
 execution of repairs as, **13**, 442
 granting leases as, **13**, 442
 grazing cattle as, **13**, 442
 perambulations as, **3**, 148; **13**, 442
 planting and felling timber as, **13**, 442
 possession as, **13**, 441, 442; **17**, 609; **22**, 241;
 27, 866
 rate book as, **13**, 541
 receipt of rent and profits as, **13**, 442
 registration of title to land as. *See REGISTRA-*
 TION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 title deeds as. *See TITLE DEEDS.*
 user as, **13**, 442.
 execution, seizure under, does not divest, **14**, 55,
 69
 expectancy, in mere, not recognised, **15**, 409
 finder, of, extent of, **1**, 529, 530; **22**, 394, 400;
27, 905. *See also FINDER.*
 fish, in, **14**, 589, 590
 dead fish, **14**, 590
 high seas, caught on, **14**, 590 n.
 large marine fish, in case of, **14**, 637
 live fish, **14**, 589
 qualified, **14**, 589
 royal, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 580, 636; **22**, 402.
 See also FISH.

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—continued.

fishery, in, **14**, 576—579, 586—588. *See also*
FISHERY.
 fixtures, in, **18**, 416, 417. *See FIXTURES.*
 flotsam etc., high sea, found on, in, **7**, 210, 211;
22, 402
 seashore, found on, in, **7**, 210; **22**, 402
 foreshore. *See FORESHORE.*
 river, of, in, **28**, 392
 sea, of, in, **28**, 363
 fraud, contract induced by, does not pass, **27**,
 901
 game, in, agricultural tenant, of, **15**, 220—225
 bird shot, **15**, 229
 eggs of game birds, **15**, 214
 hunter, pursued and killed by, **15**, 213
 nature and extent of, **15**, 211—214
 non-occupying owner, of, **15**, 217—219
 occupying owner, of, **15**, 216
 privileged places, in, **15**, 214, 215
 reduced into possession, **15**, 212
 shooting tenant, of, **15**, 219, 220
 general, **25**, 120
 distinguished from special, **25**, 120 n., 121 n.
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 71 n., 73; **22**, 236
 pledge, in case of, **22**, 236, 241, 245
 proof of, **22**, 241
 possession, distinct from right to present, **25**,
 121 n.
 transfer of, subject to special property, **25**,
 121 n.
 goods, possession of, follows, **27**, 866
 to be made, in, when passes, **27**, 901 n.
 gravel, stones, and sand of seashore, in, **28**, 378
 highway, in, **16**, 51—59, 117. *See HIGHWAY.*
 hire of chattels, in case of, **1**, 550
 hire purchase, in case of, **1**, 554
 island rising in a river or sea, in, **28**, 371
 jetsam, in, **7**, 210, 211; **22**, 402
 joint, **22**, 403. *See JOINT OWNERSHIP.*
 lagan, in, **7**, 210, 211; **22**, 402
 land, in, extent of, **24**, 138, 139, 156, 157
 legal, as distinguished from beneficial, **22**, 398
 letter, in, **8**, 138; **27**, 905 n.
 lost goods, in. *See finder, supra.*
 market overt, sale in, effect of, on, **20**, 53; **27**,
 903. *See MARKET OVERT.*
 mate's receipt, transfer of, does not pass, **26**, 153
 minerals severed from soil, in, **20**, 537
 wrongful working by limited owner, in case of,
 20, 516
 mines, in, **20**, 506—510
 enlargement of long term, acquired by, **20**,
 507
 equitable title, by, 513, 514
 Gloucestershire, in, **20**, 645
 highways, under, **20**, 507, 508
 incidental rights, **20**, 535—544
 local custom, by, **20**, 635—650
 joint, **20**, 511—514
 limited, **20**, 508
 partners, by, **20**, 511—513
 presumption as to, **13**, 442; **20**, 506
 special customs carrying rights of, **20**, 509
 surface, severed from, **20**, 506, 511
 surface ownership not presumed from, **20**,
 507
 surface rights, implied by, **20**, 583—585
 monument, church or churchyard, in, **3**, 418;
27, 867, 868
 public, in, **21**, 605

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—continued.

navigation in tidal waters is not a right of, **28**, 400
 newspaper, in, **23**, 219—221
 passing of, bankruptcy, on, **2**, 87, 88; **22**, 408
 bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 502, 509—511
 bill of lading, by delivery of, **25**, 184, 226; **26**, 147, 159, 164
 bill of sale, under, **3**, 13, 55; **25**, 186
 chattels, in. *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership, acquisition of
 deed, by, **22**, 406; **25**, 186
 estoppel, by, **13**, 393
 exchange, by, **22**, 406
 sale, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.
 chose in action, equitable assignment of, on, **4**, 379
 statutory assignment of, on, **4**, 373
 concealed property, in case of, **1**, 529, 530
 death, on, **14**, 218, 224, 230, 236, 238; **22**, 409
 finder of chattel, in case of, **1**, 529—531
 fraud, contract induced by, in case of, **27**, 901
 goods obtained by, in case of, **9**, 688, 689, 702
 property does not revert on conviction, **9**, 686; **25**, 198, 199
 future acquired property, in case of, **13**, 74, 104; **22**, 410; **25**, 170—172
 gift, on, delivery essential to, **15**, 412; **22**, 406
 land, in, contract for sale, in case of, **25**, 364—367
 pledge, on, **22**, 241
 possession for statutory period, by, **19**, 155
 sale of goods, in case of, **22**, 406, 407; **25**, 166—191
 acceptance in relation to, **25**, 230
 appropriation, by, **25**, 168, 170, 222, 230 n.; **27**, 900 n.
 approval, goods delivered on, **25**, 178—180
 ascertainment preliminary to, **25**, 167
 bill of lading, by delivery of, **25**, 184, 185, 193, 226; **26**, 147, 159, 164
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 55; **25**, 186
 buyer's anticipation of payment, by, **25**, 177
 carrier, by delivery to, **25**, 170, 222
 contract, on making of, when, **25**, 175; **27**, 907
 deed, in case of, **25**, 186
 delivery at particular place, when contract for, **25**, 174
 delivery order, effect of, **13**, 408; **25**, 185, 186
 documents, by delivery of, **25**, 184—186, 193
 effect of sale, **25**, 187
 future goods, in case of, **22**, 410; **25**, 171, 172
 goods in potential existence, of, **25**, 171, 172; **27**, 901 n.
 goods to be made, of, **25**, 172; **27**, 901 n.
 instalments, when delivery by, **25**, 173
 land, goods attached to, **25**, 177
 goods sold with, **25**, 175
 lien of seller notwithstanding, **25**, 239
 market overt, in, **20**, 53; **22**, 407; **26**, 195; **27**, 903. *See* MARKET OVERT.
 measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **25**, 176

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—continued.
 passing of—continued.

sale of goods—continued.
 payment, delivery in exchange for, when, **25**, 182—184
 persons who are not owners, by, **25**, 194, 195
 price, action for, after, **25**, 265
 payable on or after, **25**, 233
 resale by seller notwithstanding, **25**, 263
 reservation of right of disposition, effect of, **25**, 181
 risk, effect as regards, **25**, 188—190
 sale or return, goods delivered on, **25**, 178, 179
 specific goods, in case of, **25**, 174—180
 stolen goods, in case of, **20**, 53; **27**, 868 n., 902, 903 n.
 revesting of property on conviction, **9**, 686, 697; **20**, 55; **22**, 400; **25**, 198
 stoppage *in transitu* notwithstanding, **25**, 247
 unascertained goods, in case of, **25**, 168—170; **27**, 889 n., 900 n.
 unenforceable contract, effect of, **25**, 143
 unfinished goods, of, **25**, 173
 voidable title, by person with, **25**, 196, 197
 stolen goods, in, on sale in market overt, **20**, 53; **27**, 860 n., 902, 903 n.
 revesting of property on conviction, **9**, 686, 697; **20**, 55; **22**, 400; **25**, 198
 pawned goods, in, **22**, 243, 245; **27**, 907
 personality, in, acquisition of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
 how differs from property in realty, **22**, 398, 413
 possession, annexation of, to, **22**, 393
 evidence of, as proof of, **13**, 441, 442; **17**, 609; **22**, 241; **27**, 866
 relation of, to, **22**, 391, 392, 395—398; **27**, 866. *See also* POSSESSION.
 power distinguished from, **23**, 29
 prize taken in war, in, **23**, 277, 285. *See* PRIZE.
profit à prendre distinguished from, **11**, 337
 realty, in, *defined*, **24**, 137
 how differs from property in personality, **22**, 398, 413. *See* REAL PROPERTY.
 reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
 sale of goods, on, transfer of, **25**, 167 *et seq.*; **27**, 907, 908. *See* passing of, *supra*.
 sale of land, agreement for, effect on, **25**, 364—367
 sea shells, in, **28**, 377
 seaweed, in, **28**, 377
 sheriff, of, between seizure and sale of goods, **22**, 402 n.
 ship, British, in, **26**, 15, 16. *See* BRITISH SHIP ownership.
 foreign, in, **26**, 37 n.
 soil, highway, of, in, **16**, 51—59
 lakes and pools, of, in, **28**, 399
 non-tidal rivers and streams, of, in, **28**, 396
 ports, of, in, **28**, 386
 tidal rivers, of, in, **28**, 392
 special, **25**, 120
 bailee, of, **1**, 564; **11**, 201; **27**, 906
 distinguished from general, **25**, 120 n., 121 n.
 pledge, in case of, **21**, 73; **22**, 236, 239; **25**, 121 n.; **27**, 906
 assignment of, **22**, 244; **25**, 121 n.

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—continued.

special—continued.

pledge—continued.

remedies of pawnee, **22**, 245right of action, **22**, 245stolen goods, in, **9**, 633 ; **27**, 868 n., 902, 903.*See* STOLEN GOODS.stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **4**, 96 ; **25**, 230, 247. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.swans, in, **7**, 216timber, in, **1**, 295 ; **18**, 429—433tombstone, in. *See* monument, *supra*.torts affecting rights of, **27**, 473, 474transfer of, **22**, 404 *et seq.*treasure trove, in, **8**, 247 ; **22**, 402trees, in, **1**, 295 ; **18**, 429—433trespass, judgment in action of, does not affect, **27**, 869 n.trespasser, of, extent of, **22**, 394trover, action of, in case of, **27**, 900, 901 n.judgment in, effect of, on, **27**, 916unity of, easements, effect as regards, **11**, 281, 282*profits à prendre*, effect as regards, **11**, 347waifs, in, **7**, 213 ; **22**, 402water, in, extent of, **11**, 310 ; **28**, 358, 359. *See* WATER.wreck, in, Crown, of, **7**, 210, 211 ; **8**, 7 ; **22**, 402 ; **26**, 552, 553 ; **28**, 379grant of right, under, **28**, 380, 381hundred, manor or town, claim by, **28**, 380lord of manor, of, **3**, 549 ; **8**, 6, 7 ; **28**, 380persons entitled to, **28**, 379prescriptive title, by, **7**, 210 n. ; **26**, 553 ; **28**, 379, 381private rights by custom or grant, **25**, 553.*See also* WRECK.**PROPERTY REGISTER,**land registry, in, **24**, 309**PROPERTY TAX, 16**, 619. *See* INCOME TAX,

land, ownership of.

PROPHECIES,offence of practising unauthorised, **11**, 657**PROPOSAL. See also** OFFER.fire insurance, for, contents and effect of, **17**, 534life insurance, for, agent, authority of, as to, **17**, 549verbal, may be, **17**, 545 n.**PROPOUNDING,**will or codicil, of, **14**, 174, 175beneficiary may be entitled to costs of, **14**, 180burden of proof on person propounding, **14**, 178citation of executor to propound, **14**, 175**PROPRIETARY,**action, formerly commenced by writ of right, **24**, 146freeholder's right to, **24**, 146, 147chapel, *defined*, **11**, 789minister of, appointment of, **11**, 647club, **4**, 407. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUB.medicine. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.right. *See* PROPERTY ; PROPERTY (Ownership).**PROPRIETARY CLUB,***defined*, **4**, 407actions by or against proprietor of, **4**, 426contracts, liability on, **4**, 425dissolution of, **4**, 438distress for rent on goods of members, **4**, 407 n., 425entrance fees and subscriptions, payment of, **4**, 407recovery of, **4**, 418funds and property of, **4**, 407, 408intoxicating liquors, sale of, licence required for, **4**, 430 ; **24**, 673 n.management of, **4**, 408members of, criminal liability of, **4**, 407liability in tort, **4**, 425, 426licensees, are, **4**, 407resignation of, **4**, 414, 415rights and duties of, **4**, 407, 408trustees unnecessary in case of, **4**, 419wrongful expulsion from, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231action against proprietor for, **4**, 417injunction not granted to restrain, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231**PROPRIETARY MEDICINE. See also**

PATENT MEDICINE.

defined, **20**, 377, 378label duty on, **20**, 380 ; **24**, 619exemptions from, **20**, 378, 379 ; **24**, 619, 620offences in regard to, **20**, 380, 381rates of, **20**, 377 n., 378 n. ; **24**, 619 n.licence, manufacture, for, **20**, 379 ; **24**, 634sale, for, **20**, 379 ; **24**, 660

patent medicine

label duty, duty liable to, if sold as, **24**, 660 n.licence holder, label duty, exempt from, **24**, 620poison, sale as, of, **20**, 382puffing advertisement of, misrepresentation, whether, **20**, 671 n.reward, offer of, for use of, acceptance of, **7**, 349 n.Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, exempt from, **15**, 22 ; **20**, 377 n.**PROPRIETOR. See also** OWNER.copyright, of, *defined*, **8**, 153design, of, *defined*, **27**, 727duty after registration, **27**, 740new and original, of, who is, **27**, 727registered, who is, **27**, 727, 741minerals, of, increment value duty, for purposes of, *defined*, **24**, 570 n.newspaper, of, *defined*, **18**, 744 n. ; **23**, 211. *See* NEWSPAPER.prints etc., of, *defined*, **8**, 202trade mark, of, claim to be registered as, **27**, 703.register, request for correction of, **27**, 713. *See*

TRADE MARK.

registration of, effect of, **27**, 709rights of, **27**, 713, 736**PROPTER DEFECTUM TENENTIS,**escheat, **11**, 26mesne lord, to, **11**, 26**PROPTER DELICTUM TENENTIS,**escheat, **11**, 26, 27*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

PROROGATION,

Parliament, of, **21**, 699—701
 appeal, effect on, **21**, 647
 Cabinet meetings, effect on, **7**, 44
 election petition, effect on, **12**, 435, 436
 Lord Chancellor, by, **21**, 700, 701
 Lords Commissioners, by, **21**, 700, 701
 procedure as to, **21**, 699, 700
 proceedings, effect on, **21**, 701
 recess, during, **21**, 687 n.
 Sovereign in person, by, **21**, 700
 vacant seat in Commons, power to fill, during, **21**, 789

PROSECUTION (ACTION),

dismissal of action for want of, **18**, 188
 discovery, failure to give, **11**, 56, 57 ; **18**, 188
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 539
 fresh action, no bar to, **13**, 327 n.
 month's notice not necessary, **23**, 160 n.
 optional, when, **11**, 57
 order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **2**, 26

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),

defined, **19**, 670, 671
 agreement, abstain from, to, **9**, 246 n. ; **15**, 453 n.
 stiffo, to, **7**, 399 ; **15**, 190, 453 n.
 association for, is lawful, **9**, 264 n.
 Attorney-General, by, **9**, 292
 crimes, for certain, **9**, 292
 nuisance, in case of, **21**, 553
 consent of, money-lender, in case of, **21**, 47 n.
 official secrets, in respect of, **7**, 33
 Seditious Meeting Act, under, **9**, 467
 Vexatious Indictments Act, under, **9**, 332
 stay of proceedings by, **9**, 233
 classes of offences, differences as to, **9**, 246 n., 247 n.
 Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, appeal, **20**, 622
 burden of proof, **20**, 596
 conviction, effect of, **20**, 606
 fines, application of, **20**, 624
 institution of, **20**, 622
 penalties, **20**, 623, 624
 procedure, **20**, 622—624, 633
 report of, **20**, 623
 summary jurisdiction, before court of, **20**, 622
 commencement of, **9**, 295
 modes of, **9**, 295
 statutory periods for, **9**, 294 n.
 condition precedent to right of action, when, **27**, 902 n.
 counsel, employment of, **2**, 373
 court for. *See* CRIMINAL COURT.
 Director of Public Prosecutions, by, **9**, 292. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS.
 Diseases of Animals Acts, for offences under, **1**, 432, 433
 appeal, **1**, 432
 Customs Acts, under, **1**, 432
 penalties, **1**, 432, 433
 emigrant regulations, infraction of, in respect of, **26**, 353
 fraudulent debtor, of, **2**, 351—355
 appeal from order, **2**, 302
 election of mode of, **2**, 353
 evidence on, **2**, 354

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL)—continued.

fraudulent debtor—*continued*.
 expenses of, **2**, 352, 353
 grounds for, **2**, 351, 352
 indictment, **2**, 353, 354
 friendly society, in connection with, venue for, **15**, 187
 highway, for non-repair of, **16**, 139—150. *See* INDICTMENT.
 indictment, on, **9**, 295. *See* INDICTMENT.
 industrial society, on behalf of, who may institute, **17**, 32
 information, on, **9**, 295. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
 institution of, by whom, **9**, 293
 justices, accused before, **9**, 295. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 limitation of time for, **9**, 294, 295 ; **27**, 449
 local authority, by, in whose name to be brought, **15**, 30
 malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
 medical practitioner, of, before General Medical Council, **20**, 322
 Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20**, 633
 burden of proof, **20**, 631
 nature and object of, **9**, 232
 peer, of, **9**, 19, 26, 265, 266, 270
 arrest, privilege from, **7**, 320 n. ; **21**, 779, 780 ; **22**, 271 ; **25**, 817
 indictment, practice on, **21**, 653
 misdemeanour, for, **21**, 653 n.
 trial, Irish, of, **22**, 271
 treason, felony, or misprision, for, **6**, 352, 354 ; **9**, 19, 270 ; **21**, 653, 654, 785 ; **22**, 271, 272
 personation, for, **12**, 525—528
 police, by, **22**, 505
 poor law offences, for, **22**, 540
 privilege from, ambassadors and suites, assorted of, **9**, 245
 foreign Sovereign, **9**, 245
 King, the, **9**, 244
 Parliament, members of, **9**, 245
 procedure in criminal trials, **2**, 415 ; **9**, 265 *et seq.*
 Prosecution of Offences Act, 1879, under, **9**, 292
 prosecutor. *See* PROSECUTOR.
 Sale of Food and Drugs Act, under, **15**, 29—34
 appeal, **15**, 32
 evidence, analyst's certificate as, **15**, 11, 31
 burden of proof, **15**, 32
 sample, production of, **15**, 14, 31
 Government analyst, sending sample to, **15**, 15, 16, 32
 nature of proceedings, **15**, 29
 other remedies, **15**, 33
 penalty, application of, **15**, 34
 imprisonment, **15**, 33
 obstructing officers, for, **15**, 14, 33
 reduction of, **15**, 33
 subsequent offences, **15**, 33
 persons who may prosecute, **15**, 8, 11, 14, 29
 summons in, name, in whose particulars, **15**, 30
 return, time of, **15**, 30
 service of, **15**, 31
 time for institution of, **15**, 30
 staying, **9**, 233

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL)—continued.

stiffing agreement for, effect of, **7**, 399 ; **15**, 190
 consideration, as, **15**, 453 n.
 stolen goods, detained by police after determination of, liability in trover or detinue, **27**, 903 n.
 police custody, in, for purposes of, **27**, 902
 superintendent registrar of births, deaths, and marriages, powers of, **24**, 444
 thief, of, civil action, before, rule as to, **27**, 902 n.
 owner of stolen goods, by, when property reverts on conviction, **27**, 903
 threat of, agreement extorted under, **15**, 453 n.
 trespass in pursuit of game, for, **15**, 228
 trial. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 venue for. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
 Weights and Measures Acts, under, **28**, 476, 477
 winding up of company, in course of, **5**, 563,
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 592
 workmen in mine, of, regulation as to notice of, **20**, 623

PROSECUTOR,

defined, **9**, 329 n. ; **19**, 670, 671
 Attorney-General, as, **9**, 292 ; **21**, 553
 Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, who to be, **20**, 622
 Crown as, **9**, 233
 Diseases of Animals Acts, under, who may be, **1**, 433
 evidence as to character of, **9**, 383
 failure of, to proceed, **9**, 292
 highway or street offences, in case of, **27**, 275 n., 287 n.
 malice of, meaning in action for malicious prosecution, **19**, 679, 680
 Metalliferous Mines (Isle of Man) Act, under, **20**, 633 n.
 person liable as, **19**, 671, 672 -
 persons who may be, **9**, 293
 privileged from arrest, **25**, 819
 recognisance to secure prosecution by, **8**, 288 ;
9, 320, 321
 refusal to give, **9**, 322 n.
 reference to person as, inference when not contradicted, **19**, 672
 statutory provisions as to, **9**, 298
 Weights and Measures Acts, under, who to be, **28**, 476, 477

PROSPECT,

interference with, **21**, 534
 neighbouring owner, by, **11**, 298
 no easement of, **11**, 329

PROSPECTIVE,

damages, *defined*, **10**, 306
 assessment of, **10**, 309, 310
 dividends, effect of bargains in, **27**, 248
 injury, injunction to prevent, **17**, 213, 218, 232
et seq. *See* INJUNCTION.
 nuisance, injunction in respect of, **21**, 561 ; **28**, 436
 pollution of water or watercourse, **28**, 437
 value of land acquired compulsorily, **6**, 36—39

PROSPECTUS,

defined, **5**, 37, 120
 ambiguity in, **20**, 681 n.
 auditors, names etc. must be stated in, **5**, 124

PROSPECTUS—continued.

commission, underwriting, amount of, to be stated in, **5**, 93, 123
 Companies Clauses Acts, in case of company under, no statutory provision as to, **5**, 687
 contents, **5**, 121—125
 contracts to be stated in, **5**, 123, 303
 criminal proceedings as regards, **5**, 140
 debentures, offer of, in, **5**, 354
 deferred shares, statement as to, in, **5**, 121
 director, authorisation of issue by, **5**, 139
 contribution, right to, **5**, 139
 false statements, liability for, **5**, 140, 225
 indemnity, right to, **5**, 139
 interest, in promotion must be stated in, **5**, 124
 liability for non-compliance with statutory requirements, as to, **5**, 125
 names, descriptions etc. of, to be in, **5**, 122, 218
 qualification of, stated in, **5**, 121
 statement of, in, **5**, 121, 122
 remuneration of, article relating to, must be stated in, **5**, 218
 withdrawal of consent to issue, **5**, 138
 expenses, preliminary, amount of, to be stated in, **5**, 123
 export, report of, cited in, **5**, 138 ; **20**, 666
 valuation of, cited in, **5**, 138 ; **20**, 666
 extract from document, use of, in, **5**, 138
 filing of, **5**, 126
 function of, when exhausted, **20**, 719 n.
 limitation of actions in regard to, **5**, 140
 memorandum of association, contents of, stated in, **5**, 121
 signatories to, names etc. of, in, **5**, 121
 minimum subscription, stated in, **5**, 122
 misrepresentations in, **5**, 126—141 ; **20**, 680 n., 681 n., 719
 action of deceit in respect of, **5**, 132
 bankruptcy, effect of, **5**, 136
 damages, measure of, **5**, 135
 death of parties to, **5**, 135
 delay in proceedings, **5**, 135
 directors' liability, **5**, 135
 fraud must be proved, **5**, 134
 grounds for, **5**, 133
 inducement to subscribe, **5**, 134
 material false representation, **5**, 133
 promoter's liability, **5**, 135
 transferor's rights, **5**, 134
 calls, defence to action for, **5**, 127
 directors' retirement as causing, **20**, 679 n.
 fact, must be of, **5**, 129
 omission of material, **5**, 130
 fraud, proof of, unnecessary, **5**, 129
 materiality of statements in, **5**, 129, 130
 rectifying of register on account of, **5**, 127
 rescission of contract on account of, **5**, 127, 128
 forfeiture of shares, restraining of, **5**, 132
 joinder of claims, **5**, 132
 loss of right of, **5**, 130, 131
 delay by, **5**, 131
 winding up, by commencement of, **5**, 131
 surrender of shares, effect of, **5**, 132
 opinion, false statement of, effect of, **5**, 133
 statement of, in, **20**, 665 n., 667
 printers of, not promoters, **5**, 47
 promoter, liability of, in respect of, **5**, 52, 135, 136.
See also PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
 payments to, to be stated in, **5**, 123

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROSPECTUS—continued.

purchase-money, amount of, to be stated in, **5**, 123
 qualification shares, stated in, **5**, 121
 representation in, **20**, 716 n., 719 n.
 signatories to memorandum to be inserted in, **5**, 121
 statement in lieu of, disclosure of commission in, **5**, 93
 liability of directors for, **5**, 142 n.
 necessary, when, **5**, 141
 private company, need not be filed in case of, **5**, 74
 requirements, **5**, 141, 142, 262
 resemblance to, **5**, 142 n.
 signatories, **5**, 141
 underwriting commission to be disclosed in, **5**, 93
 vendor, name of, insertion of, **5**, 122, 123
 voting rights of members, stated in, **5**, 125
 waiver clauses in, invalidity of, **5**, 125, 177 ; **20**, 728, 730 n.

PROSTITUTE. *See also* BROTHEL ; DIS-ORDERLY HOUSE.

alien, expulsion order in case of, **1**, 324
 idle and disorderly person, when, **22**, 609
 importuning in street, offence of, **1**, 324 n. ; **27**, 284, 287
 licensee, harbouring by, **18**, 136
 living on earnings of, **22**, 611
 police, statutory powers of, **22**, 504
 procuring for brothel, **9**, 542, 543
 refreshment house keeper, harbouring by, **18**, 137
 rooms of, not a brothel, **9**, 542

PROSTITUTION. *See also* BROTHEL ; DIS-ORDERLY HOUSE.

girl, of, liability of persons encouraging, **17**, 163, 164

PROTECTED TRANSACTIONS,

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 288—291

PROTECTION,

assault justified on ground of, **27**, 498, 870, 875
 association, marine insurance by, **17**, 507
 banker, of, collection of cheques, in case of, **1**, 593, 600—602
 documents of title, in case of borrowing on, **1**, 638
 draft, in case of forgery of, **1**, 612
 forged document, in case of payment on, **1**, 617—619 ; **13**, 394, 395 ; **27**, 894 n.
 payment of cheques etc., in case of, **1**, 608—615
 burial grounds and cemeteries, of, **3**, 466, 523
 child, of, duty of parent as to, **17**, 114
 copyright interests, of. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 acquired before 1887, **3**, 171, 172
 court, member of. *See* JUDGE, protection of.
 acts done as, for, **23**, 327, 328
 words spoken in, for, **23**, 326, 327
 designs, of, period of, **27**, 736
 statutory, **27**, 726
 election commissioners, of, against action, **12**, 472
 fish, of, **14**, 593—638 ; **28**, 447, 448. *See* FISH ; FISHERY ; SEA FISHERY.
 game, of, **15**, 209—211
 judge, of. *See* JUDGE.

PROTECTION—continued.

judgment creditor, of, stocks and shares, in case of, **14**, 110—115. *See* DISTINGUAS, notice ; STOP ORDER.
 judicial powers, for exercise of, absolute, **23**, 326
 lunatic, of, pending inquisition, **19**, 418
 naval service, from, offence of counterfeiting instrument, **9**, 750
 order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER.
 patent, of, provisional, **22**, 156
 prison, of, keeper of, acting on warrant, **27**, 881, 882
 property, of, danger, against, rights in regard to, **21**, 563, 564
 justification of acts done in defence of, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 498, 862, 870, 875, 908
 receiver, by, **13**, 54 ; **24**, 350, 351
 public authorities, of, action, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
 statutory, **23**, 338, 339
 public duties, in the performance of, **23**, 341—344
 purchaser, of, order of court, when purchasing under, **25**, 314, 315
 Settled Land Acts, when purchasing under, **25**, 669
 value without notice, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 quasi-judicial powers, in exercise of, **23**, 334, 335
 seamen, of, from imposition, **26**, 54
 stocks or shares subject to execution, of, **14**, 113, 114, 115
 trust property, of, duties of trustees, **4**, 270 ; **28**, 117, 118
 trustee, of, in exercise of trust, **28**, 165
 warrant, by, constable, of, **27**, 881
 wild birds, of, **1**, 405—409. *See* WILD BIRDS.

PROTECTION ORDER,

creditors' meeting, until, computation of time, **27**, 447
 intoxicating liquors, for sale of, *defined*, **18**, 47
 duration of, **18**, 48
 excise licence, indorsement of, on grant of, **18**, 47
 fee payable on grant of, **18**, 48
 form of, **18**, 48
 grant of, by whom made, **18**, 47, 48
 holder of, responsibility of, **18**, 48
 justices' licence, indorsement of, on grant of, **18**, 48
 licence lost, mislaid, or withheld, power of court in case of, **18**, 48
 licensee convicted, grant to owner of premises in case of, **18**, 49
 metropolis, in, **18**, 48
 police, notice to, before application for, **18**, 48
 special case by justices on application for, **18**, 49, 87
 married woman, for, chose in action, effect upon, **16**, 334
 contents of, **16**, 346, 347
 contract by wife for necessities, effect upon, **16**, 424
 costs of obtaining, liability for, **16**, 428, 429
 date of operation of, **16**, 334, 502
 discharge of, effect of, **16**, 347
 obtaining of, **16**, 562, 563
 fund in court, payment out of, affidavit in regard to, **16**, 347
 grant of, where obtainable, **16**, 462, 501

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROTECTION ORDER—continued.

married woman—*continued.*

- joint power of appointment with husband, exercise of, **16**, 388
- notice of, liability of husband or husband's creditors after, **16**, 347, 501, 502
- pledging credit of husband, effect upon, **16**, 423, 424, 429
- property of married woman, effect upon, **16**, 346, 347, 379
- restraint on anticipation, effect upon, **16**, 370, 371
- seizure of married woman's property after, liability in case of, **16**, 347
- status of married woman after obtaining, **16**, 346, 370, 379

PROTECTOR,

Sovereign of tender years, exercise of royal authority in place of, **6**, 376

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT,

- administrator, disability of, to be, **24**, 252
- alien, disability of, to be, **25**, 692
- appointment of, court, by, **25**, 692
 - deed, by, **24**, 251 ; **25**, 692
 - enrolment of deed, **24**, 251
 - default of appointment by settlor, effect of, **24**, 251
 - number of persons who may be appointed as, **24**, 251 ; **25**, 692
 - statutory, **24**, 251, 252
 - will, by, **28**, 506 n.
- bankruptcy of, effect of, **24**, 254
- bare trustee of estate cannot be, **24**, 252 ; **28**, 87
- base fee created when entail barred without consent of, **24**, 250, 262, 264
- Chancery Division of the High Court may act as, **17**, 52 ; **24**, 253, 254 ; **25**, 692
- consent to barring of entail, discretionary power to give, **24**, 257
 - enrolment of deed of, **24**, 258
 - irrevocable when given, **24**, 258
 - mode of giving, **10**, 366 ; **24**, 257, 258
 - mortgage by tenant in tail in remainder with, effect of, **21**, 98
 - motive of, immaterial, **24**, 257 n.
 - necessary, in what cases, **24**, 250, 257
 - time for giving, **24**, 257, 258
- convicted person, disability of, to be, **24**, 253
- death of, devolution of office upon, **24**, 251 ; **25**, 692
- disentailing assurance without consent of, effect of, **24**, 250, 257, 258, 262
- enlargement of base fee with consent of, **21**, 98 ; **24**, 263
- executor, disability of, to be, **24**, 252
- heir, disability of, to be, **24**, 252
- husband and wife as, **24**, 253, 258 n.
- infant as, court's power in event of, **17**, 52 ; **24**, 253
- life estate, owner of, as, **24**, 251
- Lord Chancellor appointed as, when, **24**, 253, 254
- lunatic as, substitute for, **24**, 253
- married woman as, **16**, 381 ; **24**, 253, 258 n.
- mortgage of estate by, effect of, **24**, 254
- mortgage with or without consent of, effect of, **21**, 98

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT—continued.

- power to appoint, **24**, 251 ; **25**, 692
- præcipe, tenant to the, as, **24**, 254 n.
- prior estate, owner of, as, **24**, 252, 253
- retirement of, deed, by, **24**, 251 ; **25**, 692
- enrolment of deed, as to, **25**, 692
- trustee of estate as, **24**, 252
- voidable estate as affected by subsequent disentailing deed with consent, **24**, 263, 264

PROTECTORATE,

- defined, **10**, 503, 504, 521
- administration of, **10**, 504, 521
- Africa, in, courts in, **6**, 450
- Ashanti, of, **10**, 521
- Barotseland, of, **10**, 522
- Basutoland, of, **10**, 523
- Bechuanaland, of, **10**, 523
- Borneo, North, of, **10**, 524
- Crown, powers of, **6**, 404, 448 ; **10**, 504
- East Africa, of, **10**, 522
- Federated Malay States, of, **10**, 523
- Gambia, of, **10**, 521
- Gold Coast Territories, of, **10**, 522
- Johore, of, **10**, 524
- legislative power in, **10**, 504
- Nigeria, Northern, of, **10**, 523
- Southern, of, **10**, 523
- Nyasaland, of, **10**, 522
- Rhodesia, North-Eastern, of, **10**, 522
- North-Western, of, **10**, 522
- Southern, of, **10**, 522
- Sierra Leone, of, **10**, 521
- Somaliland, of, **10**, 523
- Swaziland, of, **10**, 523
- Uganda, of, **10**, 522
- Wei-hai-wei, of, **10**, 525
- Western Pacific Islands, of, **10**, 524
- Zanzibar, of, **10**, 523

PROTEST,

- appearance under, in foreign action, **6**, 285
- bill of exchange, as to defined, **2**, 535
 - acceptance for honour after, **2**, 537
 - contents of, **2**, 535, 536
 - copy of instrument, on, **2**, 515, 536
 - costs of, **2**, 525, 536 n., 537
 - delay in, excuses for, **2**, 538
 - dishonour, in case of, **2**, 465, 538
 - dispensed with, when, **2**, 538
 - duplicate, evidence, as, **2**, 536
 - foreign bill, necessary in case of, **2**, 536 ; **21**, 501
 - householder, made before, **2**, 536
 - inland instrument, of, **2**, 537
 - instrument wrongfully detained from holder, effect as to, **2**, 515, 536
 - necessary, where, **2**, 465, 536
 - non-acceptance or non-payment, for, **2**, 537
 - notarial, substitute for, **2**, 536
 - notary public, made before, **2**, 535 ; **21**, 499
 - evidence, as, **21**, 500, 501
 - foreign notary, before, **21**, 501
 - object of, **2**, 536
 - notice of, to person to be charged, **2**, 539
 - noting, **2**, 535
 - equivalent to protest, when, **2**, 538
 - inland instrument, of, **2**, 537
 - time for, **2**, 538

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROTEST—continued.

bill of exchange—*continued.*
 partial acceptance of foreign bill, in case of, **2**, 538, 539
 place of, **2**, 537, 538
 qualified acceptance of foreign bill, in case of, **2**, 538, 539
 security, for better, **2**, 537
 stamp on, **2**, 536, 579
 cancellation of, **2**, 578
 time of, **2**, 538
 witnesses not required for attestation of, **2**, 536
 House of Lords, right of member of, to protest in writing, **21**, 634
 payment under, assignment of lease, of fine on, **18**, 579
 carrier, to, **4**, 7
 innkeeper's lien, in case of, **17**, 326
 voluntary, may be, **7**, 478 n.
 wrongful detention of goods, in case of, **7**, 478, 479
 promissory note, in case of, **2**, 535, 536
 payment of, *supra* protest, **2**, 541 n.
 ship's, *defined*, **21**, 499; **26**, 84
 consul, made before, **26**, 84
 marine insurance losses adjusted by aid of, **21**, 499, 500
 notary public, before, **21**, 499; **26**, 84
 note of, **21**, 499

PROTESTANT,

Dissenters, chapels of. *See* CHAPEL.
 charitable gifts for ministers and chapels of, **4**, 120, 121
 committee of deputies of, **11**, 811
 extrinsic evidence to explain meaning of gift to, **4**, 163
 masters of schools for, **11**, 812 n.
 superstitious, gifts for ministers and chapels formerly held to be, **4**, 120
 Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, General Body of, **11**, 811 n.
 Nonconformist, **11**, 811—822. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
 ministers, **11**, 813—816. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.
 registration of meeting places and places of worship of, **11**, 817, 818
 presumption as to continuance of religion of, **11**, 357
 religion, coronation oath to maintain, **6**, 338, 339; **11**, 381 n.
 Scotland, form of religion in, **11**, 364 n., 372, 373, 381 n.
 United Church of England and Ireland, **11**, 361 n., 373

PROTOCOL,

origin and meaning of word, **6**, 439 n.

PROVIDED SCHOOL. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

defined, **12**, 26 n.
 conscience clause in, **12**, 23, 24
 denominational teaching in, **12**, 24
 religion, pupils not to be excluded on ground of, **12**, 23

PROVIDENT,

benefits, *defined*, **27**, 634 n.
 income tax, exemption from, **27**, 634

PROVIDENT—continued.

fund, approved society of persons having rights in, **28**, 938, 939
 income tax on employee's share in, **16**, 668
 society. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES; PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

PROVIDENT SOCIETY. *See also* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

accounts, neglect by officials to furnish, proceedings in case of, **8**, 657, 658; **17**, 25
 appeal from county court in regard to, right of, **8**, 659
 costs of county court proceedings by or against, **8**, 659
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 657—659; **17**, 25, 28, 29
 procedure in, **8**, 658, 659
 disputes between society and member, settlement of, **8**, 658; **17**, 28, 29
 dissolution of, advertisement of, **8**, 658
 proceedings to set aside, **8**, 658
 execution of deed by, **10**, 392
 parties to proceedings by or against, **8**, 659
 recovery of money due from member of, **8**, 657
 winding up of, **5**, 394; **8**, 658

PROVINCE,

Canada, of, **10**, 517, 518
 Canterbury, of, **11**, 383, 384
 ecclesiastical, *defined*, **11**, 383
 changes in boundaries since Reformation, **11**, 383 n.
 York, of, **11**, 383, 384

PROVINCIAL,

congregations of clergy, **11**, 391 n.
 constitutions, ecclesiastical law, in regard to, **11**, 377 n.
 convocations of clergy, **11**, 390 n., 391 n.
 councils, ecclesiastical, **11**, 390 n.
 South Africa, in Union of, **10**, 514, 515, 516, 554
 courts, Australia, in States of, **10**, 554
 Canada, in, **10**, 553, 554
 South Africa, in Union of, **10**, 554, 555
 deans, **11**, 416
 ecclesiastical courts. *See* PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT.
 governors, appointment of. *See* GOVERNOR, colony, of.
 Canada, in, **10**, 526
 legislatures, Australia, in, State legislation in, **10**, 549—552
 Canada, in, **10**, 517, 518, 544—549, 553
 disallowance of laws passed by, **10**, 542
 repeal of statutes, powers as to, **10**, 546, 547
 reservation of bills passed by, **10**, 543
 South Africa, in Union of, **10**, 552
 synods of clergy, cesser of, **11**, 391 n.
 convocations distinguished from, **11**, 390 n.
 illegal assemblies, regarded as, **11**, 391 n.

PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT,

appeal from, **11**, 529, 531
 appeal to, **11**, 508, 525
 Arches Court of Canterbury as, **11**, 509
 Canterbury, of Archbishop of, **11**, 509
 court of appeal from diocesan courts, as, **11**, 508
 first instance, as court of, **11**, 508
 interlocutory sentence, appeal from, **11**, 519 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT—continued.

judge of, appointment of, **11**, 509, 510
 jurisdiction of, **11**, 508
 outside the province, **10**, 510
 letters of request to, **11**, 508
 York, of Archbishop of, **11**, 509

PROVISION,

dealer, restrictive covenant by, **27**, 587 n.
 merchant, margarine dealer, includes, **27**, 578 n.
 restrictive covenant by, **27**, 587 n.
 trades, usages established in, **10**, 280

PROVISIONAL,

certificate, drainage of land, for advance of public money for, **18**, 304
 lunatics, on registration of hospital for, **19**, 478
 ship's registry, of, when granted, **26**, 21
 justices' licence for sale of intoxicating liquor, **18**, 30, 31
 confirmation of, **18**, 31
 duration of, **18**, 32
 notice of application for, **18**, 41
 removal of, **18**, 31, 42
 renewal of, **18**, 25, 31
 term, for a, **18**, 32
 liquidator in winding up of company, **5**, 420—423
 winding up order, after, **5**, 422, 423
 before, **5**, 420—422
 list of contributories in winding up, settlement of, **5**, 494, 495
 order. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
 protection for patent, when given, **22**, 156
 rating list, **24**, 124—126
 appeal does not lie against, **24**, 126
 duration of, **24**, 116
 effect on current general rate, **24**, 126
 nature and object of, **24**, 125
 procedure as to, **24**, 125, 126
 purposes of, **24**, 124
 time for making, **24**, 116
 specification of patent, considerations in preparing, **22**, 157
 description of invention in, **22**, 156, 157
 discrepancy in final specification, **22**, 158
 object of, **22**, 155, 156
 statutory rules, urgency, in cases of, **27**, 125
 sums, building contract may provide for, **3**, 278
 valuation, land, of, for revenue purposes, **24**, 556, 557
 warrant for apprehension of fugitive offender, **14**, 423, 429
 duties of magistrate issuing, **14**, 423
 issue of, **14**, 423, 429
 practice relating to, **14**, 429
 remand of fugitive offender, **14**, 424

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

amendment of, Confirmation Bill, in case of, **21**, 757, 758, 765
 electrical undertaking, for, **12**, 544, 545
 gas undertaking, for, **15**, 317, 321 n.
 light railway, for, **27**, 834—837
 Scottish, **21**, 765
 Tramways Act, 1870, under, **27**, 787
 water undertaking, for, **28**, 274

PROVISIONAL ORDER—continued.

Board of Education, of, acquisition of land, as to, **12**, 27, 28
 education committee, for establishment of, **12**, 13
 Board of Trade, powers of, electrical undertaking, in regard to, **12**, 556—560, 600
 gas undertaking, in regard to, **15**, 313—317
 harbours, in regard to, **28**, 416, 418
 tramways, in regard to, **27**, 784—787, 815
 water supply, in regard to, **28**, 272, 274, 276, 418
 commons, inclosure of. *See* inclosure of commons, *infra*.
 part inclosure and part regulation of, **4**, 544
 regulation of, for, **4**, 544—548, 602; **20**, 53
 compulsory acquisition of land, for, **6**, 8—11
 capacity to obtain, **6**, 10
 confirmation of, **6**, 9
 electrical works, for, **6**, 155; **12**, 557
 local inquiry, **6**, 9
 petition for, **6**, 9
 procedure, **6**, 8, 9
 variations in procedure, **6**, 9
 Confirmation Bill. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL.
 deposit fund by tramway promoters, Board of Trade, prescribed by, **27**, 786
 compensation payable out of, **27**, 812
 creditors, applied to, **27**, 813
 interest on, **27**, 811, 812
 return of, **27**, 811
 transference of, to receiver or liquidator, **27**, 813
 dock, for construction of, **28**, 412, 415—418. *See* harbour authority, *infra*.
 drainage district, for formation of united, **25**, 721 n.
 electrical undertaking, as to, **12**, 544, 556—560, 635—638
 defined, **12**, 552
 application for, when treated as petition for Bill, **12**, 558
 Board of Trade, powers of, **12**, 556—560
 bulk, for supply in, **12**, 557
 canals, for supply to, **12**, 557
 competition between undertakers, in case of, **12**, 559
 compulsory acquisition of land for generating station, **12**, 557
 confirmation of, **12**, 559
 confirming Acts, special clauses in, **12**, 638
 connection of generating station outside area, **12**, 558
 consent of local authority, when necessary, **12**, 558
 Electric Lighting Act, 1899, application of, **12**, 544
 grant of, **12**, 556—560
 incorporation of schedule to Electric Lighting Clauses Act, 1899, **12**, 550
 joint exercise of powers of local authorities, **12**, 556
 metropolitan, **12**, 617, 619
 new order to enable agreement for purchase to be carried out, **12**, 638
 notice of application for, when necessary, **12**, 558
 objection to, **12**, 559
 opposition to Bill confirming, **12**, 560

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROVISIONAL ORDER—continued.

electrical undertaking—*continued*.
 power companies authorised to apply for, **12**, 634
 powers and duties under, **12**, 560 *et seq.*
 procedure on application for, **12**, 559
 provisions of, special, **12**, 635, 638
 purchase by local authorities under, **12**, 558, 636, 637
 railways, for supply to, **12**, 557
 repeal of, provisions for, **12**, 638
 special order, *defined*, **12**, 550
 tramways, for supply to, **12**, 557
 transfer, powers of, **12**, 635
 undertaker's powers and duties, as source of, **12**, 546, 547
 excavation by harbour authority, for. *See* harbour authority, *infra*.
 fisheries, for regulation of salmon and freshwater, **14**, 598—600
 gas undertaking, as to, **15**, 312—317
 amendment of, by further order, **15**, 317
 application for, consideration of, **15**, 315—316
 procedure on, **15**, 313—317
 confirmation by Act of Parliament, **15**, 316, 317. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL.
 costs of obtaining, **15**, 316
 deposit of, for public inspection, **15**, 316
 documents to be deposited on application for, **15**, 314
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15**, 317, 318
 land, powers to acquire, **15**, 323—325
 Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15**, 324
 memorial for, provisions as to, **15**, 315 n.
 persons who may obtain, **15**, 312
 powers under, **15**, 322, 323
 publication of, **15**, 316, 317
 revocation of, **15**, 317
 rural authority, powers of, to obtain, **15**, 312
 undertakers, who are, **15**, 312
 undertakings, what are included in, **15**, 312, 313
 urban authority, powers of, to obtain, **15**, 309, 312
 harbour authority, in case of, assistance of public bodies authorised by, **28**, 418, 419
 confirmation of, **28**, 418
 contents of, **28**, 417
 copy of, deposit of, **28**, 418
 deposits required on application for, **28**, 416
 restrictions on making of, **28**, 416, 417
 rights which may not be taken away by, **28**, 417
 security required before making, **28**, 416
 statutes which may be incorporated in, **28**, 417
 supervision authorised by, **28**, 418
 improvement of land, for, **18**, 295—299
 absolute order, confirmed by, **18**, 296—301
 private Acts, procedure under, **18**, 301
 waste, as protection from impeachment of, **18**, 296
 inclosure of commons, for, **4**, 544—548
 consents necessary to, **4**, 546, 547
 deposit of draft, **4**, 546
 mines and minerals, as to, **20**, 553
 Parliament, report to, and confirmation by, **4**, 547, 548

PROVISIONAL ORDER—continued.

jetty, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra*.
 land drainage district, for constitution of separate, **25**, 788, 789
 light railway, for, **27**, 818—839. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
 Local Government Board, of, under Public Health Acts, **19**, 289; **23**, 375—377. *See* Public Health Acts, *infra*.
 confirmation by Parliament, **23**, 377
 marriages, for confirmation of doubtful or invalid, **16**, 309
 metropolitan borough councils, for transfer of powers to, **20**, 406
 pier, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra*.
 poor law, power of Local Government Board under, **22**, 527
 port sanitary authority may be constituted by, **19**, 292
 protection in respect of acts done under, **21**, 518
 Public Health Acts, under, adjustment of differences, for, **19**, 289
 advertisement of, **23**, 376
 amendment of, **23**, 377
 confirmation of, **23**, 377
 costs of local authority for, **23**, 377
 preliminary proceedings before making, **23**, 376, 377
 rates, for making of, **19**, 289
 revocation of, **23**, 377
 quay, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra*.
 Scotland, in, confirmation by Parliament, **21**, 764
 confirming Bill, **21**, 765
 deposit of draft orders, **21**, 763
 inquiry on opposition to, **21**, 764
 issue of, **21**, 764
 petition for, **21**, 762
 Sewers, for acquisition of land by Commissioners of, **25**, 781, 782
 telegraphs and telephones, for construction of, **27**, 831
 tramways, for, Admiralty, application by, **27**, 815
 advertisement of delivery of, **27**, 785
 amending orders, **27**, 787
 application for, **27**, 783, 784
 Board of Trade, duties of, in regard to, **27**, 784—787
 capacity to obtain, **27**, 781, 782
 completion of work, provisions for, **27**, 787
 conditions as to notice and deposit, **27**, 783
 confirmation by Parliament, **27**, 786
 consents required, **27**, 782
 contents of, **27**, 785
 copies, deposit and sale of, **27**, 785
 costs and expenses, payment of, **27**, 785, 806
 deposit fund, **27**, 786, 811—813. *See* deposit fund, *supra*.
 dissent of abutting occupiers or owners, in case of, **27**, 783
 electricity, authority to use, **27**, 817
 fares and charges must be specified in, **27**, 799 n.
 form of, **27**, 785
 gauge, provisions as to, **27**, 785
 land, acquisition of, for, **27**, 785

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PROVISIONAL ORDER—continued.tramways—*continued.*

- military, power to acquire land for, **8**, 160 ;
27, 815
- naval and military, in case of, **27**, 815—818
 - confirmation of, **27**, 816
 - contents of, **27**, 815
 - penalties for offences, **27**, 817, 818
 - publication of, **27**, 816
 - revocation of, **27**, 816
 - user of, by local authority, **27**, 816
- non-completion and suspension of works,
effect of, **27**, 787
- period for completion, **27**, 787
- publication of, **27**, 785
- refusal of consent by local authority, effect of,
27, 782
- working powers, provisions for, **27**, 805
- water supply, for, **28**, 271—274
 - Board of Trade, made by, **28**, 272
 - cesser of powers granted by, **28**, 273, 274
 - confirmation of, **28**, 273
 - contents of, **28**, 273
 - procedure to make, **28**, 272
 - publication of, **28**, 273
 - purposes for which available, **28**, 271, 272
- wharf, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra*.

PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL,*defined*, **21**, 703

- allocation between the two Houses of, **21**, 744
- amendment of, effect on progress of, **21**, 757, 758
- committee of Parliament for, constitution of, **21**,
752, 753
 - joint, reference to, **21**, 752
 - procedure in, **21**, 753—755
 - reference of Bill to, **21**, 750—753
- Commons, commitment in House of, **21**, 751
- procedure after committee stage in House of,
21, 757, 758
- consideration by second House of, **21**, 744
- costs of, **21**, 756 n.
- Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 559
- examiner, reference to, **21**, 743
- fees and charges incidental to, **21**, 745
- first reading of, **21**, 746
- introduction of, procedure preliminary to, **21**,
740
- joint committee of the two Houses, appointment
of, **21**, 752, 753
- locus standi* of petitioners against, **21**, 749, 750
- Lords, commitment in House of, **21**, 750
- procedure after committee stage in House of,
21, 756, 757
- recommitment to committee of whole House
of, **21**, 757
- petitions in opposition to, **21**, 747—749
- locus standi* of petitioners, **21**, 749
- procedure after passing one House, **21**, 744
- public general Act, when regarded as, **27**, 786, 787
- report and third reading of, **21**, 756—758
- Scottish private Bill, as, parliamentary sanction
of, **21**, 764
 - procedure for, **21**, 762—765
 - reference to commissioners, **21**, 764, 765
 - report of commissioners as to issue of, **21**, 765
 - second House, procedure in, **21**, 765
 - substituted Bill, deposit of copy of, **21**, 764
- second reading of, **21**, 746, 747

PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL—continued.

- special procedure in case of, **21**, 740
- taxation of costs in case of, **21**, 745, 746 n.
- third reading of, **21**, 757
- Tramway Acts, under, **27**, 786, 787

PROVISIONS. *See also* FOOD.

- sale of, in North Sea, regulations as to, **14**, 635
- seamen, for, penalty on failure to provide, **26**,
44
 - regulations as to, **26**, 44
 - statutory scale of, **26**, 44
- ships, rations, issue of, **26**, 339, 340
- requirements as to, **26**, 338, 339
- unwholesome, offence of selling, **9**, 554

PROVISO,

- bills of sale, in, as to seizure, effect of omitting,
3, 42
- covenant, when operating as, **10**, 478
- reconveyance of mortgaged property, for, **10**,
381 ; **21**, 118
- redemption of mortgage, for. *See* PROVISO FOR
REDEMPTION.
- repugnant, construction of, **10**, 457
- statute, in, effect of, in pleading, **27**, 137 n.
- former use of, **27**, 137 n.
- nature and purpose of, **27**, 137

PROVISO FOR REDEMPTION,

- absence of, effect of, **21**, 72, 113
- conditional, **21**, 276, 277
- form and effect of, **10**, 381 ; **21**, 121, 122
- mortgagor's estate, change in, by virtue of, **21**,
122
- right to redeem depends on form of, **21**, 276

PROVOCATION,

- libel, evidence in mitigation of damages for, **18**,
726
- manslaughter, charge of murder reduced to, by,
9, 577
- murder, as defence on charge of, **9**, 576, 577

PROVOST COURT,Exeter, of, **9**, 160**PROVOST MARSHAL,**custody of officer or soldier by, **25**, 13, 44**PROXIES. *See* PROXY.****PROXIMATE CAUSE,**

- cargo, of loss of, excepted peril as, **26**, 232, 233
- causa proxima non remota spectatur*, **17**, 445, 530,
567 ; **21**, 446
- damage, of, continuance of original cause so as to
constitute, **10**, 319
- insurance, accident, of death in case of, **17**, 567
- fire, of loss in case of, **17**, 530
- marine, of loss in case of, **17**, 432, 435, 438,
439 n., 477
- ship, of loss of, **17**, 445
- negligence, actions for, **21**, 378—382
- contributory, **21**, 44c, 447
- damage, remoteness of, distinguished from,
21, 480, 487
- defendant's, when not the, **21**, 380
- third party, wrongful act by, not affecting, **21**,
381

PROXIMATE CONSEQUENCE,

damages arising from act complained of, must be, **10, 311**

PROXY,

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2, 68, 69 ; 10, 422**
 creditor's right to vote by, **2, 68**
 execution by creditor's agent, **2, 68**
 form of, **2, 69 ; 10, 422**
 general, **2, 69**
 issue of forms of, **2, 69**
 special, **2, 69**
 unfair use of, **2, 69**
 companies, arrangements binding minorities, regulations as to, **5, 605, 606**
 attestation of, **5, 258**
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, meetings under, **5, 720, 721**
 creditors and contributories, voting by, **5, 468—470**
 form of, **5, 250 n., 258 ; 10, 422**
 lodging of, **5, 469, 470**
 minor cannot hold, **5, 469**
 official liquidator as, **5, 469**
 posting of, payment for, **5, 259**
 representative of another company voting by, **5, 258**
 revocation of, **5, 259**
 right to use, **5, 258**
 self and proxies, for, **5, 259**
 show of hands, on, cannot vote by, **5, 259**
 special class of persons, for, **5, 605**
 stamping and posting of, **5, 258, 259**
 voting by, **5, 258, 259**
 winding up, forms settled in chambers of winding up court, **5, 605**
 corporations, costs charged to corporate funds, **8, 350**
 execution and stamping of, **8, 350**
 right of, to vote by, **8, 350**
 elections at universities, voting by, **12, 324, 325**
 friendly societies, meetings of, use at, **15, 158 n., 160**
 stamping of, **15, 160 n.**
 House of Lords, voting in division of, by, **21, 786**
 industrial society, investments, in respect of, may appoint member as, **17, 21**
 right of voting by, **17, 23**
 minister, election of, voting at, by, **4, 251**
 stamping of, penalties in respect of, **24, 704 n., 705 n.**

PRUSSIAN SHIPS,

life salvage in respect of, **1, 74**

PSALMS,

use of, Church of England, in, **11, 658, 659**

PUBERTY,

age of, in Roman law, **17, 44 n.**
 husband under age of, rebuttal of presumption of legitimacy of child in case of, **2, 430**
 presumption as to, **9, 240**

PUBLIC, THE,

breach of duty to, individual cannot sue for, **21, 424**
 charitable gifts for benefit of, **4, 114—117, 123, 124**

PUBLIC, THE—continued.

Children Act, proceedings under, may be excluded from, **17, 170, 178**
 county council meetings, right of admission to, **19, 348**
 damage to, ground of injunction, as, **17, 228**
 divorce, intervention in, by member of, **16, 556, 557**
 duty towards, occupier of premises, by, **21, 397, 399, 400**
 fraud on, specific performance refused in case of, **27, 47**
 injury to, occupier's negligence, caused by, **21, 397—400**
 third party's interference, caused by, **21, 400, 401**
 juvenile courts, exclusion from, **17, 170, 178**
 misrepresentation made to, acting on, **20, 716**
 open space, straying over, by, **21, 579, 580**
 parish council, meetings of, open to, **19, 245**
 safety of. *See SAFETY.*
 statutory duty to, mandamus to enforce, **27, 191**
 right to enforce, **27, 483**
 urban district council, at meetings of, admission of, **19, 279**

PUBLIC,

accounts, audit of, **21, 776, 777 ; 24, 541—543**
 accounting officers, appointment of, **24, 765**
 committee, **21, 777**
 control of, Parliament, by, **21, 776**
Acts. See PUBLIC STATUTE.
 agent, contract, not liable on, as such, **23, 314**
 Crown not liable for misconduct of, **1, 213**
 foreign state, of, immunity of, **23, 310, 311**
 position of, **1, 181, 213, 224 ; 6, 412—417 ; 19, 432 ; 27, 477**
 tort, liability in, of, **1, 224**
 trustee empowered to employ, **28, 218**
 analyst. *See PUBLIC ANALYST.*
 auction, advowson not to be sold by, **11, 583**
 distress, taxes, for, of goods taken in, **11, 220**
 goods entrusted for sale at, right to sue in trespass in respect of, **1, 520 ; 27, 867.**
See AUCTION.
 house where held a place of public resort within Vagrancy Act, **1, 506 ; 22, 612 n.**
 lunatic's land, of, leave of master, by, **19, 444**
 pledges over ten shillings value to be sold by, **1, 507 ; 22, 252**
 spirits and utensils seized where spirit duty in arrear to be sold by, **24, 625 n.**
 auditor, friendly society's accounts audited by, **15, 146, 173**
 industrial society's accounts audited by, **17, 11, 27**
 signature of, admitted without proof, **15, 130**
 authorities, **23, 304 et seq. See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.**
 Authorities Protection Act. *See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.*
 benefit. *See PUBLIC BENEFIT.*
 bill. *See BILL IN PARLIAMENT.*
 body. *See PUBLIC BODY.*
 building. *See BUILDING.*
 carrier. *See CARRIER OF GOODS ; COMMON CARRIER.*
 charity, what is a, **4, 114—117, 123, 124**

PUBLIC—*continued.*

clock, gift of, **23**, 503
 maintenance and repair of, **23**, 502
 metropolitan borough council, by, **20**, 405
 provision of, by local authority, **23**, 502
 companies, **5**, 71—73. *See* COMPANIES.
 conduct in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279
 indecent exposure, **9**, 537
 convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 conveyance. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle);
 HACKNEY CARRIAGE; MOTOR HACKNEY
 CARRIAGE; MOTOR OMNIBUS; OMNIBUS.
 corporation, defined, **8**, 334
 dancing. *See* DANCING.
 documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
 duty. *See* PUBLIC DUTY.
 elementary school. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY
 SCHOOL.
 entertainment, inn as house of, **17**, 303
 place of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAIN-
 MENT.
 examination, bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION.
 company, on winding up. *See* EXAMINATION.
 expenditure. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
 exposure, person, of, **9**, 537
 unfit food, of, **15**, 35, 36; **21**, 536
 ferry, defined, **14**, 555, 556. *See* FERRY.
 fishery. *See* FISHERY.
 footpath. *See* FOOTPATH.
 garden. *See* PUBLIC GARDEN.
 health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
 highway. *See* HIGHWAY.
 house. *See* PUBLIC-HOUSE.
 inquiry. *See* INQUIRY.
 interest, Attorney-General, joinder of, to proceed-
 ings affecting, **17**, 228, 271
 application by, in, injunction, for, **17**, 227,
 234
 ground of injunction against railway, as, **17**,
 229
 matter of, court decides, **18**, 710
 fair comment on, **18**, 701, 702
 instances of, **18**, 703—705
 lamps. *See* LAMP.
 library. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.
 lodging-house. *See* PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.
 market, right to attend, **20**, 6. *See* MARKET.
 meeting. *See* MEETING.
 minister. *See* PUBLIC MINISTER.
 money, accounts of. *See* accounts, *supra*.
 control of, by House of Commons, **21**,
 792—797. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 disbursement of, **24**, 764, 765
 grant of, to Crown, **21**, 766, 767
 nuisance, **16**, 151, 152. *See* NUISANCE.
 office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
 officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.
 order. *See* PUBLIC ORDER.
 park. *See* PUBLIC PARK.
 patent. *See* PATENT.
 peace, disturbance of, unlawful assembly, when,
9, 469
 place, affray by fighting in, **9**, 468
 betting purposes, for, **15**, 291—293
 entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC
 ENTERTAINMENT.
 policy. *See* PUBLIC POLICY.
 prosecutor. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECU-
 TIONS.
 purposes, charitable, when considered, **4**, 107,
 114—117, 123, 124

PUBLIC—*continued.*

purposes—*continued.*
 companies for, **5**, 674—743. *See* COMPANIES
 CLAUSES ACTS.
 non-charitable, **4**, 123, 124
 perpetuities, rule against, applies to, **22**,
 298; **28**, 28
 record, copies of, when privileged, **11**, 75. *See*
 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; RECORD.
 register, evidence, as, **13**, 473—475, 533—539
 resort, licensee of place of, disqualified for certain
 offences, **18**, 56, 59
 place of, defined, **23**, 429 n., 430 n.; **27**, 402 n.
 licensed premises communicating with, **18**,
 131, 132
 safety of, provisions as to, **23**, 429, 430
 revenue. *See* REVENUE.
 right. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT.
 road. *See* HIGHWAY.
 safety. *See* SAFETY.
 school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL.
 seats, metropolis, in, damaging or defacing, **27**,
 287
 servant. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.
 statutes. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE.
 tranquillity, offences against, **9**, 460—479. *See*
 PUBLIC ORDER.
 trees or shrubs, metropolis, in, defacing, **27**, 287
 trust, **28**, 27, 28. *See* purposes, *supra*.
 receiver only appointed in presence of Attor-
 ney-General, **24**, 357
 trustee. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE.
 use of land as exempting from undeveloped land
 duty, **24**, 577
 vaccinator, **23**, 471—473, 476—480. *See* VACCINA-
 TION.
 vehicle. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle); HACK-
 NEY CARRIAGE; OMNIBUS; VEHICLE.
 walk. *See* PUBLIC WALK.
 works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS.
 Works Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC
 WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.
 worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

PUBLIC ANALYST,

defined, **15**, 6
 analysis by, food or drug, of, **15**, 9
 appointment of, **15**, 8, 9
 borough council, by, **15**, 9
 county council, by, **19**, 347, 369
 mandamus for, **15**, 7, 8 n.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, regulations of,
 regard had to, in certificate, **15**, 11, 67
 certificate by, condition precedent to prosecution,
 Food and Drugs Acts, under, **15**, 11
 evidence, as, **13**, 477, 478; **15**, 31
 against whom, **15**, 12, 31 n.
 form of, **15**, 10—12
 milk and cream, with regard to, **15**, 11, 64, 65,
 67
 service of copy of, summons, with, **15**, 31
 duties of, **15**, 8—12
 employment of, whether compulsory, **15**, 12 n.
 examination with a view to appointment as, **15**,
 9 n.
 fee of, analysis, for, **15**, 9
 local authorities, duty of, to appoint, **15**, 7
 Local Government Board, control by, of, **15**,
 8—10
 observations of, adulteration, as to, **15**, 11
 purchaser's right to submit sample to, **15**, 9

PUBLIC

removal of, power of local authority as to, **15**, 8, 9
 remuneration of, **15**, 9
 report of, contents of, and when made, **15**, 9, 10
 inadmissible to prove facts stated, **13**, 532
 sale of food or drugs, may not engage in, **15**, 9
 samples, delivery of, to, **15**, 16
 taken outside appointed district, cannot analyse, **15**, 9

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. *See also* LOCAL AUTHORITY; LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES and PUBLIC OFFICERS is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 299 et seq.

defined. Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **23**, 342

Act of State by. *See* ACT OF STATE.

action against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

agent of, statutory protection of, **23**, 342

architect's liability under Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, when employed by, **3**, 303

breach of statutory duty, liability for, **27**, 483

bribery of members of, **9**, 484; **12**, 141

compensation for abolition of office to officers of, **23**, 352

contract, liability in, **6**, 414, 415; **20**, 262; **23**, 323

contractor under, liability of, **16**, 179; **19**, 176 n., 180; **23**, 342

copy of document printed by, admissibility of, in evidence, **13**, 525

criminal act of servant, not liable for, **6**, 413; **20**, 262

damages for collision recoverable against, **26**, 537

distress for non-payment of rates, rights of, **11**, 210—221; **24**, 382. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.

duties which are only public when performed by, **23**, 341

education, in relation to. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

execution of work pursuant to notice of, liability for, **19**, 176, 180

gratuitous performance of services by, liability in case of, **20**, 262; **23**, 318; **27**, 481 n.

highway authority, as. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; COUNTY COUNCIL; HIGHWAY AUTHORITY; MAIN ROAD.

nonfeasance, when not liable for, **16**, 132, 133; **19**, 290; **21**, 558

injunction against, **13**, 50 n.; **17**, 225, 226, 229

poor rate, in case of, **17**, 226; **22**, 535 n.

trespass, in case of, **17**, 234

judicial, protection of. *See* JUDGE; JUDICIAL POWERS.

mandamus against, **27**, 481 n.

time for, **10**, 111; **23**, 345 n.

meetings of. *See* MEETING.

reports of, how far privileged, **18**, 698, 699

military, protection of, **25**, 93; **27**, 384

misfeasance by, liability in case of, **21**, 376, 377, 422, 518; **27**, 482

National Health Insurance, exemption from, of persons employed by, **28**, 907

naval, protection of, **25**, 93; **27**, 384

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—continued.

negligence

by, burden of proof, **21**, 437

highway, in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE, highway, highway authority.

statutory duties, in respect of, **21**, 377, 378, 422—425

liable for, only under statute, **21**, 377, 422;

27, 484

penalty, whether liable to, in case of, **21**, 423

nonfeasance, highway authority, in case of, **16**, 135

local highway authority, in case of, **16**, 133;

21, 558; **23**, 317 n.

sewerage authority not liable for, Public Health Act, 1875, under, **21**, 557, 558;

28, 435

specific duty to plaintiff, in case of, **23**, 316

nuisance, abatement of, by. *See* ABATEMENT, nuisance.

liability for, **21**, 557, 558

public, cannot be legalised by, **21**, 512

obstruction of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT; OBSTRUCTION.

officers of, compensation to, **23**, 355

plea of not guilty by statute not open to, **11**, 191 n., 205 n.; **19**, 183 n.; **22**, 449 n.

private Acts, how far protected by, **23**, 338, 339

private individuals protected when acting under, **19**, 176 n.; **23**, 343

protection of statutory. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

Public Health (London) Act, 1891, protection for acts done under, **20**, 468, 469

remuneration as an element in liability of, **23**, 318

servant of. *See* SERVANT.

surveys made under, when receivable in evidence, **13**, 475

telegraphic advantages given to, **27**, 352, 353

tort, liability for, **1**, 224; **6**, 414, 415; **23**, 316, 321

servants or agents, by, liability for. *See* MASTER, public authority.

transfer of duties to newly created body, effect of, **23**, 318

trespass by, injunction to restrain, **17**, 234

waiver of protection by, **23**, 350

Workmen's Compensation Act, employer under, as, **20**, 191

performance of duties as trade or business,

within, **20**, 191, 193 n.

proceedings under, not protected, **20**, 181 n., 216 n.; **23**, 346

sub-contracting, in regard to, **20**, 193 n.

wrong done by, remedy in case of, **27**, 481 n.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,

action, notice of, under, **1**, 24, 25; **23**, 349, 350

county court, in, **8**, 464

action within, *defined*, **1**, 5; **23**, 344—346

acts, *bond fide*, within, **1**, 25; **23**, 343, 344; **27**, 176

amends, tender of, effect of, **23**, 348; **25**, 93; **27**, 384, 863

specially pleaded, must be, **27**, 863 n.

Weights and Measures Act, proceedings under, in case of, **23**, 496 n.

appeal, costs of, not within, **23**, 345

application of, general, **1**, 24, 25; **23**, 339, 340

military or naval officer, to, **25**, 93

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—continued.

applications, interlocutory, costs of, not within, **23, 345**
 breaches of contract not within, **23, 342, 343, 345**
 charitable trust, proceedings for breach of, within, **4, 348 n.**
 companies for public benefit not within, **5, 675 n.**;
23, 342
 constable, action against, within, **22, 499** ; **23, 321 n.**
 contempt of court, time limit for proceedings as to, under, **25, 832 n.**
 contract, breach of, not within, **23, 342, 343, 345**
 contractors under public authority, whether within, **16, 179** ; **19, 176 n.**, **180** ; **23, 342**
 copyright offences, proceedings in respect of, within, **8, 157, 169**
 costs in proceedings under, **17, 291** ; **23, 345, 348, 349**. See solicitor and client costs, *infra*.
 county court, in, **8, 585**
 county court, officers of, within, **8, 426**
 Cruelty to Animals Acts, proceedings under, limitation of, by, **1, 384 n.**
 Diseases of Animals Act, police proceedings under, protected by, **1, 431 n.**
 duties protected by, nature of, **23, 341—343**
 electric railway, corporation working, within, **27, 837 n.**
 Fatal Accidents Act, proceedings under, limitation of, **19, 181 n.** ; **23, 347**
 general issue not pleadable under, **19, 183 n.** ; **22, 449 n.**
 Government department, no defence to proceedings by, **23, 345**
 highway, damage to, proceedings for, within, **16, 179**
 obstruction on, removal of, district council protected by, **16, 162**
 judgment for defendant, what is, within, **18, 190 n.**
 land, actions for recovery of, not within, **23, 343**
 Land Tax Commissioners within, **18, 313**
 lighting inspectors within, **16, 122**
 limitation of actions under, cause of action, time runs from, **23, 346**
 claim for declaration of right, time not enlarged by, **23, 347**
 continuous damage, in case of, **6, 416** ; **8, 157 n.** ; **10, 111** ; **23, 346, 347**
 time limit, **23, 346**
 local authorities within, **1, 25** ; **27, 801, 837**
 malicious prosecution, action for, not within, **23, 344**
 mandamus, proceedings for, time for, under, **10, 111**
 within, **23, 345 n.**
 Merchant Shipping Act, application to proceedings under, **26, 353 n.**, **648**
 naval officer protected by, submarine telegraphy, in respect of, **27, 384**
 omission of duty, as giving rise to cause of action, **19, 179 n.**
 order in chambers equivalent to judgment for defendant within, **18, 190 n.**
 patent, infringement of, within, **23, 346**
 poor law guardians within, **22, 539**
 private individuals, application of former Acts to, not affected by, **19, 177** ; **23, 340 n.**, **343**
 proceedings excepted from, **20, 181 n.**, **216 n.** ; **23, 343, 345, 346**

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—continued.

proceedings within, **23, 344—346**
 public authority within, *defined*, **23, 342**
 public benefit, duties performed for, in regard to, **23, 341, 342**
 retrospective, in what respect, **27, 161 n.**
 returning officers, in case of, **12, 463 n.**
 solicitor and client costs, right of defendant to, **8, 585** ; **17, 291** ; **26, 648, 799, 807**
 special constables within, **22, 496**
 torts, limited to, **23, 345** ; **27, 497**
 trading bodies not within, **1, 25** ; **19, 176**
 tramway authority within, **27, 801**
 waiver of protection under, **23, 350**
 Weights and Measures Acts, tender of amends in action under, effect of, **28, 496 n.**

PUBLIC BENEFIT.

acts done for, protection in respect of, **27, 480, 481, 483, 484**
 appropriation of land for, tenant for life, by, **25, 604**
 bequest of works of art for, vesting of, **19, 214**
 breach of statutory duty for, liability in case of, **27, 484**
 who may sue, **27, 483**
 company for, not entitled to benefits of Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **5, 675 n.**
 document not kept for, inadmissible as evidence, **13, 473, 538**
 duty of care for, criminal negligence in respect of, **21, 425**
 neglect of duty imposed for, actionable, whether, **27, 484**
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, in regard to duties done for public benefit, **23, 341, 342**
 publication for, criminal libel, of, **18, 743**
 report of judicial proceedings, of, **9, 238 n.**, **538** ; **18, 697**

PUBLIC BODY. See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.

defined, **27, 480**

Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, within, **9, 484 n.**

Public Works Loans Act, within, **28, 419 n.**

injunction against, **17, 226—229**

loan to, harbour etc. construction, for, **28, 419**

member or servant of, corruptly taking reward, **9, 484, 485**

mortmain, power to hold land in. See MORTMAIN.

nuisance by, **16, 132—135** ; **19, 200** ; **21, 557, 558**

tort, liability in, **27, 480—484**

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,

defined, **9, 393** ; **13, 473, 528**

certified copy of, admissibility of, in evidence, **13, 524**

Colonial Acts as, **13, 492**

copies of, when admissible in evidence, **9, 392** ; **13, 523, 524**

Crown copyright in, **8, 173** ; **23, 226**

discovery of, mandamus for, **11, 39**

privileged from, **11, 84, 85**

evidence, as, **3, 143** ; **13, 472, 473, 527—533**

scope of writer's authority, limited to, **13, 528, 531**

evidence, for purpose of, what are, **13, 473, 475, 528—531, 538**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—*continued.*

examined copy, *defined*, **13**, 524
 abbreviations not in the original, must not contain, **13**, 524 n.
 admissible as evidence, when, **13**, 524
 exemplifications of, *defined*, **13**, 523
 facts of public nature only, as, evidence of, **13**, 473
 foreign, proof of, **13**, 527
 forgery of, **9**, 735—739 : **23**, 226
 histories duly accredited are, **13**, 478, 479
 judicial notice of, in what case, **13**, 485—487, 491, 495—497
 King's printer's copy, admissibility of, in evidence, **13**, 525
 non-parochial registers, admissible in evidence, statute, by, **13**, 538
 original only evidence, criminal case, in, **13**, 539
 office copies of, admissibility of, as evidence, **9**, 392 : **13**, 523
 official certificate as, **13**, 476, 477
 ordnance survey is not, **13**, 564
 parish registers, admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 536
 parliamentary journals as, **13**, 527
 proof of, **9**, 392
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 392 : **13**, 539
 public
 inquiry, embodying results of, evidence of facts therein stated, **13**, 527, 528
 officer, must be made by, **13**, 475, 528 n.
 registers, entries in, effect of, as evidence, **13**, 473, 538
 refusal to produce, public policy, on ground of, **11**, 84, 85 : **13**, 573
 revenue books as, **13**, 540
 statements in, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 456, 472, 473
 grounds for being received as evidence, **13**, 456, 472, 473
 unlawful printing of, offence of, **23**, 226

PUBLIC DUTY,

breach of, **21**, 397—401 : **23**, 313
 criminal act, amounting to, **21**, 420—426
 damages for, **23**, 316, 317
 executive duty, in case of, **23**, 316—323
 statutory authority, under, **23**, 313
 communication in pursuance of, discovery, privileged from, **11**, 85
 company, breach by, of, indictment in case of, **5**, 311
 contract, performance of, in pursuance of, as to, **23**, 342
 performance of, action to compel, procedure in, **23**, 100, 101 : **27**, 190, 191
 ostoppel, cannot be restrained by, **13**, 380
 mandamus to compel, **10**, 85 : **27**, 191
 rights of public in regard to, **27**, 483
 private person, protection of, in performance of, **23**, 343
 Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **23**, 341—343
 public authority, protection of, in execution of, **23**, 339, 340
 burial, as to, **23**, 341
 education, as to, **23**, 341
 electricity, as to, **23**, 341
 harbour, as to, **23**, 341
 highway, as to, **23**, 341
 independent contractor, in case of, **23**, 342

PUBLIC DUTY—*continued.*

public authority—*continued.*
 light railways, in regard to, **23**, 342
 market, as to, **23**, 341
 rate collection, as to, **23**, 341
 sanitary powers, as to, **23**, 341
 servant of, as to, **23**, 342
 tramways, as to, **23**, 342
 water, as to, **23**, 341
 public official, protection of, in execution of, **23**, 344

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

See EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.

defined, **12**, 29 n.
 accommodation, amount of, in, **12**, 10
 appeal against provision of, **12**, 26
 duty of authority to provide, **12**, 24—40 ; **25**, 310
 fees, to be provided without payment of, **12**, 30
 local education authority, provided by, **12**, 10, 12, 24—28
 acquisition of land for, **6**, 166 ; **12**, 21, 26, 27, 117—121
 Mortmain Acts, exempt from, **4**, 139 ; **8**, 368 ; **12**, 117, 118 ; **25**, 310
 aid grant for. *See* grant in aid, *infra*.
 assurance of land, enrolment for, **4**, 132, 133, 139
 attendance at, duty to enforce, agriculture, child employed in, **12**, 61, 62, 63
 average, aid grant based on, **12**, 12, 50
 necessity for school, in relation to, **12**, 29
 Board of Education, bye-laws may be made by, **12**, 13
 bye-laws as to, **12**, 55, 58—62, 66
 limitations on, **12**, 61
 canal boat, child in, **12**, 67
 certificate as to, **12**, 66, 68
 Children Act, 1908, provisions of, as to, **12**, 56 ; **17**, 173
 defective child, **12**, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61
 employer, agent of, liability of, **12**, 64
 duty of, **12**, 62—64, 67—70
 false representation as to age of child by parent to, **12**, 64
 ignorance of, **12**, 64
 liability of, **12**, 64—66
 penalty on, for employing child, **12**, 64, 65
 exemptions, **12**, 61, 63
 factory, in case of, **12**, 68
 factory, child in, **12**, 67—70. *See* EDUCATION.
 inspector, when enforced by, **12**, 64
 history of, **12**, 58 n.
 law as to, **12**, 7
 local education authority, duty of, **12**, 13, 17, 24, 25, 59, 58, 64
 order for, **12**, 56—58, 65
 parent, causing to attend by, what constitutes, **12**, 59 n., 60 n.
 duty of, **12**, 55, 56, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 69
 liability of, **12**, 64—66
 proceedings for non-attendance, **12**, 56, 57, 58, 65, 66 ; **17**, 173, 174
 double proceedings for same act or omission, **12**, 66
 evidence on, **12**, 66
 production of child ordered, **12**, 65
 reasonable excuse for non-attendance, **12**, 55—57, 60
 religious instruction not to be made condition, **12**, 29, 61

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—
continued.

search for child employed, **12, 65**
 twelve, child over, **12, 61**
 Board of Education, accommodation regulated by, **12, 25**
 annual report of, on, **12, 14**
 appeal to, new school, against, **12, 26**
 Charitable Trusts Acts, as Commissioners under, **12, 13, 21**
 code of, annual issue of, **12, 10, 11**
 compulsory purchase, petition for, to, **12, 27**
 sanction for, of, **12, 27**
 defective children, provision for education of, by, **12, 42—45**
 fees regulated by, **12, 30, 31**
 grant by, to, **12, 9—11**
 inquiry ordered by, new school, as to, **12, 27, 109**
 inspection by, **12, 12**
 new school, discretion as to, **12, 26**
 provisional orders by, **12, 13, 27**
 voluntary school, consent to transfer of, **12, 28**
 borough council, borrowing by, for, **12, 51; 20, 406**
 education authority, as, **12, 17, 19, 34**
 building, acquisition of land for, **12, 26, 27**
 appeal against proposed, **12, 26**
 Board of Education, discretion of, as to, **12, 26**
 grants for, **12, 50**
 bursaries and scholarships in aid of instruction in, **12, 18**
 bye-laws, limitations and conditions of, **12, 61**
 making and publication of, **12, 58, 59**
 canal boat, child in, in regard to, **12, 67; 17, 174**
 capital expenditure on account of, **12, 48**
 certificate, attendance, as to, **12, 66, 68**
 standard, as to, **12, 62, 66, 68**
 certified school. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
 charitable trusts, school under, use of, for, **12, 28**
 closing of, to prevent disease, **23, 453**
 code, Board of Education, issued by, **12, 10, 11**
 grant under, **12, 49**
 conduct of, **12, 16, 29—34**
 conveyances etc. for children to, **12, 21, 61, 64**
 county council, appointment of managers by, **12, 34**
 borrowing by, for, **12, 50, 51**
 education committee of, **12, 19; 19, 350**
 expenses incurred by, on account of, **12, 47, 48**
 powers of, in respect of, **12, 17—19**
 Cowper-Temple clause, provisions of, **12, 34**
 day industrial school. *See* DAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
 defective child. *See* BLIND, children; CERTIFIED SCHOOLS; DEAF CHILD; DEFECTIVE CHILDREN; EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
 education provided at, nature of, **12, 18**
 efficiency of, duty as to, **12, 29**
 election, committee rooms at, school not to be used for, **12, 304, 358**
 enlargement of, **12, 26**
 factories and workshops, children employed in, **12, 67—70; 14, 489**
 fee grant, *defined*, **12, 50**
 Board of Education, by, **12, 11, 12, 30, 31, 50**
 fees applied in reduction of, **12, 31**
 fees chargeable by school, effect on, **12, 31**

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—
continued.

instruction of, charges wages, from, **12, 70; 17, 155**
 guardians' payment of, where parent unable, **12, 84**
 local education authority, received by, **12, 51**
 imposed by, **12, 30**
 non-payment of, by parent in case of poverty, **12, 84**
 remedy in case of, **12, 31 n.**
 parent, liability of, for, **12, 31 n., 60 n.**
 poor law children, in respect of, **12, 88**
 grant in aid of, **12, 6, 49, 50; 24, 764**
 Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12, 9, 11, 12, 49, 50**
 building, by, **12, 50**
 code, control of, **12, 49**
 Education Act, 1902, under, control over, **12, 12, 50**
 educational authorities, by, **12, 9—12, 48—50**
 evening schools, for, **12, 10, 48**
 extra, small population, in case of, **12, 11, 49**
 local authority, to, **12, 9, 48—50**
 parliamentary control over, **12, 9, 11, 49, 50**
 special schools, to, **12, 12, 50**
 grouping of schools, powers as to, **12, 34**
 guardians, contributions by, to, **12, 51, 82**
 health and physical condition of children in, care of, **12, 18, 31, 32**
 improvement of, expenses of, **12, 11, 48**
 income of, application of, **12, 11**
 inspection of, provision for, **12, 12, 30, 38**
 medical, **12, 18, 31**
 institution, school attached to, position of, **12, 29 n.**
 joint maintenance of, powers as to, **12, 46**
 land, acquisition of, for, **6, 166; 12, 26, 27, 117**
 legal proceedings, non-attendance, for, **12, 57, 58, 65, 66; 17, 173, 174**
 local education authority. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
 London, provisions of Education Act applicable to, **12, 52—54; 20, 406**
 managers of, accounts of, **12, 52**
 appointment of, **12, 34, 39, 46, 53**
 London, in, **20, 406**
 marine school as, **12, 29 n.**
 meals to children, parents' contribution towards, **12, 33, 51**
 provision by local education authority of, **12, 18, 32, 33**
 medical attendance, cost of, charged to parent, **12, 32**
 inspection etc. of children, at, **12, 18, 31, 32**
 minor local authority, appointment of managers by, **12, 34**
 necessitous areas, grants for, **12, 50**
 non-attendance, proceedings in respect of, **12, 57, 58, 65, 66; 17, 173, 174**
 out-relief to parent of child who does not attend, **12, 83**
 parent, aid to, not relief, franchise purposes, for, **12, 143**
 duties of, **12, 7, 16, 25, 54—62**
 pecuniary contribution of, **12, 31 n., 32, 33, 44, 54, 78**
 pauper children, education of, at, **12, 82**
 pension scheme for teachers in, **12, 127—130**
 play centres, provision of, **12, 18, 32**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL —
continued.

polling station at parliamentary election, as, **12**, 310
 punishment of pupils at, **12**, 124 n.
 pupil teacher, training of, **12**, 9, 10
 recognition of, Board of Education, by, **12**, 26
 recreation, means of, provision of, **12**, 18, 32
 regulations with respect to conduct of, exhibition of, in, **12**, 30
 religious instruction in, **12**, 29, 30, 34, 113
 scholarships in, **12**, 18
 school boards, abolition of, **12**, 16
 school year, *defined*, Education Acts, under, **27**, 435
 schoolhouse. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE.
 site of school, choice of, **12**, 53 ; **20**, 406
 small population, grant in respect of, **12**, 49
 teacher, disqualified from service on education committee, **12**, 20
 ejection of, from house held with appointment, **12**, 121 n.
 teaching staff, control of Board of Education over, **12**, 9
 transfer of, equivalent to providing new school, **12**, 26
 unnecessary, when, **12**, 26, 29
 urban district council, borrowing by, for, **12**, 51
 powers of, to provide, **12**, 34
 voluntary school, in regard to, **12**, 34, 35. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
 women as managers of, **12**, 53 n.

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE,

accounting officers, duty of, as to, **24**, 765
 appropriation accounts, *defined*, **21**, 777
 Appropriation Act, relation of, to, **21**, 771 n., 775
 audit and examination of accounts of, provision for, **21**, 776, 777
 budget, relation of, to, **21**, 774, 775
 Committee, Supply, of, duties of, **21**, 772—774
 Ways and Means, of, duties of, **21**, 772, 774—776
 Comptroller and Auditor-General, duties of, in regard to, **21**, 777 ; **24**, 541—543. *See* COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL.
 Consolidated Fund, in regard to, **21**, 767, 768, 775 ; **24**, 744—748. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
 fixed charges included in, **21**, 768
 Crown in relation to, **21**, 766, 767, 771
 Development and Road Improvement Funds, **24**, 762—764
 estimates of, civil service, **21**, 768, 769 ; **24**, 540
 military, **21**, 768
 naval, **21**, 768
 supplementary, **21**, 769
 excess grant, when made, **21**, 770
 Exchequer and Audit Department, **24**, 541—543
 financial year, end of, **21**, 768 n., 769
 local education authorities, payments to, **24**, 764
 local taxation accounts, payments in relief of, **24**, 761, 762
 National Debt, on, **24**, 753—760
 parliamentary control over, **21**, 766—777 ; **24**, 537
 Paymaster-General, duty of, as to, **24**, 764
 pensions and superannuation allowances, on, **24**, 748—753
 special grants, **21**, 771
 superannuation allowances, on, **24**, 748—753

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE—continued.

supplementary estimates of, **21**, 769
 supply services, in regard to, **21**, 768, 772 ; **24**, 748
 Treasury, approval by, of, **21**, 768
 control of, **24**, 749—753, 765
 estimates framed by, as to, **21**, 768
 vote, credit, of, when required, **21**, 770, 771
 on account, as to, **21**, 769, 770

PUBLIC GARDEN. *See also* OPEN SPACE ; PLEASURE GROUND ; PUBLIC PARK ; RECREATION GROUND ; TOWN GARDEN.

betting in, offence of, **9**, 551
 bye-laws for management of, as to, **21**, 594
 compensation charge in respect of licensed premises used as, **18**, 72
 offences relating to, powers of police as to, **21**, 596
 protection of, authority for, London, in, **21**, 594
 provinces, in, **21**, 594
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, applied to, **21**, 594—596
 undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **21**, 581 ; **24**, 577
 use and enjoyment of, public, by, as to, **21**, 594

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See* HEALTH.

The title PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 357 et seq.

acid, manufacture of, **23**, 404—414. *See* ACID ; ALKALI WORK.
 alkali work, regulations for, **23**, 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.
 appeal from court of summary jurisdiction, provision for, **25**, 760 n.
 arbitration in reference to. *See* ARBITRATION.
 baths and washhouses, provision of, **23**, 486—501. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
 borough council, powers of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 borrowing for purposes of. *See* BORROWING.
 building, in regard to. *See* BUILDING.
 burial ground, provision of, as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND ; CEMETERY.
 bye-laws, as to, **23**, 388—398. *See* BYE-LAW.
 canal boat, as to, **23**, 503—505. *See* CANAL BOAT.
 cellar dwellings, as to, **23**, 505—507. *See* CELLAR.
 cement works, regulation of, **23**, 405. *See* CEMENT WORKS.
 cemetery, provision of, as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND ; CEMETERY.
 chemical works, regulation of, **23**, 404 *et seq.* *See* ALKALI WORK ; CHEMICAL.
 closing orders, **23**, 529, 545, 546. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
 cow-houses, as to, **23**, 459, 460. *See* COWS ; COWSHED.
 dairy, as to, **23**, 459, 460. *See* DAIRY ; DAIRY-MAN ; MILK.
 ditch, as to, **23**, 611, 612. *See* DITCH.
 drains, as to. *See* DRAIN.
 dwelling-house, as to, **23**, 608. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE.
 emigrant ship, in regard to. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP.
 epidemic disease, **23**, 464 *et seq.* *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

flock made from rags, purity of, regulations for, **23**, 564, 570
 food, adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
 injurious, condemnation of, by justice, **15**, 38, 41, 42. *See* FOOD; UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
 exposure for sale of, offence of, **9**, 554, 555; **15**, 38, 39, 42
 inspection of, **15**, 36, 42
 offence of making, **15**, 16, 17
 possession of, offence of, **15**, 38, 39
 regulations to prevent, as to, **15**, 5 n., 6 n., 44
 search warrant for, **15**, 39, 40
 seizure of, **15**, 37, 41, 42
 gases, noxious or offensive, as to, **23**, 404, 406, 407, 410, 414
 health visitor, metropolis, in, appointment of, **20**, 409 n.
 hospital, provision of, **23**, 439, 440. *See* HOSPITAL.
 housing, as to, **23**, 516—523. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.
 infectious disease. *See* DISINFECTION; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
 inspectors for. *See* INSPECTOR.
 joint board, constitution of, for purposes of, **19**, 339; **23**, 373; **28**, 254
 expenses of, how defrayed, **19**, 339; **23**, 386; **28**, 262
 lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 local authority, default of, in connection with, procedure in case of, **10**, 106; **20**, 469; **23**, 377, 378, 379
 expenses of, how defrayed, **23**, 378, 379
 loan to defray, provision for, **23**, 379
 mandamus in case of, **10**, 106
 order by Local Government Board against, enforcement of, **23**, 378, 379
 Local Government Board. *See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
 functions of, consultative, as to, **23**, 374
 inspections by, **23**, 375
 local Acts, examination of, by, **23**, 375
 orders by, effect of, **23**, 375, 376
 local authority, against, enforcement of, **23**, 378, 379
 publication of, as to, **23**, 376
 rules and regulations by, power as to, **23**, 375
 lodging-houses, in regard to, **23**, 509—515. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE.
 London County Council, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 396, 444; **23**, 374
 dairies, cowsheds, milkshops etc., regulations as to, **15**, 64 n.
 defaulting metropolitan boroughs, powers as to, **20**, 409; **23**, 374
 medical officer of health appointed by, **23**, 374
 offensive trades, bye-laws as to, **20**, 461; **23**, 565—570; **27**, 274
 sanitary inspectors, appointment of, rights in regard to, **20**, 466
 half salary of, payable by, **20**, 466, 467
 sewers, powers as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
 slaughterhouses, control of, **20**, 399, 461; **23**, 565, 568, 569
 manure, as to. *See* MANURE.
 market, as to. *See* MARKET.
 medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

milk, as to, **23**, 459—464. *See* COWS; DAIRY; DAIRYMAN; MILK.
 mines, working of, sanitary measures not to interfere with, **6**, 163; **20**, 593; **23**, 367
 mortuary, provision of. *See* MORTUARY.
 notification of disease, **23**, 445—448. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
 nuisance, in regard to. *See* NUISANCE.
 obnoxious matter, removal of, provision for, **23**, 610, 611
 offensive trade, in regard to, **23**, 553 *et seq.* *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE.
 officers of public authority. *See* OFFICER; MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
 overcrowding, as to. *See* OVERCROWDING.
 parish council, as to. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
 penalties, recovery of, under the Public Health Acts, **23**, 367, 368, 369
 police, powers of, relating to, **22**, 504
 premises, examine or enter, metropolis, in, power to, **20**, 467; **23**, 601
 Public Health Act, 1875, officer under, interest in contracts, offence in regard to, **3**, 303
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, city of London, application to, of, **20**, 465, 469
 penalty for obstructing execution of, **20**, 467
 sanitary authority under, *defined*, **20**, 408
 Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907, provisions of, **15**, 5 n., 6 n., 44
 Public Health Acts, *defined*, **23**, 361 n.
 Admiralty property, when applied to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366
 adoption of, **23**, 363, 364
 appeal from court of summary jurisdiction, provision for, **23**, 369
 metropolis, in, **20**, 468
 authentication of notice, order etc. under, **23**, 370, 371
 authorities to administer, **23**, 372—374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
 borrowing powers under, **23**, 382—387. *See* BORROWING, local authority.
 bye-laws under, **23**, 388—398. *See* BYE-LAW, *certiorari*, jurisdiction, want of, in case of, **23**, 370, 376 n.
 Commissioners of Sewers, works of, when applied to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366
 compensation for damage payable under, provision for, **6**, 163; **10**, 88; **19**, 271, 272
 construction of, **23**, 365
 Crown not bound by, **7**, 118 n.
 cumulative powers of, **16**, 32; **23**, 365
 docks and harbours, in regard to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366, 367
 exceptions from authority under, **23**, 365
 expenses under, defrayed, how, **19**, 386; **24**, 82
 recovered, how, **18**, 478, 489, 491, 492
 rural district council, by, provision for, **23**, 381
 urban authority, by, provision for, **23**, 380
 harbours, in regard to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366, 367
 inspectors under. *See* INSPECTOR.
 land, improvement of, local Act under, when applied to, **23**, 365, 366
 purchase of, for purposes of, provision as to, **6**, 163
 local Act in force, effect of, upon procedure under, **23**, 370

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.Public Health Acts—*continued.*

Local Government Board, control by, **23**, 374—376
 orders by, **23**, 376, 377
 mandamus to compel compensation, **10**, 88
 notice, order etc. under, service of, as to, **16**, 170; **23**, 371
 owner, *defined*, **23**, 427 n., 428
 obstructed by occupier in carrying out provisions of, procedure in case of, **25**, 750 n.
 penalties under, application of, **16**, 171
 consolidation of, **23**, 365, 370
 one daily penalty only recoverable, **23**, 365
 recovery of, **23**, 367—370
 proceedings, county court, in, when applicable, **23**, 368
 court of summary jurisdiction, before, under, **23**, 367, 368
 form, want of, not quashed for, **23**, 370, 376 n.
 rate for expenses of, **24**, 82
 rates levied under, appeal from, provision for, **23**, 369
 by whom payable, **18**, 478, 488 *et seq.*
 rural districts, application to, of, **23**, 364
 scope of, **23**, 361—363
 transfer, property, of, dispute as to, procedure in case of, **19**, 289
 rights, of, dispute as to, procedure in case of, **19**, 289
 War Office property, when applied to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366
 waterways, docks, harbours, when applied to, **16**, 32; **23**, 365, 366, 367
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890,
 adoption of, as to, **23**, 363, 364
 appeal from order under, as to, **19**, 387
 application of, **19**, 385, 386; **23**, 363, 364, 414
 borrowing powers under, as to, **19**, 385, 386
 expenses under, how defrayed, **19**, 386
 rural district council invested with powers under, **23**, 364
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, application of, **19**, 387, 388; **23**, 364, 365, 415
 Crown rights, when affected by, **7**, 205, 206
 rag and bone dealers, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **23**, 567
 refuse. *See also* REFUSE.
 house, ownership of collected, **23**, 607
 removal of, **23**, 387, 568, 606—608
 London, in, penalty for failure by authority to, effect of, **23**, 607 n.
 sale of, London, in, provision for, **23**, 607, 608
 trade, removal of, provision for, **23**, 605
 sanitary authority, **23**, 372—374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY; URBAN AUTHORITY.
 sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 sanitary inspector. *See* INSPECTOR.
 scavenging and cleaning, provisions as to, **23**, 605—612
 seamen's lodging-houses, sanitation of, provisions for, **23**, 515, 516
 sewers, as to. *See* SEWERS.
 epidemic disease on, regulations as to, **3**, 553; **23**, 446, 465, 466

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

slaughter-house, in regard to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
 smelting works, regulation of, **23**, 367, 404, 406, 410, 411
 street, in regard to. *See* STREET.
 town planning, **23**, 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
 unhealthy areas, expenses as to improvement of, provision for, **23**, 522
 improvement of, scheme for, as to, **23**, 516—523
 urban authority, powers of. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
 vaccination, provisions as to. *See* VACCINATION.
 verminous person, cleansing of, provision for, **20**, 409 n.; **23**, 501, 502
 water-closet. *See* WATER-CLOSET.

PUBLIC-HOUSE. *See also* HOTEL; INN; INNKEEPER.

beer-house, distinguished from, **17**, 305
 billiards, hours of playing in, **27**, 425, 426
 closing hours of, **18**, 87 *et seq.* *See* CLOSING HOURS.
 compensation charge in respect of, **18**, 72. *See* COMPENSATION.
 constable, harbouring of, in, offence of, **18**, 134, 135
 construction of, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 485 n.
 covenant against use of premises as, when broken, **18**, 518, 519
 fully-licensed house, a term denoting, **17**, 304, 304 n., 305
 gaming in, effect of, **18**, 137
 hotel, how differs from, **17**, 304
 houses included in term, **17**, 304, 305
 inn, how differs from, **17**, 304
 may be an, **17**, 304
 intoxicating liquors, access for supply of, at, **18**, 60, 61 n., 92 n., 94—97, 126, 132 n., 140
 lease, agreement for, condition precedent as to licence in, **27**, 52
 minor's wages not to be paid in, **20**, 597, 625
 mortgage of, covenant as to tie in, how far binding, **13**, 91 n.
 music and dancing licence for, conditions in, **27**, 418 n.
 when necessary, **27**, 416
 piano gratuitously used by customers, music licence not necessary for, **27**, 416
 poll, parliamentary, in, **12**, 310
 private hotel, distinguished from, **17**, 304
 rateable value of, determination of, **24**, 42
 rent, deductions from, under Licensing Act, 1910, **25**, 615 n.
 restraining covenant as to, **18**, 571 n., 573
 sale of, time as essence of contract, **27**, 68
 tied house covenant, **13**, 91 n.; **18**, 573, 574; **27**, 588 n. *See* TIED HOUSE.
 compensation in respect of, **6**, 36. *See* COMPENSATION.
 urinals, public, provision of, **23**, 599
 water rate, basis of annual value for, **23**, 314 n.
 wine-house, distinguished from, **17**, 305

PUBLIC LIBRARY,

adoption of Acts for, **23**, 581, 582, 583
 agreement between neighbouring parishes as to, **23**, 584

in thick type are to volumes; small type

PUBLIC LIBRARY—*continued.*adoption of Acts for—*continued.*

- agreement between urban districts as to, **23**, 584
- metropolitan borough, in, **20**, 405, 434; **23**, 583
- municipal boroughs, in, **12**, 15 n.; **23**, 582, 583
- notice to Local Government Board of, **23**, 583
- rural parish, in, **23**, 583
- urban districts, in, **12**, 15 n.; **23**, 582, 583
- authorities for. *See* LIBRARY AUTHORITIES.
- betting in, **15**, 292; **23**, 591
- charitable property, sale of, for, **4**, 223
- district for, **23**, 582, 583, 584
- annexation of parishes to, **23**, 584
- gift for, as charitable, **4**, 115
- income tax, exempt from, **4**, 210; **16**, 629, 630
- infected person prohibited from borrowing books, **23**, 451
- injury to articles in, **9**, 787
- rate, local, not exempt from payment of, **4**, 213; **19**, 204
- rate for, limitation of, **23**, 593
- resolutions as to, **23**, 593, 594

PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE. *See also*

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE.

defined, **23**, 508 n.

- Act governing, **23**, 508
- conditions for using a house as, **23**, 508
- inspectors of, **23**, 509
- offences in regard to, **23**, 509
- penalty for, **23**, 509
- registration of, **23**, 508, 509
- application for, **23**, 508
- regulations of local authority as to, **23**, 509

PUBLIC MINISTER. *See also* AMBASSADOR; D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

- consular officer is not a, **6**, 438
- diplomatic, classes of, **6**, 428
- household of, position of, **6**, 430, 432, 433
- legal process, immunity from, **6**, 430, 431, 433
- notarial powers of, **21**, 497
- privileges of, **6**, 428--433
- forfeiture of, **6**, 433
- waiver of, **6**, 431
- suite of, position of, **6**, 430, 432, 433

PUBLIC OFFICE,*defined*, income tax purposes, for, **16**, 667abolition of, compensation for. *See* compensation, *infra.*

- appointment to, gift relating to, **15**, 424
- compensation for abolition of, **23**, 352, 353
- common law, not due at, **23**, 352
- Consolidated Fund, as charge on, **24**, 745
- Education Act, under, **12**, 16 n.
- Local Government Act, 1894, under, **19**, 333
- Poor Law Acts, under, **22**, 548
- Public Health Act, under, **23**, 355
- Crown, derived from, **6**, 454, 455
- disqualification for, election offences, for, **12**, 519, 528, 529; **19**, 266
- election to, offences disqualifying voter in, **12**, 486
- emoluments of. *See* SALARY.
- income tax in respect of, **16**, 666, 667
- infant's incapacity as to, **17**, 46, 47
- exceptions to, **17**, 55, 56
- nomination to, gift relating to, **15**, 424

PUBLIC OFFICE—*continued.*

- resignation of, contract for, unenforceable, **7**, 395
- gift relating to, **15**, 424
- restoration to, mandamus, by, **10**, 79
- salary of public officer, appropriation of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 190, 191; **23**, 350 n.
- assignment of, or charge on, in regard to, **4**, 400; **7**, 395; **23**, 350; **24**, 368
- sale of, contract for, unenforceable, **7**, 395
- offence, as an, **9**, 486; **23**, 350
- solicitor exempt from certain, **26**, 726
- tenure of, charter or statute, under, **23**, 352 n.
- Crown's pleasure, at, **20**, 94, 98; **23**, 352 n.
- university fellowship not a, **24**, 368 n.

PUBLIC OFFICER. *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITY; PUBLIC OFFICE; SERVANT; and also, as main word, the name of the particular officer, judicial or political.*The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC OFFICERS is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 299 et seq.**defined*, **23**, 317 n.

- acting as, is presumption of appointment, **13**, 443
- action against, limitation of time in case of, **6**, 416; **23**, 346, 347
- advice to Crown, immunity for, of, **23**, 318
- bankruptcy of, appropriation of salary in, **2**, 190, 191; **23**, 350 n.
- breach of trust by, **9**, 485; **23**, 351
- bribery of, **9**, 484; **23**, 351
- certificate of, evidence, as, **13**, 476
- civil liability of, **6**, 383
- clerk of the peace as, **24**, 368 n.
- communications of, privileged, **13**, 427, 573
- company, unincorporated, of, petition in bankruptcy by, **2**, 35
- compensation to, for abolition of office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
- contract by, personal capacity, in, **23**, 314, 315; **28**, 865
- public capacity, in, **23**, 314
- statutory liability for, **23**, 323
- court of law, of, misconduct of, **8**, 424, 425; **9**, 482, 483; **23**, 351
- criminal liability of, **6**, 383
- criminal offences by, onerousness of, **23**, 351
- Crown, of. *See* SERVANT.
- advice to, immunity in case of, **23**, 318
- disclosure of information by, **7**, 30, 32; **9**, 480, 481; **23**, 351
- to foreign State, **7**, 32; **9**, 480, 481
- document of, evidence, as, **13**, 475, 527
- election offences by, **12**, 538, 539
- extortion by, **9**, 481, 482; **23**, 351
- food and drugs, analysis of, for, **15**, 14--16
- gift to, bribery, when amounting to, **15**, 424
- insignia of office may be worn by, in place of worship, **7**, 30
- Irish national schoolmaster as, **24**, 368 n.
- judicial immunity of, extent of, **23**, 323; **27**, 484, 882, 883
- larceny by, **9**, 644; **23**, 351
- mandamus against, when granted, **10**, 94, 95
- when refused, **10**, 94
- military. *See* ARMY.
- ministerial, acting in obedience to orders of a judicial, **23**, 319, 320; **27**, 882
- misdeemeanours by, **23**, 351
- misfeasance by, liability for, **12**, 530; **23**, 316
- money in the hands of, recovery of, **23**, 315

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PUBLIC OFFICER—*continued.*

naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
 neglect of duty by, punishment for, **9**, 486
 negligence of, **21**, 435
 nonfeasance, whether liable for, **23**, 316
 oppression by, **9**, 483 ; **23**, 351
 payment for services of, depends on statute, **28**, 868
 pension of. *See* PENSION.
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury, clerk to deputy registrar of, is not a, **24**, 368 n.
 property in hands of, no order for delivery up to receiver, **24**, 389 n.
 protection of, **23**, 312 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
 refusal to serve by, on election, **9**, 485
 robes of office may be worn by, in place of worship, **7**, 30
 salary of, appropriation of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 190, 191 ; **23**, 350 n.
 assignment of or charge on, **4**, 400 ; **7**, 395 ; **23**, 350 ; **24**, 368
 salvage reward, when obtainable by, **26**, 569
 security may be required from, **15**, 494 n.
 subordinates of, when liable for, **23**, 321
 tort, discretion, done in exercise of, **23**, 319
 liability for, **23**, 316—321 ; **27**, 480—484
 order of superior no excuse for, **23**, 316
 private servants, of, liable for, **23**, 323 n.
 statutory exceptions to immunity from, **23**, 323
 subordinates, of, when liable for, **6**, 416 ; **23**, 322, 323 ; **27**, 358 n., 370

PUBLIC ORDER.

offences against, abetting of breach of prison, **9**, 510
 escape, civil process, from custody on, **9**, 509
 escape, criminal lunatic, of, **9**, 510
 custody, from, **9**, 510
 affray, **9**, 468, 469. *See* AFFRAY.
 allegiance, seducing members of the forces from, **9**, 464
 armed, going, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 468
 arms, unlawful manufacture or sale of, **9**, 468
 arrest, resisting lawful, **9**, 296, 303, 506 ; **22**, 610, 614
 assault. *See* ASSAULT.
 assembly, smuggling, for purpose of, **9**, 522
 unlawful, **9**, 469—471. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
 assisting prisoners of war to escape, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 510
 attempted rescue, murderer, of, **9**, 511, 512
 barratry, **1**, 52 ; **9**, 409. *See* BARRATRY.
 bawdy house, keeping a, **9**, 541, 542. *See* BAWDY HOUSE ; BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
 betting. *See* BETTING ; GAMING.
 betting house, keeping a, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 548—550 ; **15**, 294—299. *See* BETTING HOUSE ; GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
 bigamy, **9**, 532. *See* BIGAMY.
 blasphemy, **9**, 530 ; **18**, 609 n. *See* BLASPHEMY.
 brawling. *See* BRAWLING.
 breach of prison, **9**, 507, 508
 abetting of, **9**, 510
 prisoner of war, by, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 510
 common law misdemeanour, as, **9**, 508
 felony, when a, **9**, 507, 508

PUBLIC ORDER—*continued.*

offences against—*continued.*
 breach of prison—*continued.*
 incorrigible rogue, offender liable as, **9**, 508 ; **22**, 614
 breach of the peace, **9**, 468. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE.
 brothel-keeping, **9**, 542. *See* BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
 burial, relating to, **3**, 422, 423, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479, 552, 553 ; **11**, 369, 663
 challenge, sending a, **9**, 469
 Church of England, against, **9**, 531, 532 ; **11**, 653—657. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 Church of Rome, religious orders, by members of, **9**, 479 ; **11**, 807, 808
 combination, unlawful, licensed premises, on, **18**, 134
 rigging the market, for, **9**, 562
 Stock Exchange, on, **9**, 562
 trade, **9**, 563
 workmen, of, **9**, 563, 564 ; **27**, 638 *et seq.*
 common gaming house, frequenting a, **4**, 436 ; **15**, 291. *See* GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
 keeping a, **4**, 435, 436 ; **9**, 545—547 ; **15**, 287—289
 common, ill-governed and disorderly house, keeping. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.
 constable, harbouring or supplying with liquor, **18**, 134, 135
 obstructing, **9**, 505 ; **22**, 499, 500
 refusing admission to licensed premises, **18**, 132 to aid, **9**, 506 ; **22**, 499
 rescue of prisoner from, **9**, 511. *See* rescue, *infra*.
 convict at large, **9**, 512
 attempt to rescue, on recapture, **9**, 512
 criminal breach of contract, **9**, 564—566 ; **15**, 357 ; **20**, 127 ; **27**, 638 *et seq.* ; **28**, 325. *See also* PICKETING.
 conspiracy, workmen, of, **27**, 638 *et seq.*
 disorderly conduct. *See* DISORDERLY CONDUCT ; DISORDERLY PERSON.
 disorderly house, keeping a. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.
 distress, rescue of goods from lawful, **9**, 513 ; **11**, 192, 193. *See also* pound breach, *infra*.
 disturbance of public worship, **9**, 477 ; **11**, 469 *et seq.*, 663. *See also* BRAWLING.
 drilling, unlawful, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 303, 467
 drunkenness, **9**, 553 ; **18**, 141, 142. *See* DRUNK ; DRUNKEN PERSON ; DRUNKENNESS.
 entry, forcible, **9**, 474
 escape, abetting, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 508, 509, 510. *See* breach of prison, *supra*.
 prisoner, by, **9**, 508
 gaming house, keeping a. *See* common gaming house, *supra*.
 harbouring constable, innkeeper, by, **18**, 134, 135
 harbouring thieves, innkeeper, by, **9**, 555 ; **18**, 135, 136
 indecency, gross, male persons, between, **9**, 541
 public place, in, **9**, 537
 indecent
 exhibition, **9**, 537
 exposure, **9**, 537 ; **28**, 376
 publications, **9**, 538
 sending through post, **9**, 539
 innkeeper, by, **9**, 555, 556 ; **18**, 132—140

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PUBLIC ORDER—continued.

offences against—*continued.*

Jesuits etc., by, **9**, 479 ; **11**, 807, 808
 libel, **9**, 569, 570 ; **18**, 737—746. *See* LIBEL.
 merchant shipping, relating to, **9**, 556—561 ;
26, 32, 60—63, 334, 362, 372, 607
 mutiny, inciting to, **6**, 358, 359 ; **9**, 464
 poundbreach, **9**, 512 ; **11**, 192, 193
 rescue, arrest, from lawful, **9**, 511
 distress, from lawful, **9**, 513 ; **11**, 192, 193
 murder, of person charged with or con-
 victed of, **9**, 511, 512
 riot, **9**, 471. *See* RIOT ; RIOTOUS.
 rout, **9**, 471
scandalum magnatum, a former, **18**, 609 n.
 sedition, **9**, 460—464 ; **18**, 609. *See* SEDI-
 TION ; SEDITIOUS ; SEDITIOUS LIBEL.
 ships, in relation to, **9**, 559, 594, 768 n., 772,
 773, 789, 790 ; **26**, 550, 556. *See* mer-
 chant shipping, *supra* ; BURNING ; SHIP ;
 WARSHIP.
 Sovereign, against the, **6**, 345—359 ; **9**, 450—
 460. *See* HIGH TREASON ; TREASON.
 against the person of the, **6**, 358 ; **9**, 459
 streets, by misbehaviour in, **27**, 281—285
 metropolitan, in, **27**, 286—289
 traffic, in relation to, **27**, 275—279
 treason. *See* HIGH TREASON ; TREASON.
 preservation of, assault, as justifying, **27**, 876
 bye-laws as to, **27**, 279, 280
 Home Secretary's duty as to, **1**, 83, 84
 local authority's powers as to, **27**, 269
 London, City of, in, **22**, 479
 metropolis, in, **22**, 470—472
 proclamations as to, **7**, 15. *See* PROCLAMA-
 TION.
 Riot Act, provisions as to, **9**, 472, 473
 theatres and places of amusement, in or near,
27, 269

PUBLIC PARK. *See* OPEN SPACE ; PLEASURE
 GROUND ; PUBLIC GARDEN ; RECREATION
 GROUND.

apparatus for games in, provision of, **21**, 589
 assurance of land for, enrolment of, **4**, 132, 133,
 138
 mortmain restrictions dispensed with in, **4**,
 132, 138 ; **8**, 368
 bands in, provision of, **21**, 589
 boats for hire on water in, provision of, **21**, 587 n.
 charity in aid of use of, **21**, 589
 charity or institution, use by, of, **21**, 589
 closing and charging for admission in, limited
 powers of, **21**, 589
 ice in, inclosure of part to protect, **21**, 589, 590
 metropolis, in, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 396, 399
 nuisance from electrical undertaking, protection
 against, **12**, 622
 public place, Street Betting Act, 1906, within, **15**,
 293
 rateable occupation in case of, **24**, 17
 undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **24**, 577

PUBLIC POLICY,

agreements contrary to, charge on salary of
 public office, for, **7**, 395
 child and parent, in regard to, **7**, 396
 corruption of legislature, in regard to, **7**, 394
 disposition of property, in regard to, **7**, 395
 franchise, exercise of, in regard to, **7**, 394, 395
 marriage, in regard to, **7**, 397 n.

PUBLIC POLICY—continued.

agreements contrary to—*continued.*

matter and servant, in regard to, **7**, 396
 member of Parliament, voting by, in regard
 to, **27**, 607 n.
 private Bill promoters, by, **27**, 188
 sale of public office, in regard to, **7**, 395
 separation of husband and wife, in regard to,
7, 396 ; **16**, 439
 void, are, **7**, 394
 assignments contrary to, **4**, 400—403 ; **7**, 501
 bail, indemnity as to, is against, **15**, 446, 453 n.
 building contracts contrary to, *quantum meruit* in,
3, 200
 unenforceable, **3**, 195, 200
certiorari, writ of, when refused on grounds of, **10**,
 173
 charitable gifts contrary to, avoidance of, **4**, 122,
 123
 choses in action not assignable on the ground of,
4, 400—403 ; **7**, 501
 company, certain acts of, contrary to, **17**, 227
 condition contrary to, separation of husband and
 wife, in regard to, **24**, 490, 491
 will, in, **28**, 583—585
 criminal act, benefit by, as contrary to, **7**, 394
 distress, trade privilege from, based on, **11**, 134 n.
 documents, inspection of, may be resisted if
 against, **11**, 72, 84, 85
 equitable relief in case of transactions against,
13, 20, 53, 54, 73 n.
 foreign contracts illegal in England if against, **6**,
 244, 245
 foreign penal judgment unenforceable in England
 on grounds of, **6**, 283, 284
 fraud of the public, contracts unenforceable on
 grounds of, **20**, 762
 freedom of trade based on grounds of, **27**, 525—
 529. *See* restraint of trade, *infra*.
 generally, **27**, 525 n.
 gift by will against, **4**, 122, 123 ; **11**, 810 ; **28**, 538,
 542, 583—586
 gift *inter vivos* contrary to, **15**, 422—425
 husband and wife, agreement for future separa-
 tion between, is against, **7**, 396 ; **16**, 439
 illegitimate children, future, gift by will to, is
 against, **25**, 579 ; **28**, 542, 738
 provision by deed for, is against, **25**, 579
 indemnities invalid as being against, **15**, 446
 interrogatories, objection to answer, on ground of,
11, 85 n., 110
 life insurance void when against, **17**, 548, 556
 marriage, condition in will in restraint of, void as
 against, **28**, 586—588, 589, 590
 contract in restraint of, void as against, **7**, 397
 monopoly against, **27**, 526—528
 mortgage voidable on ground of, **21**, 347
 partnership contrary to, is illegal, **22**, 16
 patent, compulsory licence in case of, granted on
 ground of, **22**, 197
 invention, for, which is contrary to, **22**, 152
 persons incapable of holding, on grounds of,
22, 130
 pension for support of dignity, charging of, con-
 trary to, **7**, 396
 perpetuities, rules as to, based on grounds of, **22**,
 294, 295
 privileged communications, evidence of, contrary
 to, **13**, 427
 restraint of trade in relation to, **27**, 548, 549, 555.
See freedom of trade, *supra*.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PUBLIC POLICY—*continued.*

statute, in construction of, consideration of, **27**, 142
 trust, when unenforceable on ground of, **28**, 26
 wager policies void on ground of, **17**, 514, 515
 will, conditions in a, when against, **28**, 583—586

PUBLIC RIGHT,

defined, **13**, 467
 absolute privilege as, **18**, 677
 ancient, proof of, **13**, 467
 compensation in case of interference with, **6**, 46
 evidence of, deceased person's declaration as, **13**, 424, 467—469
 maps and surveys as, **13**, 469
 old deeds as, **13**, 469
 reputation as, **13**, 479, 480
 highway, in, **16**, 10, 11, 49—51
 releasing, no power of, **16**, 69, 70
 restriction on, **16**, 12
 infringement of, Attorney-General as party to action for, in what case, **23**, 100, 101; **27**, 464 n., 483
 cause of action arises through, **27**, 464 n.
 how enforced, **21**, 424; **27**, 191, 483
 remedy for, **1**, 9
 statutory, **27**, 483
 way, of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.

PUBLIC SCHOOL,

defined, **12**, 97
 Acts relating to, **12**, 5, 97 n.
 avowson of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners' control over, **11**, 578; **12**, 98 n.
 chapel of, free from control of parish incumbent, **11**, 651, 652; **12**, 98
 chaplain of, free from control of parish incumbent, **11**, 651, 652
 Endowed School Acts do not apply to, **12**, 102
 endowment of, **12**, 97
 foundation scholars of, **12**, 98
 headmaster of, appointment of, **12**, 98
 tenure of office of, **12**, 98
 income of, **12**, 97
 inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 183
 land of, law of corporations applicable to, **12**, 97
 lectures in, copyright provisions as to, **8**, 151
 management of, **12**, 98 n., 99 n.
 masters, appointment of, at, **12**, 98
 tenure of office of, **12**, 98
 Nonconformists in, **11**, 812 n.
 patronage, rights of, provisions as to exercise of, **11**, 578
 religion, statutory regulations regarding, **11**, 812 n.; **12**, 99
 Roman Catholic disabilities, **11**, 805; **12**, 99 n.

PUBLIC STATUTE. *See also* STATUTE.

defined, **27**, 115
 deposit of copies of, **21**, 725
 evidence, as, statements contained in, **13**, 473
 judicial notice of, **13**, 525; **27**, 200
 private statute, distinguished from, **27**, 114 n., 182
 publication of, **21**, 725

PUBLIC TRUSTEE,

defined, **28**, 212
 accounts of, **28**, 218
 accounts of a trust, expenses of auditing, by, **28**, 217, 218
 investigation and audit of, by, **28**, 217

PUBLIC TRUSTEE—*continued.*

additional trustee, as, **28**, 213
 agents, employment of, by, **28**, 218
 appeal against, **28**, 218
 appointment of, Lord Chancellor, by, **28**, 212, 213
 terms of, **28**, 213
 assignment of office of representative to, **14**, 141
 bond not required of, **14**, 193; **28**, 218
 Central Office of, **28**, 213
 charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **4**, 259; **28**, 213
 charity lands, official trustee of, not affected by powers of, **4**, 280
 consent of, not required for grant to another person, **14**, 188
 convict, property of, may administer, **28**, 213
 copyhold, when does not vest in, **8**, 88, 89
 corporation sole, is a, **28**, 213
 co-trustee, retirement of, on appointment of, **28**, 113, 214
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 679
 court, opinion of, may take, **28**, 216
 custodian trustee, as, **28**, 86, 215, 216
 infant, damages given to, payment of, to, **17**, 138 n.
 judicial trustee, may be appointed as, **28**, 213
 land, vesting of, in, **8**, 373
 legal personal representative, as, **28**, 214, 215
 liabilities of, discharge of, **28**, 219
 lunatic, damages recovered by, payable to, **19**, 466
 notice of trust in case of, **28**, 218
 officers of, appointment of, **28**, 213
 original trustee, as, **28**, 213
 qualification of, **28**, 213
 register of, **28**, 218
 religious trust, incompetent to accept, **4**, 259; **28**, 213
 remuneration of, **14**, 323; **28**, 213, 219
 security not required of, **28**, 218
 small estate, administration of, by, **8**, 88; **28**, 216, 217
 sole trustee, may be appointed as, **28**, 213, 214
 solicitors, employment of, by, **28**, 218
 status of, **8**, 305; **28**, 213
 tenure of office of, **28**, 213
 title to grant of administration, **14**, 188; **28**, 214 n.
 trustee, retirement of, on appointment of, **28**, 113
 trusts which he may not accept, **4**, 259; **28**, 213

PUBLIC WALK. *See also* OPEN SPACE; PLEASURE GROUND; PUBLIC PARK; RECREATION GROUND.

closing and charging for admission, powers as to, **21**, 589
 county council, powers of, as to, **21**, 587
 exclusion of public at night, powers as to, **21**, 589
 parish council, powers of, as to, **16**, 29; **21**, 593
 rate for maintaining and improving, **21**, 593
 seats and shelters, provision of, in, **21**, 593
 urban authority, powers of, as to, **21**, 587, 588

PUBLIC WORKS,

Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS.
 Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.
 special constables for service near, **22**, 494

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS,

accounts of, **21**, 58 n.
 appointment of, **21**, 58 n.
 burial boards, may advance money to, **3**, 479
 drainage, may lend money for, **25**, 785 n.
 harbour authority, may lend money to, **28**, 420, 421
 interest on loans by, **21**, 60
 local authorities, loans to, by, **21**, 58—61; **23**, 384, 594, 595; **26**, 694
 money of, how provided, **21**, 59
 Museums and Gymnasiums Act, power to lend for purposes of, **23**, 595
 powers, general, of, **21**, 58 n.
 propriety of loan, duty to consider, **21**, 60
 Public Health Acts, may make loans for purposes of, **23**, 384, 595
 Public Libraries Acts, power to lend for purposes of, **23**, 594
 repayment of loans to, **21**, 60
 default in, **21**, 60, 61
 security for, **21**, 60
 returns of, **21**, 58 n.
 secretary of, powers of, **21**, 58 n.
 small dwellings, loans for purposes of, **26**, 696
 small holdings, loans for purposes of, **26**, 694
 statutory provisions as to loans by, **21**, 59 n.
 working class dwellings, power to lend money for, **23**, 541, 542

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also* DIVINE SERVICE.

ablution, ceremony of, **11**, 683
 Act of Parliament regulating, **11**, 406
 banns, **11**, 694 *et seq.* *See* BANNES.
 baptism, **11**, 684—688. *See* BAPTISM.
 biretta, use of, by minister, **11**, 675
 bishop, powers of, as to, **11**, 406, 407, 659—661
 brawling, offence of, **11**, 369, 663, 664. *See also* disturbance, *infra*.
 burial office, **11**, 368, 710—712. *See* BURIAL.
 candles, use of, **11**, 681, 682
 ceremonies, **11**, 675—684
 chancel screen gates, erection of, **11**, 670
 churching of women, **11**, 709
 clergy, duties of the, **11**, 657—661. *See also* CLERGY.
 communion, **11**, 689—692. *See* COMMUNION.
 communion tables, **11**, 671
 confirmation, **11**, 688, 689. *See* CONFIRMATION.
 credence table, **11**, 672
 crosses, use of, **11**, 668
 crucifixes, use of, **11**, 668, 669
 decorations of the church, **11**, 667—675. *See* ORNAMENTS.
 disturbance of, **9**, 477; **11**, 369, 663, 664
 penalty for, **9**, 477, 478; **11**, 470
 removal of offender, **11**, 469, 470, 664; **27**, 876
 elements, the, **11**, 677
 elevation of the, **11**, 679
 flowers, vases of, on holy table during service, **11**, 671
 homily, reading of, **11**, 659
 hymns, interpolation of, **11**, 659
 images, use of, **11**, 668 n.
 incense, use of, **11**, 682
 incumbent, rights and duties of, in, **11**, 661—663.
 See INCUMBENT.
 lessons, directions as to, **11**, 658, 661

PUBLIC

liberty of, Act for securing, **11**, 368
 lights, carrying of, in procession, **11**, 682
 Litany, use of, **11**, 659
 manual acts to be visible to communicants, **11**, 679
 marble communion table as illegal church furniture, **11**, 671
 marriage ceremonies, **11**, 692—709. *See* MARRIAGE; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 marriage licence, **11**, 701—703. *See* LICENCE; MARRIAGE LICENCE.
 mixing of the wine with water, **11**, 678
 notices during service, **11**, 660
 offences in regard to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 offertory, **11**, 691
 ornaments, Church, of the, **11**, 667—672. *See* ORNAMENTS.
 minister, of the, **11**, 672—675
 painted windows, when illegal, **11**, 668
 paintings, when illegal, **11**, 668
 places of, poor rate, exempt from, **24**, 22
 registration of, **11**, 369, 817—819; **24**, 437
 prayers, **11**, 657—660, 662
 dead, for the, **11**, 672
 processions, **11**, 682
 carrying lights in, **11**, 682
 protection of. *See* brawling; disturbance, *supra*.
 psalms, use of, **11**, 658, 659
 reredos, legality of, **11**, 671
 reservation of the sacrament, **11**, 683, 684
 rite distinguished from ceremony, **11**, 675
 rites and ceremonies, **11**, 675—684
 ritual offences, **11**, 665—684. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 sanctus bell, ringing of, **11**, 671
 sermons, preaching of, **11**, 659, 662 n.
 service, **11**, 657 *et seq.*
 additional forms of, **11**, 660
 alterations and omissions in, **11**, 661
 order of, **11**, 659
 special forms of, **11**, 660
 sick, communicating the, **11**, 710
 visiting the, **11**, 710
 sign of the cross, making, **11**, 684
 Stations of the Cross and Passion, use of, **11**, 668
 surplice, use of, **11**, 674, 675 n.
 tabernacle for reception of reserved sacrament, **11**, 671
 usage, force of, **11**, 376, 677
 vestments, use of, **11**, 389, 402, 420. *See* VESTMENT.
 wafer, use of the, **11**, 677, 678

PUBLICAN. *See* INNKEEPER; LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).

income tax, deduction of duty, right as to, of, **16**, 633
 licence duty, value of premises for, **18**, 71 n., 72 n.
 licence of, *defined*, **18**, 8
 restrictive covenant, **27**, 561 n., 573 n., 588

PUBLICATION,

defined, copyright, with regard to, **8**, 139
 libel, with regard to, **18**, 658
 patent, with regard to, **22**, 146
 artistic works, of, **8**, 188, 189. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
 banns, of, **11**, 698, 700; **16**, 286

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PUBLICATION—*continued.*

book, of, copyright acquired from date of, **8**, 139
 death of author, after, **8**, 137, 138, 140; **14**, 227
 British Museum, delivery to, of copy of, **19**, 213
 cast, of, date of, must appear on work, **8**, 207
 contempt of court by, **7**, 286, 287; **23**, 223—225
 defamatory statement, of, duty to communicate, **18**, 680—691
 repetition of, liability for, **18**, 666—669
 original speaker, of, **18**, 666
 repeater, of, **18**, 666
 trade, in the way of, **18**, 607
 design, of, in breach of faith, registration not invalidated by, **27**, 733
 registration of, prior to, **27**, 733
 dramatic piece, of, **8**, 139, 140, 177, 180
 drawing, of, **8**, 189
 Education Acts, under, notices etc., **12**, 22
 election notices etc., of, mode of, **12**, 199, 220, 201
 engraving, of, **8**, 201, 202
 foreign, **8**, 202
 infringement, of, **8**, 205
 false news, of, to affect price of goods or stocks, **9**, 562; **23**, 224
 letter, of, **8**, 138; **27**, 905 n.
 libel, in case of, **18**, 660
 restrained, when, **8**, 138
 libel, in case of, *defined*, **18**, 658
 action, proof in, necessary, **18**, 618, 655, 656
 addressed to plaintiff only, **18**, 659
 authority, lack of, as defence, **9**, 235 n.; **18**, 655, 744
 circulator, no right of action against, by publisher, **1**, 14
 civil and criminal proceedings, difference in, **18**, 606, 655—658, 738
 criminal, nature of, **18**, 606, 655, 656, 738
 document containing libel, communication of, as, **18**, 661
 fact of, question for jury, **18**, 665
 husband or wife, by, as agent of one another, **18**, 657, 658
 indictment, averment in, **18**, 739
 sustained by, **18**, 660
 injunction, jurisdiction of court to restrain by, **18**, 733, 734
 intention, how far material, **18**, 660
 liability of person from whom issuing, **18**, 666, 668
 Lord Campbell's Act, liability under, **18**, 739
 mistake, by, **18**, 660
 particular agent, liability of, for, **18**, 664
 possessor of document failing to prevent communication liable for, **18**, 661, 662
 postcard, by, **13**, 495; **18**, 661, 693 n.
 prima facie, when, **18**, 608
 printer, liability of, for, **18**, 664
 privilege, justification by, **18**, 658
 judicial persons, of, **18**, 678—682. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 publisher as proper defendant, **18**, 616
 request no defence to action, **18**, 664
 servant, by, liability of master for, **18**, 662, 663; **20**, 257
 sufficiency of statement to support proceedings, **18**, 659, 665
 telegram, presumed in case of, by, **18**, 661; **22**, 455 n.

PUBLICATION—*continued.*

libel—*continued.*
 third party, to, must be understood as, **18**, 664, 665
 necessary to support action, when, **18**, 606, 655—658, 738
 threat to publish, **9**, 668
 writer, responsibility of, for, **18**, 660
 literary compositions, of, what amounts to, **8**, 139, 140
 lithograph, of, **8**, 201, 202
 models, of, **8**, 207 n.
 municipal election petition, of, **12**, 493
 musical composition, of, what is, **8**, 139, 177
 new school, notice of, **12**, 26
 newspaper, of, **23**, 220
 painting, of, **8**, 189
 parish council election, of result of poll for, **12**, 385, 387, 389
 parliamentary proceedings, of, absolutely privileged, **18**, 683
 practice as to, **21**, 783, 784
 partnership asset, dealing with, otherwise than as, injunction against, **22**, 84
 patent, of foreign or colonial, effect of, **22**, 230
 intention may be looked at, as to, **22**, 147
 invention, of, what is, **22**, 146—148
 knowledge gained by prior, **22**, 146
 knowledge or consent of inventor, without, effect of, **22**, 147
 specification, in prior, effect of, **22**, 147, 148
 sufficient prior, **22**, 146, 148
 pending proceedings, of, when restrained, **17**, 270
 photograph, of, **8**, 189
 interim injunction to restrain, **17**, 255 n.
 unauthorised, **8**, 190 n.
 prints, of, **8**, 201, 202
 proceedings, of, chambers, in, no right of, **23**, 128
 pending, restrained, **17**, 270
 Rules of the Supreme Court, of, **9**, 65 n.
 school attendance bye-laws, of, **12**, 59 n.
 sculpture, of, **8**, 207 n.
 slander, of, **18**, 666
 statutory rules and orders, of, **27**, 125
 title of, as assets, **22**, 103 n.
 trade, of statements defamatory in the way of, **18**, 607
 trade secret, of, restrained by injunction, **22**, 82
 unauthorised copies of copyright work, of, **8**, 167
 unpublished work, of, unauthorised, **8**, 163. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 urban district council election, result of, **12**, 374, 375
 weights and measures conviction, of, power of court to order, **28**, 496. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 will, of, **28**, 577—579. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL.

PUBLISHER,
defined, of literary work, **8**, 148 n.; **23**, 214
 advertisements, contempt of court, involving liability for, of, **23**, 224
 illegal, liability for, of, **23**, 222
 author, agreements between, and, **8**, 161, 162; **23**, 217
 bankruptcy of, effect on author's royalties, **8**, 158
 copyright, rights as to, of, **8**, 148
 criminal libel, of, proceedings against, **9**, 463; **18**, 655, 656, 744—746
 election bills, name of, on, **12**, 296, 297, 348

PUBLISHER—continued.

lien of, on author's copyright, **19**, 14 n.
 manuscript, rights as to, of, **23**, 218
 newspaper, of, discovery of name of, in libel action,
18, 665
 privilege of, **18**, 700 n.
 registration by, **23**, 210—212
 price of book fixed by, when, **23**, 217
quantum meruit, liability on, of, **8**, 148
 registration, for purposes of, *defined*, **8**, 153
 subscriptions, for publication by, contract by, **23**,
 215
 trade of, restrictive covenants as to, **27**, 588

PUFFER,

defined, **25**, 319 n.
 conditions of sale relating to, **1**, 508, 509 ; **25**, 280.
 319 n.
 employment of, **1**, 508, 509 ; **20**, 676 ; **25**, 281.
 319 n. ; **27**, 47
 representation by conduct, as, **20**, 670, 671.
 676
 fraud by employment of, **25**, 281 ; **27**, 47
 remedy of purchaser in case of employment of,
25, 281 n.
 reserve price, when permitted by condition for, **7**,
 508 n. ; **25**, 319 n.
 statutory provision for, **25**, 281, 320 n.

PUFFING,

auction, at, fraudulent, when, **25**, 281 ; **27**, 47
 representation by conduct, as, **20**, 676
 contract for sale of land, as affecting, **25**, 301
 misrepresentation, not amounting to, **25**, 301 ; **27**,
 104
 representation of fact, not amounting to, **20**, 670.
 671
 statements amounting to, **25**, 301

PUISNE MORTGAGEE,

administration proceedings as affecting, **21**, 301 n.
 foreclosure action by, necessary party to, as, **21**,
 278, 281
 subsequent incumbrancer, against, **21**, 289, 290
 interest, right as to, **21**, 230
 marriage settlement, postponement to, **25**, 539
 marshalling of securities in favour of or against,
21, 304, 305
 receiver, appointment of, on behalf of, **21**, 262,
 263
 redemption, period of, fixed for, **21**, 290, 291
 redemption action by, failure to redeem in, effect
 of, **21**, 154
 parties to, **21**, 151
 right of, reconveyance from first mortgagees, to,
21, 76
 surplus proceeds of sale by first mortgagee, to,
21, 259, 260
 transfer, to, **21**, 170
 satisfaction of claims of, on sale by mortgagee, **21**,
 260

PUNISHMENT. *For punishments imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.*

amount of, principle determining, **8**, 425, 427
 Borstal institution, detention in, **9**, 418. *See*
BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
 convict prisons, offences in, for, **23**, 265, 266
 corporal. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
 crime, prevention of, as object of, **9**, 425

PUNISHMENT—continued.

death, of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT ; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 discretion of court as to, **9**, 425
 disqualifications following on conviction, **9**, 428
 ecclesiastical offences, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 endurance of, effect of, **6**, 407 ; **9**, 431
 fine, by, **9**, 412. *See* FINE.
 imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
 lawful correction is not assault, **27**, 876
 legal, *defined*, **9**, 233
 matters considered in fixing, **9**, 427
 Naval Discipline Act, authorised by, **25**, 15—17
 object of, **9**, 425, 426
 penal servitude, by, **9**, 409. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
 preventive detention as additional, **9**, 415
 principles applicable, **9**, 425, 426
 several charges, in case of, **9**, 411
 whipping, of, **9**, 411. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT ; WHIPPING.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES,

defined, **10**, 306

PUPIL TEACHER,

appointment of, **12**, 38
 institutions for instructing, grants in aid of, **12**,
 10, 48
 National Insurance Act, 1911, position under,
28, 906 n.

PUR AUTRE VIE. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.**PUR FAIRE FITZ CHIVALER.** *See* AID.**PUR FILE MARRIER.** *See* AID.**PURCHASE.** *See also* PURCHASE-MONEY ; PURCHASER ; PURCHASER FOR VALUE ; PURCHASER OF LAND.

all faults, with, **1**, 420 ; **20**, 728, 729 ; **25**, 163 n.,
 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51
 at all risks, **20**, 728
 auctioneer, by, acquiescence of vendor in, **1**, 515
bonâ fide, meaning of, **13**, 195
 when parties members of same family, **13**, 196
 burial ground, of, closed, by vestry, **3**, 531
 child, in name of, by father, presumption as to, **15**,
 415 ; **17**, 118
 set aside as fraudulent under 13 Eliz. c. 5,
 when, **15**, 80
 colourable, as bribery, **12**, 287, 288
 company's assets, of, by liquidator, restrictions
 on, **5**, 506
 compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE ; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 consideration, death duty in respect of, **13**, 195,
 196
 copyhold, of tenant's interest in, in lieu of
 enfranchisement, **8**, 115
 descent, for the purposes of, what constitutes, **11**,
 7, 8
 dissentient shareholder's interest, of, **5**, 589, 590
 equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 estate duty, for purposes of, change of security is
 not, **13**, 195 n.

PURCHASE—*continued.*

faults, with all, **1**, 420; **20**, 728; **25**, 163 n., 298 n.; **27**, 47, 51
 goods, of. *See* **BUYER OF GOODS**; **SALE OF GOODS**.
 cargo sold by master, **26**, 77
 distress, illegal, seized under, **11**, 195
 irregular, seized under, **11**, 197
 market overt, in. *See* **MARKET OVERT**; **SALE**, market overt, in.
 own, by owner, when valid, **25**, 115 n.
 ship sold by master, **26**, 77
 issue as a word of, **28**, 752 n., 753
 land, of. *See also* **ACQUISITION OF LAND**; **PURCHASE-MONEY**; **PURCHASER OF LAND**; **SALE OF LAND**; **VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS**; **VENDOR OF LAND**.
 agent for, appointment of, **1**, 156
 agreement, by, under Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 56—62. *See* **ACQUISITION OF LAND**.
 allotments, for, by agreement, **1**, 344, 345
 compulsory, **1**, 344, 345
 baths, for, by local authority, **23**, 491—494
 building society, investment of funds of, in, **3**, 378, 379
 charity funds, investment of, in, **4**, 238, 239
 common, loss of right of, on purchase of freehold by copyholder, **4**, 528
 compulsory. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**; **LANDS CLAUSES ACTS**.
 consideration, covenant to pay, **25**, 428
 covenant to purchase and settle, by person who has entered into, **13**, 139, 140
 customary freeholds, of, **11**, 14
 descent, for the purposes of, **11**, 7, 8
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, agreement, by, **6**, 56—62. *See* **ACQUISITION OF LAND**.
 compulsory. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**; **LANDS CLAUSES ACTS**.
 price. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY**.
 part payment of, whether part performance, **25**, 295; **27**, 34, 35
 railway company, by. *See* **RAILWAY COMPANY**, land.
 restrictive covenants as to user, purchaser, by, **25**, 454, 455
 subject to, **25**, 428
 resulting trust arising on, **13**, 155; **28**, 49, 50, 54—58
 settlement on, Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 651. *See* **SETTLED LAND ACTS**.
 title on. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**.
 trade union, by, **27**, 632
 true value, below, presumption from, **15**, 98
 trustees, power of, to invest in, **28**, 135, 136
 vendor, rights and duties of. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**.
 washhouses, for, **23**, 491
 lien in case of. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY**.
 litigation, interest in, of, **1**, 54, 55
 local authority, by, baths, of land for, **23**, 491—494
 electric supply undertaking, of, **12**, 600—602
 borrowing for, **12**, 554
 London County Council, transfer of powers to, **12**, 624—626
 revocation of order, **12**, 603, 604
 gas undertaking, of, **15**, 320—322
 tramway undertaking, of, **27**, 802—804
 waterworks, of, **28**, 258, 259
 money. *See* **PRICE**; **PURCHASE-MONEY**.

PURCHASE—*continued.*

mortgaged property, of, by officer of building society, **3**, 339; **21**, 257
 option of, advancement to donee of property subject to, **28**, 529 n.
 conditional gift, as, **28**, 529, 530
 conversion under, **13**, 111; **18**, 392
 death of vendor before exercise, effect of, **13**, 111
 executors have no power to give, **14**, 299; **18**, 348
 exercise of, provisions as to, **18**, 391, 392; **28**, 530
 time of giving notice of, must be strictly complied with, **7**, 414; **28**, 530
 form of, **18**, 390, 391; **28**, 529 n.
 lease, in, **18**, 390—392
 charity lands, of, **4**, 175, 226
 condition precedent to, observance of, **18**, 391
 death of lessee, as personal estate on, **18**, 392
 effect of exercise on relation of landlord and tenant, **18**, 391, 392
 form of, **18**, 390, 391
 mode of exercise of, **18**, 392
 nature of, **18**, 390
 notice of intention to exercise, provisions as to, **7**, 414, 415; **18**, 391
 personal representative has no power to give, **14**, 299; **18**, 348
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4**, 175; **18**, 391; **22**, 320, 321
 powers, donees of, cannot give, **23**, 73
 stamp duty on, **18**, 400; **24**, 710 n.
 terms of, to be strictly complied with, **7**, 414; **18**, 391; **28**, 530
 time for exercise of, provision as to, **7**, 414; **18**, 391; **28**, 530
 trustees have no power to give, **28**, 150
 will, under, conditional gift, as, **28**, 529, 530
 exercise of, created by testator after date of will, when, **28**, 604
 duties and rights of donee in case of, **28**, 530, 531
 partition proceedings, in, **21**, 842—846, 861—863.
See **PARTITION**.
 price. *See* **PRICE**; **PURCHASE-MONEY**.
 inadequacy of, expectant interest, for, **13**, 20, 21; **15**, 112
 setting aside, terms of, **13**, 72
 solicitor, by, from client, when liable to be set aside, **15**, 108, 109; **26**, 748, 749
 remuneration of, in respect of, **26**, 761—763
 subsequent, fraudulent prior conveyance void against, **15**, 98
 third party, in name of, fraudulent, when set aside as, **5**, 79, 80
 resulting trust in case of, **13**, 155; **28**, 49, 54—58
 tramway undertaking, of, by local authorities, powers of, **27**, 802—804
 trust property, of, disability of trustee as to, **28**,
 trustee, by, setting aside of, **28**, 170—171
 unpaid consideration, covenants as to, on, **25**, 428
 value without notice, for, defence of, **13**, 76—79; **21**, 328
 admitted, when, **13**, 77, 78
 equity, avails against mere, **13**, 78, 79

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

PURCHASE—continued.

value without notice—*continued.*
 former practice, **13**, 76, 77
 legal estate, with, **13**, 76; **23**, 61
 without, **13**, 76; **23**, 61
 mortgagee, by, **21**, 328
 present practice, **13**, 78
 words of, in conveyance or devise, **24**, 226 *et seq.* ;
28, 752 *et seq.*

PURCHASE - MONEY. See also CONSIDERATION; PRICE.

deposit of part of. See DEPOSIT.
 expectant interest, for, inadequacy of, **13**, 20, 21 ;
15, 112

interest on, sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 238, 277
 sale of land, in case of. See sale of land, on,
infra.

Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 76—96
 agreement, land acquired by, of, **6**, 59, 60
 application of, **6**, 115, 116

Bank of England, payment into, **4**, 219; **6**,
 107—111

application of money, **6**, 119, 121
 payment out, **6**, 114, 115, 122
 charity lands, in respect of, **4**, 219, 220
 official trustees of charitable funds, duty of,
4, 219

court, payment into and out of, **4**, 219, 220 ;
6, 116, 117

trustees, payment to, **6**, 121

lien for, **19**, 15—18

improper sale under, effect of, **19**, 29

purchaser, of, **19**, 16—18

bankruptcy of purchaser, effect of, **19**, 18

default, lost by, **19**, 18

effect of, **19**, 17

interest on, **19**, 17

loss of, **19**, 17

default, by, **19**, 18

non-completion caused by act of, by, **19**,
 31

mortgage-vendor, against, **19**, 17

part payment, in respect of, **19**, 16, 17

payment, attaches from time of, **19**, 18

rights in regard to, **19**, 16, 17; **25**, 367, 410 ;
27, 95

ship, in case of, **19**, 18 n.

sub-purchaser, available to, **19**, 17

supposed administrator, against, **14**, 216,
 217

transfer of, **19**, 18

trustee-vendor, in case of, **19**, 17

vendor, of, **19**, 15 *et seq.* ; **25**, 366 *et seq.*

abandonment of, **19**, 28

actions for sale and distribution of property
 subject to, Chancery Division, assigned
 to, **19**, 27 n.

bankruptcy of vendor, passes to trustee on,
19, 18

broker entitled to, on principal's default, **15**,
 523 n.

compulsory purchase, costs of arbitration
 on, not secured by, **6**, 86

declaration of, in judgment for specific
 performance, **27**, 98

deposit of goods with third party, in case of,
25, 245

enforcement of, **19**, 27; **27**, 98

rescission of contract alternative to, **19**, 27
 equitable estate, is an, **13**, 79

PURCHASE-MONEY—continued.

lien for—*continued.*

vendor—*continued.*

equitable estates, not subject to, when, **19**, 25
 extent of, **19**, 15, 16

goods, on sale of. See SELLER OF GOODS,
 lien.

improvements, money advanced for, **19**, 15
 iron trade, in, usage as to, **10**, 278

legal estate taken by subsequent purchaser
 without notice, where, **13**, 79

limitation of action to enforce, land, in case
 of, **19**, 84

loss of, **19**, 30—32

intention affecting, **19**, 30, 31

non-completion of contract, through, **19**,
 31

mortgagee in possession, vendor retaining
 possession chargeable as, **21**, 200 n.

parties bound by, **19**, 16

payment, pending completion of, **19**, 15 ;
25, 365; **28**, 64

personal property, on, **19**, 16. See also
 SELLER OF GOODS, lien.

postponement of, conduct causing, **13**, 79

public company, on sale of land to, **19**, 16

railway company selling superfluous lands,
 in case of, **19**, 16

receiver appointed in aid of, **21**, 263; **24**,
 351; **27**, 98

redelivery of goods affecting, **19**, 29

security, effect of taking, **19**, 28, 30, 31

whether considered as, in case of gift by
 will, **28**, 700

specific performance, judgment for, effect
 of, **19**, 27 n.

tea trade, in, **19**, 26

third parties placed in false position, in
 case, **19**, 31 n.

transfer of, how effected, **19**, 18

trust property, effect on, of, **19**, 27

trustee, when vendor is, **19**, 17

Yorkshire, failure to register in, **19**, 30

recovery of, failure of consideration, on, **7**, 481

sale of goods, on. See also PRICE.

action for, **25**, 266, 267

anticipation of time for payment, **25**, 177

arrangement as to mode of payment, **25**, 235

arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during
 transit, **25**, 189

bill to be given for, **25**, 236

buyer's duty as to, **25**, 204, 205, 233, 234

conditional delivery in case of payment of,
27, 908

contingency, dependent on, **25**, 235

credit, agreement for, **25**, 204 n. ; **27**, 907

buyer's option as to length of, **25**, 235, 236
 conditional, **25**, 236

default in payment, remedies for, **25**, 239—
 241; **27**, 908

delivery and payment, concurrent, **25**, 182,
 204, 205, 233; **27**, 908

delivery as condition precedent to payment,
25, 189, 204 n., 233; **27**, 907

deposit in case of, buyer's default must be
 taken into account on, **25**, 265

function of, **25**, 237

part of price payable as, **25**, 237

recovery of, **25**, 237, 238

seller's right to retain, **25**, 237

agent, as, **25**, 243

PURCHASER FOR VALUE—continued.

- plea of, equity, in, **13, 76—78**
- essentials of, **13, 82**
- Judicature Acts, effect of, **13, 78**
- persons entitled to, as, **13, 76**
- practice, course of, in case of, **13, 77**
- power, defective execution of, aided in favour of, **23, 55, 56**
- fraudulent execution of, position in case of, **23, 61**
- rectification of instrument affecting rights of, **21, 17**
- ship, statutory lien on, no avail against, **26, 621**
- unregistered mortgages of, rights of, postponed to those of, **26, 28**
- statutes of Elizabeth, application of, to, **15, 78, 92, 93, 97, 445 n., 517**
- succession duty, not liable for, **13, 296**
- surety taking conveyance of land becomes, **15, 445 n., 517**
- trust property, of, *cestui que trust*, of, rights, against, **19, 140, 141; 28, 88—90**
- right to follow, does not prevail against, **13, 159, 160; 19, 140; 28, 89, 90, 207, 208**
- trustee in bankruptcy is not, **13, 79**
- voidable estate, creation of, in favour of, by tenant in tail, **24, 263, 264**
- Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, effect of, **15, 93**
- volunteers, interests of, defeated in favour of, **15, 92, 93; 25, 564—567**
- wife, lien of, under marriage articles, not binding on, **25, 547**
- property of, husband not purchaser for value of, **16, 325**

PURCHASER OF LAND. See also SALE OF LAND.

- abstract of title, right to, **25, 322, 342. See ABSTRACT OF TITLE.**
- to value after date of contract, entitled to, **13, 99; 25, 369**
- acquiescence, estoppel by, in favour of, **13, 166—168, 395**
- adverse claims by tenant, notice of, **25, 452, 453**
- assignment of rights by, **25, 376, 377, 378**
- bankruptcy of, **25, 383—385**
- bankruptcy of vendor, effect of, **2, 259; 25, 381—383**
- bidding at auction, rights as to, **25, 319**
- breach of trust, where sale is, injunction against, **17, 254**
- rights of *cestui que trust*, **19, 140, 141; 28, 88—90**
- building scheme, under, how far covenants enforceable against, **13, 101. See BUILDING SCHEME.**
- charity property subject to trust, of, position of, **4, 200, 201**
- colliery, of, possession before conveyance by, **20, 547**
- company in liquidation as, **25, 385, 386**
- compensation, right to. *See COMPENSATION, sale of land; specific performance.*
- vendor cannot enforce specific performance with compensation in his own favour against, **25, 406**
- constructive notice to, of defect in title, *defined*, **13, 86**
- not to inquire, no protection by, **13, 87 n.**

PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.

- constructive notice to—*continued.*
- Conveyancing Act, 1882, effect of, **13, 85 n., 87; 25, 355 n.**
- duty of purchaser under, **13, 87**
- defects discoverable if title investigated for statutory period, of, **25, 321**
- lessee, includes, **13, 87 n.**
- mortgagee, includes, **13, 87 n.**
- invalidation of transaction by, **13, 88**
- non-investigation of title, effect of, **13, 87 n.**
- tenant's rights, of, **13, 87 n.**
- contract, position after signing of, **13, 98—100; 25, 364—367**
- conveyance to. *See CONVEYANCE OF LAND.*
- costs of, liable for, **25, 336**
- fraudulent. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.*
- in valid for non-enrolment, position of, **19, 124**
- preparation of, responsible for, **25, 412**
- setting aside of, repayment of purchase-money on, **13, 78 n.**
- costs, liability for, **25, 336, 348, 349, 433, 434**
- covenants, by, **25, 454—461**
- covenants for title, **25, 461—470. See COVENANTS FOR TITLE.**
- covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, **25, 453**
- damages, right to, **25, 409—412, 432**
- death of, **14, 239; 25, 378, 380, 381**
- deposit. *See DEPOSIT.*
- recovery of, by, **25, 401, 402**
- deterioration of property at risk of, **25, 369**
- disclosure, obligations in regard to, of, **20, 547; 25, 306, 307**
- vendor's duty as to, **25, 297—306. See DISCLOSURE.**
- execution against, **25, 387**
- fire, loss by, falls on, **25, 369**
- indemnity of vendor by, in case of leaseholds, **18, 593, 594; 25, 431**
- inquiry, duty in regard to, **20, 546; 25, 297**
- following up, **13, 87 n.**
- notice that land in possession of tenant, on, **13, 87 n., 88 n.**
- insurance, rights and liabilities in regard to, **17, 520, 521; 25, 339, 340, 370**
- interest on purchase-money, liability for, **25, 374—376. See PURCHASE-MONEY.**
- land society, from, as allottee, **17, 6**
- legal estate. *See also LEGAL ESTATE.*
- acquiring, with notice of trust, becomes trustee, **13, 83; 28, 88**
- obtaining, protection of, **13, 81—83**
- lessee is, for purposes of Conveyancing Acts, **13, 87 n.**
- lien of. *See PURCHASE-MONEY.*
- limitation of actions against, fraud, in case of, **19, 144**
- trust, in case of, **19, 140**
- lunacy of, **25, 387**
- marriage of, **25, 388**
- Middlesex, registration in, as affecting, **24, 304**
- minerals, disclosure as to, no *prima facie* obligation of, **20, 547. See also DISCLOSURE.**
- terms as to, imposed on, **20, 546**
- mines, in case of, compensation for want of title, **20, 545, 546**
- inquiries, duty as to, of, **20, 546**
- notice of mining rights, implied, **20, 546**
- working before conveyance, purchaser, by, **20, 547**
- vendor, by, **20, 519**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.

mortgagee, from, protection of, **21**, 258, 259
 nominee of, conveyance to, **25**, 418, 419
 notice of prior interests, without. *See* **PURCHASE FOR VALUE**.
 notice to, actual, **13**, 84—86
 adverse claim by tenant, of, **25**, 452, 453
 constructive, **13**, 86—88. *See* constructive notice, *supra*.
 defect of title, of. *See* constructive notice, *supra*.
 land in possession of tenant, that, **13**, 87 n., 88 n.
 Middlesex, of registration in, **24**, 303, 304
 mines, of rights of persons in possession of, **20**, 546
 prior voluntary conveyance, of, how far affected by, **15**, 95, 99
 third person, of title of, **13**, 88 n.
 trust, of, **13**, 83 ; **19**, 140 ; **28**, 88
 Yorkshire Registries Act, of registration under, **13**, 86 n., 87 n. ; **24**, 306
 occupation rent, liability for, on rescission, **25**, 472
 right to, **25**, 373, 374
 outgoing, when liable to, **25**, 335, 336, 370, 371, 374
 possession by, before completion, rights and liabilities in case of, **25**, 372, 375 ; **27**, 93, 94
 colliery, of, when taken, **20**, 547
 entitled to, when, **25**, 334, 335, 367, 368, 371
 taking, part performance, as, **25**, 295 ; **27**, 33
 proceedings commenced after purchase, effect of, **13**, 346
 remedies against, for non-completion of contract, damages, **25**, 409—412
 deposit, forfeiture of, **25**, 398—400
 rescission and resale by vendor, **25**, 397, 398, 471—473
 specific performance, **25**, 406, 408. *See* **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**.
 remedies of, for non-completion of contract, conveyance with reduction of purchase-money, **25**, 407, 408
 damages, **25**, 409—412
 repudiation of contract, **25**, 402—406
 rescission and recovery of deposit, **25**, 401, 402
 specific performance, **25**, 408. *See* **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**.
 rents and profits, entitled to, when, **25**, 334, 335, 371—374, 451—453
 repair of the property, rights in regard to, **25**, 370
 requisitions on title by, **25**, 323—327, 355—357.
See **REQUISITIONS ON TITLE**.
 searches by, **25**, 357—363. *See* **SEARCHES**.
 Settled Land Acts, on sale under. *See* **SETTLED LAND ACTS**.
 small holdings, of, payment of purchase-money by, **28**, 687
 registration of title by, necessity of, **26**, 691
 specific performance at instance of, or against. *See* **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**.
 sub-purchaser, **25**, 419
 summons by, to determine questions. *See* **VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS**.
 tenant for life, dealing with, protection of, **25**, 689
 title, acceptance of, by, **25**, 363, 364
 construction, depending on, when imposed on, **28**, 632

PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.

title—*continued*.
 fraud on vendor, founded on, impeachment of, by, **13**, 90
 investigation of. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**.
 possessory, purchaser compelled to accept, when, **19**, 156 ; **25**, 351 n. ; **27**, 55
 title deeds, rights in regard to. *See* **TITLE DEEDS**.
 undue influence, when vendor's title impeachable for, **15**, 115
 vendor and, privies in estate, as, **13**, 344
 vendor in relation to. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**.
 vendor's non-disclosure, remedies for, **25**, 303
 Yorkshire Registries Act, registration under, protected by, **13**, 86 n., 87 n. ; **24**, 306

PURITY,

food and drugs, standard of, how fixed, **15**, 21, 22, 64, 65. *See* **ADULTERATION** ; **FOOD**,
 gas, illuminating power of, provision as to, **15**, 388
 water, of, rights relating to, **28**, 432, 433. *See* **POLLUTION**.

PURLIEUS

royal forest, of, **4**, 475 n. ; **7**, 184, 185

PURPRESTURE,

defined, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 183 n. ; **9**, 113 n.
 forest, in, licence needed for, **4**, 474 n.
 swainmote, inquired into by the, **9**, 113
 The Regard, inquired into by, **7**, 183

PURSER,

cost-book company, of, **5**, 658
 ship, of, wages, remedy for, **1**, 69

PURSUIVANTS,

names and number of, **22**, 289
 three, of Scotland, right of, at coronation, **6**, 334

PUTATIVE FATHER.

affiliation proceedings against, **2**, 443—454. *See* **AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS**.

PUTCHERS,

licence in respect of, **14**, 613

PUTTING OFF,

defined, **9**, 715 n., 716 n., 766 n.

PUTTS,

licence of, regulations as to, **14**, 613

PYX, TRIAL OF THE,

coins for, selection of, **6**, 470, 471
 jury, coins tested by, **6**, 471
 findings of, **6**, 471
 oath of, in, **6**, 470
 summoning of the, **6**, 470
 verdict of, **6**, 471, 472
 King's Remembrancer, duties of, **6**, 470—472
 presides at, **6**, 470
 notice of, **6**, 470
 procedure at, **6**, 471
 regulations for, **6**, 469, 470
 verdict, publication of, **6**, 472

QUÆ USU CONSUMUNTUR,

legatee for life absolutely entitled to, **13**, 96 n.
See also **CHATTLES** ; **CONSUMABLES**.
 limited interests in, when may be created, **15**, 408

QUAIL,

American, close time for, **1**, 406 n.
game, as, **15**, 208, 230 n.; 231 n., 247
trespass in search of, penalty for, **15**, 220
warren, as fowls of, **6**, 491 n.; **15**, 215

QUAKERS,

affirmations by, **11**, 822 n.; **13**, 502
burial ground of, **3**, 527, 528; **11**, 823
dissenters, distinguished from other, **11**, 822, 823
marriage of, **11**, 823

certificate of registering officer of Society of
Friends, **16**, 295

consanguinity in, **16**, 305 n.

declaration required on, **16**, 295

non-Quakers may adopt usages of, **16**, 305

notice of, **16**, 295

registering officer of Society of Friends, duty
of, **24**, 453

registrar's certificate for, **16**, 295

registration of, **24**, 453

statutory requirements in, **16**, 279, 280, 295

usages of Society of Friends, according to, **11**,
823; **16**, 304, 305

meetings with locked doors allowed to, **11**, 823

schools of, Board of Education's powers as to,
12, 104

tithe rentcharge, recovery of, from, **11**, 824

tithes, recovery of, from, **11**, 823

Toleration Act, 1688, position under, **11**, 822, 823

QUALIFICATION.

*See main words denoting officers, judicial
and administrative, or a distinctive position or
status.*

QUALIFIED FEE,

estate of, **24**, 172, 173

power to alienate, **24**, 173

QUALITY,

drugs, of. *See* DRUG.

food, of. *See* FOOD.

gas, of. *See* GAS.

goods, of, action of trover for changing, **27**, 865, 888
conversion by changing, **27**, 892

description of, is not infringement of trade
mark, **27**, 713

sale, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.

materials, of, liability of building contractor for,
3, 189

merchandise, in sale of goods, **25**, 160. *See*
sale of goods, *infra*.

mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, of,
21, 9

pawner's fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **22**,
241

representation of, **20**, 667 n.

sale of goods, in case of, *defined*, **25**, 121, 157 n.,
159 n.

breach of warranty of, measure of damages,
25, 276

caveat emptor, application of rule, **25**, 157

conditions implied as to, sample, in case of
sale by, **25**, 161

usage of trade, by, **25**, 162

implied conditions or warranties as to, **25**,
157—160, 162

merchandise, implied condition that goods
are of, **25**, 159

when goods are of, **25**, 160

QUALITY—continued.

sale of goods—*continued.*

mis-statement as to, as false pretence, **9**,
694 n.

warranty of, implied, when, **25**, 157

limited in time, effect of, **25**, 164

sale of land, in case of, defect in, disclosure by
vendor, **25**, 297—301, 406, 407

unknown, statement in bill of lading as to, effect
of, **26**, 156

QUANDO ACCIDERINT,

judgment against personal representative, **8**, 546;
14, 331

QUANTITIES. See also QUANTITY SURVEYOR.

alteration of, **3**, 313

architect, authority of, to take out, **3**, 291, 310,
311

liability of, as to, **3**, 298, 302,

bill of, *defined*, **3**, 161, 163

accuracy of, architect or engineer, responsi-
bility of to persons tendering, **3**, 302

building owner's responsibility as to, **3**, 164,
169

architect's authority to obtain, **3**, 309, 310

architect's liability in respect of, **3**, 298, 302

form and nature of, **3**, 161, 163, 164

inaccuracy in, **3**, 164, 169, 186, 302

lithographer's charges for, **3**, 312, 313

payment for, who is liable for, **3**, 313, 314

warranties or representations as to, **3**, 169

employer, liability of, for, **3**, 164, 169

QUANTITY,

mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, in,
21, 9, 10, 13

sale of goods, in regard to, buyer not bound to
accept less than full, **25**, 215 n.

contract for, part delivery, whether property
passes, **25**, 173

divisibility of contract for, **25**, 173, 212

latitude which may be allowed as to, **25**,
214

qualifying words, about, or more or less,
effect of, **25**, 214

rules of construction of contract as to, **25**,
213—215

specified, trover does not lie for, unless
appropriated, **27**, 889 n.

wrong, delivery of, effect of, **25**, 212—215

sale of land, in case of, defect in quantity sold,
effect of, **21**, 9, 10, 13; **25**, 406, 471

unknown, statement in bill of lading as to, effect
of, **26**, 156

QUANTITY SURVEYOR

defined, **3**, 161

acquiescence in employment of, **3**, 310, 313

architect

as, **2**, 312, 314

employment by, of, **3**, 309, 310, 313

without authority, **3**, 314

builder's authority to employ, **3**, 311

building owner, as agent of, **3**, 164

charges of, **3**, 312

contractor, no privity of contract with, **3**, 311,
312

deviations, measuring up, **3**, 310, 311

duties of, **3**, 161, 310—312

engineer acting as, **3**, 312

QUANTITY SURVEYOR—*continued.*

fraud of, **3**, 164
 employer's liability for, **3**, 164
 liabilities of, **3**, 311, 312
 lithographer employed by, **3**, 312
 charges of, **3**, 278, 312, 313
 negligence by, **3**, 312
 plans of, **3**, 161
 remuneration of, architect, by, **3**, 314
 contractor, by, **3**, 313, 314
 employer, by, **3**, 313
 specifications prepared by, **3**, 161
 tender, reduction of, by, **3**, 310

QUANTUM MERUIT,

defined, **1**, 36
 breach of contract, in case of, **7**, 440, 441
 building contract, architect's claim in, **3**, 305
 breach of, in work continued after, **3**, 203
 contractor's claim on, **3**, 179, 183, 197, 223, 227
 illegal, in case of, **3**, 200
 implied in, **3**, 179
 land, payment in, in case of, **3**, 227
 personal, in case of, **3**, 274
 prevention of work, in case of, **3**, 197, 198
 price not fixed, when, **3**, 223
 company, officer of, in case of, **5**, 243
 goods sold and delivered, for, **7**, 381
 publisher's failure to publish, in case of, **8**, 148 n.
 receiver of mortgaged property, in case of, **21**, 267
 seaman's wages, in case of, **26**, 42 n.
 servant, claim of, against master, **20**, 111
 wrongful dismissal of, in case of, **20**, 110, 111
 solicitor ceasing to act, in case of, **26**, 738, 739, 773
 unenforceable contract, for services rendered under, **7**, 381
 work and labour done, for, **1**, 558; **7**, 381; **28**, 867, 869, 870

QUANTUM VALEBANT,

common assumption, as form of, **1**, 36

QUARANTINE,

sickness, in case of, repeal of statutory provisions, **23**, 465 n.
 widow's, *defined*, **24**, 196

QUARE BONA ET CATALLA ASPORTAVIT,

trespass to personal property, action for, **1**, 44

QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT,

trespass, as action for, **15**, 225
 writ of, **1**, 44

QUARE EJECIT INFRA TERMINUM,

ejectment, remedy for, as, **1**, 34

QUARE IMPEDIT,

benefice, for wrongfully presenting to, action for, **1**, 34
 bishop refusing to admit presentee, action in case of, **11**, 586, 589 n.
duplex querela, no concurrent remedy by, **11**, 588 n.
 fees of Clerk of the Crown in Chancery on, **7**, 19 n.
 feigned action, lapse not prevented by, **11**, 592
 mandamus excluded by, **10**, 102
 original writ of, abolished, **1**, 46

QUARE IMPEDIT—*continued.*

patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing, **11**, 586
 real action for advowson superseded by, **1**, 33
 simoniacally promoted clerk, for removal of, **11**, 594 n.

QUARRIES.

The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 497 et seq.

defined, Factory and Workshop Act, by, **14**, 440, 441

Quarries Act, 1804, by, **20**, 634 n.

Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887, by, **20**, 634, 635
 accident in, notice of, **14**, 472—474; **20**, 634
 allotments for, on inclosure of common, **4**, 595—597

arbitration, statutory provisions for, **20**, 634

chalk, for, **20**, 634

clay, for, **20**, 634

coroners' inquests, provision for, **20**, 634

danger, notices as to, **20**, 634

discontinuance of work in, effect of, on rules, **20**, 634 n.

fencing of, **20**, 634, 635

dangerous, duty as to, **16**, 160; **20**, 634, 635

duty of owners as to, **3**, 120, 130; **16**, 160

powers of local authority when unfenced, **20**, 635 n.; **21**, 539, 540

statutory provision as to, **21**, 398 n.

unfenced, as nuisances, **20**, 635; **21**, 398 n., 540

foroshore, on, access to, **7**, 147

Forest of Dean, in, leases of, **20**, 650

gravel, for, **4**, 597; **20**, 634

highways, near, duty to fence, **16**, 160; **20**, 634, 635; **21**, 398 n.

repair of, power to procure material for, **16**, 106, 107, 110 n.

income tax in respect of, **16**, 625; **20**, 634 n.

inspectors, statutory provisions for, **20**, 634

Isle of Man, in, **20**, 634 n.

land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308

legal proceedings under Quarries Acts, provisions as to, **20**, 634

lime, for, **20**, 634

Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, application of, **20**, 634

mine distinguished from, **20**, 502

notices, provision for service of, **20**, 634

open, when, **20**, 505, 506

penalties, provision as to, **20**, 634

railway company, limitation of powers of, as to taking and working, **23**, 675, 676

railway siding in connection with, liability of company for accident on, **23**, 748 n.

reports by inspectors of, **20**, 634

rules, power to make special, **20**, 634

sand, for, **20**, 634

slates, for, **20**, 634

spoiling surface for purposes of working, **27**, 855 n.
 statutory provisions applicable to, **20**, 634 n.

stone, for, **4**, 597; **20**, 634

tenant for life, right of, **25**, 600

trustees of settlement, management by, **20**, 517; **25**, 688

underground slate mines as, income tax, for purposes of, **20**, 634 n.

Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, within, **20**, 625 n., 634

wages, place for payment of, **20**, 634

QUARRIES—continued.

water from, pipe carrying off, **25**, 723 n.
workshop, as, for purposes of Factory Acts, **14**, 441
young persons, employment of, in, **14**, 502

QUART,

capacity of, **28**, 469

QUARTER,

corn, of, meaning of, **28**, 469 n.

QUARTER-DAY,

tenancy, notice to determine, how reckoned, **18**, 445, 446
usual, **27**, 437

QUARTER SESSIONS,

defined, borough, **19**, 301
county, **19**, 618
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23**, 370 n.
Waterworks Clauses Acts, under, **28**, 329 n.
adjournment of, **19**, 620, 640, 641
effect where no adjournment, **19**, 620, 641
appeal
from, **19**, 660-666. *See* APPEAL.
to, **9**, 85, 86; **19**, 638, 642 *et seq.* *See* APPEAL.
quarter sessions,
rating, **24**, 61 *et seq.* *See* RATING APPEAL.
assessment committee, disqualification of member of, **24**, 65
audience, right of, **2**, 367, 374; **19**, 641; **26**, 724
barrister, special fees of, at, **2**, 409
orough, *defined*, **19**, 301
constitution of, **9**, 82, 84; **19**, 622, 623
county council powers as to, **19**, 355, 356, 372, 373, 374
enumeration of, **19**, 541 n., 542 n.
financial relation between county council and, **19**, 355, 356
jurisdiction, criminal, of, **9**, 85
powers of, **19**, 372
Southwark, **9**, 203; **19**, 622
borough court of, caption of proceedings in, **19**, 624
certiorari in, how returned, **19**, 662
costs of, **19**, 629, 630
court of record, as, **9**, 84
fees and fines in, **19**, 630
judge of, **9**, 82, 84; **19**, 622, 623
jurors in, how summoned, **18**, 238; **19**, 628, 631
police at, **19**, 631
second court, **19**, 623, 626
building society, confirmation of alteration of rules of, **3**, 336
caption, nature and contents of, **19**, 623, 624
certiorari, issue of writ of, to, **8**, 392; **19**, 658, 661, 664. *See* CERTIORARI, quarter sessions.
orders in the nature of, **10**, 156
chairman of, qualification of, **2**, 381; **19**, 620, 621
clerk of the peace, office of, **19**, 624-629. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
Companies Act, offences under, no appeal as to, to, **5**, 317
Consistory Court, election of assessors for, **11**, 507 n.; **19**, 636
contempt of court at, **19**, 641, 642
corporation, indictment against, **8**, 392
county, judicial notice of petty sessional divisions, **13**, 494

QUARTER SESSIONS—continued.

county—*continued*.
justices, attendance of, **19**, 619
London, **19**, 621; **20**, 426, 438, 439
time and place for holding, **19**, 621; **20**, 402 n.
prison authority, **19**, 638; **23**, 233
county council, accommodation provided by, for, **19**, 364, 365
administration of buildings transferred to, **19**, 364
administrative duties transferred to, **19**, 368, 369, 635
matters not transferred to, **19**, 635
powers etc. transferred to, from, **19**, 368, 369, 370, 371, 635
powers vested jointly in, **19**, 370, 371
property transferred to, **19**, 363
standing joint committees, in regard to, **19**, 349, 364, 365, 370, 371. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.
court, *defined*, **23**, 370 n.
borough, of. *See* borough, *supra*.
constitution of, **9**, 82-84; **19**, 618 *et seq.*
formation of second, **19**, 640
opening of, **19**, 639
procedure of, **19**, 639-642
record, of, **9**, 84
custos rotulorum, appointment and duties of, **19**, 343, 624
evidence of proceedings at, **13**, 551
expenses of, how borne, **19**, 629, 630
fees and fines, payable to whom, **19**, 629, 630, 636, 637
recovery of, **25**, 821, 822
general, *defined*, **9**, 83 n.
dates of holding, **9**, 83
inferior court of record, as, **9**, 83
general sessions, a species of, **9**, 83 n.; **18**, 227 n.; **19**, 618. *See* GENERAL SESSIONS.
harbour rate, certificate of chairman for, **26**, 635 n.
highways, powers as to, **19**, 637
appeals under Highway Act, 1835, **16**, 171, 172
materials for bridge, valuation of, **16**, 197
repair of highways, as to, **16**, 143, 148
stopping up or diversion, as to, **16**, 71, 76-79
Home Secretary, powers and duties of, in regard to, **7**, 84
indictment, trial on, at, **19**, 632
joint committee with county council, powers of, **19**, 370, 371
jurisdiction, **9**, 85, 86; **19**, 563, 623, 632-639
appellate, **9**, 86; **19**, 638, 639, 642-650. *See* APPEAL.
civil, **9**, 85; **19**, 635-638
criminal, **9**, 85, 267, 268 n.; **19**, 632-635
jury, summoning of, to, **18**, 238; **19**, 631; **25**, 806
justice of, Gasworks Clauses Act, power to act under, **15**, 375
justices at, number required, **9**, 82; **19**, 619
persons entitled to attend, **19**, 619
quorum, **9**, 82 n.
licence, confirming authority in regard to, **18**, 50, 51
loan society, confirmation of rules of, by, **19**, 638

QUARTER SESSIONS—continued.

Local Government Act, business transferred by, to, **19**, 368 *et seq.*
 London, City of, **9**, 177, 178, 203 ; **19**, 622 ; **20**, 426
 superseded by Central Criminal Court, **9**, 89, 178
 lunacy jurisdiction of, **19**, 637
 maiden, **19**, 620, 631 n.
 mandamus, issue of writ of, to, **10**, 89, 90 ; **18**, 86 ; **19**, 662, 663
 money, for recovery of, **19**, 363 n.
 meeting of, privilege of report, **18**, 699
 Middlesex, for, **19**, 620, 621 ; **20**, 438
 military purposes, rating of carriages and animals for, **19**, 636
 money for fines etc., orders as to recovery of, **19**, 636, 637
 next practicable, rating appeal to, **24**, 80
 oath of allegiance taken at, **7**, 24
 offences not triable at, **7**, 33 ; **18**, 744 ; **19**, 632, 633
 officer of, **19**, 624—629
 deficiency in fees payable to, **19**, 353
 order of business at, **19**, 640
 petty sessional divisions, determination of, by, **19**, 566, 567
 place of holding, **19**, 618—623
 poor law jurisdiction of, **19**, 638
 precept and notice of, **19**, 619
 procedure of, **19**, 639—642
 prohibition, issue of writ to, **19**, 660. *See* PROHIBITION.
 recognisance, recovery of forfeited, **25**, 821, 822
 recorder, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 622
 assistant, **19**, 623
 deputy, **19**, 622
 qualification of, **2**, 382
 rules, power to make, **27**, 154 n.
 savings banks, order as to, **19**, 638
 scientific society, confirmation of rules of, **19**, 638
 sheriff, duty of, **19**, 630, 631 ; **25**, 806
 sittings of, **9**, 82
 special case, stating of, by, **19**, 663, 664
 special sessional divisions, determination of, **19**, 566, 567
 time of holding, **19**, 618—623
 urban district council, powers transferred to, **19**, 266, 267

QUARTER SESSIONS BOROUGH,

defined, **19**, 301

coroner, appointment of, by, **8**, 218
 county rate, liability to, **19**, 354 *et seq.*
 court of quarter sessions in, **9**, 84. *See also* QUARTER SESSIONS.
 enumeration of, **19**, 541 n., 542 n.
 jury, summoning of, in, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 631 ; **25**, 806 n.
 larger, county rate, liability to, **19**, 355
 powers of, **19**, 372
 smaller, county rate, liability to, **19**, 356
 powers transferred, **19**, 372, 373

QUARTERS,

army, for, billeting powers in respect of, **25**, 53
 division of year into, **27**, 437
 prison officials, for, **23**, 239

QUASHING,

array, tho, **9**, 360
certiorari to remove proceedings for the purpose of, **10**, 160—162. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of).
 conviction, High Court, by, procedure for, **19**, 650—657
 quarter sessions, by, **19**, 643—649
 certiorari to remove order, **10**, 160
 coroner's inquisition, **8**, 283—288
habeas corpus, writ of, **10**, 65
 indictment, of, *certiorari* with a view to, **10**, 160, 184
 motion with a view to, **9**, 354 ; **10**, 186
 repugnancy, for, **2**, 353 n. ; **9**, 341 n.
 judgment, claim for compensation, in, **6**, 92
 lunacy inquisition, **19**, 422
 proceedings, *certiorari* for purpose of, **10**, 160—162. *See* CERTIORARI.

QUASI,

arbitrator, architect as, in giving certificate, **3**, 218
 engineer as, in giving certificate, **3**, 218
 protection of, on exercising judicial discretion, **23**, 335, 336
 committee. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.
 contract of sale, *defined*, **25**, 122
 estoppel, sale by, **25**, 124
 instances, **25**, 123
 waiver of tort, **25**, 123
 corporation. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION.
 easement, *defined*, **11**, 242
 enjoyment as of right, **11**, 271
 lease of land, included in, **18**, 414—416
 quasi-servient tenement, nuisance, abatement of, **11**, 332
 remainderman of, **11**, 243
 reversion of, **11**, 243
 tenant for years of, **11**, 251
 valid easement, converted into, **11**, 303
 indemnity, nature of, **15**, 447
 inheritable gift, personal estate of, **28**, 768, 769
 judicial. *See* QUASI-JUDICIAL.
 lien of unpaid seller of goods, **25**, 245
 private company, *defined*, **5**, 72, 73
 allotment by, **5**, 178, 179
 application money, return of, **5**, 179
 prospectus, statement in lien of, **5**, 73
 registration of, declaration on, **5**, 73
 special requirements as to, **5**, 72
 record, *quasi* of, estoppel by, **13**, 323
 rights of common, **4**, 452
 statute, **6**, 316 n.
 sureties, instances of, **15**, 442, 443
 treaty, **6**, 316 n.
 vestry, new parish, in, **11**, 457, 458

QUASI-COMMITTEE,

defined, **19**, 415 n. *See also* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC.
 accounts of, **19**, 435
 acts of, for which leave necessary, **19**, 432, 443—449
 agent of, appointment of, **19**, 432
 allowance for maintenance pending appointment of, **19**, 439
 appointment of, order for, **19**, 411 n., 414—416, 428—430
 cases in which made, **19**, 428, 429
 procedure, **19**, 415, 430
 choice of, **19**, 430

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

QUASI-COMMITTEE—continued.

discharge of, application for, **19, 430**
 cesser of patient's detention, not by, **19, 430**
 duty of, as agent of the Crown, **19, 432**
 jurisdiction of court over, **19, 429, 430**
 lunatic, carrying on business of, **19, 428, 429, 445, 446**
 death of, effect of, **15, 484**; **19, 434, 457, 458**
 defendant, as guardian *ad litem* of, **19, 432 n., 463**
 indirect control of, **19, 416, 431**
 plaintiff, as next friend of, **19, 432 n., 463**
 mortgage, application to the court as to, **19, 454**
 persons for whom appointed, **19, 428, 429**
 petition, when application to the court by, **19, 416**
 powers of, **19, 415, 416, 429, 430**
 beneficial, exercise of, **19, 448, 449**
 county court judge, of, **19, 415**
 execution of assurances by, **19, 456**
 lease, in regard to, **19, 432 n., 446, 447**
 master in lunacy, of, **19, 414**
 money, to raise, **19, 442**
 onerous property, as to, **19, 448**
 Queen Anne's Bounty Act, 1714, under, **19, 448**
 sale of land, statutory, as to, **19, 443—445, 456**; **25, 312**
 tenant for life, of lunatic, exercise of, **25, 631**
 vested in lunatic as trustee or guardian, exercise of, **19, 455**
 remuneration paid to, when, **19, 432**
 sale of property by, **19, 442, 443**
 security to be given by, when, **19, 433, 434**
 special authority of, **19, 429**

QUASI-CORPORATION,

defined, **5, 751**; **8, 304 n.**
 churchwardens as, **4, 257**; **8, 304 n.**; **11, 465, 466**
 common seal, use of, **8, 309**
 Crown grant, constituted by, privileges of, **5, 14, 751—756**
 actions and other proceedings, **5, 755, 756**
 registered officer, by and against, **5, 755**
 judgment against, effect of, **5, 756**
 bankruptcy of member, effect of, **5, 754**
 cesser of membership, **5, 754, 755**
 determination of, effect of, **5, 756**
 member, death of, **5, 755**
 name, restriction on change of, **5, 754**
 patent, application for and grant of, **5, 753**
 preliminaries to obtaining, **5, 753**
 place of business, change of, **5, 754**
 privileged companies **5, 14, 751—756**
 registered officer, appointment of, **5, 755**
 returns, registration and inspection of, **5, 754, 755**
 service of notices by or to, **5, 754**
 transfer of shares, registration of, **5, 755**
 instances of, **4, 257**; **5, 751**; **8, 304 n.**

QUASI-JUDICIAL,

persons, rules to be observed by, **23, 336, 337**
 position of committee of club, **4, 416**
 powers, exercise of, **23, 334—337**
 tribunals, liability of, for malice, **23, 335**

QUAY. See also JETTY; PIER; WHARF.

accidents, provision in case of, **14, 483**
 Commissioners of Sewers, powers of, as to, **23, 365, 367**; **25, 781**
 Crown, rights of, at common law, **8, 459**

QUAY—continued.

dangerous trades, provisions as to, **14, 483**
 factory, regulations for, applied to, **14, 483, 484, 485**
 fines in case of death or injury, provision for, **14, 483**
 goods left on, insurance of, **17, 337 n.**
 removal of, **26, 642**
 sale of, **26, 642**
 highway, implied dedication as, **16, 37**
 injury to, float of timber, by, owner's liability for, **26, 644**
 malicious, offence of, **9, 784**
 repair of, recovery of expense of, **26, 644**
 vessel, by, liability for, **26, 644**
 inspectors, powers of, **14, 483**
 machines, provisions as to dangerous, **14, 483, 485**
 occupier, liability of, **14, 485**
 Treasury warrant, appointment by, of, **6, 459**

QUE ESTATE,

defined, **4, 483**; **11, 269, 339 n.**
 common, prescription for rights of, in, **4, 485**
 customary freeholder, prescription by, **4, 452**
 prescription in, as to, **4, 483, 485**; **11, 269**
profit à prendre, in regard to, **11, 339 n.**

QUEBEC,

ancient law prevailing in, **10, 568**
 appeals to Privy Council from courts of, **9, 31 n.**
 civil codes in, **10, 541 n.**
 courts of, **10, 554**
 government of, **10, 504 n.**
 legislation, special powers of, **10, 547**

QUEEN,

consort, actions by or against, **1, 17**; **6, 365**
 Attorney-General of, **6, 366**
 compassing death of, crime of, **6, 349**
 contracts, power to enter into, **6, 365**
 coronation, separate ceremony at, **6, 366**; **11, 388**
 costs, legal, payment of, **6, 366**
 courts of, **6, 366**
 deed, power to convey by, **6, 365**
 feme sole, rights and powers as, **6, 365, 366**
 information, power to sue by, **6, 365**
 officers of, **6, 366**
 petition of right does not lie to, **6, 365**
 prerogatives and privileges of, **6, 366**
 property, powers as to disposition of, **6, 365**
 restrictions on disposition of, **6, 365**
 queen-gold, former right to, **6, 366**
 royal fish, property in, **6, 366**
 Solicitor-General of, **6, 366**
 style and title of, **6, 365**
 treason against or by, **6, 366, 367**
 will of, **6, 365**
 Dowager, compassing death of, **6, 349**
 remarriage of, King's licence for, **6, 367**
 status of, **6, 367**
 regnant, husband of, status of, **6, 367**
 powers and status of, **6, 363. See also SOVEREIGN.**

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,

Agricultural Holdings Act, compensation to tenant under, **1, 269**; **11, 759, 783**
 payment under, by governors, **11, 759**
 powers under, incumbent authorised to exercise, **11, 782, 783**

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY—*continued.*

augmenting benefices, sums appropriated for, **11**, 728, 781
 benefaction, transfer of, to, **11**, 782
 buildings, site for, loan for provision of, **11**, 755, 756
 Charity Commissioners, exemption from jurisdiction of, **4**, 305
 dilapidations, default of incumbent in payment for, **11**, 624, 771
 loan for repair of, **11**, 759, 770, 771, 782
 vacant living, provision in case of, **11**, 771
 endowment of benefice from, **11**, 728, 781
 extent of application of, **11**, 781
 farm buildings, loan for, **11**, 755, 756
 first fruits, commutation of, **11**, 781
 payment of, **6**, 394 ; **11**, 780, 781
 fixtures, grants for purchase of incumbent's, **11**, 782
 gardens, loan for, **11**, 755
 gifts to, right of governors to accept, **15**, 406
 glebe, loan for augmentation of, **11**, 755
 governors of, appointment of, **11**, 780
 meetings of, requirements as to, **11**, 780 n.
 grant from, dependent on benefaction to, **11**, 782 n.
 rules as to, **11**, 781, 782
 insurance, parsonage house and other buildings, of, approval for, **11**, 772, 782
 receipt of payments under, **11**, 624, 773, 782
 land, limit of gift of, **11**, 725, 755
 land tax, redemption of, by Governors, **4**, 243 ; **18**, 322, 327, 328
 loan by, conditions for, **11**, 757, 758
 limit of, **11**, 755 n.
 purposes of, **11**, 755, 756
 term for repayment of, **11**, 757 n.
 lunatic, patronage of augmented benefice in, **11**, 566 ; **19**, 448, 449
 mortgage by incumbent to, **11**, 755, 756
 objects of, **11**, 742, 781
 origin of, **11**, 780
 outbuildings, loan for, **11**, 755, 756
 parsonage house, loan for building or improving, **11**, 755, 757—759, 782
 provision of, **11**, 754, 759
 sale of, proceeds of, **11**, 754
 repairs, church or chapel, of, provision for, **11**, 733 n.
 loan for, **11**, 755—757
 sequestered benefice, profits of, payable to, when, **11**, 624, 781
 site of residence, loan for, **11**, 755—757
 solicitor to Governors of, exemptions for, **7**, 77
 tenths, commutation of, **11**, 781
 payment of, **6**, 394 ; **11**, 780, 781
 tithe, receipt of payments for redemption of, **11**, 750—752

QUEEN-GOLD,
disuse of, **6**, 366**QUEEN'S BENCH (COURT OF),**
jurisdiction of, transferred to High Court of Justice, **9**, 52**QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.** See
KING'S BENCH DIVISION.**QUEENSLAND,**
Australia, union in Commonwealth of, **10**, 507
constitution of, origin of, **10**, 509**QUEENSLAND**—*continued.*

criminal code in, **10**, 541 n.
 executive of, responsibility to legislature, **10**, 504
 extradition, grouping for purposes of, **10**, 562 n.
 franchise in, qualification for, **10**, 509
 Governor of, powers of, **10**, 504, 509
 laws of, disallowance by Crown of, **10**, 542
 reserved for His Majesty's pleasure, when, **10**, 543
 Legislative Assembly of, composition of, **10**, 509
 election expenses in connection with, **10**, 520
 Legislative Council of, nomination of, **10**, 504 n., 509
 narrow channels in, navigation of, **26**, 466 n.
 probate in, recognition of, **10**, 559 n.
 resealing of letters of administration granted in, **10**, 559 n.

QUESTION OF LAW. See POINT OF LAW.**QUEUE,**

theatre, nuisance, as, **27**, 408
 restraint of, injunction, by, **27**, 408

QUI FACIT PER ALIUM FACIT PER SE,

application of, contract by agent, to, **1**, 157 n.

QUI PRIOR EST TEMPORE, POTIOR EST JURE,

equitable interests, priority of, governed by rule, **13**, 79, 100
 varied, when, **13**, 79
 mortgage, equitable, application of rule to, **21**, 334
 restrictive covenant as to land, effect upon, of rule, **13**, 100

QUI TAM ACTION,

limitation of time for, **19**, 174, 175

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF,

common appendant, right of, created before, **4**, 446, 447, 448
 covenants for title affected by, how, **25**, 463 n.
 land, restraint on, alienation of, removed by statute, **24**, 143, 144, 288
 services and customs relating to, how affected by, **24**, 144, 145, 285, 286
 manor, creation of, how affected by, **8**, 3
profits à prendre, right to, affected by, **11**, 338
 quit rent, effect on, of, **8**, 46 ; **24**, 285, 286
 subinfeudation, abolition of, by, **24**, 144, 145

QUIA TIMET ACTION,

bill to secure future property, equity, in, **13**, 52
 future contingent liability, application to, of, **13**, 52
 imminent danger as ground for, **13**, 52 ; **27**, 747 n.
 indemnity, action in respect of, **13**, 51, 52
 nuisance, restraint of, by, **21**, 561, 562
 reversioner, bill by, to compel payment of arrears of annual charge, **13**, 52
 shares, call on, application to, of, **13**, 52
 suit to prevent apprehended loss, equity, in, **13**, 51
 injunction in place of, **13**, 52
 payment into court in place of, **13**, 52
 receiver in place of, **13**, 52

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

QUIA TIMET ACTION—*continued.*

surety, action against, **13, 52** ; **15, 478**
 protection of, against debtor, by, **13, 51**
 trade name infringement, in case of, **27, 747 n.**

QUICQUID PLANTATUR SOLO, SOLO CEDIT,

application of maxim to building contract, **3, 164, 165** ; **18, 417 n.**

QUIET ENJOYMENT,

breach of covenant for, damages, measure of, in, **11, 4 n.** ; **18, 529, 530** ; **25, 464, 466**
 date from, reckoning of, **25, 464**

disturbance, covenantor, by, follows upon, **25, 466**
 temporary, effect of, on, **18, 529**

fact, pleading of, **25, 466 n.**
 question of, as, **18, 527**

improvements, payment for, upon, **25, 466**
 injunction to restrain, **17, 244**

lessor, acts by, as, **18, 527**

strangers, by, effect of, **18, 524, 525**

chattel, hirer of, implied promise to, of, **1, 551**
 contract of sale, implied warranty in, of, **25, 154**
 lease, covenant in, for, **18, 523--530**

adjoining property, nuisance on, as affecting, **18, 528**

user of, as affecting, **18, 525, 528, 529**

air, interference with, when breach of, **18, 528**
 demise, implied in use of word, **10, 480** ; **18, 525, 526** ; **20, 565**

duration of, **10, 480, 481** ; **18, 526**

easement not given over adjoining property by, **18, 528**

entry by lessee, condition precedent to action, whether necessary, **18, 529**

fire, reinstatement after, in regard to, **18, 520**

flats, in case of, **18, 571**

form of, absolute, **18, 523, 524**

restricted, **18, 523, 524**

implied in contract of letting, **18, 525, 526** ; **20, 565**

joint demise creates several liability as to, **10, 481**

land, touching or concerning, whether, **18, 587**

lawful purposes, confined to, **18, 527**

light, interference with, when breach of, **18, 528**
 mine, fall in, as breach of covenant for, **18, 528** ; **20, 565**

subsidence of surface caused by, effect of, on, **20, 551 n.**

occupation, premises made unsuitable for, effect of, on, **18, 528**

persons bound by, **10, 481** ; **18, 524, 525**

rent, payment of, not condition precedent to performance of, **18, 525**

shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **15, 220** ; **18, 528 n.**

title paramount to lessor, extends to person claiming by, **10, 481** ; **18, 529, 530**

sale, on, covenant for, **25, 466**

future covenant, is, **25, 466**

incumbrances, covenant against, as part of, **25, 466**

possession, relates to, **25, 464**

title paramount, not broken by claims under, **25, 466**

QUINQUENNIAL LIST,

metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.

QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION,

friendly society, assets and liabilities of, provisions as to, **15, 171, 172**

registrar, of, copy to, provisions for, **15, 171**

valuer, appointment of, by, **15, 171, 172**

rating in metropolis, for purpose of, **24, 116--123.**

See METROPOLITAN RATES.

societies exempted from making, **15, 171 n.**

undeveloped land, of, duty, for, **24, 575**

QUIT. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

QUIT RENT,

defined, **8, 46** ; **24, 285**

boundaries of land out of which issues, commission to determine, **3, 117**

common, on inclosure of, allotment to lord of manor in lieu of, as to, **4, 572**

compulsory purchase of land, redemption by money deposited on, **6, 120**

copyhold, incident to, **8, 46, 58** ; **24, 285**

Crown, to, Commissioners of Woods, managed by, **7, 207**

release of, Treasury, by, **7, 207**

sale by, provision in conveyance as to, **7, 158**

distress, recovery by, of, **3, 117** ; **8, 58**

onfranchisement of land subject to, **8, 46, 114**

extinguishment of, provision for, **7, 207** ; **8, 46, 114**

income, as outgoing payable out of, **25, 615**

Lancaster, Duchy of, grant and sale by Chancellor and Council of, **7, 224**

land tax chargeable upon, **18, 308 n.**

limitation of actions with regard to, **8, 46** ; **19, 108, 134**

manor, lord of, assessable for land tax upon, **18, 308 n.**

payable in relation to, **8, 46** ; **24, 285**

severance from, as to, **8, 46**

partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21, 825, 826**

preferential debt, as, **18, 297**

presumption that payment of rent is, **8, 46**

Quia Emptores Statute, effect of, on, **8, 46** ; **24, 285, 286**

rent, within definition of, in Real Property Limitation Acts, **19, 108**

rent of assize as, **8, 46** ; **11, 120**

rent service, in lieu of, **8, 46** ; **24, 285**

Settled Land Acts, capital money under, redemption out of, **25, 645, 681**

subinfeudation, incident to, **24, 285**

QUO WARRANTO,

acquiescence of private relator, effect of, **10, 136**

affidavit by relator, necessity for, **10, 138** ; **19, 327**

application for, Divisional Court, to, **10, 138**

King's Bench Division, in, **10, 134 n., 138**

private relator, by, **10, 135**

procedure as to, **10, 138**

time limit for, **8, 325** ; **10, 137** ; **19, 327**

assistant overseer, in regard to, **10, 131**

Attorney-General, information by, **8, 313, 314, 10, 135, 138**

bailiff, office of, in regard to, **10, 135**

borough justices' clerk, in regard to, **10, 130**

burial board, in regard to member of, **10, 131 n.**

charity, private, office in connection with, **10, 133**

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*

charter of incorporation, in regard to, **10**, 133
 churchwarden, in regard to, **10**, 129
 civil proceeding, changed to, **10**, 128
 college fellowship, in regard to, **10**, 133 n.
 conditional acceptance of office, in regard to, **10**, 131
 coroner, in regard to appointment of, **8**, 219, 225, 226 ; **10**, 133
 corporate offices, application to, **8**, 333 ; **10**, 135 ; **19**, 327
 discretion of court in case of, **10**, 134
 corporation aggregate, against, procedure, **8**, 313, 314, 400 ; **10**, 135
 costs, private relator, in case of, **10**, 140
 provisions in regard to, **10**, 140
 county court judge, in case of, **8**, 415
 court leet, in regard to official of, **10**, 130 n.
 Crown, application by, procedure in case of, **6**, 411 ; **10**, 135, 138
 deputy officer, application to, **8**, 333 ; **10**, 13
 disclaimer to, effect of, **10**, 139
 dissolution of corporation as result of, as to, **8**, 333, 400 ; **10**, 134
 district council, application to officer of, **10**, 129
 election petition, in relation to, **10**, 132 ; **12**, 486 n., 492 n.
 fair, in case of holding of, **20**, 51
 ferry, exclusive right of, claim to, **14**, 556
 neglect of, in case of, **14**, 559
 franchise, right to, tested by, **10**, 128, 131 n., 134
 hospital surgeon, in regard to, **10**, 133 n.
 individual members of corporation, against, disqualification, in case of, **2**, 89 ; **12**, 492 n.
 limitation of time, **8**, 325
 private relator, by, **8**, 333 ; **10**, 135
 title, on grounds affecting private, **8**, 333
 validity of election, for purpose of trying, **8**, 354, 355 ; **12**, 486 n.
 information in nature of, modern procedure by, **10**, 128
 Ireland, in regard to county treasurer in, **10**, 130 n.
 judge of county court, in case of, **8**, 415
 justices' licence, as to grant of, **10**, 134 n.
 Land Tax Commissioners, in regard to clerk of, **10**, 129
 lapsed office, in regard to, **10**, 132
 Licensed Victuallers' Association, not applicable to officer of, **10**, 133
 limitation of time for, **10**, 137
 mandamus excluded by, **10**, 102 ; **12**, 486 n.
 market, in case of, **20**, 50
 mayor, in regard to office of, **10**, 133, 135, 137 n.
 metropolitan borough councillor, application to, **10**, 129 n.
 municipal office, in relation to election to, **10**, 132
 office created by charter or statute, in respect to, **8**, 333 ; **10**, 129
 permanency of office required for application of, **10**, 130
 pleadings in case of, **10**, 139, 140
 poor law guardians, application to, **10**, 129 n.
 clerk to, in regard to, **10**, 129 n., 132 n.
 portreeve, in regard to office of, **10**, 135
 possession of office requisite for application of, **10**, 131
 private corporation, does not lie against officer of, **10**, 129

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*

procedure as to, **10**, 138—140
 Crown Office Rules, application of, **10**, 138 n., 139 n.
 Rules of Supreme Court, application of, **10**, 139, 140
 registrar, superintendent, of births, marriages and deaths, in regard to, **10**, 130 n.
 relator, interest of private, in election impeached, **10**, 135, 136
 motives of private, inquiry into, **10**, 134
 substitution of, provision for, **10**, 136
 resignation of office, effect of, **8**, 333 ; **10**, 131, 132
 rule *nisi*, application for, **10**, 138, 139
 consolidation of orders, **10**, 139
 costs of, **10**, 140
 second application for, **10**, 139
 sheriff, election of, questioned by, **12**, 492 n., 500 n.
 town clerk, in regard to, **10**, 131, 132 n.
 town councillor, in regard to, **10**, 131, 133 n.
 vestry clerk, in regard to, **10**, 131 n.
 vestryman, metropolis, in, in regard to, **10**, 129 n.
 writ of, now obsolete, **10**, 128

QUORUM,

agents, effect of authority given to, by, **1**, 160
 bankruptcy, of creditors in, **2**, 70
 borough council, in case of, **19**, 315
 metropolitan, **20**, 434
 burial boards, in case of, **3**, 457
 Companies (Clauses Acts, under, directors, election of, at, **5**, 707
 meetings of, at, **5**, 707, 712, 713
 meetings of company, at, **5**, 719
 company, directors, of, calls on shares must be made by, **5**, 161, 165
 meetings of, at, **5**, 238
 general meeting of, at, **5**, 253, 254
 winding up, committee of inspection, as to, **5**, 465
 creditors and contributories meeting, at, **5**, 470
 corporation, election of members to, in case of, **8**, 351, 352
 meetings of, at, **8**, 343—345
 statutory requirement as to, **8**, 345
 county council, of, **19**, 347, 348
 committees of, **19**, 348
 friendly society, meeting of, **15**, 158 n.
 gas referees, of, **15**, 388
 General Medical Council, in case of, **20**, 317
 House of Commons, at sittings of, **21**, 668
 committee of whole House, **21**, 668
 House of Lords, at sittings of, **21**, 632
 committee of whole House, **21**, 632
 Income Tax, Commissioners of, in case of, **16**, 613 n., 615
 industrial society, of committee of, **5**, 465
 justices, general sessions, at, **9**, 83
 justices of the, **9**, 82 n. ; **19**, 536 n.
 licensing authority, borough, in, **18**, 51
 county, in, **18**, 50
 London County Council, at meetings of, **20**, 420
 parish council, of committee of, **19**, 246
 quarter sessions, at, **9**, 83
 Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of registration committee of, **20**, 374
 Sowers, Commissioners of, in case of, **25**, 777
 trade board, at meeting of, **27**, 520

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

QUORUM—*continued.*

urban district council, chairman, election of,
at, **12**, 375
meetings of, at, **19**, 279

QUOT PERSONÆ TOT GRADUS,
application of, **11**, 23

QUOTA,
land tax, of, ascertainment of, **18**, 314

QUOTATION,
copyright, infringement of, by, **8**, 147, 164
Stock Exchange, on, powers of committee, **27**,
215

QUOUSQUE. *See also* PROHIBITION.
seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **8**, 58
writ of, *defined*, **10**, 141

RABBITS. *See also* GROUND GAME.
burrows, commoner may not fill up, **1**, 378; **4**,
515
captivity, in, stealing, **1**, 370, 371; **15**, 245
catcher, employment of, **15**, 223 n.
close time for, none, **15**, 210
commoner has no right to kill, **4**, 515, 516; **15**,
221
covenant to keep down, **18**, 434 n.
damage by, liability for, **1**, 10, 277, 378; **15**, 224;
18, 434
distress, exemption from, **1**, 366, 367; **11**, 138
feræ naturæ, are, **1**, 365
food, as, implied condition on sale of, **15**, 4 n.;
25, 224 n.
game, as, Ground Game Act, 1880, under, **15**,
209, 252
Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, under, **15**,
209, 236
game dealer, licence to sell not required by, for,
15, 258
game licence required in case of killing of, **15**,
247, 248
Game Licences Act, 1860, game under, includes
rabbits, **15**, 241 n.
gamekeeper, licence required by, to kill, **15**,
241 n.
powers of, as to persons in pursuit of, **15**, 243,
244, 245
sale by, of, **15**, 242 n.
ground game, as, **15**, 209
tenant's rights under Ground Game Act, **15**,
221—224. *See* GROUND GAME.
hole, *defined*, **15**, 217
justices' jurisdiction to decide property in, **15**, 231
larceny of, **15**, 239, 245
lord of manor, right of, to maintain, **4**, 500
night, shooting by, prohibited, **15**, 217, 220
taking by, **1**, 372; **15**, 233, 234, 239
Night Poaching Act, 1828, under, **9**, 301 n.; **15**,
233 n., 244
nuisance by, remedy for, **1**, 378
occupier, power of, to authorise shooting of, **15**,
220, 224, 231 n.
right of, to shoot, **15**, 216, 217, 220—224
poaching of. *See* POACHING.
poison, setting, for, offence of, **15**, 211
possession of, evidence of, **15**, 237 n.
property in, when dead, **1**, 367, 368
rating of sporting rights in, **24**, 4 n.

RABBITS—*continued.*

sale of, licence not required for, **15**, 242 n., 258
time for, **15**, 260
tenant, liability to, for damage by, **1**, 277
right of, to shoot, **15**, 217, 220—224
theft of, **1**, 370, 371; **15**, 239, 245
traps, setting of, for, **15**, 217, 220
trespass in pursuit of, **15**, 229, 230 n., 231 n.
vermin, not, **15**, 252 n.
warren, in a, **1**, 372; **4**, 500, 501; **15**, 215, 239,
248

RABIES,
isolation of animal suffering from, **1**, 422
mad dog, in, **1**, 399, 400
measures as to, **1**, 399, 402

RACE,
course. *See* HORSE RACE.
entry for, in wrong name, **9**, 698 n.
horse. *See* HORSE RACE; RACEHORSE.
yacht, collision in, no limitation of liability, **26**,
681

RACEHORSE,
co-owners of, not necessarily partners, **22**, 5 n., 8 n.
trainer, lion of, in respect of, **19**, 6, 14
usages amongst, as to meaning of necessities,
10, 278

RACK RENT,
defined, **23**, 428 n.; **24**, 286
rating purposes, for, **24**, 113
water supply, for, **23**, 315 n.
income tax, assessment of, on, **16**, 621, 637 n.
inhabited house duty, as basis for assessment of,
17, 189
land tax not redeemable by tenant at, **18**, 321
lease at, Middlesex registration, exemption of,
18, 401, 583
long lease not at a, solicitor's remuneration for,
26, 764
receiver of, as owner under Public Health Acts,
23, 427 n.

RAFT,
salvage remuneration not recoverable for services
to, **1**, 75
ship, not a, **26**, 14 n.
vessel, not a, **26**, 374 n.
wreck, not a, **26**, 559 n.

RAGGED SCHOOL,
rates, discretionary exemption from, **4**, 213; **11**,
792 n.; **24**, 22

RAGS,
dealers in, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **23**, 567
restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 576 n., 587 n.
flock made from, regulations for purity of, **23**,
564
metropolis, in, provisions applicable to, **23**, 570
purity, standard of, **23**, 564
sale of, **23**, 564, 565

RAILS,
railway, debt for, not part of working expenses,
23, 767 n.
distress on, for rentcharge not allowed, **6**, 59
execution, seizable under, **14**, 45 n.
failure to supply, as breach of covenant, **3**, 201

RAILS—continued.**railway—continued.**

- injury to person on, railway company's liability, **4, 49**
- tramway, fixtures, as, **18, 418 n.**
- flanged wheels, for, **27, 795, 796, 817**
- road repair and, **27, 790**
- track, provisions as to, **27, 783, 788**

RAILWAY. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER; RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES; RAILWAY STATION.

The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS is contained in Vol. XXIII, pp. 619 et seq.

- defined, Electric Lighting Acts, in, **12, 551**
- Employers' Liability Act, in, **20, 145, 145 n.**
- National Defence Act, 1888, in, **27, 814 n.**
- Telegraph Act, 1863, in, **27, 351**
- Abandonment, Acts, enumeration of, **23, 777 n.**
- abandonment of, **23, 772 et seq.**
 - before commencing work, **23, 772**
 - Board of Trade, complaint to, as to decision regarding, **23, 773**
 - powers of, **23, 773, 774**
 - cancellation of bonds and return of deposits on, **23, 776**
 - compensation payable on, **6, 154; 23, 775**
 - judgment creditors, on application of, **23, 773**
 - meeting for the purpose of, **23, 772**
 - certificate of assent of, **23, 773**
 - partial, conditions as to, **23, 774**
 - shareholders' consent necessary to, when, **23, 772**
 - special Act necessary to authorise, when, **23, 776, 777**
 - warrant of, **23, 774—777. See WARRANT.**
- access over, compulsory purchase and compensation in lieu of, **23, 668**
- construction of means of, between land and tidal waters, **23, 674**
- right of owner of severed land to, **23, 669**
- accidents on, **4, 47; 23, 747—753. See ACCIDENT.**
- power to enter on adjoining lands to prevent, **23, 678**
- accommodation, reasonable, to be afforded by company, **4, 65, 66, 67**
- right to charge for, **4, 83, 84**
- accommodation works for owners of lands adjoining, **6, 153, 154; 23, 666 et seq.**
- adjoining owner, construction by, **23, 668, 672**
- compensation instead of, **23, 667, 668**
- completion, enforcement of, **23, 666, 668**
- differences as to, settlement of, **23, 667**
- exemption from constructing, **23, 667**
- fencing, **23, 670**
- gates and stiles, **23, 670**
- gates must open away from railway, **23, 671**
- insufficient, powers when works are, **23, 672**
- justices' jurisdiction as to, **23, 667 n.**
- lands required for, are for use of railway, **23, 666**
- level crossing, shutting gates on, **23, 695, 696**
- limitation of time for beginning, **23, 672**
- non-performance of agreement relating to, remedy for, **23, 666, 667; 27, 9 n.**
- repair of, **23, 666, 689**
- right of way of owner over, **23, 669**

RAILWAY—continued.

- accommodation works for owners of lands adjoining—*continued.*
 - water, for carrying away, **23, 671**
 - watering-places for cattle, **23, 671, 672**
 - what works included in term, **23, 668**
- accounts of, **23, 641—646. See ACCOUNTS.**
- acquisition of land for, abandonment of undertaking, compensation on, **6, 154**
- accidents, for prevention of, **6, 155**
- accommodation works, for, **6, 153, 154; 23, 666, 668**
- additional stations, for, **23, 680**
- agreement, by, **23, 624**
- compensation to owners and occupiers, **6, 153**
- procedure in assessment of, **6, 154**
- electrical works to introduce power on, **6, 155**
- extension of time for exercise of compulsory powers, **6, 154**
- incidental purposes, in case of, **23, 630**
- inquiry in High Court, **6, 94**
- procedure, **6, 95**
- light railways, in case of, **6, 154, 155**
- mines and minerals, effect as to, **20, 545, 550**
- severed land, compensation in lieu of communication, **23, 668**
- special Act, powers under, **23, 626, 630**
- additional works, opening of, provision on, **23, 742**
- adjoining owner, rights of, on deviation of, **23, 650, 651**
- agricultural holding, notice to quit part of, for, **1, 242**
- animals, carriage of, cattle, delivery of, at end of transit, **4, 38, 39**
- injury to, by wilful misconduct, **4, 38**
- liability for injury to, **4, 38**
- selection of, in case of different owners, **4, 39**
- diseased animals, liability for moving, **1, 423**
- dogs, in case of, **4, 37**
- facilities to be afforded for, **4, 36, 65**
- food to be provided, **1, 433; 4, 38, 39, 40**
- increased charges in regard to, **4, 36**
- kicking or plunging animal, liability in case of, **4, 37**
- loading and unloading places, provision of, **4, 37**
- overcrowding in trucks, liability in case of, **4, 39**
- Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854, under, **4, 36—40**
- traffic includes animals, **4, 65 n.**
- trucks, provision of suitable, **4, 37**
- value of animal, proof of, **4, 36**
- water to be provided, **1, 433; 4, 39, 40**
- appeal, quarter sessions, to, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11, 140 n.; 23, 647**
- Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **23, 736**
- approaches to bridges, construction and maintenance of, **23, 656**
- arbitration, accident, to settle compensation payable on, **23, 752**
- dispute, in case of, **1, 492; 23, 700, 709, 716—719, 754**
- Board of Trade jurisdiction, **23, 739, 740**
- compensation in case of abandoned railway, in regard to, **23, 775**
- procedure at, **23, 718**

RAILWAY—continued.

arches, construction of, requirements as to, **23**, 657, 658
 occupation of, **20**, 487
 authorised works, accidents arising in connection with, notice of, **23**, 749, 750
 company not restrained from constructing, when, **23**, 630
 examples of, **23**, 654, 655
 purposes of, **23**, 653
 reasonably necessary, must be, **23**, 654
 substitution by certificate of Board of Trade, **23**, 744
 Bill in Parliament, commitment of, in House of Commons, **21**, 751
 deposit of money by promoters, **21**, 735
 notices required, **21**, 730 n.
 plans, sections and books of reference, deposit of, **23**, 648
 promotion of, standing orders as to, **23**, 648
 reference of, to examiners, **21**, 742
 Board of Trade, powers of, in relation to, **23**, 738
 abandonment of railway, in case of, **23**, 772—777
 warrant for, **23**, 774
 accidents, investigation of, **23**, 738, 739, 747—753
 accounts, control of, **23**, 632, 643—646
 Acts, enforcement of, **23**, 632, 740, 741
 additional powers, application for, **23**, 636—638
 arbitrations, powers as to, **23**, 717, 739, 740, 754
 auditor, appointment of, by, **23**, 645, 646
 block system, order to adopt, **23**, 693
 bridge, powers as to construction of, **23**, 661, 662, 774
 business of, **7**, 103; **14**, 389; **23**, 624, 738, 741; **27**, 513
 bye-laws, powers as to, **4**, 62; **14**, 385, 386; **23**, 728
 capital, authorisation to raise, **23**, 632, 633
 Commissioners, reference to, **23**, 740
 company, certificate authorising, **23**, 624
 deviation from plans, in regard to, **23**, 652, 653, 674
 disputes, settlement of, **23**, 744, 746
 documents relating to, authentication of, **23**, 741
 electric traction, powers as to, **23**, 697
 inquiry into affairs by, **23**, 646, 739, 748, 749
 result of, to be reported to Board of Trade, **23**, 646
 inspectors, appointment of, **14**, 389; **23**, 646, 738, 739, 743
 level crossings, in regard to, **23**, 661
 opening, powers as to, **23**, 742, 743
 promotion, application in support of, **23**, 624—626, 742
 rates and charges, powers as to, **4**, 83, 89—91; **23**, 744—747
 servants' hours of employment, powers as to, **23**, 731, 732
 service of documents relating to, **23**, 741
 signals, points etc., powers as to, **23**, 693
 statutory and transferred powers, as to, **23**, 738
 through traffic, powers as to, **4**, 72 n.
 time limit for proceedings by Board of Trade, **23**, 740, 741

RAILWAY—continued.**Board of Trade—continued.**

trains, cheap, as to provision of, **4**, 71, 72; **23**, 747
 speed of, powers as to, **23**, 696
 workmen etc., for, **4**, 71, 72; **23**, 747
 works, powers as to construction of, **23**, 632, 673, 693, 697, 744, 773, 774
 boundary line of, **3**, 124
 brakes, provisions as to, **23**, 692, 693, 750 n.
 returns and rules as to, **23**, 693
 branch, construction of, **23**, 681, 682
 facilities for junctions of, **23**, 683
 place for making communication for, **23**, 682
 breaking up, electrical undertaking, for purposes of, **12**, 558, 570, 576
 bridge, accommodation work, as, **23**, 668
 approaches to, maintenance of, **23**, 656, 657
 Board of Trade, powers of, in regard to, **23**, 661, 662, 744
 canal company, maintained by, **23**, 781
 construction etc. of, **23**, 655—659, 668, 696, 697, 781
 dangerous, **4**, 48 n., 49, 50; **23**, 658, 659
 fencing etc., of, **23**, 658
 footpath under, **23**, 658
 level crossing, substitution for, **23**, 661, 662
 main road or highway, over, **23**, 655—658
 maintenance of, **20**, 405; **23**, 655, 656
 movable, **23**, 696, 697
 navigable tidal waters, over, **23**, 659
 over, **23**, 658, 661, 662
 adoption of, **16**, 190
 dimensions etc. of, **23**, 658
 width etc. of, **23**, 657—659
 building line of building used for purposes of, **16**, 244, 246
 Canal Commission, and. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
 canals, **23**, 779—794. *See* CANALS.
 carriage, brakes on, **23**, 693
 construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23**, 691
 defects in, liability for, **4**, 45
 door of, liability in regard to fastening of, **4**, 51, 52
 improperly loading, remedy for, **23**, 691
 liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23**, 692
 overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4**, 52, 60, 64 n.
 particulars of, by owners, to company, **23**, 691
 public place, as, betting, in case of, **15**, 292
 registration of, **23**, 691
 reserved compartment, **23**, 639
 smoking compartment, **23**, 692
 through. *See* through, *infra*.
 unlawful use of, penalty for, **23**, 691
 window of, liability in respect of, **4**, 52
 cattle. *See also* animals, *supra*.
 delivery of, at end of transit, **4**, 38, 39
 fencing for protection of, **23**, 670, 671
 injury to, by wilful misconduct, **4**, 38
 liability for injury to, **4**, 38
 selection of, in case of different owners, **4**, 39
 watering places for, construction and maintenance of, **23**, 671, 672
 certificate in connection with, American, negotiability of, **2**, 569; **27**, 246

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

certificate in connection with—*continued.*

- Board of Trade, of, additional capital, for, **23**, 632, 633, 637
 additional powers, as to, **23**, 636—638
 authority to make, for, **23**, 625
 cause for action by Attorney-General, of, **23**, 740, 741
 construction of roads, bridges etc., as to, **23**, 744
 railway, under, of, **23**, 624, 625
 incorporation of company by, **23**, 625, 626
 leasing, in relation to, **23**, 711
 substitution of works authorised by, **23**, 744
 tolls, variation of, as to, **23**, 747
 charges, **23**, 635. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
 cheap trains, Board of Trade orders as to, **23**, 747
 duty on fares, exemption from, **23**, 639
 naval force, conveyance of, **23**, 699; **25**, 52
 police, conveyance of, **22**, 504; **23**, 699 n.
 representative bodies may oppose application under Cheap Trains Act, **23**, 756 n.
 troops, conveyance of, **23**, 699; **25**, 52
 urban district council, intervention by, **23**, 756 n.
 workmen, provision for, **4**, 71; **23**, 747
Clauses Act. See RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS.
 clearing house, **23**, 713—715
 committee of, meetings of, **23**, 713, 714
 constitution of, **23**, 713
 documents of, validity and service of, **23**, 715
 election of chairman of, **23**, 714
 expenses of, how paid, **23**, 714
 funds of, **23**, 714
 legal proceedings by, parties to, **23**, 715
 meeting of committee, **23**, 713, 714
 minutes of proceedings of, as evidence, **23**, 715
 recognition of, by Parliament, **23**, 713
 recovery of sums due by, **23**, 714, 715
 representation of companies on committee of, **23**, 713
 secretary and treasurer of, appointment of, **23**, 714
 settlement of questions as to accounts and contributions, **23**, 714
 clerks, exemption of, from compulsory insurance, **25**, 907
 cloak room, duty of company to provide, **4**, 68
 lien on goods in, **1**, 548; **4**, 94
 luggage deposited in, liability for, **1**, 549; **4**, 29; **21**, 428
 reasonable facility, is a, **4**, 68
 Sunday, delivery out on, **27**, 444 n.
 commission. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
 Commissioners of, powers and duties of, transfer of, **23**, 738. *See also* RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
 communication with guard, **4**, 52; **23**, 692
 company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
 compensation, abandonment of railway, on, **6**, 154; **23**, 775, 776
 accident, for, **23**, 752, 753
 compulsory acquisition of land, for, **6**, 153—155; **23**, 668, 677, 678, 723

compensation—*continued.*

- injurious affection, for, **6**, 48; **23**, 723—725, 726, 727
 mines and minerals, in respect of, **6**, 49—55; **20**, 577, 578; **23**, 685
 repairing materials, in respect of, **20**, 522, 523
 roads, private, on use of, **23**, 675
 severance of land, in case of, **6**, 39, 51, 91; **23**, 668
 temporary occupation of lands, for, **23**, 677, 678
 completion of, how secured, **23**, 627
 consignment notes, false, offence as to, **4**, 87
 construction of, **23**, 647 *et seq.*
 contract to work, enforcement of, **23**, 667 n., 703; **27**, 10
 contractors, as to payment of, **23**, 765
 crops, damage caused to, by sparks from engine, liability for, **23**, 727. *See* engine; fires, *infra*.
 crossing of, duty of company in respect of, **4**, 49; **21**, 394, 449, 450; **23**, 723
 Crown, acquisition by, of, **23**, 623, 624
 lands, lease of, for, **7**, 186
 damage, engines and carriages, by, liability of owners, **23**, 692
 malicious, to, punishment for, **9**, 786
 damages, award of, as well as penalty, **23**, 735
 dangerous
 goods, carriage of, provisions as to, **4**, 27, 85.
See also explosives, *infra*.
 trees near, removal of, **23**, 698
 dangers of, knowledge of, effect as to contributory negligence, **4**, 49—51; **21**, 449, 450
 derelict, application to work as light railway, **27**, 830 n.
 deviation of, **23**, 650—653
 construction, in, adjoining owners, rights of, on, **23**, 650, 651
 arch, as to level of, **23**, 652
 Board of Trade, functions of, in respect of, **23**, 652, 653, 674
 canal, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651
 compulsory purchase, limits to be shown on plan in case of, **6**, 21, 23
 curve, as to, **23**, 653
 gasworks, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651
 gradient, as to, **23**, 652
 highway or street, affecting, consent required in case of, **23**, 651
 injunction against, when granted, **17**, 235; **23**, 651
 lateral, limits of, **23**, 650
 measurement of, **23**, 650
 line, from, **6**, 21; **25**, 652
 navigation, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651
 notice of intended, duty of company as to, **23**, 651, 652
 tidal river or channel, skirting, consent of Board of Trade required for, **23**, 674
 town defined for purposes of, **23**, 650 n.
 tunnel, as to, **23**, 653
 level of, **23**, 652
 vertical, limits of, **23**, 651
 viaduct, as to level of, **23**, 652
 waterworks, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651

RAILWAY—continued.

drains, power to make, through adjoining land, **23, 656**
 drunken person admitted on, responsibility for, **4, 53**
 electrical traction for, **6, 155**; **23, 697**
 compulsory acquisition of land for, **6, 155**
 electricity, supply of, to, provisions for, **12, 557, 595, 621, 639**
 undertakers, powers and duties of, as to execution of works under, along or across railway, **12, 578**
 embankment, responsibility for safety of, **4, 49, 50**
 engine, approval by company before use on line, **23, 690**
 construction of, company's duty as to, **23, 726, 727**
 damage or trespass by, liability for, **23, 692, 723**
 detached from train, control of, **20, 146**
 detrainment on, powers of, **11, 140**; **23, 723**
 horses frightened by, companies' liability as to, **23, 725**
 notice of desire to run, by third party, **23, 690 n.**
 nuisance from sheds for, **21, 533**
 penalty for use on line without certificate, **23, 690, 691**
 powers of company to use, **23, 634, 635, 726**
 smoke, consumption of own, **21, 545**; **23, 690**
 nuisance caused by, **21, 520 n., 522, 545, 546**
 sparks from, destruction of crops etc. by, **1, 278—280**; **23, 727**
 evidence as to, **13, 452**
 injury to railway passenger by, **4, 48 n.**
 liability for damage caused by, **1, 278—280**; **4, 48**; **21, 405**; **23, 726, 727**
 railway company's powers to prevent spread of fire from, **6, 155**
 steam crane on trolley not an, when, **20, 146**
 trespass by, detrainment damage feasant for, **1, 379 n.**; **23, 691 n., 723**; **27, 858 n.**
 engineering works, *defined*, as part of a line of railway, **23, 652 n.**
 experiments by Board of Trade to facilitate making of rules for prevention of accidents, **23, 751**
 explosive goods, carriage of, on, **4, 27, 85**; **14, 385—387**; **23, 730**
 extensions, contractor's rights as to payment for, **23, 765**
 facilities, order as to, **4, 66—72**; **23, 755, 758, 762**
 reasonable. *See* REASONABLE.
 factory or workshop, connected with, regulations in case of, **14, 486, 487**
 false consignment notes, offence as to, **4, 87**
 fares, **4, 53, 54**; **23, 635, 639**
 accounts of, **23, 640**
 cheap train, in case of, **4, 71**
 defined, **23, 639 n.**
 duty, exemption from, **23, 639**
 duty on, **23, 639**; **24, 622**
 forcible removal for non-payment of, **4, 64**
 luggage, in relation to, **4, 40—44. See** LUGGAGE.
 offences by passenger in respect of, **4, 60—63**; **23, 737**

RAILWAY—continued.

fares—*continued.*
 penalty for travelling without payment of, **23, 737**
 police, in conveyance of, **22, 504**; **23, 699 n.**
 royal forces, in case of conveyance of, **23, 699**; **25, 52**
 through, provisions as to, **4, 72—74**
 ticket, must be marked on, **4, 53**; **23, 737**
 travelling with intent to avoid payment of, penalty for, **23, 737**
 workman, in case of, **4, 71**; **23, 747**
 felonies, offences amounting to, in respect of, **23, 737**
 fence, company's duty to maintain, **3, 130, 131**; **23, 670, 671**
 bridge, on, **23, 658**
 land temporarily used, in case of, **23, 677**
 level crossing, in case of, **23, 660**
 fires due to sparks from locomotive, compensation in case of, **1, 280**; **6, 155**
 crops and agricultural land damaged by, **1, 278—280**; **21, 405**; **23, 727**
 liability of company for, **1, 278, 279**; **21, 405**; **23, 726, 727**
 negligence, arising from, **1, 278, 279**; **21, 405**; **23, 726, 727**
 prevention of, provisions for, **1, 279**
 fog signals on, **23, 693**
 footpath, headway where carried under a bridge, **23, 658 n.**
 gas mains and pipes, altering, for purposes of, **15, 358**; **23, 679**
 over bridge, laying, **15, 326 n.**; **23, 679**
 gatekeeper, lodge for, at crossing, **23, 660**
 gates of, accommodation works, as, **23, 668**
 level crossing, at, **23, 662, 694**
 separating lands temporarily used, **23, 677**
 severed lands, in, necessity for, **23, 670**
 gauge of, alteration of, penalty for, **23, 687**
 provisions relating to, **23, 686, 687**
 standard, **23, 686**
 Government, power of, to take possession of, **7, 69**; **23, 699, 700**; **25, 80**
 gradient of roads under or over bridges of, **23, 659**
 guard, communication with, **23, 692**
 handrails, provision of, at crossings, **23, 662**
 highway, level crossing over, duty as to, **23, 662, 663**
 line crossing main road or public, **23, 655, 656, 662**
 screens to prevent damage to passengers on road, **23, 687, 725**
 hours of work on, regulation of, **23, 732**
 report to Parliament as to, **23, 732**
 improvement to land, as, **18, 280 n., 284 n., 300**; **23, 631**
 incidental purposes, acquisition of land for, **23, 630**
 inclined plane, *defined*, **23, 682 n.**
 income tax on, date of payment of, **16, 676**
 ownership of land by railway company, arising out of, **16, 625**
 profits, on, assessment of, by special commissioners, **16, 614, 626**; **23, 638**
 injunction
 interference with public interest, consideration of, on application for, **17, 229**
 opening of, against, **23, 743**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY—continued.

- injury on crossing rails, in regard to, **4**, 49
- level crossing, at, **4**, 49
- liability for compensation, **23**, 723
- negligence in case of, **4**, 48, 49
- injury to, electrical undertakers, by, provision against, **12**, 582
- malicious, penalty for, **9**, 786, 787
- inquest, inspector of Board of Trade as assessor at, **23**, 749
- inquiry, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 739, 740; **27**, 513, 516
 - accidents, as to cause of, **23**, 748, 749
 - hours of employment, as to, **23**, 731, 732
 - inspector, report by, of result of, **23**, 749
 - rules to prevent accidents, as to, **23**, 751
 - special, costs of, **23**, 751
- inspection, accidents, as to contravention of rules for prevention of, **23**, 739
- plans and sections, of, rights as to, **23**, 649, 650
- postponement of opening of railway after, **23**, 743
- inspectors, accidents, for inquiry in regard to, **23**, 738, 739
- appointment of, by Board of Trade, **23**, 646, 738
- powers and duties of, **23**, 646, 738, 739
- Explosives Act, for purposes of, **14**, 389
- inquiries and inquests, at, **23**, 749
- interference with, by works in metropolis, notice to company, **20**, 464
- public interest considered in case of, **17**, 229
- intoxicating liquor, sale of, without licence on restaurant car, penalty for, **24**, 666
- junctions of, **23**, 684, 685
 - erection of signals and conveniences at, **23**, 684, 685
 - light railway, with, **23**, 685; **27**, 826 n.
 - private sidings, with, **23**, 683
 - restricted powers as to making of, **23**, 682, 684
- land, acquisition of, for, **23**, 630, 680. *See* acquisition of land, *supra*.
- compensation and rent for temporary occupation, **23**, 678
- contract to use, contrary to powers, effect of, **23**, 629, 630
- entry upon, in cases of urgency, **23**, 678
- fences and gates on, when occupied for purposes of, **23**, 677
- occupation of, notice of intention as to, **23**, 675
 - notice of objection to, **23**, 675
 - procedure on objection to, **23**, 676, 677
 - purposes of, **23**, 675
- security for payment of compensation for occupation of, **23**, 677
- severed, compulsory purchase and compensation in respect of, **23**, 668
- obligation of company with regard to, **23**, 668
- right of owner and occupier in respect of, **23**, 668, 669
- temporary possession of, without payment, **23**, 675
- use of, liability and obligations of company as to, **23**, 725
- notice of intention to, **23**, 675
- temporary, for purposes of, **23**, 674—678

RAILWAY—continued.

- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, application of, to, **6**, 94, 95, 153—155; **23**, 623
- lateral deviation, limits to, **23**, 650
- lateral support, rights as to, **20**, 578 n.; **23**, 686
- lease of, by railway company, **23**, 711, 712
- level crossing, approaches, provision for hand-rails or fences for, **23**, 662
- Board of Trade regulations as to, **23**, 696
- bridge instead of, Board of Trade may authorise, **23**, 661, 662
- compulsory acquisition of land for, **23**, 661
- expenses of construction of, **23**, 661
- dangerous, railway scheme may be rejected in case of, **27**, 825
- duties of railway company as to, **4**, 49; **21**, 372 n.; **23**, 662, 663, 696
- fencing of, duty of company as to, **3**, 131
- gate of, duty to shut and fasten, **23**, 694 n., 695, 696
- erection of, **23**, 660
- justices, consent of, when necessary for construction of, **23**, 662
- light railway, of, cattle-guards substituted for gates in, **27**, 835 n.
- lodge for gate-keeper at, provision of, **23**, 660
- main road, over, provisions for safety at, **23**, 694—696
- negligence in statutory duties as to, **21**, 424 n.
- persons
 - employed at, duty of, **23**, 694
 - injured on, liability as to, **4**, 49; **21**, 372 n.
 - using, duties of, **4**, 49; **21**, 413, 414; **23**, 695 n.
- public carriage road, over, provisions for safety at, **23**, 694, 696
- right of way over, **16**, 37
- restricted dedication of, **16**, 47
- road other than main or public carriage road, over, **23**, 662, 694, 695
- rolling stock not to stand on certain crossings, **23**, 696
- safety at, provisions for, **20**, 706 n.; **23**, 694, 695
- shunting on, restrictions as to, **23**, 696
- speed of trains passing, regulation of, **23**, 696
- traffic, roadway over railway to be fit for, **23**, 661
- tramway over, provision for construction of, **27**, 789
- whistle, duty to, in a fog, **21**, 372 n.
- light, **27**, 818—832. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
- junctions with, how made, **23**, 685; **27**, 826 n.
- lighting of premises, duty of company in regard to, **4**, 48 n., 51
- locomotive power, supply of, by company, **4**, 70, 83
- London Building Act not applicable to buildings and structures on, **20**, 474 n., 475; **23**, 681
- mails, carriage of. *See* MAILS.
- main roads, over, **23**, 655, 656, 657
- level crossing over, provisions as to, **23**, 694—696
- maintenance of, duty of company as to, **4**, 48—50; **23**, 689
- maps, deposit of, on construction, **23**, 624
- materials for, working of land for, **20**, 522, 523
- 23**, 675—677

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY—continued.

mileage, statistical returns of, to be kept by company, **23, 642**
 milestones on, provisions as to, **23, 687**
 military forces, carriage of, **23, 699**
 minerals under, conveyance of adjoining land whether including, **20, 550 ; 23, 685**
 working of, rights as to, **5, 286 ; 20, 518 ; 23, 685, 686**
 mines under, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition of, **6, 49, 50, 51, 53 ; 23, 685**
 inspection of, by railway company, **23, 686**
 ownership of, **6, 50, 51 ; 20, 507 ; 23, 685**
 right of support from, **20, 577, 578 ; 23, 685, 686**
 working of, how far permitted, **20, 518 ; 23, 685, 686**
 misdemeanours against, **9, 786 ; 23, 737**
 movable bridges over navigable water, liability of company as to, **23, 696, 697**
 naval forces, carriage of, **23, 699**
 navigable tidal water, bridge constructed over, provisions as to, **23, 659**
 consent necessary to construction of works on, **23, 673**
 negligence in regard to premises, liability in case of, **4, 48, 49, 53**
 noise in working, liability for, **23, 725**
 nuisance, bye-law to prevent, **4, 61, 62, 63**
 liability for, **23, 724, 725**
 obstruction in relation to, engine, in case of, **9, 786, 787**
 line, of, intention in case of, **23, 722**
 officer of company, of, **9, 302 ; 23, 734**
 servant of company, by, **23, 734**
 setting out line of railway, in case of, **23, 689**
 wilful intent necessary, **23, 722**
 offset plates and switches for branch railway, **23, 682**
 opening of, injunction to restrain, **23, 743**
 notices of, to Board of Trade, **23, 742**
 penalty for, without notice, **23, 742**
 postponement orders, **23, 743**
 disobedience to, liability for, **23, 743**
 inspection, after, and without, **23, 743**
 security as to keeping accounts to be given before carrying passengers, **23, 640**
 passenger. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 passenger railway, gauge of, prohibition of alteration of, **23, 686, 687**
 light railway, junction with, **23, 685**
 railway which is not a, in relation to sidings, **23, 682 n.**
 sidings and branch lines from, **23, 682**
 passenger train, brake on, **23, 692, 693**
 continuous, returns and rules as to, **23, 692**
 carriage of goods and luggage by, **4, 33, 85**
 penalties in respect of. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION ; RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS ; RAILWAY COMPANY.
 offences under Railways Acts, for, **23, 734 et seq.**
 opening without notice, for, **23, 742**
 procedure for recovery of, bye-laws or statutes, under, **23, 735, 736**
 recovery of, under Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **23, 737**
 unlawful use of engine and carriage, for, **23, 690, 691**

RAILWAY—continued.

plans and sections of, provisions as to, **23, 647—650**
 plates, offset, for branch railway, **23, 682 n.**
 platforms, accidents in regard to, **4, 48, 49, 50, 51**
 provisions as to, **4, 68, 69**
 points, provisions as to, **23, 693**
 police, appointment and powers of, on, **22, 494, 495**
 carriage of, on, **23, 699**
 position of, **22, 494, 495, 504 ; 23, 737**
 pooling agreements, legality and effect of, **23, 712, 713**
 porter, luggage, authority in respect of, of, **4, 42, 43**
 removal of passenger from wrong train by, **4, 64**
 report of, privilege attaching to, **11, 78**
 postal sorting carriages, provision of, **4, 71 ; 22, 652**
 premises, condition of, responsibility for, **4, 48, 49, 53**
 regulations as to use of, **23, 729**
 private
 branch railway, facilities for junction of, **4, 68 ; 23, 681—683**
 roads, use by railway company during construction, **23, 674, 675**
 sidings, construction of, and junction with, **23, 681—683**
 wagons, hauling of, in regard to, **4, 70 ; 23, 720**
 promoters of, application for certificate by, **23, 624**
 Board of Trade certificate to, **23, 625, 626**
 contracts for purchase of land, enforcement of, **27, 82, 83**
 deposit of plans by, **23, 624**
 proper outgoings in working of railway, nature of, **23, 767 n.**
 public
 carriage road, safety at level crossing of, provisions as to, **23, 694**
 emergency, power to take possession of railway in case of, **23, 699, 700**
 interest considered in proceedings against railway, **17, 229**
 right of way not extinguished by, **23, 722**
 service, obligation of railway company in respect of, **23, 699, 700**
 purchase of lands by, power of owners of land entered upon to compel, **23, 677, 678**
 quarter sessions, appeal to, on order for restoration of distrained rolling stock, **23, 647**
 rails for construction of, debt for, no priority as part of working expenses, **23, 767 n.**
 distress, none on, for rentcharge, **6, 59**
 failure to supply as breach of covenant, **3, 201**
 seizable under execution, **14, 45 n.**
 Railway Clauses Acts. *See* RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS.
 rateable value of, ascertainment of, **24, 30—35**
 branch line, competition an element in arriving at, **24, 34 n.**
 losses and profits in respect of, **24, 33, 34**
 rent paid for, in arriving at, **24, 34 n.**
 directly productive portion of, **24, 30, 31**
 docks and wharves connected with, effect of, on, **24, 40**
 gross estimated rental and, method of arriving at, **24, 33**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY—continued.

rateable value of—*continued.*
 gross parochial receipts, calculation of, **24**, 31, 32
 cartage excluded from, **24**, 32 n.
 profit on repairs, **24**, 32 n.
 proof of, **24**, 32
 rates, deduction of, from, **24**, 32
 returning empty wagons, deduction of expense of, from, **24**, 32 n.
 station fund, deduction of, from, **24**, 33
 terminal charges included in, when, **24**, 32
 tolls included in, when, **24**, 32
 working expenses, deduction of, from, **24**, 32
 indirectly productive portion of, **24**, 30, 31
 percentage to remunerate hypothetical tenant in arriving at, **24**, 33
 portion in particular parish, as to, **24**, 30, 31
 premises, machines taken into account in ascertainment of, **24**, 28, 29, 33 n.
 rolling stock considered, **24**, 33 n.
 running
 lines, **24**, 31 n.
 powers, tolls paid in respect of, **24**, 35
 sidings, **24**, 31 n.
 station, **24**, 31 n.
 fund, deduction for, **24**, 33, 36 n.
 hotels, separate assessment of, **24**, 30 n., 31 n.
 refreshment rooms, **24**, 31 n.
 rates and charges, provisions as to. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
 rating of, **23**, 638; **24**, 30—35. *See* rateable value, *supra*; RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
 bookstalls, in case of, **24**, 13 n.
 coal merchant, portion occupied by, effect of, on, **24**, 13 n.
 exemption from general district rate, extent of, **24**, 78 n., 86
 running powers, in case of, **24**, 13
 receiver of, application of money in hands of, **23**, 766, 767
 appointment of, **23**, 765, 766; **24**, 363, 367
 construction of railway on land held by, **24**, 383
 discharge of, **23**, 767
 judgment creditor may obtain, **23**, 765-767; **24**, 344
 official of company usually appointed, **23**, 766; **24**, 363
 rentcharge enforced against, by leave of court, **24**, 382
 receiver and manager of, judgment creditor's statutory right to, **23**, 765—767; **24**, 427, 428
 refreshment room, annual value in respect of on licence, exception of, **18**, 60
 closing hours, exemption from restrictions as to, **18**, 95; **23**, 698
 compensation fund, rate of charge for, **18**, 72
 licences required for sale of intoxicating liquors at, **23**, 698
 rateable value, in relation to, **24**, 31 n.
 registration of carriages, **23**, 691
 regulations for use of, and premises, **23**, 729
 rent of land temporarily occupied, right of owner as to, **23**, 678
 repair of, duties as to, **23**, 689
 roads, provisions as to, **23**, 688, 689

RAILWAY—continued.

restaurant car, excise licence in respect of, **18**, 106; **23**, 698; **24**, 686
 justices' licence not required for, **18**, 106; **23**, 698
 penalty for sale of liquor in, without licence, **24**, 686
 right of way over, owner of severed land, by, **23**, 669
 public, not extinguished by, **23**, 722
 rivers, altering course of, for, **23**, 655
 road, diversion of, by railway company, **23**, 663
 gradient of, when carried over or under bridges, **23**, 659
 interference by railway company with, as a nuisance, **23**, 665
 repair of damage to, liability of railway company as to, **23**, 688
 restoration of, when interfered with, **23**, 665
 substituted, for road rendered useless, **23**, 663
 completion of, **23**, 665
 penalty for default in making, **23**, 664
 rolling stock, **23**, 680—693
 lease of, **18**, 341 n.; **23**, 628
 royal forests, leases of, for, **7**, 186
 running powers, agreements as to, **23**, 701, 702
 consideration for, **23**, 702
 ultra vires, when, **23**, 702
 validity of, **23**, 629, 701, 702
 amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23**, 702
 easements distinguished from, **11**, 239
 invalid agreements as to, **23**, 702
 irrevocability of agreement as to, **23**, 702
 leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23**, 701
 rating of, **24**, 13, 35
 rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **25**, 702
 rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23**, 628
 tolls, agreements as to share in, **23**, 702
 traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23**, 702
 observance of, **23**, 23, 702
 screens from highway, provisions as to, **23**, 687, 725
 sea-shore, consent to construction of works on, **23**, 673
 Secretary of State, power of, to transfer, **7**, 69; **23**, 699, 700; **25**, 80
 servant, conduct of, bye-laws as to, provisions as to, **23**, 731
 friendly society, may be compulsory member of, **4**, 410
 guard, communication with, provision for, **4**, 52; **23**, 692
 hours of employment, regulation as to, **23**, 731—732
 injury to, company's liability, **23**, 730, 731
 misconduct of, company's liability for, **4**, 33, 34, 52
 negligence of, **4**, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
 company's liability for, **4**, 47—53
 liability, Employer's Liability Act, under, **21**, 215; **23**, 731
 obstruction of, penalty for, **23**, 734
 powers of arrest for, **9**, 302
 offences, powers to deal with, **9**, 302
 offences by, **23**, 733, 734
 report by, whether privileged, **11**, 78
 superannuation fund, compulsory membership of, **4**, 410

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RAILWAY—continued.

severed land, rights in respect of, **23**, 668, 669.

See accommodation works.

sewers affecting, **25**, 734 n.

shunting operations, level crossings, near, provisions as to, **23**, 696

sidings, construction of, rights as to, **23**, 681

place of construction of, **23**, 682

private, facilities for junction of, **4**, 68; **23**, 683

services rendered at, charge for, **4**, 83, 84

specific performance of agreement to construct, **23**, 683

signalling apparatus in streets, bye-laws of local authority as to, **12**, 641

signals, adoption of system by order of Board of Trade, **23**, 693

erection of, at junctions, **23**, 684, 685

explosive fog, **14**, 364; **23**, 693

premises for keeping, licensing or registration of, **14**, 364

smoke, liability as to, **23**, 725

smoking compartments, provision of, **23**, 692

sparks from locomotives on, destruction of crops by, **1**, 278—280; **21**, 405; **23**, 727

evidence as to, **13**, 452

injury to passenger from, **4**, 48 n.

liability for damage caused by, **1**, 278, 279; **4**, 48; **21**, 405; **23**, 726, 727

negligence, arising from, **1**, 278, 279; **21**, 405; **23**, 726, 727

prevention of spread of fire from, powers as to, **1**, 279; **6**, 155

special

Act, *defined*, **23**, 739 n.

certificate as, **23**, 626

contractual effect of, **23**, 626, 627

constables for protection of, **23**, 737

damage, liability of company for, on interfering with roads, **23**, 665

speed of trains over level crossings, **23**, 696

spoil banks, provisions as to, **23**, 675—678

station, **23**, 679, 680. *See* RAILWAY STATION.

part of, as, for statutory purposes, **4**, 65

steam vessels, regulation of traffic on, by railway bye-laws, **23**, 730

use of, by railway company, powers in regard to, **23**, 635, 636

stiles, communication between severed lands, for, **23**, 670

level crossing, at, **23**, 662

streets, altering of, for, **23**, 655

substituted road, powers and liability of railway company as to, **23**, 663—665

support, right of, mines and minerals, in case of, **20**, 577, 578; **23**, 685

non-mineral soil, from, **23**, 686

switches, offset, for branch railway, **23**, 682 n.

telegrams are not traffic when transmitted by railway company, **27**, 394, 395

telephone works, erecting of, near to, **27**, 359 n.

temporary use of land in relation to, **23**, 674—678

through

booking, **4**, 73, 74

Commissioners, powers of, as to, **4**, 73

company's liability in case of, **4**, 31, 34, 35, 43, 44, 57, 58

misconduct of servant of company in case of, **4**, 34, 35

nature of, **4**, 73

public, rights of, in respect of, **4**, 73

RAILWAY—continued.**through—continued.****booking—continued.**

reasonable charges for, **4**, 73

sea, carriage partly by, in case of, **4**, 28, 29
special contract limiting liability in case of, **4**, 28

through train, without, **4**, 73

carriage, application of rules governing rates to, **4**, 85

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 238, 239, 241, 242

law governing contract of, **4**, 28, 34, 69

Railway Clauses Act, 1863, application of, to, **4**, 28

railway rates in case of, **4**, 85. *See* through rates, *infra*.

transhipment, in regard to, **26**, 234

fares, **4**, 72—74

rates, application for, **4**, 72, 73

apportionment of, **4**, 72, 73, 74

canal company, agreement with, as to, **23**, 790

fixing of, by Railway and Canal Commission, **23**, 747

order for, grounds of, **4**, 74

provision of, **4**, 72—74

Railway and Canal Commission, powers of, as to, **4**, 72—74; **23**, 790

reduction of, **4**, 73, 74

through booking implies, **4**, 73

ticket, **4**, 43, 44, 57, 58, 73

traffic, application of the law as to, **4**, 72; **23**, 636

duties of railway company as to, **4**, 65, 66, 69, 70—74

powers of Railway and Canal Commission in regard to, **4**, 69—74

steamboats, with, **4**, 73; **23**, 636

ticket, **4**, 53 *et seq.* *See* TICKET.

time-table, advertisement by means of, **4**, 15, 55

copyright in, **8**, 145 n.

deviation from, liability of company for, **4**, 55, 56

implied representation of, **4**, 55, 56; **20**, 663 n.

inaccuracy in, no misrepresentation by, **20**, 690 n.

liability of company for departure from, **4**, 55, 56

provisions of, incorporated in contract with railway company, **4**, 55

representations to public, as, **20**, 717 n., 725 n.

toll, *defined*, **23**, 635. *See also* TOLL.

traders, disputes between railway companies and, arbitration in case of, **23**, 746

traffic expenditure, returns of, to Board of Trade, **23**, 644

traffic regulations, observance of, by company having running powers, **23**, 702

train, *defined*, Employer's Liability Act, under, **20**, 145 n.

carriages on. *See* carriage, through, *supra*.

cheap. *See* cheap trains, *supra*.

collision, negligence, evidence in case of, **4**, 47

delivery of goods by, **4**, 15

obstructing or interfering with, offence in case of, **23**, 737

passenger, brakes on, **23**, 692, 693

carriage of goods and luggage by, **4**, 33, 85

communication with guard, **23**, 692

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY—continued.**train—continued.**

- reserved compartments, **23**, 639
- running of, restrained on default in payment for land, **17**, 249 n.
- smoking compartments, **23**, 692
- special, recovery of cost of, **4**, 59, 60; **26**, 329 n.
- right to take, **4**, 56 n., 59
- starting of, injury to passenger by, **21**, 449 n.
- sufficient number to be run by company, **4**, 70
- trucks on, charges for, **4**, 83
- suitable, duty to supply, **23**, 692
- vibration caused by, compensation for, **6**, 48; **23**, 725
- workmen, for, **4**, 71; **23**, 747
- trees, removal of dangerous, when near, **23**, 698
- trespass on, criminal offence, as a, **27**, 845 n.
- crossing line wrongfully, penalty for, **23**, 723; **27**, 845 n.
- distress damage feasant in case of, **23**, 723
- ouster of jurisdiction of justices by claim of right, **23**, 722
- owners of engines and carriages, liability of, for, **23**, 692
- penalty for, **23**, 720, 721
- trucks, charges for, **4**, 83
- tunnel, authorised work, as an, **23**, 654
- deviation in regard to, **23**, 652
- maintenance of, powers in regard to, **23**, 655
- power of company to make, **23**, 686
- surface of land over, rights as to, **23**, 686
- undertaking, as subject of appointment of receiver, **23**, 765, 766; **24**, 367
- railway company which is not an, **23**, 766 n.
- undue preference, jurisdiction of Railway and Canal Commission as to, **23**, 755, 756. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; UNDUE PREFERENCE.
- user, annoyance caused by, **23**, 725
- private wagons, of, by, **23**, 720
- public, rights of, as to, **23**, 720
- regulations as to, **23**, 729
- vibration, liability for, **6**, 48; **23**, 725
- waiting-rooms, provision of, **4**, 68, 69
- water-closets, provision of, **4**, 68
- water
 - pipe, power to alter position of, **23**, 679; **28**, 294
 - sewer, as a, **25**, 723 n.
 - provision of works to carry away, **23**, 671
 - supply for, **28**, 340
 - penalty on interruption of, **23**, 679
- watering places, provision for cattle by railway company, **23**, 671, 672
- working
 - agreements, advertisement of intention, **23**, 705
 - alteration, parties by, position in case of, **23**, 704 n.
 - authority, statutory, necessary for, **23**, 703
 - Commissioners, approval of, **23**, 705
 - revision of agreement by, **23**, 705, 706
 - competition, for avoidance of, **23**, 703
 - conditions precedent to, **23**, 705
 - delegation of powers under, **23**, 703
 - contractor, to, position as to, **23**, 703 n.
 - injunction in case of, **23**, 703
 - shareholders, rights of, in case of, **23**, 703
 - specific performance, position as to, **23**, 703

RAILWAY—continued.**working—continued.****agreements—continued.**

- future traffic, regulation of, for, illegality of, **23**, 703 n.
- joint committee for, **23**, 705
- local traffic in case of, *defined*, **23**, 704 n.
- mortgage without authority *ultra vires*, **23**, 703 n., 704 n.
- non-contracting parties, protection of, **23**, 704
- running powers, for, **23**, 629
- shareholders, consent of, necessary, **23**, 705
- third company, protection of, in case of, **23**, 706
- tolls, alienation of, position as to, **23**, 703 n.
- working company, fiduciary position of, **23**, 706
- expenditure, duty of company to make
- return of, to Board of Trade, **23**, 644
- expenses of, *defined*, **23**, 767 n.
- payments under hire-purchase agreement for rolling stock as, **23**, 767 n.
- priority of charges for, **23**, 767
- receiver's duty to provide for, **23**, 766, 767
- working of, contract for, enforcement of, **23**, 667 n., 703; **27**, 10
- workmen's trains, order by Board of Trade as to, **4**, 71; **23**, 747

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.

See also RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

- accommodation works, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 218
- additional judge, provision for appointment of, **9**, 217, 218
- adjournment of summons into court, **23**, 759
- affidavit, application, to verify statements in, **23**, 683 n.
- particular facts may be proved by, **23**, 759
- allowances to owners of sidings, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 218; **23**, 683
- answer to application, filing and delivery of, **23**, 758; **23**, 762--764
- appeal, case stated by, on, **9**, 59; **23**, 763
- costs of, **23**, 760, 761
- county court, from, **8**, 690; **27**, 378
- Court of Appeal, to, **9**, 63, 64; **23**, 759, 762—764
- evidence, want of, in case of, **23**, 763
- House of Lords, to, when allowed, **23**, 763, 764
- locus standi*, not allowed on question of, **23**, 762
- registrar, from, on point of law, **23**, 759
- appearance before, **23**, 760
- application to, **23**, 747, 757. *See also* complaints, *infra*.
- answer to, **23**, 758
- communication of, to company complained of, **23**, 757
- complaint included in, **23**, 757
- persons who may make, **23**, 755, 756
- rule as to, **23**, 683 n.
- statement on, contents of, **23**, 757
- withdrawal or settlement of, **23**, 759
- apportionment of construction expenses by, **23**, 661
- arbitration, reference to commission substituted for, **9**, 218; **23**, 718, 719, 740

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—continued.

arbitrators, as, **9**, 218; **23**, 718, 719, 746 n., 753
 appeal from decision, **23**, 762
 jurisdiction, **23**, 754
 assessment of damages by, **23**, 755
 attachment for disobedience to injunction by, **23**, 761
 attendance of *ex officio* member of, **9**, 217
 award of, effect of, **23**, 754, 755
 Board of Trade, award of, power to rescind, vary, or add to, **23**, 754
 certificate of right to complain granted by, **23**, 756, 791
 powers of President of, **9**, 217; **23**, 756
 references by, **23**, 732, 740, 754
 business, conduct of, **23**, 753
 canals, jurisdiction as to control of, **9**, 218; **23**, 754 n., 787, 790, 791
 terminal charges of, disputes as to, **23**, 789, 790
 through rates of, **23**, 790
 tolls, rates, and charges of, **23**, 790, 791
 case stated by, appeal on, **9**, 59; **23**, 763
 central office of, in London, **23**, 753
 certificate of right to complain, Board of Trade may grant, **23**, 756, 791
 canal tolls, rates, and charges, in case of, **23**, 791
 representative body, in case of, **23**, 756 n.
certiorari, proceedings generally not subject to, **23**, 764
 chamber of commerce or agriculture, complaint by, to, **23**, 756
 Cheap Trains Act, 1883, intervention by urban district council under, **23**, 756 n.
 jurisdiction under, **9**, 218
 powers in respect of, **4**, 71, 72
 commission, examination of witness on, **23**, 759
 complaints to, **23**, 755, 756. *See also* application to, *supra*.
 opposition by representative bodies, **23**, 756
 signature of statement of complaint by company, **23**, 757
 consent orders of, **23**, 758
 conservancy authority, complaint by, **23**, 756
 constitution of, **9**, 217
 construction, settlement of disputes as to payment for, **23**, 661
 contempt of court, power to commit for, **23**, 755
 contingent injunction, disapproval of, **23**, 759 n.
 continuous traffic by existing line, order for, facilities for, **4**, 69
 costs, jurisdiction as to, **23**, 760, 761
 counsel, appeal, on, **23**, 763
 costs of more than two, **23**, 761 n.
 hearing of more than one, **23**, 759 n.
 right to appear by, **23**, 760
 county council, complaint by, **23**, 756
 damages, award of, by, **4**, 82; **23**, 755, 757
 claim for, particulars of, **23**, 757
 payment of, into court, **23**, 757
 decisions of, how far binding on court, **23**, 763
 defendants, joinder of, **23**, 757 n.
 differences and disputes to be referred to, **23**, 718, 719
 discretion of, costs as to, **23**, 760, 761
 third persons, to admit intervention of, **23**, 756 n.
 disputed tolls or rates, jurisdiction in respect of, **9**, 218
 proceedings in case of, **23**, 756

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—continued.

disqualification of commissioner, **23**, 753
 documents, notice to admit, **23**, 759
 power to order production and inspection of, **23**, 755, 756
 Electric Lighting Acts, arbitration under, referred to, **12**, 615
 enforcement of orders, powers for, **23**, 732 n., 755, 762
 evidence, appeal from decision based on want of, **23**, 763
 given before, **23**, 759. *See* witnesses, *infra*.
 hearsay, admission of, **23**, 759 n.
ex officio Commissioners, appeal to, on point of law, **23**, 759
 attendance of, **9**, 217
 concurrence not required, when, **23**, 732 n.
 Ireland, member for, **9**, 217
 judge substituted in case of failure of, to attend, **9**, 217
 nomination of, **9**, 217
 numbers of, **9**, 217
 opinion of, on point of law, **9**, 217
 Scotland, member for, **9**, 217
 excessive charges, powers as to, **4**, 70
 facilities, provision of, order for, made by, **4**, 66—72
 reasonable. *See* REASONABLE.
 traffic, for, complaint as to, **23**, 756
 use of railway by public, for, consideration of, by, **23**, 720
 fact, appeal not allowed on question of, **23**, 762
 power to decide questions of, **23**, 755, 758
 filing of application to, **23**, 757
 final order, review or rescission of, **23**, 759, 760
 formalities, consent to dispense with, **23**, 758
 former constitution of, **9**, 217 n.
 forwarding of traffic, *interim* injunction to compel, granted by, **23**, 758 n.
 freighters, complaint by association of, **23**, 756
 frivolous proceedings, costs of, **23**, 760
 harbour authority, complaint by, **23**, 756
 hearing, fixing of date for, **23**, 759
 number to be present at, **9**, 217
 High Court jurisdiction, exclusion of, **23**, 754
 hours of railway servants, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 218
 reference as to, **23**, 732
 increase of rates and charges, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 89; **9**, 218
 injunction, power to grant, **23**, 758, 761
 proceedings generally not restrained by, **23**, 764
 inquiries, power to direct, **23**, 758
 inspection of documents or property, power to order, **23**, 755
interim injunction, power to grant, **23**, 758, 759
 interlocutory applications, costs of, **23**, 760
 hearing of, **23**, 759
 orders on, **23**, 758
 reopening of order made on, **23**, 759 n.
 interlocutory order, motion for reopening, notice of, **23**, 759 n.
 interrogatories for examination of witness, **23**, 759
 intervention by third parties, **23**, 756 n.
 Ireland, *ex officio* member for, **9**, 217
 issues of fact, powers as to, **23**, 755, 758
 joint application to, in case of disputed tolls, how made, **23**, 757

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—continued.

judge of superior court as member of, **9**, 217
 judicial powers of, **23**, 755
 jurisdiction of, **23**, 753—756
 canals, as to rates and charges for use of, **23**, 790, 791
 exclusivo, **23**, 754
 subjects of, **9**, 218
 law, appeal to *ex officio* commissioner on point of, **23**, 759
 decision on questions of, **23**, 755
 opinion of *ex officio* member on points of, **9**, 217
 limitation of time for complaint to, **23**, 755
 local inquiries by, **9**, 218
locus standi, appeal not allowed on question of, **23**, 762
 Lord Chancellor, nomination of *ex officio* member by, **9**, 217
 rules to be approved by, **23**, 756
 mails, differences as to conveyance of, powers in regard to, **9**, 218
 members of, *ex officio*. See *ex officio* Commissioners, *supra*.
 number of, **9**, 217
 qualification of, **9**, 217
 substitutes for, **9**, 217
 metropolitan water supply, jurisdiction in respect of, **9**, 218 ; **28**, 343
 municipal authority, complaint by, **23**, 756
 nomination of *ex officio* members, **9**, 217
 notice, documents, for production or admission of, **23**, 759
 settlement or withdrawal of complaint, of, **23**, 759
 undue preference, of complaint as to, **23**, 755
 number of members of, **9**, 217
 orders of, making and enforcement of, **23**, 732 n.
 Parliament, agreement sanctioned by, no power to revise or modify, **23**, 706 n.
 rules to be laid before, **23**, 757 n.
 parliamentary agent, right of audience of, **23**, 760
 particulars, association of traders, of members of, **23**, 756 n.
 commissioners may require fuller, **23**, 757
 payment into court of damages claimed, **23**, 757
 penalties for disobedience to injunction, **23**, 761, 762
 pleadings, close of, **23**, 758
 point of law, setting down for hearing of, **23**, 758
 Postmaster-General, jurisdiction to settle differences with, **9**, 218
 practice and procedure in court of, **23**, 756—764
 prohibition, excess of jurisdiction, for, **23**, 754
 proceedings generally not subject to, **23**, 764
 proof of document purporting to be signed by, **23**, 753
 protracting proceedings, penalty for, **23**, 760 n.
 provisional orders by, **9**, 218
 qualification of members of, **9**, 217
 quarter sessions, complaints by justices in, to, **23**, 756
 rate books of railway company, powers as to, **4**, 85, 86 n. ; **23**, 745
 rates, analysing of, power to order, **4**, 85, 86
 increase of, powers in regard to, **4**, 89—91 ; **9**, 218 ; **23**, 746
 jurisdiction as to publication of, **9**, 218
 publication of, effect of, **23**, 755 n.

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—continued.

rates—*continued*.
 rebates, powers as to, **4**, 87, 88
 through, powers as to, **4**, 72—74 ; **9**, 218 ; **23**, 747, 790
 record, as court of, **23**, 753
 references to, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 754
 danger rules, of objections to, **23**, 751
 differences with company, of, **23**, 740, 754
 hours of work, as to rules for, **23**, 732
 registrar, appeal from, **23**, 759
 hearing of summons by, **23**, 759
 reply to answer, time for delivery of, **23**, 758
 representative bodies, complaints and opposition by, **23**, 756
 roll of practitioners to be kept by, **23**, 760
 rule of High Court, decision may be made a, **23**, 762
 rules, danger, in regard to, reference of objection to, for decision by commission, **23**, 751
 High Court, of, on appeals, **23**, 752
 judicial notice of, **23**, 757 n.
 procedure of court, for, power to make and alter, **23**, 756, 757
 running powers, application for grant of, to, **23**, 759 n.
 salaries of members of, **9**, 217
 Treasury, concurrence of, in fixing, **9**, 217
 Scotland, *ex officio* member for, **9**, 217
 seal of, **23**, 753
 security for costs by representative body, **23**, 756 n.
 service of copy of application, **23**, 757
 shares etc. in railways, commissioner may not hold, **23**, 753
 sidings, complaints as to, **4**, 87—89 ; **23**, 683
 jurisdiction as to facilities for, **9**, 218 ; **23**, 683
 signature of statement on application to, **23**, 757
 sittings of, **23**, 753
 solicitor, appearance by, **23**, 760
 audience, right of, **26**, 725
 signature of statement of complaint by, **23**, 757
 undertaking to accept service, **23**, 757
 special
 Acts, enforcement of decisions under, **23**, 762
 case, power to state, **23**, 763
 services, disputed charges for, **23**, 754
 statement of claim in proceedings before, **23**, 757
 steamboat traffic, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 218, 219
 provisions as to, **23**, 635, 636
 reports to Parliament as to injury caused by, **23**, 636
 substitutes for members unable to attend, **9**, 217
 summons, interlocutory application heard upon, **23**, 759
 suspension of proceedings on communication of complaint, **23**, 757, 758
 taxation of costs, **23**, 761
 telegraphs, appellate jurisdiction as to, **9**, 218
 provisional orders as to, **9**, 218
 references as to, **8**, 690 ; **27**, 378—384
 terminal charges, jurisdiction in respect of, **9**, 218
 powers as to, **4**, 83 ; **23**, 746, 789
 through
 rate, fixing of, **23**, 747
 traffic, powers in regard to, **4**, 69—74
 time, pleadings, for delivery of, **23**, 758

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—continued.

trade association, complaint by, **23, 756**
 traffic facilities, complaints as to, **4, 65—72 ; 23, 755**
 transfer of powers to, steamboat traffic, in respect of, **23, 635 n.**
 working agreement, in case of, **23, 705 n.**
 Treasury, concurrence of, in fixing salaries, **9, 217**
 undue preference, cab proprietors, in case of, **23, 721 n.**
 complaints as to, **23, 755, 756**
 damages may be awarded for, **4, 82**
 jurisdiction in respect of, **9, 218**
 unreasonable charges, complaint as to, **23, 747**
 urban district council, intervention by, before, **23, 756**
 vexatious proceedings, costs of, **23, 760**
 view by members of, **23, 759**
 witnesses, attendance of, powers as to, **23, 755**
 examination of, **23, 759**
 working agreements between railways, advertisement of, **23, 705**
 approval of, **23, 705**
 jurisdiction as to, **9, 218**
 modification of, **23, 705, 706**
 workmen's trains, order for, by, **4, 71, 72 ; 23, 747**

RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,

allotments, hiring of land for, **1, 345, 346**
 purchase of land for, **1, 348**
 application of, **23, 623**
 Clauses Acts, included in definition of, **27, 829 n.**
 damages under, jurisdiction of two justices in regard to, **23, 732**
 divisions of, **23, 623**
 easements, extinguishment of, by, **11, 283**
 failure to comply with provisions of, as evidence of negligence, **21, 377**
 forfeitures, procedure for recovery of, **23, 734—736**
 gasworks, recovery of penalties in respect of, **15, 373, 374**
 incorporation of, Board of Trade certificate, in, **23, 625**
 light railway, Acts may be incorporated in order for, **27, 829**
 penalties under, condition precedent to recovery of, **23, 735**
 damages in addition to, **23, 735, 736**
 procedure for recovery of, **23, 734, 735**

RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS. See also

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
 assistant commissioners, under Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1873, **9, 217 n.**
 transfer of powers to Board of Trade, **23, 738**

RAILWAY COMPANY,

defined,

arbitration, in relation to, **23, 716 n.**
 National Defence Act, under, **27, 814 n.**
 accidents, duties as to, **6, 155 ; 23, 747—753**
 accommodation, duty to afford reasonable, **4, 65, 66, 67**
 right to charge for, **4, 83, 84**
 works, **23, 666—672 ; 27, 22 n.** See RAILWAY, accommodation works.

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

accounts of, **23, 641—646**
 annual, abstract, **23, 641, 642**
 financial, **23, 641, 645**
 audit of, **23, 645**
 certificate of auditors necessary before dividend declared, **23, 645**
 balance sheet required once a year, **23, 644**
 Board of Trade, control of, in regard to, **23, 632, 643—646**
 fares, of, **23, 640**
 bond to secure the keeping of, **23, 640**
 inspection of, by revenue officer, **23, 640**
 form of, **23, 641, 642**
 alterations of, by Board of Trade, **23, 644**
 passengers, in regard to, **23, 640**
 penalties, default in rendering and falsification of, for, **23, 643**
 failure to keep open for inspection, for, **23, 641**
 registrar of companies, rendered to, **23, 643**
 shareholders' right to copy of, **23, 643**
 signature and date of, **23, 643**
 act of God, liability in case of, **4, 50**
 action against, for loss of goods, founded on contract, **1, 49**
 Acts of Parliament, enforcement of, against, **10, 84 ; 23, 740, 741**
 additional charges authorised, special services, for, **4, 83, 84**
 additional powers, acquisition of, by, **23, 636—638**
 adjoining owner, rights on deviation by, **23, 650, 651**
 agreement, amalgamation of companies, for, **23, 706—711**
 delegation of statutory powers by, **23, 703**
 pooling of traffic, for, **23, 712, 713**
 running powers, in regard to, **23, 701, 702**
 working of railway, for, **23, 703—706.** See RAILWAY, working agreements.
 amalgamation, **23, 706—711**
 amalgamating Act, by, **23, 707**
 liabilities of dissolved company with reference to, **23, 708**
 running powers as affected by, **23, 702**
 sanction of Parliament to, **23, 706**
 servants of dissolved company, position of, **23, 710**
 tolls as affected by, **23, 706, 708**
 vesting of property on, **23, 707, 709**
 animals, movement of, into prohibited districts, liability for, **1, 423 ; 4, 39 n.** See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
 annual general meeting, holding and business of, **23, 644**
 arbitration, in case of, **1, 492 ; 23, 716—719.** See ARBITRATION.
 accident, to settle compensation payable on, **23, 752**
 Board of Trade and, **23, 739, 740, 754**
 dispute, in case of, **1, 492 ; 23, 700, 709, 716—719, 754**
 Board of Trade jurisdiction, **23, 739, 740**
 compensation in case of abandoned railway, **23, 775**
 procedure at, **23, 718**
 arrangements between, amalgamation of companies, **23, 706—711.** See amalgamation, *supra.*
 leasing of railway, **23, 711—712**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

- arrangements between—*continued.*
 - pooling agreements, **23**, 712, 713
 - railway clearing house, **23**, 713—715. *See* RAILWAY, clearing house.
 - railway companies, **23**, 701—719
 - running powers, as to, **23**, 701, 702. *See* RAILWAY, running powers.
 - working of railway, in respect of, **23**, 703—706. *See* RAILWAY, working agreements.
- arrangements with creditors by, **23**, 768—771
 - assent required to, **23**, 769
 - confirmation and enrolment of, **23**, 770, 771
 - filing and assent required to, **23**, 768, 769
 - notification of, in the *Gazette*, **23**, 771
 - objects of scheme of, **23**, 768
 - stay of pending proceedings, **23**, 768
- auditors, appointment and duties of, **23**, 637, 645
- Board of Trade, of, duties and powers of, **23**, 645, 646
- certificate of, necessary before declaration of dividend, **23**, 645
- qualification of, **23**, 645
- bailee, liability as, **1**, 549
- bill in Parliament, opposing, power to defray cost of, **23**, 629
- promotion of, powers as to costs of, **23**, 629
- Board of Trade in relation to, **23**, 738—753. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
- borrowing by, additional capital authorised by certificate of Board of Trade, **23**, 632
 - condition precedent to, **23**, 633
 - declaration on mortgage deed or bond that borrowing powers not exceeded, **23**, 634
 - interest on debenture stock, **23**, 634
 - issue of debenture stock in respect of expenses under Regulation of Railways Act, 1868, **23**, 632
 - money applied in discharge of previous borrowings, **23**, 634
 - penalty, delivery of mortgage deed, bond or certificate without declaration, for, **23**, 634
 - false declaration, for, **23**, 634
 - irregular borrowing, for, **23**, 631
 - priority of money borrowed, **23**, 633
 - register of charges, **23**, 632
 - security for money due, effect of, **23**, 632
 - penalty for issuing, *ultra vires*, **23**, 631
 - ultra vires*, when, **23**, 631
- bye-laws of, **4**, 27, 61—63; **14**, 385—387; **23**, 710, 728—731
 - approval by Board of Trade, **23**, 728
 - disallowance by Board of Trade, **23**, 728
 - dissolution of company as affecting, **23**, 710
 - divisibility of, **4**, 63
 - enforcement of regulations by, **23**, 729
 - explosives, for conveyance of, **4**, 27; **14**, 385—387; **23**, 730
 - nuisances, as to, **4**, 63
 - penalty for breach of, **23**, 730
 - power to make, **4**, 61—63
 - proof of, **4**, 62; **23**, 728
 - publication of, **4**, 62; **23**, 729
 - regulations for use of railway and premises, **23**, 729
 - sealing of, **23**, 729
 - sum due under, **4**, 63
 - tickets and payment of fares, as to, **4**, 62, 63
 - validity of, **4**, 62; **23**, 730
 - waiver of, **4**, 63

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

- cabs and cabmen, exclusion from station of, by, **4**, 79; **23**, 721 n.
- canal, acquisition of interest in, by, prohibited, **23**, 780
- owning or managing, liability in case of, **23**, 783, 784
- capital of, additional, authorised by certificate of Board of Trade, **23**, 632, 633, 637
- power to raise, **23**, 630, 632, 633
- reduction on abandonment of part of railway **23**, 776
- carriage of, brakes on, regulations for, **23**, 693
- construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23**, 691
- defects in, liability for, **4**, 45
- door of, liability in regard to fastening of, **4**, 51, 52
- improperly loading, remedy for, **23**, 691
- liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23**, 692
- overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4**, 60
- particulars of, by owners, to company, **23**, 691
- public place, as, betting, in case of, **15**, 292
- registration of, **23**, 691
- unlawful use of, penalty for, **23**, 691
- window of, liability in respect of, **4**, 52
- carrier of animals, as. *See* RAILWAY, animals.
- carrier of goods, as, account of goods to be rendered by owner, **4**, 86, 87
- agent of company, liability for, **4**, 30
- alternative conditions of contract offered to consignor, effect of, **4**, 31, 32, 33
- common carrier, privileges as, **23**, 719. *See* COMMON CARRIER.
- consignment note, penalty for false description in, **4**, 87
- contract by agent of consignor, liability in case of, **4**, 29, 30
- dangerous goods, in case of, **4**, 27, 85
- delay, liability in case of, **4**, 35
- dock charges by, **4**, 86
- excessive charges, recovery of, **4**, 70
- explosives, in regard to, **4**, 27, 85; **14**, 385—387; **23**, 730
- facilities to be provided by, **4**, 65—70. *See* REASONABLE, facilities.
- limitation of liability by contract, **4**, 28, 30—36. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
- loss of goods, liability in case of, **4**, 26; **27**, 8 n.
- maximum rates, **4**, 83—87. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
- misconduct of servants, liability in case of, **4**, 33—35
- negligence of servants, liability for, **4**, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
- owner's risk, liability for goods sent at, **4**, 30, 31, 33
- passenger trains, in case of, **4**, 28, 33
- passenger's luggage, in regard to, **4**, 29, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
- private wagons of traders, in case of, **23**, 720
- rate-books to be kept by, **4**, 85, 86
- rates and charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
- rebates on sidings' rates, **4**, 87, 88
- ships, in, liability in case of, **4**, 28, 29
- statutory powers of, **23**, 634, 635
- terminal charges by, **4**, 86

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

carrier of goods—*continued.*
 through bookings, in case of, **4**, 28, 34, 35, 36,
 72—74. *See* THROUGH BOOKING.
 undue preference in case of, **4**, 74—82. *See*
 UNDUE PREFERENCE.
 unreasonable conditions in contract of
 carriage, effect of, **4**, 31, 35
 carrier of passengers, as. *See* RAILWAY PAS-
 Senger.
 certificate, additional powers, of, effect as Act
 of Parliament, **23**, 638
 procedure to obtain, **23**, 637
 Board of Trade, of, **23**, 624—626
 incorporation of company by, **23**, 625
 issue and operation of, **23**, 625
 Special Act, as, **23**, 626
 charities, cannot subscribe to, **23**, 628
 circulars to shareholders, payment for, **23**, 630
 claims against, stipulation as to promptness,
 reasonable, **4**, 35
 clearing system of, **23**, 713, 714. *See* RAILWAY,
 clearing house.
 cloak room, duty to provide, **4**, 68
 liability for luggage left at, **1**, 549; **4**, 29; **21**,
 428
 lien on goods in, **1**, 548; **4**, 94
 reasonable facility, is a, **4**, 68
 Sunday, delivery out on, **27**, 444 n.
 combination by, agreement for, **23**, 701, 702,
 704; **27**, 589 n.
 common carriers, liability as, **4**, 4, 42, 44; **23**, 719
 commons, acquisition of, by, **4**, 492, 493
 compensation by, **23**, 723, 725
 abandonment of railway, on, **6**, 154; **23**, 775,
 776
 accident, for, **23**, 752, 753
 compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 153—
 155; **23**, 668, 677, 678, 723
 injurious affection, for, **6**, 48; **23**, 723—725,
 732 n., 733
 mines and minerals, in respect of, **6**, 49—55;
20, 577, 578; **23**, 685. *See* mines, *supra*.
 repairing materials, in respect of, **20**, 522, 523
 roads, private, on use of, **23**, 675
 severance of land, in case of, **6**, 30, 51, 91;
23, 668
 temporary occupation of lands, on, **23**, 677,
 678
 completion of railway by, obligations as to, **23**,
 627
 constitution of, **23**, 622 *et seq.*
 contracts by, carriage of goods, as to liability for
 loss, **4**, 26; **27**, 8 n.
 lands and compensation, as to, conditions
 precedent to specific performance, **27**, 53
 powers, not to exercise, void, **23**, 629, 630
 county court summons, service of, on, **8**, 471
 damages, award of, in addition to penalty, **23**,
 735, 736
 jurisdiction of magistrates, as to, **23**, 732, 733
 dangerous
 goods, carriage of, by, **4**, 27, 85
 property, liability in respect of, **23**, 727, 728
 trees, compensation for removal of, **23**, 698
 debenture stock of, **23**, 630, 632, 633, 634
 certificate for, indorsed declaration that
 powers not exceeded, **23**, 634
 conditions of issue, **23**, 633
 creation of, to cover special expenses, **23**, 752
 division of, **23**, 630

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

debenture stock of—*continued.*
 rate of interest payable on, **23**, 634
 restrictions as to issue of preferred or deferred,
23, 630
 dedication of land for highways by, **16**, 36
 delay, liability for, **4**, 17—21, 35, 56, 59
 demurrage by, **4**, 84, 90
 deposits of, application of, **23**, 774, 776, 778
 directors, procedure to obtain additional powers
 as to, **23**, 637
 discovery against, **11**, 88 n.
 diseased animals, liability for removal of, **1**, 423,
 433; **4**, 39 n. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
 disputes, settlement of, **23**, 700, 746
 dissolution of, abandonment Acts, under, **23**,
 777—778
 Acts, under other, **23**, 778
 application of securities for completion of
 railway, **23**, 778
 directions as to application of securities, **23**,
 778
 petition for winding up, **23**, 777
 residue of deposit, rights to, **23**, 778
 special Act, when necessary, **23**, 779
 warrant of abandonment by Board of Trade,
23, 778, 779
 dividend of, **23**, 630
 interim, **23**, 644
 payment of, in case of insufficient profits, **23**,
 630, 631
 drunken persons, duties as to, of, **4**, 53
 electricity, in relation to, **23**, 697, 698. *See*
 ELECTRICITY.
 engines of, **23**, 690, 691. *See* ENGINE.
 execution in case of, **23**, 764, 765
 protection from, **23**, 765
 rolling stock, exemption of, **14**, 13, 49; **23**,
 764
 explosives, carriage of, liability as to, of, **4**, 27, 85
14, 385—387; **23**, 730
 Factory Acts, provisions of, applicable to, **14**,
 486
 false consignment notes, **4**, 87
 fence, duty to maintain, **3**, 130, 131; **23**, 670,
 671
 bridge, on, **23**, 658
 land temporarily used, in case of, **23**, 677
 level crossing, in case of, **23**, 660
 field gardens taken over by, compensation for,
 application of, **1**, 337
 fires from locomotive sparks, liability for, **1**, 278,
 279; **21**, 405; **23**, 727, 727 n. *See* FIRE.
 flooding of land, precautions against, liability for
 failure to take, **23**, 724
 fog signals, storing of, licence unnecessary for, **14**,
 364; **23**, 693
 formation of, **23**, 622, 623
 funds of, powers as to application of, **23**, 627, 628,
 780
 gas, interference with, by, **15**, 358; **23**, 679
 supply of, to station outside district of gas
 company, by, **15**, 376 n.
 horses, not liable for damage by frightened, **23**,
 725
 hours of employment, penalty for non-com-
 pliance with order as to, **23**, 732
 income tax, date of payment of, **16**, 676
 ownership of land, in respect of, **16**, 625
 profits, on, assessment by special commis-
 sioners, **16**, 614, 626; **23**, 638

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

incorporation of, **23**, 625, 626
injunction against, grounds for, **17**, 229; **23**, 743, 761
interim, power of Railway and Canal Commissioners as to, **23**, 758, 759
injury in exercise of powers of, liability for compensation, **23**, 723
inquiry, costs of application for, **23**, 740
inspection of the affairs of, **23**, 646
interim dividend, payment of, **23**, 644
interpleader by, affidavit, by whom made, **17**, 595
intra vires acts of, in regard to, **23**, 628, 629
invitees, liability towards, **4**, 47, 48 n., 49; **21**, 387, 390; **23**, 727, 728
land, compulsory purchase of, by, **6**, 153—155; **23**, 677, 678
allotments, of, forbidden, **1**, 349
purchase of, by, enforcement of contract for, **23**, 624; **27**, 82, 83
extent of right to, **23**, 630
temporary use of, by, provisions in regard to, **6**, 69; **23**, 674—678
use of, liability as to, **23**, 725
lease by, Board of Trade's certificate in regard to, **23**, 711
covenants to be included, **23**, 711
effect of, **23**, 712
reasonable facilities, provision of, **23**, 712
level crossing, liability for failure to provide gatekeeper's lodge at, **23**, 660
liability of
invitees, towards, **4**, 47, 48 n., 49; **21**, 387, 390; **23**, 727, 728
provisions as to limitation of, **4**, 27—30; **21**, 428
licensees plying for hire on premises of, **23**, 721
licensing justice having interest in, whether disqualified to act, **18**, 53
lien of, **1**, 548, 549; **4**, 42
animals, on, for food supplied, **4**, 40
light railways, service of notice as to, **27**, 821
Lloyd's bond given by, **23**, 632
loading or unloading of goods, terminal charges for, powers in regard to, **4**, 83
locomotive power, supply of, by, **4**, 70, 83
luggage, duties and liabilities with regard to. *See* LUGGAGE.
mails, conveyance of, by, **4**, 70, 71; **22**, 633, 651, 653; **23**, 700. *See* MAILS.
manager of, appointment of, creditor's right to, **23**, 765, 766; **24**, 427, 428. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
discharge of, **23**, 767; **24**, 433
market, loss of, reasonableness of condition limiting liability for, **4**, 35
materials, working of lands for, rights as to, **20**, 522, 523; **23**, 675—677
milestones, obligation to erect and maintain, by, **23**, 687
minerals, rights as to, **20**, 542, 550; **23**, 685
mines, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 49, 50, 51, 53; **23**, 685
inspection of, by, **23**, 686
rights, in respect of, **5**, 286; **20**, 518, 550; **23**, 685, 686
mortgage deed by, declaration to be endorsed on, **23**, 634
powers to borrow on, extent of, **23**, 632

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

negligence of, **4**, 27 *et seq.*; **23**, 719, 723 *et seq.*
agent, liable for, **4**, 30
animal, as carrier of, **4**, 36—40
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **4**, 39
contract limiting liability, **4**, 36, 37
fair alternative, **4**, 38
feeding in transit, **4**, 38—40
children, with respect to, **23**, 727, 728
contract limiting liability, **4**, 26, 27, 28, 29 n., 30
fair alternative, **4**, 32, 33
reasonable conditions, **4**, 30—32, 35 *et seq.*
unreasonable conditions, **4**, 35 *et seq.*
costs, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
damages, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
dangerous goods sent by, **4**, 27
delay due to, **4**, 30, 38
evidence, **4**, 47—53
expenses, recovery of, **23**, 732, 733
goods carried free, in respect of, **4**, 28 n.
licensee, in respect of, **23**, 723
loss of market, **4**, 35
misconduct, **4**, 34
non-travellers, in respect of, **4**, 46, 47
owner's risk, **4**, 30, 33
passenger train, carriage of goods by, **4**, 33
passengers, as carrier of, **4**, 44—53; **21**, 427.
See RAILWAY PASSENGER.
luggage of, as carrier of, **4**, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
person travelling free, in respect of, **4**, 46
servant, of, **23**, 733, 734
servants, in respect of, **23**, 730
sparks from engines, as to, **23**, 726
statutory powers, in exercise of, **23**, 724
through booking, in case of, **4**, 28, 31, 34
see, partly by, **4**, 28, 29
train leaving rails, evidence, *prima facie*, **4**, 47
trespassers, in respect of, **4**, 47, 49; **23**, 723, 728
negotiable instrument, penalty for irregular issue of, **23**, 631
nuisances, bye-laws as to, **4**, 61, 63; **23**, 720
liability for, **21**, 519 n.; **23**, 724
obstruction, lawful exercise of powers, of, penalty for, **23**, 689
officers of, of, penalty for, **9**, 302 n.; **23**, 734
servant of, by, **23**, 734
occupation of land by, compensation for, **23**, 677, 678
notice in case of, **23**, 675, 676
objection to, notice in case of, **23**, 675, 676
purposes of, **23**, 675
temporary, **23**, 675—678
offences against Act or bye-laws of, arrest without warrant for, **23**, 734, 735
summary procedure on, **23**, 734—737
officers of, obstruction of, penalty for, **23**, 734
parcels, receiving office for, is not carrying on business, for purposes of county court proceedings, **5**, 22
pass, bye-laws as to, **4**, 62, 63
incorporation of, by reference in, **4**, 63
duty to obtain, **4**, 64 n.
evidence as, **4**, 53, 56
fare must be marked on, **4**, 53; **23**, 737
issuing company, liability of, in respect of, **4**, 57, 58

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.**pass—continued.**

- produce, duty to, **4**, 60
- stations marked on, **4**, 53
- travelling without, offence of, **4**, 62
- passenger, carriage of, by, **23**, 634, 635. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
- penalties, application of amount of, **23**, 736
- enumeration of, **23**, 734 n.
- list of, publication of, by, **23**, 688
- recovery of, conditions precedent to, **23**, 735
- distress and sale, by, **23**, 736
- failure to keep accounts, on, **23**, 641
- Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **23**, 737
- rules for prevention of accidents, non-observance of, for, **23**, 752
- servant of company, for offence by, **23**, 734
- pipes, gas and water, power to alter position of, **23**, 679
- pooling agreements, legality and effects of, **23**, 712, 713
- postal parcels, carriage of, by, **22**, 653. *See* MAILS.
- powers of, construction of, **23**, 626, 627
- delegation of, provisions against, **23**, 629, 703, 704
- exercise of, computation of time for, **27**, 450 n.
- obstruction of, **23**, 689
- usual, **23**, 626
- premises of, condition of, duties as to, **4**, 48—50
- rating of, **24**, 13, 30—35. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES.
- use of, regulations as to, **23**, 729
- private roads, use and occupation of, by, notices in respect of, **23**, 674, 675
- proceedings against, Board of Trade certificate for, **23**, 740, 741
- promoters, by, **23**, 624
- public, relations between, and, **23**, 719—730
- service, obligation in respect of, **23**, 699, 700; **25**, 80
- quarter sessions, appeal to, under Railway Acts, **23**, 736
- quasi-fiduciary position of, **23**, 706; **28**, 6 n.
- Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, powers of local authorities under, **19**, 381
- rates and charges of, **23**, 744—747. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
- rates and taxes of, **23**, 638—641; **24**, 30—35. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES.
- reasonable facilities, duties as to provision of, **4**, 65—72. *See* REASONABLE.
- residence of, county court jurisdiction, in relation to, **5**, 22
- returns by, brakes on carriages and wagons, as to, **23**, 693
- capital, traffic and working expenditure, as to, **23**, 644
- servants and hours of employment, as to, **23**, 731
- signals and points, as to, **23**, 693
- statistical, annual, preparation and form of, **23**, 641—644
- tolls, rates and charges, as to, **23**, 744, 745
- river, navigable, works in and diversion of, by, **28**, 402 n.
- power to construct works over or under, **23**, 654, 655
- roads, crossing over, provisions in regard to, **23**, 660—663

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.**roads—continued.**

- diversion of, by, **23**, 663
- gradient of, when carried over or under bridges, **23**, 659
- interference with, nuisance, as, **23**, 665
- repair of damage to, liability for, **23**, 688
- restoration of, responsibility as to, **23**, 665
- substituted, penalty for default as to, **23**, 664
- rolling stock, provisions in regard to, **23**, 647, 690—693
- running powers of, agreements as to, consideration for, **23**, 702
- ultra vires*, when, **23**, 702
- validity of, **23**, 629, 701, 702
- amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23**, 702
- easements distinguished from, **11**, 239
- invalid agreements as to, **23**, 702
- irrevocability of agreement as to, **23**, 702
- leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23**, 701
- rating of, **24**, 13, 35
- rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **23**, 702
- rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23**, 628
- tolls, agreements as to share in, **23**, 702
- traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23**, 702
- observance of, **23**, 702
- screens on main roads, extent of liability to provide, **23**, 687, 725
- sea traffic, duties in regard to, **4**, 73, 75, 76
- security by, accounts, to keep prescribed, **23**, 640
- issued otherwise than under powers, penalty for, **23**, 631
- penalty on issuing without indorsed declaration, **23**, 634
- servant, in regard to. *See* SERVANT.
- shareholder's address book, provisions as to printing corrected copies yearly, **23**, 646
- shares in, issue of, **23**, 626
- powers as to, **23**, 630, 631
- smoke, non-consumption of, liability for, **21**, 545; **23**, 725
- sparks, liability in respect of, **6**, 155; **23**, 726, 727
- special Act of, **23**, 622, 623
- certificate of Board of Trade as, **23**, 626
- inquiry by Board of Trade under, **23**, 739, 742
- non-compliance with, effect of, **23**, 740, 741
- powers conferred by, **23**, 626, 627
- winding up of company by, **23**, 778, 779
- special contract by. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
- stationmaster, admissions of, as evidence against, **13**, 461
- statutory obligations of, enforcement of, **10**, 84; **23**, 740, 741
- steamboats, exercise of powers as to use of, by, **23**, 635, 636
- stock of, dividends on, **23**, 630
- special expenses, for purpose of meeting, **23**, 752
- superfluous lands, sale of, **6**, 26—31; **23**, 776
- extension of time for, **23**, 637
- lien for price, **19**, 16
- taxation of, **23**, 638, 639, 640
- income tax. *See* income tax, *supra*.
- temporary annoyance, liability for, **23**, 725
- third party, liability for acts of, **4**, 47, 48 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

tithe rentcharge on lands of, powers of owner of, **11**, 217 n. ; **24**, 382
 toll collector or officer of, power to weigh or measure goods by, **28**, 488, 489
 trains. *See* RAILWAY, trains; TRAIN.
 tramway bill, notices in case of, to, **21**, 731, 732
 trespassers, powers in regard to, **4**, 63—65 ; **23**, 721, 722. *See also* RAILWAY, trespass on.
 troops, conveyance of, by, **7**, 69 ; **23**, 699 ; **25**, 52, 80
ultra vires, acts which are, **23**, 627—630
 assent of every shareholder cannot justify, **23**, 628
 contract in excess of powers, **23**, 629, 630
 delegation of powers, **23**, 629
 examples of, **23**, 628, 629
 undertaking, where not an, **23**, 766 n.
 undue preference by, **4**, 74—82 ; **23**, 755. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
 unlawful use of engine and carriage on company's line, penalty for, **23**, 690, 691
 vehicles, common law duty as to, **23**, 692
 vibration, liability for, **6**, 48 ; **23**, 725
 waiting-rooms, provision of, by, **4**, 68, 69
 water-closets, provision of, by, **4**, 68
 winding up of, **23**, 777—779
 special Act, by, **23**, 778, 779
 working
 agreements, **23**, 703—706. *See* RAILWAY, working agreements.
 expenditure, return as to, to Board of Trade, **23**, 644
 expenses, *defined*, **23**, 767 n.
 working-class dwellings, supply of, **23**, 540
 workmen's trains, provision of, by, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747
 works by, authorised, provisions relating to, **23**, 653—655

RAILWAY PASSENGER.

accident to, insurance against, **17**, 569
 accounts by company in respect of, **23**, 640
 agreement to carry, effect of, **4**, 53, 56
 assault on, by fellow passenger, **4**, 53, 60
 authority of company to carry, **23**, 635
 betting or wagering, offence in regard to, by, **4**, 64 n.
 breaking journey by, effect of, **4**, 56, 57
 bye-laws relating to, **4**, 61—63
 new issue of, **4**, 62 n.
 power to make, **23**, 729, 730
 waiver of, **4**, 63
 carriage door, accident due to defective fastening of, liability in case of, **4**, 51, 52
 cheap trains, provision of, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747. *See* CHEAP TRAINS; RAILWAY, cheap trains.
 child carried free, liability of company for accident to, **4**, 46
 child injured before birth, liability in case of, **4**, 59
 cloak-room for use of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
 common carrier of, railway company is not, **4**, 5
 communication with guard and driver, provision for, **4**, 52 ; **23**, 692
 companion of, as trespasser, **23**, 721
 contract of company with, incorporation of conditions on, **4**, 54
 liability not arising under, **4**, 46

RAILWAY PASSENGER—continued.

contract of company with—*continued*.
 special, **4**, 53—57. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
 ticket, by, **4**, 53, 54
 contributory negligence by, effect of, **4**, 46—53 ; **21**, 450
 crowd at station, company's duty to control, **4**, 53
 damages, delay for, **4**, 59, 60
 measure of, **4**, 58—60 ; **17**, 569
 dangerous article in carriage, liability of company for, **4**, 46
 default by company, rights on, **4**, 56, 59, 60
 defects in station or railway buildings, accident caused by, **4**, 48
 delay, condition as to, **4**, 56
 damages for, **4**, 56, 59, 60
 hotel expenses incurred in case of, liability for, **4**, 59
 special train, in regard to right to take a, **4**, 56 n., 59
 delivery of ticket on request, provision for, **4**, 60
 detention of, powers as to, **4**, 61
 disease, person suffering from, **4**, 64 n.
 drunken person, company's duties and liabilities as to, **4**, 53
 offence by, **4**, 64 n.
 duty of company to, **4**, 44—53
 duty payable to Crown on conveyance of, **23**, 639
 easement, does not possess, **4**, 63 n.
 endangering safety of, as criminal offence, **9**, 556
 excursion ticket, agent for sale of, **4**, 53 n.
 exoneration of company for liability to, **4**, 55
 extra accommodation, duty on payments for, **23**, 639
 facilities for traffic, provision of, **4**, 65—72
 fares of, **4**, 53, 54 ; **23**, 639
 accounts of, **23**, 640
 cheap train, in case of, **4**, 71
defined, **23**, 639 n.
 duty, exemption from, **23**, 639
 duty on, **23**, 639 ; **24**, 622
 forcible removal for non-payment of, **4**, 64
 luggage carried for, **4**, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
 offences by passenger in respect of, **4**, 60—63 ; **23**, 737
 police, in case of conveyance of, **22**, 504 ; **23**, 699 n.
 royal forces, in case of conveyance of, **23**, 699 ; **25**, 52
 through, provisions as to, **4**, 72—74
 ticket, must be marked on, **4**, 53 ; **23**, 737
 workman, in case of, **4**, 71 ; **23**, 747
 fireworks in carriage, accident caused by, **4**, 46 n.
 forcible removal of, **4**, 63—65
 offences which justify, **4**, 64 n.
 free pass, travelling by, company's liability for accident in case of, **4**, 46
 hotel expenses, right to incur in case of delay, **4**, 59
 injury to, action for, founded on tort, **1**, 49
 measure of damages in case of, **4**, 58, 59
 pregnant woman, in case of, **4**, 59
 starting of train, by, **21**, 449 n.
 intention to defraud, when essential to constitute offence, **4**, 62, 64
 interference with comfort of fellow passengers, offence by, **4**, 64 n.
 invitation to alight, accident caused by, liability in case of, **4**, 50, 61 ; **21**, 372 n., 445 n.
 invitee, as, **21**, 387, 388

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RAILWAY PASSENGER—continued.

jumping from train, liability in case of, **4**, 46, 59 ; **21**, 366, 448, 479
 level crossing, accident at, **4**, 49 ; **21**, 445 n. *See also LEVEL CROSSING.*
 lighting of premises, duties of company as to, **4**, 48 n., 51
 limitation of company's liability for, **4**, 53—57 ; **21**, 428, 429
 loss of ticket, effect of, **4**, 62
 luggage of, **4**, 40—44 ; **21**, 428. *See LUGGAGE.*
 misconduct of, removal for, **4**, 63, 64
 name and address of, detention after giving, **4**, 61
 refusal to give, **4**, 60
 negligence, liability of railway company for, **4**, 44—58 ; **21**, 427. *See RAILWAY COMPANY, negligence.*
 obstruction on platform, accident caused by, **4**, 49
 offences by, **4**, 60—63, 65 n. ; **23**, 737
 bye-laws, under, **4**, 61—63
 carriage, refusal or neglect to leave, **4**, 61
 intention to defraud as essential element, **4**, 62, 64
 statutory, **4**, 60, 61 ; **23**, 737
 travelling with intent to avoid payment of fare, **4**, 61 ; **23**, 737
 offensive conduct, dress, or language, bye-laws in regard to, **4**, 64 n.
 overcrowding of carriage, damages for, **4**, 52, 53, 60
 offence, as, **4**, 64 n.
 own risk, carried at, **4**, 55
 passenger railway. *See RAILWAY.*
 platform, accident due to dangerous or defective, **4**, 49, 50 ; **21**, 449 n.
 reasonable facility, as, **4**, 69
 post office servant, liability of company for accident to, **4**, 46
 mails, in charge of, **4**, 71
 production of ticket, provision for, **4**, 60
 punctuality of trains, condition against responsibility for, **4**, 55
 refreshments for, provisions as to, **23**, 698
 reserved compartment for, **23**, 639
 robbery from, overcrowding, not natural result of, **4**, 52, 60
 season ticket, forfeiture of deposit on, **4**, 57
 undue preference in granting, **4**, 82
 servant, company's liability to master for injury to, **4**, 53 ; **20**, 275
 master's expense, travelling at, **4**, 41, 96
 slamming door, accident caused by, liability in case of, **4**, 52 ; **21**, 445 n.
 sleeping accommodation, duty to provide, on payments for, **23**, 639
 smoking, carriages for, **23**, 692
 non-smoking carriage, in, offence by, **4**, 64 n.
 sparks from engine, injury caused by, **4**, 48 n.
 special train, right to take, **4**, 56 n., 59
 spitting, offence by, **4**, 64 n.
 statistical returns of traffic and receipts to be kept by company, **23**, 642
 statutory duty to, company's neglect of, **21**, 425, 427, 428
 stranger, accident caused by negligence of, **4**, 44 n., 47, 48 n., 57 n.
 stray dog, injury by bite of, **4**, 48 n.
 third class, accommodation for, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 639 n.

RAILWAY PASSENGER—continued.

through tickets for, **4**, 43, 44, 57, 58, 73. *See THROUGH BOOKING.*
 ticket of, **4**, 53—57. *See TICKET.*
 time tables. *See RAILWAY.*
 toll for carriage of, authority to charge, **23**, 635
 tort by company, action for, **1**, 49 ; **4**, 46, 53 n.
 trains for, brakes on, **23**, 692, 693
 carriage of goods and luggage by, **4**, 33, 85
 communication with guard, **23**, 692
 tyre, accident caused by breaking of, **4**, 45 n.
 unborn child, injuries to, not subject for damages, **4**, 59
 undue preference in case of, **4**, 74, 75, 82
 variation of company's liability to, **4**, 53—57 ; **21**, 427
 vehicles, duty of company as to, **4**, 45
 waiting room as reasonable facility, **4**, 68, 69
 water-closets, provision of, **4**, 68
 workmen's trains, provision for, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,

additional, when authorised, **4**, 83
 analysing of, **4**, 85, 86
 animal, reasonable expense incurred in caring for, **4**, 38
 book of, duty to keep, **4**, 85, 86 ; **23**, 745
 disputes as to, **4**, 83 ; **23**, 746
 exceptional services, for, **4**, 85
 excessive, remedy for, **4**, 70, 74—91 ; **23**, 747, 755, 756
 set-off of, **4**, 92
 fixed, how, **23**, 635
 grouping of places for, **4**, 81
 home and foreign goods, no difference allowed between, **4**, 80, 81
 increase of, **4**, 89—91
 notice of, **23**, 746
 inspection of books and documents containing schedule of, **23**, 745
 loading and unloading goods, for, **4**, 83, 84
 maximum allowable, **4**, 83—87 ; **23**, 635
 schedule of, **4**, 83 ; **23**, 745
 services included in, **4**, 83—85 ; **23**, 635 n.
 passenger trains, for goods carried by, **4**, 84, 85
 reasonableness of, **4**, 31, 38 ; **23**, 747
 returns of, to Board of Trade, **23**, 744, 745
 sale of goods deposited to defray, **4**, 94
 sidings rates, private use, where for, **4**, 84, 87, 88
 rebates on, disputes as to, **4**, 87, 88
 station accommodation, for, **4**, 83, 84
 terminal charges, **4**, 83
 private siding, in case of, **4**, 87
 through traffic, for, **4**, 85
 undue preference, in relation to, **4**, 74—82. *See UNDUE PREFERENCE.*
 unreasonableness of, complaint to Board of Trade of, **23**, 747
 mixed question of fact and law, **4**, 31 ; **23**, 747
 varying of, Board of Trade certificate as to, **23**, 747
 weighing merchandise, for, **4**, 83

RAILWAY STATION,

defined, **4**, 65 ; **23**, 680 n.
 additional, acquisition of land for, **23**, 680
 advertising hoardings at, as affecting rateable value of, **24**, 31 n.
 bookstalls at, as affecting rateable value of, **24**, 31 n.

RAILWAY STATION—*continued.*

- building of, injunction granted against, **23**, 680
- specific performance of agreement for, **23**, 680
- cabman, right of entry of, to, **4**, 79 ; **23**, 721
- trespass of, by refusal to quit, **23**, 721 n.
- cloakroom, duty to supply, **4**, 68
- liability for luggage left in, **1**, 549 ; **4**, 29 ; **21**, 428
- lien on goods in, **4**, 94
- reasonable facility, as a, **4**, 68
- Sunday delivery out of, **27**, 444 n.
- coal merchant's yard as affecting rateable value of, **24**, 31 n.
- construction of, powers as to, **23**, 679, 680
- crossings near, provisions as to, **23**, 696
- defects in, liability for, **4**, 35
- departing from, *defined*, under Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, **18**, 95 n.
- erection of, **23**, 680
- exclusion from, of persons other than passengers, **4**, 70 ; **23**, 721
- food at, right to inspect, **15**, 36
- hotels as affecting rateable value of, **24**, 31 n.
- inspector of nuisances, right of entry by, **15**, 36
- London Building Acts not applicable to, **23**, 681
- near another station, when deemed to be, **4**, 65
- new, no obligation to provide, **4**, 67
- omnibus stand in, company's consent to, **27**, 298 n.
- platforms, duties in regard to, **4**, 49, 50, 51, 67 ; **21**, 372 n.
- evidence in action for negligence, **21**, 449 n.
- length of, when insufficient, **4**, 50, 51, 67
- protection of, from weather, **4**, 68
- provision of, duties as to, **4**, 67, 68
- rating of, **24**, 31
- reasonable facilities, provision of, at, **4**, 65
- refreshment rooms for, exemption as to closing hours of, **18**, 95 ; **23**, 698
- rateable value of, as affecting, **24**, 31 n.
- rent, deduction in respect of, for rating purposes, **24**, 33
- roadway to, not a street, **27**, 295 n.
- trespasser, exclusion of, from, **23**, 721
- valuation of, for rates, **24**, 30, 31
- visitors to, liability in respect of, **4**, 47

RAILWAY TICKET. *See* TICKET.**RAIN STORMS,**

- sound signals by steamer or sailing vessel in, **26**, 410
- speed of vessels in, **26**, 414, 415

RAINFALL,

- excessive, when amounting to act of God, **21**, 470 ; **27**, 493 n. ; **28**, 454 n.

RAINWATER,

- right to discharge, on another person's land, **11**, 310 n. ; **28**, 457

RAMS,

- danger from, presumption as to, **1**, 372

RAMSEY,

- local court of, **9**, 193

RANGERS,

- forest, of the, duties of, **9**, 115
- Royal parks, of, powers of, **21**, 582

RANGOON OIL,

- petroleum, included in definition of, **23**, 570

RANK. *See* PRECEDENCE.**RANKING.** *See* PRIORITY.**RANSOM,**

- defined*, **23**, 294
- contract for, enforcement of, **1**, 310 ; **23**, 294
- hostage for, remedies of, **1**, 310 ; **23**, 294
- jurisdiction of Prize Court over, **23**, 294
- prohibition of, extent of, **1**, 310 ; **23**, 294

RAPE,

- defined*, **9**, 611
- accusation of attempt to commit, for purposes of extortion, as felony, **9**, 666
- aiding and abetting, offence of, **9**, 611 n.
- boy under 14 cannot be convicted of, **9**, 240, 615
- character of prosecutrix, evidence as to, **9**, 383, 384, 613 ; **13**, 454
- complaints of, made in defendant's absence, admissibility of, **9**, 394 ; **13**, 446
- condonation in, effect of, **9**, 613
- consent in, **9**, 612
- prosecutrix, of, test as to, **9**, 613 n.
- cross-examination in, prosecution for, **9**, 383, 384, 404, 613
- divorce, ground of wife's petition, as, **16**, 500
- proof, in proceedings for, **16**, 480
- husband, by, on wife, as to, **9**, 611
- idiot, of, consent of, nature of, **9**, 612
- indictment for, jury may convict of other offences on, **9**, 614, 618
- matrimonial causes, in, proof of allegation of, **16**, 480
- personating husband of married woman, in case of, **9**, 612
- punishment for, **9**, 611
- quarter sessions, not triable at, **9**, 611 n.
- wife of prisoner may be called for prosecution, **9**, 406 n., 614

RASCAL,

- use of word, how far defamatory, **18**, 620

RAT-TRAP,

- setting of, liability for, **1**, 370

RATE. *See* RATES.

- book, **24**, 67. *See* RATE-BOOK.
- borough, **24**, 78—81. *See* RATES.
- church, **11**, 453, 784, 785. *See* RATES.
- county, **24**, 69—76. *See* RATES.
- exchange, of, bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 469
- general district, **24**, 82—93. *See* RATES.
- highway, **24**, 97. *See* RATES.
- hundred, for repair of bridges and main roads, **24**, 77
- interest, of, amount usually allowed, **21**, 42
- annuities, where real estate charged with, **14**, 282
- damages, as, **21**, 38
- debts payable abroad, on, **6**, 212, 247 ; **21**, 43
- default of payment, in, **21**, 38, 43
- excessive, power of court as to, **21**, 42, 53—57. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
- legacy, on, **14**, 275
- negotiable instrument, in case of, **2**, 468

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RATE—*continued.*

interest—*continued.*

- purchase-money, on, sale of land, in case of, **25, 374, 375**
- settled policies, in case of, **25, 686**
- tenant for life, payable by, on purchase of reversion, **25, 703**
- trustee, charged against, **28, 192**
- lighting, **24, 99. See RATES.**
- parish improvement, **24, 101**
- police, **24, 76, 77. See POLICE RATE.**
- poor, **24, 45—69. See POOR RATE.**
- private improvement, **24, 98, 99. See RATES.**
- railway, for carriage of goods. *See RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.*
- sewers, **24, 101—115. See RATES.**
- special expenses, **24, 94—96. See RATES.**
- speed, of, animal, of, cross-roads, ridden at, **21, 413**
 - highway, ridden on, **21, 413**
- locomotive, heavy, of, on highway, **27, 312, 313**
- motor car, of, **27, 323—325, 327**
 - authority fixing limit of, **27, 323, 327, 328**
 - excessive, arrest for, **27, 325**
 - evidence necessary to prove, **13, 603; 27, 324**
 - liability of owner for, **27, 325**
 - penalty for, **27, 324**
- heavy, of, **27, 332**
 - plate indicating, **27, 331**
- limit of, **27, 323, 324**
- reduction of, **27, 327**
- Royal park, in, **27, 328**
- sailing vessel, of, fishing ground, in crossing, **26, 487**
 - fog, in, **26, 418, 419**
- shortening sail before bringing up near other vessels, **26, 489**
- steamship, of, **26, 417, 446**
 - collision, to avoid, **26, 454—460, 488**
 - fishing ground, in crossing, **26, 487**
 - fog, in, **26, 417**
 - slackening, approaching another vessel, on, **26, 455**
 - breach of rule for, burden of proof of, **26, 455**
 - duty as to, **26, 454—461**
 - failure in, excuses for, **26, 459**
 - giving-way vessel, duty of, in, **26, 457**
 - good seamanship, obligations of, in, **26, 457**
 - keeping out of the way, duty as to, in, **26, 454**
 - reversing, in case of, **26, 456**
 - stopping, in case of, **26, 456**
 - smoke blown over bows, in case of, **25, 458**
- traffic, of, private road, emerging from, **21, 414 n.**
- train, of, level crossing, at, **23, 696**
- tramcar, of, **27, 796, 797**
- trawler, of, when slackening excused, **26, 459**
- vehicle, of, cross-roads, at, **21, 413, 414**
 - highway, on, **21, 413**
- vessel, of, bad weather, in, **26, 414 et seq., 487. See also sailing vessel; steamship; trawler, supra.**
- circumstances to be taken into account, **26, 415—417, 487, 488**

RATE—*continued.*

speed—*continued.*

vessel—*continued.*

- course and speed, keeping, *defined*, **26, 447, 471**
- dense fog, in, **26, 416, 417**
- fog, in, **28, 414 et seq.**
- fog-bank, approaching, **26, 415**
- fog in the vicinity, when, **26, 415**
- general rules as to, **26, 454—461, 487**
- immoderate, what constitutes, **26, 418 n., 419 n.**
- moderate speed *defined*, **26, 415**
 - object of, **26, 415**
- narrow waters, in, **26, 416, 437—439, 447, 470**
- pilot, when taking up, **26, 447**
- special circumstances affecting, **26, 449, 471, 472**
- Thames, on, **26, 416, 478; 28, 411**
- tow, under, **26, 422, 444**
- warship, of, **26, 449**
- tonnage, disputes as to, **26, 639**
- watch, **24, 81, 82. See RATES.**
- water, **28, 275 n., 313, 314. See RATES.**

RATE-BOOK,

- accounts of collection of rates in, **24, 67**
- copy of extracts from, how obtained, **24, 56**
- evidence, as, **13, 541; 24, 56, 88**
- inhabitant occupiers, entry of names of, in, **12, 196**
- inspection of, penalty for refusing, **24, 56 n.**
 - rights of, **24, 56, 88**
- jury list may be compiled from, **18, 233**
- keeping, mode of, **12, 170**
- ownership, evidence of, as, **13, 541**
- poor rate, accounts of collection of, in, **24, 67**
 - copy of, how obtained, **24, 56**
 - evidence of due making of, as, **13, 541**
 - inspection of, **24, 56**
 - penalty for refusing, **24, 56 n.**
- preservation of closed, overseers, by, **24, 67**
- production of, quarter sessions, on appeal to, **24, 64**
- railway company, of. *See RATE-BOOK (Railway Company).*
- register of voters, order of names in, when according to order in rate-book, **13, 204, 242, 246**

RATE-BOOK (RAILWAY COMPANY),

- open to inspection, **4, 85, 86; 23, 745**
- Inland Revenue officers, of, **23, 640**
- places where no station, in case of, **4, 86**
- printed copies of, reasonable prices, at, **23, 745**
- sea traffic, as to, **4, 86**

RATE-RECEIPT CHECK-BOOK,

- duty to keep and give receipt from, **24, 67**
- instalments, payment by, in case of, **24, 67**

RATEABLE OCCUPATION. See also POOR RATE.

- advertising station, in case of, **24, 18, 19**
- allotments let by local authority, in case of, **24, 18**
- ambassadors, exemption of, **24, 17**
- artificial watercourse, of, **24, 8**
- bankrupt, by, **2, 217; 24, 11, 68**
- building with several occupiers, in case of, **24, 12**
- cemetery, of, **24, 13 n.**
- churchyard, of, incumbent, by, **3, 410**

RATEABLE OCCUPATION—*continued.*

control of property as affecting, **24**, 12
 exclusion, power of, as affecting, **24**, 3
 exclusive, must be, **24**, 5
 exemptions from, **12**, 171 ; **24**, 10, 14, 17, 21—24
 franchise, for purpose of, **12**, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 161, 169
 hereditaments separately let, in case of, **24**, 12
 intermittent user, in case of, **24**, 6, 7
 judge's lodgings, county buildings when used for, not liable to, **24**, 14
 local authority subject to public right, by, **24**, 17
 mines, in case of, **24**, 18
 nature of, **24**, 4, 5
 owner, when rateable, **24**, 6, 19, 20
 ownership, as subject of, **24**, 6
 public
 administration, of property occupied for purposes of, **24**, 14
 officer, by, **24**, 15
 purposes, for, **24**, 16, 17, 25 n.
 railway premises, bookstalls on, effect of, on, **24**, 13 n.
 coal merchant, portion occupied by, effect of, on, **24**, 13 n.
 running powers, with, in case of, **24**, 13
 seaside
 lodging-houses, in case of, **24**, 6
 shop as subject of, **24**, 6, 7
 separate use, rateability of persons having, how ascertained, **24**, 12, 13
 servant, in case of, **11**, 214 ; **18**, 340 ; **20**, 69, 70 ; **24**, 10, 11 ; **27**, 854
 sewers rate, general, for purposes of, **24**, 107, 111
 single building of, by two or more persons, **24**, 12
 society, buildings occupied by, exemption of, from, **19**, 206, 207

RATEABLE VALUE,

defined, **19**, 250 n. ; **24**, 25, 115
 accommodation as affecting, **24**, 27
 agricultural land, of, provisions as to, **1**, 354 ; **24**, 23, 48, 55 n.
 appeal against assessment. *See* **RATING APPEAL**.
 statutable, **24**, 26 n., 30, 33, 34
 barristers' charities, of, **24**, 27 n.
 borough rate, basis for purposes of, **19**, 321 ; **24**, 78, 79
 brickfields, of, how ascertained, **24**, 27 n., 43
 building plots, vacant, of, **24**, 6 n.
 canals, of, ascertainment of, **24**, 24, 38, 39
 gross receipts, deductions from, **24**, 39
 proof of, **24**, 39
 lock dues, as to, **24**, 39
 parochial apportionment of, **24**, 39
 repair and renewal, expenses of, **24**, 39
 tolls, as to, **24**, 39
 capital value as evidence of, **24**, 28
 cemeteries, of, ascertainment of, **24**, 43, 44
 receipts, deductions from, **24**, 44
 salaries of directors and officers of, as affecting, **24**, 44 n.
 chalk pits, of, how ascertained, **24**, 43
 coal mine, of, how ascertained, **24**, 4, 27 n., 42, 43
 parochial apportionment of, **24**, 43
 condition of premises as affecting, **24**, 27
 copper mine, of, how ascertained, **24**, 4, 43
 covenant, onerous, effect of, on, **24**, 26 n.
 deductions made in ascertaining, **24**, 30, 33, 34
 brickfield, in case of, **24**, 43
 canal, in case of, **24**, 39

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued.*

deductions made in ascertaining—*continued.*
 cemetery, in case of, **24**, 44
 harbour or dock, in case of, **24**, 40, 41
 licensed property, none for compensation levy, **24**, 41 n.
 mine, in case of, **24**, 43
 public undertakings, in case of, **24**, 36
 railway, in case of, **24**, 32, 33
 sporting rights, in case of, **24**, 44 n.
 statutable, **24**, 26 n., 30, 33, 34
 tithe rentcharge, in case of, **24**, 45
 dock undertaking, of, **24**, 9, 16, 39—41. *See* harbour undertaking, *infra*.
 electrical tramways, of, valuation and apportionment of, **24**, 13 n., 38
 empty premises do not affect, **24**, 6, 7, 26 n.
 exhibition buildings, of, **24**, 6, 13 n.
 factories, of, profits as affecting, **24**, 27 n., 28
 furnished houses, of, while unoccupied, **24**, 6, 7
 gas undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24**, 29 n., 35—38
 basis of valuation of, **24**, 35, 36
 directly productive portion of, **24**, 36, 37
 gross parochial receipts, deductions from, **24**, 36
 indirectly productive portion of, **24**, 36—38
 parochial apportionment of, **24**, 35—37
 tenant's capital, what included in, **24**, 29 n., 36
 general principles as to, **24**, 25—30
 grass land, of, **24**, 6
 gravel pits, of, how ascertained, **24**, 27 n., 43
 harbour undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24**, 39—41
 gross receipts, deductions from, **24**, 40, 41
 what included in, **24**, 40
 parochial portion of, **24**, 41
 railways, docks and wharves connected with, **24**, 40
 tenant's capital, what included in, **24**, 40
 tolls or dues, what included in, **24**, 40
 warehouses occupied by occupiers of, **24**, 41
 indirectly productive works, of, how ascertained, **24**, 36—38
 intake from river, when included as land for purposes of, **24**, 37
 land, built on, of, **24**, 27 n.
 catchment for waterworks, forming, of, **24**, 6, 7
 plantation, used as a, **24**, 44
 right to remove portion of soil of, when dependent on, **24**, 27 n.
 saleable underwoods, where used for growth of, **24**, 44
 lead mine, of, how ascertained, **24**, 4, 43
 licensed property, of, ascertainment of, **24**, 41, 42
 compensation levy, deduction of, in case of, **18**, 75 ; **24**, 30, 41 n.
 gross receipts, percentage of, **24**, 42 n.
 outgoings, evidence admissible of, **24**, 42
 profits made, evidence admissible of, **24**, 42
 trade done, evidence admissible of, **24**, 42
 tying covenant, effect of, **24**, 41
 value due to existence of licence, account taken of, **24**, 41
 machinery and plant, effect of, on arriving at, **24**, 28, 29
 metropolis, in, *defined*, **24**, 115
 evidence of, **24**, 115, 116
 water rate, for purposes of, **28**, 347
 mines, of, **24**, 4, 7 n., 42, 43

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RATEABLE VALUE—continued.

occupation, where rent includes payments other than for, **24, 26**
 parochial apportionment, principle of, **24, 36, 37**
 poor rate follows valuation list as to, **24, 23, 25, 47**
 premium or burdensome covenant on tenant, effect of, on, **24, 26 n.**
 railway, of, ascertainment of, **24, 30—35**
 branch line, competition an element in arriving at, **24, 34 n.**
 losses and profits in respect of, **24, 33, 34**
 rent paid for, in arriving at, **24, 34 n.**
 directly productive portion of, **24, 30, 31**
 docks and wharves connected with, effect of, on, **24, 40**
 gross estimated rental and rateable value, method of arriving at, **24, 33**
 gross parochial receipts, calculation of, **24, 31, 32**
 cartage excluded from, **24, 32 n.**
 profit on repairs, **24, 32 n.**
 proof of, **24, 32**
 rates, deduction of, from, **24, 32**
 returning empty wagons, deduction of expense of, from, **24, 32 n.**
 station fund, deduction of, from, **24, 33**
 terminal charges included in, when, **4, 83; 24, 32**
 tolls included in, when, **24, 32**
 working expenses, deduction of, from, **24, 32**
 hotels, separate assessment of, **24, 30 n., 31 n.**
 indirectly productive portion of, **24, 30, 31**
 percentage to remunerate hypothetical tenant in arriving at, **24, 33**
 portion in particular parish, as to, **24, 30, 31**
 premises, of, machines taken into account in ascertainment of, **24, 28, 29, 33 n.**
 rolling stock, of, **24, 33 n.**
 running
 lines, of, **24, 31 n.**
 powers, tolls paid in respect of, **24, 35**
 sidings, of, **24, 31 n.**
 station, of, **24, 31 n.**
 fund, deduction for, **24, 33, 36 n.**
 hotels, of, separate assessment of, **24, 30 n., 31 n.**
 refreshment rooms, of, **24, 31 n.**
 rent, irrecoverable, does not affect, **24, 26 n.**
 seaside
 lodging-houses, of, **24, 6**
 shops, of, **24, 6**
 special expenses rate, for purposes of, **24, 95**
 sporting rights, effect of, on, **24, 4, 44**
 springs included as land for purpose of, when, **24, 37**
 statutable deductions, what are, **24, 26 n., 30, 33, 34**
 strike held not to affect the, **24, 27 n.**
 tin mine, of, how ascertained, **24, 4, 43**
 tithe rentcharge, of, ascertainment of, **24, 45**
 deduction of, **24, 30**
 gross income, deductions from, **24, 45**
 water undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24, 35—38**
 basis of valuation of, **24, 35, 36**
 directly productive portion of, **24, 36, 37**
 effective capital value, percentage applicable to, **24, 37**
 gross parochial receipts, deductions from, **24, 36**
 indirectly productive portion of, **24, 36—38**
 land containing springs etc., in case of, **24, 37**
 parochial apportionment of, **24, 35—37**
 tenant's share, estimation of, **24, 36**

RATEABLE

woodlands, of, ascertainment of, **24, 44**
 plantation, land used only as, **24, 44**
 saleable underwood, land used for growth of, **24, 44**

RATEPAYER,

defined Burial Acts, in, **3, 449**
 Elementary Education Act, 1870, in, **12, 15 n.**
 Valuation (Metropolis) Acts, in, **24, 118 n., 121 n.**
 burial board, member of, must be, **3, 454, 455**
 bye-laws, right to inspect, **23, 392, 393**
 county council meetings, admission to, **19, 348**
 highway authority, right to object to expenditure of, by, **16, 131**
 incumbent, election of, by, **4, 251; 11, 579**
 justice of the peace, effect of pecuniary interest of, as, **19, 553**
 lighting rate, cannot dispute adoption of, **24, 101**
 market, when consent necessary to the establishment of a, **20, 11, 12**
 municipal council, accounts of, inspection by, **19, 324**
 meetings of, right of admission to, **19, 316**
 minutes of, inspection by, **19, 316**
 patronage, exercise of rights of, when in hands of, **4, 251; 11, 579**
 public elementary school, appeal against provision of now, by, **12, 26**
 Public Health Acts, meeting of owners and ratepayers, provisions as to, **18, 365, 366**
 remedies of, appeal to and from special sessions, **24, 59—61, 89**
 appeal to quarter sessions, **24, 61—65, 89, 90**
 rural district council, inspection of accounts of, by, **19, 334**
 urban district council, admission to meetings of, **19, 279**
 inspection of accounts of, by, **19, 285**
 objection at audit of accounts of, by, **19, 285, 286**
 valuation list, objection to, by, **24, 57—59, 89**

RATES. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATEPAYER; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY.

The title RATES and RATING is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **18, 488**
 Admiralty, buildings occupied by, exempt from, **24, 14 n.**
 advertising station, on, **24, 18, 19**
 allotments, local authority, let by, in case of, **24, 18**
 statutory, on, **1, 354; 24, 86**
 appeals against. *See* RATING APPEAL.
 assessment of, **24, 46—52**
 asylum, of, **19, 488**
 borough rate, **11, 217; 24, 79**
 clergyman, in case of non-residence of, **11, 623**
 committee, appeal from, **24, 57—65, 122.** *See* RATING APPEAL.
 appointment and functions of, **20, 437, 438; 24, 46, 47, 49—51**
 clerk of, duties of, **24, 47, 72**
 counsel's right of audience at, **2, 377**
 meetings of, **24, 47**
 metropolis, in, **20, 434, 437, 438; 24, 117, 118**
 rate-books, production of, before, **24, 47**

*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.**

RATES—continued.**assessment of—continued.**

- county
 - police rate, of, **24**, 77
 - rate purposes, for, **24**, 71—74
- election commissioners' expenses, for, **12**, 481, 482
- erroneous, effect of, on franchise value, **12**, 161
- general
 - district rate, **24**, 83—87. *See* general district rate, *infra*.
 - rate in metropolis, **24**, 129
 - sewers rate, **24**, 105—107
 - highway rate, **11**, 216; **24**, 96—98. *See* highway rate, *infra*.
- increased, lessor's liability for, **18**, 491
- lighting rate, **24**, 99, 100
- metropolis, in the, **24**, 115—126, 129, 130. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
- overseers' duty as to, **24**, 46, 65, 101, 116
- owner of tenement, of, **24**, 87
- poor rate, for purposes of, **11**, 210; **24**,

- appeal against. *See* RATING APPEAL.
- assessment committee, **24**, 46, 47. *See* committee, *supra*.
- basis of, **24**, 25—45, 54. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
- evidence of seisin, as, **3**, 146
- method of, **24**, 46—52
- other cases, how far binding in, **17**, 188; **24**, 71, 72
- overseers, duties of, **24**, 46
- valuation list for, **24**, 47—52. *See* VALUATION LIST.
- private improvement rate, **24**, 98, 99. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
- sewers rate, **24**, 107, 114
- special expenses rate, **24**, 95
- tithe rentcharge, on, **11**, 749
- Union Assessment Acts, application of, **24**, 45
- watch rate, of, **24**, 81, 82
- works by local authority, in regard to, **18**, 491 *et seq.*
- bill of sale, seizure by grantee in case of distress for, **3**, 69
- non-production of receipt for rates as cause for seizure, **3**, 69
- borough, **24**, 78—81
 - defined, **19**, 320, 321; **24**, 78
 - appeal against, **24**, 80
 - assessment on parishes of, **11**, 217; **24**, 78, 79
 - borough council as rating authority, **24**, 78—80
 - borough fund, payable into, **11**, 217; **19**, 319; **24**, 78
 - collection and recovery of, **11**, 217; **24**, 78, 80, 81
 - distress in respect of, **11**, 217; **24**, 81
 - fire brigade expenses payable out of, **23**, 550
 - Food and Drugs Acts, administration expenses charged to, **15**, 34
 - franchise qualification by payment of, **12**, 187
 - highway expenses payable out of, when, **16**, 126
 - instalments, payable by, **12**, 188
 - land hired for military purposes paid for out of, **25**, 100
 - local education authority's expenses charged to, **12**, 47

RATES—continued.**borough—continued.**

- municipal election, court expenses of, charged to, **12**, 489, 491
- petition of, costs of, charged to, **12**, 523
- nature and purposes of, **11**, 217; **19**, 320, 321; **24**, 78, 79
- overseers'
 - duties in regard to, **11**, 217; **24**, 78, 80, 81
 - liability in regard to, **24**, 80, 81
- parish contribution to, **11**, 217
- penalties payable in relief of, **15**, 52
- poor rate, levied as part of the, **11**, 217; **24**, 78
- purposes of, **19**, 320, 321; **24**, 78
- rating authority in regard to, **24**, 78—80
- recovery of, **11**, 217; **24**, 80, 81
- total rateable value for purpose of, **24**, 79
- warrant for levy etc. of, **11**, 217
- bribery by corrupt payment of, **12**, 286
- burial
 - authority expenses, for, **3**, 485, 486, 488, 490, 496, 498, 502
 - ground, liability of, for, **3**, 465, 466, 509, 513; **11**, 741; **24**, 22, 23, 43, 44
- canals, general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 86
- poor rate, liability to, **24**, 8
- rateable value, method of ascertaining, **24**, 38, 39
- special partial exemption, **24**, 24
- cemeteries, liability of, to, **3**, 509, 513; **24**, 13 n., 43, 44
- chapels, exemption of, **11**, 791, 819, 827; **16**, 218 n.; **24**, 22
- charitable trust property, liability of, to, **1**, 340; **4**, 211—213; **24**, 25 n.
- relief of rates not allowed, **4**, 165, 190
- charity, gift in aid of rates as good charitable gift, **4**, 115, 165
- church, exemption of, from, **11**, 791; **24**, 22
 - rates, defined, **11**, 785
 - compulsory, abolition of, **3**, 411 n.; **11**, 785
 - making of, **11**, 453, 784, 785
 - mandamus, when enforced by, **10**, 87
 - metropolis, in, **20**, 440 n., 463
 - payable by reason of local Act, **11**, 786
 - recovery of, **11**, 453, 785
 - refusal to pay, **11**, 785
- churchwardens, liability of, for, **11**, 469
- common, expenses of inclosure of, for, **4**, 582
 - regulating, for, **4**, 605, 606
- rights of, when payable in respect of, **24**, 10
- compounding for, **24**, 20
- contributions, Exchequer, by, in aid of local, **19**, 352, 353
- county, defined, **19**, 359 n.; **24**, 69, 70
 - alteration of, power of county council, **24**, 74, 75
- appeal against, **19**, 360; **24**, 75
 - costs of, **24**, 76
 - notice of, **24**, 75
 - quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **24**, 74, 75
 - rights and nature of, **24**, 75
- assessment of, **24**, 71—74
 - basis and standard of, **19**, 359, 360; **24**, 71
 - allowance and confirmation of, **24**, 72, 73
 - alteration in, **24**, 73
 - cannot be made retrospective by quarter sessions, **24**, 74

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RATES—continued.

county—continued.

basis and standard of—continued.

- appeal against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 73, 75, 76
- costs of, **24**, 74
- grounds of, **24**, 73
- notice of, **24**, 73
- quarter sessions, to, **24**, 73
- assessment of parishes on the, **24**, 71
- committee, powers of, **24**, 71, 72
- confirmation of, **24**, 72, 73
- duration of, **24**, 73
- inspection by ratepayers, **24**, 72
- notice of, to be published in local newspapers, **24**, 72
- objections to, **24**, 72
- particulars specified in, **24**, 71
- preparation of, **24**, 71
- procedure as to making valuation list not applicable to, **24**, 72
- revision of, **24**, 73
- boroughs exempt from, **19**, 354—357
- collection of, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 76
- metropolis, in, **20**, 438
- procedure as to, **19**, 360, 361
- county contribution for, **24**, 70
- precepts made by, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
- election commissioner's expenses, levy for, **12**, 482
- finer received for poaching, appropriation of, to, **15**, 233
- Food and Drugs Acts administration expenses charged to, **15**, 34
- guardians or overseers, default in payment by, effect of, **24**, 76
- lands acquired compulsorily, with respect to, **24**, 70
- making of, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 74
- nature of, **24**, 69
- metropolis, in, **24**, 126, 127
- parochial tax, as, **24**, 25 n., 70 n.
- particulars specified in, **24**, 74
- poor rate, as part of, **24**, 70
- precept for, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
- purposes of, **19**, 359 ; **24**, 69, 70
- quarter sessions
 - boroughs, position as regards, **19**, 355
 - refund of county rate, powers as to, **24**, 74, 76
- recovery of, **24**, 76
- refund of, **24**, 76
- quarter sessions has no power to order, **24**, 74
- retrospective, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
- separate rate made for special purpose, **19**, 361 ; **24**, 74
- time for making, **24**, 74
- covenant to pay, nature of, **18**, 492
- Crown property, exemption of, from, **7**, 206, 276 ; **24**, 14, 15, 107
- cy-près* doctrine not applied in relief of, **4**, 190
- distress for, appeal, quarter sessions, to, against, **11**, 214
- bill of sale as protection against, **3**, 54, 63, 69, 70 ; **11**, 215
- borough rate, for, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 81
- breaking in for purpose of levying, **11**, 219
- churchwardens and overseers, warrant directed to, **11**, 214
- constable, assistance of, at levy, **11**, 219, 220
- costs of levying, **11**, 215
- general district rate, for, **11**, 216, 217 ; **24**, 93

RATES—continued.

distress for—continued.

- highway rate, for, **11**, 216
- inclosure of common, in respect of, **4**, 582
- keeping possession, charge for, **11**, 215 n.
- mandamus, in case of, **10**, 87 ; **11**, 212 n.
- poor rate, for, **11**, 210—216
- beasts of the plough, on, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 215
- bill of sale etc., how far a protection from, **3**, 54 ; **11**, 215
- carttaker, upon goods of, **11**, 214
- committal in default of, **11**, 215, 217 ; **23**, 334
- costs of, **11**, 210 n., 212, 215
- goods distrainable, **11**, 215
- issue of warrant for, **11**, 214, 215
- lodger, upon goods of, **11**, 215 n.
- objections to, **11**, 212, 213
- receiver in possession, where, **24**, 380
- stranger, upon goods of, **11**, 215
- tender as affecting, **11**, 210, 212 n., 216 ; **24**, 67
- right of, purely statutory, **11**, 210
- sewers rate, for, **24**, 109—111
- district. *See* general district rate, *infra*.
- drain, in respect of, assessment of, **18**, 491 *et seq.*
- exchange of land, on, **24**, 297 n., 298 n.
- power to levy, **24**, 103
- reduction of, **24**, 87
- summons for, **24**, 110
- election commissioners' expenses, for, how made, **12**, 482
- Electric Lighting Acts, expenses under, incurred by local authority defrayed out of, **12**, 552
- equalisation of, establishment of fund for purposes of, metropolis, in, **20**, 442, 443 ; **24**, 127
- exemption of, persons otherwise rateable, **24**, 21—24
- ferry, landing place of, in case of, **14**, 564 ; **24**, 8 n.
- tolls from, on, **14**, 563
- foreign revenue law, under, not actionable in England, **6**, 182
- franchise, in relation to, allowances and deductions from, validity of, **24**, 20
- claim to be rated, **12**, 171, 187
- house exempt from, effect of, **12**, 171
- notice as to payment of, **12**, 197
- rates not charges, **12**, 151
- voter
 - excused from payment of, **12**, 144
 - qualification of, by payment of, **12**, 170, 171, 172
- when payable, **12**, 172
- free library, liability of, to, **19**, 204 ; **24**, 21 n.
- friendly societies, exemption of, from, **15**, 162 n. **19**, 207 ; **24**, 22
- general district, *defined*, **24**, 82
- Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, application of, **24**, 85
- allotments, on, **1**, 354 ; **24**, 18, 86
- amendment of, **24**, 85, 88, 89
- appeal, costs of, **24**, 90
- estimate for rate, inspection for purposes of, **24**, 88
- grounds of, **24**, 89, 90, 92, 93
- notice of, **24**, 90
- quarter sessions, to, **24**, 89, 90, 93
- recognisances required upon, **24**, 90
- retrospective, rate made for more than six months, ground for, **24**, 89 n., 92

RATES—*continued.*general district—*continued.*

- arable land, on, **24, 85**
- arrears, recovery of, **24, 91**
- assessment, basis of, **24, 85—87**
 - exemptions allowed, **24, 78 n., 84, 85, 86, 87**
 - objection to, **24, 89**
 - owner entitled to reduction in, **24, 87**
 - partial exemptions allowed, **24, 85, 86**
 - poor rate valuation followed in, **24, 89**
 - raising or reducing of, **24, 89**
 - tenements, owners' assessment reduced, **24, 87**
 - valuation list followed, if any, **24, 85**
- authorities who can make a, **24, 82**
- canals, on, **24, 86**
- collection of, **24, 90**
- commencement of, **24, 88**
- committal for non-payment of, **11, 216 ; 24, 93**
- copies may be taken of, **24, 88**
- demand for, must be in writing, **24, 90**
 - payment within fourteen days after, **24, 91**
 - service of, **24, 91**
- distress for non-payment of, **11, 216, 217 ; 24, 93**
- districts, division of, for purposes of, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
 - for which levied, **24, 82, 83**
- drainage of premises and new sewer, rate reduced in respect of, **24, 87**
- empty premises, in case of, **24, 94**
- estimate, approval by urban authority of, **24, 88**
 - entry of, in rate-book, **24, 88**
 - inspection of, by public, **24, 88**
 - preparation of, **24, 87, 88**
 - validity of rate not affected by, **24, 88**
- exemption, highway rate, in case of, **24, 84**
 - local Act, under, applies to, **24, 83, 84**
 - poor rate exemptions govern general district rate, **24, 84**
- poverty, in case of, **24, 94**
- property
 - partially exempt, **24, 78 n., 85—87, 89**
 - totally exempt, **24, 21, 22, 84**
- form of, **24, 88**
- full net annual value, *defined*, **24, 85**
- improper purpose, for, alleged, **24, 88**
- inspection of, **24, 88**
 - estimate, of, **24, 88**
 - poor rate, of, **24, 88**
- intention to make, notice of, **24, 88**
- justices, allowance of general district rate by, not necessary, **24, 88**
- powers of, on the hearing of summons for, **11, 216 ; 24, 92, 93**
- special case, may state a, **24, 93**
- land covered with water, on, **24, 86**
- landlord and tenant, contract between, as to payment of, **24, 84**
- limitation, local Act, in, does not apply to, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
 - time, of, beforehand, for which rate may be made, **19, 281 ; 24, 83, 89**
 - borrowing cannot bring making of rate within, **24, 83**
- making of, **19, 281 ; 24, 87, 88**
 - compelled by mandamus, **19, 281 n. ; 24, 83**
 - evidence of, **24, 88**

RATES—*continued.*general district—*continued.*making of—*continued.*

- notice, public, of intention of, **24, 88**
- retrospective expenses limited to those incurred within six months, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
- seal of urban authority required in, **24, 88**
- writing necessary in, **24, 88**
- market gardens, on, **24, 85**
- meadow land, on, **24, 85**
- notice, public, of intention to make required, **24, 88**
 - seven days before making of rate to be published, **24, 88**
- nursery grounds, on, **24, 85**
- occupier, change of, provision for, **24, 94**
- poor rate, assessment to, governs liability for, **24, 83, 84**
 - rated except where owner may be rated by special provisions, **24, 83, 84**
- orchards, on, **24, 86**
- owner, liability of, to be rated, **24, 84, 87**
 - option of urban authority in rating an, **24, 84**
- reduction of rate
 - where also occupier, **24, 84**
 - where owner rated, **24, 87**
- pasture land, on, **24, 85**
- payment, civil debt when enforced by justices' order, **11, 216**
- committal of defaulter on failure to pay, **11, 216 ; 24, 93**
- defences against order for, **24, 90, 92**
- demand for, must be in writing, **24, 90, 91**
- distress upon default in, **11, 216 ; 24, 93**
- enforcement of, by order of the court, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 93**
- objections to making order for, **24, 90, 92**
- order for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91**
- recovery of, **11, 216 ; 24, 90**
- special case stated by magistrates on order for payment, **24, 93**
- summons of defaulter for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 92**
- time for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91**
- poor rate
 - exemptions govern district rate exemptions, **24, 84**
 - valuation
 - followed in, **24, 89, 90 n.**
 - objection against, for wrong district rate assessment, **24, 89**
- poverty as cause for reduction or remittance of, **24, 94**
- premises assessed to, same as to poor rate, **24, 89**
- proceedings for recovery of, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 92**
- property, classes of, assessed at less than full value for, **24, 78 n., 85—87**
- prospective and retrospective, effect of, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
- Public Health Acts, expenses under, provided by levying a, **23, 380 ; 24, 82**
 - purposes of general district rate under, **19, 280, 281 ; 24, 82**
- publication of, **24, 88**
- purposes of, **19, 281 ; 24, 82**
- railway land, on, **24, 78 n., 86**
- rateable value, *defined*, **24, 85**

RATES—continued.

general district—continued.

- recovery, **24, 88.** *See* payment, *supra.*
- reduction, cost of new sewer a reason for, **24, 87**
- poverty a cause for, **24, 94**
- rated owners, in case of, **24, 87**
- remedies against, **24, 89**
- remittance, poverty a cause for, **24, 94**
- retrospective rate limited to six months, **19, 281; 24, 83, 89, 92**
- road maintenance a charge on, in boroughs and urban districts, **16, 125**
- special case stated on order for payment of, **24, 93**
- sporting rights, on, **24, 85 n.**
- sufficient cause for non-payment of, *defined*, **24, 92**
- summons for, defences open upon a, **24, 92**
- procedure, **11, 216; 24, 91**
- within six months of demand of payment, **24, 91**
- tenements, when owner rated in respect of, **24, 87**
- time when rate to be made to be published by notice, **24, 88**
- tithes, on, **24, 85**
- uniform rate throughout district not imperative, **24, 82, 83**
- unoccupied premises, on, **24, 94**
- valuation list, inspection of, **24, 88**
- objection to, **24, 89**
- poor rate, of, followed, **24, 89, 90 n.**
- inspected, may be, for assessing general district rates, **24, 88**
- woodlands, on, **24, 85**
- gifts in aid of, effect of, **4, 115, 165**
- goods carried by train, of. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
- gratuitous payments out of, effect of making, **15, 402; 25, 778 n.**
- gymnasiums, limitation of rate for, **23, 594**
- harbour
 - board, payable by, when, **24, 16**
 - collection of, **26, 634, 635; 28, 412, 413 n.**
 - commissioners, payable by, **24, 8**
 - composition for, **26, 637**
 - dispute as to, procedure in case of, **26, 639**
 - enforcement of, **26, 638, 639**
 - exemption from, **26, 637**
 - foreign ships, in case of, **26, 637**
 - lighthouse property exempted from, **26, 628**
 - list of, where to be exhibited, **26, 635**
 - owners, payable by, when, **24, 9**
 - payment, time of, on goods to be shipped or unshipped, **26, 638**
 - right to ship goods and embark passengers on payment of, **26, 635**
 - ship's duty as to, on arrival, **26, 637**
 - undertaking, payable by, **24, 39—41**
- highway
 - appeal against, **16, 171, 172; 24, 97**
 - borough or urban districts, in, **16, 126**
 - collection of, **24, 97**
 - distress for, **11, 216**
 - exemption from, **16, 90, 91, 96; 24, 84, 96**
 - destruction of highway, effect of, as to, **16, 91**
 - form of, **24, 97**
 - justices, need not be allowed by, **24, 97**
 - making of, **24, 97**

RATES—continued.

highway—continued.

- nature of, **24, 96**
- person liable, description of, where name not known, **24, 97**
- persons rateable to, **24, 96**
- publication of, **24, 97**
- rating of owners to, **24, 96, 97**
- recovery of, **11, 216; 24, 97**
- reduction on land allotted for repair of highway, **16, 90, 91, 107; 24, 24**
- rural districts, as general expenses in, **24, 97, 98**
- separate, when levied, **16, 126**
- household franchise in relation to, **12, 170—172**
- house exempt from rating, effect of, **12, 171**
- payment of rates necessary, **12, 171, 172**
- successive occupiers, **12, 171**
- judgment for, bill of sale, protection of goods comprised in, **3, 63**
- land, annual value, without, exempt from, **4, 213**
- extra commercium*, exemption of, from, **21, 581**
- landing places for ferries, liability of, **14, 564; 24, 8 n.**
- landlord, agreement to pay by, effect of, **18, 489**
- et seq.*
- paid by, effect on annual value, **12, 151**
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in regard to land taken under, **24, 19**
- levy of, enforced by mandamus, **10, 87; 24, 53**
- liability for, generally, **18, 488 et seq.**
- library expenses, for, limitation of, **23, 593, 594**
- light railway, expenses of application for, when paid out of, **27, 838**
- partial exemption from, **24, 24**
- proportion for, to appear in demand note, **27, 839 n.**
- schemes as likely burden on, effect of, **27, 826, 827**
- lighthouse property when exempt from, **24, 10, 23; 26, 628**
- lighting, **24, 99—101**
- appeal against, **24, 100**
- assessment of, **24, 99, 100**
- collection of, **24, 101**
- Lighting and Watching Act, adoption of, leviable through, **24, 99, 101**
- limit of, **24, 100**
- London, in, exemptions from, **20, 441 n.**
- levy of, **20, 440**
- making of, **24, 100**
- overseers, duties of, as to, **16, 124; 24, 99, 101**
- liabilities of, as to, **24, 101**
- persons assessable to, **24, 99**
- poor rate, appeal against, effect of, on, **24, 100**
- private improvement rate leviable as, **18, 478, 489**
- publication of, **24, 100**
- purpose of, **24, 99**
- recovery of, **18, 489; 24, 101**
- limitation of rate, when levied by parish meeting, **19, 260; 24, 101**
- literary and scientific institutions, exemption of, from, **19, 204—207; 24, 21, 22**
- effect of letting premises on, **19, 207; 24, 22**
- prohibition of dividends necessary for, **19, 206**
- trustees' powers to borrow for payment of rates on, **19, 200, 201**

RATES—continued.

loans, local authorities, to, on security of, **21**, 59—61 ; **23**, 384
 repayment of loans and interest out of, **21**, 59 ; **23**, 384 ; **27**, 806
 local, *defined*, by Tramway Act, 1870, **27**, 806 n.
 London County Council, power of, to make, **20**, 438—439 ; **24**, 126, 127
 mandamus in respect of, **10**, 87, 88 ; **19**, 281 n. ; **24**, 53, 83 n.
 meals in public elementary schools, provisions of, out of, **12**, 32
 metropolitan, appeal against, **24**, 120—123, 130, 131
 general rate, against, **24**, 130, 131
 quarter sessions, to, **24**, 121—123
 grounds of, **24**, 121, 123
 notice, **24**, 121, 122
 powers of sessions, **24**, 122, 123
 time of hearing, **24**, 121
 quinquennial list, against, **24**, 120—123
 special sessions, to, **24**, 120
 notice, **24**, 120
 apportionment between parishes, **20**, 408 ; **24**, 128, 129
 assessment committee, appointment of, **24**, 117, 118
 borough council, rating powers of, **24**, 440—442
 burial board, expenses of, defrayed by, **3**, 502
 commons, regulation of, in regard to, **4**, 610
 county rate, collection of, **12**, 553 ; **20**, 438, 439 ; **24**, 127
 differentiation as to districts, **20**, 442
 equalisation charge, calculation of, **24**, 127
 levy of, **20**, 443
 equalisation fund, **20**, 442, 443 ; **24**, 127. *See* EQUALISATION FUND.
 forms in respect of, **20**, 443 ; **24**, 129
 general rate, appeal against, **24**, 130
 assessment of, **20**, 440 ; **24**, 129
 basis of, **24**, 129
 demand note for, **20**, 441 ; **24**, 130
 exemptions from, **20**, 441
 expenses payable out of, **24**, 128, 129
 form of making, **24**, 129
 justices, allowance by, of, **24**, 129
 rates levied with, **20**, 441, 442
 gross value, *defined*, **24**, 115
 guardians, expenses of, defrayed out of, **24**, 128
 London, City of, in, demand note, **20**, 439
 general rate, **20**, 439 ; **24**, 131
 appeal against, **24**, 131
 poor rate, **20**, 439
 rating authority, **20**, 439 ; **24**, 131
 London County Council, rating powers of, **20**, 438, 439, 442, 449 ; **24**, 126, 127
 metropolis *defined* for rating purposes, **24**, 115
 persons assessed to, **24**, 130
 police expenses, contribution to, out of, **24**, 127, 128
 precepts, serving of, **20**, 442
 provisional list, appeal does not lie against, **24**, 126
 assessment committee's duties as to, **24**, 125
 current general rate, effect of, **24**, 126
 objections to, **24**, 125
 procedure in case of, **24**, 125, 126

metropolitan—continued.

provisional list—*continued.*
 purpose of, **24**, 124, 125
 time, making, of, **24**, 116
 operation, of, **24**, 116
 quinquennial list, appeal against, **24**, 120—123
 approval of, **24**, 119
 assessment committee's functions in case of, **24**, 117—119
 deposit of, **24**, 116
 final approval of, **24**, 119, 120
 inspection of, **24**, 120
 notice as to, **24**, 117
 objections to, **24**, 118, 119
 overseer's functions as to, **24**, 116—119
 re-deposit of, **24**, 119
 returns required in case of, **24**, 117
 revision of, **24**, 118
 time, making, of, **24**, 116
 operation, of, **24**, 116
 rateable value, *defined*, **24**, 115
 evidence of, **24**, 115, 116
 supplemental list, alterations permissible in, **24**, 124
 object of, **24**, 123
 procedure in case of, **24**, 124
 time of making, **24**, 116, 123
 valuation list, **24**, 116
 conclusiveness of, **24**, 115, 116
 when superseded, **24**, 116
 mines, on, other than coal mines, **24**, 18
 mortgage of, **21**, 129
 borough council, by, **19**, 317, 318
 burial board, as security for loan to, **3**, 477, 478
 diseases of animals, by local authorities for expenses of, **1**, 430, 431
 metropolitan borough council, by, **20**, 449
 parish council, by, **29**, 244
 private street works expenses, for, **16**, 236
 rural authority, by, **16**, 236
 statutory powers, under, **21**, 129
 transfer of, **23**, 385, 386
 urban authority, by, **16**, 236 ; **21**, 112 ; **23**, 384, 385
 museums, limitation of rate for, **23**, 594
 negligence, levy by incorporated commissioners to discharge liability for, **27**, 173 n.
 new or additional, municipal corporation restrained by injunction from making, *when*, **17**, 225
 nuisance, in respect of abatement of, assessment of, **18**, 492 *et seq.*
 liability to pay, **18**, 489, 492
 occupation as ground for liability to, **24**, 4—17.
See RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
 open spaces and recreation grounds, exemption of, from, **21**, 581 ; **24**, 17
 orchards, partial exemption of, **24**, 86
 ordinary, *when* assessed upon and payable by occupier, **18**, 488, 489
 owner may agree to be liable for, **18**, 488 n.
 parish improvement, for, **19**, 260 ; **24**, 101
 parochial buildings, exemption of, **11**, 791 ; **24**, 22
 police, county, collection of, **24**, 76, 77
 limitation of, **22**, 474
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
 riot, damages arising out of, chargeable to, **17**, 518 ; **20**, 394 ; **22**, 507—509

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RATES—continued.

polling station, unoccupied house as, in case of, 12, 310; **24**, 23
 poor. *See* POOR RATE.
 guardian of the poor, restraint of, in respect of, 17, 226
 post office buildings not subject to, 22, 645; **24**, 14 n.
 preferential claim of, bankruptcy, in, 2, 217
 winding up of company by court, in, 5, 516
 voluntary winding up, in, 5, 579
 private improvement, occupier and owner, liability of, 18, 478; **24**, 98
 paving expenses recoverable by means of, 16, 224; 18, 478
 publication not necessary, 24, 98
 redemption of, 24, 98
 rentcharge, creation by local authority in respect of advance for, 23, 381; **24**, 477
 rural district in, levy in, 19, 337; 23, 382; **24**, 99
 nature of, 19, 336, 337
 urban district, in, levy of, 19, 281, 282; 23, 381, 382; **24**, 98
 water supply to dwelling-house chargeable as, 28, 250
 public purposes, on property occupied for, 24, 16
 railway company, liability of, in respect of, 23, 638. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE.
 receiver, distress for rates by public authority where receiver appointed, 24, 382
 payment of rates by, 24, 396, 401
 receiver of, local authority, Local Loans Act, under, 8, 666, 667; 21, 63; **24**, 344
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, 23, 385
 mortgage of rates, in case of, 21, 261 n.
 when not appointed, 24, 366
 redemption of tax on parish lands out of, 4, 243
 reduction of, gift for, a charitable purpose, 4, 115
 reformatory schools, liability of, to, 12, 78, 79; **24**, 16
 seaside shops, on, 24, 6, 7
 sequestration to enforce payment of, 11, 623
 settled estate, in case of how defrayed, 25, 615
 settlement, poor law, how acquired by payment of, 22, 586
 sewers, *defined*, 24, 101, 102
 accounts, separate, for each part of rateable area, 24, 104
 appeal, quarter sessions, to, against rate, 9, 222; **24**, 108, 109
 referred to arbitration, 24, 109
 apportionment of rate, 24, 104, 105
 authorities by whom levied, 24, 102
 classification of, 24, 103
 collection of, 24, 109
 Commissioners of Sewers, levied by, 24, 102; 25, 784
 common of pasture assessable to general, 24, 106
 Crown property, leviable upon, 24, 107, 111
 differentiation of rating, 24, 107
 distress for, 11, 210 *et seq.*; **24**, 109
 Crown lands, on, 24, 111
 grounds of objection to warrant, 11, 212, 213; **24**, 111

RATES—continued.

sewers—continued.

distress for—continued.

overplus from sale, return of, 24, 111
 proceedings in default of, 24, 111
 proof required before issue of warrant, 24, 110
 warrant necessary, 24, 109
 drainage board, appeal against rates made by, 24, 103, 108, 109
 levied by, 24, 102, 103
 recovery by, procedure for, 24, 110
 fishery assessable to general, 24, 106
 general, *defined*, 24, 103
 assessment, basis of, 24, 107
 expenses defrayed out of, 24, 103, 104
 lands assessable to, 24, 106
 made upon presentment of a jury, appeal in case of, 25, 108 n.
 procedure in making, 24, 108
 recovery of, procedure for, 24, 109, 110
 improvements, special rate levied for, 24, 112, 113
 in gross, *defined*, 24, 105
 appeal against apportionment of, 24, 105, 109
 purposes for which made, 24, 106
 metropolis, in, 20, 440 n., 441 n.
 mortgagor liable for, 24, 106
 new works, special rate levied for, 24, 112, 113
 occupation for purposes of, 24, 107
 occupier, liability of, 24, 106, 108, 111, 114, 115
 owner, liability of, 24, 106, 108, 113, 114, 115
 parliamentary tax, not a, 18, 490; **24**, 103
 prescriptive liability to maintain works, when expense defrayed by rate, 24, 103
 procedure in making, 24, 108, 112, 114
 public health purposes, not levied for, 24, 102
 rateable area, 24, 104
 partition into sub-districts, 24, 105
 rent, deduction from, when rate paid by tenant, 11, 158; 18, 478; **24**, 106, 115
 retrospective effect of, 24, 103 n., 104
 sanitary purposes, not made for, 24, 101
 security for borrowed money, as, 24, 104
 separate rates may be made, 24, 104
 special *defined*, 24, 103, 112
 assessment, basis of, 24, 114
 collection and recovery of, 24, 109—111, 114
 conditions precedent to making, 24, 112, 113
 expenses defrayed out of, 24, 103, 104, 112
 leviable in respect of lands benefited, 24, 112, 113
 rateable area for, 24, 113
 tenant's rate, as, 24, 106, 113
 tithe not liable to general, 24, 106
 special expenses, for, *defined*, 24, 94
 levying of, 24, 95, 96
 persons assessed to, 24, 95
 retrospective purposes, for, 24, 95
 value assessed upon, 24, 95
 Sunday schools, exemption of, from, 11, 791; **24**, 22
 telegraphic purposes, liability of property occupied for, 24, 16, 24; 27, 396

RATES—continued.

tenant, agreement by, to pay, effect of, **18**, 489
et seq. ; **24**, 26
 paying landlord's rates, deduction allowed on
 distress **11**, 158
 rights in case of, **25**, 500
 quarterly, right of deduction from rent of, **24**,
 19
 theatre boxes, liability of, to, **27**, 408, 409
 tithe rentcharge, on, **11**, 217 n., 749, 752 ; **24**, 18,
 30, 45
 tolls from ferries, liability of, to, **14**, 563
 tramways, expenses in relation to, payment of,
 out of, **27**, 803, 806, 838
 payable by, **24**, 13 n., 38
 trustee of legal estate liable to pay, **28**, 99,
 100
 valuation list, additions to, **24**, 47, 48, 50
 alteration in, assessment committee, by, **24**,
 47, 48, 50
 re-deposit after, **24**, 50
 approval of, assessment committee, by, **24**,
 50, 51
 final, **24**, 50, 51
 assessment committee, powers of, in regard to,
24, 46—49
 transmission of list to, **24**, 49
 borough rate, as basis for, **24**, 79
 contents and form of, **24**, 43
 copy from, persons entitled to, **24**, 49
 county rate in regard to, **24**, 72
 deposit of, notice of, by overseers, **24**, 48,
 56 n.
 procedure as to, **24**, 48
 evidence, as, for purposes of rates, taxes, and
 qualifications, **13**, 530 n.
 expenses of, how paid, **24**, 52
 general district rate, amendment of, by jus-
 tices, **24**, 92, 93
 assessment of, on value in, **24**, 85
 inspection of, for purposes of, **24**, 88
 objections against, for purposes of, **24**,
 89
 owner, rating of, on property in, **24**, 87
 highway rate based on rateable value in, **24**,
 97
 inspection of, right as to, **24**, 49
 lighting rate, objections to poor rate as
 affecting, **24**, 100
 metropolis, in, absence of, as ground of appeal,
24, 123
 evidence of rateable value, as, **24**, 115, 116,
 130
 general rate assessed on rateable value in,
24, 129
 provisional list, alteration of, as affecting
 current rates, **24**, 126
 quinquennial list as constituting, **24**, 116
 supplemental, compilation and purpose of,
24, 123, 124
 new, contents and form of, **24**, 48
 procedure on making, **24**, 48
 notice of, to railway and other companies,
24, 49
 objections to, alteration by assessment com-
 mittee, after, **24**, 50
 appeal in case of, **24**, 58, 59
 final approval, after, **24**, 57, 58
 general district rate, in regard to, **24**, 89
 nature of, **24**, 57
 notice of, **24**, 49

RATES—continued.

valuation list—continued.

objections to—continued.

overseers, by, **24**, 65, 66
 procedure in making, **24**, 49, 50
 overseers, appeal by, in regard to, **24**, 60
 functions of, in making, **24**, 46, 48
 objection by, to, **24**, 46, 65, 66
 poor rate based on rateable values in, **24**,
 23 n., 47, 54
 objections in regard to, **24**, 89
 quarter sessions, order by, for, **24**, 74
 production of list on appeal to, **24**, 64
 values in list accepted by, effect of, **24**, 64,
 65
 signature to and deposit of, **24**, 48
 special expenses rate based on, **24**, 95
 supplemental, approval of or objections to,
24, 51
 assessment committee, when made by,
24, 51
 method of making and approving, **24**, 51
 metropolis, in, alterations in, **24**, 124
 procedure in regard to, **24**, 123, 124
 purposes of, **24**, 123, 124
 re-valuation, in regard to, **24**, 124
 overseers, appeal, right of, by, **24**, 66
 metropolis, in, **24**, 116, 123
 when made by, **24**, 51
 time during which, in force, **24**, 47
 Union Assessment Act, made under powers of,
24, 45, 46
 values for, appointment of, **24**, 51
 voluntary schools, endowments of, in relief of, **12**,
 48
 exemption of, from, **4**, 212 ; **24**, 22
 voter, effect of default in payment by, **12**, 197
 watch rate, borough, in, assessment of, **24**, 81, 82
 restrictions on levying, **24**, 81
 time of making, **24**, 82
 collection and recovery of, **24**, 82
 levy of, certain boroughs, in, **24**, 81
 special rate, as, boroughs, in, **19**, 321
 water rate, *defined*, **28**, 275 n., 313 n., 319 n.
 amount of, decided by annual value, **28**, 314
 annual value for purposes of, **28**, 314
 determined by justices, **28**, 314 n.
 arrears of, recovery of, **28**, 349
 charge of, basis for, **28**, 313, 314
 power of local authority as to, **28**, 262
 common pipe, houses supplied by, in case of,
28, 315, 316
 covenant by lessor to pay rates, included in,
18, 492
 education authority, liability of, for, **12**, 36
 expense of providing supply paid out of, **28**,
 261, 262
 Housing of the Working Classes Act, in regard
 to, **28**, 263
 levy of, local authority, by, **28**, 262, 263
 municipal income tax not chargeable on,
16, 625, 626
 standpipes in rural districts, for, expenses
 of, **28**, 263
 meter, hire of, recoverable as, **28**, 317, 318
 metropolis, in, basis of charge of, **28**, 346
 rebates, Water Board, by, **28**, 346
 recovery of, **28**, 348
 non-domestic supply, in case of, **28**, 260, 312
 non-payment of, cutting off supply in case of,
28, 318—320

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RATES—continued.

water rate—*continued.*

non-payment of—*continued.*

- power to charge premises in case of, **28**, 320
- remedies in case of, **28**, 318—321
- overcharge, recovery of, **28**, 321
- overpayment of, recovery of, **21**, 29 n.
- owner, liability of, for, **28**, 316
- payment of, quarterly in advance, **28**, 316
- removal of occupier, on, **28**, 317
- persons liable for, **28**, 314
- priority of, charge on premises, as, **28**, 320, 321
- rate, considered as a, **24**, 29 n.
- rebate of, payment by owner, in case of, **28**, 348
- receiver's position in regard to, **24**, 401
- recovery of, action, by, **28**, 318, 349
- change of tenancy, on, **28**, 349
- local authority, by, **28**, 262
- summary proceedings, by, **28**, 319
- water company, by, **28**, 320
- reduction of, justices at quarter sessions, by, **19**, 637; **28**, 329
- trade purposes, in case of, **28**, 260, 312
- Welsh intermediate education, endowments for, out of, **12**, 112
- wharf, right to levy rates for use of, **28**, 422
- workhouse, liability of, to, **22**, 558

RATIFICATION. *See also* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.

- administrative act of a subject, of, **23**, 307
- agency, in case of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.
- architect, unauthorised order for employment of quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 310, 313
- unauthorised order for extras, of, **3**, 231
- company, by, agreement made before incorporation, of, **1**, 176; **5**, 56
- ultra vires* acts, of, **5**, 221, 285, 296; **15**, 471
- meeting, business done at a, of, **5**, 237, 238
- corporation, by, contract made before incorporation, of, **8**, 379
- contract not under seal, of, **8**, 381
- distress, authority to levy, of, **11**, 160
- illegal, of, bailiff, by, landlord liable in case of, **11**, 162, 204
- gift, of, lapse of time, presumed by, **15**, 421
- undue influence removed, after, **15**, 420
- husband, by, effect on contract made by wife, **16**, 431, 432
- infant on attaining majority, by, contracts in general, of, **1**, 176; **17**, 65
- lease, of, **18**, 349
- negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 490, 491
- sale or purchase of land of, **25**, 311
- insurance, contract of, after loss, in regard to, **17**, 550. *See* marine insurance, *infra*.
- landowner, by, of acts of person purporting to act for heir, **19**, 115
- marine insurance policy, of, after loss, **17**, 354 n., 360, 550
- misrepresentation by another person, of, **20**, 713
- option relating to land, unauthorised notice of exercising, of, **7**, 414, 415
- part of transaction, of, effect of, **15**, 114
- partner, act of, of, **22**, 34
- non-trading firm, in, **2**, 493, 494
- bill of exchange of, of, **2**, 493, 494
- promise of marriage, of, whether a new promise, **16**, 273

RATIFICATION—continued.

- sale of converted goods, of, **27**, 897 n., 915
- servant, acts tortiously performed by, of, **20**, 255
- contract of, benefiting by the act, **20**, 244 n.
- evidence of authority, as, **20**, 247 n.
- unauthorised, of, corporation, by, **8**, 388
- master, by, **20**, 245, 246
- tort of, **20**, 248
- is no defence, **20**, 277
- stoppage *in transitu* made by unauthorised person, of, **25**, 257
- tender in distress for rent, of, **11**, 154
- trespass, of a, **27**, 847 n.
- ultra vires* contract of company, of, **5**, 221, 285, 296; **15**, 471
- unauthorised agreement, of, delivery of possession, by, **18**, 372
- unconscionable bargain, of, **15**, 113
- undue influence, transactions entered into under, of, **15**, 113, 114
- wife, contract of, of, **16**, 431, 432

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY. *See also* RATIFICATION.

- acquiescence, by, **1**, 178, 179, 180; **5**, 296
- acts capable and incapable of, **1**, 173—176; **5**, 296
- authority conferred by, **1**, 160
- bill of exchange, action on, of, **2**, 513
- unauthorised signature on, of, **2**, 495
- breach of contract, in case of, effect of, **1**, 181
- charterparty entered into by unauthorised agent, **26**, 90
- club committee, by, of agent's unauthorised contract, **4**, 422
- company, by, **5**, 296, 297
- acts done before incorporation, of, **1**, 176; **5**, 56
- acts *ultra vires* of directors, of, **5**, 221, 285, 295; **15**, 471
- torts of agent, of, **5**, 297
- conditions of, **1**, 175—178
- contract, of, **1**, 173, 174
- breach of, effect of, **1**, 181
- effect of, **1**, 180
- impossible, when, **1**, 177
- writing, in, **1**, 178
- Crown, by, **1**, 181
- deed, execution of, **1**, 178
- effect of, **1**, 173, 180, 181
- essentials of, **1**, 178
- evidence of, **1**, 178, 179
- forgery incapable of, **1**, 174
- general rule as to, **1**, 173
- illegal acts, of, **1**, 175
- infant, by, effect of, **1**, 176
- knowledge essential to, **1**, 178, 179
- manner of, **1**, 178—180
- misrepresentation, in case of, **20**, 713
- fraudulent, in case of, **20**, 712
- new authority not conferred on agent by, **1**, 181
- parliamentary candidate, by, of acts of agent, **12**, 271, 273
- partial, invalidity of, **1**, 178
- personal representative, by, **1**, 177
- promissory note, unauthorised signature on, of, **2**, 495
- public officer, of, acts of, **1**, 173
- repudiation may be followed by, **1**, 178; **5**, 296 n.
- signature, of, **15**, 470
- stranger incapable of, **1**, 177
- tender, acceptance of, **3**, 169

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY—*contd.*

time for, **1**, 177, 178
 tort, of, **1**, 180, 181; **5**, 297
 agent remains liable in case of, **1**, 180, 181
ultra vires act of the principal incapable of, **1**, 174
 unauthorised act, of, corporation, by, **8**, 388
 pleading relying on, amounts to, **1**, 178
 vested rights of third persons not affected by, **1**, 181
 void acts, of, **1**, 174
 voidable contract, action on, amounts to, **1**, 178
 writing, in, when necessary, **1**, 178

RATING. See RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATES; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY.

dock, of, harbour board, rateability of, **24**, 16
 poor rate, for, **24**, 16, 41
 railways, where connected with, **24**, 40
 separate occupation of part, in case of, **24**, 13
 tolls in connection with, **24**, 9
 enactments relating to, nature of, **27**, 150
 household franchise, in regard to, **12**, 170—172
 list, provisional, **24**, 124—126
 appeal does not lie against, **24**, 126
 effect of, on current general rate, **24**, 126
 nature and object of, **24**, 125
 procedure as to, **24**, 125, 126
 purposes of, **24**, 124
 time for making, **24**, 116
 quinquennial. See METROPOLITAN RATES;
 QUINQUENNIAL LIST.
 local authority, of, allotments, in respect of, **24**, 18
 owner instead of occupier, of, power to order, **24**, 20
 seamen, of, **26**, 39

RATING APPEAL.

assessment, notice of objection to, **24**, 49
 borough rate, in case of, **24**, 80
 county rate, in case of, costs of, **24**, 76
 against, **19**, 360; **24**, 73, 75
 notice of, **24**, 75
 quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **19**, 360; **24**, 74, 75
 rights and nature of, **24**, 75
 decision of assessment committee necessary to found a, **24**, 58, 59
 general district rate, in case of, **24**, 89, 90, 93. See RATES, general district.
 Highway Act, 1835, under, **16**, 171, 172; **24**, 97
 lighting rate, in case of, **24**, 100
 literary and scientific institutions, by, **19**, 208
 metropolis, in, **24**, 123
 quarter sessions, to, **19**, 621; **24**, 121—123
 assessment committee, appearance of, **24**, 122
 grounds of appeal, **24**, 121
 notice of appeal, **24**, 121
 powers of, **24**, 122, 123
 rateable values, appeal against, **24**, 123
 sittings of, **24**, 121
 valuation list, absence of, as ground for appeal, **24**, 123
 quinquennial list, against, **24**, 120—123
 special sessions, holding of, **24**, 120
 nature of appeal to, **24**, 120
 notice as to, **24**, 120
 powers of, **24**, 120

RATING APPEAL—*continued.*

order to amend current rate, non-compliance of overseers with, effect of, **24**, 59
 poor rate, in case of, **24**, 57—65. See POOR RATE.
 private improvement rate, in case of, **24**, 98
 quarter sessions, to, **9**, 86; **19**, 360, 639; **24**, 73, 75
 assessment committee, costs of, on appeal, **24**, 63
 borough rate, against, **24**, 80
 churchwardens of parish, by, against county rate, **24**, 75
 costs, power to award, on appeal from special sessions, **24**, 61
 county rate, against, **19**, 360; **24**, 73, 75. See county rate, *supra*.
 court, choice of, in what cases, **24**, 61
 general district rate, against, **24**, 89, 90, 93. See RATES, general district.
 grounds of, **24**, 58, 59
 borough rate, against, **24**, 80
 county rate, against, **24**, 73, 75
 general district rate, against, **24**, 89
 poor rate, against, **24**, 61
 highway rate, against, **16**, 171; **24**, 97
 case stated for High Court, **16**, 172
 jurisdiction on, **9**, 86; **19**, 638, 639
 justices, disqualification of, **24**, 65
 lighting rate, in case of, **24**, 100
 literary and scientific institution, as to exemption of, **19**, 208
 metropolis, in case of, **19**, 621, 622. See metropolis, *supra*.
 next practicable, **24**, 61, 75, 80
 non-occupation, on ground of, effect as to distress for rates, **11**, 213 n.
 notice of, **19**, 650; **24**, 59, 60, 61, 73, 75, 80
 amendment of, **24**, 63
 borough rate, in case of appeal against, **24**, 80
 county rate, in case of appeal against, **24**, 73, 75
 form and contents of, **24**, 62, 73, 75, 80, 90
 grounds set out in, bound by, **24**, 62 n.
 payment of poor rate not excused by, **24**, 63
 poor rate, in case of appeal against, **24**, 61, 62, 63
 service of, method of, **24**, 62 n.
 signature to, **24**, 63, 80
 overseers, by, borough rate, against, **24**, 80
 county rate, against, **19**, 360; **24**, 73, 75
 duties of, **24**, 64
 parish council, by, **19**, 360
 poor rate, against, **24**, 61—65. See POOR RATE.
 powers of, borough rate, on appeal against, **24**, 80
 county rate, in case of appeal against, **24**, 73, 74
 general district rate, on appeal against, **24**, 90
 poor rate, in case of appeal against, **24**, 64
 sewers rate, on appeal against, **24**, 109
 practice on, **24**, 64
 repayment ordered, effect of, **24**, 64, 65
 respiting to next sessions, when permitted, **24**, 62
 sewers rate, against, **24**, 108, 109
 special sessions, from, **24**, 60
 jurisdiction of quarter sessions on, **24**, 60, 61
 quinquennial list, against. See metropolis, *supra*.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RATING APPEAL—continued.

sewers rate, in case of, **24**, 108, 109
 special expenses rate, in case of, **24**, 96
 special sessions, to, costs, power to award, **24**, 60
 grounds of, **24**, 59
 jurisdiction of, **24**, 60
 justices, disqualification of, **24**, 60
 metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *supra*.
 next practicable, **24**, 59
 notice as to, **19**, 570 ; **24**, 59
 number of sessions for hearing, **19**, 570
 quarter sessions, appeal to, from, **24**, 60
 quinquennial list, in regard to, **24**, 120
 valuation list, notice of objection to, condition
 precedent to, **24**, 57, 58

RATING AUTHORITY,

defined, **24**, 562 n.
 borough rate, in respect of, **24**, 78 *et seq.*
 county police rate, in respect of, **24**, 76, 77
 county rate, in respect of, **24**, 69 *et seq.*
 general district rate, in respect of, **24**, 82 *et seq.*
 See GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 highway rate, in case of, **24**, 96
 hundred rate, in case of, **24**, 77
 justices not entitled to inquire into jurisdiction
 of, **11**, 213 ; **24**, 55
 land held by, exemption of, increment value duty,
 from, **24**, 566
 reversion duty, from, **24**, 574
 undeveloped land duty, from, **24**, 578
 lighting rate, in case of, **24**, 99
 metropolis, in, **20**, 395, 396 ; **24**, 115 *et seq.* *See*
 METROPOLITAN RATES.
 parish improvement rate, in case of, **24**, 101
 poor rate, in case of, **24**, 25 *et seq.* *See* POOR RATE.
 precepts of, procedure on delivery of, **20**, 442 ;
 24, 53
 private improvement rate, in case of, **24**, 98, 99
 sewers rate, in case of, **24**, 101 *et seq.*
 special expenses rate, in respect of, **24**, 94
 watch rate, in respect of, **24**, 81

RATIO DECIDENDI,

defined, **18**, 210
 abstract, concrete decision distinguished from,
 18, 210 n.
 legal force of, **18**, 210 n.
dicta distinguished from, **18**, 210
 judicial decision, in, binding authority of, **18**, 210
 grounds of judgment, as, **18**, 210 n.

RATIONE CLAUSURÆ,

liability to repair highways, **16**, 91, 92
 conditions of, **16**, 91
 exemption from, **16**, 92
 proof of, **16**, 91, 92

RATIONE IMPOTENTIÆ ET LOCI,

wild animals, qualified property in, **1**, 367

RATIONE PRIVILEGII,

franchises granted by Crown, **15**, 212
 game rights acquired, **1**, 367 ; **15**, 211
 limitations on, **15**, 212 n.
 occupation of land, apart from, **15**, 214, 215

RATIONE SOLI,

game rights acquired, **1**, 367 ; **15**, 211
 limitations on, **15**, 212 n.
 wild animals, qualified property in, **1**, 365, 366, 367

RATIONE TENURÆ,

liability to repair highways, **16**, 88—91
 enforcement of, **16**, 89
 exemption from highway rates in case of, **16**,
 90, 91 ; **24**, 24
 omission, procedure in case of, **16**, 149
 presumption in, **16**, 89
 proof of, **16**, 88, 89
 release of, **16**, 90
 right to compel, *defined*, **16**, 127 n.
 statute, under, **16**, 89, 89 n.
 termination of, **16**, 90
 settled land, liability to repair, whether an
 incumbrance, **25**, 646 n.
 sewers, duty to repair, **25**, 783, 784

RATIONS,

emigrant ship, on, issue of, **26**, 339, 340
 regulations as to, **26**, 338, 339

RATS,

ship, in, marine insurance, effect on, of, **17**, 433,
 436

READER,

canon law, in, clergyman as opposed to, **11**, 480
 use of term, **11**, 480 n.
 lay, **11**, 480 n.
 functions of, **11**, 480
 legal status, does not possess, **11**, 480
 office of, **11**, 480
 order of Romish Church, as an, **11**, 480 n.
 Welsh diocese, in, **11**, 480 n.

READING,

court lect of, **9**, 193
 local court of, **9**, 193

READING CLERK,

House of Lords, of, appointment of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 631
 attendance of, **21**, 630
 functions of, **9**, 24

READING IN,

Clerical Subscription Act, 1865, provisions of, as
 to, **11**, 420 n., 603

READING ROOM,

Act relating to, **19**, 196
 foundation and maintenance of, **19**, 196
 gift for, charitable purpose, as a, **4**, 115, 116

READY MONEY,

defined, wills, for purposes of, **28**, 708
 bequest of, construction of, **28**, 706

REAL ACTION. See RECOVERY OF LAND ;
*also main words denoting the particular kinds of
 real actions.*

defined, **1**, 32 ; **11**, 3 n.
 abolition of, **1**, 33 ; **24**, 325
 county court, jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 435—438,
 462 ; **18**, 559 ; **24**, 325 n.
 ejectment, action of, not a, **24**, 324
 entry, of, kinds of, **1**, 33, 34
 foreign land, as to, English courts not empowered
 to try, **8**, 200, 201, 250, 251 ; **9**, 16
 kinds of, **1**, 32—35 ; **24**, 324—330
 land, interests in, as to, **1**, 33, 34
 recovery of, for, **1**, 32 ; **24**, 324—330. *See*
 RECOVERY OF LAND.
 seisin of, to recover, **24**, 324

in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REAL ACTION—*continued.*

magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **24**, 325 n.
 mixed relation in regard to, **1**, 32, 34
 nuisance, of, **1**, 34
 possession, for, **1**, 34, 35
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in regard to,
1, 33
 right in their nature, of, **1**, 33
 dower, in regard to, **1**, 33
 Formedon, as, **1**, 33
 right proper, of, **1**, 33
 waste, of, **1**, 34

REAL ESTATE. *See* LAND; REAL PRO-
 PERTY.

REAL PROPERTY. *See also* LAND.

*The title REAL PROPERTY AND CHATELS
 REAL is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp. 133 et seq.
 defined, 24, 137, 138, 163*

descent, for purposes of, **11**, 3
 succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 263
 will, for purposes of a, **24**, 163 n.; **28**, 507, 508,
 712 n.

administration, applied to payment of debts in
 case of, **11**, 4; **13**, 34, 35; **14**, 245, 246
 debts, applicable for purposes of, in, **11**, 4;
13, 34, 35; **14**, 245, 246

order of application, **14**, 286, 287, 292

secured debts, in case of, **14**, 288—290

legacies, applicable for payment of, in, when,
14; 290, 291, 292. *See also* LEGACY,
 real estate.

sale by personal representative for purposes
 of, **14**, 298

sale or mortgage by executor for purposes of,
 in case of death before 1898, **14**, 236,
 237

vests in personal representative for purposes
 of, **11**, 4, 5; **13**, 37; **14**, 136, 238

administration *pendente lite* of, **14**, 201. *See*
 ADMINISTRATOR.

administrator, rights of, as to, **14**, 136, 146, 236—
 239; **18**, 348; **28**, 583. *See also* personal
 representative, *infra*.

advowsons as, **11**, 3, 564; **24**, 161. *See* ADVOW-
 SON.

after-acquired. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
 will affecting, **28**, 517 n., 693

alien's right to hold, common law, at, **1**, 306, 307;
8, 66

statute, by, **1**, 309; **8**, 66; **25**, 308, 558

alienation of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE;
 CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; SALE OF
 LAND.

ancient demesne as, **24**, 150. *See* ANCIENT
 DEMESNE.

ancient freehold as, **24**, 149. *See* ANCIENT FREE-
 HOLD.

annuity charged on. *See* ANNUITY.

appointment, power of, as to. *See* POWER OF
 APPOINTMENT.

assurance of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE
 OF LAND; GRANT.

bailment not applicable to, **1**, 537

bankrupt, transactions by, in after-acquired, **2**,
 165; **25**, 308

bankruptcy, trustee in, powers of, in regard to, **2**,
 120, 153, 166. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.

base fee as, **24**, 262—264. *See* BASE FEE.

bastard cannot inherit, **2**, 439

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*

bequest in proper context may carry, **28**, 508 n.,
 704

bond binding on, **3**, 89

borough-English, in regard to, **24**, 155. *See*
 BOROUGH-ENGLISH.

charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.

charging order in favour of solicitor on, **26**, 826

charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY.

charity funds, investment of, in, **4**, 237, 238

chattel interests in, are not personal chattels, **3**,
 21

chattels descending as, **24**, 238—241. *See* HEIR-
 LOOM.

chattels real, derivation of, from, **24**, 138, 164

distinguished from, **24**, 138

treatment of, as, **22**, 388

chattels settled to devolve as, **24**, 241; **25**, 703—
 706. *See also* HEIRLOOM.

house sold, position where, **25**, 642 n.

lease by tenant of, not authorised, **25**, 659 n.

rule against perpetuities in case of, **22**, 347

sale by tenant for life of, **25**, 659—661

child, maintenance of, out of. *See* MAINTENANCE
 OF PERSONS, child.

common, rights of, as, **11**, 3 n.; **24**, 162. *See*
 COMMON.

tenancy in, **24**, 206—210. *See* TENANCY IN
 COMMON; TENANT IN COMMON

company, defunct, of, position of, **5**, 568; **11**, 25

company possessing land, share in, as, **24**, 162

conditional fees, **24**, 172. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE.

conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS;
 IMMOVABLES.

conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY;
 CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.

conveyance of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE
 OF LAND; GRANT; TITLE DEEDS.

coparcenary, **24**, 210—211. *See* COPARCENERS.

copyholds. *See* COPYHOLD.

not included in, Land Transfer Act, by, **24**,
 163 n.

corporation, dissolved, of, position of, **8**, 373, 401.
See also company, *supra*.

succession duty payable by, on, **13**, 286

creditor, right of, against debtor's, **14**, 246

Crown, escheat to, of, **11**, 26—27; **14**, 187; **24**,
 164, 331, 332. *See* ESCHIEAT.

grant by, of. *See* CROWN GRANT.

of. *See* CROWN LANDS.

curtesy, estate by the, in, **24**, 183—188. *See*
 CURTESY.

customary freehold, not included in, Land Trans-
 fer Act, 1897, by, **24**, 163 n.

debts, authority to pay, as charge on, **14**, 237

payment of, out of, **11**, 4; **13**, 37; **14**, 236,
 237, 245, 286. *See also* DEBT.

power of sale implied by charge for, **23**, 12.
See also POWER OF SALE.

deceased, of, liability for injury to, **21**, 455

descent of, **11**, 7—16. *See* DESCENT.

legitimacy for purpose of, conflict of laws as to,
6, 273

determinable fees, **24**, 170, 171. *See* DETER-
 MINABLE.

devise of. *See* DEVISE.

devisee of. *See* DEVISEE.

devolution of, **11**, 7—16; **14**, 236, 238

dower, nature of, **24**, 189—199. *See* DOWER.

easement as, **11**, 3 n.; **24**, 162. *See* EASEMENT.

education authority as trustee of, **12**, 21

REAL PROPERTY—continued.

effects, gift by will of, may include, **28, 700**
entireties, tenancy by, **24, 211, 212.** See ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
equitable estates in. See EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
vesting of, **14, 238**
equity of redemption as, **21, 138 n.** See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
escheat of, **11, 23—28.** See ESCHHEAT.
estate duty in respect of, **13, 220.** See ESTATE DUTY.
estates in. See ESTATES IN LAND.
exchange of, **24, 295—297.** See EXCHANGE OF LAND.
executory
 devise of. See EXECUTORY DEVISE.
 interests in, **24, 231—237.** See EXECUTORY INTEREST.
 limitation of. See EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
 trust of. See EXECUTORY TRUST.
fee simple, **24, 164—168.** See FEE SIMPLE.
fee simple upon condition, **24, 168—170.** See also CONDITIONAL FEE.
 creation of, **24, 168, 169**
 defeat of, **24, 169, 170**
 validity of, **24, 170**
feudal system in relation to, **24, 138—148.** See FEUDAL SYSTEM.
feudal tenure of, **24, 138—148.** See FEUDAL TENURE.
fire insurance of, as affecting vendor and purchaser of, **17, 520, 521; 25, 339, 340, 369, 370**
fixtures as, **18, 416—418.** See FIXTURES.
foreign. See FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAND.
 bankrupt, of, **2, 153**
 forfeiture of, **24, 330, 331.** See FORFEITURE.
 fraudulent conveyance of. See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 future. See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
 gale of mines in Forest of Dean as, **24, 163 n.**
 gavelkind in regard to, **24, 151—155.** See GAVELKIND.
 gift of. See GIFT; GIFT BY WILL; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 grant of. See CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT.
 growing crops as, **3, 23; 22, 389**
 heir in regard to. See HEIR; HEIRS.
 heirlooms as, **11, 3 n.; 24, 160, 240.** See HEIRLOOM.
 hereditaments as, **24, 159—162.** See HEREDITAMENT.
 corporeal, **11, 3; 24, 160.** See CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
 incorporeal, **24, 160—162.** See INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
 immovables as, **11, 3 n.** See IMMOVABLES.
 foreign, conflict of laws as to. See CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.
 in *terrorem* conditions not applicable to, **28, 590**
 income of. See INCOME; RENTS AND PROFITS.
 income tax in respect of. See INCOME TAX.
 incumbrances on. See INCUMBRANCE; MORTGAGE.
 Locke King's Acts as to, **14, 288, 289.** See also debts, *supra*.
 industrial society, as security for loan to members of, **17, 22**

REAL PROPERTY—continued.

infant, acquisition and alienation by, of. See INFANT, land of.
 advancement to, not chargeable for, **17, 93.** See ADVANCEMENT.
 maintenance of, *corpus* not charged for, **17, 90, 91.** See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
intestacy in regard to, **11, 4, 5, 7—16.** See DESCENT.
joint tenancy in case of, **24, 199—206.** See JOINT TENANCY; JOINT TENANT.
kinds of, **11, 3; 13, 263; 24, 138, 163**
land as, **24, 156, 163.** See LAND.
Land Transfer Act in relation to. See LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
lands and tenements as equivalent to, **24, 163 n.**
lease of. See LEASE.
leaseholds as, succession duty, for purpose of, **13, 263**
leaseholds for lives are, **24, 163 n.**
leaseholds for years
 are not, **24, 163**
 legacy duty, for purpose of, are, **13, 235**
 legacy charged on, **14, 236, 290, 291, 298, 299.** See LEGACY.
 implied charge, **14, 237**
legal estate in. See LEGAL ESTATE.
life, estate for, **24, 173—183.** See LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE.
lighthouse tolls as, **13, 235 n.**
limitation of. See LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
limitation of actions as to. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
lives, estate for, **24, 163, 178.** See ESTATE FOR LIVES.
manor as, **11, 3; 24, 163.** See MANOR.
marriage settlement of, **25, 529, 530, 538—540, 585—597.** See MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
married woman, of, **24, 283.** See NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
merger in regard to, **24, 332—334.** See MERGER.
messuage is, **11, 3; 24, 163 n.** See MESSUAGE.
modified fees, **24, 168—173**
money as, in what case, **13, 74, 104—116; 28, 704.** See CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
mortgage on. See MORTGAGE.
movables distinguished from, **11, 3 n.** See MOVABLES.
outgoings in respect of. See OUTGOINGS.
ownership of. See PROPERTY (Ownership).
 reputed. See REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
partnership, of. See PARTNERSHIP.
 devolution of, **11, 6, 7; 13, 39**
perpetuities, rule against, in regard to, **22, 311, 312.** See PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
personal property, distinguished from, **11, 3, 4; 13, 263; 22, 387, 388; 24, 137 n.; 28, 507, 508, 711**
 settled by reference to trusts of, **25, 632**
 settlement of, to devolve with, **22, 414; 25, 703—706.** See SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
personal representative, powers of, with regard to, **11, 4—6; 14, 236—239; 25, 378—381.** See also administration, administrator, *supra*; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
retainer by, in respect of, **14, 256, 257.** See RETAINER.

REAL PROPERTY—continued.

personal representative—*continued.*

vesting in, **14**, 238
 legal or equitable assets, whether, **14**, 246
 possession of. *See* POSSESSION.
 possessory title to. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 power of appointment in case of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 exercise of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 power of sale in regard to. *See* POWER OF SALE.
 prescription in case of, **24**, 283. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
 probate, grant of, effect of, on, **14**, 212, 213
 probate duty payable on, **13**, 307, 308. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
profits à prendre, **24**, 162. *See* PROFITS À PRENDRE.
pur autre vie, **24**, 178. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
 qualified fee, **24**, 172, 173
 receiver in regard to. *See* RECEIVER.
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 registration of title to, **24**, 301—307. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 transfer by, **24**, 308—324. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 remainders, **24**, 212 *et seq.* *See* REMAINDER.
 rentcharge as, **24**, 162. *See* RENTCHARGE.
 rents as, **11**, 3. *See* RENT.
 residuary legatee, appointment of, may pass, **28**, 712
 reversions, **24**, 212 *et seq.* *See* REVERSION.
 sale of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; SALE OF LAND.
 proceeds of, devolution of, **14**, 239
 personal property, as, **13**, 264, 265; **14**, 239; **23**, 11
 seigniories as, **24**, 162
 settled chattels as, rule against perpetuities in case of, **22**, 347
 settlement of, **25**, 527 *et seq.* *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 severance in regard to, **24**, 204—206. *See* SEVERANCE.
 shares in companies whether, **5**, 172; **24**, 162
 specific performance of contracts as to, **27**, 5. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 Statute of Uses, estates arising under, **24**, 271—282. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
 succession duty on, **13**, 298—300. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
 allowance for prior principal charge in case of, **13**, 290
 succession to. *See* DESCENT; SUCCESSION.
 tail, estate, **24**, 241—264. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
 tenements and hereditaments include all, **24**, 163 n.
 tenements as, **24**, 157—159. *See* TENEMENTS.
 tenures of, **24**, 148—156. *See* TENURE.
 tithes as, **11**, 3; **24**, 163 n. *See* TITHE.
 title to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 trees as, **22**, 389
 trust, subject to, devolution of, **14**, 233, 234
 trust for payment of debts out of, effect of, **14**, 254. *See also* debts, *supra*; DEBT.
 trust of. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.

REAL PROPERTY—continued.

trustee, lien of, upon, **28**, 158, 159
 powers of, in regard to, **28**, 145—152. *See* TRUSTEE.
 voluntary conveyance of, **15**, 407, 408. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 widow's rights over, in case of husband's intestacy, **11**, 17; **14**, 184. *See* DOWER.
 wife, of, administration of, **14**, 183, 184
 alien, unaffected by marrying an, **1**, 318
 will, after-acquired property, effect on. *See* after-acquired, *supra*.
 disposition by, of, **28**, 516—524. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
 dispute in, interested parties to be cited in case of, **14**, 176
 rules of construction applicable to, **28**, 663. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 years, estate for, **24**, 264—271. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS; TERM OF YEARS.

REALISATION,

property, of, bankruptcy, by trustee in, **2**, 188—191, 296. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.
 extent, seized under, by Crown, **10**, 16
 lien and charges, subject to, Court of Chancery, by, **13**, 61
 winding up, in, **5**, 505, 506
 securities, of, breach of trust as to, **28**, 191
 secured creditor in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 226, 227

REALM,

common law of the, in ecclesiastical law, **11**, 374, 376
 custom of the, innkeepers, in regard to, **17**, 315
 defence of the. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM.
 departure from, power to compel or restrain, **6**, 446. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO.

REASONABLE,

care, *defined*, **21**, 362, 363
 delay in sailing, in relation to, **17**, 389
 navigation, as to, **28**, 366, 503—505
 test of, **21**, 364
 cause. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
 conditions by railway companies, examples of, **4**, 31, 35, 36
 carrier's exemption from liability for, **4**, 26
 conduct, trustee, by, **28**, 118 n., 197
 contract in restraint of trade, area of, **27**, 558, 559, 562 n., 573 n.
 custom, contract, annexed to, **3**, 173
 creating right of common must have been, **4**, 490
 diligence, building work, in, **3**, 190
 enjoyment of riparian owner's rights, **28**, 426
 excuse, children's school attendance, as to, **12**, 60
 non-compliance with school attendance order, for, **12**, 57
 non-production of receipt for rent, for, grantor of bill of sale, by, **3**, 69
 parent's neglect to provide elementary instruction, for, **12**, 56
 subpoena, disobedience to, for, **13**, 379
 facilities, canal traffic, accommodation for, provision of, **4**, 65
 receiving, forwarding and delivering, for, **4**, 65
 railway company, by, application to Railway and Canal Commission for, **4**, 69
 booking offices, in regard to, **4**, 67
 cloak-rooms as, **4**, 68

REASONABLE—continued.

facility—*continued.*

railway company—*continued.*

- continuous passenger traffic, for, **4**, 69, 70
- junction of private sidings or private branch railways, for, **4**, 68
- new station, in regard to, **4**, 67
- platforms, in regard to, **4**, 68, 69
- Railway and Canal Commission, powers of, to order provision of, on railways, **4**, 66
- roof over platform as, **4**, 68
- siding accommodation, in regard to, **4**, 69
- station, accommodation at, in regard to, **4**, 67
- traffic, for accommodation for, provision of, **4**, 65
- arrangements by two or more companies for, **4**, 66
- particular station, at a, in regard to, **4**, 68
- private sidings and private branch railways, from, **4**, 68
- Railway and Canal Commission, power of, to order, **4**, 65, 66
- receiving, forwarding, and delivering, for, **4**, 65, 68
- through traffic, in regard to, **4**, 66, 69, 70
- waiting-room as, **4**, 68, 69
- water-closets, provision of, in regard to, **4**, 68
- hour, how construed, **27**, 456
- means, coal mine, for enforcement of rules in, **20**, 612
- prescription must be, **4**, 485
- price, disability, persons under, to pay, **25**, 125 n.
- sale of goods, in contract of, **25**, 147
- restraint of trade, contract in, **27**, 553—564
- skill, navigation, as to, **26**, 503
- time. *See* REASONABLE TIME.
- trustee, conduct of, in relation to liability, **28**, 118 n., 197, 198
- user of premises, what amounts to, **18**, 497
- vendor, rescission, as to, duty to be, **25**, 326
- wear and tear, *defined*, **18**, 507, 508

REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE,

defined, **19**, 681

- claim to property, malicious and unfounded, in action for, **19**, 699
- club, for expulsion of member of, **4**, 416
- false imprisonment, in action for, **13**, 434
- malicious arrest on civil process, in action for, **19**, 694
- malicious execution, in action for, **19**, 695
- malicious presentation, bankruptcy petition, of, in action for, **19**, 697
- winding up petition, in action for, **19**, 697
- malicious procuring, arrest, of, **19**, 695
- ne exeat regno*, under, in action for, **19**, 694
- ship, of, in action for, **19**, 698
- issue of foreign attachment, in action for, **19**, 699
- search warrant, in action for, **19**, 687, 688
- malicious prosecution, in action for, **13**, 434 ; **19**, 680—682, 685—687
- belief of defendant, **19**, 681, 682, 684—686
- court-martial, proceedings of, **19**, 672
- evidence of, **19**, 678, 683—687
- hearsay as, **19**, 682 n.

REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE—continued.

malicious prosecution—*continued.*

- judge and jury, questions for, **13**, 431 ; **19**, 680, 681
- malice implied from absence of, **19**, 684
- not to be inferred from, **19**, 685
- meaning of, **19**, 681, 682
- opinion of counsel, reliance on, **2**, 402 ; **13**, 450 n. ; **19**, 685 n.
- sufficiency of proof of absence, **19**, 686
- time taken by jury in arriving at a verdict not evidence of, **19**, 686
- malicious registration of order for payment of money, in action for, **19**, 699
- malicious suit in name of third party, in case of, **19**, 691
- slander of title, in action for, **27**, 674
- trade libel, in action for, **27**, 679 n.

REASONABLE TIME,

- bill of exchange, notice of dishonour, for, **2**, 546
- presentment for acceptance, for, **2**, 528
- payment, for, **2**, 531
- building work, for completion of, **3**, 189—191
- delivery of goods sold, for, where none fixed, **25**, 208
- how construed, **27**, 456
- question of fact, Sale of Goods Act, in, **25**, 179, 264 n., 280
- rescission, right of, to be exercised in, **25**, 326
- title, abstract of, for delivery of, **25**, 322
- requisition on, for delivery of, **25**, 323 n., 324 n.

REASONABLY,

- distinguished from absolutely, **23**, 313 n.
- drivers of vehicles must act, **27**, 807 n.
- fit, *defined*, **17**, 423, 424

REBATE,

- gas charges, in respect of, **15**, 338 n.
- Metropolitan Water Board, by, **28**, 346
- owner pays rate, where, **28**, 348, 349
- railway sidings rates, on, **4**, 87, 88
- rates, of, on small property, **24**, 20

REBELLION. See INSURRECTION.

- constructive treason, as, **6**, 347
- joining in, how far high treason, **9**, 454
- martial law during, **6**, 402, 403

REBUILD,

defined, **3**, 178

- tenant's covenant, for the purposes of, **18**, 508

REBUILDING,

- bridges, of, **16**, 192
- building line infringement, in case of, **16**, 209
- drains to be provided before, **25**, 752
- fire, after, insurer's rights and duties as to, **3**, 191, 192 ; **17**, 522, 541
- leaseholds, in case of, **18**, 519, 520
- new building for Public Health Act purposes, **23**, 416
- option of insurance company to reinstate, **3**, 191
- mansion house, of, when expense allowed out of capital money, **18**, 287
- metropolis, in, **25**, 755, 756. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

REBUILDING—*continued*.

new building, as, **23**, 415, 416
tenant's covenants, under, **18**, 506, 508

REBUTTAL,

presumption, of, advancement of, **15**, 416; **17**, 119; **28**, 56
bed of river, as to, **28**, 397
contrary presumption, by, **13**, 498 n.
fraud, of, **15**, 112
legitimacy, of, **2**, 427—431
conduct of parties, **2**, 430
deceit or order of separation affecting, **16**, 479
non-access, **2**, 428; **13**, 495, 504
resulting trust, of, **15**, 415; **28**, 50, 51, 52

REBUTTING,

evidence, similar facts, as, **13**, 453
trial, at, **9**, 368; **13**, 435

RECAPTION,

defined, **11**, 194
writ of, **11**, 209, 210

RECAPTURE,

goods wrongfully taken, of, owner's right of, **27**, 868, 908
rescue-ship, of, makes it liable as prize, **23**, 284

RECEIPT,

accountable, *defined*, **9**, 725, 726
attached, inventory of goods, with, **3**, 9
auctioneer, of, relied on as contract, **27**, 27
banker, advance by, for goods as security for, **3**, 19
crossed cheque for customer, in, whether conversion, **1**, 225; **27**, 894 n.
current account, on, **1**, 583—588
deposit account, on, **1**, 588—590
bankruptcy, by trustee in, **2**, 121
bill of sale, when, **3**, 9
charitable contribution, for, stamp duty, **4**, 215
clause. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE.
compulsory purchase, upon, evidence of intention to exercise power, **23**, 28 n.
copyright, mortgage of, discharge of, by, **21**, 312
counsel's signature acknowledging payment of fees, stamp on, **7**, 453
customs warehouse, production of false, **18**, 152
debt, for, discovered after judgment, equitable relief where, **13**, 48
deed, in, operation of, **10**, 164 n.
delivery note, enabling person to obtain, **9**, 725
distress warrant, for amount of, **11**, 226
estoppel, by, conduct, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT, acceptance.
conveyance, in, **13**, 371, 372, 387
mortgage, in, **4**, 390; **13**, 371, 372; **15**, 115
representation, by, **13**, 383 n.
share transfer, in, **13**, 387
solicitor's authority, as to, **13**, 372
evidence, effect as, **7**, 446; **13**, 562
statement of deceased person against interest, admissible in case of, **13**, 562
father for infant child, by, **17**, 118
forgery of, **9**, 719, 725, 726
friendly society nominee, of, **15**, 154
production to, legacy duty, for, **15**, 152
goods, of, *defined*, **25**, 132

RECEIPT—*continued*.

goods—*continued*.

bill of lading as acknowledgment, **13**, 563; **26**, 144, 145, 169
buyer bailee of seller, where, **25**, 132, 133
carrier, by delivery to, **25**, 133
industrial society, of, name to appear, **17**, 13
to, for payment by payee on behalf of lunatic, **17**, 17
infant, by, **15**, 405; **17**, 49, 76
married woman, by, **17**, 88 n.
legacy duty, for, penalty for not giving, **13**, 259
production to friendly society of, **15**, 152
stamped, to be, **13**, 255, 256
local authorities, of, **12**, 552—555
electricity, in respect of supply of, **12**, 623
mate, of, *defined*, **26**, 151
bill of lading, in exchange for, **28**, 152, 153
contract of carriage ascertained from, **26**, 147, 148
delivery of goods to consignee under, **26**, 153
loss of goods, after, **26**, 151 n.
mistake in, when master not liable, **26**, 156 n.
possession of, as *prima facie* evidence of ownership, **26**, 152; **27**, 901 n.
transfer of, effect on property in goods, **26**, 153
money, for, *defined*, stamp duty, for purposes of, **7**, 453
acquittance, or, **9**, 725
authority to pay, distinguished from, **9**, 725
carrier, by, increased charge, for, **4**, 24
Crown, due to, **6**, 110
sheriff, by, **25**, 820
current account, on, **1**, 583—588
deposit account, on, **1**, 588—590
donatio mortis causa, whether, **15**, 432
estoppel, when arising, **3**, 371; **13**, 371, 372, 383 n.
evidence, as, **13**, 562; **15**, 479 n.
mortgagor or vendor, by solicitor for, **13**, 372; **26**, 744—746
sale of land, on, **25**, 437, 438
power, by mortgagee under, **25**, 438
stamp on, **7**, 452, 453
after execution, **7**, 453
cancellation of, **7**, 453
exemptions, **3**, 372; **4**, 215; **7**, 452 n.; **21**, 315
impressed, when, **7**, 453
penalty for omission, **7**, 453; **24**, 705 n.
unstamped, as evidence, **7**, 453, 454 n.; **13**, 515—517
what is, **9**, 725
wife, due to, by husband, **16**, 328
mortgage debt, for payment of, stamp duty, **21**, 315
mortgagee, of, discharge to purchaser of mortgaged property, **21**, 259
payment into court of security for costs of discovery, for, service of, **11**, 55
personal representative, power to give, **14**, 300
purchase-money of goods, for, bill of sale, as, **3**, 6
where none paid, recovery of goods, **15**, 87
rates and taxes, for, grantee of bill of sale, production to, **3**, 69
rent, production on claim to deduct from, **11**, 158 n.
register of electors, from sale of copies of, **12**, 246
rent, for, grantee of bill of sale, production to, **3**, 69

RECEIPT—continued.

rent—continued.

- performance of covenants on sale of leaseholds, evidence as to, **25**, 340
- superior landlord to undertenant or lodger, by, **11**, 147
- seal, not under, no estoppel by, **13**, 371 n., 383 n.
- solicitor, by, **26**, 744—746
 - trustee, for, **26**, 745
- statutory, assurance, an, **3**, 372
 - building society, by, conclusive proof, is, **3**, 371
 - mortgage, on payment of, **3**, 370—372; **21**, 312 n.
 - stamp duty, exempt from, **3**, 372
 - friendly society, by, mortgage, on payment of, **15**, 166; **21**, 312 n.
 - industrial society, by, mortgage, on payment of, **17**, 22; **21**, 312 n.
- terms of, evidence by reference to, **15**, 536 n.
- thirty years old, proves itself, **13**, 563
- trustee, of, **28**, 140
- will, for gift by, felon or traitor, to, **28**, 541
 - infant, to, **17**, 76; **28**, 541
 - lunatic, to, **28**, 541
 - married woman, to, **28**, 541
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 181 n., 197, 224
- written, cannot be demanded for return of another's goods, **27**, 896 n.

RECEIPT CLAUSE,

- conclusive, how far, **10**, 464; **15**, 109 n.; **25**, 437
- estoppel by, **10**, 464 n.; **13**, 371
- mortgage
 - deed, in, client to solicitor, **10**, 465; **15**, 115
 - payment to solicitor, authority for, **26**, 744
 - transfer of, in, **10**, 464

RECEIVER.

The title RECEIVERS is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp. 335 et seq.

defined, 24, 337

- absconding, ground for discharge, **24**, 418, 419
- surety, how discharged on, **24**, 424
- surety liable forthwith on, **24**, 422
- account, liability to, **14**, 124; **24**, 373, 409, 418, 420
- accounts of, **24**, 400 *et seq.*
 - costs of, receiver's right to, **24**, 407
 - county court, in, **8**, 505
 - expenditure allowed in, **24**, 400
 - form of, **24**, 410
 - investigation after discharge, **24**, 412
 - right of parties to attend, **24**, 411
 - passing of, **14**, 124; **24**, 411
 - plaintiff's right to copy of, **24**, 410
 - remuneration fixed on passing, **24**, 404, 409
 - reopened, when not, **24**, 413
 - sureties, right to attend the taking of, **24**, 423
 - submission as to taking of, **24**, 422
 - verification and delivery of, **24**, 410, 411
 - vouching and passing of, **14**, 124; **24**, 411
- acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, payment by, as, **19**, 72, 94; **24**, 339, 385
- acquiescence, refused on account of, **24**, 358
- action against, account, for, **13**, 27
 - by, in his own name, when, **24**, 392, 393
 - compulsory purchase, in case of, **24**, 381
 - landlord, by, **24**, 381
 - tenant, by, distress, in case of, **24**, 381
 - false imprisonment, for, **24**, 381
 - powers continue after abatement of, **24**, 392, 416

RECEIVER—continued.

- administration action, appointment in, **14**, 334; **24**, 347, 353, 355, 417
 - effect of, **14**, 254; **24**, 377
- administrator *pendente lite*, appointed, **14**, 201; **24**, 353, 354, 417
- Admiralty, in, when appointed, **24**, 342, 343, 353; **26**, 27 n., 301
- adverse possession, appointment to prevent title by, **24**, 350
- affidavit, in support of application for, **14**, 122 n., 123; **24**, 347, 348
 - accounts of, exhibiting and verifying, **24**, 410
 - fitness of, as to, in case of company appointment, **5**, 377
- agent, as, **21**, 266; **24**, 338, 339
 - party obtaining court's appointment, of, is not, **24**, 384, 402, 403
- alimony, of, **16**, 589, 590; **17**, 268; **24**, 356
 - when not appointed, **24**, 367
- allowances to, **24**, 403
- annuity, arrears, discharge on payment of, **24**, 416
 - secured by appointment of, **24**, 340, 520, 522
 - when not appointed, **24**, 369, 370
- application for, **24**, 343—348. *See also* motion; petition, *infra*.
- affidavit in support, **24**, 347, 348
 - mode of making, **24**, 343—345
 - service of notice of, **24**, 346
 - time for making, **24**, 345—347
- applications by, **24**, 393, 394, 408
- appointment by the court. *See also* order for, *infra*.
- administration of estates, in case of, **24**, 353—354
- adverse possession, to prevent title by, **24**, 354
- application for. *See* application for, *supra*.
- appointment out of court, discharged by, **24**, 341
- Bankruptcy Court, **24**, 342 n., 356
- Chancery Division, **13**, 54; **14**, 122; **24**, 344, 345, 353, 354, 417
 - discharge or appointment as administrator, **24**, 417
 - originating summons, on, **14**, 334
- co-owners, as between, **24**, 355
- county courts, **8**, 433, 505, 550, 589, 590, 662; **14**, 124; **24**, 342 n., 344
- Court of Appeal, **24**, 341, 345
- creditors, in case of, **24**, 356
- district registries, **24**, 343
 - accounts not usually taken in, **24**, 411
 - security, rule as to, **24**, 372
- Durham, Palatine Court of, **24**, 342 n.
- effect of. *See* order for, *infra*.
- equitable execution, by way of, **14**, 116—120. *See* equitable, *infra*.
- grounds of, **24**, 348—359
- interlocutory order, **14**, 123; **19**, 418; **20**, 512; **24**, 341, 359, 415
- justices, by, **5**, 737, 738; **24**, 343, 344
- King's Bench Division, **14**, 122
- Lancaster, Palatine Court of, **24**, 342 n.
- lunacy, in, **19**, 414, 418; **24**, 343
- master in chambers, by, **14**, 122; **24**, 360
 - appeal from, **14**, 124; **24**, 360
- Mayor's Court, **24**, 341 n.
- preservation of property, for, **24**, 350—353
- Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, **14**, 201—203; **16**, 589, 590; **24**, 342, 343, 353, 354; **26**, 27 n., 301

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RECEIVER—*continued.*

appointment by the court—*continued.*

procedure on, **24, 345—347**

evidence in support of, **24, 347**

property situate without the jurisdiction, in respect of, **13, 66**

refusal of, **24, 357—359**

statutory powers, **13, 56 ; 24, 341, 348**

terms and persons, discretion as to, **14, 124**

title to land disputed, in case of, **24, 349, 350**

trespass, pending action for, **24, 348**

vacant possession, in case of, **24, 530**

who may apply, co-owner, **24, 355**

debenture holder. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.

deceased partner's representative, **22, 77**
78 ; 24, 351

defendant, in what cases, **24, 347**

dispossessed claimant to land, **24, 349**

judgment creditor, **24, 344, 349, 356, 358, 366**

landlord, in what cases, **24, 350, 352, 353**

mortgagee, **24, 348, 356. See also** RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

partner, **22, 77**

plaintiff, **24, 345, 347**

remainderman, **24, 352**

trustee and claimant to trust fund, **24, 352**
wife, **24, 356**

who may be appointed, applicant, **24, 359**

interested party may not, **24, 362**

judgment creditor, **14, 124 ; 24, 360, 364, 374**

master of Supreme Court should not, **24, 362**

partner, **22, 7, 8**

personal disqualifications, **24, 360—363**

plaintiff, **24, 375**

solicitor, restriction as to, **14, 124**

appointment out of court, **21, 264—267 ; 24, 337—341**

company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES ; DEBENTURE HOLDER.

death of principal determines, **24, 341**

debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.

deed, by, separate from mortgage, **21, 264 ; 24, 337 n. See also** RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

determined by order appointing, **24, 341**

examples of, **24, 340**

mortgagee, by, **21, 264 ; 24, 337, 340, 377. See** RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

powers and duties under, **21, 266 ; 24, 337, 340**

statutory provisions for, **21, 265 ; 24, 337**

variation of, **24, 337**

arbitration, appointment pending reference to, **24, 351**

arrears of rent, cannot compound for, without leave, **24, 395**

payment to landlord by, **24, 381**

right to, **21, 261 ; 24, 378, 386**

assets, admission of, by executors of, **24, 414 n.**

assignee, debt, of, may sue as, **24, 392**

judgment debt, of, may petition in bankruptcy, **2, 36**

lease, of, not a, **24, 401**

assistance, writ of, to give possession, **24, 376**

RECEIVER—*continued.*

attachment, interference with possession of, for, **6, 207 ; 7, 289 ; 24, 281 n., 387, 388**

liability to, of, **7, 293, 299 ; 24, 361 n., 401, 413, 414**

money in hands of receiver, of, judgment creditor, by, **14, 94 n. ; 24, 380, 383**

non-payment to, for, **7, 301 ; 24, 379**

rent, of, for, **24, 377, 388**

order for possession enforced by, **7, 289 ; 24, 376**

attornment to, mortgagor, by, **21, 264 ; 24, 338**

right of distress, effect on, **11, 130, 131 ; 24, 338**

order for, **24, 377**

tenancy by estoppel, creates, **18, 358**

tenant, by, **21, 263, 264 ; 24, 389, 391**

auction, sale by, doubtful asset, of, **24, 390**

authority, liability for exceeding, **24, 400**

bailed goods, in respect of, **14, 121**

bailiff, employment of, to distrain, **24, 392**

balance, order to pay, judgment creditor, to, **14, 124**

balances, payment into court, **24, 400, 401, 412, 413**

payment to parties entitled, how enforced, **24, 413 n.**

surety's liability for withheld, **24, 420**

bank, not liable for failure of, when, **24, 399, 400**

bankruptcy. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy).

court of, may discharge, **24, 416**

debt due on recognisance, no discharge of surety of, **24, 421**

defendant, of, no discharge to, **24, 415**

execution, whether completed against trustee by appointment of, **2, 271, 273, 274**

may prove in, **24, 392**

petitioning creditor, cannot generally be, **2, 36 ; 24, 392**

rights of, **2, 302 ; 11, 180 ; 24, 385, 392**

bankruptcy of, a ground for discharge, **24, 418**

surety, how discharged on, **24, 424**

liable forthwith on, **24, 422**

bill of exchange, action by, on, **2, 36 ; 24, 392**

bond, form of, required from, **24, 371, 422**

book debts, of, notice to be given by, **24, 391**

when will not be appointed, **14, 121**

borrowing powers of, **24, 397. See also** RECEIVER AND MANAGER.

capital, unpaid, when no right to receive, **23, 767 ; 24, 367, 389**

Chancery, Court of, former jurisdiction of, **13, 42, 54—56 ; 24, 341, 342, 353 n.**

former practice preserved, **14, 116 ; 24, 348**

Chancery Division. *See* appointment by the court, *supra*.

discharge by, on appointment by Probate Division, **24, 417**

charge, all property comprised in, may be appointed of, **24, 366**

charging order on fund in hands of, **14, 117**

priority not obtained in case of, **14, 109**

charitable expenditure by, Ireland, in, **24, 395 n.**

chattels, of, appointment in respect of, **14, 118—122 ; 24, 365**

bailee may sue as, **24, 392**

delivery to, **24, 376**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECEIVER—*continued.*

chattels—*continued.*
 examples of interests as to which order made, **24, 365, 366**
 possession, must take, **24, 390, 391**
 class, application by member on behalf of, **24, 345**
 committal of, for contempt of court. *See* attachment, *supra.*
 commutation of pension, of sums paid for, **24, 369**
 company. *See* COMPANIES; DEBENTURE HOLDER; OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies); WINDING UP OF COMPANIES.
 compensation authority, appointment on default of, Licensing Act, under, **24, 344**
 compensation for abolition of office in lieu of pension **24, 369**
 compensation fund, in respect of loans on, **24, 344**
 compulsory purchase, proceedings for, against, **24, 381**
 confidential, misappropriation by, lapse of time no protection for, **19, 166**
 contempt of court. *See* attachment, *supra.*
 erroneous committal for, remedy of tenant against, **24, 381**
 contingent
 interest, of, **14, 121; 24, 365**
 remainders, to preserve, may be appointed, **24, 363**
 contracts, adoption of, by, **24, 403**
 liability on, appointed by court, where, **5, 379; 24, 102, 403**
 appointed out of court, where, **5, 373, 374; 24, 339**
 co-owner, land, of, entitled to, **24, 349, 351, 355**
 mines, of, not usually entitled to, **20, 511, 512; 24, 426**
 mining property, of, acquiescence disentitles to, **24, 358**
 equitable, appointment against, **24, 355**
 one, appointment on behalf of, **24, 355, 377 n., 426**
 ship, of, entitled to, **24, 342, 349 n., 355**
 copyhold, court rolls delivered to, when, **24, 390**
 seizure by lord of manor *quousque*, leave of court required for, **8, 57; 24, 380**
 costs, accounts, of attending passing of, **24, 411, 412**
 appointment, of, how payable, **14, 121**
 new, of, **24, 407**
 discharge, of application for, when disallowed, **24, 419**
 parties estopped from objecting to, **24, 406**
 priority of, **24, 408**
 security, of finding, borne by, **24, 373, 407**
 solicitor, of, appointed a, **24, 363**
 charging order for, **24, 383**
 lien for, when not attaching to moneys collected on behalf of, **24, 376 n., 390**
 not yet incurred, no retainer of, **24, 380**
 out of fund in court, where receiver in default, **24, 409**
 sureties liable for, **24, 420, 421**
 unnecessary applications, etc., of, must pay, **24, 394, 402, 405, 406, 407**
 unsuccessful action, of, allowed to, **24, 408**
 when disallowed, **24, 393, 402, 405, 407—409, 420**
 counterclaim for, **25, 507**

RECEIVER—*continued.*

court, jurisdiction of, to appoint. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
 covenant to pay rent, may sue on, **24, 392**
 covenants in lease, liability under, extent of, **24, 401**
 creditor, executor's right of preferring, no appointment to defeat, **24, 359**
 general, not granted to, before trial, **24, 356**
 possession by, will not be appointed to defeat, **24, 359**
 creditors, benefit of, for, **24, 340, 352, 354, 356**
 company, of. *See* COMPANY; DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 discharge not ordered to prejudice of, **24, 416**
 discharge of receiver for individual on appointment on behalf of all, **24, 419**
 payment in full of, not a discharge of, **24, 415, 416**
 Crown lands, of, bond of, **7, 124, 175**
 duties of, **7, 139, 140**
 qualifications of, **7, 124**
 damages, award for detention after appointment of, none, **27, 909**
 undertaking in, when required, **24, 375**
 death, judgment debtor, of, no appointment after, **14, 121; 24, 358**
 mortgagor's, not a revocation of power of appointing, **21, 265**
 party to action, of, appointment on, **14, 228 n.; 24, 347**
 surety, of, effect of, **24, 372**
 death of, surety liable forthwith on, **24, 422**
 debenture holders, for. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 debentures, express power in, to appoint, **24, 337. See** DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 debtor, cannot obtain, for own property, **24, 359**
 collection of moneys due to, **24, 340**
 future earnings of, when not appointed, **14, 121; 24, 366**
 order against, at instance of creditors' trustees, **24, 352**
 order to pay to, **24, 378, 379**
 property of, generally, when no appointment as to, **14, 121; 24, 366 n.**
 debts, collection of, powers as to, **24, 390**
 of, may be appointed, **24, 366, 390**
 deceased person's estate, of, appointment of, **14, 201, 202; 24, 347, 349, 353**
 appointment pending legal representation to, **24, 351**
 deed, appointed by, may be express trustee, **24, 339, 340**
 mortgagee may appoint without a, **21, 265**
 remuneration not fixed by, effect, **24, 340**
 separate, may be appointed by, **21, 264; 24, 337**
 suing though not a party to, **24, 392**
 deed of. *See* bond, *supra.*
 default, accountable as trustee on, **24, 413**
 liable for own, **24, 398—400, 406**
 remuneration forfeitable for, **24, 405**
 default of, contempt, as, **7, 295, 299—301; 24, 401, 412—414**
 executor's liability for, **24, 414**
 ground for discharge, when, **24, 418**
 surety, liability for, **24, 414**
 defendant, application by, for, **24, 347**

RECEIVER—*continued.*

defendant in possession, action to recover land against, **24**, 378
 occupation rent against, order for, **24**, 376
 delivery of possession to, effect, **24**, 375—379, 384
 how enforced, **24**, 376, 379
 interest in land, of, how effected, **14**, 125
 obstruction of, contempt, as, **6**, 207; **24**, 387—389
 order for, **24**, 376, 379
 property abroad, court will not effect, **6**, 207; **24**, 379
 determination of authority of, **24**, 341. *See* discharge, *infra*.
 disbursements of, **24**, 406, 407
 discharge of, **24**, 415—420
 absconding, for, **24**, 418
 accounts investigated after, **24**, 412, 420
 administrator *pendente lite*, by appointment of, **24**, 417
 application for, **24**, 419, 420
 costs of, **24**, 407, 408, 420
 service of notice on, **24**, 420
 several parties, in case of, **24**, 419
 when made, **24**, 419
 who may make, **24**, 419
 bankruptcy as ground for, **24**, 418
 Chancery Division, by, **24**, 354, 417
 costs of, by whom paid, **24**, 407, 408
 creditors, effect on, **24**, 416
 default, for, **24**, 418
 effluxion of time, by, **24**, 415
 how obtained, **24**, 419, 420
 improper appointment, in case of, **24**, 417, 418
 incompetence, for, **24**, 418
 interlocutory appointment, in case of, without limitation as to time, **24**, 415
 judgment, by, **24**, 415
 liability to account continues after, **24**, 420
 limited time, appointed for, as to, **24**, 415
 liquidation, on, **24**, 364, 416
 misconduct, for, **24**, 418
 mortgagee obtaining, **21**, 157 n., 196
 order, by, **24**, 415, 416
 effect of, **24**, 420
 necessity for, **24**, 415, 416
 when obtained, **24**, 416
 own application, on, **24**, 419
 penalties enforced after, **24**, 413
 prior mortgagee, at instance of, **24**, 378 n., 383, 418
 railway company, of, **23**, 767
 sequestrator, of, by appointment of, **24**, 370
 subsequent appointment on behalf of prior incumbrancer, by, **24**, 418, 419
 when ordered, **24**, 415—419
 surety, of, substitute on, **24**, 372
 trust property, of, **23**, 175
 disqualifications for office of, statutory, **24**, 360, 361, 418 n. *See* appointment by the court, *supra*.
 dissolution of partnership, appointment on, of, **22**, 77, 78; **24**, 340, 355, 356
 distress, by the court, appointed, where, power of, **11**, 130, 131; **21**, 266; **24**, 391, 392
 out of court, no power of, apart from deed, **11**, 131; **21**, 266
 attornment confers right of, **11**, 130, 131; **24**, 338, 376, 391
 beneficiary's name, in, when, **24**, 391

RECEIVER—*continued.*distress—*continued.*

defendant in possession, no right of, attornment, without, **11**, 130; **24**, 376
 express authority required for, when, **11**, 131; **21**, 266
 leave of court required, when, **11**, 130; **24**, 380, 391
 mortgaged property, of, **11**, 131; **21**, 266; **24**, 338
 mortgagor, on, **24**, 338
 mortgagor's right of, suspended by appointment of, **11**, 131; **21**, 266
 possession, where receiver in, **11**, 180; **24**, 380
 right reserved in conveyance, in case of, **24**, 382
 statutory power of, **11**, 131; **21**, 266; **24**, 382
 divorce, appointment in, equitable execution, by, **16**, 589, 590; **24**, 342, 356
 duties of. *See* powers, *infra*.
 ecclesiastical office, profits of, when appointed of, **11**, 619; **24**, 370
 ejectment against, leave of court, with, **24**, 381
 without leave of court, **7**, 289; **13**, 55; **24**, 379, 382
 equitable
 charge, appointment may create, **24**, 520
 interest in arrear from, entitles to, **24**, 356
 execution, by way of, accounts of, as to, **14**, 124
 appointment of, **13**, 56, 62 n.; **14**, 122—124; **24**, 342
 bankruptcy, as affecting proceedings in, **2**, 271, 273
 district registries, in, **24**, 343
 person to be appointed, **14**, 124
 service of summons for, **14**, 123
 in possession, when, **14**, 121; **23**, 767 n.; **24**, 370
 injunction in aid of, **14**, 125
 Irish judgments, in case of, **6**, 202
 relation back of title of, **14**, 125 n.
 Scottish judgments, in case of, **6**, 202
 security by, **14**, 124, 125; **24**, 372 n., 374, 375
 title to receive money not complete till given, **14**, 125
 trustee, as, **14**, 126 n.
 interest, appointment in aid of, **24**, 357
 jurisdiction, under, appointment of, **6**, 207; **13**, 54—56, 62; **24**, 341, 353, 354
 mortgage, in respect of, **21**, 190, 261—263
 mortgagee, appointment at instance of, **24**, 342, 357 n.
 appointment of, as, **24**, 374, 375
 reversionary interest, of, may be appointed, **24**, 365
 equity of redemption, of, county court, in, **24**, 342 n.
 equitable execution, by way of, **14**, 118, 121; **21**, 146. *See* equitable execution, *supra*.
 estate duty, in proceeding for recovery of, **13**, 226; **24**, 357
 estate or title, none vested in, **24**, 338, 385
 estoppel, does not become tenant by, when, **24**, 401
 lease operating by, made by, **18**, 358; **24**, 394
 payment of rent creates tenancy by, if paid to, **21**, 266 n.
 rent paid to, effect of, **21**, 266 n.
 executor, default of, after death of, sureties liable for, **24**, 420 n.

RECEIVER—*continued.*

executor—continued.

insolvency of, ground for appointment of, **24**, 354
 misconduct of, appointed on, **24**, 354, 355
 residence abroad of, ground for appointment of, **24**, 354, 355
 right of retainer of, appointment to defeat, not made, **24**, 359, 417
 how far defeated by appointment of, **14**, 257; **24**, 376 n., 377
 executors of defaulting, remedy against, **24**, 414
 expenditure by, must be sanctioned by court, **24**, 395
 fee farm rent, of, may be appointed, **24**, 365 n.
 fiduciary position of, **7**, 295; **13**, 156; **24**, 397—399, 401
 foreclosure, in. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 foreign
 assets, interference with, when contempt of court, **6**, 207; **24**, 389. *See* abroad, property, of, *supra*.
 company, as surety for, **24**, 372
 property, of, appointment of, **6**, 207; **24**, 361, 367, 379, 389
 company, of, **5**, 378
 contempt of court by obstruction of, **5**, 378; **6**, 207; **24**, 389
 duty of, **24**, 379
 interference with payment to, **24**, 389
 leases by, practice as to, **24**, 394
 position of, **24**, 379
 postponement of, for laches in respect of, **24**, 391
 who may be appointed, **24**, 361
 fund, prevention of dissipation of, appointed for, **24**, 351
 fund in court, costs payable out of, of, **24**, 400
 garnishee order, payment under, disallowed, **24**, 406 n.
 gas, distress for non-payment for, **24**, 382
 guarantee
 accounts, form of, **24**, 410
 bond, form of, **24**, 422 n.
 company as surety for, **24**, 371, 372, 422
 head-rent, duty to keep down, **24**, 401
 when payment of, allowed, **24**, 396, 401
 heirlooms, of, may be appointed, **24**, 365 n.
in custodia legis, property in hands of, **24**, 386
in usum jus habentium, money paid into court by, is not, **19**, 191
 inalienable property, of, appointment not made, **16**, 599; **24**, 367—369
 discharge, where appointed, **24**, 417
 income, expense of receiver chargeable against, when, **24**, 405
 income tax, liable to pay, on behalf of other persons, **16**, 676, 677; **24**, 402
 incumbrance. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 indemnity, refusal of, risk of, **24**, 407
 right to, of, **24**, 400, 403, 405, 406
 costs, for, **24**, 408
 surety's right to, **24**, 422, 423
 surety's right to benefit of, **24**, 421
 ineligible persons, appointment for, **24**, 360—364
 discharge of, where appointed, **24**, 417, 418
 infant, appointment by guardian of, **24**, 340

RECEIVER—*continued.*

infant—continued.

cannot be appointed a, **17**, 47; **24**, 360
 guardian of, treated as, **24**, 343
 next friend of, appointment of, a ground for discharge, **24**, 417, 418
 possession of, how affected by appointment of, **24**, 384 n.
 practice in case of, **24**, 343
 protection of estate of, **24**, 351
 security dispensed with in case of, when, **24**, 374
 injunction, appointment operates as, **24**, 377
 contempt of court restrained by, **24**, 387, 388
 former restraint of proceedings against, by, **24**, 379
 pending application for. *See* equitable execution, *supra*.
 protection of fund, for, as alternative to, **24**, 351
 surety, at instance of, against, **24**, 423
 inspectorship deed, under, position of, **24**, 340
 insurance, disbursements for, **21**, 266, 267; **24**, 396
 interest, payment and receipt of, by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 interest entitling to, **24**, 350—359
 affidavits must show, **24**, 347
 interest in property, determination of, no discharge to, **24**, 415
 disqualification, when not a, **24**, 363
 protection of, other than applicant's, **24**, 358, 383
 interested person not to be appointed, **24**, 362
 interference with, contempt, when, **6**, 207; **7**, 289; **22**, 79; **24**, 387—389
 foreign immovable, in case of, **6**, 207
 instances of, **24**, 387, 388
 liability for, **24**, 387—389
 not restrained, when, **24**, 388
 official in bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 61
 property not receivable, as to, **24**, 389
interim, bankruptcy in, **2**, 55, 101; **24**, 356, 357
 lunacy, in, **19**, 418
 when appointed, **14**, 228 n.; **24**, 359, 375
interim order, appointment by, effect, **24**, 415
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 590
 interpleader, claimant in, **17**, 581 n., 596; **24**, 392 n., 393
 issue, need not pay into court, **24**, 393
 practice where claimant is, **17**, 608
 proceedings, appointment, effect of, **17**, 614
 intestate's estate, grant of, when made to, **14**, 190
 Irish judgment enforced in England by, **6**, 292
 Irish Land Acts, possession of tenant under, how affected, **24**, 385 n.
 jeopardy, appointment if security in, **5**, 376; **21**, 261; **24**, 356, 375
 joint receivers, two or more may be appointed, **24**, 361
 joint tenancy, in case of, appointment of, **24**, 349
 judgment, after, extension of order to other property, **24**, 366
 appointment, before or after, **24**, 341, 347
 continued by, **24**, 373, 415
 no appointment after, for foreclosure absolute, **21**, 262
 no appointment before, against railway company, **24**, 351 n.
 judgment creditor, appointment at instance of, **24**, 344, 349, 356, 358, 366. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.

RECEIVER—continued.judgment creditor—*continued.*appointment of, **14**, 124 ; **24**, 360, 364, 374application for, by, **24**, 349rights after, **24**, 382, 383leave to, to levy execution against, **24**, 382, 383nominee of, usually appointed, **24**, 364order granted to, for payment by, **24**, 382property not seizable by, in hands of, **14**, 21 n. ; **24**, 380rights of, as against, **24**, 380before security given by, **24**, 371 n.judgment debtor, death of, appointment not made after, **14**, 121 ; **24**, 358seizure of goods, for, cannot sue the, **24**, 380jurisdiction, appointment *ex parte* where defendant out of, **24**, 345, 346just and convenient, appointment made when, **13**, 55, 56 ; **14**, 123 ; **22**, 77 ; **24**, 341, 348, 352
evidence of appointment being, **24**, 347, 348meaning of, **14**, 123 ; **17**, 203King's Bench Division, practice in, **14**, 122 ; **24**, 342, 344, 374land, action to recover, against, judgment creditor, by, **24**, 382, 383landlord, by, **24**, 382appointment to receive rents and profits pending trial, **24**, 350entry on, in possession of, **24**, 388equitable interests in, appointment of receiver of, **18**, 220leave to bring ejectment proceedings against, **24**, 378, 379, 382, 383sale of, appointment in actions relating to, **21**, 263 ; **24**, 351 ; **27**, 98land transfer duty, for purpose of, is accountable officer, **24**, 559 n.landlord, becomes, under order for possession, **24**, 386distress, how far receiver for purposes of, **11**, 175 n.notice to quit, may give, as, **24**, 394, 395rights of, on appointment of, **24**, 381, 382sue as, may, **24**, 392tenant, against, may obtain receiver, when, **24**, 350, 352, 353title as, tenant cannot dispute, **18**, 358 ; **24**, 391, 392, 394landowner obtaining, to secure annuities, **24**, 340lease, appointment to prevent forfeiture of, **24**, 352, 375 n.assignee of, appointment does not constitute, **24**, 401not allowed to take, of property in charge, **24**, 398lease by, cannot purchase or take without leave, **24**, 397, 398effect of, **11**, 130 ; **18**, 358 ; **24**, 394estoppel, operating by, **18**, 358 ; **24**, 394leave, with, **24**, 394without, **24**, 394powers and duties as lessor, **24**, 394, 395leasehold, rents of, duties as to, **24**, 401leasehold, renewable, enquiry as to, **24**, 391leave of court, practice as to obtaining, by third parties, **24**, 384

leave of court required for

copyhold, seizure by lord of manor *quousque*, **8**, 57 ; **24**, 380, 381**RECEIVER—continued.**leave of court required for—*continued.*distress by landlord for rent, **11**, 180 ; **24**, 380, 381distress for rent by, when, **24**, 391ejectment against, **24**, 382, 383enforcement of judgment against, by writ of possession, **24**, 380execution against, **24**, 382, 383land, recovery of, **24**, 379, 382, 383lease of property by, when, **18**, 358 ; **24**, 394 to, **18**, 358 ; **24**, 398machinery, removal of, **24**, 383poor rate, distraint for, **24**, 380purchase of property by, **24**, 397, 398railway, construction of, over land in possession of, **24**, 383railway company, proceedings against, under rentcharge, **24**, 382proceedings by, **24**, 381Settled Estates Act, exercise of powers under, **24**, 385strangers, actions by, **24**, 381surrender of lease, **24**, 395tenant, proceedings against, by landlord, **24**, 381trespass, action of, against, **24**, 388legal reversion not vested in, **18**, 358 ; **24**, 338, 385legal title, against holder of, when appointment made, **24**, 357agent for principals, as, **24**, 339appointment in aid of, **13**, 56 ; **24**, 348—351, 355licence, appointment to prevent forfeiture of, **24**, 353payment of duties to preserve, **24**, 396limitation statutes, acknowledgment under, by, **19**, 72, 94 ; **24**, 339, 385benefit of, how far he can claim, **19**, 139 ; **24**, 399, 413payment, poor law guardians, to, receiver in lunacy, by, acknowledgment, as, **19**, 72running of time, effect of possession on, **19**, 139 ; **24**, 385payment into court, effect of, **19**, 191payment of rents to mortgagee, effect of, **19**, 72trustee for purposes of, is a, **13**, 156 n.limited time, appointment for, effect of, **24**, 415liquidator, appointment of, as, **5**, 378 ; **24**, 364security by, on appointment as, **24**, 373*lis pendens*, existence of, necessity for, **24**, 345notice of, ground for appointment, **24**, 357local authority, Local Loans Act, appointment against, **8**, 666, 667 ; **21**, 63 ; **24**, 344Public Health Act, 1875, appointed against, **23**, 385loss, liability for, **24**, 398—400 ; **25**, 623lunacy, in, appointment of, **19**, 414 ; **24**, 343default of, surety liable for, **15**, 484*interim*, **19**, 418payment for maintenance by, acknowledgment, as, **19**, 72poor law guardians' application, on, **19**, 495rents of, death of lunatic, after, not appointed, **19**, 457machinery, removal of, leave of court for, **24**, 383maintenance, matrimonial cause, in, to enforce, **16**, 590majority, appointment against wishes of, **24**, 358
manager, and. See RECEIVER AND MANAGER.

RECEIVER—*continued.*

manager, distinguished from, **5**, 738 ; **24**, 389 n.
 receiver appointed as, **24**, 424, 430, 433
 testator's, as, **24**, 374
 manor, of, accounts as evidence of customary payments, **8**, 10
 appointment and powers of, **24**, 390
 lord's rights curtailed by, **8**, 57 ; **24**, 380
 married woman, property of, appointed, of, when, **14**, 120 ; **24**, 365, 367
 Mayor's Court, London, appointed in, **24**, 341 n.
 member of Parliament as, **24**, 361
 contempt, how far liable for, **24**, 361 n.
 metropolitan police, of. *See* RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.
 mining company, liquidator of, as, **24**, 364
 mining property, appointment in actions relating to, **20**, 512, 549 ; **24**, 351, 353, 355, 358, 375 n.
 misappropriation by, effect of, **24**, 340 n., 384
 money in hands of, a debt of record, **14**, 249
 for whom held, **24**, 386, 387
 mortgage. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 motion for appointment of, **5**, 376 ; **14**, 122 ; **24**, 341 n., 346
 discharge of, **24**, 419
 negligence, liability for, **24**, 398—401
 new, costs of appointment, **24**, 407
 newspaper, of, **24**, 365
 owners, as between, **24**, 355
 nomination of, creditor, by, **24**, 364
 master, by, improper, **24**, 362, 363
 security required, effect on, **24**, 374
 non-assignable property, of, discharge of, **24**, 417
 notice of appointment, debtors, to, **24**, 391
 priority not conferred by, **14**, 125
 tenant must be served with, **24**, 388
 tenants, to, when not to be given by, **24**, 390
 trustees, to, **24**, 391
 notice to quit by, effect of, **24**, 394
 occupation rent payable to, when, **21**, 264 ; **24**, 376
 office, rents and profits of, may be appointed of, **24**, 365
 officer of the court, appointed by court is an, **5**, 379 ; **24**, 337, 384, 385, 419
 official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy) ; OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
 order, further, operating as discharge of, **24**, 415
 order for, court assumes control from date of, **24**, 375
 discharge of, **24**, 415—420. *See* discharge, *supra*.
 effect of, **14**, 124—126 ; **24**, 375—384
 arrears of rent due to, as from, **24**, 378
 charge of personalty, does not create, **14**, 125
 creditor, judgment, whether becoming secured, **14**, 126 ; **24**, 383
 injunction, operates as, **24**, 377
 stranger, as against, **24**, 379—380, 385
 title of judgment creditor accrues from date of, **14**, 125
 writ of sequestration, on, **14**, 89
 enforced, how, **24**, 376
 order of court, discharge, usually necessary for, **24**, 415
 outgoings, expenditure on, **21**, 262, 266 ; **24**, 306
 partition action, appointment in, **21**, 262 n., 850 ; **24**, 347, 351, 355

RECEIVER—*continued.*

partner, appointment by or on behalf of, **22**, 77—79, 91 n. ; **24**, 340, 351, 355, 356, 359. *See also* partnership, *infra*.
 partnership, in, appointment of, **13**, 38 ; **22**, 77—79 ; **24**, 359, 363
 effect of, **17**, 250
 sale of assets, until, **22**, 102
 assets, for realisation of, **24**, 340
 dissolution, on, **22**, 77—79 ; **24**, 355, 425
 goodwill, to protect, **24**, 351
 judgment creditor's rights, **22**, 79 n.
 remuneration of, **22**, 79
 payment into court by, balance in hand, of, **24**, 412—414
 order of court for, to enforce, appointment of, **24**, 349
 reduction of security of, for purpose of, **24**, 372
 payment to. *See* remuneration, *infra*.
 penalties, liability to, for default, **24**, 412, 413
 pension, of, when may be appointed, **24**, 368, 369
 personal representative, appointment as, **24**, 633
See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 appointment of, effect on rights of, **24**, 377
 in place of, **24**, 354
 liability of, as, **24**, 414
 petition for, **8**, 607 ; **23**, 766 ; **24**, 344
 discharge of, **24**, 419
 plaintiff, applications by, **24**, 346, 347, 351, 356
 appointed *interim*, when, **24**, 375
 poor rate, distraint for, leave of court required for, **24**, 380
 liability for, **24**, 68
 possession, chattels, of, when to be taken, **24**, 390
 land in, or reversion, of, **24**, 365
 mortgaged property, in case of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 order for, **24**, 376
 rights of landlord conferred by, **24**, 386
 owner or occupier, of, how affected, **24**, 384, 385
 parties, of, as custodians for court, **24**, 375
 prior incumbrancer, subject to rights of, **24**, 390
 property abroad, of, court cannot give, **24**, 389
 local law as to, **24**, 379, 391
 property in dispute, of, delivery of, to, **24**, 376, 380
 how far relevant, **24**, 349, 350, 356, 357
 receiver already in, no appointment when, **24**, 370
 receiver's, contempt of court to interfere with, **7**, 289 ; **24**, 387—389
 rents, of, subject to prior incumbrance, **24**, 390
 security, before giving, when lawful, **24**, 371 n., 375, 376
 taking, with notice of appointment, **24**, 378
 vendor and purchaser, as between, effect of, **24**, 384
 writ of, issues against by leave only, **24**, 380
 may obtain, **24**, 376
 power, express, appointment under, **21**, 264 ; **24**, 337
 preservation of property ground for appointing, a, **13**, 54 ; **14**, 228 n. ; **21**, 261 ; **24**, 337, 350—353. *See also* jeopardy, *supra*.
 borrowing allowed for, **24**, 397
 principal, default in payment of, entitles to, **24**, 356
 rents and profits not usually applied to reduce, **24**, 396

RECEIVER—continued.

priority. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 probate action, appointment before citation in, **24**, 346 n.
 Judicature Acts, under, **24**, 342
 rents and profits in, of, **24**, 342
 Probate Division, application for receiver to. *See* appointment by the court, *supra*.
 caveat proceedings in, not a *lis pendens*, **24**, 345
 discharge by Chancery Division on appointment by, **24**, 417
 proceedings against, leave of court required for, **24**, 379
 property for which may be appointed, **24**, 365—370
 public officer, of public undertaking is a, **24**, 341
 order for possession not made against, when, **24**, 389 n.
 salary of, not appointed of, **24**, 368
 public trust, of, not appointed in absence of Attorney-General, **24**, 357
 purchase property in charge, may not, **24**, 397, 398
 purchaser, effect on, of vendor's appointment of, **24**, 384
 qualifications of, **24**, 354—364. *See* appointment by the court, *supra*.
quia timet action, relief of nature of, by appointing a, **13**, 51, 52
 railway, construction of, leave, by, over land in possession of, **24**, 383
 railway company. *See also* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
 proceedings by, against, **24**, 381
 rentcharge enforced against, by leave of court, **24**, 382
 of, judgment creditor may obtain, **23**, 765—767; **24**, 344
 official of company usually appointed, **23**, 766; **24**, 363
 railway company's undertaking, of, when appointed, **24**, 367
 rateable occupation by, **24**, 11
 rates, distress for non-payment of, **24**, 382
 payment of, allowed, **24**, 396, 401
 rates, of, appointment in county court. *See* local authority, *supra*.
 default in repayment of loan, Public Health Act, under, **23**, 385
 mortgage of rates, in case of, **21**, 261 n.
 when not appointed, **24**, 366
 real estate, of. *See also* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
 RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 appointment *pendente lite*, **14**, 176, 201—203
 rents and profits of, qualification in case of, **24**, 361
 reversionary interest in proceeds of sale of, **14**, 118
 situate abroad, of rents from, **6**, 207; **14**, 120; **24**, 389
 recognisance, estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24**, 414 n.
 forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24**, 414, 420
 form of, **24**, 371
 how put in suit against, **24**, 413 n., 421, 422
 personal, when necessary, **24**, 371
 sureties, liability of, under, ceases on death of, **24**, 421
 when put in suit against, **24**, 414, 422, 423
 vacated on payment of balance, **24**, 420

RECEIVER—continued.

rector might formerly appoint, **24**, 340
 refusal of court to appoint, grounds of, **24**, 357—359, 366—370
 relief, against, how to be claimed, **17**, 271
 granted to, in what cases, **17**, 582, 582 n.
 remaindermen, appointment in interests of, **24**, 370
 removal of, costs of, **24**, 407
 remuneration, **14**, 203; **21**, 267; **24**, 340, 403—409, 432
 calculation of, **21**, 267; **24**, 404, 405
 disallowed for neglect of duty, **24**, 401, 405, 413
 mortgaged property, of, Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21**, 267
 no security required where acting without, **14**, 124; **24**, 364, 373, 374
 partnership, in, when partner appointed, **22**, 79
 priority of, over other claims, **24**, 408, 409
 refused in small cases, **24**, 404
 judgment creditor, where, **14**, 124; **24**, 361, 374
 trust fund, out of, **28**, 175
 rent, of, appointment of, equity courts, by, **13**, 54
 arrears, entitled to, **24**, 378. *See also* real estate, *supra*.
 landlord's remedy after, **24**, 380—382
 payment to landlord after, **24**, 378, 388, 389
 may not waive or compound for, **24**, 395
 distress for, leave of court required for, when, **11**, 130, 180; **24**, 378, 391
 landlord, payment of arrears to, by, **24**, 378, 381, 382
 payment to, effect of, **24**, 378, 388
 liability for, extent of, **24**, 401
 mortgagee entitled to rents, **21**, 196
 payment of, to, **11**, 130 n.; **24**, 376—378, 389
 prior incumbrancers, in case of, **24**, 390, 409
 recovery by, powers for, **11**, 130, 131; **24**, 377, 378
 restrictions on powers as to raising and reducing, **24**, 395
 rentcharge, of, appointment of, **24**, 365 n., 520
 lien securing, may arise from a clause appointing, **24**, 474
 proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24**, 382
 rents, collection of, by, **24**, 340
 when an interference with, **24**, 387, 388
 of, appointment, **24**, 365
 letting and management, powers of, **14**, 201 **24**, 394 n.
 settled estate, of, appointment of, **25**, 616 n., 618 n.
 statutory owner, when not the, **24**, 386, 401
 rents and profits, of, appointment, **13**, 55; **24**, 365
 illiterate person may be, **24**, 361
 interest, usually applied to keeping down, **24**, 396
 landlord may obtain, pending trial, **24**, 350
 Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21**, 265
 mortgagee cannot be, when, **24**, 338
 property, of what, **24**, 365—370
 sequestered land, of, **24**, 370
 tenant for life, against, order for sale, on, **25**, 599 n.
 trustee of leaseholds may obtain, **24**, 352
 repairs, expenditure on, when allowed, **21**, 266; **24**, 395
 timber sold for purpose of, **24**, 396
 residence, place of, when a disqualification, **24**, 361

RECEIVER—*continued.*

rights of, persons not parties, not affected, **19**, 191; **24**, 358. *See* stranger to action, *infra*.
 salary, party interested not allowed, as, **24**, 404.
See also remuneration, *supra*.
 salvage, allowed to borrow only in cases of, **24**, 397
 West Indian expenditure treated as, **24**, 406
scire facias, proceedings by, to enforce recognisance, **24**, 413 n., 414 n.
 Scottish judgment enforced in England by, **6**, 292
 security of, acting without, effect of, **24**, 373. *See also* bond; recognisance, *supra*.
 appointment without salary, as to, **24**, 374
 company, as to, **5**, 377
 appointment of, under instrument of, **5**, 373-375
 cost of finding, how borne, **24**, 373, 407
 county court action, in, **8**, 505
 dispensed with, when, **24**, 374, 375
 duty as to, **24**, 371
 form of, **24**, 371
 fresh, when required, **24**, 373
 increase or reduction of, **24**, 373
 interference before completion of, **24**, 388
 nominated by testator, in case of, **24**, 374
 non-completion of, no discharge, **24**, 415
 paid to whom, **24**, 371
 place at which must be given, **24**, 372
 possession cannot be taken until completion of, **24**, 376
 reduction on payment into court of, **24**, 372, 373
 trustee, acting as, as to, **24**, 373
 West Indian estates, in case of, **24**, 373
 sequestration, liability to, of, **24**, 413, 414
 order for payment of rent to, enforced by, **24**, 377, 378
 writ of, discharge of, by appointment of, **14**, 89
 sequestrator, distinguished from, **24**, 386
 property in hands of, appointment as to, **11**, 619; **14**, 89; **24**, 370
 set-off against losses and profits of business of, **25**, 623
 setting aside transactions by, in breach of trust, **24**, 397, 398
 Settled Estates Act, powers under, after appointment of, **24**, 385
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, after appointment of, **24**, 385 n.
 sheriff, seizure by, of goods in hands of, **17**, 590
 ship, co-owner of, entitled to, **24**, 342, 349 n., 355
 machinery of, of, may be appointed, **24**, 365
 slate club, of unregistered, when appointment will be made, **15**, 197, 198
 solicitor, appointment of, a ground for discharge, **24**, 417
 bankruptcy of, not liable for loss by, when, **24**, 399
 ineligible as surety for, when, **24**, 372
 ineligible for appointment as, when, **24**, 363
 misappropriation by, as agent for, **24**, 394 n.
 moneys collected by, on behalf of, no lien in respect of, **24**, 376 n.
 payment to, when liable for loss by, **24**, 399, 400
 unnecessary employment of, costs disallowed in case of, **24**, 405 n.
 specific performance, appointment in action for, **24**, 351
 statutory powers of appointing, by mortgagees, **21**, 265; **24**, 337

RECEIVER—*continued.*

stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY.
 stranger to action, appointment does not affect, **24**, 379, 384, 385
 enforcement of claims by, **24**, 381
 interference by, with, **24**, 388
 property of, included in order, ground of discharge, **24**, 417
 superannuation allowance, of, when appointed, **24**, 369
 surety for. *See* recognisance, *supra*; SURETY.
 abroad, must not reside, **24**, 372
 taxes, payment of, allowed, **24**, 396
 tenancies, determination of, by, **24**, 394
 tenancy in common, appointed in respect of, **24**, 349
 tenant, actions by, not allowed against, **24**, 381
 appointment against, at instance of landlord, **24**, 350, 352, 353
 attornment by, to. *See* attornment, *supra*.
 defendant constituted a, when, **24**, 376
 Irish Land Acts, under, rights of, **24**, 385 n.
 payment of rent by, after appointment, contempt of court, when not, **24**, 388, 389
 discharge, when, **24**, 378
 order to compel, **24**, 377, 378, 389
 tenant for life, appointment against, **23**, 85 n.; **24**, 352
 appointment at instance of, **24**, 394 n.
 exercise of leasing powers by, **24**, 385
 testator, nominated by, security dispensed with where, **24**, 374
 third parties, rights of, **24**, 381. *See* stranger, *supra*.
 timber, sale of, when authorised, **24**, 396
 tithe rentcharge, of, county court, appointed in, **11**, 749
 mortgaged, appointment in action respecting, **11**, 619
 payment of, by, **24**, 382
 recovery of arrears of, by means of, **24**, 344
 tithes, inappropriate, of, may be appointed, **24**, 365, 366
 title, disputed, appointment in case of, **24**, 349
 documents of, order to produce to, **24**, 390
 questions of, no discharge while outstanding, **24**, 416
 tolls, of, may be appointed, **21**, 261 n.; **24**, 356, 365
 rates cannot be increased by, **24**, 395 n.
 trespass, appointment pending action of, **24**, 348
 trespasser, appointed by debenture-holders when a, **27**, 845 n.
 trust
 deed, power in, for debenture-holders to appoint, **24**, 337, 338
 funds, loss of, justifies appointment, **24**, 352
 property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
 trustee, appointment of, a ground of discharge, **24**, 417. *See also* trustees, *infra*.
 when suitable, **24**, 363
 constructive, when, **13**, 156; **24**, 340 n.
 express, may be, under deed, **24**, 339, 340
 how far a, for parties interested, **13**, 156; **24**, 397-399, 413
 is a, when appointed by court, **11**, 130, 131; **19**, 167
 is not, for party obtaining court's appointment, **24**, 384, 403
 public, for, of public undertaking is, **24**, 341

RECEIVER—continued.

trustees, appointment against, misconduct a ground for, **24, 355**; **28, 174, 175**. See also trustee, *supra*.
 where bias shown, **24, 352**; **28, 174, 175**
 creditor's deed, of, obtaining, **24, 352**
 receivers, acting as, **24, 373**; **28, 175**
 refusing to act, appointment in case of, **28, 174**
 settled estates, of, appointment by, **24, 340**; **25, 690**
 leasing powers exercisable by, **24, 385**
 settlement, of, notice of appointment to, **24, 391**
 unpaid capital, cannot get in, of company, **23, 767**
 vendor, appointed at instance of, possession of, **24, 384**
 arrears of rent secured to, **24, 352**
 election of, to confirm sale to, **24, 397, 398**
 heir of unpaid, enforcement of, **21, 263**; **24, 351, 374, 375**; **27, 98**
 water rates, liable to pay, out of rents, **24, 401, 402**
 West Indian estate, consignee of, expenses allowed to, **24, 406**
 West Indian estates, of, security by, **24, 373**
 wife entitled to, of husband's interest under settlement, **24, 356**
 will, disputed, appointment in case of, **24, 201**
 fraud in obtaining execution of, appointed in case of, **24, 354**
 interest under, of, when not appointed, **24, 366**
 wreck, of. See RECEIVER OF WRECK.
 writ, amendment of, claim for, by, **24, 345**
 appointment before issue of, **24, 345, 346**
 need not be claimed by, **24, 345**
 assistance, of, chattels delivered by, to, **24, 376**
 possession, of, leave of court for issue against, **24, 380**
 realty delivered by, to, **24, 376, 380**
 sequestration, of. See sequestration, *supra*.

RECEIVER AND MANAGER. See also MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.

accounts of, expenditure allowed in, **24, 400**
 administration action, pending sale in, **24, 424**
 agent, employment of, by, **24, 431**
 assets, duty to protect, **24, 430**
 assigned contract, rights under, **24, 393**
 books, entitled to order for delivery of, **24, 428 n., 430, 431**
 borrowing powers of, **24, 397 n., 430, 431**
 brewers, appointment at instance of, of licensed premises, **24, 428 n.**
 business, of, abroad, **24, 428**
 preservation of, appointment for, **24, 424, 425**
 colliery, of, pending action for rescission of contract, **20, 549**
 company, appointment in case of, **5, 380—382**; **24, 425, 426**
 notice of appointment to registrar, **5, 373, 378, 379**
 contempt of court by representing business in his hands to be at an end, **27, 676 n.**
 contracts, bound by existing, **24, 430**
 entering into fresh, **24, 430**
 co-ownership, mines, of, not appointed in case of, **20, 511**
 pending sale of property held in, **24, 426**
 creditors of, subrogated in respect of indemnity, **24, 432**
 debenture trust deed, appointment under, **5, 373**; **24, 429 n.**

RECEIVER AND MANAGER—continued.

disbursements, allowance of, **24, 406**
 equitable mortgagee as, **24, 374, 375**
 executor, appointment of, as, **24, 363**
 freight, lien for, effect of appointment on, **19, 10 n.**
 goods detained, may sue for recovery of, **24, 393**
 goodwill must be protected by, **24, 430**
 incumbrancer, at instance of, when appointed, **24, 426**
 indemnity, acts of servants, for, **20, 263**
 when entitled to, **24, 431, 432**
 interpleader, appointment in lieu of sale on, **17, 604**
 land, of, may be appointed, **21, 262**
 lessor, at instance of, of lessee's business, **24, 428**
 machinery in possession of, rights of owner, **24, 383**
 mine, not appointed in case of co-ownership, **20, 511**
 open, appointment at instance of mortgagee of, **20, 555**
 minority of devisee, during, **24, 424**
 mortgaged property, of, **21, 262**; **24, 426, 427**.
 See also RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 mortgagee in possession, appointment against, **20, 519**; **24, 425**
 newspaper, of, appointment of, **23, 221**; **24, 426 n.**
 partnership actions, appointment in, **24, 362 n.**
 See RECEIVER.
 possession of business premises, liability in respect of, **24, 429**
 preservation of property, appointed by court for, **24, 424**
 probate, before, appointment of, **24, 424 n.**
 railway undertaking, of, judgment creditor's statutory right to, **23, 765—767**; **24, 427, 428**
 restraint of trade, covenant in, whether it applies to, **27, 561 n.**
 may bind employees by way of, **24, 430**; **27, 567 n.**
 servant employed by, rights in respect of, **20, 268 n.**
 testator's business, of, executor or trustee appointed, **24, 363**
 trading losses, not liable for, when, **24, 400**
 trustee, appointment of, as, **24, 363**
 unsecured creditors, cannot give charge in favour of, **24, 430**
 unsecured debts, authority to pay, given to, **21, 267**
 West Indian estates, of, security given by, **24, 373**

RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

absence of, effect of, **22, 469**
 accounts of, **22, 468, 469**
 appointment of, **22, 468**
 borrowing powers of, **22, 469**
 canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22, 468**
 Chatham and Sheerness stipendiary magistrates' courts, pays expenses of, **22, 468**
 compulsory purchase of land, powers as to, **6, 174**
 damages in case of riots payable by, **22, 469, 508 n.**
 expenses payable by, **22, 468**
 fines and forfeitures payable to, **15, 374, 394 n.**
 See also METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
 House of Commons, disqualified for membership of, **22, 468**
 property, powers as to, **22, 469**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE—continued.

rates, sums payable out of, to, **24**, 127, 128
tenure of office by, **22**, 468
treasurer of the force, as, **22**, 467, 468
wages payable by, **22**, 468

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,

acknowledgment by payment to mortgagee, **19**, 94
agent for mortgagor, as, **19**, 72; **21**, 264, 265;
24, 338, 384
application for, by whom made, **21**, 261, 262
appointment of, court, by, **21**, 261—264
express powers, under, **21**, 264; **24**, 337
justices, by, **5**, 737, 738; **23**, 385; **24**, 343,
344
legal mortgagee in possession, at instance of,
24, 348, 349
mortgagee, by, **21**, 264—267, 340; **24**, 337,
377
effect of, **24**, 377
partition action, in, **21**, 262 n.
puisne incumbrancers, on behalf of, **21**, 262,
263
statutory powers, under, **21**, 265; **24**, 337
vendor's lien, in aid of, **21**, 263
warranty of rent, entitled to, **21**, 261
attornment to, **11**, 130; **21**, 264; **24**, 338
Chancery, practice in Court of, **13**, 55
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under powers of, **11**,
131; **21**, 266, 267
debentures, in case of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
discharge of, right of prior incumbrancer in respect
of, **21**, 263; **24**, 418
distress, statutory power of, **11**, 131
foreclosure action, accounts, passing, in, **24**, 412
appointment in, **21**, 262; **24**, 338, 345, 347,
377
order absolute, not appointed after, **21**, 262;
24, 347
prior incumbrancer defendant in, rights of, **24**,
387
receipt of rents in, effect of, **21**, 298
functions of, **21**, 262
heir of mortgagor, may sue in name of, **21**, 265 n.
income, powers of recovering, vested in, **21**, 262,
264, 266
incumbrancer, appointment against wish of prior,
24, 358
default in paying principal, entitles to, **24**, 356
nominee of, when appointed, **24**, 364, 418
prior, rights of, how affected, **21**, 262, 263;
24, 358, 387, 390
puisne, appointment at instance of, **13**, 55;
21, 262; **24**, 358, 386
rents, when entitled to, **24**, 386
legal mortgagee, appointment at instance of, **13**,
55; **21**, 262
loan to, priority of, **24**, 397
management, general powers of, not vested in, **21**,
262
manager, when entitled to act as, **21**, 262; **24**,
426, 427
metropolitan borough council, on loans to, **20**,
448 n.
mines, mortgagee in possession of, appointment
against, **20**, 519
mortgagee, action by, appointment does not
prevent, **21**, 269, 270
agent of, when not, **21**, 157 n.; **24**, 338, 384

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY—continued.

mortgagee—continued.
appointment at instance of, **13**, 55; **24**, 348,
356; **21**, 261, 262
cannot stipulate to be, **24**, 338
discharge at instance of, **24**, 418, 419
equitable, by deposit, appointment at instance
of, **21**, 262 n.
first, right to possession, how affected, **21**,
263 n.
legal, appointment against, **21**, 263
nomination by, of, **24**, 364, 418. *See* incum-
brancer, *supra*.
not prejudiced by appointment of, **24**, 357,
358, 383
prior, effect of appointment on. *See* incum-
brancer, *supra*.
remedy of, against, **21**, 157 n.
subsequent, appointment at instance of. *See*
incumbrancer, puisne, *supra*.
when appointed, **24**, 364
mortgagee in possession, appointment at instance
of, not usual, **21**, 262 n.
legal, appointment against, **24**, 357
remuneration not allowed to, **24**, 404
non-interference with, **13**, 55; **21**, 263
when appointed, **24**, 374 n.
mortgagor, appointment by, **21**, 264
assignee of, mortgagee's receiver entitled to
rents against, **24**, 378 n.
attornment of, as tenant to, **11**, 130; **21**, 264;
24, 338
breach of obligations by, entitles mortgagee
to, **21**, 261
death of, effect, **21**, 265
default of, appointment by mortgagee on, **21**,
265 n.
distress, no right of, Conveyancing Act, under,
11, 131
possession of, against mortgagee's, **21**, 157 n.
possession, appointed subject to prior mortgagee's
right of, **21**, 262, 263
delivery of, to, order for, **21**, 157 n., 264
mortgagee in, appointment by, **24**, 340
mortgagor, delivery by, **21**, 157 n., 264
power to take, after appointment of, **21**, 157 n.,
196, 262, 263
prior incumbrances, holds subject to, **21**, 147
loan for salvage of property, postponed to, **24**,
397
priorities of incumbrancers, when relevant, **21**,
262, 263; **24**, 358, 387
puisne incumbrancer, discharge of receiver for,
21, 263; **24**, 378 n., 418
removal of, mortgagee, by, **21**, 265
remuneration of, Conveyancing Act, under, **21**,
267
rents, mortgagee entitled to, in hands of, when, **21**,
196, 262; **24**, 396, 397
receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **24**, 298, 299
mortgagee, for, effect of, **21**, 196 n., 298
receiving, subject to prior incumbrance, **24**,
390
surety, of, withheld balance, liability for, **24**, 420 n.

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY,

abroad, when stolen, **9**, 680
accessory or principal, person charged may be
convicted as, **9**, 676
actual possession, **9**, 678. *See* possession, *infra*.

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY—*continued.*

confession by thief, when admissible, **9**, 680
 constructive possession. *See* possession, *infra*.
 essentials of charge against, **9**, 679, 680
 evidence in proceedings against, **9**, 681—683
 felony of, statute, under, **9**, 676
 game, in case of, **15**, 260
 guilty knowledge, evidence of, **9**, 683
 husband and wife, as between, **9**, 679
 indictment, count for receiving may be added to
 larceny, **9**, 677
 guilty knowledge must be alleged in, **9**, 681
 joinder of charges in, jury's powers, **9**, 677
 joint offenders, jury's powers, **9**, 678
 several offenders on different dates chargeable
 in one, **9**, 677
 misdemeanour of, common law, at, **9**, 676, 678
 statutory, **9**, 677
 other stolen property, evidence of possession of,
9, 683
 pawnbroker as, revocation of licence, **9**, 684; **22**,
 249
 possession, actual or constructive, essential, **9**,
 678
 presumption by, **9**, 681
 recent, *onus* on prisoner in case of, **9**, 681, 682;
13, 447, 448
 resumption of, owner, by, effect, **9**, 679
 post office property, in respect of, **9**, 684
 previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible
 on notice, **9**, 683
 punishments for, **9**, 676, 677
 purpose immaterial, **9**, 679
 receiver, from another, **9**, 679
 venue in, proceedings against, **9**, 282, 288, 680, 681

RECEIVER OF WRECK,

appointment of, **26**, 549
 army officer as deputy for, **26**, 551
 arrest of offenders, may use force for, **26**, 550
 Board of Trade, copy of depositions to be sent to,
26, 550
 boarding of vessels, power as to, **26**, 556
 carcasses washed ashore, powers as to, **1**, 431
 coastguard officer as deputy for, **26**, 551
 customs officer as deputy for, **26**, 551
 deputies for, persons authorised to act as, **26**, 550,
 551
 remuneration of, **26**, 551, 570
 discharge of liability of, **26**, 553
 disposal of unclaimed wreck by, **26**, 553
 disputes as to fees and expenses, determination of,
26, 549
 duties of, **26**, 549—552
 examination of witnesses by, **26**, 550
 expenses and fees of, how recovered, **26**, 549
 informer, discretionary power to award salvage
 to, **26**, 556
 inland revenue, powers of chief officer of, **26**, 551
 jurisdiction of, **1**, 76
 justice of the peace as deputy for, **26**, 551
 Lloyds, copy of depositions to be sent to secretary
 of, **26**, 550
 duty to send description to, **26**, 552
 master of ship, powers in relation to, **26**, 550
 naval officer as deputy for, **26**, 551
 obstruction, power to arrest for, **26**, 550
 persons entitled to unclaimed wreck, duty to send
 description to, **26**, 552
 posting of description of wreck, duty as to, **26**, 552

RECEIVER OF WRECK—continued.

powers of, **26**, 550, 552
 remuneration of, **26**, 549
 sale, powers of, **26**, 552
 salvage, claim for, **26**, 570
 search warrant, may obtain, **26**, 556
 sheriff as deputy for, **26**, 551
 trespass, not liable for, **26**, 550
 vessels in distress, duty as to, **26**, 550
 withholding wreck from, penalty for, **26**, 551

RECEIVING ORDER,*defined*, **2**, 56

abuse of process of court, ground for rescinding
 of, **2**, 46, 78
 act of bankruptcy, **2**, 24, 25, 344, 345
 appeal against, **2**, 301—303; **24**, 385
 committal, effect on order for, **2**, 63
 made in lieu of, **2**, 344, 345
 compromise of action, inquiry into, before making,
2, 57
 consideration for judgment, inquiry as to, **2**, 57
 creditors, effect on, **2**, 60
 meetings of, adjournment of, **2**, 69, 70
 after, **2**, 65—70
 chairman at, **2**, 66
 first, after, **2**, 65, 66
 made against firm, **2**, 68
 minutes of, **2**, 70
 presumption of law as to validity of, **2**, 70
 proof of debts for voting at, **2**, 67, 68
 proxy at, **2**, 68, 69
 quorum at, **2**, 70
 scheme of arrangement, for consideration of,
2, 79
 small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 295, 296
 solicitation, penalty on, **2**, 69
 summoning and security for costs of, **2**, 66,
 67, 125
 voting at, **2**, 67—69
 petition of, on, **2**, 56
 Crown proceedings, effect on, **2**, 63
 date from which operates, **2**, 60, 302
 debtor, duties and liabilities of, under, **2**, 74—
 76
 effect on, of, **2**, 61
 offence by, after, **2**, 75, 345—351. *See*
 FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
 petition of, on, **2**, 49, 50, 56, 302
 debts, unaffected by, **2**, 62
 effect of, **2**, 60—65
 execution, as affected by, **2**, 65, 274; **8**, 563, 566;
14, 34, 36, 44
 foreigner, against, **2**, 9, 24, 25, 344, 345
 goods, removal of, by debtor, after, **2**, 75, 347
 granting of, **2**, 56—60
 grounds for making or refusing, **2**, 58—60
 infant partner, against, **17**, 55
 judgment summons, made on, **2**, 24, 25
 landlord, rights of, after, **2**, 61, 62
 licence to seize chattels, effect on, **2**, 65
 mortgagee of debtor as affected by, **21**, 346
 official receiver, position and duties of, after, **2**,
 61, 76, 83
 partnership, against, **2**, 13, 61
 petition, dismissal of, in what cases, **2**, 56—60
 private examination of debtors and others after,
2, 76
 proceedings abroad, effect on, of, **2**, 63
 protected transactions must be before, **2**, 65
 public examination of debtor, after, **2**, 71—74

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RECEIVING ORDER—continued.public examination of debtor—*continued.*adjournment of, **2, 72***sine die*, adjudication on, **2, 72, 86**conclusion of, **2, 74**debtor's failure to attend, **2, 72**dispensed with, when, **2, 72**evidence, admissibility of debtor's answers as, **2, 73**attempt to suppress, is contempt of court, **2, 74**holding of, **2, 71**joint debtors, in case of, **2, 72**punitive proceedings, no stay of, after, **2, 62**refusal of, **2, 56—60**rescission of, **2, 77—79**scheme of arrangement, effect of, on, **2, 78, 83, 84**
threat to apply for, not notice of suspension of payment, **2, 33, 34****RECEPTION ORDER,**amendment of, **19, 511, 512**application for, **19, 499**authority of, removal, for, **19, 510**Commissioners in Lunacy, by, **19, 499, 509**committee of lunatic, by, **19, 499**continuation of, **19, 512**copy of, delivery of, removal of patient, upon, **19, 521**discharged patient's right to, **19, 524**county court judge, by, **8, 669; 19, 502**dismissal of petition for, **19, 503, 504**duration of, **19, 511, 512**evidence in support of petition for, **19, 502, 503**false statement in, **19, 528**judicial authority, by, **19, 499, 501—506**justice of the peace specially appointed, by, **19, 502**lunatic so found, in case of, **19, 499**master in lunacy, by, **19, 499**metropolitan police magistrate, by, **19, 502**name of institution to be inserted in, **19, 511**petition for, **19, 499, 501—505**dismissal of, procedure on, **19, 503, 504**duty of judicial authority as to, **19, 503**evidence in support of, **19, 502, 503**powers of petitioner, as to, **19, 505**second, procedure on presenting, **19, 504**private patient, in respect of, **19, 504**relative, by, **19, 499**stipendiary magistrate, by, **19, 502**summary, *defined*, **19, 505**applicable, when, **19, 505**guardians, chairman of, by, **19, 499**justice of the peace, by, **19, 499, 507, 508**

lunatic not under control or cruelly treated or

neglected, for, **19, 505, 506**pauper lunatic, for, **19, 506, 507**suspension of execution of, **19, 509**wandering lunatic, for, **19, 508**urgency, in case of, **19, 500, 501, 509, 510**validity of, removal of patient to another custody, on, **19, 512 n.**where made before operation of Lunacy Act, 1890, **19, 499 n.**workhouse, in case of lunatic in, **19, 508, 509****RECIDIVIST CLASS,**convicts, of, **23, 260**separate confinement for, period of, **23, 260****RECIPIAS (WRIT OF),**application for, **10, 77**modern legislation, superseded by, **10, 76****RECITALS,**Acts, in. *See* private Acts, public Acts, statute, *infra*arbitrator's award, in, **1, 468**bill of exchange not made conditional by, **2, 470**bond, in, **3, 80**construction of, **3, 87, 88, 90, 91; 27, 570 n.**construction of deed, as affecting, **10, 459—462**contract, in, as evidence, **7, 333, 515; 27, 19 n.**conveyance, in, contract for sale, of, **25, 422**defect in title shown by, **10, 482 n.; 25, 465**freehold, of, **25, 421, 422**incumbrances, of, **10, 462 n.; 25, 422**irrelevant or doubtful documents, of, **25, 422**leaseholds, of, effect of, **25, 430, 431, 655**covenant, amounting to, **10, 463, 464; 23, 81; 25, 529, 548, 549; 27, 570 n.**deed, in, construction of, **10, 459—462; 27, 570 n.**estoppel by, **7, 333; 13, 372; 21, 118, 366, 367**bond, in case of, **3, 90**devise, in case of, **13, 366**inoperative as, when, **13, 345**policy by deed poll, in case of, **13, 389 n.**evidence supporting title, of, **25, 422**false, effect of, **13, 122; 15, 82, 86; 25, 567 n.; 28, 683**vendor's right to reject, **25, 421 n.**guarantee, in, effect of, **15, 475, 476, 491, 495**judgment of prize court, in, effect of, **13, 341**marriage settlement, in, **25, 528, 529, 534 n.**mortgage, in case of, **3, 400; 21, 113, 118 n.**objects of, **25, 421**operative part, prevails over, **10, 459; 15, 475**power, of, **10, 462; 25, 422**
execution of, when unnecessary, **23, 28, 36, 81; 25, 422**private Acts, of, effect of, **27, 204. See also**
statute, *infra*.public Acts, in, **27, 119, 204**repeal of statute, as affecting, **27, 197**settlement, in, **25, 528—531, 548, 549**statute, in, construction of, **27, 126, 141 n. See also**
private Acts, public Acts, *supra*.evidence, as, **27, 141 n., 204**Statute of Frauds, as memorandum to satisfy, **15, 465 n.; 25, 534 n.; 28, 510**transfer of registered land, in, **25, 432**will, in, construction of, **7, 368; 13, 122; 28, 683, 684, 843, 844****RECKLESS,**carrier, misconduct of, **4, 34**driving, **27, 277. See also** DRIVING.conviction for, duplicity in, **27, 325 n.**motor car, of, **9, 606 n.; 21, 413 n.; 27, 324, 325**statement, constituting fraud, as, **20, 689 n.**prospectus, in, liability for, **5, 134****RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL,**Cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **1, 409**owner, liability of, for damage caused by, **1, 377**property in, **1, 366; 11, 4 n.; 15, 212***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

RECLAMATION,

land, of, as improvement, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
wild animals, of. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL.

RECOGNISANCE,

defined, **14**, 249

accused person, of, **8**, 289 ; **9**, 323 n.
adjournment of, mayor, by, **9**, 84
amount of, justices, fixed by, **19**, 608
appeal to House of Lords, for costs of, **21**, 645, 646
bail, in case of, **8**, 289 ; **9**, 319, 321, 323 ; **19**, 644
certiorari, writ of, to remove venue, in case of, **10**,
188, 184, 204, 205, 209 ; **19**, 661
company, in case of, **19**, 645 n.
conditions attachable to, in criminal court, **9**, 413
coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 255, 288—290
forfeiture of, **8**, 290
criminal proceedings, in, how taken, **9**, 321 n.,
323 n.
Crown debtor not protected from imprisonment
under Debtors Act, **2**, 338
debt on, bankruptcy, not released by order of
discharge in, **2**, 269 ; **24**, 421
priority of, **14**, 249
defaulter, imprisonment of, **19**, 608
defaulting debtor, imprisonment of, **2**, 338 ; **19**,
608
delivery by justice to office of court, **9**, 321
discharge of, **9**, 414
distress, appeal against, in case of, **11**, 191, 192,
227 ; **19**, 644, 645
distress warrant, in case of, **11**, 222
forfeiture of, **11**, 222 n.
election petition, in case of, **12**, 419—421
forfeiture of, **12**, 480, 521, 522
enlargement of, **9**, 414
estreatment of, **9**, 413, 414 ; **19**, 608. *See also*
forfeiture, *infra*.
recovery in case of, **25**, 821—823, 842
false acknowledgment of, **9**, 739
forfeiture of, cancellation of, **11**, 222 n. *See also*
estreatment, *supra*.
clerk of assize, duty of, as to, **25**, 822
coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 290
justice's power as to, **19**, 608
keep the peace, to, **9**, 414
municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 521,
522
out of jurisdiction of sheriff to whom warrant
issued, **25**, 823
sheriff, duty of, in regard to, **25**, 821—823
neglect of, to levy penalty for, **25**, 832
Supreme Court, in, **25**, 823
form of, **8**, 288 n., 289 ; **9**, 321 n., 323 n.
gas inspector, in case of, **15**, 346
good behaviour, to be of, **9**, 413, 414 ; **19**, 605,
607
imprisonment, additional to, **9**, 412
in lieu of, **9**, 413
justices, appeal from, on, **19**, 644, 645, 652,
653
ordered by, forfeiture of, **19**, 608 ; **25**, 821—
823, 842
keep the peace, to. *See* peace, *infra*.
land, when operating as charge on, **18**, 220
licensing
appeal, in case of, **18**, 80, 81
authority, appeal against, in case of, **18**, 81
justices, in case of, forfeiture of, **18**, 84
London County Council, exemption of, as to, **20**,
400

RECOGNISANCE—cont.

magistrates, on appeal from, **19**, 644, 645, 652,
653
municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 494, 498
parliamentary agent, of, **21**, 729
peace, to keep the, **9**, 412—414 ; **19**, 607—609
person under sixteen, by, **9**, 421, 425 ; **19**, 608
personation, in case of person charged with, **12**,
526
poaching by night, in case of, **15**, 233
previous conviction, after, **9**, 412, 413
Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, under, **9**, 413 ;
19, 608
prosecutor, of, **8**, 288 ; **9**, 320, 321
refusal of, no penalty for, **9**, 322 n.
prostitution of girl under sixteen, liability of
parent or guardian, **17**, 164
rating appeal, in case of, **24**, 90
receiver, by, death of receiver, sureties' liability
ceases on, **24**, 421
estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24**, 414 n.
forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24**, 414, 420
form of, **24**, 371
personal, when necessary, **24**, 371
putting in suit against receiver, **24**, 413 n., 421,
422
sureties, when put in suit against, **24**, 414, 422,
423
vacated on payment of balance, **24**, 420
recovery of forfeited, **25**, 821—823, 842
removal of, *certiorari*, by, **10**, 164
security for performance of conditions of, **19**, 609
seduction of girl under sixteen, liability of parent
or guardian, **17**, 164
shipowner, by, in Admiralty Court, **17**, 369
special case stated, in case of, **19**, 652, 653
transmission of, to officer of court, **9**, 320, 321
Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, under, **9**, 320,
332 n.
weights and measures, by inspector of, **28**, 475
witness, of, **8**, 289 ; **9**, 321 ; **18**, 81

RECOMMITTAL,

amendment of Bill in House of Lords, after, **21**,
716 n.
Bill in Parliament, of, **21**, 715
motion for, **21**, 716
partial, in House of Commons, **21**, 715 n.
procedure on, **21**, 716
report of select or joint committee, on, **21**, 715
standing committee of House of Lords, abolition
of, **21**, 716

RECONSTRUCTION.

bridges, of, **16**, 188, 192
companies, of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COM-
PANY.
drainage system, of, as improvement under Settled
Land Acts, **18**, 287 n.
drains, of, **25**, 752
metropolis, in, **25**, 755, 756
highway, of, after destruction of site, **16**, 98
improvements under Settled Land Acts, of, as
improvement, **18**, 288
metropolitan drains, of, repairs not amounting to,
25, 756 n.
preliminary works as permanent improvements of,
18, 286
repairs distinguished from, drains, in case of, **25**,
756 n.
roads, in case of, **18**, 506 n.

RECONSTRUCTION—*continued.*

scheme for housing: *See* RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.

tenant's covenants, under, **18**, 506
unhealthy buildings, in case of, **23**, 533, 534
walls on settled estates, of, not authorised improvement, **18**, 285 n.

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY, *defined*, **5**, 584

agreement for sale, incidents of, **5**, 587—589
proceeds, distribution of, **5**, 589
articles in relation to, validity of, **5**, 590
commission paid by company to guarantors on, **5**, 93, 94
dissentient members, notice of dissent by, **5**, 589, 590
purchase of interest of, **5**, 589
rights of, **5**, 589—591
exchange of shares, stamp duty on agreement for, **5**, 588, 589
guarantee, as affecting, **15**, 500, 567
memorandum, under powers of, **5**, 585
public, offer of shares to, what is, **5**, 94
shareholder who has neither dissented nor assented, rights of, **5**, 591
special resolution, under, **5**, 586, 587
statutory, **5**, 586, 587
time limit for accepting shares in new company, **5**, 591
trustee for new company, sale to, as, **5**, 587
unfair scheme stopped by compulsory winding up, **5**, 591
vendor of shares before reconstruction, allotment to, **5**, 591

RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.

ancient monument, protection of site of, **23**, 534 n.
appeal in respect of, **23**, 545, 546
arbitrator to settle compensation, appointment of, **23**, 535
archaeological interest, protection of objects of, **23**, 534 n.
circumstances justifying, **23**, 533, 534
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **6**, 165, 166; **23**, 534, 535
demolition of building, on, **23**, 533
highway, dedication of, **16**, 94
diversion of, under, **16**, 82
Local Government Board, petition for order of, **23**, 534
modification of, **23**, 534 n.
neighbouring land, inclusion of, **23**, 534 n.
notice to owners or leasees, **23**, 534
preparation of, **23**, 534 n.
rehousing displaced tenants, provision for, **23**, 534 n.
resolution of local authority, **23**, 534
statutory powers for, **23**, 533 n.
unhealthy buildings, in case of, **23**, 533, 534
workmen's dwellings, for purpose of providing, **23**, 533. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY.

actual conversion does not affect doctrine of, **13**, 108
court, on sale by, of surplus, **13**, 111, 112
election to effect, **13**, 112
express, must be, **13**, 115

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY—*contd.*

election to effect—*continued.*

implied, land, to retain, **13**, 115
limitations from nature of, **13**, 116
personalty, to retain, **13**, 115
infant, in case of, **13**, 114; **17**, 84, 85
jointress, in case of, **13**, 113 n.
lunatic, in case of, **13**, 114
married woman, in case of, **13**, 114
parol, may be, **13**, 115
persons under disability, by, **13**, 114
portioners, where there are, **13**, 113
several owners, in case of, **13**, 113
sui juris, must be by person, **13**, 114
tenant in tail, in case of, **13**, 113
failure of purpose of conversion, in case of, **13**, 108; **28**, 52
mixed fund, where debts and legacies payable out of, **13**, 109 n.
power of sale, reconversion of surplus on exercise of, **13**, 111, 112
real and personal estate become reconverted in case of, **13**, 108
testator, direction by, to avoid, **13**, 109

RECONVEYANCE,

assignment of equity of redemption, application in lunacy after, **19**, 454, 455
building society, by, **3**, 370, 371; **21**, 173
copyhold, in case of, **3**, 372
registered land, in case of, **3**, 371, 372
stamp duty on, **3**, 372; **24**, 710
common recovery, after, **24**, 247, 248
condition for, in mortgage, **21**, 118
copyholds, by warrant to vacate surrender of, **8**, 93, 94; **21**, 312, 313
costs of, by whom borne, **21**, 317, 318
covenants for title in, **21**, 311
death of mortgagee, after, **21**, 312
declaration as to keeping mortgage alive, **21**, 311 n.
deed, when to be made by, **21**, 311
default by mortgagee in delivery of, **21**, 237
draft, submission of, on tender, **21**, 149, 237
engrossment, submission of, on tender, **21**, 237
entry of satisfaction on court rolls, by, **21**, 312 n.
equitable mortgage, in case of, **21**, 83, 312
freeholds, form in case of, **21**, 311, 312
friendly society, in case of, **15**, 166, 167
inability to make, effect on right to sue for debt, **21**, 308 n.
indorsement on mortgage, **21**, 311 n.
industrial society, by, when necessary, **17**, 22, 23
leaseholds, by reassignment of, **21**, 313
lunatic, in case of, **19**, 454, 455; **21**, 315
nominee of mortgagee, to, **21**, 170
notice of subsequent incumbrances, effect of, **21**, 310
partial interest, to person having, **21**, 311
payment of mortgage debt, on, **21**, 308—314
persons entitled to, **21**, 308, 309
proviso for, in mortgage deed, **10**, 381; **21**, 118
receipt as affecting, building society, in case of, **3**, 370, 371
friendly society, in case of, **15**, 166
industrial society, in case of, **17**, 22
ship, in case of, **21**, 313, 314; **26**, 30
recitals in, **21**, 312
registered land, in case of, **3**, 371, 372; **21**, 314
reversionary interest in personal property, by reassignment of, **21**, 313

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECONVEYANCE—continued.

second mortgagee, on redemption by, **21**, 309
 ship, of, **21**, 313, 314 ; **26**, 30
 stamp duty on, **21**, 315
 statutory form of, **21**, 312
 stock, by reassignment of, **21**, 313 ; **27**, 235
 tenant for life, to, **21**, 311
 tender of mortgage debt, effect of, **21**, 149, 237
 title deeds, delivery of, on, **21**, 309, 310
 trustee for mortgagee, by, **21**, 309 n.
 vesting order instead of, **19**, 454 ; **21**, 315—317

RECORD,

defined, **9**, 735 n. ; **13**, 325
 act of, power of corporation to avoid use of seal by, **13**, 327 n.
 agricultural holding, of condition of, at commencement of tenancy, **1**, 240
 church property, of, terrier as, **3**, 145
 clergyman, of relinquishment of orders by, **11**, 559 n.
 close rolls, on, **7**, 16, 17
 contract of, nature of, **7**, 332
 court, of, affidavit, formerly verified by, **10**, 167 n.
 caption of quarter sessions as part of, **19**, 624
certiorari to bring up, **10**, 166—168
 exemplification sufficient, when, **10**, 157 n.
 return on rule to quash, **10**, 210, 211
 unnecessary in some cases, **10**, 156
 writ or order in nature of, effect of, **10**, 155
 contradiction of, evidence not admissible for, **13**, 356
 evidence, as, **9**, 10 ; **10**, 167 n.
 forgery of, **9**, 735
 Gloucester, of local courts of, **9**, 162 n.
 indictment for forgery or perjury, on, **10**, 167 n.
 inferior court, of, removal for use as evidence, **10**, 166, 167
 inspection of, matter for court, **13**, 430
 larceny of, **9**, 643
 London, of sheriff's court in, **9**, 177
mul-tiel, plea of, **10**, 166 n.
 office copies of, as evidence, **10**, 167 n.
 parchment no longer used for, **9**, 11 n.
 parties on or not on the, discovery by and against, **11**, 44, 45
 pleadings as part of, **13**, 356
recordari, writ of, addressed to inferior courts not of record, **10**, 168 n.
 registries of proceedings in certain courts distinguished from, **9**, 11 n.
 satisfaction of judgment, entry of, **18**, 221
 solicitor's name on, duty to place, **26**, 742
 removal of, **26**, 737 n.
 superior court, of, removal of, **10**, 167 n.
 tenor of the, return of the, **10**, 167
venire facias juratores attached to, **18**, 263 n.
 withdrawal of, authority of counsel as to, **2**, 398
 courts not of, *defined*, **9**, 10
 courts of. *See* RECORD (Courts of).
 debt of, *defined*, **14**, 248. *See also* JUDGMENT DEBT.
diem clausit extremum, recovery by writ of, **10**, 18 n.
 priority of, in administration of assets, **14**, 247, 248
 recovery of, by Crown, **10**, 4
scire facias for recovery of, **10**, 18, 19

RECORD—continued.

ecclesiastical, bishop's court, of, register of ordinations is not, **9**, 735 n.
 relinquishment of orders, of, **11**, 558, 559
 stipendiary curates, in respect of licences to, **11**, 645
 terrier as, **3**, 145
 estoppel by, **13**, 325—348. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
 exemplification of, *defined*, **13**, 523
 evidence, as, **13**, 523
 Great Seal, under, **13**, 523, 549
 stamp duty on, **24**, 728
 forgery of, **9**, 735
 Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, of Office of, custody of, **7**, 137
 letters patent as matters of, **13**, 325
 lunacy, in, inspection of, **19**, 427
 transmission of transcript of, **19**, 427
 matters of, avoiding of, lunatic, in respect of, **19**, 397, 398
 what are, **13**, 325
 patent rolls, on, **7**, 17 n.
 pleadings as matter of, **13**, 325
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, preparation on, **9**, 35
 public. *See* RECORDS (Public).
 warrant of attorney as matter of, **13**, 325
 what included in term, **9**, 735 n.

RECORD (COURTS OF).

defined, **9**, 9, 10
 Admiralty Court was not, **13**, 363
 borough. *See* local, *infra*.
 charter, by, latest instance of, **9**, 144 n.
 City of London Court is a, **8**, 112
 commissioners' court for trial of municipal election petitions as, **12**, 488
 Commissioners of Sewers are a, **25**, 776
 county court, modern, is a, **8**, 411
 old, not a, **10**, 168 n.
 court baron was not, **10**, 168 n.
 documents belonging to, felony in respect of, **9**, 643
 election court is a, **12**, 411
 hundred court as a, **10**, 168 n.
 inferior, judge of, eligibility for office, **2**, 384
 judicial notice taken of, **13**, 487
 local, **9**, 129—214
 alteration of district, **9**, 131
 appeals in, **9**, 133
certiorari to remove
 actions for trial, **10**, 178—180
 equitable actions from, **10**, 157
 judgments of, **10**, 163, 164
 counterclaim in, **9**, 131
 defences in, **9**, 131
 fees of, **9**, 135
 judge of, **2**, 382 ; **9**, 134
 juries of, **9**, 135
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 129—132
 list of, **9**, 138—214
 officers of, **9**, 135
 procedure in, **9**, 132
 removal of causes, **9**, 136
 rules in, **9**, 132
 sittings of, **2**, 382 ; **9**, 134
 record not traversable in action against judge of, **23**, 323
 seal of, forgery of, **9**, 736
 sheriff's court not a, **10**, 168 n.
 statute by, **9**, 10

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECORD BOOK,

bankruptcy trustee, kept by, **2**, 130
liquidator of company, kept by, **5**, 451
official receiver, bankruptcy, in, kept by, **2**, 103 ;
5, 428, 429
winding up of company, in, kept by, **5**, 428

RECORD OFFICE. See RECORDS (Public).

RECORDARI (WRIT OF).

inferior courts not of record, addressed to, **10**, 168
obsolete, **9**, 10 n.

RECORDER,

absence of, provision for, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 622
alderman of borough, cannot be, **19**, 307, 544
Andover, of, **9**, 139
appointment of, **7**, 84 ; **19**, 544 n.
assistant, adjournment of court of, **19**, 623
appointment of, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 623
powers and jurisdiction of, **19**, 623
qualification for office of, **2**, 382 ; **19**, 623
salary of, **19**, 623 n.
Banbury, of, **9**, 139
Barnstaple, of, **9**, 141, 142
Bath, of, **9**, 142
Bedford, of, **9**, 143
Berwick-upon-Tweed, of, **9**, 143
Beverley, of, **9**, 144
Bideford, of, **9**, 144
Birmingham, of, **9**, 144
borough magistrate, as *ex officio*, **19**, 538
borough quarter sessions, periods for holding, **9**, 84
sole judge at, as, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 622
Boston, of, **9**, 145
Bridgnorth, of, **9**, 146
Bristol, of, **9**, 147
deputy of, **9**, 147 n.
Tolzey Court, as judge of, **9**, 147
Bury St. Edmunds, of, **9**, 149
Cambridge, of, **9**, 150
Canterbury, of, **9**, 150, 151
caption, to be named in, **19**, 624
Cardiff, of, **9**, 151
Carlisle, of, **9**, 151
Carmarthen, of, **9**, 152
pie poudre court, as judge of, **9**, 152
Chester, of, **9**, 152
rules of court made by, **9**, 153
Chichester, of, **9**, 153
Chipping Wycombe, of, **9**, 154
City of London, of, absence from Mayor's Court,
common serjeant presides during, **20**, 285
alderman, disputed election of, in relation to,
12, 138
appointment of, **20**, 425
Central Criminal Court, as judge of, **9**, 89
city quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **9**, 177,
178 ; **19**, 563 ; **20**, 426
Court of Hustings, as judge of, **9**, 177
death of, appointment of deputy on, **19**, 622 n.
deputy judge of Mayor's Court, power to
appoint, **20**, 285
duration of office, **20**, 285 n.
incapacity to appoint deputy, powers in case
of, **19**, 622 n.
judicial functions of, **20**, 285 n.
Mayor's Court, as judge of, **20**, 284, 285
removal of, **20**, 285 n.
steward of Southwark, as, **9**, 202
Clitheroe, office in abeyance at, **9**, 154

RECORDER—*continued.*

Colchester, of, **9**, 155
Conway, court leet at, **9**, 156
coroner's fees allowed by, **8**, 227 ; **19**, 636
councillor of borough, cannot be, **19**, 307, 544
Dartmouth, abeyance of office at, **9**, 156
Deal, of, **9**, 157
deputy, appointment of, **9**, 84, 135 ; **19**, 622, 639
caption, to be named in, **19**, 624
duration of office of, **19**, 623
qualification for office of, **2**, 382 ; **9**, 135 ; **19**,
623
remuneration of, **19**, 622 n.
Derby, of, **9**, 156
rules of court by, **9**, 158
Devizes, of, **9**, 158
Doncaster, of, **9**, 158
Dover, of, **9**, 159
Droitwich, of, **9**, 160
duties of, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 544
Evesham, of, **9**, 160
ex-officio borough justice, as, **19**, 538
Exeter, of, **9**, 160
Faversham, abeyance of office at, **9**, 152
Folkestone, of, **9**, 162
Gloucester, of, **9**, 162
grand jury, charge of, by, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 242
Grantham, of, **9**, 163
Gravesend, of, **9**, 163
Great Grimsby, of, **9**, 164
Guildford, of, **9**, 165
Hartlepool, of, **9**, 165
Hastings, of, **9**, 166
Hereford, of, **9**, 167
High Wycombe, of, **9**, 154
Home Secretary, appointment on recommend-
ation of, **7**, 84
Hull, of. See Kingston-upon-Hull, *infra*.
Hythe, of, **9**, 168
illness or sickness of, provisions for, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 622
incapacity to appoint deputy, provision for, **9**, 84 ;
19, 622 n.
Ipswich, of, **9**, 169
Ireland, in, evidence in winding up of company
taken before, **5**, 559
jurisdiction of, **19**, 623
jury service, exemption from, of, **18**, 231
King's Lynn, of, **9**, 179
Kingston-on-Thames, of, **9**, 170
Kingston-upon-Hull, of, **9**, 169
rules made by, **9**, 170
Leicester, of, **9**, 171
Lichfield, of, **9**, 172
not *ex-officio* judge of local courts, **9**, 172
Liverpool, of, as substitute for judge of Court of
Passage, **9**, 174
local court, as judge of, **9**, 134, 135
Ludlow, of, **9**, 179
Lynn Regis, of. See King's Lynn, *supra*.
Maidstone, of, **9**, 181
Maldon, of, **9**, 181
mandamus, restoration to office by, **10**, 79
member of Parliament, extent of disqualification
to be, **19**, 544
Much Wenlock, of, **9**, 210
municipal election petition commissioner, as, **12**,
487
Newark, of, **9**, 183
Newbury, of, **9**, 183
Newcastle-under-Lyme, of, **9**, 183
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of, **9**, 184

RECORDER—*continued.*

Northampton, of, **9**, 185
 Norwich, of, *ex-officio* judge of local courts, as, **9**, 186
 Nottingham, of, **9**, 186
 oaths of office of, **19**, 544
 Oswestry, of, **9**, 187
 other offices, holding of, by, **19**, 307, 544
 Oxford city, of, **9**, 189
 Penzance, of, **9**, 190
 Plymouth, of, **9**, 191
 Pontefract, of, **9**, 191
 Poole, of, **9**, 191
 Portsmouth, of, **9**, 192
 precedence of, in borough, **19**, 544
 Preston, of, **9**, 192
 qualification for office of, **2**, 382; **19**, 544
 Reading, of, **9**, 193
 Retford, East, of, not *ex-officio* judge of local court, **9**, 193
 revising barrister, may be, **12**, 219; **19**, 544
 Richmond (Yorkshire), of, **9**, 194
 Ripon, office now in abeyance at, **9**, 194
 Rochester, of, **9**, 194
 rules of procedure in borough civil courts, approval of, **9**, 133
 Rye, of, **9**, 196
 Saffron Walden, of, **9**, 196
 salary of, **19**, 544
 Consolidated Fund, charged on, **24**, 747
 Salisbury, of, **9**, 199
 Sandwich, of, **9**, 200
 Scarborough, of, **9**, 200
 second court, assistant appointed to hold, **19**, 623
 power to order, **19**, 623
 sessions, time and place for holding, **19**, 623
 Shrewsbury, of, **9**, 201
 sittings of, **9**, 135
 South Molton, of, **9**, 202
 Southampton, of, **9**, 201
 orphans, court held for government of, **9**, 202
 Southwark, court of, duty of city recorder in, **9**, 202
 quarter sessions for borough of, **9**, 203
 Stamford, of, **9**, 204
 stipendiary magistrate of borough, disqualified to be, **19**, 544
 Sudbury, of, **9**, 205
 Swansea, of, **9**, 205
 Tamworth, abeyance of office at, **9**, 206
 Tenterden, of, **9**, 206
 tenure of office of, **19**, 544
 Tewkesbury, of, **9**, 207
 Thetford, of, **9**, 207
 Tiverton, of, **9**, 207
 Wallingford, abeyance of office at, **9**, 208
 Walsall, of, **9**, 209
 Warwick, of, **9**, 209
 Wells, of, **9**, 209, 210
 Wenlock, of, **9**, 210
 Wigan, of, **9**, 211
 Winchester city, of, **9**, 211
 winding up of companies, commissioner to take evidence in, **5**, 559
 Windsor, of, **9**, 212
 Worcester, of, **9**, 212
 court, refusal to hold, **9**, 134 n.
 Yarmouth, Great, of, **9**, 164
 York, of, **9**, 213

RECORDS (PUBLIC),

assistant keeper of, copies examined and certified by, **13**, 524
 counterfeiting signature of, **9**, 737
 certified copies of, as evidence, **13**, 524
 clerk of the Crown in Chancery, transfer of duties to, **7**, 11, 12
 deputy keeper of, copies examined and certified by, **13**, 524
 false certificate of copy of, **9**, 737
 mercantile shipping documents as, **26**, 658 n.
 office of, false certificate by employee in, **9**, 737
 forging or counterfeiting seal of, **9**, 787
 Petty Bag, transfer of duties of Clerk of, **7**, 11, 12

RECOUNT,

municipal election petition, on, **12**, 512
 parliamentary election petition, on, **12**, 427, 428, 458, 459

RECOUPMENT. *See also* REFUNDING;

REIMBURSEMENT; REPAYMENT.
 accumulation for, restriction of, **22**, 329, 376, 377
 agent, of, **1**, 196, 197
 capital expenditure, of, trustees of charity, by, **4**, 239, 240
 compulsory purchase of land for, by public body, **6**, 25
 payment on behalf of bankrupt's estate, priority of, **11**, 172
 remainderman, of, tenant for life, by, **25**, 617, 618
 subrogation in regard to, in case of fire insurance, **17**, 518
 tenant for life, of, for improvements under Settled Land Acts, **18**, 291
 trustee, of, **28**, 157, 158

RECOURSE.

negotiable instrument signed without recourse, **2**, 479

RECOVERIES,

abolition of, **24**, 249
 advantages over fine, **24**, 249 n.
 common vouchee, erior of the court as, **24**, 247 n.
 conveyance, as form of, **24**, 248
 effect of, **24**, 248
 fine distinguished from, **24**, 248
 incumbences, effect on, **24**, 248
 judgment under, **24**, 247
 parties to, **24**, 247
 præcipe, tenant to the, **24**, 247
 real action, as, **24**, 247
 reconveyance after, **24**, 248
 tenant for years not necessary party to, **24**, 251 n.
 title founded on, investigation of, **24**, 247 n.
 voucher of parties, **24**, 247

RECOVERY OF LAND,

action for, ancient forms of, **1**, 32—35, 42, 46; **19**, 104; **24**, 147, 324, 325
 county court, in. *See* county court, *infra*.
 dower, action for assignment of, is not, **19**, 107
 High Court, in. *See* High Court, *infra*.
 joinder of other cause of action in, **18**, 558; **22**, 444; **23**, 109; **24**, 326
 joinder of parties in, **23**, 102; **24**, 327
 landlord, by, equivalent to entry, **18**, 536
 limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

action for—*continued.*

limitation of time for—*continued.*

acknowledgment in regard to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290, 291 n., 292 n.

receiver, by, **24**, 378

service of writ when property vacant, **23**, 116

tenancy at will, in case of, **18**, 558, 559

writ specially indorsed in case of, **18**, 558 ; **23**, 112 ; **24**, 326

allotment, in case of, charity trustees, by, **1**, 340

county council, by, **1**, 355

parish council, by, **1**, 337

condition in lease, upon fulfilment of, **18**, 531, 535, 556, 557

contempt of court by retaking possession, **7**, 291

copyholds, of, forfeiture, by *See* FORFEITURE, copyholds.

county court, in, **8**, 436, 437 ; **18**, 559 ; **26**, 699

admission of plaintiff's title, **8**, 502

affidavit of person claiming to be in possession, **8**, 488

appeal, **8**, 602

costs, **8**, 591, 592

court in which to be brought, **8**, 430, 435 ; **24**, 325 n.

defence, limitation of, to part of claim, notice of, **8**, 489

defendant, confession by, **8**, 502

joinder of, **8**, 488

ejectment, by way of action for, **8**, 435, 436 ; **18**, 559

High Court ejectment action, not barred by, **8**, 437

joinder of other causes of action, **8**, 458

judgment for, effect of, **8**, 438, 534

enforcement of, **8**, 568, 569

jurisdiction, **8**, 430, 435 ; **18**, 559

jury, trial by, **8**, 437

particulars, **8**, 467

plaint, **8**, 462

plaintiff's title, expiry before return day, **8**, 534

possession, party in, entitled to defend, **8**, 488

summons, service of, **8**, 469

venue, **8**, 437

Crown, by, period of adverse possession, **19**, 161

re-entry, by, **6**, 496

time when barred. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

discovery in action for, **11**, 103, 104

distress after, **11**, 121, 126

Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, **18**, 561

appeal to judge of assize, in case of, **18**, 561

procedure in case of, **18**, 561

ejectment, action of, action for recovery distinguished from, **1**, 32—35 ; **8**, 462 ; **18**, 559 ; **24**, 324

costs where action for recovery the proper remedy, **8**, 436 n.

estoppel, plea of, in answer to claim in action for, **13**, 350

field garden allotment, in case of, **1**, 337

forcible entry, in case of, **1**, 42

foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE.

Rules of Supreme Court as affecting, **21**, 284

Statutes of Limitation as affecting, **21**, 300

foreign land, in regard to, **13**, 66

RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

High Court, in, action for, **8**, 435 ; **24**, 325 n.

appearance, default of, **18**, 185 ; **24**, 328

claims, joinder of, **18**, 558 ; **22**, 444 ; **23**, 109 ; **24**, 326, 327

defence, default of delivery of, **22**, 452, 453 ; **24**, 329

form of, **24**, 329

limited to part of claim, **24**, 328, 329

defendants in action, **23**, 102, 126 ; **24**, 327, 328

judgment for, costs, without, **18**, 185

default, in, **24**, 329

effect of, **24**, 329

enforcement of, **14**, 76—79 ; **18**, 559

landlord, right of, to appear and defend, **18**, 559 ; **24**, 328

mesne profits, recovery of, by landlord, **18**, 558

notice of action to landlord by tenant, **18**, 559 ; **24**, 328

plaintiff in action, legal owner as, **23**, 101

possession, party in, entitled to appear and defend, **22**, 449 ; **23**, 126 ; **24**, 329

proof of title, **24**, 328

special indorsement of writ, **18**, 558 ; **23**, 112 ; **24**, 326

statement of claim, **22**, 458 n. ; **24**, 327

tenant not compellable to defend landlord's title, **24**, 328

title, pleading of, **22**, 458 n. ; **24**, 329

writ, **18**, 558, 559 ; **23**, 112 ; **24**, 326, 327

highway, encroaching upon or inclosing, in case of, **16**, 55

justices' order, under, petty sessions, in, **19**, 573 n

procedure, **18**, 559—561

school teacher or manager, from, **12**, 121 n.

small holding, in case of, **26**, 699

landlord, by, action for, equivalent to entry, **18**, 536

deserted premises, **18**, 561

receiver, against, **24**, 381, 382

summary proceedings, **18**, 559—561. *See*

summary proceedings, *infra*

tenant, against, **18**, 536, 558—561

lessee for years, by, **24**, 147, 324

limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

limitation of time for equitable relief after possession recovered, **13**, 153

Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290, 291 n., 292 n.

mesne profits, recovery of, in action for, **18**, 558 ; **24**, 326 ; **27**, 849 n.

mine, in case of, **20**, 535

re-entry in case of, **20**, 565

mortgagee, by, costs of action in case of, **21**, 239

foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE.

intervention by, where judgment recovered by stranger, **21**, 168

mortgagor, against, **19**, 102 ; **21**, 158, 186, 191, 193

tenant, against, **21**, 165, 187

National Health Insurance, suspending proceedings arising with reference to, **28**, 956

promoter wrongfully entering on land, action against, **6**, 97, 151

receiver, action by, for, **24**, 378

against landlord, by, **24**, 381, 382

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.receiver—*continued.*

- from, leave of court, with, **24**, 381
- without, **7**, 289 ; **13**, 55 ; **24**, 379, 382
- re-entry, abandonment by tenant, upon, **18**, 557
- action for possession equivalent to, **18**, 536
- acts amounting to, **18**, 535, 536
- assignment, breach of covenant against, for, **18**, 581
- breach of game laws by tenant, for, **15**, 218 n.
- chose in action, as, **4**, 365 ; **18**, 530
- Crown, by, **6**, 496
- failure to deliver possession, on, **18**, 538, 557
- forcible entry, in regard to, **18**, 557, 558
- mining lease, in regard to, **20**, 565
- notice to tenant before, **18**, 539, 540
- proviso for, **18**, 530, 531, 535, 536, 544 ; **23**, 79
- relief against, costs, liability for, **18**, 546
- non-payment of rent, for, **13**, 153 ; **18**, 544—546
- underlessee, in case of, **18**, 543, 545, 546
- rent, demand for, before, **18**, 535, 536
- right of, who may reserve, **18**, 534, 535
- settled land, in case of lease of, **25**, 655, 676, 677
- special power, under, **24**, 516, 517
- Statutes of Forcible Entry, enumeration of, **18**, 557 n.
- statutory conditions as to, **18**, 539, 540, 557
- sequestration, by, **14**, 80, 84 n., 86
- small holding, in case of, **26**, 698, 699
- Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **18**, 560. *See* summary proceedings, *infra*.
- staying proceedings by landlord, **18**, 544
- summary proceedings for, **18**, 559 ; **24**, 325 n.
- limit of rent in case of, **18**, 560
- procedure on, **18**, 560, 561
- trespass by landlord, in regard to, **18**, 561
- vacant premises, in case of, **18**, 561
- teacher holding house with appointment, from, **12**, 121 n.
- tenant, against, adversely to landlord, notice by tenant in case of, **18**, 559
- forfeiture, by. *See* FORFEITURE.
- holding over, in case of. *See* HOLDING OVER.
- re-entry, by. *See* re-entry, *supra*.
- tenant at sufferance, in case of, **18**, 438
- tenant in common, by, **18**, 344
- tithe rentcharge, on default of payment of, **11**, 217
- writ of possession for. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.

RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- bailment, in case of, **1**, 533, 555
- buyer of goods, by, **25**, 272 ; **27**, 14
- chattels, in case of, **22**, 387, 399, 400
- county court, in the, **8**, 429, 569
- detinue, in action of, **27**, 888, 916, 917. *See* DETINUE.
- equitable jurisdiction, **13**, 12, 13 ; **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15
- execution, in case of wrongful, **14**, 32
- limitation of time for proceedings for, **19**, 50
- money. *See* MONEY.
- owner, retaking by, **27**, 868
- replevin, in, **11**, 199—204. *See* REPLEVIN.
- specific performance, by action for, **27**, 14, 15
- stolen goods, in case of. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
- writ of assistance, by, **14**, 75
- writ of delivery, by, **14**, 74 ; **22**, 399, 400

RECREATION,

- custom in relation to, **10**, 229 n., 236, 237 n., 241, 242
- gift for, when not charitable, **4**, 123, 124
- ground. *See* RECREATION GROUNDS.
- insurance of persons employed for purposes of, **28**, 908
- provision of, local education authority, by, **12**, 32
- room, naval or military, public use of, without licence, **27**, 403, 417

RECREATION GROUNDS. *See also*

OPEN SPACE ; PLEASURE GROUND ; PUBLIC PARK ; PUBLIC WALK.

The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS is contained in Vol. XXI., pp. 577 et seq.

defined. **21**, 579

- admission to, charge for, **21**, 589
- allotments for, **4**, 591, 592
- bands in, **21**, 589
- bequests of personal property for, **21**, 592
- bye-laws regulating, **21**, 535, 588, 589, 592, 594
- chairs and seats in, **21**, 589, 593
- charitable gifts for, regulation by scheme in case of, **4**, 186, 188
- charity lands may be used for, **4**, 199
- closing of, **21**, 589
- commons as, **21**, 602. *See* inclosed common, *infra*.
- compulsory purchase of, **21**, 580, 581
- conveyance of lands for, **4**, 186, 497, 498 ; **21**, 591
- expenses of local authority, **21**, 590, 595
- games in, **21**, 589, 590
- inclosed common, on, **4**, 549, 590 593
- compensation for, **4**, 498
- exchange and sale of, **4**, 592
- fencing and draining of, **4**, 592
- reports on, parish council, by, **4**, 592, 593
- reservation of part, **4**, 545, 549, 603
- right of pasture on, **4**, 591, 592
- surplus rents of, **4**, 592
- user of, **4**, 592
- increment value duty, when exempt from, **21**, 581
- land duty, exemption from, **21**, 581 ; **24**, 568, 578
- lavatories in, **21**, 600 n.
- local authority, acquisition by, **4**, 598—601 ; **21**, 587—590, 593
- Mortmain Acts, when exempt from, **21**, 580, 581
- national trust, acquisition by, **21**, 596—598
- nuisances on, prevention of, **4**, 603 ; **21**, 535
- offences in, **4**, 590 ; **9**, 537, 554 n. ; **21**, 590 n.
- open and public place as, Public Health Acts, under, **21**, 590
- pleasure boats in, **21**, 587 n.
- provision of, charitable purpose, as, **21**, 580
- provisional order for regulation of, **4**, 603
- public charities and institutions, use granted to, **21**, 589
- rate for maintenance and improvement of, **21**, 593
- rating, exemption from, **21**, 581
- Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, conveyance under, of land for, **4**, 186
- refreshment rooms in, letting of, **21**, 589 n.
- provision of, **21**, 589
- restrictions on use of, **21**, 588
- skating in, **21**, 589, 590
- statutory, other than, what constitute, **21**, 602
- street, when deemed to be, **21**, 590, 602
- superfluous lands, user of, **21**, 586 n., 589
- transfer of, from trustees to parish council, **4**, 263

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RECREATION GROUNDS—*continued.*

trustees of, body corporate, as, **21**, 592
 maintenance by, **21**, 585, 586, 591, 592
 undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **21**, 581
 village green as, **21**, 583, 587 n.

RECRUIT. *See also* ENLISTMENT.

army, for, **25**, 38, 39
 navy, for, **25**, 8
 Territorial Force, for, **25**, 66

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,

agreement, in case of. *See* contract, *infra*.
 ambiguity, in case of, **21**, 26
 appointment, in case of, **21**, 13, 28
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 74
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 180—182
 Chancery Division, assigned to, **13**, 61, 62 n.
 company, articles of, **5**, 208
 compromise, in relation to, **13**, 24; **21**, 10
 construction instead of, remedy by, **21**, 14, 15
 contract, in case of, **13**, 22, 62 n.; **21**, 28
 antecedent contract affecting, **21**, 21, 26
 completion, not allowed after, **13**, 355 n.; **21**, 28
 intentional omission of terms, effect of, **21**, 14
 contract note, in case of, **27**, 230, 231
 conveyance, in case of, account of rents and profits, **21**, 28
 inaccuracy of plan affecting, **3**, 110
 parcels, error in, **13**, 25
 preliminary agreement affecting, **3**, 148
 costs of proceedings for, **21**, 28, 29
 death of parties, after, **21**, 27
 deed, in case of, execution of conveyance unnecessary, **21**, 28
 precise form of alteration to be shown, **21**, 22
 disentailing assurance, in case of, **24**, 258
 evidence, intention, of, **13**, 22, 24; **21**, 22, 27
 marriage articles, of, how regarded, **21**, 23; **25**, 545 n.
 parol, when admissible, **21**, 25—27
 fraud affecting, **13**, 25
 ignorance of law affecting, **13**, 25
 intention affecting, **13**, 22, 24; **21**, 14, 22; **28**, 46
 continuity of, necessity for, **21**, 21, 22
 joint contract, in case of, **21**, 22
 lapse of time affecting, **21**, 27, 28
 marine insurance policy, in case of, **17**, 403, 404; **21**, 13
 marriage settlement, in case of, **21**, 23; **25**, 538, 545 n.
 mistake, in case of, **21**, 28, 29
 fact, of, **13**, 24, 25; **21**, 5—11
 law, of, **13**, 24, 25; **21**, 4
 mutual, as ground for, **21**, 17, 20, 21; **27**, 50
 parol evidence affecting, **21**, 25, 26, 27 n.
 petition, when granted on, **21**, 28
 register, in case of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 relief to party who prepared instrument, **21**, 21
 rescission in place of, remedy by, **21**, 20
 settlement, in case of, **21**, 22—24; **25**, 580
 specific performance may be ordered upon, **27**, 50
 Statute of Frauds, effect of, **21**, 26
 third parties, rights of, **21**, 17
 unilateral mistake affecting, **13**, 25
 voluntary
 deed poll, in case of, **13**, 25 n.
 settlement, in case of, **13**, 17; **21**, 23, 24

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,

Apothecaries, of Society of, **20**, 348
 arrangement, of deeds of, **2**, 331
 artistic copyright, of, **8**, 195
 bills of sale, of, **3**, 74
 births, of, **11**, 687 n.; **24**, 447, 459
 British ships, of, by court, **1**, 64
 building society, of, during winding up, **3**, 396
 burials in churchyard, of, **3**, 558
 chemists and druggists, of, **20**, 355
 coal mines, of managers of, **20**, 606
 company, of, action for, **5**, 154, 155, 178
 agreement to take shares, in case of, **5**, 499, 500
 application for, time limit, **5**, 178
 beneficiary, by insertion of name of, **5**, 498
 colonial, **5**, 157
 compulsory winding up, in, **5**, 496
 costs of application to court, **5**, 156
 court, by, application for, **5**, 127, 153—155, 497
 liquidator's application, on, **5**, 497
 damages against company, when ordered, **5**, 153
 directors, by, **5**, 153
 infant member, in case of, **5**, 498, 499
laches, effect of, **5**, 498, 499
 liquidator, by, **5**, 448, 496
 misrepresentation, in case of, **5**, 127, 154; **20**, 744, 745
 notice to registrar, **5**, 156
 procedure on application to court, **5**, 155; **27**, 78
 replacing of names, by, **5**, 500
 rescission, in action for, **20**, 743, 744
 retrospective, **5**, 156
 secretary's duties, **5**, 156
 shares improperly issued at discount, where, **5**, 154
 specific performance, amounting to, **27**, 77
 stannaries jurisdiction, **5**, 155, 661
 voluntary winding up, in case of, **5**, 497
 winding up by court, in, **5**, 498, 499
 copyright, of, books and newspapers, in case of, **8**, 156
 drawings, paintings and photographs, in case of, **8**, 195
 literary productions, in case of, **8**, 156
 performing rights in dramatic and musical pieces, in case of, **8**, 180
 county court, of, workmen's compensation, in, **20**, 225, 226
 deaths, of, **24**, 447
 dentists, of, **20**, 360, 361
 designs, of, **27**, 728, 743
 justices' licences, of, **18**, 103
 Land Transfer Acts, under, **19**, 159; **24**, 322—324
 marriages, of, **24**, 447
 medical practitioners, of, **20**, 319—321
 motor cars, of, **27**, 317
 newspapers, of, **22**, 647
 patent agents, of, **22**, 230
 patents, of, **22**, 180
 pharmaceutical chemists, of, **20**, 355
 shipping, of, by Admiralty Court, **1**, 64
 Stationers' Hall, of, **8**, 156
 trade marks, of, appeals, **27**, 687
 application for, **27**, 713, 714
 liquidator, by, **27**, 713 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **27**, 713 n.
 clerical error, in case of, **27**, 713 n.
 courts having jurisdiction, **27**, 718, 743

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER—
*continued.***trade marks—continued.**

- deceptive label as ground for, **27**, 716, 717
- decision refusing registration not questioned by application for, **27**, 715
- fraud, in case of, **27**, 714, 718
- grounds for, **27**, 714—718
- hearing, applicant or registered owner entitled to, **27**, 687
- lapse of time in relation to, **27**, 718
- mark affecting probable extension of trade, in case of, **27**, 714 n.
- name of company, change of, **5**, 86, 87; **27**, 713 n.
- non-user as ground for, **27**, 717, 719 n.
- old marks, in case of, **27**, 713 n.
- onus of proof, **27**, 715, 716
- party out of jurisdiction, in case of, **27**, 718
- person aggrieved, *defined*, **27**, 714, 715
- registered proprietor, rights of, **27**, 687, 713
- registrar's duties, **27**, 686, 687
- scandalous design, in case of, **27**, 718
- service of order on registrar, **27**, 714
- Sheffield register, as to exception in appeals, **27**, 687 n.
- wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **27**, 714 n.
- veterinary surgeons, of, **20**, 373

RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS,

- account of spirits in stock, taking of, **18**, 153
- British compounds to be sent out by, **18**, 153; **24**, 642
- business of, restrictions on, **18**, 152; **24**, 642
- casks used by, capacity of, **24**, 643 n.
- certificate, possession of spirits, for, **18**, 152
- sale, to accompany, **24**, 643 n.
- connection of premises with other buildings, restrictions on, **18**, 147
- distillery, rule as to distance from, **18**, 147; **24**, 642
- distilling by. *See* DISTILLER.
- drawback allowed to, **24**, 643
- duty-paid spirits, use of, **24**, 642
- entry of utensils, etc. by, **18**, 147, 148; **24**, 610, 642
- exportation by, **24**, 643
- fermented liquor, possession of, by, **18**, 152
- fittings, offences relating to, **18**, 148
- foreign spirits, possession of, by, **18**, 152
- use of, **24**, 642 n.
- gauging, attempt to defeat, penalty in case of, **18**, 148
- hours for conducting work, **18**, 149
- licence for, **18**, 10, 146; **24**, 641, 642
- cost of, **24**, 641 n.
- date of expiration, **24**, 642
- forfeiture of, **18**, 152, 155
- low wines, possession of materials capable of making, **18**, 152; **24**, 642
- mixing of wines, feints, or spirits by, **18**, 153
- offences against regulations, by, **18**, 146—156; **24**, 642
- permit, possession of spirits, for, **18**, 152
- removal of spirits without, **18**, 155
- quantities of spirit to be sent out by, **18**, 153; **24**, 642
- racking duty-paid spirits, regulations for, **18**, 152
- repayment of duty to, **24**, 625

RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS—continued.

- restrictions on business of, **18**, 152, 153; **24**, 642, 643
- retailer of spirits, disqualification of, for business of rectifier, **18**, 154
- purchase of spirits from, by, **18**, 154
- samples, power of officer to take, **18**, 153
- situation of premises of, **18**, 147; **24**, 638, 642
- spirits, receipt of, by, regulations in regard to, **18**, 152
- supervision of surveying officer in case of, **24**, 642
- still to be used by, nature of, **18**, 146; **24**, 642
- stock book of, **18**, 155; **24**, 643 n.
- surveying officer, supervision of, **24**, 642
- unsuitable premises used by, **18**, 10 n.; **24**, 642
- vessels used by, alteration of, **18**, 147
- warehousing by, **24**, 643
- wash, possession of, by, **18**, 152
- wort, possession of, by, **18**, 152

RECTOR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; PARSON.

- defined*, **11**, 560
- alienation of church property by, **11**, 760, 761
- annexation of tithes to district church, agreement for, **11**, 752
- appointment of clerk of churches and chapels by, **11**, 476 n.
- augmentation of benefice, power to grant rent for, **11**, 727
- benefice, position in regard to, **11**, 560
- burial fees, non-parishioner, in case of, **11**, 777
- chancel, ownership of, by, **11**, 718
- repair of, by, **11**, 469, 482, 733, 802
- seat in, **11**, 470
- churchyard, freehold of, vested in, **3**, 408, 409; **11**, 730, 741
- corporation sole, is a, **11**, 793
- dilapidations, former duty in respect of, **11**, 769 n.
- faculty, common law rights not affected by, **11**, 546
- fencing of ecclesiastical property by, **3**, 130
- grass and herbage of churchyard, property in, **3**, 409; **11**, 730 n.
- impropriator, lay, as. *See* lay impropriator, *infra*.
- institution of, simultaneously with vicar, **11**, 563
- jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over, **11**, 482, 512—515. *See also* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
- lay impropriator, as, **11**, 717, 801, 802
- chancel of church, repair of, liable for, **11**, 482, 513, 802
- property held by, when ecclesiastical property, **11**, 718
- right to chief seat in chancel, **11**, 802
- monuments, fees for, payable to, **11**, 777
- ownership of chancel, **11**, 718
- parson, as, **11**, 560 n.
- patronage vested in, cession of rectory before presentation, **11**, 585 n.
- exercise of, by patron of rectory, **11**, 579
- presentation to vicarage by, **11**, 566
- registers to be kept by, **3**, 555; **11**, 736, 741
- repairs, chancel, of, liability for, **11**, 469, 482, 732, 733, 802
- church, of, formerly liable for, **11**, 732
- seat in chancel, right to, **11**, 470, 802
- sittings in church, right to allot, **11**, 471

RECTOR—*continued.*

substitution of new for old church, in case of, **11**, 721
 tablet on walls, claim to affix, **11**, 546 n.
 trespass, may bring action for, **11**, 546 n., 730 n.
 vault under chancel, claim to make, **11**, 546 n.
 vestry, included in constitution of, **11**, 452 n.
 vicar with cure of souls depending on, **11**, 563
 waste by, **3**, 409; **11**, 767 n.

RECTORY. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE; PARSONAGE.

defined, **11**, 560
 admission to, **11**, 601, 602
 advowson of, normally appendant to manor, **11**, 565
 annexation of tithes of, district church, to, **11**, 752
 appropriate, what is, **11**, 561 n.
 benefice, as, **11**, 769 n.
 church, may be described as, **11**, 560 n.
 disappropriation of, **11**, 561 n.
 district church, grant of tithe to, **11**, 561
 endowment of chapel within limits of, **11**, 727
 glebe lands of, sale of, **18**, 328
 inappropriate, what is, **11**, 561 n., 717 n.
 land, must possess, **11**, 560 n.
 laymen, in hands of, **11**, 561 n., 717 n.
 manor may be appendant to, **8**, 3
 new parish, as, **11**, 445, 560 n.
 presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (ecclesiastical).
 room fitted as chapel may be, **11**, 560 n.
 sale of, reservation of patronage on, **11**, 578 n.
 severance of right of patronage from, **11**, 578 n.
 sinecure, college, belonging to, sale and annexation of, **11**, 578 n.
 origin of, **11**, 563
 parish, of, suppression of, **11**, 561 n., 563 n.
 surrender of emoluments to vicar, **11**, 560 n.
 union with benefice under Pluralities Acts, **11**, 605—607
 statutory, **11**, 560
 surrender of emoluments of, to vicar, **11**, 560
 union of benefices with a sinecure, as to, **11**, 605—608
 vacancy in, right of patronage during, **11**, 579
 vicarage, advowson of, normally appendant to, **11**, 565 n.
 reuniting of, **11**, 561 n., 718
 vicarage may become, **11**, 561 n.
 what constitutes, **11**, 560 n.

RECUEIL DES LOIS,

defined, **10**, 575

RECUSANT,

defined, **11**, 803 n.

RED

cross, heraldic emblem of, restriction on use as trade mark, **27**, 698 n.
 ensign, right to use, on ship, **6**, 362 n.; **26**, 11
 yacht club, when used by, **26**, 660, 661
 game, close season for, **15**, 209
 light. ships, on, **26**, 384, 386, 387, 388
 vehicles, on, at night, **27**, 290, 322

REDDENDUM,

defined, **10**, 381
 distress, as affecting right of, **11**, 156
 periods for payment of rent fixed by, **18**, 470

REDDITUS CAPITALES,

freeholders' rents of assize as, **7**, 207 n. *See* CHIEF RENT.

RE-DELIVERY,

bailee, by, in deposit, **1**, 527
 deed, of, **10**, 403
 goods, of, auctioneer to vendor, by, **1**, 515
 lien destroyed by, **19**, 29

REDEMPTION,

action. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
 allotments, of land tax and charges affecting, **1**, 350
 annuity, extinction of, by, **24**, 513
 bankruptcy, of creditor's security in, **2**, 46, 124, 228, 229
 bill of sale, of, before time for payment, **3**, 66
 grantor, by, **3**, 65
 capital moneys under Settled Land Acts, application of, **24**, 512, 513; **25**, 645
 charges on land, of, merger in case of. *See* MERGER.
 statutory powers in respect of, **24**, 512
 chief rent affecting allotment, of, **1**, 350
 debentures, of, **5**, 355, 361
 equity of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 extraordinary tithe rentcharge, of, **11**, 751, 752
 improvement of land, of charge for, **18**, 292, 305; **24**, 513
 land tax, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.
 limited owner of land, by, **24**, 513
 merger in case of. *See* MERGER.
 mortgage, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 partners, of goods pledged by, **22**, 242
 pawn or pledge, of, **22**, 241, 251, 252, 282
 owner, at request of, lien resulting, **19**, 21
 sale of pledge before, effect of, **22**, 241, 242
 ten shillings, when over, **22**, 252
 time for, **22**, 251
 pawn-ticket as evidence of right of, **22**, 252, 253
 pawnor, common law rights of, **22**, 241, 242
 statutory rights of, **22**, 251, 252
 private improvement rate, of, **24**, 98
 quit rent affecting allotments, of, **1**, 350
 rentcharge, of perpetual, **24**, 512, 513
 sale of pledge before, effect of, **22**, 241, 242
 security, of, liquidator, by, **5**, 520
 Stock Exchange securities, of, **27**, 235
 tithe, of, **11**, 750
 evidence of, **25**, 354
 tithe rentcharge, of, **3**, 463; **11**, 750; **25**, 354, 681. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, appeal against refusal to register agreement, **20**, 230
 bankruptcy of employer, in case of, **20**, 208
 deduction from compensation, in case of, **20**, 190, 230 n.
 employer's application for, **20**, 229
 infant, in case of, **20**, 208, 217, 225, 230
 registration of agreement for, **20**, 224—227
 weekly payments, of, **20**, 184, 224, 229, 230

REDEMPTION ACTION,
 absent party, protection of rights of, **21**, 149, 150, 151
 accounts ordered in, **21**, 153, 154, 215 n.
 amount payable for redemption, **21**, 153, 215, 216
 arrears of interest on mortgage debt recoverable in, **19**, 101
 assignee *pendente lite*, as party, **21**, 140

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

REDEMPTION ACTION—*continued.*

assignment, after, intermediate assignees, position of, in, **21**, 150
 mortgagee, position of, **21**, 150
 barred, foreclosure decree, by, **13**, 326 n.
 lapse of time, by. *See* limitation of time for, *infra*.

Chancery Division, jurisdiction assigned to, **9**, 61
 consolidation of mortgages in, **21**, 211—214
 copyholds, in case of, **21**, 150
 costs of, **21**, 156, 231—237

administration proceedings as affecting, **14**, 349; **21**, 234
 discretion of court as to, **14**, 349; **21**, 232
 interest on, **21**, 233
 mortgagee deprived of, or ordered to pay, **20**, 555 n.; **21**, 231, 235—237
 parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **21**, 233
 priority of mortgagee's, **21**, 234
 successive incumbrances, in case of, **21**, 232
 county court, in, **8**, 444
 joinder of causes of action in, **8**, 459
 jurisdiction as to, **8**, 444
 venue of, **8**, 452

discovery in, **11**, 81 n.; **21**, 153
 postponement of, **11**, 52
 dismissal of, effect of, **21**, 155
 failure to redeem, effect of, **21**, 155
 foreign immovables, in case of, **6**, 205, 206
 form of order in, **21**, 153, 215 n.
 goods, in case of, **27**, 907
 infant, sale of property of, ordered in, **17**, 82
 interest on mortgage debt allowed in, **19**, 101; **21**, 226, 227

limitation of time for, when mortgagee in possession, **19**, 149—152
 acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **19**, 149, 150—152
 arrears of interest recoverable, **19**, 101
 disabilities, no provision for, **19**, 150
 express provision in mortgage, effect of, **19**, 149, 150
 mortgagee purchasing life estate, **19**, 150
 solicitor, receipt of rents by, effect of, **19**, 150
 tenant for life paying off charge, effect of, **19**, 150

mesne incumbrancer, by, **21**, 290
 mine, in respect of, **20**, 555 n.
 mortgage on two properties, in case of, **21**, 151
 mortgagee in possession of mine, accountability of, **20**, 539

offer to redeem, when unnecessary, **21**, 152
 orders for redemption in, **20**, 556; **21**, 153, 154, 215 n.

originating summons, by, **21**, 151
 parties to, **21**, 140, 149—151
 death of mortgagee, on, **21**, 150
 personal representatives of mortgagee as, **21**, 150
 puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **21**, 151
 representative parties in, **21**, 150, 151
 sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **21**, 150

two properties, when mortgage on, **21**, 151
 pleadings in, **21**, 152, 153
 proceedings, institution of, **21**, 151, 152
 puisne mortgagee, by, **21**, 151
 sale, order for, **21**, 155
 special directions in, **21**, 154
 sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of, in, **21**, 150

REDEMPTION ACTION—*continued.*

sub-mortgage—*continued.*

parties to, **21**, 150
 sub-mortgagee, position of, in, **21**, 150
 successive incumbrancers, in case of, **21**, 154, 232
 title deeds, effect of loss of, **21**, 207
 writ, when action may be commenced by, **21**, 151, 152

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,

allotments, in respect of, **1**, 350

surplus rents, out of, **1**, 337

application of moneys received on account of, **18**, 325

certificate, right of owner of lands to, on redeeming, **18**, 324, 325

charge on land, in case of, **18**, 325

charity trustees, by, **4**, 242—244

colleges and halls, by, special provisions as to, **4**, 243, 244

Commissioners of Inland Revenue, duties of, as to, **9**, 219; **11**, 218; **18**, 316, 317, 323

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 18, 119, 120

contract, questions arising upon, **18**, 324

contractor, death of, before payment, effect of, **18**, 325

Cornwall, in Duchy of, **7**, 248; **18**, 322

costs of, where purchase-money deposited in bank, **6**, 130

Crown lands, in case of, **7**, 178—180, 222, 248; **18**, 322

grant from Crown, held under, **7**, 180, 237; **18**, 329

tenants, by, **7**, 179; **18**, 321

default in payment, effect of, **18**, 325

effect of, **18**, 329, 330

evidence of, **18**, 324; **25**, 354

field gardens, on, surplus rents applicable to, **1**, 337

forgery of certificate of, **9**, 748

funds raised for purpose of, **18**, 326—329

Crown lands, in case of, **18**, 329

ecclesiastical lands, in case of, **11**, 760; **18**, 327, 328

infant, property of, **17**, 132; **18**, 327. *See also* infant, *infra*.

lunatic, property of, **18**, 327

settled land, in case of, **18**, 327; **25**, 645, 681

timber, sale of, **18**, 327

general provisions as to, **18**, 321—330

infant, property of, guardian may contract for, **17**, 132; **18**, 327

interest on sum paid for, **21**, 39

Lancaster, Duchy of, in, contract for, **7**, 228

powers in respect of, **7**, 237; **18**, 322

sale for, **7**, 222

limitation, period of, affecting, **19**, 84

loans for, ecclesiastical lands, applied to, **11**, 760

mortgage for, **11**, 760; **18**, 327—329

tenant for life, by, **21**, 105

exemption from stamp duty, **21**, 137

mortgagee, right of, to recover price of, **21**, 241

parish lands, on, **4**, 243

partition action, out of proceeds of sale in, **21**, 865

persons who may redeem, **18**, 321, 322

price of, how calculated, **18**, 324, 325

procedure for, **18**, 323

Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 327

tolls on land containing abutments of bridge, **18**, 309

yearly sum charged as interest for, title to, **24**, 467 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE,

acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **19**, 150
 action for. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
 bankrupt, by, **2**, 228, 229; **21**, 142
 bonus to mortgagee on, **21**, 144
 building society, in relation to, **3**, 366—368
 contribution by redeeming member, **3**, 368
 fines, payment of, **3**, 367
 payment of, proportion of losses on, **3**, 368
 rules of society as to, **3**, 366, 367
 terminating and permanent societies, difference
 in case of, **3**, 366, 367
 winding up of, **3**, 368
 clog on, agreement not amounting to, **13**, 91; **17**,
 252; **21**, 143
 bonus as, **21**, 144
 collateral advantage to mortgagee, when
 amounting to, **13**, 91; **21**, 143, 242
 company's securities, in case of, **5**, 360; **13**,
 92; **21**, 143 n.
 examples of, **21**, 142—145
 foreign land, on mortgage of, **13**, 65 n.
 independent transactions not regarded as, **21**,
 144
 invalidity of, **13**, 91; **21**, 71, 142, 143
 postponement of redemption, by, **13**, 91; **21**,
 142, 143
 prohibition of, **13**, 91; **21**, 71, 142, 143
 transactions not amounting to, **21**, 144
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 142, 143
 conditions of, **21**, 147—149
 contribution by several mortgagors, **21**, 302, 303
 curtesy, by tenant by the, **21**, 140
 devisee of freeholds, by, **21**, 141
 disability, by persons under, **21**, 141
 discharge of mortgage by, **21**, 302—307
 dowress, by, **21**, 140
 enlargement of time for, **19**, 149; **21**, 296—300
 conditions as to, **21**, 297
 death of joint mortgagee, effect of, **21**, 298
 foreclosure absolute, after, **21**, 298
 mortgagee or receiver in possession, where, **21**,
 298
 other proceedings pending, where, **21**, 297, 299
 equity of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 escheated land, of, **21**, 142
 foreclosure, in action for, time allowed, **15**, 515;
 21, 288—291
 heir of mortgagor, by, **21**, 141
 infant heir, by guardian of, **21**, 141
 interest in lieu of notice, **21**, 147
 joint tenants, by, **21**, 139, 140
 jointress, by, **21**, 140
 judgment creditor, by, **21**, 141, 146
 leaseholds, of, **21**, 313
 legatees, by, **21**, 140, 141
 lessee, by, **21**, 139, 164
 marshalling of assets, **21**, 303—307
 application of, **21**, 303, 304
 effect of application, **21**, 306, 307
 limitation of, **21**, 304
 nature of, **21**, 303, 304
 persons against whom it applies, **21**, 305, 306
 persons in whose favour it applies, **21**, 304, 305
 surety, powers of, **21**, 304, 305
 mortgagor, proviso as affecting change in estate
 of, **21**, 122. *See also* REDEMPTION ACTION.
 right of, extent of, **21**, 139, 140
 notice to redeem, **21**, 147
 opening foreclosure, order absolute, after, **21**, 296
 —300

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—*contd.*

payment, by, **21**, 307
 plaintiff in administration action, by, **21**, 142
 possessory title, persons claiming by, **21**, 142
 postponement of, **21**, 143
 property available for, death of mortgagor, on,
 21, 302
 proviso for, conditional, **21**, 276, 277
 effect of, **21**, 121, 122
 form of, **10**, 381; **21**, 121
 right to redeem depends on, **21**, 276
 purchaser of equity of redemption, by, **21**, 142
 release of security, by, **21**, 308
 separate mortgages, money due under, as to, **15**,
 514 n.
 sequestrator, by, **21**, 141
 settled estates, in case of, **21**, 140
 settlement, proviso to uses of, **25**, 707 n.
 several properties, liability of, **21**, 303
 Statutes of Limitation, subject to, **22**, 363
 subsequent incumbrancers, by, **21**, 139
 capitalisation of interest on, **21**, 230
 surety, by, **21**, 139
 rights of, on, **15**, 514, 515
 tenant for life, by, **21**, 140
 tenants in common, by, **21**, 139, 140
 tender of amount due, **21**, 148, 149
 terms of, **21**, 145
 time for, **21**, 121, 122, 147, 148
 trustee of settlement, by, **21**, 140
 volunteer, by, **21**, 139

REDUCTION,

capital of company, of. *See* REDUCTION OF
 CAPITAL OF COMPANY.
 contracts of assurance companies, of, **5**, 641
 damages, of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 general district rate, of, **24**, 87
 penalties, of, Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, under,
 15, 33
 possession, into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSES-
 SION.
 rates, of, gift for, a charitable purpose, **4**, 115
 sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9**, 435

REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION,

property acquired by, **22**, 395
 trustees of settlement, by, duty as to, **25**, 687
 wife's property, of, **16**, 327
 choses in action, in case of, **16**, 327—329
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **16**, 329
 transfer of stock, in case of, **16**, 328
 wild game, of, **15**, 214 n., 229 n., 239

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COM- PANY,

defined, **5**, 100
 accumulated profits, by return of, **5**, 102
 articles, authority of, for, **5**, 71, 107, 108
 cancellation, issued shares, of, **5**, 200
 paid-up shares, of, **5**, 103, 104
 capital, *defined*, **5**, 100
 loss of, in regard to, **5**, 106
 return of, by, **5**, 107
 confirmation by court, when unnecessary, **5**, 100
 —103
 court, application to, for confirmation, **5**, 108—110
 approval of minute by, **5**, 114
 confirmation of, **5**, 100, 103—116
 questions for, on, **5**, 105
 refusal of confirmation by, **5**, 107

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY—continued.

creditors, certificate as to result of list of, **5**, 113
 consent of, to, **5**, 110—113
 costs of, **5**, 113
 disputed claims by, **5**, 112
 not consenting, securing claims of, **5**, 113
 notice to, of proposed, **5**, 112
 objection by, to, **5**, 110
 settlement of list of, **5**, 111
 different classes of shares, between, **5**, 106
 directions, summons for, **5**, 109
 equitable considerations in course of, **5**, 105
 excess paid-up shares, paying off, **5**, 104
 forfeiture of shares in relation to, **5**, 200
 forms of, **5**, 103, 104
 future calls where profits returned, **5**, 103
 guarantee company, in case of, **5**, 101, 104
 members, liability of, after, **5**, 116
 rights of, alteration of, on, **5**, 107
 name, alteration of, on, **5**, 86, 108
 nominal capital, by, cancelling, **5**, 100
 order, advertisement of, **5**, 114
 confirming, **5**, 113—116
 registration of, **5**, 115
 paid-up shares, by cancelling, **5**, 103, 104
 petition for, **5**, 108—110
 advertisement of, **5**, 110, 113, 114
 date of hearing, **5**, 113
 evidence required, **5**, 109
 opposition, notice of, **5**, 113
 publication of notice of presentation of, **5**, 110
 procedure, **5**, 108
 registrar, certificate of, effect of, **5**, 115
 reserve capital, by cancelling, **5**, 104
 shares, by surrender of, **5**, 104, 199, 200
 special resolution for, **5**, 103, 108
 statutory power for, **5**, 105
 terms imposed, **5**, 114
 title of proceedings, **5**, 109
 unissued shares, by cancelling, **5**, 101
 unlimited company, in case of, **5**, 101
 unpaid shares, effect on, **5**, 103
 winding up, in case of, **5**, 104

RE-ENTRY,

assignment, breach of covenant against, for, **18**, 581
 breach of covenant in lease, for, **18**, 530, 531
 condition, upon fulfilling of, **18**, 531, 535
 forcible, distress, for purpose of, **11**, 165
 effect of, **18**, 557
 statutes of, **18**, 557 n.
 landlord, equitable right of, distress, in relation to, **11**, 149
 notice to tenant before, **18**, 539, 540
 person to whom right may be reserved, **18**, 534, 535
 proviso for, covenants negative and positive, on breach of, **18**, 534
 effect of, **18**, 530—536
 relief against, costs, liability for, **18**, 546
 non-payment of rent, for, **13**, 153; **18**, 544—546
 underlessee, in case of, **18**, 543, 545, 546
 rent, demand for, before, **18**, 535, 536
 right of, arrears, for, liquidator, in relation to, **11**, 174
 breach of game laws by tenant, for, **15**, 218 n.
 chose in action, as, **4**, 365; **18**, 530
 conditions in lease include, **18**, 531; **23**, 79

RE-ENTRY—continued.

right of—*continued.*

Crown, by, **6**, 496
 failure to deliver possession, on, **18**, 538, 557
 implied, lease of tramway by local authority, in case of, **27**, 804
 landlord, by, **18**, 530—536
 mining leases, as to, **20**, 565
 rentcharge, to secure, **24**, 516
 reserved under powers of leasing, **23**, 79
 security, as, **13**, 153
 settled land, in case of lease of, **25**, 655, 676, 677
 special power, under, **24**, 516, 517
 statutory conditions as to, **18**, 539, 540
 underletting, breach of covenant against, for, **18**, 581
 what amounts to, **18**, 535, 536

RE-EXAMINATION,

commission, on taking evidence on, **13**, 616
 criminal trials, in, **9**, 363
 defendant in criminal case, of, **9**, 367
 new matter not allowed in, **9**, 365 n.; **13**, 599
 object of, **13**, 599

REFEREE. *See also* ARBITRATOR; OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFERENCE.

account, reference involving matters of, **1**, 484, 487
 appeal from, **1**, 491
 arbitration out of court. *See* ARBITRATOR.
 bill of exchange, under. *See* REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED.
 Board of Trade, of, tramway inquiry, for, **27**, 783 n., 784 n.
 weights and measures dispute, as to, **28**, 479
 committal, no power of, **1**, 488
 costs, powers as to, **1**, 490
 court, under order of, **1**, 481—492
 decision in form of award, **1**, 490
 documents, reference involving examination of, **1**, 484, 487
 highway, non-repair of, in case of, **16**, 145
 inquiry, matters referred for, **1**, 484—486
 Insurance Commissioners, appointed by, **28**, 998
 land valuation, for, **24**, 582—584
 appearance of parties at hearing, **24**, 584
 conditions of appeal, **24**, 583
 constitution of court, **24**, 583
 decision of, **24**, 584
 duties of Commissioners as to giving effect to, **24**, 584
 grounds of appeal, **24**, 582
 notice of, **24**, 583
 place of hearing, **24**, 584
 procedure, **24**, 584
 who may bring appeal, **24**, 583
 local investigation, for purpose of, **1**, 484
 motion to set aside finding of, **1**, 491
 officer of court, is, **1**, 484, 488
 official. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
 order for reference to, **1**, 484, 488
 powers of judge of High Court, **1**, 488
 private bills, on, House of Commons, in, **21**, 750
 procedure at hearing by, **1**, 489
 reference, costs of, **1**, 490
 remuneration of, **1**, 480, 491
 report, adoption by court, **1**, 486
 duty as to, **1**, 485
 enforcement of, as judgment, **1**, 486

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

report—*continued*.

further consideration of, by, **1, 486**
 matters referred for, **1, 484—486**
 notice to parties, **1, 485**
 remission by court, **1, 486**
 time for, application for variation, **1, 486**
 variation of, **1, 486**
 scientific investigation, in case of, **1, 484**
 special, appointment by court, **1, 484**
 stating special case, power of, **1, 489**
 trial, on, reference to, **1, 487—492**
 verdict, decision of referee equivalent to, **1, 490**

REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED,

defined, **2, 464**

abroad, inserted, option in case of, **2, 563**
 dishonoured bill, in case of, **2, 465**
 drawer of bill, option of, **2, 464**

REFERENCE,

Act of Parliament, under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Admiralty registrar, to. *See* REFERENCE: ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR.

arbitration, to, consent out of court, by, **1, 439—481**. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD; REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT.

counsel, authority of, to consent to, **2, 398**

order of court, under, **1, 481—491**. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT.

charity scheme, master, to, **4, 337**. *See* SCHEME, charitable.

charterparty, to, in bill of lading, construction, **26, 176**

consent out of court, by. *See* REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT.

costs, taxation of, to, **28, 808**. *See* TAXATION OF

county court registrar, to, of matter of account, **8, 529**

damages, assessment of, **10, 349**

master in chambers, to, assessment of damages, for, **10, 349**

order for, **1, 488**

official referee, to. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.

replevin bond, determination of amount due on, **11, 203**

report, for, court's power to order, **1, 484—486**

settlement powers and trusts created by, **25, 706—709**. *See* REFERENCE TRUST.

statute, earlier, to, construction, **27, 203**

repealed, to, construction, **27, 200**

title to land, of, in specific performance action. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.

trial, for, **1, 487—492**

appeal from, **1, 491, 492**

conduct, **1, 489**

costs of, **1, 490, 491**

decision on, **1, 490**

order for, **1, 487**

referee in case of, **1, 488**. *See* REFEREE.

time for decision, **6, 489**

weights and measures, Board of Trade, to, **28, 470**
 will, gift in, made by, **28, 793**

REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT. *See also* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD.

arbitrator, appointment of, **1, 455—457**

REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT—*continued*.

arbitrator—*continued*.

misconduct of, **1, 450, 466, 478—481**

mistake of, **1, 450, 477, 479**

powers of, **1, 457—459**

remuneration of, **1, 471—473**

award under, **1, 468—470**. *See also* AWARD.

enforcement of, **1, 473—476**

remission of, **1, 477**

setting aside, **1, 459, 478—481**

special case, as, **1, 466—468**

appeal from decision of court on, **1, 467**

costs of, **1, 467**

form of, **1, 467**

liability of arbitrator as to, **1, 466, 467**

power of arbitrator as to, **1, 458, 466**

practice as to, **1, 467, 468**

time for making, **1, 462—464**

conduct of, **1, 460—462**

costs of, **1, 447, 470**

award in special case, in, **1, 467**

court, power of, to remit or set aside award, **1, 476**

reference under order of court distinguished from, **1, 483**

special case stated for opinion of court, **1, 450, 458, 464—468**

appeal from decision of court, **1, 464, 481**

costs of, **1, 466**

form of, **1, 464, 465**

misconduct of arbitrator as to, **1, 466**

order of court, by, **1, 465, 466; 10, 109**

practice in case of, **1, 464, 465**

stay of legal proceedings on, **1, 27, 445, 451—455**

submission, *defined*, **1, 439—442**. *See* SUBMISSION.

clauses in, **1, 446**

effect of, **1, 445**

parties to, **1, 442**

persons bound, **1, 443**

subject-matter of, **1, 444**

REFERENCE OF TITLE,

defendant's claim to, **27, 84**

form and scope of, **27, 89**

nature and purpose of, **27, 86**

procedure on, **27, 89**

review of master's certificate, for, **27, 90**

specific performance, in action for, **27, 85—91**

time for ordering, **27, 89**

vendor and purchaser summons, power to proceed by, **25, 389**

waiver as a bar to, **27, 87**

when not ordered, **27, 87**

REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR,

affidavits, discretion to admit, **1, 119**

appeal from, **1, 121, 122**

order on, **1, 122**

assessors at, **1, 119**

claim, in case of, **1, 118**

costs of, **1, 120**

counsel, attendance of, **1, 120**

county court, in, **1, 136, 137**

discovery in case of, **1, 119**

evidence on, **1, 118, 119; 13, 622, 624**

fees for, **1, 121**

hearing, **1, 119**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type

REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR—*continued.*

- objection to report, **1**, 121
- additional evidence on, **1**, 121, 122
- hearing of, **1**, 121, 122
- ordered, when, **1**, 117, 118
- procedure on, **1**, 118, 119
- report in case of, **1**, 120—122
- confirmation of, **1**, 120
- filing of, **1**, 120
- special case stated under, **1**, 120
- statement of case by, **1**, 120
- tender in case of, **1**, 120

REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

- arbitration, compulsory, **1**, 492
- optional, **1**, 492
- reference by consent out of court, when equivalent to, **1**, 493
- special Act inconsistent with Arbitration Act, 1889, in case of, **1**, 493

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT. *See also* REFEREE; REFERENCE.

- Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **1**, 482, 483, 487
- arbitrator as officer of the court, **1**, 482, 483
- award equivalent to verdict of jury, **1**, 482
- inquiry or report, for, conditions of ordering, **1**, 484
- costs of, **1**, 486
- person to whom made, **1**, 484
- procedure at, **1**, 485
- referee, powers of, **1**, 484
- report, court, to, **1**, 485, 486
- special case, statement of, **1**, 485
- order, effect of, **1**, 483
- report, for. *See* inquiry, *supra*.
- subject-matter not limited to that of cause, **1**, 483
- trial, for
 - conditions of ordering, **1**, 487
 - costs of, **1**, 490, 491
 - procedure at, **1**, 489
 - referee, appeal from, **1**, 491
 - decision of, effect of, **1**, 490
 - powers of, **1**, 488
 - special case, statement of, referee, by, **1**, 489, 490

REFERENTIAL TRUST,

- multiplication of charges, provision against, **25**, 709
- nature and effect of, **25**, 706—708
- settlement, in, **25**, 706—708

REFORMATION,

- appeals to Rome prohibited at, **11**, 500
- Church of England, continuity of, since, **11**, 360 n.
- clergy, as affecting the, **11**, 373
- curate of impropriate rectory after, appointment of, **11**, 716 n.
- customs before and after, validity of, **11**, 375 n., 376 n., 389, 398 n., 401 n.
- developments after, **11**, 359 n., 373
- dioceses, change in, since, **11**, 383 n., 395
- lay reader, effect on position of, **11**, 480 n.
- monasteries, dissolution of, at, **11**, 801
- pews, rights as to, before and after, **11**, 738

REFORMATION—*continued.*

- ritual as affected by, **11**, 666, 668, 683, 684 n.
- Roman canon law after the, **11**, 373
- rural deans as affected by, **11**, 440, 441 n.
- statutes, effect of, **11**, 371—373

REFORMATORY (INEBRIATE). *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.**REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,**

- Borstal institution as, **9**, 418
- Factory Acts, application of, to, **14**, 445
- inspector's powers as to, **14**, 529
- scheme for regulation of hours of workers, **14**, 508, 509
- inebriates, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.
- National Health Insurance, exemption of inmates from, **28**, 995
- suspension of benefits on person entering, **28**, 995
- returns required in case of, **14**, 526, 527
- school as. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL.

REFORMATORY SCHOOL,

- defined, **12**, 70
- apprenticeship of inmates, power to arrange, **12**, 77
- audit of accounts of, **12**, 74 n.
- Borstal institution, punishment by detention in, **9**, 419 n.
- certified school, as. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOL.
- closing of, **12**, 75
- clothing of inmates, cost of, **12**, 79
- committal to, terms of, **9**, 422; **12**, 71
- control of inmates, **12**, 75
- conveyance of inmates, cost of, **12**, 79
- detention, order for, **9**, 422; **12**, 72
- period of, **9**, 422 n.; **12**, 72
- determination of detention, supervision of inmate after, **12**, 77
- discharge from, **12**, 73, 76
- emigration of inmates, power to arrange, **12**, 77
- employment of young persons, not within restrictions on, **17**, 151
- escape from, **12**, 75, 76
- assisting in, offence by, **12**, 76, 77 n.
- expenses of, parliamentary grants for, **12**, 77, 79
- fitness of, certificate of Secretary of State required as to, **12**, 72, 74
- industrial schools co-ordinated with, as certified schools, **12**, 71 n.
- inspection annually of, **12**, 72
- jurisdiction of courts as to charges relating to, **12**, 78, 80; **19**, 582
- land for, acquisition by local authority, **12**, 79
- licensing out of inmates of, powers for, **12**, 76
- loans for purposes of, **12**, 79
- local authority, powers and responsibilities of, **12**, 71, 73, 74, 78, 79
- maintenance of inmates of, **12**, 73, 78
- responsibility of county and borough councils for, **12**, 73
- manager, powers and responsibilities of, **12**, 74, 76, 77
- parents' liability for maintenance of inmates, **12**, 78
- rating of, **4**, 212 n.; **24**, 16
- religious persuasion of offender to be considered, **12**, 72
- rules, breach of, **12**, 75

REFORMATORY SCHOOL—continued.

Secretary of State, powers of, **12, 15, 72, 73, 76**
supervision of, by Home Secretary, **7, 85 ; 12, 15**
transfer of inmates by Secretary of State, **12, 76**

REFRESHER,

allowance of, on taxation, **2, 421, 422 ; 26, 804, 805**
clear day, how calculated, **2, 422 n.**
county court practice as to, **8, 595**
discretion of taxing master as to, **26, 800 n., 804**
term, allowance of, in divorce court, **16, 581**

REFRESHING MEMORY,

blind person, in case of, **13, 596**
challenging memory of witness, **2, 576 ; 7, 454 n.**
documents capable of use for, **13, 595, 596**
foreign law, in giving evidence as to, **13, 489**
inspection of document used for, **13, 596**
insufficiently stamped document for purpose of, **13, 516**
newspaper report, from, **13, 565**
production at trial of document used for, **13, 596**
unstamped document, when usable for, **7, 454 n., 530 n. ; 13, 516 ; 24, 728 n.**
witness, by, **13, 595—597**

REFRESHMENT HOUSE. See also REFRESHMENT ROOMS.

defined, **18, 92**
annual value for licensing purposes, **18, 58, 60, 92 ; 24, 666, 667**
closing hours for, **18, 92, 93, 95 ; 23, 698**
exemption from, **18, 96, 97**
penalty for breach of, **18, 92**
railway station, at. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS.
conviction of keeper of, **18, 133, 158**
appeal from, **18, 157**
mitigation of penalty under the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **18, 158**
penalty on, **18, 133, 158**
disorderly persons, harbouring of, **18, 137, 138**
ejection of drunken persons from, **18, 142**
foreign wines, abatement of licensing fee in respect of, **18, 93**
closing hours, **18, 58, 129**
licence to sell, **18, 93**
gaming in, **15, 289 ; 18, 137**
intoxicating liquor consumed in, **18, 128, 129**
licence for, **18, 60, 92 ; 24, 666, 667**
licensed premises, internal communication with, prohibited, **18, 131**
licensee, disqualification of, **18, 137**
lodgers at, sale to, after closing hours, **18, 92**
occasional licence for, excise officer, granted by, **18, 99**
local authority, granted by, **18, 97**
offences, keeper, by, **18, 128, 129, 137, 138**
public, in, **18, 142**
penalty, allowing persons of ill-repute to resort to, **18, 137**
disorderly persons refusing to leave, on, **18, 142**
police, powers and duties of, as to, **18, 133, 142 ; 22, 504**
prostitutes, harbouring of, in, **18, 137, 138**
railway. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS.
register of licences for, **18, 102**

REFRESHMENT HOUSE—continued.

Shop Hours Act as applied to, **14, 510**
statutory provisions in respect of, **18, 19, 92 n., 142 n.**
thieves, harbouring of, in, **18, 137, 138**
Wales, in, Sunday closing as applied to, **18, 93**

REFRESHMENT ROOMS. See also

REFRESHMENT HOUSE.
margarine, sale of, at, **15, 57 n.**
railway, closing hours of, **18, 95 ; 23, 698**
compensation authority, reduced charges by, **18, 72**
exempt from provisions as to annual value, **18, 60**
licence required, **23, 698**
rating purposes, value for, **24, 31 n.**
restaurant, sale of liquor in, **18, 113**

REFUGE,

harbour of, commissioners, duty of, as to, **21, 365**
metalliferous mine, in, provision of, **20, 630**
port of, **17, 453, 454, 509, 510 ; 26, 320—322**
duty of master of ship to seek, **26, 221, 223, 224**
expenses at, how defrayed, **17, 453, 454, 509, 510 ; 26, 320—322**
general average expenditure, when, **17, 447, 453 ; 26, 320**
goods sold at, extent of underwriters' liability in case of, **17, 465**
marine insurance, for purpose of, **17, 450, 451, 468, 509**
sale of cargo at, **17, 438, 465 ; 26, 247—254**
temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17, 482**
street, in, borough council, powers of, **16, 204**
local authority, powers of, **16, 254**

REFUNDING. See also REPAYMENT.

beneficiary, by, to trust estate, in case of overpayment, **28, 206**
capital, paid up, distribution of surplus after winding up, **5, 532**
county rate, of, **24, 74, 76**
customs and excise duties, of. *See* DRAWBACK.
equitable doctrine of, **13, 70**
estate duty, of, **13, 221**
friendly society, by members of, when funds improperly divided, **15, 157**
income tax, of, claims to be made, when, **16, 677**
deferred annuity, in respect of, **16, 670, 671**
life insurance premium, in respect of, **16, 670, 671**
mandamus in case of refusal of, **10, 86 ; 16, 628**
Schedule A, under, **16, 622, 623**
Schedule B, under, **16, 638**
Schedule C, under, **16, 641**
Schedule D, under, **16, 648, 650**
insurance premium, of, life policy, on cancellation of, **17, 513, 557, 558**
marine insurance, **17, 351, 354, 496—502**
avoidance of policy, on, **17, 501**
custom as to, **17, 351 n.**
failure of consideration, on, **17, 497—500, 502**
fraud or illegality, in case of, **17, 497, 501, 502**
insurer's liability for, **17, 351**

REFUNDING—continued.insurance premium—*continued.*marine insurance—*continued.*none where policy has once attached, **17**, 497, 499, 500over-insurance, on, **17**, 497, 501practice as to, **17**, 351 n.reduction of risk, on, **17**, 351sale or transfer of ship, on, **17**, 498 n.statutory provisions as to, **17**, 496—502stipulation for, **17**, 497, 498void policy, in case of, **17**, 497, 501, 502intestate's estate, of, after distribution, **14**, 279, 280legacy duty, of, **13**, 261, 262legatee, by, satisfaction of calls paid by executor, **14**, 255when enforceable, **13**, 160, 161; **14**, 278, 279next of kin, by, **14**, 279trustee in bankruptcy can call for, when, **2**, 165 n.; **14**, 280rates overpaid, of, on rating appeal, **24**, 64residuary legatee, by, **13**, 160, 161; **14**, 278unemployment insurance, employer's contributions, in respect of, **28**, 895workman's contributions, in respect of, **28**, 896**REFUSAL,**burial service, cremation, on, to perform, incumbent, of, **3**, 569penalty for not performing, **3**, 420conveyance by owner, of, remedy, **6**, 107, 108, 111copyright, of, in what cases, **8**, 144goods, carriage of, liability of carrier, in case of, **4**, 6carrier's duty on, **4**, 12delivery of. *See* REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS.inquest, to hold, **8**, 241Lands Clauses Acts, party entitled under, of, wilful, to receive money or to convey, power of court as to costs, **6**, 125peace officer, to assist, a misdemeanour, **9**, 506peerage, of, **6**, 456, 457; **22**, 269public examination, bankruptcy, in, to answer at, **2**, 73 n.winding up of company, in, to answer at, **5**, 432, 433receiver, to appoint, grounds for, **24**, 357, 358**REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS,**actionable, when, **27**, 894agent, by, principal's liability, **27**, 897 n.bailee, by, **27**, 895 n.conditional, evidence of conversion, when, **27**, 896 n.conversion, when, **27**, 898 n.principal's liability for refusal by agent, **27**, 897qualified or justifiable, not conversion, **27**, 895servant, by, generally, **27**, 896master's authority, without, **27**, 897 n.subsequent offer to restore, as affecting, **27**, 896**REFUSE. See also RUBBISH.**deposit of, power of urban councils to provide places for, **23**, 609gasworks, from, unloading into Thames, of, offence of, **28**, 449**REFUSE—continued.**house, *defined*, **23**, 568 n.property of sanitary authority, as, **23**, 607removal of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 608district councils, by, **23**, 606metropolis, in, **23**, 568, 606sanitary authority, by, **23**, 568sale of, collecting authority, by, **23**, 607, 608trade refuse distinguished from, **23**, 568 n., 605 n.manufacture, produced by, property in, **23**, 607 n.mineral, nuisance constituted by burning of, **21**, 533mining, lessee's right to sell, **20**, 584nuisance, liability of owner for, **21**, 527, 533metropolis, in, **27**, 280urban council, powers of, **21**, 540penalties for non-removal of, **23**, 606, 609pollution of sewers by, **28**, 438, 439sewage. *See* SEWAGE.street, *defined*, **23**, 568 n.removal of, by local authority, **16**, 256, 257; **23**, 608, 609sale of, application of proceeds of, **16**, 256 n.throwing, metropolitan street, in, offence of, **27**, 286, 287street outside metropolis, in, **27**, 285trade, *defined*, **23**, 568 n.determination of question as to what is, **23**, 605 n.house refuse distinguished from, **23**, 568 n., 605 n.removal of, **23**, 605**REGALIA,**Jura, *bona vacantia*, right to, as one of the, **6**, 219; **7**, 108; **11**, 28Chester, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400Durham, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400; **7**, 216, 217; **11**, 31Lancaster, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400; **7**, 217—219; **11**, 31prerogative rights included in, **1**, 76, 366 n.; **6**, 208, 209, 444; **7**, 108, 216; **23**, 276Queen Consort, of, **6**, 366treasure trove as one of the, **7**, 108; **9**, 247, 521reception of, at coronation, **6**, 327 n.**REGARD,**forest court of, **7**, 183; **9**, 111, 112**REGARDERS,**forest court of, **9**, 115**REGENT,**appointment of, **6**, 376; **7**, 9 n.Oxford University, of, **12**, 193 n.**REGIMENTAL**books, records made in, documentary evidence, as, **13**, 635court-martial, military court, as, **9**, 100, 103; **25**, 44equipment, articles within, *defined*, **22**, 236 n.*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

REGISTER; REGISTERED; REGISTRAR; REGISTRATION; REGISTRY,

REGISTER	<i>See infra.</i>
REGISTER OF VOTERS	" p. 521, <i>post.</i>
REGISTERED	" p. 521, "
REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND	" p. 522,
REGISTERED LAND	" p. 522,
REGISTERED OFFICE	" p. 523,
REGISTERED SHIP	" p. 523,
REGISTERED SOCIETY	" p. 523,
REGISTRAR	" p. 523,
REGISTRAR (Divorce Division)	" p. 525,
REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS	" p. 526,
REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT	" p. 526,
REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	" p. 527,
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	" p. 527,
REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY	" p. 528, "
REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES	" p. 528, "
REGISTRAR - GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS	" p. 529, "
REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN	" p. 529, "
REGISTRATION	" p. 529, "
REGISTRATION OF BIRTH	" p. 532, "
REGISTRATION OF BURIAL	" p. 533, "
REGISTRATION OF COMPANY	" p. 533, "
REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT	" p. 533, "
REGISTRATION OF DEATH	" p. 534, "
REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE	" p. 534, "
REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND	" p. 534, "
REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS	" p. 535, "
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS	" p. 536, "
REGISTRY	" p. 538, "
REGISTRY (Admiralty)	" p. 538, "

REGISTER,

Allotments Acts, under, **1**, 354
 apothecaries, of, **20**, 348
 erasure from, **9**, 430 n.; **20**, 348
 arrangement, deeds of. *See* deeds of arrangement, *infra*.
 artistic copyright, of, rectification, **8**, 195
 banking companies, of, **1**, 581—583. *See* REGISTRATION, companies, banking, for.
 banns, of, **11**, 698
 baptism, of, **11**, 686, 687; **13**, 537
 copies, annual transmission of, diocesan registry, to, **11**, 687
 custody of, **11**, 472, 686, 736, 741
 unauthorised person, in, whether admissible, **13**, 537
 defacing, forging etc., **9**, 750; **11**, 686 n.
 error in, correction of, **11**, 686 n.
 evidence, as, **11**, 687; **13**, 537
 false entry in, offence of making, **9**, 741, 742
 fees for searches, copies etc., **11**, 687 n.
 offences in relation to, **9**, 741, 742
 proof of age from, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 537
 provision of, churchwardens, by, **11**, 472
 recorded in diocesan registry, **11**, 687
 search of, **11**, 687

REGISTER—continued.

Bedford Level, of deeds in, **18**, 401; **24**, 307; **25**, 443
 bills of sale, of, **3**, 75
 order to expunge from, **3**, 74
 search of, **3**, 76
 births, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
 alteration of, **24**, 447, 459
 certified copies of, kept at general register office, **24**, 436
 clerical error, correction of, in, **24**, 447, 459
 consul, to be kept by, **6**, 437; **24**, 458—460
 custody of, **24**, 438, 447
 evidence, as, **13**, 533
 extract, evidence on mere production, **13**, 534
 foreign, evidence, as, **13**, 520 n., 534
 form of, **24**, 445
 alteration of, **24**, 446
 indexes of, Registrar-General must cause to be made, **24**, 438
 loss or injury to, penalty for, **24**, 448
 offences in relation to, **9**, 741, 742
 particulars required for, **24**, 445
 pedigree, as evidence of, **25**, 353
 rectification of, **11**, 687 n.; **24**, 447, 459
 search in, **24**, 449, 450
 shipboard, on, evidence, as, **13**, 535
 transmission of, to superintendent, **24**, 448
 bishop's, evidence, as, **13**, 474, 538
 British ships, of. *See* merchant shipping, *infra*.
 building society, of, rectification during winding up, **3**, 396
 burials, of, books, custody of, **3**, 557
 provision of, for, **3**, 556; **11**, 472
 Burials Acts, copies of registers of interments under, transmitted to diocesan registrar, **3**, 560
 interment under, particulars to be entered, **3**, 560
 search of, **3**, 560
 cemetery, in, **3**, 559
 custody of, **3**, 559
 diocesan registrar, copies transmitted to, **3**, 560
 evidence, as, **3**, 560
 failure to keep, penalty, **3**, 560, 561
 particulars entered in, **3**, 560
 searches in, **3**, 560
 certified copies from, **3**, 557, 560
 churchyards, in, copies, annual transmission of, diocesan registrar, to, **3**, 558
 errors in, correction of, **3**, 558
 particulars entered in, **3**, 556
 searches of, **3**, 557
 clergy, to be kept by, **3**, 555, 556
 evidence, as, **3**, 560; **13**, 538
 grants of exclusive rights of, **3**, 520
 offences relating to, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741, 742
 destruction of and injury to, **3**, 561; **9**, 741
 false entry in copy, **3**, 562; **9**, 742
 forgery and alteration of, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741
 seal, forgery of, **3**, 562; **9**, 742
 uttering forged entry, copy etc., **9**, 742
 Channel Islands, evidence as, **13**, 534
 charges, of, **24**, 310
 cessation of charge to be notified on, **15**, 166; **21**, 86, 314
 charges rank according to priority on, **21**, 86

REGISTE**charges—continued.**

- companies, of, company's office, at, **5**, 364
- registrar of companies, with, **5**, 365—367, 370
- improvement charges entered in, **18**, 298
- Land Registry, at, **24**, 310
- lien, notice of, entered on, **24**, 318
- loans to railway company, in respect of, **23**, 632
- powers of proprietor of charges limited by entry on, **21**, 274
- charities, memorials of, for, **4**, 244
- chemists, of, erasure of name from, on conviction, **20**, 355
 - evidence, as, **20**, 354
 - offences in relation to, **20**, 354
 - pharmaceutical, **20**, 353
 - publication of, **20**, 354
- chemists and druggists, of, **20**, 354. *See* pharmaceutical society, *infra*.
- erasure of name from, Privy Council, by order of, **20**, 355
- falsification of, **9**, 744; **20**, 354
- fraudulently procuring entry in, **9**, 744; **20**, 354
- churchwardens, provision of, by, **11**, 471, 472
- clubs, of, **4**, 432
 - inspection of, **4**, 432, 433
 - striking off the, **4**, 433
- coal mine, in, certificated managers, of, **20**, 605 n., 606
 - rectification of, **20**, 606
 - employees, of, **17**, 155
 - times of lowering and raising men, of, **20**, 596
 - work, extension of time of, of cases of, **20**, 596
- code, Merchant Shipping Act, forgery of, **9**, 752
- colonial, evidence, as, **13**, 475, 534
- company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, charges of, company's office, at, **5**, 364
 - registrar's office, at, **5**, 365—367, 370
- colonial, **5**, 156, 157
 - rectification of, **5**, 157
- debenture-holders, of, **5**, 357
- defunct companies, removal of, from, **5**, 609, 610
- directors of, **5**, 212, 280
 - inspection of, **5**, 280, 281
- exclusion from, certain companies, of, **5**, 46
- foreign company, in case of, **5**, 32
- incumbrances, discharge of, entered on, **5**, 371
- members, of, **5**, 148 *et seq.*
 - closing of, **5**, 152
 - colonial register, **5**, 156—158
 - conclusiveness of, in case of offences, **5**, 317
 - condition precedent to membership, **5**, 173, 174
 - contents of, **5**, 148—150
 - copies of, right to, **5**, 152, 153
 - custody of, **5**, 152
 - entries to be made in, **5**, 149
 - ostoppel by, where, **13**, 411
 - evidence, as, **5**, 148, 151, 152; **13**, 411, 555
 - inaccuracies and omissions, **5**, 152
 - inspection of, **5**, 152, 281
 - joint shareholders, order of names, **5**, 149
 - particulars entered in, **5**, 149
 - place of keeping, **5**, 84
 - rectification of, **5**, 127, 153 *et seq.*, 496—500.
 - agreements to take shares etc., in case of, **5**, 499

REGISTER—continued.**company—continued.****members—continued.**

- rectification of—*continued.*
 - cases of, **5**, 498
 - compulsory winding up, in case of, **5**, 496
 - court, by, **5**, 153—155
 - directors, by, **5**, 153
 - jurisdiction as to, **5**, 153, 154
 - liquidator's power as to, **5**, 496
 - misrepresentation, on ground of, **5**, 127
 - notice to registrar, **5**, 156
 - principles guiding the court, **5**, 497
 - procedure, **5**, 155, 156
 - winding up, after, **5**, 156, 496—500
- share warrant, issue of, as affecting entries in, **5**, 149, 150
- subscribers to memorandum deemed to be members, **5**, 143
- trusts not to be entered on, **5**, 150, 151
- mortgages and charges, of, **5**, 364, 370
- company, kept by, **5**, 364
- inspection of, **5**, 370
- registrar, kept by, **5**, 370
- search of, incumbrances, for, **25**, 358
- private company, in case of, **5**, 32, 73—75
- rectification of, action for, **5**, 154, 155, 178
- agreement to take shares, in case of, **5**, 499, 500
- application for, time limit, **5**, 178
- beneficiary for registered trustee, by insertion of, **5**, 498
- colonial, **5**, 157
- compulsory winding up, in, **5**, 496
- costs of application to court, **5**, 156
- court, by, application for, **5**, 127, 153—155, 497
- liquidator's application, on, **5**, 497
- damages against company, when ordered, **5**, 153
- directors, by, **5**, 153
- infant member, in case of, **5**, 498, 499
- laches*, effect of, **5**, 498, 499
- liquidator, by, **5**, 448, 496
- misrepresentation, in case of, **5**, 127, 154; **20**, 744, 745
- notice to registrar, **5**, 156
- procedure on application to court, **5**, 155; **27**, 78
- replacing of names, by, **5**, 500
- rescission, in action for, **20**, 743, 744
- retrospective, **5**, 156
- secretary's duties, **5**, 156
- shares improperly issued at discount, where, **5**, 154
- specific performance, amounting to, **27**, 77
- voluntary winding up, in case of, **5**, 497
- winding up by the court, in, **5**, 498, 499
- removal of defunct company from, **5**, 609, 610
 - advertisement in *Gazette*, **5**, 610
 - companies in liquidation, **5**, 610
- restoration to, **5**, 611
- search of, incumbrances, for, **25**, 358
- shareholder in, of, **5**, 148—158. *See* members, *supra*.
- trusts, notice of, not to be entered in, **5**, 150
- company, Companies Clauses Acts, under, in case of, mortgages and bonds, of, **5**, 735
- shareholders, of, **5**, 689

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTER—continued.

company—continued.

shareholders—continued.

- alteration of, through acting on a forged deed of transfer, **5**, 697
- inspection of, **5**, 696
- transfers, of, **5**, 699
- closing of, **5**, 701
- refusal to enter on, **5**, 697, 700
- stockholders, of, **5**, 685
- company, costbook, in relation to, **5**, 656—658
- keeper of, **5**, 658
- foreign, in United Kingdom, **5**, 757—760
- stannaries, in, documents, of, **5**, 667
- inspection of, **5**, 661, 667
- members, of, **5**, 661
- rectification of, **5**, 155, 661
- conciliation boards, of, removal from, **27**, 517
- trade union disputes, **27**, 516
- copyright, admissible in evidence, **13**, 474 n.
- artistic, **8**, 195
- alteration of, **8**, 195
- certified copy of entry, evidence, as, **8**, 190
- falsifying and tendering in evidence false entry, **8**, 195
- particulars entered in, **8**, 195
- search of, **8**, 195
- books and newspapers, rectification of, **8**, 156
- dramatic pieces and musical compositions, of, colonies, in, **8**, 180
- drawings, paintings, and photographs, rectification of, **8**, 195
- literary, **8**, 152
- alteration of, **8**, 156
- falsification of, **8**, 157 ; **9**, 743
- particulars entered in, **8**, 154
- persons may be on the, **8**, 155
- rectification of, **8**, 156
- restoration of expunged entry, **8**, 156
- search of, **8**, 155
- tendering in evidence false entry from, **9**, 743
- musical and dramatic, **8**, 179, 180
- colonial, **8**, 180
- foreign, **8**, 181
- performing rights in, rectification of, **8**, 180
- costbook companies, in relation to, **5**, 656—658
- keeper of, **5**, 658
- county court, of, workmen's compensation, in case of, rectification, **20**, 225, 226
- cremations, of, **3**, 574, 575
- deaths, of, rectification of, **24**, 447
- debenture-holders of company, of, **5**, 357
- deeds of arrangement, of, **2**, 329 ; **25**, 357, 360
- inspection of, **2**, 331 ; **25**, 360
- rectification of, **2**, 331
- dentists, of, **20**, 359
- absence of name from, effect of, **20**, 360
- amendment of, **20**, 360
- contents and form of, **20**, 359, 360
- entry in, **20**, 360
- erasure of name, **9**, 431 n. ; **20**, 361, 362
- evidence, as, **20**, 360
- falsification of, **20**, 361
- fraud in relation to, **20**, 361
- General Medical Council's powers as to, **20**, 360
- keeping, **20**, 361
- local, **20**, 360
- rectification of, **20**, 360, 361

REGISTER—continued.

dentists—continued.

- removal from, conviction, on, **9**, 431 n.
- restoration of name to, **20**, 363
- designs, of, **27**, 728
- inspection of, **27**, 728
- offences in connection with, **9**, 743 ; **22**, 232 ; **27**, 744
- purposes of, **27**, 727, 728
- rectification of, **27**, 728, 743
- ecclesiastical, custody of, during vacancy, **11**, 472
- electors, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
- parochial, of, **12**, 146, 191
- employment, **28**, 878
- distress committees, duties of, respecting, **28**, 879
- Local Government Board and Board of Trade, control by, over, **28**, 880
- servants, female domestic, **28**, 880
- inspection of, **28**, 881
- penalties for irregular carrying on, **28**, 880
- evidence, as, **13**, 473—475, 533—539
- admissible in, kinds of, **13**, 474, 475, 533—539
- public benefit, not kept for, inadmissible, **13**, 473, 538
- statute, by, **13**, 474, 539
- factory, of, **14**, 497, 525
- entries in, evidence, as, **14**, 525
- finer, as to, **14**, 522
- inspection, **14**, 525
- occupier's duty to send extracts to inspector, **14**, 525
- fishing boat, **14**, 628, 629
- foreign, evidence, as, **13**, 475, 534—536
- foreign companies, in relation to, **5**, 757—760
- free miners, of, Gloucestershire, in, **20**, 646
- transfers by deed of, **20**, 648
- friendly society, of, **15**, 121, 129, 130, 131
- game, of dealers in, **15**, 258
- General Register Office, births, marriages, and deaths, for registration of, **24**, 436
- officials of, **24**, 436
- registers kept at, **24**, 486
- hay and straw sale in metropolis, of, **20**, 34 ; **28**, 490
- Indian, how proved in evidence, **13**, 535
- industrial and provident society, of, members or shares, of, evidence, as, **17**, 15
- Irish, how proved in evidence, **13**, 534
- judgments, of, **14**, 248, 257 ; **18**, 220, 221
- City of London Court, of, **8**, 548
- county court, of, **8**, 547, 548
- admiralty cause, in, **1**, 137 ; **8**, 547 n.
- publication of extract from, privileged, **8**, 548
- deceased, against, entry on, when recovered before or after July 1st, 1901, **14**, 248
- Ireland, in, against surety, **15**, 573 n.
- warrant of attorney, entered up under, **21**, 90
- Yorkshire, in, **14**, 70
- justices' clerk, of, **19**, 615
- evidence, as, **19**, 615
- inspection of, **19**, 615
- justices' licence, of, **18**, 102—104
- convictions to be entered on, **15**, 46 ; **18**, 103
- correction, **18**, 102, 103
- division of, **18**, 104

REGISTER—continued.**justices' licence—continued.**

- entries in, convictions, of, **18**, 103
- duties of justices as to, **18**, 36
- election offences, of, **12**, 485
- evidence, as, **18**, 104
- inspection of, **18**, 104
- owner's name to be inserted in, **18**, 102, 103
- rectification of, **18**, 103
- land, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
- Land Transfer Acts, under, rectification of, **19**, 159; **24**, 322—324
- licence, excise, **18**, 101, 102
- game, **15**, 250
- dealer, **15**, 258
- gun, **15**, 253
- intoxicating liquors, beer and cider, **18**, 101
- conviction for adulteration of beer entered in, **15**, 46
- refreshment house, **18**, 102
- justices', **18**, 102—104. *See also* justices' licence, *supra*.
- correction of, **18**, 103
- entry of convictions in, **18**, 103
- Roman Catholic religious orders, of, **11**, 807
- sporting dog, **15**, 254
- vehicles, drivers, and conductors, of, **27**, 297
- limited company, of, **5**, 63, 84. *See* company, *supra*.
- limited partnership, of, **22**, 110
- Manchester, cotton goods marks, for, **27**, 685, 686, 707
- margarine, margarine cheese, or milk-blended butter factory, occupier of, must keep, **15**, 59
- marriage. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES; REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
- British
 - officer or soldier abroad, of, **16**, 314
 - ship, on, log, as, **16**, 308; **24**, 455; **26**, 82
 - subject abroad, of, provisions relating to, **13**, 536; **24**, 454, 455
- certified copies, General Registry, kept at, **24**, 436
- right to, on payment, **11**, 707; **24**, 449, 456
- church, duplicate, **11**, 705
- colonial extract from, evidence, as, **16**, 314
- consular or marriage officer, by, duplicate, **24**, 455
- copies of, kept at General Register Office, **24**, 436, 437
- correction of errors in, **24**, 447
- custody of, **11**, 706, 707; **24**, 447, 448
- duplicate, **11**, 705; **24**, 453, 455
- evidence, as, **13**, 537; **16**, 311, 314
- extract from, evidence, as, **13**, 535; **16**, 311, 313
- notice to put in, **16**, 313
- proof of, **13**, 534; **16**, 313
- foreign, proof of, by extract from **16**, 314
- General Register Office, kept at, **24**, 437
- loss or injury to, penalty, **11**, 706 n.; **24**, 448
- non-parochial, whether admissible, **13**, 538, 539
- offences relating to, **9**, 536, 537, 741, 742
- particulars to be entered, **24**, 445, 446
- persons other than registrars, by, duplicate, **24**, 453
- production of, Registrar-General, by, **16**, 312
- provision of, **11**, 472, 698; **24**, 438

REGISTER—continued.**marriage—continued.**

- rectification of, **24**, 447
- search, right of, **11**, 707; **24**, 449, 456
- medical, **20**, 318
- Apothecaries, Licentiate of Society of, entered on, **20**, 348
- appeal, General Medical Council, to, registrar, from, **20**, 320
- Privy Council, to, to be placed on, in what cases, **20**, 329, 359
- application for entry on, **20**, 319
- proof of qualifications on, **20**, 319
- contents and publication of, **20**, 318, 325 n. 329, 330
- copy as evidence of registration of practitioner, **20**, 318, 319
- duty of registrars, **20**, 319
- entry of practitioner's qualifications in, **20**, 319, 330, 348
- erasure from, **9**, 431 n., **20**, 319
- effect, **20**, 321
- mandamus to compel restoration, no, **20**, 321
- falsification of, misdemeanour, **20**, 320
- general registrar, kept by, **20**, 319
- keeping of, **20**, 319
- offences relating to, **20**, 320
- persons entitled to registration on the, **20**, 325, 326
- publication and contents of, **20**, 318
- rectification of, **20**, 320
- removal from, **20**, 313, 319, 320, 321, 324
- General Medical Council, by, mandamus does not lie in case of, **20**, 320, 321
- procedure, **20**, 323, 324
- restoration of name on, discretion of council as to, **20**, 324
- women placed on, extent of rights of, **20**, 330
- merchant shipping, of, **26**, 18
- alterations entered in, **26**, 31
- application for registry, how and by whom made, **26**, 18
- bill of sale, transferee under, entered on, **26**, 22
- duty of registrar as to keeping, **26**, 18
- evidence, as, **26**, 31, 32
- ownership, of, **26**, 34
- incumbrances entered in, **26**, 23, 24
- discharge of, **26**, 30
- inspection of, **26**, 18 n.
- loss of ship entered on, **26**, 19
- notice of trust not entered in, **26**, 30
- offences connected with, **9**, 752; **26**, 32
- rectification of, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 64
- seamen of, **26**, 657
- tonnage, of, **26**, 657
- transfer entered in, **26**, 23
- metalliferous mines, of women and children employed in, **17**, 156
- meter, electric, of, evidence, as, **12**, 598
- interference with, **12**, 613
- gas, of, evidence, as, **15**, 336
- Middlesex Deeds, **18**, 401, 583; **24**, 301—304; *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
- mines and minerals, title to, entry on, **20**, 554, 555; **24**, 311, 319
- minimum rates of wages, of, evidence, as, **27**, 523 n.
- money-lenders, of, **21**, 47
- inspection of, **21**, 47
- removal of name from, **21**, 46
- notice of, **21**, 46

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

mortgages, company, of, **5**, 364, 370
 rates, of, burial board, by, **3**, 478
 duty of local authority as to, **23**, 385, 386
 motor car drivers' licences, of, **27**, 320
 copies of, **27**, 321
 motor cars, of, **27**, 316, 327
 county or borough council, to be kept by, **27**, 316
 heavy, particulars to be recorded in case of, **27**, 330, 331
 inspection and copies, **27**, 319, 321, 327
 particulars to be furnished on application for registration, **27**, 317, 330
 rectification of, **27**, 317
 National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 946 n.
 newspaper proprietors, of, **23**, 210, 212
 certified copy, right to, **23**, 210
 entries in, evidence, as, **18**, 665; **23**, 212
 nature of, **23**, 211
 inspection of, **23**, 211
 omission, penalty, **23**, 212
 right to search, **23**, 211
 newspapers, of, **22**, 647
 power of Postmaster-General, as to, **22**, 647
 rectification of, **22**, 647
 nonconformist, how far admissible, **13**, 474
 non-parochial, custody of, **13**, 539; **24**, 436, 437
 evidence, as, **13**, 538, 539
 marriage, of, **16**, 312
 parish. *See also* baptism; burial; marriage, *supra*.
 certified copies of entries in, admissibility in evidence of, **13**, 536
 evidence, admissibility in, **13**, 473, 536
 inspection and copies of, right to, **10**, 83
 pedigree, evidence of, as, **25**, 353
 parochial electors, of, **12**, 146, 191
 patent agents, of, **22**, 230
 qualification for entry of name on, **22**, 231
 rectification of, **22**, 230
 patents, of, **22**, 179—181
 alteration of address in, **22**, 179
 certified copies, right to, **22**, 181
 correction of clerical errors in, **22**, 180
 entries on, **22**, 179, 180
 evidence, as, **22**, 181
 inspection of, **22**, 181
 offences respecting, **22**, 232
 particulars entered in, **22**, 179, 180
 rectification by order of the court, **22**, 180
 search of, **22**, 181
 pharmaceutical chemists, of, **20**, 353
 erasure of name from, on conviction, **20**, 355
 evidence, as, **20**, 354
 keeping of, **20**, 353
 publication of, **20**, 354
 rectification of, **20**, 355
 Pharmaceutical Society, of, **20**, 353
 erasure of name from, **20**, 355
 making false entry in, **9**, 744; **20**, 354
 members, of, **20**, 353
 offences respecting, **9**, 744; **20**, 354
 publication of, **20**, 353 n., 354
 removal from, **20**, 355
 special, managers of businesses, of, **20**, 356 n.
 pistols, sale of, **27**, 547
 private, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 473
 public, evidence, as, **13**, 473, 474, 533—539
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, under, **18**, 102

REGISTER—continued.

Scottish, how proved in evidence, **13**, 534
 shareholders in company under Act of 1908, **5**, 148—158. *See* company under Act of 1908, members, *supra*.
 Sheffield, metal goods, for, **27**, 686, 707
 shipping and seamen, of. *See* merchant shipping, *supra*.
 Stationers' Hall, at, alteration of, **8**, 156
 entry on, assignment, of, **8**, 155, 159, 182
 false entries in, penalty for, **8**, 157
 inspection of, **8**, 155
 particulars to be entered on, **8**, 152, 153, 180
 rectification of, **8**, 156
 stray dogs seized, of, **1**, 398
 teachers', **12**, 127
 trade marks, of, **27**, 684, 685
 action for removal from, discovery, **11**, 43
 written statement of reasons, **11**, 43
 alteration of, motion for, by registrar, **27**, 714
 old practices for, **27**, 713 n.
 person aggrieved, at instance of, **27**, 714, 715 n.
 assignments to be entered in, **27**, 719
 certified copy of, as evidence, **27**, 719
 contents of, **27**, 686
 correction at request of proprietor of mark, **27**, 713
 false entry, penalty for, **9**, 743
 falsely using registered trade mark, offence of, **27**, 721
 inspection of, **27**, 686
 keeping of, **27**, 685
 rectification of, appeals, **27**, 687
 application for, **27**, 713, 714
 liquidator, by, **27**, 713 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **27**, 713 n.
 clerical error, in case of, **27**, 713 n.
 courts having jurisdiction, **27**, 718, 743
 deceptive label as ground for, **27**, 716, 717
 decision refusing registration not questioned by application for, **27**, 715
 fraud, in case of, **27**, 714, 718
 grounds for, **27**, 714—718
 hearing, applicant or registered owner entitled to, **27**, 687
 lapse of time in relation to, **27**, 718
 mark affecting extension of trade, in case of, **27**, 714 n.
 name of company, change of, **5**, 86, 87; **27**, 713 n.
 non-user as ground for, **27**, 717, 719 n.
 old marks, in case of, **27**, 713 n.
 onus of proof, **27**, 715, 716
 party out of jurisdiction, in case of, **27**, 718
 person aggrieved, *defined*, **27**, 714, 715
 registered proprietor, rights of, **27**, 687, 713
 registrar's duties, **27**, 686, 687
 scandalous design, in case of, **27**, 718
 service of order on registrar, **27**, 714
 Sheffield register, as to exception in appeals, **27**, 687 n.
 wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **27**, 714 n.
 words which have been refused registration, **27**, 695 n.
 words which have not been refused registration, **27**, 695 n.
 Veterinary Surgeons, Royal College of, of, **20**, 372, 373
 admission to, **20**, 373

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REGISTER—*continued.***Veterinary Surgeons**—*continued.*

- colonial and foreign members, **20**, 374, 375
- correction of, **20**, 373
- Fellows of, of, **20**, 372
- offences respecting, **20**, 375, 376
- Privy Council, appeal to, to be placed on, **20**, 374, 375
- removal from, **9**, 431 n.; **20**, 373, 374
- restoration to, **20**, 374
- vital statistics, of, nature of, **24**, 445
- voters, of, **12**, 241—248. *See REGISTER OF VOTERS.*
- workhouse inmates, of creed of, **22**, 561, 562
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, county court, in, **20**, 242
- memorandum of agreement to be recorded on, **20**, 225
- rectification of, **20**, 225
- workshops, of, Court of Common Council, duty of, as to, **14**, 527
- district council, by, **14**, 527
- general, prescribed particulars as to children and young persons employed, **14**, 525
- London, in, **14**, 527
- particulars as to hours and holidays to be entered in, **14**, 497, 498
- Yorkshire, of deeds, in, **18**, 401, 583; **24**, 304—307
- assignments, particulars of, to be entered on, **18**, 583
- caveat, registration of, **24**, 307
- inspection of, **24**, 306
- instruments exempt from registration, **24**, 305
- instruments requiring registration, **24**, 304
- leases, memorials of, to be registered, **18**, 401
- lien or charge on land, registration of memorandum of, **24**, 305
- mode of registration, **24**, 305
- priority of assurances entered on, **24**, 306
- searches in, **24**, 306

REGISTER OF VOTERS,

- adjoining county, portion of, added, **12**, 246
- alteration of, appeal from revising barrister, after, **12**, 257
- ambiguity in, effect of, **12**, 313
- burgess, **12**, 244—248
- roll, **12**, 245, 246, 350
- Cambridge, University of, **12**, 182
- compilation of, revision, after, **12**, 241—244
- responsible officer, **12**, 241
- conclusiveness of, petition, in case of, **12**, 455
- right to vote, as to, **12**, 193, 313, 455
- copies, sale of, **12**, 244—246
- corrupt and illegal practices list, **12**, 242
- county, of, **12**, 244—248
- portion of county added to, where, **12**, 246
- county council, **12**, 190
- clerk of, duty of, as to copies of, **12**, 246
- election, for, **12**, 246
- delivery to returning officer, **12**, 244
- disqualification, medical relief, in respect of, **12**, 192
- poor law relief, by receipt of, **12**, 198
- district council, **12**, 192
- error in, **12**, 200
- expenses, clerk to county council, of, **12**, 246
- town clerk, of, **12**, 247

REGISTER OF VOTERS—*continued.*

- lists, arrangement of names on, **12**, 242
 - corrupt and illegal practices, **12**, 242
 - delivery of, overseers, by, **12**, 217
 - destruction of, penalty for, **12**, 538
 - disfranchised persons, of, **12**, 196
 - freemen entitled to vote, of, **12**, 243
 - lodgers, **12**, 209 n.
 - occupation, voters, **12**, 209 n.
 - other than lodgers, **12**, 209 n.
 - ownership voters, **12**, 209 n.
 - parish, **12**, 245
 - printing the, **12**, 241, 242, 243, 245
 - reserved rights, **12**, 177, 181, 201, 203
 - supplemental, **12**, 243
 - ward, **12**, 246 n., 350
 - London, in, administrative county of, **12**, 245
 - University of, **12**, 182
 - marked, evidence in, **12**, 531
 - municipal, **12**, 350
 - polling districts, where voter entitled in several, **12**, 370
 - names, numbering the, **12**, 242, 245
 - order of, **12**, 242
 - Oxford, University of, **12**, 181
 - parish lists, **12**, 245
 - parliamentary, **12**, 139, 191, 244
 - annual preparation of, **12**, 139
 - completed, use of, **12**, 241
 - conclusiveness, **12**, 313, 455
 - copies of, **12**, 139, 244
 - Secretary of State, for, **12**, 244
 - county register, burgess roll as part of, **12**, 245
 - custody of, **12**, 244, 256
 - delivery to sheriff by clerk to county council, **12**, 244
 - printing of, **12**, 241
 - reserved rights list, **12**, 177, 181, 201, 203
 - sale of copies of, **12**, 246
 - parochial, **12**, 191, 192, 245, 246
 - polling districts, order of, **12**, 243
 - preparation of, metropolitan boroughs, in, town clerk, by, **20**, 407 n.
 - overseers of the poor, by, **12**, 194
 - printing and sale of copies, **12**, 241, 242, 243, 245
 - publication of, electoral franchise purposes, for, **12**, 199, 200
 - revision of, **12**, 193 *et seq.* *See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.*
 - sale of copies, **12**, 245, 246
 - receipts from, **12**, 246
 - town clerk, duty of, as to copies of, **12**, 246
 - London boroughs, in, **20**, 407 n.
 - unrevised, when in force, **12**, 200
- REGISTERED,**
- address, money-lender, of, **21**, 48
 - carrying on business elsewhere, penalty, **21**, 49
 - articles of association, provisions having force of, **5**, 43
 - building for marriages, **16**, 299 *et seq.*
 - address of authorised person, notice of change of, **16**, 303
 - authorised person to solemnise, how appointed, **16**, 302, 303
 - certificate where no registrar present, **16**, 292
 - conditional registration, when, **16**, 304
 - list of, **16**, 301
 - notice of solemnisation, **16**, 290

REGISTERED—continued.

charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 club, working men's, proceedings by and against, **4**, 426, 247
 companies under repealed statutes, **5**, 643—646
 company, rights and duties of, **5**, 280 *et seq.*
 when not, **5**, 646 *et seq.*
 debentures, **5**, 346, 358
 land. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
 legal owner, letters patent, of, **22**, 216
 memorandum of association, provisions having force of, **5**, 43
 money-lender, description of, **21**, 48, 49
 carrying on business other than under, **21**, 49
 name of, **21**, 48
 carrying on business other than in, **21**, 49
 mortgage, ship, on, how executed, **10**, 398
 newspaper, **22**, 646, 647. *See* REGISTRATION.
 office, company etc., of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
 post, service of notices by, under Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11**, 147
 postal packet, certificate of delivery, **22**, 643
 provisions relating to, **22**, 642, 643
 shareholder, position where ignorant of application, **5**, 147
 ship, bill of sale or mortgage, how executed, **10**, 398
 society, *defined*, **24**, 568 n.
 bond, execution of, by officer of, **10**, 399
 friendly society as, **15**, 122 n.
 income tax, exemptions from, **16**, 641
 increment value duty on land held by, **24**, 568
 industrial and provident society as, **17**, 3 n.
 reversion duty, exemption from, **24**, 574
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24**, 578
 tonnage, **26**, 657
 trade mark, *defined*, **27**, 684
 false representation of, as, **27**, 721
 false user of word registered, **27**, 721
 objection to, **27**, 705 n.
 premature use of word, **27**, 697
 trade union, **27**, 698, 621, 623
 assurance company distinguished from, **27**, 669
 dissolution, **27**, 634
 income tax, exemption from, **27**, 634
 medical societies, powers in respect of, **27**, 669
 name of, **27**, 624
 offences in relation to, **27**, 636
 office of, **27**, 625
 property, right to hold, **27**, 631, 632
 vesting of, in trustees, **27**, 632
 rules of, **27**, 627, 636
 statement of accounts of, **27**, 631
 trustees of, accounts, rendering of, by treasurer to, **27**, 633
 liability of, **27**, 633
 works, notice of change of ownership of, **23**, 411

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND,

alteration of terms of, **21**, 85
 annuity, in case of, **21**, 84 ; **24**, 478
 deed necessary, **10**, 371
 banker, by, security for overdraft, as, **21**, 338 ⁷⁷
 building society, in favour of, **3**, 364, 365 ; **21**, 85
 cancellation of, **21**, 314 ; **24**, 317

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND—continued.

certificate of, **24**, 317
 lien by deposit of, **24**, 318
 conveyance of legal estate added to, **21**, 85 ; **24**, 317 n.
 covenants implied in, **21**, 85
 creation of, registered proprietor, by, **21**, 84 ; **24**, 317
 deed necessary, in case of, **10**, 371
 discharge of, **21**, 314 ; **24**, 317
 dower or curtesy estates as, **24**, 321
 effect of, **21**, 85
 foreclosure, procedure in respect of, **21**, 85, 274, 285 n.
 absolute, in respect of, **21**, 295
 form of, **21**, 85
 friendly society, in favour of, **15**, 166
 improvements, charge for, **18**, 297, 298
 industrial society, in favour of, **17**, 22, 23
 inhibition of dealings with, **24**, 321
 lien on, **24**, 318
 operation of, **24**, 317
 power of sale of registered owner of, **21**, 84, 85, 249 ; **24**, 317 n.
 priority of, **21**, 86
 reconveyance of, legal estate on discharge, **21**, 314
 register of, **24**, 310
 cessation of charge, to be notified on, **15**, 166 ; **21**, 86, 314
 charges rank according to priority on, **21**, 86
 improvement charges entered in, **18**, 298
 lien, notice of, entered on, **24**, 318
 powers of proprietor of registered charge limited by entry on, **21**, 274
 registration as proprietor, creation before, **21**, 84
 rights of chargee under, **21**, 85, 274
 sale, in case of, **21**, 85, 249, 274 ; **24**, 317 n.
 solicitor's costs for transactions respecting, **26**, 765
 specific performance of contract relating to, **27**, 82
 sub-charge, **21**, 86 ; **24**, 319
 transfer of, **21**, 86, 175, 176
 effect of, **21**, 86 ; **24**, 319

REGISTERED LAND, *See also* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).

abstract of title of, contents of, **25**, 347
 adverse title acquired in respect of, **19**, 159 ; **24**, 322 n.
 assets, whether legal or equitable, **14**, 246
 assurance of, method of, **24**, 318, 319 ; **25**, 432.
 See transfer, *infra*.
 charge on, **21**, 84 ; **24**, 317, 478. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 contract relating to, enforcement of, **24**, 308 n. ; **27**, 82
 conveyance off the register of, **24**, 320 ; **25**, 432
 gift, in case of, **15**, 410
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 84 n., 85 ; **24**, 317 n.
 covenant for title on transfer of, **25**, 432
 dealing with, prevented by inhibition, **24**, 321
 deed affecting, how executed, **10**, 399
 deposit of certificates of, effect of, **21**, 83 ; **24**, 318
 devise of, assent to, **14**, 266 n.
 executor, assent of, to devise of, **14**, 266 n.
 friendly society, mortgage to, **15**, 166
 gift of, how effected, **15**, 410
 inalienable interests, protection of, **24**, 321
 industrial society, mortgage to, **17**, 22, 23
 infant, dealings on behalf of, **17**, 95
 Land Transfer Acts, under, **24**, 313 ; **25**, 361

REGISTERED LAND—continued.

lien on, created by deposit of certificate, **21, 83 ; 24, 318**

mortgage of, deposit, by, **21, 83, 84 n.**

mortgage off the register, **21, 84 n.**

registered charge, by, **21, 84—87**

partition of, **21, 824, 832**

possession of, title acquired by, **19, 159 ; 24, 322 n.**

registered charges on, **21, 84—86 ; 24, 317. See**

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.

searches to be made on purchase of, **25, 361, 362, 363**

solicitor, costs of, for transactions respecting, **26, 764, 765**

protection of, in respect of search, **25, 362, 363**

specific performance of contract as to, **24, 308 n. ; 27, 82**

sub-charge on charge on, **21, 86 ; 24, 319**

transfer of, effect of, **24, 318, 319 ; 25, 432**

form of, **24, 318 ; 25, 432**

minerals, under, **20, 554 ; 24, 319**

purchaser need not usually execute, **25, 437**

restrictions on, **24, 321**

words of limitation in, **25, 432**

Trustee Act, 1893, application of provisions of, to, **17, 95**

trusts of, protection of, **24, 321, 322**

unregistered dealings with, **24, 320. See conveyance off etc., supra.**

vesting order as to, **17, 95**

REGISTERED OFFICE,

company, of, **5, 82—84**

books kept at, **5, 84**

communications addressed to, **5, 83**

domicil of company, as, **5, 14, 83**

memorandum of association must state

situation of, **5, 82, 83**

name affixed to, **5, 83, 84**

notice of situation to registrar, **5, 83**

possession of, compulsory, **5, 66, 82**

service of documents at, **5, 14, 17, 83**

situation of, England, Scotland or Ireland, **5, 82**

unalterable, **5, 83**

friendly society, of, **15, 136**

industrial and provident society, of, **17, 9, 14**

balance sheet to be exhibited, **17, 27**

trade union, of, **27, 625**

REGISTERED SHIP,

bill of sale of, how executed, **10, 398**

mortgages, registered, of, how executed, **10, 398**

transfer of, how executed, **10, 398**

REGISTERED SOCIETY,

defined, **24, 568 n.**

bond, execution of, by officer of, **10, 399**

friendly society as, **15, 122 n.**

income tax, exemptions from, in case of, **16, 641**

increment value duty on land held by, **24, 568**

industrial and provident society as, **17, 3 n.**

investments of, income tax exemption of, **16, 641**

reversion duty, exempt from, **24, 574**

undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24, 578**

REGISTRAR,

admiralty, in, **9, 71**

agreements between parties, filing of, by, **1, 103**

REGISTRAR—continued.

admiralty—continued.

assessment of damages on default by, **1, 95, 99**
assessors, summonses and selection of, by, **1, 136**

assistant, **9, 71**

taxing officer, as, **1, 125**

bail, powers as to, **1, 90, 91**

bar, may not practise at the, **2, 384**

caveats, duty to inquire as to, **1, 83 n., 89**

commission of appraisement ordered by, **1, 89**

interlocutory proceedings before, **1, 97**

Liverpool, district, **9, 71**

merchant seaman volunteering for navy, jurisdiction as to, **1, 79**

notice of payment into court by, **1, 134**

order on notice of removal from district registry, **1, 88**

Privy Council, registrar of, as, **9, 50 n.**

qualification for office of, **2, 383 ; 26, 728**

references to, **1, 117—122, 136**

affidavits, discretion to admit, **1, 119**

assessors at, **1, 119**

cases in which ordered, **1, 117, 118**

costs of, **1, 120, 121**

counsel, attendance of, at, **1, 120**

county court, in, **1, 136, 137**

discovery, may order, **1, 119**

hearing of, **1, 119, 120**

procedure on, **1, 118**

special case stated under, **1, 120**

statement of case by, **1, 120**

tender under, **1, 120**

removal of arrest ordered by, **1, 86**

report on reference, **1, 120**

appeal from, **1, 121**

further, order for, **1, 122**

taxation of costs by, **1, 79, 124**

unlivery ordered by, **1, 86**

writ, service of, on, **1, 86, 87**

arrangement, deeds of, return to Board of Trade, by, **2, 330, 331**

who is, **2, 331**

Banbury court of record, of, **9, 139**

bankruptcy, in, appointment, **2, 7**

number of, **2, 7**

powers of, **2, 7, 310**

refusal to answer as contempt of court, **7, 284**

security approved by, **2, 315**

winding up of companies, by, **2, 7 n.**

baronetage, of, **22, 285**

Bills of Sale Acts, for, **3, 75**

certificate of search issued by, **3, 76**

deeds of arrangement registered with, **2, 330**

births, of. *See REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.*

borough civil courts, of, **9, 135**

building society, of, annual accounts to be sent to, **3, 389**

application for registration to, **3, 327, 328**

arbitration by, **3, 386, 387, 394**

balance sheet sent to, on dissolution of society, **3, 390, 394**

cancellation of registry by, **3, 396, 397**

certificate of, application for, **3, 354**

disputes, settlement of, by, **3, 386, 387**

dissolution by award of, **3, 394**

false statement in document sent to, penalty for, **3, 340**

inspection of books ordered by, **3, 390**

investigation of affairs by, **3, 394**

REGISTRAR—continued.

building society—continued.

- mandamus to compel registration of rule by, **3, 333**
- meeting of society called by, **3, 355**
- notice to, change of name, in case of, **3, 330**
- dissolution, in case of, **3, 393, 394**
- removal of place of business, in case of, **3, 330, 331, 342, 343**
- union or transfer of society, in case of, **3, 391**
- powers and duties of, **3, 324, 355, 380, 386, 387, 391, 394**
- prosecution of offences by, **3, 330**
- refusal to register rules, **3, 333**
- rules, alteration of, submitted to, **3, 333, 336**
- registration of, by, **3, 333**
- sending of, to, **3, 329**
- special meeting, calling, **3, 355**
- transfer of society, duty in case of, **3, 391**
- transfer of stock, duty as to, **3, 380**
- Carlisle, Mayor's Court of, of, **9, 151**
- Chancery Division, of, alterations in drawing up order by, **18, 203**
- appointment and duties of, **9, 68**
- evidence on appeal, settling of, **18, 201—203**
- settlement of minutes of judgment by, **18, 200**
- chemists and druggists, of, **20, 354**
- death, notification of, to, **20, 354; 24, 442**
- erasure of names by, **20, 355**
- offences by, **20, 354**
- chemists, pharmaceutical, of, **20, 353**
- chemists and druggists, also registrar of, **20, 354**
- Chester court of portmote, of, **9, 153**
- chief, friendly societies, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- industrial and provident society, of. *See* industrial and provident society, *infra*.
- Clitheroe borough court, of, **9, 154**
- Colchester hundred court, of, **9, 155**
- Companies Acts, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
- company, other than joint stock, documents delivered to, **5, 62**
- stannary, documents filed with, **5, 667**
- county court, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT.
- county court judgments in London, admiralty judgments registered with, **1, 137; 8, 547 n.**
- Court of Criminal Appeal, of, **9, 93**
- duties of, **9, 441**
- quarter sessions, notes from, right to, **19, 660 n.**
- cremation authority, of, **3, 574**
- deaths, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
- dentists, of, **20, 359—361**
- death, notification of, to, **24, 442**
- local, duties of, in relation to register, **20, 360, 361**
- offences by, **20, 361**
- register kept by, **20, 359, 360, 361**
- who is, **20, 317**
- diocese, of, appointment of, **11, 412**
- chapels licensed for matrimony, return of, by, **11, 698**
- copies of entries of burials to be sent to, **3, 558, 560**
- copies of register of baptism sent to, **11, 687**

REGISTRAR—continued.

diocese—continued.

- corrections of burial registers to be sent to, **3, 558**
- report of, annual, burials, as to, bishop, to, **3, 558**
- district, Supreme Court, of, **9, 69**
- Admiralty reference heard by, **1, 122**
- appeal to judge from, **23, 132**
- appointment of, **9, 69**
- county court registrar as, **8, 420**
- duties, **9, 70**
- forgery of signature of, **9, 738**
- jurisdiction of, **9, 70; 23, 131**
- probate, power to grant, **14, 165**
- qualifications of, **2, 384; 26, 728**
- removal of Admiralty action from, **1, 88**
- taxation of costs by, review of, **26, 795**
- taxation of expenses of distress by, **11, 186**
- Divorce Division. *See* REGISTRAR (Divorce Division).
- Durham, of Chancery Court of, **9, 127**
- ecclesiastical causes, in, registrar of Privy Council as, **9, 50**
- friendly society, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- General of births, marriages and deaths. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
- General of shipping and seamen. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
- General Medical Council, of, **20, 317, 318**
- appeal from, **20, 320**
- appointment of, **20, 317**
- branch, Ireland and Scotland, for, **20, 319**
- dentists, as registrar of, **20, 359—361, 363**
- duties of, **20, 319, 320, 322**
- register, duty as to, **20, 318, 319**
- falsification of, by, misdemeanour, **20, 320**
- industrial and provident society, of, acknowledgment of registration by, **17, 9, 10**
- annual return to be sent to, **17, 27**
- appeal from refusal of registration by, **17, 10**
- appointment of accountant by, inspection of books for, **17, 16**
- disputes referred to, **17, 29**
- functions of, generally, **17, 8—10; 13, 24**
- institution of proceedings by, **17, 32**
- mandamus against, **17, 13**
- powers of, in case of incapacity of trustee, **17, 21, 22**
- refusal of attendance before, penalty for, **17, 29**
- report of special meeting to be sent to, **17, 24**
- return, annual, to be sent to, **17, 27**
- rules to be sent to, **17, 9**
- settlement of dispute by, **17, 9, 29**
- special meeting called by, **17, 24**
- State control, as medium of, **17, 8, 9**
- judgments, of, county court, **1, 137; 8, 547 n.**
- Lancaster, Borough Court of Pleas, of, **9, 171**
- Chancery Court of, **9, 124**
- land registry, of, **7, 177; 24, 309. See** REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
- eligibility of barrister or solicitor as assistant, **2, 383; 26, 728**
- powers of, **24, 309**
- limited partnerships, of, duties of, **22, 110**
- who is, **22, 109**
- Liverpool Court of Passage, **9, 173, 175, 176**
- deputy, **9, 175, 176**
- power in interpleader action, **17, 641**

REGISTRAR—continued.

marriages, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
 master includes district, and registrar in Probate etc., **11**, 106 n.
 Mayor's Court, London, of, appeal from decision of, **20**, 285
 appointment of, **20**, 285
 duties of, **20**, 285, 289, 293, 294
 powers of, in equity matters, **20**, 289, 294
 medical. *See* General Medical Council, *supra*.
 merchant shipping, of. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
defined, **26**, 20
 alterations registered by, **26**, 31
 certificate, provisional, of, **26**, 21
 certificate of change of registry, by, **26**, 20
 registry, by, **26**, 20
 evidence, as, **13**, 477 : **26**, 31, 32
 forgery of certificate etc., of, **9**, 752 : **26**, 32
 loss of ship certificate delivered up to, **26**, 21
 notice of, to, **26**, 19
 mortgage registered by, **21**, 133 : **26**, 24
 discharge of, **21**, 314 : **26**, 30
 register kept by, **26**, 18
 returns of, monthly and semi-annual, **26**, 31
 survey, certificate of, delivered to, **26**, 17
 transfer registered by, **26**, 23
 Middlesex deeds, of, **24**, 301
 municipal election petition court, of, **12**, 489--491
 newspaper returns, of, *defined*, **23**, 210 n.
 annual return to, **23**, 210
 certified copy of entry, evidence, as, **23**, 212
 forms issued by, **23**, 212
 notaries, ecclesiastical, of, **21**, 494
 general, of, **21**, 495
 Oxford University, of, how elected, **12**, 193 n.
 court, of, **9**, 188
 parliamentary election petitions, for, appointment of, **12**, 410
 examination on commission before, **12**, 430, 431
 poll books delivered to, before trial **12**, 439
 patent agents, of, **22**, 230
 Pharmaceutical Society, of, **20**, 353
 duties and liabilities of, **20**, 353, 354
 penalties, recovery of, by, **8**, 676
 Privy Council, of Judicial Committee of Admiralty registrar, as, **9**, 50 n.
 affidavits sworn before, **9**, 47, 51
 appointment and duties of, **9**, 50
 clerk of court of claims, as, **6**, 330 : **9**, 118
 notice of withdrawal of appeal, to, **9**, 38
 notification of hearing of appeal, by, **9**, 38, 44
 non-prosecution of appeal, by, **9**, 40
 preparation of records, functions as to, **9**, 35—37
 references to, **9**, 45, 49, 51
 probate, **9**, 71
 appeal from, **14**, 157
 appointment of, **16**, 463
 case on motion, defective, discretion to receive, **14**, 157
 caveat signed by, **14**, 155
 citation signed by, **14**, 155, 156
 contempt by disobedience to, **14**, 153
 delay in application for grant, proof of cause, may call for, **14**, 169
 discovery, power to order, **11**, 41, 42
 district, county court registrar as, **8**, 420
 power to grant probate, **14**, 165
 forgery of signature of, **9**, 738

REGISTRAR—continued.

probate—*continued*.
 jurisdiction of, **14**, 153
 order by, for issue of grant before expiry of time, **14**, 169
 order to presume death, when may make, **14**, 170
 qualifications of, **2**, 384 : **26**, 728
 resealing of grants issued in other parts of the King's dominions by, **14**, 172, 173
 Salford Hundred Court, of, **9**, 199
 power in interpleader action, **17**, 643
 solicitors, of, Law Society as, **26**, 709, 721
 trade marks, of, acceptance of application by, advertisement of, **27**, 704
 appeal from refusal to register, **27**, 687, 705, 706
 cancellation and correction of entries by, **27**, 713
 Cutlery Company, notification to, **27**, 708
 discretion to refuse work, **27**, 697, 698
 duties of, **27**, 686, 687
 notice of opposition to, **27**, 705
 opposition, heard by, **27**, 705
 powers of, **27**, 686, 687
 correction of register and alteration of marks, as to, **27**, 713, 714
 special names, in case of, **27**, 694
 rectification by, **27**, 714
 order served on, **27**, 714
 register under charge of, **27**, 686
 review of decision of, **27**, 687
 trade union, in relation to, *defined*, **27**, 609 n.
 appeal from refusal to register, **27**, 623
 application to register, **27**, 622
 approval of rules, **27**, 609, 610
 ballot rules, approval of, by, **27**, 612
 cancellation of certificate of registration by, **27**, 625, 626
 certificate of registration issued by, **27**, 611, 612, 622
 change of name of, approval of, by, **27**, 624
 documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27**, 624
 exemption notice as to political contributions, form of, supplied by, **27**, 624
 offences as to property, complaint as to, by, **27**, 636
 penalties, right to sue for, **27**, 635
 Registrar of Friendly Societies as, **27**, 609
 registration of trade union, **27**, 622
 rules, functions of Registrar of Friendly Societies in relation to, **27**, 609, 610, 622
 Veterinary Surgeons, Royal College of, **20**, 373

REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION).

act on petition, application to, as to hearing of, **16**, 511
 age of petitioner, duty to ascertain, **16**, 498
 agreement before, to exclude oral evidence, court may disregard, **16**, 535 n.
 alimony, *pendente lite*, assessment of, **16**, 518, 519
 inquiry to assess, **16**, 518
 permanent, settled by, **16**, 563
 appointment of, **16**, 463
 attachment, order for, may discharge, **16**, 586
 certificate for hearing by, **16**, 528
 charging orders made by, **16**, 588
 contempt of, failure to attend before, when, **16**, 464 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION)—continued.

costs, extra, allowance of, **16, 524**
 security for, power to order, **16, 523**
 provision, further, may make on direction,
 16, 524
 taxation of, by, **16, 580 et seq.**
 court book, entries by, in, **16, 544**
 discovery, power to order, **11, 42**
 duties and powers of, **16, 463**
 garnishee orders by, **16, 589, 590**
 guardian, to assign, application to, **16, 504**
 interlocutory orders of, appeal from, **16, 559**
 maintenance, report of, as to, **16, 465, 566**
 maintenance deed executed by, on default of
 respondent, **16, 568**
 medical inspectors, summons for appointment of,
 before, **16, 527**
 motion, refusal of hearing of, where papers
 defective, **16, 466**
 oral examination of debtor, appointment for, by,
 16, 590
 qualifications of, **2, 384 ; 26, 728**
 reference to judge by, **16, 467**
 removal of cause from list by, **16, 539**
 stay of proceedings, summons for, before, **16, 538**
 substituted service, advertisement as, settled by,
 16, 510
 summons for particulars before, **16, 512**
 summons to strike out before, **16, 512**
 summonses heard by, **16, 466**
 not within province of, **16, 467**
 vacation, business of, **16, 467, 468**

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS. See also REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

abroad, births and deaths, duty as to, **24, 457, 458**
 accounts, quarterly, of, **24, 443**
 alteration of register by, **24, 447**
 appointment of, board of guardians, by, **24, 440**
 Registrar-General, by, **24, 441**
 attestation of marriage notice by, **24, 443**
 births, duty of parents to notify to, **24, 450, 451**
 quarterly account of, guardians, to, fees in
 respect of, **24, 443**
 register, to, **24, 441, 442**
 returns by, local education authority, to, **24, 442**
 certificates of alteration of name sent to, **24, 447**
 children under fourteen, return of deaths of, by,
 24, 442
 custody of registers, duty as to, **24, 447, 448**
 death, certificate of registration or of notice given
 by, **3, 562, 563**
 duty to register, **3, 562 ; 24, 442, 443**
 notification of, to, **24, 456, 457**
 quarterly accounts of, guardians, to, fees in
 respect of, **24, 443**
 return of, to sanitary authority, **24, 443**
 returns by, local education authority, to, **24, 442**
 deputy, **24, 444**
 exemptions from office and jury service, **24, 444**
 fees of, in respect of returns, to be included in
 account of expenses laid before revising
 barrister by overseers, **12, 239**
 jury service, position as to, **18, 233 n.**
 medical practitioner's duty to notify births to, **20, 339**

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS—continued.

office and registration station, duty as to, **24, 444**
 parents, duty of, to notify births to, **24, 450, 451**
 privileges and exemptions of, **24, 444**
 prosecution of offences by, **24, 444**
 quarterly accounts to be furnished to guardians
 by, fees in respect of, **24, 443**
 quarterly returns by, superintendent registrar, to,
 24, 443
 returns by, local education authority, to, **24, 442**
 searches of register books in possession of, **24, 450**
 sub-district, for, **24, 439**
 superintendent, appointment of, **24, 439, 440**
 custody of completed registers by, **24, 448**
 deputy appointed by, **24, 441**
 ex officio superintendent of marriages, is, **24, 440 n.**
 office of, **24, 440**
 prosecution of offenders by, **24, 444**
 returns, duty to receive and transmit, **24, 443, 444**
 woman may not be, **24, 440 n.**
 vaccination notice, duty to send to parents, **23, 475 n. ; 24, 442**
 woman may be, **24, 440 n.**

REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT,

account, general annual, submitted by, **8, 418**
 matter of, reference to, **8, 529**
 accounts and inquiries by, **8, 540 et seq.**
 action by or against, **8, 417, 423, 424, 426**
 Admiralty references to, **1, 136, 137**
 Admiralty report of, **1, 136**
 affidavit, rejection of, by, **8, 520**
 appeal from, bankruptcy, in, **2, 304**
 appointment of, **8, 417**
 Bills of Sales Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1882,
 duties under, **8, 622, 623**
 books of court kept by, **8, 418**
 certificate of, taking accounts and inquiries, on, **8, 544, 545**
certiorari, service of, on officer of, **10, 201**
 contempt of court in respect to, **8, 615**
 custodian of securities and money in court, **8, 419**
 death of, **8, 419, 420**
 declaration before, handwriting of justice on
 distress warrant, as to, **11, 221 n.**
 Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, duties under,
 2, 330, 331 ; 8, 623
 deputy for, appointment and powers, **8, 419**
 directions further, to, **8, 507**
 disabilities incidental to office of, **8, 417, 423**
 distress, duties in connection with, **11, 186**
 district probate registrar, as, **8, 420**
 registrar, High Court, as, **8, 420**
 Divisional Court, order of, bankruptcy matter in,
 upon, **2, 304**
 duties of, **8, 418**
 Bills of Sales Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1882,
 under, **8, 622, 623**
 Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, under, **8, 623**
 Intestates Acts, 1873—1875, **8, 623**
 entry of all proceedings in official book, by, **8, 418**
 excluded from practice in own court, **8, 417, 423**
 extortion or misconduct by, **8, 424**
 fees, account of, kept by, **8, 418**
 high bailiff, as, **8, 420**
 grant of letters of administration through, **8, 623, 624**

REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT—*continued.*

high bailiff, must take office of, **8**, 421
 Intestates Acts, 1873—1876, duties under, **8**, 623, 624
 issue of summonses, warrants etc., by, **8**, 418
 joint registrars, when, **8**, 419
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 419
 liabilities of, **8**, 417
 money paid into court, custody of, by, **8**, 419
 moneys received and paid, account of, **8**, 418
 office copy of proceedings and documents furnished by, **8**, 418
 office of, period of keeping open, **8**, 413
 officer of Supreme Court, when, **8**, 420
 perjury, in case of, evidence by certificate of, **9**, 495 n.
 powers of, **8**, 418
 arbitration as to coal mines, in, **8**, 622
 certificate of medical practitioner, in respect of judgment debtor, as to, **28**, 956
 claim admitted, in case of, **8**, 529
 claim under £2, in case of, **8**, 529
 disputed claims, in, **8**, 529
 non-appearance of defendant, in case of, **8**, 527
 questions of account, in, **8**, 529
 replevin, in, **8**, 429; **11**, 201
 trial of action, as to, **8**, 527, 529
 protection of, **8**, 426
 provisional appointment of, **8**, 420
 qualification of, **8**, 417; **26**, 727
 reference to, matters of account, of, **8**, 529
 registers, orders and judgments, **8**, 418
 removal of, **8**, 417
 replevin bond, acceptance of insufficient sureties, liability for, **11**, 202 n.
 replevisor, security of, settled by, **11**, 182 n.
 replevy, notice to, of intention to, **11**, 201
 residence within district of court, **8**, 417
 salary of, **8**, 420
 securities, custody of, by, **8**, 419
 security to be given by, **8**, 423
 solicitor, may not practise as, when, **8**, 420, 423
 surety for party to action, may not be, **8**, 423
 taxation of costs by, **8**, 597—599
 review of, by, **8**, 599
 vacancy of office, notice of, **8**, 419
 Workmen's Compensation Act, default, execution on, application for, to, **20**, 228
 duty as to compensation paid into court, **20**, 225
 registration of memorandum, **20**, 225—227

REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

defined, trade union, in relation to, **27**, 609 n.
 acknowledgment of registry by, branch or society, of, **15**, 131, 132, 135
 fraud or mistake, obtained by, power to cancel, **15**, 203
 appeal from refusal to register, **27**, 623
 application to register as trade union, to, **27**, 622
 appropriation of funds on dissolution, discretion as to, **15**, 199
 approval of trade union rules by, **27**, 609—611
 assistant, appointment of, **15**, 129
 qualifications of, **15**, 130
 ballot rules, trade union, approval of, by, **27**, 612
 branch, notice of new, to, **15**, 134
 registration of, by, **15**, 134

REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

cancellation of registry by, **15**, 203
 cancellation of trade union certificate of registration by, **27**, 625, 626
 appeal from, **27**, 626
 certificate of registration of trade union, issued by, **27**, 611, 612, 622
 change of name, application to, for, **15**, 136
 approval of, **15**, 135, 136
 trade union, by, approval of, **27**, 624
 Chief, appointment of, **15**, 129
 disputes referred to, **15**, 176, 184
 inspection by, **15**, 174, 175
 qualification of, **15**, 130
 Registrar of Building Societies, as, **3**, 324
 Registrar of Industrial and Provident Society, as, **17**, 8
 special meeting called by, **15**, 158, 159
 dissolution, award of, by, **15**, 201
 proceedings to set aside, **15**, 202
 instrument of, duties as to, **15**, 200
 documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27**, 623
 exemption notice, political contribution, as to, issued by, **27**, 610
 new trustees, notice of appointment to, **15**, 144
 transfer of stock to, may order, **27**, 633
 offences as to property, complaint to court of summary jurisdiction for, **27**, 636
 penalties, may sue for, **27**, 635
 quinquennial return to, **15**, 171
 rules to be forwarded to, **15**, 135
 scientific society, privilege of, on certificate from, **19**, 204, 207
 rules of, submitted to, **19**, 207
 trade union, in relation to, *defined*, **27**, 609 n.
 appeal from refusal to register, **27**, 623
 application to register, **27**, 622
 approval of rules of, by, **27**, 609—611
 ballot rules of, approval of, by, **27**, 612
 cancellation of certificate of registration by, **27**, 625, 626
 appeal from, **27**, 626
 certificate of registration of, issued by, **27**, 611, 612, 622
 change of name of, approval of, by, **27**, 624
 documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27**, 623
 exemption notice as to political contributions, form of, supplied by, **27**, 610
 offences as to property, complaint as to, by, **27**, 636
 penalties, right to sue for, **27**, 635

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,

defined, **5**, 37
 winding up rules, under, **5**, 550 n., 553 n.
 accounts, railway company, rendered to, **23**, 643
 receiver's, rendered to, **5**, 374
 bank, privilege of, for, essential certificate of, **1**, 647
 capital, reduction of, certificate of registration of order for, **5**, 115
 reorganisation of, order of court confirming, filed with, **5**, 117
 certificate by, capital, reduction of, registration of order for, of, **5**, 115
 commence business, of right to, **5**, 263
 mortgage, of registration of, **5**, 370

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—continued.

change of company's name, entry on register by, **5**, 86
 commence business, certificate by, of right to, **5**, 263
 consent of director to act to be filed with, **5**, 71, 200, 210
 conversion of private company into public, filing of documents on, **5**, 75
 directors, consent to act to be filed with, **5**, 71, 209, 210
 register of, delivered to, **5**, 212
 documents, certified copies of, issued by, **5**, 59, 60
 custody of, in, inspection of, **5**, 59
 delivered to, **5**, 61, 62
 foreign companies, by, **5**, 758
 entry by, of new name on register where change of company's name, **5**, 86
 fees payable to, **5**, 59, 60
 filing of returns with, **5**, 14
 incorporation, certificate of, as evidence, **13**, 477
 incumbency, discharge of, registered by, **5**, 371
 limited partnership, to register, **22**, 109
 liquidator, notice of appointment of, filed with, **5**, 573
 returns to be made by, to, **5**, 610
 statements by, to, **5**, 576
 meetings, resolutions of, filed with, **5**, 472
 mortgage, certificate by, of registration of, **5**, 370
 notice to, appointment of liquidator in voluntary winding up, **5**, 573
 receiver or manager, **5**, 373, 378, 379
 change of registered office, of, **5**, 83, 280
 colonial register office, of, **5**, 157
 consolidation of capital, of, **5**, 98
 conversion of shares or reconversion, of, **5**, 100
 dissolution, of, by court, **5**, 567
 holding of meeting before, of, in voluntary winding up, **5**, 592
 increase of capital, of, **5**, 97
 increase of members in certain cases, of, **5**, 97, 144
 rectification of register of members, of, **5**, 156
 situation of colonial register, of, **5**, 157
 situation or change in registered office, of, **5**, 83
 objects, alteration of, registration of, **5**, 44
 offices of, **5**, 59
 order confirming alteration of objects delivered to, **5**, 332
 registration of, by, **5**, 332
 particulars of mortgage or charge delivered to, **5**, 365 *et seq.*
 production to, and registration by, of order for reduction of capital etc., **5**, 115
 particulars before return of accumulated profits, of, **5**, 102
 prospectus delivered to, **5**, 126.
 qualification shares, contract to take, filed with, **5**, 213
 Registrar of Newspaper Returns, is, **23**, 210 n.
 re-registration, provisions as to, by, **5**, 63
 resolutions, extraordinary and special, copy of, delivered to, **5**, 261
 returns to, **5**, 14, 263, 265
 allotments, of, **5**, 179
 canal company, by, **23**, 780
 commissions, of, **5**, 95
 liquidator, by, default of, striking off, for, **5**, 610
 staff of, salaries and duties of, **5**, 59

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—continued.

statement in lieu of prospectus delivered to, **5**, 141, 142
 statements to, by liquidator in voluntary winding up, **5**, 576
 statutory declaration or statement delivered to, **5**, 262
 statutory report filed with, **5**, 249
 striking off register of company by, **5**, 609, 610
 trusts, notice of, not receivable by, **5**, 150
 winding up, in, **5**, 550 n., 553 n. *See* WINDING UP OF COMPANIES.
 order for, delivered to, **5**, 418
 voluntary, order deferring dissolution in, filed with, **5**, 593
 resolutions delivered to, **5**, 571, 572

REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY,

appeal from, indemnity, award of, **7**, 178 n.
 applications heard by, **24**, 314
 objections to, **24**, 316
 boundaries, delimitation of, approved by, **3**, 115
 disputes as to, settled by, **3**, 115
 certificate, production of, to, on disposition, **24**, 317
 charge, cessation of, notified by, **17**, 22; **21**, 314
 duties of, **24**, 309
 eligibility for office of, **2**, 381
 forgery of seal, signature etc. of, **9**, 741
 functions, whether ministerial or judicial, **24**, 324
 inhibition entered on register by, **24**, 321
 Land Registry Office, conducted by, **24**, 309
 Middlesex Deeds Register, conducted by, **24**, 301
 notice of deposit of certificate to, **24**, 318
 possessory title registered by, **24**, 316
 powers and duties of, **24**, 309
 priority of charges, disputes as to, settled by, **18**, 298
 proof of devolution of title made to, **24**, 319
 reference by, to High Court, when title doubtful, **17**, 96
 restraint on alienation, must protect property, subject to, **24**, 321
 title, conversion of possessory into absolute, by, **24**, 316
 devolution of, registered by, **24**, 319
 trusts, notice of, not affected by, **24**, 321

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES. *See also*

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, AND DEATHS.
 appointment of district, **24**, 441
 certificates of, Scottish and Irish marriages, in case of, **16**, 293, 294
 custody of register books, duty as to, **24**, 440, 447, 448
 deputy, **24**, 441
 jury service, position as to, **18**, 233 n.
 offences by, **9**, 535, 536
 office of, **24**, 444
 presence of, marriage, at, **16**, 290, 302
 registration of marriage, by, **24**, 453, 454
 removal from office of, custody of registers on, **24**, 448 n.
 superintendent, appointment of registrars and deputies by, **24**, 441
 caveat lodged with, **11**, 702; **16**, 294
 certificate and licence of, duration of, **16**, 295, 296
 to whom delivered, **16**, 303—306

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES—*contd.*
superintendent—*continued.*

certificate in marriage without banns, issue of, by, **16**, 288, 291, 292
 forbidden, **16**, 294
 licence, with and without, **16**, 291, 292
 marriage out of district, for, **16**, 292, 293
 marriage without presence of registrar, for, **16**, 292
 certificate of, procured by false declaration, forfeiture incurred by, **16**, 298
 solemnization of marriage under, **11**, 704
 licence by, **16**, 289
 marriage at office of, **16**, 305, 306
 notice of marriage to, **16**, 289, 290
 different districts, residence of parties, in, **16**, 289
 false declaration, making, **16**, 290, 291, 293
 filing of, by, **16**, 291
 Ireland, one party resident in, **16**, 293, 294
 Jews and Quakers, in case of, **16**, 295
 marriage outside district, **16**, 292, 293
 marriage without, void, when, **16**, 290
 misdescription of parties in, **16**, 290
 publication of, by, **16**, 291
 records of, inspection by public of, **16**, 291
 void, when, **16**, 294, 295, 296
 superintendent registrar of births and deaths is *ex officio*, **24**, 440 n.
 woman may not be, **24**, 441 n.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS,

alteration of districts by, **24**, 439, 440
 appointment of, **24**, 437
 local registrars by, **24**, 440, 441
 authorised person attending marriages, powers in respect of, **16**, 303
 vacancy of office of, notified to, **24**, 448
 caveat, entry of, with, **16**, 294
 census, duties in relation to, **6**, 344, 345
 statistical information from returns of, may furnish, **6**, 345 ; **24**, 439
 certificate of
 birth by, evidence, as, **13**, 533
 death by, evidence, as, **13**, 533
 marriage by, evidence, as, **13**, 534
 certified copies of books of, evidence, as, **13**, 533
 to be sent to, **24**, 444
 alterations of birth registers, of, **24**, 447
 clerical errors in registers, authorises correction of, **24**, 447
 consent of, registration of birth after twelve months, to, **24**, 452
 custody of registers and indexes, duty as to, **24**, 438
 documents in custody of, production of, evidence, as, **13**, 539 ; **16**, 312, 313
 fire-proof boxes for use of, **24**, 448
 friendly society, notice of cancellation of registration of, sent to, **15**, 204 n.
 non-parochial registers, where admissible by statute, **13**, 539
 offices and attendances of registrars approved by, **24**, 444
 penalty on omission to register birth, **24**, 442
 places of religious worship, jurisdiction of, over, **4**, 246
 registered by, **4**, 245
 production of marriage register by, **16**, 312

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS—*continued.*

record keeper, as, **16**, 312 ; **24**, 438
 register books for marriage abroad, provision of, by, **24**, 455
 registers and safes, provision of, by, **24**, 438
 registration, buildings of, by, **16**, 300, 301
 discretion to impose conditions on, **16**, 304
 duty as to, **24**, 438
 returns, duty to call for and transmit, **24**, 438, 439, 444
 sea, births and deaths at, returns transmitted to, **24**, 457, 458

REGISTRAR - GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN,

appointment of, **26**, 657
 births and deaths, returns of, transmitted to, **24**, 457 ; **26**, 658
 crew, agreements with, transmission of to, **26**, 659
 lists of, duties as to, **26**, 657
 documents in custody of, evidence, as, **26**, 31
 marine apprenticeship indentures, transmission to, of irregular, **26**, 658
 mercantile documents, transmission to and custody of, **26**, 658
 returns to, monthly and semi-annual, **26**, 31

REGISTRATION,

advison, of gift of, **15**, 407
 of transfer of, **11**, 583
 annuity charged on land, **21**, 89, 346 ; **24**, 478, 480
 assignment, of, copyright, book, affecting, **4**, 395, 396 ; **8**, 152, 155, 159
 newspaper, affecting, **8**, 152, 155, 159
 painting, drawing, or photograph, in, **4**, 396
 lease, of, **18**, 583
 covenant to register, **18**, 400
 Middlesex, in, **18**, 401 n., 583
 Yorkshire, in, **18**, 583
 patent, of, **4**, 396 ; **13**, 87 n. ; **22**, 186
 attestation, when necessary to deed required for, **18**, 395 n.
 bankruptcy adjudication, in case of, **2**, 88
 baptism, of, **11**, 686—688
 fees for, note, **11**, 688
 India, of European British subjects in, certificate, **24**, 437 n.
 parish minister, by, **11**, 686
 other than, by, **11**, 687
 Bedford Level, of deeds relating to land in, **24**, 307. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.
 bills of sale, of, **3**, 46—53, 71. *See* BILL OF SALE.
 births, marriages, and deaths, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTH ; REGISTRATION OF DEATH
 REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.
 British ship, on, **26**, 64, 658
 boats, of, regulations as to, **23**, 503
 Port of London, of, **20**, 411
 British ship, of, **13**, 535 ; **26**, 16 n.
 BRITISH SHIP.
 building for marriage, of, **16**, 299—301
 REGISTERED, building for marriage
 building society, of, **3**, 328, 396, 397. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 burials, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BURIAL.
 butter factory, of, **15**, 58, 59
 canal boat, of, when used as a dwelling **23**, 503, 504

REGISTRATION—continued.

certificate, of. *See* CERTIFICATE, registration of.
 certificate of judgment, of, for extension, inferior court, of, **6**, 294, 295
 injunction against, **6**, 295
 procedure, **6**, 291 n., 292, 294
 proceedings, in what, **6**, 291, 292 n., 293, 294, 295
 prohibition against, **6**, 295
 setting aside, **6**, 292
 superior court, of, **6**, 291—294
 charge, of, improvements to land, for expenses of, **18**, 297; **21**, 346; **25**, 360, 361
 land, on, **18**, 297; **21**, 346; **25**, 360, 361
 land tax redemption, for, **18**, 326
 registered land, on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 Charitable Donations Registration Act, 1812, under, **4**, 244
 charitable funds, of apportionment of, where parish divided, **4**, 151
 charitable institutions, of, **4**, 244—247
 club, of, **4**, 409, 410, 431—434; **17**, 10; **24**, 673
 debenture, of, **4**, 427, 428
 working men's, **17**, 10
 common lodging-house, of, **23**, 510
 keeper, of, **23**, 510, 511
 companies, in relation to,
 Act of 1908. *See* company, *infra*.
 banking, for, **1**, 581—583; **5**, 40, 44, 612—614
 colonial or foreign, **1**, 583
 history of, **1**, 581, 582
 limited liability, not as to note issue, **1**, 582; **5**, 62, 614
 unlimited as limited, **1**, 582; **5**, 62, 614
 chartered, **5**, 39, 44, 45, 61, 745
 companies under Act of 1908. *See* company under Act of 1908, *infra*.
 coast-book company, adventurers in, **5**, 656
 register, keeper of, **5**, 658
 transfer of shares, of, **5**, 657
 evidence of, **5**, 694, 695
 foreign, in United Kingdom, **5**, 757—760
 industrial and provident society, as, of, **17**, 33
 memorandum of association, **17**, 34
 mutual insurance association, **17**, 504, 505
 public company, of books of, mandamus to compel, **10**, 84
 stannaries, in, **5**, 662
 amalgamation, of, **5**, 668
 documents, of, **5**, 667
 members, of, **5**, 661
 company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, **5**, 59
As to the registration of the company itself, see REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.
 allotment of shares, return of, **5**, 179, 180
 banking, for, **5**, 40, 44, 612—614
 limited liability, not as to note issue, **5**, 62, 614
 capital, increase of, **5**, 97
 reduction of, memorandum, **5**, 102
 order confirming, **5**, 115
 reorganisation of, order confirming, **5**, 117
 share, consolidation and division of, **5**, 98
 charges and mortgages, of, appointment of receiver or manager, **5**, 373, 378, 379
 receiver or manager ceasing to act, **5**, 374
 registered office, at, **5**, 364
 inspection of, **5**, 365
 specific, **5**, 364

REGISTRATION—continued.

company—continued.
 charges and mortgages—continued.
 registrar, at office of, **5**, 365—371
 certificate as evidence, **5**, 370
 charges required to be registered, **5**, 365—367
 foreign property, charges on, **5**, 368
 indorsement of certificate, **5**, 370
 omission, effect of, as to contract for repayment of money, **5**, 367
 penalty for default as to, **5**, 369
 satisfaction of debt, memorandum by registrar, **5**, 371
 series, of a, **5**, 367
 statements as to commission and discount, **5**, 367
 time for, **5**, 367, 368, 371, 372
 chartered companies, **5**, 39, 745
 commencing business, of statutory declaration before, **5**, 262
 debentures, of, **5**, 358
 prospectus of, **5**, 354
 transfer of, **5**, 358, 359
 directors, of, **5**, 212
 limited, as limited by guarantee, **5**, 40
 unlimited as, **5**, 38, 40, 63
 members, of, **5**, 148—158. *See also* REGISTER, company, members of.
 colonial register, **5**, 157, 158
 contents of register, **5**, 148, 149
 evidence of, **5**, 151, 152
 necessary, when, **5**, 144, 149
 numbers increased, where, **5**, 97, 144
 rectification, **5**, 127, 156. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 mortgage, of, **5**, 84, 364, 365—371. *See* charges etc., *supra*.
 shares, of, **21**, 132, 133
 mutual insurance association, of, **17**, 504, 505
 office, of, **5**, 82—84. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
 offices for, England, Scotland, and Ireland, in, **5**, 59
 staff at, **5**, 59
 order confirming alterations of company's objects, of, **5**, 332
 dissolution void, declaring, **5**, 569
 prospectus, of, **5**, 126, 354
 statement in lieu of, **5**, 141, 262
 register, restoration to, **5**, 611
 striking off, defunct companies, of, **5**, 610
 resolution, extraordinary, of, **5**, 261
 special, of, **5**, 261
 returns, **5**, 263—265
 seals, regulation for, **5**, 59
 share warrant, on issue of, **5**, 149, 150
 stock, conversion or reconversion, notice of, **5**, 100
 termination of, company defunct, where, **5**, 609, 610
 trade union not registrable under Act of 1908, **5**, 46; **27**, 668
 transfer of shares, of, **5**, 184, 192, 193
 duty to obtain, **5**, 193; **27**, 249
 guarantee of, **27**, 240, 248
 refused, where, **5**, 189
 secretary, implied authority of, **5**, 193
 transferee's
 remedy for refusal, **5**, 193; **27**, 255
 title, where necessary to, **1**, 636; **5**, 192; **15**, 411

REGISTRATION—continued.

company—*continued.*

transfer of shares—*continued.*

transferor's remedy for refusal, **5, 193 ; 27, 249**

trust, none of, **5, 150, 690**

winding up, appointment of voluntary liquidator, **5, 573**

by court, of, dissolution, on, **5, 567**

of order for, **5, 418**

resolution for, voluntary, **5, 571**

resolutions of meetings, **5, 472**

return of voluntary, **5, 592, 593**

statements by voluntary liquidator, **5, 576**

company, Companies Clauses Act, under, evidence of, **5, 694, 695**

mortgages and bonds, of, **5, 735**

shareholders, of, **5, 689, 690, 695, 696**

company, stannaries, in, **5, 662**

amalgamation, **5, 668**

documents, of, **5, 667**

members, of, **5, 661**

office for, **5, 59**

conciliation boards, of, **27, 516, 517**

copyright, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT.

council, teaching profession, representing, **12, 127**

craft and boats, of, Port of London, **20, 411**

cremations, of, **3, 574, 575**

Crown

debt, of writ or order to enforce, **18, 220 ; 21, 346**

lands, of, **7, 177, 178**

dairymen, of, Local Government Board, power to make orders as to, **15, 63, 64**

metropolis, in, **20, 406**

deaths, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH.

deed of arrangement, **2, 329—332 ; 21, 346 ; 25, 360. See** DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.

deeds, of, Bedford Level, in, **18, 401 ; 24, 307 ; 25, 443**

Middlesex, in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.

Yorkshire, in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES.

dentists, of. *See* DENTIST.

designs, of. *See* DESIGN.

domestic servants' registries, of, **28, 880**

elegit, writ of, creditor, by, **14, 70 ; 18, 220**

explosives, of premises for keeping, **14, 374, 375**

registered premises, rules for, **14, 375**

ferry boat, of, when a British ship, **14, 564**

fishing boats, of, **14, 628**

friendly societies, of, **15, 121—127, 129—134, 138. See** FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

gamekeeper, of, manors, in, **15, 241**

gift of chattels, of, where donor retains possession. **15, 408**

heavy locomotive, of, **27, 307, 309**

motor car, of, **27, 330**

hospital for

idiots, of, **19, 527**

lunatics, of, **19, 478**

industrial and provident societies, of, **17, 8 et seq.**

See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

judgment, certificate of, for extension purposes.

See certificate of judgment, *supra.*

City of London Court, of, **8, 548**

county court, of, **8, 547, 548**

Admiralty cause, in, **1, 137 ; 8, 547 n.**

REGISTRATION—continued.

judgment—*continued.*

Ireland, in, against surety, **15, 513 n.**

Judgments Act, 1864, under, **18, 220**

land, affecting, **18, 220**

Land Charges Act, 1900, under, **18, 220**

recovered before July, 1901, to secure preference in administration, **14, 248**

warrant of attorney, entered up under, **21, 90**

Yorkshire, in, **14, 70**

land, of title to, under Land Transfer Acts. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).

land charge, of, **2, 232 ; 18, 297 ; 21, 346 ; 25, 360, 631**

lease, of, assignment of. *See* assignment, *supra.*

Bedford Level, in, **18, 401 ; 24, 307**

copyhold land, in case of, **18, 401 n.**

land registry, at, **18, 402 ; 24, 308, 311, 314, 315**

Middlesex Deeds Register, in, **18, 401 ; 24, 302**

notice of, under Land Transfer Acts, **24, 320**

superior landlord, with, **18, 400**

York city, not required in, **18, 401 n.**

Yorkshire, in, **18, 401 ; 24, 304**

letters, of, **22, 642, 643**

licence, of, copyright in book, affecting, **8, 152, 161**

newspaper, affecting, **8, 152**

limited partnership, of, **22, 109, 110**

certificate as evidence of, **22, 110**

false statements, offence as to, **22, 110**

particulars required, **22, 109**

penalty in default of, **22, 109**

lis pendens, of, **18, 221 ; 21, 346 ; 25, 358**

re-registration of, **18, 221**

vacating, **18, 221, 222**

literary and scientific society, of, as friendly society, **19, 197**

loan society, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5, 45, 46, 765 ; 15, 127 n.**

debentures, of, **19, 221**

rules of, **19, 219, 224**

margarine factory, of, **15, 58**

marine store dealer, of, **27, 543**

marriage, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.

medical practitioner, of, qualifications for, **20, 325**

memorial, charities, of, **4, 244—247**

conveyance, of, costs in respect of, **26, 765**

Middlesex, of deeds relating to land in. *See*

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.

milk sellers, of, power of Local Government Board as to, **15, 63**

money-lender, of, **21, 44—47. See** MONEY-LENDER.

mortgage, bankrupt, by, not rendered effectual by, **21, 93 n.**

British ship, or share of ship, of, **21, 133, 340**

personal property requiring, priority of, **3, 71 ; 21, 133, 340**

mortgage debt, of interest of surety for payment of, **15, 513**

motor car, of, **27, 316—319**

driver, of, **27, 320**

fees, **27, 317**

heavy, **27, 330**

identification marks of, **27, 319**

register, keeping the, **27, 317**

motor cycle, of, **27, 317**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION—continued.

newspaper, of, copyright, in relation to, **8**, 153, 154, 198
 postal, *defined*, **22**, 647
 rate for registered newspaper, **22** 638, 646, 647 n.
 registrar, keeping the, **22**, 647
 supplement to newspaper, **22**, 647
 returns, of, **23**, 210—212
 evidence of, copy of entry as, **23**, 212
 false statement, penalty for, **23**, 212
 fees, scale of, payable on, **23**, 210 n., 211
 newspapers to be registered, **23**, 211
 omission to effect, **23**, 212
 particulars required, **23**, 211
 proprietor, **23**, 211
 mortgagee, registered as, **23**, 221
 proprietorship, change of, **23**, 212
 registrar, **23**, 210 n.
 returns, form of, **23**, 210 n.
 who to make, **23**, 210
 notaries, of, **21**, 495
 of faculty of, **21**, 495
 official trustee, of, proprietor of charity lands, as, **4**, 280
 old metal dealers, of, **27**, 541, 542
 order affecting land, of, **14**, 70 ; **18**, 220 ; **21**, 346 ; **25**, 358, 387
 vacating, **18**, 222
 parochial charities, of, **4**, 245
 patent, of, **22**, 179 - 181. *See* PATENT, register of.
 assignment of, **4**, 396 ; **13**, 87 n. ; **22**, 186, 214
 document affecting proprietorship of, **22**, 186
 licence to use, **22**, 192
 mortgage of, **22**, 186
 plate, heavy locomotive, on, **27**, 309
 postal packets, of, **22**, 642
 priority, effect of notice on, **13**, 86 n.
 public lodging-house, of, **23**, 508, 509
 railway carriages, of, **23**, 691
 rate, of mortgage on, **23**, 385 n.
 transfer of, **23**, 386
 recognisance, of, **18**, 220
 registered building, of authorised persons for, **16**, 303
 rentcharge, of, **24**, 476, 478
 Roman Catholic Church, of priest or member of, **11**, 807
 sea fishing boats, of, **14**, 628
 seamen, of, **26**, 63, 64, 657—659
 agreement with seaman, **26**, 64, 658
 authorities for, **26**, 657—659
 documents, proof of, **26**, 658 n.
 lists of crews, **26**, 63, 657, 658
 compelling delivery of, **26**, 657
 particulars to be contained in, **26**, 657
 register, the, **26**, 63, 657
 sequestration, of writ of, **14**, 88
 shipping, of persons and documents relating to, **26**, 657 - 659. *See* seamen, *supra* ; BRITISH SHIP.
 slaughter-houses in urban districts, **23**, 554
 solicitor, clerk, of articles of, **26**, 713
 practising certificate, of, **26**, 721
 stamped, of document improperly, **24**, 705
 steam launches on Thames, of, **20**, 414 n.
 teachers, of, **12**, 122, 127
 title deeds, of, memorandum of deposit of, **1**, 633
 trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS.
 trade union, of, **27**, 621—626
 amalgamation, of, **27**, 634

REGISTRATION—continued.

trade union—*continued.*
 appeals as to, **27**, 623, 626
 application for, **27**, 622
 forms, **27**, 622 n., 623 n.
 cancellation, **27**, 625, 626
 certificate of, **27**, 622
 different countries, carrying on business in, **27**, 625
 dissolution, of, **27**, 635
 effect of, **27**, 623, 624
 name, **27**, 624
 registered office, **27**, 625
 registrar, *defined*, **27**, 609
 registry for, **27**, 624
 regulations for, **27**, 622
 void, if for unlawful purpose, **27**, 622, 625
 underlease, of, with landlord, **18**, 400
 vesting declaration, of, change of trustee, in case of, **28**, 102
 veterinary surgeon, of, **20**, 373—376
 colonial and foreign practitioners, of, **20**, 374, 375
 offences in respect of, **20**, 375
 voters, of, **12**, 193—257. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
 warrant of attorney, of, **21**, 90
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, agreement, of, **20**, 184, 225, 226
 award, of, **20**, 212, 225
 memorandum of agreement or decision, of, **20**, 225—227
 committee's award, of, **20**, 227
 person under disability, memorandum as to, **20**, 218 n., 226
 works, alkali, cement, scheduled, or smelting, of, **23**, 411
 worship, of place of, **4**, 245 ; **11**, 369
 Nonconformist, **11**, 817
 Roman Catholic, **11**, 809
 synagogues, of, **11**, 827
 United Methodist, **11**, 817 n.
 writ or order affecting land, **14**, 70, 72 n. ; **18**, 220 ; **21**, 346 ; **25**, 358, 387
 name, in, what effected, **18**, 221
 order for sale upon, **18**, 220 n.
 vacating of, **18**, 222
 Yorkshire, deeds relating to land in, of. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.
 judgment in, of, **14**, 70

REGISTRATION OF BIRTH. *See also*

BIRTH ; REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
 army abroad, relating to, **24**, 458
 British subject, abroad, of, **6**, 437 ; **24**, 458—460 ; **26**, 658
 consular officers, duty of, as to, **24**, 458, 459
 correction of errors, **24**, 459
 re-registration, **24**, 459
 certificate of, **24**, 450
 delayed, **24**, 452
 districts for, **24**, 439, 440
 false statement in relation to, **24**, 451 n.
 foundlings, **24**, 451
 General Register Office, at, **24**, 436
 illegitimate child, **24**, 445 n., 451 n., 459
 India, in, **24**, 458
 information, person to give, **24**, 450, 451
 foundling, in case of, **24**, 451
 medical practitioner, **20**, 339
 removal from sub-district, **24**, 451 n.
 re-registration, in case of, **24**, 459

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTH—continued.

name of child, **24**, 445 n., 459
 particulars required, **24**, 445
 penalty for default as to, **24**, 452
 persons under obligation as to, **24**, 450, 451
 prison, in, **24**, 445 n.
 Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24**, 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
 sca, at, **24**, 437, 457, 458; **26**, 64, 348, 658; **27**, 513
 signature in case of, provision as to, **13**, 533; **24**, 451 n., 452
 still-born child, **24**, 451 n.
 time for, **24**, 451, 452
 twelve months, after, consent required, **24**, 452
 twins, hour of birth, **24**, 445 n.
 workhouse, in, **24**, 445 n.

REGISTRATION OF BURIAL. *See also*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
 books for, duty as to, **3**, 556, 557, 559—561
 burial grounds and cemeteries, in, **3**, 559, 560
 cemetery company, by, **3**, 513, 559, 560
 churchyards, in, **3**, 555—558; **11**, 712
 certificate, **3**, 556
 certified copies of entries, **3**, 557, 558
 correction of errors, **3**, 558
 custody of books, **3**, 557
 coffin containing more than one body, **3**, 564
 consecrated ground, in, without Church of England service, **3**, 561
 coroner's order, in case of burial under, **3**, 562, 563
 Established Church, according to rites of, extra-parochial place, in, **3**, 556
 exclusive right being granted, in cemetery, **3**, 520, 521
 fees in relation to, **3**, 557, 558
 India, European British subject in, certificate, **24**, 437 n.
 mandamus to enforce, **3**, 561
 minister, duty as to, **11**, 712
 particulars required, **3**, 556
 penalties, **26**, 558
 private cemetery, in, **3**, 513
 register, transmission of copies of, **3**, 558
 registrar's certificate, **3**, 562, 563
 searches and copies of register, **26**, 557, 558
 service dispensed with, where, **3**, 428, 561
 still-born child, in relation to, **3**, 563, 564
 wilful breach of duty, **3**, 560, 561

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.

For registration of members, transfers of shares, mortgages etc., see under REGISTRATION.
 application for, **5**, 71, 72
 articles of association, of, **5**, 66, 67, 79
 application for, **5**, 209
 cancellation of, **17**, 8
 chartered company, of, **5**, 745
 companies formed before 1908, of, **5**, 39—44
 effect of, actions, on, **5**, 42
 constitution of company, on, **5**, 43, 44
 contributories, on, **5**, 41
 creditors, on, **5**, 41, 42
 property, on, **5**, 41
 provisions of Act of 1908 which do not apply, **5**, 42
 qualifications of power to register, **5**, 40
 date of, **5**, 20, 38
 existing company, application of Act of, 1908, **5**, 37, 38

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY—contd.

fees, **5**, 60
 payment of, to promoter, **5**, 57
 foreign company in United Kingdom, **5**, 758—760
 increase of share capital upon, **5**, 64, 98
 limited, unlimited, resolution for, as, **5**, 63, 98
 memorandum of association, of, **5**, 79
 application for, **5**, 209
 name, restrictions as to, **5**, 84—87
 necessary, where, **5**, 44, 45
 offices for, **5**, 59
 order confirming alteration of objects, **5**, 332
 Part VII. of Act of 1908, under, assent of members, **5**, 61
 constitution, alteration of, **5**, 43
 deed of settlement, substitution of articles and memorandum for, **5**, 43, 44, 332
 documents required, **5**, 40, 61, 62
 verification of, **5**, 62
 effect, certificate, of, **5**, 41
 contributories, as to, **5**, 41
 creditors, as to, **5**, 41, 42
 pending legal proceedings, as to, **5**, 42
 fees, **5**, 60
 provisions applicable, **5**, 40, 41, 42
 qualifications of power, **5**, 40
 what companies included, **5**, 39
 registered office, **5**, 82—84. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
 re-registration of, **5**, 63
 resolution, of, conversion into industrial and provident society, for, **17**, 8
 unlimited, as limited, **5**, 63, 98
 use of word limited, **5**, 40, 62, 83
 winding up, after commencement of, a nullity, **5**, 46
 with view to, **5**, 39

REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT,

action, necessary before, **8**, 141 n., 152, 157
 Berne Convention, date of, **8**, 171
 interests acquired prior to, **8**, 171, 172
 rights under, **8**, 157, 172
 abroad, **8**, 180, 181
 book, of, **8**, 152
 illustrations, includes, **8**, 155
 prints, of, **8**, 190, 205
 chart, map, or plan, in, **8**, 144
 book, where part, of, **8**, 145
 colleges and universities, by certain, **8**, 174; **12**, 91
 Crown, ordinary right of, **6**, 498; **8**, 172
 prerogative of, **6**, 496, 497
 letters patent under, **6**, 497, 498; **8**, 173
 dramatic piece or musical composition, in, **8**, 179, 180
 colonial, **8**, 180
 foreign, **8**, 180
 fees, **8**, 152
 Fine Arts Copyright Act, under, **8**, 190
 legal owner, by, **8**, 155
 map, **8**, 144, 145
 musical composition, **8**, 170 n., 180
 colonial, **8**, 180
 foreign, **8**, 180
 necessary, where, **8**, 141 n., 152, 157
 British possession, in case of first publication in, **8**, 157
 foreign country, in case of first publication in, **8**, 157
 new edition, in case of, **8**, 154, 155

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT—
continued.

newspapers, in, **8**, 152—157
painting, drawing, or photograph, in, **8**, 190, 195, 197, 198
particulars to be registered, **8**, 152, 153
dramatic piece or musical composition, **8**, 180
serial publication, in case of, **8**, 154
performing right, of, **8**, 179—181
dramatic piece, of, Italy, in, **8**, 181 n.
Spain, in, **8**, 181 n.
proprietaryship of, evidence of, **8**, 180
plan, **8**, 144, 145
publication, not before, **8**, 153
newspaper, in case of, **8**, 153
periodical, in case of, **8**, 153
register, alteration of, **8**, 156
colonial, evidence, in, **8**, 142
evidence, in, **8**, 155
falsification of, **8**, 157
foreign, evidence, in, **8**, 142
musical compositions, for, **8**, 181
inspection of, **8**, 155
registry book, in, Stationers' Hall, at, **8**, 152
reprints, in, **8**, 154
serial contribution, in case of, **8**, 154

REGISTRATION OF DEATH. *See also*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
British subject abroad, of, **24**, 458, 460
burial before, on coroner's order, **8**, 272
certificate of, **24**, 450
coroner's correction of error in, **8**, 272
medical practitioner, by, **20**, 339 ; **24**, 456
child other than stillborn, of, **24**, 451
districts for, **24**, 439, 440
foreign country, in, British subjects, of, **24**, 458, 459
habitual drunkard, of, **18**, 165, 166
India, in, **24**, 458
lunatic, of, **24**, 456 n.
particulars, persons to give, **24**, 456
coroner's inquest held, where, **8**, 271, 272 ; **24**, 457
death elsewhere than in a house, where, **24**, 456
required, **24**, 446
coroner's inquest held, where, **8**, 271
false statements, **24**, 456 n.
registrar, duty of, **24**, 442
chemist or druggist, of, **24**, 442
dentist, of, **24**, 442
medical man, of, **24**, 442
return to overseers, to make, **12**, 198 ; **24**, 443
sanitary authority, to make, **24**, 443
superintendent registrar, copy for, as to, **24**, 443, 449
veterinary surgeon, of, **24**, 442
Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24**, 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
sea, at, **24**, 437, 457, 458 ; **26**, 64, 348, 658 ; **27**, 513
ship, on board, **24**, 437, 457, 458 ; **26**, 64, 348, 658
time for, **24**, 458, 457

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.

See also REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
abroad, **8**, 260 ; **24**, 454—456
certificate of, **13**, 534—538 ; **24**, 450
Church of England, according to rites of, **24**, 452
clergyman, duty of, as to, **11**, 705

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE—
continued.

districts for, **24**, 439, 440
duty to register, persons under, **16**, 304 ; **24**, 452, 453
false declaration or statement in connection with, **9**, 536, 537, 742 ; **11**, 706 n.
India, of European British subject in, certificate, **24**, 437 n.
Jews, according to usages of, **24**, 453
Nonconformist, of, **16**, 304 ; **24**, 453
particulars, ascertainment of, **11**, 706 n. ; **24**, 454
required, **11**, 705 ; **24**, 445, 446, 453 n.
registered building, in, **16**, 304
authorised person for one officiating at another, **16**, 303 ; **24**, 454
Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24**, 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
religious ceremony added to civil marriage, where, **16**, 306
sea, at, **6**, 260 ; **24**, 455 ; **26**, 657
ship, on board, **26**, 64, 657
Society of Friends, according to usages of, **24**, 453
superintendent registrar, in office of, **24**, 453
time for, **24**, 453

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND

(LAND TRANSFER ACTS). *See also* LAND REGISTRY ; REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND ; REGISTERED LAND ; REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
absolute title, **24**, 313
approval of, by registrar, **24**, 315
conversion of possessory title into, **24**, 316
leasehold, in case of, **24**, 314
application for, **24**, 312, 314
documents accompanying, **24**, 314, 316
notice of, **24**, 316
Bedford Level, land within, **18**, 401 ; **24**, 307, 308 ; **25**, 443
boundaries, as to, **3**, 114, 115
cautions in respect of, **24**, 315, 320, 321
certificate of, **24**, 316
chargee not entitled to custody of, **24**, 317 n.
deposit of, charge, by way of, **24**, 318
custody, for, **24**, 316
production of, for rectification, **24**, 323
transfer, on, **24**, 318
charge, registration of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
charities, in case of, **4**, 246
entry of restraint on alienation, **4**, 247
compulsory area, **24**, 308
Crown lands, of, **7**, 177, 178
curtesy, tenancy by the, **24**, 321
dealings off the register, **24**, 320. *See* register, *infra*.
deed, instrument of conveyance etc. must be a, **10**, 371
devisee of land, registration as proprietor, **14**, 266 n.
devolution of registered title, **24**, 319
dower, **24**, 321
effect of, **24**, 313, 314
examination of title by registrar, **24**, 315, 316
exemption of registered land from registration in Middlesex or Yorkshire registries, **8**, 114 ; **21**, 86 ; **25**, 442, 443
forgery relating to, **9**, 740
rectification of register in case of, **24**, 324

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
(LAND TRANSFER ACTS)—*continued.*

fraudulent, instruments not protected by, **24**, 322
 procuring, **9**, 741
 suppression of documents etc. in connection with, penalty, **9**, 705
 transactions not protected by, **24**, 322
 freehold, as to, **24**, 313
 absolute title, **24**, 313
 possessory title, **24**, 313
 qualified title, **24**, 313
 friendly society, on mortgage to, **15**, 166
 gifts, in relation to, **15**, 410
 inalienable interests, protection of, **24**, 321
 incumbrances, discharge of, **21**, 314 ; **24**, 318 n.
 entry on register of, **24**, 310, 311, 317
 estates or interests not deemed to be, **24**, 311, 320
 registered title is subject to, **24**, 313, 314
 transfer is subject to, **24**, 318, 319
 unregistered, **21**, 84 n., 85 n. ; **24**, 311, 317 n.
 indemnity, forfeited by contributory negligence, **24**, 324
 forgery, in case of, **24**, 324
 true owner dispossessed, to, **24**, 322, 323
 index map, **24**, 309 n.
 open to public inspection, **24**, 310 n.
 infant as concerned with, **17**, 95, 96
 inhibitions with regard to, **24**, 321
 joint owners, in case of, **24**, 321 n.
 land capable of being registered, **4**, 246 ; **24**, 310
 land certificate. *See* certificate, *supra*.
 Land Registry, tho. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
 leaseholds, as to, **18**, 402, 583 ; **24**, 314
 absolute title, **18**, 583 ; **24**, 314
 good leasehold title, **18**, 583 ; **24**, 314
 possessory title, **18**, 583 ; **24**, 314
 qualified title, **18**, 583 ; **24**, 314
 leases, protection of, **24**, 320
 legal estate does not pass until registration in compulsory area, **25**, 432
 lien, creation of, **24**, 318
 registration of, when necessary, **19**, 31
 mines and minerals, in case of, as to, **20**, 554, 555 ; **24**, 319
 deposit of plans on, **20**, 555 n.
 mortgage. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND ; REGISTERED LAND.
 mortgage term not registrable, **21**, 85 n. ; **24**, 311
 objection to, **24**, 316
 ordnance map, land described with reference to, **3**, 115 ; **24**, 310 n.
 partition, in regard to, formalities, **21**, 824, 832
 plan filed, **3**, 115 ; **24**, 309, 310 n.
 possession, title acquired by, **19**, 159 ; **24**, 322 n.
 possessory title in case of, **24**, 313, 314, 316
 power of sale, when land subject to, **4**, 246 ; **24**, 313
 priority notice, effect of, **24**, 315
 register, caution entered on, **24**, 320, 321
 charges, contents of, **24**, 310. *See also* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND, register.
 dealings off the, **24**, 320
 ancillary to transfer on, **25**, 432
 gift, in case of, **15**, 410
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 84 n., 85 ; **24**, 317 n.
 divisions of, **24**, 309
 inhibitions entered on, **24**, 320
 unregistered land, as to, **24**, 320

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
(LAND TRANSFER ACTS)—*continued.*

register—*continued.*
 inspection of, **24**, 310
 authority from vendor for, **25**, 363
 leases, notice of, entered on, **24**, 320
 property, contents of, **24**, 309
 note of boundaries entered in, **3**, 115
 propriatorship, contents of, **24**, 311, 318
 rectification of, **24**, 322—324
 forgery, in consequence of, **24**, 324
 removal of land from, **24**, 309
 restrictions entered on, **4**, 247 ; **24**, 320, 321
 successors in title entered on, **24**, 319
 trusts not entered on, **24**, 322
 registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
 registrar. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
 restraint on alienation, restriction entered as to, **24**, 321
 restrictions on transfer entered on register, **24**, 321
 restrictive conditions, registration of, **24**, 311, 321
 rules and fees, **24**, 309
 searches as to matters subject of, **24**, 310 ; **25**, 357, 362, 363
 settled land, as to, **24**, 312, 313
 small holdings, in regard to, **26**, 691
 solicitor's fees on, **26**, 764
 protection in respect of, **25**, 362, 363
 subcharge, registered charge, on, **24**, 319
 term for mortgage purposes not registrable, **21**, 85 n., 86 n. ; **24**, 311
 third parties, rights of, incapable of registration, **24**, 311
 titles registrable, **24**, 313
 transfer, deed, must be by, **10**, 371
 form of, **25**, 432
 freehold land, of, **24**, 318. *See also* REGISTERED LAND, transfer of.
 leasehold land, of, **24**, 319
 mines and minerals, effect on, **24**, 319
 priority notice, after, **24**, 315
 purchaser need not usually execute, **25**, 437
 registered charge, of, **24**, 319
 restrictions on, **24**, 321
 trustee, registration of, as proprietor, **4**, 246, 247 ; **24**, 312, 313
 trusts, protection of, **24**, 313, 321
 unregistered
 interests in relation to, **24**, 319, 320
 protection of, **24**, 320—322
 land, sale of, compulsory area, within, procedure on, **25**, 361
 void instrument not protected by, **24**, 322

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS,

appeal from registrar, **27**, 687, 705, 706
 application for, **27**, 703
 abandonment of, **27**, 707
 acceptance of, *Trade Marks Journal*, advertised in, **27**, 704
 cotton goods, in respect of, **27**, 707
 errors in, **27**, 707
 making of, **27**, 703
 metal goods, in respect of, **27**, 707
 particulars required for, **27**, 703
 searches on, **27**, 704
 special mark, **27**, 704
 special order necessary, where, **27**, 704
 time for, **27**, 718

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS

—continued.

assignment, proprietor, by, **27, 703, 709, 718 n.**
 associated marks, **27, 702**
 assignment of, **27, 703**
 Board of Trade, appeal to, **27, 687, 705**
 powers and functions of, **27, 687**
 special orders by, as to, **27, 694**
 certificate of, **27, 707**
 cesser of, cessation of goodwill, on, **27, 718 n.**
 colour, consideration of, on the question of distinctiveness, **27, 696**
 deceptive marks, **27, 699**
 disclaimer, when required, **27, 703 n., 706**
 distinctiveness of mark, requirement as to, **27, 693, 695**
 duration of, **27, 708**
 effects of, **27, 709—713**
 exclusive user, right of, **27, 709**
 foreign marks, of, **27, 708**
 geographical names, provision as to, **27, 691**
 modification of former strictness as to nature of word capable of registration, **27, 690, 691**
 nature of words capable of, **27, 689—691**
 objection to, time for, **27, 718**
 opposition to, **27, 705**
 notice of, **27, 705**
 pre-existing marks, **27, 692**
 prohibited marks, **27, 698**
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 refusal of, fresh application, **27, 703 n.**
 grounds for, **27, 696, 697**
 rectification of register, not to be questioned by application for, **27, 715**
 register, the, *defined*, **27, 684, 685**
 registrable marks, **27, 687—703**
 registrar, the, *defined*, **27, 686 n.**
 appeals against decision of, **27, 687, 705, 706**
 discretion as to, **27, 697, 707**
 Manchester branch, **27, 707**
 Sheffield, for, Cutlers' Company, **27, 707**
 renewal of, **27, 708**
 requirements in respect of, **27, 696, 697**
 resemblance to mark already on register a bar to, **27, 699**
 scandalous marks, **27, 699**
 special orders as to marks by Board of Trade, **27, 694**
 special trade mark, **27, 704**
 standardisation marks, of, **27, 685**
 user as affecting right to, **27, 695, 696**
 words which are registrable, **27, 688**

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS. *See also*

REVISING BARRISTER.

burgess roll, making of, **12, 244, 245, 246**
 claim, abstract sent to revising barrister, **12, 219**
 corrupt and illegal practices list, to have name expunged from, **12, 209, 217**
 counties, in, notice of, **12, 199**
 female, by, **12, 205 n.**
 freemen, of, **12, 208**
 London, in City of, **12, 208**
 groundless, costs of, **12, 238, 239**
 lodger, of, **12, 194 n., 207, 208**
 joint, **12, 207 n.**
 proof of, **12, 228, 229**
 mistake, correction of, **12, 227**

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—contd.

claim—*continued.*

notice of, **12, 205—209, 221**
 form and contents of, **12, 205 n.**
 proof of, **12, 205 n., 207 n., 228**
 objected to, **12, 196, 202, 204**
 occupation franchise, to, **12, 194 n.**
 occupier, as, **12, 206, 207**
 to be rated as, **12, 187**
 opposition to, **12, 229**
 ownership, **12, 194 n., 205, 209 n.**
 overseers, notice by, **12, 199**
 polling place, to vote at particular, **12, 236, 237**
 proof of, **12, 228, 229**
 rate-book, where name omitted from, **12, 170, 171**
 reserved rights list, as to, **12, 208**
 county, **12, 193 n.**
defined, for parliamentary purposes, **12, 194 n.**
 borough, as compared with, **12, 194**
 claim, notice of, **12, 199**
 council, clerk of, duties of, **12, 237**
 burgesses, to make up register of, **12, 244, 245**
 claims and objections, delivery of, **12, 219, 221**
 corrupt or illegal practice list, as to, **12, 196**
 county electors, to make up register of, **12, 244, 245**
 declaration of voter, as to, **12, 209**
 expenses, account of, **12, 246**
 judgment on appeal from revising barrister, as to, **12, 256, 257**
 list, supplemental, **12, 243**
 lists from revising barrister, to receive, **12, 237**
 lists of voters, as to, **12, 221**
 precepts, delivery of, **12, 195**
 deaths, return to overseers, **12, 198**
 description, inaccurate, effect of, **12, 157 n., 200**
 sufficient, what is, **12, 223 n., 230 n., 248 n.**
 disqualification, **12, 139—145, 182—184, 455 n.**
 Act of Parliament, under, **12, 184**
 alien, of, **12, 140, 183**
 alms, by receipt of, **12, 144, 145, 183**
 bribery or corruption, of person guilty of, **12, 141**
 burgess list, for, **12, 183, 184**
 corrupt or illegal practice, of person guilty of, **12, 141**
 court, inclination of, **12, 144**
 coverture, **12, 183, 192**
 felony, **12, 141, 184**
 Scotland, in, **12, 141 n.**
 female, of, **12, 140, 183, 205 n.**
 idiocy, **12, 140**
 infancy, **12, 139**
 loan under regulations of Local Government Board, **12, 144 n.**
 lunacy, **12, 140**
 medical assistance, receipt of, poor rate, from, **12, 142—183, 192**
 old age pensioner, **12, 143**
 outlaw, of, **12, 141**
 parent of child causing expense to education authority, **12, 44, 143**
 parochial relief, receipt of, **12, 142, 143, 183, 213 n.**
 relieving officer, information by, **12, 198**
 peer of Parliament, of, **12, 140, 183**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*disqualification—*continued.*

- personal, **12**, 139—145, 182
- personation, conviction for, **12**, 528
- poor rates, person excused from payment of, **12**, 144
- returning officer, **12**, 145
- ticket-of-leave man, **12**, 141 n.
- double entry of name, disallowance of vote, **12**, 455 n.
- revising barrister, how dealt with by, **12**, 234—236
- rules where no selection, **12**, 236
- selection by voter, **12**, 235, 236
- expenses of, **12**, 239—241, 246—248
- freemen, non-resident, how to be allotted among divisions, **12**, 237
- inhabitant occupier, inquiries by overseers as to, **12**, 196
- lodger, whether, **12**, 168, 169, 175
- lists, arrangement of, **12**, 193 n.
- asterisk against name, when to be placed, **12**, 234 n., 235, 243, 244
- burgess, **12**, 182, 193 n.
- disqualification, **12**, 183
- claimants, of, **12**, 228
- closing of, **12**, 234 n.
- columns of, **12**, 213
- correction of mistakes in, **12**, 208, 209, 223 *et seq.*
- corrupt or illegal practices, of persons guilty of, **12**, 209, 232, 242
- claims to be omitted from, list of, **12**, 217
- omissions from, objections to, list of, **12**, 217
- preparation of annual, **12**, 196
- publication of, **12**, 196
- revision of, **12**, 232
- county, **12**, 193 n.
- dead, voter marked, **12**, 202, 240
- delivery, revising barrister, by, **12**, 238 to, **12**, 221
- description, corrected but not altered, may be, **12**, 223, 224
- sufficient, in, **12**, 223 n., 224 n.
- divisions of, **12**, 203, 234, 235, 244
- names to be in proper, **12**, 237
- duplicate, town clerk, for, **12**, 238, 246
- expunging name from, **12**, 232—234, 237
- deceased persons, **12**, 232
- description insufficient, where, **12**, 233
- disqualified person, **12**, 233
- notice of proposal, **12**, 234
- qualification insufficient, **12**, 232
- freemen, **12**, 202, 209 n.
- marked, copies of, **12**, 202
- revising barrister, by, **12**, 234 n.
- new lodger, **12**, 201, 204
- non-resident, **12**, 201, 205, 237
- freemen, allotment to divisions, **12**, 237
- objected to, voter marked, **12**, 202, 204
- occupiers, **12**, 193 n., 201, 203, 204
- correction of, **12**, 206, 207
- divisions of, **12**, 203
- old lodger, **12**, 201, 204, 209 n.
- overseers, marked by, **12**, 204
- ownership, **12**, 201, 202
- correction of, **12**, 206
- overseers, marked by, **12**, 202
- parliamentary, **12**, 193 n.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*lists—*continued.*

- parochial electors, of, **12**, 202 n.
- preparation of, **12**, 193—217
- printing, **12**, 241, 243, 244
- publication of, **12**, 199, 200, 217
- reserved rights, **12**, 203, 208, 209 n.
- revision of, **12**, 222—241. *See also* REVISING BARRISTER.
- joint, **12**, 193 n.
- preparation for, **12**, 200, 217
- signature of, **12**, 203, 237, 238
- supplemental, **12**, 243
- transmission by revising barrister, for safe custody, **12**, 237
- ward, **12**, 246 n., 350
- livery company, clerk of, duties of, **12**, 202, 208, 221
- lodger, **12**, 193 n.
- claim to be made, **12**, 194 n.
- inhabitant occupier, whether, **12**, 168, 169, 175
- lodgings, value of, **12**, 175
- residence, **12**, 176, 177, 207 n.
- London, administrative county of, in, preparation of lists, **12**, 204, 205
- metropolitan borough council, clerk to, **20**, 455
- misdescription of voter, effect of, **12**, 157 n., 200, 456 n.
- mistake, correction of, claim, in, **12**, 223 n., 227, 228
- list, in, **12**, 223—226, 257
- declaration of voter, by, **12**, 208, 209
- objection, in, **12**, 223 n.
- necessity for, **12**, 139, 193
- notices, method of publication of, **12**, 199
- objections, **12**, 193 n.
- abstract sent to revising barrister, **12**, 219
- corrupt practices list, to omission from, **12**, 216
- evidence in support of, **12**, 230—232, 234 n.
- vote, **12**, 214 n.
- groundless, costs of, **12**, 238, 239
- notice of, **12**, 210—217, 221
- correction of, **12**, 230
- description, sufficiency of, **12**, 230 n.
- duplicate to occupying tenant, **12**, 212
- form and contents of, **12**, 210—214
- grounds to be stated, when, **12**, 213
- mistake, what is, **12**, 230 n.
- overseers, to, **12**, 210, 211
- person objected to, **12**, 211, 212
- proof of, **12**, 231
- service of, **12**, 211, 212, 214—216, 248 n.
- overseers, by, appearance in support, **12**, 204 n.
- burden of proof, **12**, 231
- revival of, by third party after death of objector, **12**, 216, 221
- right to make, **12**, 209, 210
- withdrawal of, **12**, 216, 221
- occupation, **12**, 184 n.
- interruption by imprisonment, **12**, 141 n.
- without claim, **12**, 194 n.
- offences in relation to, documents, tampering with, **12**, 538
- inhabitant occupiers, failure to make return of, **12**, 532, 533
- overseers, by, **12**, 532, 533

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*

- offences in relation to—*continued.*
- revising barrister, false testimony before, **12**, 531
- summary jurisdiction over overseers, **12**, 532
- overseer, *defined*, **12**, 194 n.
- overseers, duties of, **12**, 194 *et seq.*
- metropolitan borough council, in, **20**, 455
- offences in relation to, **12**, 532, 533
- expenses of, **12**, 239—241
- power to fine, **12**, 193 n., 532, 533
- preliminary inquiries and notices by, **12**, 196
- ownership, counties, in, **12**, 193 n.
- removal from list on objection, **12**, 194 n.
- person, *defined*, **12**, 248 n.
- polling districts, order of, **12**, 243
- precepts, **12**, 195
- Secondaries of the City of London, issued by, **12**, 202
- publication of notices, lists and registers, method of, **12**, 193 n., 199, 200
- post offices, affixing at, **22**, 645
- rates, default in payment of, **12**, 197
- register, the. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
- correction of, judgment of High Court, after, **12**, 256, 257
- order of names in, **12**, 242
- registration officer, *defined*, **12**, 196 n.
- appointment and duties of, **12**, 194
- misfeasance by, **12**, 538 n.
- regularity, presumption of, **12**, 455 n.
- relieving officer, expenses of, **12**, 241
- returning officer, **12**, 145, 195
- Secondary, duties of, **12**, 195, 202, 208, 221
- taxes, default in payment of, **12**, 198
- town clerk, duty of, burgess roll, making of, **12**, 246
- claim by freeman, to receive notice of, **12**, 208
- claims and objections, delivery of, **12**, 219, 221
- corrupt or illegal practice list, as to, **12**, 196
- declaration of voter, as to, **12**, 209
- expenses, account of, **12**, 247
- judgment on appeal from revising barrister, as to, **12**, 256, 257
- list, burgesses, of, delivery of, **12**, 221, 245
- freemen, of, preparation of, **12**, 202
- to add to list for polling district, **12**, 243
- lists of voters, as to, **12**, 221
- to receive from revising barrister, **12**, 237, 238
- precepts, delivery of, **12**, 195
- revising barrister, attendance at court of, **12**, 221
- value of premises, disputed, **12**, 161
- willful misfeasance in relation to, **12**, 538

REGISTRY.

- Admiralty. *See* REGISTRY (Admiralty).
- bills of sale, **3**, 75
- births and deaths, district, **24**, 440
- general, **24**, 436, 437
- building societies, of, **3**, 324
- deeds of arrangement, of, what is, **2**, 331
- diocese, of, advowson, transfer of, registered in, **11**, 583
- apportionment of parishes registered in, **4**, 151
- custody of, what documents, proper for, **13**, 513

REGISTRY—*continued.*

- district, High Court, appearance entered in, address in case of, **23**, 125
- divorce, affidavit in support of petition filed in, **16**, 508
- appeal, summary court, from, lodged in, **16**, 602
- attachment, writ of, issues from, **16**, 586
- copy of citation made at, **16**, 508 n.
- decree absolute, notice of motion for, filed in, **16**, 592
- execution, writs of, issued from, **16**, 583, 586, 588
- interlocutory orders drawn up in, **16**, 467
- payment of costs into, when ordered, **16**, 584
- petition filed in, **16**, 497 n., 508
- præcipe*, taken to, **16**, 531
- security for costs paid into, **16**, 523, 524
- sequestration, writ of, issued from, as of course, when, **16**, 586
- writs in aid of execution issued from, **16**, 588
- domestic servants, female, **28**, 880
- inspection of, **28**, 881
- penalties for irregular carrying on, **28**, 880
- friendly societies, of, **15**, 129
- industrial and provident societies, of, **17**, 8
- joint stock companies, of, **5**, 59
- limited partnerships, statements as to, filed in, **22**, 110
- land. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
- marriage, celebration of, at, **16**, 305, 306
- Office of Land. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
- port of, **26**, 20
- change of, **26**, 20
- collision, duty to communicate with, **26**, 372
- marking on ship of, **26**, 17
- probate, business of, **14**, 153 ; **16**, 463
- district, common form grants by, **14**, 165
- no contentious business in, **14**, 152
- form of grant filled up at, **14**, 167
- principal, applications made at, **14**, 165
- calendars of all grants kept at, **14**, 167
- caveats lodged at, **14**, 154
- citations issued from, **14**, 155
- consent to administration by stranger filed in, **14**, 200
- inventory of property exhibited in, **14**, 207
- originating summonses to be sealed in, **14**, 157
- wills lodged in, **14**, 153, 167
- ships, of, certificate of, **26**, 20, 21
- evidence, as, **13**, 477 ; **26**, 31, 32, 34
- forgery of, **9**, 752 ; **26**, 32

REGISTRY (ADMIRALTY).

- account of sale in, **1**, 124
- affidavits filed in, **1**, 98
- appeal, inferior court, from, notice of motion filed on, **1**, 115
- order to print evidence on, summons for, in, **1**, 125
- notice of, filed in, **1**, 125
- bail, default of payment into, effect, **1**, 100
- bail bond filed in, **1**, 91
- bill for taxation filed in, **1**, 125
- caveat, payment, *præcipe* for, filed in, **1**, 123
- payment book of, **1**, 92, 123
- release, search for, at, **1**, 88, 89, 92
- warrants lodged at, **1**, 83, 92
- claims, time limit for entry of, in, **1**, 110
- commission of appraisement in, **1**, 89
- copies of pleadings in, **1**, 102

REGISTRY (ADMIRALTY)—continued.

- defendant, undertaking by, to pay money into, **1, 83**
- district, fees in, **1, 101**
 - order to proceed in, **1, 88**
 - removal from, **1, 88**
 - writ sealed in, **1, 81**
- evidence, transcript of, inferior court, in, transmitted to on appeal, **1, 113**
- evidence before trial, transcript of, filed in, **1, 98**
- evidence on commission, copies of, to be brought into, **1, 102**
 - filed in, **1, 98**
- funds in, disposal of, how determined, **1, 67**
- instrument of appeal filed in, **1, 113**
- letter of request left at, **1, 98**
- Liverpool district, **1, 98, 101**
- mail ships, security for, deposited in, **1, 82**
- minutes of decrees drawn up in, **1, 103**
- notice of
 - appearance sent to, **1, 87**
 - objection to report filed in, **1, 121**
 - trial filed in, **1, 101**
- pleadings, copies of, in, **1, 102**
- possession, *præcipe* for decree of, filed in, **1, 123**
- principal, caveat warrant book of, **1, 83**
 - writ, action in, copy left at, **1, 81**
- release of property under arrest, issues from, **1, 88**
- subpœnas issued by, **1, 98**
- summonses sealed in, **1, 97**
- warrant of arrest of property, application for, in, **1, 81**
 - pending appeal, issues from, **1, 114**

RE-GRANT,

- common, of, with enfranchised copyhold, effected, when, **4, 528**
- presumed, when, **4, 529**
- escheated lands, of, Crown, by, **11, 27**

REGRATING,

- offence of, abolition of, **9, 562 ; 27, 526 n.**

REGULAR ARMY. See ARMY ; REGULAR FORCES.**REGULAR FORCES. See also ARMY ; ROYAL MARINES ; ROYAL NAVY.**

- defined, **25, 30 n., 36, 37**
- administration of, powers of Crown, **25, 37**
- command of, powers of Crown, **6, 418, 419 ; 25, 37**
- commission in, **25, 38**
 - resignation of, as to, **25, 38**
- corps, defined, **25, 37**
- court-martial, trial by. *See COURT-MARTIAL.*
- Crown administration of, **6, 380, 381, 417—421 ; 25, 37**
- custody, military, offence under Army Act, for, **25, 44**
- discipline of, **6, 421 ; 25, 31—33, 42—47**
- domicil of British subject unchanged by entering, **6, 189 ; 25, 91 n.**
- enlistment, army, in, defined, **25, 38**
 - aliens, of, **1, 309 ; 25, 39, 67**
 - alteration of conditions of service, **25, 38, 39**
 - apprentice, of, **20, 109 n. ; 25, 39, 40, 68, 69**
 - attestation on, **25, 41**
 - civil rights and liabilities, effect on, **25, 42**
 - compulsory, prerogative as to, **6, 448 ; 25, 38 n.**

REGULAR FORCES—continued.

- enlistment—continued.
- army—continued.
 - contract, as a, **25, 38**
 - fraudulent, **25, 39 n., 40 n., 43**
 - general service, for, **25, 39**
 - indentured labourer, of, **25, 40**
 - negro or coloured man, of, **1, 309, 310 ; 25, 39**
 - notice of conditions of service, **25, 41**
 - offences in connection with recruiting, **25, 42**
 - particular corps, for, **25, 39**
 - period of service, **25, 40**
 - procedure on, **25, 41, 42**
 - railway men, of, **25, 60 n.**
 - Sunday, on, **25, 41 n.**
 - transfer to another corps, **25, 39**
 - wrongful, **25, 23**
- navy, in, **25, 8**
 - press money on, **25, 19**
 - Royal Marines, in, **25, 30, 31**
- estate duty, remission of, **13, 182 ; 25, 96,**
- false statement or certificate in connection with, **25, 99**
- forged statement as to character, on entering, penalty for use of, **25, 99**
- forging certificate of service or discharge, offence of, **25, 99**
- government of, vested in Crown, **25, 37**
- gun licence, exemption from, **15, 251 n., 253 n. ; 25, 97**
- harbour regulations, exemption from, **26, 636**
- impressment, military, of vehicles, animals etc. *See IMPRESSMENT (Military).*
- naval. *See IMPRESSMENT (Naval).*
- jury service, exemption from, of members of, **18, 232 ; 25, 97**
- land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4, 512, 513 ; 6, 158—160 ; 25, 99—101**
- maintenance of, effect of Bill of Rights on, **25, 37**
- motor reserve, allowance in respect of excise duty, **24, 691 ; 25, 97**
- municipal office, disqualification of officer for, **19, 297, 307, 308 n. ; 25, 96**
- National Health Insurance in relation to, **28, 979—985**
- navy. *See ROYAL NAVY.*
- oath by member of, **7, 25, 26 n. ; 25, 41**
- officer, army, in. *See ARMY.*
- navy, in. *See ROYAL NAVY, commissioned officers.*
- official secrets, disclosure of, offence of, **7, 31**
- parish of settlement, change by soldier of, **25, 98**
- parliamentary control over, **6, 380, 381, 419—421 ; 21, 617 ; 25, 37**
- parochial office, disqualification of officer for, **25, 96**
- pension. *See PENSION.*
- postal privileges of members of, **25, 97, 98**
- railway conveyance of, **7, 69 n. ; 23, 699 ; 25, 52**
- recruiting, unauthorised, penalty for, **25, 42**
- re-engagement of soldier in, **25, 40, 59**
- registration of births, deaths and marriages in, **16, 314 ; 24, 454 n., 458 ; 25, 98**
- regulations for, made by Crown, **25, 37**
- reserve, calling out of, **21, 699 ; 25, 60**
- royal marine. *See ROYAL MARINES.*
- royal navy. *See ROYAL NAVY.*

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REGULAR FORCES—continued.

savings banks in connection with, **25**, 98
servants of officers, licence duty on, relief from, **25**, 97
service in, colours, with, period for, **25**, 40
period of, **25**, 40
prolongation of, provisions for, **25**, 40, 41
reserve, with, period for, **25**, 40
sheriff, officer is exempt from office of, **25**, 96 n., 795
transfer from one corps to another, **25**, 39
vote of member of, **12**, 311 n.; **25**, 93
will of member of, **14**, 161, 162; **25**, 94—96; **28**, 547
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, exemption from, of, **20**, 167, 205 n., 216, 223; **25**, 98
wrongful dismissal, action by officer for, **25**, 38 n.

REGULATED PASTURE,

animals kept on, regulations for, **4**, 571
bye-laws for management of, provision for, **4**, 570
Inclosure Act, 1845, under, **4**, 482, 568—571
regulations for use of, as to, **4**, 570, 571

REGULATIONS,

For the regulations concerning any particular word, the name of that subject as a main word.

agricultural analysis, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **1**, 289, 299
allotments, letting of, council, by, **1**, 352
approved societies, for, insurance commissioners, by, **28**, 939
Board of Education, elementary education, as to, **12**, 18
higher education, grants for, in respect of, **12**, 10
box-making trade, for, **27**, 519 n.
burial grounds, as to, Local Government Board, by, **3**, 537
canal company, as to, **23**, 784
cemeteries, as to, Orders in Council, by, **3**, 539
chain-making trade, for, **27**, 519 n.
coal mines, lowering and raising miners, for, **20**, 595, 596
publication at, how effected, **20**, 596
Regulation Acts, 1887 to 1908, list of, under, **20**, 593 n.
collision at sea, prevention of, for, **26**, 359, 360, 363—499, 662; **27**, 389, 390. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.
commons, as to. *See* COMMON (Land).
metropolitan, as to. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
Companies Act, 1908, under, Board of Trade, by, **5**, 553
dog collars, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **1**, 298
electric lighting, for, **12**, 545, 551, 609
emigrant ship, accommodation of passengers on, as to, **26**, 337, 338
sanitation of, for, **26**, 330, 338
Factory Acts, under, agreement excluding, effect of, **14**, 483
dangerous trades, for, **14**, 479—483
judicial notice of, **14**, 482
machinery, as to, **14**, 479—481, 483, 485
erection of building, used in, **14**, 485
non-compliance with, penalty for, **14**, 482, 483
posted up, must be kept, **14**, 482

REGULATIONS—continued.

Factory Acts—continued.

printed copies of, person affected, to be given to, **14**, 482
procedure in making of, **14**, 479—483
railways, application to, **14**, 486, 487
fog signals at sea, for, **26**, 362
Government, issued by, proof of, in evidence, **13**, 525
hackney or stage carriage, metropolis, in, Home Secretary, by, **27**, 304, 305
statutes affecting, overridden by, when, **27**, 305
herrings, measures of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **28**, 487
immigration. *See* IMMIGRATION REGULATION.
labour exchanges, as to, **28**, 878, 879
lace trade, for, **27**, 519 n.
licence for British wines, sweets, made wines, Inland Revenue Commissioners, by, as to, **18**, 11
Lunacy Commissioners, by, licensed houses for lunatics, for government of, **19**, 477
milk, analysis of, in connection with, **15**, 67
sale of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, in regard to, **15**, 64, 67
motor cab drivers, metropolis, in, as to conduct of, **27**, 305
motor car traffic, Local Government Board, power of, to make, **27**, 326—328
National Health Insurance Act, financial matters of Commissioners and societies, as to, **28**, 964
navigation, relating to. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.
Physicians, Royal College of, publication of, **20**, 309 n.
poison, sale of, as to, **20**, 382, 383, 384
post office, charges, as to, **22**, 639
Treasury, by, **22**, 636, 637
printing without government authority, offence of, **9**, 738, 739
Railways Act, 1899, of, expenses under, provision for, **23**, 632
regulated pasture, management of, for, **4**, 570, 571
river traffic, metropolis, of, special occasions, on, **20**, 414
schools, public elementary, as to, to be exhibited, **12**, 30
shipping, as to, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 338, 359, 360, 362, 363
submarine cables, laying of, as to, **27**, 389, 390
Surgeons, Royal College of, publication of, **20**, 312 n.
tailoring trade, for, **27**, 519 n.
telegraphic business, for, Postmaster-General, by, **27**, 388
telegraphic lines, county council, by, as to, **27**, 388
urban sanitary authority, by, as to, **27**, 388
telephones, Postmaster-General, by, **27**, 388, 389
trade board, for, **27**, 518, 519, 520
election of, for, **27**, 519
unemployed workmen, Local Government Board, by, as to, **28**, 884
unemployment insurance, as to, **28**, 901
weights and measures, in respect of, **28**, 460, 478, 479
wireless telegraphy, as to, Postmaster-General, by, **27**, 389
workmen partly in insured trades, as to, **28**, 887

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REHEARING,

- Admiralty actions, of, mistake in first hearing, on proof of, **1**, 103
- bankruptcy appeal, Court of Appeal, by, **2**, 310
- Bankruptcy Court, in, application for, grounds of, **2**, 309, 310
 - time for making, **2**, 309
 - powers of, as to, **2**, 308, 309
 - revocation of order of discharge, on, **2**, 310
- divorce suit, of, application for, Divisional Court, to, **16**, 561
 - making of, **16**, 561
- licensing justices, application for renewal to, powers of adjourned meeting as to, **18**, 43
- mandamus for, new notice of opposition necessary in case of, **18**, 43, 44
- shipping inquiry, of, Board of Trade may order, **1**, 117; **26**, 594
 - procedure at, **26**, 595
 - tribunal for, **26**, 594, 595

REHOUSING. *See also HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.*

- working classes, of, displaced by promoters of compulsory purchase of land, scheme for, **6**, 20, 21; **12**, 569 n.
- Local Government Board, approval of scheme, by, **6**, 20, 21

REIMBURSEMENT,

For reimbursement in the case of different persons and for different purposes, see main words designating those persons and purposes.

- agent, of, expenses, for, **1**, 196, 197
- copyhold, trustees of, fines and fees, for, **8**, 81
- literary institution, trustees of, expenses, for, **19**, 200, 201
- personal representative, out-of-pocket expenses of, **14**, 320
- receiver, of, expenses, of, **24**, 395, 404, 405
- tithe rentcharge, tenant, by, landlord, to, prohibited, **18**, 476 n.
- trustee, of, costs previous to appointment, as to, **28**, 158
 - expenses incurred in performing a trust, **28**, 157, 158
- wreck, removal of, expenses of, **26**, 555

REINSTATEMENT,

- building society, member of, justices' award, by, **3**, 386
 - payment to, in default of, **3**, 386
- compulsory purchase of land, compensation, as, in case of, **6**, 37
- electric lighting undertakers, streets, sewers, etc., of, by, **12**, 575
- gas company, streets broken up by, in case of, **15**, 328, 380
- insurance policy, building contract, under, provisions in case of, **3**, 191, 192
 - chattels, of, **3**, 192; **17**, 542
 - condition in, for, mortgagor or mortgagee, powers of, as to, **17**, 522
 - option in, insured premises, as to, **3**, 191; **17**, 541, 542
 - purchaser of property, powers of, as to, **25**, 370
- landlord, by, after fire, **18**, 520
- lessor, by, after fire, **18**, 520, 523
- tenant's rights as to, **17**, 543; **18**, 523

REINSURANCE,

- fire insurance company, by, *defined*, **17**, 525
- concealment in case of, effect of, **17**, 533
- running account, agreement for, as to, **17**, 528
- marine insurance, in case of, *defined*, **17**, 375
- application to subject-matter of insurance, **17**, 375
 - clause for, form of, **17**, 375
- discovery against underwriters in action, **17**, 503
- indemnity, contract of, whether a, **17**, 375 n.
- original assured, interest of, in, **17**, 375
- proof of loss, when necessary in case of, **17**, 375, 376
- salvage charges, how affected by, **17**, 376 n.
- suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17**, 343
- total loss, notice by reinsured in case of, **17**, 376, 476 n.
- usual clauses of policy, when incorporated in, **17**, 376
- National Health Insurance Commissioners, with, as to maternity benefit, **28**, 958
- society branches, by, society, with, **28**, 972

RE-ISSUE,

- bill of exchange, of, **2**, 509
- debentures, of, **5**, 355, 356
 - modification power in trust deed for, **5**, 356
 - redeemed, of, articles may prohibit or restrict, **5**, 66
 - kept alive, company, by, for purpose of, **5**, 355
- rights of holder upon, **5**, 355
- stamp duty on, **5**, 355, 356
- transfer from nominee as, **5**, 355

RELATION BACK,

- administrator, title of, relates back to date of death of intestate, **14**, 146, 147
- bankruptcy, in, act of bankruptcy, to, **2**, 181, 183
 - when more than one act, **2**, 181, 182
- deed of arrangement set aside, trustee's position in case of, **2**, 186, 187
- disclaimed property, effect on, of, **2**, 187
- forfeiture of income, effect on, of, **2**, 187, 188
- payment, assignee of bankrupt, to, effect of, **2**, 186
 - bankrupt, by and to, effect of, **2**, 184, 185
- judgment creditor, to, on garnishee order, effect of, **2**, 185, 186
- protected transactions, how affected by, **2**, 182
- sale of business to company, effect on, of, **2**, 187
- title of trustee in property of bankrupt, of, **2**, 181—188
- voluntary settlement, effect on, of, **2**, 187
- company, compulsory winding up of, liquidator's title in case of, **5**, 485—487
- transfer of shares, how affected by, **5**, 486, 487
- distress, letters of administration, before, whether relating back, **11**, 150 n.
- tenant in possession before lease granted, time of entry, reddendum relating back, to, **11**, 150 n.
- justice's order, formal, relates back to parol order, **11**, 225 n.
- personalty, distribution of, to date of death, **11**, 22

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RELATION

trespass, goods, in case of, **27**, 865
 land, in case of, **27**, 851, 852
 lawful act, as to, **27**, 845
 unlawful act, as to, **27**, 845
 trover, in case of, **27**, 890 n., 900 n.

RELATIONS. *See also* COLLATERAL; FAMILY;**NEXT OF KIN.**

collateral, distribution of property to, **11**, 22, 23
 settlement in favour of, **25**, 564, 565
 class of, how ascertained, **28**, 758
 contract of service between, presumption against, **20**, 75, 76 n.
 infant, of, Children Act, under, *defined*, **8**, 243 n.; **17**, 161 n.
 guardian of, selected by court from, **17**, 127
 intestate's personality, distribution of, among
 remote, **11**, 23
 lunatic, care of, by, **19**, 501
 payment for, **19**, 438
 pauper, custody and care of, provisions for, **19**, 501, 523
 maintenance of, allowance for, as to, **19**, 501
 liability as to, **19**, 491
 nearest, gift to, construction of, **28**, 758
 next of kin, may be held to mean, **28**, 758
 poor, gifts to, charitable trust, whether, **4**, 109, 110, 117, 118
 inquiry to ascertain who are, **4**, 110
 testator, of, presumption in favour of, when, **28**, 671
 will, description in, by relationship, construction of, **28**, 739, 740, 757, 758

RELATOR,

action, conduct of, where Attorney-General joined, **4**, 324, 325
 charity, action in regard to, in case of, **4**, 318, 323
 who may act as, **4**, 324
 corporation, action against, Attorney-General joined in, **8**, 364, 365
 office, impeachment of, by **10**, 135, 136
 relief in own right claimed by, **8**, 365
 costs of action, responsibility for, **4**, 323, 325; **8**, 365; **21**, 553; **23**, 101; **27**, 191 n.
 death of, appointment of successor on, **4**, 325
 injunction, application for, by, **27**, 191
 behalf of, on, **17**, 275
 nuisance, public, proceedings, in case of, by, **21**, 553
 public duty, action to compel performance of, in, **23**, 100, 101
 public right, action to restraint interference with, in, **23**, 100, 101
quo warranto proceedings, in, **10**, 135, 136
 substitution of new, **10**, 136
 writ signed by Attorney-General, where, **4**, 320

RELEASE. *See also* ABANDONMENT; DISCHARGE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL.

acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
 action, right of, of, agreement for valuable consideration effective as, **7**, 454; **13**, 164
 contract, breach of, arising under, **7**, 454; **10**, 363
 equitable, how released, **1**, 31; **13**, 164, 165
 legal, how released, **1**, 31; **10**, 363; **13**, 164, 165
 tort, arising from, effect of release, **27**, 489, 500

RELEASE—continued.

actions, of all, effect of, **1**, 6
 administrator, to, specific assets, for, effect of, **10**, 462
 Admiralty action, caveat in case of, **1**, 88, 89
 appeal against, **1**, 89
 caveat payment in, effect of, **1**, 122, 123
 county court, in, property under arrest, of, **1**, 132
 freight, for, property under arrest, of, **1**, 88
 salvage, for, county court, in, property under arrest, of, **1**, 132
 property under arrest, of, as to, **1**, 88
 annuity, of, annuitant, by, how effected, **24**, 513
 arrangement, creditors, with, operation as, **7**, 454
 deed of, in, effect on subsequent bankruptcy, **2**, 211
 bankruptcy, trustee in, of. *See* trustee in bankruptcy, *infra*.
 bill of exchange, discharge of, when effected by, **2**, 553; **7**, 454; **15**, 565
 bond, discharged by, **3**, 97—99
 joint obligees, by one of, effect of, **3**, 98
 joint obligors, in case of, **3**, 99
 breach of promise of marriage, when inferred in action for, **16**, 276, 277
 common, right of, of, acts amounting to, **4**, 527
 deed, by, **4**, 527
 licence to inclose part operating as, **4**, 527
 part of the right released, effect of, **4**, 526
 presumption of release, **4**, 527
 seigniorial rights in ancient arable lands of customary freehold tenure, effect of, **4**, 529
 company, of, claim against, does not amount to settlement under Bankruptcy Act, **2**, 276
 compromise, by. *See* COMPROMISE.
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 57, 58, 144, 145, 147
 incumbrances, of, procedure for, **6**, 146, 147
 mortgagee, by, **6**, 144, 145
 rent-charge, of, procedure for, **6**, 146, 147
 concealment, setting aside in case of, **21**, 19
 construction of general words used in, **7**, 454, 455
 contract, breach of, action arising under, of, **7**, 454; **10**, 363
 from. *See* DISCHARGE.
 implied, **7**, 455 n.
 copyhold, equitable interests in, of, **8**, 107
 joint tenants, of, after admittance, **8**, 107
 before admittance, **8**, 107
 surrender upon condition, release of condition, effect of, **8**, 107
 tenant wrongfully admitted, release by deed from person entitled, effect of, **8**, 107
 co-surety, of, another co-surety, by, **15**, 534
 creditor of one, by, **15**, 569
 when not releasing others, **15**, 570
 covenant not to sue, effect of, as, **3**, 98, 99; **7**, 455; **10**, 497; **22**, 28; **27**, 489 n.
 Crown lands, of tenants from covenants in case of, **7**, 167
 debt, of, bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 composition, by. *See* COMPOSITION.
 how effected, **7**, 454; **13**, 98
 specific, when confined to, **10**, 462
 will, by, **13**, 119 n.; **14**, 265; **28**, 643 n., 691 n., 692 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RELEASE—continued.

debtor, appointment of, as executor of his creditor operates as, **7**, 456, 457

deed, in, effect of, **11**, 278 n., 346 n. *See also* seal, *infra*.

necessary for express, **10**, 363 ; **11**, 277

recital in, controls general words, **10**, 462

distress, right of, effect of release of, debenture holders' security, on, **11**, 174

easement, of, agreement for, effect of, **11**, 277

competency of parties as to, **11**, 276

concurrence of interested parties necessary to, **11**, 277

dominant owners, by, extent of, **11**, 276, 278

quantum of estate of, **11**, 276 n.

express, deed, by, **11**, 276, 277, 278, 346 n.

presumed, when, **11**, 279

extinguishment, by, **11**, 276

implied, when, **11**, 276, 277, 278

remainderman or reversioner, whether bound by, **11**, 276

sale to servient owner, by, **11**, 277

tenant for life, by, **11**, 277

equitable charge on land or goods, gratuitous release of, whether deed necessary, **10**, 376

estate in land, of, effect of, **24**, 292

executor, appointment of debtor as, effect of, **7**, 456 ; **13**, 98 n.

fraudulent misrepresentation, by. *See* misrepresentation, *infra*.

goods, of, bailee, to, parol, by, **10**, 363 n.

gratuitous, should be under seal, **13**, 165

guarantee, express release of surety as revocation of, **15**, 572

implied. *See* easement, *supra* ; rent, *infra*.

improvement of land charges, in case of, **18**, 298, 299

infant, by, effect of, **7**, 457 ; **17**, 49, 66 n.

joint

creditor, by one, **7**, 456

debtor, to one, **7**, 455

tenants, by one to another, **24**, 203

tortfeasors, among, effect of, **27**, 488, 489

knowledge of rights by grantor essential to, **13**, 166 ; **21**, 19

lease, of, option to determine, how effected, **18**, 394

legatee, of legacy by, effect of, **13**, 372 n.

liquidator of company, of, appeal in regard to, **5**, 463

Board of Trade, by, **5**, 435, 455, 463, 464

books and documents, delivery up of, **5**, 455

effect of, **5**, 463

liability, discharged from, **5**, 463

notice of, gazetted, **5**, 463

notice of application for, creditors and contributors, to, **5**, 463

revocation of, concealment of fact, in case of, **5**, 463

fraud, in case of, **5**, 463

withheld, effect of, **5**, 463, 464

minerals wrongfully taken, effect upon, of, **20**, 544

misrepresentation, alteration of position by, in case of, **20**, 704

fraudulent, avoids, **20**, 739 n.

mortgagee, by, payment, upon, **21**, 308

parol, effect of, with consideration, **7**, 454

without, **7**, 454

partner, action by firm, power to, **22**, 28, 29

bankrupt, debt released by, effect of, **7**, 457

debt to firm, of, by, **22**, 28

RELEASE—con:

power, of, bankruptcy affecting, **2**, 145 n.

collateral, of, donee, by, **23**, 64, 65

deed necessary for, when, **10**, 370

duty, coupled with, no release of, **23**, 64

incapable of release, when, **10**, 370 n.

married woman, by, **16**, 348 ; **23**, 65 n.

presumption of. *See* easement, *supra* ; rent, *infra*.

prisoners, of, grounds for, **23**, 258

poor law relief, provision upon, **22**, 569, 570

prize property under arrest, caveat against, **23**, 289

profit à prendre, of, how effected, **11**, 346

promissory note, discharge of, when effected by, **2**, 553 ; **7**, 454

property, disposition of, acquired by, **13**, 269

receipt as. *See* RECEIPT

remainderman or reversioner, by, effect on estate in land, **24**, 292

rent, of, presumption of, **24**, 269

rentcharge, of, **24**, 510

compensation being paid, on, **6**, 147

compensation being tendered, on, **6**, 147

compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 58

conditions of, **6**, 146 ; **24**, 510

effect of, **24**, 504

portion of, **24**, 510

land, of, **24**, 504, 505, 510

restraint of trade, occasional, effect of, **27**, 580

payment of liquidated damages, effect of, as, **27**, 582

restrictive covenant as to use of property, violation of, presumption from, **13**, 166 n.

seal on instrument of, when necessary, **10**, 424 ; **13**, 164, 165. *See also* deed, *supra*.

seaman, by, compensation for, **28**, 48 n.

wages, for, evidence of payment, as, **26**, 48

setting aside, concealment by grantee, in case of, **21**, 19

ignorance of grantor as to his rights, in case of, **21**, 19

settle property, covenant to, release of, without advice, set aside by court, **25**, 552 n.

standing by, **13**, 48, 166—168, 365, 395—397 ; **27**, 45 n. *See also* ACQUIESCENCE.

surety, of, annulled by subsequent act, **15**, 549 n.

conditions not complied with, where, **15**, 545, 546

counter-security given to surety, reversion to principal debtor on, **15**, 516 n.

death, by, **15**, 572, 573

notice of, when essential, **1**, 641 ; **14**, 310

discharge of co-surety, by, **15**, 569, 570

discharge of principal debtor, by, **15**, 563—569

failure of consideration, by, **15**, 545

fidelity guarantee, from, by treatment of employee, **15**, 559

giving time operating in, **15**, 552—558. *See* GIVING TIME.

guarantee, revocation of, by, **15**, 570—572

joint, death of, whether a, **1**, 641

laches of creditor, by, **15**, 558—561

loss of securities by creditor, by, **15**, 561—563

merger, by, **15**, 571

Money-lenders Act, 1900, under, **15**, 573, 574 ; **21**, 54 n.

novation, by, **15**, 570

omissions of creditor effecting, **15**, 555

payment by debtor, by, **15**, 535, 536

receiver, for, **24**, 424

RELEASE—continued.

surety—continued.

- release of property pledged, on, **15**, 547
- securities, loss of, when not a, **15**, 562, 563
- settlor, of, tenant for life, by, how far effective, **15**, 572 n.
- variation of contract, by, **15**, 546—552
 - fraudulent, not a ground for, **15**, 548
 - limited guarantee, effect in case of, **15**, 549
 - moral inducement, removal of, is no ground for, **15**, 549
 - part, in, **15**, 549
 - surety, alteration of position of, by, a question of fact, **15**, 550
 - consent of, of, effect of, **15**, 549
 - contracting on the faith of principal contract, in case of, **15**, 549
- Treasury, in case of bond given to, effect of, **15**, 549
 - which will not effect, **15**, 548, 549
- surrender distinguished from, **24**, 292
- tenant for life, by, restrictive covenants upon settled land, of, **25**, 653 n.
- statutory powers of, effect of, **25**, 636
- trustee, of, breach of trust, in respect of, **28**, 190, 200
 - set aside on proof of error, **21**, 19
 - termination of trust upon, how effected, **28**, 116, 117
- trustee in bankruptcy, of, appeal in regard to, **2**, 113
 - Board of Trade, by, **2**, 112, 113
 - books and documents, delivery up of, upon, **2**, 113
 - liability, discharged from, upon, **2**, 113
 - notice of, application for, creditors and debtor, to, **2**, 112
 - gazetted, **2**, 113
 - revocation of, concealment, because of, **2**, 113
 - fraud, for, **2**, 113
 - withheld, as to, **2**, 113
- verbal, with intent to grant immediate, **13**, 165
- waiver, when equivalent to, **13**, 165, 166
- wife's reversionary choses in action, of, husband, by, **16**, 333
- writing, in, without seal, for valuable consideration, **10**, 424

RELEVANCY,

- affidavit of documents, conclusiveness of, as to, **11**, 61
 - disclosure confined to relevant parts, **11**, 70
 - omission from, application in case of, **11**, 62, 63, 102 n.
- compromise in disclosure of relevant facts, duty as to, **13**, 24
- discovery, objection to, for want of, **11**, 84
- documents, copies of relevant parts from, right to take, **11**, 91
 - soaling up irrelevant parts, **11**, 68, 70
- facts, of, to issue to be tried, defined, **13**, 420, 439
 - judge to determine, **13**, 421
- interrogatories, of, **11**, 92, 94 n., 95, 103, 110
 - insurance action, in, **11**, 103 n.
 - libel action, in, **11**, 102 n.
 - oppressiveness not excused by, **11**, 97
 - partnership action, in, **11**, 97 n.

RELEVANCY—continued.

interrogatories—continued.

- recovery of land, action for, in, **11**, 104 n.
- witness, name and address of, in case of, **11**, 93, 94
- legal and logical, distinguished, **13**, 439
- pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS.

RELIEF,

- accident, for, in equity where no remedy at law, **13**, 25—27
- ancillary, after judgment in action for specific performance, **27**, 96—98
- bill of sale, accidental omission in, against, **3**, 74, 75
 - goods seized under, removal and sale of, against, **3**, 65, 70, 71
- building contract, forfeiture, from, **3**, 250
- obligation to complete, from, **3**, 193
- stipulations in, from, **3**, 234, 238
- charitable purpose, as, **4**, 106, 110
- charterer, of, exceptions, construction of, **26**, 129, 130
- claim for, pleading, in, **22**, 444, 445
- contract, breach of, against, **7**, 441. *See also* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
- copyholds, payable in case of, **8**, 45, 46, 59. *See* RELIEF (Feudal).
- counterclaim, by, **25**, 507
- director, of, in proceedings for breach of trust or negligence, **5**, 232
- drunkenness, how far a ground for, in matrimonial causes, **16**, 476
- elections, against corrupt and illegal practices at, **12**, 398—408, 476, 477, 522
- equitable. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF.
- ferry owner, of, from liabilities, **14**, 559, 560
- feudal. *See* RELIEF (Feudal).
- forfeiture, against, **18**, 539—546. *See also* EQUITABLE RELIEF.
 - abandonment of lessee's order for, **18**, 542
 - assignment, not granted on breach of covenant against, **18**, 542
 - chose in action, as, **4**, 365
 - compensation as condition of, **18**, 541
 - lease or tenancy, in case of, **18**, 539—546. *See* FORFEITURE.
 - lessee's right to, **18**, 541
 - limitation of time for, **18**, 544, 545
 - statutory conditions for, **18**, 539, 540
 - waste by copyholder, in case of, **8**, 52
- friendly societies, as object of, **15**, 124
- gentlewomen, of poor, as charity, **4**, 108
- hire-purchase contract, in, when given, **1**, 555
- insanity as insufficient ground for, in matrimonial causes, **16**, 476
- interpleader as a. *See* INTERPLEADER.
- jury, from service on, **18**, 265, 266
- matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 469, 476
 - separation order, by, **16**, 596—598
- misrepresentation, rescission of contract for, **20**, 742, 743
- mistake, in case of, **13**, 22—25; **21**, 4, 5, 11
- money-lending transaction, in, **3**, 66; **15**, 113; **21**, 53—57
- passing off action, in, **27**, 772, 773
- patent, for infringement of, **22**, 223—225
- poor law, in. *See* POOR RELIEF.
- principles underlying, at law and in equity, **13**, 67
- private Act of Parliament, against, **25**, 527

RELIEF—*continued*.

- public health officers, to, in metropolis, **20**, 468, 469
- specific performance, in proceedings for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
- surety, of, action for declaration of, **15**, 520
- tenure, an incident of. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL).
- trade mark, for infringement of, **27**, 772, 773
- usurious loans, in case of, **15**, 113. *See* money-lending transaction, *supra*.

RELIEF (FEUDAL),

defined, **8**, 45

- aid to assist lord in paying, **24**, 141 n.
- alienation, when payable on, **8**, 46
- barony, amount not fixed for, **24**, 141 n.
- chivalry, by tenant in, **24**, 140, 141
- classification of, **8**, 45, 46
- coparcener, not payable on death of, **8**, 45
- copyholder, when payable by, **8**, 45
- customary, distress for, **8**, 46, 59
- distress for, **8**, 45, 59; **11**, 118 n.
- enfranchisement, death pending proceedings for, **8**, 45
- escheat, not payable upon, **8**, 45
- fine on alienation distinguished from, **8**, 45 n.
- heriot, connection with, **24**, 141 n.
- knight's fee, for, amount of, **24**, 141 n.
- multiplication of, **8**, 45
- origin of, **24**, 141 n.
- primer seisin as, **24**, 141 n.
- Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, not within, **19**, 108
- rent, not within statutory definition of, **19**, 108
- reservation, by special, **8**, 46
- socage tenure, under, **24**, 141
- tenant in chief, by, **24**, 141 n.

RELIEVING OFFICER,

- books of, to be produced to overseers, **12**, 199
- lunatics not under proper care or control, duty as to, **19**, 505, 506
- neglect of duty by, **9**, 487
- summary proceedings by, for nuisance, **21**, 566
- surety for, liability of, **15**, 542

RELIGION. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

- alien victim of persecution for, admission of, **1**, 320, 321
- Articles of, traditions and ceremonies, on, **11**, 359 n. *See also* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.
- bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **2**, 440
- buildings devoted to, repair of, **4**, 113, 114
- burial without religious service, **3**, 426
- change of, **11**, 362 n., 363 n., 366 n.
- evidence of domicile from, **6**, 187, 190
- charitable trustee, of, removal by court, no ground for, **4**, 269, 270
- should be same as that of charity, **4**, 260
- charity, religious. *See* religious charity, *infra*.
- child, of, antenuptial agreement as to, **17**, 113
- Christian, other than, practice of court as to, **17**, 113
- committee appointed by court with regard to, **17**, 167
- contract by father to abandon control of, illegal, **7**, 396
- death of father, effect of, **17**, 112, 113
- direction by court as to, where custody not given to parent, **17**, 113

RELIGION—*continued*.

child—*continued*.

- education, considered by court with regard to, **16**, 578
- examination by court as to, **17**, 113
- father's right to determine, **17**, 112
- loss of, **17**, 112
- Christian, penalty for bringing into contempt at burial service, **3**, 426, 427
- Church of England in relation to, **10**, 537—539; **11**, 483—499. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
- Church of Rome in relation to. *See* CHURCH OF ROME.
- colonies, in, provisions for, **11**, 483—485
- companies promoting, classification of, **5**, 13
- domicil of, **5**, 15, 16
- limited omitted after name, **5**, 31, 77—79
- mortmain, exempt from laws against, **4**, 138
- conscience clause, **11**, 367; **12**, 23, 101, 107, 116, 117
- convicts visited by ministers of their own, **23**, 234
- coronation oath to maintain, **5**, 339
- creed register of, in workhouses and district schools, **12**, 89; **22**, 561, 562
- custody of children, considered by court with regard to, **16**, 579
- degrees, offices, qualification for, by, **4**, 249
- doctrines subversive of, gift for, void, **4**, 123
- domicil, evidence as to, from church of, **6**, 187, 190
- education in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
- gifts for advancement of, charitable, when, **4**, 107, 112—114
- non-charitable, when, **4**, 117, 120—123
- instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
- Jews, of. *See* JEWS.
- kinds of, other than Church of England, **11**, 363—370, 803, 829. *See also* RELIGIOUS BODIES.
- marriage, foreign disabilities to, on account of religion not recognised, **16**, 233
- ministers of, as county aldermen, **12**, 361
- mission ship, exemption from seizure, **23**, 278
- Nonconformists, in relation to. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
- observance of, day set apart for, child need not attend school on, **12**, 61
- offences against, **9**, 530, 531; **11**, 653, 654
- orders, religious and monastic, gifts to, void, **4**, 122, 123; **11**, 810. *See* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.
- person without, status of, **11**, 824
- poor of particular, relief of, charitable, **4**, 109
- Popish, **6**, 324. *See also* PAPIST.
- prisoner, of, registration of, **23**, 238
- Quakers, of. *See* QUAKERS.
- reformatory and industrial schools, in regard to, **12**, 72, 75
- religious bodies. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIES.
- religious charity, *defined*, **11**, 355 n.
- ascertainment of object of, **4**, 161—165
- Nonconformist body, in gift to, **4**, 163, 164
- Roman Catholic body, in gift to, **4**, 164
- certificate of incorporation of, **4**, 314
- clergy, provision and support of, for, **4**, 112, 113
- corporations which may be trustees for, **4**, 165, 256—258; **11**, 732—794
- form of worship or teaching not to be changed, **4**, 161, 162, 164, 271, 272
- gifts for, conditional, **4**, 112
- particular doctrines, person professing, for not to be extended, **4**, 271, 272
- promotion of, for, **4**, 116, 122, 162
- particular instances of, **4**, 112, 113

RELIGION—*continued.*religious charity—*continued.*

- holders of office, gifts to, **4**, 165, 166
- ministers, appointment and removal of, **4**, 250—254; **11**, 814—816
- new trustees, appointment of, **4**, 261—263
- vesting property in, **4**, 261, 262
- Nonconformist religions, advancement of, for, **4**, 114
- persons who may be trustees for, **4**, 165, 256—258; **11**, 792—794
- presumption in favour of denominationalism, **4**, 162
- repuration of church, application of fund for, **4**, 164

religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES.Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

- schemes, provision in, for, **12**, 106, 108
- schools under Public Schools Acts, at, **12**, 98, 99
- seditions attacks on the established, **9**, 531
- settlement, provisions in, as to, **25**, 696, 697 n.
- statutes relating to, liberal construction of, **27**, 153
- superstitious uses, void, **4**, 120—122
- teacher in endowed school, of, no disqualification, **12**, 107, 108
- tort, no justification for, **27**, 469 n.

trusts, religious. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.undue influence, presumption of, between religious superior and inferior, **13**, 19

- universities, religious tests in, **11**, 812; **12**, 93, 94
- witness, of, form of oath or declaration, **13**, 591
- workhouse inmates, provisions for, **22**, 561, 562
- worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

RELIGIOUS BODIES. *See also* CHURCH.

- church, when used to denote, **11**, 355
- discipline, may constitute tribunal as to, **11**, 366, 367
- doctrine, alteration of, **11**, 363
- formation of, modes of, **11**, 361—363
- Jews, **11**, 824—829. *See* JEWS.
- kinds of, other than Church of England, **11**, 803—829
- property of, tenure of, protected by statute, **11**, 369, 370
- Protestant Nonconformists, **11**, 811—822. *See* PROTESTANT.
- Quakers, **11**, 822—824. *See* QUAKERS; SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
- recognition of, courts, by, **11**, 365, 366
- State, by, **11**, 355, 356
- religious orders forbidden to enter country, **11**, 807
- Roman Catholics, **11**, 803—811. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.
- statutory facilities provided by State for, **11**, 368—370
- Unitarians, **11**, 824. *See* UNITARIANS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,

- Board of Education, terms of condition of grant by, **12**, 11
- conscience clause in day and evening schools, **12**, 23
- Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **12**, 116, 117
- scheme for endowed schools in, **12**, 106—108
- Cowper-Temple clause, **12**, 34, 34 n.
- defective children, of, **12**, 43
- endowed school, in, **12**, 106—108
- grant out of parliamentary fund not allowed for, **12**, 11

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—*continued.*

- industrial school, in, **12**, 72, 75,
- inspectors of schools and, **12**, 30
- local education authority, bye-laws of, **12**, 23, 61
- denominational teaching, restriction on, **12**, 23, 24
- expenditure in, limit upon, **12**, 23, 24
- trustees, may be, if trusts consistent with conscience clause, **12**, 21
- parent's rights with regard to, **12**, 29, 30
- public elementary school, in, **12**, 29, 30, 34, 36
- reformatory school, in, **12**, 72, 75
- School Sites Acts, grants under, for, **12**, 118
- time for, **12**, 23, 30
- universities, tests at, **12**, 93, 94, 94 n.
- voluntary schools, in, **12**, 36, 38, 39
- costs of, **12**, 36 n.
- Welsh Intermediate Education Act, in schemes under, **12**, 113
- workhouses, in, **12**, 89, 90; **22**, 561, 562

RELIGIOUS ORDERS,

- Church of Rome, in, gifts to, bequests for masses, of, void, **4**, 120—123; **11**, 810
- gifts to, bequests for masses, of, Ireland, in, valid, **4**, 122
- education in Roman Catholic principles, for, **4**, 120—123
- establishment of Roman Catholic bishops, for the, **4**, 121; **11**, 810
- maintenance, for, chapels, of, **4**, 121; **11**, 810
- colleges and schools, of, **4**, 121; **11**, 810
- convents, of, **4**, 120
- monasteries, of, **4**, 120, 122; **28**, 538
- priests, of, **4**, 120, 121; **11**, 810
- promotion of the Roman Catholic religion, for, **4**, 121; **11**, 810
- void, how far, **4**, 120—123; **11**, 810; **28**, 538
- restrictions on residence of members of, England, in, **11**, 807, 808
- titles, not recognised by law, **11**, 808
- deacons, of, **11**, 552
- admission, priesthood, to, **11**, 552, 553
- deposition from, **11**, 539, 552
- imputing conduct justifying, actionable slander, **18**, 622 n
- falsely pretending to be in, celebration of marriage, for, felony, **9**, 535
- letters of, as record of ordination, **11**, 552
- mastership, when a necessary qualification for, **11**, 812 n.
- minister divesting himself of, **11**, 552
- ministry, of the, **11**, 549—555
- ages of admission for, **11**, 550
- ordination, aliens, of, for ministrations abroad, **11**, 553, 554
- bishop's discretion as to, **11**, 551
- declaration and oaths for, **11**, 551
- examination for, **11**, 550
- indelibility of orders, **11**, 552
- letters dismissory authorising, **11**, 551
- letters of orders after, **11**, 552
- letters testimonial for, **11**, 550
- penalties for corrupt, **11**, 551, 552
- restrictions on, colonial and foreign clergy of, **11**, 554
- Scottish clergy, of, **11**, 555
- service in the colonies, for, **11**, 554
- time and place of, **11**, 550
- title to orders, **11**, 550

RELIGIOUS ORDERS—continued.

monastic and, gifts to, void, when. *See* Church of Rome, *supra*.
 priests, of, Church of England, of, **11**, 553
 Roman Catholic Church. *See* Church of Rome, *supra*.

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,

defined, **4**, 112—114

gifts for, charitable, *prima facie*, **4**, 112—114, 117

presumption against exclusion of particular denomination, **4**, 162

houses for, rights of, **11**, 716

land of societies for, exemption from mortmain, **4**, 140 ; **11**, 721, 722

rates on property held for, **4**, 212 ; **24**, 22

repair of buildings for, charitable, **4**, 113

societies for, partnerships, not, **22**, 4

State recognition by, statutory facilities for, **11**, 356

trustees for, appointment of, **4**, 262

restrained from presentation, when, **17**, 254

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS,

church, for building a, construction of, **11**, 726, 773

deed of, construction of, **11**, 366, 369

denominational purposes of, **4**, 161

Dissenters, of, how ascertained, **4**, 163, 164

endowment of church, for, **4**, 164

evidence, admission of, to explain, **4**, 163

Nonconformist Churches, of, model deed of, **11**, 822 n.

particular denomination, presumption against being for, **4**, 162

reparation of church, for, **4**, 164

Roman Catholics, ascertainment of trusts for, **4**, 164

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

endowed schools, in, **12**, 106—108

liberty of, Act for securing, **11**, 368

masters of endowed school not to be disqualified under scheme by reason of, **12**, 107, 108

places of, brawling in, punishment for, **9**, 478 ; **11**, 470 n., 504, 505, 521, 663—665

certification of, **4**, 245, 246

Charitable Trusts Act, partial exemption from, **4**, 246

Charity Commissioners, exemption from jurisdiction of, **4**, 305

disputes as to, referred to Charity Commissioners, **4**, 310

fund for repairs of, exemption from income tax, **4**, 210

leases of, under schemes, **4**, 231

marriage at usual, licence for, **16**, 293

poor rate, exemption from, **24**, 22

register of certified, keeping of, **24**, 437

registration of, **11**, 369, 817

Roman Catholic, registration of, **11**, 809. *See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

scheme, establishment of, **4**, 186

synagogue, registration of, **11**, 827

trustee for, appointment of, **4**, 262. *See* CHAPEL ; CHURCH.

trusts for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.

Places of Worship Sites Acts, conveyance of land under, **3**, 442—444

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP—continued.

statutory provisions for, **10**, 96 ; **11**, 529, 530, 534

time for, must be adapted to conscience clause, **12**, 23

RELINQUISHMENT. *See also* ABANDONMENT ; DISCHARGE ; RELEASE ; WAIVER ; WITHDRAWAL.

holy orders, of, clergyman, by, **11**, 558, 559

deed necessary for, **10**, 372

pension, ceaser of right to, **11**, 631

witness required for deed, **10**, 399

interpleader claim, of, notice of, **17**, 598, 631

local education authorities, by, duties and powers of, **12**, 19

REMAINDER,

defined, **24**, 212

alternative, **24**, 219

base fee, union with, effect of, **24**, 263

children, to, life tenant, of, vesting of estate, **28**, 789

unborn person, of, effect of, **22**, 364 ; **25**, 526

classes of, **24**, 218

condition, cannot take effect on happening of, **24**, 217 n.

conditional fee, on, **24**, 218 n.

contingent, **24**, 219, 220—231. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER.

copyhold, in, when in the seisin, **8**, 77

creation of, grantor, in, effect, **24**, 213, 214

rules for, **24**, 214

cross, deed, in, **25**, 596

implied, when, **25**, 596

will, in, **25**, 596

Crown, vested in, period of limitation in respect of, **19**, 160

curtesy, not subject to, **24**, 185

default of issue, created by gift over in, **28**, 807

devise, in, rule as to, **28**, 807

different limitations in, settlement constituted by, **25**, 674 n.

divesting of, by exercise of power of appointment, **25**, 596 n.

dower, not subject to, **24**, 191

elegit, cannot be seized by writ of, **14**, 66

escheat of, **11**, 27 n.

estate limited in, nature of, **24**, 212, 217

estate tail, limited on, **24**, 218 n.

executors and administrators, to, effect of, **25**, 572

executory

devise, taking effect as, **24**, 236 ; **28**, 807

interest, comparison with, **24**, 217

limitation, when not allowed to operate as, **24**, 232

fee

simple, cannot be limited after, **24**, 217—219
 tail, after estate in, destroyed by recovery, **24**, 248

future estate, creation of, by legal, **28**, 526

gift over by will after death of first taker, effect of, **28**, 773 n.

grant of, deed necessary for, **10**, 361

heirs or heirs of the body of first taker, effect of

limitation to, **24**, 226 ; **25**, 572

incorporeal hereditament, is, **24**, 160

infant, may be settled by, **17**, 103

lapse of prior gift or estate, effect of, **28**, 613

legal limitation operating as, **28**, 807

REMAINDER—*continued.*

limitation of action to recover, accrual of right, **19**, 116
 marriage articles, limitation to children under, effect of, **25**, 539 n.
 mortgage of, form of, **21**, 128
 next of kin, to, effect of, **25**, 572, 573
 notice to be given on purchase of, **25**, 444
 personalty, cannot be created in, **22**, 413
 rent reserved out of, **18**, 465
 settled land, as, **25**, 625 n.
 settlement creating interest in, **25**, 595, 596
Shelley's Case, application of rule in, **24**, 226—231.
See SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
 shifting clause, under, **25**, 695, 696
 term of years determinable on life, subject to, whether vested or contingent, **24**, 219
 uses by way of, application of common law rules to, **24**, 278
 creation and limitation of, **24**, 278, 279
 vested, **24**, 218—220
 divested, when liable to be, **24**, 220
 power of appointment, subject to, **24**, 217, 220; **25**, 596 n.
 preceding term of years may be limited on, **24**, 218

REMAINDERMAN. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT IN TAIL.

accumulation, after trust for, powers in case of, **25**, 629 n.
 acquiescence in breach of trust, may be barred by, **13**, 170
 action by, costs of, **25**, 615 n., 648
 annuity charged on settled estate, rights and duties as to, **25**, 619
 apportionment between tenant for life and, losses, of, **25**, 621—623
 profits, of, **25**, 612—614, 647 n., 663
 renewal of lease, of expenses of, **25**, 701—703
 unconverted residue, of income and profits of, **28**, 30—37
 compensation to, for loss through default of trustees, **25**, 700
 contribution to legacies and annuities by, **24**, 505, 506
 copyholds, admittance to, **8**, 98, 99
 lines, liability for, **25**, 702, 703
 easement, rights in respect of, **11**, 297, 333
 estoppel as against, effect of, **13**, 372, 374
 fire insurance by, conditions relating to, **17**, 537
 heirlooms, rights as to, of, **25**, 660 n.
 improvement charge to be kept down by tenant for life, **18**, 298
 incumbered land, sale of, when entitled to receive proceeds of, **19**, 88
 injury to, contract involving, when not enforceable, **27**, 39 n.
 insurance moneys, right to direct application of, **25**, 615
 interest, rights as to, of, **25**, 618, 619
 unpaid, by tenant for life, right as to, of, **19**, 88
 laches by, when arising, **13**, 170
 lien, equitable, waste by limited owner, in case of, **19**, 23, 24
 rents collected, in respect of, **25**, 618 n.
 light, right to, acquisition of, against, **11**, 309
 limitation of time against, acknowledgment of title, **19**, 137

REMAINDERMEN—*continued.*

limitation of time against—*continued.*
 conveyance by tenant for life, concurrence in, effect of, **19**, 118, 119
 conveyance by tenant in tail, effect of, **19**, 119, 120
 disability as affecting, **19**, 119, 120, 136
 merger of particular estate as affecting, —
 —
 particular estate, determination of, as affecting, **19**, 116—118
 settlement by, as affecting, **19**, 118
 successive owners, enforcement of claim by, **19**, 118
 tenant for life, effect of alienation of estate by, **19**, 118
 tenant in tail, claim under, barring of, **19**, 135, 136. *See* conveyance by tenant in tail, *supra*.
 mine, right as to working of, by, **20**, 517
 mineral properties, sale of, service of petition on, **20**, 525 n.
 mortgage by, position of, **25**, 667 n.
 mutuality with tenant for life's lessee, **27**, 11 n.
 parol contract with tenant for life, when enforceable against, **27**, 32
 redemption of mortgage by, **21**, 140
 re-entry, proviso for, how affecting, **18**, 534, 535
 renewal of lease, rights as against tenant for life obtaining, **17**, 99
 rent, arrears of, recoverable against mortgagee in possession, **19**, 99, 100
 residuary estate, rights as to interest in, of, **23**, 33 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, accumulation, after valid trust for, **25**, 629 n.
 compound settlement, dealing by as affecting, **25**, 672, 673
 investment of moneys paid out of court, whether entitled to notice of, **25**, 635
 lease not binding on, when, **25**, 639, 640
 sale by tenant for life set aside by, when, **25**, 636
 surrender of lease by tenant for life, rights in case of, **25**, 663
 succession duty, predecessor under resettlement, when, **13**, 270
 tenant for life, concurrence in conveyance by, effect of, **19**, 118, 119
 lien against, not affected by, **26**, 817
 sale by, right to interfere with, of, **25**, 652 n.
 trustee for, how far, **13**, 90, 155; **25**, 635, 635 n., 636; **28**, 61, 62
 tenant in tail, conveyance by, effect of, **19**, 119, 120
 waste, fraudulent collusion with tenant for life, effect of, **25**, 602
 tenant of limited interest, by, rights in respect of, **19**, 23, 24; **25**, 600—607

REMAINS (HUMAN). *See also* CORPSE.

exhumation of, faculty for, **11**, 542
 removal of, faculty for, **11**, 542, 731, 732

REMAND,

bail during, **9**, 319
 fugitive criminal, of, magistrate's power as to, **14**, 410
 hearing before justices, **9**, 319
 liability of magistrate as to a, **27**, 879 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REMARRIAGE,

bigamy, when amounting to, **9**, 532—535. *See* BIGAMY.

divorce, after, **16**, 594

divorced wife's sister, exception as to, **16**, 594

foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **6**, 270

forfeiture of property on, misdescription to avoid, **16**, 290 n.

gift over on death construed as taking effect on, **28**, 718, 805

Indian Divorce Act, 1869, effect of, **16**, 283 n.

nullity, after final sentence of, **16**, 595

powers of appointment, variation of, on, **16**, 573

Queen Dowager, of, effect of, **6**, 367

registry office, religious ceremony after marriage at, **16**, 306

settlement, provisions in, for, **25**, 709, 710

ward of court, after clandestine marriage of, **11**, 705 n.

REMEDIAL STATUTES,

construction of, **27**, 116 n., 141, 145, 153

operation of, **27**, 160

penal statutes distinguished from, **27**, 116 n., 117

REMISSION,

arbitration award, of, **1**, 459, 464, 467, 470, 476—478; **6**, 83

application to court for, **1**, 459

costs of, **1**, 477

how made, **1**, 476

court, by, **1**, 464, 470

appeal against, **1**, 477

powers of, as to, **1**, 476

further evidence on reconsideration, **1**, 478

grounds for, **1**, 477, 478

Lands Clauses Acts, in respect of, **6**, 83

misconduct of arbitrator, for, **1**, 265, 358 n., 459, 466, 478; **6**, 83

application to court for, **1**, 459

county court, by, **1**, 265, 358 n.

direction to state special case, with, **1**, 466

High Court, by, **1**, 478

Lands Clauses Acts, in respect of, **6**, 83

partial, **1**, 478

time for second award, **1**, 478

estate and death duties, of, **13**, 182, 224, 258

penalties, of, by Crown, **6**, 407

sentence, of, discharge of prisoner on, **23**, 258

REMITTAL,

action, of. *See* REMITTED ACTION.

Admiralty cause, of, divisional court, by, to court below, **1**, 114

revising barrister, to, case of, **12**, 254

REMITTED ACTION,

appeal against remittal order, **8**, 441

county court, in,

amendment of claim, **23**, 151 n.

appeal against order, **8**, 601

cesser of High Court jurisdiction, time of, **8**, 440, 443

Chancery Division, from, **8**, 442

contract, in action under, **8**, 438

costs, rules as to, **1**, 48; **8**, 582 n., 586—588, 592

counterclaim, in case of, **8**, 439, 441 n.

equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **8**, 442, 443

High Court, from, **8**, 429, 432, 438—443

interpleader proceedings, **8**, 443

REMITTED ACTION—continued.

county court—*continued.*

jurisdiction of county court, **8**, 429, 432

King's Bench Division, from, **23**, 151

payment into court, **8**, 493

procedure after order to remit, **8**, 440

prohibition does not lie, **8**, 612

registrar solicitor for party, in case of, **8**, 441, 483

stay of proceedings, power to order, **8**, 442

tort, in regard to, **8**, 441, 442

venue of, **8**, 438, 439

discretion of High Court to remit, **8**, 439

interlocutory order in, before completion of remittal, **8**, 440

order to remit, effect of, **8**, 440

probate, revocation action, county court, to, **14**, 215

REMOTENESS,

alienage, description of, effect of, **22**, 305, 306

appointee, general power, of, **22**, 356

special power, of, **22**, 357, 358

contingent events, of, effect of, **22**, 305

contingent powers, as affecting, **22**, 354, 355

damage, of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE.

donee of general power of appointment, as to, **22**, 354

marriage settlement, trust for children beyond twenty-one void for, **25**, 576

objects of special power, in, **22**, 357

payment, of, date for, rule against perpetuities, under, **22**, 340

rule against perpetuities, how directed against, **22**, 335

test for appointments in respect of, **22**, 358

REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE,

defined, **10**, 311, 318; **20**, 707 n.

action, as preventing, **1**, 16

injuries caused by, as to, **1**, 376, 377; **10**, 320

assault, in case of, **10**, 321, 322

assessment of damages, in regard to, **21**, 489

canal, omission to give notice to repair, **10**, 322

compensation as damages, position as to, **6**, 45

crowd, damage caused by, in case of, **21**, 489

damage, possibility of, **10**, 322

dependent on what, **21**, 487

fright, in case of, **10**, 321

illness, cause of, in case of, **10**, 321

instances of, **21**, 484

judge to decide, **21**, 488

marine insurance, in, **17**, 432, 435—438, 439 n.

misrepresentation, injury by, **10**, 313

plaintiff, act of, as creating, **10**, 312, 322

proximate cause, distinguished from, **21**, 486, 487

ship or cargo, in respect of, **23**, 232

supervening contingency, depending upon, **10**, 321

tort, in case of, **10**, 319

volition, meaning of, as regards, **10**, 320, 321

REMOVAL,

action, of, *certiorari*, by. *See* ACTION; CERTIORARI (WRIT OF); REMITTED ACTION.

district registry, to or from, **9**, 71; **23**, 132

Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 151

High Court, to, county court, from, **8**, 610; **10**, 185 n.

Mayor's Court, from, **20**, 296, 301

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REMOVAL—continued.

arbitrator, of, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, **8**, 625
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 288
 Board of Trade, officer of, **5**, 435
 body, of, **8**, 269; **11**, 541 n., 542, 731
 building materials, of, by contractor, **3**, 253, 260, 262
 charity officer, of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 314
 charity trustees, of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 270, 314—316
 county court, by, **4**, 301
 sanction of Charity Commissioners necessary to, **4**, 270
 court, by the, **4**, 268—270, 331, 332, 335
 costs of, **4**, 269
 grounds for, **4**, 269, 270
 partial removal, **4**, 269
 chattels, impounded, of, **11**, 170
 irregular distress of, in case of, **11**, 197
 prevention of, where rent in arrear, **11**, 166
 where unlawfully on land, **27**, 871 n.
 child, of, dock passenger, as, in regard to, **22**, 602
 jurisdiction of court as to, **17**, 160, 164, 169
 matrimonial cause, in, from custody ordered by the court, **16**, 578, 579
 notice of, in case of nursed infant, **17**, 160
 place of safety, to, **17**, 160, 161, 164, 169
 enforcement of order, **17**, 161
 poor law purposes, for, **22**, 594, 595, 596
 when person convicted of offence, in case of, **17**, 161
 children
 under seven, of, when may take place, **22**, 595
 under sixteen, of, rule as to, **22**, 595
 company, committee of inspection, member of, **5**, 465
 director of, **5**, 239—242, 714
 register of companies, from, **5**, 609, 610
 compensation for cost of, compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, **6**, 36
 coronor, of, application for, **8**, 251, 252
 borough, **8**, 228
 corruption, for, **8**, 252
 county, **8**, 224
 de coronatore exonerando, by writ of, **8**, 216, 225, 252
 discretion of Lord Chancellor as to, **8**, 253
 extortion, for, **8**, 252
 franchise, of, **8**, 235
 grounds for, **7**, 64; **8**, 224, 225, 228, 251—255
 inability, for, **8**, 253
 inquest, for delay or refusal to hold, **8**, 253
 Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 64; **8**, 224, 228, 251—255
 misbehaviour, for, **8**, 254
 quo warranto, by, **8**, 225
 supersedeas to annul, **8**, 252
 wilful neglect of duty, for, **8**, 252
 corpse, of, **3**, 518; **11**, 731, 732
 coroner's powers in regard to, **8**, 269
 county court judgment, of, into High Court, **8**, 560
 dissenting minister, of, **4**, 253, 254
 distress, in, damage by, effect of, **11**, 137, 138
 electric light etc., consumer of, notice of, **12**, 598
 electricity works, of, **12**, 604, 640, 641
 extradited persons, of, power of executive as to, **14**, 404

REMOVAL—continued.

fixtures, of, **11**, 137; **18**, 423, 424
 agricultural, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 272—274; **18**, 565
 barns resting on ground, in case of, **1**, 272
 common law right as to, **1**, 271, 272, 420, 422
 Landlord and Tenant Act, under, **1**, 272
 machinery, in case of, **1**, 272, 273
 notice to landlord by tenant in regard to, **1**, 272, 273
 shrubs and trees, in regard to, **1**, 272, 273
 statutory right of, **1**, 272—274
 agreement to exclude, **1**, 274
 arbitration as to value on, **1**, 273
 conditions of right, **1**, 273
 custom of country, effect of, **1**, 274
 market gardens, in case of, **1**, 273, 274
 time for, **1**, 274
 trade fixtures, in regard to, **1**, 272
 waiver of right, effect of, **1**, 274
 contract to leave, effect of, **1**, 274; **17**, 244 n.; **18**, 426, 427
 damages for, **11**, 206
 distraint on movable fixtures, in regard to, **11**, 137
 fences, in regard to, **1**, 272, 273
 greenhouses and hothouses, in case of, **1**, 272
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 244, 245
 licence for, **18**, 426
 new lease, effect of, on, **18**, 425
 serious damage, must be without doing, **18**, 423
 tenant, erected by, ornament or convenience, for, in case of, **1**, 271
 trade purposes, for, in case of, **1**, 271
 time for, **18**, 424, 425
 waste by, **25**, 604
 goods, of, bill of sale, grantee of, by, **3**, 65, 70
 grantor of, by, **3**, 69
 carrier, wharfinger etc., by, not conversion, **27**, 892
 conversion where effected by, **27**, 891
 customs officer, by, liability in trover, **27**, 891 n.
 distress warrant, under, **11**, 225, 226
 fraudulent, bankrupt, by, **2**, 347, 350
 petition, after, **2**, 55, 75
 distress to avoid, **11**, 156, 180—192
 evidence as to, **11**, 191
 exhibition of complaint upon, **11**, 191
 forcible entry by landlord to recover, **11**, 192
 justices' jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 191
 Metropolitan Police, power of, in case of, **11**, 192; **27**, 289
 penalty for, **11**, 190
 seizure in case of, **11**, 156, 189
 insured on certain premises, effect of, **17**, 535
 licence, right of, as to, **27**, 861
 prevention by force, effect, **27**, 891 n.
 right of entry in respect of, **27**, 862, 863
 sheriff, by, restrictions as to, **11**, 175—180
 trespass, as, **27**, 863, 864 n.
 unlawful, measure of damages, **27**, 869 n.
 wrongful, force, use of, to retake, **27**, 868
 liability of sheriff for, **11**, 178
 where vendor retains lien, **27**, 808
 guest, of, by innkeeper, **27**, 875 n.
 industrial society, official of, **17**, 11
 infant, of, Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 158, 160
 custodian, of, by Crown, **6**, 475

REMOVAL—continued.infant—*continued.*enforcement of order for, **17, 161**guardian, of, **6, 475 ; 17, 125***ad litem*, of, **17, 142**judge, county court, of, **8, 415**High Court, of, Crown, power of, as to, **6, 318, 378**judicial trustee, of, **28, 210**justices' licence, of, *defined*, **18, 25**appeal to quarter sessions in case of refusal, **18, 78**application for, **18, 25, 26**conditions, whether attachable to order for, **18, 68**confirmation of, **18, 50**notice of application for, **18, 41, 42**objections to, **18, 26**provisional order for, **18, 31, 42**repeated applications for, regulations to prevent, **18, 30**status of applicant for, **18, 26, 63, 64**liquidator, of, from office, **5, 435, 461, 462, 573, 576, 577, 601**effect of, on solicitor's retainer, **5, 448**literary collections, British Museum, from, **19, 212**lunatic, alien, of, **19, 521**alleged, of, when restrained, **19, 418**criminal, of, after inquiry, **22, 597**exemption from, acquired by, **19, 491**order for, provisions as to, **19, 519—521**patient, of, temporary, authority for, **19, 511**who may authorise, **19, 519**pauper, of, **19, 519**. *See* pauper lunatic, *infra*.market or fair, of, rights as to, **20, 21**Mayor's Court, from, writ of execution, of, **20, 296**monument, of, in churchyard, **3, 418 ; 11, 541**monumental inscription, of, **11, 541 n.**partnership account books, of, restrained, **22, 82**pauper, of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.pauper lunatic, asylum, from, **19, 520**institution, from, asylum, to, **19, 519**order for, costs of, **19, 490, 491**suspension of, **19, 509**workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19, 509**to, **19, 509, 521**prisoner, of, from one prison to another, formalities required on, **23, 243, 244**property under arrest, of, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1, 86**public officer, of, on address from both Houses of Parliament, **7, 23**pupil, of, notice before, **12, 123**railway passenger, of, forcible, **4, 63—65**receiver, of, costs of application for, when allowed, **24, 407, 408**registrar of county court, of, **8, 417**remains, of, faculty for, **11, 542, 731, 732**restraint on alienation, of, origin of, **24, 286, 287**restraint on anticipation, of, power of court as to, **16, 364, 366, 372—375, 574 ; 22, 412**telegraph works, of, right of occupier of dwelling-house as to, **27, 365**theatre, from, proprietor's right of, **27, 408**tombstone, of, from disused burial ground, **3, 535, 536**trees etc., of, tenant, by, before expiration of tenancy, **1, 357**trustee, of, appointment of new, **28, 114**charity, of, breach of trust, for, **4, 268—270****REMOVAL—continued.**trustee—*continued.*costs of, by whom payable, **28, 115**mismanagement of trust, in case of, **28, 114**order of court, by, **28, 114, 115**pecuniary embarrassment, in case of, **28, 114**procedure for effecting, **28, 115**

taking over office from defaulting trustee

pending, effect of, **28, 160 n.**trustee in bankruptcy, of, Board of Trade, by, **2, 112**creditors, by, **2, 111**notice of, **2, 112**vessel, of, from danger as salvage service, **26, 558**wreck, of, authorities having powers as to, **26, 554, 555**expenses of, reimbursement of, **26, 555**liability for, **26, 556**offence in regard to, **26, 556**passengers, in regard to, **26, 349**penalty for, **26, 556 n.**port, in, duty and powers as to, **28, 387 n.**sale of, option of owner of taking delivery, **26, 555****REMOVAL OF PAUPER,**access to pauper, on appeal against order for, **22, 603**alteration of union as affecting, **22, 596**arbitration, order for reference to, **22, 606**casual pauper, in case of, **22, 591**chargeability in respect of, **22, 590, 591, 599**

child

over sixteen, age of emancipation, **22, 596**under seven, of, **22, 595**under sixteen, of, **22, 595**convicted person, of, **22, 591**deck passenger, woman or child, in regard to, **22, 602**desertion of pauper in transit, liability of officer for, **22, 600**England, in, **22, 600, 601**out of, **22, 601, 602**guardians, consent of, to, **22, 591**habitual drunkard or inebriate, residence in retreat, **18, 163, 169, 170**husband and wife not as a rule to be separated, **16, 319**Ireland, to, **22, 601, 602**irremovability of, status of, **22, 580, 591—596**Local Government Board no power to interfere with law of, **22, 524**lunatic, asylum, from, **19, 520**institution, from, asylum, to, **19, 519**order for, costs of, **19, 490, 491**suspension of, **19, 509**workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19, 509**to, **19, 509, 521**maintenance, cost of, **22, 599**notice, service of, in regard to, **22, 599**objections to grounds of, when not allowed, **22, 604**order for, abandonment of, power of guardians as to, **22, 598**appeal against, access to pauper on, **22, 603**procedure as to, **19, 639 ; 22, 602—606**authentication, and service of notices relating to, **22, 599**cases where refused, **22, 591—596**delivery of pauper, on, **22, 600**depositions, retention of, relating to, **22, 597**disregarding, liability of pauper for, **22, 608***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

REMOVAL OF PAUPER—*continued.*

order for—*continued.*
 effect of making, **22**, 593
 examination of prisoner, for purpose of, **22**, 597
 execution of, **22**, 599, 600—602
 general rules as to making, **22**, 590, 596, 597
 Ireland and Scotland, to, how obtained, **22**, 601, 602
 nature and making of, **22**, 597
 obtainable, by whom, **22**, 596
 refusal to receive pauper under, offence of, **22**, 600
 service of notice of, **22**, 599
 suspension of, power of justices as to, **22**, 598, 599
 who may make, **22**, 596
 origin of law of, **22**, 574, 575
 orphan, exemption as to, **22**, 595
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, in matters of, **19**, 639 ; **22**, 602—605
 refusal to receive under warrant, penalty for, **22**, 600
 residence for one year as basis for grant of warrant for, **22**, 592, 593
 return of pauper, after, liability of, **22**, 601, 608
 Scotland, to, **22**, 601, 602
 settlement not acquired in England, effect of, **22**, 601
 temporary sickness not a ground for, **22**, 591, 592
 unlawful, liability in respect of, **22**, 600
 warrant for, when cannot be granted, **22**, 591, 592
 warrants and orders affecting, procedure regulating, **19**, 611
 widow, rule as to, **22**, 594
 wife and children, rule as to, **22**, 594, 595
 without order, by guardians, **22**, 591

REMUNERATION. *See also WAGES. For remuneration due to particular persons, see main word dealing with such persons.*

defined, **20**, 155, 201, 202 ; **28**, 912 n.
 accountants, in case of, **28**, 869 n.
 agent, of, **1**, 190, 191, 193 --196 ; **28**, 143
 custom, regulated by, **1**, 194
 implied contract for, **1**, 194
 loss of right to, **1**, 191, 196
 principal preventing earning of, remedy on, **1**, 195
 salary, by, **20**, 66
 share of profits, by, **22**, 10, 11
 arbitrator or umpire, of, **1**, 471 --473, 491 ; **20**, 213 ; **23**, 739
 architect, of, **3**, 304--309. *See building contract, infra.*
 scale for, **3**, 306, 307
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 515, 516 ; **11**, 186 n. ; **17**, 465 n.
 court, when sale ordered by, **25**, 315, 317
 building contract, in respect of work done under, **3**, 184, 185, 295, 304--309
 architect, of, **3**, 304--309
 amount of, **3**, 306, 307
 bankruptcy, in case of, **3**, 309
 completed work, for, **3**, 304, 305
 forfeiture of right to, **3**, 295
 incomplete work, for, **3**, 305
 payment of, by whom to be made, **3**, 307, 308

REMUNERATION—*continued.*

building contract—*continued*
 architect—*continued.*
 time for payment, **3**, 308
 work outside design and superintendence, for, **3**, 307
 builder, employment of, implied agreement to pay, **3**, 184, 185
 conditional, **3**, 308
 implied contract for, **3**, 184, 185, 304
 lien for, **3**, 308 ; **19**, 13
 negligence, effect of, **3**, 295, 306
 check weigher, of, in coal mines, **23**, 593
 company, director of, **5**, 119, 122, 217--220, 703
 apportionment of, **5**, 219
 arrears of, payment of, valid without fresh remuneration, **14**, 313
 capital, when payable out of, **5**, 119 n, 218
 equitable execution on, **5**, 220
 extra services, for, **5**, 220
 fixed, how, **5**, 218
 fraudulent preference, may be set aside as, **5**, 545
 implied agreement for, **28**, 868
 improperly paid, how recovered, **5**, 218
 income tax in respect of, **5**, 220
 nominee director, in case of, **5**, 230
 officer of, **5**, 243
 payable, how, **5**, 218
 proof in winding up for, **5**, 219
 prospectus, must be stated in, **5**, 122, 218
 settled estate, received as trustee of, treated as capital money, **25**, 610, 611
 statutory company, of, **5**, 709
 trustee, holding qualification shares as, account need not be made to *cestui que trust* in case of, **28**, 60 n.
 electric inspectors and auditors, of, **12**, 605
 judicial trustee, of, **28**, 212
 forfeiture of, **28**, 212
 personal representative when acting as, of, **14**, 322, 323
 liquidator, of, **5**, 422, 448, 449, 575
 disallowance of, for irregularity, **5**, 435
 lunatic, committee of, **19**, 432
 mails, conveyance of, for, **4**, 71 ; **22**, 633, 652, 653, 656 ; **23**, 700
 manager, special, of, winding up of companies in, **5**, 422
 bankrupt's estate, of, **2**, 77
 National Insurance Act, 1911, in, *defined*, **28**, 912 n.
 official referee, of, **1**, 491
 partner, managing, of, **22**, 50
 printers, of, usage as to, **20**, 280
 Public Trustee, of, **14**, 322, 323 ; **28**, 213, 219
 quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 312
 receiver, of, **14**, 203 ; **21**, 267 ; **24**, 340, 403--405, 432
 calculation of, in regard to, **21**, 267 ; **24**, 404, 405
 disallowed for neglect of duty, **24**, 401, 405, 413
 judgment creditor as receiver, in case of, **14**, 124 ; **24**, 364, 374
 mortgaged property, of, Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21**, 267
 partnership, in, when partner appointed, **22**, 79

REMUNERATION—continued

receiver—continued.

- priority of, in payment, **24**, 408, 409
- small estates, in case of, **14**, 124 ; **24**, 404
- trust fund, out of, **28**, 175
- servant, of, **20**, 65, 82—86
 - commission, by, **20**, 66
 - gratuity, by, **20**, 86 n.
 - occupation of premises, by, **20**, 69, 70
 - share of profits, by, how far evidence of partnership, **20**, 68 ; **22**, 10, 11
 - yearly hiring, presumption as to, **20**, 92, 93
- service, contract of, under, **20**, 82—86. *See also* WAGES.

- additional remuneration, recovery of, **20**, 83, 84
- computation of, piece work, in case of, **20**, 86
- deduction from, **20**, 91
- entire contract, in case of, **20**, 84
- forfeiture of, **20**, 91, 107, 108
- gratuities in lieu of, **20**, 86
- place of payment of, **20**, 90, 91
- recovery of, **20**, 82, 83
- temporary absence through illness, in case of, **20**, 84, 85

Truck Acts in regard to, **9**, 566 n. ; **14**, 516, 517

- voluntary absence without notice, in case of, **20**, 85, 86
- services etc., obtained by fraud or wrong, promise of, where, implied, **7**, 464
- solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
- special manager, of, bankrupt's estate, of, **2**, 77
- winding up of companies, in, **5**, 422.
- special referee, of, determined by court, **1**, 486, 491

sub-agent, of, **1**, 172

surveyors, of, **28**, 869 n.

town clerk, of, extra services, for, **28**, 869 n.

trustee, of, agreement with *cestui que trust*, by, **28**, 162

constructive, of, **28**, 165

judicial, of, power of court, as to, **14**, 322

order of court in regard to, **28**, 162

professional, of, **25**, 690 ; **28**, 163, 164, 165

provision for, **13**, 158 ; **28**, 162, 163

will, in, **13**, 234 ; **24**, 488 ; **28**, 162

solicitor-trustee, in case of, **13**, 158 n. ; **28**, 163—165

trustee in bankruptcy, of, amount of, rules governing, **2**, 127

Board of Trade, when fixed by, **2**, 126

expenses in lieu of, in regard to, **2**, 126

fixed by resolution of creditors or by committee of inspection, **2**, 125, 126

forfeiture of, grounds for, **2**, 126, 127

joint and separate estates, in case of, **2**, 126

priority of, Bankruptcy Rules, under, **2**, 126

rescinding of resolution for, in regard to, **2**, 126

solicitor as, charges by, **2**, 127

voting on resolution for, restrictions on, **2**, 126

work and labour, for, **28**, 867—872

agent, to, **1**, 193—196

director of company, to, **28**, 868

implied contract, under, **28**, 867, 868

negligence, how lost by, **28**, 872, 873

public officer, by, **28**, 868

REMUNERATION—continued.

work and labour—continued.

quantum meruit, upon, **28**, 867, 869, 870

reasonable, *defined*, **28**, 869

time when due, **29**, 870, 871

unlawful work, in regard to, **28**, 871

voluntary service, in case of, **28**, 868, 869

workman, of, bailment, in case of, loss of right to, **1**, 560

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, *defined*, **20**, 155.

RENDER,

rents etc. which lie in, **4**, 445

RENEWAL,

bill of exchange, of, **2**, 553, 554

agreement for, **2**, 483, 553

guarantee of, effect on, **15**, 551

bill of sale, of registration of, **3**, 52, 53

justices' licence, of. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.

lease, of, **18**, 461 *et seq.* *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.

patent, of, fees on, **22**, 181, 182

writ, of, application for, **23**, 114

RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,

defined, **18**, 24

adjournment of hearing of application for, **18**, 44, 45

altered premises, for, **18**, 32, 33

appeal to quarter sessions in case of refusal of, **18**, 78

boundaries, defining, in, **18**, 33

compensation authority, procedure of, as to, **18**, 70, 71

reference to, as to, **18**, 67

exemption with regard to annual value, **18**, 58

form of, **18**, 105

licence, when not a renewal, **18**, 25

licensed person, suffering treating at elections, reported for, **12**, 485

new tenant, application by, for, **18**, 25

neglect of, to apply for, effect of, **18**, 29

notice of application for, not necessary, **18**, 42

objection, by justices, to, **18**, 45

hearing of, to, **18**, 43—47

how dealt with, **18**, 37

opposition to, notice of, when not necessary, **18**, 46

provisional grant of, provision as to, in case of, **18**, 25, 31

refusal of, compensation authority, by, grounds of, **18**, 68

discretion of justices as to, **18**, 62, 63

grounds for, **18**, 63, 64

to be specified, **18**, 66, 67

justices, by, in what cases, **18**, 64, 65

quarter sessions committee, by, **18**, 62

register, effect of entries in, on application for, **18**, 36

transferee, application by, **18**, 24, 25

RENEWAL OF LEASE,

charity lands, of, covenants for, **4**, 225, 226

compensation to tenant where land compulsorily acquired, **6**, 34, 37

consideration for promise of, **27**, 8 n.

covenant for, **18**, 461—464

condition precedent that repairing covenants be performed, **27**, 52

RENEWAL OF LEASE: COVENANT.

RENEWAL OF LEASE—continued.

covenant for—*continued*.
 not enforced where breach of expiring lease, **27, 60**
 personal representatives, for benefit of, **18, 462**
 fine upon, chargeable with succession duty, **13, 288**
 infant, by, having joint interest with adult, **17, 99**
 how effected, **17, 99, 100, 101**
 land compulsorily hired for small holdings, of, **28, 684**
 mortgaged property, in case of, **21, 127**
 notice by tenant to take, **18, 462**
 obtained by suppression of fact, **27, 38**
 option for, **18, 393**
 part performance of agreement for, what is, **27, 31**
 partner, by, effect of, **22, 48, 49**
 perpetual, when court will give effect to covenant for, **18, 463, 464**; **25, 607 n.**
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to covenant for, **22, 321, 322**
 purchase by tenant for life of reversion, effect of, **25, 703**
 receiver, by, **24, 391**
 rent, arrears of, payable on, **19, 100**
 reversion falls into possession, when, **19, 119**
 settlement, in, as to, **25, 699, 700**
 expenses of, **25, 700—703**
 impossibility of, effect of, **25, 702**
 surrender of lease, effect of, on distress, **11, 152**
 tenant, notice by, to take, **18, 462**
 tenant for life
 entitled to fines on, **25, 607 n., 654 n.**
 with power of appointment in own favour, by, effect of, **23, 28 n.**
 time as essence of contract, **27, 67 n.**
 trust arising in respect of, **23, 47, 48**
 trustee, power and duty of, as to, **23, 148**
 underlease, when lease contains covenant for, **18, 464**
 wife, of, by husband, when deemed to be for wife's benefit, **16, 403**

RENT. *See also* RENT (Reserved); RENT OF INHERITANCE; RENTCHARGE.

defined, distress for, purpose of, **11, 122**
 lease, for purpose of, **18, 464, 465**
 statutes of limitation, under, **19, 99, 107—109, 141**; **24, 468, 522, 523**
 arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
defined, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19, 99**
 assize, of. *See* RENTS OF ASSIZE.
 chief, compensation for loss of, on inclosure, **4, 572**
 distress for, **11, 120**
 corporation, by, **11, 131**
 sale after, **11, 180 n.**
 fee farm rent distinguished from, **24, 285**
 nature of, **7, 207**; **11, 120**; **24, 285**
 partition of, **21, 825, 826**
 settled land, charged on, redemption of, **25, 645**
 corn, compulsory acquisition of land charged with, **6, 19**
 distress for, **11, 119 n.**
 title, in lieu of, **6, 19**; **11, 745, 746**
 rentcharge, conversion into, **11, 752**

RENT—continued.

distress for. *See* DISTRESS
 fee farm, *defined*, **11, 120**; **24, 285, 467 n.**
 chief rent, distinguished from, **24, 285**
 creation of, **24, 142, 285**
 tenant for life, by, **24, 478**
 land tax, liability for, in case of, **18, 309, 310**
 redemption of, in case of, **18, 330**
 rentcharge described as, when, **24, 285 n., 467**
 sale of, by trustees, **7, 149**
 heriot as, Real Property Limitation Acts, for purposes of, **19, 107, 108**
 incorporeal hereditament, as an, **11, 3 n.**; **19, 107**; **24, 217 n., 467, 468**
 inheritance, of. *See* RENT OF INHERITANCE; RENTCHARGE.
 Lancaster, Duchy of, rent under leases, payment of, **7, 220**
 rents of inheritance, sale of, by Chancellor and Council, **7, 224, 230**
 land, included in, when, **4, 125**; **24, 468, 469**
 manor, of, what included in, **25, 372**
 quit, *defined*, **8, 46**; **24, 285**
 boundaries of land out of which issues, commission to determine, **3, 117**
 common, inclosure of, allotment to lord of manor in lieu of, as to, **4, 572**
 compulsory purchase of land, redemption by money deposited on, **6, 120**
 copyhold, incident to, **8, 46, 58**; **24, 285**
 Crown, of, Commissioners of Woods, managed by, **7, 207**
 release of, Treasury, by, as to, **7, 207**
 sale of, provisions in conveyance, **7, 158**
 distress, recovery by, of, **3, 117**; **8, 58**
 enfranchisement of land subject to, **8, 46, 114**
 extinguishment of, **7, 207**; **8, 46, 114**
 non-payment, by, **19, 155**
 Lancaster, Duchy of, grant and sale by Chancellor and Council of, **7, 224**
 land tax chargeable upon, **18, 308 n.**
 limitation of actions in case of, **8, 46**; **19, 108, 134**
 manor, lord of, assessable for land tax upon, **18, 308 n.**
 payable in relation to, **8, 46**; **24, 285**
 severance from, as to, **8, 46**
 partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21, 825, 826**
 presumption that payment of rent is, **8, 46**
 Quia Emptores Statute, effect of, on, **8, 46**; **24, 285, 286**
 rent of assize, as, **8, 46**; **11, 120**
 rent service, in lieu of, **8, 46**; **24, 285**
 rent within Real Property Limitation Acts, as, **19, 108**
 Settled Land Acts, redemption by capital money under, of, **25, 645, 681**
 subinfeudation, incident to, **24, 285**
 rentcharge included in term, **19, 107**; **24, 284, 468**. *See* RENTCHARGE.
 sock. *See* RENT SECK.
 seignior, incident to, examples of, **24, 285**
 service. *See* RENT (Reserved); RENT SERVICE.
 services and suits as, within Real Property Limitation Acts, **19, 107, 108**
 tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RENT (RESERVED). *See also* **RENT; RENT SERVICE.**

defined, distress, for purpose of, **11**, 122
 lease, for purpose of, **18**, 464, 465
 statutes of limitation, for purpose of, **19**,
 99, 107—109, 141; **24**, 468, 522, 523
 abandonment of premises by tenant, effect of, **18**,
 480
 abatement of, not sufficient to show change in
 tenancy, **27**, 65 n.
 acceptance of, waiver of breach of covenant, as,
18, 537; **27**, 58 n.
 accumulation of, perpetuities, as affected by rule
 against, as to, **22**, 328 n.
 action for, administrator of landlord, by, **11**,
 176 n.
 covenant for payment, under, **18**, 486
 distress as answer to, **11**, 181
 legal estate in landlord necessary to, **18**, 487
 occupation by tenant necessary to, **18**, 487
 parol agreement, under, **18**, 486
 use and occupation, in respect of, **18**, 486,
 487
 additional
 evidence to prove agreement for, **7**, 523 n.
 stamp on lease, in case of, **18**, 399
 advance, action for recovery of payment in, **18**,
 487
 agreement for payment in, **18**, 470
 apportionment in case of, **18**, 483
 custom of country, by, **1**, 256
 distress under agreement for payment in, **11**,
 123, 148, 174; **18**, 470
 effect of payment in, **18**, 471, 472
 agent, owner, of, payment to, effect of, **19**, 115,
 127
 payment to, how authorised, **18**, 472
 agreement for lease, statement in, as to, **18**, 375
 agricultural holding, bankruptcy of tenant as
 affecting set-off, **1**, 247, 275
 compensation to tenant as set-off against,
1, 245, 247, 256; **11**, 159; **18**, 479
 [payment must precede removal of building or
 fixture, **1**, 273
 alien enemy, occupation by, as affecting liability
 of lessee, **18**, 481
 allotment, of, advance, limit on payment in, **1**, 354
 council, fixed by, **1**, 336, 337, 354
 recovery of, provisions for, **1**, 340, 355
 surplus, application of, **1**, 337
 valuation on compulsory hiring for, **6**, 169,
 170
 ancient-rent, reservation of, **23**, 75 n., 78 n.
 annuity charged on land as, **19**, 98, 141
 apportionment of, **13**, 28, 29; **18**, 482—485
 advance, payable in, **18**, 483; **25**, 613
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **3**, 113;
7, 206, 207; **21**, 833
 building lease, under, **25**, 656
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 76,
 126, 127, 138, 147, 148
 copyhold, in case of, **6**, 138
 Crown lands, of, enrolment of, **7**, 175, 206
 eviction from part of land, in case of, **13**, 29
 forfeiture, upon, **18**, 484
 franchise qualification, to gain, **12**, 151
 inability of tenant to take possession, in case
 of, **18**, 485
 inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17**, 189
 Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854,
 under, **19**, 199, 200

RENT (RESERVED)—*contd.*apportionment of—*continued.*

mining leases, under, for broken period, **20**,
 566 n.
 mortgagees, between, **21**, 202
 partition, on, **21**, 833
 power of distress accompanying, **11**, 117 n.
 recovery of apportioned part, **11**, 117 n.; **14**,
 227; **18**, 483; **25**, 613
 reversion severed, where, **18**, 484
 sale of leasehold, on, **25**, 431, 452
 settled land leased in lots, in case of, **25**, 655 n.,
 656
 specific devise, appertaining to, **14**, 275
 surrender of lease of part of the land, in case
 of, **25**, 664
 surrender of part of the premises, on, **18**, 483,
 484, 485
 tenancy at will, in case of, **18**, 436
 tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25**,
 612—614
 unlawful eviction by landlord, in case of, **18**,
 483, 485
 winding up of company, on, **11**, 174
 arrears of, *defined*, **19**, 99
 acknowledgment in writing of, effect of, **19**,
 103
 action for recovery of, **18**, 486; **24**, 326
 limitation of, **19**, 77, 97, 99, 100
 claim for, in action to recover land, **23**, 109;
24, 326
 covenant, not secured by, **18**, 488; **19**, 97
 when payable under, **18**, 488; **19**, 84, 97,
 98
 distress, recoverable by, **11**, 159. *See* **Dis-**
TRESS FOR RENT.
 grantee of reversion not entitled to, **18**, 597
 interest on, effect on distress of agreement for,
11, 153
 limitation of claim for, **11**, 159; **19**, 77, 97, 99,
 100; **24**, 269 n., 378
 mortgage, due at date of, right to, **21**, 161
 transfer of, effect of, **21**, 177
 mortgagee, rights of, in case of, **19**, 99, 100;
21, 161, 177, 195, 196
 tenant for life, of, recoverable against, **19**,
 99, 100
 part payment of, effect of, **19**, 104
 payment of, by tenant under void lease after
 twelve years, effect of, **19**, 127 n.
 postponement of remedy in respect of, **11**,
 153
 receiver, compounding by, for, leave in regard
 to, **24**, 395
 entitled to, **21**, 261; **24**, 378, 386
 payment to landlord by, **24**, 381
 recovery of, lease under seal, in case of, **18**,
 488
 surrender, accrued before, recovery of, **18**,
 552
 valuation payable to outgoing tenant, de-
 ducted from, **1**, 245—247
 when arising, **11**, 123, 148; **18**, 471; **19**, 99;
24, 378
 wife's realty, right of husband as to, **18**, 327
 assignee, direction to pay to, **18**, 473
 lease, of, liability of, **18**, 590, 592, 593
 portion of premises, of, liability of, **18**, 590
 reversion, of, rights of, **11**, 151; **18**, 473
 revocation of direction to tenant to pay to, **18**,
 473

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*

assignment of, accrued due, in regard to, **4**, 368 ;
21, 177
 future, chose in action, as, **4**, 368
 leasehold, of, reserved on, **11**, 124 ; **18**, 469
 reversion, of, effect of, **11**, 151 ; **18**, 473, 597
 assize, of. *See* RENTS OF ASSIZE.
 bailiff, authority of, to receive, **1**, 167 ; **11**, 163
 balance of, recoverable by action after distress,
11, 181
 bankruptcy, acceptance after notice of, effect of,
11, 172
 act of, payment after, effect of, **11**, 172
 disclaimer of lease in, **2**, 209
 proof by landlord in, **2**, 199, 221, 222, 232, 291 ;
5, 510 ; **11**, 171
 trustee in, of lease, liability of, **18**, 600
 bequest of, gift of land, as, **28**, 697
 best-rent, estimation of, **1**, 268
 mining leases under Settled Land Acts, in, **25**,
 657
 power, of lands leased under, **23**, 75, 78
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, in leases under, **25**,
 677
 Settled Land Acts, in leases under, **25**, 654, 655
 bill of exchange in payment of, **11**, 153 ; **18**, 474
 bill of sale, distress on goods comprised in, effect of,
2, 291 ; **3**, 70
 payment as affecting, **3**, 41, 69, 70
 building lease, liability under agreement for, **18**,
 568
 Settled Land Acts, under, as to, **25**, 655, 656
 cash, payable in, when, **18**, 474
 certain, distress, necessary to authorise, **11**, 122,
 176
 lease, in, necessity for, **18**, 466, 467
 retention of, on abolition of tenure by knight
 service, **24**, 148
 charge. *See* RENTCHARGE.
 charity, reservation in assurance to, **4**, 128, 129
 chattel real, as, when issuing out of term of years,
24, 164 n.
 chattels, payment by tender of, **18**, 464
 cheque, payment by, **18**, 474
 chief. *See* RENT, chief.
 chose in action, as, **4**, 363, 368 ; **11**, 151
 claimant, wrongful, payment to, effect of, **19**, 128
 coal-mining, payable when coal deficient, **13**,
 27 n.
 collecting expenses as charges, **21**, 151 n.
 common law, at, **11**, 119, 124 ; **18**, 544, 545
 company, winding up, proof in, **5**, 510
 compulsory purchase of land, compensation based
 on, **6**, 36, 37
 sale by person entitled to, powers of, **6**, 57
 conventional-rent, *defined*, **24**, 286
 conversion, trust for, payment in case of post-
 ponement, **13**, 108 ; **14**, 283, 284
 conveyance set aside, creditors not entitled to
 account of rent before, **15**, 90
 copyhold, forfeiture of, by infant for non-pay-
 ment, **17**, 97
 corn rent. *See* CORN RENT.
 covenant, implied, to pay, **18**, 467, 486
 Crown, leases by, reservation on, **7**, 163
 payable to, **7**, 165, 206, 207 ; **19**, 160
 damages for loss of, delay by building contractor,
 in case of, **3**, 240
 dead-rent, distress for, **11**, 124 ; **20**, 565
 mining leases, reserved in, **20**, 556, 559, 565
 reserved in advance, as to, **11**, 124

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*

deductions from, abatement of nuisance, for
 expenses of, **18**, 478, 480, 492
 agricultural compensation, in respect of, **1**,
 256 ; **11**, 159 ; **18**, 479
 allowed by mistake, distress, in case of, **11**,
 158
 copyhold rentcharges, in respect of, **18**, 479
 distress, in respect of, **1**, 256 ; **11**, 157—159 ;
18, 474—477
 drainage and paving expenses, for, **16**, 225 ;
18, 477, 478, 489
 income tax, for, **11**, 158, 219 ; **18**, 632—634,
 661 n., 662, 686 ; **18**, 476, 477, 489
 Land Improvement Act, for expenses under,
18, 298
 land tax, for, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 309, 310, 477
 licensing compensation, in respect of, **18**, 74,
 75, 479
 lodger, rent of, payment to superior landlord,
 for, **11**, 147, 148
 London Building Acts, expenses under, for, **20**,
 479
 mine, of, rates, for, **24**, 21
 party wall, for expenses in respect of, **18**,
 479
 paving expenses, for, private streets, of, **18**,
 478
 poor rate, of, **18**, 489, 490 ; **24**, 19
 Public Money Drainage Acts, charges under,
 of, **18**, 305 n.
 rateable value, in assessing, **24**, 25, 26, 29
 rates and taxes, of, paid by tenant for land-
 lord, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 489, 490, 491 ; **24**, 19
 set-off, distinction from, **18**, 474
 sewers rate, of, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 478
 sporting rights, rates in respect of, for, **24**, 21
 statutory charges of local authority, of, **11**,
 158 n.
 title rentcharge, for, **11**, 158
 underlessee, by, **18**, 475, 476
 undertenant, of, payment to superior landlord,
 for, **11**, 148
 demand for, when required, **11**, 123, 124
 destruction of premises, liability after, **13**, 27 n. ;
18, 481, 522
 disclaimer of lease, proof in bankruptcy after,
2, 209
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 double, notice to quit by receiver, after, **24**, 394,
 395
 recovery of, **11**, 159
 tenant's liability for, **11**, 159 ; **18**, 554 ; **24**,
 394, 395
 dower, substituted for, **24**, 197
 widow's claim to, **13**, 42 ; **24**, 190, 191 n.
 due, when, **11**, 148 ; **18**, 471
 estoppel, payment as, **13**, 324 ; **18**, 473, 474
 eviction of tenant, effect of, upon payment of, **18**,
 479, 480
 execution creditor, liability of, for arrears of, **11**,
 175 ; **14**, 53
 paid by, on sheriff's demand, **11**, 178
 fee farm. *See* FEE FARM RENT.
 fee simple, on grant of, **24**, 285, 286
 fieri facias, writ of, effect of, upon payment, **14**,
 53
 fire, destruction of premises by, effect of, **13**, 27 n. ;
18, 481, 522, 523
 insurance covering loss of, as to, **17**, 531
 Forest of Dean, of gale in, **20**, 648, 649

RENT (RESERVED)—continued.

franchise qualification, as to, **12**, 146, 151, 156 n., 161, 167
 fraudulent alienation of, impeachment of, **15**, 79 n.
 gabel as ancient name for, **11**, 119
 galeage, *defined*, **20**, 648 n.
 recovery of, Crown, by, **20**, 649
 garnishee order attaching, **14**, 92 n.; **18**, 473
 gas, for, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, under, **15**, 339, 340
 recovery of, **15**, 339, 340
 grant of, deed necessary to, **10**, 361
 ground-rent, *defined*, **25**, 307 n.
 bequest of, where land leased, effect of, **28**, 699
 implied power to sell, **25**, 632
 investment of capital in, Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 647
 mortgage security, added to, **21**, 242
 payment of, by tenant or sub-lessee to avoid distress, **11**, 157; **25**, 500
 settled land, as, **25**, 625 n., 647
 guarantee for, notice to quit, after, **15**, 481
 payment of, action under, **18**, 486
 Statute of Frauds, under, **15**, 459
 holding over, emblements, in lieu of, recovery of rent in case of, **11**, 151
 payment of rent by tenant in case of, **1**, 241; **18**, 443
 income tax, collection of, at source in case of, **16**, 631-635, 686; **18**, 476
 deduction of, from, **16**, 632-635, 661 n., 662, 686; **18**, 476
 lands belonging to hospitals, exemption of, from, **4**, 209; **16**, 629
 incorporeal hereditament, arising out of, **11**, 122; **18**, 385, 465, 466; **19**, 99
 increase of, currency of tenancy, made during, **11**, 122
 new demise, created by, whether, **18**, 467, 550
 parol agreement for, consideration for, **18**, 467
 penal rent, as, **18**, 469
 recovery of, agreement, under, **18**, 467
 reversion, not incident to, **18**, 467
 specific performance of contract for, **27**, 27
 stamp duty in case of, **18**, 399
 surrender of lease resulting from, whether, **18**, 550
 infant lessee, liability of, **17**, 98; **18**, 352
 insured person, endangering life by proceedings against, for, **28**, 956
 interest on, claim for, from date of writ, **20**, 561
 interpleader arising out of landlord's claim for, **17**, 588, 589, 623, 629, 639
 joint tenants, recovery from, **11**, 126; **18**, 472
 judgment for, effect on distress, **11**, 153
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, abatement of, **7**, 233 n.
 lease of lands of, reserved in, **7**, 231, 232, 233
 payment of, **7**, 220
 powers in respect of, **7**, 219
 land or rent, meaning of, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in, **19**, 107
 land tax payable on, **18**, 309, 310
 lease, assignee of, covenant for indemnity by, **20**, 582
 assignment of, action after, **11**, 125

RENT (RESERVED)—continued.

lease—*continued*.
 covenant in, for payment of, express or implied, **18**, 467, 486
 infant, granted by, effect of no reservation of rent in, **17**, 49, 99 n.
 lessee's liability after assignment of, **18**, 588
 void lease, in case of, **19**, 113
 lessor, death of, to whom payable upon, **18**, 472
 light, payment for, how affecting prescriptive right, **11**, 308
 limitation of action for, *See* arrears, *supra*.
 forfeiture, in case of, **19**, 100
 lease, in case of, **18**, 488; **19**, 84, 122, 127, 128
 mining lease, under, **19**, 84
 renewable lease, in case of, **19**, 100
 time begins to run, breach of condition, in case of, **19**, 121
 forfeiture, in case of, **19**, 121
 liquidated damages, as, **1**, 249, 250; **18**, 469. *See also* penal, *infra*.
 lodger, payment by, to superior landlord, in case of, **11**, 747, 148
 lunatic, death of, recovery of rent after, **19**, 447
 meter, electricity, of, liability as to, **12**, 598
 gas, of, metropolis, in, as to, **15**, 384 n.
 recovery of, **15**, 340
 mineral working, for, *defined*, **20**, 531 n.; **24**, 572 n., 580 n.
 minimum, reservation of, mining leases, in, **11**, 124; **20**, 559
 mining lease, in, **20**, 559, 560
 exhaustion of minerals, effect of, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 482; **20**, 560
 indemnity as to, on assignment, effect of, **20**, 562
 rental value, increment value duty based on, **24**, 569 n.
 royalty deducted from, provision for, **20**, 561
 Settled Land Acts, under, **20**, 530, 531, 532; **25**, 656, 657
 mining licence, payments under, **20**, 568
 mistake, payment by tenant in, effect of, **18**, 473, 474
 money value, having a, what is, **24**, 269 n.
 mortgage, several estates in one, payment from rents of one, effect of, on security, **19**, 96
 transfer of, as affecting arrears of, **21**, 177
 mortgagee, application of payments to, **21**, 196, 197, 201, 202, 219, 220
 interest as affected by receipt of, **21**, 116, 197, 219
 life estate, of, arrears recoverable by remainderman in case of, **19**, 99, 100
 paid to, right of set-off against mortgagor, **25**, 500
 payment by tenant, effect on limitation of action, **19**, 94
 possession, in, account by, **19**, 102; **21**, 198-202, 219, 220
 receipt of, by, foreclosure order, effect on, **21**, 298, 299
 rights of, **21**, 116, 157, 161, 195, 196
 mortgagor, attornment by, effect of, **18**, 336
 receipt of, by, rights as to, **21**, 157, 161, 165, 194, 195
 nominal, agreement for building lease under, **18**, 567
 building lease, under, **25**, 650
 non-payment of, effect on reversioner's interests, **18**, 455; **19**, 107, 122, 127, 128; **24**, 269 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RENT (RESERVED)—continued.

occupation, conveyance set aside, in case of, **21**, 28
 distress for, **11**, 200
 mortgagee, liability of, to pay, **21**, 201
 mortgagor, liability of, to pay, **21**, 157
 partition, in case of, **13**, 41 n.; **21**, 851, 852
 receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's premises, **24**, 376
 tenant in common charged with, when, **13**, 41 n.
 vendor in possession charged with, **25**, 371, 373, 374; **27**, 93
 outgoing, free of all, **18**, 490 n.
 part performance by payment of increased, **18**, 376; **25**, 295 n.
 payable at greater intervals than twenty years, Limitation Acts, application of, **19**, 108
 payment of, establishes relation of landlord and tenant, **4**, 205
 operating as agreement, **18**, 442, 473, 474, 568
 parol admission of tenant as to, evidence, as, **19**, 127 n.
 payments which are not, **18**, 465, 466
 penal, *defined*, **18**, 469
 breach of covenant, in respect of, **18**, 470
 demand necessary in case of, **11**, 148
 distress after twelve years of non-payment, **19**, 107
 lessee, payment by, effect of, **18**, 469, 470
 nature of, **18**, 469
 stamp on lease in case of, **18**, 399
 penalty, payable as, **1**, 249, 250; **18**, 469
 peppercorn, reservation of, leases, in, **24**, 268; **25**, 656, 677
 periodical payment as, **2**, 232; **13**, 29
 perpetual, reservation of, effect of, **25**, 656
 perpetuities, rule against, when subject to, **22**, 311 n., 328 n.
 personal representative, lessee, of, liability for, **14**, 256, 306, 307; **18**, 598
 lessor, of, payable to, **18**, 472
 pew, action for, **11**, 466 n., 787
 allocation of, between old and new church, **11**, 787
 alteration of, **11**, 787
 cannot be demanded, when, **11**, 471
 cesser of, on permanent endowment, **11**, 787
 franchise, qualification for, by receipt of, **12**, 149, 152 n.
 house of residence, use of surplus for purchase of, **11**, 788
 mortgage of, **11**, 615, 734, 788
 non-payment of, remedies for, **11**, 787
 objects of, **11**, 786
 payable in advance, **11**, 787
 renters, choice of, churchwardens, by, **11**, 464
 rights as to, **11**, 786—788
 sittings, disposal of, in regard to, **11**, 786
 stipend, payment of, out of, **11**, 788; **12**, 149, 152 n.
 surplus, application of, **11**, 787, 788
 portions charged on, as to, **23**, 83; **25**, 592, 593
 post, remitted by, risk in case of, **18**, 474 n.
 posthumous child, receipt by heir before birth of, **11**, 11
 power, on lease under, **18**, 361; **23**, 77, 78

RENT (RESERVED)—continued.

preferential debt, as, **2**, 291—294; **5**, 513; **18**, 297
 presentation, right of next, whether included in trust of, for life, **28**, 697 n.
 profits of the land as, **19**, 113
 promissory note in payment of, as to, **11**, 153; **18**, 474
 purchaser, notice to, as to payment of, effect on title, **13**, 88 n.
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, effect of non-payment on, **18**, 525
 quit. *See* QUIT-RENT
 rack, *defined*, **23**, 428 n.; **24**, 286
 rating purposes, for, **24**, 113
 water supply, for, **28**, 315 n.
 income tax assessment on, **16**, 621, 637 n.
 inhabited house duty, as basis for assessment of, **17**, 189
 land tax not redeemable by tenant at, **18**, 321
 lease at, Middlesex registration, exemption of, **18**, 401, 583
 long lease, solicitor's remuneration for, **26**, 764
 when not at, **26**, 764
 receiver of, as owner under Public Health Acts, **23**, 427 n.
 railway company, sidings for use of traders, charge for, **4**, 84
 temporary use of land by, provision for, **23**, 678
 rateable value based upon, how estimated, **24**, 26
 rates included in, right of tenant to deduct, **11**, 158; **18**, 489, 490, 491; **24**, 19
 receipt for, performance of covenants, evidence as to, sale of leaseholds, on, **25**, 340
 production of, to grantee of bill of sale, **3**, 69
 receiver, liability of, for, extent of, **24**, 401
 mortgaged property, of, mortgagee entitled to rents in hands of, when, **21**, 196, 262; **24**, 396, 397
 receipt of rents by, foreclosure action, in, **24**, 298, 299
 mortgagee, for, effect of, **21**, 196 n., 298
 subject to prior incumbrance, **24**, 390
 receiver of, appointment of, equity courts, by, **13**, 54
 arrears, payment of, to, as to, **24**, 378
 collection of rents by, **24**, 340
 when an interference with, **24**, 387, 388
 compounding by, for, in regard to, **24**, 395
 distress by, when leave of court required for, **11**, 130, 180; **24**, 378, 391
 double rent after notice to quit by, **24**, 394, 395
 landlord's remedy after appointment of, **24**, 380, 381, 382
 mortgagee entitled to, **21**, 196
 payment to, **11**, 130 n.; **24**, 376—378, 389
 landlord after appointment of, **24**, 378, 381, 382, 388, 389
 prior incumbrancers, in case of, **24**, 390, 409
 recovery by, powers for, **11**, 130, 131; **24**, 377, 378
 restrictions on, as to raising and reducing rent, **24**, 395
 waiver by, of, **24**, 395
 recovery of, action by, **18**, 486—488
 distress by, **11**, 120 *et seq.* **18**, 485, 486. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*

reduced, agreement for, consideration necessary to, **18**, 467
 diminution in value of premises as ground for, whether, **13**, 29 n.
 new devise created by, whether, **18**, 467, 487, 550
 surrender of lease results from, whether, **18**, 550
 writing necessary for, **18**, 467
 reduction of, part of land being taken away, in case of, **1**, 242
 re-entry for non-payment of, **18**, 530, 531; **24**, 169; **25**, 655, 677
 release of, presumed from non-payment, **18**, 455; **24**, 269 n.
 reletting by landlord, payment after, **18**, 480
 render, said to lie in, **4**, 445
 replevin, judgment in action of, **11**, 203
 security for rent, in case of, **11**, 190
 set-off of debt due from landlord in action of, **25**, 500
 surety under bond for, **11**, 203, 204
 reservation of, assignment of lease, after, **18**, 469
 estate tail, on, **24**, 286
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in regard to, **19**, 107, 113 n.
 stranger, to, recovery of, **18**, 468, 469
 words used for, effect of, **18**, 467, 468
 Revenue Acts, purposes of, for, *defined*, **24**, 572 n., 580 n.
 reversion, assignment of, effect on antecedent rent, **11**, 151
 grant of, reserving to grantor, **24**, 286
 incident to and goes with, **18**, 465, 468, 469; **24**, 214, 286
 payment after assignment, to whom due, **11**, 151; **18**, 469, 473
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 676
 sale of land, purchaser's right on, **25**, 371
 vendor's right on, **25**, 371, 373
 seek. *See* RENT SEEK.
 sequestrators, received by, rights as to, **21**, 196
 service. *See* RENT SERVICE.
 services due for holding of land, as, **19**, 108, 109
 set-off against claim for, **11**, 158; **18**, 475; **25**, 500
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, mining lease under, proportion of rent to be set aside, as to, **25**, 677
 peppercorn rent, under, when reserved, **25**, 677
 Settled Land Acts, lease under, covenant for payment in, **25**, 655
 mining lease under, covenant to pay, **25**, 656
 settlement, poor law, created by payment of, **22**, 584, 585
 sheriff, payment by, execution, in case of, **11**, 176—179; **14**, 53
 small holdings, compulsory hiring for, valuation in case of, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 683
 society, registered, how arranged for land of, **17**, 20
 solicitor of mortgagor, receipt by, as agent for client, **19**, 150
 specialty debt, ranks with, **18**, 468, 474; **19**, 97, 98

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*

specific performance of contract for increase of, **27**, 27
 sporting rights, of, recovery of, **18**, 575
 sub-lessee, payment by, effect on claim of mesne lessee, **19**, 129
 surrender of lease, effect of, upon liability for, **18**, 550, 552
 tenancy, determination of, inferred from non-payment of, **19**, 127
 tenant at will, payment by, effect of, on title, **13**, 123, 124
 tenant for life, right of, **25**, 597
 tenants in common, payment to, **18**, 472, 473
 tender, duty of tenant as to, **4**, 445
 term, enlargement of, fee simple, into, **24**, 203, 269
 tied licensed house, of, *defined*, **17**, 189
 tithe in lieu of, income tax deduction in case of, **11**, 219
 title acquired by non-payment of, **4**, 205
 trust, branch of, to grant lease at inadequate, **4**, 224
 trustees, collection by one of several, **23**, 143, 144
 underlease, action for, in case of, **11**, 123
 undertenant, payment by, to superior landlord, **11**, 147, 148
 unfitness of property, effect of, **18**, 481, 482
 usual, *defined*, **23**, 78
 water pipes, for, provision for, **28**, 308
 will, disposition by, of, **23**, 521
 workmen's compensation, deduction of rent from, **20**, 209
 yearly tenancy created by payment of, whether, **18**, 442, 443

RENT OF INHERITANCE. *See also***RENTCHARGE.**

incorporeal hereditament, as, **11**, 3 n.; **19**, 107; **24**, 217 n., 467, 468
 Lancaster, of Duchy of, sale of, **7**, 224, 230
 limitation of action for recovery of, **19**, 104
et seq.; **24**, 522—526
defined in relation to, **19**, 107—109
 acknowledgment of title, effect of, **19**, 131—133
 acquiescence, effect of, **19**, 144
 co-owner, possession by, effect of, **19**, 139
 corporation sole, in case of, **19**, 152
 covenant, effect of, **19**, 77; **24**, 523
 death of rightful owner in possession, time runs from, **19**, 114—116
 disability, effect of, **19**, 133—135
 discontinuance of receipt of rent, time runs from, **19**, 113, 114
 equitable rights, in case of, **19**, 137—139, 169
 extinguishment of title, **19**, 103, 155
 forfeiture, time runs from, **19**, 121
 fraud, effect of, **19**, 143, 144
 future estates, in case of, **19**, 116—121
 infant, in case of, **19**, 133
 lease in writing, in case of, payment to wrongful claimant, **19**, 127—129
 lunatic, in case of, **19**, 133
 mortgage, in case of, **19**, 147 n., 149
 period, **10**, 104, 109
 tenancy at will, in case of, **19**, 123—126
 tenancy without lease in writing, in case of, **19**, 126
 trust, effect of, **19**, 141; **24**, 525, 526

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RENT SECK,

defined, 11, 120; 24, 466
 conversion into rentcharge, 24, 466
distress in regard to, 11, 120; 20, 466
elegit, not untenable under writ of, 14, 67
 enforcement of, 24, 466
 Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of, in, 7, 224
 rentcharge distinguished from, 11, 120; 24, 466

RENT SERVICE. *See* RENT (Reserved).

defined, 11, 119; 18, 464; 24, 284, 285
 apportionment of, 13, 29; 25, 612
distress for, 11, 118 n., 119; 24, 285. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 Lancaster, Duchy of, sale in, 7, 224
 land tax, how far subject to, 18, 309, 310
 rentcharge distinguished from, 24, 284—286, 467
 tenure, an incident of, 24, 285, 467

RENTCHARGE. *See also* RENT OF INHERITANCE; TITHES RENTCHARGE.

defined, 11, 119; 24, 286, 466
 Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910, for purposes of, 24, 469, 572 n.
 franchise qualification, for purposes of, 12, 147 n.
 accrual of, from day to day, 24, 502
 actual possession of, when obtained, 24, 473, 474
 advances for improvements secured by, 18, 278; 24, 477
 agreement to grant, enforceable, 24, 472
 allotment, in lieu of, on inclosure of common, 4, 571, 572
 annual, provision for improvements by charging lands with, 18, 278
 annuity, way of, by, 25, 586
 distinguished from, 24, 465
 apportionment of, Apportionment Act, under, 24, 503; 25, 612
 basis of, 24, 505
 common law, at, 13, 29
 compulsory purchase, in case of, 6, 58; 24, 505
 contribution, freeholds and leaseholds, between, 24, 505
 right to, as between purchasers of several parcels charged, 24, 504
 tenant for life and remainderman, between, 24, 505, 506
 Copyhold Act, 1894, under, 8, 120
 equity, in, 13, 29
 franchise qualification, for purpose of, 12, 148 n.
 parishes, as between, 24, 504
 proviso against, 24, 503
 for, sale, on, 24, 503
 arrears of, county court jurisdiction in actions for, 8, 438
 deceased wife, due to, recovery of, 16, 327
 distress, power of, 11, 119, 120; 24, 466
 assignee of part, by, 11, 121
 vendor, by, 24, 476 n.
 foreign land, charged on, irrecoverable, 8, 199; 13, 66
 interest on, 24, 508, 509
 irrecoverable, death of tenant for life grantor, after, 24, 517
 repudiation by liquidator of building society, after, 3, 399
 recovery of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, 8, 59; 24, 519

RENTCHARGE—continued.

arrears of—*continued.*
 sale, do not pass on, without express terms, 24, 503
 six years only recoverable, 19, 97, 99; 24, 524, 526
 trust term to raise, 24, 514, 517
 assets, marshalling of, grantee, in favour of, 24, 507
 assignee of part of, may distrain, 11, 121
 bankruptcy of grantor, effect of, 24, 498
 building purposes, reservation of rentcharge or grant of land for, 24, 478; 25, 652 n., 656
 building society's land, on, liquidator's position, 3, 399
 capital money, application of, to, 18, 292
 when may not be discharged out of, 25, 646
 certain sum, must be a, 24, 468
secus, where consideration for copyhold enfranchisement, 8, 120
 cesser of, charged on copyhold, admittance of grantee, by, 24, 475, 497
 death of grantee intestate, on, 11, 24 n.
 escheat, by, 24, 512
 lapse of time, by, 24, 512, 522, 523. *See* limitation of actions, *infra*.
 merger, by, 24, 475, 497, 510, 511
 redemption, by, 24, 512, 513. *See* redemption, *infra*.
 release, by, 24, 510. *See* release, *infra*.
 chargeable upon what estates, 24, 467, 468
 charitable uses, may be charged on land sold for, 24, 478
 charity, account by owner of land charged with charitable rentcharge, 4, 270, 271
 bar of, statutes of limitation under, 4, 203
 boundaries uncertain of land charged, effect of, 4, 203
 estate of, charged on, purchase of, on behalf of, 4, 222 n., 238
 existence of, how proved, 24, 471 n.
 joinder of parties in action to establish, 4, 329
 purchase of land subject to, 4, 201
 recovery of, 4, 201—203
 reservation of, on sale of land to, 4, 128, 129
 sale of, owner of land charged, to, 4, 222
 time does not run against beneficiaries, when, 4, 204
 trust presumed from long receipt of rentcharge, 4, 181
 coal raised, in respect of, not void as perpetuity, 20, 551
 commencement of, future, in regard to, 24, 473
 common inclosure, on, award of, lord of manor, to, 4, 572
 compulsory purchase, in consideration of, 24, 477
 land, of, subject to, 6, 146, 147
 lunatic, in favour of, 19, 445
 consideration for sale, as, 4, 128, 129; 25, 652 n., 656
 conveyance for technical school, granted in consideration of, 12, 121
 conveyance of, subsequent purchasers, impeachable by, 15, 94
 Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, confers power of distress for, 24, 466, 514
 powers conferred by, applicable to charges on settled lands, 24, 478; 25, 656
 recovery of, under, 8, 120
 co-parcener, created by, 21, 815 n.; 24, 472 n.

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*

copyholds, as compensation for enfranchisement of, **8**, 119—122 ; **24**, 478
 apportionment of, **8**, 120
 distress for, **8**, 59
 recovery in case of, **8**, 120
 sale or redemption, provisions as to, **8**, 120
 statutory remedies for recovery of, **8**, 59
 covenant to grant, by mortgagor of, **24**, 475, 497
 nature of interest where source of payment is from, **24**, 465
 tenant paying, may deduct from rent, **18**, 479
 county council, part payment of small holding by, power to authorise, **26**, 687
 covenant, secured by, action on, **24**, 517, 518
 limitation of action on, **19**, 84
 for arrears of, **19**, 99
 creation of, **24**, 167, 468, 471
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, sanctioned by, **18**, 295, 296, 304
 charitable uses, on sale of land for, **24**, 478
 common law reservation, by, **24**, 473 n.
 deed, by, **24**, 471, 472
 estate, grantor's, limited by extent of, **24**, 475, 497
 nature of, out of which granted, determines character of, **24**, 465
 effect of, on duration, **24**, 484
 instrument *inter vivos*, by, **24**, 471—476
 form of, **24**, 473, 474
 local authorities, by, **24**, 477
 mortgage of copyholds, on, **24**, 475—497
 registered land, out of, **24**, 478
 reservation, by, tenant for life, by, operation of, **24**, 475 ; **25**, 656
 sale of land, on, for charitable uses, **24**, 478
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 656
 stamp duty on, **24**, 472 n. ; **25**, 448
 statutory powers, under, **24**, 471, 477, 478
 tenant for life, by, **24**, 478 ; **25**, 656
 will, by, **24**, 471, 476, 477 ; **28**, 526
 words of limitation, effect of, in, **24**, 484
 curtesy, subject to, **24**, 467 n.
 descent of, **24**, 467 n.
 devolution of estate *pur autre vie* of a, **24**, 181 n.
 discharge of, statutory provisions as to, **24**, 512
 distress for, **11**, 119—121 ; **24**, 466, 514, 515
 charity trustees, by, **4**, 202
 common law power of, **11**, 120 ; **24**, 466
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 59 ; **24**, 477
 corn, on, **1**, 254 ; **11**, 133
 express power of, **11**, 118 n., 119 ; **24**, 286, 466, 514
 bill of sale, as, **3**, 14 ; **11**, 119
 growing crops, on, **1**, 254 ; **11**, 121 ; **24**, 517
 statutory power of, **11**, 120 ; **24**, 286, 466, 514, 515
 tenants in common, by, **11**, 120, 126 n. ; **24**, 468 n., 515
 divided, interpleader as to, **13**, 58
 division of, **24**, 468
 distress, effect on, **24**, 468, 515
 payment by owner of part land, effect of, **19**, 114
 dower, subject to, **24**, 467 n.
 drainage of land, to secure advances for, apportionment of, **18**, 298, 299, 305
 assignability of, **18**, 298
 creation of, **18**, 278, 297, 300, 301, 304

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*

drainage of land—*continued.*
 deduction from rent of, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 interest on arrears of, **18**, 298 n.
 nature of, personal property and real security, **18**, 297
 priority of, **18**, 297, 301, 304, 305
 private Acts, under, **18**, 297 n.
 redemption of, **18**, 292, 297 n., 305
 release of, **18**, 298
 remedies for recovery of, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 tithe rentcharge, recoverable as, **18**, 298 n., 304
 duration of, **24**, 483
 nature of estate out of which granted, effect of, upon, **24**, 484, 485, 497
 words of limitation, effect of, upon, **24**, 484
elegit, may be seized under writ of, **14**, 67
 enforcement of payment of, **24**, 466, 514 *et seq.*
 covenant, action on, by, **24**, 517, 518
 debt, action of, by, **24**, 518, 519
 personal representative, protection of, **24**, 519
 distress, by. *See* distress, *supra*.
 entry, by, **24**, 515—517. *See* entry, *infra*.
 receiver, after appointment of, **24**, 382
 by appointment of, **24**, 520
 sale or mortgage, by, **24**, 519, 520
 trust term, by, **24**, 517
 enfranchisement, in consideration of. *See* copyholds, *supra*.
 entail of, **24**, 286, 472, 484
 entirety of, **19**, 114 ; **24**, 503
 entry, power of,
 as a remedy for recovery of, **24**, 515
 notice required, **24**, 517
 rule against perpetuities, when within, **22**, 298 n. ; **24**, 516
 escheat of, death of grantee intestate, on, **11**, 24 n. ; **24**, 512
 estate *pur autre vie*, by way of, **24**, 473
 descent of, **24**, 181 n., 484
 estates and interests created by grant of, **24**, 472
 execution, liability to, **24**, 468, 469
elegit, by writ of, **14**, 67
fiat facias, by writ of, **14**, 45
 extinguishment of, **24**, 510—513. *See* cesser, *supra*.
 fee farm rent, as, **11**, 120 ; **24**, 285 n., 467
 fee simple, in, grant of, **24**, 472, 477, 484, 485 ; **25**, 656. *See* perpetual, *infra*.
 reservation, by, **24**, 475 ; **25**, 656
 grant of land in fee simple cannot accompany, **24**, 475
 fee tail, created out of, **24**, 474
 in, **24**, 472, 484
fiat facias, may be seized under writ of, **14**, 45
 Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, within, **24**, 468
 foreign land, charged on, arrears irrecoverable in British court, **6**, 199 ; **13**, 66
 forfeiture, entry when equivalent to, **24**, 517
 franchise qualification, as, **12**, 147, 148 n. ; **24**, 469, 473, 474
 future grant, in regard to, **24**, 473
 gift of, by will, is a specific gift, **24**, 477
 grant of. *See* creation, *supra*.
 subject to condition in restraint of marriage, effect of, **24**, 490
 improvement of land, for, **18**, 278, 280—283, 296—299, 304 ; **21**, 346 ; **24**, 477 ; **25**, 662 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*

improvement of land—*continued.*

- apportionment of, **18**, 299
- enforcement of, **18**, 298
- priority of, **18**, 297, 304, 305 ; **21**, 346
- redemption of, **25**, 646
- registration of, **18**, 297 ; **25**, 361
- income, deductions of, from, **24**, 501, 502
- industrial society may invest in, **17**, 21
- infant
 - cannot grant a, **17**, 49
 - lands of, subject to, guardian's statutory powers, **17**, 83
- jointure as, **24**, 485 ; **25**, 585
 - arrears of, **25**, 645 n.
 - commencement of, **24**, 485
 - form of, **24**, 472 n., 485 n.
 - recovery of, **25**, 586
- land tax, for redemption of, grant of, **18**, 328
- landowner, duty of, to keep down, **18**, 279, 305
- lien for securing, **24**, 474
- limitation of actions for, **19**, 104 *et seq.* ; **24**, 522—526. *See* RENT OF INHERITANCE.
 - charitable, in case of, **4**, 203, 204
 - covenant to pay, where, **19**, 77, 84, 98, 99
 - Crown, in case of the, **19**, 159 n.
 - deed or will, granted by, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, effect of, **19**, 115, 116
 - interest on debt secured by, payment of, effect, **19**, 147
 - non-payment of part, where land subdivided no running of time, **19**, 114
 - trust, effect of, **19**, 141 ; **24**, 525, 526
- long terms of years created to secure, **24**, 270
- marshalling, grantee's right to, **24**, 507
- mining purposes, reservation of, rentcharge on grant of land for, **24**, 478
- mortgage of, **21**, 129
 - payment of interest on, effect of, **19**, 147
- partition of, **21**, 822, 823, 825, 826, 838
 - land, compensation to secure equality on, as, **21**, 828, 829 ; **24**, 477
 - power on, to shift to other part of settled land, **25**, 662
- perpetual, creation of, **24**, 472, 477, 484
 - fee farm rent as, **11**, 120 ; **24**, 478
 - partition, on, **24**, 477
 - perpetual lease operating as conveyance in fee subject to, **18**, 458
 - redemption of, **24**, 512
 - rule against perpetuities, not objectionable under, **20**, 551 ; **22**, 299, 322, 323
 - perpetuities, rule against, not applicable to, **20**, 551 ; **22**, 299, 322, 323
 - power of re-entry, when must conform to, **24**, 516
 - remedies for recovery of rentcharge in regard to, **22**, 299 n. ; **24**, 516
 - time for commencement of, within, **24**, 473
- pin-money, as security for, **25**, 585
- portion of the estate in the land, as a, **24**, 467 n.
- premises charged, issues out of all and every portion of, **19**, 114 ; **24**, 503, 504
- prescription, claimed by, instance of, **24**, 471 n.
- Prescription Act, 1832, exception of, from, **24**, 471 n.
- purchase of, charity trustees, by, **4**, 238
 - land charged with, of, **6**, 146, 147
 - charitable, **4**, 201
- rateability of, where substituted for tithes, **24**, 18

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*

- real or personal estate, may be either, **24**, 465, 467
- Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, application of, to, **24**, 468
- receiver of, appointment of, **24**, 365 n., 520
 - creating rentcharge, as, **24**, 474
 - lien on land to secure rentcharge arising out of, **24**, 474
 - proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24**, 382
- recovery of, apportionment, after, **24**, 503
- arrears recoverable. *See* arrears, *supra*.
- charitable, **4**, 201—204
- period of limitation affecting, **19**, 77, 98, 99, 116. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*.
- railway company, from, after appointment of receiver, **24**, 382
- remedies for. *See* enforcement, *supra*.
- redemption of, Board of Agriculture, power of, to order, **6**, 19 ; **24**, 512
- Charity Trustees, by, purchase, by, **4**, 222 n., 238
- compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 19, 120
- perpetual rentcharge, of, **24**, 512, 513
- statutory provisions as to, **24**, 512
- undertakers, by, gasworks, in case of, **15**, 325
- registration of, local authorities, created by, **23**, 381 n. ; **24**, 477
- necessity for, **24**, 476, 478
- release of, **24**, 510
 - apportionment, operation of, as, **24**, 504
 - compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 58
 - part of hereditaments from, effect of, **24**, 504, 505
- remainder, in, **24**, 473
- remainderman, tenant for life and, liability as between, in respect of, **24**, 505, 506
- remedies for recovery of. *See* enforcement, *supra*.
- rent seek, conversion of, into, **24**, 466
- repairs, owner re-entering, whether having power to charge for, **24**, 516 n.
- reservation of, charity, in gift to, **4**, 128, 129
- minerals, in respect of, legality of, **20**, 551
- reversion on lease in regard to, **11**, 119
- sale of land, consideration for, as, **4**, 128 ; **24**, 475 n.
- compulsory powers, in case of, **6**, 59
- seisin of, when obtained, **24**, 473
- settled land, charged on. *See* improvement of land, *supra*.
- reservation, by, **25**, 656
- Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **24**, 469
- small holdings, part payment of purchase money for, secured by, **26**, 687 n.
- stamp duty, grant of rentcharge, on, **24**, 472 n.
- sale of land, subject to rentcharge, on, **25**, 448
- statutes applicable to, **24**, 468, 469
- Statutes of Limitation, effect of, on, **24**, 522. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*.
- tenant for life. *See* improvement of land, *supra*.
- drainage improvements, may obtain, as security for, **18**, 301
- must keep down charges in respect of, **18**, 305
- grant by, in excess of power, effect of, **24**, 497
- payments by, in respect of, when entitled to be recouped, **18**, 292

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*tenant for life—*continued.*

- remainderman, and, liability as between, for, **24**, 505, 506
- shifting incumbrances, power of tenant for life on sale, exchange or partition, **25**, 662
- statutory powers of, as to, **18**, 278, 281, 291, 292; **24**, 478; **25**, 656
- tenant for years, grant by, of, **24**, 497
- tenant in tail, grant of fee simple by, effect of, **24**, 497
- tenants in common as grantees of, **24**, 515
- tenement, as a, **24**, 158 n., 484
- parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **24**, 158 n.
- tenure, not an incident of, **24**, 467
- term of years created in lieu of, *cy-près* exercise of power, as, **23**, 52 n.
- tithe rentcharge distinguished from, **24**, 467. *See* **TITHE RENTCHARGE.**
- Trustee Act, 1893, order under, vesting of rentcharge by, **24**, 469
- urban authority, grant by, in respect of private improvements, **23**, 381
- wife, grantee of, rights of surviving husband to recover, **16**, 327
- will, creation by, of, **24**, 471, 476, 477; **28**, 526
- exceeding testator's powers, effect of, **24**, 497
- when power of distress accrues, **24**, 515
- disposition by, of, **28**, 519
- words of limitation, effect of, in creation of, **24**, 484
- years, term of, created out of, chattel interest, is, **24**, 474, 497
- for, **24**, 472

RENTS AND PROFITS,*defined*, **25**, 371, 372

- agricultural land, in relation to, **25**, 371
- conveyance set aside, account ordered in case of, **15**, 90; **21**, 28
- dower, as, **13**, 42
- foreign immovable, power of English courts to order account of, **6**, 206, 207
- gift in will, real estate, from, effect of, **28**, 697, 699, 776, 777
- guardian, socage, in, receipt of, and application of, by, **17**, 131
- testamentary, receipt of, and application of, by, **17**, 131, 132
- income tax, exemption from, charitable purposes, in case of, **4**, 209
- injunction to prevent vendor taking what are not, **25**, 372
- land, as, Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, under, **4**, 125
- manor, sale of, vendor takes fines due before date for completion of purchase, **25**, 372
- mortgagee, possession, in, account by, of, **21**, 194, 219
- right of, to take, **21**, 161, 195
- subsequent incumbrancer entitled to, position of, **21**, 202
- mortgagor, right of, to, **21**, 157, 161
- ownership, evidence of, receipt of, as, **13**, 442
- portions raised from, provisions for, **23**, 83; **25**, 592, 593
- posthumous child, in case of, **11**, 11; **25**, 695 n.
- purchaser, account by, of, reconveyance, upon, **25**, 472

RENTS AND PROFITS—*continued.*purchaser—*continued.*

- right to, completion of purchase, upon, **25**, 451
- date for completion, after, **25**, 334, 335, 367, 371; **27**, 91
- possession before time for completion, in case of, **25**, 372
- receiver appointment of, **13**, 55; **24**, 350, 365 n., 520
- foreign immovables, in case of, **6**, 206, 207
- illiterate person may be, **24**, 361
- landlord may obtain, pending trial, **24**, 350
- Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21**, 265
- mortgagee as, in regard to, **24**, 338
- proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24**, 382
- property, of what, **24**, 365 -370
- sequestrator, in occupation of, **24**, 370
- tenant for life refusing to produce title-deeds on sale, in case of, **25**, 599 n.
- trustee of leaseholds may obtain, **24**, 352
- rent as profits, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19**, 113
- settled estate, lease, renewal of, fine payable for, out of, **25**, 700, 701, 702
- right to, of, **25**, 695 n.
- tenant for life, right of, to, **25**, 597, 702
- trust for sale, on, conversion postponed, as to payment when, **13**, 108; **14**, 283, 284
- tenant at will, receipt by, of, effect on lessor's title, **19**, 123
- title to land as affected by receipt of, **19**, 102, 114, 123
- trust for beneficiary to receive, effect of vesting of estate upon, **28**, 98, 99
- vendor, account of, by, from date for completion of purchase, **25**, 373, 374
- charged with, when, **25**, 373
- liability for, extent of, **25**, 373
- mines, from, right to, **25**, 371
- payments by, out of, provision for, **25**, 370
- right to, until date for completion of purchase, **25**, 367, 371; **27**, 91

RENTS OF ASSIZE. *See also* **QUIT RENT.**

- defined*, **7**, 207 n.; **11**, 120; **24**, 285
- distress for, **8**, 58; **11**, 120
- extinguishment of, enfranchisement, by, **8**, 46
- statutes of limitation, by, **8**, 46; **19**, 155
- recovery of, **8**, 58, 59

RENUNCIATION. *See also* **REPUDIATION.**

- administration, of, effect of, **14**, 144
- authority, of, by agent, **1**, 232
- bills of exchange and promissory notes, in case of, **2**, 551, 552; **7**, 454
- acceptor discharged by, **2**, 551; **7**, 454
- delivery up, by, **2**, 552; **7**, 454
- holder in due course not prejudiced by, **2**, 555
- instrument discharged by, **2**, 552
- maker discharged by, **2**, 551
- parties discharged by, **2**, 555
- writing, in, **2**, 552, 555; **7**, 454
- contract, of. *See* **REPUDIATION**, contract.
- executor, by, effect of, **14**, 143. *See* **PROBATE.**
- filing of instrument of, **14**, 143 n.
- non-appearance, by, **14**, 144
- trustee-executor, by, effect of, **28**, 84
- withdrawal of, how allowed, **14**, 144
- gift, of, **15**, 418

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RENUNCIATION—continued.

letters of, penalty for failure to stamp, **24**, 705 n.
misrepresentation, induced by, **20**, 704
probate, of, **14**, 143, 144
divesting of executor's estate by, **11**, 5
executor-trustee, by, effect of, **28**, 84
withdrawal of, **14**, 144

REPAIR,

accommodation works, to, **23**, 666, 689
penalty for failure to obey order as to, **23**, 689
accumulation of income for, rule against perpetuities, effect of, **22**, 380
asylum, of, visiting committee, orders by, for, **19**, 482
bailment, liability of hirer in respect of, **1**, 552, 553
lien of third party against owner for, **1**, 553
benefice, of, sequestration of profits for, **11**, 624, 771
bill of sale, provision in, for, **3**, 41
bridges, of, **16**, 188—197. *See* BRIDGE.
building contract, in case of, **3**, 178, 184, 185
defined, **3**, 178
conditions as to, **3**, 236
construction of covenant for, **3**, 236
entire, when and when not, **3**, 183, 184, 185
non-completion of, right to sue for labour and materials, **3**, 183, 185
burial ground, of, closed or disused, **3**, 530, 534, 535
canal company, liability of, as to, **23**, 783
cemetery, of, **3**, 516
charity property, of, **4**, 239, 240
mortgages for, **4**, 235
churches, of, borrowing for, **11**, 734, 755
chancel, of, **11**, 732
incumbent, liability of, as to, **11**, 755, 767
lay rector's responsibility as to, **11**, 482, 513, 802
mortgage by incumbent for, **11**, 755
parson, by, **11**, 733
rector and vicar, by, **11**, 733
chapel, of, **11**, 733
charitable purpose, as a, **4**, 107, 113
churchwardens, duties of, as to, **11**, 469, 734
power to borrow for, **11**, 734
disinherited beneficiaries, in, provision in scheme for, **11**, 733
income tax, abatements and exemptions from, in respect of funds applied for, **4**, 210; **16**, 627
liability in respect of, **11**, 732—734
nave, of, **11**, 732
parson, when discharged from contributing towards cost of, **11**, 733
new district church, of, **11**, 733
parishioners, when liable for, **11**, 482
particular patronage district, in a, **11**, 733
Peel and other new parishes, in, **11**, 734
pew rents, application of, to, **11**, 788
pews, of, **11**, 739
private aisle, of, **11**, 733
visitors, survey by, **11**, 734
churchyard, of, **11**, 468
coal mines, repairing shift in, regulation of hours of labour, **20**, 595
commutation of obligation to, creation of rent-charge for, **24**, 477
sewers, in case of, **25**, 784
coparceners, rights as between, **24**, 211 n.

REPAIR—continued.

covenant for, building contracts, in, **3**, 236
lease, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
mining leases, in, **20**, 564
directions for, validity of, as affected by rule of perpetuities, **22**, 380
drains, to, **18**, 506; **25**, 736 n., 756 n.,
liability for, **18**, 506; **25**, 736 n.
precautions during, **13**, 253
reconstruction, distinguished from, **18**, 506; **25**, 756 n.
Settled Land Acts, within, **18**, 287 n.
single private drains, in case of, **25**, 736 n.
tenant's liability for, **18**, 506
dwelling-house, of, warranty as to state of, **18**, 502
easement, in case of, **11**, 237, 249, 325
servient tenement, owner not bound to, **11**, 237
right of entry of grantee for purpose of, **11**, 249
support, **11**, 325
episcopal
property, of, **11**, 772
residence, of, **11**, 772
fences, of, **3**, 128 *et seq.*; **18**, 514. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE.
flat, of, landlord's liability for, **18**, 570
footbridges, of, liability as to, **16**, 103, 104, 182
footpath, of, dedicated before and since 1836, **16**, 182
extent of liability as to, **16**, 103, 104, 182
gates on, of, **16**, 104, 182
inhabitants at large, when and when not repairable by, **16**, 182, 214
main road, as part of, **16**, 128, 181
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, where in force, **16**, 214
public roads, as part of, **16**, 181
stiles on, of, **16**, 104, 182
franchise qualification, how affected by expenses of, **12**, 151 n., 161
furnished house, in case of, **18**, 569
gates, of, public footpaths, on, liability as to, **16**, 104, 182
harbour, of, power to remove vessel in the way, **26**, 641
highway, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
house, in case of, compensation on compulsory purchase as affected by want of, **6**, 164, 165
implied
condition as to, in Housing, Town Planning etc. Act, 1909, **18**, 503, 504
duty as to, in case of works done under statutory authority, **27**, 176
improvements, of, **18**, 299
tenant for life, liability of, in case of settled land, **18**, 293
infant's real estate, to, sale or mortgage for, **17**, 82
joint tenants, in case of, apportionment of cost of, **24**, 204
landlord, extent of liability of, **18**, 501. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
main roads, of, **16**, 27, 57
expenses of, **16**, 125, 127—129
hundred rate, by, **24**, 77
inhabitants, by, **16**, 84
local councils contracting for, **16**, 27, 57
contributions between, **16**, 127—129
Local Government Board as arbitrator for, **16**, 128
ratione tenuræ, **16**, 90

REPAIR—*continued.*

mandatory order directing, not made, **17**, 217
 marine insurance, deduction for cost of, in case of damage to ship, ascertainment of loss, **17**, 482. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 monument, of, churchwardens, consent of, to, **3**, 417 n.; **11**, 543
 faculty for, not required, **3**, 417; **11**, 543
 mortgaged property, of, account relative to, **21**, 215
 cost of, recovery of, **21**, 240
 mortgagee in possession, duty of, as to, **21**, 202, 203
 mortgagor, duty of, as to, **21**, 122
 receiver, by, **21**, 266, 267
 negligence, landlord's liability for, under contract to, **21**, 383
 parsonage, of, as a charitable purpose, **4**, 113
 pew, right to, involving liability to, **11**, 739
 port, of, common law duty as to, **23**, 390, 391
 railway company, by, roads damaged by works of, **23**, 688
 works maintainable by, to, **23**, 689
 receiver's powers as to, **21**, 266; **24**, 395, 396
 rentcharge, by owner of, **24**, 516 n.
 power to create for the commutation of obligation as to, **24**, 477
 repayment of money spent on, when conveyance set aside on ground of mistake, **21**, 28
 right of way, in relation to, **11**, 294
 roads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 salvage jurisdiction of the court, under, **18**, 277
 sea walls and defences, of, liability as to, **25**, 783, 784
 sequestration of profits of benefice for, **11**, 624, 771
 settled property, of, capital or income, whether borne by, **25**, 606 n., 607
 leasing purposes, for, improvement to land, as, **18**, 286, 287
 trustees of settlement, by, **25**, 606 n., 688, 689
 sewers, of, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 783, 784
 local authority, duty of, **25**, 736, 737
 enforcement of performance of duty in case of default, **23**, 377, 378
 London County Council, duty of, as to, **25**, 737
 metropolis, in, duty as to, **25**, 734 n., 737
 owner's liability in case of, **25**, 783
 commutation of, **25**, 784
 disputed, how decided, **25**, 783, 784
 reconstruction distinguished from, **25**, 756 n.
 ships, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
 stiles on public footpaths, of, liability as to, **16**, 104, 182
 streets, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 tenant for life, duty as to, **25**, 606, 607, 614 n.
 right to cut timber for, **24**, 176; **25**, 609
 tenant's liability for, **18**, 506. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 tombs, of, no faculty required for, **11**, 543
 tramway, of, roads adjoining track, and, **27**, 790
 special agreement as to, between promoters and road authority, **27**, 791
 trust property, to, absence of express authority, effect of, **28**, 147, 148
 mortgage for, power to, **28**, 149
 power of trustee as to, **28**, 146, 147
 vendor's duty to do, **25**, 370
 vessels, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.

REPAIR—*continued.*

voluntary school, of, **12**, 37
 warranty as to state of, in case of dwelling-house, **18**, 502 *et seq.*
 watercourses, of, **11**, 318
 access over neighbour's land for purpose of, **28**, 456
 yearly tenants, liability of, **18**, 499

REPAIR OF FENCE,

agreement, as subject of, **3**, 131
 allotments under the Inclosure Acts, of, **3**, 130
 animals, trespass by, by reason of default as to, liability in case of, **1**, 376, 377; **3**, 132, 133; **27**, 871 n.
 boundaries, of, ownership as evidence of, **3**, 149
 breach of covenant for, injunction, position as to, **1**, 251
 burial ground, of, powers of urban authority as to, **3**, 530
 cattle straying owing to neglect with regard to, liability for damage by, or to, **1**, 376, 376 n., 377; **3**, 132, 133; **21**, 406, 410, 474 n.
 common law liability as to, **3**, 129
 ecclesiastical property, of, **3**, 130
 estovers for, right to, **3**, 128; **18**, 429; **24**, 176
 excavations adjoining highways, in case of, **3**, 129; **21**, 410
 haybote for, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.
 highway, for protection of passengers on, **3**, 129; **16**, 103, 115
jure ecclesie, of lands held, **3**, 130
 landlord, duty of, as to, **3**, 128; **18**, 515
 negligence with regard to, liability for, **1**, 376 n., 377; **3**, 130, 132, 133; **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410
 nuisance caused by default of, **21**, 515
 occupier, by, estovers for, **3**, 128
 owner and, liability as between, **3**, 128; **18**, 514
 owner or occupier of land adjoining highway, liability of, **3**, 129; **16**, 115; **21**, 397, 398, 515
 pits or shafts near highway, in case of, **3**, 130; **18**, 111
 prescription, liability by, **3**, 132; **11**, 237 n.
 railway company, duty as to, **3**, 130, 131; **23**, 658, 662, 670
 shafts near highway, in case of. *See* pits, *supra*.
 statutory liability for, **3**, 130; **16**, 111, 254
 tenant, duty of, as to, **3**, 128; **18**, 514, 515
 tenant for life, by, right to cut timber for, **24**, 176
 timber for, right of tenant to cut, **3**, 128; **18**, 429

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,

accidents, precautions against, during, **16**, 253
 adoption, existing private road under Highway Act, 1862, of, **16**, 94
 streets, of, Private Street Works Act, under, **16**, 95
 Public Health Acts, under, **16**, 95
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, **16**, 95
 agreement with local authority as to liability for, **16**, 93
 alteration in character of highway as affecting liability for, **16**, 97
 arches in streets, provisions as to, **16**, 251
 cellar roofs, liability as to, **16**, 103
 cellars in streets, **16**, 251
 charitable purpose, as a, **4**, 107, 115

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*

common law duty as to, **16**, 82, 83
removal of obstruction included in, **16**, 161
company, criminal liability of, for breach of public duty as to, **5**, 311
complaint, county council, by, as to non-repair, **16**, 149
justices, to, in case of non-repair, **16**, 147, 149
parish council, by, as to non-repair, **16**, 150
contracts for, **16**, 112
district councillor not disqualified by being interested in, **16**, 113
stamp duty on, **16**, 112
county council, complaint by, on default of highway authority, **16**, 149, 150
contributions by, towards cost of, **16**, 127, 128
default of highway authority, on, **16**, 125, 128, 150
expenses of, charged to general account, **16**, 125
indictment of defaulting authority by, **16**, 150
powers of, over highway authority in default as to, **16**, 125, 128, 149, 150
recovery of cost from defaulting authority, **16**, 125, 128, 150
custom, immemorial, transfer of liability on proof of, **16**, 82
damage to property in digging materials for, liability of highway authority for, **16**, 111
decision of highway authority as to, when not interfered with, **16**, 102
dedication, as affecting liability for, **16**, 85, 92, 93, 94
evidence of, as, **16**, 43
default as to, remedies for, **16**, 138—151. *See* enforcement of duty, *infra*.
destruction of highway, extinction of liability as to, **16**, 70, 90, 98
reinstatement, cost of, a question of fact for jury, **16**, 102
dispute as to liability for, declaration in action by Attorney-General, **16**, 139
disrepair a question of fact for jury, **16**, 102
diversion, in case of, substituted highway, by whom repairable, **16**, 78, 79, 97
electric lighting undertakers, by, **12**, 570 n., 575
injury to works of, owing to negligence of highway authority, remedy, **12**, 584
embankment, inclusion of, for purposes of, **16**, 103
enforcement of duty as to, **16**, 138—151
complaint to justices, by, **16**, 147, 149
county council, by, **16**, 149, 150, 151
criminal information, by, **16**, 138
Highway Act, 1835, procedure under, **16**, 147, 148
Highway Act, 1862, under, **16**, 149
highway authority, against, **16**, 149
indictment, by, **16**, 87, 138, 139 *et seq.* *See* indictment, *infra*.
information on oath, procedure by, **16**, 147, 148
inhabitants at large, where repairable by, **16**, 149, 150
mandamus, by, **16**, 139
modes of, **16**, 138, 139
old highway district, in, **16**, 149
parish council, complaint by, **16**, 150
ratione tenuræ, when repairable, **16**, 89, 149, 151
statutory remedies for, **16**, 147—151
successor of highway board, on, **16**, 149

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*

evidence required to establish liability for, **16**, 144
expenses of, **16**, 125—132
accounts of, provisions as to, **16**, 131
borough councils, of, how defrayed, **16**, 125
borough rate, when payable out of, **16**, 126
county councils, of, charged to general county account, **16**, 125
contributions, by, to other authorities, **16**, 127—129
improvement rate, when payable out of, **16**, 126
Lancashire, in, **16**, 125
main roads, of repairing, **16**, 125, 127—129
Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, **16**, 228, 234
recovery of, limitation of time in respect of, **19**, 180, 181
road board contributions to, **16**, 129
rural district councils, of, **11**, 216 n.; **16**, 126, 127
urban councils, of, **16**, 125, 126
extinction of liability as to, **16**, 97—99
destruction of highway, by, **16**, 90, 98
highway declared unnecessary, **16**, 98, 99
inhabitants at large, of, **16**, 84
stopping up of highway, on, **16**, 97
extra-metropolitan, **16**, 211 *et seq.*
extra-parochial place, liability of, for, **16**, 83, 84
fence, consent of highway authority to erection of, effect on owner's liability for repair of road, **16**, 92
included for purpose of, when, **16**, 103
flagstone forming part of footway and cellar roof, **16**, 103
floods, raising of level when impassable by, **16**, 102
footbridges, liability in respect of, **16**, 103, 104
gas undertakers, street broken by, **15**, 328
metropolis, in, **15**, 380
gaspipes, liability of highway authority for damage to, **16**, 137
highway authority, decision of, as to, when not interfered with by the court, **16**, 102
default of, as to, power of county council in case of, **16**, 125, 128, 149, 150
enforcement of duty against, **16**, 149. *See* enforcement of duty as to, *supra*.
fences, liability as to, **16**, 103
flagstone, repair of, by, **16**, 103
floods, duty in case of, **16**, 102
general duty of, as to, **16**, 101
powers and duties of, in respect of, **16**, 101—104
retaining walls, right to support of, **16**, 103
wrongdoers, right and duty as against, **16**, 102
Housing of the Working Classes Acts, dedication under, **16**, 94
hundred rate for repair of main roads and bridges, **24**, 77
improvement scheme, land acquired for, dedicated as highway, **16**, 94
Inclosure Acts, under, **15**, 86
Inclosure Commissioners, powers of, as to, **16**, 86
inclosure of land, liability of owner *ratione clausuræ*, **16**, 91
indictment for neglect of, appeal in case of conviction, **9**, 444; **16**, 147

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.

indictment for neglect of—*continued*.
 appearance, defendants as body corporate, by, **16, 142**
 by and against whom preferred, **5, 311 ; 16, 139, 140**
certiorari, writ of, removal by, **16, 142, 143**
 compromises and references, **16, 145**
 conviction on, effect as to subsequent indictment, **9, 383 ; 13, 346 n. ; 16, 145**
 costs, provisions as to, **16, 146, 147, 148**
 criminal in form, but civil in reality, **9, 383 n.**
 estoppel applied to trial of, **9, 383 n.**
 evidence on trial of, **16, 144, 145**
 highway authority in default as to, against, **16, 150**
 individuals, against, enforcement of liability by, **16, 87, 143**
 inhabitants of parish, against, in respect of liability to repair, **16, 148**
 judgment and fine, **16, 146**
 mode of compelling, as a, **16, 138, 148**
 necessary facts to be alleged and proved by prosecution, **16, 141**
 place of trial, **16, 143, 144**
 pleadings of prosecution, **16, 140**
 pleas to, **16, 142, 143**
 previous convictions, no evidence of duty as to, **9, 383 ; 16, 145**
 reputation, admissibility of evidence of, **16, 144**
 individuals, by, **16, 30, 87—92**
 enforcement of liability against, **16, 87, 89**
 exemption from highway rates in case of liability *ratione tenuræ*, **16, 90 ; 24, 24**
 extinction of liability of, **16, 90**
 powers and duties of, as to, **16, 30**
 prescription, liability by, **16, 87, 88**
ratione clausuræ, **16, 91, 92. See ratione clausuræ, infra.**
ratione tenuræ, **16, 88—91. See ratione tenuræ, infra.**
 statutory liability as to, **16, 30, 87**
 transfer of liability from, to inhabitants at large, **16, 97**
 information on oath, procedure by, in case of default, **16, 147**
 inhabitants at large, by, **16, 15, 82—87**
 agreement with other person to repair as affecting liability, **16, 83**
 certificate of completion a condition precedent to liability, **16, 86**
 common law liability of, express words necessary to discharge, **16, 84 n., 88 n.**
 concurrent liability of, statutory liability of individuals with, **16, 84, 88**
 Turnpike Acts, with liability of trustees under, **16, 86**
 dedication, as affecting liability for, **16, 85, 92**
 certificate of justices before, **16, 92, 93**
 enrolment of certificate at quarter sessions, **16, 93**
 new highway under Public Health Act, 1875, of, **16, 93**
 Highway Act, 1835, s. 23, effect of, as to liability of, **16, 85, 92**
 Inclosure Act, in case of highway formed under, **16, 86**
 new highways, liability in case of, **16, 94**
 presumptive liability of, **16, 84**
 discharge of, **16, 84**

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.

inhabitants at large—*continued*.
 statutory shifting of liability of, **15, 84**
 transfer of liability of individuals, to, **16, 93**
 Turnpike Acts, in case of highway formed under, **16, 86**
 jury, decision of questions by, **16, 102**
 materials for, **16, 106—112**
 allotments for, inclosure of commons, on, **4, 571 n., 595, 597, 604 n. ; 16, 103, 107**
 commons, from, right of authorities to obtain, **16, 109, 110 ; 20, 522**
 regulated, from, prohibition as to, **4, 604, 614**
 compensation in respect of, basis of, **16, 109, 110, 111**
 contracts for purchase and carriage of, power of highway authority as to, **16, 112**
 Crown lands, from, permission of Commissioners of Woods required, **7, 187, 188 ; 16, 112**
 damage done in obtaining, penalty for, in addition to civil liability, **16, 111**
 distumpiked roads, in case of, **16, 111**
 exhaustion of, county court jurisdiction as to sale of allotted land on, **8, 682—684 ; 16, 107—109 ; 20, 523**
 inclosed lands, power to search and carry from, **16, 110**
 Inclosure Acts, allotments under, for, **4, 595, 597 ; 16, 103, 107**
 land allotted or acquired for the purpose, from, **16, 106—109**
 Real Property Limitation Acts, application of, to, **16, 107**
 reduction of rates, in case of, **16, 107**
 sale of, on exhaustion of materials, procedure, **8, 682—684 ; 16, 107—109 ; 20, 523**
 vesting of, in whom, **16, 107**
 lands not allotted, from, **16, 109—112**
 penalty for damage to property in digging for, **16, 111**
 pits made in searching for or getting, provision as to fencing and filling of, **16, 111**
 private lands, power of highway authority to gather, **16, 110**
 rivers etc., powers to search for and carry from, **16, 109**
 sale of land allotted for, exhaustion of materials, on, **16, 107—109 ; 20, 523**
 Local Government Board, power of, in respect of, **8, 682 ; 16, 103**
 waste lands, power to search and carry from, **4, 604 n. ; 16, 109**
 metropolis, in, borough council, powers and duties as to, **16, 200 ; 20, 404**
 bridges and embankments, repairs of, in, **16, 201 ; 20, 404**
 gas undertakers breaking open streets in, **16, 380**
 persons breaking open streets, power of borough council to repair at expense of, **16, 205**
 temporary repairs to private streets, power of borough council as to, **16, 203**
 outside the, **11, 211 et seq.**
 new highways, by whom repairable, **16, 93, 94**
 obstructions, prevention and removal of, included in duty as to, **16, 161**
 old highway district, in, **16, 149**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.

parish, liability of, in respect of, **16, 83**
 outlying portions of, liability in, **16, 84**
 passengers, to obviate danger to, **16, 212**
 pipes, gas and water, injury to, liability for negligence, **16, 137**
 precautions against accident during, **16, 253**
 prescription, liability by, as to, **16, 88**
 private road, on adoption of, **16, 94**
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, on adoption under, **16, 95, 227 *et seq.***
 private streets, power to require work to be done in, to obviate danger, **16, 212**
 public expense, at, evidence of dedication, as, **16, 43**
 Public Health Acts, liability under, **16, 93, 95**
 transfer of liability from individuals to inhabitants at large, **16, 96**
 Public Health and Private Street Works Acts, when adopted under, **16, 95**
ratione clausurae, liability of individuals, **16, 91, 92**
 proof of liability, **16, 91**
ratione tenurae, **16, 88—91**
 enforcement of duty as to, **16, 89, 151**
 extinction of liability, **16, 90**
 liability of individuals, **16, 88—91**
 exemption from highway rates in case of, **16, 90; 24, 24**
 incumbrance within Settled Land Acts, whether, **25, 646 n.**
 nature of, as to, settled land, in relation to, **25, 646 n.**
 old highway district, in, **16, 149**
 proof of liability, **16, 88, 89**
 termination of liability, **16, 90**
 re-apportionment of liability as to, when highway in two parishes, **16, 99—100**
 reconstruction scheme, land for, dedicated as highway, **16, 94**
 remedies for failure, **16, 139. See also indictment, *supra*.**
 reputation, evidence of, **16, 144**
 revival of liability, **16, 99**
 Road Board, contribution to, by, **16, 28, 94**
 rural district council, by, complaint by parish council of non-repair, **16, 29, 30, 150, 151**
 county council, power over, on complaint as to non-repair of highway, **16, 150, 151**
 default of, on order by county council to repair highway, effect of, **16, 151**
 enforcement of repair *ratione tenurae* by, **16, 151**
 expenses of, how defrayed, **16, 126**
 stepping stones, liability as to, **16, 103, 104**
 stiles, liability as to, **16, 104**
 stopping up of highway, extinction of liability on, **16, 97**
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, streets adopted under, **16, 95**
 tramway company, agreements between local authority and, **27, 804 n.**
 transfer of liability, **16, 82, 83 n., 90, 97**
 immemorial custom, on proof of, **16, 82**
 individuals, from, to inhabitants at large, procedure, **16, 96, 97**
 inhabitants of one area, from, to inhabitants of another area, **16, 82**
 trusts for, **16, 130**
 Turnpike Acts, constructed under, **16, 86, 87**

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.

two parishes, lying in, division for purposes of, **16, 99, 100**
 urban highway authority, by, special duties as to, **16, 101**
 vaults under streets, provisions as to, **16, 251**
 wall, retaining, included for purposes of, **16, 103**
 water pipes, injury to, caused by negligence as to, **16, 137**

REPAIR OF SHIPS,

collision, after, extent of owner's right to recover costs of, **26, 539, 540**
 cost of. *See* marine insurance, *infra*.
 delay in, measure of damages for, **10, 338**
 detention for. *See* marine insurance, *infra*.
 deviation for purpose of, how far allowed, **17, 400, 401; 26, 223**
 disablement of ship on voyage, duty of ship-owner as to, **26, 222, 223**
 dockowner, duty of, with respect to, **21, 418, 419**
 excepted peril, when disabled by, duty of master as to, **26, 235**
 general average expense, as a, **17, 448 n.; 26, 320, 321**
 hypothecation of cargo to defray cost of, **17, 438; 26, 242, 243**
 lien for, **26, 621**
 marine insurance, in, **17, 474, 478, 481—486**
 actual total loss, as, in what cases, **17, 474**
 apportionment of expenses between owner and underwriters, **17, 468**
 constructive total loss, as, **17, 481—486**
 cost of, elements to be considered in estimating, **17, 482, 483**
 repaired value, when more than, effect of, **17, 484**
 deduction from cost of repairs, expenses of removal of ship for repairs, **17, 468**
 general average claims, in adjustment of, **17, 510, 511**
 general average contributions, in respect of, **17, 481, 482**
 old materials thrown aside in making, in respect of, **17, 467, 468**
 delay in executing, effect on risk, **17, 390 n.**
 detention for, expenses during, not recoverable from underwriters, **17, 436**
 deviation for, when excused, **17, 400, 401**
 dock dues consequent on, apportionment between shipowner and underwriter, **17, 462**
 general average claims, deductions in adjustment of, **17, 510, 511**
 general average contributions, deductions in respect of, in estimating cost of, **17, 481, 484**
 liability of underwriters for, **17, 466—474**
 partial repair, in case of, **17, 466**
 nature of, to which assured entitled, **17, 466, 469**
 old materials thrown aside, deductions in respect of, **17, 467, 468**
 policy on ship during repair, not deemed a time policy, **17, 382 n.**
 prior repairs, recovery of cost of, in addition to total loss, **17, 469**
 repaired value, elements of, in, **17, 484, 485**
 sale of goods to defray cost of, not a loss by perils of the sea, **17, 438, 448 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REPAIR OF SHIPS—continued.

- master, agent of shipowner in ordering, as, **23**, 246, 247
- hypothecation of cargo for purposes of, by, **26**, 242, 243
- responsibility of, in case of delay arising from, **26**, 236, 237
- materials used in, ownership of, **3**, 165
- negligence in respect of, shipowner's liability, **26**, 221, 222
- seaworthy condition, duty of master to maintain ship in a, **26**, 220—221
- shipowner, duty of, in case of disablement on voyage, **26**, 222, 223

REPAIRING LEASE. See REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS,**

- architect, to satisfaction of lessor's, **3**, 308
- building lease under Settled Land Acts, provision in, for, **25**, 655 n.
- covenant as to, **18**, 505 *et seq.*
 - buildings subsequently erected, when extends to, **18**, 508
 - conditional, effect of, **18**, 509
 - construction of, **18**, 505—512
 - damages for breach of, **18**, 510, 511
 - extent of, how measured, **7**, 524 n. ; **18**, 505—512
 - injunction, when granted, **17**, 244, 245
 - insurances by landlord and tenant, effect of, **17**, 524
 - landlord, by, **18**, 511, 512, 520
 - before term commences, **18**, 509
 - when liability of tenant arises, **18**, 509
 - onus of proof of non-repair in action on, **13**, 434
 - pulling down premises, where breach of, **18**, 508
 - remedy for breach, **17**, 244 ; **18**, 510, 511
 - specific performance of agreement for lease as affected by breach of, **27**, 60
 - tenant's liability under, **18**, 505—511
 - when landlord has to supply materials, **18**, 509
 - underlease, in, effect of, **18**, 409
 - damages for non-repair, measure of, **18**, 512
 - deceased's estate, when not liable for, **14**, 286
 - entry for purposes of, right to have, where agreement for lease is with usual provisions, **18**, 514
 - when implied licence for, **18**, 514
 - when trespass, **18**, 513
 - fences, duties of occupier as to, **18**, 514
 - non-repair of, injury to third party, liability of occupier for, **18**, 514
 - fire insurance, in case of, **17**, 518
 - obligation to rebuild, **18**, 506, 520
 - flat, in case of, **18**, 570, 571
 - furnished house, implied condition in case of, **18**, 569, 570
 - good tenable, *defined*, **18**, 507
 - habitable, *defined*, **18**, 507
 - implied condition as to, **18**, 503, 569, 570
 - implied undertaking to keep in repair, **18**, 504
 - improvements by landlord, liability of tenant where, **18**, 506
 - inherent defects, liability of tenant where, **18**, 506

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.

- injury, person other than tenant, to, liability of landlord for, **18**, 504, 505 ; **21**, 382, 383
- tenant, to, liability of landlord for, **21**, 382, 383
- insurance of property, subrogation of insurance office to tenant's rights, **17**, 523, 524
- keeping in repair, extent of obligation as to, **18**, 511
- landlord, entry by, to do, **18**, 513
 - liability of, **18**, 501—505, 511
 - dwelling-house, in case of, **18**, 502—504
 - strangers, to, injury, for, **18**, 504, 505 ; **21**, 384, 385
 - tenant, to, injury, for, **21**, 383
- legatee of leaseholds must bear, **14**, 286
- mining lease, covenants in, how enforced, **20**, 564
- necessary repairs, what are, **18**, 507 n.
- notice to repair, **18**, 510
 - covenant to leave in repair enforceable without, when, **18**, 510
 - suspended, when, **18**, 510
- onus of proof of non-repair in action on covenant, **13**, 434
- putting in repair, general extent of obligation as to, **18**, 511
 - obligations of equitable tenant for life as to, **25**, 607
- renewal of lease, when condition of, **27**, 52
- representation as to, **18**, 502
- satisfaction of landlord's surveyor, no liability on tenant till appointed, **18**, 509
- settled leaseholds, as to, **23**, 606, 607
 - money cannot be raised by mortgage for, **25**, 689
- trustees of, by, **25**, 688, 689
- subrogation under contract of fire insurance, **17**, 518
- surveyor, to the satisfaction of, effect of, **18**, 509
- tenant at will, liability of, **18**, 498, 499
- tenant's liability apart from covenant, **18**, 499, 500
 - extent of, **18**, 506, 507
- tenantable repair, what is, **18**, 507
- third persons, liability to, for default as to, **18**, 504 ; **21**, 384
- underlessee, neglect by, protection of underlessor, **18**, 409
- unfurnished dwelling-house, in case of, **18**, 502
- warranty as to, **18**, 502, 503
- waste, liability for, **18**, 496—501. *See WASTE.*

REPAYMENT, See also REFUNDING.

- agent, of money paid by, action for money had and received, **1**, 227
- application money for shares, of, provision as to, **5**, 177, 178
- bankruptcy, trustee in, money paid under mistake of law to, of, **2**, 239
- beer, customs duty on, of, **24**, 595
- excise duty on, of, **24**, 615
- beneficiary, by, to trust estate, in case of overpayment, **23**, 206
- bill of sale, of principal sum secured by, time and manner of, **3**, 32, 38, 39
- capital, paid-up, of, to shareholders, distribution of surplus after, **5**, 532
- coffee, roasted, of duty on, **24**, 597
- companies, of loans by, time for, provisions as to, **5**, 735, 736

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REPAYMENT—*continued.*

conveyance set aside on repayment of purchase-money, **13**, 78 n.
 costs, of, successful appeal, on, when no undertaking by solicitor, effect, **26**, 832
 undertaking by solicitor as to, effect of, **26**, 831, 832
 county rate, of, power of quarter sessions as to, **24**, 74, 76
 customs and excise duty, of, **24**, 697. *See* DRAWBACK.
 deceased trustee, overpayment by, of, executors not entitled to, **28**, 206 n.
 directors, of remuneration wrongly paid to, **5**, 218
 equitable relief, condition precedent to, **3**, 67 n.; **7**, 409; **13**, 53, 62, 72 n., 78 n.; **20**, 743 n., 744; **21**, 52
 estate duty, of, owing to want of title to property, **13**, 221
 glucose, customs duty on, of, **24**, 606
 excise duty on, of, **24**, 618
 income tax, of, deferred annuity, in respect of, **16**, 670, 671
 life insurance premium, in respect of, **16**, 670, 671
 mandamus in case of refusal of, **10**, 86; **16**, 628
 Schedule A, under, **16**, 622, 623
 Schedule B, under, **16**, 638
 Schedule C, under, **16**, 641
 Schedule D, under, **16**, 648, 650
 when claims to be made, **16**, 677
 insurance premiums, of, **17**, 497, 501, 502, 557, 558. *See* premium, *infra*.
 Isle of Man, export from, of duties in case of, **24**, 699
 export to, of duties in case of, **24**, 595, 604, 615, 623
 legacy duty, of overpaid, **13**, 261, 262
 legacies, as between, **13**, 160, 161; **14**, 278, 279
 creditor and, as between, **14**, 279, 280
 loan, of, condition of equitable relief, as a, **3**, 67 n.; **7**, 409; **13**, 62, 72 n.; **21**, 52
 loan societies, in case of, provisions as to time and manner of, **19**, 223, 224
 proceedings by, for default as to, **19**, 224—226
 local authorities, by, periods for, **23**, 383, 384
 Stock Exchange securities, on, remedies of lender, **27**, 234
 molasses, customs duty on, of, **24**, 604
 money, of, condition of equitable relief, as a, **3**, 67 n.; **7**, 409; **13**, 53, 62, 72 n., 78 n.; **20**, 743 n., 744; **21**, 52
 had and received, action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
 paid through misrepresentation in prospectus, **5**, 127, 128
 mortgage, of, date for, **21**, 113, 114. *See also* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment off.
 indefinitely distant, **22**, 363 n.
 object of provision as to, **21**, 114, 268, 269
 option of mortgagor, at, **22**, 363 n.
 proviso for redemption, in, **21**, 276, 277
 motor spirit, excise duty on, of, **24**, 621, 697 n.
 next of kin, by, in case of mistake as to persons entitled, **14**, 279
 trustee in bankruptcy, power to call for, **2**, 165 n.; **14**, 280

REPAYMENT—*continued.*

poor rate, of, order as to, by quarter sessions, **24**, 64
 premium, insurance, of, right of assured to, **17**, 513, 514, 557, 558
 marine insurance, of, **17**, 354, 496—502. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance), return of.
 purchase-money, of, term of setting aside conveyance, as a, **13**, 78 n.
 quasi-bailment, in case of, **1**, 542
 rescission of contract, action for, in, **20**, 743 n., 744
 saccharine, customs duty on, of, **24**, 599
 excise duty on, of, on export, **24**, 623
 seamen's wages, of, substitutes for seamen volunteering for navy, in case of, **1**, 79
 shares, of money paid by applicants for, liability of directors for, **5**, 177, 178
 spirits, excise duties on, of, **24**, 625
 sugar, customs duty on, of, export to Isle of Man, on, **24**, 604
 sugar goods, customs duty on, of, **24**, 606
 tobacco, British manufactured, of duties on export of, **24**, 647, 697 n.
 home grown, excise duty on, of, **24**, 627
 unemployment insurance contributions, employer, to, **28**, 895
 workman, to, **28**, 896

REPEAL,

affirmative statute, of, new affirmative statute, by, intention affecting, **27**, 167, 168
 companies registered under repealed statutes, position of, **5**, 34 n., 613—616
 construction of repealing enactment, **27**, 199
 continuing offence against repealed enactment, **20**, 470 n.
 contract void by statute not made valid by subsequent repeal, **27**, 194
 effect of operation of, intention affecting, **27**, 198
 enactment giving short title to an Act, of, effect of, **27**, 203
 general law, of, special statute, by, **27**, 168
 implication, by, **27**, 168, 170, 197, 200
 Interpretation Act, effect of, **27**, 198, 200 n.
 non-user, not to be implied by, **27**, 197
 operation of, date of, **27**, 197
 in case of substituted provisions, **27**, 199, 200
 preservation of provisions in repealed enactment by implication, **27**, 197
 presumption as to, altering of penalty, on, **27**, 169
 quality of offence altered by, implication, by, **27**, 170 n.
 re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **27**, 200
 references to repealed statutes, construction of, **27**, 200
 repealing enactment, of, effect of, **27**, 200, 201 n.
 repetition of section of repealed statute, effect of, **27**, 160 n.
 resort to repealed statute for construction of new statute, **27**, 140
 revival of repealed statute, **27**, 198
 rights granted by Crown and subsequently by statute, effect on, **27**, 199
 specially qualified, may be, **27**, 197, 198
 statute, of, same session as passed, in, **27**, 157
 Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **27**, 198
 vested rights, preservation of, **27**, 198

REPETITION,

- libel, of, copying, by, as evidence in mitigation of damages, **18**, 725
- effect of, **18**, 664
- slander, of, duty affecting liability for, **18**, 669
- effect of, **18**, 666, 668 n.
- original publisher, liable for, not generally, **18**, 666
- responsible in exceptional cases, **18**, 666—669
- privilege of affecting liability for, **18**, 669
- will, in, gifts to same person, presumptions as to, **28**, 784—786
- word, of, presumption as to, **28**, 681

REPLACEMENT OF CHATTEL,

- equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 13
- provision for, bill of sale, in, **3**, 29, 30

REPLEVIN,

- defined, **1**, 383 n. ; **11**, 199, 200
- action of, **11**, 202, 203
 - appeal in, **8**, 602
 - county court, in, **8**, 429 ; **11**, 201
 - joinder of claims in, **8**, 459
 - removal to High Court from county court, **10**, 180
- arbitration, referred to, discharge of surety, **15**, 554
- bond, **11**, 201—204
 - action on, **11**, 203, 204
 - assignment of, **4**, 393
 - breach of, **11**, 203, 204
 - excessive security, damages in respect of, **11**, 207
 - liability of surety, extent of, **11**, 203, 204 ; **15**, 483 n., 554
 - stamp duty, **11**, 202
- corn etc., in case of, **1**, 254
- costs in action of, **11**, 203, 207
- county court jurisdiction. *See* action of, *supra*.
- damages for wrongful taking or detention of goods, **10**, 345 ; **11**, 203 ; **27**, 869 n.
- goods, not identifiable, in respect of, **11**, 138 n.
- unable to be found, right over distrainer's goods in case of, **11**, 200 n.
- history of, **1**, 43
- Mayor's Court, no jurisdiction in, **20**, 286
- property in replevied goods, **11**, 202 n.
- recaption, writ of, **11**, 209, 210
- recovery of damages in action of, effect on other actions, **27**, 858 n., 869 n.
- replevy, the, **11**, 200, 201
 - period allowed for, **11**, 200
- right of, **11**, 181, 199—204
- sale of goods within period allowed to replevy, **11**, 196
- security by replevisor, **8**, 429 ; **11**, 200, 201
 - how settled, **11**, 182 n.
- specific chattels, restitution of, **11**, 199
- time for sale, **11**, 182, 200
 - extension of, **11**, 182, 199 n.
- warrant for re-delivery of goods, **11**, 202

REPLICATION,

- English information, on, **10**, 25
- Mayor's Court pleadings, in, **20**, 292

REPLY,

- Attorney-General, right of, **2**, 411, 414, 416
- counsel, right of, **2**, 411, 414, 416

REPLY—continued.

- county court action, in, **8**, 533
- pleadings, in, amendment of, **25**, 513
- contents of, **22**, 459
- counterclaim, to, **25**, 512, 513. *See also* COUNTERCLAIM.
- defence arising after, **22**, 459
- delivery of, **22**, 458, 459
- default in, **22**, 459
- order or leave, for, **22**, 458 ; **25**, 512 n.
- time for, **22**, 458, 459
- form of, **25**, 512, 513
- objection in point of law to, **25**, 513
- set-off, in defence to, **25**, 494, 512, 513
- Solicitor-General, right of, **2**, 411, 414, 416

REPORT. *See also* RETURNS.

- Admiralty registrar, of, costs in, **1**, 120
- objection to, **1**, 121
- reference as to damages, on, **1**, 120
- rules as to, **1**, 120—122
- agent, by, to principal, privilege in case of, **11**, 78, 79
- analyst, public, of, **15**, 9, 10
- auditors, by, debenture holder's right to see, **5**, 357
- shareholders of company, to, **5**, 268, 269
- banking company's affairs, on, by inspector of Board of Trade, **5**, 270
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, under Small Holdings and Allotments Act, **1**, 360 ; **26**, 671
- Board of Education, annual, by, Parliament, to, **12**, 14, 45
- public inquiry, after, **12**, 27
- refusal to recognise public elementary school, on, **12**, 26
- Board of Trade, by, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5**, 437
- Conciliation Act, 1896, under, **27**, 518
- Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 645
- inspectors under Companies Act, 1862, appointed by, of, **13**, 546
- Railway Regulation Act, 1893, under, **23**, 732
- borough council proceedings, of, annual printing of, **20**, 436
- canal company, by, to Board of Trade, **23**, 784
- chancery visitors, of, inadmissible in evidence, **13**, 546
- Charity Commissioners, of, admissible in evidence, **13**, 546
- Church Estates Committee, of, **11**, 798
- coal mine, condition of, as to, **20**, 610, 613
- common lodging-house keeper, by, infectious disease, as to, **23**, 512
- company, affairs of, on, inspectors appointed by Board of Trade, by, **13**, 546
- inspectors appointed by special resolution, by, **5**, 270, 271
- prospectus of, contained in, liability for, **5**, 137, 138
- statutory, **5**, 248
- consular officer, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **28**, 652
- copyright, on certain kinds of, **8**, 146, 151, 173 n.
- Criminal Court of Appeal, by registrar of, legal aid to appellant, as to, **9**, 442
- customs officer abroad, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **28**, 652

REPORT—continued.

divorce Bill, on, House of Commons, to, **21**, 762
 House of Lords, to, **21**, 761
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, Secretary of State, to, **11**, 797
 election petition, municipal, on, court, by the, **12**, 488, 518, 519
 withdrawal of, as to, **12**, 510
 parliamentary, on, commissioners, by the, **12**, 468—471
 court, by the, **12**, 138, 461—463
 effect of, **12**, 138, 460—463, 483—485
 withdrawal of, on, **12**, 435
 engineer, of, as evidence of past state of facts, **13**, 563
 estate Bill, on, examiners, by, to House of Commons, **21**, 760
 judges, by, to House of Lords, **21**, 759, 760
 examiner of court, of, county court procedure, in, **8**, 518
 expert, of, how far privileged, **11**, 78, 79
 fairness and accuracy of, proof of, **5**, 138 ; **18**, 694, 695, 697, 699
 foreign State, of committee appointed by, as evidence, **13**, 476
 friendly society, quinquennial valuation of, for purposes of, **15**, 171
 registrars of annual, **15**, 130
 Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, under, **17**, 9
 gas examiner, of, **15**, 353
 metropolis, in, **13**, 545 n. ; **15**, 392, 394
 appeal from, **15**, 392, 394
 General Medical Council, committee of, as evidence, **13**, 475
 inclosure of common, on, by valuer, **4**, 585, 586
 industrial and provident societies, registrar of, to Parliament, **17**, 9
 special meetings, of, **17**, 24
 judge, of, as evidence, **13**, 475 n.
 judicial proceedings, of, abridged, privilege in case of, **18**, 697
 barrister's authentication of, **2**, 380
 condensed, privilege in case of, **18**, 697
 copyright in, **8**, 146
 partial, privilege in case of, **18**, 685, 696
 privilege in case of, **18**, 694—698, 745
 Law Society Committee, of, admissible in evidence, **13**, 546
 lecture, of, copyright in, **8**, 151
 Light Railway Commissioners, by, to Board of Trade, **27**, 827
 lunacy, in, Chancery visitors, by, **19**, 469, 470
 Commissioners, by, Local Government Board, to, **19**, 473
 Lord Chancellor, to, **19**, 473
 medical, inspection of, **11**, 48 n. ; **19**, 427, 428
 judicial inquisition, in, **19**, 427, 428
 pauper lunatics, on, **19**, 473
 person detained without order or certificate, on, **19**, 473
 private patients, on, **19**, 514
 medical officer of union, by, **19**, 473
 visiting committee, by, **19**, 471
 visitors appointed for county or borough, by, **19**, 472
 malicious publication of, effect of, **18**, 695, 715
 marine board, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **26**, 652, 653
 medical adviser of court, of inspection of, **11**, 48 n. *See also* lunacy, *supra*.

REPORT—continued.

medical officer of health, of, metropolis, in, **20**, 436 n.
 medical practitioner, of, whether privileged, **11**, 78, 79, 85 n.
 mercantile marine superintendent, by, to Board of Trade, **28**, 652
 naval court, by, to Board of Trade, **9**, 103
 newspaper, in, evidence, as, **13**, 565
 judicial proceedings, of, **18**, 694, 695
 parliamentary proceedings, of, **18**, 698
 protection of, **18**, 697, 698, 745, 746
 public meeting, of, **18**, 698, 699
 official, reproduction of, when permitted and prohibited, **8**, 173 n.
 official receiver, bankruptcy, in. *See* OFFICIAL (BANKRUPTCY).
 company, in case of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (C).
 parliamentary proceedings, of, privilege in certain cases absolute, **18**, 683
 privilege in certain cases qualified, **18**, 698, 699
 patents examiner, by, application, on the, **22**, 165
 discovery of, **22**, 167
 previous specifications, on, **22**, 165, 166
 publication of, forbidden, **22**, 167
 peerage claim proceedings, of, as evidence, **22**, 282
 Prison Commissioners, by, Parliament, to, **23**, 231, 232
 prison governor, of, condition of prisoner, as to, **23**, 236
 private Bill, on, Government department, by, **21**, 754
 committee, by, **21**, 755—758, 760, 762
 Scottish, on, **21**, 763—765
 procedure in, on, **21**, 763 n.
 privilege in defamation, in case of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 public Bill, amendments to, of, **21**, 716
 joint committee, by, to both Houses, **21**, 715
 select committee, by, **21**, 637, 682, 683, 715
 third reading, before, **21**, 716—718. *See* REPORT STAGE.
 public meeting, of, when privileged, **18**, 698, 699, 746
 public officer, of, on judicial or quasi-judicial inquiry, as evidence, **13**, 475, 476, 545, 546
 railway servants' hours of work, as to, by Board of Trade, **23**, 732
 referee, of, adoption by court of, **1**, 486
 duty as to, **1**, 485
 enforcement as to judgment, **1**, 486
 form of, **1**, 479
 further consideration of, **1**, 486
 matters referred for, **1**, 484—486
 notice to parties, **1**, 485
 remission by court, **1**, 486
 time for, application for variation, **1**, 486
 variation of, **1**, 486
 royal commission, of, right of reproduction of, **8**, 173 n.
 schoolhouse, compulsory purchase of land for providing, on, **12**, 27
 scientist, by, to Government department, no right of reproduction of, **8**, 173 n.
 secret committee, of, House of Lords, to, **21**, 639

REPORT—continued.

select committee, of, construction of statute, in case of, **27**, 141 n.

House of Lords, to, **21**, 637—639
public bill, on. *See* public bill, *supra*.

sermon, of, copyright in, **8**, 151

servant, by, to master, privilege in case of, **11**, 78, 79, 92 n.

shipping casualty, on, court to Board of Trade, by, **9**, 108 ; **25**, 594

owner or master to Board of Trade, by, **25**, 590

shipping casualty appeal, on, court to Board of Trade, by, **1**, 116

small holdings, on, Board of Agriculture, by, **25**, 671

county council, by, **25**, 675

Small Holdings Commissioners, of, **25**, 672, 674, 677

small holdings committee, of, county council, to, **1**, 342

speech, of, copyright in, **8**, 151

stage, bill in Parliament, of. *See* REPORT STAGE.

surveyor, deceased, of, as evidence of reputation, **16**, 144

trade dispute, by conciliator in, to Board of Trade, **27**, 518

urban district council, of, Local Government Board, to, **19**, 283

REPORT STAGE,

private bill, of, **21**, 756—758

procedure, House of Commons, in, **21**, 757, 758

House of Lords, in, **21**, 756, 757

public bill, of, **21**, 716—718, 756—758

amendments, insertion of, **21**, 717, 718

conclusion of, **21**, 718

procedure, House of Commons, in, **21**, 717

House of Lords, in, **21**, 716

third reading, before, **21**, 716

REPORTER,

comments of, added to his report, effect of, **18**, 697

fairness and accuracy of, a question for jury, **18**, 697

House of Lords, of, **21**, 783 n.

negligence of, not a question for jury, **18**, 697

restrictive covenant affecting, **23**, 218 n. ; **27**, 554 n., 558 n., 587

REPORTING,

ship, of, charterparty, stipulation as to, **26**, 137

REPOSE OF SOULS,

masses for, bequest for, is void, **4**, 122 ; **11**, 810

bequest in Ireland for, is valid, **4**, 122

prayers for, bequest for, is void, **4**, 122 ; **11**, 810

REPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE; REPRESENTOR.

defined, **20**, 658, 659, 661 n.

marine insurance, for purposes of, **17**, 412

ability of third person, as to, **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731

access to property, expression of intention to make a *lane* giving, as, **20**, 661 n.

accounts, mode of keeping, statement as to, **20**, 661 n.

REPRESENTATION—continued.

accounts of business, genuineness of, as an implied, **20**, 673 n.

acquiescence as. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.

agent, by, **1**, 214, 215 ; **20**, 708, 709, 712, 713

fire insurance, in, **17**, 533

ambiguous, onus of proof in case of, **20**, 698

auctioneer, by, in course of sale, **1**, 510 ; **20**, 668 n.

belief, statement of, as, **5**, 129 ; **17**, 414 ; **20**, 665

building contract, inducing, **3**, 169

character of third person, as to, **10**, 425 ; **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731

collateral contract. *See* warranty, *infra*.

complex, construction of, **20**, 685, 686, 697, 698

condition, when amounting to, **7**, 521 ; **25**, 149

conduct, by, **13**, 377 ; **20**, 672—676

third person, of, as to, **15**, 456, 457

construction of, **20**, 679—687, 698

marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 416

continuing, effect of, **20**, 678, 679

credit of third person, as to, **5**, 294 ; **10**, 425 ; **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731

damage resulting from, **20**, 705—707

proof of, **20**, 707

dealings of third person, as to, **10**, 425 ; **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731

document, statement as to, as a, **20**, 670

equitable redress refused on ground of, **13**, 48

essentials of, **20**, 658, 659

estopped by reason of, **13**, 376—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.

exaggeration, when amounting to, **20**, 671

when not amounting to, **20**, 670, 671

expectation, statement of, when amounting to, **17**, 414 ; **20**, 664

express, **20**, 671, 672

fact, must relate to, **5**, 129, 133 ; **20**, 659, 661 n

fact and law, questions of, as to meaning of, **20**, 686, 687

falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of maxim to, **21**, 6, 7

false. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.

obtaining goods by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.

fire insurance, in, **17**, 532—534

agent, made by, **17**, 533, 534

marine insurance, as compared with, **17**, 532

materiality of facts in, **17**, 532, 533

reinsuring company, made by, **17**, 533

time of making, **17**, 533

formal writing superseding, **27**, 21 n.

fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

future, statement as to the, which is not, **20**, 661—663. *See also* intention, *infra*.

future acts, as to, specific performance in case of, **27**, 57

guarantee, constituting a, **10**, 425 ; **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731, 732 ; **27**, 57 n.

heir, of, procuring an intestacy, effect of, **13**, 75

holding out, by. *See* HOLDING OUT.

horse, sale of, at, **1**, 389, 392 ; **20**, 674

implied, **20**, 660 n., 671, 672—676. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT ; HOLDING OUT.

inducing cause, as, **20**, 694—698, 702

information, statement of, as, **20**, 665, 666, 667

inquiry, in answer to, **17**, 415

intention, representor, of, statement of, as, **20**, 660 as a promise, **20**, 661—663

third person, of, statement of, as, **20**, 663, 664

REPRESENTATION—continued.

invitation amounting to, **20**, 676, 706
 law, including matter of, **13**, 378, 379 ; **20**, 668
 statement of, as, **20**, 668, 669
 law and fact, questions of, as to meaning of, **20**, 686, 687
 lease, inducing to taking of, **18**, 502 ; **27**, 21 n.
 Lord Tenterden's Act, within. *See* Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, *infra*.
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 412—416
 answer to inquiry, in, **17**, 415
 concealment of fact as amounting to, **17**, 415, 416
 construction of, **17**, 416
 expectation or belief, as to, **17**, 413, 414
 fact, as to, **17**, 413, 414
 one of several underwriters, to, **17**, 415
 warranty, distinguished from, **17**, 412, 413
 marriage contract, inducing, **25**, 536 n. ; **27**, 21 n.
 materiality of, **17**, 413, 416 ; **20**, 694, 698—701. *See* MATERIALITY.
 meaning of, questions of law and fact as to, **20**, 686, 687
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 mistake, made in, **21**, 6, 7, 11. *See also* MISTAKE.
 modes of making a, **13**, 377 ; **20**, 671—676
 negligently made, liability in respect of, **7**, 355, 356 ; **20**, 692—694
 object of, materiality of, **20**, 695, 697, 698, 702
 opinion, fact, stated as, **20**, 666, 667. *See also* OPINION.
 fact stated as, constituting, **20**, 667
 representor, of, statement of, as, **20**, 665, 666
 statement of, as, **20**, 665—667
 third person, of, statement of, as, **20**, 666
 parties to, who are, **20**, 708—719. *See* REPRESENTEE ; REPRESENTOR.
 partnership, holding out in, as, **22**, 13, 14
 passing off amounting to, **20**, 676. *See* PASSING OFF.
 pleading, mode of, **20**, 663
 promise, distinguished from, **20**, 661—663
 when amounting to, **27**, 20, 21, 21 n.
 promissory, future facts, of, effect of, **17**, 413, 414 ; **20**, 661—664
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 413, 414
 public at large, made to, effect of, **20**, 716, 762
 puffers, employment of, as amounting to, **20**, 676
 puffing in relation to. *See* exaggeration, *supra*.
 railway company's time tables, implied in, **4**, 55 ; **20**, 663 n.
 representee, position of, **20**, 714—719. *See* REPRESENTEE.
 representor, position of, **20**, 708—714. *See* REPRESENTOR.
 result, producing no, no cause of action for, **20**, 695. *See* inducing cause, *supra*.
 sale, food and drugs, of, inducing, **15**, 20
 goods generally, of, inducing, **25**, 149
 several statements, consisting of, construction of, **20**, 685, 686, 697, 698
 silence as a. *See* ACQUESCENCE.
simplex commendatio non nocet, application of maxim, **20**, 670
 specific performance in terms of, **27**, 20, 21, 57
 Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, within, **5**, 294 ; **10**, 425 ; **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731, 732

REPRESENTATION—continued.

third person, to, with a view to being passed on, **20**, 715, 716
 time of, fire insurance, in, **17**, 533
 materiality of, **20**, 678, 679
 trade of third person, as to, **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731
 trap, laying a, as amounting to, **20**, 676, 706
 warranty as. *See* WARRANTY.
 distinguished from, **20**, 678 n.
 lease of house, in case of, **18**, 502
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 412, 413
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 149
 when amounting to, **7**, 521 ; **25**, 149
 withdrawal of, before conclusion of contract, effect of, **17**, 413 ; **20**, 678, 679 n.

REPRESENTATION (OF PERSONS), *See also* PERSONATION.

ancestor, of, descendants, by, **11**, 20
 children of intestate, of, descendants, by, **11**, 20
 personalty, in case of, **11**, 19, 20
 collaterals, of, **11**, 22
 daughter, by, younger son, of, in borough English descent, **11**, 15
 intestacy, in case of, **11**, 19—22
jus representationis, daughter may take by, borough English descent, in, **11**, 15
 legal proceedings, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE.
 parent, of, issue, by, **11**, 19, 20
per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES.

REPRESENTATIVE,

action. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 capacity, executor, of, county court, in, **8**, 455
 plaintiff, of, denial in defence, **22**, 448 n.
 promise made to or by person in, action on, **19**, 186 ; **23**, 110
 trustee, of, county court, in, **8**, 455
 children of intestate, of, **11**, 19—22
 clergy present in convocation either in person or by, **11**, 394 n.
 corporate body, of, appointment of, **8**, 381
 Crown as, of the nation, foreign affairs, in, **6**, 427
 deceased person interested in action of, **23**, 103
 foreign sovereign, of, British subject as, **6**, 431
 privilege of, **6**, 182, 429—433. *See also* AMBASSADOR.
 waiver of privilege by, **6**, 431
 government, **6**, 424, 425, 426
 colony possessing, Crown's power of jurisdiction in, **6**, 426
 Crown's prerogative in, **6**, 425
 Crown's right of veto in, **6**, 425
 status of governor in, **6**, 424, 425
 colony without, Crown's power of jurisdiction in, **6**, 426
 rights of Crown in, **6**, 423
 status of governor in, **6**, 425
 franchise with reference to, **12**, 135
 grant to colony of, **6**, 424
 Governor-General of India as, of the Sovereign, **10**, 594
 intestate, children of, of. *See* children, *supra*.
 managers of voluntary school, **12**, 35
 party to action, appointment of, **23**, 103, 457
 compromise by, **8**, 455 ; **23**, 186
 county court, in, **8**, 454, 457, 461
 High Court, in, **19**, 186 ; **23**, 103, 110
 peer, election of, **21**, 625—627 ; **22**, 262 n.
 Ireland, of, **21**, 625—627 ; **22**, 262

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REPRESENTATIVE—continued.peer—*continued.*

Irish peer elected to House of Commons ineligible as, **21**, 625
 privileges of, **21**, 624
 Scotland, of, **21**, 624—626; **22**, 262
 personal. *See* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 Press, of the, *defined*, **23**, 224 n.
 attendance in court or at meetings by, **23**, 224, 225

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,*defined*, **23**, 103

administrator, by or against, **8**, 454, 455; **14**, 330. *See also* ADMINISTRATOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

appeal by one member of class in, **23**, 195 n.

applicant for shares, by, **5**, 321

Bankruptcy Act, under, by official of company, **5**, 322

bill of peace, in case of, **13**, 58, 59

club members, by or against, **4**, 426

committee, by, lunatic, of. *See* COMMITTEE.

commoners, in case of, **4**, 518—520; **13**, 59

compromise in, county court, in, **8**, 455

High Court, in, **23**, 186

contingent class, by member of, in case of administration, **14**, 338

corporation, by members of, **8**, 394

costs of, liability for, in case of company, **5**, 320

court or judge, powers of, to appoint parties, **23**, 103

creditor, by, for administration of deceased's personal estate, **14**, 336, 337

debenture-holder, by, against company, **5**, 321, 385, 386

defence in, denying plaintiff's representative capacity, **22**, 448 n.

executor, by or against, **8**, 454, 455. *See also* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

guardian *ad litem*, by, infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

lunatic, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

heir-at-law, on behalf of, **8**, 457

judge, powers of, to appoint parties, **23**, 103

judgment in, effect of, **5**, 321

next friend of infant, by, **8**, 455; **17**, 135. *See also* NEXT FRIEND.

next of kin, on behalf of, **8**, 457; **23**, 103

parties to, representative capacity of, to be specified, **8**, 461; **23**, 110

partner, against, **14**, 11; **22**, 41—47
 by, **22**, 38—41

personal representative, by, **14**, 330—333. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

property, protection of, for, **23**, 104

residuary legatee, by, **14**, 337

shareholder, by, company, against, **5**, 291, 319—321

directors, against, **5**, 221, 289

specific performance, for, **27**, 80 n.

trade union, against, **27**, 612 n., 613 n., 664, 665, 666 n.

by, **27**, 664, 665

trustee, by, **28**, 118

county court, in, **8**, 455

debenture-holders, on behalf of, **5**, 385

waste, for prevention of, **23**, 104

writ in, indorsement of, **23**, 110

REPRESENTÉE. *See also* REPRESENTOR.
defined, **20**, 658 n., 714, 715

acquiescence by, effect of, **20**, 752

action by representor against, misrepresentation as a defence in, **20**, 754—757

action for rescission by, **20**, 737, 738, 740, 743—746

immaterial whether contract beneficial or not in, **20**, 738

money had and received, as, **20**, 745

relief to which entitled in, **20**, 742—746

affirmation of contract by, **20**, 737, 740, 757

proof of, **20**, 757

assignee of, rights of, **20**, 708, 753

assignee of representor, action by, against, **20**, 758, 759

avoidance of contract by. *See* action for rescission, *supra*.

breach of duty on part of, effect on estoppel, **13**, 381

burden of proof on, **20**, 724, 725, 740, 741

alteration of position, to show, **20**, 704, 705

ambiguous statements, in, **20**, 680, 681

connected statements, in, **20**, 698

election, to show exercise of, **20**, 757

materiality, to establish, **20**, 701

representee, to show he was the, **20**, 717—719

class of persons as, **20**, 715, 716, 718, 719

damages due to, assessment of, **20**, 734, 735

delay by, effect of, **20**, 752

election by, **20**, 737, 740, 757

false statement to, construction of, **20**, 679—687

indirect, strict proof of intention to mislead necessary in case of, **20**, 718

inference by, silence of representor, from, **20**, 681

intention of, in cases of void contracts, **20**, 739, 740

knowledge of truth by, as a defence, **20**, 720, 727, 747

laches on part of, effect of, **20**, 752

member, class, of, as, **20**, 716, 718

company, of, as, position of, **20**, 736, 737

firm, of, as, position of, **20**, 737

public, of, as, **20**, 716, 718

partner of person to whom representation was made as, **20**, 715

person to whom representation intended to be passed on as, **20**, 715, 716, 718

person to whom representation was made as, **20**, 715

principal of person to whom representation was made as, **20**, 715

rescission, right to, proceedings in respect of, **20**, 737—746. *See* action for rescission, *supra*.

resumption of property by, **20**, 746

waiver by, inquiry, of, **20**, 727—730, 747

right to rescission, of, **20**, 747

REPRESENTOR. *See also* REPRESENTÉE.*defined*, **20**, 658

agent as, **1**, 214, 393; **17**, 533; **20**, 708—713, 732

ambiguous statement, burden of proving, when shifted to, **20**, 681

assignee of, action upon negotiable instrument held by, **20**, 758

liability of, **20**, 753, 754

right to sue of, **20**, 758

defences of, **20**, 746—752

affirmation of contract by representee, **20**, 748—750

REPRESENTOR—*continued.*

defences of—*continued.*

- jus tertii* intervening, **20**, 751, 752
- proof of fraud, effect of, **20**, 747, 748
- specific restitution impossible, **20**, 750, 751
- truth known to representee, **20**, 726, 727, 747
- waiver of inquiry by representee, **20**, 747
- waiver of rescission by representee, **20**, 747, 748
- winding up of company of which representee became member, **20**, 752
- fraud on part of, **20**, 688, 689, 691
- inaction of, effect of. *See* silence, *infra*.
- intention of, statement of, **20**, 659, 660
- intention of third party, statement of, by, **20**, 659, 663, 664
- liability of, **20**, 708—714, 732—735
 - joint, when, **20**, 713, 714
 - transmission or devolution of, **20**, 708, 753
- motive of, immateriality of, **20**, 690
- non-belief by, in truth of representation, **20**, 688, 689, 691
- omission by, effect of, **20**, 682, 683
- partner liable as, for co-partner's representation, **20**, 710, 711
- pleas of. *See* defences, *supra*.
- principal liable as, for agent's representation, **20**, 710, 711
- recklessness of, liability for, **20**, 689, 692—694
- representee, rights of, against. *See* REPRESENTEE.
- reticence of. *See* silence, *infra*.
- silence of, inference by representee from, **20**, 681, 683—685
- statement of, constituting representation, **20**, 658—671. *See* REPRESENTATION.
- fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
- subsequent alteration of mind of, effect of, **20**, 691
- who is deemed to be a, **20**, 708

REPRIEVE,

- grant of, Act of Parliament, by, **9**, 444
- Crown, by, **6**, 407.

REPRINT,

- registration of, **8**, 154

REPRISAL,

- letters of, **6**, 445, 446 n.
- abolition of, by Declaration of Paris, **6**, 445
- Crimean War, in, **6**, 445 n., 446 n.
- former grant of, peace, during, **6**, 445 n.
- war, during, **6**, 445 n.

REPUBLICATION (OF WILL),

- defined*, **28**, 577
- confirmation of will by codicil amounting to, **28**, 580 n.
- constructive, **28**, 577, 578
- effect of, date of will, on, **28**, 578
- intermediate will or codicil, on, **28**, 579
- legacies, on, **28**, 578, 579
- purposes in general, on, **28**, 578
- express, **28**, 577, 578
- form of, **28**, 578
- revival, distinguished from, **28**, 577

REPUDIATION. *See also* RENUNCIATION.

- agent's act, of, effect of, **1**, 178, 212; **13**, 390
- third party, by, **1**, 173, 174

REPUDIATION—*continued.*

- bastard child, of, by putative father, **2**, 441
- bill of sale induced by fraud, of, **3**, 67
- building contract, of, acts comprising, **3**, 197, 198
- remedy in case of, **3**, 196—198, 200
- company, acts *ultra vires*, of, by shareholders, **5**, 207
- contract with vendor, of, in what case, **5**, 51
- contract, of, determination, when effecting its, **7**, 438, 439. *See also* company, *supra*; purchaser, *infra*.
- remedy in case of, **7**, 438, 439; **27**, 59, 66, 252
- specific performance, after judgment for, **27**, 96 n.
- by plaintiff seeking, **27**, 59, 66
- creditors, by, of fraudulent conveyance by debtor, **15**, 81, 83—89
- damages in case of, **10**, 335
- distress levied illegally, of, by landlord, **11**, 204
- election in relation to, **13**, 116, 117, 122, 123, 125
- executor, by, of his appointment, **14**, 142—144
- fraudulent conveyance, of, creditors, by, **15**, 81, 83—89
- grantor, by, **15**, 87, 115
- fraudulent transaction, of, by owner of goods, **27**, 901, 902
- gift, of, **15**, 418
- misrepresentation as ground for, **20**, 737—740; **25**, 405
- partial, effect of, **1**, 178
- purchaser of land, by, completion depending on third person, in case of, **25**, 403
- defect in parcels, for, **25**, 403
- defect of title, for, **25**, 402, 403; **27**, 12 n.
- effect of, **25**, 404
- misrepresentation, on ground of, **25**, 405
- restitutio in integrum* necessary in case of, **25**, 406
- restrictions on, **25**, 404, 406
- time of exercising right of, **25**, 403, 404
- service, of contract of, by wrongful dismissal, **20**, 95, 96
- specific performance as affected by a party's, **27**, 59, 66
- Stock Exchange transaction, of, **27**, 252
- title, of, after judgment for specific performance, not allowed, **27**, 96 n.
- trustee in bankruptcy, by, of onerous property, **2**, 191—196; **15**, 99
- voluntary conveyance, of, by subsequent grant for value, **15**, 100
- wife's authority to pledge husband's credit, of, **16**, 431

REPUGNANCY,

- bond, in, between obligation and condition, **3**, 85
- bye-laws and general law, between, **8**, 338
- charitable gift and condition, between, **4**, 171. *See also* gift, *infra*.
- colonial law and Act of Parliament, between, **10**, 536
- deed, in, clauses or parts, between, **10**, 456, 457
- habendum and premises, between, **10**, 473
- insertion of words avoiding, **10**, 455, 456
- proviso and personal covenant, between, **10**, 457
- rejection of words involving, **10**, 455, 456
- reservation and grant, between, **10**, 471

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REPUGNANCY—continued.

- gift and condition attached thereto, **15**, 422, 423.
- See also* charitable gift, *supra*.
- lease, in, habendum and reddendum, between, **18**, 386 n.
- Order in Council and Act of Parliament, between, **6**, 451
- restraint on alienation, in case of, **22**, 410—412
- saving clause and body of statute, between, **7**, 119; **27**, 138
- saving clause in special statute and later special statute, between, **27**, 138
- will, inconsistent clauses in, of, **28**, 674—676
- inconsistent gifts in, of, **22**, 368; **28**, 678

REPURCHASE,

- buyer of goods, by, on seller's default, **25**, 265
- sale of land accompanied by right of, effect of, **13**, 152 n.; **21**, 72

REPUTATION,

- bad, plaintiff, of, evidence of, in action for defamation, **18**, 724, 725
- boundaries established by, **3**, 141, 142
- bridge, liability to repair, proved by, **16**, 144
- common, rights of, proved by, **4**, 458 n., 491, 520
- copyholder's rights established by, **4**, 491, 520; **8**, 10
- deceased person, declaration of, as evidence of, **3**, 142; **13**, 479, 480
- map of, as evidence of, **3**, 147
- defamation as causing injury to, **18**, 606, 618, 619, 623—641. *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
- distress, wrongful, affecting, special damage in respect of, **11**, 203
- evidence of, *defined*, **13**, 607
- admissible, in what cases, **3**, 141, 142; **13**, 479, 480
- hearsay. *See* hearsay evidence, *infra*.
- inadmissible, in what cases, **3**, 142
- kinds of, **3**, 142; **13**, 479, 480
- family pedigree proved by, **13**, 479, 480
- hearsay evidence as to, custom, to prove, **4**, 520
- general rights, not particular facts, to prove **3**, 142; **9**, 393 n.
- marriage, to prove, **9**, 393 n.
- bigamy, not on charge of, **9**, 534
- highway established by, **16**, 43, 144
- insanity not provable by, **19**, 409
- manors, existence of, proved by, **8**, 4
- marriage proved by, **13**, 480. *See also* hearsay evidence, *supra*.
- ownership of goods, of, as a question of fact, **2**, 179. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
- particular facts not proved by, **3**, 142
- private matters not proved by, **3**, 142
- public matters proved by, **3**, 141
- public rights proved by, **13**, 479
- right of way established by, **11**, 284
- sea walls, liability to repair, proved by, **25**, 784 n.
- statement as to, is regarded as a statement of fact, **20**, 667 n.
- trade name connected with particular goods by, **27**, 750

REPUTED,

- manor, *defined*, **8**, 4
- name, registration of marriage under, **24**, 445 n.
- owner of premises, liability for paving expenses of, **16**, 229
- ownership. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.

REPUTED OWNERSHIP,

- defined*, **2**, 173, 179, 180
- Acts of Parliament relating to, **2**, 173 n.
- administrator, possession of, in relation to, **2**, 176 n.
- agent, possession of, constituting, **1**, 198; **2**, 174, 178
- agricultural tenant, in case of, **1**, 276
- assignment of debt taking property out of, **2**, 179
- bailee, bankruptcy of, in case of, **2**, 171
- gratuitous, possession of, effect of, **2**, 177 n.
- possession of, constituting, **2**, 174 n.
- bankrupt, goods in possession, order or disposition of, in case of, **2**, 173—175, 179, 180
- second bankruptcy, possession in, in regard to, **2**, 176
- sold goods remaining in possession of, **2**, 180
- trade debts due or growing due to, in case of, **2**, 173—175, 179
- bankruptcy, commencement of, as time limit in case of, **2**, 175, 178, 179 n., 181 n.
- bill of
 - exchange, with reference to, **2**, 179, 511
 - lading, effect of indorsement of, on, **2**, 181
 - sale, agricultural property in, excluded from doctrine of, **1**, 276
 - chattels comprised in, as to, **3**, 59, 60
- Bills of Sale Acts, effect of, upon, **3**, 61
- building contract, in case of, **2**, 177; **3**, 254, 263
- business, applicable to. *See* trade, *infra*.
- cestui que trust*, of, **2**, 176
- choses in action, in case of, **2**, 141, 173, 174
- custom and usage as affecting, **2**, 180; **10**, 252, 253; **13**, 444 n.
- debt due in course of trade or business, of, **2**, 174, 175, 179
- distress or execution on goods in, effect of, **174** n., 175 n.; **11**, 145, 172
- executor, possession of, in regard to, **2**, 176 n.
- executor *de son tort*, possession of, in regard to, **2**, 176 n.
- fixtures excluded from, **1**, 276; **2**, 174; **3**, 21, 60
- growing crops, with reference to, **1**, 276; **3**, 21
- hire-purchase agreement, chattels under, of, **1**, 555; **2**, 180 n.
- household furniture, in case of, **3**, 60
- infant, consent of, does not constitute, **17**, 55
- joint possession, effect of, on, **2**, 175 n.
- laches, true owner, of, effect of, **2**, 178
- trustee in bankruptcy, of, effect of, **2**, 177 n.
- land, interests in, excluded from, **2**, 174
- lien creditor, possession of, when constituting, **2**, 174 n.
- lien destroyed by, **2**, 176 n.
- married woman. *See* wife, *infra*.
- mortgage debt excluded from, **2**, 174
- mortgagor, possession of, in case of, **2**, 177, 180 n.
- partners, in case of, **2**, 175 n.
- personal chattels leased with land, of, **2**, 174 n.
- pledge, possession of, not constituting, **2**, 174 n.
- possession, order or disposition of property necessary to constitute, **2**, 144, 174, 175; **3**, 60, 61
- proof of, **2**, 179, 180; **3**, 254
- property to which doctrine applies, **2**, 173, 174
- rebuttal of, trade usage, by, **2**, 180
- receiver, possession of, does not constitute, **2**, 174 n.
- sale or return, goods sent on, of, **2**, 181, 181 n.
- servant, possession of, constituting, **2**, 174 n.

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.

shares, in regard to, **2, 174 n. ; 5, 197**
 ship, in case of, **2, 173 n. ; 3, 254, 263**
 trade or business, applicable to, **2, 173, 175 ; 3, 60**
 true owner, consent of, appearance of bankrupt's ownership, to, **2, 177**
 necessity of, to constitute, **2, 144, 173, 175 ; 3, 60**
 requisites of, **2, 178**
 withdrawal of, as affecting, **2, 178, 179 ; 3, 60**
 resumption of possession by, as affecting, **2, 178**
 right of, against estate of bankrupt, **2, 181**
 trust property, with reference to, **2, 175, 176**
 warehoused goods, of, **2, 178 n.**
 wife, gift to, of property remaining in husband's disposition, **2, 181**
 possession of, constituting, **2, 174 n.**
 separate property of, in case of, **2, 181**
 winding up, inapplicable to, **5, 513**
 wrongful possession, effect of, on, **2, 176 n.**

REQUEST,

assignment by making, to pay sum to assignee, **4, 371, 375, 377, 378 ; 7, 445**
 broad to be weighed before sale, for, **15, 49, 50**
 county court judge, to, to take a note of proceedings, **8, 533, 604**
 court of, as a local small debt court, **8, 410 n. ; 13, 5 n.**
 creditor, by, for payment of debt to third person, **7, 445**
 distress, appraisalment of, for, **11, 171**
 forcible entry to seize, before, **11, 192**
 postponement of sale of, for, **11, 182**
 removal of goods under, for, **11, 184**
 extension of time for pleading, for, no bar to arbitration, **1, 452**
 infected articles, delivery up of, for, **23, 456**
 infectious diseases, closing etc. of school on account of, for, **23, 453, 454**
 letters of, from consistory court to provincial court, **11, 508**
 partition proceedings, for order for sale in, **21, 842—845, 861—863**
 payment made on, promise to repay implied in case of, **7, 465, 466**
 performance of contract, of, not necessary, **7, 434**
 sample of food for analysis, for, **15, 13**
 submission to arbitration, for, **1, 451—455 ; 7, 460**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20, 217—221**
 trespasser, to, to leave premises, **27, 875**
 umpire, to, to make award in arbitration, **1, 461, 463**

REQUISITION,

billeting, issue of, **25, 53—56**
 company meeting, for, **5, 251**
 electric lighting main, to lay down, **12, 587**
 emergency, of, carriages, horses etc. for impressment of, **8, 634 ; 25, 50—53 ; 27, 814 n.**
 forgery of, **25, 53**
 nature of, **8, 634 ; 25, 50**
 offences in connection with, **25, 53**
 payment for material impressed, **8, 634, 635**
 title, on. See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
 Treasury Commissioners, by, for repayment of expenses of corrupt practices commission, **12, 481—483**

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE,

defined, **25, 355**
 compensation in case of error or rescission, **25, 327, 394**
 compliance with, vendor's right to rescind in lieu of, **25, 357**
 conditions of sale, provisions in, as to, **25, 323—327, 356, 357**
 conveyance, as to, **25, 325, 356, 394**
 default as to, effect of, **25, 323, 363, 364**
 form of, **25, 355 n.**
 frivolous or unnecessary, **25, 357**
 inquiries additional to, **25, 356**
 insistence on, effect of, **25, 325, 326, 363**
 life insurance policy, with reference to, **17, 561 n.**
 non-compliance with, effect of, **25, 324—327, 356, 357**
 preparation of, **25, 355**
 registered land, in case of, **25, 361**
 rescission on purchaser's insistence on, **25, 324—327, 356, 357**
 waiver of right of, **25, 327**
 satisfactorily answered, effect of, **25, 363**
 subject-matter of, **25, 355, 356, 392 n.**
 subsequent discovery of matters not disclosed in abstract, purchaser's rights in case of, **25, 324**
 time for making, **25, 323, 324**
 vendor and purchaser summons as to subject-matter of, **25, 392, 394**
 waiver of, **25, 323, 326 n., 363, 364**

REREDOS,

Exeter Cathedral, in, **11, 669 n.**
 legality of, **11, 669 n., 671**
 St. Paul's Cathedral, in, **11, 671 n.**

RE-REGISTRATION,

birth, of, where addition or alteration of name, **24, 459**
 company, of, not rendered necessary by Act of 1908, **5, 38**
 under Acts prior to that of 1908, **5, 29, 30**

RES GESTÆ,

defined, **13, 420**
 deceased person, statement by, part of, **9, 591**
 declarations accompanying act, **13, 437**
 evidence admitted on principle of, **13, 437, 439**
 incidents of, distinct from hearsay, **13, 438, 455 n.**
res inter alios acta distinguished from, **13, 420**
 transaction, details of, relevant, **9, 379, 380**

RES INTER ALIOS ACTA,

deposition, when inadmissible as being in nature of, **13, 546 n., 547**
 judgment *in rem*, when admissible in evidence as not being, **13, 341**
 judgment *inter partes* is, as against all other persons, **13, 343**
 misrepresentation the inducing cause, where, **20, 697**
res gestæ distinguished from, **13, 420**
 surety, how affected by judgment against principal debtor, **15, 479**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR,

application of maxim, **21, 439—441**
 burden of disproving liability in case of, **21, 439**
 cause of accident unknown, where, **21, 440**
 external appearances deceptive, where, **20, 701**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR—*continue.*

master and servant cases, not applicable to, **21**, 439 n.
 negligence or absence of care, with reference to, **4**, 47; **21**, 439—441
 probabilities, application to, **21**, 441
 railway accidents, with reference to, **4**, 47; **21**, 439

RES JUDICATA. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.

defined, **1**, 31; **13**, 331, 542

abandonment of action before judgment, effect of, **13**, 359

award in arbitration, how far, **1**, 470

bankruptcy, adjudication in, as, **2**, 88; **13**, 329

discharge in, as, **2**, 270, 271; **13**, 329

order for amendment of proof is not, **13**, 333 n.

petition, refusal of, as, **2**, 57; **13**, 348

receiving order, refusal of, effect of, **2**, 57, 58; **13**, 348

cause of action merged in, **1**, 31; **13**, 332, 335, 336; **18**, 209

county court judgment as, **8**, 534; **13**, 334, 335, 337

courts in which plea is admitted, **13**, 331, 362—364

damages, judgment for, as, **13**, 334 n., 335

defence of, when available, **13**, 330, 332—334; **22**, 448 n.

delivery of judgment after commencement of new proceedings, effect of, **13**, 361

demurrer to plea of, **13**, 354

discretionary matter, effect of judgment in, **13**, 334 n.

dissolution order as, **5**, 567; **13**, 329

divorce decree as, **13**, 328; **16**, 485

election petition trial, judgment in, as, **12**, 460, 518; **13**, 328

equity, judgment at law not retried in, **13**, 48

estoppel by reason of, **13**, 323, 325—348. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.

final judgment by consent or on default as, **13**, 327, 342, 357, 358

finality, want of, effect of, **13**, 326, 359

foreign judgment as, **6**, 289—291; **13**, 354

fraud as affecting, **13**, 351, 352

fresh evidence as distinguished from fresh circumstances no defence to, **13**, 333

getting rid of, mode of, **13**, 333

interlocutory order amounting to, **13**, 334, 359

joint liability, how affected by judgment against one, **13**, 335, 336, 343—348

judgment *in rem* as, **13**, 327—331, 342, 343. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.

inter partes as, **13**, 330—332, 343—348. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.

no bar to another action, when, **13**, 349, 354—359

recovered, defence of, **13**, 334—338. *See* JUDGMENT RECOVERED.

justices' dismissal of summons as, **13**, 328, 334 n., 353

lis pendens, no estoppel by, **13**, 361

lunacy, inquisition in, as, **13**, 329, 341; **19**, 410, 427

matters covered by plea of, what, **13**, 331, 333, 334, 542

RES

merger of cause of action in judgment, **1**, 31; **13**, 332, 334, 335, 336

no jurisdiction, no estoppel, **13**, 353, 354; **27**, 621

pleading of, **13**, 330—332, 350; **22**, 448 n.

principle underlying doctrine of, **13**, 326, 332

privity of contract as affecting liability to plea of, **13**, 335, 336, 343—348

prize court, judgment in, as, **13**, 328, 340, 341; **23**, 285

prohibition, whether a final judgment for purposes of, **13**, 333 n.

set-off, judgment on plea of, as, **13**, 332 n.

sheriff's return as, **13**, 359, 360

Statute of Frauds, opportunity of pleading, as, **13**, 332 n., 333 n., 356 n.

subject-matter identical, though issue different, in case of, **13**, 332 n., 335, 359

subsequent matter arising, how far barred by plea of, **13**, 333

tort, judgment in, barring action in contract, **13**, 335 n.

verdict, judgment not in accordance with, **13**, 354

not followed by judgment, insufficient as, **13**, 326, 359

wife, judgment against, not relieving husband from liability, **13**, 335 n., 344

will, judgment establishing, as, **13**, 328; **28**, 629 n.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, order for weekly payments under, as, **13**, 333 n.; **20**, 231, 232

RESALE,

buyer of goods, by, acceptance of contract, as, **25**, 230

goods intended for, breach of warranty in case of, **10**, 337

seller of goods, by, default of buyer on, **25**, 263—265

expressly reserved right, under, **25**, 265

insolvency of buyer, on, **25**, 263

notice, after, **25**, 264

partial default, in the event of, **25**, 264 n

perishable goods, of, **25**, 264

position of seller in case of, **25**, 264, 265 n.

rescission of contract, how far, **25**, 263 n., 264, 265

seller's loss or profit in case of, **25**, 264 n., 265

stoppage *in transitu*, after, **25**, 263

trade usage, by, **25**, 265 n.

vendor of land, by, bankruptcy of purchaser, on, **19**, 27

condition of sale providing for, **25**, 340, 341

damages after, **25**, 409

default in payment of instalment, on, **25**, 341 n.

deposit when to be accounted for on, **25**, 341, 338, 409, 409 n.; **27**, 97, 98

express stipulation, absence of, **25**, 341 n.

lien, by way of enforcing, **19**, 27

recovery of deficiency on, **19**, 27; **25**, 340, 341, 409; **27**, 98

rescission of contract, after, **25**, 397, 398

specific performance, in action for, **27**, 97, 98

surplus of larger price obtained, right to, **25**, 341, 398

RESCISSION.

acquiescence, effect of, **13**, 174; **20**, 752. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; CANCELLATION.
 action for, accounts and inquiries in, **20**, 744
 cancellation of instrument, **20**, 745. *See* CANCELLATION.
 company against vendor or promoter, by, **5**, 51, 52, 55
 consequential relief, **20**, 737, 744, 746; **21**, 28; **25**, 472
 damage need not be proved, **20**, 738, 740
 defences to, **20**, 746—759
 affirmative, burden of proof in, **20**, 746
 fraud, when to be proved, **3**, 110; **5**, 129; **20**, 737, 740; **25**, 471
 limitation of, **19**, 50
 money had and received, **20**, 745, 753
 parol evidence of mistake admissible in, **21**, 25—27; **27**, 64
 parties to, **20**, 753; **25**, 473
 pleadings in, **22**, 432 n.
 promptly, to be brought, **13**, 174; **25**, 472
 proof in, **20**, 740—742
 examples of, **20**, 756 n.
 trover, **20**, 745
 affirmation of contract, **20**, 748, 749, 750, 757
 agent, of contract of, grounds for, **1**, 211; **20**, 708, 712, 713
 assignee, as against, **20**, 753, 754, 758; **25**, 473
 negotiability an exception, **20**, 758
 by, **20**, 753; **25**, 473
 assignment of right to, **20**, 753
 bankrupt, of contract with, by court, **2**, 194; **7**, 437
 bankruptcy, order of discharge in, of, **2**, 266
 orders in, **2**, 264, 265, 309
 receiving order in, of, **2**, 77—79
 trustee in, by, **25**, 473
 building contract, of, abandonment by, **3**, 196, 239
 breach of contract by contractor, by, **3**, 239
 breach of contract by employer, by, **3**, 239
 effect on arbitration clause, **3**, 283
 fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **3**, 169
 mistake, for, **3**, 181
 mutual agreement, by, **3**, 180
 repudiation, by, **3**, 196, 197, 198, 200. *See* REFUDIATION.
 claim for, examples of, **20**, 725 n., 743 n.
 company, promoters of, of contract of, **5**, 51, 52, 55
 purchase by, of, **5**, 55
 shares in, of contract to take. *See* shares, *infra*.
 compensation in lieu of, **20**, 720; **25**, 473
 both excluded, **20**, 748
 express agreement for, **20**, 747, 748
 option in regard to, **25**, 327—332
 conveyance, of, fraud or misrepresentation, for, **3**, 110; **20**, 741 n., 742 n., 744; **25**, 471—473
 when granted after, **20**, 744; **21**, 10; **25**, 471—473
 examples of, **20**, 742 n.
 counterclaim, for, **20**, 743; **22**, 432 n.
 Crown grant, of, by *scire facias*, **10**, 35
 declaration, summary procedure on sale of land, under, **20**, 736
 decree of, from what date operative, **22**, 432 n.
 delay, effect of. *See* laches, *infra*.
 of land, by, **25**, 473

RESCISSION—continued.

election of remedy, **20**, 720, 740, 749; **21**, 10
 advantages of, **20**, 750 n.
 final, **20**, 720, 730 n.
 loss of, **3**, 169; **25**, 326
 rectification or rescission, **21**, 20
 when it may be made, **20**, 737, 756 n.
 express power, in exercise of, **27**, 65
 fraud or misrepresentation, on ground of, **3**, 110, 169. *See also* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 sale of land, on, **25**, 471, 472
 guarantee, of, **15**, 543, 545; **20**, 744 n.
 hire, of contract of, **25**, 266 n.
 illegal contract, of, **20**, 741 n.
 implied, **27**, 64, 65
 insurance, of, concealment and misrepresentation, for, **17**, 416
 examples of, **20**, 743 n.
 fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **17**, 557
jus tertii, intervention of, **20**, 750, 751; **21**, 17; **25**, 472
 laches, effect of, **5**, 131, 135; **13**, 174; **20**, 752; **25**, 326. *See also* LACHES.
 lien of unpaid vendor, under, **19**, 27; **25**, 262
 marriage, of contract of, **20**, 742
 mining contract, of, **20**, 548, 549
 misrepresentation, for, **20**, 658, 737—754. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION.
 adoption, by, **20**, 713
 burden of proof, **20**, 714, 757
 contract voidable, where, **20**, 738—740
 distinguished from defence of, **20**, 756, 757
 estoppel, by, **20**, 713
 examples, **20**, 743 n., 744 n.
 joint representors, in case of, **20**, 713, 714
 ratification, by, **20**, 713
 resumption of property, **20**, 746
 whole contract, of, in what cases, **20**, 743
 mistake, on ground of, **13**, 23; **20**, 742 n.; **21**, 17—20. *See also* MISTAKE.
 evidence, **21**, 25—27
 expression of consent, in, **21**, 11—14
 kinds and effects of, **21**, 4 *et seq.*, 17, 18
 mutual, **3**, 110; **21**, 17—20; **25**, 471; **27**, 47 n.
 nature of transaction, as to, **21**, 5
 relief, when not granted, **21**, 16, 17
 unilateral, **21**, 18—20
 mutual consent, by, **20**, 730; **27**, 64
 implied, **7**, 423; **27**, 64, 66
 sale of goods, of, **25**, 232, 264 n.
 recovery of price, **25**, 279 n.
 severable part, of, **27**, 64 n.
 writing not needed, **3**, 180; **7**, 422; **27**, 64
 new agreement, by, **7**, 421—423; **27**, 65
 non-payment of price of land, on, **19**, 27
 novation, by. *See* new agreement, *supra*;
 NOVATION.
 omission of material facts, when for, **5**, 126, 130
 part performance, after, **7**, 423; **25**, 266 n.
 partnership agreement, of, **20**, 743 n.; **22**, 69
 personal representative of contracting party, by, **25**, 473
 railway, rules for prevention of accidents on, of, **25**, 752
 relief, form and extent of, **20**, 742—746
 remedy, an equitable, **13**, 14
 repudiation, by, **7**, 422, 438; **25**, 397, 398, 402—406; **27**, 66. *See* REFUDIATION.

RESCISSION—*continued.*

restitutio in integrum, **20**, 737, 742, 744, 750, 751 ;
25, 406, 472

restitution consequent on, **20**, 730 ; **25**, 472

right to, nature of, **20**, 737

sale of goods, of, **20**, 743 n. ; **25**, 232, 262
et seq.

fraudulent preference, whether, **25**, 233

lien, exercise of, whether by, **19**, 27 ; **25**,
262

option of seller, at, **25**, 263

recovery of price on, **25**, 279 n.

resale, by, **25**, 263—266. *See* RE-SALE.

retaking by seller, by, **25**, 265

stoppage *in transitu*, exercise of, whether
by, **25**, 262

sale of land, of, **25**, 471—473

condition entitling vendor, under, **25**, 397,
398

purchaser's default, for, **25**, 400 ; **27**, 97

requisition as to title, on non-compliance
with, **25**, 324—327, 357. *See* REQUISITION-
TIONS ON TITLE.

vendor cannot convey, where, **25**, 403 ; **27**,
66

sale under direction of court, of, **20**, 745

separation deed, of, **16**, 452

shares, of contract to take, **5**, 127—132 ; **20**,
741 n., 743 n.

avoidance, notice of, **5**, 178

compulsory winding up, effect on action,
5, 131, 419 ; **20**, 752

joinder of other causes of action, **5**, 132

misrepresentation, for, **5**, 127—132 ; **20**,
745. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ;
MISREPRESENTATION.

non-compliance with statute, for, **5**, 178

right of, how lost, **5**, 130—132

specific performance, a bar to, **27**, 64

alternative to, **27**, 83

theatrical contract, of, **27**, 411

third parties, not to prejudice of. *See* *jus tertii*,
supra.

time fixed, for failure to complete by, agreement,
by, **3**, 258

notice, by, **27**, 68

order, by, **27**, 97

time for exercise of right, **25**, 403, 472

truth, knowledge of, **20**, 726, 747

means of discovering, **5**, 130 ; **22**, 69

variation as distinct from, **7**, 422 ; **27**, 64

void contract, of, **20**, 741 n.

waiver of inquiry, **5**, 130 ; **20**, 727—730, 747

shares, on application for, **5**, 125

waiver of right to, **20**, 747—750, 756 n. ; **25**,
327

winding up order, of, **5**, 419, 421

RESCOUS. *See* RESCUE.**RESCUE,**

defined, **1**, 385 ; **9**, 511 ; **11**, 193 n.

distress, prevention of, not a, **11**, 193

distress damage feasant, impounding for, in case
of, **1**, 385, 386 ; **9**, 512

distress for rates and taxes, of goods under, **9**,
513 ; **11**, 193

distress for rent, before impounding for, **11**, 192—
195

discovery in case of, **11**, 41 n.

RESCUE—*continued.*

distress for rent—*continued.*

remedies for, **11**, 194

when a legal remedy, **11**, 209

pound breach distinguished from, **1**, 385 ; **9**, 512 ;
11, 193, 195

prisoner, of, **9**, 511, 512

indictment for, **9**, 511

recaption after, **1**, 385 ; **11**, 191

smuggler, of, **9**, 522 n.

RESEARCH,

application of sanatorium grant for purposes of,
28, 953, 954

RESEMBLANCE,

design, of, as infringement, **27**, 699—703. *See*
DESIGN.

trade mark, of, deceiving by, **27**, 699—703. *See*
TRADE MARK.

trade name, of, effect of, **27**, 701, 702

RESERVATION,

defined, **10**, 470, 471 ; **18**, 427, 428

bishop's jurisdiction, of, in contravention of
statute law, **11**, 414

burial, of exclusive right of, on grant of land for
churchyard, **3**, 441

charitable gift, in, how far permissible, **4**, 128

colonial governor, by, of law for signification of
His Majesty's pleasure, **10**, 543

common inclosure, on, mining rights, of, **4**, 572,
573

sporting rights, of, **15**, 215, 216

conditions of sale, in, of right to bid, **25**, 319

discovery, of, until determination of issue, **11**, 52

easement, of, **11**, 249

conveyance of land, in, **11**, 249 ; **25**, 436

ecclesiastical building lease, in, **11**, 763

exchange, on, **24**, 296 ; **25**, 662

implied, **11**, 253, 254

mortgagee selling, by, **21**, 256, 257

partition, on, **21**, 833 ; **25**, 662

election petition trial, on, of question of law, **12**,
459, 460 n., 489, 512, 517

exception as distinguished from, **11**, 249 n.,
343 n. ; **18**, 427

game, of, duties of landlord and tenant, **18**, 433,
434

landlord, by, **15**, 216—219, 221 n.

lessee, rights of, in, **18**, 433

occupier of land, by, **15**, 231

verbal letting of land, on, **18**, 575

landlord, by, game, of rights in respect of, **15**,
216—219

rent etc., of, **18**, 428, 465, 467

shooting rights etc., of, **15**, 216 ; **18**, 428, 429,
433, 434

sporting, of exclusive right of, **15**, 221

profit à prendre, of, on conveyance of land, **11**,
343 ; **18**, 428

regrant, operating by way of, in lease, **18**, 428

rent, of, assignment of lease, after, **18**, 469

estate tail, on, **24**, 286

stranger, to, recovery of, in case of, **18**, 468, 469

words used for, effect of, **18**, 467, 468

rentcharge, of, charity, in gift to, **4**, 128, 129

minerals, in respect of, legality of, **20**, 551

sacrament, of the, illegality of, **11**, 683, 684

surety, as against, when not permitted, **15**, 568

third party, in favour of, operation of, **18**, 429

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RESERVE,

- army, annual training of, **25**, 60, 61
- calling out of, **21**, 699 ; **25**, 60
- composition of, **25**, 58
- desertion from, false confession of, **25**, 61, 62
- inducing, **25**, 62
- enlistment in, **25**, 59, 60, 68
- entry into, **25**, 40 n., 41, 59, 60, 67, 68
- meaning of, **25**, 40 n., 58
- offences in reference to, **25**, 61, 62
- officers, of, **25**, 59
- penalties for offences by civilians, **25**, 62
- service in, **25**, 41, 60, 61, 67, 68
- special, **25**, 62, 63, 67
- territorial enlisting in, position of, **25**, 68
- unemployment insurance in respect of member in, **28**, 889
- capital, defined, **5**, 89
- provision of, **5**, 64, 89, 162, 163
- winding up purposes, for, **5**, 64, 162, 163
- Forces. *See* RESERVE FORCES.
- fund, allotments, of industrial etc. society taking land for, **17**, 12
- company directors' discretion as to, **5**, 272 n., 276—278 ; **25**, 609
- electricity, of local authority supplying, **12**, 555
- gas company's power to form, **15**, 370
- secret, company's articles as to auditors' duties with regard to, **5**, 278
- small holdings, of industrial etc. society taking land for, **17**, 12
- water undertakers' power to form, **28**, 328, 329
- price, auctioneer's breach of instructions as to, **1**, 502, 503
- bid under, effect of, **1**, 511
- notification of, obligation on vendor as to, **1**, 508 ; **25**, 281, 319
- prohibitive, effect of vendor insisting on, **1**, 516
- sale not subject to, vendor's duty in case of, **1**, 511 ; **25**, 281 n., 319
- sale by auction, of seller's right to bid at, **1**, 508, 509 ; **25**, 280, 281, 319, 320
- value, National Health Insurance, in, false statement to obtain, **28**, 963
- regulations with reference to, **28**, 961—963
- tables of, **28**, 962

RESERVE FORCES,

- army, of. *See* ARMY.
- Army Medical Reserve, officers of, **25**, 59
- Army Motor Reserve, constitution of, **25**, 59
- rebate on carriage duty, **25**, 97
- coastguard, provisions affecting, **25**, 28, 29
- Colonial naval forces, provisions affecting, **25**, 26—28
- Indian Marine Service, regulations affecting, **25**, 25
- Indian Reserve of Officers, regulations affecting, **25**, 59
- insurable employment for purposes of National Health Insurance, **28**, 984
- insured trade for purposes of unemployment insurance, **28**, 889
- member of. *See* RESERVIST.
- militia reserve, abolition of, **25**, 59
- officers of, service on national emergency by, **25**, 59

RESERVE FORCES—continued.

- pensioners, Army Reserve, in, liability for service, **25**, 58
- Royal Marines, in, liability for service, **25**, 31
- Reserve of Officers, service in, **25**, 59
- Royal Fleet Reserve, **25**, 23, 24. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
- Royal Naval Coast Volunteers, enlistment in, **25**, 23
- maintenance of, **25**, 21 n., 29
- Royal Naval Reserve, **25**, 21—23. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
- Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, **25**, 25, 26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
- Special Reserve, orders and regulations affecting, **25**, 62, 63
- precedence of, Territorial Force in relation to, **25**, 64
- redirection of letters of, **25**, 97, 98
- Territorial Force, prohibition against enlisting in, **25**, 67
- Territorial Force, reserve division of, **25**, 81

RESERVE RIGHTS (FRANCHISE),

- boroughs, in, **12**, 178—180, 203
- counties, in, **12**, 177
- lists in cities and boroughs, **12**, 203, 208
- London, City of, in, **12**, 180, 181
- municipal franchise, in case of, **12**, 189

RESERVIST. *See also* RESERVE FORCES.

- calling out of, civil power, to assist, **25**, 60
- national emergency, in case of, **25**, 60
- Parliament to be summoned on, **21**, 699 ; **25**, 60
- desertion by, inducing, **25**, 62
- naval forces, of, provisions with reference to, **25**, 21—26
- offences by, **25**, 61
- period of service of, **25**, 60
- permanent service, class liable to, **25**, 60
- special, annual training of, **25**, 63
- calling out of, **25**, 62, 63
- enlistment of, **25**, 62
- orders and regulations as to, **25**, 62, 63
- position of, **25**, 64
- redirection of letters of, **25**, 97, 98
- Territorial Force, may not enlist in, **25**, 67

RESERVOIR,

- common destroyed by making of, **4**, 527
- construction of, by local authority, **28**, 257, 258
- control of, by local authority, **28**, 264, 265
- defects in, failure to remedy, **28**, 296
- escape of water, liability of undertakers for, **28**, 295
- fishing in, right of, **14**, 581
- improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
- injury to, punishment for, **9**, 784
- insecure, complaint of, **28**, 295
- costs of complaint as to, **28**, 296
- justices' decision as to, appeal from, **28**, 296
- interference with, action for, **28**, 265
- Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 780
- local authority, by, consent required, **23**, 366
- metropolis, in, vesting in sanitary authority of, **28**, 267, 268
- metropolitan water board, duties of, **28**, 341 n.
- notice necessary before abstraction of water from stream for, **21**, 731

RESERVOIR—*continued.*

repair of, statutory provisions as to, **28**, 295
supply of water to, parliamentary Bill for obtaining, **21**, 731

RESETTLEMENT,

defined, **25**, 690

compound settlement including, position of, **25**, 631 n., 671
concurrence in, effect on power in original settlement, **25**, 691 n.
consideration for, **25**, 566
estate duty in relation to, **13**, 198
family arrangement, as, **14**, 541, 542, 543, 548, 549; **25**, 566
form of, **25**, 691 n.
illegitimate son, to provide for, **14**, 541
life estate created on, position of, **14**, 541; **25**, 671, 672
nature of, **25**, 690
object of, **25**, 690
portions, vesting of, as affected by, **25**, 588, 589
provisions in, held unreasonable, **14**, 548, 549
usual, **25**, 690, 691
Settled Land Acts, statutory powers under, how affected by, **25**, 691 n.
stamp duty on, **25**, 712 n.
subsequent marriage, on, provision in settlement for, **25**, 709
undue influence with reference to, **15**, 107

RESIDENCE. *See also* DOMICIL; DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE; PLACE, abode, of.

defined, **15**, 223 n.

franchise, for purposes of, **12**, 177 n.
poor law settlement, for purpose of, **22**, 579—581
absence of fixed, effect of, **6**, 186; **16**, 644 n.
administrator out of the jurisdiction, of, administration *pendente absentia* in case of, **14**, 198, 199
apprenticeship contract, under, settlement by, **22**, 581, 582
bankruptcy jurisdiction by reason of, **2**, 6, 8
benefice, in relation to *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
bill of sale, of grantor and witness of, description of, **3**, 48, 50
building used for. *See* DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
burial, right of, with reference to, **3**, 413—415, 540—542
business purposes, for, effect of, **6**, 195, 240; **8**, 470; **16**, 643, 647
canal boat children, of, **12**, 67
canon, of, **11**, 430. *See also* clergy, *infra*.
house of, **11**, 432
rights in respect of, **11**, 432
charity trustee, of, restrictions as to, **4**, 259, 260
clergy, of, Crown grant for, **7**, 151
duty as regards, **11**, 610—613. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
non-resident, appointment of curate, **11**, 640
provision of, on common, **4**, 511, 549
company, of, **5**, 14—25. *See also* corporation, *infra*.
county court jurisdiction, for purpose of, **5**, 21, 22
foreign company, in case of, **5**, 16, 18—25
taxing purposes, for, **5**, 22—25; **16**, 643—647

RESIDENCE—*continued.*

compulsory purchase, service of notice to treat on, **6**, 64
condition as to, validity of, **20**, 559 n.; **25**, 638, 642, 696 n.; **28**, 584 n., 592 n.
contract, as affecting, **6**, 240; **7**, 417
corporation, of, **5**, 14—25; **6**, 65; **8**, 311, 312, 473; **16**, 641, 645. *See also* company, *supra*.
foreign, of, **5**, 16, 19, 22, 24; **8**, 312; **16**, 646, 647
Scotland or Ireland, in, **5**, 14, 17, 18, 21
county court jurisdiction, for purposes of, **8**, 469, 470, 471, 477
declaration of, with a view to lodger's franchise, **12**, 207
detention order, for purpose of, **12**, 73 n.
divorce, for purposes of, **6**, 263—267, 271
domicil as affected by, **6**, 185—191
Anglo-Indian, **6**, 190
double, **6**, 189
health, for reasons of, **6**, 188
long period, **6**, 187, 188
moral pressure, effect of, **6**, 186
motive, effect of, **6**, 186
elementary education, for purpose of, blind or deaf child, in case of, **12**, 41 n.
equitable jurisdiction, for purposes of, **13**, 66
executor or administrator out of the jurisdiction, of, administration *pendente absentia*, **14**, 198, 199
franchise qualification by, boroughs, in, **12**, 158, 159, 163, 164
break of residence, effect of, **12**, 164
circumstances which constitute, **12**, 164 n., 177 n.
counties, in, **12**, 156—158, 163, 164
lodger, in case of, **12**, 177, 207
gift over on non-compliance with condition as to, **25**, 638
ground game, for purposes of taking, **15**, 223 n.
health reasons, for, effect on domicil, **6**, 188
house of. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
income tax purposes, for, company, of, **5**, 22—25; **16**, 643—647
infant not affected by condition as to, **28**, 592 n.
jury qualification by, **18**, 229, 230
last or most usual place of abode, what is, **19**, 594 n.; **23**, 371 n.
licensee of house for reception of lunatics, requirements as to, **19**, 476
long period, for, presumption from, **6**, 187, 195
lunatic, of, change etc. of, **19**, 431, 518
marriage law, for purposes of, **6**, 258, 259; **16**, 286—296
married woman excused from condition as to, when, **23**, 592 n.
matrimonial, invalidity of foreign divorce granted to parties having, **9**, 531
menial servant, of, as determining his character, **20**, 70
military service as a breach of condition as to, **28**, 592 n.
moral pressure on person as to, effect of, **6**, 188
motive of, as affecting domicil, **6**, 186
National Health Insurance, for purposes of, condition as to, **28**, 926
notice of dishonoured bill, service of, **2**, 543 n., 547 n.

RESIDENCE—

- out of the jurisdiction, service in case of, **8**, 477, 478; **17**, 597; **23**, 117, 120, 122
- place of, **23**, 371 n. *See* DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE; HOUSE OF RESIDENCE; PLACE, abode, of.
- poor law settlement by, **22**, 579—581
- apprenticeship through, **22**, 581, 582
- charitable institutions inapplicable to, **22**, 580
- persons who may acquire, **22**, 581
- requisites of, **22**, 584, 585
- receiver residing at a distance, disqualification of, **24**, 361
- rent free, extent of rights conferred by, **28**, 774 n.
- restrictive covenant as to, reasonableness of, **27**, 559, 573 n.
- service of process, for, company, of, **5**, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22
 - out of the jurisdiction, **8**, 477, 478; **17**, 597; **23**, 117, 120, 122
 - Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 371
 - summary jurisdiction, in case of, **19**, 594
- statutory meaning of, **23**, 371 n.
- temporary, income tax in case of, **16**, 644 n.
- witness out of the jurisdiction, evidence of, **13**, 579, 610, 621

RESIDENT,

- British, Malay States, in, **10**, 524
- marriage officer, as, **6**, 259

RESIDENT-GENERAL,

- federated Malay States, of, **10**, 523

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL,

- status of, **17**, 304

RESIDUARY,

- account, effect of executor signing, **19**, 167; **28**, 60
- bequest. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST.
- devise. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.
- estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE.
- gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT.
- legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
- personalty, debts when payable out of, **14**, 292
- failure of gift of, **14**, 351
- marshalling, not exonerated in, **14**, 291

RESIDUARY BEQUEST. *See also* RESIDUARY GIFT.

- appointment of residuary legatee without words of gift by, **23**, 30
- balance, gift of, not construed as, **4**, 149 n.
- executor, assent of, necessary to complete title to, **14**, 265
- intermediate income carried under gift in, when, **14**, 274
- lapsed bequests of personality pass under, **28**, 617
- legacy duty on, when chargeable, **13**, 234
- legatee under. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
- powers of appointment exercised by, **23**, 29, 30; **28**, 619 n., 624 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISE. *See also* RESIDUARY GIFT.

- absence of, devolution in case of, **11**, 3; **28**, 616, 617
- appointment of residuary legatee as devisee, **23**, 30 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISE—continued.

- devisee under, administration action by, **14**, 337
- contribution by specific devisee for income-brances, when entitled to, **19**, 88
- cum testamento annexo*, grant of administration, **14**, 194, 195
- durante dementia*, grant of administration, **14**, 200
- liability of, for payment of debts and legacies, **14**, 202 n.
- refunding by, form of order for, **14**, 280 n.
- trusts, title on failure or lapse of, **28**, 52, 53
- void devise, rights under, **28**, 616
- failure of, devolution in case of, **28**, 616, 617
- fictitious survivorship, effect of doctrine on parent taking under, **28**, 612
- invalid appointments, as affected by, **22**, 360 n.
- lapsed devises included in, **28**, 616, 617
- marshalling, treated as specific for purposes of, **13**, 145; **14**, 292
- special power, effect on real estate subject to, **23**, 40
- specific devise distinguished from, **28**, 691
- Wills Act, 1837, effect of, on, **14**, 280 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISEE. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.**RESIDUARY ESTATE. *See also* RESIDUE.**

- accretion of lapsed or revoked share, direction as to, **14**, 281; **28**, 713
- accumulations of income falling into, **22**, 382
- administration *cum testamento annexo*, grant of, **14**, 194, 195
- administration *de bonis non*, as to, **14**, 196
- administrator *pendente lite*, powers of, **14**, 201
- annuitant's right to resort to, **24**, 492
- appropriating assets to satisfy gift of share of, **14**, 302—304
- ascertaining amount of, residuary legatee's rights as to, **14**, 281
- bona vacantia*, as, **11**, 28, 30, 31
- contingent interest in, title to arrears of accumulated income, **14**, 273 n.
- words sufficient to pass, **10**, 469 n.
- conversion of wasting and hazardous assets, **14**, 282, 283; **28**, 31
- costs payable out of, **14**, 351
- accumulations, of deciding questions as to, **22**, 384 n.
- inquiries as to legacies, of, **14**, 351 n.
- debt capable of assignment, as, **4**, 369
- discretionary power of sale of, effect of, **14**, 283
- distribution of, **14**, 280; **28**, 718
- ecclesiastical jurisdiction over distribution of, **13**, 32
- executor's right to beneficial interest in, **14**, 284, 285
- evidence to rebut, **28**, 650
- failure of gift of, costs of administration concerning, **14**, 351
- foreign immovables as part of, **14**, 283
- general, effect of gift of, **14**, 280; **28**, 713
- gift of, contingent, interest on, **14**, 274
- legacy, is not a, **28**, 704 n.
- partial revocation by codicil, effect of, **28**, 582
- income from, contingent class entitled to, **28**, 723
- inconsistent gifts of, **28**, 678
- intestacy as to, presumption against, **28**, 666 n.

RESIDUARY ESTATE—*continued.*

lapse of share of, or legacy payable out of, **14**, 281 ;
28, 678
 lapsed bequests falling into, **28**, 617, 678
 legacies, interest on, proportions payable out of,
28, 35
 payment of, as between realty and personalty,
14, 290
 legacy duty on, **13**, 235
 assessment of, when unconverted, **13**, 249, 261
 life tenant of, administration granted to, **14**, 195
 rights of, **14**, 231—284 ; **28**, 33 n.
 limitation of actions with reference to, **14**, 284 ;
19, 85, 89, 90
 mixed real and personal estate, of, legacies payable
 out of, **14**, 290
 next of kin's right to, **13**, 32 ; **14**, 194, 284
 payment of debts, liability for, **13**, 37 ; **14**, 286
 presumption against intestacy raised by gift of,
28, 666 n.
 refunding after distribution of, **14**, 278—280 ; **28**,
 33 n.
 reversionary interest included in, distribution, as
 affecting, **28**, 718
 valuation of, **14**, 284 ; **28**, 33 n.
 settled shares of, appropriation to satisfy, **14**, 303
 settlement of, **14**, 281—284
 contribution as between tenant for life and
 remainderman, **24**, 505
 duties of trustees with regard to wasting assets,
14, 282 ; **28**, 31
 share of, express directions as to falling into
 general residue, **28**, 713, 796
 failure of gift of, **14**, 281
 revocation of gift of, **28**, 582
 tenant for life of, rights and duties of, **14**, 281 —
 284 ; **23**, 33 n.
 trustee of, executor as, **14**, 284
 grant of letters of administration to, **14**, 194
 undisposed of, distribution of, **11**, 3 n., 28—31 ;
14, 284, 285 ; **28**, 52, 53, 650
 right of executors to, **11**, 16 ; **14**, 284, 285 ;
28, 650
 vesting, presumption as to early, **28**, 798
 words capable of denoting, **28**, 712

RESIDUARY GIFT. *See also* RESIDUARY
 REQUEST ; RESIDUARY DEVISE.

defined, **14**, 280
 administration, costs of, when chargeable to, **14**,
 351
 annuitant, rights of, as against person entitled
 under, **24**, 492
 canons of construction affecting, **28**, 695 n.
 capitalisation of income, **28**, 34
 codicil revoking, to an individual, devolution
 after, **28**, 582
 cumulative effect of legacy and, **28**, 713, 784
 devolution under, after failure of invalid gift, **4**,
 149
ejusdem generis, application of rule of, **10**, 469 n. ;
28, 683
 general and particular distinguished, **14**, 280 ;
28, 605, 683, 713
 implied estate excluded by, **28**, 848
 income passing under, duties regarding, **28**, 34
 intermediate income on, when carried, **14**, 274
 particular, effect of failure of, **28**, 605, 713
 power of appointment, exercise of, **14**, 281 ; **23**,
 29, 30 ; **28**, 625
 real estate, of, is specific, **28**, 512 n

RESIDUARY GIFT—*continued.*

special power exercised by, when, **28**, 625
 wasting property, conversion and protection of,
25, 611
 Wills Act, 1837, effect of, on, **28**, 691, 692 n.
 words sufficient to pass residue of real and
 personal estate, **28**, 707 n., 708 n., 712, 713

RESIDUARY LEGATEE,

administration proceedings, costs of, **14**, 351
 necessary party to, when not a, **14**, 336, 337
 order or judgment in, **14**, 337, 351
 agreement with, as to amount of share, how far
 conclusive, **14**, 548
 annuitant, prior rights of, **24**, 492
 annuity, appropriation of funds for, **24**, 492
 appointment of, when equivalent to general
 residuary bequest, **23**, 30
 contingent gift over, rights on failure of, **28**, 606,
 607
 creditor's action, not a necessary party to, **14**,
 336
 equitable jurisdiction, proceedings under, **13**,
 32
 executor according to the tenor, as, **14**, 137
 general power exercised by appointment of, **23**, 30
 incumbrances on prior interests, payment of, **14**,
 288, 289
 interest on legacy, payment of, **14**, 274
 lapsed share of, administration costs not payable
 out of, **14**, 351
 direction to fall into residue, effect on, **14**,
 281 ; **28**, 53
 letters of administration granted to, *cum testa-*
mento, **14**, 194, 195
durante demortu, **14**, 139 n., 200
 limitation of actions by, **19**, 89, 90
 nominee of assignee of, administration *durante*
absentia granted to, **14**, 199
 payment of debts in order to ascertain residue,
 right to, **14**, 281
 possession on expiration of executor's year, **14**,
 281
 real estate passed by appointment of, when, **28**,
 705 n., 712, 713 n.
 refunding by, **14**, 278, 279
 representative of, grant of administration to, **14**,
 195
 resulting trust in favour of, when arising, **28**, 52, 53
 tenant for life, when entitled to powers of, **25**,
 628 n.
 time for payment to, **14**, 281 ; **19**, 90
 trusts imposed on absolute gift, title on failure of,
28, 674

RESIDUE. *See also* BALANCE ; SURPLUS.

appointment of, **23**, 40, 41
 gift of, effect of failure of previous invalid
 bequest, **4**, 149
 income, of, after maintenance of infants, devolu-
 tion of, **17**, 88, 89
 partnership assets, of, distribution of, **22**, 104
 personal estate, of, when included in gift of
 money, **28**, 708
 special power of appointment, express exception
 of part of property subject to, may cause
 residue to pass, **28**, 620, 624
 trust of, of fund after failure of gift thereout,
 effect of, **28**, 18
 unappointed, hotchpot rule as applied to, **25**,
 574 n.

RESIGNATION. *See also* RETIREMENT.

archbishopric, of, **11**, 389
 army commission, of, not allowed, **25**, 38
 bankruptcy, in, committee of inspection, of, **2**, 116
 trustee, of, **2**, 111
 benefice, of, **11**, 627—632. *See* clergy, *infra*;
 BENEFICE.
 relinquishment of holy orders, on, **11**, 558
 bishopric, of, **11**, 407
 bonds, simoniacal, void, **3**, 85, 86; **11**, 628
 canon, of, **11**, 421
 churchwarden, of, whether possible, **11**, 473
 clergy, of, **11**, 627—632
 bonds in regard to, **11**, 628
 illegal engagement for, **11**, 628
 infirmity, by reason of, with pension, **11**, 629—632
 lunacy, in case of, **11**, 630
 club, of, members of, **4**, 414, 415, 423
 corporate office, of, **19**, 298, 299
 corporation, of head of, limitation of right of, **8**, 332
 county court judge, of, effect of, **8**, 416
 dean, of, **11**, 421
 director of company, of, **5**, 240, 241
 liability for qualification shares, effect on, **5**, 214
 holy orders, of, **10**, 372, 399; **11**, 559
 incumbent, of, agreement for, when void, **11**, 628
 lunatic, by committee of estate of, **11**, 630
 penalty for corrupt, **11**, 628
 pension, when entitled to, **11**, 629
 inspection committee of company, by member of, **5**, 465
 judge of High Court, of, **9**, 62
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of member of, **9**, 28
 liquidator of company, of, supervision, in winding up under, **5**, 601
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 576
 winding up by court, in, **5**, 461, 462
 member of House of Commons, no power of, **21**, 661
 ministry, of, adverse vote of Parliament, on, **7**, 48
 effected, how, **21**, 618
 vote of want of confidence, postponed till, **7**, 50
 parish councillor, of, **19**, 242
 peerage, from, **22**, 275
 poor law guardians, of, consent required on, **22**, 533
 prime minister, of, dissolution, equivalent to, **7**, 51
 Privy Councillors, of, **7**, 53. *See* Judicial Committee of Privy Council, *supra*.
quo warranto, after rule nisi for an information in the nature of, **10**, 131, 132
 schoolmaster of charity, of, bond for, **12**, 125

RESISTANCE. *See also* OBSTRUCTION; SELF-DEFENCE.

arrest, to, **9**, 296, 303 n., 506; **22**, 610, 614
 assaulted person, by, rights as to, **27**, 874, 877 n.
 peace officer, to, punishment for, **9**, 505, 506; **22**, 499, 500
 rogue and vagabond, by, **22**, 610, 614
 production of documents for inspection, to, **11**, 70
 wrongful seizure of goods, to, **27**, 868

RESOLUTION.

bankrupt's creditors, of, appointing chairman, **2**, 66
 company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
 corporation, of, amendment to, **8**, 348
 clear terms of, necessity for, **8**, 348
 county council, of, acquiring land for allotments, for, **1**, 341
 industrial and provident society, of, evidence of, **17**, 24
 majority to pass, **17**, 23
 name, change of, by, **17**, 13
 registration of, **17**, 24
 metropolitan borough council, of, notice of, **20**, 434
 rescinding of, **20**, 435
 ratepayers, of, **19**, 365—367
 evidence of, **19**, 366
 poll to pass, **19**, 366
 publication of, **19**, 367
 rural district council, of, copies, where to be sent, **23**, 364
 date of operation of, **23**, 364
 evidence of, **23**, 364 n.
 notice of, **23**, 363 n.
 objections to, **23**, 364 n.
 publication of, **23**, 363, 364
 urban district council, of. *See* rural district council, *supra*.

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,

amendment arising on a, **5**, 261
 contributories, of, winding up, for, **5**, 472
 validity of, **5**, 468
 creditors, of, winding up, for, **5**, 472
 validity of, **5**, 468
 directors, of, entry in minute book, **5**, 239; **27**, 29 n.
 extraordinary, *defined*, **5**, 259
 increase of capital, for, **5**, 96
 majority to pass, **5**, 259, 260
 notice of, **5**, 259
 specifying intention, **5**, 259 n.
 poll demanded to pass, **5**, 260
 registration of, **5**, 261
 winding up, for, **5**, 570, 571
 ordinary, *defined*, **5**, 259
 adoption of contract, for, **5**, 260
 consolidation of shares, for, **5**, 282
 conversion of shares, for, **5**, 282
 increase, capital, of, **5**, 96 n., 282
 director's remuneration, for, **5**, 218
 majority to pass, **5**, 259
 winding up, for, **5**, 570
 special, *defined*, **5**, 259, 260
 alteration, articles, of, by, **5**, 70, 162, 207, 282
 memorandum, of, for, **5**, 99, 235, 282, 328
 appointing inspectors of its affairs, for, **5**, 270, 282
 calling up of unpaid capital, for, **5**, 162
 change of name, for, **5**, 86, 282
 consolidation of shares, for, **5**, 116
 distribution of accumulated profits, for, **5**, 102, 282
 division of shares, for, **5**, 116
 increase of share capital, for, **5**, 96
 industrial and provident society, conversion into, for, **17**, 7, 8, 34
 majority to pass, **5**, 259, 260
 notice of, **5**, 259, 260

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY—*contd.**special—continued.*

- payment of interest on share capital, for, **5**, 118
- poll to pass, **5**, 260
- powers exercisable by, **5**, 282
- reconstruction, for, **5**, 586
- reduction of capital, for, **5**, 102—104, 260, 282
- registration of, **5**, 261
- subdivision of shares, for, **5**, 99, 282
- transfer for, **5**, 586
- unlimited liability of directors, to secure, **5**, 235, 282
- winding up, for, **5**, 282, 570, 571
- ultra vires* in part, when, **5**, 260, 587

RESOLUTIVE CONDITION,*defined*, **25**, 116 n.**RESORT.** *See* FREQUENTING.place of public. *See* PLACE.**RESPIRE OF JUDGMENT,**grounds for, **9**, 375**RESPONDENT SUPERIOR,**doctrine of, **20**, 132 n.**RESPONDENT,**

- Court of Criminal Appeal, in, costs of, **9**, 449
- matrimonial cause, in, cross petition by, **16**, 515, 516
- death of, **16**, 537
- costs of widow, **16**, 538
- defences available to, **16**, 514, 515
- identification of, **16**, 534
- infant as, discovery from, **17**, 142 n.
- interest in settlement of, power of court over, **16**, 573
- paternity of child, raising of question of, by, **16**, 515
- power of appointment by, variation by court of, **16**, 573, 574
- refusal of inspection by, nullity of marriage suit, in, **16**, 527, 528
- setting down for trial by, **16**, 528
- woman accused of adultery may be made, **16**, 507
- municipal election petition, to, death of, effect of, **12**, 496, 497 n., 509, 511
- more than one, **12**, 512
- non-opposition by, **12**, 497
- persons who may be, **12**, 496, 497, 512
- parliamentary election petition, to, appointed to office under Crown, effect of, **12**, 436
- deceased, **12**, 416, 418, 435
- evidence of, **12**, 451, 452
- peer, becoming, **12**, 416
- persons who may be made, **12**, 416, 417, 418 n.
- returning officer as, **12**, 417
- Workmen's Compensation Act, in proceedings under, *defined*, **20**, 217
- answer of, filing of, **20**, 218, 219
- costs payable by, **20**, 219 n.
- joinder of, with one or more, **20**, 221

RESPONDENTIA,*defined*, **1**, 65 n.; **26**, 241

action of, jurisdiction in, **1**, 65

nature of, **1**, 65, 66

RESPONDENTIA—*continued.*

- bond, coasting voyage, in case of, no authority to give, **26**, 242
- maritime lien in respect of, **26**, 620
- nature of, **26**, 241
- preparation by notary public of, **21**, 499
- salvage reward, no contribution to, **26**, 586
- validity of, **1**, 66; **26**, 241, 242
- contract of, nature of, **26**, 241
- insurable interest, borrower, of, **17**, 374
- lender, of, **17**, 366, 373
- insurance of loan on, **17**, 366
- policy on, legality of, **17**, 373, 374

RESPONSIBILITY,

- colonial governor, of, civil acts, for, **10**, 531
- criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
 - acts, for, **10**, 532
 - infant, in case of, **2**, 11, 349; **9**, 239, 340, 540, 611; **17**, 46
 - lunatic, in case of, **9**, 241, 354; **19**, 406, 403 n.
- See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
- ministerial, doctrine of, **6**, 382
- enforcement of, **7**, 48
- particular person, of. *See* under specific headings in Index.
- public authorities, of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
- public officer, of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

RESPONSIVE ALLEGATION,ecclesiastical civil suit, in, **11**, 518**RE-STAMPING,**

material alteration in instrument, after, **7**, 532;

24, 718—720

RESTAURANT,

- compensation charge in respect of, **18**, 72
- inn, not an, **17**, 304
- keeper of, liability of, guest's goods, for, **17**, 316 n.
- restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 588
- railway car, licence for, **18**, 106; **23**, 698; **24**, 666
- refreshment house, as, **18**, 92. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE; REFRESHMENT ROOM.
- unlicensed, sale of intoxicants brought from licensed premises, **18**, 113

RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,

- collision at sea, application to damages in respect of, **26**, 537
- damages awarded on principle of, **10**, 302; **26**, 537
- exercise of right defeated, when, **25**, 406
- mistake, money paid under, where, **21**, 31
- proceedings for rescission, in, **20**, 744

RESTITUTION. *See also* REFUNDING;

RESTORATION; RETURN.

- bill for restitution of blood, **21**, 727
- conjugal rights, of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
- equity jurisdiction to award, **13**, 14, 17
- execution, irregular, in case of, **11**, 147; **14**, 32, 78
- land, of, order for, **9**, 477
- negotiable security, in case of a, **9**, 685
- person intrusted with possession of goods, prosecution of, in case of, **9**, 687
- prize court's jurisdiction to decree, **23**, 283
- property stolen, of, appeal against order for, as to, **9**, 437, 688

RESTITUTION—continued.

 property stolen—*continued.*

- conviction, on, **9**, 684—688, 702 ; **27**, 903
- enforcement of judgment for, **22**, 399
- justices' orders, on, **19**, 606
- market overt, goods sold in, **27**, 903
- metropolitan magistrate's order, on, **19**, 577, 578
- pawned, when, **9**, 688
- property taken by false pretences, **9**, 702
- replevin, action of. *See* REPLEVIN.
- temporalities, of, **11**, 408
- undue influence, in case of, **13**, 17

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,

- adultery of petitioner as a bar to decree for, **16**, 494—496
- conflict of laws respecting, **6**, 265
- covenant, estoppel to proceedings, as, **16**, 486
- molestation, against, broken by proceedings for, **16**, 445
- separation agreement, in, not to sue for, effect of, **7**, 396 ; **13**, 73 n. ; **16**, 486
- cross prayer for, not allowed on petition for dissolution of marriage for desertion, **16**, 515
- custody of children, order as to, **16**, 545
- decree for, terms of, **16**, 544, 545, 569
- defences to proceedings for, **16**, 514, 541
- delay in bringing proceedings for, effect of, **16**, 492
- demand for cohabitation, **16**, 499
- friendly form of, **16**, 499 n.
- substituted service of, **16**, 499
- desertion arising out of decree for, **16**, 482
- disobedience to decree of, effect of, **16**, 482, 564, 569
- divorce proceedings commenced by husband abroad, effect of, **6**, 265
- election of wife on disobedience to decree for, **16**, 504
- grounds for, **16**, 473, 483
- injunction to restrain proceedings for, **13**, 73 n. ; **16**, 451
- judicial separation, suit for, effect of, **16**, 445, 515
- jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **6**, 265
- matrimonial cohabitation, court seeks to enforce, **16**, 499 n.
- payments on disobedience to order for, **16**, 564, 569
- petition for, **16**, 499, 515
- procedure before, **16**, 499
- respondent opens at trial, when justification is proved, **16**, 541
- separation, contract of, as bar to, **16**, 451, 486
- deed of, effect of, **16**, 486, 487
- stay of proceedings on return to cohabitation, **16**, 538

RESTORATION. *See also* RESTITUTION : RETURN.

- academical degrees, to, **10**, 70
- company, of, register, to, **5**, 611, 612
- county court action, of, **8**, 527
- fellowship of college, to, **10**, 79
- goods, of, before action brought, effect of, **27**, 916
- enforcement of judgment for, **14**, 75 ; **22**, 399
- illegal distress, in case of, **11**, 147 ; **14**, 32, 78.
- See also* REPLEVIN.
- infant's fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained by, **27**, 891
- refusal to deliver cured by offer of, **27**, 896

RESTORATION—continued.

 goods—*continued.*

- stay of proceedings for conversion, on, **27**, 911
- stay of proceedings for trespass, on under-taking for, **27**, 869 n.
- honours, of, bill for, **21**, 727
- land, of, bill for, **21**, 727
- office, to, corporate officer, of, **10**, 79
- action for damages after, **8**, 333, 334
- mandamus for, **10**, 79—81
- parish clerk, of, **10**, 79
- sexton, of, **10**, 79
- property stolen, of. *See* RESTITUTION.
- specific delivery of chattel, **13**, 12, 13. *See also* CHATTELS, delivery of ; DETINUE.
- order of county court, on, **8**, 429
- Stationers' Hall Register, to, when entry has been expunged, **8**, 156
- trust property, of, after breach of trust, **28**, 189—191

RESTRAINT. *See also* ESTOPPEL.

- defined, marine insurance, in, **17**, 443
- Admiralty Court, action in, of, **6**, 301
- foreign proceedings, of, **6**, 301
- advison, of mortgage presenting to, before foreclosure, **17**, 251
- agency, of breach of contract of, injunction, by, **1**, 182
- agent, of person falsely representing to be, **27**, 757
- alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION.
- alimony, of husband and trustees of settlement on order for, **17**, 268, 269
- anticipation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
- arbitration proceedings, of, when court no power of, **1**, 440 ; **3**, 384 ; **17**, 262, 263
- arbitrator, biassed, of, power of court as to, **17**, 263
- authors, of, from publishing in breach of covenant, **17**, 240
- Bank of England, of, from transferring stocks or shares, summary proceedings for, **17**, 266
- bankruptcy, in, colonial or foreign proceedings, of, **2**, 63
- Crown proceedings, of, **2**, 63
- bill of exchange, of negotiation of, by court pending trial for fraud, **2**, 500
- bodily, transaction effected through, **13**, 19. *See* DURESS.
- breach of trust, of contemplated, **28**, 206. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, injunction.
- Chancery Court, by, action against executor, of, where assets lost by fire, **13**, 48 n.
- common law proceedings, of, **13**, 6, 32, 42, 47, 48
- doubtful rights, of assertion of, **13**, 42
- infringement of public or private rights, of, **13**, 49
- company, acts of, restrainable by court, **5**, 289—291 ; **17**, 227
- acts *ultra vires*, of, **5**, 285—288 ; **17**, 229, 230
- convict, of, by leg-irons, power to order, **23**, 232
- copyright, of infringement of, when injunction granted, **8**, 166
- county court, by, sitting in bankruptcy, of proceedings in High Court, **2**, 63
- criminal acts, of, injunction, by, **27**, 648
- criminal proceedings, of, no jurisdiction for, in equity, **17**, 262

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RESTRAINT—*continued.*

Crown, by, of imports and exports in time of war, **6**, 460
 debentures, of reissue of redeemed, articles of association, by, **5**, 66, 355
 election, false statements before or at, of, statutory power of High Court, **12**, 540
 equity, in, where defendant has lost legal remedy, relief by equity, **13**, 48
 fancy name, of infringement of, **27**, 754
 foreign court, of proceedings in, **17**, 263, 264
 res judicata in England, in case of, **6**, 300
 Government department, of, power of court as to, **17**, 205
 infant ward, of marriage of, **17**, 269
 injunction, by. *See* INJUNCTION.
 institution of proceedings, of, jurisdiction of court, **17**, 261
 King, of, amounting to treason, **6**, 346, 347
 legal proceedings, of. *See* criminal proceedings; foreign court, *supra*.
 injunction, by, **13**, 47, 48; **17**, 261-265
 prohibition, by, **10**, 141-155. *See* PROHIBITION.
 threats of, **22**, 227
 liberty, of, actionable where not amounting to imprisonment, **27**, 475, 878
 lunatic, of, extent to which allowed, **19**, 516, 517, 517 n.
 mechanical means, by, when allowed, **19**, 516, 517
 marriage, of, bonds in, unlawful, **3**, 86
 conditions subsequent, effect of, in, **24**, 490, 491
 contracts generally void when in, **7**, 397
 gift subject to a condition in, when void, **15**, 423, 424
 will, conditions in, as to, **23**, 587
 covenant not to revoke, marriage of testator, effect of, **28**, 515
 gifts until marriage, effect of, **28**, 698, 699, 774, 775
 personal estate, legacy payable out of, what amounts to, **23**, 586
 real estate, legacy payable out of, what shows intention in, **23**, 586
 unreasonable, void as against public policy, **23**, 586
 nuisances, of, injunction, by, **21**, 560-562. *See* NUISANCE, injunction.
 person, of, right of action in respect of, **27**, 878. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 place of business, of use of name of, **27**, 755
 princes, of, nature and application of, **26**, 109
 wages of crew and expenses incurred by, not recoverable from underwriters, **17**, 436, 439
 prisoner, of, mechanical, **23**, 257
 powers of governor as to, **23**, 236
 publication of pending proceedings, of, **17**, 270
 restrictive covenant. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 shares, of forfeiture of, until trial, after proceedings for rescission, **5**, 132
 shipping co-owner, of, by court, from dealing with share in ship, **1**, 64, 65
 special tribunal, application to, of, **17**, 262
 trade, of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 name, deceptive, of use of, **27**, 761
 secret, of publication of, **22**, 82

RESTRAINT—*continued.*

traders, by, of competition among themselves, **27**, 529
 trespass, of, **27**, 859

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,

accountants, covenants as to, in case of, **27**, 559 n., 583
 agreement, by, **27**, 548, 589
 agreements in, certain, must be, **27**, 567
 classification of, **27**, 549, 550, 555
 conditions, must satisfy three, **27**, 553
 considered as a whole, **27**, 554
 construction of, **27**, 554
 formalities of, **27**, 575
 judge and jury, functions of, **27**, 553, 554
 part reasonable, when it can be enforced, **27**, 555
 part valid, if separable, effect of, **20**, 90
 parties to, **27**, 567-569
 anchors and chain cables, restrictions on sale of, **27**, 544-546
 any other business, *defined*, **27**, 571 n., 574 n., 586 n., 587 n.
 area of, measurement of distance, **27**, 560, 561
 reasonableness of, **20**, 89, 90; **27**, 550 n., 558-560, 564 n., 574 n., 584 n.
 bonds in general or unreasonable, unlawful, **3**, 86
 breach of covenant in, **27**, 550 n., 553 n., 575-580
 business, meaning of and what amounts to the carrying on of, **27**, 576-580
 bye-laws, in, invalid, when, **23**, 396-397; **27**, 530, 531
 change of locality of business, effect of, **27**, 564
 chicory dyers and roasters, restrictions by statute, **27**, 539-540
 clergy, as to, **11**, 522, 557, 558, 637; **22**, 19
 combination in, when a criminal offence, **9**, 563; **27**, 601 n., 639
 commission agent, affecting, **27**, 556 n.
 competition, to stifle, agreement between master and servant, **20**, 127
 agreements between traders, **27**, 529, 550
 monopoly, in case of, **27**, 526, 527
 partner retiring, when restrained, **22**, 83, 84
 partners and firm, as between, **22**, 48
 pooling agreements by companies, when legal, **23**, 712, 713
 confidential employment, rights of master in respect of, **20**, 126; **27**, 558
 consideration in agreement in, **10**, 358; **27**, 564-566
 valuable, must be, **7**, 332; **27**, 564, 565
 conspiracy in, principles applicable to, **9**, 563
 contracts in, breach of, construction of, **27**, 575, 576. *See also* covenants in, *infra*.
 certain, must be, **27**, 567, 587 n., 589 n.
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 241, 245; **27**, 583
 construction of, **27**, 569-572
 employment, of, when enforceable, **27**, 556-558
 executed, where, **27**, 566
 illegality of, burden of proof of, **27**, 572
 principles applicable to, **27**, 548, 549, 553 n.
 seal, under, **7**, 332
 service, of, consideration for, **20**, 88
 reasonable, when, **20**, 84-90; **27**, 556, 557
 servant's life, co-extensive with, **20**, 89
 servant's right to enter into business competition, **20**, 127; **27**, 548, 549, 593

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—continued.

contracts in—*continued.*

severability of reasonable and unreasonable parts of, **27**, 555, 564 n., 572—575
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **27**, 575 n.
 covenants in. *See also* contracts in, *supra*.
 business, words describing, how construed, **27**, 577, 578
 covenantor, representatives and assignees of, position of, **27**, 569
 damages for breach of, agreed, offer to pay, **27**, 582
 alternative remedy, **27**, 580
 fixed, when covenantor entitled to, **27**, 581, 582, 589 n.
 deed, by, consideration necessary, **10**, 358 ; **27**, 565
 illegality of, judicial notice of, **27**, 582
 injunction, enforceable by, when, **27**, 580, 581
 lease, assignment of, accompanying, how limited, **27**, 562
 negative, when enforced by injunction, **17**, 241 ; **27**, 557 n.
 part reasonable, enforceable if severable, **27**, 555, 573
 receiver, dismissal of servant by, effect of, **24**, 429 n.
 receiver and manager may bind employee by, **24**, 430
 remedies for, **27**, 580—582
 trades, businesses and professions, in which considered, **27**, 583, 589
 usual covenants, are not, **27**, 582
 waiver and release of, **27**, 580
 custom, by, abolished, **27**, 530, 531
 custom and usage, in, reasonableness of, question for judge, **13**, 432
 customary, evidence of reasonableness, **27**, 554
 customers, limited to particular, **27**, 562
 death of original covenantor, effect of, **27**, 562, 569, 588 n.
 degree of, permissible, **27**, 556, 583—589
 distance, measurement of, **27**, 560, 561
 doctor, practising by, within area of, effect of, **27**, 556 n., 579
 residence of, reasonableness in regard to, **27**, 559
 dramatist, contract by, to write for particular theatre, **27**, 412
 foreign countries, extending to, how far valid, **27**, 550 n., 551 n., 560 n., 574 n., 586 n.
 foreigners in England, applicable to, rules as to, **27**, 583
 freedom of contract, upon, must be clearly necessary for purpose of freedom of trade, **27**, 549
 friendly society's rules, in, **15**, 138 n., 190
 general and partial, old distinction between, **27**, 550—552
 goodwill, transfer of, position of vendor as to, **27**, 595
 value of, **22**, 106 ; **27**, 592
 groes, in, inapplicability of, **27**, 555
 hosiery manufacturers, restriction by statute, **27**, 540
 infant, covenant by, effect of, **20**, 74, 90 n. ; **27**, 567—569, 583 n., 585 n., 587 n.
 interest in a business, what amounts to an, **27**, 576, 577

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—continued.

kinds of, **27**, 530

lease, assignee of covenantor, rights of, **27**, 569

London, *defined*, for purposes of, **27**, 583 n.

City of, in, customs and bye-laws as to, **27**, 531, 531 n., 532 n.

marine store dealers, duties imposed on, **27**, 543

name, under a particular, **27**, 563

newspaper, when published in prohibited area, **27**, 580

old metal dealers, restrictions on, **27**, 541—543

part performance necessary before relief against covenant in, **27**, 581

partial, may be good if reasonable, **27**, 550

particular persons, in case of, **27**, 562, 564

partnership agreement, in, **22**, 48, 83, 84, 106 ; **27**, 549, 563 n., 566

pistols, sale of, restrictions on, **27**, 546—548

pooling agreements lawful, when, **23**, 712, 713

public policy, decisions on, nature of, **27**, 549

effect of, on, **27**, 548

ground of, what sufficient to make void a reasonable, **27**, 549 n., 555

reasonableness of, **27**, 553—564

covenantor's interest—the paramount consideration, **27**, 555

criterion of, **27**, 552, 554, 555

judge, question for the, **13**, 432 ; **20**, 88 n. ; **27**, 553

test to be applied, **27**, 554

release of, consent on one occasion, is no, **27**, 580

requisites of valid, **27**, 553

residence in a neighbourhood, against, necessary, when, **27**, 559

sale of business, on, may be wide, **27**, 557

secret, contract not to divulge, reasonable, when, **27**, 557, 558

silk weavers, tickets to weavers, **27**, 540

similar business, *defined*, for purposes of, **27**, 578 n., 588 n.

slave trade, **27**, 533—539

defined, **27**, 533

vessels, right of seizure of, engaged in, **27**, 536, 537

so far as law allows, held bad, **27**, 586 n.

solicitor, affecting, **27**, 562 n., 588

business within area of, when not carrying on, **27**, 559 n., 578, 579

stamp duty, penalty in agreement in, not subject to, **27**, 582

statutory, certain trades absolutely forbidden, **27**, 532

classification of, **27**, 530, 532, 533

strike, rule compelling, may be illegal as being in, **27**, 602, 603

suspended list, sale of goods to dealers on condition prohibiting, **27**, 530 n.

theatrical contract, in, **27**, 412, 556 n., 583

time, limit of, how considered, **20**, 89 ; **27**, 561, 562

tobacco growing, licence required, **7**, 405 ; **27**, 541

trade, *defined*, in expression, **27**, 511, 550 n., 571 n., 577, 578

trade union, in, rules of, illegal, when, **27**, 600 n., 602—606, 613, 658 n.

legal, may be, **27**, 605

legality question of construction in each case, **27**, 604

severability of legal from illegal objects, **27**, 605, 606

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—continued.trade union—*continued.*

statute, certain agreements unenforceable at common law made legal by, **27**, 613
 unlawful so as to make registration void, when, **27**, 622
 trader, carrying on business by, what constitutes, **27**, 579, 580
 trades or businesses, list of, requiring licence, certificate or registration, **7**, 405
 traveller, affecting, **27**, 559, 566 n., 571 n., 583
 unlawful, *defined*, **27**, 549 n., 572
 unreasonable, evidence of, **27**, 554, 572
 unlawful, in what sense, **27**, 572, 573
 what constitutes, **27**, 563, 564
 unusual covenant in, effect of, **18**, 390 ; **27**, 554, 582
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, when applicable, **27**, 570
 validity of, present rule to determine, **27**, 552
 varieties of subject-matter affect degree of permissible, **27**, 556
 waiver of, **27**, 580
 will, condition in, avoidance of, **28**, 586
 world, extending over, may be reasonable, **27**, 560
 writing required for contract in, when, **27**, 575, 587 n.

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION,

alienation, involuntary, as to, **25**, 571 n.
 limitation until, validity of, **15**, 424 ; **22**, 412 ; **28**, 29
 annuity, direction to cease on alienation, effect of, **22**, 411
 anticipation, restraint on, as equivalent to, **16**, 359 ; **22**, 411 n. ; **25**, 555. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 bishop, by, of property held officially, **11**, 760
 charity, of land to a, **4**, 124—141. *See* CHARITY, assurance for.
 church property, of, **11**, 760, 761
 spiritual office, by holders of, **11**, 760
 conditional fee, on, by Statute De Donis, creating estate tail, **24**, 241, 242
 contingent and executory interests, as to, **24**, 289
 corporation, of land to a, **8**, 367—371. *See* MORTMAIN.
 court leases against, as repugnant condition, **22**, 410
 Crown, when reversion in the, **15**, 408 ; **24**, 261
 equitable interests, of, not allowed, **22**, 411
 estate tail, condition against barring, is void, **15**, 422 ; **24**, 250
 inalienable by Statute De Donis, **24**, 247
 family law, imposed by, in early times, **24**, 287
 fee simple, condition in, void, **24**, 170
 estate in, cannot be imposed on, **24**, 164 n., 167, 168, 288
 garnishee order no forfeiture of income given until alienation, **14**, 94 n.
 gifts, absolute, of, clause in, **15**, 422 ; **22**, 410, 411
 attached to, effect of, **15**, 422, 423
 conditional on another property not being alienated, **15**, 423
 estate for life, of, attached to, when void, **15**, 423 ; **22**, 411
 glebe lands, sale of, restrictions on, **11**, 764
 guardian, by, of real estate of infant ward, **17**, 132
 injunction for, **17**, 266, 267
 invalidity of, extent of, **15**, 423 ; **22**, 410—412

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION—contd.

lease, by way of, is void, **15**, 423
 life estate, of, when void, **15**, 422 ; **24**, 174
 married women, rules as to, relaxed in favour of, **22**, 411. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 mortmain of land, in, **8**, 367—371 ; **24** 330, 331.
See MORTMAIN.
 partial, **15**, 523 ; **22**, 410 n., 411
 particular class of persons, except to a, validity of, **15**, 423 ; **22**, 411
 particular person, except to a, **15**, 423
 personality or realty given absolutely, as to, **15**, 422, 423 ; **22**, 410
 price, restriction on, void as being, **15**, 423
 Quia Emptores, Statute of, removal by, of, **24**, 144, 145, 288
 removal of, origin of, **24**, 286, 287
 reversionary interest subject to, **15**, 422, 423 ; **22**, 411
 settlement, created by, **25**, 570, 571
 statute, imposed by, in particular cases, **15**, 408 ; **24**, 261
 trust, absolute estate given by, provision in, **28**, 29, 772
 alienation, until, then over, **28**, 29
 will, absolute interest given by, on, **28**, 772
 interest given by, doubt as to what, effect of, on, **28**, 772, 773

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,

defined, **16**, 359, 360 n.
 action, compromise of, may bind property subject to, **16**, 366
 admissions by married woman, effect of, **13**, 72 n., 327 n., 371, 380, 450 n. ; **16**, 360 n.
 after-acquired property, covenant to settle, effect on, **16**, 366 ; **25**, 554, 555
 agreement, cannot be removed by, **16**, 364
 alienation, prevention of, during existence of, **16**, 364
 rule as to restraints on, not applicable to married woman subject to, **15**, 424 ; **22**, 411 ; **28**, 29
 annuity, arrears of, liable for devastavit of married executrix subject to, **16**, 370
 covenant to secure, waiver of notice of reduction, effect of, **16**, 446 n. ; **24**, 479
 single woman, given by will to, subject to, right to payment of fund, **16**, 364
 ante-nuptial debts, when not affecting recovery of, **16**, 367, 368
 appointment, power of, not operating till death, whether a, **16**, 361
 attachment for debt not applicable to income subject to, **14**, 91 n., 92 n.
 attorney, appointment of, to receive income subject to, **16**, 365
 bank overdraft, non-liability for, of property subject to, **1**, 631
 bankruptcy, property freed from restraint before, passes to trustee in bankruptcy of married woman in trade, **16**, 369
 property subject to restraint, when divisible among creditors, **2**, 146, 147 n.
 breach of trust, consent of married woman to, effect on income subject to, **28**, 199 n.
 married woman instigating, court may impound property subject to, **16**, 375 ; **28**, 202, 203
 property subject to restraint not liable for, **16**, 369

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—

continued.

capital subject to, married woman not entitled to payment of, **16, 365**
 charging order not made against stocks subject to, **14, 104**
 class, members of, born in testator's lifetime, effect on, of, **16, 371, 372**; **22, 352**
 severable among shares given by will to a, **22, 352**
 compromise of action may bind property subject to, **16, 366**
 contract of married woman during coverture, property subject to restraint not bound by, contracts after 1893, **16, 368, 411**
 contracts before 1893, **16, 416, 417**
 costs, defendant may apply for, out of property subject to, **16, 456**
 removal of restraint for payment of, court may order, **16, 374, 547, 548**
 proceedings in which order may be made, **16, 375**
 court, power of, to dispense with, **16, 372-375**; **22, 412**
 application, mode of making, **16, 374, 375**
 benefit of married woman, for, **16, 372, 373**; **22, 412**
 breach of trust, when married woman instigates, **16, 375**; **23, 203**
 costs, for payment of, **16, 374**
 debts and liabilities, for discharging, **16, 373**
 proceedings in which order may be made, **16, 375**
 separate examination before judge, **16, 374**
 coverture, operation of, only during, **16, 363**; **22, 412**
 creation of, intention to impose, what implies, **16, 360-363**
 debts, ante-nuptial, when not affecting recovery, of, **16, 367, 368**
 court's power to remove for payment of, **16, 373, 374**
 coverture, incurred during, property subject to restraint not liable for, **16, 368, 369**
 equitable separate property subject to restraint, not liable for, **16, 390**
 property subject to restraint, effect of coverture on liability of, for, **16, 368, 390, 391**
 removal of restraint by court to discharge, **16, 373, 374**
devastavit, liability of arrears of income for, when subject to, **16, 370**
 discovery, destruction during, **16, 375, 376**
 effect during, **16, 363, 364**
 dissolution of marriage, on, court will not order settlement of property subject to, **16, 570**
 removal of restraint by, does not make property available for debts, **16, 368**
 duress, effect of, on, **16, 442**
 election, doctrine of, not applicable to, **16, 365**
 properties between which election to be exercised, must be free from, **13, 126**
 testator imposing restraint shows intention not to put to, **13, 126, 127**; **16, 365**
 equity, recognised in, **13, 9**; **24, 283**; **23, 37**
 estate tail, does not prevent barring of, **16, 365**
 estoppel, doctrine of, not applicable to property subject to, **13, 72 n., 168 n., 327 n., 371, 380, 456 n.**; **16, 366**
 execution on proprietary judgment cannot be enforced on property subject to, **16, 369, 457**

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—

continued.

fraud, cannot be evaded by, **16, 366, 369**
 fund in court subject to, dividends paid to attorney on affidavit, **16, 365**
 order, form of, for payment of dividends, **16, 365 n.**
 garnishee proceedings, effect of, on property subject to, **14, 92 n.**
 gift, imposition of restraint by words forming part of, construction of, **16, 361**
 property on which restraint may be attached, **16, 360**
 separate use, for, whether implied by restraint attached thereto, **16, 344**
 without impeachment of waste not inconsistent with restraint, **16, 360**
 husband as trustee for purposes of, **23, 37**
 impeachment of waste, without, not inconsistent with gift, **16, 360**
 imposition of, what amounts to, **16, 359-363**
 income, application to, of, when ceasing, **16, 369**; **22, 411**
 assignment of, power as to, **16, 365**
 imposition only on, effect on *corpus*, **16, 367**
 infant, repudiation of settlement of property subject to restraint, effect of, **17, 102, 103**
 intention to impose, what is sufficient to show, **16, 360**
 jointure, as to, **25, 585**
 judicial separation, effect of, on, **16, 346 n., 347, 370, 371**
 lease, creation of, by married woman subject to, **16, 353, 355**
 grant of, prohibited by restraint, when, **16, 365, 367**
 legacy conditional on conveying estate of less value, removal of restraint by the court, **16, 364**
 limited time, imposed for, **16, 364**
 marriage settlement, usually imposed on wife's interest under, **25, 570, 579**
 married woman cannot deprive herself of the protection afforded by, **16, 364, 366**; **22, 412**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, separate property under, may be attached to, **16, 360**
 operation of, **16, 363-371**; **22, 411**
 order, form of, for payment of dividends on fund in court subject to, **16, 365 n.**
 partition, effect on, **21, 815, 816**
 partnership debts, liability for, of property subject to, **22, 21**
 period during which it will prevail, **16, 363, 364, 371, 372**; **22, 412**
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **16, 371, 372**; **22, 352**
 class, in case of gift to a, **16, 371**; **22, 352**
 marriage of single woman does not validate a restraint void under, **16, 372**
 pin money, as to, **25, 585**
 powers, exercise of, notwithstanding, **16, 367**
 release of, by married woman not affected by, **23, 65 n.**
 property which may be covered by, **16, 360**; **24, 283**; **23, 37**
 protection afforded by, **16, 360 n., 363-371**; **22, 412**; **23, 37, 38**
 protection order, effect of, on, **16, 346 n., 347, 370, 371**
 effect of discharge of, on, **16, 347**
 qualifying words, effect of, **16, 361-363**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—
continued.

Quia Emptores, statute of, does not prevent a, **24**, 288

receiver, costs out of property subject to restraint, enforced by appointment of, **16**, 374

equitable execution, by way of, of what income subject to restraint, **16**, 369, 457

income subject to restraint, only appointed of already accrued, **16**, 369, 370; **24**, 367

separate estate subject to restraint, not appointed of, **24**, 365

release of, **16**, 364, 375, 376

form of, **16**, 364 n.

remarriage, revival on, **16**, 363; **22**, 412

removal of, court, by, **16**, 364, 366, 372—375, 574; **22**, 412

discovery, by disposition during, **16**, 375, 376

resettlement, clause inserted in a, **25**, 690 n.

restriction on, **16**, 361, 363, 364

reversionary interest, attached to, **16**, 363

separate property, effective only with reference to, **16**, 344, 360; **22**, 412; **24**, 283

equitable, doctrine invented for protection of, **16**, 360 n.

husband, no power to give to, if subject to restraint, **15**, 400

statutory, as supporting, **16**, 360 n.

separation order, effect of, on, **16**, 370, 371

sequestration, arrears of income subject to restraint, extends to, **16**, 370

income subject to restraint, effect as regards, **14**, 80 n., 84; **16**, 370, 458, 587

separate property subject to restraint, writ does not extend to, **16**, 458

Settled Land Acts, powers under, not affected by, **16**, 367; **18**, 355; **25**, 630

settlement, powers given by, may be exercised notwithstanding, **16**, 367

wife's life interest under, generally made subject to, **25**, 570, 579

settlement for life with power of appointment and in default for executors does not import, **16**, 361

single woman, gift to, subject to restraint, effect of marriage, **16**, 363, 364

void for perpetuity, not valid by marriage of, **16**, 372

solicitor's lien, priority of, **16**, 366, 367

spinster, removal by, what constitutes, **16**, 375, 376

tenant for life, powers of married woman as, not affected by, **16**, 367; **18**, 355; **25**, 630

term of years, enlargement of, allowed though subject to, **16**, 379

time for which imposed may be limited, **16**, 364

trustees not appointed, effect of, **16**, 362; **28**, 37

trusts, in, **28**, 29

until anticipation, effect of, **28**, 29, 30

widow, removal by, what constitutes, **16**, 375, 376

will, power of disposition by, not affected by, **16**, 367

winding up, on, married woman's liability limited to estate not subject to, **5**, 489

words importing, **16**, 360, 361

rendered ineffectual by nature or terms of gift, **16**, 362, 363

RESTRICTIONS. *See also* RESTRAINT.

accumulation of income, on, **22**, 370—384. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.

action, rights of, on, **1**, 16, 23, 24, 27—30

alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.

inference from, **15**, 422; **22**, 410; **28**, 772, 773

animals diseased, on dealings in relation to, **1**, 419—434. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS.

building society's funds, affecting sharing in, **17**, 6

food, importation of, on, **15**, 43—45, 55, 56. *See* FOOD.

immigration, on, **1**, 304, 305, 320—325. *See* IMMIGRATION.

land, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.

mortgagee's estate, on, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 364

powers, cutting down of, by, **23**, 13

registered land, on, right to place, **24**, 321

sale of distress, in case of, **11**, 181—186. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

separable invalid, imposed on validly created interests, rejection of, **22**, 352, 359

spirits, retailer of, in regard to sales etc. by, **18**, 154

statutory provisions, impliedly attached to, **1**, 16; **27**, 149

trade, on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

will, conditions attached to gifts by, on, **28**, 583—585

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT. *See also* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

assignee of land subject to, liability of, **7**, 504, 505; **13**, 100; **17**, 241; **25**, 454—456

benefit of, personal to vendor, may be, **25**, 456

runs with the land, when, **25**, 456—458

breach of, acquiescence as affecting, **17**, 248

charitable institution, by, **4**, 183

damages for, **18**, 515

indemnity against, **25**, 428

injunction to restrain, **17**, 241; **18**, 515; **25**, 455, 456, 457

lease, in, **17**, 239, 240; **18**, 515—519

predecessor, by, liability of present owner, **13**, 101 n.

re-entry on, **18**, 515, 516

reversioner entitled to relief, when, **17**, 241

building, particular site, on, as to, **13**, 100 n.

scheme, as part of, **13**, 101 n., 102; **25**, 456, 458—461

burden of, runs with the land, when, **25**, 455

change in character of neighbourhood, effect of, **13**, 102; **25**, 461; **27**, 40 n

common vendor, purchasers from, rights of, **25**, 460, 461

compulsory acquisition of the land, effect of, **13**, 102

damages for breach of, **18**, 515

defect in title, as a, **25**, 303, 428, 429; **27**, 101

demised land, imposed on user of, **7**, 504; **13**, 100; **18**, 515—519

disseisee bound by equity arising out of, **13**, 89 n.

easement, negative, as compared with, **11**, 247, 248; **13**, 51 n., 100, 101 n.

enforcement of, barred, when, **13**, 102; **25**, 461; **27**, 40 n.

equitable, **13**, 51, 101; **17**, 241; **25**, 455

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.

inconsistent user, effect of, **13**, 102, 166 n. ; **17**, 242 ; **18**, 519 ; **25**, 461
 indemnity against breach of, **25**, 428
 injunction to restrain breach of, **17**, 241 ; **18**, 515 ; **25**, 455, 456, 457
 land society's allottee, binding on, **17**, 6
 lease, in, effect of, **13**, 100 ; **18**, 515—519 ; **25**, 455
 waiver of, **11**, 184 ; **18**, 519
 lessee, adjoining, in relation to, **18**, 591
 mortgagee's power to impose, land sold, on, **21**, 256, 257
 portion of land unsold, on, **21**, 256, 257
 non-disclosure of, in case of sale of land, effect of, **13**, 101 n. ; **25**, 303
 notice of, in case of assignment of land subject to, **7**, 504, 505 ; **13**, 100, 101 n. ; **17**, 241, 242 ; **25**, 429
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **13**, 101 n. ; **22**, 209, 322, 323
 personal to the covenantee, may be, **25**, 456
 positive in form, negative in substance, **13**, 102 ; **25**, 455 n.
 positive in substance, whether running with the land, **25**, 455
 purchaser, adjoining plot, of, enforcement by, **13**, 101, 102 ; **25**, 456—461
 liability of, **25**, 428, 454—461
 right of, to notice of, **25**, 303, 429
 re-entry on breach of, **18**, 515, 516
 registration of, effect of, **13**, 101 n. ; **24**, 311, 312
 release of, **18**, 519 ; **24**, 551 ; **25**, 653 n.
 running with the land, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 454—458
 sale in plots, in case of, **13**, 101, 102 ; **25**, 458—460
 sale of land, on, **25**, 303, 428, 429, 454—461
 settled land, on, **25**, 653 n.
 ship, mortgagee of, taking with knowledge of, **13**, 101 n. ; **26**, 26 n.
 site value of land fixed by deduction of expenditure incurred in release of, **24**, 551
 specific performance refused on account of, **27**, 40 n., 101
 superfluous lands sold by promoters, imposed on user of, **6**, 27, 28
 tenant, conduct of, liability for, **18**, 516
 trade, in respect of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 vendor entitled to insert, when, **25**, 425, 428, 429, 454, 456
 waiver of, **13**, 102, 166 n. ; **18**, 519 ; **25**, 461
 reservation of right of, **13**, 101
 sale of distress, by, **11**, 184

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT,

bill of exchange, on, **2**, 505, 506

RESTRICTIVE INJUNCTION,

nature of, **17**, 199

RESTS. See COMPOUND INTEREST.

account against mortgagee in possession taken with, **21**, 220—222
 partner executor or trustee, when chargeable with yearly, **22**, 101

RESULTING TRUST,

defined, **13**, 155 ; **28**, 8, 49
 charitable trust, arising on failure of, **4**, 161, 170, 175, 180, 181, 195

RESULTING TRUST—continued.

child, purchase in name of, does not raise, **28**, 55
 circumstances giving rise to, **13**, 155 ; **15**, 414—417, 427 ; **25**, 419 ; **28**, 22, 49—52
 constructive trust distinguished from, **13**, 155 ; **28**, 8, 49
 conversion, effect of, **28**, 52
 Crown, in favour of, **28**, 53
 customary lands, descent of, in case of, **11**, 14
 dissolution of society, arising on, **28**, 53
 failure of object of trust, arising on, **13**, 155 ; **28**, 18, 22, 26, 49, 52, 54
 father's purchase in name of child, on, **15**, 415 ; **17**, 118 ; **25**, 419 n. ; **28**, 55
 fraudulent transfer into name of another, in case of, **28**, 57, 58
 heir-at-law, in favour of, **28**, 51, 52
 husband's purchase of property with wife's money, on, **15**, 417 ; **16**, 404 ; **28**, 57
 implied trust distinguished from, **28**, 8, 49
 joint transaction, in case of, **28**, 54, 55
 next of kin, in favour of, **28**, 52
 part of property, of, **28**, 54 n.
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22**, 331
 presumption of, evidence to rebut, **28**, 650
 gift rebutting, **13**, 155 ; **15**, 414—417 ; **25**, 419 n. ; **28**, 57
 trustee, in favour of, when rebutted, **28**, 92
 property
 purchased by husband with wife's money, when a, **15**, 417 ; **16**, 404
 purchased in name of another for legal purpose, **28**, 54, 58
 residuary devisee or legatee, in favour of, **28**, 52, 53
 settlor or his representatives, in favour of, **13**, 155 ; **25**, 706 n. ; **28**, 49—52
 subscribed fund for education of infant children, of, **28**, 54
 termination of trust purpose, arising on, **28**, 53, 92
 transferor, in favour of, **28**, 54
 trust not exhaustive, when, **28**, 50—54
 trustee, in favour of, when presumption of, rebutted, **28**, 92
 voluntary conveyance, in case of, **15**, 417 ; **28**, 57

RESULTING USE,

defined, **24**, 280 n.
 conveyance without consideration, in case of, **10**, 359 ; **15**, 417 ; **24**, 276, 277, 280 n.
 feoffment, in case of, **24**, 275 n.
 fine, in case of, **24**, 275 n.
 grantor declaring no use, where, **15**, 417 ; **24**, 276, 277, 280 n.
 life of settlor, for, **24**, 278, 279
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 331
 springing use, in case of, **24**, 280 n.
 Statute of Uses, arising under, **24**, 278—280
 voluntary conveyance, in case of, **10**, 359 ; **15**, 417 ; **24**, 276, 277, 280 n.

RESUMPTION,

possession, of, by landlord, **6**, 66 ; **18**, 449, 530—536, 548, 557
 possession of goods, of, credit, bought on, action of trespass for, **27**, 869 n.
 distress, after, landlord, by, **11**, 194.
 tenant, by, **11**, 192—194
 maritime lien revived by, **28**, 287
 right of entry on land for, **27**, 862, 863, 868

RESUMPTION—*continued.*

- possession of goods—*continued.*
- unpaid seller, by, **25**, 247—258. *See* STOP-PAGE IN TRANSIT.
- price, effect as regards, **25**, 265
- voidable contract, in case of, **20**, 746
- wrongfully taken, **27**, 868, 876, 908
- trust, of, retired trustee's powers as to, **28**, 114

RETAIL. *See also* RETAIL DEALER.

- beer sold by, additional licence for, **18**, 12
- licence in case of, **18**, 13—15, 16, 20; **24**, 651—654. *See* BEER.
- bread sold by, bakehouse regulations in case of, **14**, 460
- cider and perry sold by, licence in case of, **18**, 13, 15, 20; **24**, 654—656
- coal sold by, weighing of, **28**, 482
- dutiable drugs sold by, duty as to labels in case of, **20**, 380; **24**, 619
- excise licence for sale of intoxicating liquors by, **24**, 651—656, 669—675, 677, 681—683. *See* RETAIL DEALER.
- intoxicating liquors sold by, without licence, penalty in case of, **18**, 113, 154; **24**, 651, 653, 670, 681, 683
- justices' licence for sale of intoxicating liquors by, **18**, 16, 17, 19—24
- margarine sold by, provisions relating to, **15**, 56—58
- methylated spirit sold by, licence in case of, **24**, 660, 661
- spirits sold by, additional licence for, **18**, 12
- licence in case of, **18**, 13—15, 20; **24**, 669—675
- restrictions applicable to, **18**, 154
- sweets sold by, licence in case of, **18**, 11, 13—15; **24**, 677, 678
- wine sold by, licence in case of, **18**, 13—15, 16, 18; **24**, 681—683

RETAIL DEALER. *See also* RETAIL.

- beer, in, licence required by, **18**, 12—15, 20; **24**, 650—654
- cider and perry, in, licence in case of, **18**, 13, 15, 20; **24**, 654—656
- excisable goods, in, taking orders without appropriate licences, **24**, 629
- methylated spirit, in, licence in case of, **24**, 660, 661
- passing off by, action for, **27**, 768
- restrictive covenant as affecting, **27**, 588
- spirits, in, licence in case of, **18**, 12—15, 20; **24**, 669—675
- sweets, in, licence in case of, **18**, 11, 13—15; **24**, 677, 678
- wine, in, licence in case of, **18**, 13—15, 18, 20; **24**, 681—683

RETAINER. *See* RETENTION.

- administrator's right of, **2**, 214, 215; **14**, 256—261; **24**, 499, 500. *See also* executor, *infra*.
- administration action, in, **13**, 37; **14**, 257
- legatee indebted to estate, against, **2**, 214, 215; **13**, 163, 164, 249, 250, 255; **14**, 268, 269; **15**, 505
- counsel, of, *defined*, **2**, 403
- accept, duty to, **2**, 405, 407
- appeal, on, **2**, 406
- circuit, **2**, 405, 406
- effect of, **2**, 397, 403, 404, 405

RETAINER—*continued.*

- counsel—*continued.*
- general, **2**, 404, 405
- non-delivery of brief to counsel entitled under, **2**, 406, 407
- opinion given or pleadings drawn, position on, **2**, 406
- payment of fee as condition to, **2**, 403, 405
- refuse, duty to, in certain circumstances, **2**, 406, 407
- rules of Bar Council as to, **2**, 368, 404—407
- special, **2**, 405—407
- circuit, on, **2**, 405, 408
- King's Counsel's right to, **2**, 405, 408
- taking silk, effect of, **2**, 403
- taxation of costs of, **2**, 421
- executor's right of, **13**, 36, 37, 249, 250, 255; **14**, 256—261
- administration action, in case of, **13**, 37; **14**, 257, 260, 341
- annuity, where entitled to, **14**, 258; **24**, 499, 500
- bankruptcy of debtor, effect of, on, **2**, 97, 215; **13**, 163, 164; **14**, 257, 260, 345
- costs of unsuccessful probate action brought against him, **2**, 215
- creditor administrator, in case of, **14**, 256
- damages for breach of contract etc., in respect of, **14**, 258
- debts for which exercisable, **14**, 257—260; **25**, 534 n.
- executor *de son tort*, in case of, **14**, 256
- exercise of, **14**, 260, 261
- funds against which available, **14**, 257
- legacy duty payable on, **13**, 249, 250, 255
- legal assets, limited to, **14**, 244 n., 256
- legatee indebted to estate, against, **2**, 214, 215; **13**, 163, 164, 249, 250, 255; **14**, 268, 269; **15**, 505
- loss of, **2**, 215; **14**, 257, 260
- partner executor of deceased partner, in case of, **14**, 258; **22**, 75
- principle underlying, **14**, 256
- receiver's appointment as affecting, **14**, 257; **24**, 377
- specie, in, **14**, 261
- statute-barred debts, in respect of, **2**, 215; **14**, 258
- surety appointed executor, where, **14**, 257; **15**, 523 n.
- testator's estate insolvent, where, **2**, 97, 215; **14**, 257, 260, 345
- unenforceable debt for goods sold, in case of, **25**, 143 n.
- waiver of, **14**, 260
- heir-at-law's right of, **13**, 36 n.
- personal representative's right of, **2**, 215; **14**, 256—261. *See* executor, *supra*.
- co-representatives, as against, **14**, 256
- solicitor, by. *See also* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
- money in his hands, of, when amounting to payment, **26**, 787
- of, both parties, to act for, **26**, 736
- client's joint and several liability for costs incurred, **26**, 730
- club or learned society, by, **26**, 734
- company promoters, by, **26**, 733, 734
- contract arising from, **26**, 728, 729, 737—740; **28**, 869 n.
- convict, by, **26**, 732

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

solicitor—*continued.*

of—continued.

corporation, by, whether seal necessary, **8**, 381, 382; **26**, 732
 death, insanity etc. of parties as affecting, **26**, 732, 737, 739, 740
 disputed, judgment not entered on allocatur when, **26**, 814
 duration of, **26**, 737—740; **28**, 869 n.
 form of, **1**, 156; **26**, 729
 general, authority conferred by, **26**, 741
 implied from conduct, **26**, 729, 730
 infant, by, **26**, 731
 interpleader proceedings, for purpose of, **17**, 599 n.; **26**, 743 n.
 joint and several, **26**, 730, 731
 justices, by, on licensing appeal, **18**, 84
 liquidator, by, **5**, 447, 448; **26**, 735
 liquidator's removal not a revocation of, **5**, 448
 lunacy of client, effect of, **19**, 464; **26**, 732
 lunatic, by, **19**, 399, 462, 463; **26**, 732, 739
 married woman, by, **28**, 731
 master's decision as to, **26**, 814
 official receiver, by, **26**, 735
 opposing interest, duty where services sought for, **26**, 735
 partner's right of, **26**, 730
 proof of, **1**, 156; **26**, 729
 remuneration, contract for, **26**, 731, 738, 739, 760, 770—774, 787; **28**, 869 n.
 salary, at a, **26**, 731
 termination of, **26**, 737, 739, 740
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **26**, 735
 trustees and executors, by, **26**, 734, 735
 what constitutes, **26**, 728—736
 writing required for, whether, **1**, 156; **26**, 729
 trustee's right of, authorised investments, of, where found already invested, **28**, 137
 beneficiary, as against, **28**, 152

RETAKING. *See* RESUMPTION.

RETENTION. *See* DETENTION; RETAINER.

bill of sale, of, after payment, invalidity of agreement for, **3**, 42
 charitable funds, of, by court pending inquiry as to objects, **4**, 298, 299. *See* CHARITY, funds.
 charity trustees, by, of funds in their hands, **4**, 270

RETENTION MONEY,

building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **3**, 226
 assignment of, **3**, 268
 attachment of, **3**, 274
 certificate a condition precedent to payment of, **3**, 269
 forfeiture of, **3**, 255
 meaning and payment of, **3**, 209, 214, 223

RETFORD, EAST,

local court of, **9**, 193

RETIREMENT. *See also* RESIGNATION; SUPERANNUATION.

director of company, of, **5**, 239—242, 714
 liability after, **5**, 227
 qualification shares, in relation to, **5**, 214
 jury, of, to consider their verdict, **9**, 374

RETIREMENT—continued.

Navy, from, right to retired pay or pension on, **25**, 34. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
 partner, of. *See* PARTNER.
 continued use of his name by firm, effect of, **22**, 15
 persons in service of Crown, allotment to, on, **7**, 272
 police officer, of, when compulsory, **22**, 516. *See* POLICE.
 trustee, of, appointment of new trustee on, **28**, 71
 cases where possible, **28**, 111, 112
 corrupt, power of court in case of, **28**, 113
 liabilities and rights on, **28**, 113, 114
 mode of effecting, **28**, 112, 113
 notice of equitable assignment, with, **4**, 383
 part of trust, from, court's powers in case of, **28**, 79
 resumption of office after, **28**, 114
 stamp duty on, **28**, 68

RETORT,

gas, construction of, **15**, 322
 rating of gasworks, with reference to, **24**, 28, 29 n.

RETRAIT LIGNAGER,

custom of, **24**, 287 n.

RETREAT,

habitual drunkard, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

RETRIBUTORY DAMAGES,

nature of, **10**, 306

RETROSPECTIVE,

Bills of Sale Acts, how far, **3**, 4, 5
 foreign or colonial law, recognition in England of, how far, **6**, 249
 statutes, how far, **27**, 159—162
 winding up order, effect of, **5**, 485—487

RETURN, *For various kinds of returns see* RETURNS.

chattel bailed, of, liability for, **1**, 533. *See* BAILMENT.
 goods, converted or detained, of, effect of, **27**, 911, 916
 sale of, breach of warranty, on, **25**, 276
 wrongfully distrained, of, by process of replevin, **11**, 199, 201—203. *See* REPLEVIN.
 member of Parliament, of, certificate as to, **12**, 331
 when made, **12**, 414
 money taken at theatre, of, public notice as to, effect of, **27**, 408
 postal packet, of, practice of post office as to, **22**, 644
 premium, of, apprentice, in case of, **2**, 222; **13**, 28 n.; **17**, 71, 72 n.
 death of contracting party, on, **7**, 483; **22**, 94; **26**, 712
 marine insurance, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 94—96
 amount returnable, **22**, 95, 96
 arbitration as to, **22**, 96
 dissolution, on, **22**, 94—96
 infant, in case of, **22**, 20

RETURN—continued.premium—*continued.*partnership—*continued.*misconduct, in case of, **22**, 94, 95will, in case of partnership at, **22**, 96solicitor's articulated clerk, in case of, **7**, 484 n. ;
17, 72 n. ; **26**, 712—714prisoner, of, under law of extradition, **14**, 429,
430sale or, goods sent on terms of, **25**, 178, 179mercantile agent, by, **22**, 240trespass in respect of, **27**, 867seaman in distress, of, leave to land in case of,
1, 321ship, of, reporting by broker at custom house on,
26, 137writ, to. *See* RETURNS.**RETURN BOOK.**kept by Clerk of Crown with reference to parlia-
mentary elections, **12**, 331, 333. *See*
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.**RETURNING OFFICER.** *See also*RETURNING OFFICER (Municipal); RETURN-
ING OFFICER (Parliamentary).appointment of, proof of, not necessary in indict-
ment, **12**, 529 n.barrister acting as, recovery of fees by, **2**, 393certificate as to, due holding of election, of, **12**,
529 n., 534 n.evidence from, **12**, 529 n., 534 n.constables for duty at election, provision of, by,
12, 527corporate election, at, duties of, **8**, 355criminal liability of, **12**, 530, 531, 532 n.General Medical Council election, in case of, **20**,
316illegal and arbitrary proceeding by, punishment
for, **12**, 532 n.indictable misdemeanour by, **12**, 530nomination papers or ballot, tampering with, by,
12, 530, 531personation, duty where person charged with,
12, 526, 527**RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),***defined*, **12**, 349, 502alderman as, **12**, 340borough council election, in case of, **12**, 340candidate, death of, duty on, **12**, 350incapable of acting as, **12**, 353casting vote of, **12**, 373councillor as, **12**, 340county council election, in case of, **12**, 357rooms, use of, by, **12**, 358declaration of result of election by, **12**, 351, 359,
374, 375deputy, appointment of, **12**, 357, 362, 363, 373,
377, 381criminal offence by, **12**, 530duties of, conduct of election, as to, **12**, 339, 340,
357, 358, 363, 365—367, 373—375poll, urban district, in, **12**, 369—375precepts, **12**, 195re-election of existing urban councillors, **12**,
367election petition, respondent to, as, **12**, 496, 521expenses of, **12**, 350, 358, 363, 364guardians, board of, election of, at, **12**, 369—372,
390—393, 503**RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL)—**
*continued.*mandamus against, to compel performance of
duties, **12**, 339mayor as, **12**, 340parish council election, in case of, **12**, 382—389,
502parish meeting, chairman of, as, **19**, 261right to vote of, **12**, 350rural district council election, in case of, **12**, 377—
382, 502urban district council election, in case of, **12**,
362—372, 502**RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY).***defined*, **12**, 258action against, for misfeasance, **12**, 463, 538, 539adjournment of poll by, **12**, 307

ballot

boxes etc., provision of, by, **12**, 311, 315papers, disposal of, as to, **12**, 329provision of, **12**, 311borough, for, **12**, 259, 260 ; **25**, 810casting vote of, **12**, 145, 328certificate of, holding of election, as to, **12**, 529 n.,
534 n.charges and expenses of, **12**, 277, 295, 297, 333—
335, 338 ; **25**, 810claims for services rendered against, **12**, 335Clerk of Crown in Chancery, report to, by, **12**,
329clerks and servants, appointment of, by, **12**, 316conduct of election, duties as to, **12**, 258, 261,
305, 307, 312, 326—329, 331costs of, in respect of election petition, **12**, 475 n.,
476counting the votes, duties as to, **12**, 326—329county, for, **12**, 258, 260deputy, appointment of, by, **12**, 258, 259, 476criminal offence by, **12**, 530liability as to acts of, **12**, 476disqualification, serving as, for, **12**, 259voting at election, of, **12**, 145divided borough, for, **12**, 259documents in possession of, discovery of, **12**,
430 n.duties of, generally, **12**, 258—261 ; **25**, 810election expenses, summary of, publication of, **12**,
338election petition, publication of, **25**, 810expenses of, notification of, **8**, 673 ; **12**, 333—335
security for, **12**, 277fees, where not to be taken by, **12**, 260 ; **25**, 810incapacity of, **12**, 260irregularity on part of, effect of, **12**, 476, 538mayor of municipal borough, as, **25**, 810 n.misconduct on part of, election petition alleging,
12, 424 n.penal action in respect of, **12**, 538misfeasance by, **12**, 538, 539mistake of, **12**, 458negligence in making return, liability for, **12**, 463,
538nominations and nomination papers, duties as to,
12, 273, 276, 287, 305obstructing etc., remedy in case of, **12**, 258 n.poll, notice of day of, by, **12**, 305, 307polling stations, duties as to, **12**, 309, 310, 315precepts, duties as to, **12**, 195register of voters, duties as to, **12**, 244, 256respondent to election petition, as, **12**, 417

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY)—*continued.*

result of election, publication of, **12, 331**
 secrecy, declaration of, by, **12, 318**
 security, tender of, to, legality of, **12, 297**
 sheriff, appointment of deputy by, **25, 802**
 as, **12, 258, 260** ; **25, 804, 809, 810**
 nomination by, of, **12, 258, 259** ; **25, 810**
 statutory rules governing, **12, 261**
 universities, in case of, **12, 258**
 voters, rights of, liability as to, **12, 312, 538**
 writ, delivery of, to, **12, 258**
 wrong person acting as, effect on election of, **12, 260**

RETURNS,

aliens, as to, shipmaster, by, **1, 326—328**
 anatomy practice, as to, by Home Office inspectors, **20, 341**
 births, of, consular officer, by, **24, 460**
 Local Government Board, to, **24, 439**
 overseers, to, **12, 198**
 Registrar-General, to, **24, 438, 439**
 borough council, by, as to rated premises, **20, 452**
certiorari, to writs of, **10, 201, 205, 210, 212**
 club secretary, by, for registration, **4, 432**
 Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, as to working, employment etc., **20, 604 n., 606—608, 626 n.** ; **27, 515 n.**
 companies registrar, to, **5, 95, 179, 263—265**
 allotments, as to, **5, 179, 263**
 annual, **5, 95, 263**
 commissions, as to, **5, 95**
 winding up of, as to, **5, 436**
 compensation authority, by, to Secretary of State, **18, 77**
 consular officer, by, as to births and deaths abroad, **24, 460**
 corn purchases, as to, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **28, 490**
 county council election, as to result of, **12, 359**
 deaths, of, consular officer, by, **24, 460**
 Local Government Board, to, **24, 439**
 overseers, to, **12, 198**
 Registrar-General, to, **24, 438, 439**
devastavit, of, to writ of *feri facias de bonis testatoris*, **14, 59**
 distiller, by, as to materials used etc., **18, 150**
 distress warrant, to, of *nulla bona*, **11, 223**
 education authorities, local, from, to Board of Education, **12, 14, 21**
 election expenses, as to, municipal election, at, **12, 351**. See ELECTION EXPENSES, municipal.
 parliamentary election, at, **12, 298, 335—338**.
 See ELECTION EXPENSES, parliamentary.
elegit, to writ of, by sheriff, **14, 65** ; **25, 815**
 emigrant ship, of, to Secretary of State, **1, 326**
 execution, on, by sheriff, **14, 22—24, 58—60, 65** ; **25, 815**
 remedy of person injured, **14, 23, 60** ; **25, 815**
 Factory and Workshop Acts, under, **14, 526, 527** ; **27, 515 n.**
feri facias, to writ of, by sheriff, **14, 58—60**
 insufficient amount realised, where, **14, 59**
 fishery statistics, as to, **14, 624**
 food and drugs, summons relating to, **15, 30, 31**
 friendly society, of, **15, 168, 173, 174**
 benefits, as to, **15, 171**
 failure to make, **15, 184, 185 n.**
 false, making, **15, 185, 187**

RETURNS—continued.friendly society—*continued.*

funds of, deposited with National Debt Commissioners, **15, 168**
 member, right to copy of, **15, 148**
 registrar, duty of, as to, **15, 130**
 rules for, **15, 138, 139**
 verification by auditors, **15, 146**
 guardians, by, as to receipts and expenditure etc., **22, 538**
habeas corpus, to, **10, 66—72**
 amendment of, **10, 70**
 contents of, **10, 67**
 evidence to controvert, **10, 69, 70**
 false or insufficient, effect of, **10, 73**
 form of, **10, 67 n.**
 place for, **10, 66**
 procedure on, **10, 68, 69**
 production impossible, when, **10, 68**
 time for, **10, 66, 67**
 high bailiff, by, in process of replevin, **11, 202**
 income tax, agent for non-resident principal, by, **16, 617, 677**. See also INCOME TAX.
 corporate bodies, by, **16, 617**
 employer, by, of persons employed, **16, 657, 669**
 forms for, **16, 617**
 fraudulent, penalty for making, **16, 685**
 guardian, by, **16, 617, 676, 677**
 incorrect, penalty for making, **16, 618, 685**
 neglect to make, penalty for, **16, 685, 686, 691**
 personal representative, by, **16, 677**
 place of assessment to be shown in, **16, 665**
 power to assess in default of, **16, 691**
 quasi-corporate bodies, by, **16, 617**
 receiver appointed by court, by, **16, 676**
 refusing, delaying, or neglecting to make, **16, 685, 686, 691**
 representatives of various classes of persons, by, **16, 617, 676, 677**
 secretary of company, by, **16, 669**
 super-tax, in case of, **16, 690**
 surveyor's amendment of, **16, 635**
 total income, of, **16, 690**
 trustee, by, **16, 617, 676, 677**
 industrial and provident society, by, annual, **17, 27, 28**
 falsification of, **17, 16 n.**
 particulars in, **17, 27, 28**
 land valuation, for purposes of, **24, 554, 555**
 Local Taxation Returns Acts, under, **20, 452**
 London County Council, by, as to loan transactions, **20, 447, 452**
 to, under Building Acts, **20, 478**
mandamus, to, **10, 118—122**
 churchwarden, on election of, **11, 465**
 explicit, must be, **10, 119**
 frivolous or vexatious, quashing of, **10, 120**
 none to peremptory writ, **10, 122, 123**
 pleading to, **20, 120, 121**
 point of law on, **20, 120**
 proceedings on, **10, 118—122**
 quashing of, **10, 120, 121**
 special case on, **10, 120**
 sufficiency of, **10, 118, 119**
mandavi ballivo, of, in execution, **14, 19, 59**
 market authority, by, cattle entered, as to, **20, 30**
 stating unjust weights and measures, **28, 471**
 tolls and dues, as to, **20, 29, 30**
 marriages, of, Local Government Board, to, **24, 439**
 Registrar-General, to, **24, 438, 439**

in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RETURNS—continued.

- Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20**, 626, 627
- mineral rights duty, for purposes of, **24**, 580
- newspapers, printers and publishers of, by, annual, **23**, 210—212
- nulla bona*, of, to distress warrant, **11**, 223
- writ of *fiery facias*, **14**, 58
- parliamentary election, at, **12**, 332, 333
- book, how kept, **12**, 331 n., 333
- double, remedy in respect of, **12**, 332
- false, action in respect of, **12**, 332
- result of, by returning officer, **12**, 331
- pilotage authority, by, to Board of Trade, **26**, 604
- police, annual, as to offences reported, **22**, 517, 518
- railway company, brakes on carriages and wagons, as to, **23**, 693
- capital, traffic and working expenditure, as to, **23**, 644
- servants and hours of employment, as to, **23**, 731
- signals and points, as to, **23**, 693
- statistical, annual, preparation and form of, **23**, 641—644
- tolls, rates and charges, as to, **23**, 744, 745
- Registrar of Newspaper Returns, to, statutory, **23**, 210—212
- Registrar-General, to, births, deaths and marriages, of, **24**, 438, 439
- Registrar-General of Shipping, to, crews serving on home trade ships, as to, **26**, 63
- registries, transfers etc., **26**, 31
- replevin, in, by high bailiff, **11**, 202
- seamen serving on home trade ships, as to, **26**, 63
- sheriff, by, execution, in case of, practice relating to, **14**, 22—25, 58—60, 65; **25**, 815. *See* SHERIFF.
- fincs and recognisances, **25**, 822, 823
- shipping, registries, transfers etc. as to, **26**, 31
- weights and measures quoted in, restrictions as to, **28**, 471
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, as to injuries, **20**, 242

REVENUE.

The title REVENUE is contained in Vol. XXIV. pp. 531 et seq.

- accounting officers, appointment and duties of, **24**, 765
- passing accounts of, **24**, 541, 765
- accounts, public, audit of, **21**, 776, 777; **24**, 765.
- See also PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.*
- examination of, **24**, 542, 543
- parliamentary control over, **21**, 776; **24**, 537
- report on, **24**, 542, 543
- ad valorem* duties, when payable. *See* AD VALOREM.
- adhesive stamps. *See* STAMP DUTY.
- agricultural land, taxation of, for, **24**, 553. *See* AGRICULTURAL LAND.
- aid granted by the Commons, a form of, **24**, 536
- how voted, **21**, 770, 771; **24**, 536
- annual
- Acts of Parliament for purposes of, **24**, 538
- balances, appropriation of, **24**, 760
- annuities payable out of public, **24**, 482
- Royal Family, of, **24**, 744
- tax on. *See* INCOME TAX.
- terminable, National Debt, as part of, **24**, 756
- unclaimed, National Debt, as part of, **24**, 757

REVENUE—continued.

- appropriation accounts, report on, Comptroller-General, by, **24**, 542
- submission of, **21**, 777; **24**, 539 n.
- Appropriation Act, nature of, **24**, 538
- supplementary estimates included in, **21**, 769
- Attorney-General, action for re-transfer of stock, represents Crown in, **24**, 759
- revenue prosecutions in name of, **24**, 544, 740
- audit, accounting officers' account, of, **24**, 541, 765
- department, **24**, 541—543
- public, **24**, 537, 541
- Auditor-General. *See* AUDITOR-GENERAL.
- authorities
- collecting the, **24**, 536—542
- controlling the, **24**, 543—546
- Bank of England, payment into, of, **24**, 541. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.
- Bank of Ireland, payment into, of, **21**, 767; **24**, 541. *See* BANK OF IRELAND.
- bill charging, how introduced, **6**, 390; **21**, 766, 767
- budget dealing with the. *See* BUDGET.
- Chancellor of the Exchequer, duties in respect of, **7**, 101; **21**, 774, 775
- civil service estimates, classes of, **21**, 769
- responsibility for, **24**, 540
- votes, division of, into, **21**, 769
- collection of, authorities for, **11**, 218, 219; **24**, 543, 544
- construction of statutes for, **27**, 181, 194
- Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, under, **27**, 182 n.
- Commissioners of Customs and Excise, appointment and duties of, **24**, 544, 545. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
- Commissioners of Inland Revenue, **16**, 612, 614; **24**, 544, 550—557, 700—703. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.
- committee, public accounts, of, work of, **24**, 539
- ways and means, money voted by, **21**, 774, 775
- Comptroller-General, duties as to. *See* AUDITOR-GENERAL.
- conscience money as a source of, **24**, 537 n.
- Consolidated Fund Acts, services, nature of, **24**, 538, 744—748. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
- corporation duty, from, **8**, 377, 378; **24**, 547, 734—736. *See* CORPORATION DUTY.
- Crown. *See* CROWN REVENUE.
- accession of, surrender on, **24**, 536
- assent of, money Bill, to, **21**, 776
- control over, origin of, **24**, 536
- land. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES; CROWN LANDS; CROWN REVENUE.
- recommendation of, grants, to, when necessary, **21**, 766, 767
- money Bill, to, **6**, 390
- special grants to, **21**, 771
- votes of credit, when granted, **21**, 770
- customs. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE; CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS DUTY; CUSTOMS OFFICER; DRAWBACK; ENTRY.
- death, duties on. *See* DEATH DUTIES and cross references thereunder.
- Development Fund, grants made to, **24**, 747, 762, 763

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

REVENUE—continued.

distress for recovery of duties due to, **11, 218, 219 ; 24, 615, 617, 620, 625, 737**
 duties, recovery of, **11, 218—220 ; 16, 683, 684 ; 24, 563, 573, 737 et seq.**
 appeals, **24, 743**
 costs, **24, 743**
 court of summary jurisdiction, in, **24, 738**
 distress, by. *See* DISTRESS, *supra*.
 double, **24, 738, 743**
 evidence in proceedings, **24, 611, 741, 742**
 joint offenders, in case of, **24, 742, 743**
 procedure, **24, 740—743**
 education authorities, grants to, out of, **12, 48 ; 24, 764**
 Estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 estimates for, **24, 540**
 exchequer accounts at Banks of England and Ireland, payment into, **21, 767 ; 24, 541**
 Exchequer and Audit Department, duties of, **24, 541—543**
 Exchequer Bills, raised by, **24, 548, 549**
 excise
 duties, from. *See* EXCISE DUTIES.
 licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
 expenditure of. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
 export in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK ; EXPORTATION.
 fines, recovery of, **24, 544, 743**
 foreign revenue law, action in England on judgment obtained abroad enforcing, **6, 284**
 to recover rates and taxes imposed by, **6, 182**
 contracts violating, whether enforceable in England, **6, 243, 244**
 enforcement of English contract violating, **6, 244**
 marine insurance, legality of, not affected by, **17, 430**
 unenforceable in England, **17, 430**
 funded debt, how made up, **24, 755, 756**
 Government stock, retransfer of, **24, 759**
 transfer of, **24, 758**
 income tax, from. *See* INCOME TAX.
 increment value duty, **24, 557 et seq.** *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
 inhabited house duty, from. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.
 inland. *See* INLAND REVENUE.
 Isle of Man, in. *See* ISLE OF MAN.
 land, from. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES ; INCOME TAX ; INCREMENT VALUE DUTY ; LAND VALUES DUTIES ; UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
 Crown, from. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES ; CROWN LANDS ; CROWN REVENUE.
 tax, from. *See* LAND TAX.
 values duties, from. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
 legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE ; MANUFACTURE.
 local taxation account, payment to, out of, **24, 761**
 marking for purposes of, **27, 722, 723**
 mines and minerals. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTIES ; MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES.
 National Debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.
 officer. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICER ; EXCISE OFFICER ; INLAND REVENUE, officer.

REVENUE—continued.

officer—*continued*.
 damages recoverable against, **24, 546**
 false returns by, **24, 546, 547**
 justice in excise proceedings, disqualified from being, **19, 556 ; 24, 740**
 legal proceedings, may conduct, **24, 546**
 offences by, **9, 489**
 official survey books as evidence, **24, 611, 742**
 Parliament, control of, over, **6, 390 ; 21, 768, 769 ; 24, 537, 538**
 Paymaster-General. *See* PAYMASTER-GENERAL.
 penalties. *For penalties imposed in particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.*
 appropriation of, **24, 544**
 lien on goods for, **24, 738**
 mitigation of, **24, 743**
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, by, **24, 544**
 recovery of, **24, 737—743**
 limitation of actions for, **24, 737**
 proceedings, by whom instituted, **24, 544, 546, 740**
 summary proceedings for, **24, 738, 739**
 stay of proceedings for, **24, 544**
 pensions payable out of, **7, 29 ; 24, 744, 745, 748**
 post office, Crown, surrender by, of, **24, 547**
 Crown prerogative, as, **7, 108 ; 22, 633.** *See* POST OFFICE.
 payments out of, parliamentary sanction, without, **24, 537**
 regulations affecting, **22, 633**
 private. *See* INCOME.
 probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
 requisitions on Auditor-General by Treasury, **24, 540**
 reversion duty. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
 Road Improvement Fund Account, **24, 763, 764**
 grants to, **24, 747, 763, 764**
 Royal Order, supply services, for issue of sum on account of, **24, 536, 546**
 salaries payable out of, **24, 745—747**
 settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
 sources of, **24, 547 et seq.**
 stamp duty. *See* STAMP DUTY.
 statutes, construction of, **27, 180—182**
 retrospective, may be, **27, 182**
 succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
 superannuation allowances paid out of, **24, 748, 749**
 surplus, statutes dealing with, directory only, **27, 181, 182**
 telegraph service, payment out of receipts of, parliamentary sanction, without, **24, 537**
 terminable annuities, creation of, **24, 756**
 Treasury, control by, of, **24, 539—540.** *See* TREASURY.
 Treasury bills as a source of, **24, 547, 548**
 undeveloped land duty. *See* UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
 Unfunded Debt, how made up, **24, 756**
 valuation for. *See* ESTATE DUTY ; LAND VALUES DUTIES ; PROBATE DUTY ; SUCCESSION DUTY ; VALUATION.
 votes, account, on, **21, 769, 770**
 credit, of, resort to, in what cases, **21, 770, 771**
 division of estimates into, **21, 768, 769 ; 24, 538**

REVENUE—*continued.*votes—*continued.*special, **21**, 771supplementary, **21**, 769woods, forests and land revenues, payments out of receipts of, **24**, 537. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES.**REVENUE CRUISER,**right of crew of, to salvage reward, **26**, 584**REVEREND,**title of, use of, **11**, 555 n., 813 n.**REVERSAL,**judgment, of, on appeal, **18**, 218**REVERSING ENGINES,**fog, during, steamer, by, **26**, 423, 424keeping out of the way, for purpose of, **26**, 454necessary, when, **26**, 456, 457steamer's duty as to, **26**, 422, 423, 454—460**REVERSION.** *See also* REVERSION ON LEASE;

REVERSIONARY INTEREST.

defined, **24**, 212 n., 213, 214charitable uses, for, grant of, when good, **4**, 127, 128conveyance of, deed necessary for, **10**, 361copyholds, in, **8**, 78, 99copyholds for lives in, grant of, custom as to, **8**, 77 n.creation of, subject to grantor's enjoyment of the property during life, **4**, 128Crown, in, effect of, **25**, 627, 676 n., 679 n.entail in, cannot be barred, **19**, 137 n.; **24**, 261estate tail granted by Crown, effect of, **24**, 261limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 137 n., 160settled land, lease of, where, **25**, 627, 676 n.power of sale in case of, **25**, 627, 679 n.tenant for life, power of, when, **25**, 627, 676 n., 679 n.curtesy not attached to estate in, **24**, 185damage for injury to, nuisance, by, **21**, 559trespass, by, **10**, 341dower out of, when, **24**, 191escheat, estate by, distinguished from, **11**, 23subject of, **11**, 27 n.estate duty on, **13**, 186execution under writ of *elegit* on, **14**, 66fee simple, cannot be expectant on estate in, **11**, 23; **24**, 213incorporeal hereditament, as, **24**, 160injury to, action in respect of, **10**, 341; **21**, 550, 559bailment of goods, in case of, **27**, 866 n., 904 n.injunction to restrain, **17**, 235lease, on. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE.limitation of actions in respect of claim to, **19**, 116—119, 121, 122administrator, in case of, **19**, 122estate *pur autre vie* and reversion vested in same person, **19**, 121forfeiture and breach of condition, in case of, **19**, 121merger of particular estate in reversion, in case of, **19**, 118settlement by reversioner, in case of, **19**, 118mortgage of, **21**, 128**REVERSION**—*continued.*nuisance as affecting, **21**, 550, 559office, in, grant of, **6**, 488particular estate, as distinguished from, **24**, 212, 214*pur autre vie*, expectant upon estate, merger of, **19**, 121receiver appointed of land held in, **24**, 365recovery, barred by, **24**, 248remainder distinguished from, **24**, 212, 213rent as incident of, **24**, 214rentcharge, grantee of, does not take, **11**, 119retention of, on grant by owner of land, **24**, 214sale of, equitable jurisdiction in respect of, **13**, 20, 21; **27**, 42 n., 68settled land, as, **25**, 625 n., 665 n.Settled Land Acts as affecting. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.settlor's rights over, where undisposed of, **25**, 625 n., 665 n.succession duty on sale of, purchaser's liability for, **25**, 428title to, purchaser's right to call for, **25**, 343**REVERSION DUTY,***defined*, **24**, 571account of benefit accruing to be sent to commissioners, **24**, 571allowance for, increment value duty, on assessment of, **24**, 563amount recoverable where lessor is a leaseholder, **24**, 573assessment and collection of, **24**, 571, 572Crown debt, as, **24**, 573deductions in respect of, **24**, 563 n., 572, 573exemptions from, **24**, 574, 575friendly societies, exemption of land held by, **15**, 162; **24**, 574imposition of, **24**, 549, 571, 572increment value duty, allowance on assessment of, for, **24**, 563limited owner's right to charge upon the land for money paid for, **24**, 553literary or scientific institution, how far exempt from, **19**, 209; **24**, 574mortgagee's liability for, extent of, **24**, 573rate of, **24**, 572record of, commissioners, to be kept by, **24**, 557recovery of, **24**, 573settled land, in connection with, **24**, 553; **25**, 649**REVERSION ON LEASE,***defined*, **18**, 335assignee of, arrears of rent accrued before assignment, cannot recover, **11**, 127, 151; **18**, 473, 597covenants, right to enforce, **18**, 573, 595—597; **25**, 453, 454licensed premises, may enforce covenants as to, **18**, 573option to purchase, how far bound by, **18**, 391; **25**, 454 n.recovery of rent by, **11**, 127, 151; **18**, 473, 597re-entry, has benefit of proviso for, **18**, 535renewal, takes with notice of option of, **18**, 393, 461 *et seq.*rights accruing before assignment, cannot enforce, **18**, 597set off of claim against assignor as defence to action by, not allowed, **25**, 500*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

REVERSION ON LEASE—continued.

assignment of, deed necessary for, **10**, 361; **18**, 595 n.
 effect of, covenants in lease, as regards, **4**, 397; **7**, 504; **18**, 587, 595—597
 rent accrued due, as regards, **11**, 127, 151; **18**, 473, 597
 right of distress, **11**, 127, 151, 190, 195; **18**, 469, 473
 rent, payment of, on, **18**, 473
 right to distrain lost by, **11**, 151, 190, 195; **18**, 469
 set-off of claim of damages in case of, **25**, 497 n., 500
 attornment by tenant formerly necessary in grant of, **10**, 361 n.; **18**, 335 n., 595
 concurrent lease operating as a grant of, **18**, 404, 405
 covenants running with, right to enforce, **25**, 453, 454
 severance, in case of, **18**, 596, 597
 curtesy in respect of, **24**, 185
 defensible, will support distress, **11**, 124
 devise of, rights and liabilities of devisee on, **18**, 595
 distress as incident to, **18**, 185. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 dower out of, **24**, 191
 easement, claim to, as against, **11**, 270
 estate duty, not an interest in expectancy for purpose of, **13**, 186; **24**, 558 n.
 estoppel, by, will support distress, **11**, 124
 grant of, rent passes by, **13**, 468; **24**, 214
 guardians, power of distress by, in respect of, **11**, 130
 incorporeal hereditament, in case of, **18**, 466 n.
 increment value duty in respect of, **24**, 558 n.
 joint, distress as incident to, **11**, 129
 severance of, effect of, **11**, 126
 leasehold, no right to call for title to, **25**, 343
 licensed premises, compensation for, on compulsory sale of, **6**, 36
 limitation of actions in respect of, **19**, 116, 121, 122, 127. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 co-owner, receipt of rents by, **19**, 130
 Crown, in case of, **19**, 160
 death or alienation by previous owner, in case of, **19**, 114, 115
 possession by wrongful claimant, in case of, **19**, 128
 rent, non-payment of, effect of, **19**, 121, 122, 127, 128
 payment to wrongful claimant, effect of, **19**, 128, 129
 sub-lessee paying head-rent or purchasing reversion, effect of, as regards *mesne* lessee, **19**, 129
 surrender of lease for renewal, in case of, **19**, 119
 void lease, in case of, **19**, 113
 merger of, loss of right to distrain by, **11**, 152
 term in, **18**, 547, 552, 553
 mortgage of, loss of right of distress by, **11**, 151
 mortgagee as assignee of, rights of, **11**, 127, 128
 parting with, effect on right to seize goods, **11**, 190
 personal representatives, vested in, rights of, in respect of, **11**, 129, 130
 purchase of, Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 647
 tenant for life, by, implied trust on, **25**, 703
 trustees of lease, by, **25**, 702

REVERSION ON LEASE—continued.

purchaser of, nuisance, liability in respect of, **21**, 555
 receiver, power of distress by, in respect of, **11**, 130, 131
 rent, incident to, as, **18**, 465, 468, 469; **24**, 214
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 676
 vested in different person to owner of, **18**, 595 n.
 sale of, Settled Land Acts, under, application of purchase-money on, **25**, 644
 severance of, apportionment of rent on, **18**, 484, 597
 enforcement of covenants on, **18**, 596, 597
 successors to, rights and liabilities of, **18**, 595—597
 surrender of, right to distrain lost by, **11**, 152
 tax in respect of. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
 tied house, on lease of, **18**, 573, 574
 timber, carrying away, injury by, **27**, 867
 trespass, right to damages for, **20**, 539; **27**, 855

REVERSIONARY INTEREST. *See also* REVERSION.

after-acquired property, effect of covenant to settle, in case of, **25**, 552—556
 agreement for sale or assignment of, effect on right of distress, **11**, 151
 annuity as, valuation of, **24**, 500, 501
 assignment of, Bills of Sale Act inapplicable to, **3**, 22
 chase in action, as a, **3**, 22; **4**, 396
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 246
 mortgagee, by, **4**, 386
 settlement, so as to bring it into, **25**, 531
 wife, belonging to, **16**, 332, 333
 charity, gift to, of, when valid, **4**, 127, 128
 postponement of sale in case of devise to, **4**, 134
 chattels, in, Bills of Sale Act inapplicable to, **3**, 22
 chase in action, as, **3**, 22; **4**, 362, 364, 365, 369
 in, married woman, of, **16**, 332, 333, 377
 contingent. *See* CONTINGENCY.
 contract for purchase of, assignment of benefit of, **4**, 369
 conversion of, when held on trust, **14**, 284; **28**, 30—32, 129
 Crown's power to grant, **6**, 488
 equitable relief in respect of dealings with, **15**, 112, 113
 goods, in, right of action for injury to, **27**, 866 n., 904 n.
 infant, of, maintenance out of, **17**, 91
 marriage settlement, can be subject of, **17**, 103
 next friend's right to costs out of, **17**, 139
 married woman, of, in non-separate property, assignment of, **16**, 332, 333
 compromise sanctioned in case of, **16**, 333
 deed acknowledged necessary to dispose of, **16**, 333
 husband, rights of, in, **16**, 324, 325, 332, 333, 377
 personal estate, in, assignment of, **16**, 333, 377
 term of years, in, husband's right to deal with, **16**, 324, 325
 mortgage of, discharge of, **21**, 313
 distress in case of, **11**, 127, 128, 151
 equitable relief in case of, **15**, 113
 foreclosure in case of, **21**, 273

REVERSIONARY INTEREST—*continued.*
mortgage of—*continued.*

- limitation of actions as affecting mortgagee's rights under, **19**, 88, 100
- notice to trustees in case of, **4**, 386
- mortgagee's sale of, notice of mortgage on, **4**, 386
- personalty, married woman, of. *See* married woman, *supra*.
- mortgage of, no statute of limitations applicable, **19**, 100 n.
- receiver appointed of, **24**, 365
- resettlement, effect of, **25**, 690
- residue, included in gift of, no postponement of distribution where, **28**, 718
- restraint on alienation of, effect of, **15**, 423
- sale of, inadequate consideration as affecting, **15**, 112
- settlement of, form of, **25**, 431, 552, 554
- tenant for life under will, rights of, in regard to, **14**, 284; **28**, 30—32, 129
- time of essence of contract in respect of, **27**, 68
- trust funds, in, as chose in action, **4**, 364
- trustees' duty as regards conversion, **14**, 284; **28**, 30—32, 129
- trustees' powers over capital and income in case of, **28**, 30, 31
- usurious loans on security of, relief against, **15**, 113
- valuation of, covenant to settle, for purpose of, **25**, 554
- tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **28**, 33 n.

REVERSIONER. *See also* REVERSION.

- breach of restrictive covenants affecting, proceedings for, **17**, 241
- common inclosures, notice may be given of, to, **4**, 543, 588
- copyhold, admittance to, **8**, 99, 100
- interest, evidence of determination of, **8**, 77
- easement, extinguishment of, as affecting rights of, **11**, 282
- right of action in respect of, **11**, 333
- expectant heirs, entitled to relief given to, **15**, 112
- family arrangement, as party to, **14**, 545
- injunction in favour of, when obtainable, **17**, 235, 241
- lease, under. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR; REVERSION ON LEASE.
- light, right to, lessee's grant of, not binding on, **11**, 245 n., 304
- prescription in respect of, **11**, 309; **21**, 551 n.
- limitation of actions by, **19**, 116—121. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, future estates.
- mine, right to sue in respect of injury to, **20**, 539
- working, right of, **20**, 517
- nuisance, right to sue for, **21**, 550, 559
- partition of land by or against, **21**, 826, 840, 841 n.
- sale in partition action, claim for, **21**, 845
- quia timet* bill by, for payment of arrears of annual charge, **13**, 52
- settlement by, limitation of actions as affecting, **19**, 118
- tenant for life's purchase from, effect of, **14**, 543; **25**, 647 n., 671, 672
- timber, rights in respect of, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **27**, 867
- trespass affecting, action for, **10**, 341

REVERTER,

- unconscionable bargains with, relief in cases of, **13**, 20; **15**, 111—113
- way, right of, right of action to protect, **11**, 297
- burial ground, of, on discontinuance of burials, **3**, 424
- charitable trust subject to, effect of, **4**, 175
- corporation, implied condition on dissolution of, **8**, 373, 401; **11**, 25
- Crown, to, of franchises granted to corporation, **8**, 401
- entailed land, of, on failure of issue, **11**, 24; **24**, 242
- escheat distinguished from, **11**, 23; **24**, 146, 237 n.
- estate for life, of, **24**, 146
- literary or scientific institution, of land given for, **19**, 201
- perpetuities, application of rule against, **4**, 175; **22**, 331
- possibility of, conditional fee, on grant of, **24**, 237
- determinable fee, on, **24**, 171, 237
- fee simple, on grant of, **24**, 213, 218
- re-entry, by right of, **24**, 170
- school sites, of, on cesser of purposes of grant, **11**, 724 n.

REVESTING,

- charity land vested in official trustee, of, **4**, 280
- false pretences, of property obtained by, **9**, 702, 703
- goods obtained by fraud, of, **9**, 686
- stolen property, of, on conviction of thief, **9**, 686; **27**, 902, 903

REVIEW,

- action in nature of bill of, **19**, 192
- assessment of damages, of, by Court of Appeal, **10**, 349, 350
- bill of, in Court of Chancery, **19**, 192 n.
- certificate on reference of title, of, **27**, 90
- charging order absolute, of, no action for, **14**, 107
- court, of order or judgment of, **18**, 212—218. *See* APPEAL; REHEARING.
- ecclesiastical appeals, of orders made in, **11**, 502 n.
- judicial decision, of, mandamus not granted to enforce, **10**, 95
- periodical magazine. *See* MAGAZINE (Literary).
- taxation of costs, of, application to taxing master for, **26**, 795
- company, payable out of assets of, **5**, 566, 567
- order for, **26**, 795, 796
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 241
- weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, agreement, by, implied, **20**, 230, 231
- arbitration, by, **20**, 230
- award on, setting aside, **20**, 237
- change of circumstances, on, **20**, 231
- decision must be given, **20**, 237
- employer or workman, on application of, **20**, 230
- infant, provisions affecting, **20**, 236, 237
- medical referee may assist, **20**, 237
- no general rules as to, **20**, 234
- obtaining work, workman's duty as to, **20**, 236
- partial incapacity, in case of, **20**, 234
- period affected by, **20**, 234, 235
- recovery, workman's duty to aid his, **20**, 235, 236

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages

REVIEW—*continued.*

weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act—*continued.*
recurrence of incapacity, as to, **20**, 231
stay of execution pending, **20**, 234 n.
variation of scale of wages not considered, **20**, 234, 235

REVISED STATUTES,

editions of, **27**, 203 n., 204 n.
Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **27**, 198

REVISING BARRISTER,

abstracts of objections to be sent to, **12**, 219
additional, appointment of, **12**, 219
affidavit by, rule *nisi*, in answer to, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 254 n.
appeal from decision of, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 137, 145 n., 248—257
absence of parties on hearing of, **12**, 253 n.
consolidated, **12**, 251—253
costs of, **12**, 254 n., 255
hearing of, **12**, 253
judgment on, **12**, 256, 257
preliminary objection on, **12**, 254
waiver of notice, effect of, **12**, 251 n.
appointment of, **12**, 137, 217—219
case stated by, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 249
alteration of, **12**, 253, 254
appeal confined to issues raised in, **12**, 253
rule absolute, on service of, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 255
claims to vote, jurisdiction with regard to, **12**, 227—232
commissioner to hear municipal election petition, as, **12**, 487 n.
contentious business, regulation of time for, **12**, 222
corrections by, mistakes, of, **12**, 222—228
objection, in notice of, **12**, 230
reading aloud of, **12**, 237
corrupt practices list, revision of, **12**, 232
costs, appeal does not lie on question of, **12**, 239
power to award, **12**, 238, 239
suspension of order for, pending appeal, **12**, 239
counsel cannot be heard before, **2**, 377 ; **12**, 222
court of, adjournment of, **12**, 221
business of, power to make rules for, **12**, 222
contempt of, **12**, 222, 532, 533
holding of, **12**, 219—222
notice of holding of, **12**, 220
decision of, how far final, **12**, 238
deputy, appointment of, **12**, 219
disqualification of member of Parliament to be, **12**, 219 n.
duplicate revised list, duty to deliver, **12**, 238
evidence, admissibility of, **12**, 223, 248
bound by rules of, **12**, 223, 231
claimant, by, **12**, 230
decision final as to, **12**, 248
objecting party, by, **12**, 230, 231
power to require witness to give, **12**, 222
false swearing before, **12**, 222 n., 531
fine, power to inflict, **12**, 239, 248 n., 532, 533
fraudulent conveyance, decision as regards, **12**, 153
frivolous and vexatious proceedings before, powers in case of, **12**, 238
illness of, provision for, **12**, 219, 221

REVISING BARRISTER—*continued.*

jurisdiction of, **12**, 137, 222—241, 532, 533
King's counsel ineligible as, **2**, 382 n.
law, decision on points of, **12**, 248, 249
lists of voters, revision of, **12**, 222—241. *See supra, passim* ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists.
London, appointment for city of, **12**, 218
Lord Chief Justice, when appointed by, **12**, 218
mandamus to, **10**, 88
Middlesex, appointment for county and boroughs of, **12**, 218
misfeasance by, **12**, 538
municipal franchise, consideration of qualification for, **12**, 189
notice of appeal from decision of, **12**, 249, 251 n.
notification of appointment to be given by, **12**, 219
number appointed, **12**, 217
objections, hearing of, **12**, 230, 231
notice of, **12**, 230, 231
overseers, by, **12**, 230, 232
obstruction of, **12**, 222
overseers, allocation of expenses of, **24**, 240, 241
attendance of, **12**, 222, 533
certificate of expenses of, **12**, 240
default in delivering lists, penalty for, **12**, 533
examination of, **12**, 231
expenses of, rendering of account of, **12**, 239
respondents to appeal, may be named as, **12**, 250, 252
summary jurisdiction over, **12**, 532
poor rates to be produced before, **12**, 221, 222
production of documents before, **12**, 221, 222
qualifications for office of, **2**, 382 ; **12**, 218, 219
question of fact, abode of claimant as, **12**, 211 n.
decision final on, **12**, 142, 161, 169, 172, 248
inquiry into facts, necessity for, **12**, 231 n.
lodger qualification as, **12**, 169
rating of claimant as, **12**, 172
service agreement as, **12**, 189
sufficiency of description of abode as, **12**, 230 n.
value of property as, **12**, 161, 175
rating of occupier, decision as to, **12**, 172
register of voters, revision of, **12**, 222—241. *See supra, passim* ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists.
relieving officer's expenses, duties with regard to, **12**, 241
remission of case for reconsideration by, **12**, 254
remuneration of, **12**, 218 n., 219 n.
rule to, to state a case, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 254, 255
transmission of case by appellant to Crown office, **12**, 250, 251
witness, examination of, **12**, 222
refusal to hear, **12**, 248 n.

REVISION AGENT,

solicitor's bill of costs in respect of work done as, **26**, 775 n.

REVISION OF LIST OF VOTERS.

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists ;
REVISING BARRISTER.

REVIVAL,

bond, of obligation under, by acknowledgment, **3**, 101
casement, of, on severance of ownership, **11**, 282
lien for freight, of, resumption of possession, by, **26**, 287

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REVIVAL—continued.

- matrimonial offence, of, after condonation, **16**, 490
- mortgagee, of right of, against mortgagor in possession by payment of principal or interest, **19**, 146, 147
- remedy on judgment barred by Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, of, **19**, 192
- repealed statute, of, express enactment, by, **27**, 198
 - repeal of condition, by, **27**, 200
- right of common, of, **4**, 523
- statute-barred debt, of, acknowledgment, by,
 - bond, in case of, **3**, 100, 101
 - guarantee, in case of, **15**, 465 n.
- joint contractors, executors, or administrators, in case of, **14**, 252, 253; **19**, 59, 61, 62
- mortgage debt barred as against the land not revived by acknowledgment, **19**, 80
- simple contract debt, in case of, **19**, 59, 61, 62
- trust for payment of debts, in case of, **14**, 254; **19**, 167, 168
- judgment, on, order not made for revival, **19**, 192
- part payment, by, **19**, 67, 69
 - co-contractors, in case of, **19**, 73, 74
 - entries by debtor as evidence of payment, **19**, 71
- testamentary direction, by, **19**, 168
- surety's liability, of, by subsequent promise or consent, **15**, 549 n.
- will, of, **28**, 575—577
 - codicil, by, **28**, 575—577
 - destroyed will, in case of, **28**, 577

REVIVOR,

- order for, funds in court, in case of, **19**, 192
- order to carry on proceedings as substitute for, **19**, 191, 192; **23**, 107, 108
- bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 136
- death of party, in case of, **14**, 228; **23**, 107

REVOCATION,

- acceptance precludes, **7**, 347, 348, 354; **15**, 418; **25**, 229
- administration, of, **14**, 213—217. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 - county court, in, **8**, 645
 - granted to the Crown, **14**, 187
- agency, of, **1**, 230—232. *See* authority, *infra*.
- appointment, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.
- reservation of power in settlement of personality, **25**, 573
- revival of power by, **23**, 48
- revocation of will, by, **23**, 48
- right of, must be reserved in instrument executing power, **23**, 47
- substituted appointee ineligible, **23**, 46
- will, under, marriage does not effect, **23**, 49; **28**, 562
- arbitration, of submission to, **1**, 448, 449; **3**, 285. *See* authority, *infra*.
 - death of party, by, **1**, 450
 - leave of court, by, **1**, 449, 450
- assignment of chose in action, of, when permissible, **4**, 376; **7**, 497
- attestation clause, words in, do not effect, **28**, 565 n.

REVOCATION—continued.

- authority, of
 - agent's, bankruptcy of agent, on, **1**, 225
 - bankruptcy of principal, by, **1**, 231, 236
 - contract for sale of goods, to sign, **25**, 137 n.
 - exercise, after, **1**, 230, 231
 - lunacy, on, **1**, 234
 - lunacy of principal, how far a, **1**, 233
 - mode of, **1**, 231
 - notice of, **1**, 230, 235, 236
- arbitrator's, application for, **1**, 460
- bankruptcy, effect of, **1**, 449—451
- court, by, **1**, 449, 450; **3**, 285
- death of party, by, **1**, 450
- party, by, **1**, 448
- railway company, in case of, **23**, 717
- architect's, building contract, in, **3**, 284, 285
- auctioneer, of, **1**, 504, 516
- banker's, to pay cheque, **1**, 607; **2**, 510, 516; **15**, 428
- bill of exchange, to pay, effect, **2**, 548
- contract, effect on, **1**, 230, 231, 235, 236; **20**, 248
- insurance agent, of, **17**, 355
- servant's, **20**, 248 n.
- stockbroker's, **27**, 222
- bill of sale, of, **3**, 64
- bill or note, of, delivery, before, **2**, 481, 482
- charter of corporation, of, **8**, 398, 399
- cheque, of, **1**, 607; **2**, 510, 516; **15**, 428
- codicil, by and of. *See* will, *infra*.
- deed, of, favour of creditors, in, **15**, 419
- permissible, when, **15**, 419; **23**, 47 n. *See* gift, *infra*.
- delivery, of, none after posting, **2**, 482
- donatio mortis causa*, of, **15**, 432, 434
- election agent's appointment, of, **12**, 267
- electrical undertakers' special order, of, in what cases, **12**, 562, 567, 586, 603
- notice of, **12**, 603
- purchase of undertaking, local authority, by, effect, **12**, 603, 604
- faculty for disinterment, of, **3**, 555
- friendly society member's nomination, of, **15**, 153, 154
- marriage of nominator, by, **15**, 154
- gift, of, acceptance, presumption of, precludes, **15**, 418
 - cheque, by, **15**, 429, 429
 - deed, by, **15**, 418, 419
 - deed of, **15**, 429, 430
 - fraud, induced by, **15**, 419
 - incomplete, **15**, 428
 - mistake, induced by, **15**, 421
 - mortgage deed, of, **15**, 429
 - mortis causa*. *See* *donatio, supra*.
 - personal representative, by, **15**, 421
 - undue influence, induced by, **15**, 419, 420
- guarantee, of, acceptance, before, **15**, 414
- change of parties guaranteed, by, **15**, 498
- notice, by, **15**, 572
- novation, by, **15**, 570, 571
- release, by, **15**, 572
- industrial society member's nomination, of, **17**, 18
- letters of administration, of, when made and effect of, **14**, 213—217. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
- licence, of, land, to enter on, **10**, 362 n.; **18**, 338; **27**, 801
 - coupled with an interest, none where, **18**, 339
 - minerals, for working of, **20**, 568

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

REVOCATION—continued.

licence—*continued*.
 patent, **22**, 195
 pilot's, **28**, 608
 removal from railway company premises on, **4**, 63
 liquidator's release, of, **5**, 463
 marriage settlement, of, when permissible, **25**, 545, 546
 mistake, based on, charitable bequest, of, **4**, 145, 146
 law, of, none in case of, **4**, 146 ; **13**, 25 n.
 probate, of, **14**, 213, 214
 will, of, **28**, 563, 564
 offer, of, **7**, 347, 348, 354 ; **25**, 229
 patent, of, abroad, where mainly worked, **22**, 208—210
 allegation of facts justifying, defence, in, **22**, 217
 comptroller, by, **22**, 207—210
 counterclaim for, **22**, 219, 225 ; **25**, 507
 court, by, **22**, 206, 207
 licence to use, **22**, 195
 post office regulations, of, **22**, 636 n.
 posting, effect of, on, **2**, 482 ; **7**, 354
 power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.
 probate, of, **14**, 213—217. *See* PROBATE.
 county court, in, **8**, 645
 promissory note, of, **2**, 481
 provisional order, of, **15**, 317 ; **23**, 377 ; **27**, 816
 resolution of metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 435
 tender by seller, of, **25**, 229
 trust deed, of, when permissible, **15**, 419 ; **28**, 47
 will, of, alteration, circumstances, of, does not effect, **28**, 563 n.
 estate, of, does not effect, **28**, 565 n.
 animus revocandi, declarations of testator as evidence of, **13**, 472 ; **28**, 564, 569, 571
 extent of, **28**, 568
 presumption of, **28**, 569, 571
 proof of, **28**, 561, 569, 571
 appointment, exercising power of, **23**, 48, 49 ; **28**, 562, 563
 under, of, **28**, 565 n.
 attestation clause, words in, do not effect, **28**, 565 n.
 burden of proof as to, **28**, 564, 572
 cancellation does not effect, **28**, 571
 charitable trust, declaring, **4**, 145
 codicil, by, **4**, 145 ; **28**, 564, 565, 568, 577
 intermediate codicil, whether revoked, **28**, 568
 intermediate, effect on, **28**, 565, 577
 codicil not revoked by, **28**, 566 n., 568, 572
 conditional, **28**, 572—575
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 227
 covenant against, effect of, **28**, 509, 510, 514 n., 515
 declaration of testator as evidence of, **13**, 471, 472 ; **28**, 564, 569, 571
 declared to be irrevocable, **28**, 509, 563
 defective execution of power, by, **23**, 49
 delegated, power to revoke cannot be, **28**, 565
 dependent relative, what is, **28**, 573
 destruction, by, **28**, 563, 569—572
 stranger, by, **28**, 570
 domicile, change of, does not effect, **6**, 227 ; **28**, 562, 565
 law of, governed by, **6**, 227 ; **28**, 562
 free power of, **28**, 509, 510, 514, 563

REVOCATION—continued.

will—*continued*.
 insanity of testator, effect of, **28**, 532, 564, 569, 572
 instrument of revocation, by, **28**, 568
 intention in regard to. *See animus revocandi, supra.*
 intestacy caused by, **14**, 195
 last and only will, use of the words, does not necessarily imply, **28**, 566
 marriage, by, **6**, 227 ; **15**, 154 ; **23**, 49 ; **28**, 510, 562, 563
 will exercising power, *secus*, in case of, **23**, 49 ; **28**, 562, 563
 mistake, by, **28**, 563, 564, 569, 574, 575
 modos of, **28**, 564, 565
 mutilation, burden of proof of intent, **28**, 572
 presumption arising from, **28**, 571, 572
 nomination by member of friendly society, by, **15**, 153, 154
 partial, **28**, 562, 563, 566, 571
 probate, ground for opposing, **14**, 180
 revival of revoked will, **28**, 575—577
 subsequent will, by making, **23**, 48 ; **28**, 507 n., 509, 564—568, 575 n.
 third party, by, **28**, 565, 570

REVOLUTIONARY,

not a pirate within meaning of marine policy, **17**, 444

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,

recognition of, **23**, 311
 restraint of acts of, English courts, by, **23**, 311
 suppression of, rights and liabilities of *de jure* government after, **23**, 311, 312

REVOLVER. *See* PISTOL.

REWARD. *See also* GRATUITY ; PRIZES.

acceptance of, agent, by, corrupt, **9**, 710
 judicial officer, by, **9**, 484
 offer of, information, for, **7**, 349 n.
 public office, concerning appointment to, **9**, 486
 servant or member of public body, by, **9**, 484
 sheriff, by, **9**, 482
 advertisement offering, as an offer of contract, **7**, 347 n.
 no question asked, **1**, 405
 apprehension of offender, for, **9**, 449
 interpleader in case of contested claim to, **17**, 582 n.
 bailee for, **1**, 525, 543—562 ; **22**, 234 *et seq.*
 See HIRE OF CHATTELS ; HIRE OF CUSTODY ; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR ; HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ; PAWN ; PLEDGE.
 buyer in possession as, **25**, 191
 murder, for discovery of, confession induced by, **9**, 396
 negligence, liability for, **1**, 544, 545, 552, 560 ; **21**, 368, 430, 431. *See* BAILEE, negligence.
 billeting, offered to procure relief from, **25**, 57
 bribe as, acceptance by servant or agent, **9**, 710
 constable may receive private, for apprehending offender, **22**, 500
 corrupt, recovery of stolen goods, for, **9**, 504, 505
 corruptly taking, stolen dog, to restore, **1**, 405
 evidence for election petition, for, whether illegal, **12**, 448

REWARD—*continued.*

goods retained by finder for purpose of obtaining, larceny, whether, **9**, 631 n.
 informer, to. *See* COMMON INFORMER; INFORMER.
 Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, under, **9**, 710
 public officer may accept, when, **9**, 482; **22**, 500
 stolen goods, for recovery of, **9**, 504, 505
 wagering contract, in respect of, irrecoverable, **15**, 276, 282

RHODESIA,

courts of, **10**, 556
 North-Eastern, Protectorate of, **10**, 504 n., 522
 North-Western, Government of, **10**, 504 n., 522
 Southern, Government of, **10**, 504 n., 522

RIBBONS,

illegal payment for, at election, **12**, 301, 347

RICE TRADE,

wages established in, **10**, 280

RICHARD I.,

prescription at common law refers back to, **11**, 260

RICHARD ROE,

as a party to action of ejectment, **1**, 35

RICHMOND (YORKS.),

local court of, **9**, 193

RICK,

hay, of. *See* HAY, rick.

RIDICULE,

statement exposing person to, defamatory nature of, **18**, 606, 607 n., 619, 620, 623—625, 628, 634, 635

RIDING,

anchor lights for ships, **26**, 404
 bicycle, on, carelessness in, **21**, 411 n.
 duty to carry lights, **27**, 335
 injury to workman, **20**, 171 n.
 carelessness in, duty to avoid, **9**, 582 n.
 carriages, on, without driver's consent, in metropolis, **27**, 288
 common danger, to, **27**, 278
 driver without control of horse, by, **27**, 276
 footpath, on, **27**, 275, 283
 metropolis, in, **27**, 286, 287
 furious, arrest without warrant in case of, **27**, 277
 highway, on, **21**, 413; **27**, 277
 offence by, **27**, 283
 urban district, in, **27**, 277
 negligent, manslaughter by, **9**, 582 n.
 reins, without, **27**, 276, 282
 rule of the road as to, **21**, 412 n. *See also* RULE OF THE ROAD.
 shafts of vehicle, on, offence by, **27**, 282
 unauthorised, injury to workmen caused by, **20**, 174 n.

RIFLE PRACTICE,

acquisition of land for, power of Secretary for War, **6**, 158
 bye-laws in respect of, **6**, 160; **28**, 374, 375
 injunction to restrain use of range, **16**, 80 n.
 sea, tidal water, or shore, over, **28**, 374

RIGGING THE MARKET,

defined, **27**, 263

corner legitimate, how far, **27**, 264
 criminal aspect of, **27**, 263
 deceit, ground of action for, **27**, 263
 false representation, by, **20**, 673
 market making legitimate, **27**, 263, 264

RIGHT,

absolute or qualified, **1**, 9

abuse of, constitutes trespass, **27**, 849, 850

action, of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION.

ancient public, how established, **13**, 467, 469

audience, of. *See* AUDIENCE.

burial, of, **3**, 441, 473, 474. *See* BURIAL.

claim of. *See* CLAIM OF RIGHT.

common, of, defined, **4**, 489. *See also* COMMON (Land).

compensation, to. *See* COMPENSATION.

contribution, to. *See* CONTRIBUTION.

curtesy, of. *See* CURTESY.

declaration of, action for, **18**, 184

claim for, will not extend period under Public Authorities Protection Act, **23**, 347

deed or other instrument, under, **18**, 184

power of court to make, without other relief, **18**, 183, 184

distress, of. *See* DISTRESS; DISTRESS FOR RENT.

dower, of. *See* DOWER.

easement, under. *See* EASEMENT.

enforcement of, action by, **1**, 2. *See* ACTION.

county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.

complaint before a court of summary jurisdiction, by, **19**, 589, 590, 609; *See* COMPLAINT, justices, to; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

information, by, **10**, 4, 20. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).

mandamus, by, **10**, 77. *See* MANDAMUS.

petition, by. *See* PETITION.

petition of right, by, **10**, 26. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.

quo warranto, by information in the nature of, **10**, 128. *See* QUO WARRANTO.

enjoyment as of, defined, **4**, 489; **11**, 262 n., 271

common, for acquisition of right of, **4**, 489

easement, for acquisition of, **11**, 262, 263, 271

water in artificial channel, **11**, 316

light, not necessary in case of claim for, **11**, 305

profit à prendre, for acquisition of, **11**, 314, 345

entry, of. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY.

feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.

forcible entry, of. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY

general, defined, **13**, 467, 468

herbage, of. *See* HERBAGE.

malicious damage, not real property for purposes of, **1**, 284

immovables abroad, in respect of. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAW.

refusal of injunction in regard to, **17**, 204 n.

incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL RIGHTS.

indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY.

infringement of, remedy for, action, by, **1**, 7. *See* ACTION.

damages, by way of, **10**, 302 *et seq.* *See* DAMAGES.

RIGHT—*continued.*

infringement of—*continued.*

indictment, by, **1, 9**; **9, 329 et seq.** See INDICTMENT.

information, by. See INFORMATION (Proceedings).

injunction, by way of, **17, 200, 202, 206, 208.** See INJUNCTION.

threatened infringement, **17, 208—210**

public right, in case of. See PUBLIC RIGHT.

invasion of, remedy for threatened, **17, 209**

land, to. See TITLE TO LAND.

legal, Judicature Act preserves distinction between equitable and, **13, 64**

legal principles prevail in questions of, **13, 65**

lien, of. See LIEN.

light, of. See LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.

pannage, of. See PANNAGE.

pardon, of. See PARDON.

pasture, of. See PASTURE, COMMON OF.

patent, under. See PATENT RIGHTS.

peerage, to, as distinguished from title of honour, **22, 263**

performing. See PERFORMING RIGHT.

petition of. See PETITION OF RIGHT.

piscary, of. See PISCARY.

private. See PRIVATE.

proprietary. See PROPERTY.

public. See PUBLIC RIGHT.

real property, meaning of in relation to, **10, 472 n.**

See RIGHT OF ENTRY.

redemption, of. See REDEMPTION.

re-entry, of. See RE-ENTRY.

relief, to, discovery not given where any question as to, **11, 58**

retainer, of. See RETAINER.

search, of, of ship, **23, 283**

set-off, of. See SET-OFF.

statutory, creation of, **27, 150**

enforcement of, by mandamus, **10, 83**

survivorship, of. See SURVIVORSHIP.

unlawful disturbance of, remedies against, **13, 51**

way, of. See WAY, RIGHT OF.

RIGHT HEIRS FOR EVER,

estate tail by limitation to, **24, 246**; **28, 767 n.**

RIGHT HONOURABLE,

right to title, Lord Mayor of London, of, **20, 423**

Privy Councillor, of, **7, 52**

RIGHT OF ACTION. See also CAUSE OF ACTION; CHOSE IN ACTION.

accord and satisfaction as extinguishment of, **1, 31**; **7, 441—444.** See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

assignment of, **4, 402, 403**; **7, 501**; **8, 452**; **23, 107.** See also CHOSE IN ACTION.

champerty in regard to, **1, 53—55**; **7, 501**

effect of, **1, 31**; **23, 107**

bankruptcy, effect of, on, **1, 21, 31**; **2, 120, 136—139, 164**; **23, 195**

after adjudication, when arising; **2, 167, 168**
building society, vesting on incorporation of, **3, 328, 329**

chose in action, as, **4, 364**

damage without infringement of right does not give rise to, **1, 10—16.** See DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.

damnum absque injuria, **1, 10—16.** See DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.

RIGHT OF ACTION—*continued.*

de minimis non curat lex, application of principle, **1, 16**

easement of support, in case of, **11, 325**

sale of goods, in respect of excess delivery on, **25, 213 n.**

death, effect of, on, **1, 31**; **14, 228, 229**; **19, 55, 78**; **23, 108.** See also DEATH, action.

extinction of, various ways of, **1, 31**

infringement of legal right gives rise to, **1, 7**

infringement of right without actual damage

may or may not give rise to, **1, 9**; **10, 308, 309**; **27, 470—472, 848, 858, 868**

injunction against exercise of, **17, 261—265**

Judicature Acts, when not assignable under, **4, 369**

lapse of time, extinguishment by, land, in case of, **19, 104, 105, 155.** See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

personal actions, in case of, **1, 31**; **19, 41, 182.** See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Limitation Act, 1623, bars the right of action but not the cause of action, **19, 41, 42, 182**

limitation of time for enforcing, **1, 31**; **19, 41, 104, 105, 182.** See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

merger, extinguished by, **1, 31.** See MERGER, cause of action.

payment, discharged by, **1, 31**; **7, 443**

personal, extinction of. See ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA.

release of, **1, 6, 31**; **7, 454—457**; **22, 28**

right of entry not now liable to be turned to, **24, 224 n.**

survival after death of injured party, **14, 225—227**

suspension of, alien enemy, in case of, **1, 20**

arbitration, by agreement to refer to, **1, 27**

convict, during punishment of, **1, 29**

felony, until prosecution for, **1, 27**

negotiable instrument, during currency of, **1, 27**

Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, under, **1, 30**

trustee in bankruptcy, power of sale in, **2, 120**

vests in, **2, 164, 167, 168**

vexatious use of, power of court to prevent, **1, 30**

will, disposition by, **28, 522, 523, 525**

RIGHT OF ENTRY. See also ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY.

action in respect of, **1, 33, 34**

assignment by deed of, **4, 397**; **10, 369 n.**; **24, 289**

barring, lapse of time only means of, **19, 105**

chose in action, as, **4, 365**

conditional estates, implied in case of, **24, 168, 169**

continual claim, not preserved by, **19, 104, 130**

deed necessary to support, when, **10, 362**

estate turned to a, **10, 472 n.**; **24, 250 n., 291 n.**

executor, of, into testator's house to remove

personal effects, **14, 237**

forcible entry. See FORCIBLE ENTRY.

grantor and his heirs, can only be reserved to, **24, 170**

injunction, effect on application for, **17, 240**

legatee, power to give to, **28, 527**

lessor, of, distress, for purposes of, **11, 163**

forfeiture, on, **18, 530 et seq.** See RE-ENTRY.

RIGHT OF ENTRY—*continued.*lessor—*continued*possession, on failure to give up, **18**, 557, 558.
See also RE-ENTRY.repairs, for purpose of executing, **18**, 513, 514
timber, for purpose of cutting, **18**, 432licence, effect of, **27**, 860. *See* LICENCE, land.limitation of time with regard to, **19**, 104, 105.*See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.mortgagee, of, **21**, 189—193perpetuities, subject to rule against, **22**, 313—316, 331, 332remainder, cannot be limited by way of, **24**, 170
rendering property unsaleable, partition order in case of, **21**, 843rentcharges, statutory power to enforce, under, **24**, 466right of action, not liable to be turned to, **24**, 224 n.sanitary authority, of. *See* Sanitary Authority.sheriff, of, under *feri facias*, **14**, 40toll, case when, **24**, 324will, as subject of disposition by, **28**, 521**RIGHT OF WAY.** *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.**RIGHTS, BILL OF.** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS.**RING,**episcopal, illegality of, **11**, 402marriage, not essential for, **11**, 705 n.**RINGING BELLS,**burial ground, in, sexton's right, **3**, 473church, of, faculty to sanction agreement as to, **11**, 547injunction to restrain, **11**, 468 n.; **17**, 240morning and evening prayer, before, **11**, 658 n.nuisance, whether, **21**, 512sanctus bell, illegality of, **11**, 671sexton's duty as to, **11**, 478door, of, breach of peace, whether, **9**, 297 nnuisance by, **21**, 532 n.offence of, **27**, 284, 287**RIOT.** *See also* BRAWLING; BREACH OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; DISTURBANCE; RIOTOUS.*defined*, **9**, 471; **22**, 508 n.affray distinguished from, **9**, 471arrest, power of, in respect of, **9**, 474charterparty, as exception to liability under, **17**, 527 n.; **26**, 132compensation in respect of, **8**, 680; **9**, 300 n.; **22**, 507—509fire insurance in relation to, **17**, 518Home Secretary, appeal to, **22**, 509metropolitan, authority in respect of, **22**, 481Secretary of State, powers of, **7**, 70damage to churches by, **9**, 779demolition of buildings, **9**, 473, 777—779election nomination, at, effect of, **12**, 277fire insurance, in relation to, **17**, 518exception to liability under, **17**, 527 n.licensed premises, closure of, in case of, **18**, 93, 129obstruction on reading the Riot Act, **9**, 473poll, at, effect of, **12**, 307Riot Act, provisions of, **9**, 472, 473rout punishable as, **8**, 471**RIOT**—*continued.*statutory powers in case of, **9**, 472, 473stranded vessel, damage to, by, **28**, 550suppression of, default of justices in, **9**, 91Home Secretary, powers of, in respect to, **7**, 403martial law during, application of, **6**, 402, 403peace officer, duties of, **9**, 474private person's rights as to, **9**, 473refusal to assist in, liability in case of, **9**, 473; **25**, 811sheriff's duty with regard to, **9**, 474; **25**, 811statutory powers for, **9**, 474theatre, acts of audience at, constituting, **27**, 410treason, when constituting, **6**, 348**RIOTOUS**assembly, **9**, 473, 777—779behaviour, burial, at, **9**, 479church, in, **11**, 369, 663, 664. *See* BRAWLING.churchyard, in, **3**, 422, 426, 427; **11**, 369, 663, 664demolition of property, **9**, 777—779prevention of loading ship, **9**, 473**RIPARIAN OWNER,***defined*, **28**, 424 n.abstraction of water by, **11**, 312; **28**, 425—428*ad lacrundum et ad potandum*, **28**, 425extraordinary user, **28**, 426irrigation, for, **28**, 426non-user of right, effect of, **28**, 426reasonable enjoyment of right, **28**, 426access to water, right of, nature and extent of, **28**, 393—395wharfinger, right of, in respect to, **28**, 421, 422banks, maintenance of, **28**, 457 n.raising of, rights as to, **28**, 456, 457bulwark or fence, right to erect, **28**, 383dams, right to erect, **28**, 429, 430diversion of stream, extent of right as to, **28**, 428, 429fish, obstruction of passage of, rights as to, **28**, 428fishery, claim to, **14**, 588erections, duty not to make, which may damage, **14**, 589flow of water, nature and extent of right to, **28**, 424—432grant of water by, to owner of land not abutting on stream, **28**, 427infringement of rights of, remedies for, **20**, 589irrigation, right of, **28**, 426islands, rights and duties in respect of, **28**, 371known channel, rights in respect of water flowing in, **28**, 424—430limited user, right of, **28**, 427mines, use of stream for machinery in connection with, **20**, 588non-riparian owner, rights of, cannot be granted to, **20**, 588non-tidal rivers and streams, presumption as to bed of, **28**, 396non-user, effect of, by, **28**, 426obstruction by, extent of right as to, **28**, 429, 430origin of rights of, **28**, 425pollution, rights as to, **28**, 434, 435

RIPARIAN OWNER—continued.

presumption as to rights of, **10**, 469 n. ; **13**, 507 ;
28, 396, 397
 quantity of water to which entitled, **28**, 425, 426
 reasonable enjoyment of water, right to, **28**, 245,
 424, 426
 source, interception of water at, rights as to, **28**,
 426, 427
 town, no right of supplying water to, **28**, 427
 unknown channel, rights in respect of water
 flowing in, **28**, 430

RIPON,

diocese of, **11**, 384
 local courts of, **9**, 194

RISK,

charterparty, excepted in, accidents of naviga-
 tion, **26**, 114, 115
 act of God, **26**, 107, 108
 barratry, **26**, 112, 113
 collision, **26**, 111, 114
 fire, **26**, 111, 112
 latent defects, **26**, 115
 leakage and breakage, **26**, 115
 mutuality of, **26**, 118
 negligence, **26**, 116, 117
 perils of the sea, **26**, 110, 111
 pirates, robbers and thieves, **26**, 113
 restraint of princes and rulers, **26**, 109
 running days, **26**, 122
 stranding, **26**, 114
 collision, of, **26**, 425—445
 ascertainment of, **26**, 425
 circumstances constituting, **26**, 427—429
 conclusions as to, how drawn, **26**, 430
 crossing rule, application of, **26**, 436—442
 exclusion in special circumstances, **26**, 442
 narrow waters, application in, **26**, 437—442
 open waters and at sea, application in, **26**,
 436
 river with two channels, in, **26**, 440
 steam vessels passing at canal or harbour
 entrance, **26**, 440
 duty of vessel in case of, **26**, 429, 431, 432
 end on or nearly end on, vessels meeting, so
 as to involve, **26**, 433—435
 immediate or imminent, **26**, 428
 steam vessel and sailing vessel proceeding in
 such directions as to involve, **26**, 442—
 445
 steering and sailing rules in case of, **26**, 425,
 426
 commencement of. *See* COMMENCEMENT.
 express agreement as to, in claim for misrepresen-
 tation, **20**, 728—730
 fire insurance, under, alteration of, during cover,
17, 535
 commencement and duration of, **17**, 517, 526,
 527
 imminence of, effect on liability, **21**, 366
 life insurance, under, commencement and dura-
 tion of, **17**, 554, 555 ; **27**, 450 n.
 particular and general, interpretation of,
 7, 516
 marine insurance, under, area of, covered by time
 policy, **17**, 383
 at or from. policy, commencement and dura-
 tion in case of, **17**, 390
 attaching to policy on chartered freight, when,
 17, 394

RISK—continued.

marine insurance—continued.

attachment of, *defined*, **17**, 336
 commencement of, **17**, 336, 381—402, 499
 mixed policy, on, **17**, 383
 time policy, on, **17**, 381—383
 voyage policy, on, **17**, 384 *et seq.*, 395
 change of voyage, effect of, **17**, 395—402
 freight, as regards, **17**, 392—395
 goods, as regards, **17**, 384, 385, 387
 ship, as regards, **17**, 388—392
 common clause, effect of, **17**, 384
 continuation and end of, on goods, **17**, 385
 continuation of, after landing of goods, special
 clause as to, effect of, **17**, 386
 duration of, covered by time policy, **17**, 381,
 382
 end of, on safe landing of goods at port of
 destination, **17**, 386, 387
 extension of, express stipulation, by, of, **17**,
 391
 freight, on, commencement and duration of,
 17, 392—395
 termination of, under a voyage policy, **17**,
 395
 goods, on, commencement and duration of,
 17, 384, 387
 land risks, extension to cover, **17**, 337
 mixed policy, duration in case of, **17**, 383, 384
 mutual insurance associations, insurance by,
 17, 506, 507
 non-attachment of, return of premium in case
 of, **17**, 499
 port of discharge, when not ending at, **17**, 392
 protection associations, insurance by, **17**, 507
 ship, on, commencement and duration of, **17**,
 388—392
 specified place, where ship does not sail from,
 17, 395
 termination of, **17**, 390
 port of destination, at, **17**, 386, 387
 underwriter's, when commencing to run, **17**,
 336
 when not ending at port of discharge, **17**, 392
 whole subject-matter not at, right of under-
 writer to show, **17**, 379
 navigation, in. *See* collision. *supra*.
 owner's, carriage at, **4**, 30
 sale of goods, on, attachment of, **25**, 188
 where price payable only on arrival, **25**, 189
 buyer, case where it attaches to, **25**, 188
 commencement of, **25**, 188
 delay in delivery of goods, effect of, **25**, 190
 destination, seller agreeing to deliver at, effect
 of, **25**, 223
 insurance as evidence of liability to, **25**, 188
 passing to buyer in case of, **25**, 146 n.
 perishable goods, in dispatching of, **25**, 224
 prepayment, effect of, **25**, 189
 quantity, correctness of, parties may agree as
 to, **25**, 215
 rescission, buyer's right of, as affecting, **25**,
 190
 salvaging property, to, as affecting salvage reward,
26, 578
 sea, *defined*, **26**, 71 n.
 lender should undertake, under bottomry
 bond, **26**, 71
 shipowner's, when goods at, **26**, 202
 shipper's goods at, until delivery, **26**, 199, 200, 202
 unusual, degree of care increased by, **21**, 365

RITE. *See also* CEREMONY; RITUAL.

defined, 11, 675
 alteration of, effect of, 11, 363
 ceremony distinguished from, 11, 675
 Holy Communion, 11, 689. *See* COMMUNION.
 rubric to be strictly observed, 11, 676
 Statute of Uniformity, object of, 11, 675, 676 n.
 trivial deviations from rubric, unimportant, 11, 675, 677 n.
 usage, general and unbroken, force of, 11, 677
 violations of rubric, distinction between, 11, 675

RITUAL. *See also* RITE.

ablution, illegal ceremony of, 11, 683
 ceremonies as part of. *See* CEREMONY.
 consecrated elements, consumption of remains of, 11, 683
 decisions respecting, finality of, 11, 665
 discretion of court when offence proved, 11, 666
 discretionary matters, function of bishop, 11, 666 n.
 ecclesiastical practices, legality of, 11, 666
 historical research respecting, 11, 666, 666 n.
 incense, use of, 11, 677 n., 682, 682 n.
 lighted candles, use of, 11, 681
 notices, lawful and unlawful, 11, 680
 offences, 11, 520, 654, 655, 665 *et seq.*
 ornaments of the Church. *See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical).
 processional lights, 11, 676 n., 682
 processions, 11, 682
 reservation of sacrament, Early Church, practice of, 11, 684 n.
 opinion of archbishops on, 11, 684 n.
 sign of the cross, making, 11, 684
 tests of legality and illegality, 11, 666
 things discretionary, 11, 666
 lawful and ordered, 11, 666
 unlawful, 11, 666

RIVAL,

business, restrictive covenant against setting up, 27, 571 n., 587 n.
 market, justification for holding, 20, 46
 proof required in action in respect of, 20, 44, 45
 what constitutes, 20, 45

RIVER. *See also* STREAM; WATERCOURSE.

defined, by Salmon Fisheries Act, 1865, 14, 594
 abstraction of water from, riparian owner, by, 11, 312; 28, 425, 426
 waterworks company, by, 28, 270
 access, non-adjoining land, from, 28, 394
 riparian owner's rights of, 28, 393—395
 wharfinger's rights of, 28, 421, 422
 accretion, effect of, 3, 122; 28, 398
 acts of ownership, evidence of title by, 13, 452
 Avon, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n.
 banks of, damage to, liability for repairs of, 24, 103
 maintenance of. *See* maintenance of banks, *infra*.
 raising of, riparian owner's right as to, 28, 456, 457
 Barrow, fishery in, 14, 573 n.
 bed of, *ad medium filum* rule as to. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
 ownership of, 3, 121; 28, 392, 396, 397
 presumption as to ownership of, 28, 396
 rebuttal of presumption as to grant of, 28, 397

RIVER—continued.

boats on, prohibition of carriage of letters by, 22, 632, 633
 body cast up by, coroner's jurisdiction over, 8, 221, 234
 boundary, as, 3, 109, 120—122
 conveyance of riparian land, in, 10, 468, 469; 28, 396, 397
 Inclosure Act, under private, 3, 114
 lease, in, 28, 396, 397
 Carron, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n.
 ceasing to be navigable, 28, 391, 392
 change of course of, as affecting navigation, 28, 407, 408
 boundaries, effect on, 1, 122
 Clyde, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n., 481
 Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, 25, 780, 781
 crossing or turning, vessel, in, 26, 497
 Danube, navigation rules for, 26, 470 n., 480 n., 481
 defence or bulwark on bank of, riparian owner's right to erect, 28, 383
 fishing in. *See* FISHERY.
 flow of, riparian owner's rights as to, 28, 425
 foreshore of tidal, evidence as to ownership of, 28, 392, 396
 Foss, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n.
 grant of land abutting on, effect of, as to ownership of bed, 28, 396, 397
 highway authority, powers of, to obtain materials from, 16, 109
 Humber, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n., 481
 Isis, Thames conservancy, within limits of, 28, 408
 island, in, title to, 3, 122; 28, 371
 Kennett, Thames conservancy, within limits of, 28, 408
 Lea, construction of flood works in, 20, 398
 local authority, restriction on powers of, under Public Health Acts, 23, 366
 maintenance of banks of, liability for, 24, 103
 riparian owner's duty as to, 28, 457 n.
 special statutory duty as to, construction of, 28, 457
 manor adjoining to, presumption of *ad medium filum*, 8, 4
 medium filum rule, application to, 3, 121; 14, 583; 28, 371, 392, 396, 397
 Medway, navigation rules for, 26, 480 n., 481
 Mersey. *See* Mersey.
 mill tail not part of, 13, 452 n.
 mines beneath, ownership of, 20, 508
 navigable, *defined*, 28, 391. *See also* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
 Admiralty, control by, 7, 90
 ceasing to be, 28, 391, 392
 land improvement interfering with, notice required, 18, 295
 obstructions in, whether a public nuisance, 21, 512
 riparian owner's right to make, 28, 398
 navigation in, 26, 496—499
 change of course affecting, 28, 407, 408
 collision in, antecedent negligence causing, 26, 515
 crossing rule, application of, 26, 438—442, 497, 498
 currents, seamanship rules, as to, 26, 496
 difficulties of warping or smelling ground, 26, 497

RIVER—continued.

navigation in—*continued.*

- dredging, duty as to, **26**, 497 n.
- stern first in, **28**, 496
- fairway, anchoring or aground in, **26**, 498
- fog, duty of vessel proceeding in, **26**, 416, 417
- incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **28**, 498, 499
- lights, duty of look-out to report, **26**, 486, 487
- local rules, **26**, 470, 479—482
 - prevalence of, **26**, 477, 478
- narrow channel rule affecting, **26**, 465 n., 467, 470
- non-tidal waters in, **28**, 398, 399, 406, 407
- overhauling, duty when, **26**, 433
- power of railway company to obstruct, **28**, 402 n.
- protection of, **23**, 366
- public right of, **28**, 392, 398, 406, 407
- rules for, **26**, 477, 478, 496—499
- sewers and drains, power to interfere with, **25**, 767 n.
- smelling ground, seamanship rule, **26**, 497
- speed of vessels, **26**, 416, 417, 419, 447, 487
- tidal waters, public rights as to, **28**, 391, 392
- tide, caution as to, **26**, 496
- towage. *See* TOW ; TOWAGE.
- towing rights in, **28**, 393, 407
- two channels, divided into, **26**, 440, 441
- vessel crossing or turning in, **26**, 439—442, 497, 498
- waiting at bend, rule as to, **26**, 496
- warping in, consequence of, **28**, 370, 497
- winding, keeping course and speed in, **26**, 447
- non navigable, power of railway company to alter course of, **23**, 655
- non-tidal, **28**, 396—399
 - accretion, effect of, **3**, 122 ; **28**, 398
 - boundary, as, **3**, 121
 - fishery, no common right of, **14**, 573
 - landing on banks of, rights of, **28**, 399
 - limits of fishery in, general rule as to, **14**, 583
 - ownership of bed of, **28**, 396—398
 - evidence of, **28**, 397
 - presumption as to ownership of fishery in, **14**, 577, 578
 - public right of navigation, **28**, 398, 406, 407
 - title to fishery in, how proved, **14**, 585
 - towing, rights of, **28**, 399
- Orwell, navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n.
- Ouse, navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n., 481
- overflow of, natural silting caused by, liability for, **28**, 453 n.
- ownership of bed of, **28**, 392, 396, 397
- perils of the sea excepted in charterparty, when applicable to, **26**, 110 n.
- police, appointment and dismissal, **22**, 495
- powers and duties of, **22**, 495, 496
- pollution of. *See* POLLUTION.
- public rights in, unlawful interference with, **21**, 546
- railway company, powers of, **23**, 654, 655 ; **28**, 402 n.
- rate for maintenance of banks, **24**, 103
- riparian owner. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
- rubbish, offence by deposit of, **28**, 444, 445
- salmon, *defined*, **14**, 594
 - fishery district in, **14**, 600, 601

RIVER—continued.

- sand bank in, title to, **28**, 372
- source of, landowner's right to intercept, **28**, 426, 427
- Stour, fishery in, **14**, 573 n.
- Suir, navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n.
- Tees, foreshore of, **7**, 142
 - navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n., 481, 482
- Thames. *See* THAMES.
- tidal. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
- tide and current in, **26**, 496
- Trent, navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n.
- two channels in, navigation of, **26**, 440, 441
- Tyne, improvement commissioners of, **22**, 508 n., 510 n., 518
 - navigation rules of, **26**, 480 n., 483 n.
- Wandle, fishery in, **14**, 573 n.
- warping steamship in, **26**, 497
- Weaver, navigation rules for, **26**, 480 n.
- weir in, riparian owner's right to construct, **28**, 407, 429, 430
- Wye, fishery in, **14**, 573 n.

ROAD. *See also* HIGHWAY ; ROADWAY ; STREET.

- defined*, electric lighting, with regard to, **12**, 549, 552
- Road Board, in relation to, **16**, 28
 - tramways, with regard to, **27**, 788
- alteration of level of, **16**, 61, 62
- board. *See* ROAD BOARD.
- bridge, over, maintenance of, **16**, 190
- building estate, statutory power to develop, includes power to make, **27**, 149 n.
- cemetery, connected with, maintenance of, **3**, 508, 516
- coal mine, in, dimensions of, **20**, 617
- commons, inclosure of, on, provisions for making, **4**, 545, 549, 562, 567 ; **16**, 82
- covenant to make, whether specifically enforceable, **27**, 41 n.
- damage to, by working materials beneath, measure of, **16**, 58, 154 ; **20**, 508 n.
- dedication of. *See* DEDICATION.
 - already existing, **16**, 44
 - demised, when land, **16**, 35
 - effect of, **16**, 33
- deviation from, right of, when foundrous, **16**, 50, 51
- dismaining of, by county council, **16**, 14, 15
- diversion of. *See* DIVERSION.
 - railway company, by, **23**, 663
- drain, under, inspection chamber, no power to make, **25**, 762 n.
- sewers, inclusion as to, **25**, 722
- subsoil, rights of owner of, **16**, 56, 57
- surface, power to break up, **16**, 58, 135, 154 ; **25**, 762
- vesting and rights of user, **16**, 57 ; **25**, 772
- easement over, **16**, 286
- extraordinary traffic on, **16**, 174—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
- fund for improvement of. *See* ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND.
- highway, alteration of, levels of, by highway authority, **16**, 61, 62
 - when not a, **16**, 7, 8
- improvement to land, as, **18**, 280, 283, 284 n.
 - See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.
- interference with, Postmaster-General, by, **27**, 360

ROAD—continued.interference with—*continued.*railways, by. *See* RAILWAY.telegraph companies, by, **27**, 360tramways, by, conditions of, **27**, 788, 789land adjoining, demise of, presumption as to soil of, **16**, 52, 53; **18**, 414level of, alteration of, right of adjoining owners as to, **16**, 61, 62power of urban authority, as to alteration of, **16**, 62lighting of, electric light company, by, whilst broken up, **12**, 575local authorities, by, **12**, 118, 643; **15**, 307, 308tramway construction, during, **27**, 791main, *defined*, **16**, 12, 13. *See* MAIN ROAD.making, expenses of, under Settled Land Acts and Settled Estates Act, **18**, 285manor, adjoining, soil of, presumption as to ownership of, **8**, 4; **16**, 53materials for, **16**, 106—112. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.taking of, from regulated commons etc., **4**, 604, 614mines, in, construction by owner, right as to, **20**, 585ownership thereof, **16**, 50; **20**, 507, 508right to adjoining, **20**, 511misrepresentation as to state of, in contract of sale, how compensation estimated, **27**, 102 n.motor cars, restrictions of use by, of, **27**, 327narrowness and steepness of, as objections to light railway, **27**, 825 n.naval and military tramway and, **27**, 815new, construction of, **16**, 94, 237new street, when a, **16**, 21. *See* NEW STREET.old, when becoming a new street, **16**, 22ownership of, evidence as to, **13**, 452. *See* HIGHWAY.private, adoption and repair of, by highway authority, **16**, 94, 95common inclosure, on, **4**, 549, 562, 566, 567grazing on, **4**, 566, 567maintenance and repair of, **4**, 566, 567pipes, laying of gas, in, **15**, 325railway construction, occupation during, **6**, 153; **23**, 674, 675stopping or diversion of, effect of inclosure award, **4**, 563, 564street, as, **16**, 17, 18, 19way, as, under London Building Act, 1894, **16**, 23public. *See* HIGHWAY.*defined*, for purposes of Telegraph Acts, **27**, 351award of road as, effect of, **16**, 11 n.conversion of, into highway under Inclosure Acts, **4**, 564dedication of, **4**, 565; **16**, 43—47. *See* DEDICATION.ownership of soil of, **4**, 565substituted, completion of, **23**, 665penalty for default in making, **23**, 664road rendered useless, for, **23**, 663railway company, diversion by, of, **23**, 663gradient, when carried over or under bridges, **23**, 659interference by, as a nuisance, **23**, 665repair of damage to, liability of, **23**, 688restoration when interfered with, **23**, 665**ROAD—continued.**regulated pasture, over, **4**, 569remaking of, where persons liable in respect of extraordinary traffic may be charged with, **16**, 180repair of, Public Health Act, under, **16**, 96. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.transfer of liability as to, **16**, 96, 97repairing materials for, highway authority's power to obtain, **4**, 604; **16**, 110, 111; **20**, 522, 554. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.retention of, by urban authority, **16**, 26, 27Road Board, constructed by, application of Highway Acts to, **16**, 28, 29sewers, construction of, **25**, 731soil of, rights of owner of, **10**, 468; **16**, 51—59stopping up etc. of, **16**, 69, 82. *See* STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY.consent of parish council to, **16**, 29, 30effect of, **16**, 78grounds for, **16**, 72telegraph construction in, **27**, 360—365conditions as to, **27**, 360, 361consents required, **27**, 360, 364hedges and overhanging trees, **27**, 365interference with road by construction of, **27**, 360notice before breaking up road, **27**, 360, 361tramway on, conditions as to construction of, **27**, 788promoters' rights over, extent of, **27**, 798, 799undertaking, on abandonment of, reinstatement of, **27**, 790turnpike. *See* TURNPIKE.urban authority in relation to. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.waste at side. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE.waste land adjoining, presumption as to ownership of, **8**, 4; **16**, 53widening of, **16**, 104—106, 214acquisition of land for, **6**, 171provision in Light Railway Order for, **27**, 826, 829 n.**ROAD AUTHORITY.** *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.*defined*, within meaning of Tramways Act, **27**, 782 n.**ROAD BOARD,**accounts of, **16**, 29advances by, **16**, 28. *See* ADVANCE (Loan).annual report of, **16**, 29borrowing powers of, **16**, 29bridges, powers with regard to, **16**, 28, 196communication roads, approval of, by, **16**, 28maintenance and repair of, **16**, 28constitution of, **16**, 28construction of new roads by, **16**, 28, 29, 48, 49application of Highway Acts to, **16**, 28, 29notice to highway authorities of, **16**, 48contribution towards maintenance of highway by, **16**, 94, 129control, Local Government Board, by, over, **16**, 48Treasury, over advances made by, **16**, 28, 48, 129disposal of surplus land acquired by, **16**, 48existing roads, for improvement of, advances by, **16**, 28power of, to maintain, **16**, 28*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

ROAD BOARD—continued.

expenditure of, **16, 28, 29**
 land, acquisition of, by, **16, 28**
 compulsory purchase of, by, **16, 48, 49, 94**
 new roads made by, enactment relating to, **16, 28**
 public highways, as, **16, 49**
 obstruction, powers of dealing with, **16, 28. See**
 OBSTRUCTION; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGH-
 WAY.
 powers of, general, **16, 28**
 repair of roads constructed by, powers as to, **16,**
 28, 94
 road improvement grant administered by, **16, 28**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND,

grants made to the, **16, 28 n.; 24, 763**
 payments to, how made, **16, 28, 29; 24, 763, 764**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT GRANT,

administered by Road Board, **16, 28**

ROADSIDE WASTE,

county borough, rights of, as to, **16, 163**
 county council, powers of, as to, **16, 163; 19, 376,**
 376
 dedication to public of, presumption of, **3, 123**
 district council, powers of, as to, **16, 163**
 encroachment on, proceedings for, **16, 163**
 local authority, powers of, over, **4, 601**
 main road, of, in whom vested, **16, 161, 162**
 ownership of, presumption as to, **3, 123; 4,**
 565 n., 566; 8, 4

ROADWAY. See also HIGHWAY; STREET.

defined, under London Building Act, 1894, **16, 23**
 centre of the roadway, provision for ascertaining,
16, 23

ROBBERS,

exception in charterparty including term, effect
 of, **26, 113**

ROBBERY. See also BURGLARY; HOUSE-

BREAKING; LARCENY; STEALING; THEFT.
 defined, **9, 661, 662**
 armed person, by, **9, 664**
 assault with intention of, **9, 663**
 jury can convict of, **9, 663**
 charterparty, in, exception of, **26, 113**
 claim of right, good defence to, **9, 663**
 common carrier, liability of, for, **4, 8**
 fear or violence, putting in, necessary to con-
 stitute, **9, 661**
 forcible trespass to goods, **27, 846**
 friendly societies for guaranteeing against, **15,**
 125 n.
 indictment for, conviction for minor offence on,
 9, 663
 joinder of counts in, **9, 663 n.**
 necessary allegations in, **9, 662**
 larceny, jury can convict of simple, **9, 663**
 letter carrier giving false information of, offence
 of, **22, 663**
 overcrowding in railway carriage, through,
 carrier not responsible for, **4, 60**
 punishments for, **9, 661**
 return of property does not exonerate, **9, 663**
 subject of, what can be, **9, 663**
 surety, liability of, not caused by, **15, 487**
 threats do not usually support an indictment for,
 9, 662

ROBBERY—continued.

violence, with, punishments for, **9, 664**
 whipping in case of, **9, 411, 663**

ROBES,

barristers, of, **2, 387**
 ecclesiastical. *See* VESTMENT.
 judicial or civil, wearing, at place of worship, **7, 30**

ROCHESTER,

local court of, **9, 194**

ROCHET,

defined, **11, 402**

ROCK OIL,

petroleum, included in definition of, **23, 570**

ROCKETS,

harbours, provision in, of, **26, 645**
 life saving apparatus, for use as, exempt from
 Explosives Act, 1875, to what extent, **14,**
 363

ROD,

standard length of, **28, 468**

ROD AND LINE,

defined, **14, 612 n.**

ROD FISHING. See also ANGLING.

licence for, rules as to, **14, 613**
 salmon, for, rules as to, **14, 612**

ROE,

sale or use of, for fishing, regulations prohibiting
 the, **14, 620**

ROEDEER. See also DEER.

warren, as beasts of, **15, 215**

ROGUE. See INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE.

use of word, how far defamatory, **18, 620**

ROGUE AND VAGABOND,

betting in public place constitutes person a, **15,**
 291; 22, 613
 company or corporation cannot be convicted as a,
 5, 312 n.; 8, 358, 391
 lottery, if convicted of selling tickets in, **9, 547;**
 15, 302 n.; 22, 613
 offences constituting, **22, 610—614**
 persons who may be treated as, **22, 610—614**
 punishment of, **22, 613, 614**
 second conviction as, liability on, **22, 614**

ROLL,

baronets, of, **22, 285**
 burgess. *See* BURGESS, roll.
 court of. *See* COURT ROLLS.
 fancy bread, as, **15, 51, 52**
 midwives, of, **20, 366—369**
 Central Midwives Board, kept by, **20, 366—**
 370
 contents, **20, 369**
 publication, **20, 369**
 notaries, of, **21, 495**
 parliamentary agents, of, **12, 410**
 Scottish peers, of, **21, 625**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ROLL—*continued.*

solicitors, of, **28**, 855. See **SOLICITOR**.
change of name on, **21**, 351
fees relating to, **7**, 20 n.
striking off. See **STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS**.

ROLLING STOCK,

defined, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11**, 140
distress, appeal to quarter sessions from order as to, **23**, 647
privileged from, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 140 ; **23**, 647
tenant's interest in, not protected from, **23**, 647
execution, exemption from, **14**, 13, 49 ; **23**, 764, 765
railway company, of, **23**, 690—693
carriage, brakes on, **23**, 693
construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23**, 691
defects in, liability for, **4**, 45
improperly loading, remedy for, **23**, 691
liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23**, 692
overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4**, 60
particulars of, by owners to company, **23**, 691
public place, as, **15**, 292
registration of, **23**, 691
unlawful use of, penalty for, **23**, 691
tramways, of, **27**, 795, 796 n.

ROLLS, MASTER OF THE. See **MASTER OF THE ROLLS**.**ROMAN CANON LAW,**

abolition of portion of, **11**, 373, 374

ROMAN CATHOLIC,

defined, **11**, 358

advowson in hands of, **11**, 574, 577, 806 ; **19**, 155
benefice, grant of, by, **11**, 806
bishop, corporation, not a, **4**, 258 ; **8**, 306 n.
trustee of a charity, power to act as, **4**, 258
charitable gift, advancement of religion, for, **4**, 114, 120—123 ; **11**, 809, 810
ascertainment of trusts by last twenty years' user, **4**, 164
court, jurisdiction of, **4**, 295
cy-près application, when, **4**, 199
purposes contrary to public policy, **4**, 122
scheme, when unnecessary, **4**, 185
superstitious uses, apportionment to other lawful Roman Catholic trusts, **4**, 151 ; **11**, 810
charity, **11**, 809—810
apportionment to lawful purposes where partly lawful and partly unlawful, **4**, 199
Charitable Trusts Acts, not now excepted from operation of, **11**, 809, 810
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4**, 303—308
may make orders for apportionment of, **4**, 315
prescription, period of, **4**, 182
trusts of undefined, ascertained from usage, **4**, 164, 182
church patronage by, exercise of, **11**, 577, 806
churchwarden, appointment as, **11**, 807
deputy, may appoint a, **11**, 807

ROMAN CATHOLIC—*continued.*

clergy, House of Commons, disability to sit in, **11**, 807 ; **21**, 657
House of Lords, may sit in, **11**, 807
jury, exempted from service upon, **11**, 807
registration, wearing of habit etc., **11**, 807
constable, as, may appoint deputy, **11**, 807
distinctive marks in legal recognition of, historical origin of, **11**, 803
ecclesiastical office, exclusion from, **11**, 805
hierarchy, not recognised by law, **11**, 808
high constable, as, may appoint deputy, **11**, 807
high offices of state withheld from, **11**, 804
incumbent, election of, parishioners, by, may not vote at, **4**, 251
law as affecting, **11**, 803 *et seq.*
Lord Chancellor, cannot be, **7**, 56 n. ; **11**, 804
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, cannot be, **11**, 801
marriage, declaration in registered building before authorised person, **16**, 302
places of public worship may be registered for the solemnisation of, **11**, 809 ; **16**, 302
masses. See **MASSES** ; **SUPERSTITIOUS USES**.
cy-près doctrine, exclusion of, from bequests for, **4**, 198
gifts and bequests for, not charitable, **4**, 118, 122
Ireland, in, are charitable, **4**, 122, 123
void for superstition, when, **4**, 120, 122
11, 810
oaths of, **7**, 28 ; **11**, 804 n.
office, power to hold, **7**, 28
universities and schools, in, **11**, 805
overseer, as, **11**, 807
patronage held by or in trust for, **11**, 574
inability to advise the King on, **11**, 575
universities of Oxford and Cambridge, when exercised by, **11**, 574
petty constable, as, **11**, 807
places of worship, **11**, 809
registration of, **4**, 245, 246
priests, exemption of, from juries, parochial offices etc., **11**, 807
House of Commons, may not sit in, **11**, 807
House of Lords, right to sit in, if qualified, **11**, 807
property of, **11**, 809
registration of, clergy, **11**, 807.
registration of chapel for marriages, **16**, 301
religion, gift for advancement of, is charitable, **4**, 114
religious orders, **11**, 807
admission to, in this country, **11**, 808
religious orders of males, gifts for, void, **11**, 810
schools or colleges, certain, may not hold office in, **11**, 805
settlement excluding, when void, **25**, 562
status of, **11**, 804
tests, freedom from, **11**, 805
throne cannot be occupied by, **11**, 804
trust partly valid, apportionment of, **11**, 810
trusts and bequests, prohibited objects, **11**, 810
universities, offices in, open to, **11**, 805
will, capacity to benefit under, **28**, 538

ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,
where prevailing, **10**, 567, 568**ROMAN LAW,**

bailments, law of, founded on, **1**, 525
gifts to church under, **11**, 357 n., 714 n

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ROMAN LAW—*continued.*

principles of equity drawn from, **13**, 8
suretyship, as to, **15**, 482 n.

ROME,

appeals to, prohibited, **11**, 500
Church of, **11**, 376. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.
scot, payment of, as church offering, **11**, 776 n.
see of, obtaining bulls etc. from, punishment for, **6**, 357, 358

ROMNEY,

Cinque Ports, original member of the, **9**, 127 n.
See CINQUE PORTS.
justices, jurisdiction of, **9**, 128 ; **19**, 541 n.
licensing powers of, **18**, 35
local government of, **19**, 301, 302

ROMSEY,

local court of, **9**, 195

ROOD OF LAND,

standard area of, **28**, 468

ROOD SCREEN,

legality of, **11**, 669

ROOF,

access to, London, in, as provision against fire, **20**, 490, 491
angle of inclination of, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 484
construction of, under London Building Acts, **20**, 484
flat, in case of, landlord's liability for repair of, **18**, 570
new building, of, structure of, provision for, bye-laws as to, **23**, 418
parapet or rail on, London Building Acts, under, provision for, **20**, 491
room in, height of, under London Building Acts, **20**, 484
throwing rubbish from, offence of, **27**, 281, 285

ROOKS,

birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **15**, 252 n.
food, not an article of, **15**, 252 n.
straying, property in, **15**, 213 n.

ROOM,

cloak. *See* CLOAK ROOM.
common carrier's excuse of want of, **4**, 6
construction of, regulations as to, by local authorities, **23**, 420
metropolis, in, **20**, 484
factory, in, ventilation of, **14**, 451, 457
habitable, London Building Acts, under, construction of, **20**, 481 n., 484
height of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 421
roof, when in, **20**, 484
infected, letting for hire, penalty for, **17**, 311
inn, of, traveller has no right to any particular, **17**, 310
insanitary, used as bakehouse, **14**, 459
public elementary school, in, fair wear and tear of, liability for, **12**, 37

ROOT OF TITLE,

defined, **25**, 345
abstract must commence with a good, **25**, 345
devise, general, insufficient, **25**, 345
specific, whether a proper, **25**, 345 n.

ROOT OF TITLE—*continued.*

disentailing deed, when a good, **25**, 345 n.
good, what is and is not, **25**, 345
instrument depending on earlier instrument usually insufficient, **25**, 345
vendor must show a proper, **25**, 342, 345
voluntary conveyance as a, **25**, 346

ROOTS,

crops. *See* CROPS.
removal of, covenant against, **18**, 564. *See* CROPS.
tenant, right of, to, **18**, 565, 566
tree, of, in land of another, property in, **3**, 127 ; **18**, 431
right of adjoining owner to cut, **3**, 127

ROPE MAKER,

restrictive covenant, **27**, 588

ROPE WORKS,

defined, **14**, 440
textile factory, distinguished from, **14**, 440 n.

ROTA,

judges, of, for election petitions, **9**, 54 ; **12**, 137, 408. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.

ROULETTE,

club, at, **4**, 436
illegality of, **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 285

ROUNDABOUTS,

bye-laws regulating, **27**, 280
nuisance, as, **21**, 532

ROUT. *See* RIOT.

defined, **9**, 471
punishment for, **9**, 471

ROUTE,

billeting, in relation to, **25**, 54—56. *See* BILLETING.
deviation from, common carrier, by, **4**, 7
ship, by, **26**, 95—97. *See* DEVIATION.
impressment, for purposes of, **25**, 49. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).

ROVERS AND THIEVES,

loss by, what is, **17**, 444

ROWING BOAT. *See* BARGE ; BOAT ; PLEASURE BOAT.

ROYAL

Academy, exemption from rates as to part of National Gallery, **24**, 15 n.
Agricultural Society, actions against or by, in name of secretary of, **1**, 300
incorporation of, **1**, 299
management of, **1**, 300
objects of, **1**, 299, 300
Arms, appointed by proclamation, **6**, 361 n.
business purposes, use for, injunction to restrain, **27**, 722
without authority, penalty for, **6**, 362 ; **27**, 722
licences granted by Crown to use, **6**, 361
patented article, use on, restrictions as to, **6**, 361, 362

ROYAL—continued.**Arms—continued.**

- stamp duty on grant of, **6**, 362 n.
- trade mark, may not be registered as, **27**, 698, 722 n.
- assent, Bill of Parliament, to, House of Lords, after rejection by, **21**, 722, 723
- made law, by, **6**, 390; **21**, 616, 723; **27**, 115 n.
- date of, as date of commencement of statute, **27**, 118, 155
- formula of, **21**, 725; **27**, 115 n.
- reported by Lord Chancellor when given by commission, **7**, 60; **21**, 724 n.
- signified, Clerk of the Parliaments, by, **21**, 724, 725
- Lords Commissioners, by, **21**, 724
- Sovereign in person, by, **21**, 724
- Charter. *See* CHARTER.
- College of Art provided and maintained by Board of Education, **12**, 9 n.
- College of Physicians. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.
- College of Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.
- College of Veterinary Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
- Commission, counsel, audience of, before, by leave, **2**, 377
- reports of, Houses of Parliament, supplied to, **21**, 618
- right to reproduce, **8**, 173 n.
- return to, admissible as evidence, when, **13**, 530
- company, use of word, by, restrictions as to, **5**, 84
- Courts of Justice, masters in lunacy, offices of, provided at, **9**, 96
- offices of, when closed, time for act to be done, **27**, 452
- donative, bishopric as, **6**, 395 n., 398 n.; **11**, 396
- Engineers, dockyard employees may not enlist in coast defence units of, **25**, 67
- ensigns armorial
- appointed by proclamation, **6**, 361 n.
- stamp duty on grant of, **6**, 362 n.
- Exchange Assurance Corporation, incorporation of, **17**, 339
- sea insurance monopoly taken from, **17**, 339
- Family. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.
- fish, Crown, property of, when, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 580, 636; **22**, 402
- Do Prerogativa Regis, statute of, application of, **7**, 215; **14**, 580
- disposal of, **6**, 366; **7**, 215
- franchise fishery for, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 573, 580
- inquests of, abolition of, **8**, 238
- remuneration for capture of, **1**, 76
- right to, grant or prescription, by, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 580, 581
- sturgeon, captured in seas of the realm, as, **1**, 76; **7**, 215; **14**, 580
- territorial waters, taken beyond, property in, **7**, 215; **14**, 580, 581
- whale, captured in seas of the realm, as, **1**, 76; **6**, 366; **7**, 215; **14**, 580, 636
- what are, **7**, 215; **14**, 580
- Fleet Reserve, conditions of service in, **25**, 24
- division of Royal Naval Reserve, as, **25**, 23

ROYAL—continued.**Fleet Reserve—continued.**

- marine enrolled in, position of, **25**, 24
- members of, **25**, 23, 24
- Forces. *See* ROYAL FORCES.
- forests. *See* ROYAL FOREST.
- franchise, **6**, 490; **7**, 210—217. *See* FRANCHISE.
- Garrison Artillery, dockyard employees may not enlist in, **25**, 67
- Geographical Society, charitable institution, as, **19**, 196
- gifts to, charitable, **19**, 196
- grant. *See* CROWN GRANT.
- Highness, right to title of, **6**, 370
- household, arrests in civil suits, privilege of members of, from, **6**, 408, 409; **25**, 817
- expenses of, provision for, **7**, 271
- Lord Chamberlain, duties of, **7**, 107, 108
- oath or declaration on appointment in, **7**, 26
- officers of, change of ministry, effect of, on, **7**, 38, 106, 107
- duties of, **7**, 107
- offices of, appointment to, how made, **7**, 106, 107
- hereditary, abolition of, **7**, 108
- political, **7**, 107
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, application of, to servants in, **7**, 209; **20**, 223
- Humane Society, gift to, charitable, **4**, 116
- Institute of British Architects, examinations by, **3**, 160
- letters of business, convocations, issued to, Crown, by, **11**, 393
- purpose of, **11**, 393
- licence, armorial bearings, grant of, by, **21**, 353
- change of name authorised by, **21**, 352, 353
- hospital foundation, for, ancient requirement of, **12**, 149 n.
- name and arms clause in will, complying with, by, **21**, 353
- stamp duty on, **21**, 354
- Literary Society, gift to, charitable, **4**, 111
- Malta artillery, National Health Insurance, exemption from, **28**, 980
- marines. *See* ROYAL MARINES.
- marriages, approbation by Sovereign of, **6**, 364, 365
- consent of Sovereign to, **6**, 370, 371
- notice to Privy Council, after, **6**, 371
- Parliament, control of, over, **6**, 371
- Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **6**, 259, 260 n., 370 n.
- mines, baser metals from gold mines, scale of payment for, **7**, 117
- stannaries of Devon or Cornwall, exemption of, **7**, 117
- copper, tin, iron, lead mines, not included in, **7**, 117
- foreshore, under, **7**, 118
- coal mine, in case of, **6**, 479 n.
- Cornwall, in, as to, **7**, 118, 258, 259
- gold and silver mines within the realm, prerogative right to, **6**, 479; **7**, 116; **20**, 507 n.
- grant of, construction of, **6**, 479; **7**, 117, 118
- saltpetre, digging for, **7**, 118
- sea, under, whether, **7**, 118
- mint. *See* ROYAL MINT.
- Naval Coast Volunteers, authority to raise force of, **25**, 21 n., 29
- enlistment in Royal Naval Reserve, offence of, **25**, 23

ROYAL—*continued.*

Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
 Naval Volunteer Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.
 navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
 observatory, Greenwich, electrical energy, protection in respect of, **12**, 624
 order, authority to Treasury to issue money for the supply services, by, **24**, 536
 countersigning of, by Treasury, **24**, 540
 palace, arrest on civil process, precincts of, within, prohibited, **6**, 409 ; **25**, 816
 coroner, residence of, and duties in, **8**, 230
 execution of judicial process, within, prohibited, **6**, 409 ; **14**, 19 n.
 nuisance from electricity works affecting, powers to prevent, **12**, 565, 622
 rooms in, rateable occupation of, **7**, 121 n. ; **24**, 5
 site of, rateable occupation of, **24**, 15 n.
 pardon, **6**, 404 -407 ; **9**, 444 ; **21**, 726
 convicted prisoners, how exercised in case of, **23**, 258
 delegation of, **6**, 372, 404
 effect of, **6**, 406
 fees for, abolition of, **6**, 406
 Great Seal, under, **6**, 405, 406 ; **9**, 444 ; **23**, 258
 free or conditional, **6**, 404, 405
 service of sentence equivalent to, when, **9**, 431 n.
 impeachment by the Commons in Parliament, powers as to, in case of, **6**, 381, 404 ; **9**, 20
 limitations on, **6**, 404
 petition for, **6**, 405
 right to grant, **6**, 404 ; **9**, 444 ; **21**, 726 ; **23**, 258
 parks, control of, Commissioners of Works, by, **7**, 133, 134 ; **21**, 582
 enumeration of, **7**, 133 n. ; **21**, 582 n.
 Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7**, 188 ; **15**, 230 n.
 housing scheme near, acquisition of land for, procedure in case of, **21**, 583
 management of, regulations as to, **21**, 582
 metropolitan area, within, as public place, **21**, 582 n.
 military purposes, lease for, **7**, 202
 motor cars in, rules for speed limit of, **25**, 328
 offences in, park keeper, powers of, **21**, 583
 Open Spaces Act, 1906, exemption from, **21**, 584
 rangers of, rules by, **21**, 582
 regulations for management of, **21**, 582
 peculiar, *defined*, **11**, 382
 Crown as head of the Church, visitation of, by, **11**, 382, 411
 episcopal visitation, exemption from, **11**, 382, 411
 royal residences as, **11**, 412
 prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE.
 proclamation. *See* PROCLAMATION.
 sign manual. *See* SIGN MANUAL.
 Society of London, charitable institution, as, **19**, 196
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **4**, 307 n. ; **19**, 196 n.
 gifts to, charitable, as, **4**, 111 ; **19**, 196
 incorporation of, Royal Charter, by, **19**, 196

ROYAL—*continued.*

Standard, personal flag of the Sovereign, as, **6**, 362
 style and titles, alterations or additions to, how made, **6**, 360
 present, enumeration of, **6**, 360, 361
 trade mark, use of word in, restrictions on, **5**, 84 ; **27**, 698
 Victorian Order, foundation of, **22**, 287
 knighthood, order of, **22**, 287
 warrant, issue of, Crown, by, **7**, 9
 offence to represent falsely that goods are made by person holding a, **27**, 698 n.
 Yacht Squadron, white ensign, privilege of wearing on yachts of, **26**, 600

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,

books of, right to inspect, **20**, 309
 bye-laws, power to make, **20**, 309
 censors of, duties of, **20**, 310
 election of, **20**, 310
 trust property vested in, **20**, 310
 charter of, power of Crown to grant a new, **20**, 309
 common seal of, **20**, 309
 diplomas in medicine granted by, **20**, 309
 examinations held by, **20**, 309, 311, 315, 325
 fellow of, dispensing medicines, **20**, 310, 311, 350 n.
 doctor, taking title of, **20**, 311
 election of, **20**, 310
 fee for admission, **20**, 311 n.
 fees, right to sue for, **20**, 309, 310, 336 n.
 partnership, practising in, **20**, 310, 311
 practice, buying or selling, **20**, 310, 311
 registration of, **20**, 325
 restrictions affecting, **20**, 310, 350 n.
 trade, engaging in, **20**, 310, 311
 foundation of, **20**, 309
 General Medical Council, represented upon, **20**, 309, 315
 governing council of, **20**, 309, 310
 land, extent of holding of, **20**, 309
 licentiate of, may dispense medicines for own patients, **20**, 311, 350 n.
 examinations qualifying for, **20**, 311
 registration of, **20**, 325
 restrictions affecting, **20**, 311, 350 n.
 member of, admittance of, **20**, 310, 311
 qualifications to become, **20**, 310
 perpetual succession of, **20**, 309
 personal property, extent of holding in, **20**, 309
 prescription by member of, rules as to, **20**, 311
 president of, duties of, **20**, 309, 310
 election of, **20**, 310

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,

actions against and by, in corporate name, **20**, 312
 admittance, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, from, **20**, 314
 Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, from, **20**, 314
 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, from, **20**, 314
 bye-laws, power to make, admittance to, as to, **20**, 327
 regulation of, for, **20**, 313
 charter of, **20**, 312 n., 314
 common seal of, **20**, 312
 constitution of, **20**, 312

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—
continued.

corporate body, as, **20**, 312
 diploma of membership granted on passing final examination, **20**, 311
 disciplinary powers of, **20**, 313
 examinations held by, **20**, 311, 314, 315
 examiners, dentistry, in, appointed by council of, **20**, 313, 365
 surgery, in, appointed by council of, **20**, 313
 fellow of, diploma of, qualifications for, **20**, 314
 election of, **20**, 314
 fee on election, **20**, 314 n.
 honorary, election of, **20**, 314
 status of, **20**, 314, 315
 fellows, classification of, **20**, 314
 General Medical Council, represented upon, **20**, 315
 governing council of, election of, **20**, 312, 313
 qualification for membership of, **20**, 313
 lands and tenements, extent of power to hold, **20**, 312
 licentiate in dental surgery of, qualification for, **20**, 364
 member of, qualifications for, **20**, 315
 perpetual succession of, **20**, 312
 president and vice-presidents of council, election of, **20**, 313
 registration of fellow, member, or licentiate in midwifery, **20**, 326
 removal of fellow or member, grounds for, **20**, 313

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS,

admittance, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, from, **20**, 372
 appeal to Privy Council, colonial practitioner, by, grounds for, **20**, 375
 foreign practitioner, by, grounds for, **20**, 375
 refusal to restore name to register, in case of, **20**, 374
 removal of name from register, in case of, **20**, 374
 associates, honorary and foreign, appointment of, **20**, 372
 bye-laws, alteration or repeal of, provisions for, **20**, 372
 made by council of, **20**, 371
 charter of, **20**, 370, 373
 colonial practitioner, registration of, **20**, 374, 375
 committees elected by council, **20**, 372
 common seal of, **20**, 370
 constitution of, **20**, 370
 corporate body, as, **20**, 370
 dispensing medicines, registered surgeon, **20**, 375
 examinations held by, **20**, 371
 examiners appointed by council, qualifications of, **20**, 372
 fees, recovery of, registered surgeon, by, **20**, 375
 fellow of, qualifications for, **20**, 372
 foreign practitioner, registration of, **20**, 375
 governing council of, **20**, 370, 371
 election of, **20**, 371
 qualification for membership of, **20**, 371
 membership of, qualification for, **20**, 372
 minutes of meetings binding on, **20**, 371
 president and vice-presidents, election of, **20**, 371
 register of, keeping of, provision for, **20**, 372, 373

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS—continued.

register of,—*continued.*
 removal of name from, grounds and procedure for, **20**, 373, 374
 restoration of name to, procedure for, **20**, 374
 registrar of, appointment of, **20**, 373 n.
 registration, obtaining by false representation, penalty for, **20**, 375
 registration committee, powers of, **20**, 374
 secretary, appointment and removal of, **20**, 371
 title of fellow or member, false use of, penalty for, **20**, 376
 treasurer, appointment and removal of, **20**, 371
 unregistered person, offence of practising by, **20**, 376

ROYAL FAMILY. See KING; PRINCE OF WALES; PRINCESS OF WALES; QUEEN; SOVEREIGN.

annuities payable to, **7**, 271
 children of sons of Sovereign, style of, **6**, 370
 education and care of, authority of Sovereign as to, **6**, 364, 365
 game licence, exemption from necessity for, **15**, 248
 King regnant, Sovereign as, **6**, 363
 style and titles of, **6**, 360
 legacies and successions to members of, exemption from duty in case of, **13**, 242
 marriages of, approbation by Sovereign, **6**, 364, 365
 consent of Sovereign to, **6**, 370, 371
 notice to Privy Council, after, **6**, 371
 Parliament, control of, over, **6**, 371
 Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **6**, 259, 260 n., 370 n.
 members of, *defined*, **6**, 359
 precedence of, **6**, 370
 Prayer Book, alteration of prayers in, for, procedure for, **11**, 382
 provision for maintenance of members of, **6**, 366, 368, 370; **7**, 271, 272; **24**, 744
 Queen Consort. See QUEEN.
 status of, **6**, 365
 representation of member of, trade mark, as, restriction on, **27**, 698
 Sovereign. See SOVEREIGN.
 treason against and by members of, **6**, 358–366—339

ROYAL FORCES,

The title ROYAL FORCES is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 1 et seq. See ARMY; REGULAR FORCES; RESERVE FORCES; ROYAL MARINES; ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY; TERRITORIAL FORCE.
 military manoeuvres, interfering with, penalty for, **25**, 101
 seducing members of, from allegiance, **9**, 464

ROYAL FORESTS,

defined, **7**, 181, 182
 agisters of, duties of, **7**, 182; **9**, 113, 115
 agistment in, rights of, **4**, 476; **7**, 182
 Ashdown Forest, rights of commoners in, **7**, 190
 assart, *defined*, **4**, 474 n.; **9**, 113 n.
 boundaries of, limitation of, **7**, 184
 charities of, enumeration of, **7**, 182 n.
 common of pasture, animals restricted to, **4**, 476; **7**, 182 n., 189

ROYAL FORESTS—continued.

common of pasture—*continued.*

- appendant, rights of, in, **4**, 452, 475
- appurtenant, rights of, in, **4**, 452, 475
- close time for, **4**, 475
- disafforestation, effect of, **4**, 475
- distinguished from rights over ordinary waste, **4**, 475, 476
- fence month as close time for, **4**, 475
- lands claimable, **4**, 475
- rights as to, **4**, 474—476
- rights of, ancient, **7**, 182 n.
- owners and occupiers against lords of manors, in, **7**, 189
- sheep, as to, **4**, 475
- control of, Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by, **7**, 185—188
- courts of. *See* FOREST COURT.
- Dean, forest of, inclosure from, prohibited, **4**, 542
- licence to hunt, hawk, fish and fowl in, grant of, **7**, 188
- deer found outside, **15**, 263 n.
- deer in, ancient protection of, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 182 n.
- uninclosed part of, protection of, **15**, 262—264
- disafforestation of, **4**, 474 n., 475 n., 476 ; **7**, 184
- disputed claims of Crown in regard to, adjustment of, **7**, 188
- encroachments in, compensation for removal of, **7**, 187
- lease as compensation, **7**, 187
- estovers, common of, *defined*, **4**, 466
- exchange of, provisions for, **7**, 187
- forage, *defined*, **7**, 182 n.
- foresters, duties of, **7**, 182 ; **9**, 115
- Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7**, 188 ; **15**, 230 n.
- game or beasts of chase in, *defined*, **6**, 490 n. ; **7**, 181, 182 n. ; **15**, 215
- grant of franchise to subject, rights on, **6**, 490, 491 ; **7**, 184 ; **15**, 212, 214, 215
- inclosure from, allotments for poor, provisions for, **4**, 511
- copyholds formed by, **4**, 532
- protection of growing timber, for, **4**, 514
- workhouse, site for, **4**, 511
- incorporation of inhabitants presumed from previous existence of, **4**, 476
- justices of, abolition of, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 185
- ancient powers of, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 182, 183
- Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of rights in, **7**, 223
- land in, ownership of, **7**, 184
- law of, administration of, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 182, 183
- distinct from the common law, **7**, 183
- lease of, erection of machinery, for, **7**, 186
- railway, for, **7**, 186, 205
- tramroad, for, **7**, 186
- licence to take stone, slate, coal, ore, &c. in, **7**, 186, 205
- local statutes relating to, enumeration of, **7**, 185 n., 186 n.
- mining in, licence for, **7**, 186, 205
- New Forest, inclosure from, prohibited, **4**, 498, 542 ; **7**, 190
- land for military purposes in, taking, **7**, 184, 202
- licences to hunt, hawk, fish and fowl in, grant of, **7**, 188
- pannage, right as to, in, **7**, 189
- statutes in force relating to, **7**, 186
- waste, right as to, in, **7**, 189

ROYAL FORESTS—continued.

- officers of, **7**, 182 ; **9**, 114, 115
- origin of, **4**, 474, 475 ; **7**, 181
- pannage or pawning in, *defined*, **4**, 475, 476 n. ; **9**, 113 n.
- commonable rights to, **4**, 474 n., 475, 476
- time for, **4**, 476 n.
- purlieu of, *defined*, **4**, 475 n. ; **7**, 184
- purpresture in, *defined*, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 183 n. ; **9**, 113 n.
- ranger of, duties of, **9**, 115
- regardors of, duties of, **9**, 113, 115
- restrictions of rights in, ancient, **4**, 474 n.
- sale of, provisions for, **7**, 187
- stone or gravel, taking from, restrictions as to, **7**, 187, 188
- timber for repair of bridges in, **7**, 182 n.
- trees, growth of, in, protection of, **4**, 513, 514
- right to, in, **4**, 466, 476 ; **7**, 189
- verderers of, duties of, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 182 ; **9**, 113, 115
- wardens of, duties of, **7**, 182
- winter heyning in, *defined*, **4**, 475
- woodward, duties of, **9**, 115

ROYAL MARINES,

defined, **25**, 29, 30

- absence from duty, deducted from term of service, when, **25**, 31
- Admiralty administration of, **6**, 420 ; **7**, 88 ; **25**, 30
- Army Act, authorisation of force by, **6**, 420 ; **25**, 30 n.
- arrest for debt, when liable to, **25**, 94, 818
- billeting of, provision for, **25**, 22, 54 n.
- command of, **25**, 33
- naval matters, in, **25**, 33
- commissions, permanent rank, to, issue of, **7**, 21
- temporary rank, to, issue of, **7**, 21, 22
- county court action, service of summons, upon, **8**, 470
- court-martial, general, subject to, when, **25**, 31, 32
- naval, subject to, **9**, 99 ; **25**, 31, 32
- debts of, payment of, upon death, **14**, 250, 251 ; **25**, 95
- discharge, forgery of certificate of, offence of, **25**, 99
- discipline, military, when subject to, **6**, 420 ; **25**, 31, 32
- naval, when subject to, **6**, 420 ; **25**, 10, 31, 32
- duties of, on board ship, **25**, 33
- effects of, realisation of, at death, **25**, 95
- enlistment, term of, **25**, 30
- false statement as to character on entering, offence as to, **25**, 99
- National Health Insurance, approved society, when not member of, **28**, 981, 982
- deduction from pay for, **28**, 980
- transfer of money upon discharge, **28**, 982, 983
- employed contributor, as, **28**, 980, 981
- provisions for, at sixteen years of age, **28**, 979
- origin of force, **25**, 30
- parliamentary sanction of force, **25**, 30
- pay of, assignment of, invalid, **4**, 402 ; **25**, 34
- provision for, **25**, 33, 34
- pension, assignment of, invalid, **4**, 401, 402 ; **24**, 752 n. ; **25**, 34
- grant of, **25**, 34

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ROYAL MARINES—continued.

pensioner, call to service of, provision for, **25, 31**
 personnel of Royal Navy, as part of, **25, 4**
 re-engagement by, term of, **25, 30**
 Royal Fleet Reserve, as members of, **25, 23, 24**
 transfer, voluntary, to and from other sections of
 forces, regulations for, **25, 31**
 trial of, expiry of service, after, **25, 30, 31**
 volunteers, power to raise, **25, 33**
 will of, formalities dispensed with, **14, 162**
 invalid if in same document as a power of
 attorney, **14, 162 ; 28, 510**
 passing naval assets, formalities required for,
 14, 162 ; 28, 525 n.
 personality, disposition of, formalities required
 for, **25, 95**
 previous to entering the service, disposing of
 naval receipts, invalidity of, **28, 525**
 probate of, exempt from stamp duty, **25, 96**

ROYAL MINT,

administration of, provision for, **6, 464, 465**
 branches of, authorised by the Crown, enumera-
 tion of, **6, 464 n.**
 bullion, assayed and coined at, free of charge,
 6, 465
 purchase for, provision for, **6, 465**
 Chancellor of the Exchequer as Master of, **6, 464 ;**
 7, 102
 coinage at, Board of Trade standards to determine
 justness of, **6, 468, 469**
 regulations as to weight and fineness of, **6,**
 466—472
 trial of the pyx to determine the correctness
 of, **6, 469—471.** See PYX, TRIAL OF THE.
 coinage for British dominions made and issued
 by, **6, 464**
 coining tools, offence of conveying out of, **9, 520**
 deputy Master of, appointment of, **6, 464**
 exclusive right to coin money, of, **6, 463, 464**
 fees and payments to, provisions for, **6, 465**
 offence of coining money except at, **6, 463**
 officers of, **6, 464 n.**
 regulation of, proclamation, by, **6, 461 n.**

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE,

absence from training, penalty for, **25, 23**
 Admiralty, authorised to raise and maintain, **25,**
 21
 regulations by, service and pay, for, **25, 21**
 billeting of, provision for, **25, 22, 54 n.**
 British merchant ships, on, information to be
 given as to, **25, 23**
 called out for service, when may be, **25, 22, 23**
 colonial force as part of, **25, 26**
 court-martial, trial by, **25, 23 n.**
 discipline in, penal code for, **25, 9, 10**
 enlistment in other arms of service, offence of,
 25, 23
 harbouring or employing absentee, penalty for,
 25, 23
 insured trade, employed in, during training, **28,**
 889
 merchant ships, blue ensign for, commanded by
 officers of, when, **6, 362 n.**
 distinctive flags for, commanded by officers of,
 6, 363
 navy laws and customs applicable to, **25, 22**
 officers of, Indian Navy, from, **25, 24**
 merchant service, from, provisions for, **25, 24**
 pay of, **25, 24**

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE—continued.

officers of—*continued.*
 pensions for, **25, 24, 25**
 regulations of Royal Navy, subject to, **25, 24**
 training of, **25, 24**
 origin of, **25, 21**
 pay of, **25, 22**
 pensioners called up for service, **25, 22, 23**
 pensions for, **25, 22**
 Royal Fleet Reserve, as division of, **25, 23, 24**
 sale of accoutrements, etc., offence of, **25, 23**
 service, length of, **25, 22**
 training, yearly, length of, **25, 22**
 volunteer service, as, **25, 21**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, whether
 within, **20, 157, 205**

ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE,

administration of, **25, 25, 26**
 Admiralty regulations for, **25, 26**
 colonial force as part of, **25, 26**
 discipline in, penal code as to, **25, 9, 10**
 origin of, **25, 25**
 terms of service, **25, 26**

ROYAL NAVY,

administered by Board of Admiralty, **6, 417 ; 7,**
 88 ; 25, 6. See also ADMIRALTY, THE.
 allegiance, seduction from, offence of, **9, 464, 465 ;**
 25, 10
 arrest, petty officer or seaman, immunity from,
 25, 94, 818
 ships of, free from, **26, 533**
 Articles of War, liability under, **25, 10**
 assignment of pay or pension, **4, 400—402 ; 25, 34**
 bankruptcy of officer, pay or pension, effect upon,
 2, 190, 191 ; 25, 35
 birth, certificate or declaration as to, as evidence
 under Naval Discipline Acts, **25, 9**
 canteen, excise licence, whether required for, **18,**
 106 ; 24, 654 ; 25, 98
 justices' licence, whether required for, **18, 106**
 carriage by railway company, compulsory, when,
 23, 699, 700
 certificate of service in, forging of, offence of, **9,**
 750 ; 25, 99
 chaplain, appointment of, **11, 649 ; 25, 7, 8**
 duties of, **11, 647, 649**
 rank of, **11, 649 ; 25, 7**
 services held by, **11, 483 n., 649**
 civil
 code of, **25, 9 n.**
 rights and liabilities, **25, 91—98**
 coastguard, service in, provisions for, **25, 4, 29.**
 See also COASTGUARD.
 collision, damage caused by negligence, liability in
 case of, **26, 525 n., 533**
 colonies, Australian station, provision for, on,
 10, 521 ; 25, 27
 Canada, in relation to, **25, 27**
 Cape Colony, contribution by, to, **10, 521**
 Natal, contribution by, to, **10, 521**
 naval cadetships, appropriation of, to, **10, 521**
 New Zealand, contribution by, to, **10, 521**
 Newfoundland, contribution by, to, **10, 521**
 provision of men and ships by, for, **10,**
 520 ; 25, 26
 seamen bound to serve in, when, **10, 520 ;**
 25, 27
 ships and men as part of, **10, 520 ; 25, 4, 26, 27**

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*

commission, acceptance of, status of officer upon, **25, 8**
 commissioned officers, admission of, training for, **25, 7**
 appointment of, Admiralty, by, **7, 21 ; 25, 7**
 chaplains as, **25, 7**
 civil branch, admission to, **25, 7**
 engineer branch, admission to, **25, 7**
 medical branch, admission to, **25, 7**
 military branch, admission to, **25, 7**
 ships of war commanded by, **25, 3**
 complaints to proper authorities, privilege of, **25, 92**
 consular officer, duty of, to report as to enemy ships, **6, 436**
 conveyance of merchandise by, prohibition of, **25, 5**
 conveyance of specie and jewels by, **25, 5**
 coroner's right to hold inquest aboard man-of-war, **8, 233**
 corporal punishment in, regulations for, **25, 11, 16**
 suspension of, **25, 16 n.**
 courts-martial, trial by, practice and procedure of, **25, 11 —18. See also COURT-MARTIAL.**
 criminal liability for illegal act by member of, **25, 92**
 Crown, prerogative of, raised and maintained by, **6, 417, 418, 420 ; 25, 7**
 debt, arrest for, immunity from, when, **25, 94, 818**
 debts, payment of, upon decease of sailor, provision for, **25, 95**
 defamatory statements by officer, when privileged, **18, 684 ; 25, 92**
 desertion, court-martial in respect of, **9, 98, 99**
 enemy, to, capital punishment in case of, **9, 99 ; 25, 15**
 failure to appear for service or training, penalty for, **25, 23**
 fraudulent confession of, offence of, **25, 10 n.**
 offence constituted by, **22, 613**
 detention of member of, when no action will lie for, **27, 883**
 detention quarters, provision of, **25, 18**
 discharge, forgery of certificate of, offence of, **25, 99**
 discipline in, penal code for, **25, 9**
 persons subject to, **25, 9, 10**
 dismissal, disgrace, with, loss involved in, **25, 16**
 His Majesty's service, from, punishment by, **25, 17**
 ship, from, punishment by, **25, 17**
 distribution of, First Sea Lord, by, **25, 6**
 domicile not affected by entering, **6, 189**
 dominions, naval forces of, as part of, **25, 4. See also colonies, supra.**
 effects, collection and realisation of deceased sailors', **25, 95**
 explosive factory and store, exemption in regard to, **25, 98**
 false claim of money from, offences as to, **9, 750**
 false statement with a view to entering, offence of, **25, 9**
 firing range, protection of public, bye-laws for, **28, 374**
 flags of, **6, 362 ; 25, 3, 4**
 fleet auxiliaries, discipline in, provisions for, **25, 4, 9 n.**
 status of, **25, 3, 4**

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*

foreign station, on, inquiry by officer into complaint from British ship, **26, 593**
 foreigners, regulations as to admission of, into, **25, 9 n.**
 Government ships distinguished from, **25, 4 n.**
 guardians, powers of, to assist boys to join, **22, 566**
 harbour, control of, in interests of, **7, 90**
 Imperial Defence Committee, representatives upon, of, **7, 98**
 Indian Marine Service, vessel of, as part of, **25, 25**
 intestacy, pay, pension, prize money, upon, **14, 191 ; 25, 96**
 jury service, officers exempt from, when, **18, 232 ; 25, 97**
 land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4, 513 ; 6, 10, 158-161 ; 7, 89, 90 n. ; 25, 100 ; 27, 815, 816**
 common, acquisition for purposes of, **4, 512, 513**
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24, 577**
 maintenance of, **6, 420 ; 25, 7**
 marriage on board ship, marriage officer, by, **6, 260 ; 16, 314 ; 24, 437 ; 25, 98**
 medical branch, admission to, **25, 7**
 physician, qualification for, **20, 338**
 merchant seaman leaving his ship to join, relief in case of, **25, 9 ; 26, 63**
 wages in case of, **1, 79 ; 25, 9 ; 26, 48**
 municipal or parochial office, exemption of officer from, **25, 96**
 mutiny, death penalty for, **25, 15**
 inciting to, offence of, **9, 464, 465**
 National Health Insurance, special provisions for, **28, 979-985. See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, naval seaman.**
 Navy Board, abolition of, **25, 6**
 officer, resignation of, **25, 8**
 Parliament, control of, over, **6, 420 n. ; 21, 617 ; 25, 7 n.**
 estimates, for, submitted to, **21, 768, 769**
 officer of, as member of, **21, 660 n.**
 pay, assignment of, effect of, **4, 400-402 ; 25, 34**
 false document to obtain, offence in regard to, **9, 750 ; 25, 33 n.**
 personation to receive, offence of, **9, 708**
 regulations for, **25, 33**
 penal code of, administration of, commanding officer of ship, by, **25, 11**
 courts-martial, by, **25, 11**
 appeal under, whether, **25, 17**
 application of, extent of, **25, 10, 11**
 punishments under, **25, 15-17**
 time limit for prosecution under, **25, 11**
 pension, assignment of, effect of, **4, 400-402 ; 24, 369, 752 ; 25, 34**
 bankruptcy, appropriation in case of, **2, 191 ; 4, 402 ; 24, 369 ; 25, 35**
 commutation of, **24, 752**
 criminal offences respecting, **9, 750-752**
 discretion of Admiralty as to, **25, 34**
 false document to obtain, offence in regard to, **9, 750 ; 25, 33 n.**
 forfeited, when, **25, 16, 17, 35 n.**
 forgery to obtain, **9, 750-752**
 intestacy, sum due on, administration of, **14, 191 ; 25, 96**

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
pension—continued.

Order in Council in respect of, **25, 34**
 personation to receive, offence of, **9, 708 ; 25, 33 n.**
 petition of right in respect of, **10, 29**
 poor law guardians, claim by, as to, **25, 35**
 provision for, **25, 34**
 restoration of forfeited, **25, 35**
 right to, **25, 33—35**
 sale of, effect of, **25, 34**
 pensioner, lunatic, when, payment in case of, **25, 35**
 personnel of, divisions of, **25, 4, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33**
 petty officer, status of, **25, 7**
 pilotage, compulsory, exemption from, **26, 610**
 prison, provision of, **25, 18**
 prize money, distribution of, **25, 35, 36.** *See also PRIZE BOUNTY.*
 prize of war, interest in, fixed by Crown, **6, 445.**
See also PRIZE.
 proceedings, against officer acting under authority, defence of tender of amends, **23, 348 ; 25, 93**
 time limit for, **23, 346 ; 25, 93**
 punishment in, **25, 92**
 recreation rooms for, music and dancing licence for, **27, 417**
 reformatory school, transfer from, to, **12, 77**
 register of births and deaths, **24, 458**
 Regulations, King's, bound by, **26, 408**
 Sea, not bound by, **26, 408**
 salvage claims against, exemption from, **25, 26, 560**
 salvage services by, claim for, consent of Admiralty to, **1, 76 ; 25, 5 ; 26, 560 n.**
 remuneration for, regulations as to, **25, 4, 5, 36 ; 26, 569, 584**
 savings banks for, **25, 98**
 Sea Lords, distribution of business among, **25, 6**
 service in, duration of, how fixed, **25, 8, 9 ; 26, 48**
 hospital, while in, **9, 465**
 impressment, by, exemptions from, **25, 20**
 prerogative of Crown as to, **25, 19, 20**
 provision for, **25, 8, 20, 21**
 release after, procedure for, **25, 21**
 length of, desertion, effect upon, **25, 8, 9**
 imprisonment, effect upon, **25, 8, 9**
 invalidity, effect of, on, **25, 8, 9**
 re-entry for, regulations for, **25, 8**
 voluntary enlistment, by, **25, 8 ; 26, 63**
 shipping casualty abroad, inquiry by officer into, **26, 593**
 spies subject to naval penal code, **25, 10**
 stores, actions in relation to, **7, 91 n.**
 subordinate officers, enumeration of, **25, 7**
 punishment of, **25, 11**
 supreme command of, appointment to, **6, 419**
 tramways for use of, local authority, powers of, **27, 816, 817**
 provisional order for, **7, 91 ; 27, 815, 816**
 working of, regulations as to, **27, 817**
 uniform, offence as to wearing, **25, 98, 99**
 Victualling Board, abolition of, **25, 6**
 War Staff of, **25, 7**
 warrant officer, status of, **25, 7**
 waterways, control of, in interests of, **7, 90**
 will, disposition by, before entering service, of money received after, **28, 525**

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
will—continued.

formalities dispensed with, **14, 162 ; 17, 104 ; 28, 547**
 infant, by, **17, 104 ; 25, 95**
 invalid if in same document as a power of attorney, **28, 510**
 nuncupative will, by, **14, 162 ; 17, 104 ; 25, 95**
 personality, of, **23, 19 n. ; 25, 95 ; 28, 547**
 probate of, exempt from stamp duty, when, **25, 96**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, exemption from, **20, 157, 205 n., 216 ; 25, 98**
 wreck, receiver of, commissioned officer as deputy, **26, 551**

ROYALTY.

author of literary work, payment by publisher to, **23, 215**
 bankrupt's, vesting of, in trustee, **2, 161**
 copyright, on assignment of, **8, 160**
 franchise and. *See FRANCHISE ; JURA REGALIA ; PREROGATIVE.*
 Crown, of county palatine of Durham vested in the, **6, 400 n. ; 7, 216 ; 11, 31**
 prerogative, included in, **6, 371**
 mining. *See ROYALTY (Mining).*
 patents, in respect of, **22, 196**

ROYALTY (MINING).

defined. **20, 560**
acreage. **20, 560**
action to recover. **20, 561, 562**
agreement for mining lease, under. **20, 556**
average clause in respect of. **20, 561**
coal consumed in working mine, where freed from. **20, 561**
distress for, amount leviable. **11, 156**
assessed taxes, in case of. **11, 219**
express power, under. **20, 565**
mining lease, under. **20, 565**
footage. **20, 560**
Forest of Dean, in. **20, 648, 649**
gale, in respect of, arbitration in case of dispute. **20, 649**
Crown, due to. **20, 648**
recoverable by distress. **20, 649**
revision of. **20, 649**
Gloucestershire, in. **20, 648**
Inclosure Acts, exception from. **4, 572**
income tax in respect of, incidence of. **11, 219**
mortgagee in possession must account for. **21, 199—202**
rent, when it is. **18, 465 ; 20, 560**
reserved, how. **20, 560, 561**
tenant for life entitled to. **25, 607**
tonnage, in mining leases. **20, 560**
vendor of minerals at a, entitled to enter and view. **20, 546**
wayleave, in respect of. **20, 561**
unauthorised use of, measure of damage, as. **20, 561**

RUBBISH. *See also REFUSE.*

bye-laws as to nuisance by, London sanitary authorities, duty of, **23, 610 ; 27, 280**
 metropolis, in, **20, 461**
 urban districts, in, **21, 540**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RUBBISH—continued.

metropolis, closing of courts or alleys, power for, **16, 204**
obstruction of drains or sewers in, **25, 769**
pollution of watercourse by, an offence, **28, 444, 445**
roof, throwing from, an offence, **27, 285**
scavengers in metropolis, offences by, **25, 769**
street, throwing into, offence of, **27, 285**
tramway, caused by construction or removal of, duty as to, **27, 790**
trespass by placing on land, **27, 846 n., 848**

RUBRIC,

archbishops bound by, **11, 388**
elements, with regard to the, **11, 677**
ornaments, as to, **11, 402 n., 403 n., 667**
minister, in case of, **11, 402 n., 672—675**
vestments, authorised by. *See* VESTMENT.
violations of, important or trivial, **11, 675**

RUINOUS BUILDINGS. *See also* BUILDING.

fencing of, **23, 430**
liability arising from existence of, **21, 515**

RULE. *See also* RULES.

Andrews v. Partington, in, **28, 718—720**
Chesterfield's case, in, **14, 284; 25, 623 n.; 28, 32, 33**
Clayton's case, in. *See* CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN.
committee. *See* RULE COMMITTEE.
court, of. *See* RULE OF COURT.
double
portions, against, **13, 129—133; 28, 649, 784.**
See also PORTION.
possibilities, against, **22, 295, 296**
Howe v. Lord Dartmouth, in. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH.
nisi. *See* RULE NISI.
perpetuities against. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
road, of the. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD.
Shelley's case, in. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
Sibley v. Perry, in, **28, 753**
Whitby v. Mitchell, in, **22, 295 n.**
Wild's case, in. *See* WILD'S CASE, RULE IN.

RULE COMMITTEE,

county courts, of, *defined*, **8, 617**
Municipal Corporations Act, under, **12, 492**
Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, under, **12, 409**
Supreme Court, for the, constitution of, **9, 65.**
See RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
evidence, may make some rules as to, **13, 419 n.**
Law Society, representatives of, **26, 709, 710**

RULE NISI,

contempt of court, attachment for, not applicable to, **7, 310**
counsel, hearing of, on application for, **2, 413**
extradition cases, in, **10, 60 n.**
habeas corpus, for, precedence in showing cause against, **10, 53 n.**
Mayor's Court, in, application for, **20, 298**
revising barrister, to, to state a case, **10, 109; 2, 254, 255**

RULE OF COURT,

arbitration, reference of matter to, by, **1, 482 n.**
submission in writing to arbitration has effect of, **1, 445, 474, 482 n.**

RULE OF THE ROAD,

defined, **21, 412, 413**
duty to observe, extent of, **27, 269, 277, 282**
non-observance of, **27, 277**
negligence, as evidence of, **21, 412; 27, 268, 269**
offences by drivers, what are, **27, 276**
overtaking vehicles, as to, **21, 413**
pedestrians and vehicles, effect as between, **27, 269, 277, 282**
tramlines as affecting, **21, 413**
vehicles passing pedestrians, not applicable to, **21, 416**

RULES. *See also* BYE-LAW; REGULATIONS.

acknowledgments by married women, as to, **9, 65 n.; 16, 381 n.**
aliens, as to immigration of, **1, 322**
assistant judges, as to appointment of, **9, 133**
assizes, for regulation of, **9, 73 n.**
asylum, of, approval of, by a Secretary of State, **19, 483**
bankruptcy, in, **2, 304, 305, 316; 9, 65 n.**
Benefices Act, 1898, under, **11, 519**
borough civil court, of, **9, 133**
building society, of, **3, 331—336.** *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
charitable trusts, as to recovery of property of, **9, 65 n.; 4, 322 n.**
Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11, 520**
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **11, 520**
clubs, of, **4, 411—414.** *See* CLUB.
commissions rogatoires, for, **9, 65 n.**
consistory court, of, made by chancellor of diocese, **11, 520**
Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 1883, no rules made under, **12, 445 n.**
county court, of, **8, 617**
deeds of arrangement, as to, **2, 330 n., 331 n., 332 n.; 9, 65 n.**
deputy judges, as to appointment of, **9, 133**
distress warrants issued by court of summary jurisdiction, as to, **11, 227 n.**
Divorce Division, in, **16, 468**
power of President to make, **16, 469**
Durham, Chancery Court of, **9, 127**
ecclesiastical courts, of, **11, 519**
elections, municipal, for, **12, 492**
parliamentary, for, **9, 65 n.; 12, 322, 408, 409, 445 n.**
employers, of, liability for carrying out defective or improper, **20, 144**
equity, of, establishment of, **13, 8, 9**
prevalence of, **13, 64**
evidence, of, cardinal, **13, 420—428**
explosives, in regard to, **14, 368—378.** *See also* EXPLOSIVES.
factory, loss of wages for breach of, **14, 523 n.; 20, 91**
Finance Act, 1895, under, **9, 65 n.**
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
guardianship of infants, for, **8, 654 n.; 9, 65 n.**
House of Commons, of, debate of, **21, 679**
etiquette, of, **21, 680**
Speaker as interpreter of, **21, 680**

RULES—continued.

industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

inferior courts, of, judicial notice of, **13**, 487

interpleader, with regard to, **17**, 581

Judgments Extension Act, 1868, under, **9**, 65 n. juries for London and Middlesex, as to, **9**, 65 n. ;

13, 261, 262

Land Transfer Act, 1875, under, **2**, 369

Land Transfer Act, 1897, under, **24**, 309 *et seq.*

life assurance companies, as to, **5**, 620 n. ; **9**, 65 n. lights, as to. *See* LIGHTS.

liquidator, for exercise of powers by, **5**, 448

loan society, of, **19**, 219, 220

local courts, for, **9**, 133

lunacy, in, power of Lord Chancellor to make, **9**, 45

marine insurance, of practice as to, **17**, 346

Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **9**, 65 n. ; **26**, 19, 20, 359 *et seq.*

midwives, as to, **20**, 367

mines, coal, as to safety in, **20**, 619—622. *See also* COAL MINES; MINES; SAFETY IN COAL MINE.

metalliferous, as to safety in, **20**, 632. *See also* MINES; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.

Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, under, **9**, 65 n. ; **12**, 492

National Health Insurance Act, of approved society under, **28**, 939

navigation, as to. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.

parliamentary election, at, effect of non-compliance by officials, **12**, 322

pleading, of, **22**, 419. *See also* PLEADING.

powers of attorney, as to, **9**, 65 n.

practice of, county courts, for, **8**, 617

Criminal Appeal, for Court of, **9**, 92

divorce proceedings, for, **9**, 65 n. ; **16**, 428, 429

inferior courts of record, for, **9**, 132, 133

masters of Supreme Court, of, **9**, 65

Railway and Canal Commission, of, **23**, 756

Supreme Court, for. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.

prison, aliens in custody under expulsion order, **23**, 245 n.

observance of, by officials, **23**, 235, 237

prisoner awaiting trial, **23**, 245

probate proceedings, for, **9**, 65 n. ; **14**, 154

proof of, where made under statute, **13**, 525, 526 ; **27**, 202

Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, under, **11**, 519

railway

accidents, for prevention of. *See* ACCIDENT.

companies, for, schemes of arrangement, as to, **23**, 771

reduction of capital, as to, **5**, 108 n. ; **9**, 65 n.

rivers in West Riding of Yorkshire, as to, **9**, 65 n.

seamanship, of, **26**, 483—499. *See* SEAMANSHIP.

Seamen's National Insurance Society, of, **28**, 988

searches for judgments etc., as to, **9**, 65 n. ; **25**, 362 n.

settled estates, in respect of, **9**, 65 n.

Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **9**, 65 n. ; **25**, 633 n.

signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS.

statutory, remedies for breach of, **27**, 190

Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.

RULES—continued.

Supreme Court Funds, as to, **9**, 69

trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION.

transfer of statutory powers of local authorities, as to, **9**, 65 n.

vehicles, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.

vessels, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.

Vice-Chancellor's Court of Oxford, of, **9**, 133

workhouse, of, penalty for offences against, **22**, 559

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 210 n., 216 n., 243

York-Antwerp, **17**, 508—511. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES.

contract for adjustment by, **26**, 323 n.

RULES OF SUPREME COURT. *See also* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

action defined by, **1**, 3

Admiralty actions, application to, **1**, 80 *et seq.* ; **11**, 42

bankruptcy, application to appeals in, **2**, 304, 305

discovery in, applicable to, **11**, 44

inapplicable generally in, **2**, 316

certiorari, applicable to, **10**, 199

committee for. *See* RULE COMMITTEE.

computation of time in, Sundays and holidays, in respect of, **27**, 452 n.

counterclaim, as to, **25**, 487, 488. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.

discovery, as to, **11**, 38

infants, on behalf of, **11**, 48

marine insurance, in case of, **11**, 65

next friend of lunatic, against, **11**, 49

Divorce Court, as affecting practice of, **16**, 468

election petitions, applicability to, **12**, 477, 620

insurance company, indemnity to, in violation of, effect of, **17**, 566 n.

interpleader law and practice, as to, **17**, 581

mandamus, application to, **10**, 122

matrimonial causes, how far applicable to, **11**, 42 ; **16**, 468

Mayor's Court, extent of application to, **20**, 289

non-compliance with, effect of, **23**, 144

probate actions, application to, **11**, 42 ; **14**, 154

quo warranto, application to, **10**, 139

set-off, applicable to, **25**, 487, 488, 492

RUM,

adulteration of, when an offence, **15**, 67

custom of London as to warehouse rent of, **10**, 282, 283

customs duty on, **24**, 600 n.

imitation, customs duty on, **24**, 600 n.

methyated, may be, without paying duty, when, **24**, 601 n

removal of, when permit required for, **18**, 155

strength of, ascertainment of, **24**, 669 n.

RUMOUR. *See also* REPUTATION.

knowledge, as proof of, **13**, 449

libel, no justification for, **18**, 675

RUNNER,

crew, as member of, for salvage

26, 583 n.

emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT RUNNER.

Stock Exchange, on, defined, **27**, 225

authority and employment of, **27**, 225, 226

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RUNNING.

account, bankers, with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT.
insurance companies, between, agreement for, **17**, 526
stockbroker and client, between, **27**, 218, 219
away. *See* ESCAPE.
apprentice, of, **20**, 103 ; **26**, 61
workhouse, from, offence, of, **22**, 562
blockade, capture for, **23**, 279, 280
days, defined, **26**, 122
down. *See* COLLISION.
highway, on, **21**, 411
negligence of servant, liability of master for, **20**, 137 n.
free, defined, **26**, 430, 431, 433
close-hauled distinguished from, **26**, 431
duty of vessel when, **26**, 372 n., 425, 431, 493
evidence as to, **26**, 430, 431
risk of collision when, **26**, 430, 431, 433
vessel not known to be, effect when, **26**, 366
wind aft, not distinguished from having, **26**, 431
land, with the. *See* COVENANT.
line, railway, of, rates calculated on, **24**, 31
powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS (Railway).
time, of. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.

RUNNING OF TIME. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

absence beyond the seas, effect of, **3**, 100 ; **19**, 56, 79, 82 ; *See* BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE.
accrual of cause of action, from, **19**, 42, 77, 78
acknowledgment, from, land, in case of, **19**, 131
money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 92, 103
personal actions, in case of, **3**, 100 ; **19**, 58, 79
administrator, for or against, **14**, 253 ; **19**, 54, 88, 122
alienation by rightful owner of land, from, **19**, 115
bond or covenant, in respect of action for breach of, **3**, 100 ; **19**, 77
breach of condition, against recovery of land on, **19**, 121, 122
cestui que trust, against, **19**, 140, 141, 163 ; **28**, 201
charge on land, against right to recover, **19**, 87, 88
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 3, under, **19**, 77, 78
co-contractor beyond seas, after death of, **19**, 57
co-debtor beyond the seas, in case of, **19**, 57
commencement of, judgment debt, in case of, **19**, 89
land, in case of, **19**, 110—129
legacy, in case of, **19**, 89—91
money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 87—89
simple contract debt, in case of, **19**, 42—49
specialty, in case of, **19**, 77, 78
tort, in case of, **19**, 49—52
contingency, against claim in respect of a, **19**, 43
continuing cause of action, in case of, **11**, 325 ; **19**, 51, 52, 78, 178
continuous, is, after commencement, **19**, 54, 117, 134
contract, in case of actions for breach of, **19**, 42—49
contribution, against right of, **19**, 46, 47, 88
conversion, against action of, **19**, 50 ; **27**, 899 n.
convict, against claim by, **19**, 53
copyhold fine, against claim for, **19**, 48
covenant for title, against claim for breach of, **19**, 78

RUNNING OF TIME—continued.

creditor, accrual of cause of action during life of, **14**, 228
death of, in case of accrual after, **14**, 230 ; **19**, 53
disability at time of accrual, **19**, 57
damage, continuous, in case of, **19**, 52
from date of, where part of cause of action, **19**, 52
death of rightful owner of land from, **19**, 114
debt payable after death of debtor in case of, **24**, 253, 254
debtor, death of, after accrual of cause of action in lifetime, **14**, 228
deceit, in actions for, **19**, 49
detinue, against action of, **19**, 50
devisees of residue, against right of contribution of, **19**, 88
disability as affecting. *See* DISABILITY.
cessation of, **3**, 100 ; **19**, 82
false imprisonment, against action for, **19**, 51
forfeiture, against recovery of land on, **19**, 121, 122
fraud, in cases of, **19**, 49, 50, 144
future estate or interest in land, against claim in respect of, **19**, 116—121
accrual of right, general rule as to, **19**, 116
barred, when, **19**, 120
grantee of tenant for life, possession by, **19**, 118
husband and wife, in case of, **19**, 120
merger of particular estate in reversion, **19**, 118
ouster of tenant for life by succeeding tenant for life, **19**, 120
owner of particular estate being out of possession on determination of his estate, **19**, 117
particular estate and reversion vested in same person without merger, **19**, 121
power of appointment in remainder, how affected, **19**, 121
reversion on a lease, **19**, 119
settlement by person out of possession, **19**, 117
settlement by reversioner or remainderman, **19**, 118
successive remainders, **19**, 118
tenant in tail, conveyance by, **19**, 119
holidays, non-exclusion of, **27**, 452 n., 453 n.
indemnity, against claim for, **19**, 45
intestate's personal estate, against proceedings to recover, **19**, 91
judgment debt, right to receive, against, **19**, 89
land, against claims for recovery of, **19**, 110—113
death or alienation of rightful owner, **19**, 114
dispossession or discontinuance, from, **19**, 110
entry under a void lease, **19**, 113
forfeiture and breach of condition, **19**, 121
future estates. *See* future estates, *supra*.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, taken under, **19**, 111
mines, possession of, effect of, **19**, 112
mortgagor and mortgagee, as between, **19**, 145, 149
subsoil, dispossession of, **19**, 112
tenancy at will, in case of, **19**, 124. *See* tenancy at will, *infra*.
tenancy from year to year, in case of, **19**, 126
lease in writing, non-payment of rent reserved under, effect of, **19**, 127, 128
rent paid to wrongful claimant, where, **19**, 128, 129
legacy, against right to receive, **19**, 89—91
libel, against action of, **19**, 52

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RUNNING OF TIME—continued.

malicious prosecution, against action for, **19**, 51
 merger of particular estate in reversion, effect of, **19**, 118
 minerals, fraudulent taking of, in case of, **19**, 49
 misrepresentation, in cases of, **19**, 50
 money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 82, 87—89
 money lent, against action for, **19**, 43
 money paid, in relation to claims for, **19**, 47
 negligence, against action for, **19**, 51
 negotiable instrument, against claim upon, **19**, 44, 45
 parol tenancy, against claim to land subject to, **19**, 126, 127
 part payment, from, money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 92
 personal actions, in case of, **19**, 67, 79
 partners, against claims between, **19**, 47, 50
 patronage of church living, against right to, **11**, 589, 591
 payment into court, effect of, **19**, 70
 personal actions, in case of, commencement of, **19**, 42—53
 continuance of, **19**, 54, 55
 disability, effect of, **19**, 56—58
 plaintiff, ignorance of, not stopped by, **13**, 170 n.
post obit bond, in case of judgment on, **19**, 89
 rent, against claim for recovery of, **19**, 113, 114
 representatives of deceased plaintiff or defendant, fresh action by or against, **19**, 55, 78
 reversionary interest, against mortgagee of, **19**, 88
 reversioning of title during, **19**, 117
 Scottish judgment extended to England, in relation to, **6**, 306
 settlement by reversioner or remainderman, against persons claiming under, **19**, 118
 shares, transfers of, against, **19**, 78
 simple contract debt, in case of, commencement of, **19**, 42—49
 continuance of, **19**, 54, 55
 disability, effect of, **19**, 56—58
 slander, against action for, **19**, 52
 solicitors' costs, against claim for, **19**, 48
 specialty debt, against recovery of, **19**, 77, 78
 Sundays, non-exclusion of, **27**, 452 n., 453 n.
 surety, for and against, **19**, 46, 77, 78
 suspension of, bankruptcy of debtor, during, **2**, 202 : **19**, 54, 191
 Crown, while debt vested in, **19**, 41
 debtor takes out administration to creditor, where, **19**, 54
 deed of arrangement, by, **19**, 55
 negotiable instrument taken in payment, in case of, **19**, 54, 55
 patronage of church living, in case of, **11**, 592
 winding up, during, **5**, 509 : **19**, 191
 tenancy at will, against claim to land subject to, **19**, 123—126
 accrual of right of person entitled subject to, **19**, 123
 acknowledgment by payment, **19**, 123
 admission by occupier of nature of tenancy, effect of, **19**, 123
 entry under void lease or invalid conveyance, **19**, 124
 owner entering on land from time to time, effect of, **19**, 124
 owner in possession though not in occupation, **19**, 125
 permissive occupation, evidence of, **19**, 125

RUNNING OF TIME—continued.

title-deeds, against action to recover, **19**, 51
 tort, against actions of, **19**, 49—52
 trespass, against action for, **19**, 51
 trover, against action of, **19**, 50
 trust, effect of. *See* TRUST, limitation of actions.
 trust for payment of debts, effect of, **14**, 254 : **19**, 167—169
 trustee, against, effect on *cestui que trust*, **19**, 138, 139
 unenforceable judgment, in case of, **19**, 54
 waste by tenant for life, in case of, **19**, 51, 53, 138

RUNNING OUT SPACES,

factory, in, provisions relating to, **14**, 465

RUNNING POWERS (RAILWAY),

agreements as to, consideration for, **23**, 702
ultra vires, when, **23**, 702
 validity of, **23**, 629, 701, 702
 amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23**, 702
 easements distinguished from, **11**, 239
 invalid agreements as to, **23**, 702
 irrevocability of agreement as to, **23**, 702
 leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23**, 701
 rating of, **24**, 13, 35
 rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **23**, 702
 rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23**, 628
 tolls, agreements as to share in, **23**, 702
 traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23**, 702
 observance of, **23**, 702

RUNNING WITH THE LAND. *See* COVENANT.**RUPTURE,**

accident within Workmen's Compensation Act, as, **20**, 161 n.

RURAL DEAN,

appointment of, **11**, 440
 commissioner for enquiries, as, **11**, 441
 duties of, **11**, 441
 qualification of, **11**, 440
 remuneration, not entitled to, **11**, 442

RURAL DEANERY,

division of diocese, as, **11**, 442

RURAL DISTRICT,

defined, **19**, 329 n. : **23**, 372
 administrative body of, name and nature of, **19**, 329
 area of, alteration in, **19**, 334, 377
 Burial Acts, application of, **3**, 447 : **19**, 247
 compulsory insurance for occasional employment in, **28**, 887
 contributory place in, separate drainage district, as, **19**, 334, 335
 council of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.
 councillor of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
 division of, **19**, 331 : **23**, 372
 guardians of the poor in, **12**, 389 : **19**, 330 : **22**, 531
 highway
 expenses, how defrayed in, **16**, 126, 127
 rate in, nature of, **24**, 97, 98

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

RURAL DISTRICT—continued.

lighting of, **12, 642 ; 15, 307 ; 16, 118 ; 23, 552**
 name of, power of county council as to, **19, 329, 378**
 new streets in, construction of, **16, 236—243**
 parochial electors in, **12, 192**
 paving expenses, apportionment of, **16, 221, 222**
 landlord and tenant, as between, **16, 226**
 statutory charge upon premises, as, **16, 225**
 summary proceedings for recovery of, **16, 223, 224**
 tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **16, 226**
 vendor and purchaser, as between, **16, 226**
 private improvement rate in, **16, 224 ; 19, 281, 337 ; 23, 381, 382 ; 24, 99**
 Private Street Works Act, application of, **16, 227—236. See also PRIVATE STREET WORKS.**
 apportionment of expenses under, **16, 228, 234**
 objections by owners to operation of, **16, 231—233**
 premises exempt from operation of, **16, 230**
 recovery of expenses under, **16, 234**
 sanitary authority in, **23, 372**
 sewers in, liability of adjoining owners and occupiers as to, **16, 215—217, 220, 228, 231 ; 25, 738—740**
 street paving, appeal of frontager in respect of, **16, 226**
 exemptions in respect of, **16, 217—219**
 liability of adjoining owners and occupiers for, **16, 213, 215—238 ; 25, 738**
 notices in respect of, **16, 219, 221**
 procedure where frontagers fail to proceed with, **16, 221**
 provisions of Public Health Acts for, **16, 215—226**
 recurring liability of frontagers for, **16, 220**
 works included in, **16, 220**
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, application of, **16, 243, 247—257**
 arches, construction of, **16, 250**
 cellar entrances, **16, 250**
 doors and gates opening outwards, **16, 249**
 fencing dangerous premises, **16, 252, 254, 255**
 hoardings during building operations, **16, 252**
 naming of streets, **16, 255**
 numbering of houses, **16, 255**
 projections, **16, 248**
 protecting dangerous places, **16, 253**
 repair of streets, sewers etc., precautions during, **16, 253**
 vaults, cellars and arches, construction of, **16, 250**
 water spouts, **16, 249**
 Towns Police Clauses Act, 1847, fencing of vaults under, **16, 251**
 union of, **19, 338. See also URBAN DISTRICT.**

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,

accounts of, **19, 283, 337, 338, 387**
 adoption of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act by, **19, 386**
 allotments, duties as to, **1, 342, 343**
 audit of accounts, **19, 283, 337, 338, 387**
 borrowing powers of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, **12, 553, 554**
 highway purposes, for, **16, 132**
 Local Loans Act, under, **12, 554**
 Public Health Acts, under, **16, 132, 236 ; 19, 337 ; 23, 382—387**

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.

building line, regulation of, power as to, **16, 243, 246**
 burial authority, as, **3, 506—512**
 bye-laws of, in respect to new buildings, **23, 417**
 casual vacancies in, provisions as to, **19, 330**
 cemetery, acquisition of land for, **3, 507**
 provision of, **3, 506**
 chairman of, election of, **19, 330**
 justice of the peace *ex officio*, as, **19, 538**
 cleansing, duties as to, **23, 605—612**
 clerk to, returning officer at municipal elections, as, **12, 377, 382**
 committees of, **19, 334**
 commons, powers and duties as to, **4, 599—601, 611, 612**
 constitution of, **19, 329 ; 23, 372**
 contracts of, law governing, **19, 332, 333**
 contributory places, apportionment of special expenses between, **19, 336 ; 23, 381, 382**
 special expenses, payment in respect of, **19, 335, 336 ; 24, 95**
 co-operation with other councils for common purposes, **19, 291, 338, 339 ; 23, 373**
 costs of attending conferences, powers as to, **19, 337**
 county council, control by, over, **19, 249, 378**
 default in highway repair, complaint to county council of, **16, 29, 30, 150**
 effect of, **16, 151**
 delegate of county council, as, **19, 331**
 delegation of powers of, **16, 26 ; 19, 249, 331**
 documents of, right of elector to inspect, **19, 334**
 drainage districts, power as to, **19, 334**
 drains, control of, **19, 334, 336, 339 ; 25, 772**
 duties of, **19, 331, 332**
 enforcement of, **14, 455 ; 19, 338, 376**
 election of *See RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.*
 expenses of, Canal Boats Act, in relation to, **23, 505**
 conference, of attendance at, **19, 337**
 different kinds of, **19, 335 ; 23, 381**
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12, 553**
 general, payment of, **19, 335, 337 ; 23, 381, 551 ; 24, 97**
 highway authority, as, **11, 216 n. ; 16, 126, 127**
 private improvement, payment of, **19, 335—337. See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.**
 Public Health Acts, under, **19, 386, 387 ; 23, 381**
 raising, manner of, **19, 336, 337 ; 23, 381 ; 24, 97**
 sewer, in respect of, **25, 747**
 special, **19, 335**
 levy of rate for, **24, 94, 95**
 factories, duties as to, **14, 453—455**
 fire apparatus, provision of, **23, 548—551**
 food, unwholesome, powers as to, **15, 36**
 gas undertaking, consent to, **15, 313**
 powers in respect of, **15, 309**
 general powers of, **19, 331—333**
 harbour authority, financial aid to, **28, 418, 419**
 highway
 authority, as, **19, 331 ; 25, 772. See HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.**
 board succeeded by, powers derived from, **16, 25, 26**
 drains, power in respect of, **25, 772**
 horseflesh, power as to inspection of, **15, 70**
 house refuse, collected, sale of, **23, 607, 608**

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.

inability to act, action of county council in case of, 19, 332
 joint boards, direction by Local Government Board as to, 19, 339
 land, power to hold, 4, 137 n.; 19, 329
 purchase or sale of, powers in respect of, 25, 310
 liabilities of, 19, 331, 332
 lighting powers of, 12, 642; 15, 307; 16, 118; 23, 552
 investment with, by Local Government Board, 15, 309; 23, 552
 loans to, regulations as to, 23, 383, 384
 market, consent by Local Government Board to establishment of, 20, 12
 power to provide, 20, 11
 medical officer, appointment of, 19, 332, 333
 meetings of, regulations as to, 19, 334
 mortgages under Public Health Acts, 23, 384—386
 name of, provision as to, 19, 329
 neglect by, powers of county council as to, 19, 375, 376
 nuisances, appointment of inspector of, 19, 333
 powers for abatement of, 21, 536, 537
 officers of, appointment of, 19, 332, 333
 authority transferred to, 19, 333
 compensation payable to, 19, 333
 disabilities affecting, 19, 274, 333
 parish council, acting as, 19, 331
 complaints by, 19, 249
 powers with regard to, 19, 249
 powers of, 19, 331, 332
 costs of attending conferences, as to, 19, 337
 Public Health Acts, under, application for, 19, 332
 union of districts, as to, 19, 338
 Public Health Acts Amendment Acts applied to, 19, 386—388; 23, 363, 364
 repair of highways by, 16, 29 30, 150, 151. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 sanitary authority, as, 19, 331; 23, 372, 608; 25, 721, 747
 scavenging, duties as to, 23, 605—612
 separate contributory place, constitution of, 19, 334, 335
 sewerage system of, controlled by Local Government Board, 25, 721
 statutory duties of, enforcement of, 19, 338, 376
 street-lighting, powers as to, 12, 642, 643; 16, 118, 119
 union of districts, application for, 19, 338
 provisions as to, 19, 291, 338
 urban powers, conferring of, 19, 332; 25, 721
 vice-chairman of, election of, 12, 382; 19, 330
 water supply. *See also* WATER SUPPLY.
 common, union of two or more for purpose of, 25, 254
 conditions of, 25, 253
 expenses incurred in providing, recovery from owner of house, 25, 251
 new houses, to, 25, 253
 noncompliance by owner with requirements of notices, 25, 251
 objections by owner to requirements of notices as to, 25, 252
 powers with regard to, 19, 334; 25, 254
 private improvement expenses, 25, 252
 procedure in enforcing duty as to, 25, 250
 provision of joint supply, 25, 252

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.

water supply—*continued*.
 service of notices on owner of house, 25, 251
 special duties with regard to, 25, 249—254
 supply to be available for every house, 25, 249
RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
 acceptance of office of, 19, 330
 bye-election of, method of, 12, 376
 county council empowered to make regulations as to, 19, 378
 disqualification of, 19, 330
 election of, application of Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act to, 12, 502
 arrangements for combining parish council election with, 12, 378
 ballot boxes, regulations as to, 12, 379, 380
 counting votes at, 12, 381
 county council may order new, 19, 332
 day of, 12, 377
 division of parish into polling districts for, 12, 378
 expenses of, 12, 380
 nomination papers at, 12, 378
 notice of nominations at, 12, 378, 379
 petition as to, 12, 501, 502
 polling stations, 12, 378
 presiding officers at, 12, 379, 380
 procedure at, 12, 376—382
 to voters at, where parishes are united, 12, 380
 regulations as to ballot boxes at, 12, 379, 380
 returning officer for, 12, 377
 taking the poll at, 12, 379—381
 trial of petition, place for, 12, 515
 fine for non-acceptance of office, 19, 330 n.
 guardian of the poor, as, 12, 389; 19, 330; 22, 531
 number of, 19, 331
 alteration by county council of, 19, 331, 378
 office of, provisions as to, 19, 330, 331
 persons exempt from serving as, 19, 264 n.
 qualification of, 12, 376; 19, 330, 378
 re-eligibility for office of, 19, 330
 resignation of, 19, 330
 retirement of, 19, 330, 378
 tenure of office of, 19, 330
 vacation of office by absence of, 19, 330

RURAL PARISH. *See* PARISH (Rural).**RURAL SANITARY AUTHORITY,**

local authority, as, 23, 372. *See also* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.

RUSHES,

right to take, 11, 337

RUTHIN,

local courts of, 9, 195

RYDE'S SCALE,

valuation of land, for, 3, 307

RYE,

Cinque Ports, added to, 19, 301
 coronation service by barons of, 6, 333 n.
 importation of wine in casks at, 24, 609 n.

RYE—*continued.*

justices of, jurisdiction of, **18**, 35; **19**, 541 n.
licensing powers of, **18**, 35
local
courts of, **9**, 195
government of, **19**, 301, 302
merger of franchise of, **25**, 798
prescription, claim to hold franchises by, **9**, 195 n.
quarter sessions borough, as, **19**, 301 n.
recorder of, **9**, 196

SABBATH. *See* SUNDAY.

SAC AND SOC,

grant of franchise of, **9**, 173 n.; **24**, 142 n.

SACCHARINE,

beer, use in manufacture of, illegal, **15**, 45; **18**, 145; **24**, 631 n.
customs
drawbacks in respect of, **24**, 697
duties in respect of, **24**, 598, 622
dealer in, penalties for improper sale by, **24**, 599
excise
drawbacks in respect of, **24** 623, 636, 697
duty on, **24**, 622, 623, 636
licence to make, **24**, 636
exported goods containing, excise drawbacks in respect of, **24**, 599
forfeiture of, for illegal manufacture, **24**, 623, 637
for illegal use, **24**, 631 n.
importation of, regulations as to, **24**, 599
licence required by manufacturer of, **24**, 636
manufacture of, contrary to regulations, penalty for, **24**, 623, 623
regulations applicable to, **24**, 636
without licence, penalty for, **24**, 637
registration of premises of maker of, **24**, 636
sale of, contrary to regulations, penalty for, **24**, 599
use by brewers, when against regulations, penalty for, **15**, 45; **24**, 631

SACRAMENT,

baptism, of, **11**, 684
fees, non-payment of, no ground for denial of, **11**, 776
Holy Communion, of, **11**, 689. *See* COMMUNION.

SACRIFICE,

cargo, of, estimation of value, **26**, 324
sale of part of, general average, **26**, 318
freight, of, contribution of person entitled to, **26**, 324
general average contribution, for, **26**, 318, 322
ship, of, contribution of shipowner, **26**, 324

SACRILEGE,

punishment of, **9**, 675; **11**, 736, 737

SACRISTAN,

sexton, as name identical with, **11**, 478 n.

SADDLER,

restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 577 n., 588

SAFE CONDUCT,

consular officer, with regard to, **6**, 439 n.

SAFETY. *See also* DANGEROUS.

balcony, of, accommodation of public, for, **23**, 430
building, of, **23**, 429—431
public, of, **23**, 429, 430
ruinous and dangerous, of, **23**, 430, 431
temporary, of, **23**, 430 n.
cargo, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.
cartridge, *defined*, **14**, 358
child, of. *See also* CHILD, dangerous,
endangered by conduct of father, jurisdiction of court in case of, **17**, 106
removal to place assuring, **17**, 160, 161, 164, 165, 169
cinematograph exhibition, in relation to, **27**, 419
coal mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE.
explosives, in relation to, **14**, 356—402. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
factories, in, **14**, 464—475
dangerous or unhealthy industries, in case of, **14**, 476—487
penalty for neglecting, **14**, 531, 532
fencing for purposes of. *See* FENCE.
fire, in relation to. *See* FIRE.
fuse, *defined*, **14**, 362 n.
highway, on, **16**, 153—157, 169; **27**, 275—278, 283—285. *See* HIGHWAY.
inflammable substances, in case of, **23**, 570—580. *PETROLEUM.*
innkeeper, deposit of goods with, for purpose of, **17**, 321, 322
liability of, for guest's personal, **17**, 313, 314
lamps, inspection of, in coal mines, **20**, 614, 615
use of, in coal mines, **20**, 614, 615
metalliferous mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
metropolitan buildings, in case of. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
mines, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
petroleum, in relation to, **23**, 570—580. *See* PETROLEUM.
places of public resort, of, **23**, 429, 430
authority's right to verify, **23**, 430
construction to secure, **23**, 429, 430
ingress and egress, sufficiency of, for, **23**, 429, 430
platform, of, accommodation of public, for, **23**, 430
public, barbed wire fence endangering, **16**, 169
building, ruinous, endangering, **21**, 515; **23**, 430, 431. *See also* BUILDING, dangerous.
electrical undertaking endangering, **12**, 603
excavation, unfenced, endangering, **3**, 128, 129
fence, ruinous, endangering, **21**, 515
light railway, objection to, on ground of, **27**, 827 n.
order authorising, considered in reference to, **27**, 824, 825, 828, 829
mine, unfenced, endangering, **3**, 130; **16**, 169; **20**, 603; **21**, 539, 540
nuisance affecting, indictable at common law, **21**, 536
nuisance to highway endangering, **16**, 151, 152
pit, unfenced, endangering, **3**, 130
property in or near public place endangering, **21**, 515
quarry, unfenced, endangering, **16**, 169; **21**, 539, 540

SAFETY—*continued.*public—*continued.*

- railway company, acquisition of additional land by, for purpose of, **6**, 155
- wall, ruinous, endangering, **23**, 430, 431
- roof, of, accommodation of public, for, **23**, 430
- safe port, *defined*, **26**, 255, 256
- sea, at, regulations with a view to, **26**, 561—564.
- See SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO ; SALVAGE.*
- servant, of, master's responsibility for, **20**, 119—121, 129, 135, 136. *See MASTER (Employer).*
- ship, of. *See SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.*
- shops, of, penalty for neglecting, **14**, 531, 532
- structure, of, accommodation of public, for, **23**, 430
- wooden, of, **23**, 430 n.
- theatres, in case of, **27**, 405, 406
- valves, factory steam boilers, for, **14**, 467
- passenger steam boilers, for, **26**, 336
- young person, removal of, to place of, **17**, 161, 164, 165

SAFETY IN COAL MINE,

- ambulances, provision of, **20**, 619
- bore-holes, use of, **20**, 616, 617
- cage, winding up of, **20**, 618 n.
- Coal Mines Regulation Acts, posting up copies of, **20**, 621, 622
- damage endangering, **20**, 619
- penalty for, **20**, 623
- engineman at shafts, attendance of, **20**, 618
- explosives, use of, **20**, 615
- dangerous, **20**, 616
- fencing of entrances not in actual use, **20**, 617
- gas, regulations as to, **20**, 614
- general rules as to, **20**, 611—619
- inspection, gas danger detected, after, **20**, 614
- machinery, of, **20**, 613
- mode of carrying out, **20**, 613
- nominees of workmen, by, **20**, 613, 614
- reports of, **20**, 613, 614
- safety lamps, of, **20**, 614, 615
- shift, before, **20**, 612, 613
- during, **20**, 613
- shot firing, before, **20**, 615
- inspectors, appointment of, **20**, 612, 613
- machinery, examination of, **20**, 613
- general rules as to, **20**, 618, 619
- manholes, provision for, **20**, 617
- penalty for breach of rules, **20**, 623, 624
- persons responsible for, **20**, 611, 612
- rescue appliances, provision of, **20**, 619
- rescue brigades, formation of, **20**, 619
- safety lamps, inspection of, **20**, 614, 615
- use of, **20**, 614, 615
- Secretary of State, power of, as to, **20**, 616, 619, 620
- shafts, use of, **20**, 618
- shot firing, regulations as to, **20**, 615, 616
- signalling, shafts, in, **20**, 618
- underground plane, in, **20**, 617
- solitary working in face of workings, restriction on, **20**, 619
- special rules as to, **20**, 619—622
- amendments to, **20**, 620
- breach of, **20**, 621
- compulsory establishment of, **20**, 619, 620
- framing of, procedure for, **20**, 620
- inspector, duties of, as to, **20**, 620, 621
- objections to, **20**, 620

SAFETY IN COAL -----special rules as to—*continued.*

- posting up of, **20**, 620
- priority of, **20**, 621 n.
- Secretary of State, approval of, necessary for, **20**, 620
- modifications made by, **20**, 620
- subjects of, **20**, 621
- transmission of, to inspector, **20**, 620
- timbering of working place, **20**, 617, 618
- ventilating district, *defined*, **20**, 615 n.
- gas in, **20**, 615
- ventilation, rules as to, **20**, 612
- water near working, provisions as to, **20**, 616, 617
- winding apparatus, **20**, 618 n.
- withdrawal of workmen in case of gas danger, **20**, 614

SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE,

- breach of rules, liability for, **20**, 631, 632
- damage, liability for, **20**, 631 n.
- dressing rooms, provision of, **20**, 631
- explosives, restrictions as to, **20**, 629
- general rules as to, **20**, 629—632
- ladders, mode of fencing, **20**, 631
- machinery, regulations as to, **20**, 631
- refuge, places of, provision of, **20**, 630
- removal of appliances, liability for, **20**, 631 n.
- shafts, casing of, **20**, 630
- covers for, **20**, 631
- fencing of, **20**, 630
- signalling, shafts, in, **20**, 630
- underground plane, in, **20**, 630
- special rules as to, **20**, 632
- amendment of, **20**, 632
- certification of, **20**, 632
- establishment of, **20**, 632
- penalty for breach of, **20**, 632
- posting up of, **20**, 632
- proposal by owner or agent of, **20**, 632
- publication of, **20**, 632
- Secretary of State, modification by, of, **20**, 632
- proposal by, of, **20**, 632
- transmission to inspector, **20**, 632
- ventilation, rules as to, **20**, 629

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO,

- anchor, testing of, **27**, 544—546
- aquafortis*, carriage of, **26**, 79 n.
- arrest of seaman with a view to, **27**, 883, 884
- benzine, carriage of, **26**, 79 n.
- boat drill, record of, **26**, 78
- chain cable, testing of, **27**, 544—546
- compasses, adjustment of, **26**, 77
- provision of, **26**, 77
- court of survey, appeal to, **9**, 107 ; **26**, 81, 662
- dangerous goods, carriage of, **26**, 79, 345
- master's powers as to, **26**, 79
- penalty for not marking, **26**, 79 n.
- deck cargo, regulations as to, **26**, 79, 80. *See DECK C*
- deck lines, marking of, **26**, 78, 79
- detention of unsafe ship, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 81
- deviation excused on ground of, **17**, 400, 401 ; **26**, 95
- explosives, carriage of, on emigrant ship, **26**, 79
- fire engine on emigrant ship, **26**, 78
- fire hose, provision of, **26**, 78

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO—*contd.*

fishing boats, boats and lifebuoys on, **26, 78**
 foreign emigrant ships, lifebuoys on, **26, 78**
 grain, stowage of, **26, 80, 81**
 gunpowder, carriage of, **14, 363; 26, 79 n.**
 improper loading, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26, 81**
 international convention as to, **26, 78 n.**
 lifebelts, provision of, **26, 78 n.**
 life-saving appliances, master's examination of, record of, **26, 78**
 provision of, **26, 78**
 surveyor's inspection of, **26, 78**
 load lines, marking of, **26, 79**
 lucifer matches, carriage of, **26, 79**
 naphtha, carriage of, **26, 79 n.**
 nitro-glycerine, carriage of, **26, 79 n.**
 overloading, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26, 81**
 petroleum, carriage of, **26, 79 n.**
 position of cargo on emigrant ships, **26, 80**
 seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS; UNSEAWORTHINESS.
 surveyor, examination by, provision for, **26, 78, 81**
 undermanning, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26, 81**
 unsafe ship, detention of, **26, 81**
 unseaworthiness. *See* UNSEAWORTHINESS.
 unworthy ships, sending to sea of, **26, 77**
 vitriol, carriage of, **26, 79**
 wood goods, carriage of, **26, 80**

SAFFRON,

savin sold as, **15, 19**
 tithes in respect of, **11, 743 n.**

SAFFRON WALDEN,

local court of pleas, **9, 196**

SAILING. *See also* SAILING VESSEL.

narrow channel, in, **26, 465—471, 488, 493, 496—499. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS.**
 negligence, liability in case of, **26, 499—541**
 ordinary precautions, neglect of, **26, 477**
 permission for, master's duty to obtain, **26, 218**
 rules, authority to make, **26, 359, 360**
 good seamanship, of, **26, 483—499. *See also* SEAMANSHIP.**
 Sea Regulations, 1910, in, **26, 372 et seq. *See also* SEA REGULATIONS.**
 small vessel in tow, rule as to, **26, 494. *See also* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG.**
 sound signals for steam vessel in sight of another vessel, **26, 473—476. *See also* SIGNALS.**
 speed, dangerous, **26, 487. *See* SPEED.**
 standing too close, duty as to, **26, 488, 489**
 steam vessel proceeding under sail, regulations affecting, **26, 409**
 steering gear, break-down of, **26, 485**
 telegram, charterparty provisions as to, **26, 119**
 thick weather, course and speed in, **26, 445—453, 484, 495**
 time of ship's, a material fact in marine insurance, **17, 408**
 tug and tow. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
 under sail, when vessel is, **26, 377, 409**
 under way, when vessel is, **26, 378, 388, 405**
 vessel. *See* SAILING VESSEL.

SAILING—*continued.*

warranty as to, in marine insurance, **17, 419**

SAILING SHIP. *See* SAILING VESSEL.**SAILING VESSEL. *See also* SAILING.**

beating up river entitled to go about, **26, 493**
 close hauled, *defined*, **26, 431, 432**
 alteration of course by, **26, 453**
 duty to keep, **26, 425, 433, 451, 453, 493**
 evidence of being, what is, **26, 430, 431**
 hove to, when, **26, 425, 432**
 port tack, on the, keep out of the way, duty to, **26, 425, 432, 433**
 vessel being overhauled must keep out of the way, **26, 433, 464**
 collision, prevention of. *See* COLLISION (Ship); SEA REGULATIONS.
 course, rules as to altering or keeping, **26, 419, 425, 431—433, 445, 446, 451—453. *See also* COURSE OF VESSEL.**
 duty of, keep course and speed, to, **26, 453 n.**
 keep out of the way, to, **26, 425, 432, 433, 452**
 use sails to assist helm when necessary, to, **26,**

fishing vessel, to keep out of way of, **26, 444, 445, 471**

fog, in, speed of, **26, 418, 419. *See also* FOG.**

going about, duty to keep clear of, **26, 488, 492**

heaving to, precautions in case of, **26, 493**

hove to, duty of, **26, 401, 409, 419, 432, 451, 493**

under sail, when, **26, 377**

incumbered, keeping out of the way in relation to,

keep clear of, duty of other ships to, when, **26, 442, 488**

keep on, as the, bound to take action, when, **26, 453 n.**

duty to vessel in stays, **26, 452**

wrong to go about unnecessarily to avoid steamer, **26, 452**

keeping her course, *defined*, **26, 451—453. *See also* COURSE OF VESSEL.**

departure from rule by, when justified, **26, 452, 453**

lights to be carried by, **26, 388, 394, 401. *See also* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.**

tow or tug, **26, 381, 382**

luffing, alteration of course by, **26, 451, 453**

lying to, fog, in, **26, 419**

keeping clear of, **26, 493**

lights in case of, **26, 401**

meeting end on, **26, 434 n.**

navigation of, **26, 425—433, 442, 451, 493. *See also* NAVIGATION.**

overtaken. *See also* OVERTAKEN VESSEL.

duty of, **26, 464**

overtaken and overtaking, *defined*, **26, 400**

rules applicable to, **26, 400—402, 415, 429, 433, 445, 461—464**

overtaking. *See also* OVERTAKING VESSEL.

keeping out of the way in case of, **26, 445, 461—464**

lights in case of, **26, 400—402, 429**

river, on, **26, 433**

sailing vessel, **26, 464**

speed of, **26, 415**

steamer must give way, **26, 445, 461, 464, 469**

port tack rule, close-hauled, in case of, **26, 425, 432, 433, 434 n.**

conflict of rules, where, **26, 426 n., 464 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SAILINGport tack rule—*continued*overtaking in narrow channel, in case of, **26**, 426 n., 404 n.recognition of, refused, **26**, 373 n.running free, duty of, **26**, 372 n., 425, 430, 431, 433, 493. *See also* RUNNING, free.sail, under, **26**, 377sound signals to be given by, fog, snow, or rain-storm, in, **26**, 410 *et seq.*tacking signal, **26**, 414speed, duty to moderate, **26**, 418, 419, 487, 489. *See also* SPEED.immoderate, when held, **26**, 419, 420fog, in, **26**, 414—419stays, in, duty of, **26**, 414, 452, 464, 492, 493other vessel, duty of, **26**, 452, 488, 492, 493steam drifter shooting nets, must give way to, **26**, 443 n.steam vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL.considered as sailing vessel, when, **26**, 373risk of collision with, duty in case of, **26**, 442, 443steering and sailing rules, **26**, 425 *et seq.*stern lights, rule as to, **26**, 399—402

tug and tow

assistance, neglect to avail of, **26**, 485. *See also* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG.duties of, **26**, 490—492, 527.giving way rule, not subject to, **26**, 444keeping out of the way of, **26**, 492under way, when, **26**, 377, 378, 388, 389wearing, porting, in lieu of, **26**, 370 n.staying, in lieu of, **26**, 493tacking, in lieu of, when proper, **26**, 464 n., 493wind aft, *defined*, **26**, 433duties of, **26**, 425, 431, 433, 493should not approach to speak, **26**, 489windward, to, duty of, **26**, 425**SAILOR.** *See* ROYAL NAVY; SEAMAN.**SAILORS' HOME,**appropriation of site for, **26**, 57**ST. ALBAN,**liberty of, merger in county of Hertford of, **25**, 798 n.**ST. ALBANS,**local court of record, **9**, 196privileges of borough of, as to grant of wine licences, **18**, 9**ST. ANDREW,**Knights of, or of the Thistle, Order of, **22**, 286**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL,**exemption from land tax of, **18**, 311**ST. HELENA,**government of, **10**, 503 n.**ST. IVES,**local court of record, **9**, 196**ST. LUCIA,**courts of, **10**, 555government of, **10**, 503 n.legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.**ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER,**national church for use of House of Commons, **11**, 735 n.**ST. MARTIN,**cloak of, as a sacred relic, **11**, 788 n.**ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE,**Knights of Order of, **22**, 287**ST. PATRICK,**Knights of Order of, **22**, 286**ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,**burial in, **3**, 527canonries of, **11**, 427**ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL,**exemption from land tax of, **18**, 311**ST. VINCENT,**courts of, **10**, 555government of, **10**, 503 n.legal code in, **10**, 541 n.**SALARY.** *See also* REMUNERATION; STIPEND.absence through illness, when payable during, **20**, 84, 85archbishop, of, **11**, 389architect or engineer under building contract, of, **3**, 309. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, remuneration.bailiff, of, **25**, 803, 804bankrupt, of, after discharge, **2**, 267appropriation of, **2**, 190, 191petition by, in respect of, **2**, 37trustee's right to, **2**, 191, 267, 338; **3**, 309; **4**, 402bankruptcy, in, preferential claims in respect of, **2**, 217Companies Acts, of officers under, **5**, 435companies winding up, officer concerned in, of, fixed by Board of Trade, **5**, 435preferential claims in respect of, **5**, 516, 517proof in, for, **5**, 243 n., 509consolidated fund, charged on, **24**, 744—747consular officer, of, regulation of, **6**, 438coroner, of, provision for, **8**, 222, 223, 227, 235

county court

judge, of, **8**, 417; **24**, 746registrar, of, **8**, 420, 421curate, of, **11**, 639, 640provision for, in case of bankruptcy, **2**, 190deputy sheriff, of, **25**, 803franchise coroner, of, provision for, **8**, 235high bailiff, of, provision for, **8**, 422His Majesty's household, of, provision for, **7**, 271; **24**, 744income tax in respect of, **16**, 656, 667, 669, 674railway official, in case of, **16**, 614, 626; **23**, 638Irish judiciary, of, **24**, 746judge, of, assignability of, **4**, 400provision for, **9**, 23, 27 n., 62, 64; **24**, 745statutory provisions as to, **12**, 136 n.Lord High Chancellor, of, **7**, 56; **24**, 745Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, of, **24**, 745magistrate, of, provision for, **19**, 548, 550; **24**, 746member of Parliament, of, **21**, 655National Health Insurance, exemption from, in case of receipt of, **28**, 907, 908*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SALARY—*continued.*

partner's official position, of, whether going to firm, **22, 63**
 post-office staff, of, provision for, **22, 628, 629**
 public officer, of, appropriation by trustee in bankruptcy of, **4, 402**
 assignment of, **4, 400, 401 ; 7, 501 ; 23, 350 ; 24, 368**
 receiver of cannot be appointed, **24, 368**
 recovery of, performance of duty as condition precedent to, **20, 84**
 Scottish judiciary, of, **24, 746**
 sheriff's officer, of, **25, 803, 804**
 solicitor's retainer at salary, **26, 731**
 Speaker of House of Commons, of, **21, 663 n. ; 24, 745**
 stipend by way of. *See* STIPEND.
 teacher in voluntary school, of, liability for, **12, 36 n.**
 undersheriff, of, **25, 800**
 West Indies, of ecclesiastical establishment in, **24, 747**

SALE. *See also* BUYER; PRICE; PURCHASE; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER; SELLER; VENDOR.

defined, **25, 109, 117, 121, 145 n.**
 acceptance of goods on. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
 administrator of estate, by, **25, 194.** *See also* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 injunction against, **17, 252**
 Admiralty Division, by order of, where property deteriorating, **1, 92**
 advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON.
 agent, by and to. *See* AGENT.
 agreement for, **25, 113 n., 114 n.** *See* AGREEMENT.
 anchor, of, **25, 162**
 restrictions on, **27, 544, 545**
 animal, of, diseased, when, **1, 419, 420**
 distrained, when, **1, 384 ; 25, 195**
 fraud affecting, **1, 393**
 market, in, **1, 420 ; 20, 53 ; 27, 282.** *See* MARKET.
 street, in, **27, 282**
 warranty on, **1, 388—394, 419, 420 ; 20, 674 n.**
 assignment of contract for, **25, 110, 376—378**
 auction, by, nature of, **1, 509—511.** *See* AUCTION ; AUCTIONEER.
 auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER.
 9, 480 ; 25, 34, 35
 bank shares, of, **5, 615 ; 7, 404**
 false entry on, **9, 758**
 beer, of. *See* BEER.
 bill of, **3, 3 et seq.** *See* BILL OF SALE.
 bill of exchange, of, **2, 521**
 bill of sale, under, grantee, by, **3, 41, 42, 65, 66, 70—73**
 grantor, by, **3, 67, 68**
 interpleader proceedings, in, **17, 604, 632, 634**
 powers of, **3, 41, 42**
 proceeds of, application of, **3, 42, 71**
 relief against, **3, 65**
 bond, of goods in, **24, 591 n.**
 breach, of, regulations as to, **15, 46—53.** *See* SALE OF FOOD.
 building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **3, 368—370 ; 21, 250 n.**
 bulk, sale of coal in, **28, 481, 482**
 burial, of exclusive right of, **3, 473, 474**

SALE—*continued.*

business, of, goodwill included in, **27, 593**
 implied covenant for continuance, **10, 479**
 postponement in case of trust, **28, 128 n.**
 restraint on, **27, 557, 582, 583**
 capacity of parties to contract for, **7, 341, 342 ; 25, 124**
 cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
 charity, of trust property of. *See* CHARITY.
 chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS ; CHATTELS REAL.
 child, to, beer, of, **17, 172 ; 18, 121 et seq.**
 explosives, of, **14, 381**
 food injurious to, of, **15, 17 n.**
 intoxicating liquor, of, **17, 172 ; 18, 121—123**
 pistol, of, **27, 547, 548**
 club, to, liability of members, **4, 420—425**
 coal, of. *See* COAL.
 coins, of, when, may be treated as goods, **25, 112 n.**
 colliery, of, profits overstated, specific performance with compensation, **27, 99**
 rescission of, alteration in colliery as defence to action for, **20, 750 n.**
 appointment of receiver and manager pending action for, **20, 549**
 commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (Remuneration).
 insurance of, **17, 366**
 nature of, **17, 366**
 commissions in Royal Forces, of, illegality of, **9, 486 ; 25, 34, 35**
 punishment for, **25, 38**
 company, by and to. *See* COMPANIES.
 condition in contract of. *See* CONDITION ; CONDITIONS OF SALE.
 conduct affecting question of contract of, **25, 124**
 consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION.
 contract for. *See* SALE OF GOODS ; SALE OF LAND.
 memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 converted goods, of, ratification of, **27, 897 n., 915**
 copyright, of, **8, 157**
 book, of, unlawfully printed, when, **8, 167**
 works, of, after injunction, **17, 256**
 corn, of, distress, under, **1, 254 ; 11, 133, 184**
 cost-book mining share, of, **20, 544, 635 n.**
 county court in Admiralty, by order of, **1, 137, 138**
 court, by order of, goods, of, **25, 195**
 land, of, **25, 313—317.** *See* COURT.
 curacy, of, simony, is, **11, 639**
 defect in subject of. *See* DEFECT.
 distress, after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **11, 225, 226**
 dog, of, seized by police, **25, 195**
 drug, of. *See* DRUG.
 electrical undertaking, of, local authority, to, **12, 600—604, 624—626, 636—638**
 stamp duty on, **12, 600 n.**
 electricity, of, meter, by, **12, 596—599 ; 28, 490.**
 See also METER.
 estoppel, by, **25, 124**
 excise licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
 execution, under. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.
 bankruptcy affecting, **2, 290**
 executor, by, **25, 194.** *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 injunction against, **17, 252**
 setting aside of, **22, 70**

SALE—continued.

explosives, of, regulation of, **14**, 380, 381
fieri facias, under writ of, **14**, 56—58
 food, of. *See* SALE OF FOOD.
 foreclosure, in lieu of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 future goods, of. *See* FUTURE, goods.
 gas, of, local authority, to, **15**, 309, 320—322
 meter, by, **15**, 334—341, 343—351
 glebe, of. *See* GLEBE.
 goods, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL.
 share of profits, for, **2**, 224
 growing crops, of, **1**, 293, 294
 distress, under, **1**, 255, 258 ; **11**, 133, 180, 183, 196
 before ripe, is void, **1**, 254
 gunpowder, of, hawkers, by, **14**, 380 ; **20**, 56 n.
 regulation of, **14**, 380, 381 ; **27**, 722 n.
 gymnasium, of, local authority, by, **23**, 589
 harbour master, by, of goods left on quay, **26**, 642
 hawkers, by, excise licence for, **24**, 657—659
 hay, of. *See* HAY.
 heirlooms, of, **25**, 659—661
 high bailiff, by, goods, of, **8**, 565, 566 ; **17**, 633—635 ; **25**, 194
 vessel, of, **1**, 138
 hire of work and labour distinguished from, **1**, 557 ; **25**, 114 n. ; **28**, 861
 hire-purchase agreement distinguished from, **1**, 554, 555 ; **3**, 13
 horse, of. *See* HORSE.
 house, of, fire, effects of, **17**, 520 ; **25**, 369 ; **27**, 56
 implied term of contract, **27**, 27, 28, 68
 house agent, by, **24**, 659
 illegal company, of shares in, **5**, 768
 implied conditions, under. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
 impossibility of performance in case of, **25**, 145, 146, 151
 inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 infant, to. *See* INFANT.
 injunction to restrain, **16**, 567 ; **17**, 217 n., 266, 267 ; **25**, 639
 innkeeper, by, of property deposited, **17**, 326, 327
 interlocutory injunction to restrain, **17**, 217 n.
 interpleader order, under, **3**, 62, 66 ; **17**, 633—635
 intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
 invention, of, when public, effect on patent rights, **22**, 143, 144
 judgment, satisfied, operating as, **25**, 123
 land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
 leasehold, of. *See* LEASEHOLD.
lex loci contractus, when governed by, **6**, 239 ; **25**, 111
 lien confers no right of, **1**, 549 ; **19**, 3, 29
 liquidator, by. *See* LIQUIDATOR.
 London, in city of, as market overt, **20**, 54
 lottery, by, avoidance of, **15**, 301
 shares in, of, **9**, 548 n. ; **15**, 302
 lunatic, by and to a. *See* LUNATIC.
 mansion house, of, **25**, 641, 642
 chattels devolving with, of, **25**, 660, 661
 maritime lien, in relation to. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
 market, in. *See* MARKET.
 market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT.
 medicine, of. *See* DRUG ; MEDICINE ; PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.

SALE—continued.

memorandum of contract for. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 mine, of, contract for. *See* MINES.
 mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE.
 mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR.
 motor spirit, of, **24**, 635, 636, 661, 662
 museum, of, local authority, by, **23**, 589
 National Gallery, of pictures from, **19**, 214
 negotiable instrument, of, liabilities of parties, **2**, 521
 newspapers, of, restrictive covenants relating to, **27**, 588
 obligations of buyer and seller *inter se*, **25**, 114 n., 146 n., 178 n.
 obscene publication, of, **27**, 284
 office, of, bailiff, of, **25**, 803
 Crown, under, **7**, 395 ; **9**, 486 ; **23**, 350
 deputy sheriff, of, **25**, 803
 under-sheriff, of, **25**, 800
 order for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.
 partner, to, partnership, by, **25**, 241 n.
 share in partnership, of, **22**, 58, 70
 partnership assets, of, dissolution, on, **22**, 101—107
 order of court, by, **22**, 102, 103
 patent, of, avoiding subsequent patent, **22**, 143
 dedication to public by, **22**, 144
 patentee's consent required to avoid infringement, **22**, 212
 prohibitive conditions on, **22**, 193
 restrictions on user, **25**, 187
 patronage, of, restrictions on, **11**, 432, 579
 pawnbroker, by, illegal, when, **22**, 256, 257
 warranty of title as to, **22**, 244. *See also* pledgee, *infra*.
 pension, of, when void, **4**, 400 ; **23**, 350 ; **25**, 34, 48. *See also* PENSION.
 perishable article, of, subject-matter of litigation, when, **23**, 143
 personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 petroleum, of, hawkers and pedlars, by, **20**, 56 n.
 phosphorus matches, of, provisions respecting, **14**, 479
 picture, of, materiality of late ownership, **20**, 699 n.
 pistol, of, **27**, 546—548
 plate, of, **24**, 665, 666
 playing cards, of, **24**, 621, 633
 pledged article, of, **22**, 241 ; **25**, 110
 purchaser's interest, **22**, 241
 pledgee, by, conduct of, **22**, 252
 himself, to, **25**, 115 n.
 power of, **22**, 244
 sale not realising debt, in case of, **22**, 245
 poison, of. *See* POISON.
 police, by, stray dogs, of, **25**, 195
 power of. *See* POWER OF SALE.
 price. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE-MONEY.
 prize, of, order for, **6**, 296 ; **23**, 289
 proprietary medicine, of. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.
 public house, of, time as essence of contract, **27**, 68
 public office, of, **7**, 395 ; **9**, 486 ; **23**, 350
 purchase-money. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE-MONEY.
 quasi-contract of, nature of, **25**, 122—124
 railway company, by, in respect of tolls or charges due, **4**, 94
 real estate, of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
 receiver, to, setting aside of, **24**, 397, 398

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE—continued.

return, or, goods sold on terms of, **25**, 178, 179
 mercantile agent, by, **22**, 240
 trespass in respect of goods held on, **27**, 867
 roe, of, as bait etc., **14**, 620
 secured creditor, by, on bankruptcy of debtor,
2, 64, 227, 230
 shares, of, company, in. *See* COMPANIES ; SHARE
 IN COMPANY ; TRANSFER OF SHARES.
 gas company, in, **15**, 370, 371
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
 ship, of. *See* SHIP.
 stock in joint stock bank, of, contract for, how
 executed, **5**, 615
 stolen property, of, market overt, in, **20**, 55 : **27**,
 890 n., 902, 903
 tobacco, of, **24**, 647, 663, 678—680
 trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE.

SALE OF FOOD,

abstraction of matter, after, **15**, 18, 23
 adulterated. *See* ADULTERATION.
 analysis, right to have. *See* ANALYSIS.
 analyst, public, submission of purchased article
 to, **15**, 9
 breach of contract for, damages in case of,
15, 4
 bread, **15**, 46—53
 noxious substance, containing, **15**, 48
 weight, by, **15**, 49—52
 carts, from, **15**, 50, 51
 fancy and French loaves, in case of, **15**,
 51, 52
 rolls, in case of, **15**, 52 n.
 butter, **15**, 61—63
 excess of preservative in, **15**, 61
 milk-blended, **15**, 22 n., 25 n., 61, 62
 excess of water in, **15**, 55
 penalties for offences connected with, **15**,
 61, 63
 substitute for, **15**, 19, 25, 55
 caveat emptor, application of principle, **15**, 4
 cheese, provisions relating to, **14**, 617, 618
 cheese, substitute for, **15**, 19 n.
 chicory, substitute for, **15**, 63
 coffee, substitute for, **15**, 63
 where foreign substitute added, **15**, 63
 crabs, provisions relating to, **14**, 627
 dangerous to health, **9**, 554, 555 : **20**, 33
 penalties for, **9**, 555 : **15**, 39
 regulations governing, **15**, 35—43
 exposure for sale, what constitutes, **15**, 36 n.,
 57 n. : **20**, 48, 49
 fish during close season, **14**, 616—618
 game, confiscated, when, licence unnecessary, **15**,
 238 n.
 gamekeeper, by, **15**, 242
 licences for, **15**, 242, 254—262. *See also*
 GAME DEALER.
 herrings, provisions relating to, **28**, 484—488
 horseflesh, provisions relating to, **15**, 69, 70
 ice cream, provisions relating to, **15**, 70, 71 : **20**,
 398
 label, protection afforded by, **15**, 24. *See* LABEL.
 lobsters, provisions relating to, **14**, 627
 London, city of, in, provisions relating to, **15**, 42,
 43
 margarine, **15**, 55—58, 61—63
 excess of butter fat in, **15**, 55
 excess of water in, **15**, 55
 marking of packet of, **15**, 56—58

SALE OF FOOD—continued.

margarine—*continued.*
 penalties for offences connected with, **15**, 61—
 63
 preservative in, exceeding regulations, **15**, 61
 milk, **15**, 63—67
 can, from, advertisement of seller's name, **15**,
 67
 cart, from, advertisement of seller's name, **15**,
 67
 condensed, **15**, 66
 samples may be procured, **15**, 13
 substitute of inferior quality, **15**, 18 n., 21 n.
 offering for sale, what constitutes, **15**, 66 n.
 oysters, provisions relating to, **14**, 626
 penalties for offences, reduction of, **15**, 33
 poultry, live, regulations respecting, **20**, 32 n.
 presumption as to intended use, **15**, 3
 rabbits, in respect of, **15**, 242 n., 258, 260
 refusal to sell to officer, inspector, or constable,
15, 13, 14
 salmon, provisions relating to, **14**, 617
 substitution for article ordered, **15**, 18—23, 35
 exceptions not constituting offence, **15**, 22
 notice to purchaser, **15**, 19, 20
 responsibility of seller, **15**, 18
 standard of quality fixed, where, **15**, 21
 superior quality, when of, **15**, 19
 tea, adulterated, **15**, 68
 sophisticated, **15**, 68
 trout, provisions relating to, **14**, 617, 618
 warranty of quality. *See* WARRANTY.
 weight as affected by wrapper or bag, **28**, 494, 495

SALE OF GOODS. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS.

The title SALE OF GOODS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 105 et seq.
defined, **22**, 406 : **25**, 109, 113, 117
definitions in Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 118—
 122
 about, as qualifying word, effect of, **25**, 214, 216
 acceptance in relation to, **25**, 129. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
 account, unsettled current, rights of seller in case
 of, **25**, 240
 accretions and benefits attaching to goods sold,
 to whom going, **25**, 173, 187
 act adopting the transaction, *defined*, **25**, 180
 act or thing in reference to measuring etc., *defined*,
25, 176 n.
 action in Sale of Goods Act, *defined*, **25**, 118
 actual receipt by buyer, what constitutes, **25**, 132
 administrators, powers of, as to, **14**, 296 *et seq.* ;
25, 194
 Admiralty action, under order in, **1**, 99 : **25**, 195
 adoption of the transaction, acts amounting to,
25, 180
 adverse claim, with notice of, as affecting right
 to interpleader relief, **17**, 586
 after-acquired property of undischarged bank-
 rupt, power to deal with, **2**, 139, 164 : **25**,
 192 n.
 agency, application of general law, **25**, 282
 broker, of, **15**, 470 : **25**, 130—141
 other party's agent, of, **25**, 138
 signature of memorandum, for purpose of, **25**,
 137, 138
 agent, authority to contract of, **1**, 203—206 : **15**,
 470 : **25**, 137—141. *See also* AGENT ;
 FACTOR.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE OF GOODS—conagent—*continued*.

- buyer, of, delivery to, in what capacity, **25**, 251, 252
- delivery of goods, to take, **25**, 131, 244, 251, 252
- seller as, right to exercise lien notwithstanding, **25**, 243
- signature of memorandum by, **15**, 470; **25**, 137, 138
- agreed to buy, *define* **1**, **25**, 200 n.
- agreement for, breach of, **25**, 118. *See* breach of contract, *infra*.
- credit, to sell on, when inferred, **25**, 204 n.
- option of either party to treat as a sale, **25**, 178
- perishing of goods, effect of, **25**, 118, 146
- price to be fixed by third party, **25**, 148
- sale, when a, **25**, 117, 178
- sale distinguished from, **22**, 406; **25**, 117
- specific goods, of, when a sale, **25**, 178
- variation of, **25**, 279
- words construed, **25**, 201 n.
- writing, when necessary, **10**, 428; **25**, 126, 127. *See also* contract for sale, *infra*.
- all, in shipping documents, *defined*, **25**, 227 n.
- all faults, with, effect of, **20**, 728—730; **25**, 155 n., 163 n., 231 n., 298 n.; **27**, 47, 51
- all risks, *defined*, in reference to insurance, **25**, 224, 227
- at, effect as to action for misrepresentation, **20**, 728—730
- anchor or chain cable, sale of, statutory warranty on, **25**, 162; **27**, 544, 545
- animal, diseased, of, **1**, 419, 420
- distrainted, of, **1**, 384; **25**, 195
- fraud in relation to, **1**, 393, 420; **20**, 674, 677 n.
- market, in. *See* MARKET.
- street, in, **27**, 282
- warranty on, **1**, 388—394, 419, 420; **20**, 674 n.
- antecedent debt, pledge by buyer for, **25**, 202
- transfer of documents of title for, **25**, 260 n.
- apparent owner, by, estoppel in case of, **25**, 193
- title in case of, **25**, 192
- appropriation, *defined*, **25**, 168 n.
- authority as to, **25**, 169
- consent of both parties, by, effect of, **25**, 168—170
- delivery, by, to buyer, carrier or other bailee, **25**, 170, 222; **27**, 900 n.
- future goods, in case of, **25**, 167—171
- place of, **25**, 169
- property in goods passing on, **25**, 168, 169
- unascertained goods, in case of, **25**, 167—171
- approval, delivery on similar terms to delivery on, **25**, 179, 180
- election by bailee to become buyer, what amounts to, **25**, 180
- loss or damage to goods delivered on, **25**, 180
- specific goods delivered on, when property passes, **25**, 178, 179
- transactions which are not deliveries on, **25**, 179
- arrival, on, or to arrive, **25**, 144 n.
- ascertainment of goods sold, necessity for, **25**, 167
- assent, appropriation of goods to contract, to, **25**, 168—170
- carrier and buyer, of, to attornment, **25**, 251 n.
- subsale, to, by transfer of bill of lading to sub-buyer, **25**, 250 n.

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

- assignments of contracts for, **25**, 110
- attornment, carrier to buyer, by, **25**, 251
- seller, by, **25**, 132 n., 206, 213 n.
- seller's lien as affected by, **25**, 132 n., 243 n.
- third person, by, goods in possession of, **25**, 210, 251
- warehouseman, by, **13**, 408; **25**, 132 n., 210
- auction, by, **1**, 504; **13**, 389 n.; **25**, 116 n., 280, 281. *See* AUCTION.
- auctioneer, authority of, **1**, 502—506, 514, 515. *See* AUCTIONER.
- average instalments, delivery of goods by, **25**, 118
- bailee, buyer or seller as, for the other party, **25**, 131, 178 n., 179, 191, 243
- delivery to, effect of, as to passing the property in goods, **25**, 170, 179, 251, 252
- duration of transit where goods in possession of, **4**, 97; **25**, 249
- loss of goods delivered on approval or on sale or return to, effect of, **25**, 180
- sale by, **1**, 549; **25**, 191, 243; **27**, 903
- seller's right of lien as, **25**, 243
- bailiff, by, **8**, 564; **17**, 633—635; **25**, 194
- bankrupt, to, vendor's remedy in respect of, **2**, 163
- bankruptcy, after-acquired property, power of bankrupt to deal with, **2**, 139, 164; **25**, 192 n.
- buyer, of, effect of, **2**, 163, 255; **25**, 205, 281
- cost price, sale under, goods bought on credit, effect of, **2**, 255, 261
- factor or agent in possession of goods for sale, of, **2**, 169
- rejection by buyer, whether a fraudulent preference, **25**, 252
- rules relating to, effect of Sale of Goods Act, 1893, on, **25**, 281
- seller, of, reputed ownership by retention after, **2**, 180
- trustee in, by, **2**, 119; **25**, 115 n., 195
- bargain and sale, inclusion of, in definition of sale, **25**, 421
- sale and delivery distinguished from, **25**, 121 n.
- barter distinguished from, **25**, 109. *See* BARTER.
- bill of exchange, acceptance by buyer, **25**, 183, 184
- credit where payment by, **25**, 236
- inference as to interest when given, **25**, 238
- remedy of seller where buyer fails to give agreed bill, **25**, 236
- transmission of, with bill of lading to buyer to secure acceptance, **25**, 183, 184
- of, of lading, buyer's duty to return, on non-acceptance of bill of exchange, **25**, 183
- delivery, goods, of, by transfer to buyer, **25**, 225—228
- shipmaster as agent of seller, to, **25**, 244 n.
- goods deliverable by, procedure, **25**, 226
- negotiable instrument, as, **25**, 193
- operation of, as regards performance of c.i.f. contract, **25**, 227
- property passing to buyer of goods by, **25**, 174, 183, 184, 193, 225, 226; **28**, 159, 164 *et seq.*
- seller's order, to, right of disposal of goods, **25**, 181; **26**, 160
- separate parts, in, two or more transferees, to, to whom property passes, **25**, 185

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

bill of lading—*continued*.
 stoppage *in transitu* not affected by, **25**, 250 ;
26, 160
 symbol of the goods, as a, **25**, 184 n.
 time of delivery of, to buyer, **25**, 227
 transfer by, evidence of indivisible contract,
 as, **25**, 174
 transfer of property in goods by transfer of,
25, 174, 184, 225, 226 ; **26**, 159, 163
 transfer to sub-buyer as an assent to subsale,
25, 250 n.
 transmission to buyer along with bill of
 exchange of, **25**, 183, 184 ; **26**, 160, 161
 waiver of delivery by buyer, **25**, 226 n.
 wrongful retention by buyer, **25**, 183
 bill of sale, claimed under, when ordered, **17**, 604,
 632, 634
 enactments relating to, not affected by Sale of
 Goods Act, **25**, 282
 power under, **3**, 41, 42, 62, 66, 70, 71
 transfer of goods by, **3**, 5 ; **25**, 186
 boatload, contract for sale of, what it amounts
 to, **25**, 173
 bought and sold notes, material alteration in,
 effect of, **25**, 141
 rules applicable to, **25**, 140, 141
 branded goods, warranty in case of, **15**, 27
 breach of contract, buyer, by, seller's remedy,
25, 232, 266—268, 277
 buyer or seller, by, effect of, **25**, 118
 damages for. *See* damages, *infra*.
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 242
 non-delivery of instalment, by, **7**, 439 ; **25**,
 220, 221
 seller, by, buyer's remedies, **25**, 268—279
 breach of warranty, in case of, **25**, 273—277.
See BREACH OF WARRANTY.
 damages for non-delivery of goods sold, **10**,
 333—337 ; **25**, 268—272, 277
 recovery of money paid, **25**, 277
 special damages, **25**, 277
 specific performance, **25**, 272 ; **27**, 14
 trover by buyer, **25**, 273
 warranty, in case of, **25**, 276, 277
 breach of warranty, buyer's remedy for, **25**, 273.
See also BREACH OF WARRANTY
 expense of keeping goods after, **26**, 276
 measure of damages, **1**, 391 ; **10**, 336 ; **25**,
 274
 notice of, not a condition precedent to remedy
 for, **25**, 276
 quality of, measure of damages, **25**, 276
 return of goods in case of, **25**, 277
 not a condition precedent to other remedies,
25, 276
 special damages for, **10**, 314, 316, 317, 336 ;
25, 277, 278 n.
 substituted remedy by agreement for, **25**, 276
 broker for. *See also* BROKER.
defined, **1**, 153 ; **25**, 138
 agency of, for purpose of, **25**, 138—141
 agent for both parties, as, **25**, 139
 books of, rules applicable to, **25**, 140
 bought and sold notes of, acceptance by
 parties, **25**, 140
 delivered by, effect of, **25**, 141
 material alteration in, **25**, 141
 duty of, **25**, 138
 written contract made by, **25**, 139
 building contract involving, position of, **3**, 171

SALE OF

buyer. *See also* BUYER OF GOODS.
defined, **25**, 118, 258 n., 260 n.
 bailee for seller, as, **25**, 131, 178 n., 191
 declaration by, admissible to explain ambi-
 guous acts, **25**, 131
 disposition by, unpaid seller's rights, how
 affected by, **25**, 245 n., 258, 259, 261
 Factors Act, under, construction of word, **25**,
 178 n.
 insolvency of, effect of, **25**, 205, 219, 232, 247,
 263 ; **27**, 907
 limitation of rights and liabilities of, by
 special agreement, **25**, 187
 possession of goods, in, disposition by, as
 affecting title to goods, **25**, 200, 201
 remedies of, against seller, **25**, 268—279. *See*
 breach of contract, *supra*.
 title of, not better than that of seller, **25**, 192
 variation of rights of, by agreement, **25**, 279
c.f. contract, under, **25**, 188 n., 211, 223, 227.
See C.I.F. CONTRACT.
 capacity of parties to contract for, **7**, 341, 342 ;
25, 124, 125
 cargo, contract for sale of, **25**, 173, 215. *See*
 CARGO.
 carrier, position of, in relation to, **4**, 95—99 ; **25**,
 133, 170, 222, 251. *See* CARRIER OF
 GOODS.
caveat emptor, application of, **25**, 157
 food, in case of, **15**, 4
 certificate, property in goods not passed by,
per se, **25**, 185, 186
 chain cables, statutory warranty on sale of, **25**,
 162 ; **27**, 544, 545
 chance, sale of goods subject to, nature of con-
 tract, **25**, 145
 charges on goods, implied warranty of freedom
 from, **25**, 154
 chartered vessel, stoppage *in transitu* where goods
 on, **25**, 254
 chattels personal included in definition of goods,
25, 112
 cheque, payment by, effect of, **25**, 133 n. *See*
 CHEQUE.
 coal, provisions as to sale of, **28**, 481, 482, 483.
See COAL.
 codification of law of, **25**, 111, 112
 company liquidator, by, **5**, 446 ; **25**, 195
 completion of sale, delivery of goods as, **25**, 206
 transfer of rights and liabilities on, **25**, 187
 condition, *defined*, **25**, 117 n.
 auction, in case of sale by, **1**, 509 ; **25**, 280,
 281
 breach of, buyer's election on, **25**, 150, 151
 stop delivery on, **27**, 908
 concurrent conditions, *defined*, **25**, 116 n.
 construction of, **25**, 149—151, 164, 165
 description, as to, **25**, 154—156, 159—162
 enforcement against ultimate buyer of, **7**,
 343
 fitness, as to, **25**, 157—165
 implied on the part of seller, **25**, 153
 merchantable quality, as to, **25**, 159
 precedent, operation of, **25**, 116 n.
 quality, as to, **25**, 157—165
 resale, of, subject to, **25**, 116
 subsequent, *defined*, **25**, 116 n.
 time, as to, **25**, 152
 title, as to, **25**, 153, 154
 waiver of, **25**, 150

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

conditional, **25**, 110, 115 n., 144. *See* condition, *supra*.

delivery in case of, **27**, 908

conduct of parties, contract for sale implied from, **25**, 126

conflict of laws in cases of, **6**, 213, 236—239; **25**, 111

consent to possession of goods etc., meaning of, **25**, 202

consideration for, **25**, 201, 203, 277—279. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY:

failure of, recovery of price on, **25**, 278

contingent event, dependent upon, **25**, 144

contract for, *defined*, **22**, 406; **25**, 113, 117

assignment of, **25**, 110

breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra*.

conditional. *See* conditional, *supra*.

construction of, **25**, 127, 164, 167

enforcement by action, **25**, 141, 266, 269, 272

formalities in case of, **7**, 361; **25**, 126, 127, 134—137

formation of, **25**, 124—166

implied from conduct, **25**, 126

manufacture and, when property passing, **25**, 172

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within section 4 of

13, 426; **25**, 128

specific performance in action for breach of, **25**, 272; **27**, 14

stamp duties on, **7**, 534, 538; **24**, 721 n.; **25**, 165, 166

£10 or upwards, of the value of, **13**, 426; **25**, 127—143

variation of implied rights by, **25**, 279

writing, in, when necessary, **7**, 361; **13**, 426; **25**, 127

conversion, may amount to, **25**, 184 n.; **27**, 890, 899 n.

recovery by plaintiff in action for, effect of, **25**, 123

convict's administrator, by, **9**, 429; **23**, 262; **25**, 195

corporation, by or to, **25**, 126 n.

cost price, sale under, of goods bought on credit, **2**, 255, 261

county court action arising in respect of, **8**, 451

course of dealing in relation to, **25**, 147 n., 235, 279

course of transit, goods deemed to be in, **25**, 248

court, under order of, **23**, 143; **25**, 192, 195

credit, on, agreement as to, may be inferred, **25**, 204 n.

bill of exchange, where payment made by, **25**, 236

broker, through, unknown buyer, to, usage of trade as to seller's right to object to buyer, validity of, **25**, 138

buyer's option of longer or shorter, **25**, 235

cost-book mining company, to, **20**, 635 n.

exclusion of provision for, on insolvency of buyer, **25**, 205

guarantee for purpose of. *See* CREDIT; GUARANTEE.

legal effect of, **25**, 235—237; **27**, 907

limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 48

repudiation of contract by buyer, effect on right of seller giving, **25**, 237

specific goods, rights of purchaser in case of, **27**, 907

time where bill or note to be given, **25**, 236

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

Crown, forfeited to, under Merchandise Marks Act, **25**, 195

customs duty, contract price as affected by change of, **24**, 591 n.; **25**, 147 n., 148

damages, breach of contract, for, **10**, 313—317, 333—337; **25**, 267—272

breach of warranty, **25**, 150, 274

buyer's liability for, breach of agreement to give bill or note for, **25**, 236

non-acceptance of goods, in case of, **10**, 335; **25**, 267, 268

renunciation, in case of, **10**, 335

carrier's liability, delay in delivering marketable goods, for, **10**, 314

non-delivery of goods, for, **10**, 317, 333, 334; **25**, 268

measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

particular character, breach in respect of goods of a, **10**, 314

resale with a warranty, goods sold for purpose of, where, **10**, 337

seller's liability for, **10**, 333, 334, 336; **25**, 268—272

breach of warranty, for, **10**, 336; **25**, 274—277

delay in delivery, for, **10**, 334; **25**, 270, 334

detinue and trover, **25**, 273; **27**, 908, 910

non-delivery of goods, for, **10**, 317, 333; **25**, 268—272

special, right to recover, **25**, 277, 278 n.

special purpose, goods bought for, **10**, 317

sub-sale, in case of, **10**, 315, 337; **25**, 278 n.

valuation, for preventing, **25**, 148

dangerous goods, seller's liability in respect of, **21**, 371 n., 408, 409; **25**, 112, 163

de minimis non curat lex, application of maxim to excess delivery, **25**, 213 n.

declaration of buyer, ambiguous acts explained by, **25**, 131

deed, may be by, **25**, 186

defamation of seller by aspersions on goods sold, **18**, 629

del credere agency as distinguished from, **25**, 178 n.

delay in making delivery, remedies of buyer, **16**, 334; **25**, 270, 271

risk attaching on account of, **25**, 190

delay in taking delivery, liability of buyer, **25**, 232

deliverable state, *defined*, **25**, 119

expense of putting goods in a, by whom payable, **25**, 211

goods not yet in a, **25**, 175, 176, 211

property

passing to buyer, when, **25**, 175

transfer suspended, when, **25**, 175, 176

delivery of goods, **25**, 119, 206—228. *See* DELIVERY.

delivery order, warrant etc., effect of, **25**, 120 n., 185, 186, 193, 200, 225

deposit, default by buyer, taken into account on, **25**, 265

function of, **25**, 237

part payment of price, as, **25**, 237

recovery of, by buyer, **25**, 237, 238

seller's right to retain, **25**, 237, 243

description, by, **25**, 154—156, 159

condition implied on, **25**, 154

false, **9**, 567, 759; **27**, 725, 726

warranty implied on, **15**, 27

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

destruction of goods, price payable notwithstanding, **25**, 204 n.
 specific goods, effect of, **25**, 122 n., 145, 146.
See **RISK**.
 deterioration during transit of the goods sold, incidence of loss in case of, **25**, 223, 224
 detainee, buyer's right to bring action for, **25**, 273 ; **27**, 908
 judgment in action for, operation of, **25**, 123
 measure of damages in action for, **27**, 910
 disposal, right of, reserved by seller, effect, **25**, 181
 disposition, buyer in possession, by, **25**, 200
 assent to, by seller, effect of, **25**, 259
 seller in possession, by, **25**, 199
 distress, after, **11**, 133, 180-186, 196, 197, 220, 226. *See* **DISTRESS FOR RENT**.
 dock warrant, possession or property not transferred by, **25**, 120 n., 185, 193
 document of title to goods. *See also* **DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS**.
defined, **25**, 119
 Factors Act, transfer under, **25**, 259, 260
 pledge of, **25**, 201, 262
 transfer by buyer or owner of goods, **25**, 200, 259-261
 dogs seized by police, powers of sale of, **1**, 398, 400 ; **25**, 195
 drunkard, liability of, for necessities, **25**, 124 n.
 drunkenness as affecting capacity in respect of, **25**, 124
 earnest, *defined*, **25**, 133
 payment of, effect of, **7**, 361 ; **13**, 426 ; **25**, 127, 133, 141
 election, appropriation finally made as, **25**, 169
 buyer, by, approval, where goods sold on, **25**, 180
 conditions, as regards, **25**, 150, 151
 seller, by, mode of delivery, as to, revocation, **25**, 217
 option to treat agreement to sell as a sale, in case of, **25**, 178
 single or instalment delivery, between, **25**, 217
 emblements included in term goods, **25**, 112
emptio spei or sale of chance of obtaining goods, **25**, 145
 enforceability of contract for, **25**, 141
 equitable right, subject to, transfer of title, **25**, 197
 estoppel, contract of, by, **13**, 396 ; **25**, 124
 owner of goods, of, from denying right to sell, **25**, 192
 seller of goods, of, from denying right to sell, **25**, 193
 from saying property has not passed, **13**, 408
 examination of goods, buyer's right of, before acceptance, **25**, 130, 228
 defects revealed by, no implied condition as to, **25**, 160
 place of, **25**, 229
 time of, **25**, 229
 warranty given by seller to prevent, effect of, **25**, 165
 exchange distinguished from, **25**, 109
 excise duty, contract price as affected by change of, **24**, 591 n. ; **25**, 148
 executed and executory contract for, **22**, 406 ; **25**, 114 n., 117

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

execution, of goods taken in, **14**, 56-58 ; **25**, 826 n.
 county court, **8**, 564-567. *See* **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court)**.
 undervalue, at an, **25**, 812 n., 826 n.
 execution on goods sold, effect of, on title, **14**, 43 ; **15**, 83 ; **25**, 203
 seller's lien lost where goods taken in, **25**, 245
 executor or administrator, by, **14**, 296 ; **25**, 194
 executory contract of sale as distinguished from sale, **25**, 117
 expenses connected with delivery of goods sold, liability for, **25**, 211, 276
 exposure for sale, what is, **15**, 36 n., 57 n. ; **20**, 48, 49
 express agreement, implied condition or warranty negated by, **25**, 163
 f.o.b. contract, under, **25**, 189, 211
 factor, by, **1**, 205, 206 ; **25**, 192, 199-203, 259-262. *See* **FACTOR**.
 Factors Acts, provisions of, in relation to, **1**, 205, 206 ; **25**, 192, 199
 transfer of documents of title as affected by, **25**, 259-261
 failure of consideration, effect of, **25**, 277, 278
 false trade description, by, **9**, 567, 759 ; **27**, 725, 726
 faults, *defined*, **25**, 120
 with all, **20**, 728-730 ; **25**, 155 n., 163 n., 231 n., 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51
feri facies, writ of, as affecting title to goods, **14**, 43, 56-58 ; **25**, 203
 fire insurance in case of, **17**, 521 ; **25**, 188, 224
 fitness for particular purpose, when implied, **25**, 157-159, 162
 food, articles of, are goods, **15**, 3 *See* **SALE OF FOOD**.
 forged trade marks or false trade description, with, offence of, **9**, 567, 568 ; **27**, 721, 725
 formalities of contract for, **25**, 126, 127
 formation of contract for, **25**, 124-166
 fraud in relation to, **25**, 198, 282 ; **27**, 901
 contract induced by, effect as to right to sue in trover, **27**, 901
 larceny, other than, no reversion of property on conviction for, **9**, 686, 703 ; **25**, 198
 non-disclosure of want of title to goods as, **25**, 194
 title to goods voidable by reason of, **25**, 196 n., 197
 fraudulent preference, rejection by buyer not a, **25**, 252
 rescinding of contract by insolvent buyer not a, **25**, 233
 freedom from charge or incumbrance, implied warranty as to, **25**, 154
 freight included in price of, effect as to risk, **25**, 188
 future goods. *See* **FUTURE goods**.
 gaming contract, contract void as, **15**, 270 ; **25**, 147
 substance of, as test of legality, **15**, 270
 generic goods distinguished from specific goods, **25**, 121 n., 145 n.
genus nunquam perit, rule of, **25**, 145 n.
 good faith, in, *defined*, **25**, 120
 goods, *defined*, **25**, 112, 144

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type

SALE OF GOODS—continued.**goods—continued.**

- potential existence, in, **25**, 171
- sold and delivered, particulars in pleading in action for, **22**, 446, 456
- hay, sale of. *See* HAY.
- herrings, sale of, by cran measure, **28**, 484—488. *See* CRAN MEASURE.
- high bailiff, power of sale of, **8**, 564—567; **17**, 633—635; **25**, 194
- hire purchase distinguished from, **1**, 554, 555; **25**, 115 n., 201 n.
- hire with option to purchase, effect of, **1**, 554, 555; **25**, 200 n., 201 n.
- hops, sale of, statutory warranty in case of, **1**, 292; **25**, 162
- horses, sale in market overt, **20**, 31, 54; **25**, 195 n.
- implied condition in case of, **25**, 116 n., 153, 154, 157—163. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
- implied rights, variation by express agreement of, **25**, 279
- impossibility of performance of contract for, effect of, **25**, 145, 146, 151
- impounder of animal, by, **1**, 384; **25**, 195
- incumbrances, freedom from, implied warranty as to, **25**, 154
- indemnity for loss by stoppage *in transitu*, solvent buyer's right to, **25**, 248
- industrial growing crops included in goods, **25**, 112
- infant, to, **17**, 63, 67; **25**, 124, 125
- injunction against, in proper case, **17**, 266, 267
- innkeeper, by, **17**, 326, 327; **19**, 26 n.; **25**, 194, 195
- insolvency of buyer, credit excluded in case of, **25**, 205
- instalment deliveries, effect of non-payment upon, **25**, 219
- rescission of contract through, **25**, 232, 233
- stoppage *in transitu* of goods, unpaid seller's right of, **17**, 371; **25**, 247
- trover and detinue for goods, rights as to, **27**, 907, 908
- unpaid seller's rights in case of, **17**, 371; **25**, 240, 242
- insolvent buyer, *defined*, **25**, 120
- tender of price by, **25**, 242 n.
- inspection of goods, right of, **25**, 228, 229. *See* examination of goods, *supra*.
- instalment deliveries, in case of, **25**, 215—221. *See* DELIVERY.
- instalments for price of goods, **25**, 172, 177, 237
- insurable interest of vendor and purchaser respectively, **17**, 370, 371, 521
- insurance, either party, by, **17**, 370, 371, 521; **25**, 188, 223—225
- profits, of, **17**, 521
- risk, as evidence of liability to take, **25**, 188
- sea transit, during, **17**, 370, 371; **25**, 223
- intention of parties governs transfer of goods within contract for, **25**, 166, 167
- interest on price of goods sold, when recoverable, **25**, 238, 277
- interim order for, court may make, **23**, 143
- interpleader in case of, **8**, 563; **17**, 586, 604, 633; **25**, 195. *See also* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.
- interrogatories in action concerning, **11**, 104
- invoice, effect of, **13**, 387 n.; **15**, 27; **25**, 127 n.
- judgment for price, lien of unpaid seller not lost by, **25**, 245

SALE OF GOODS—continued.**jus disponendi**, **25**, 181 n.

- land, goods attached to, when property passing, **25**, 177
- licence to enter, to remove goods, irrevocability of, **25**, 207
- larceny, fraud other than, no revesting of property on conviction for, **9**, 686, 703; **25**, 198
- revesting of stolen property on conviction for, **9**, 686; **20**, 54, 55; **25**, 198
- latent defects, *caveat emptor* as applied to, **25**, 157
- warranty, breach of, by reason of, **25**, 278 n.
- express, as affecting, **25**, 165
- law merchant in relation to Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 281
- licence, entry upon seller's land under, for removal of goods, **25**, 207
- seize, to, buyer taking possession under, effect, **25**, 119 n.
- lien in case of, carrier of goods, of, **4**, 13, 92—94, 99; **19**, 11, 29; **25**, 257. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, *lien of*.
- factor, of, **1**, 547; **19**, 8
- bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 169
- seller's right of, **25**, 242—247. *See* SELLER OF GOODS.
- limitation of actions in respect of, when sold on credit, **19**, 48
- liquidator of company, by, **5**, 446, 505, 506; **25**, 195, 418
- loss of goods sold, bailment on approval, sale or return, as affected by, **25**, 180
- price in case of, how ascertained, **25**, 147
- whom it falls, on, **25**, 118, 145, 146, 188—191
- lots, in, **1**, 505; **25**, 280
- manufactured goods, when property passes, **25**, 172
- manufacturer, by, implication in case of, **25**, 162
- market overt, in, **20**, 53; **25**, 195, 196. *See* MARKET OVERT.
- market price, damages calculated by, **10**, 333; **25**, 270
- inapplicable as measure of damages, **25**, 271, 272
- marketable character, of, damages in case of non-delivery of, **10**, 314, 333. *See* merchantable quality, *infra*.
- marking for delivery of the goods, acceptance by, **25**, 131
- master of ship, by or to, power as to necessities, **25**, 195; **26**, 66, 67
- measuring the goods to ascertain the price, effect where necessary, **25**, 146, 176
- melior est conditio possidentis*, application of maxim, **25**, 242 n.
- memorandum in case of, contents of, **25**, 136
- effect on contract, **25**, 142
- nature of, **25**, 134
- price, statement of, **7**, 375
- signature by agent, authority, **25**, 137
- state of contract at time of making, **25**, 127 n.
- sufficiency of, **25**, 135, 136
- when necessary to support an action, **25**, 127
- mental incapacity, persons suffering from, sale of necessities to, **25**, 124
- mercantile agent, *defined*, **1**, 152; **25**, 200 n. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT.
- business of a, **25**, 200 n.

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

merchantable quality, implied condition of, **25**, 159, 160. *See* marketable character, *supra*.
 mistake, delivery by, after notice of stoppage *in transitu*, effect of, **25**, 257
 without payment, **27**, 908
 recovery of price paid under mutual, **25**, 278 n., 279 n.
 mixed goods, delivery of, buyer's right to reject, **25**, 213. *See* MIXED GOODS.
 month used in contract of, *defined*, **25**, 118 n., 153
 more or less, effect of qualifying words, **25**, 214, 216
 mortgage, distinguished from, **25**, 110
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, not applicable to, **25**, 110
 mortgages, powers of sale of, **21**, 248, 291; **25**, 195
 necessities, *defined*, **25**, 125; **26**, 68. *See* NECESSARIES.
 sale of, to persons under disability, **25**, 124, 125
 negotiable instruments, documents relating to goods which are not, **25**, 193, 225
 liability of parties on, **2**, 521
 payment by, **25**, 234. *See* bill of exchange; cheque, *supra*.
 non-acceptance, seller's remedy for, against buyer, **25**, 267
 non delivery of goods, buyer's remedies in case of, **25**, 268 *et seq.*
 note or memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra*.
 notice, breach of warranty, of, buyer's rights exercised without, **25**, 276
 stoppage *in transitu*, duty of carrier on receipt of, **25**, 256
 unpaid seller, by, of intention to resell, **25**, 264
 offering for sale distinguished from offer to sell, **15**, 66 n.
 option to sell, arising from, **25**, 114 n.
 ordering of goods as implied representation of intention to pay, **20**, 672
 ownership, transfer of, **25**, 166—191
 parole evidence, admissibility of, **13**, 426; **25**, 135 n., 136 n.
 identification of documents by, **25**, 134
 part delivery, condition broken after, **27**, 908. *See also* DELIVERY.
 lien of seller as affected by, **25**, 243
 stoppage *in transitu* as affected by, **4**, 98; **25**, 255
 part payment on, *defined*, **25**, 133
 deposit by way of, **25**, 237, 238
 effect of, **13**, 426; **25**, 127, 133, 141
 instalments, by, **25**, 237
 when no satisfaction, **7**, 444, 446
 partial breach, repudiation of contract for, **25**, 220
 particular purpose, *defined*, **25**, 157 n.
 fitness for, as a condition, **25**, 157, 159
 parties, capacity of, to buy and sell, **25**, 124
 partnership, by, to partner, **25**, 241 n.
 passing of property from seller to buyer in case of, **25**, 166—191. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
 patent defects, *caveat emptor*, application of rule of, **25**, 297. *See* PATENT DEFECT.
 warranty of goods no protection against, **25**, 164

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

patent or trade name, under, **25**, 159
 patented article, condition implied on sale of, **25**, 159
 restriction of user of, on sale of, **25**, 187
 pawnbroker, by, **22**, 252; **25**, 195
 pawnee, by, **22**, 244; **25**, 194
 payment in case of. *See* price of goods, *infra*;
 PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.
 performance of the contract, acceptance, by, **25**, 228—233. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
 delivery, by, **25**, 206—228. *See* DELIVERY.
 general duties of buyer and seller, **25**, 203—205. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; SELLER OF GOODS.
 payment, by, **25**, 233—238. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 perishable nature, of a, **8**, 503; **23**, 143; **25**, 195, 224. *See* PERISHABLE GOODS.
 perishing of goods, after contract, effect of, **25**, 146
 before contract, effect, **25**, 145
permutatio vicina est emptio, **25**, 100
 place of delivery, notice of, when necessary, **25**, 208
 passing of property on delivery at, **25**, 174
 rules as to, **25**, 206—208. *See also* DELIVERY.
 pledge, Sale of Goods Act as applied to, **22**, 240; **25**, 110
 title acquired by pledgee, **25**, 202, 203
 possession, for purpose of, **25**, 119 n.
 postponement of delivery of instalments, effect of, **25**, 219
 power of sale, under, **25**, 192, 194, 195
 price of goods, action for, **25**, 266, 267
 arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during transit, **25**, 189
 default in payment of instalment, effect of, **25**, 237
 failure of consideration for, recovery by buyer on, **25**, 278
 fixing of, **25**, 147, 148, 176
 interest on, **25**, 238, 277
 payable by instalments, buyer's anticipation of, effect of, **25**, 177
 property not passed, remedy where, **25**, 267
 third party, fixed by valuation of, **25**, 148
 void contract, recovery by buyer in case of, **25**, 190
 wager involved by ascertainment of, **25**, 147
 property in relation to, *defined*, **25**, 120. *See also* ownership, *supra*.
 puffing at auctions, when fraudulent, **25**, 281; **27**, 47
 purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 qualifying words, construction of, **25**, 214, 216
 quality of goods, *defined*, **25**, 121, 157 n., 159 n.
 breach of warranty of, measure of damages, **25**, 276
caveat emptor, application of rule to, **25**, 157
 conditions implied as to, sample, in case of sale by, **25**, 161
 usage of trade, by, **25**, 162
 implied conditions or warranties as to, **25**, 157—160, 162
 merchantable, implied condition that goods are of, **25**, 159
 when goods are of, **25**, 160
 misstatement as to, as false pretence, **9**, 694 n.
 warranty of, implied, when, **25**, 157
 limited in time, effect of, **25**, 164

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

quantity, buyer not bound to accept less than full, **25**, 215 n.
 construction of contract as to, **25**, 213—215
 divisibility of contract for, **25**, 173, 212
 latitude which may be allowed as to, **25**, 214
 part delivery, contract for, whether property passes, **25**, 173
 qualifying words, about, or more or less, effect of, **25**, 214
 specified, trover does not lie for, unless appropriated, **27**, 889 n.
 wrong, delivery of, effect of, **25**, 212—215
quasi-contracts of sale, **25**, 122—124
 quiet possession of goods, implied warranty as to, **25**, 154
 reasonable time, *defined*, **25**, 179, 264 n., 280
 receipt of goods by buyer, when taking place, **25**, 132, 133
 rejected goods, return not necessary, **25**, 231
 rejection by buyer, acceptance negatived by, **25**, 129 n., 130 n.
 delay as affecting acceptance, **25**, 179, 180 n., 230
 duty of buyer after, **25**, 231
 exclusion of right of, **25**, 231
 fraudulent preference, not a, **25**, 233, 232
 mixed goods, in case of, **25**, 213
 nature of power of, **25**, 180
 refusal to agree to price as amounting to, **25**, 179 n.
 time for, reasonableness of, as affected by seller's conduct, **25**, 231
 transit, effect when made during, **25**, 252
 wrong quantity, on delivery of, **25**, 212
 representations, statements in contract as, **25**, 149
 repudiation of contract for, partial breach, in case of, **25**, 220, 237
 seller's rights on, **25**, 237
 resale, buyer of the goods sold, by the, effect of, **25**, 131. *See* **RESALE**.
 condition for, subject to, **25**, 110, 128
 seller of the goods sold, by the, effect of, **25**, 263—266. *See* **RESALE**.
 rescission of contract, **20**, 743 n.; **25**, 232, 262 *et seq.*
 exercise of unpaid seller's rights as affecting, **25**, 262
 fraudulent preference, whether, **25**, 233
 inference of, from acquiescence in default in delivery of instalment, **25**, 218
 insolvent buyer, by, **25**, 232, 233
 lien, exercise of, whether by, **19**, 27; **25**, 262
 option of seller, at, **25**, 263
 recovery of price on, **25**, 279 n.
 resale, by, **25**, 263—266. *See* **RESALE**.
 retaking of goods by seller operating as, **25**, 265
 stoppage *in transitu*, exercise of, whether by, **25**, 262
 reservation by seller of right of disposal of goods, **25**, 181—184
 reserve price, subject to, **1**, 508; **25**, 281, 319
 retaking by seller after delivery; rights in case of, **25**, 265. *See also* **RESUMPTION**.
 return of goods, condition precedent to action for breach of warranty, as a, **25**, 276
 risk in relation to, **25**, 188, 189. *See* **RISK**.

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

sale or return, on terms of, **25**, 178, 179
 mercantile agent, by, **22**, 240
 trespass in respect of, **27**, 867
 sample, by, incidents of, **25**, 160—162. *See* **SAMPLE**.
 saving clauses in Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 281, 282
 Scots law, rules of, in relation to, **25**, 111, 150 n., 196 n., 238 n.
 sea, at, position and rights of seller, **26**, 159, 160
 transit, notice in case of, for purpose of insurance, **25**, 238
 seller, *defined*, **25**, 121. *See* **SELLER OF GOODS**.
 sequestration, writ of, seizure of goods under, **14**, 82 n., 87 n., 88
 severable contract for, illustration of, **25**, 151 n.
 sheriff, *defined* for purposes of, **25**, 203 n.
 actual receipt of goods in hands of, **25**, 132 n.
 power of, as to, **25**, 194. *See* **SHERIFF**.
 purchaser from, title of, **14**, 31, 57
 seizure by, power of court to order, **17**, 604, 605. *See* **SEIZURE**.
 proceeds of, disposal of, **17**, 605
 undervalue, sale at an, liability for negligence, **14**, 57; **25**, 812 n., 826 n.
 writ of execution in hands of, as binding goods of debtor, **25**, 203
 ship, declaration by seller of name of, **25**, 228
 shipmaster, power as to, **25**, 194
 shipment, particulars of, to be declared by seller, **25**, 228
 shipping documents, delivery of to the buyer, **25**, 226
solvitur in modum solventis, application of maxim, **25**, 178 n.
 special damages, rights of buyer and seller as to, **25**, 277, 279
 specific goods, *defined*, **25**, 121. *See* **SPECIFIC GOODS**.
 specific performance of contract for, **20**, 548; **25**, 118 n., 122 n., 272; **27**, 14, 33 n.
 stamp duty in respect of contract for, **7**, 534, 538, 540, 541; **15**, 473 n.; **24**, 721 n.; **25**, 109 n., 165, 166
 Statute of Frauds, compliance with, how far necessary, **25**, 128, 141 n.
 statutory requirements precedent to enforcement of contract for, **25**, 127; **27**, 29
 statutory rights enforceable by action, **25**, 280
 stipulation, construction of, in contract for, **25**, 149, 150
 stolen goods, property in, **25**, 119 n., 198. *See* **STOLEN GOODS**.
 stoppage *in transitu*, **25**, 247 *et seq.* *See* **STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU**.
 striking the bargain, effect of, **25**, 133 n.
 subject-matter of contract for, **25**, 144, 145
 subject-matter of litigation, application with a view to, **23**, 143
 surety, right of stoppage *in transitu* of, **25**, 241
 symbolic delivery, **25**, 119 n.
 tender, insolvent buyer, by, effect of, **25**, 242 n.
 money, of, no transfer of property by, **25**, 113 n.
 price, of, lien divested by, **25**, 242 n.
 seller, by, how far revocable, **25**, 229
 testing, ascertainment of price by, **25**, 147, 176
 third person, acknowledgement of buyer's title to goods by, **25**, 210

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

third person—*continued.*

attornment to buyer by, when necessary, **25**, 210
 delivery of goods to, effect of, where on approval, **25**, 180
 delivery where goods in possession of, **25**, 210, 211
 duty of parties as to obtaining acknowledgment of title of buyer, **25**, 210, 211
 equitable right of, subject to, title passing to buyer in good faith, **25**, 197
 lien lost when goods in possession of, **25**, 245
 refusal of acknowledgment of buyer's title by, effect of, **25**, 210
 warranted and to be approved by, **25**, 164
 time, delivery of goods, of, **25**, 208—210, 229
 essence of contract in, **7**, 522
 option of buyer or seller, of delivery at, **25**, 209
 payment, of, stipulations as to, not deemed of the essence of the contract, **7**, 413; **25**, 152
 stipulations as to, when of the essence of the contract, **25**, 152
 warranty as affected by limitation of, **25**, 164
 title, rules as to, in case of, **25**, 191 *et seq.* See **TITLE TO GOODS.**
 tollable goods, **20**, 10, 43, 44
 tort, buyer's right of action in, **25**, 273
 trade mark, implied warranty where article sold with, **25**, 162
 trade name, under, **25**, 159
 trade usage in relation to. See **usage of trade, infra**; **USAGE.**
 transfer, goods, of, bill of lading, by, **25**, 184, 185.
 See **BILL OF LADING.**
 property, of, **25**, 166—191
 title to goods, of, **25**, 191—203. See **TITLE TO GOODS, transfer of.**
 transit of goods. See **TRANSIT.**
 transmission of the goods, seller's duty as to, **25**, 222
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 119, 120; **25**, 115 n., 195
 unascertained goods, sale of, **15**, 270; **25**, 122 n., 167, 174, 188. See **UNASCERTAINED GOODS.**
 unenforceable contract, other remedies not displaced, **25**, 142, 143
 passing of property in case of, **25**, 143
 unfinished goods, passing of property in, **25**, 173
 unpaid seller, rights of, **25**, 239—266. See **STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU; UNPAID SELLER.**
 unsigned document, not admissible unless referred to in signed document, **25**, 135
 usage of trade, contract by two notes by, disproof of contract by one note, **25**, 140
 evidence of, in contracts for, **10**, 262, 263. See **USAGE.**
 implied condition as to quality or fitness by, **25**, 162
 manufacturer, as affecting sale by, **25**, 162
 payment, time and mode of, **25**, 235
 seller's objection to buyer by, **25**, 138
 variation of implied rights by, **25**, 279
 valuation of third party, price fixed by, **25**, 148
 verbal contract, effect of, **25**, 143 n.
 vessel, declaration by seller of name of, **25**, 228
 voidable title, *defined*, **25**, 196 n. See **VOIDABLE TITLE.**
 sale under a, **25**, 196, 197

SALE OF GOODS—continued.

wager in regard to price of goods sold, effect of, **15**, 270; **25**, 147
 wagering elements in, effect of, **15**, 270
 warehouse certificate, how far effecting transfer of possession, **25**, 120 n.
 warehouseman, by, **25**, 195; **26**, 282
 warrant, *defined*, **25**, 225 n.
 negotiability of, **25**, 193
 property not passed by, *per se*, **25**, 185, 186, 225
 warranty with reference to, **25**, 122, 149—151, 162—165. See **WARRANTY ON SALE.**
 breach of, **25**, 273—277. See **BREACH OF WARRANTY.**
 exclusion of, **25**, 163, 276
 weighing, price dependent upon, effect, **25**, 147, 176, 189
 wharfinger, by, **25**, 195; **26**, 282, 283; **28**, 423
 work and labour, contract for, distinguished from, **1**, 557; **25**, 114 n.; **28**, 861
 writ of execution, effect on title to goods, **14**, 43; **15**, 83; **25**, 203. See **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court); FIERI FACIAS.**
 writing, *defined*, **25**, 126 n.
 broker, written contract by, **25**, 139
 when necessary to contract for, **7**, 361; **13**, 425 n., 426; **25**, 127, 134—137, 142
 wrong person, delivery to, estoppel by delay in giving notice, **13**, 396; **25**, 124 n.
 wrong quantity, delivery of, effect of, **25**, 212, 215
 year, agreement not to be performed within a, **25**, 128

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

See also **INTOXICATING LIQUOR.**

agent, by, **18**, 115
 unlicensed person, of, **18**, 110, 111
 bankruptcy of licensee, regulations for carrying on business, **18**, 49, 50
 beer. See **BEER.**
 bond, in, vendor's right to add increased duty to contract price, **24**, 591 n.
 canteen, in, **18**, 106; **24**, 654, 673; **25**, 98
 chemist, by, in medicine, **18**, 16; **24**, 673, 678 n.
 child, to, **17**, 45, 172; **18**, 121—123
 City of London, in, **17**, 172; **18**, 123
 Christmas Day, on, **18**, 88, 89, 90, 91. See **CHRISTMAS DAY.**
 cider, provisions relating to, **18**, 113; **24**, 654—656. See **CIDER.**
 closing hours for, **18**, 88—90. See **CLOSING HOURS.**
 club, by, **4**, 429—434. See **CLUB.**
 conviction, after, **18**, 114
 credit, effect of giving, when liquor consumed on premises, **18**, 170—172
 death of licensee, regulations for carrying on business, **18**, 49, 50
 druggist, by, in medicines, **18**, 16; **24**, 673, 678 n.
 fair, at a, **18**, 100, 101; **20**, 34
 Good Friday, on, **18**, 88, 89, 90, 91. See **GOOD FRIDAY.**
 habitual drunkard, to, **18**, 167, 168
 hawker, by, **18**, 115; **20**, 56 n.
 licence for. See **EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors); JUSTICES' LICENCE.**
 lodger, to, **18**, 94

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR*—continued.*

measure, by, **18**, 123, 124 ; **28**, 470 n., 492
 medical practitioner, by, in medicine, **18**, 16
 off licence premises, on. *See* OFF LICENCE.
 on licence premises, on. *See* ON LICENCE.
 passenger ship, on board, **18**, 105 ; **24**, 663
 pedlar, by, **20**, 56 n.
 perry, provisions relating to, **24**, 654, 655. *See*
 PERRY.
 police, powers of, **22**, 503. *See also* POLICE.
 porter, of. *See* PORTER (Beer).
 proof of, nature of evidence required, **18**, 108
 protection order for, **18**, 47, 48
 race meeting, at a, **18**, 100, 101
 railway restaurant car, in, **18**, 106 ; **24**, 666
 railway station, at, **18**, 95
 refreshment house, in, licensed to sell foreign wine,
18, 93, 129
 unlicensed for sale of intoxicants, **18**, 92—93,
 113, 128, 154
 refusal of, licensee, by, **9**, 556 ; **18**, 141, 142
 retail, by, meaning of, **18**, 7, 110, 113 ; **28**, 492 n.
 licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxi-
 cating Liquors).
 riot, during, **18**, 93, 129
 spirits. *See* SPIRITS.
 Sundays, on, **18**, 88, 89, 90, 91. *See* SUNDAY.
 temporary authority for, **18**, 47—50, 111 ; **24**, 662
 theatre, in, **18**, 88, 106, 107
 traveller, to, **18**, 94, 127, 128, 143
 travelling agent, order taken by, **18**, 115
 unauthorised agent or servant, by, **18**, 110
 unlicensed person, by, licensed premises, on, **18**, 108
 wholesale, dealer, beer, in, **18**, 11, 12, 20 ; **24**, 650
 spirits, **18**, 11, 12, 20 ; **24**, 667—669
 wine, **18**, 11, 12, 20 ; **24**, 680
 hours in case of, **18**, 87
 without excise licence, **18**, 113
 wine. *See* WINE.

SALE OF LAND.

The title SALE OF LAND is contained in Vol XXV, pp. 285—473. See also PURCHASE-MONEY ; PURCHASER OF LAND ; VENDOR OF LAND.

abandonment of railway scheme, on, **23**, 776
 abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
 accession to value of land, purchaser's right to, **13**,
 99 ; **25**, 369
 adverse claim, notice of, effect of, **25**, 453
 advertisement of, effect of, **25**, 289
 agent of vendor, payment of purchase-money to,
25, 440
 agreement for. *See* contract for, *infra*.
 alien, by or to, **1**, 306, 307 ; **25**, 308, 388
 alienation by purchaser prior to completion of
 contract, **25**, 419
 allotment, acquired for, **1**, 353
 required for, **4**, 223, 592, 596
 apportionment of receipts and liabilities, **25**, 374,
 431, 452, 644 n.
 assignment of contract for, **25**, 377, 378
 assurance of the property on, **25**, 412—451. *See*
 ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
 auction, by. *See also* AUCTION ; AUCTIONEER.
 bidding at, conditions as to, **25**, 319, 320
 conditions of sale on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
 contract in case of, **25**, 289
 signing of, by purchaser, **25**, 320
 description of property, **25**, 318, 319

SALE OF LAND—continued.*auction—continued.*

offer and acceptance at, **25**, 289
 particulars on, **25**, 316, 318. *See* PARTICULARS
 OF SALE.
 puffer, employment of, **25**, 319 n., 320 n.
See puffer ; puffing, *infra*.
 usual stipulations on, **25**, 320, 321
 avoidance of contract for, **25**, 296. *See* rescission,
infra.
 bankrupt, by, **2**, 165, 183, 288 ; **25**, 308
 bankruptcy, purchaser, of, effect of, **25**, 383—385 ;
27, 58, 59
 searches in, **25**, 357, 359
 trustee in, by, **2**, 120 ; **25**, 308
 vendor, of, effect of, **2**, 259 ; **25**, 381—383,
 468, 469 ; **27**, 58, 69
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 493
 beneficial owner, covenants implied by person
 conveying as, **25**, 426, 427, 464
 boundary, agreement for sale as evidence of, **3**,
 148
 particulars of sale by auction as evidence of,
3, 148
 breach of contract for, bankruptcy of vendor,
 effect of, **25**, 382
 company winding up, effect of, **25**, 386
 damages for, **25**, 409—412 ; **27**, 106
 measure of, **10**, 337, 338 ; **25**, 409, 411
 purchaser's right to, **25**, 397 n., 401, 409—
 412
 deposit, forfeiture of, **25**, 320, 398—400
 recovery by purchaser, **25**, 401, 402
 repudiation by purchaser, by, **25**, 402—406
 rescission by vendor, by, **25**, 400
 specific performance in case of, **25**, 407, 408
See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 vendor and purchaser summons in case of,
25, 390, 392, 393. *See* VENDOR AND
 PURCHASER SUMMONS.
 building scheme, under, **13**, 101, 102 ; **15**, 220 ;
25, 458. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.
 burial, in regard to. *See* BURIAL BOARD ;
 BURIAL GROUND.
 capital money arising from. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
 caveat emptor, application of, **13**, 14 n. ; **25**, 297,
 298
 certificate, expenses of production of, **25**, 349
 sale under order of court, in case of, **25**,
 317
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13**, 61
 summary application to, in regard to, **25**, 388,
 389. *See also* VENDOR AND PURCHASER
 SUMMONS.
 charge, enforcement of, by, **13**, 93 ; **21**, 83,
 273
 charity, in regard to. *See* CHARITY ; CHARITY
 COMMISSIONERS.
 cheque, payment by, **25**, 437, 439
 collateral agreement relating to, evidence of,
10, 447 n. ; **25**, 291 n., 294 ; **27**, 30
 Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land
 Revenues, by or to, **7**, 151, 152, 155, 157—
 161. *See also* CROWN LANDS.
 company, by or to, **5**, 334, 335 ; **25**, 309,
 358
 compensation in regard to. *See* COMPENSATION.
 open contract, in case of, **25**, 406—408
 completion of, **25**, 332, 435—441 ; **27**, 19—21.
See COMPLETION.
 position of parties pending, **25**, 364—388

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
concealment by vendor of defects, quality, of, **25**, 297, 298, 299, 405
title, of, **25**, 302
conditions. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 198, 200, 201
consideration for, **6**, 59; **25**, 422, 428, 439, 440.
See PURCHASE-MONEY.
constructive notice of defect in title, **13**, 86—88.
See also CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
contemporaneous mortgage, effect of, **25**, 448
contract for, acceptance of offer essential to, **25**, 289
assignment of, **25**, 377, 378
auction, in case of, **25**, 289, 320
breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra*.
completion in regard to, **25**, 435—441; **27**, 19—21. *See* COMPLETION.
delay in completing, damages for, **27**, 106 n.
description of land sold in, **25**, 291, 292
equitable title changed on signing of, **13**, 98, 99; **25**, 364—367, 376; **27**, 91
evidence of, **25**, 290—296. *See* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
failure to convey by vendor, damages in case of, **10**, 338; **25**, 410—412
going off, effect of, **27**, 91 n.
implied agreement to make a good title, **25**, 341; **27**, 28, 53
impossibility of performance, effect of, **27**, 62 n., 66
interpretation of terms of, **25**, 307
letters, contained in, **25**, 290, 291 n.
memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM.
open. *See* open contract, *infra*.
ownership changed by, **25**, 364—367
parol, **27**, 30—36; **25**, 294. *See also* verbal, *infra*.
part performance in regard to, **7**, 380; **13**, 65, 76; **25**, 294—296; **27**, 30—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
parties, change of, **25**, 378—388
description of, **25**, 291
interested persons as, **25**, 415
refusal to complete by purchaser, damages in case of, **10**, 337, 338; **25**, 409
repudiation by purchaser, **25**, 397, 398, 399, 402—406; **27**, 66
rescission of. *See* rescission, *infra*.
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **7**, 361; **25**, 290—296; **27**, 28—36. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
time as the essence of, **7**, 414, 322; **25**, 323, 332, 333, 367, 368; **27**, 67 n., 68
uterrima fidei, is not, **25**, 296
verbal, effect of, **13**, 110 n.; **25**, 290, 294, 402.
See also parol, *supra*.
writing required for, **10**, 419; **25**, 290—296; **27**, 28—36. *See* MEMORANDUM.
conversion by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
conveyance, **25**, 336, 412—451. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
convict, by or to, **9**, 429; **23**, 261; **25**, 308, 309, 388
co-owner, by. *See* CO-OWNER.
copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD.
corporation, by or to, **25**, 309—311. *See* CORPORATION.
costs, conveyance, in regard to, **25**, 433—435
incumbrances, in regard to, **25**, 434

SALE OF LAND—continued.

costs—*continued*.
title, in regard to, **25**, 348, 349, 411
county council, by, **19**, 364
county court, by order of, **8**, 536
court, by order of the, **25**, 313—317. *See* COURT.
payment of purchase price into, **25**, 315; **27**, 88, 94
covenants in case of, **25**, 425—429. *See also* COVENANT.
insure, to, vendor's liability under, **25**, 369
lease, in, enforcement of, by purchaser after completion, **25**, 453, 454
evidence of performance of, **25**, 340
performance by vendor after contract, **25**, 369, 371
restrictive, **25**, 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
disclosure of, **25**, 303, 330
vendor's right to indemnity against, **25**, 428, 429
title, for, condition as to, **25**, 338, 339
conveyance, in the, **25**, 426—428, 431, 461—470. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
registered land, in case of, **25**, 432
unpaid consideration, to pay, **25**, 428
Crown lands, of, **7**, 157—161
auction duty on, **7**, 155
confirmation of invalid, **7**, 152
order of court, by, **7**, 158
survey for, **7**, 152, 160
Treasury warrant for, **7**, 151, 152
damages, breach of contract, in regard to. *See* breach of contract, *supra*.
death of party to contract for, effect of, **14**, 239; **25**, 378—381; **27**, 81
deeds of arrangement etc., search for, **25**, 357, 360
default in completing, effect of, **25**, 333, 334, 406
defects, concealment of, by vendor. *See* concealment, *supra*.
contract, arising after, liability for, **27**, 103
deposit paid on. *See* DEPOSIT.
depreciation pending completion, on whom falling, **13**, 99; **25**, 340, 368—370; **27**, 94
devisee, by, liability for value to creditor, **14**, 246
disclosure on, material facts, of, **25**, 296—307
purchaser's duty as to, **20**, 547; **25**, 366, 307
vendor's duty as to, **25**, 297—306. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
defects of quality, **25**, 297—301
defects of title, **25**, 301—306
facts which need not be disclosed, **25**, 306
dower, subject to, **24**, 198; **25**, 417, 418
Duchy lands, enrolment of assurance, **25**, 441.
See also LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
easements, property usually sold subject to, **25**, 339
reservation of, **25**, 436
vendor's duty to disclose, **25**, 339
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **11**, 763, 764
elegit, writ of, under, **14**, 71, 72; **18**, 220
enrolled deeds, proof of, **25**, 350, 351
enrolment of assurance in case of, **25**, 440, 441
equitable estate or interest, assurance required to be in writing, **10**, 375
notice to holder of legal estate, **25**, 444
notice to purchaser, effect of, **13**, 81 n.
priority of, **21**, 327; **25**, 366, 444
purchaser entitled to, after contract, **13**, 98, 99; **25**, 364—367, 376; **27**, 91

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

estate duty, to raise, **13**, 223 ; **25**, 311 n.

exceptions or reservations, subject to, **25**, 425

execution affecting interest sold, **25**, 387

expenditure on repairs etc. as part performance of contract, **25**, 295, 296

expenses, liability for, conveyance, in regard to, **25**, 433—435

title, in regard to, **25**, 348, 349

recovery of, by way of damages, **25**, 411

faults, with all, effect of condition, **20**, 728 ; **27**, 51

fee simple, presumption as to, **25**, 292 n., 301

finds and recoveries, proof of, **25**, 353

fixtures *prima facie* included in, **25**, 320, 321, 446, 603 n.

freeholds, length of title to be shown, **25**, 342

friendly society, by or to, **15**, 169

glebe, sale of. *See* GLEBE.

guarantee of purchase-money, effect of variation of parties, **15**, 481

guardians of the poor, by or to, **22**, 535, 557, 558 ; **25**, 310

highway authority, by, **16**, 107—109

hospital, for, **6**, 171 ; **23**, 439

Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, under, **23**, 539

identity of property purchased, **3**, 139 ; **25**, 328, 424

ignorance of material facts, avoidance on account of, **25**, 296

improvement of common, for, **4**, 605, 606

improvements pending completion, **25**, 370

inclosure of common, on, allotment, of, **4**, 580 expenses, for, **4**, 582

Inclosure Act, 1852, under, **4**, 559, 560

increment value duty payable on, **24**, 538, 559, 560, 562 ; **25**, 450, 451

incumbrances, in regard to. *See* INCUMBRANCE.

indemnity, breach of restrictive covenant, against, **25**, 428 ; **27**, 41

defect of title etc., against, **25**, 331, 428, 431 ; **27**, 101, 103

leaseholds, on sale of, **25**, 431

infant, by. *See* INFANT.

injunction in regard to. *See* INJUNCTION, purchaser ; vendor etc.

inquiries by purchaser as to title, **25**, 356—363. *See* SEARCH.

insurance, condition of sale as to, **25**, 340

vendor's duty and liability as to, **25**, 369, 370

interest, purchase-money, on, **25**, 374—376 ; **27**, 91—94. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.

joint names, purchase taken in, effect of, **15**, 415, 416 ; **16**, 394, 395, 397 ; **28**, 54—57

joint tenants, by, covenants in regard to, **25**, 427 severance by contract to sell share, **13**, 70 n. ; **24**, 205

Lancaster, Duchy of, in **25**, 441. *See also* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.

land tax, disclosure of, **25**, 306, 354

redemption of, for, **4**, 242, 243 ; **18**, 326—329

lease, disclosure in regard to, **25**, 304, 452

leasehold, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD.

legal estate, in regard to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.

less interest than agreed to be sold, in case of, **25**, 330

library authority, by, **23**, 588

SALE OF LAND—continued.

lien, purchaser, of, in respect of purchase-money paid, **19**, 16, 17 ; **25**, 366, 367, 410

transfer of benefit of, effect of, **19**, 18

vendor, of, in case of, **19**, 15, 31, 87 ; **25**, 366, 368. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.

limitation of action, purchase-money, in respect of, **19**, 87

specific performance, in case of, **27**, 7

literary or scientific institution, for purposes of **4**, 223 ; **19**, 197—201

lost deed, proof of contents of, **25**, 350

lots, in, abstract of title in case of, **25**, 349

auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **1**, 504, 550

building society, in case of, **17**, 6

custody of title deeds on, **25**, 337

leaseholds, of, **25**, 431 ; **28**, 150 n.

trustee, by, **28**, 150

lunacy of party to contract, **25**, 387

lunatic, by committee of, **19**, 449 ; **25**, 427. *See also* COMMITTEE ; LUNATIC ; QUASI-COMMITTEE.

maintenance of property pending completion, **25**, 368—371

marketable title, purchaser entitled to, **25**, 341, 342

marriage of party to contract, **25**, 388

married woman, by, **25**, 312, 313, 388, 417, 559

acknowledgment of deed, proof of, **25**, 360, 362

Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 57, 58

metropolitan borough council, by or to, **20**, 455, 458, 459, 460 ; **25**, 310

mining rights, disclosure of, **20**, 547, 685 n. ; **25**, 306

inclusion of, **20**, 504, 544, 545, 549 ; **23**, 57.

See also MINES.

severance of, **20**, 554

misdescription in case of, **25**, 328—332. *See* MIS-DESCRIPTION.

misrepresentation in regard to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.

mortgage, contemporaneous, **25**, 448

mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE.

mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR.

municipal corporation, by or to, **6**, 61, 62 ; **19**, 318 ; **25**, 310

nominee of purchaser, conveyance to, **25**, 419

notices in case of, **25**, 444

occupation rent, vendor's liability for, **25**, 373, 374 ; **27**, 93

open contract, *defined*, **25**, 317, 318

compensation in case of, **25**, 406—408

costs of conveyance in case of, **25**, 433, 434

expenses of proving title in case of, **25**, 348, 349

interest on purchase-money in case of, **25**, 374

misrepresentation as affecting rights under, **25**, 406

root of title in case of, **25**, 345

title to be shown in case of, **25**, 341—344

option to purchase, under. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.

originating summons to settle questions arising out of, **20**, 746 ; **25**, 389—395. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.

outgoings, apportionment of, **25**, 374

purchaser's liability for, **25**, 335, 336 ; **27**, 91, 93

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

outgoings—*continued.*

vendor's liability for, **25, 335, 374 ; 27, 91, 93**
ownership, completion, effect of, **25, 451—453**
contract, effect of, **25, 364—366, 376, 451 ; 27, 91**

parish council, by. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.

particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.

partition, in lieu of. *See* PARTITION.

partnership, for purposes of, **22, 102 ; 25, 420**

payment into court of purchase price, sale by the court, in case of, **25, 315**

specific performance action, in, **27, 88, 94**

personal representative, liability of, on deceased person's contract, **14, 239 ; 25, 378**

sale by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

plan, description of property conveyed by, **25, 423**

misleading, effect of, **25, 298 n.**

pollution of water by vendor after sale, restraint of, **28, 453**

portion raised by, **25, 591, 592**

possession, entry into, effect of, **25, 334, 335, 374, 375 ; 27, 88**

part performance, as, **25, 295**

purchaser in, rights of, **25, 372**

retaking by vendor, effect of, **27, 60**

time for obtaining, **13, 100 ; 25, 304, 368**

vendor's right to pending completion, **25, 366, 368, 371**

Postmaster-General, by or to, **22, 636**

power of attorney for, **25, 350, 435, 436, 440 n.**

prior voluntary settlement, effect on, **15, 99**

power of sale. *See* POWER OF SALE.

pretended titles, in regard to, **25, 342 n.**

price. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.

ascertainment of, **25, 292**

proceeds of, as equitable assets, **13, 34**

puffer, employment of, at sale by auction, **1, 508, 509 ; 20, 676 ; 25, 319 n. ; 27, 47**

puffing distinguished from misrepresentation, **25, 301**

purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.

purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND.

death of, before completion, liability in case of, **14, 239 ; 25, 380, 381 ; 27, 81**

purchaser for value. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
quality of land, defect in, disclosure by vendor, **25, 297—301, 406, 407**

quantity of land sold, effect of defect in, **21, 9, 10, 13 ; 25, 406, 471**

quit rents, effect of non-disclosure of, **25, 306 ; 27, 99**

railway company, by or to, **23, 624, 648, 776**

receipt for purchase-money, **25, 437—439**

receiver, effect of appointment of, **24, 351 ; 25, 387**

rectification of conveyance, **25, 470, 471. See also RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT.**

registered land, abstract of title in case of, **25, 347**

assurance in case of, **25, 432, 433**

costs of registration of assurance, **25, 433, 434**

searches in case of, **25, 361, 362, 363**

specific performance in case of, **24, 308 n. ; 27, 82**

registration, conveyance, of, **25, 441—444**

title deeds, of, purchaser usually pays for, **25, 338**

remainder, of, notice in case of, **25, 444**

SALE OF LAND—continued.

rent, apportionment of, **25, 431, 452**

notice of payment to adverse claimant, effect of, **13, 88 n.**

rentcharge, apportionment of, **24, 503**

consideration, as, **24, 475 n., 476 n.**

recovery of, by, **4, 202 ; 24, 519, 520**

rents and profits. *See also* RENTS AND PROFITS.

conveyance, after, **25, 451—453**

pending completion, **25, 371—374 ; 27, 91**

repairs and preservation from deterioration, vendor's duties as to, **25, 370**

repudiation by purchaser, **25, 402—406**

completion depending on third person, in case of, **25, 403**

defect in parcels, in case of, **25, 403**

defect of title, in case of, **25, 402, 403 ; 27, 12 n.**

effect of, **25, 404**

forfeiture of deposit on, **25, 399**

misrepresentation, on ground of, **25, 405**

restitutio in integrum necessary in case of, **25, 406**

restrictions on right, **25, 404, 406**

time for exercising right of, **25, 403, 404**

repurchase, right of, distinguished from mortgage, **21, 72**

requisitions on title, **25, 323—327, 354—357. See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.**

resale, deficiency on, liability for, **10, 338 ; 25, 400 ; 27, 98**

vendor's right of, **25, 397, 398 ; 27, 97, 98. See RESALE.**

rescission of contract for. *See also* RESCISSION.

accounts by purchaser in case of, **25, 472, 473**

assignee, against or by, **25, 473**

compensation, in lieu of, purchaser entitled to, **25, 329, 330**

court, by, completion, after, **25, 471—473**

specific performance action, in, **27, 83, 97, 98**

default of completion, upon, **27, 97**

delay in regard to, effect of, **25, 472**

extent of, **25, 473**

forfeiture of deposit, **25, 398, 400**

fraud of vendor as ground for, **25, 303, 471**

interest on purchase-money payable upon, **25, 472**

mistake, for fundamental, **25, 471**

personal representatives, against or by, **25, 473**

purchaser, by, upon default of vendor to convey, **25, 403 ; 27, 66. See also REPUDIATION.**

repudiation by purchaser, upon, **25, 397, 398**

requisition being pressed, in case of, **25, 324—327**

resale by vendor upon, **25, 397, 398 ; 27, 97, 98**

trustee in bankruptcy, against or by, **25, 473**

vendor, by, completion with compensation, effect of covenant for, **27, 102**

condition in contract, under, **25, 324, 356, 397**

deposit, forfeiture of, **25, 398, 400**

purchaser's default in completing, on, **25, 400**

requisitions being pressed, on, **25, 324—327**

resale on, **25, 398, 400. See RESALE.**

specific performance, as defence to order for, **27, 64, 102**

waiver of right, **25, 327**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

reservations, subject to, **25**, 425
 reserved price, subject to, notification of, **1**, 508 ; **25**, 319
 rural district council, by, **19**, 329 ; **25**, 310
 searches on, **25**, 357—363. *See* SEARCH.
 sequestration, under writ of, **14**, 88
 set-off in action on contract for, **25**, 489, 495 n.
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, by order of court under, **25**, 679. *See also* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 settlement on trust for sale, effect of, **25**, 530
 small holdings, for. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
 special case to determine questions as to, **27**, 78
 specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 stamps in case of, conveyance, on, **25**, 444—451. *See* STAMP DUTY.
 title deeds, on, **25**, 338
 street improvement, for, in metropolis, **6**, 171, 172
 subsequent sale by vendor, effect of, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 376, 377 ; **27**, 62 n., 82
 succession duty, liability to pay, **13**, 295, 299 n. ; **25**, 355, 394, 428
 superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND.
 tenancy, disclosure in regard to, **25**, 304, 363, 452
 property sold subject to, **25**, 339, 452
 tenant's improvements on agricultural land, **25**, 304
 tenure, distinguishing differences of, **25**, 328
 third parties, purchaser's rights against, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 366, 377 ; **27**, 82
 timber, condition of sale as to, **25**, 321
 contract of sale includes, in absence of special provision, **25**, 320
 conveyance passes, without mention, **25**, 446
 power, sale under, **23**, 57 ; **25**, 603 n.
 purchaser must not cut before completion, **25**, 372
 Settled Land Acts, sale under, **25**, 602, 603
 specific performance refused where amount of timber not specified in contract, **27**, 101 n.
 stamp duty to include value of, **25**, 446
 time as essence of contract for, **7**, 414, 522 ; **25**, 323, 332, 333, 367, 368 ; **27**, 67 n., 68
 tithes, disclosure in regard to, **11**, 742 ; **25**, 306, 354
 title deeds, **25**, 337, 338. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 title to land on sale. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 trust for conversion, power to postpone sale under, **13**, 113 n.
 trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE.
 unincorporated body, by or to, **25**, 310, 311
 urban district council, by, **23**, 588 ; **25**, 309
 vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
 lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
 vendor and purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
 vesting order by court, in regard to, **25**, 433 ; **28**, 107. *See also* VESTING ORDER.
 voluntary conveyance, effect of subsequent purchase on, **15**, 97—100. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 waiver, purchaser's objections to title, of, **25**, 363, 364 ; **27**, 28, 100
 rescission, of vendor's right of, **25**, 327
 war as affecting contract for, with foreigner, **25**, 388
 warranty, representation made at time of sale may operate as, **25**, 291 n.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

waste before completion by purchaser, **17**, 272
 wilful default by vendor in completing, effect of, **25**, 333, 334, 406
 winding up of company, completion by liquidator, **25**, 385, 386, 418
 with all faults, effect of condition, **20**, 728 ; **27**, 51
 writing required for contract for, **10**, 419 ; **25**, 290—296 ; **27**, 28—36. *See* MEMORANDUM.

SALESMAN,

duty of employer to provide work for, **20**, 87 n.
See SERVICE.

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,

constitution of, **9**, 197
 court fees of, **9**, 199
 deputy judge of, eligibility for office of, **2**, 382
 power to appoint, **9**, 199 n.
 equitable jurisdiction non-existing in, **14**, 129
 head bailiff of, **17**, 642, 643
 interpleader in, **17**, 642, 643
 appeal, practice as to, **17**, 643
 application for relief, mode of, **17**, 642
 relief, conditions of, **17**, 642
 stay of proceedings in, **17**, 643
 judge of, eligibility for office of, **2**, 381
 powers of, **9**, 199 ; **17**, 643
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 197
 jury in, **9**, 199
 exemptions from service on, **18**, 231 n.
 officers of, **9**, 199
 offices of, where situated, **9**, 199
 registrar of, appointment of, **9**, 199
 powers of, **17**, 643

SALISBURY,

Bishop's court in, **9**, 199
 diocese of, **11**, 384
 prothonotary of court of, **9**, 199
 recorder of, **9**, 199

SALMON,

defined, **14**, 594
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **14**, 594—598, 600
 certificate defining fishery district, grant of, **14**, 600
 close time for, **14**, 614—617
 exemption from, **14**, 597
 variation of, **14**, 604, 615
 conservators, annual election of, **14**, 601, 602
 appointment and duties of, **14**, 594, 597, 598, 600—607
 bye-laws of, **14**, 597, 604
 financial arrangements affecting, **14**, 602
 local sea fisheries committee, as, **14**, 606
 vacancy among, filling of, **14**, 602
 county council, powers of, **14**, 598, 600
 export of, **14**, 618 ; **24**, 593
 fish passes, alteration of, **14**, 603
 placing of, **14**, 595, 596
 fishery districts, creation and regulation of, **14**, 594, 596, 597, 600, 606
 fixed engine, licence required for, **14**, 611
 stop-net as, **14**, 610 n.
 foreshore, inclusion in provisional order of, **14**, 600, 607
 gratings, placing of, **14**, 596, 605 n., 620, 621

SALMON—continued.

- injuring or destroying, **14**, 619
- inspectors, appointment and duties of, **14**, 595, 603
- instruments, lawful, what are, **14**, 609
- prohibition of certain, **14**, 605, 607, 619
- lawful methods of fishing for, **14**, 612
- legislation, objects of, **14**, 593
- licence for fishing, charges for, **14**, 597, 605, 614
- issue of, **14**, 584, 603, 605, 613, 614
- production of, **14**, 614
- local inquiry with a view to regulation of fishery, **14**, 598
- marks etc. on fishing vessels, etc., **14**, 605
- nets, regulation of, **14**, 604, 605, 612
- obstruction of passage up rivers, prevention of, **14**, 593, 603, 606, 607, 609—611, 615
- offences relating to, **14**, 619, 638—641
- pollution of water frequented by, **14**, 618, 619; **28**, 446, 447
- provisional order for regulation of fishery, making of, **14**, 598—600
- rearing of, artificially etc., **14**, 600, 619
- regulation of fisheries, application for, **14**, 598
- river, *defined*, **14**, 594
- delimitation of, **14**, 600
- rod fishing for, rules as to, **14**, 609, 612, 613
- roo, dealing in, **14**, 620
- sale of, **14**, 617
- salmon trout, consignment of, **14**, 598
- spawning beds of, disturbance of, **14**, 620
- statutes regulating fisheries, **14**, 593, 621
- summary jurisdiction in case of offence relating to, **14**, 619, 638—641
- unclean or unseasonable, catching of, **14**, 619
- water bailiffs, appointment of, **14**, 603
- powers of, **14**, 607—609
- weekly close season for, rules as to, **14**, 616, 617
- young of, *defined*, **14**, 594

SALT,

- brine pumping, compensation for subsidence, **8**, 636, 637; **20**, 580, 581
- monopoly in, contract for establishing, **27**, 528 n., 540 n.
- natural support, land entitled to right of, **20**, 580, 581
- springs and works, land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308

SALTPETRE,

- digging for, inability of Crown to alienate right, **6**, 486
- prerogative right to dig for, **7**, 118
- war, Crown's rights in time of, **6**, 448

SALVAGE,

- maritime. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime).
- party wall, contribution to rebuilding of, on ground of, **3**, 138 n.
- trust property, by necessary repairs to, **18**, 277; **28**, 147

SALVAGE (MARITIME).

- defined*, **26**, 557, 578 n.
- abandonment, improper, chargeable to, **26**, 547
- action of, Admiralty Registrar, cases referred to, **1**, 118
- appraisalment of value in, **1**, 89, 90
- consolidation in case of, **1**, 92, 93

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—continued.

- action of—*continued*.
- costs of, **1**, 90, 96, 104, 105
- Crown, does not lie against, **1**, 17 n.; **25**, 5; **26**, 619 n.
- interlocutory proceedings in, **1**, 97, 98
- judgment, how far conclusive, **13**, 339, 340
- jurisdiction, person out of, when proper party to, **1**, 106
- lighthouse logs, use of extracts from, **1**, 99
- Trinity House, presence of elder brethren of, **1**, 119, 121
- Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, **1**, 73; **26**, 579
- affidavit of value, objection to, **1**, 89
- release of ship on filing of, **1**, 88, 89
- agreement, *defined*, **26**, 570
- abandonment of rights under, by seaman, illegality of, **26**, 573, 574
- cancellation of, how effected, **26**, 572
- cargo, liability of owner of, **26**, 573
- exorbitancy or inadequacy of, effect of, **26**, 571, 572
- form of, **26**, 570
- fraud, effect of, **26**, 571
- master, made by, owner of cargo not bound by, **26**, 573
- misrepresentation, effect of, **26**, 571
- non-performance of, salvor's rights as to, **26**, 571
- persons bound by, **1**, 75; **26**, 572, 573
- salvors, one of several, cannot bind others, **26**, 573
- setting aside of, **26**, 571
- settlement, grounds for reopening after, **26**, 571, 572
- anchors, of, jurisdiction in Cinque Ports, **1**, 140
- apportionment of reward for, abandonment, on, **17**, 490
- action for distribution, in, **26**, 582
- agreement for, binding, how far, **26**, 573
- implied from usage, **26**, 57 n.
- associates of salvors, among, **26**, 565, 583
- independent salvors, among, **26**, 584
- lifeboat crew, among, **26**, 584
- master's share in, **26**, 583
- owner's share in, **26**, 564, 565, 582, 583
- passengers' share in, **26**, 583
- refusal by court to make, **26**, 582
- Royal Navy, among officers and men of, **25**, 4, 5; **26**, 584
- salvage action, in, **26**, 582
- salvaging vessel, among officers and crew of, **26**, 583
- separate sets of salvors, among, **26**, 581
- tender, effect of, **26**, 582
- arbitration, jurisdiction of court not ousted by agreement for, **26**, 570
- assignment by seaman, statutory prohibition against, **26**, 54, 574
- assistance, general duty to render, **26**, 371 n., 523, 563
- award, finality of, **26**, 589
- cargo as subject of, **26**, 559, 573
- chain cables, of, jurisdiction of Cinque Ports, **1**, 140
- charges, *defined*, **17**, 456
- foreign adjustment clause as to, **17**, 452, 453
- indemnity, measure of, **17**, 471
- particular average, subject matter free from, **17**, 459

SALVAGEcharges—*continued*.

- reinsurance policy, effect of exclusion in, **17**, 376 n.
- towage, in respect of, **26**, 539, 547 n.
- Cinque Ports; appeal from Admiralty Court of, **1**, 139
- jurisdiction of Admiralty Court of, **1**, 139, 140; **9**, 128
- Salvage Commissioners of, **1**, 139, 140; **9**, 128
- City of London Court, jurisdiction of, **1**, 127
- civil, nature of, **26**, 557
- collision, in case of, **26**, 546, 547, 563
 - expenses incurred through, **26**, 539
 - negligence of salving vessel, **26**, 546, 547
- commission of appraisement, **1**, 89, 90
- common law, courts of, when action could be brought in, **26**, 579 n.
- no right by, **26**, 557 n., 579 n.
- contract, independent of, **17**, 456 n.
- contribution, cargo owner and shipowner, as between, **26**, 586, 587
 - deductions allowed on valuation of, **26**, 586, 588
- interests benefited by, principles applicable to, **26**, 586—589
- life salvage, in respect of, **26**, 587
- county, body of, jurisdiction extended to all claims within, **1**, 75
- court, jurisdiction of, **1**, 127; **26**, 579
 - nautical assessors may assist judge of, **1**, 136
- deposit of wreckage, receiver's powers as to, **26**, 550
- deviation for purposes of, **26**, 95, 97
- document, forgery of, **9**, 560
- foreign national vessel cannot be arrested for, **1**, 73
- freight as subject of, **26**, 560, 579, 580, 588
- improper abandonment, chargeable to, **26**, 547
- life, conditions necessary for award, **1**, 74
 - foreign vessels, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **1**, 74
 - jurisdiction, extent of, **1**, 127; **26**, 561, 576
 - maritime lien for, **26**, 618
 - priority over other salvage claims, **1**, 75; **26**, 561, 576
- Prussian ship, may be awarded in respect of, **1**, 74
- limitation of actions in respect of, **26**, 581
- marine insurance, recovery of charges under, **17**, 457
- maritime lien, creation of, **26**, 619
 - Crown, not enforceable against, **26**, 619 n.
 - judgment *in rem* in favour of, extent of, **26**, 617
 - loss of, **1**, 74
 - nature and extent of, **26**, 617—620
 - what it attaches to, **26**, 619
- military, **26**, 557
- negligence, loss due to, in case of, **1**, 75; **26**, 547
- principle of, legal limits of, **19**, 19; **26**, 559, 579 n.
- maritime law, confined to, **7**, 464 n.
- prize, proceedings for recovery of, **23**, 291, 293
 - when it arises, **23**, 293
- property, of, **1**, 75, 76
 - subjects of, **26**, 559—561, 581
- reward, *defined*, **26**, 557
 - agreement, exclusion by special, **26**, 566
 - amount of, how limited, **26**, 574

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—continued.reward—*continued*.

- appeal in respect of, grounds of, **1**, 63; **26**, 581, 582
- apportionment of. *See* apportionment, *supra*.
- assessment by court, principles governing, **26**, 575, 587—589
- charterer, right of, **26**, 565
- coastguard, right of, **26**, 569, 570
- contribution to, proportioned liability to, **26**, 587. *See* contribution, *supra*.
- crew of salved vessel, claim of, **26**, 567, 583
- custom, special, by, **26**, 566
- danger, degree of, affected by, **26**, 562, 576
- disqualification from claiming for, **26**, 565, 566
- essentials for claiming, **26**, 558, 559, 563, 564, 581
- expense or loss by salvor included in, **26**, 578, 579
- government vessels, no action against, **26**, 560
- labour involved as affecting, **26**, 578
- length of operations as affecting, **26**, 578
- life, for preservation of, statutory right to, **26**, 561
- lifeboat crew, right of, **26**, 563 n., 570
- magistrates and public officers, right of, **26**, 569
- misconduct, effect of, **26**, 577, 586
- nature of, **26**, 558
- negligence, effect of, **26**, 577
- passengers, right of, **26**, 568
- personal, service should be, **26**, 564
- persons entitled to, **26**, 564, 565, 568—570, 604
- pilot entitled to, when, **26**, 567, 604
- receiver of wreck entitled to, when, **26**, 570
- recovery of, rights *in personam* as to, **1**, 73, 74; **26**, 580, 581
 - rights *in rem* as to, **1**, 73, 74; **26**, 579, 580
- risk to salving property, effect of, **26**, 578
- Royal Navy, rights of officers and men of, **25**, 4, 5; **26**, 569
- salvor's rights *in rem* in respect of, **26**, 579
- ship's agent entitled to, when, **26**, 567, 568
- success essential to claim for, **26**, 563, 564, 581
- title to, **26**, 557, 558
- tug and tow, rights of, **26**, 558, 568, 569
- usage as affecting division of, **26**, 574
- value of property as affecting, **26**, 577, 578, 587, 589
- voluntary service essential to right to, **26**, 566, 567
- royal fish, on capture of, **1**, 76
- Royal Navy, in case of, **25**, 4, 5; **26**, 560
- salved property, ascertainment of value of, **1**, 88—90
- salvors, *defined*, **26**, 557
 - crew of salved vessel may be, **26**, 567
 - misconduct of, rights *inter se* on, **26**, 586
 - owner, obedience to directions of, **26**, 585, 586
 - rotation in which favoured, **26**, 584, 585
- service, *defined*, **26**, 557, 558
- assessment of, **26**, 588
- Crown as claimant for, **1**, 75, 76; **25**, 4, 5
- damage to salving vessel, effect of, **26**, 546, 547
- essence of, **26**, 562

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—continued.

service—continued.

- maritime lien conferred by, **1**, 74 ; **26**, 579, 619
- modes of rendering, **26**, 557, 558
- priority of maritime lien for, **17**, 491 n. ; **26**, 246, 622, 623
- wrongful signals of distress, liability in respect of, **26**, 562
- subjects of, **1**, 75 ; **26**, 559—564
- tender by act in court where, effect of, **1**, 96
- towing damaged vessel, by, danger implied in case of, **26**, 562
- underwriter, when payable to, **17**, 496
- usage, South Sea whaling trade, in, **10**, 283
- value of salvaged property, ascertainment of, **1**, 88—90 ; **26**, 587, 588
- place for assessment of, **26**, 587
- voluntary payment for purpose of, **3**, 138 n. ; **19**, 19
- wreck, of, damage to owner of land, **26**, 550
- jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 76 ; **26**, 550, 551 n., 559, 569, 570
- obstruction or plundering, offence of, **26**, 550, 556

SALVAGE CORPS,

- duty of fire brigade towards, **20**, 418

SAMPLE,

- county court order for taking, **8**, 504
- distress upon, **11**, 136, 139
- drug, of, for analysis. *See* food or drug, *infra*.
- exhibition purposes, sent for, whether privileged from distress, **11**, 136
- explosive, of, inspector's power to take, **14**, 388, 389, 393
- fertiliser or feeding stuff, of, taking of, **1**, 287
- food or drug, of, for analysis, accidental loss of, evidence in case of, **15**, 32 n.
- agent's purchase of, **15**, 14
- analysis of, **15**, 9, 12, 16
- certificate as to analysis of, **15**, 10, 11
- delivery of, to public analyst, **15**, 12, 16
- division of, upon purchase, **15**, 15
- evidence, as, **15**, 31, 32, 65
- Government analyst, sent to, **15**, 32
- Government Departments, powers of, **15**, 13
- imported, of, taking of, **15**, 44, 56, 66
- margarine, in case of, **15**, 58
- payment for, **15**, 14 n.
- private person, by, **15**, 14 n. 15 n., 16 n.
- production at hearing of, **15**, 31, 32
- quantity of, **15**, 14 n.
- refusal to sell, penalty in case of, **15**, 13, 14
- sealing by inspector of, **15**, 15, 16
- taken out of inspector's district, analysis of, **15**, 9
- margarine or margarine cheese, of, taking of, **15**, 56, 58
- market toll in respect of goods sold by, **20**, 36
- milk, of, taking of, **15**, 66, 67
- petroleum, of, taking of, **23**, 577
- postal packet, included in the term, **22**, 630 n.
- postponement of delivery by post office of, **22**, 643
- sale of goods by, **25**, 160—162
- acceptance of sample as part of the bulk, effect of, **25**, 129
- conditions affecting, **25**, 161, 162

SAMPLE—continued.

sale of goods by—continued.

- correspondence of goods with sample but not with description, **25**, 154, 156
- description, as well as by, **25**, 154, 156
- exhibition of sample during negotiation of contract, **25**, 161
- intention, a question of, **25**, 160
- taking a sample, effect of, **25**, 130, 131
- tea, of, taking of, **15**, 68

SAMPLER,

- official appointment by county or borough council of, **1**, 287

SANATORIUM,

- contribution by insurance committee to, **23**, 445 ; **28**, 953
- grant in aid of, **23**, 443, 444
- local authorities, provision by, of, **23**, 434 n., 444, 445 ; **28**, 952, 953
- National Health Insurance, in relation to. *See* SANATORIUM BENEFIT.
- research expenses at, defrayed out of parliamentary grant for, **28**, 953, 954

SANATORIUM BENEFIT,

- defined, **28**, 924
- administration of, **28**, 952, 953
- contributions to, by insurance committee, **23**, 445 ; **28**, 953, 959
- excess expenditure on, **28**, 959
- research expenses, parliamentary grant for, **28**, 953, 954
- treatment outside sanatorium, powers of insurance committees, **28**, 953

SANCTION. *See also* APPROVAL ; ASSENT ; CONSENT ; LEAVE.

- candidate, of, acts done at parliamentary or municipal election without, **12**, 398, 399, 407
- court, of, amalgamation of assurance companies, to, **5**, 634—636
- infant's settlement, to, **25**, 560—562
- scheme of arrangement, to, company, for, **5**, 605—609
- debtor, by, **2**, 80
- London County Council, of, under London Building Acts, **20**, 478, 479
- parliamentary, gas undertaking, for acquisition by local authority of, **15**, 321
- inclosure of regulated common, to, **4**, 604
- waterworks, acquisition of, **28**, 259

SANCTUARY,

- derivation of name, **11**, 788 n.

SANCTUS BELL,

- illegality of, **11**, 671 n.

SAND,

- accretion of, blown on land, property of land-owner, **4**, 474
- foreshore, on, rights in, **4**, 472, 474 n. ; **28**, 378, 379
- Forest of Dean, in, lease to get, **20**, 650
- highway repair, right to take for, **4**, 604, 614 ; **16**, 109
- mineral, whether a, **20**, 503 n.
- pit, when a quarry, **20**, 634 n.

SAND—*continued.*

right to dig for, nature of, **4**, 471, 472, 604 ; **20**, 552
wind deposits of, a *profit à prendre*, **11**, 336 n.

SAND-GROUSE,

protection of, **1**, 407 ; **15**, 210, 260
selling, penalty for, **15**, 260

SANDBANK,

river, in, uncovering at low water, right to, **28**, 372

SANDGATE,

urban district, part of Folkestone included in, **23**, 372 n.

SANDSTONE,

whether a mineral, **20**, 503 n.

SANDWICH,

justices' jurisdiction, **19**, 541 n.
licensing powers of justices of, **18**, 35
local court of, **9**, 200
local government of, **19**, 301, 302

SANITARY

authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
district. *See* SANITARY DISTRICT.
inspector. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.

SANITARY AUTHORITY,

accounts of, **23**, 362, 387
allotment wardens, transfer of powers of, to, **1**, 336
appeal, to Local Government Board, against act of, **23**, 379, 380, 598
metropolis, in, to London County Council, **20**, 468, 469 ; **23**, 600
bankrupt as member of, **2**, 89
borough council as, **23**, 372
metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *infra*.
borrowing by, **19**, 282, 337 ; **23**, 362, 382—387.
See BORROWING.
breach of statutory duty by, **21**, 377, 518
burial board, urban authority as, **3**, 190. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY ; BURIAL BOARD.
bye-laws of, generally, **23**, 388—398, 420 ; **27**, 274
metropolis, in, **20**, 460, 462, 467, 469 ; **21**, 514 ; **23**, 420, 600, 601, 603 ; **25**, 738 n. ; **27**, 274
common council of City of London as, **20**, 408, 469 ; **23**, 373, 374
compensation in respect of interference by works of, **6**, 173
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 163, 172, 173
county council, powers of, as, **19**, 375 ; **23**, 373, 374
metropolis, in. *See* London County Council, *infra*.
settlement of differences between sanitary authority and, **25**, 772 n.
default of, generally, **21**, 377, 570 ; **23**, 377, 378
metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *infra*.
drains, duties in respect to. *See* DRAIN ; DRAINAGE.

SANITARY AUTHORITY—*continued.*

entry of premises by, in metropolis, **20**, 467 ; **23**, 601
extra-metropolitan areas, in, **23**, 372, 373
house refuse, powers as to. *See* HOUSE ; REFUSE.
inspectors of. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.
joint board as, **23**, 373
borrowing by, **23**, 386
land, holding in London of, **20**, 409
legal proceedings by, **23**, 367—370
local authority as, **23**, 372
Local Government Board, jurisdiction of, **23**, 362, 373—380. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
London County Council as, **20**, 396, 409, 410, 444, 450 ; **23**, 374, 600. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
bye-laws made by, for, **20**, 467 ; **27**, 274
powers as to defaulting, **20**, 409 ; **23**, 374
mandamus against, **20**, 409 ; **23**, 378, 526 ; **28**, 247
medical officer of health, appointment of, by, **19**, 272, 275, 332 ; **20**, 455, 466 ; **23**, 373.
See MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
metropolis, in, appeal against. *See* appeal, *supra*.
borough council as, **20**, 404, 408, 447 ; **23**, 373
committee of, **20**, 409
default of, **20**, 409 ; **23**, 374
expenses of, how defrayed, **20**, 410, 444, 447
legal proceedings by or against, **20**, 467, 468
London County Council. *See* London County Council, *supra*.
order of, authentication of, **20**, 469 ; **21**, 571
powers and duties of, as to
entry of premises, **20**, 467 ; **23**, 601
factories, **14**, 452, 453
mortuaries etc., **3**, 566, 567
nuisances etc., **20**, 409, 410
sewers. *See* SEWERS.
streets, **16**, 204—211
unwholesome food, **15**, 42, 43
water supply, **28**, 266—268
metropolis, outside, order of, authentication of, **21**, 568, 569 ; **23**, 370, 371
Metropolitan Asylums Board as, **20**, 411, 412 ; **23**, 374
negligence of, highway, in respect of, **16**, 135 ; **21**, 377. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
sewers, in respect to, **25**, 732 n., 736, 737
notice board of, damaging, **20**, 467
notice of, appeal against, **20**, 468 ; **21**, 567
authentication of, **20**, 469 ; **23**, 370
cost of complying with, how payable out of trust property, **28**, 36 n.
service of, **21**, 567 ; **23**, 371
officer of, instruction of, **20**, 409 n.
powers and duties of, **19**, 272, 311, 332 ; **20**, 455, 467 ; **23**, 362
sanitary inspector, as, **20**, 466. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.
trespass by, **27**, 847 n.
parish council as, powers of, **23**, 373
parochial charity lands, selling or letting, to **1**, 339
port, borrowing powers of, **23**, 386
constitution and powers of, **19**, 292, 293 ; **23**, 373
expenses of, how defrayed, **19**, 293 ; **23**, 373
London, for, **20**, 411, 428 ; **23**, 373, 374
property of, damaging, penalty for, **20**, 467

SANITARY AUTHORITY—continued.

Public Health Acts in relation to **23**, 362. *See also*

PUBLIC HEALTH, Public Health Acts.

duties as to, generally, **23**, 362

metropolis, in, **20**, 409, 465—469

rate by, **23**, 362, 369, 380—382 ; **24**, 82

payable, by whom, **18**, 478, 488 *et seq.*

refuse, removal of, by. *See* HOUSE ; REFUSE ;
TRADE REFUSE.

registrars of births and deaths may be required to
make return to, **24**, 443

rentcharge, creation of, by, **23**, 381 ; **24**, 477

rural district council as, **19**, 331, 332 ; **23**, 372,
608 ; **25**, 721, 747. *See* RURAL DISTRICT
COUNCIL.

sanitary inspector. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health
Acts.

urban district council as, **19**, 262 ; **23**, 372. *See*
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

SANITARY CONVENIENCE. *See also*
WATER-CLOSET.

defined, **23**, 604 n.

bye-laws as to, metropolis, in, **23**, 420, 600, 601,
603

outside London, **23**, 420, 599

cesspool. *See* CESSPOOL.

nuisance from, **21**, 538 ; **23**, 604 ; **25**, 758 n.

cleansing of, **23**, 606, 607, 608

rainwater pipes, by means of, **25**, 753 n.

coal mine, in connection with, **20**, 596, 597

common, use in, of, **23**, 603, 605

earth closet, bye-laws as to, **20**, 461 ; **23**, 420, 600

cleansing of, local authority, by, **23**, 606, 607

occupier, by, **23**, 608

nuisance from, **21**, 538 ; **23**, 604

provision of, **14**, 453 ; **23**, 599—599

factories and workshops, in, provision of, **14**, 452,
453

flushing of, **23**, 418 n., 420, 598 n. ; **28**, 249

public convenience, of, **23**, 599

house, in, bye-laws as to, **23**, 419, 420, 600, 601,
602

metropolis, in, **23**, 599—602

provision of, **23**, 596—598

houseboat, on, **28**, 451

inspection of, **25**, 758 n.

metropolis, in, **23**, 601

local authority, appeal from decision of, as to, **23**,
598

metropolis, in, private, **23**, 599—602, 603.

public, **16**, 205 ; **20**, 397 ; **21**, 600 n. ; **23**,
602, 603

new buildings, in, **23**, 420, 599

nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 538 ; **23**, 604 ;
25, 758, 759

open spaces and recreation grounds, in, **21**, 589,
600 n.

overflow from, **23**, 604, 605

public, access from street, consent of sanitary
authority for, **16**, 258 ; **23**, 603

bye-laws as to, **23**, 599, 603

local authority, provision by, **16**, 257, 258 ;
23, 598, 599, 602, 603

metropolis, in, **16**, 205 ; **21**, 600 n. ; **23**, 602,
603

burial ground, erection on disused, **20**, 397

nuisance from, **16**, 258 ; **20**, 521 ; **23**, 604

private person, provision by, **16**, 258 ; **23**, 599

subterranean, **16**, 258 ; **23**, 598 n., 602

subway to, **16**, 205 n. ; **23**, 603

SANITARY CONVENIENCE—continued.

Public Health Acts, under, **16**, 257, 258 ; **23**, 596

tub-closet, cleansing of, **23**, 606 n.

privy, as, **23**, 420 n.

vesting of streets in local authority gives no right
to construct, **16**, 58, 59 ; **23**, 598

SANITARY DISTRICT,

metropolis, in, *defined*, **20**, 408

abatement of nuisances in, **20**, 409, 467 ; **23**,
604, 605

SANITARY INSPECTOR. *See* INSPEC-
TOR, Public Health Acts.

SANITATION. *See also* HEALTH ; PUBLIC
HEALTH.

air in relation to. *See* AIR.

alkali works, regulation of, **23**, 404—410, 412,
414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

animal, keeping so as to be injurious to health,
21, 514

ashpits, regulation of. *See* ASHPIT.

Baths and Washhouses Acts, powers of local
authorities under, **23**, 486—500. *See*
BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

buildings, new, regulation of, **23**, 416—421

burial grounds, sanitary regulation of, **3**, 490, 537
—539

bye-laws as to, **23**, 419—421

flushing of water-closets, as to, **28**, 249

London County Council, by, **20**, 460, 461, 467 ;
23, 600, 601

metropolis, in, **20**, 460—462, 467 ; **23**, 600,
601, 603

public sanitary conveniences, as to, **23**, 599,
603

sewers, as to, **25**, 736 n., 738 n., 756

water, as to waste and contamination of, **28**,
321

canal boats, regulation of, **23**, 503—505

cellar dwellings, regulation of, **23**, 505—507. *See*
CELLAR.

cesspools, regulation of. *See* CESSPOOL.

cleansing of dwellings in interests of health, **23**,
608

cleansing of streets, **23**, 608—610. *See* CLEANS-
ING.

coal mine, in connection with, **20**, 596, 597

cowsheds, in relation to, **15**, 63, 64 n. ; **23**, 459

dairies, in relation to, **1**, 434 ; **15**, 63, 64 ; **23**, 459
—461. *See* DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN.

disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION.

ditch, in relation to. *See* DITCH.

drains, in relation to. *See* DRAIN.

dust, bye-laws for preventing nuisance from,
20, 461 ; **21**, 510 ; **27**, 280

removal of, hours in metropolis for, **27**, 289
streets, from, **16**, 257

dwelling-house, burial near, **3**, 464, 507, 512 n.,
515

disinfection of, **23**, 457—459

high-water mark, below, in metropolis, **20**, 493

overcrowding of, **21**, 538—540

unhealthy, in relation to, **23**, 527—536, 545,
546

cleansing of, **23**, 608

closing of, **23**, 527—529, 535, 545. *See*
CLOSING ORDER.

demolition of, **23**, 530, 535

earth closet. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type

SANITATION—continued.

emigrant ships, regulations relating to, **26**, 330 n., 342, 343

epidemic regulations, enforcement of, **20**, 410, 412; **23**, 373 n., 464—468. *See* **EPIDEMIC DISEASE**.

factories, in relation to. *See* **FACTORY**.

flushing, closets and drains, of, **23**, 418 n., 420, 598 n.

public conveniences, **23**, 599

house refuse. *See* **HOUSE**, refuse.

ice cream, manufacture under insanitary conditions of, **15**, 70, 71; **20**, 398

inquiry as to public health, holding of, **20**, 469; **23**, 375

lodging-houses, provisions as to, **23**, 507—516. *See* **COMMON LODGING-HOUSE**; **LODGING-HOUSE**; **PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE**.

London County Council, jurisdiction of. *See also* **LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**.

Metropolis Management Acts, powers under, **20**, 456, 468

powers in case of default by metropolitan borough council, **20**, 409

transfer of powers to, under Epidemic Regulations, in case of default by sanitary authority, **20**, 410

transfer to, of powers of Metropolitan Board of Works, **20**, 395, 396

markets, in relation to, **1**, 423, 424; **20**, 32, 33

medical officer of health. *See* **MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH**.

metropolitan borough council, jurisdiction of, medical officers and sanitary inspectors, appointment of, by, **20**, 455

Metropolis Management Acts, powers under, **20**, 456

sanitary authority under Public Health (London) Act, as, **20**, 408

supervision of drainage and sewerage of borough, **20**, 404

metropolitan buildings, of, provision for, dangerous and neglected structures, **20**, 493, 494

dangerous and noxious businesses, **20**, 494

discontinued water supply, **23**, 602

improper use and insanitary condition of convenience, **23**, 603

light and ventilation of habitable basements, **20**, 481

low-lying land, house on, provision as to, **20**, 493

open spaces in rear of buildings, **20**, 481, 482

proceedings and penalties in respect of offences, **23**, 602

sanitary conveniences for houses, **23**, 599, 600

bye-laws as to, **23**, 600, 601

examination of, **23**, 601

unlawful construction of, penalties for, **23**, 602

mortuary, local authority, provision by, of, **3**, 566, 567

metropolis, in, provision of, **3**, 566, 567; **20**, 469

nuisances, abatement of, in metropolis, **20**, 409, 461, 462, 467

outside metropolis, **21**, 566—574. *See* **NUISANCE**, abatement of.

offensive

ditches, regulation of, **23**, 611, 612; **25**, 720 n.

matter, carriage through streets of, **16**, 256; **27**, 274

SANITATION—continued.

offensive—*continued.*

matter—*continued.*

highway, allowing to run on to, **27**, 276, 285

removal of, **23**, 610, 611

trades, regulation of, **23**, 553—570

pollution of water, regulations as to, **28**, 267, 268, 353, 439—441, 443—446. *See* **POLLUTION**.

pools, ditches etc., drainage etc. of, **6**, 173; **23**, 611, 612

public health. *See* **PUBLIC HEALTH**.

refuse. *See* **REFUSE**; **RUBBISH**.

house. *See* **HOUSE**, refuse.

trade. *See* **TRADE REFUSE**.

rooms, regulations as to height of, **23**, 417 n., 421

metropolis, in, **20**, 484.

Sanitary Acts, what are included within, **23**, 382 n.

sanitary convenience. *See* **SANITARY CONVENIENCE**; **WATER-CLOSET**.

sanitary works in Public Health Act, 1875, *defined*, **6**, 50

scavenging of streets. *See* **SCAVENGING**.

sewers. *See* **SEWERS**.

trade refuse, removal of, **23**, 605

unhealthy areas, **23**, 516—523, 544 *See* **UNHEALTHY AREA**.

unwholesome food. *See* **UNWHOLESOME FOOD**.

urinals, regulation of. *See* **URINAL**.

vans, tents etc., regulation of, **23**, 516

ventilation. *See* **VENTILATION**.

verminous persons, cleansing of, **23**, 501 502 *See* **VERMINOUS**.

water-closet. *See* **WATER-CLOSET**.

working class dwellings, in relation to, **23**, 516—527, 536—542, 546—548

unhealthy areas, in, **23**, 516—527. *See* **UNHEALTHY AREA**.

SANITY. *See* **INSANITY**; **LUNACY**; **LUNATIC** *defined*, **19**, 392

evidence of alleged lunatic bearing on his, **19**, 400

grand jury cannot try, upon presentment, **18**, 244 n.

inquisition before jury as to. *See* **INQUISITION**, lunacy.

issue as to, in common law and Chancery action, **19**, 406

criminal matter, in, **9**, 354; **19**, 406

probate action, in, **19**, 406, 407; **28**, 533

presumption in favour of, **13**, 440; **19**, 407, 408; **28**, 533

criminal law, in, **9**, 242

recovery of, superseding inquisition on, **19**, 425, 426

testator, of, proof of, **28**, 533

SANS GEO.

pleading in Crown practice, *defined*, **10**, 38 n.

SANS NOMBRE,

right of common, **4**, 454, 457, 458

SANS RECOURS,

effect of words, in relation to bill of exchange, **2**, 479

SARAWAK,

constitution of, **10**, 524

SASKATCHEWAN,

government of, **10**, 505 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SATISFACTION, *See also* DISCHARGE ; PERFORMANCE.

defined, contract, in relation to, 7, 441
equitable doctrine, in relation to, 13, 128
accord and. See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
ademption, as distinguished from, 13, 128 n., 130, 131, 135
annuity, of, by legacy, 16, 448 ; 24, 496
attendant term, of, 24, 271 ; 25, 414. See SATISFIED TERM.
bill of exchange, in case of, 2, 551, 553 ; 7, 442
bill of sale, of, delivery up on, 3, 7 n. ; 20, 745 n.
entering up of, 3, 65, 73, 74
bond, of a, 3, 97-99
assignee, effect on, 4, 387
building contract completed to architect's, certificate of, 3, 214
charge, registered, of, on land, 21, 314
term, secured by. See SATISFIED TERM.
child's share upon intestacy, of, portion, by, 11, 19
contingent interest, as, 13, 133
contract, breach of, in case of, 7, 441-444
copyhold mortgage, of, procedure as to, 21, 126
covenant, of, marriage articles, in, 25, 544, 545
provide money at or after death, to, 13, 140 n., 141, 142 ; 16, 448 ; 28, 601
intestacy, by share devolving on, 13, 141
debt, of, converted goods, out of proceeds of sale of, effect of, 27, 911
default of debtor may vitiate, 7, 444
fraud of debtor may vitiate, 7, 444
joint debt, in case of, 7, 444
legacy, by, 13, 128, 129, 136-139, 142, 507 ; 24, 496 ; 28, 601
parent to child, of, portion, by, 13, 139
smaller sum, by, cheque given for, in case of, 7, 442
composition, in case of, 2, 326 ; 7, 443 ; 15, 567 n.
consideration given, when, 7, 442.
difference, in beneficiaries, effect of, 13, 135
of limitation, effect of, 13, 134
donatio mortis causa, of, by legacy, 13, 130 n. ; 14, 224
dower, of, deed of separation, by, 16, 448
jointure, by, 23, 82 ; 24, 192 n., 193 n.
provision by husband, by, 11, 18, 19 ; 16, 448 ; 24, 192 n., 194
ejusdem generis rule in relation to, 13, 133, 138
election of beneficiary in case of, 13, 135
equity, in, defined, 13, 128-139
foreign judgment, of, effect in England of, 6, 290
gift by will, of, 13, 128, 129, 133 ; 28, 601
conflict of laws, as to, 6, 230, 231
gift during lifetime, by, 13, 128, 129
illegitimate child, by legacy to, 13, 132
improvements to settled land is not, of covenant to pay money, 13, 140 n
industrial society's mortgage, of, entering up of, 17, 22
intestacy, child's share on, of, by portion, 11, 19
covenant to provide money satisfied by share on, 13, 141
joint debt, in case of, 7, 444
jointure, of covenant to provide, 25, 544 n.
judgment or order, of, entering of, 18, 221
execution, by means of. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
profits of land seized, out of, 14, 69, 72

SATISFACTION—continued.

land by money and money by land, rule as to, 13, 133
legacy, of, 13, 128 et seq. ; 28, 602-604
advance in lifetime, by, 13, 128 n., 129
estate duty due on, 13, 249, 250
legacy duty due on, 13, 249
portion, by, 13, 129, 507
effect of codicil on, 28, 581 n.
subsequent gift, by, 13, 128, 129, 133. See LEGACY.
without payment, 13, 250
mortgage, of, copyholds, of, procedure as to, 21, 126
limited owner, by, 21, 311, 320, 321
mortgagor a trustee after, 21, 310.
satisfied mortgage, advantage of getting in, 13, 84 n.
mortgage debt, of, entry by registrar of companies, 5, 371 ; 17, 22
parol evidence to support or rebut presumption of, 13, 136, 139
partial, may exist, 13, 130
payment, by. See PAYMENT.
payment into court by way of, 23, 147, 148
portion, of, advance in lifetime, by, 13, 128 n.
legacy etc., by, 13, 129-134 ; 24, 496 ; 28, 649. See also PORTION, double.
presumption in relation to, 13, 128-139. See PRESUMPTION.
rebuttal of, 13, 132, 133, 136
proof of, 13, 128, 129
rent, of, by proceeds of sale of distress, 11, 181
satisfied term. See SATISFIED TERM.
securities, satisfied, surety's right to, 15, 511, 512
set-off exempts a person from obligation to make, 25, 484
smaller amount, payment of, effect of, 7, 442 ; 13, 130. See debt, supra.
uncertain amount, in case of, 7, 442 ; 13, 138 n.
wife, dower of. See dower, supra.
pin money, of, by legacy, 16, 358
rights upon intestacy, of, 11, 18, 19 ; 16, 448
will, by, of obligation under a settlement, election by donee, 13, 131, 135

SATISFIED TERM,

defined, 24, 271 n.
cesser of, 24, 270, 271
customary land, in, 24, 271 n.
dower, in relation to, 13, 7 n., 42
incumbrancer formerly protected by getting in, 13, 84 n.
merger of, 24, 271
modern law as to, 24, 271 ; 25, 414
obsolete, how far, 13, 84 n. ; 24, 271
origin and use of, 24, 270, 271
purchaser's right to get in, 24, 270 ; 25, 414
statutory provision for determination of, 24, 271 ; 25, 414
surrender of, presumption of, 24, 271 n.

SATURDAY,

Christmas Day falling on, effect on payment of bill of exchange, 2, 478 n.
employment generally, in shops and factories, hours of, 14, 403-512
intoxicating liquors, sale of, closing time, with reference to, 18, 88-90

SATURDAY—continued.

Jews, elections on, privileges when, **11**, 828, 829 :
12, 317
 factories or workshops, hours of employment
 in, as to, **14**, 508
 non-textile factories, in, hours of employment
 on, **14**, 507
 Supreme Court, offices of, hours of opening on,
27, 436 n.
 textile factories, in, hours of employment on,
14, 490
 Whit Sunday, before, Whitsun Vacation begins
 on, **27**, 436

SAVAGE ISLAND,
jurisdiction over, **10**, 525**SAVING CLAUSE,**

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5**, 34,
35
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 612
 form of, **27**, 138 n.
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20**, 459 n.,
 463
 nature and effect of, **27**, 138, 161, 198
 private statute, in case of, **27**, 183, 185
 Public Health Acts, under, **20**, 465, 466 ; **27**,
 138 n.
 repealing statute, operation of, without, **27**, 197
 implied in, **27**, 198
 repugnancy of, effect of, **27**, 138

SAVING LIFE. See LIFE SAVING.**SAVING MOTION,**
practice as to, **17**, 274**SAVINGS,**

trustees, by, rules against accumulation with
 reference to, **22**, 381
 wife, by, covenant to settle after-acquired pro-
 perty, when not within, **25**, 550
 housekeeping or separation allowance etc.,
 from, property in, **16**, 358, 359

SAVINGS BANK,

bankruptcy of officer of, preferential claims on,
2, 216
 building society, deposit by, in, **3**, 379, 380
 Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exemption
 from, of, **4**, 305
 charity funds, investment of, in, **4**, 237
 corporation duty, liability to, of, **4**, 207, 208
 income tax, exemption under schedule C from,
 of, **16**, 642
 naval and military, establishment of, **1**, 578, 579 ;
25, 98
 officer of, bankruptcy of, preferential claims on,
2, 216
 duty of representative on death of, **14**, 250
 post office. See POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
 seamen's, establishment of, **1**, 578, 579 ; **26**,
 52
 special investment by depositor, **1**, 577
 trustee. See TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK.

SAW-MILL,

improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 insured trade, within National Insurance Act,
 1911, Part II., **28**, 886

SAWPIT,

easement of light in respect of, **11**, 306

SCAFFOLDING,

building being constructed or repaired by means
 of, accident on, **14**, 486
 contractor, of, forfeiture of, **3**, 252
 what is, **14**, 486 n. ; **20**, 163 n.

SCALE OF CHARGES,

architect, of, in respect of construction of build-
 ing, **3**, 306, 307. See also ARCHITECT,
 remuneration of.
 quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 312

SCALE OF COSTS,

bankruptcy, in, **26**, 769. See BANKRUPTCY.
 county courts, in, **8**, 580—582. See COUNTY
 COURT COSTS.
 criminal prosecution, in respect of, how payable,
9, 446
 House of Lords appeal, allowed in, **26**, 767
 Light Railway Rules, under, **27**, 832 n.
 non-contentious business, for, **26**, 760—765
 party and party, **23**, 183. See COSTS, party and
 party.
 Privy Council appellant, allowed to, **26**, 767
 Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, allowed under,
26, 768
 solicitor and client, as between. See SOLICITOR
 AND CLIENT COSTS.
 Solicitors' Remuneration Order, under, **26**, 761
 —767
 application to conveyance of land compul-
 sorily of, **6**, 113

SCALE OF FARES,

hackney carriage, of, **27**, 299, 300
 illegal demand for, **27**, 301
 metropolis, in, **27**, 304
 penalty for overcharge, **27**, 301
 recovery of, **27**, 300
 refusal to pay, **27**, 300
 special agreements, effect of, **27**, 299, 301
 omnibuses, of, how fixed, **27**, 300
 railway, **4**, 53, 54 ; **23**, 635, 639

SCALES AND WEIGHTS. See
WEIGHING MACHINE ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

baker's shop, provision in, **15**, 50
 brewer, for sale, provision by, of, **18**, 144
 coal, sale of, used for, **28**, 479—482
 false, use of, **15**, 50
 hay, for sale of, **28**, 491
 inspection of, **28**, 475, 476
 offences concerning, **28**, 495, 496
 stamping of, **28**, 472, 473
 tea, as to sale of, **28**, 494
 trade, presumption as to use for, **28**, 496
 unjust, having in possession, **28**, 471
 wages, for paying, **28**, 488
 weighing instrument, included in term, **15**, 50 n. ;
28, 472 n.

SCANDALOUS MATTER,

affidavit, in, order of court to strike out, **13**,
 626
 of documents, in, procedure in case of, **11**,
 60
 discovery resisted as being, **11**, 84
 interrogatories, in, **11**, 97, 108, 110

SCANDALOUS MATTER—*continued.*

pleading, in, power of court as to, **22**, 434, 435
trade mark containing, registration of, **27**, 699, 718

SCANDALUM MAGNATUM,

formerly a criminal offence, **18**, 609 n.

SCARBOROUGH,

local court of, **9**, 200

SCARLET FEVER,

burial of person dying of, **3**, 549, 550
notification by medical practitioner in case of, **20**, 338 n.; **23**, 445, 448

SCAVENGING,

dedication of highway evidenced by, **18**, 43
employment of scavengers, duty as to, **23**, 610
house refuse, removal of, duty as to, **23**, 568, 606—608
obnoxious matter on premises, removal of, **23**, 610, 611
sewers and drains, obstruction of, in course of, **25**, 769
street cleansing, duty as to, **23**, 608—610
trade refuse, removal from houses and streets of, **23**, 605
tramway company, whether liable in respect of, **27**, 791 n.

SCENERY. *See also* PROSPECT; VIEW.

spoiling, as an objection to a light railway, **27**, 824 n.

SCHEDULE,

affidavit of documents, annexed to, **11**, 60, 70
Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, to, scheduled works in, **23**, 404, 409—414
bills of sale, to, **3**, 47; **21**, 130
registration of, **3**, 27, 43—47
requisites of, **3**, 26—28, 43
building contract, in, of prices, **3**, 185, 222, 223
building societies' rules, annexed to, forms of, **3**, 332, 335
chattels, attached to settlement of personal, **25**, 706
conveyance, to, effect of, **10**, 408
Income Tax Acts, under. *See* INCOME TAX.
Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, to, poisons included in, **20**, 383 n.
quantities, of, rectification of, **21**, 13
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
statute, annexed to, purpose etc. of, **27**, 122, 123, 173 n., 197, 205, 207

SCHEME,

allotments, providing for, **4**, 187, 591, 595—597
approved society, by, for application of surplus funds, **28**, 967, 968
Army Council, by, for establishment of county association, **28**, 82, 83
arrangement, of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 79—85. *See* ARRANGEMENT.
benefices, for union of. *See* union of benefices, *infra*.
building. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.
building society, of, for discontinuance of ballot for advances, **3**, 334, 335

SCHEME—*continued.*

charitable, allotments provided for in, **4**, 187, 591, 596
alteration of, **4**, 187—189, 322
approval of, by Charity Commissioners, **4**, 314
Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **4**, 189, 338
Board of Education, directed by, **4**, 182, 187; **12**, 53, 54, 100, 105—115
Charity Commissioners' power to direct, **4**, 182, 185—189, 314—316
Court, by, trustees retain control of funds, **4**, 185
education, for purposes of, **12**, 115, 116
extent of jurisdiction for, **4**, 295
foreign state, to avoid administration by, **4**, 194
gifts to charities, when paid without, **4**, 184
jurisdiction of court to alter in an action, **4**, 322
legally established, meaning of, **4**, 220
legatee, omission of name of, **4**, 197, 295
making of, defining objects of or regulating a charity, **4**, 182—189
procedure on, **4**, 314—316
management, power of court as to, **4**, 182
notice to Charity Commissioners and Board of Education of, **4**, 339
objects not defined, where, **4**, 147, 168
order for, filing of, **4**, 339
petition for, **4**, 331
procedure in settling, **4**, 337—339
property out of the jurisdiction, as to, **4**, 182, 188 n.
settlement of, **4**, 185, 337—339
attendance at, **4**, 338
trust property, for sale of, **4**, 218, 220
trustee, failure of donor to appoint, **4**, 168
when directed, **4**, 183—185
contentious cases, in, power of court to make, **4**, 185
copyright not obtained in, **8**, 143
county association, by Army Council for establishment of, **25**, 82, 83
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, approval of, by Sovereign in Council, **11**, 797—799
constituting or dissolving new parish district, **11**, 448—450, 728
disposing of advowson, right of patronage etc., **4**, 167
taking over temporalities of deans and chapters, **11**, 418
education committee, for constitution of, **12**, 13, 19, 20, 45
educational charities, for, **4**, 339; **12**, 53, 100. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
Endowed Schools Acts, under. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL.
field garden allotments, for regulation of, **4**, 596
friendly society, by, as to persons insured under National Insurance Act, 1911, **28**, 972, 973
fuel allotments, for administration of, **4**, 596
grammar school, for, powers of court as to, **12**, 116
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, under, **23**, 518—523. *See also* UNHEALTHY AREA.
lottery, for, illegality of, **15**, 302, 303 n.
metropolitan common, for regulation of, **4**, 606—610. *See also* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
operation of, suspended by court, **4**, 185

SCHEME—continued.

- pension, for benefit of teachers, **12**, 127—130
- reconstruction, powers of local authority as to, **23**, 533—536
- recreation ground, of allotment for, **4**, 591, 592
- Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- small holdings, for, **26**, 677, 678
- tenant for life, by, improvements, in respect of, **18**, 289—292
- town planning, for, **23**, 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
- matters dealt with under, **25**, 721
- unhealthy area, housing in, **23**, 516—523. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
- union of benefices, for, contents of, **11**, 607
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **11**, 607
- procedure under, **11**, 607
- village green, with reference to, **4**, 591

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* ARRANGEMENT.**SCHISM,**

- defined*, **11**, 363 n.
- deprivation of clergyman for, **11**, 538
- nonconformist body, in, effect of, **11**, 820

SCHOLAR,

- accident to, liability for, **12**, 33 n. ; **21**, 373, 440
- foundation, at certain public schools, **12**, 98
- gift for the poor may be applied to education of, **4**, 196

SCHOLARSHIP,

- charitable gift for, **4**, 111
- elementary education, in aid of, **12**, 18
- examination for, legal effect of announcement of, **12**, 123, 124
- grant by Board of Education in aid of, **12**, 48
- improper election to, appeal by candidate, **4**, 168

SCHOOL,

- accommodation, duty of local education authority to provide, **12**, 24
- mandamus to compel supply of, **12**, 12
- sufficiency of, determined by Board of Education, **12**, 10
- anatomy, of, regulation of, **20**, 340—343
- attached to institution, grant by Board of Education to, **12**, 11 n.
- attendance, agriculture, of child employed in, **12**, 61, 62, 63
- average, **12**, 12
- aid grant based on, **12**, 50
- necessity for school, in relation to, **12**, 29
- Board of Education, bye-laws may be made by, **12**, 13
- bye-laws of local education authority as to, **12**, 55, 58—62, 66
- limitations on, **12**, 61
- canal boat child, in case of, **12**, 67
- Children Act, 1908, provisions of, as to, **12**, 56 ; **17**, 173
- day of religious observance, on, **12**, 61
- defective child, of, **12**, 60, 61
- employer, duties and liabilities of, **12**, 62—64, 67—70
- false representation as to age of child by parent to, **12**, 64

SCHOOL—continued.**attendance—continued.****employer—continued.**

- ignorance of, exemption from penalty in case of, **12**, 64
- liability of, **12**, 64—66
- penalty on, for employing child, **12**, 64
- exemptions from, **12**, 55, 57, 60—62, 68, 69
- factory, in case of, **12**, 68
- factory, child in, of, **12**, 67—70. *See* EDUCATION.
- inspector, when enforced by, **12**, 64
- history of, **12**, 58 n.
- law as to, **12**, 7
- legal proceedings to enforce, **12**, 56, 57, 58, 65, 66
- local education authority's duty to enforce, **12**, 13, 17, 24, 25, 56, 58
- order for, application for, **12**, 56—58
- instead of fine, **12**, 65.
- parent, duty of, with regard to, **12**, 55, 56, 59, 60, 68, 69
- liability of, **12**, 64—66
- proceedings for non-attendance, **12**, 56, 57, 58, 65, 66
- double for same act or omission, **12**, 66
- evidence on, **12**, 66
- production of child ordered, **12**, 65
- reasonable excuse for absence, **12**, 56 n., 60
- religious instruction not to be made a condition, **12**, 29, 61
- search for child employed, **12**, 65
- twelve, of child over, **12**, 61
- attendance committee, abolition of, **12**, 16
- bye-laws of, **12**, 58 n.
- duties of, **12**, 16
- local education authority, transfer of functions to, **12**, 16, 18, 25 n.
- blind, for, **12**, 40, 41, 43—45
- grant by Board of Education to, **12**, 11 n., 12, 50
- Board. *See* SCHOOL BOARD.
- boarding, exemption of scholar in endowed, **12**, 107
- boundary, management of, **12**, 53 n.
- building, notice in metropolis relative to, **20**, 477 n.
- parliamentary grant in aid of, **12**, 120
- canteen committee, provision of, **12**, 32, 33
- cathedral or collegiate, Board of Education, jurisdiction of, **12**, 104
- constitution of governing body of, **11**, 812
- position of, **4**, 304 ; **12**, 104
- religious instruction in, **12**, 108
- certified. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
- chapel, inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 183
- public worship in, **11**, 790
- charges in public elementary, where permitted, **12**, 30, 31
- charitable, *defined*, **4**, 213
- bequest to, legacy duty in respect of, **4**, 206
- schoolmasters as officers of, **12**, 125, 126
- trust, subject to, Board of Education regulations as to, **12**, 9 n.
- clerk in holy orders may keep, **11**, 558
- closure of public elementary, provision for, **23**, 453
- clothing for pupil, supply by schoolmaster of, **12**, 123
- conscience clause, rules as to, **12**, 23, 116, 117
- scheme for, in, **12**, 106—108

SCHOOL—continued.

conveyance of child to, **12, 21, 64**
 Cornwall, grant in Duchy of, **7, 245**
 day scholar in, conscience clause applicable to, **12, 23**
 deaf, for, **12, 40—45. See also DEAF CHILD.**
 grant by Board of Education to, **12, 11 n., 12, 50**
 defective children, for, **12, 40, 42—45. See also DEFECTIVE CHILDREN, education of.**
 grant by Board of Education to, **12, 11 n., 12, 50**
 denominational teaching in, prohibition of, **12, 23, 24**
 district, and district boards, formation and constitution of, **12, 85—88. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ; SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD.**
 elementary. *See* **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**
 endowed, **12, 99—111. See ENDOWED SCHOOL.**
 epileptic children, for, **12, 40, 42—45. See also EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.**
 grant by Board of Education to, **12, 11 n., 12, 50**
 establishment and maintenance of, whether a charitable purpose, **4, 111, 114, 118, 121, 196**
 evening, higher education, grant in aid of, **12, 10, 48**
 maintenance of, as, **12, 18**
 scholars in, conscience clause with reference to, **12, 23**
 examination, conducted by Board of Education, **12, 9 n.**
 expulsion of pupil from, fees payable in case of, **12, 123**
 legality of, **12, 122, 124**
 fee grant to, **12, 11, 12, 30, 31, 50**
 fees, contract as to, **12, 122, 123**
 deduction from child's wages of, **12, 70 ; 17, 155**
 parent's liability for, **12, 60 n.**
 payment by guardians of the poor, **12, 84**
 public elementary school, in, **12, 30, 31**
 voluntary school, in, **12, 39**
 gift for, alteration of scheme of, **4, 189**
 charity, as, **4, 106, 111, 114, 118, 121, 196**
 conditional, **4, 158**
 grammar, *defined*, **12, 116 n.**
 reform of, **12, 116**
 visitor of, **4, 291, 293**
 grant, Board of Education, by, **12, 9, 11, 12. See BOARD OF EDUCATION ; EDUCATIONAL GRANT.**
 other authorities, by, **12, 48—50, 88**
 grouping by local education authority of, **12, 34, 39**
 house for. *See* **SCHOOLHOUSE.**
 illness of pupil at, effect of, **12, 123 n.**
 income tax in respect of, **4, 208—211 ; 16, 628, 629**
 industrial. *See* **INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**
 infant, guardian's power to select for, **17, 130**
 infected child not to attend, **23, 453, 454**
 inspection of. *See* **INSPECTION.**
 inspector of. *See* **INSPECTOR.**
 institution, attached to, control of, **12, 29 n., 30 n.**
 maintenance and conduct of, **12, 29—40**
 joint authorities, by, **12, 46**
 managers. *See* **SCHOOL MANAGERS.**

SCHOOL—continued.

marine, grant by Board of Education to, **12, 11 n.**
 master of. *See* **SCHOOLMASTER.**
 meals, provision of, **12, 18, 32, 33**
 contribution of parents, **12, 51**
 medical inspection prior to admission to, **12, 31**
 metropolis, in, **12, 52—54**
 minute book of, as evidence, **13, 478**
 mistress of. *See* **SCHOOLMISTRESS.**
 new public elementary, provision of, **12, 26**
 notice before removal of pupil, effect of contract for, **12, 123**
 offensive business, as, covenant, within, **18, 518 n.**
 private or proprietary, general law as to, **12, 4 n.**
 prospectus, effect of, **12, 122 n.**
 provided, appointment in metropolis of manager of, **20, 406**
 conscience clause in, **12, 23, 24**
 denominational teaching in, **12, 24**
 provision of, local education authority, by, **12, 11, 24**
 public, **12, 97—99. See PUBLIC SCHOOL.**
 elementary. *See* **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**
 punishment of pupil in, **9, 608 ; 12, 124 ; 17, 107**
 recognised efficient, meaning of, **12, 70**
 reformatory. *See* **REFORMATORY SCHOOL.**
 religious instruction in, **12, 11, 23, 29, 30, 34, 36, 61, 106. See RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.**
 Board of Education and, **12, 11**
 restrictive covenant broken by user of premises as, **21, 508 n.**
 scholarship in connection with. *See* **SCHOLARSHIP.**
 science and art, for, **12, 6, 24**
 secondary. *See* **HIGHER EDUCATION.**
 Board of Education regulations respecting, **12, 9 n.**
 higher education in, grant in aid of, **12, 10, 48**
 inspection by Board of Education of, **12, 10, 23**
 sites. *See* **SCHOOL SITES.**
 special, grant by Board of Education to, **12, 11 n.**
 Sunday, attendance at, as a condition of education, **12, 23, 29**
 technical, higher education in, grant in aid of, **12, 10, 48**
 time table in public elementary, **12, 30**
 unnecessary, where, **12, 26**
 voluntary, maintenance and conduct of, **12, 34—40. See VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.**
 religious instruction in, **12, 36, 38, 39**
 transfer to local education authority of, **12, 28**
 year, what is, **27, 435**

SCHOOL BOARD,
 abolition of, **12, 16**
 bye-laws of, **12, 58 n.**
 establishment of, **12, 15, 16**
 functions of, elementary education, in, **12, 16, 25**
 industrial schools, as to, **12, 17 n.**
 loan liabilities of, transferred to county councils, **12, 48**
 powers of, **12, 18 n.**
 public elementary school, duty to supply, **12, 16**
 rent, liability for, transferred to county council, **12, 48**

SCHOOL BOARD—continued.

- report of, meeting of, how far privileged, **18**, 698
- transfer of functions to local education authority, **12**, 16, 18, 25 n.

SCHOOL CANTEN COMMITTEE,
provision of, **12**, 32, 33**SCHOOL DISTRICT,**

- alteration of, **12**, 85
- area under local education authority is now, **12**, 25 n.
- death of pauper in school of, expenses of burial of, **3**, 541, 542
- dissolution of, **12**, 85
- formation of, **12**, 85
- metropolis, in, provision of training ship in, **12**, 89

SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD,

- accounts of, audit of, **12**, 88
- borrowing by, **12**, 88
- constitution of, **12**, 86
- expenses of, apportionment of, **12**, 87
 - contribution of parishes to, **12**, 87
- maintenance of school by, **12**, 86
- metropolis, in, special rules as to, **12**, 88, 89
- officers and servants of, **12**, 87 n.
- poor law education authority, as, **12**, 81, 85—88
- powers and duties of, **12**, 86

SCHOOL MANAGERS,*defined*, **12**, 15 n.

- apparatus belonging to, **12**, 37
- appeal of, against proposed new school, **12**, 26
- appointment of, **12**, 34, 53 ; **20**, 406
- audit of accounts of, **12**, 52
- certified school, closing of, **12**, 75
- compulsory acquisition of land by, **12**, 40
- contract with, what is, **7**, 341
- control of, by local authority, **12**, 36, 39 n.
- day industrial school, of, powers of, **12**, 80
- differences with local authority, settlement of, **12**, 38
- duties of, **12**, 37—39
 - reformatory and industrial schools, in, **12**, 73—75, 77
- Education Acts, for purpose of, **12**, 39
- ejecting teachers, powers of, **12**, 121 n.
- expenses of recapturing escaped child, **12**, 75
- formal proceedings of, rules for, **12**, 39 n.
- foundation, **12**, 34, 35
- functions of, voluntary school, in, **12**, 30
- furniture belonging to, **12**, 37
- grant of land for churchyard by, **3**, 438
- grouped schools, for, **12**, 34
- grouping of voluntary schools, consent to, **12**, 39
- increase in number of, **12**, 34, 39
- industrial school, of, **12**, 73, 77
- information and returns by, to local authority, **12**, 66 n.
- inspection of voluntary school, notice of, **12**, 38
- joint appointment of, **12**, 46, 52
- liability of, **12**, 40
- licence by, to inmate of reformatory or industrial school, **12**, 76, 77
- metropolis, in, **12**, 53
- negligence of, liability of education authority for, **12**, 39 n. ; **21**, 440 ; **27**, 486 n.

SCHOOL MANAGERS—continued.

- number of, in metropolis, **12**, 53
- personal liability of, **12**, 36 n.
- powers of, **12**, 37—39, 121 n.
- provided public elementary school, of, **12**, 34, 53
- provision of school house by, **12**, 37
- public elementary school, of, **12**, 33, 34
- qualification of, **12**, 35
- recognition of public elementary school, application for, **12**, 26
- reformatory schools, of, **12**, 73, 77
- religious instruction, control of, **12**, 38
- repairs by, to school rooms, **12**, 37
- repayment of expenses to, **12**, 12
- representative, **12**, 35
- retransfer of school to, **12**, 29 n.
- rules for reformatory and industrial schools, **12**, 74
- teachers, appointment and dismissal of, **12**, 38
- transfer of school by, **12**, 28
- voluntary school, in case of, **12**, 34, 35. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
- women as, **12**, 53 n.

SCHOOL SITES,

- acquisition of land for, **4**, 258, 512 ; **12**, 26, 27, 118—121
- charity lands, conveyance of, **4**, 223, 258
- common land, grant of, **4**, 512
- conditions in parliamentary grant, operation of, **12**, 120
- conveyance for purpose of, no consent required, **4**, 223
- copyholds, grant of, **25**, 430
- enlargement of churchyard, grant for, **11**, 724
- grant for, death of grantor within twelve months, not invalidated by, **12**, 117 n., 118 n.
- limit of, under School Sites Acts, **12**, 119
- persons who may make, **12**, 118
- purposes for which made, **12**, 118
- who may take, **12**, 119
- licence from the Crown not required for grant to corporation, **12**, 117 n.
- reverter to grantor on failure of purposes, **12**, 119
- teacher, position of, under School Sites Acts, **12**, 121
- voluntary schools, acquisition of land for, **12**, 40

SCHOOLHOUSE,*defined*, **12**, 37 n.

- appropriation of land for, **4**, 139 ; **6**, 166, 167 ; **12**, 24, 26, 28
- buildings, provision of, **12**, 26
- common inclosure for purposes of, **4**, 512, 559, 595 n., 596, 597
- compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 166, 167 ; **12**, 24, 26—28
- detention of pupil by way of punishment in, **12**, 60 n., 124
- drainage of, special provisions as to, **25**, 750 n., 756 n.
- election purposes, use for, **12**, 304, 310, 358, 367, 368
- Elementary Education Act, 1870, within meaning of, **12**, 15 n.
- enlargement by local education authority of, **12**, 26
- equipment by local education authority of, **12**, 26

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SCHOOLHOUSE—continued.

exchange by local education authority of, **12, 21**
furniture, use of, or damage to, **12, 37, 38**
gift of land for, **4, 139, 140**

Charity Commissioners, enrolment in books of, **8, 369**

enrolment in case of, **4, 132, 133**

licence in mortmain not required in case of, **8, 368**

grant in aid of, **12, 6, 16**

hiring of, for public purposes, **12, 51 n.**

improvement by local education authority of, **12, 26**

infant, acquisition of land of, **17, 83**

inhabited house duty in connection with, **4, 213, 214; 17, 183**

lease by local education authority, **12, 21**

maintenance of, by managers of voluntary school, **12, 37**

play centres, provision of, **12, 18, 32**

playground, defective, injuries to child through, **12, 33 n.**

included in, **12, 37 n.**

possession by managers of voluntary school, nature of, **12, 37 n.**

provision of, generally, **12, 26—28, 37**

managers of voluntary school, by, **12, 37**

ragged school, for, rating of, **24, 22**

rating of, **4, 211—213; 24, 10 n., 16, 22**

recovery of possession of, **24, 325 n.**

repair of, duty of local education authority as to, **12, 33 n.**

room in voluntary, use for educational purposes out of school hours of, **12, 37**

sale by local education authority of, **12, 21**

site for, common lands, on, **4, 512, 559, 595 n.**

conveyance of charity lands for, **4, 223, 258**

gift of, **15, 407**

grant of, **4, 258, 512; 12, 118; 20, 406**

metropolis, in, **20, 406**

Sunday school, for, appointment of trustees of, **4, 262**

rating of, **11, 791; 24, 22**

trustees for, appointment of, **4, 262**

SCHOOLMASTER. See also TEACHER.

appointment of, charitable foundation, by, **4, 255**

guardians of the poor, by, **22, 542, 543**

public elementary school, in, **12, 20, 38**

voluntary school, in, **12, 36, 37**

authority of, **12, 123**

Board of Education's control over, **12, 9**

charity officer, as, **12, 4 n., 125—127**

clerk in holy orders may act as, **11, 558**

contract with, parent, by, **12, 122, 123**

termination of service under, **12, 36, 106, 126; 20, 96 n.**

dismissal of, voluntary school, in, **12, 36, 37**

when justifiable, **12, 106, 126**

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, as to

salaries of, **11, 435**

franchise qualification in respect of residence of, **12, 173 n.**

grant by Board of Education to, **12, 9**

infant as, **12, 127**

law affecting, **12, 122—130**

parent, relationship to, **12, 4, 122, 123; 17, 107**

pension scheme for certified, **12, 127—130**

public school, in, **12, 98**

punishment of pupils, powers as to, **9, 608; 12, 124; 17, 107; 27, 884**

SCHOOLMASTER—continued.

qualification of, **12, 9 n., 127**

registration of, **12, 127**

religious tests in case of, **12, 126 n.**

residence for, grant of land for, **12, 118**

restrictive covenant by, reasonableness of, **27, 559 n., 588**

sale of business of, **27, 565 n.**

status of, statutes affecting, **27, 159 n.**

training of, **12, 6**

SCHOOLMISTRESS,

dismissal, notice of, **20, 98 n.**

residence for, grant of land for, **12, 118**

SCIENCE. See also SCIENCE AND ART.

defined, corporation duty, for exemption from, **24, 735 n.**

limited company, for registration of, **5, 77, 78**

literary and scientific institution, in case of, **19, 196 n.**

Scientific Societies Act, 1843, for purpose of, **19, 205 n.**

assurance of land for society for promotion of, **4, 138, 140**

company for promoting, registration of, **5, 15, 16, 31, 77—79**

friendly society promoting, registration of, **15, 125 n.**

gifts for advancement of, **4, 111**

institution to promote, **19, 196—215. See LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.**

library authority, powers of, as to, **23, 594**

privileges of society formed to promote, **19, 204—209. See also SCIENTIFIC, society.**

provision of schools for, **23, 581, 594**

rates, exemption from, of society established exclusively for disseminating or propagating, **19, 204, 205**

school for, grants from Board of Education for, **23, 594**

provision of, by local authority, **23, 581**

society instituted for purposes of. *See SCIENTIFIC.*

sympathy with, charitable gift to persons showing, **4, 109**

taxes, exemption from, in case of society established for purpose of, **19, 208, 209**

technical terms of, evidence as to meaning of, **10, 436, 449**

work of, admissibility in evidence, **13, 563**

SCIENCE AND ART,

Department of, Board of Trade, as department of, **12, 9 n.**

constitution of, **12, 9 n.**

Education Department, as department of, **12, 9 n.**

educational work of, **12, 6**

transfer of powers to Board of Education, **12, 9**

education in, **12, 6**

friendly societies promoting, registration of, **15, 125 n.**

schools for, acquisition of, **12, 24**

library authority, powers of, **23, 504**

provision of, by local education authority, **12, 15 n.**

transfer of, to local education authority, **12, 24**

SCIENCE MUSEUM (SOUTH KENSINGTON),

Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12, 9 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SCIENTER,

agent, of, imputed to principal, **1, 373, 374**
 animal, of vicious propensity of, **1, 372**
 harmless animal, liability of owner of, **1, 374**
 necessity for proof of, **1, 372, 374, 395, 397**
 penal enactments as to, **27, 208**
 proof of, as to dogs, **1, 373**
 servant, of, imputed to master, **20, 249 n.**

SCIENTIFIC,

books, evidence by, **10, 449 ; 13, 479**
 institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 investigation, reference to arbitration in case of, **1, 484, 487**
 mission, exemption from capture of ships engaged in, **23, 278**
 records, evidence, as, **13, 479**
 society. *See also* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 charitable institution, as, **19, 208**
 corporation duty, exemption from, **24, 735**
 income tax, exemption from, **16, 629 ; 19, 208**
 increment value duty, exemption of land from, **19, 209 ; 24, 567 n.**
 property tax, exemption of buildings from, **16, 629, 630**
 rating, exemption from, **19, 204—208 ; 24, 21**
 reversion duty, exemption of land from, **19, 209**
 rules made by, jurisdiction of quarter sessions as to, **19, 638**
 undeveloped land duty, exemption of land from, **19, 209**
 voluntary contributions to, meaning of, **15, 124 n.**
 witness, allowances to, **26, 802. See also** EXPERT WITNESS.

SCILLY ISLES,

council of, powers of, **23, 372 n.**
 county council of, **23, 372**
 highways in, administration of, **16, 31**
 removal of pauper to, under poor law order, **22, 601**
 rural district, as, **23, 372 n.**

SCINTILLA JURIS,

defined, **24, 282**
 Statute of Uses, theory of seisin under, **24, 282**

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF),

defined, **1, 38 ; 10, 18, 35**
 appearance, time for, on revenue side, **10, 19**
 bond, for further breaches of condition in, **3, 102**
 charter, to annul, **8, 400, 401 ; 10, 35**
 company, not applicable against, **5, 67 n., 390**
 conspiracy to sue an appeal of murder without indictment, in case of, **1, 41**
 contribution under joint liability, to enforce, **13, 30 n.**
 Cornwall, for determination of leases in Duchy of, **7, 239**
 corporation, for dissolution of, **8, 398, 400, 401**
 Crown
 debts, to enforce payment of, **10, 18, 19 ; 25, 820**
 grant, to rescind, **8, 400 n. ; 10, 35**
 side of King's Bench Division, on, **10, 35**
 execution under, revenue side, **10, 19**

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)—continued.

fairs, in respect of, **20, 16 n., 50, 51**
 ferry, to annul grant of, **14, 559**
 fiat of Attorney-General, when required, **8, 400 ; 10, 19 n., 35**
 filing of, revenue side, on, **10, 19**
 forfeiture of market or fair, to repeal grant of franchise on, **20, 50**
 inquisition, on, **10, 19**
 joint and several bond, on, **10, 19 n.**
 judgment on, Crown side, **10, 35**
 revenue side, **10, 19**
 Lancaster, in Chancery Court of, **8, 401**
 land tax, on contract for redemption of, **10, 19 n.**
 letters patent, vacation of office conferred by, for, **7, 22**
 market, for repeal of grant of, **20, 21, 50, 51**
 patent, to repeal, abolished, **10, 35 n.**
 payment, plea of, **10, 19 n.**
 Petty Bag Office, Crown Office as successor of, **10, 35**
 pleading, Crown side, **10, 35**
 revenue side, **10, 19, 35**
 practice and procedure, Crown side, on, **10, 35**
 revenue side, on, **10, 18, 19**
 prerogative remedy of Crown by, **6, 411**
 recognisance, on, abolished, **10, 35 n.**
 rescission of Crown grants, charters, and franchises by, **10, 35**
 revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **10, 18, 19**
 service of, revenue side, **10, 19**
 statutory markets, fairs, and tolls not subject to, **20, 51**
testatum, fee for sealing of, **7, 19 n.**

SCOPE OF AUTHORITY. See also AGENT ; BUSINESS, ordinary course ; IMPLIED AUTHORITY.

agent, of, apparent, acts outside, principal not primarily liable for, **1, 202**
 acts within, principal liable for, **1, 201, 202**
 company liable for acts within, **5, 293**
 corporation liable for acts within, **8, 386**
 prosecution, in regard to, **19, 673, 675**
 tort, in relation to, **1, 212 ; 5, 293 ; 8, 386 ; 27, 485**
 servant, of, contracts, to make, **20, 246—248**
 torts, to commit, **20, 249—254, 277 ; 27, 485**

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT,

accident when workman acting beyond, **20, 172—175**
 crime by servant within, **20, 279**
 extent to which act may be within, **20, 254, 255**
 servant acting beyond, **20, 136**

SCOT,

Church, fee for services of the, **11, 776 n.**

SCOT AND LOT,

inhabitants paying, voters, as, **12, 178 n.**

SCOTLAND,

Aliens Act, 1905, application of, to, **1, 329 n.**
 bank notes, issue of, in, **1, 575**
 bankruptcy in, effect in England of discharge, **2, 270**
 banns, publication of, where one party resides in, **16, 287, 294**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SCOTLAND—continued.

bequest for purchase of land in, for charity, **4**, 140, 141

Bills of Sale Acts do not extend to, **3**, 4

Carver to His Majesty in, coronation claim of, **6**, 331

cassat seal of Justiciary Court, use of, **7**, 9

charitable purposes, what are, **4**, 106

clergy, restrictions on, as to officiating in England, **11**, 555

Commissions of Sewers, appointment of, for, **25**, 774 n.

company registered in, jurisdiction in case of, **5**, 17, 18, 394, 560

confirmation of will in, resealing in England of, **14**, 172, 173

consideration, law as to, **15**, 468 n.

constructive total loss, law as to, in, **17**, 490

counsel, right of audience of English, **2**, 373

trials in England, right of audience at, **2**, 373

courts in, decisions of, how far binding upon English courts, **18**, 212

use of seals of, **7**, 9

Crown, suits, proceedings, and actions by or against, **6**, 416, 417

designs, jurisdiction as to, **27**, 743

distress warrants, enforcement of, **11**, 221 n.

drawee of bill of exchange in, liability of, **2**, 615, 563

estate duty, special provisions as to, **13**, 183 n., 223 n.

excise licence for *aqua vita*, **18**, 13

feu, use of term, **24**, 139

Finance Act, 1894, special provisions of, **13**, 228 n.

fire insurance, law as to, **17**, 543 n.

Food and Drugs, Sale of, Acts, application of, **15**, 5 n.

Free Church of, appeals, **11**, 362 n.

friendly society in, disputes, settlement of, **15**, 176 n.

registration of, **15**, 132 n.

resolutions of, **15**, 160 n.

game, *defined*, **15**, 208 n.

landowner's right to, **15**, 217 n.

trespassing in pursuit of, **15**, 249

goods, sale of, date from which interest runs in, **25**, 238 n.

Great Seal of, **7**, 10, 11 n.

guarantee, law as to, **15**, 490 n., 494 n., 502 n.

gun licences in, **15**, 252 n.

heralds of, coronation claim of, **6**, 334

heritable

bond, inalienable interest in, **15**, 422 n.

property, charging estate duty expenses on, **13**, 223 n.

improvement of land in, money that may be laid out in, **18**, 279 n.

industrial and provident society in, exemption from stamp duty, **17**, 23

jointly and severally, meaning and effect of term, **15**, 502 n.

judgment in, extension of, **6**, 291—295, 306, 307

registration in England of, **6**, 292

judicial notice in England of law of, **13**, 485

law officers in, **7**, 72

legitimacy, law of, in, **11**, 10

life insurance, law as to, **17**, 545 n.

Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction and powers of, **7**, 63

Lord High Constable of, coronation claim of hereditary, **6**, 331

SCOTLAND—continued.

lunatic, management of personal property of, **19**, 436, 437

residence of, where permitted in, **19**, 431

retaking of escaped, **19**, 525

maiden name of married woman, use of, **21**, 351 n.

marriage, rule as to residence before, **27**, 441

Master of His Majesty's Household, coronation claim of, **6**, 331

mines in, ownership of submarine, **20**, 510 n.

notaries in, powers of, **21**, 501

oath, form of, in, **7**, 25

partnership firm in, nature of, **22**, 5 n

pauper, removal of, to, **22**, 601

peer of, privileges of, **22**, 270

representative, **21**, 624—626; **22**, 262

certificate on election of, **21**, 626

election of, **21**, 625, 626

list of peers, procedure on calling over, **21**, 625

number of peers, **21**, 625

privileges of, **21**, 624, 625

vacancy, filling of, **21**, 626

resignation, **22**, 275

peerage in, creation of, **6**, 456 n.; **21**, 625; **22**, 266, 267. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEER.

perpetuities, application of rule against, **22**, 312

post-nuptial settlement made in, **25**, 567 n.

Presbyterian Church in, **6**, 325, 339; **11**, 373

Principality of, Commissioners of Woods and

Forests, management by, **7**, 270, 271

revenues of, **7**, 270

vested, in whom, **7**, 270

private Acts of Parliament relating to, procedure for obtaining, **21**, 762—765

Privy Seal of, use of, **7**, 9

provisional order relating to, **21**, 764, 765

confirmation by Parliament, **21**, 764

confirming Bill, **21**, 765

deposit of draft orders, **21**, 763

inquiry on opposition to, **21**, 764

issue of, **21**, 764

petition for, **21**, 762

pursuivants of, coronation claim of, **6**, 334

quarter seal of, use of, **7**, 9

railway in, filing of scheme relating to, **23**, 771

register books, certified copies of entries in, when admissible, **13**, 535

seals of, provision in Act of Union as to use of, **7**, 9, 10

Secretary for, advertising structures, power to regulate, **7**, 69 n.

powers and duties of, **7**, 98, 99

private Bill legislation by, **21**, 762—764

staff of, **7**, 98

Settled Estates Act, 1877, does not extend to, **25**, 676 n.

shooting rights, form of grant of, **15**, 220 n.

signet of, use of, **7**, 9

Standard Bearer of, coronation claim of hereditary, **6**, 331

statutes applying to England and, construction of, **27**, 162

succession duty, construction of statutes dealing with, **13**, 262 n.

Surgeon Dentist, coronation claim of King's Honorary, **6**, 335

trade marks, jurisdiction for rectification of, **27**, 718 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SCOTLAND—continued.

- union of England with, oath to preserve Established and Presbyterian Churches as fundamental term of, **6**, 325
- universities of, committee of Privy Council dealing with, **7**, 54
- Usher for, coronation claim of principal, **6**, 330
- vote, right to, convict, of, **12**, 141 n.
- warrant of arrest, execution of, **19**, 564
- White Rod, coronation claim of hereditary Usher of, **6**, 330
- wills, citation of cases on construction of, **23**, 664 n.
- winding up of company, enforcement of order in, **5**, 547
 - order for examination in, **5**, 560
- writ, service of, out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 115 n.

SCOTLAND YARD,

- organisation of departments at, **22**, 507

SCOUT,

- motor, when police obstructed by, **27**, 323 n.

SCREEN. *See also* HOARDING.

- highway, on, engine, shaft, windmill or fire, in relation to, **16**, 169; **20**, 585; **27**, 275
- railway, where danger apprehended from, **23**, 687
- railway company's liability to provide, **23**, 687 n., 725

SCREENING. *See* SCREEN.

- barrister's name, of, before call, **2**, 365
- mining machinery, of, **20**, 585

SCRIBES,

- appointment of ecclesiastical, **11**, 412

SCRIP,

- bearer, to, negotiability of, **2**, 569
- certificate. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE.
- foreign governments, of, as negotiable instruments, **27**, 247 n.
- receipt, forgery in, **9**, 726 n.

SCRIP CERTIFICATE,

- claim for delivery of, impossibility of performance, **27**, 61 n.
- English company, of, as negotiable instrument, **27**, 247 n.
- holder of, not member of company, **5**, 145
- winding up petition by, **5**, 402
- issue of, **5**, 354
- negotiability of, **2**, 569
- stamp duty on, **24**, 732
 - penalty for failure to pay, **24**, 704 n.

SCRIPT,

- defined*, **14**, 176 n.
- probate action, in, **14**, 176
- probate granted on affidavit of, **14**, 161

SCRIVENERS,

- company of, area of jurisdiction of, **21**, 494 n.
- fees payable to, by notary, **21**, 498 n.
- freedom of, when taken up by notary, **21**, 498
- general notary, area of practice of, **21**, 495
- notaries, jurisdiction as to, **21**, 494, 496

SCRIVENERS—continued.

- company of—*continued.*
- practising as notary within area of jurisdiction of, **21**, 494, 495, 498
- statutory duties and powers of, **5**, 750
- solicitors are not, as such, **26**, 759, 766 n.

SCROLL,

- trade mark, as, **27**, 693 n., 696 n.

SCRUTINEERS,

- abandonment of railway, at meeting for, **23**, 772

SCRUTINY,

- municipal election petition, on, **12**, 517
- parliamentary election petition, on, **12**, 454, 455
- costs of, **12**, 472, 473

SCULPTURE,

- articles of, *defined*, **8**, 206
- fixtures, as, **18**, 418
- artistic work, as, **8**, 188
- author of article of, who is, **8**, 188, 206
- common law rights in, before publication, **8**, 188
- copyright in, appointment of agent for sale of, **1**, 154
 - assignment of, **8**, 206, 207
 - deed required for, **8**, 207; **10**, 372
 - commencement of, **8**, 207
 - date of publication must appear on work, **8**, 207
 - duration of, **8**, 207
 - execution of assignment of, **8**, 207; **10**, 398
 - infringement of, **8**, 208. *See* infringement, *infra*.
 - international, **8**, 206, 207
 - persons entitled to, **8**, 206
 - proprietor's name must appear on work, **8**, 207
 - registration not required for, **8**, 207
 - requisites for, **8**, 207
 - sale of, essentials to, **8**, 207
- design for, not within Patents and Designs Act, 1907, **27**, 726
- drawing of, whether an infringement of copyright, **8**, 208 n.
- infringement of copyright in, action for, **8**, 208
 - condition precedent to proceedings for, **8**, 207, 208
 - costs of proceedings for, **8**, 208
 - importation of copies, by, **8**, 208
 - injunction against, **8**, 208
 - limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 206, 208
 - remedies for, **8**, 208
- photograph of, whether amounting to infringement, **8**, 208 n.
- publication, what amounts to, **8**, 207 n.
- purchaser of, rights of, **8**, 207 n.

SCUTAGE, 24, 140**SCUTCH MILL,**

- factory regulations not applicable to, **14**, 514 n.
- improvement to land by erection of, **18**, 284 n.

SEA. *See also* HIGH SEAS.

- access to, member of public, by, **28**, 372, 373
- riparian owner, by, **28**, 393

SEA—*continued.*

accretion to foreshore by retirement of, gradual, belongs to adjoining owner, **3**, 119; **4**, 473; **7**, 116; **28**, 361—363
 sudden, belongs to Crown, **3**, 120; **7**, 116; **28**, 362
 arms of the, property in, **4**, 471
 railway company's works on, **23**, 673
 bathing. *See* BATHING.
 beyond seas. *See* BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE; FOREIGN COUNTRY.
 bill of sale of goods at, **3**, 18
 birth at, registration of, **24**, 457, 458; **26**, 64, 348; **27**, 513
 boundary, as, **3**, 108 n., 118—120; **28**, 361 *et seq.*
 burial of bodies cast up by, **3**, 547, 548
 carriage by, animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
 goods, of. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship.
 passengers, of. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP; PASSENGER BY SEA; PASSENGER SHIP.
 carriers by, liability of, **21**, 429
 chattels, finding of, in, **1**, 530 n.
 const. *See* SEA COAST.
 collisions at. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
 common of piscary in, **4**, 471
 crime committed at, British ship, on, **9**, 271, 272 n., 273, 274
 foreign territorial waters, in, **9**, 275 n.
 foreigner, by, **9**, 273, 275 n.
 foreign ship, on, **9**, 273
 English territorial waters, in, **9**, 276
 jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 88, 90, 271, 273—276, 284 n.
 Larceny Act, offences mentioned in, **9**, 275, 284 n.
 murder, **9**, 88, 90, 284 n.; **27**, 155 n.
 Pacific islanders, in decoying, **9**, 527, 528
 person who within three months was employed on British ship, by, **9**, 275
 piracy, **9**, 273, 523—526. *See* PIRACY (Sea).
 procuring the commission of, by person on, **9**, 249 n.
 slave trade, in relation to, **9**, 526, 527. *See* SLAVE.
 statutory offences, **9**, 525—528
 territorial waters, in, **9**, 17, 271, 272 n., 273, 276
 treason. *See* TREASON.
 venue in case of. *See* VENUE.
 death at, registration of, **24**, 437, 457, 458; **26**, 658
 ejectors, conveyance of, by, **12**, 294, 295
 encroachment by, common, on, **4**, 528
 Crown's duty in respect of, **28**, 382
 easement to prevent, **11**, 328
 ownership of land, as affecting, **28**, 362
 subject's duty in respect of, **28**, 382, 383
 fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY.
 fishing. *See* SEA FISHING.
 service, apprentice to. *See* SEA FISHING.
 flotsam, **7**, 210—212. *See* FLOTSAM.
 groynes to resist encroachments of. *See* GROYNES.
 insurance, **17**, 338. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 islands arising in, ownership of, **28**, 371
 jetsam, **7**, 210—212. *See* JETSAM.
 ligan, **7**, 210—212. *See* LIGAN.
 lords, business of, **25**, 6
 marks. *See* SEA MARKS.
 marriage at, provisions regulating, **6**, 200; **16**, 308; **24**, 455, 456; **26**, 657. *See* MARRIAGE, ship.
 mines under, right to, **7**, 118; **20**, 508

SEA—*continued.*

murder committed at, jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 88, 90, 277, 284 n.; **27**, 155 n.
 mutiny at. *See* MUTINY.
 narrow, flotsam, jetsam, and ligan found in, **7**, 210 n.
 navigation on. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS; SEAMANSHIP.
 perils of, exempted from charterparty and insurance. *See* PERIL.
 pollution of, carcasses, by, within three miles of shore, **28**, 452
 fishery, in case of, **14**, 628; **28**, 448
 protection from, **28**, 447, 448
 sewage, by, **14**, 628; **25**, 740
 prayer to be used at, form of, **11**, 483
 protection against. *See* GROYNES; SEA WALL; SEABANKS.
 low-lying lands, of, **25**, 773, 783
 railway company, construction of works by, near, **23**, 673
 through bookings by, **4**, 28, 29, 36
 regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.
 risk. *See also* PERIL.
 bottomry bond, essential to validity of, **26**, 271
 service, apprentice to. *See* SEA SERVICE.
 sewage, discharge of, into, **25**, 740
 shore of. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
 torts committed on, **6**, 251, 252
 walls to resist encroachments of, **18**, 284 n.; **28**, 382, 383. *See* SEA WALL.
 wreck of the. *See* WRECK OF THE SEA.
SEA COAST. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
 Crown, protection by, of, **25**, 783 n.
 gifts for protecting, **4**, 115
SEA FISHERY. *See also* SEA FISHING.
defined, **14**, 573, 574
 beam and otter trawling, where prohibited, **14**, 574 n.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in relation to, **14**, 621—624, 626. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
 Board of Trade, supervision by, **14**, 621
 committee, bye-laws of, **14**, 623, 624
 constitution of, **14**, 621
 methods of fishing regulated by, **14**, 623, 625
 penalties, power as to, of, **14**, 623
 powers of, **14**, 622—624
 stocking of shell-fish fishery by, **14**, 624
 districts, **14**, 621
 explosives in, regulations prohibiting the use of, **14**, 627, 628
 fishery officer, appointment and powers of, **14**, 624
 forgery of signature of, **9**, 754
 fishing ground, speed of vessels over, **26**, 487
 navigation in relation to, **14**, 591, 592; **26**, 397, 445, 471, 487
 offences against Sea Fisheries Acts, jurisdiction of justices over, **14**, 638, 639
 oyster fishery. *See* OYSTER FISHERY.
 pollution of, provisions against, **14**, 623, 628; **28**, 448
 private, **14**, 576
 public right as to, **7**, 112; **14**, 573
 limits of, **14**, 574
 methods which may be used, **14**, 575
 shore, right to use the, **14**, 575
 territorial waters, in, **14**, 574
 royal fish, **14**, 580

SEA FISHERY—continued.

seals, for, **14**, 637, 638. *See* SEAL FISHERY.
 several, **14**, 574, 576
 justices' jurisdiction in case of, **14**, 641
 shell-fish. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY.
 Board of Agriculture, powers as to, **14**, 622
 bye-laws as to, **14**, 623
 stocking, by local committee, **14**, 624
 statutory supervision and control of, **24**, 621—635
 whales, for, **14**, 636. *See* WHALE; WHALING.

SEA FISHING. *See also* FISHING VESSEL.

defined, **26**, 396. *See* SEA FISHERY.
 cockles, for, **14**, 626
 crabs, for, regulations as to taking and sale, **14**, 622, 627; **15**, 42
 discipline, regulations affecting, **14**, 632
 drift nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING.
 explosives, use of, **14**, 627
 fishing boat. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
 rules as to, **14**, 575
 fouling lines, provisions with regard to, **14**, 625
 implements for, bye-laws as to, **14**, 622
 damage or destruction of, **14**, 625, 628
 lobsters, for, regulation of, **14**, 622
 sale, regulations as to, **14**, 627
 methods to be employed in, **14**, 574, 623, 625, 627
 mussels, for. *See* MUSSEL.
 nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING; NET; SEINE FISHING; TRAWLER; TRAWLING.
 oysters, for. *See* OYSTER FISHERY.
 Sea Fisheries Acts, offences against, **14**, 638, 639
 seine net, with, **14**, 625, 626. *See* SEINE FISHING.
 service, apprentice to, **14**, 630, 632; **20**, 80, 81; **26**, 41. *See also* APPRENTICE.
 offence of taking money in respect of, **9**, 558; **14**, 630
 shell-fish, for, **14**, 626, 627. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY.
 bye-laws as to, **14**, 623
 statistics as to, collection of, **14**, 624
 territorial waters, outside, **14**, 573, 574, 634, 635
 trawl net, with. *See* TRAWLER; TRAWLING.

SEA-GOING

ship, *defined*, **26**, 14, 374 n.
 vessel, *defined*, **26**, 374 n., 377

SEA LORDS,

business of, **25**, 6

SEA MARKS. *See* BEACONS; BUOY; LIGHT-HOUSE.

consent of Board of Trade required in respect of, **27**, 362
 harbour authority, duty of, as to, **26**, 645

SEA REGULATIONS. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION.

appliances, non-existence of, affecting compliance with, **26**, 369, 370
 area of application, **26**, 373—377
 authority making, **26**, 359, 360
 close-hauled, as to vessels. *See* CLOSE-HAULED.
 conflict between different regulations, **26**, 426, 471—473
 construction of, **26**, 360—362, 472
 convoy, as to vessels sailing under, **26**, 407

SEA REGULATIONS—continued.

copies of, duty of Board of Trade to furnish, **26**, 362
 course of vessel, as to. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL.
 crossing vessels, as to. *See* CROSSING; CROSSING RULE.
 cutting fine or delaying, **26**, 429
 departure from, when necessary, **26**, 367—371, 427, 445, 471—473, 534 n.
 disobedience to, how far justified, **26**, 366
 penalties for, **26**, 362, 363
 distress signals, **26**, 479
 exceptional cases when rules not applicable, **26**, 366—371, 505
 appliances non-existent, **26**, 369
 classes of, **26**, 368
 fishing vessel incumbered, **26**, 370, 393—399
 misconduct of other vessel, **26**, 371
 necessity due to circumstances, **26**, 370
 reasons for exceptions, **26**, 368
 fishing vessels, as to. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
 fog, in relation to, **26**, 409—425. *See* Fog; SIGNAL, fog.
 foreign vessel, application to, **26**, 12, 375, 408
 general principles, **26**, 363
 Government rules not to be interfered with by, **26**, 407
 history of, **26**, 372, 373
 hove to as to vessel, **26**, 432, 433, 493
 inland waters, application to, of, **26**, 478
 inspection of ships in regard to lights and fog signals, **26**, 363
 international interpretation, **26**, 360, 361
 keeping course and speed, as to, **26**, 445—453
 knowledge that rules applicable necessary to liability, **26**, 366
 lights, as to, **26**, 379—409. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
 local rules, as to, **26**, 477—479
 master cannot depart from, **26**, 365
 motive for, **26**, 361
 narrow channel, as to navigation in, **26**, 465—471. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
 neglect of proper precautions not justified by, **26**, 477
 negligence, breach of regulations as, **26**, 364 n., 506, 507
 obedience to, required, **26**, 362, 364, 365, 373
 ordinary nerve only expected of master, **26**, 366
 overtaking vessel, as to, **26**, 461—465. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
 precautions to be taken notwithstanding regulations, **26**, 477
 presumption of fault, as to, **26**, 363 n., 364 n., 534, 535
 private signals, as to, **26**, 407, 408
 risk of collision in relation to, **26**, 425, 427—430
 Royal Navy not bound by, **26**, 374, 408
 running free as to vessels, **26**, 425 *et seq.* *See* RUNNING FREE.
 sailing vessel, in relation to. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
 ships coming within, **26**, 374—378
 sound signals, fog, in, **26**, 409—414. *See* SIGNAL, fog.
 vessels in sight of one another, for, **26**, 473—477
 speed, as to. *See* SPEED.
 statutory provisions as to, **26**, 362, 371, 372
 steam vessel, in relation to. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
 steering and sailing rules, **26**, 425—473

SEA REGULATIONS—continued.

strict adherence to, excused in exceptional cases, **26, 366—371**
 table of former regulations, **26, 662**
 under way, *defined* for purposes of, **26, 378**
 usages overridden by, **26, 365, 366**
 war vessels, as to, **26, 374, 407, 408**
 wrongful act of one vessel, **26, 371, 426**

SEA RISK,

defined, **26, 71 n.**

bottomry bond, essential to validity of, **26, 71.**
See also BOTTOMRY.

SEA SERVICE, *See also* SEAMAN.

apprentice to, **1, 69; 10, 373; 20, 80, 81, 158; 26, 41, 43; 28, 985—988. *See also* APPRENTICE.**
 action for wages by, **1, 69**
 contract to supply, **26, 43, 44**
 custom's officer, deposit of indenture of, with, **26, 658, 659**
 desertion or absence without leave, **26, 61**
 impressment, exempt from, **25, 20**
 indenture, by, **10, 373**
 National Health Insurance of, **28, 985—988**
 regulations affecting, **20, 80, 81**
 contract for, **20, 76**

SEA WALL,

improvement to land, as, construction of, **18, 284 n.**
 injury to, **9, 784**
 maintenance of, as charitable purpose, **4, 107, 115**
 public right of way on, **16, 37**
 repair of, duty as to, **16, 103; 25, 783, 786 n.**
 implied contract in respect to, **27, 494 n.**

SEABANKS,

malicious damage to, **9, 784**
 repair of, when deemed charitable purpose, **4, 107**

SEAL,

assignment under, effect of, **4, 371. *See also* ASSIGNMENT,** deed required in case of.
 bankruptcy court, of, proof of proceedings by, **2, 316**
 Board of Education, of, **7, 105; 12, 8 n.**
 bond, on, destruction of, effect of, **3, 99**
 instrument under, as an, **3, 80. *See* DEED POLL.**
 building contract, acceptance of tender by corporation must be under, **3, 168, 172**
 architect or engineer, appointment of must be under, **3, 288, 289**
 variation of, when under, **3, 179**
 waiver of, when under, **3, 199, 221**
 building society, of, matters relating to, to be set out in rules, **3, 332**
 registered name on, **3, 330; 10, 393**
 statutory receipt on mortgage, **3, 342**
 burial board, of, contract under, **3, 460**
 forgery of, **3, 456, 561, 562; 9, 742**
 cachet, control of, by Secretary of State, **7, 68**
 Central Office of Supreme Court, of, **13, 523**
 charterparty under, and not under, **28, 88, 89**
 commissioners for oaths, of, forgery of, **9, 739**

SEAL—continued.

Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, **11, 219**
 company, of, affixing of, formalities for, **5, 299; 10, 392; 13, 510**

irregularity in, effect of, **5, 299; 10, 392, 393**

attorney's seal as substitute for, **5, 292**
 contract, to be under, when, **5, 69, 299; 13, 510, 511**

duty to provide, **5, 69**

facsimile for use abroad of, **5, 292, 293**

forgery of, **5, 299; 9, 737**

manager, by, use of, **5, 292, 299**

name on, **2, 492; 5, 69, 281, 292, 301; 10, 393**

request for bankruptcy notice, not required on, **2, 30**

sealing of document, proof of, **10, 392; 13, 510, 511**

share certificates and warrants, required on, **5, 182, 185, 300**

Table A, clause 76 directs user of, **5, 299 n.**

compromise, when not necessary to validity of, **8, 384**

contracts under, affixing, subsequent to execution, effect, **7, 332—334; 15, 554**

difference between, and simple contracts, **7, 332**

generally, **7, 332—334; 10, 357**

hiring, of, when to be under, **20, 76, 78**

incidents of, **7, 333, 334**

estoppel, **7, 333**

limitation, period of, **7, 334**

merger, **7, 333**

variation by parol contract, **7, 334**

nature of, **7, 332**

necessity for, under Public Health Acts, **8, 386; 19, 269**

non-executing covenantee, in respect to, **7, 333**

person not a party suing on, **7, 333**

removal of seal of several obligors, effect of, **3, 99; 7, 425**

service, of, with local authority, when to be under, **20, 78, 79**

urban authority, with, under Public Health Acts, effect of absence of, **19, 269**

work and labour, for, when to be under, **28, 867**

Cornwall, Duchy of, of, custody of, **7, 240**

coroner, appointment of borough, **8, 226**

inquisition, of jurors in, **8, 277**

corporation, of, **8, 309—311**

agents and servants, appointment and discharge under, **1, 155, 156; 8, 381, 382; 19, 312; 20, 78**

appointments not requiring, **8, 382; 11, 131; 20, 78**

bailiff, appointment of, by, not under, **11, 131**

bills of exchange and promissory notes, on, **2, 492; 8, 362, 382**

building tender, acceptance to be under, **3, 168**

change of, power as to, **8, 309**

compromise, validity of, when not under, **8, 384**

contracts of, under, **3, 168, 172; 8, 380—382, 384—386; 20, 77; 28, 864**

agent, authority of, **1, 154, 169**

ratification where not under, **8, 381**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SEAL—continued.corporation—*continued.*contracts of—*continued.*specific performance of, when not under, **8, 385**when not necessary to, **8, 382—385; 20, 78; 28, 865**custodian of, rights and duties as to, **8, 311**estoppel of, by act of record in case of absence of, **13, 327 n.**evidence of incorporation, as, **8, 309**executed contract, parties bound notwithstanding absence of, **8, 383, 384**executory contract by, unenforceable when not under, **8, 385**express power of, to contract without, **1, 156; 8, 382**forgery of, **9, 737**lease by or to, to be under, **18, 346**mandamus to enforce affixing of, **8, 311; 10, 78**marine insurance policy, as sufficient signature to, **17, 338, 339, 505 n.**municipal, of, **19, 295**negotiable instruments, on, **2, 492**non-trading, contract by, to be under, **8, 383; 28, 864, 865**possession and use of, **8, 309**power to dispense with, **8, 382**presumption as to due sealing, **8, 310**refusal by corporate officer to affix, remedy for, **8, 311; 10, 78**resolution necessary for affixing of, **10, 391**sole, not required in case of, **8, 309**tender for building, acceptance of, to be under, **3, 168**trading, mode of affixing of, **8, 310, 311; 10, 391**power to contract not under, **8, 383; 28, 865**county court, of, **8, 621**evidence of proceedings as affected by, **8, 621; 13, 549**court, of, exemplifications under, as evidence, **13, 549**judicial notice taken of, **2, 316; 13, 427, 495, 496**record, of, forgery of, **9, 736**deed, on, **10, 382—384, 395**affixing of, parol authority as to, **10, 383 n. time of, 10, 384**[blank, in, effect of, **10, 384**formalities essential to act of sealing, **10, 382, 383**[removal of seal of one obligor bound severally, effect of, **3, 99; 7, 425; 10, 410; 15, 544 n.**document, on, **10, 382—384, 395. See deed, supra; DEED.**evidence, as, **13, 427, 495, 496**forgery of, Board of Trade, of, **9, 754**burial board, of, **3, 456, 561, 562; 9, 742**certificates, official, public and other documents, on, **9, 737, 738**commissioners of oaths, of, **9, 739**court of record, of, **8, 621; 9, 736**deed, of, **9, 711 n.**justices' licence, on, **18, 130**King, of, **9, 735**Master in Lunacy, of, **9, 739****SEAL—continued.**forgery of—*continued.*Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, under, **9, 740**office for registry of deeds, of, **9, 740**Probate Division, of, **9, 738**public document, of, **9, 737**Public Record Office, of, **9, 737**Friendly Societies' Registry, of Central Office of, authentication of documents, **15, 130**Great, use of, **7, 10. See GREAT SEAL.**industrial and provident society, of, **10, 393**custody and use of, **17, 11, 14**name to appear on, **17, 13**instrument, on, **10, 382—384, 395. See deed, supra; DEED.**judicial notice taken of, **2, 316; 13, 427, 495, 496**Lancaster, Duchy of, of, **7, 219**lease, charitable corporations to be under, **4, 226**fishery, of, not under, effect, **4, 492**three years, for more than, to be under, **18, 384**London, City of, evidence, as, **20, 422**judicial notice of, **13, 496**special regulations as to use of, **20, 422 n.**notary public, judicial notice of, **13, 427; 21, 501**partner, release of, effect when not under, **22, 28**patent, sealing of, time for, **22, 178**Patent Office, of, statutory provisions as to, **27, 737**poor law officers, appointment under, **22, 543 n.**Privy, use of, **7, 9 n. See PRIVY SEAL.**Scottish, use of, **7, 9**Secretary of State, of, custody and use of various, **7, 68**signet, control of, by Secretary of State, **7, 68**trading corporation, of, affixing of, **8, 311; 10, 391**urban authority under Public Health Act, contract by, under, **8, 386****SEAL FISHERY. See also SEALS.**offences against Behring Sea Award Act, **9, 561**statutory restrictions as to, **14, 637, 638****SEAL-KEEPER,**Chancery Court of Lancaster, of, **9, 124****SEALED,**defined, **18, 122****SEALED VESSELS,**sale to child in, exception as to, **18, 122****SEALING,**ballot boxes, of, **12, 320**ballot papers, of, after counting, **12, 329**during intervals excluded from counting, **12, 326, 327**deed, of, **10, 382—384**blank in material part, effect of, **10, 384**delivery, before, effect of, **10, 384**orders, of, in winding up, **5, 558**patent, of, time for, **22, 178**sample for analysis, method of, **15, 15, 16****SEALING UP,**customers' names and addresses, of, patent and trade mark cases, inquiry as to damages or account in, in case of, **11, 71**documents, irrelevant portion of, **11, 70**produced for inspection, **11, 68, 70***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SEALS,

Behring Sea Award Act, offences against, **9**, 561
 close time for, regulations as to, **14**, 638
 Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, offences against,
9, 561, 562
 fishing for, statutory restrictions on, **14**, 637
 forgery of licence for fishing, **9**, 561
 killing, rules and time for, **9**, 561, 561 n., 562
 property in, how decided, **14**, 637

SEAM,

defined, **20**, 502
 coal, of, possession of, what constitutes, **20**, 535,
 536

SEAMAN,

defined, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **26**, 14 ;
28, 985 n.
 Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, under, **22**, 237 n.
 will, for purpose of making, **14**, 162 ; **25**, 95
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 158
 abandonment of rights under salvage claim by,
26, 573, 574
 absence without leave, **26**, 60, 61
 accident to, effect on wages, **26**, 49 n.
 notice in case of, **20**, 159
 accommodation for, **26**, 46
 advance notes, payment by, **26**, 51
 agreement for engagement of, **26**, 41—44
 alien, form of immigration return for, **1**, 326,
 327
 immigration regulations as to, **1**, 321
 naturalization of, **1**, 315
 allotment notes, payment by, **26**, 51
 apprentice included in word, when, **26**, 41 n., 55
 apprenticeship of, **26**, 41. *See* APPRENTICE, sea
 service.
 arrest of, by master of ship, **27**, 883, 884
 banus of marriage of, **16**, 286
 boy included as, marine insurance, in policy of,
17, 418
 burial of, statutory liability of shipowner for, **3**,
 407 ; **26**, 45
 care of, during currency of agreement **26**, 44
 certificates of discharge, **26**, 55
 compensation, right to, where proper provisions
 not provided in accordance with statute, **26**,
 44
 complaints by, duty of master as to, **26**, 46
 crew, as member of. *See* CREW.
 death of, administration, when estate exempt
 from, **14**, 190 ; **25**, 96
 disposal of property on, **26**, 58, 59
 fraudulent attempts to obtain property on,
26, 59
 wages due on, statement in log-book, **26**,
 58
 desertion by. *See* DESERTION.
 destitute, provision for, **26**, 56, 57
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE.
 discipline of, **26**, 59, 60. *See* DISCIPLINE.
 offences against, **26**, 60
 disrating of, formalities of, **26**, 40 n.
 distress, in, maintenance of, **10**, 530
 relief of, **26**, 56—57
 duties of, under contract, **26**, 60
 Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20**, 148
 endangering ship or person on board, **26**, 62, 63
 extra pay, when recoverable, **20**, 84 n. ; **26**,
 50, 51
 false statements on engagement, offence of, **26**, 62

SEAMAN—continued.

female shipkeeper, steward, and cook as, **26**,
 14 n.
 fines, ship's regulations as to, **26**, 42, 50, 62
 foreign, in United Kingdom, **26**, 56
 funeral expenses of, statutory provisions for, **3**,
 407 ; **26**, 45
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**,
 159
 hospitals for, are charitable, **4**, 106, 108
 illness of, **26**, 45
 infant, testamentary capacity of, **17**, 104
 injury to, in service of ship, **26**, 45
 language qualification of, **26**, 39
 leaving, behind or ashore, **9**, 277, 278 ; **26**, 48, 49
 letters, offence by carriage of, **22**, 632 ; **26**, 354
 privileges extended to, **22**, 641, 642
 letters of administration in respect of estate of,
 dispensed with, when, **14**, 191 ; **25**, 96
 licence to engage or supply, granting of, **26**, 43,
 44
 lien for wages due, **26**, 53
 lodgings or lodging-houses, bye-laws as to, **23**,
 515, 516 ; **26**, 54
 expenses of local authorities as to, **23**, 515,
 516
 keepers of, offences by, **26**, 54
 maintenance of sick and maimed, as charitable
 purpose, **4**, 106
 marine policy, warranty in, as to, **17**, 418
 marriage of, certificate by naval officer for, **16**,
 296
 misconduct of, **9**, 558 ; **26**, 62, 63. *See* DISCIPLINE.
 missions to seamen, duties of chaplains of, **11**,
 651 n.
 money orders for, **26**, 52
 National Health Insurance, age at which pro-
 visions apply, **28**, 979
 approved society, non-member of, provisions
 for, **28**, 981—983
 contribution, amount of, **28**, 980
 Crown, persons in naval service of, special
 provisions for, **28**, 979
 deductions from pay in case of, **28**, 980
 discharge of seaman, effect of, **28**, 982
 employed contributor, liability as, **28**, 906
 foreign-going ships, service on, **28**, 986
 foreigner, employer's liability for, **28**, 985,
 986
 maternity benefits, **28**, 981
 medical benefit, **28**, 987 n.
 mercantile marine, provisions for, **28**, 985—
 987
 miscellaneous provisions relating to, **28**, 983,
 984
 pensions for long sea service, scheme for,
 under **28**, 987
 rate for employed contributor, **28**, 981
 sanatorium benefit, **28**, 987 n.
 society for purposes of. *See* Seamen's
 National Insurance Society, *infra*.
 offences by, to be entered in log, **26**, 63. *See*
 persons recognised as, **26**, 14 n.
 pleasure yachts, employment on, **26**, 659 n.
 pledge of clothing of, offence by, **22**, 237
 poor law relief to family of, **26**, 57
 guardians' rights as to, **22**, 572
 postal packets, carriage of, by, **22**, 632, 633
 postal privileges, Royal Navy and Indian marine
 service, of, **22**, 641, 642 ; **25**, 97

SEAMAN—continued.

priority of lien for wages, **26**, 620
 property of, *defined*, Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, by, **22**, 237 n.
 protection of, from imposition, **26**, 54
 provisioning of, **26**, 44
 punishment of, by master of ship, **27**, 876
 qualification of, **26**, 39
 ratings of, **26**, 39, 40
 registration of, by Board of Trade, **26**, 63, 64
 relief of widow and orphans of, as charitable purpose, **4**, 108
 repatriation of, recovery of expenses of, **26**, 541
 rescission of contract with, **26**, 43
 returns respecting, to be transmitted to Record Office, **26**, 63, 64
 Royal Navy, right to apportionment of salvage in, **26**, 584
 right to leave ship to join, **26**, 63
 service in, **25**, 8; **26**, 48. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
 transfer to service in, **26**, 48
 volunteering for, **26**, 63
 sailors' home, appropriation of site for, **26**, 57
 salvage claim, abandonment of, **26**, 573, 574
 when allowed, **26**, 567. *See also* SALVAGE.
 savings banks, establishment of, **1**, 579; **26**, 52
 forgery of document relating to deposit in, **9**, 753
 Seamen's National Insurance Society, benefits of, **28**, 987
 ceasing to serve at sea, effect of, **28**, 988
 member may belong to another society, **28**, 988
 right to join, **28**, 986, 987
 rules of, **28**, 988
 stovedore as, **26**, 15 n.
 storekeeper as, **26**, 15 n.
 supply of, taking unauthorised fees for, **26**, 44
 wages, Admiralty Division, action in, bringing for, **1**, 68—70
 limitation of, **1**, 69
 restrictions on, **1**, 70; **26**, 53
 decree of forfeiture made in, in respect of, **1**, 70
 payments recoverable as, **1**, 70
 charge on, for poor law relief of families, **26**, 57
 death, in case of, **26**, 51
 extent of right as to, **26**, 46, 47
 insurable interest in respect of, **17**, 373
 liability of shipowner for, **26**, 34
 lien for, on ship, **1**, 69 n.; **26**, 53
 priority of, **26**, 624
 loss of right to, **26**, 49
 medical attendance, no deduction for, **26**, 45
 payment of, **26**, 47
 abroad, when seaman left, **26**, 48, 49
 foreign-going ship, when in, **26**, 47, 48
 recovery of, proceedings for, **26**, 52, 53
 remittance of, **26**, 52
 restrictions on action for, **26**, 53
 unspecified, recovery of, on a *quantum meruit*, **26**, 42 n.
 wrongful discharge, compensation for, in addition to, **26**, 52
 will of, execution of, **26**, 58; **28**, 547
 infant, by, **17**, 104
 money payable by Admiralty, as to, **14**, 162; **25**, 95, 96; **28**, 525
 nuncupative, **14**, 162; **25**, 94, 95

SEAMAN—continued.

will of—*continued.*
 privilege as to, extended to merchant service, **14**, 162
 probate of, **14**, 162; **25**, 95, 96
 Royal Navy, person serving in, **28**, 510
 statutory powers of making, **14**, 162; **25**, 95
 validity of, **14**, 162
 writing, when not essential, **25**, 95; **28**, 547
 Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, **20**, 158—160
 burial expenses under, **20**, 159
 claim under, procedure for, **20**, 159, 160, 223
 collision, injuries in, **26**, 544
 compensation under, **20**, 158—160; **26**, 544
 contracting industrial disease, whether within, **20**, 160
 detention of foreign ship under, **26**, 544
 injured abroad, **20**, 159, 160
 notice of accident and claim, **20**, 159, 160
 returning to ship, when within, **20**, 169 n., 170 n., 172 n., 173 n.
 sharing in takings of vessel, effect of, **20**, 157
 shipowner's liability under, **20**, 159
 special provisions under, **20**, 223
 unexplained death, whether within, **20**, 169 n., 170 n.
 wrecked abroad, **26**, 56, 57
 wrongful
 discharge, **1**, 69; **26**, 52
 leaving on shore, **9**, 556

SEAMANSHIP. *See also* NAVIGATION.

obligations of good, **26**, 457—459
 rules of good, **26**, 483—499
 anchor, carrying and dropping, **26**, 484
 coming to, **26**, 489
 keeping clear of vessel at, **26**, 488
 watch and precautions, **26**, 489
 dangerous vessels, **26**, 493
 distinction between obligation and, **26**, 457
 dumb barges, **26**, 494, 495
 fog, in case of, **26**, 410, 417, 495
 signals, in regard to, **26**, 410—414
 launching vessel, **26**, 484
 look-out, officers and watch on, **26**, 485—487
 rivers and narrow waters, **26**, 490—499
 bend, waiting at, **26**, 496
 crossing in river, on, **26**, 497, 498
 current, exceptional, in case of, **26**, 496
 dock master, duties and orders of, **26**, 499
 dredging stern first, **26**, 496
 fairway, in, **26**, 498
 harbour master, duties and orders, **26**, 499
 incoming vessel, duty of, to wait for out-going, **26**, 488, 489
 smelling the ground, in case of, **26**, 497
 tide, exceptional, in case of, **26**, 496
 turning in river, **26**, 497, 498
 warping, difficulties of, **26**, 497
 sailing vessels, **26**, 492
 scope of rules, **26**, 483
 small vessels, **26**, 494
 speaking to another ship, **26**, 488, 489
 special vessels, in case of, **26**, 490—495
 special weather, in, **26**, 495
 speed, as to, **26**, 487
 standing close to another ship, **26**, 488
 steering gear, as to, **26**, 485

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to

SEAMANSHIP—continued.rules of good—*continued.*

- tug and tow, in respect to, **26**, 490—492
- manœuvring for other vessels, **26**, 492
- tug assistance, taking, **26**, 485
- usual events, in, **26**, 484—490
- way, getting under, **26**, 484

SEARCH,

- annuities charged on land, for, **25**, 359
- baptisms, in register of, fees for, **11**, 687, 687 n.
- bills of sale, register of, in, **3**, 76
- births, marriages and deaths, at registries of, **24**, 449, 450
- brewery and adjoining premises, of, excise officer, by, **18**, 145
- burials, register of, in, **3**, 557, 560
- charities, memorials of, in case of, **4**, 244
- children, employment of, by school attendance officer in case of, **12**, 65
- copyright register, of, **8**, 155
- deaths, in register of, **24**, 449, 450
- explosives, in respect to, powers of, **14**, 391—393
- land, on sale of, **25**, 357—363. *See* title, *infra*.
- register, of, **24**, 310; **25**, 361
- licensed premises, of, for unauthorised liquor, **18**, 120, 132, 133
- lis pendens*, for, on sale of land, **25**, 357, 358, 362
- lost document, for, sufficiency of, **13**, 518, 519
- marriage register, of, **11**, 707; **24**, 449, 450
- newspaper proprietors, register of, in, **23**, 211
- official. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.
- parochial registers, of, fees to incumbent for, **11**, 779
- payment out of court of money in county court, as to, **8**, 497 n.
- poacher, suspected, of, **15**, 236, 237
- police, by, **22**, 506
- City of London, powers of, **22**, 479
- warrant, under, **22**, 498. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
- without, **22**, 498
- prisoners, of, constables, by, **9**, 309, 607 n.; **22**, 498
- prison, in, **23**, 255
- rentcharges, for, **25**, 359
- sale of land, on, **25**, 357—363. *See* title, *infra*.
- ship, of, belligerent ship of war, by, **23**, 283
- title investigation, in, **25**, 357—363
- annuities and rentcharges, for, **25**, 359
- arrangement, deeds of, **25**, 360
- bankruptcy registers, of, **25**, 359
- cost of, questions as to, decided on vendor and purchaser summons, **25**, 394
- court rolls of manor, in, **25**, 361
- land charges, for, **25**, 360
- land registry, at, **25**, 361, 362, 363
- lis pendens*, registered, for, **25**, 358, 359
- married women, acknowledgments of, **25**, 362
- matters in which search should be made, **25**, 357
- mortgages, for, where company is vendor, **25**, 358
- official, provisions for, **25**, 362. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.
- period for which should be made, **25**, 357
- writs and orders affecting land, for, **25**, 358

SEARCH—continued.

- trade mark register, of, on application for registration, **27**, 704
- warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
- worship, places of, certification of, for, **16**, 300 n.

SEARCH WARRANT,

- baker's premises, at, **15**, 48
- bankruptcy, in, for discovery of debtor's property, **2**, 319
- Betting Act, 1853, under, **9**, 551 n.; **15**, 294 n.
- brothel, in case of, **9**, 543 n.
- cases to which applicable, common law, at, **9**, 310; **22**, 498 n.
- statute, by, **9**, 310 n.; **22**, 498 n.
- Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 168
- constable, power of, under, **17**, 168, 169
- execution of, conditions as to, **17**, 169
- purport of, **17**, 168, 169
- club, gaming in, in case of, **4**, 436, 437
- intoxicating liquor unlawfully sold in, in case of, **4**, 434
- offences relating to, in case of, **4**, 434
- coinage offences, in case of, **9**, 521 n.
- constable, execution by, of, **22**, 498
- liability of, for acting in excess of, **19**, 688 n.; **22**, 499
- protection of, for acting under, **19**, 688 n.; **22**, 499
- explosives, offences regarding, in case of, **14**, 391, 392
- female detained for immoral purposes, for, **9**, 543 n.
- fish, in case of illegally taking, **14**, 639
- food, diseased, unsound or unwholesome, for, **15**, 39, 40
- forged trade marks, in relation to, **9**, 569 n.
- fugitive offender, in case of, **14**, 422
- gaming house, in case of, **4**, 436, 437; **9**, 546 n.; **15**, 291; **20**, 430 n.
- Government stores, in case of, **9**, 513 n.
- horseflesh intended for human food, for, **15**, 70
- licensed premises, for unauthorised liquor on, **18**, 120, 133, 134
- local authority, on complaint of officer of, **15**, 39, 40
- lotteries, in connection with, **15**, 303
- magistrate, justification of, for issuing, **19**, 688 n.
- powers of, as to, **9**, 310
- malicious procurement of, action for, **19**, 687, 688
- metropolitan police magistrate, powers of, as to, **19**, 576
- millers' premises, at, **15**, 48
- obscene books or pictures, in case of, **9**, 538 n.
- obstructing execution of, **4**, 437; **15**, 40, 48
- old metal dealer, on premises of, **27**, 542
- pawned goods, in case of, **22**, 256
- pirated music, copies of, for, **8**, 171
- salmon, in case of illegally taking, **14**, 639
- statutory provisions as to, **9**, 310 n.; **22**, 498 n.
- stolen goods, for, **9**, 310; **22**, 498 n.
- tea, sophisticated, for, **15**, 69
- Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **22**, 615
- vivisection by unlicensed person in unregistered place, in case of, **1**, 418
- wreck, wrongful possession of, in case of, **26**, 556

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SEARCHLIGHTS,

motor car lamps not to be used as, **27, 322—323**

SEASHORE. *See* FORESHORE.

defined, 28, 361

accretion, gradual, belongs to adjoining owner, **3, 119; 4, 473; 7, 116; 28, 361, 362, 363**

sudden, belongs to Crown, **3, 120; 7, 116; 28, 362**

boundary of, **3, 118—120**

variation in, as affecting, **3, 119**

burial of bodies cast up on, **3, 547, 548**

common, rights of, over, **4, 473, 474**

fishery, oyster or mussel, on, control of, **7, 146, 147**

gifts for the protection of, whether charitable, **4, 115**

local authorities' control over, **27, 273**

mines under, ownership of, **20, 508.** *See also* FORESHORE.

protection of, from sea. *See* GROVNE.

sand from, right to take, **4, 472, 474 n.; 28, 378, 379**

seaweed. *See* SEAWEED.

shingle, prohibition by Board of Trade of removal of, **28, 383**

right to take, **28, 378**

taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28, 369**

telegraphs on, conditions as to, **27, 362, 384, 386**

trespass on, **27, 848 n., 854 n.**

works, construction of, on or over, **23, 673; 27, 362, 384, 386**

SEASON,

close. *See* CLOSE SEASON.

loss of, through carrier's negligence, **4, 18 n.**

right of way limited as to, **11, 286**

ticket, forfeiture of deposit on, **4, 57**

undue preference in granting, **4, 82**

SEATS,

church, in, **11, 737.** *See also* PEW.

allotment of, churchwardens, by, **11, 471 n., 738 n.**

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **11, 740**

control of, churchwardens, by, **11, 470, 740**

faculty seats, **11, 740**

free seats, **11, 740, 786**

readjustment of, on union of benefices, **11, 786**

re-allotment of, **11, 740**

rent for, in what cases, **11, 786**

fairs, for females employed in, **20, 19 n.**

markets, for females employed in, **20, 19 n.**

public, in metropolis, damage to, **27, 287**

shops, in, provision of, for female assistants, **14, 463**

temporary, metropolitan public buildings, in, **20, 487 n.**

theatre, in, right of spectators to, **27, 408**

SEAWEED,

accumulation of, removal of, **23, 610 n.**

property in, **28, 377**

right to take, **28, 377**

taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28, 369, 377**

SEAWORTHINESS,

For seaworthiness in relation to marine insurance, see SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance). defined, 26, 77 n., 211

absence of, burden of proof as to, **26, 218**

consequences affecting shipowner in respect of, **26, 217, 218**

master, liability for, **26, 77**

negligence not proof of, **26, 212**

owner, liability for, **26, 77, 221**

breach of condition of, what constitutes, **26, 188, 189**

certificate of, for passenger steamer, **26, 333**

charterparty in relation to, excepted perils in, **26, 110—112, 114, 115**

commencement of voyage, at, **26, 211**

condition as to, adequacy of crew in regard to, **26, 213**

breach of, **26, 211, 212, 215—217**

consequences of, **26, 217, 218**

cargo shipped, fitness to carry, **26, 188, 214**

coal, supply of, affecting, **26, 212, 215, 217**

compulsory pilotage affecting, **26, 213**

continuous voyage, stages of, **26, 214—216**

implied, during loading, **26, 186, 187**

perils, fitness to encounter, **26, 187, 211**

scope of, **26, 187, 188**

stages of voyage, at commencement of different, **26, 215**

stowage of cargo as affecting, **26, 213, 214**

strengthening ship to encounter ice as affecting, **26, 215**

temporary defect, effect of, as to, **26, 212**

time of fulfilment of, **26, 217**

voyage divided into stages, **26, 214—216**

contract of service of master, implied term in, **26, 40**

detention of ship lacking, **26, 81**

documents, failure to carry proper, as affecting, **26, 213**

emigrant ship, of, **26, 335**

evidence of, admissibility, **13, 446; 17, 428**

fitness to carry cargo as affecting, **26, 214**

implied condition of, during loading, **26, 186, 187**

latent defects affecting implied warranty of, **26, 115, 188, 216**

loading, during, implied condition of, **26, 186, 187, 188**

breach of, **26, 188, 189**

effect of charterparty exceptions on, **26, 189, 190**

scope of, **26, 187, 188**

unseaworthiness arising after commencement of, effect of, **26, 190**

marine insurance, in relation to, **17, 422—428.** *See* SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).

master, duty of, respecting, **26, 220, 221**

officers, incompetency of, **26, 213**

overloading as affecting, **26, 213, 214**

passenger ship, of, liability of owner for, **26, 327**

presumption as to, **26, 218 n.**

retrospective operation of, **13, 441**

shipowner, extent of duty of, respecting, **26, 216, 217, 327**

liability of, in case of absence of, **26, 77, 217, 218, 221.**

stage of voyage, on entering each, **26, 214, 215**

standard of, variation of, **26, 216**

statutory provisions relating to, **26, 77—81**

SEAWORTHINESS—continued.

- survey, statutory, of passenger ship, as to, **26, 332, 333**
- voyage divided into stages, **26, 214—216**
- warranty of, defect, temporary, not breaking, **26, 212**
- negligence clause in charterparty, not excluded by, **26, 116**

SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE).

defined, 17, 424

- absence of burden of proof as to, **17, 428**
- unnecessary disclosure as to, **17, 411**
- breach of warranty as to, **17, 423**
- cargo, fitness to carry, in relation to, **17, 427**
- coal, supply of, as affecting, **17, 426**
- commencement of voyage, at, **17, 411, 422, 424**
- condition as to, adequacy of crew in regard to, **17, 424**
- cargo, fitness to carry, as, **17, 427**
- coal, supply of, as affecting, **17, 427**
- fitness, as to, **17, 424—427**
- perils, fitness to encounter, **17, 424—426**
- warranty as an absolute, **17, 423**
- continuance of, no warranty as to, **17, 425**
- documents, failure to carry proper, effect as to, **17, 425**
- fitness in all respects as showing, **17, 424—426**
- goods, policy on, no implied warranty of, **17, 428**
- implied warranty as to, **17, 422, 423**
- absence of, in case of time policy, **17, 411, 428**
- absolute condition, as an, **17, 423**
- breach of, **17, 423**
- carriage of goods, in case of, **17, 427**
- commencement of voyage, at, **17, 411, 422, 424, 427**
- compliance with, on river or sea voyage, **17, 426**
- compulsory pilotage, default as to, as affecting, **17, 427**
- continuance of, none, **17, 425**
- defect, temporary, not breaking, **17, 424**
- different stages of voyage, at, **17, 426**
- exclusion of, by express terms in policy, **17, 422**
- fitness in all respects, **17, 424**
- fittings, provision as to approval of, effect of, **17, 418**
- goods, in relation to, **17, 427, 428**
- parol evidence of, doubt as to admission of, **13, 446; 17, 428**
- perils of the port, fitness to encounter, **17, 425**
- perils of the sea, fitness to encounter, **17, 424, 425**
- river and sea voyage, stages of, varying, **17, 426**
- satisfaction of, rule as to, **17, 425**
- exceptions to, **17, 425—427**
- underwriter, discharge of, from liability by breach of, **17, 423**
- waiver, **17, 423**
- lighter employed to land cargo, no implied warranty in case of, **17, 428**
- perils, fitness to encounter as affecting, **17, 424—426**
- reasonably fit, as being, **17, 422—426**
- relative term, as a, **17, 423, 424**
- stages of voyage, at different, **17, 426**
- standard of, variation of, **17, 423—426**
- time policy, no warranty in, as to, **17, 411, 428**
- warranty of, **17, 422—428**. *See* implied warranty, *supra*.

SECONDARY,

- City of London, of. *See* **SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.**
- evidence. *See* **SECONDARY EVIDENCE.**
- school. *See* **SECONDARY SCHOOL.**

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,

defined, 13, 422

- attestation of instrument, of, **13, 511, 605**
- banner, device on, of, **9, 392 n.**
- inscription on, of, **9, 390 n., 392 n.**
- best evidence in relation to, rule as to, **9, 389, 390; 13, 421, 422, 518**
- deed, contents of, **4, 155; 25, 350**
- document, of, counterpart, by, **13, 423**
- deceased persons, statements of, by, **13, 423**
- destroyed, where, **9, 391 n.; 13, 518; 25, 350**
- draft, inadmissible by unexamined copy of, **13, 423 n.**
- filed in English court, **13, 520**
- foreign country, when in, **9, 392; 13, 520**
- lost, where, **4, 155; 13, 516, 518; 15, 465; 25, 350, 536 n.**
- means of giving, **13, 422, 423**
- oral evidence, by, **13, 423**
- possession of adversary, in, **9, 390, 391; 13, 520, 521**
- production impossible, where, **9, 392; 13, 519**
- rejection of, general rule as to, **13, 518**
- exceptions to, **13, 518**
- primary evidence after, of, **9, 391**
- state, of, **13, 573**
- unstamped and lost, **7, 531; 13, 516**
- hearsay, by, **13, 423**
- inscription, of, where production of original is impossible or inconvenient, **9, 392; 13, 519, 520, 564 n., 565**
- instrument enrolled under statute, of, **13, 606**
- notice to produce, after, **9, 388 n., 390, 391; 13, 520, 521, 581 n.**
- primary, excluded by, **9, 392 n.; 13, 421, 422, 518**
- privileged communications, of, **13, 572**
- public document, of, **9, 392, 393; 13, 522—525.**
- See also* **COPY.**
- certified copy, by, **9, 392; 13, 422, 478, 524**
- copy printed by public authority, by, **13, 525**
- examined copy, by, **9, 392 n.; 13, 524**
- exemplification, by, **13, 523**
- office copy, by, **13, 422, 520, 523**
- sheriff's warrant, of, **25, 829**
- specific performance, in claim for, **27, 59 n.**
- supra* *duces tecum*, after, **9, 392; 13, 520**
- will, contents of lost, of, draft signed by testator, by, **13, 472**
- statements of testator, by, **13, 472**

SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON,

- appointment and duties of, **12, 202, 538; 20, 429 n.; 25, 801, 808**
- attendance of, City trials, at, **25, 805 n.**
- revising barrister's court, at, **12, 221**
- issue of precepts in regard to liverymen by, **12, 202**
- judicial functions of, **25, 808**
- jurors' book for Mayor's Court kept by, **18, 263**
- jury, summoning of, by, **18, 237; 25, 809**
- jury list, preparation of, by, **18, 236; 25, 809**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON—continued.

- misfeasance by, in parliamentary registration, **12**, 538
- notice of claim to be given to, liverymen, by, **12**, 208
- office of, **25**, 801
- security to be taken from serjeants-at-mace by, **25**, 803

SECONDARY SCHOOL. See HIGHER EDUCATION; PUBLIC SCHOOL.

- grant in aid of, Board of Education, by, **12**, 10, 48
- inspection of, **12**, 10
- expenses of, **12**, 23

SECRECY,

- architect disqualified as certifier where secret agreement with employer, **3**, 218
- ballot, of, **12**, 318
- banker's obligation to, **1**, 643
- composition with creditors, secret advantage to one creditor, effect of, **2**, 39; **13**, 20; **15**, 546 n., 564
- declaration of, by officials at parliamentary election, **12**, 318
- grand jury sworn to, **18**, 242
- invention, of, certificate of Secretary of War or Admiralty for, **22**, 189
- marriage, secret contract affecting agreement made on, relief in case of, **13**, 20

SECRET

- commission, *defined*, **1**, 190. See also BRIBERY; CORRUPTION.
- agent, *defined*, in Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, **9**, 485 n.; **15**, 424 n.
- action by, for, **1**, 227
- dismissal of, for receiving, **1**, 191, 230
- payment to, when treated as, **1**, 216, 217 n.
- person paying or promising to, liability of, **1**, 217
- principal entitled to recover gift from, **15**, 425
- architect, by, **3**, 168, 299
- avoidance of contract upon discovery of, **1**, 216, 217; **3**, 168
- builder, from, **3**, 168, 300
- building society, officer of, in respect to, **3**, 339
- criminal proceedings in respect of, **9**, 484, 485, 710
- custom or usage as evidence in regard to, **3**, 300
- gift of the nature of a, **9**, 485, 710; **15**, 424
- public body, in transactions with, **3**, 168; **9**, 484, 485
- secretary of company, by, **5**, 244, 245
- servant dismissed for taking, **20**, 101
- solicitor may not receive, **26**, 736
- tender for building, acceptance influenced by, effect of, **3**, 168
- discovery involving divulging of, discretion of court in regard to, **11**, 43, 105
- trade name of goods made by, right to use, **27**, 697 n., 761
- profits, agent accountable to principal for, **1**, 189, 190; **2**, 260; **13**, 68; **15**, 425
- dismissal of, for receiving, **1**, 191, 230

SECRET—continued.

- profits—*continued*.
- bribe, as, **1**, 190. See also BRIBERY; CORRUPTION.
- criminal proceedings in respect of, **1**, 191, 217; **3**, 168; **9**, 484, 485, 710; **15**, 424, 425
- director of company, by, **5**, 54, 228—230, 241
- interest payable on, agent, by, **1**, 188, 189
- partner, by, **22**, 65
- limitation of time for action to recover, **13**, 175 n.
- partner accountable for, **28**, 49 n.
- partnership agreement, rescission of, where one partner makes, **22**, 69 n.
- principal entitled to, from agent, **1**, 190
- promoter of company, liability of, for, **5**, 50, 52, 53
- recovery from vendor of portion not paid to, **5**, 52
- secretary of company, by, **5**, 244
- solicitor may not make, **26**, 736
- trustee accountable for, **2**, 260; **13**, 67, 158; **28**, 48, 49
- society, formation of, a treasonable offence, **6**, 358, 359
- service, money placed at disposal of Secretaries of State for, **7**, 84
- trust, *defined*, **28**, 8
- acceptance by tacit acquiescence, **28**, 22
- charity in favour of, proof of, **4**, 143, 144
- enforcement of, **28**, 21
- gift to several on understanding with one, effect of, **28**, 22
- terms of, evidence to prove, **4**, 144; **28**, 648
- will, beneficiaries entitled to property passing under, **28**, 649 n.

SECRETARIAT,

- history of, **7**, 65 n. See also SECRETARY OF STATE.

SECRETARY,

- building society, of, duties of, **3**, 342, 343
- sale to, under power in mortgage, **3**, 368, 369
- club, of, *defined*, **4**, 431 n.
- authority and functions of, **4**, 419, 421
- duty on club property, liability as to, **4**, 420
- excise, statement to be furnished for, **24**, 617
- personal liability of, **4**, 424
- registration, duties as to, **4**, 431, 432
- company, of, acceptance of bill by, **5**, 306
- agent, as, authority of, **5**, 193, 244, 245; **20**, 714 n.
- appointment and duties of, **5**, 243—245
- balance-sheet issued without auditor's report, liability in case of, **5**, 269 n.
- contracts made by, effect of, **5**, 244
- demand of property, notice of, not servable on, **27**, 895 n.
- discovery, order made for, upon, **11**, 47
- fraudulent acts of, whether binding on company, **5**, 245
- injunction against, **17**, 272
- liability when acting without authority, **5**, 244
- misfeasance proceedings against, on winding up of company, **5**, 478
- notice to, when notice to the company, **5**, 245, 307
- officer of company, as, **5**, 242, 478

SECRETARY—continued.

company—*continued.*

preferential payment to, on winding up of company, **5**, 245
 registration of transfers by, **5**, 193
 secret commission taken by, dismissal for, **5**, 244, 245
 secret profits by, **5**, 244
 statutory duties of, **5**, 245
 trustee for company, is not, **19**, 167 n.; **28**, 60 n.

foreign

ambassador, of, action against, **6**, 233
 embassy, of, privileged from arrest, **6**, 433
 legation, of, action against, **6**, 430, 431
 minister, of, action against, **6**, 233

friendly society, of, appointment and removal of, **15**, 142–146

duties of, **15**, 146, 160, 166

embezzlement by, **15**, 189

false pretences, obtaining money by, **15**, 189

trustee, is not, **15**, 145

Imperial Conference, of, duties of, **10**, 506

income tax, payment and returns to be made by, **16**, 609, 676

industrial and provident society, application for registration of amended rule to be signed by, **17**, 12

special resolution to be signed by, **17**, 24

marriage officer, secretary of British Embassy as, **6**, 259

Scotland, for. *See infra.*

State, of. *See infra.*

SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND,

advertising structures, power to regulate, **7**, 69 n.

powers and duties of, **7**, 98, 99

private Bill legislation by, **21**, 762—764

staff of, **7**, 98

SECRETARY OF STATE. *See also HOME*

SECRETARY.

defined, **7**, 65 n.

actions against, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 66, 67

agent of Crown, as, **6**, 414 n. ; **7**, 67

appointment of, **7**, 21, 66

asylum accommodation, power to compel provision of, **19**, 480, 488

authority of, how derived, **7**, 65 n.

Cabinet, member of, **7**, 66

certificate of, as evidence, **13**, 476

Colonies, for the, duties of, **6**, 424 ; **7**, 86, 87 ; **10**, 505

leave of absence of officials regulated by, **7**, 70
 staff of, **10**, 505

commission to officer, issue of, by, **7**, 21

communication to, when privileged, **7**, 65 n.

contract, action for breach of, against, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 67

Crown, advice to, responsibility for, **7**, 47, 66 ; **23**, 315, 318

departmental orders and regulations issued by, evidence of, **7**, 68 n.

departments presided over by, **7**, 65

Education, Board of, duties in regard to, **12**, 8

explosives, powers in regard to, bye-laws as to, **4**, 27 ; **14**, 386, 387

continuing certificate, in respect of, **14**, 371

inspectors, to appoint, **14**, 388

licence, in respect of, **14**, 367, 371

regulations, in respect of, **14**, 368, 369

SECRETARY OF STATE—continued.

extradition, powers in regard to, **7**, 69, 84 ; **14**, 408 *et seq.*

factory, dangerous industry in, powers in regard to, **14**, 479—483. *See also* FACTORY ; WORKSHOP.

false imprisonment, liability in respect to, **27**, 882

Foreign Affairs, for, duties of, **7**, 86

staff, **7**, 86

fugitive criminal, order for arrest of, by, **14**, 408

funds controlled by, in regard to, **6**, 415 n. ; **7**, 67 ; **23**, 315

Great Seal, authority for use of, given by, **7**, 11

high treason, power to commit by warrant in case of, **7**, 68

Home Secretary. *See* HOME SECRETARY.

House of Commons, limited number in, **7**, 39 n., 66

India, for, appointment of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 589—591

Council of India, advice of, **7**, 87

member of Cabinet, as, **7**, 87

powers and duties of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 591

salary of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 590

signature to documents by, **7**, 87, 88

staff of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 593

injunction, undertaking required when applying for, **17**, 285

interchange of departmental duties by, **7**, 65

letter from, as evidence, **13**, 476

letters passing through the Post Office, power to open or detain, **7**, 69

magistrate, as, for every county and division, **7**, 66

mandamus, writ of, when granted against, **10**, 92

marriage, power to remove invalidity of, **16**, 309

marriage officer, appeal from, to, **6**, 259

appointment of, by, **6**, 259

mine, management of, powers in regard to, **20**, 603—606, 626

naturalisation certificate granted by, **1**, 313, 314

oaths taken on appointment, **7**, 66

Parliament, when not member of, **7**, 39, 40

parliamentary register, copy to be sent to, **12**, 244

petroleum licence, powers as to, **23**, 575

prisoner, power to compel attendance of, **13**, 580

Privy Council, member of, **7**, 66

Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, power in regard to, **23**, 364

railway, power to take possession of, **7**, 69

reformatory and industrial schools, control over, by, **12**, 72—75

retreat for drunkards, regulations made in regard to, by, **18**, 162

riot, regulations as to compensation made by, **7**, 70

seals of, **7**, 21 n., 68

secret service money controlled by, **7**, 84

sewage, nuisance in metropolis from, power to order abatement of, **25**, 744

signing of documents by, **7**, 68

staff of, **7**, 66

subordinates, responsibility for acts of, **7**, 67

telegraphs, control over, by, **7**, 69

tenure of office of, **7**, 66

theatres and music halls, powers in regard to, **7**, 70

tort, when liable for, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 66, 67

tramways, power to construct and maintain, **27**, 815

SECRETARY OF STATE—continued.

trustee, whether, of funds under his control, **6**, 415 n. ; **7**, 67
 War, for, action against and by, **7**, 95—96
 Army Council, relations with, **6**, 418 ; **7**, 93, 94
 compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 158—160
 contracts, liability for, **28**, 865 n.
 Crown lands, control over, **7**, 202
 distress for rent by, **7**, 96
 duties of, **6**, 418
 ejectment action by, **7**, 96
 execution against, **7**, 97, 98
 highway, power to stop or divert, **16**, 80
 Lancaster, Duchy of, control over lands of, **7**, 202
 sale of lands to, **7**, 222
 ordnance, powers of, transferred to, **7**, 95, 96
 patent, acquisition of, by, **22**, 188, 189
 savings bank, military, power to establish, **1**, 579
 tramways, acquisition of land for, **6**, 158, 160
 writ etc., service of, on, **7**, 97
 workshop, powers in regard to. *See* factory, *supra* ;
 FACTORY ; WORKSHOP.

SECT,

defined, **11**, 363 n.
 right to property on formation of, **11**, 363 n.

SECTION,

coal mine, of strata of, kept on mine, **20**, 603
 sent to Secretary of State upon abandonment
 of mine or seam, **20**, 604
 electricity undertaking, of underground works
 of, **12**, 608
 statute, of, construction of, **27**, 121, 136
 distinguished from clause in Bill, **27**, 117
 enacting power of each, **27**, 120, 136

SECULAR INSTRUCTION,

Board of Education to consider, in connection with
 proposed school, **12**, 26
 control of local education authority in regard to
12, 36

SECULAR PURPOSE,

consecrated churchyard or burial ground applied
 to, provisions in case of, **3**, 423 ; **11**, 540 n.

SECURED CREDITOR,

defined, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 45, 224
 winding up, in, **5**, 520 n.
 arrangement, deed of, need not be entered in
 registered schedule to, **2**, 336
 reservation of rights of, **2**, 336
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 224—230
 application of security to interest, **2**, 226, 227
 appropriation of securities, **2**, 226
 bankers, indorsees of bills of lading, proving
 as, **2**, 225
 bill of exchange, holder of, **2**, 226
cestui que trust as, **2**, 225
 constructive surrender by, **2**, 228
 court, in respect of money paid into, **2**, 45
 lien, holder of, **2**, 225
 mortgagee as, **2**, 227
 owners in common, where security on property
 of, **2**, 225
 partnership firm, in respect to, **2**, 225
 petition by, **2**, 44, 45
 position and powers of, **2**, 60, 64, 184

SECURED CREDITOR—continued.

bankruptcy—continued.
 proof by, **2**, 67
 balance due after realisation of security,
 for, **2**, 226, 227, 230
 position of, in regard to, **2**, 224—230
 proof must state whether, **2**, 231
 realisation by, **2**, 226, 227, 230
 redemption of security by trustee, **2**, 46, 124,
 228, 229
 sale of security by, **2**, 64, 227, 230
 set-off by, **2**, 212, 213
 surrender of security by, **2**, 124, 227
 trustee, rights as to security of, **2**, 124, 228
 valuation of security by, **2**, 44—46, 49, 227
 —229
 amendment of, **2**, 229, 230
 cost of amendment, **2**, 229
 necessary, when not, **2**, 226
 value of security, must account for, **2**, 225
 voting by, **2**, 228
 composition deed or agreement, rights under,
2, 336
 insolvent estate, in administration of, **14**, 344,
 346, 347
 winding up of company, in, action to realise
 security, **5**, 519
 bankruptcy rules inapplicable to, **5**, 513
 debenture-holder, **5**, 372, 520
 instances of, **5**, 519 n.
 official receiver, taking over security by, **5**,
 471, 520
 position of and proof by, **5**, 372, 373, 519, 520
 priority of debts, **5**, 516—519, 526, 579
 proof of debt, **5**, 470, 471, 512, 519, 520, 521
 amendment, **5**, 520
 balance due after realisation of security,
 for, **5**, 520
 position of, in regard to, **5**, 512, 519, 520
 proof must state whether, **5**, 521
 unnecessary, when, **5**, 519
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 373 *et seq.*
 valuation and redemption of security, **5**, 520
 voting by, at meeting of creditors, **5**, 470, 471,
 520
 winding up of insolvent company, in, alternative
 procedure, **5**, 520
 bankruptcy rules applicable, **5**, 512

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS). *See also*
INVESTMENT ; STOCK. *For securities for*
payment of money etc. see SECURITY.
 defined, for purpose of construing a will, **28**, 709,
 710

assignee, rights of, as to, **4**, 387
 bank, advance by, on security of, **1**, 635—637 ;
27, 218, 231
 building society, or, customary or, regulations as to,
 rules of, in, **3**, 332
 misappropriation of, by member of, **3**, 353
 transfer to society of, by officer or other person,
3, 389
 unincorporated society, of, **3**, 329, 380
 capital money under Settled Land Acts, invest-
 ment of, for, **25**, 646
 representing, conversion into money, effect of,
25, 651

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—continued.

company, investment of trust funds on, **28**, 130 n., 131 n. *See* SECURITY, company.
 issued by, position of assignee of, **4**, 387; **5**, 359, 360
 court, in, charging order on, **14**, 101—113. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
 stop order on, **14**, 110—113. *See* STOP ORDER.
 debentures. *See* DEBENTURE; DEBENTURE HOLDER; DEBENTURE STOCK.
 delivery, passing by, settlement of, **25**, 531
 deposit of, as security. *See* DEPOSIT.
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14**, 113—115. *See* DISTINGAS.
 dividends on. *See* DIVIDEND.
 document of title to, whether negotiable instrument, **27**, 246—248
donatio mortis causa of, invalid, **15**, 433
 foreign, negotiable instruments, whether, **27**, 246
 rights of shareholders, **27**, 246
 foreign Government, of, power to trustees to invest in, effect of, **28**, 130 n.
 friendly society, for investment of funds of, **15**, 167, 168
 gaming contract relating to, not enforceable, **27**, 261, 262
 genuineness of, implied representation as to, **20**, 673 n.
 gift of, incomplete, **13**, 97, 98; **15**, 429 n.
 mortis causa, invalid, **15**, 433
 Government, meaning of, **28**, 130 n.
 industrial society, as investment for funds of, **17**, 21, 22
 investments as synonym of, **28**, 710
 legal title to, **27**, 235 n.
 priority acquired by, **27**, 235, 236
 loss of, liability of carrier for, **4**, 23
 marketable, *defined*, **24**, 728 n.
 promissory note, to be stamped as, when, **2**, 574 n.
 stamp duty on, **24**, 728, 729, 730. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY.
 misrepresentation as to, damages in respect of, **20**, 734, 735
 mortgage of, **1**, 632—634; **21**, 132, 133, 135; **27**, 232—234
 deposit, by. *See* DEPOSIT.
 firm, effect of change in constitution of, **1**, 632, 633
 pledge, distinguished from, **27**, 232, 233
 reconveyance in case of joint mortgagors, **21**, 313
 sale, implied power of, **1**, 636; **21**, 246, 247
 stamp duties on, **21**, 135, 137
 stockbroker, given to, **27**, 233
 sub-mortgage by deposit, **21**, 82, 83; **27**, 233, 234
 trustees must not lend on, **21**, 110
 negotiable, **2**, 459—461, 564—570
 agent, dispositions by, **1**, 635
 production of, on proof of debt in bankruptcy, **2**, 230
 pledge of, **1**, 634, 635; **27**, 233—235
 power of sale, **27**, 234, 235
 redemption, **27**, 235
 repledge of, **27**, 233, 234
 stockbroker, by, **1**, 635—637; **27**, 218, 231.
 See STOCK EXCHANGE, *infra*.
 public company, of a, investment of trust funds in, **28**, 130 n.

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—continued.

registered, time of payment for, **27**, 243
 repledge of, **27**, 233, 234
 sale of, disposal of proceeds of, **27**, 243, 244. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE,
 registration after, obligations as to, **27**, 248, 249, 255
 sale of land, as consideration for, stamp duty on, **25**, 447
 settlement, trustee of, not answerable for insufficiency or deficiency of, **25**, 670
 shares as, **1**, 635—637; **28**, 710. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 solicitor, application for delivery by, **26**, 780 n.
 misappropriation by, **26**, 759
 stock as, **1**, 635—637. *See* STOCK.
 will, in relation to, **28**, 709, 710
 Stock Exchange. *See also* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 carrying over on, **27**, 231
 continuation on, **27**, 231, 232
 cover, deposit of security by way of, **27**, 233
 deposit of security with banker by broker, **1**, 635—637; **27**, 231, 232
 loan on security of, notice to repay, **27**, 234
 rules as to, **27**, 232
 mortgage, examples of, **27**, 233
 foreclosure of, **27**, 235
 notice of intended sale under, **27**, 234
 pledge distinguished from, **27**, 232, 233
 redemption of securities in, **27**, 235
 surplus after sale in case of, **27**, 235
 pledge of, bank, to, relation of parties on, **27**, 218
 delivery essential to, **27**, 233
 foreclosure, no power of, **27**, 235
 mortgage distinguished from, **27**, 232, 233
 notice to repay loan, **27**, 234
 redemption of, **27**, 235
 remedies of pledgee under, **27**, 234, 235
 rights of pledgee under, **27**, 233, 234
 surplus proceeds of sale of, **27**, 235
 taking in, meaning of, in respect to, **27**, 231 n.
 transferable by deed, seller's rights in respect to, **27**, 239, 240
 warranty of genuineness of, **27**, 255
 wrongful detention of, **27**, 255, 256
 transfer in blank of. *See* SECURITY, transfer in blank.
 transfer of, rescission in case of, **20**, 743 n. *See* TRANSFER.
 transmission abroad, injunction to restrain, **17**, 207 n.
 trust instrument, authorised by. *See* INVESTMENT.
 trustee in bankruptcy, delivery up to, of bankrupt's, **2**, 189

SECURITY. *See also* SECURITIES.

Admiralty, in cross-action or counterclaim in, **1**, 95
 aliens, on immigration of, **1**, 322
 antecedent debt, consideration for, when, **15**, 454
 assignment of chose in action by way of, effect of, **4**, 370
 bailiff or sheriff, by, **25**, 803
 bankruptcy, in, bankruptcy notice, effect on, **2**, 29
 committee of inspection, by member of, **2**, 116
 creditor suing in trustee's name, by, **2**, 135
 debtor in case of disputed debt, by, **2**, 53
 delivery up of debtor's, by banker etc., **2**, 189

SECURITY—continued.**bankruptcy—continued.**

- disputed claim, for, under scheme of arrangement, **2, 84**
- general meeting of creditors, for cost of calling, **2, 116**
- loan for business, for, **2, 223, 224**
- mode of giving, **2, 315, 316**
- production of, on proof, **2, 230**
- reasonable, for payment under composition, **2, 81 n.**
- special manager, by, **2, 77**
- trustee, by, **2, 109, 112**
- betting purposes, given for, **15, 296, 298**
- bill of exchange, **1, 634 ; 2, 171 ; 28, 709**
- banker taking for discount as distinct from, **1, 634 ; 2, 499**
- bottomry bond as, for, **26, 73, 74**
- Carriers Acts, within, not where incomplete, **2, 484 n. ; 4, 23 n.**
- held as, by banker, **1, 634**
- presumption as to banker taking, as, **1, 629**
- valuable, Larceny Act, within, incomplete, where, **2, 484 n. ; 9, 642 n.**
- bill of sale by way of, **3, 34—41. See also BILL OF SALE.**
- assignment of, duty on, **3, 77**
- attestation, **3, 46**
- chattels assignable by, **3, 21, 22 ; 22, 410**
- consideration for, **3, 30—34, 53**
- deed in statutory form required for, **3, 10, 11, 26—28, 34—43 ; 10, 372**
- instruments excluded, **3, 10, 11**
- defeasance of, **3, 39, 40, 43—45**
- discharge of, duty on, **3, 77**
- distress, power of, when deemed to be, **3, 11, 15 ; 11, 118**
- form of, **3, 34—43**
- further advance on, stamp duty for, **3, 77**
- maintenance of, **3, 39, 40**
- registration, **3, 46—54. See BILL OF SALE.**
- fees on, **3, 77**
- release of, duty on, **3, 77**
- sale, power of, under, **3, 41, 42**
- seizure under, grounds for, **3, 68, 69**
- transfer of, duty on, **3, 77**
- bond as. *See BOND.*
- bottomry bond. *See BOTTOMRY.*
- breach of the peace, against, **9, 412 ; 19, 607, 633—635. See ARTICLES OF THE PEACE.**
- building contract, retention money under, **3, 226**
- building society, advances, for, **3, 364, 365**
- deposit or loan to, for, **3, 374, 376, 377**
- form of, **3, 332**
- officers of, by, **3, 337, 345**
- charge as. *See CHARGE ON PROPERTY.*
- collateral, bill of exchange, advance by banker, for, **1, 634**
- given for, position of payee, **1, 634 n.**
- presumption against delivery of, as, **7, 447**
- stipulation in, as to, **2, 479 n.**
- bill or note given as, effect of, **1, 634 ; 2, 498**
- bond by mortgagor as, former use of, **21, 90, 91**
- Statute of Limitations in case of, **3, 99, 100**
- bottomry bond as, **1, 66 ; 26, 73**
- debenture stock issued as, **5, 339**
- distress, effect in case of, **11, 174**
- mortgage, to, bill of exchange as, **21, 271**
- bond as, **21, 90, 91**
- enforcement by mortgagee, **21, 271**

SECURITY—continued.**collateral—continued.****mortgage—continued.**

- stamp duty on, **21, 135, 136**
- suretyship as, **21, 89. See also SURETY,**
- mortgage debt.
- transfer of, on transfer of mortgage, **21, 172, 176**
- warrant of attorney as, **21, 89, 90**
- promissory note, not affected by containing pledge of, **2, 470**
- rent, for, effect on right of distress, **11, 174**
- warrant of attorney as, **21, 89, 90**
- Commissioners of Sewers, in case of officer of, **25, 778 n.**
- Companies Clauses Acts, by officers of company under, **5, 715**
- company, call, assignment of, as, **5, 733**
- capital, unpaid, mortgage of, effect of, **5, 734**
- debenture of, as. *See DEBENTURE.*
- deed necessary, **5, 733**
- destruction of, in winding up, offence in regard to, **5, 313**
- enforcement of, against company, **5, 372—388**
- floating charge as, **5, 348 ; 22, 364. See also FLOATING CHARGE.**
- foreign company, in case of, **5, 762**
- Lloyd's bond, defined, **3, 82**
- borrowing on, by railways, **3, 82 n. ; 23, 631**
- effect of, **3, 82 ; 23, 632**
- impliedly prohibited, when, **5, 730**
- loan, for, **5, 337, 338, 342—344, 372—390, 730—743 ; 13, 74**
- officer of public company, by, **5, 715**
- share certificate, deposit of, by, **27, 233**
- specific
 - charge on property of, **5, 348**
 - mortgage on property of, **5, 375**
 - transfer of, **5, 738, 739**
 - validity of, though defective, **5, 353, 739 ; 13, 74 ; 22, 364**
- composition with creditors, for payment under, **2, 81, 82**
- costs, for. *See SECURITY FOR COSTS.*
- costs of completing, when allowed to mortgagee, **21, 239, 240**
- co-surety, given by, **15, 562**
- creditor, to, **15, 563**
- county court, by officer of, **8, 423**
- debenture as. *See DEBENTURE ; DEBENTURE HOLDER ; DEBENTURE STOCK.*
- debt arising out of illegal contract, for, **7, 410**
- disputed claim, for, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2, 53**
- composition or scheme of arrangement, under, **2, 84**
- distress warrant, for appearance, in respect of, **11, 222**
- duty on goods in bonded warehouse, for, **24, 590**
- elections, for charges of returning officer at, **12, 277**
- electric lighting and power, in respect of, **12, 591**
- meter, for price of, **12, 597**
- operators, by, for expenses of works, **12, 580**
- undertakers, giving and repayment of, by, **12, 567, 568, 604**
- method of giving, **12, 609**
- enforcement of. *For details as to the enforcement of a particular kind of security, see the main word denoting such security.*

inued.

enforcement of—*continued.*

action, by, bondholder, only remedy of, **5, 735**
 lien, not in case of, **19, 3**
 bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
 company, issued by, **5, 372—389, 731—738, 741, 743**
 bond, no priority, **5, 734, 735**
 receiver, by appointment of, **5, 376—380**
 specific mortgage, **5, 375**
 winding up, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
 debt barred, after, **19, 3, 42**
 foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 manager, by appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
 receiver, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER; RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 sale, by. *See* MORTGAGEE; SALE, pawn-broker; pledge.
 lien, not in case of, **1, 549; 19, 3, 29**
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
 friendly society, by officers of, **8, 651**
 gaming consideration, given for, **15, 279—282**
 gas, charges for, form of, **15, 338**
 interest on deposit, **15, 338**
 magistrate's jurisdiction in case of, **15, 385 n.**
 meter, for price of, **15, 334**
 supply of, as to, **15, 338, 385 n.**
 genuineness, implied representation as to, **20, 673 n.**
 good behaviour, for, power to order in lieu of conviction, **19, 605**
 Government offices, in case of persons holding, **15, 494 n.**
 guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
 guaranteed debt, for, **15, 509—515**
 destruction of, when release of liability, **15, 571 n.**
 life policy as, **15, 565 n.**
 resort by creditor to, **15, 489**
 surety's right to benefit of, after payment, **15, 509—511**
 when not standing in place of creditor, as to, **15, 563**
 worthless primary, **15, 563**
 harbour authority, loan raised by, **28, 421**
 provisional order, for costs, charges and expenses of, **28, 416**
 heirlooms, in case of, **25, 706**
 hypothecation, charge of, **26, 240. See** CARGO.
 goods, of, to banker, **1, 638**
 letter of, with goods, not a bill of sale, **3, 7 n., 18**
 ship, of, master's authority as to, **26, 69—71. See** BORROMNY.
 immigrant, conditional disembarkation of, in case of, **1, 322, 323**
 improperly obtained, no equitable relief where, **13, 72**
 injunction to preserve, **17, 252**
 innkeeper, acceptance by, for payment of charges, effect of, **17, 326**
 interpleader, matters in. *See also* INTERPLEADER.
 bankrupt plaintiff, in respect to, **17, 608 n.**
 claimant, by, **17, 626**
 county court, in, **17, 628 n., 631—633**
 foreigner residing out of the jurisdiction, in respect to, **17, 608 n.**
 high bailiff's power to require, **17, 631, 632**
 insolvency, as a reason for ordering, **17, 608 n.**
 limited company, in respect to, **17, 609 n.**
 pending trial of issue, **17, 608, 609**

SECURITY—continued.

interpleader—*continued.*

plaintiff residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **17, 608 n.**
 possession money, payment of, in absence of, **17, 608**
 judicial trustee, by, when to be given, **28, 210, 211**
 keeping the peace, power of justices to require, for, **19, 635**
 kinds of, **21, 73**
 land, entry on, before purchase, deposit of, **6, 97, 99—101**
 interest in, representing, **27, 227**
 lease, on renewal of settled, **25, 702**
 lien. *See* LIEN.
 kinds of, **19, 2—4**
 life policy as, **17, 557, 559 n.**
 incidents of, **17, 562, 564**
 loan, business, for, in case of, **2, 224**
 society, by officer of, **19, 219**
 loss of, surety not discharged by, **15, 511, 561—563**
 lunatic, committee of, to be given by, **19, 433**
 property of, deposit of, as, **19, 434**
 marshalling of, **13, 142 n., 143, 144; 21, 303—307**
 merger of, **15, 570, 571**
 mine, before inspection of, power of court to order, **20, 540**
 money, for payment of, power to accept, **19, 609**
 money-lender, of, when void under statute, **13, 71 n.**
 mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE.
 municipal officers, by, **19, 312**
 National Health Insurance fund, in respect to, **28, 939**
 negotiable instrument, of, advance to bank customer on, **1, 634, 635. See** bill of exchange, collateral, *supra*; promissory note, *infra*.
 non-marketable, stamp duty on, **25, 742**
 partner, surviving, right to give, **22, 98 n.**
 pawnee's right to increase in value of, **22, 243**
 peace, for the order to find, right of audience on application for, **2, 373**
 penal sum, power to treat as, **27, 17**
 perpetuities, application of rule against, **22, 362—364**
 personal, advance by building society on, **3, 364**
 friendly society, loan to non-member on, **15, 165, 166**
 loan by personal representative on, **14, 243**
 securities, included in word, in will, **28, 709**
 trustee, investment by, on, **28, 131**
 pledge. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
 deposit of securities payable to bearer, by, **27, 233**
 negotiable securities, of, surrender of possession, effect of, **27, 232**
 possession of settled estate, on being let into, **25, 597, 598**
 preservation of property, for, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 54**
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY.
 promissory note, debt secured by, when attachable, **14, 93**
 deposit with banker as, **1, 634**
 guarantee, in relation to. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE, guarantor; surety; SURETY, promissory note.
 stamping of, as a marketable, **2, 574 n.**

s in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

railway company, given by, **23**, 640
 application of, on winding up, **23**, 778
 compensation for occupation of land, for, **23**, 677
 Lloyd's bond, for money advanced to, **23**, 632
 money advanced to, for, **23**, 631—634
 receiver, by, acting without giving, effect of, **24**, 373
 appointment of, without salary, as to, **24**, 374
 bond, form of, **24**, 371, 422
 company, of, as to, **5**, 377; **24**, 371—375
 appointment of, under instrument of, **5**, 373—375
 completion of, **24**, 375, 407, 415
 cost of finding, how borne, **24**, 373, 407
 county court action, in, **8**, 505
 dispensed with, when, **24**, 374, 375
 duty as to, **24**, 371
 form of, **24**, 371
 fresh, when required, **24**, 373
 increase or reduction of, **24**, 373
 interference before completion of, **24**, 388
 nominated by testator, in case of, **24**, 374
 non-completion of, no discharge, **24**, 415
 persons to whom given, **24**, 371
 place at which must be given, **24**, 372
 possession cannot be taken until completion of, **24**, 376
 recognisance, estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24**, 414 n.
 forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24**, 414, 420
 form of, **24**, 371
 personal, when necessary, **24**, 371, 373, 374
 putting in suit against, **24**, 413 n., 421, 422
 sureties, when put in suit against, **24**, 414, 422, 423
 sureties' liability under, ceases on death of, **24**, 421
 vacated on payment of balance, **24**, 420
 reduction on payment into court, **24**, 372, 373
 surety, who may be, **24**, 372. *See also* SURETY, receiver.
 trustee acting as, as to, **24**, 373
 unpaid vendor, when, not required, **24**, 374, 375
 West Indian estates, in case of, **24**, 373
 replevin, action of, to prosecute, **11**, 200 *et seq.*
 county court, in, to whom to be given, **11**, 202
 High Court, in, proceedings in respect to, **11**, 201, 202
 respondentia, hypothecation by. *See* RESPONDENTIA.
 scheme of arrangement, for payment under, **2**, 81, 82
 securities as, gaming transactions, in, **27**, 261
 security book, duty of justices' clerk to keep, **19**, 616
 set off, in competition with prior, **25**, 495
 several estates in one, part payment, effect of, **19**, 96
 share certificate, deposit of, equitable mortgage by, **27**, 233
 shares, charging order on, **14**, 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
 sheriff cannot claim for fees, **25**, 833
 small dwellings account, in case of, **26**, 696, 697.
See also SMALL DWELLINGS.
 special manager, by, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 77
 winding up of company, in, **5**, 436

SECURITY—continued.

stakeholder, appropriation of, by, **15**, 275
 Stamp Act, 1891, under, what is included in, **15**, 440 n.
 stock, charging order on, **14**, 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
 deposit with banker, by, **1**, 635; **27**, 218, 231
 method of transfer of, **1**, 635, 636
 power of sale of, **1**, 636
 registration of, **1**, 636, 637
 substituting new security for original, effect of, **25**, 712 n.
 summary jurisdiction, powers of magistrates as to, **19**, 605
 limited sum, for, rights of, **15**, 511
 right of, as to contribution, **15**, 534, 535
 surrender of, in consideration of promise of payment of debt, **15**, 464 n.
 tenant for life, given by, **25**, 597, 702
 title deeds, temporary loan of, as, **15**, 562, 563
 tramway construction, for purposes of, **27**, 786
 transfer in blank, by, **27**, 236—238
 American securities, in case of, **27**, 237
 authority conferred by, **1**, 636; **5**, 191; **27**, 237, 238
 completion of, effect of, **5**, 191, 192
 equitable mortgage by deposit of, **5**, 101; **21**, 246; **27**, 236—238
 filling in, estoppel in case of, **13**, 400 n., 412
 forgery in, **27**, 238
 number and description of shares after execution, **5**, 192 n.
 redelivery after, **1**, 636
 ineffectual to pass legal estate, when, **1**, 636; **27**, 237
 notice of possible infirmity in title, as, **27**, 236
 registered holder transferring by, **27**, 237
 urban district council officers, when required to give, **19**, 275
 valuable, obtaining execution of, by fraud, **9**, 692
 void or voidable, relief on terms, **13**, 71; **21**, 51
 wagering contract, as to, **15**, 275
 winding up, in, additional liquidator, by, **5**, 601
 destruction of, liability in case of, **5**, 313
 liquidator, by, **5**, 435, 440, 451, 601
 failure to keep up, **5**, 461
 youthful persons, for good behaviour of, **9**, 424

SECURITY FOR COSTS,

action, in, plaintiff, by, in High Court, **1**, 48
 stay or dismissal, unless given, **23**, 152
 when ordered, **23**, 152, 153
 Admiralty matters, in, **1**, 112, 113, 125
 discovery, of, when ordered, **1**, 97
 appeal, on, Admiralty matter, in, **1**, 125
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 307; **26**, 855
 Charity Commissioners, from, in case of, **4**, 355
 county court, from, **1**, 112; **8**, 606, 607
 Court of Appeal, to, **23**, 199
 divorce matter, in, **16**, 561
 House of Lords, before, **21**, 645, 646
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **9**, 46, 47, 49
 prize case, in, **23**, 290
 shipping casualty matter, in, **1**, 116
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 239
 application for, how made, **23**, 152

SECURITY FOR COSTS—continued.

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 50
 appeal as to proof in, by creditor abroad, of, **2**, 235
 creditors, meeting of, **2**, 66, 67
 ground of, on, **17**, 608 n., 609 n.
 petitioning creditor, by, **2**, 50
 proceedings in, of, **2**, 50, 66, 67, 307
 retention of dividend as, **2**, 239
 British consular officer, liability of, **6**, 438
 Charity Commissioners, appeal from, in case of, **4**, 355
 company, by, **5**, 327, 328; **25**, 516
 appeal against winding up order, in, **5**, 548
 foreign, **5**, 762
 petitioner for winding up, by, when ordered, **5**, 404, 409
 plaintiff, as, when ordered to give, **8**, 392; **23**, 153
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 515, 516
 Admiralty Division, in, **25**, 516
 county court, in, **8**, 600
 plaintiff out of jurisdiction, where, **8**, 461
 defendant, foreign, in action against, **25**, 515
 when ordered to give, **25**, 515, 516
 discovery, of, generally, **11**, 53–55
 in county court, **8**, 515
 election proceedings by private prosecutor, in case of, **12**, 529
 foreign government, by, **26**, 408 n.
 industrial society, inspection of affairs of, of, registrar's powers as to, **17**, 31
 special meeting of, of, **17**, 24
 infant, next friend of, liability to give, **17**, 135
 injunction, dissolution of, where default in giving, **17**, 297
 interpleader, in, **17**, 608, 609, 631–633; **23**, 152–154
 bankrupt plaintiff, by, **17**, 608 n., 609 n.
 foreigner out of jurisdiction, by, **17**, 608 n., 609 n.
 interrogatories, in respect to, **11**, 111
 liquidator of company, by, when not required, **5**, 451
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 523
 commission, on appointment of, practice as to, **16**, 525
 co-respondent, when entitled to, **16**, 523
 married woman, proceedings by, in respect to, **16**, 454, 455
 order for enforcement of, **16**, 525
 wife, when ordered to give, **16**, 523
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 299
 appeal from, of, **20**, 299, 300
 municipal election petition, in, **12**, 494, 495, 501
 recognisances, by, **12**, 498
 parliamentary election petition, in, **12**, 419–422
 particular matters, in relation to, **23**, 152 n.
 peer out of the jurisdiction, by, **22**, 271
 petition of right, in, **10**, 34
 plaintiff
 merely nominal or insolvent, where, **23**, 153
 out of jurisdiction, in case of, **23**, 153
 residence incorrect or shifting, where, **23**, 154
 Prize Court, in, when ordered, **23**, 288, 290
 recognisances, sufficiency of, **12**, 498 n.
 relator in charity action, by, **4**, 343
 replevin, as to, **11**, 199
 extension of time in which to replevy, upon, **11**, 182
 removal of action to High Court, upon, **11**, 202

SECURITY FOR COSTS—continued.

set-off, in case of, **25**, 491 n.
 solicitor, in favour of, **26**, 814 *et seq.*
 right of, to, **26**, 811. *See also* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
 Stock Exchange defaulter, in case of, **27**, 257
 tramway construction, provisional order in respect to, **27**, 785
 trustee suing on behalf of *cestuis que trust* not required to give, **28**, 172 n.
 winding up, declaration of title to prove in, by resident out of jurisdiction, of, **5**, 580
 workmen's compensation appeals, **20**, 239, 240

SEDITION. *See also* SEDITIOUS.

gifts for advocating, **4**, 123
 quarter sessions, not triable at, **9**, 464

SEDITIOUS.

attacks on established religion, offence by, **9**, 531, 532
 conspiracy, *defined*, **9**, 460
 intention, *defined*, **9**, 463
 essence of offence of, **9**, 460, 461
 extent of, **9**, 463
 libel. *See* SEDITIOUS LIBEL.
 matter, newspaper, in, **9**, 462 n.
 meetings, friendly societies, exemption under Seditious Meetings Act, **15**, 159
 licensed premises, upon, **18**, 134
 purposes, administering oath for, statutory offence of, **9**, 465

SEDITIOUS LIBEL.

defined, **9**, 460
 administration of justice, on, **9**, 461
 composing, offence, whether, apart from publication, **9**, 462 n.
 treasonable offence by, **6**, 358, 359
 Constitution, on, offence of, **9**, 463, 464
 penalty in respect of, **9**, 464
 Crown, as to succession to, **9**, 464
 evidence to prove publication of, **9**, 462
 indictment, contents of, **9**, 462
 interpreted, not to be narrowly, **9**, 460
 jury, functions of, in trial for, **9**, 463
 newspaper, in, judge's order necessary before prosecution for, **9**, 463; **18**, 746
 political questions, discussion of, **9**, 460
 privilege of Parliament, **9**, 461, 462
 punishment for, **9**, 461
 truth of, no defence, **9**, 462
 unproved, immaterial that a portion is, **9**, 462

SEDUCTION.

action for, **20**, 270–275
 adopted daughter, in respect of, **17**, 111 n.
 bankruptcy of plaintiff, effect of, **20**, 270 n.
 basis of, **1**, 11, 12; **20**, 270
 character, evidence as to, **20**, 274
 concurrent contract of service, effect of, **20**, 272
 confinement, necessary to show, **20**, 270
 damages, measure of, **10**, 324, 325; **20**, 273, 274
 evidence, defendant's position in life, as to, **20**, 274
 father, when no action can be maintained by, **20**, 272
 female servant, in respect of, **20**, 270
 interrogatories in, **11**, 105

SEDUCTION—*con*action for—*continued*.

- jury, right of party to trial by, **23**, 171
- maintainable, when not, **20**, 272
- mitigation of damages, evidence in, **20**, 274
- particulars of immoral intercourse, right to, **20**, 274, 275 ; **22**, 458 n.
- paternity, interrogatories as to, **11**, 93 n., 105
- service, evidence of date of, **20**, 273
- bankruptcy, order of discharge, effect on liability for, **2**, 269
- conspiracy for, **9**, 543
- county court, no jurisdiction in, **8**, 432
- damages for, when provable in bankruptcy, **2**, 198
- daughter, presumption of service by, **20**, 270, 271
- employer, by, effect of, **20**, 272
- exposure by parent or guardian to, **17**, 164
- father, loss of service of daughter to, what constitutes, **20**, 272, 273
- persons entitled to sue in respect of, **20**, 271
- scheme of arrangement, effect on liability under judgment for, **2**, 83
- service, fiction as to loss of, **20**, 271, 272

SEE. *See also* DIOCESE.

- archbishop, of, **11**, 388
- bishop, of, manor may be appendant to, **8**, 3
- consolidation with another, effect of, **11**, 426
- newly erected, instances of, **11**, 384
- Rome, of, obtaining bulls from, offence of, **6**, 357, 358

SEED MERCHANT,restrictive covenant in respect to, **27**, 587 n.**SEEDS,**dyeing and killing of, offence of, **1**, 292**SEIGNIORY,**

- defined, **8**, 3 n., 4 n.
- barony, as, **24**, 156
- in gross, existence of, **24**, 162
 - value of, to support franchise, **8**, 7 n.
- Inclosure Acts, excepted from, **4**, 572
- incorporeal hereditament, as, **24**, 161
 - appendant, may be, **24**, 162
- manor sometimes a, **8**, 3 n. ; **24**, 156
- mesne, rights and liabilities of tenant in fee when, **24**, 286
- rent as an incident to, **24**, 285
- seigniorial rights, effect of release of rights of common, **4**, 529
- settled land, of, purchase of, application of capital in, **25**, 647
 - sale of, tenant for life, by, **25**, 658
- subinfeudation, in case of, **24**, 156
- suspension of, purchase of manorial land, on, **8**, 21
- tenure, as subject-matter of, **24**, 156
- transfer of, consent of tenant necessary to, **24**, 289

SEINE FISHING,

- provisions relating to, **14**, 625, 626
- salmon, for, **14**, 612

SEISIN,

- defined, **24**, 214
- corporations, of, **8**, 374
- deed, in, defined, **24**, 215
- curtesy, necessary to give, **24**, 215 n.

SEISIN—*continued*.

- descent, for purposes of, rule as to, **11**, 8 n. ; **24**, 215 n.
- devisee, of, **24**, 216
- freeholder, term confined to, **24**, 147, 214
- heir, of, when it arises, **24**, 215
- husband, of, necessary to right of dower, **24**, 191, 192
- law, in, **24**, 184, 215
 - dower, sufficient for, **24**, 191, 192, 215 n
- livery of, assurances by, at common law, **10**, 367 n. ; **24**, 216 n., 290
- copyholds, of, grant effected by, **8**, 82, 100
- infant, appoint attorney to accept, power to, **17**, 48 n.
- gavelkind land, feoffment of, with, **17**, 80, 81
 - release takes effect without, **24**, 292
 - surrender takes effect without, **24**, 293
 - torious feoffment by, **24**, 291
- possession insufficient evidence of, **25**, 351
- proof of, **25**, 351
- recovery of, real action, by, **24**, 324
- rentcharge, of, when obtained, **24**, 473 n.
- unity of, common, rights of, extinguished by, **4**, 523, 524
 - easeinent, extinguishment of, by, **11**, 276, 281 - 283
 - not extinguished by unity of possession without, **11**, 261 n., 283
 - enjoyment after, referable to ownership, **11**, 282
 - unaccompanied by unity of possession, effect as to easements, **11**, 282
- uses, to, **23**, 5, 6 ; **24**, 274, 282
- wife, of, curtesy, necessary to husband's estate by the, **24**, 184, 185

SEIZURE. *See also* CAPTURE ; PRIZE.

- actual, **11**, 16
- auctioneer, by, liability for wrongful, **27**, 846 n.
- bill of sale, under, causes of, **3**, 68, 69
 - grantee, by, **3**, 40, 42, 65 - 71
 - injury to goods after, **3**, 67
 - levy of execution as ground for, **3**, 61, 69
 - limitation on right of, **3**, 68
 - omission of proviso for, effect of, **3**, 42
 - power of, when given, **3**, 40, 69
 - proviso for, **3**, 40 - 42
 - relief against, **3**, 65, 66
 - removal and sale after, **3**, 70, 71
 - restriction on powers of, **3**, 69
 - statutory grounds for, **3**, 68 - 70
 - third parties, by, effect of, **3**, 57, 58, 61 - 63, 69, 70, 72 ; **15**, 89 ; **17**, 589, 604
 - unlawful, effect of, **3**, 66, 67
- constructive, **11**, 165
- copyholds, of, absolute, **8**, 56
 - admittance after, limitation of time for, **8**, 106
 - common, rights of, effect on, **8**, 58
 - fine, non-payment of, for, **8**, 33
 - heir not affected by, **8**, 58
 - leave of court necessary, when, **8**, 57 ; **24**, 380
 - lord's right in respect of, extent of, **8**, 57, 58
 - proclamations usually necessary, **8**, 57, 58
 - quousque*, defined, **8**, 57 ; **19**, 113
 - Real Property Limitation Acts, effect of on, **8**, 58

SEIZURE—continued.

debtor, of books of, on bankruptcy, **2, 55**
 distress
 damago feasant, in case of, **1, 378—392**
 rent, for, in case of, **11, 105, 166**
 execution, under, **14, 54, 55**
 explosives, of, provisions relating to, **14, 392**
 food, of, Food and Drugs Act, under, **15, 37**
 gamekeeper, by, instrument used for poaching, of, **15, 245**
 goods, of, damages for, defendant's conduct, effect of, on amount of, **10, 325**
 licensee under, unenforceable contract, of, **27, 868**
 premature, measure of damages in case of, **27, 910**
 wrongful, customs house officer, by, liability for, **27, 891 n. See also sheriff; wrongful, infra.**
 remedies of owner, **27, 868, 869**
 resistance by owner, **27, 868**
 indecent publications, of, **9, 538**
 legal process, under colour of, measure of damages for, **27, 869 n.**
 liquor, of, when wrongfully on licensed premises, **18, 120**
 marine policy, meaning in, of, **17, 443**
 ment, of, under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, **15, 37, 38**
 sheriff, by, building materials liable to forfeiture, loss of lien in case of, **3, 253**
 calculation of time after, for the purpose of an act of bankruptcy, **27, 450**
 effect of, **14, 55**
 interpleader before actual, **17, 591 n.**
 lien of innkeeper on goods of guest as affected by, **17, 325**
 second, when wrongful, **25, 835 n.**
 third party, goods of, fraudulent conveyance, when held under, **14, 52**
 wrongful, effect of, **17, 590**
 ship, of, actual loss for purpose of marine insurance, as, **17, 442**
 slave trade, engaged in, **27, 537, 538**
 war, in case of. *See CAPTURE; PRIZE.*
 Spirits Act, 1880, under, power of, **18, 158**
 trespass to goods by, **27, 863**
 writ of extent, under, **27, 847 n.**
 wrongful, auctioneer, by, liability for, **27, 846 n.**
 See goods; sheriff, supra.
 chattel of, mortgagee, by, **27, 867**
 legal process, under colour of, **27, 869 n.**

SELECT COMMITTEE,

commons, on, appointment of, **21, 685**
 divorce bills, on, **21, 686, 762 n.**
 House of Commons, of, **21, 682—685**
 appointment of, purpose of, **21, 682**
 sessional, **21, 684**
 chairman, appointment of, **21, 683**
 commons, on, purpose of appointment of, **21, 685**
 composition of, **21, 682**
 counsel, right of audience of, **2, 371; 21, 683**
 hybrid bill, proceedings in respect to, **21, 684**
 Kitchen Rooms Committee, composition and functions of, **21, 685**
 private bills, on, **21, 686**
 private business, dealing with, **21, 685**

SELECT COMMITTEE—continued.

House of Commons—*continued.*
 Public Accounts Committee, composition of, **21, 684**
 functions of, **21, 684**
 report, consideration of, **21, 683, 684**
 scope of inquiry by, **21, 682**
 sittings of, procedure regulating, **21, 683**
 standing orders, under, **21, 685**
 strangers, presence of, at, **21, 683**
 witnesses, powers as to, **21, 683**
 House of Lords, appointment and meeting of, **21, 638**
 order of reference to, power to amend, **21, 638**
 procedure and powers of, **21, 638, 639**
 purposes for which appointed, **21, 637, 638**
 scope of inquiry of, **21, 638**
 witnesses, powers of, as to, **21, 638**
 Parliament, of, appointment of, **21, 715**
 counsel, right of audience to, **2, 371**
 procedure in and on report from, **21, 715**
 reports of, copyright in, **8, 173 n.**
 reports of, right to reproduce, **8, 173 n.**

SELECT VESTRY. See VESTRY.

SELECTION. See also CHOICE; ELECTION.

donee's right of, under a will, **28, 531, 532**
 imperfect, by testator, effect of, **28, 531, 532**
 incomplete gift completed by, **15, 430**
 lapse of right of, **28, 532**
 power of, among articles given, **28, 531**
 devolution on representative of donee, **14, 226**
 order of selection among several donees, **28, 786 n.**
 way of necessity, of, **11, 290**

SELF-DEFENCE,

assault and battery in, how far justified, **9, 609; 27, 875, 877**
 excessive violence in, effect of, **9, 609; 27, 877 n.**
 homicide, as excusing, **9, 586**
 injury caused in, justification of, **27, 498**
 trespass to goods, action for, defence to, **27, 870**

SELLER. See also VENDOR.

bread, of, provisions of scales and weights by, **15, 50**
 food, of, false representation at time of sale, effect on, **15, 20**
 label, notice by means of, when a protection to, **15, 24**
 refusal to sell sample to officer, liability for, **15, 13, 14**
 goods, of. *See SELLER OF GOODS.*
 goodwill of business, of, similar business, rights as to, **22, 105**
 intoxicating liquor, of. *See SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.*
 land, of. *See SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND.*
 margarine, of, written invoice as a protection in case of prosecution of, **15, 25**
 misrepresentation by, **20, 672, 673. See also MISREPRESENTATION.
 patented article, of, infringement by, **22, 212**
 poisons, of, **20, 383**
 shares, of. *See STOCK EXCHANGE.***

SELLER OF GOODS. *See also SALE OF GOODS.*defined, **25**, 121agent as, **1**, 203—206 ; **25**, 137—141, 192 n., 199, 200agent of buyer, acceptance of goods, for, is not, **25**, 131liability for conversion, **27**, 908assent to disposition by buyer not affected by buyer's subsequent default, **25**, 259auctioneer, commission of, when payable, **1**, 516.*See also AUCTIONEER.*indemnity to, by, **1**, 517negligence, liability for, **1**, 514redelivery of goods by, to, **1**, 515bailee, liability as, **25**, 191bankrupt as, before intervention of trustee, **2**, 139, 164, 165 ; **25**, 192 n.bankruptcy of, reputed ownership by retention of goods after, **2**, 180bill of lading, indorsement as security to bank, **26**, 162reservation of right of disposal by, effect of, **26**, 160tender of, with bill of exchange, **26**, 160, 161time of delivery by, **25**, 227, 228transfer of, by seller, effect of, **26**, 159, 160

breach of

contract by, remedies of buyer, **25**, 268—279.*See BREACH OF CONTRACT.*warranty by, **25**, 273—277. *See BREACH OF WARRANTY.*breach of contract by buyer, remedies in case of, **25**, 232, 266—268, 277buyer in relation to. *See also BUYER OF GOODS.*c.i.f. contract, amount payable under, by, **25**, 211obligations under, of, **25**, 188performance of, by, **25**, 227carrier, duty of, as to contract with, **25**, 222conditions implied by law on the part of, **25**, 153—163. *See IMPLIED CONDITION.*conduct of, as affecting acceptance, **25**, 231conversion, liability for, **27**, 890, 908dangerous goods, liability in case of, **21**, 408, 409 ; **25**, 112declaration by, of name of vessel etc., **25**, 228deliverable state, duty as to putting goods in, **25**, 211delivery by, **25**, 206. *See DELIVERY*, sale of goods.buyer, at option of, **25**, 209conditional, right in case of, **27**, 908land of seller, on, implied licence to buyer, **25**, 207deposit, retention of, by, **25**, 237, 238disposition by, reservation of right of, **25**, 181—184, 253, 254 ; **26**, 160when continuing in possession, **25**, 199duties of, generally, **25**, 203—205estoppel, application of doctrine, **13**, 408 ; **25**, 193instructions of buyer as to transmission of goods, **25**, 222insurance by, buyer's position in regard to, **25**, 224, 225insurable interest, **17**, 370, 371lien of, **25**, 242—247actual receipt of goods by buyer as affecting right of, **25**, 132attornment, when affected by, **25**, 132 n., 243agent of seller, by, **25**, 244**SELLER OF GOODS—continued.**lien of—*continued.*bankrupt, in case of sale to, effect on, **2**, 163 ; **25**, 242buyer, bailee, when in possession as, **25**, 245
lawfully obtaining possession, effect of, **25**, 244cases when he can exercise, **25**, 242, 243disposition by buyer, effect of, **25**, 258—263exercise of, when in possession as buyer's agent, **25**, 243when in possession as buyer's bailee, **25**, 243illegality of contract, effect of, on, **25**, 242 n.insolvency, buyer, of, effect on right of, **2**, 163 ; **25**, 242judgment for price, effect of, on right of, **25**, 245loss of, **19**, 29 ; **25**, 242, 244, 245part delivery, where, right to exercise lien on remainder of goods, **25**, 243*quasi*-lien, when arising, **25**, 245resale after exercise of right, title passing by, **25**, 263rescission not effected by exercise of right of, **25**, 262revesting of, by redelivery of goods to, **25**, 246, 247revival of right of, **19**, 29right to, of, **25**, 242—247security, effect of taking, on, **19**, 28, 29tender of price divesting, **19**, 28 ; **25**, 242 n.third party, when goods in possession of, **25**, 245transfer of documents of title by buyer, effect of, on, **25**, 260—262waiver of right of, **19**, 28 ; **25**, 246non-delivery by, remedies of buyer, **25**, 268—279owner of the goods, person who is not, as, **25**, 191—196resale by, **25**, 263—266. *See RESALE.*retaking of goods by, **25**, 265, 266risk, buyer entitled to elect whether to complete contract or not, when, **25**, 190deterioration during transit, of, when borne by, **25**, 189, 223goods remain at seller's, until property transferred to buyer, **25**, 188perishable goods, in regard to, **25**, 224sea transit, during, borne by, **25**, 223sea, goods sold at, position and rights in case of, **26**, 159, 160transit, goods sent by, duty in case of, **25**, 223ship, declaration of name of, by, **25**, 228stoppage in transitu, right of, **25**, 247—263. *See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.*tender by, when revocable, **25**, 229third person, goods in possession of, duty as to acknowledgment of title, **25**, 210title, seller without, **25**, 191—196disposition by seller in possession of goods already sold, **25**, 199market overt, in, **25**, 195. *See MARKET OVERT.*payment in case of, **25**, 234, 235powers of sale, common law and statutory, **25**, 194, 195.subsequent acquisition of title, **25**, 193title of, buyer acquires generally no better title than, **25**, 192, 193sell, to, implied condition as to, **25**, 153

SELLER OF GOODS—continued.

title of—*continued.*
 voidable, title of buyer in case of, **25**, 196
 want of, non-disclosure of, effect of, **25**, 194
 transfer of property from, to buyer, **25**, 166—191.
See PASSING OF PROPERTY.
 trover by and against, **27**, 908
 unpaid, *defined*, **25**, 239, 241
 action for price by, **25**, 266
 current account unsettled, when, position of, **25**, 240
 damages, action for, **25**, 267
 insolvent buyer, though holding acceptance of, held to be, **25**, 240
 lien of, **25**, 242—247. *See* lien, *supra*.
 pledge and, rights as between, **25**, 262
 resale by, **25**, 263—266. *See* RESALE.
 rights of, against goods, **25**, 239—266
 stoppage *in transitu*, right of, **25**, 247—263.
See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
 warranty, breach of, buyer's remedies on, **25**, 273—277

SELLING OUT,

investments by trustee, apportionment of loss, **25**, 623

SEMPER PRÆSUMITUR PRO NEGANTE,

equal division of votes in House of Lords, in case of, **21**, 634, 640

SENILE DECAY,

appointment of *quasi*-committee in case of, **19**, 429
 testamentary incapacity, as cause of, **28**, 534

SENTENCE.. *See also* PUNISHMENT.

alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9**, 435
 appeal against, **9**, 432, 434, 435
 dismissal of, computation of terms of sentence in case of, **9**, 441
 Borstal institution, to detention in, **9**, 418—420.
 BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
 carrying out of the, **23**, 256
 completion of, discharge on, **23**, 258.
 effect of, **6**, 407
 concurrent or consecutive, several charges, on, may be, **9**, 411
 condemnation, of, in case of prize, effect of, **23**, 285. *See* PRIZE; PRIZE COURT.
 contempt of court, for, **7**, 316, 316 n., 317
 death, of, **23**, 252. *See also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 declaration as to due execution, posting of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825
 insane prisoner under, report on, **23**, 269
 medical officer, duty of, on execution, **23**, 252
 military court-martial, by, **25**, 46, 46 n.
 concurrence of members required for, **25**, 46 n.
 Naval Discipline Act, under, **25**, 15
 concurrence of members of court required for, **25**, 15
 offences to which limited, **9**, 409, 434 n.
 suspension of, pending appeal, **9**, 438
 treatment of prisoners under, **23**, 251, 252
 defendant, presence of, **9**, 376, 440
 delivery of, **9**, 376
 deportation, to, **1**, 323, 324; **9**, 418
 discretion of the court as to, **9**, 376 n.

SENTENCE—continued.

Ecclesiastical Court, of, enforcement of, **11**, 531
 evidence in relation to, **9**, 376
 felony, for, effect on franchise, **12**, 141
 fine, to, **9**, 412. *See* FINE.
 hard labour, to, **9**, 410. *See* HARD LABOUR.
 High Court, removal into, **10**, 164
 imprisonment, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
 increase of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9**, 435
 fresh evidence, not on, **9**, 440
 inebriate reformatory, to detention in, **9**, 417
 outlawry, of. *See* OUTLAWRY.
 pardon, effect of, **6**, 406. *See* PARDON.
 penal servitude, to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
 police supervision, to, **9**, 414, 415. *See* POLICE.
 preventive detention, to, **9**, 415—417. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION.
 reduction of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9**, 435
 reference by Secretary of State to Court of Criminal Appeal as to, **9**, 443
 remission of, good conduct, for, **23**, 258
 sovereign, by, **6**, 407; **9**, 444
 reprieve, grant of, **6**, 407
 review of, principles applicable, **9**, 425, 435
 suspension of execution of, **9**, 438
 ticket-of-leave man is still under, **12**, 141 n.
 treason, for, effect on right to vote, **12**, 141
 trial of indictment, on, **9**, 376
 whipping, to, **9**, 411. *See* WHIPPING.
 youthful offenders, in case of, **9**, 418—425. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.

SENTINEL,

imprisonment constituted by placing a, **27**, 878 n.

SEPARATE. *See also* SEVERAL.

account. *See* SEPARATE ACCOUNT.
 action for libel, right of individual partner to maintain, **18**, 61
 damages, when recoverable, **18**, 615 n.
 debt of partner, bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 218—221, 226
 charging order in respect of, as ground for dissolution, **22**, 87, 111
 rights of execution creditor as to, **8**, 556, 557; **22**, 59
 estate of partner, application of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 218—221, 238
 trustee in bankruptcy of, **2**, 109
 examination. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 judgment against one partner as affecting partnership property, **8**, 557; **22**, 55
 property. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 trading of wife. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE.
 transactions in one instrument, stamp duty in case of, **7**, 531, 532; **13**, 516; **15**, 472; **24**, 707, 708, 715
 trials, where ordered in defamation actions, **18**, 615
 use. *See* SEPARATE USE.

SEPARATE ACCOUNT,

fund in court standing to, assignment of rights on, **4**, 389; **13**, 104 n.
 creditor's right in administration action, **14**, 279
 payment to, at bank as evidence of independent enjoyment, **16**, 344, 349, 396 n.

SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.*

conveyance of real estate, on, **16**, 382 ; **24**, 299
 copyhold land, on conveyance of, **24**, 299 n.
 custom dispensing with, invalidity of, **24**, 299 n.
 execution, in aid of, on judgment against married woman, **14**, 126 ; **16**, 458
 gift by wife to husband, on, when necessary, **16**, 396
 memorandum of, form of, **16**, 382 n.
 indorsement of, **16**, 282, 283
 payment out of court, on, **16**, 459
 procedure as to, **16**, 381, 382
 separation deed, when required for, **16**, 442
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, when necessary, **16**, 355 n. ; **25**, 681

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also SEPARATE USE.*

advance to husband out of, **16**, 433 n.
 agent, contract by married woman as, **16**, 417—419, 423, 425
 agreement for separation, acquired under, **16**, 345—347
 alienation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 alimony under judicial separation decree is not, **16**, 380 n., 391 n., 457 n. ; **17**, 268
 ante-nuptial agreement creating, formalities necessary for, **16**, 342, 433 n.
 ante-nuptial debts, liability for, **16**, 407, 408, 410
 anticipation, legacy without power of, effect of, **16**, 370 n.
 restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 appointment by wife, effect of, **16**, 387—389
 bank, account at, of wife as evidence of, **16**, 340, 349, 396 n.
 deposit at, as, **16**, 349, 350, 394 n.
 bankruptcy of married woman as affecting, **2**, 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 75, 146 ; **16**, 352, 389, 456 ; **22**, 21
 barring of estate tail in, **16**, 378, 381 ; **24**, 256
 breach of trust, extent of married woman's liability for, **16**, 439 ; **28**, 203
 capacity to acquire, hold, and dispose of, **16**, 348—352
 charging order on, **14**, 104 ; **16**, 589
 chattels personal, formalities required in respect of, **16**, 342
 children, maintenance of, liable for, **17**, 115
 choses in action, rights in respect of, **16**, 326, 348, 377
 contracts binding on, **16**, 377, 378
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **16**, 348, 380, 416
 Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **16**, 411—416
 costs, liability in respect of, **16**, 456, 457
 matrimonial suit, in, **16**, 547
 recovered in action as separate property, **16**, 454
 covenant to settle after-acquired property as affecting, **25**, 554—556
 curtesy in, **16**, 348 n. ; **24**, 184
 how defeated, **24**, 188
 damages recovered by married woman as, **16**, 454 ; **18**, 614
 debts and obligations, liability for, **16**, 390, 391
 ante-nuptial, **16**, 407, 408, 410

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

debts and obligations—*continued.*
 contracts after December, 1893, in case of, **16**, 411 *et seq.*
 contracts between 1882 and 1894, in case of, **16**, 416
 debts of husband, not liable for, **16**, 345, 390
 declaration of trust by husband, how effected, **16**, 342, 343
 deposit in bank as, **16**, 349, 350, 394 n.
 devolution and administration of, **14**, 232 ; **16**, 345, 348 n.
 disposition of, by wife, **16**, 377—381 ; **24**, 298
 divorce, settlement by court in case of, **16**, 569, 570
 earnings of married woman as, **16**, 321, 348, 350, 352
 enlargement of long term in, **16**, 379
 entry, husband's right of, to assert marital rights, **16**, 459, 460
 equitable assets, as, **13**, 34 n.
 equity, in, **13**, 9 ; **16**, 321, 341—345 ; **24**, 283
 equity of exoneration as extended to, **16**, 405—407
 estoppel as against married woman, **13**, 371
 execution against, **14**, 14, 15, 120 ; **16**, 457, 458
 friendly society, interest in, **15**, 147
 funeral expenses of wife when payable out of, **16**, 320
 guarantee for married woman possessing, liability under, **15**, 459 n., 460 n.
 heiress, realty acquired between 1870 and 1883 by, **16**, 351
 historical summary as to effect of marriage on, **16**, 321, 322
 housekeeping allowance, savings from, **16**, 358, 359
 husband, bankruptcy of, as affecting, **16**, 341 n., 345
 equitable position of, as trustee, **13**, 9 ; **16**, 341, 342 ; **28**, 61
 injunction against, separate property, to protect, **16**, 459, 460 ; **17**, 268
 liability on contracts of wife, **16**, 418
 life policy of, as, **16**, 399, 400 n.
 maintenance of, by wife who possesses, **16**, 318
 pledging credit of, for necessities not affected by existence of, **16**, 423
 possession by, implies trust for wife, **16**, 341, 342, 402, 403 ; **28**, 37, 61
 purchase by, **16**, 433, 434
 receipt of income by, presumption of gift, **16**, 397, 398
 right of wife against, for protection of, **16**, 459—462
 surviving his wife, rights of, **16**, 345, 348 n.
 trustee, as, of, **16**, 341, 342, 343, 345, 402, 403
 income, gift of, as, **16**, 344
 innkeeper's lien extends to, **17**, 325
 inquiry as to, before payment out of court, **16**, 455
 intention to create, **16**, 343, 344
 intestacy of married woman, husband's rights on, **16**, 345, 348 n.
 judgment enforced against, **14**, 14, 120 ; **16**, 455—457
 judgment recovered, plea of, in case of, **7**, 459 ; **13**, 335 n.
 judicial separation, property acquired after, **16**, 346
 King's Proctor, costs of, when paid by wife, **16**, 553

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

land as. *See* real property, *infra*.
 lease of, powers of married woman as to, **16**, 378 ;
18, 356
 legacy between 1870 and 1883 as, **16**, 351
 legal estate in, disposition of, **16**, 350, 378, 379,
 380
 vested in husband, **16**, 341, 342
 libel action against husband for protection of, **18**,
 613, 614
 life assurance policy as, **16**, 399—402
 limitation of actions against, wife's payment bars,
19, 72
 London, custom of the City of, **16**, 352, 353
 lunatic husband, savings from allowance by, **16**,
 359
 marriage contract made abroad, under, **16**, 341
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **16**,
 322, 348
 merger, rules as to presumption of, **24**, 511
 obligations of wife as affecting. *See* debts, *supra*.
 paraphernalia as, **16**, 355, 356. *See* PARAPHER-
 NALIA.
 partnership as affecting, **22**, 20, 21
 personal representative of married woman,
 liability of, in respect of, **14**, 333 ; **16**, 391
 personally acquired between 1870 and 1883 as,
16, 351
 pin money as, **16**, 357, 358 ; **25**, 585
 policy of insurance, lien on, for premiums paid out
 of, **19**, 22
 settled property, as, **16**, 399—402
 poor law liability of married woman having, **16**,
 318 ; **17**, 115 ; **22**, 574
 power of appointment is not, **2**, 10 ; **16**, 389
 principal, contract by married woman as, binding
 on, **16**, 411—417
 protection of, proceedings by married woman
 for, **16**, 453, 459
 protection order, under, **16**, 346, 347, 501
 seizure of goods after, **16**, 347
 protector of settlement, married woman as, **16**,
 381 ; **24**, 253
 purchaser acquiring legal estate in, rights of, **16**,
 341, 345
 Queen Consort, privileges of, **6**, 365, 366
 real property as, **16**, 341, 348
 creation of separate use in, **16**, 341—343,
 348
 disposition of, **16**, 350, 377—381 ; **25**, 417
 heircess, acquired as, between 1870 and 1883,
16, 351, 352
 legal estate in. *See* legal estate, *supra*.
 Settled Land Act powers as to, **25**, 630
 receiver of, by way of equitable execution, **14**,
 119, 120
 remedy of wife for security of, **16**, 453, 459, 460
 renewal of lease of, by husband, effect of, **16**, 403
 resettlement of, in divorce proceedings, **16**, 570
 restraint on anticipation as affecting. *See*
 RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 reversionary interest, consisting of, disposition of,
16, 378
 savings of wife as, **16**, 358, 359
 security for costs in relation to, **16**, 454, 455,
 523
 security of, remedy of wife for, **16**, 453, 459,
 460
 separate trade, profits of, as, **16**, 352, 353. *See*
 SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE.

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

separation, property acquired during, as, **16**, 321,
 345—348
 savings from allowance on, **16**, 359
 sequestration, issue of writ of, **16**, 458
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, in regard to,
18, 355 ; **25**, 630
 shares after January, 1883, as constituting, **16**,
 349—351, 419 n.
spes successionis, effect of Act of 1882 on, **16**,
 349
 statutory, **16**, 321, 322, 348—352
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under,
16, 322, 348
 statutory powers of wife as to, **16**, 348—352, 359,
 379—381, 391
 stock as, **16**, 349, 350, 351
 summary proceedings to decide questions as to,
16, 460—462
 sureties having charges on, effect of release of
 co-surety, **15**, 519 n.
 title to, summary proceedings to determine, **16**,
 460—462
 torts, liability in respect of, **16**, 436—438 ; **27**,
 478
 trespass by husband in regard to, **16**, 459, 460 ;
27, 848 n.
 trust creating, **13**, 9 ; **16**, 321, 341—345
 trustee of, husband as, **16**, 321, 341, 342, 343, 345,
 402, 403
 not required since 1882, **16**, 321, 348
 undertaking in damages by married woman with-
 out, **16**, 455 ; **17**, 285
 volunteers, equity of wife as against, **16**, 345
 wages of married woman as, **16**, 321, 348, 350,
 352
 wearing apparel as, **16**, 356 n.
 will, powers of disposition by, **16**, 377—380 ;
22, 534, 535
 words necessary to create, **16**, 342

SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE,

defined, **16**, 353
 agent, contract by wife as, **16**, 414
 ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, as
 affecting creditors, **16**, 352
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 90, 159 ;
16, 352, 434 n., 456 ; **22**, 21
 contract for purpose of, effect of, **16**, 414, 416,
 417, 419
 earnings of, right to, **16**, 321, 352
 husband's liability, extent of, **16**, 419
 interference by husband, **16**, 352, 353
 loan for, husband's rights as to, **16**, 434 n.
 London, custom of the City of, **16**, 352 ; **22**,
 20 n.
 presumption of separate property in case of, **16**,
 416
 profits of, property in, **16**, 321, 352, 353
 property acquired by, rights in, **16**, 321, 322,
 352
 statutory rights as to, **16**, 352

SEPARATE USE,

death of wife, effect of, **16**, 345, 348 n.
 husband's debts, property not liable for, **16**, 345
 income for, effect of gift of, **16**, 344
 limitation to, ante-nuptial agreement, by, **16**, 342
 effect of, **16**, 341
 implied, when, **16**, 342—344

SEPARATE USE—continued.

limitation to—*continued.*

marriage, effect of, **16, 342**

nature of property, implied from, **16, 343, 344**

Married Women's Property Acts, under, **16, 348—352; 18, 353. See also SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.**

restraint on anticipation attached to, **16, 360. See also RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.**

term of years held for, husband not entitled to, **16, 324**

trust for, creation of, **16, 342, 345**

particular marriage, limitation to, **16, 344**

trustee of property limited to, husband as, **16, 341, 343, 345, 402, 403**

SEPARATION,

agreement for, adultery, in contemplation of, **16, 441**

breach of, effect of, **16, 448**

remedy for, **16, 441, 450, 451**

consideration for, **16, 443, 444**

criminal proceedings, compromise of, by way of, **16, 441**

custody of children, provision for, **16, 449**

divorce, as bar to, **16, 486**

facilitating proceedings for, **16, 441**

duress, effect of, **16, 442**

form of, **16, 441**

fraud by party inducing, effect of, **16, 442**

future separation, in respect of, **16, 439, 440**

legality of, presumption as to, **16, 441**

restitution suit, as bar to, **16, 457, 486**

specific performance of, **16, 441, 450, 451**

verbal, **16, 441**

allowance during, savings of wife from, **16, 359**

articles for. *See* agreement, *supra*.

compulsory, policy of the law opposed to, **16, 319**

deed of. *See* SEPARATION DEED.

desertion, preventing, **16, 483**

distribution of husband's estate, effect on, **11, 18**

estate by the curtesy, effect on, **24, 188, 189**

executory contract for. *See* agreement, *supra*.

foreign court, decree by, **25, 551 n.**

gift conditional on, **16, 320**

immediate, *defined*, **16, 440**

judicial. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

order. *See* SEPARATION ORDER.

pledging husband's credit by wife during, **16, 424—426**

property acquired by wife during, disposal of, **16, 321, 345—348**

savings from allowance by husband, **16, 350**

restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16, 370**

termination of, by restitution suit, **16, 483**

torts of wife, effect on husband's liability for, **16, 437**

SEPARATION DEED,

annuity under, alimony in excess of, covenant not to claim, **16, 447**

covenant for payment of, **16, 446, 567**

default in payment of, **16, 486**

father, payment by, **24, 497**

husband's bankruptcy, proof in, **16, 451**

increase in, covenant not to sue for, **16, 564, 567**

misconduct by wife no defence to action for, **16, 447**

payment of, **16, 447**

SEPARATION DEED—continued.

annuity under—*continued.*

reconciliation, effect of, **16, 452**

satisfaction by legacy, **16, 448**

chastity of wife, no implied condition as to, **16, 447**

children, custody of, **16, 443, 449, 546; 17, 106, 107**

interests of, not affected by resumption of cohabitation, **16, 578**

maintenance of, covenant for, **16, 440**

trust for benefit of, how construed, **16, 447**

clauses, usual, in, **16, 444, 445**

consideration for, **15, 83; 16, 443, 444; 25, 566**

construction of, **16, 444—447**

costs of, matrimonial suit, in, **16, 540**

wife's counterpart not a necessary, **16, 430**

covenants with trustee, wife may sue on, on refusal by trustee, **16, 451**

creditors, effect on, **16, 444**

impeachment by, **15, 79, 82—84**

debts, covenant to indemnify against, **16, 445**

distribution of husband's estate, effect on, **11, 18**

divorce, effect of, **16, 450**

excluding proceedings for, effect of covenant, **16, 447**

dower, effect on, **16, 448**

dum casta clause in, **16, 445, 447, 575**

estoppel from denying provisions of, **16, 445**

indemnification of husband against wife's debts, **16, 445**

injunction, enforceable by, **13, 73 n.; 16, 451; 17, 240, 260**

judicial separation, as bar to, **16, 486**

effect of, **16, 450**

excluding proceedings for, **16, 447**

matrimonial causes, must be brought to notice of court in, **16, 480, 487**

misconduct by parties, **16, 447**

molestation, provisions as to, **16, 445, 591**

permanency of, intention as to, **16, 445, 446**

public policy, not invalid as against, **16, 430**

reconciliation, *defined*, **16, 452**

effect of, **16, 452**

repudiation of, by one party, **16, 486**

resumption of cohabitation, effect of, **16, 452**

specific performance of, **16, 441**

usual clauses in, **16, 444, 445**

variation by court, **16, 575**

voluntary, formerly regarded as, **16, 443, 444**

SEPARATION ORDER. See also JUDICIAL SEPARATION; SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).

appeal from, **16, 602, 603; 19, 638**

costs of, **16, 604**

authority to pledge husband's credit, effect on, **16, 429**

costs of, **16, 603**

necessaries, contract by wife for, effect on, **16, 424**

restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16, 370, 371**

status of wife after obtaining, **16, 370**

SEQUESTRATION,

defined, **14, 81 n.**

annuity, in regard to, **14, 84 n.**

widow's claim to, **14, 86 n.**

assistance, writ of, possession obtained by, **14, 75, 76 n., 86, 87 n.**

specific chattels, in case of, **14, 75, 84 n.; 24, 376; 27, 917**

SEQUESTRATION—continued.

attachment, writ of, issue of, not condition precedent to, **7**, 319 n. ; **14**, 80, 86
possession of property, to obtain, **14**, 86
sequestrator, against, **14**, 83
bankruptcy court, restraint of proceedings by, **2**, 62
bankruptcy of contemnor, priority of trustee in case of, **14**, 82 n.
bankruptcy proceedings where bankrupt's real estate abroad, **2**, 62
bedding exempt from, **14**, 85
Chancery, Court of, decrees enforced by, **13**, 56, 65 n.
charge over property seized created by, **14**, 82, 87 n.
chattels, assistance, writ of, to obtain possession of, **14**, 75, 84 n. ; **24**, 376 ; **27**, 917
custody of contemnor, in, subject to, **14**, 85
power of contemnor, under, subject to, **14**, 85
procedure for obtaining possession of, **14**, 86
subject to, **14**, 84, 88
chose in action, in regard to, **14**, 81, 84
claim to property, discovery in regard to, **14**, 83 n.
procedure in case of, **14**, 83, 86
company, injunction enforced against, by, **17**, 292
property of, subject to, **5**, 325
directors, of, subject to, **5**, 325 ; **14**, 81
officers, of, subject to, **5**, 325 ; **14**, 81
winding up, avoidance of writ after commencement of, as to, **5**, 534
composition accepted by judgment creditor, effect of, **14**, 80
contemnor, *defined*, **14**, 81
contempt, criminal, not applicable to, **7**, 209
conveyance of property after issue of writ, in case of, **14**, 82, 85
copyholds, in regard to, **8**, 70, 86 ; **14**, 84
corporation, injunction enforced against, by, **14**, 80, 81 n. ; **17**, 292
leave of court necessary to proceed against, **14**, 9, 81
loss caused by breach of trust, in case of, **4**, 279
property of, subject to, **8**, 396 ; **14**, 79 n., 81
directors, of, subject to, **8**, 396 ; **14**, 81
officers, of, subject to, **8**, 396 ; **14**, 81
undertaking by, enforcement of, **17**, 292 n.
costs, for, leave of court necessary, **14**, 9, 79 n., 80, 81 ; **16**, 458
costs of, provision for payment of, **14**, 88
court, money in, order for payment of, **14**, 87
creditor not secured by issue of writ of, **14**, 82 n., 88 n.
death, contemnor, of, liability passing to heir or personal representative, **14**, 86
issuing the writ, of, effect, **14**, 85
devolution of interest of, **14**, 85
dilapidation claim by tenant, power to settle, **14**, 88 n.
discharge order, contemnor clearing his contempt, upon, **14**, 89
fraudulently obtained, effect of, **14**, 89
issued irregularly, **14**, 89
distress for rent, in regard to, **11**, 175 ; **14**, 88
Divorce Division, decrees or orders of, enforced by, **14**, 79 n. ; **16**, 586, 587, 588
dower, widow's claim for, how far affected by, **14**, 86
ecclesiastical property, in regard to, **14**, 85. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.

SEQUESTRATION—continued.

ejectment, defence of, **14**, 88 n.
estate tail, in regard to, **14**, 86
estoppel against contemnor, **14**, 85
execution, civil, as, **7**, 309
sheriff prior to, of, effect of, **11**, 175 ; **14**, 82 n.
uncompleted by sale before receiving order made, effect, **2**, 273
farm produce subject to, **14**, 84 n., 88
force, use of, in taking possession of property, **14**, 82
fraudulent conveyance for purpose of evading, effect of, **14**, 82, 85
furniture subject to, **14**, 84 n., 89
garnishee order, will not issue against, **14**, 80 n.
growing crops subject to, **14**, 84 n.
infant liable to, **14**, 80
injunction, enforced against person out of jurisdiction, by, **17**, 292
negative, enforcement of, **14**, 80, 81 n.
possession of property enforced by, **14**, 84, 86
interlocutory order, in case of, **14**, 79 n., 85 n., 86, 88 n.
issue, binding from time of, **14**, 81
irregular, discharge on, **14**, 89
judgment for payment of money, when enforceable by, **14**, 79 n., 80
land, procedure for obtaining possession of, **14**, 84 n., 86
recovery of, in regard to, **14**, 80
sale of, **14**, 88, 340
leaseholds subject to, **14**, 84
leave of court, application for, **14**, 81 n.
corporation, in case of, **14**, 9, 81
costs, to enforce payment of, **14**, 9, 79 n., 80 ; **81** ; **16**, 458
liability to contemnor, admitted, effect of, **14**, 87
disputed, in case of, **14**, 86, 87 ; **16**, 587
lunatic liable to, **14**, 80, 81
management of property, order for, **14**, 87
married woman, estate of, subject to, **14**, 80 ; **16**, 458, 587
future restrained income of, in regard to, **14**, 80 n., 84 ; **16**, 370, 458, 587
military property of soldiers not subject to, **14**, 85
money subject to, **14**, 84
mortgage, redemption of, **14**, 88 n. ; **21**, 141
mortgage, payment to, **14**, 83 n. ; **21**, 196
patent, breach of injunction not to infringe, in case of, **14**, 81 n.
payment into court, before receiving order made, effect on execution creditor, **2**, 273
enforced by, **14**, 79 n., 80, 85 n. ; **16**, 458
debtor, against, **2**, 273
personal representative, against, **14**, 340
sale of property to effect, **14**, 88
payment within time limit enforced by, **14**, 79 n., 80
peer liable to, **14**, 80
pension, civil servant, of, subject to, **14**, 84 n.
county court judge, of, subject to, **14**, 84 n.
liability to seizure, **14**, 84
officer in Indian Navy, of, subject to, **14**, 84 n.
personal property subject to, **14**, 88
possession, writ of, for recovery of land, **14**, 75 n., 76, 86
purchaser for value, property in hands of, in regard to, **14**, 82

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SEQUESTRATION—continued.

railway rolling stock and plant not subject to, **14**, 85
 receiver, appointment of, effect of, **14**, 80 ; **24**, 370
 discharge of, by, **14**, 80
 in lieu of, **14**, 117
 liability of, to, **24**, 413, 414
 rent payable to, enforceable by, **24**, 377
 registration of, **14**, 88
 rent, procedure to secure, **14**, 86
 provision for payment of, **14**, 88
 rentcharge, arrears of, subject to, **14**, 84 n.
 representative, order for payment against, enforced by, **14**, 340
 right in property sequestered, **14**, 87 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, effect of, **14**, 82 n.
 sale of property, in regard to, **14**, 84 n., 87 n., 88
 seizure of property, order for, **14**, 87
 sequestrate, *defined*, **14**, 81 n.
 sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR.
 service of judgment or order as preliminary to, **14**, 79. *See also* leave of court, *supra*.
 solicitor's lien on fund, in regard to, **16**, 587
 specific performance order enforced by, **27**, 96
 stock, reversionary interest in, subject to, **14**, 89
 subject to, **14**, 84
 tenant, attornment by, **14**, 86
 third party, rights of, **14**, 85
 wrong to, liability for, **14**, 82
 timber, felling of, in regard to, **14**, 88 n.
 tools of contemnor exempt from, **14**, 85
 Treasury, Lords of the, payment due from, in regard to, **14**, 87
 trust funds of beneficiary subject to, **16**, 587
 trust property not subject to, **14**, 84
 voluntary conveyance, property claimed under, in case of, **14**, 82 n., 85
 wearing apparel exempt from, **14**, 85
 withdrawal from possession, expenses payable upon, **14**, 89
 writ, addressed to sequestrators, **14**, 81
 form of, **14**, 81
 irregularity in regard to, effect of, **14**, 89
 origin of, **14**, 80 n., 84 n.
 præcipe necessary to issue of, **14**, 79 n.
 preliminaries to issue of, **14**, 79
 registration of, **14**, 82 n., 88
 return to, in regard to, **14**, 87 n., 89

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE,

defined, **11**, 616, 617 ; **14**, 81 n.
 account ordered by court, **11**, 619 n., 620
 action by sequestrator, **11**, 625
 annuity charged on benefice, recovery of arrears of, **11**, 625
 appeal by incumbent against order for, **11**, 536, 622, 623
 attachment for non-payment, proceedings by sequestration after, **11**, 617
 augmentation of benefice, from proceeds of, **11**, 622
 income for, as profit of benefice, **11**, 626
 bankruptcy, incumbent, of, upon, **11**, 617, 620
 discharge, effect of order of, **11**, 620 n.
 stipend allowed in case of, **11**, 620
 withdrawal by payment, **11**, 620 n.
 judgment creditor, of, trustee's rights in case of, **11**, 620

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—continued.

bishop, account by personal representative of, **11**, 618 n.
 account of levy by, **11**, 619, 620
 death of, writ to be returned upon, **11**, 619
 process issued by, **11**, 616, 624 ; **14**, 90
 responsibility of, for acts of sequestration, **11**, 618
 writ directed to, **11**, 617
 chance, repair of, during, **11**, 625
 Church duties provided for during, **11**, 616, 624
 churchwarden as sequestrator, **11**, 472, 621, 624
 Clerical Residences Repair Act, 1776, under, **11**, 626
 curate, appointment of, during, **11**, 626, 635, 643
 sequestrator, as, **11**, 639 n.
 stipend of, raised by, **11**, 623, 626, 639
 stipend payable to, during, **11**, 620, 621, 643 n.
 debt of incumbent, recovery of, by, **11**, 617
 default under, benefice becomes void for, **11**, 623
 distress by sequestrator, **11**, 132, 627
 divine service, provision of, during, **11**, 472, 625
 ecclesiastical court, process issued by, **11**, 616, 621
 execution, beneficed clergyman, against, bishop, by, **14**, 90
 liability for returns, **14**, 90 n.
 continuing, as, **11**, 618
 failure of, as preliminary to, **11**, 617 ; **14**, 89, 90
 fire, buildings damaged or destroyed by, cost of reinstatement recovered by, **11**, 624, 625
 insurance of residence and buildings, for payment of, **11**, 622
 glebe buildings, repair of, **11**, 625
 glebe lands, control of, during, **14**, 90 n.
 house of residence, possession of, in case of, **11**, 623, 625
 taxes on, enforced by, **11**, 623
 incumbent, bankruptcy of, process issues upon, **2**, 153, 189, 190 ; **11**, 620
 inhibition of, during sequestration, **11**, 621, 626
 new. *See* new incumbent, *infra*.
 preferment of, during, **11**, 626
 stipend payable to, during, **11**, 620, 621
 suspension of, *ib officio et beneficio*, effect of, **11**, 621
 effect of sequestration during, **11**, 619
 unlawful trading or dealing, for, effect of, **11**, 621, 622
 two benefices, of, in case of, **11**, 617 n.
 incumbencer, rights of second against third, **11**, 619
 interest, claim for, **11**, 618
 judgment against incumbent as lien on benefice, **11**, 617 n.
 judgment creditor, rights of, under, **14**, 90 n.
 monition, cause shown by incumbent against, **11**, 624
 disobedience to, in case of, **11**, 623
 issue of, **11**, 623
 preliminary to sequestration, as, **11**, 534 n., 621, 623
 publication of, **11**, 623 n., 624 n.
 service of, **11**, 623 n.
 mortgage, balance after foreclosure of, in regard to, **11**, 619
 interest, for, **11**, 622
 principal, for, **11**, 619, 622

SERVANT—*continued.*

chatel delivered to, bailment, when a, **20**, 67;
22, 394 n., 405
 gift, by way of, **15**, 412
 vesting possession, when, **9**, 650 *et seq.*; **22**,
 404, 405
 club, members of, liability for tort of, **4**, 425
 collisions at sea, liability for acts which cause, **26**,
 525, 526
 master of tug as servant of owner of tow, **26**,
 528
 commission, remuneration by, **20**, 66, 87, 101,
 112 n.
 secret, accepting, dismissal for, **20**, 101
 common employment, doctrine of, **20**, 132 *et seq.*;
27, 499
 applicability against infant, **20**, 132 n.
 Employers' Liability Act, effect of, **20**, 134.
See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
 implies a common master, **20**, 132, 133
 lent by one master to another, **20**, 133, 134
 voluntary service, in case of, **20**, 134; **21**,
 385 n.
 Companies Act, 1908, within judicial interpreta-
 tion of word, **27**, 129
 company, of, dismissal of, appointment of receiver,
 by, **5**, 243, 381, 509
 voluntary winding up, on, **5**, 509 n.,
 578
 winding up by court, on, **5**, 420, 509
 interrogatory as to matters within knowledge
 of, **11**, 108, 109
 liquidator not liable for felonious acts of,
5, 507
 preferential claim, persons entitled to, **5**,
 518
 winding up, in, **5**, 516, 517
 secretary of, as, **5**, 318
 torts of, liability for, **5**, 293, 294; **27**, 480
 competing with late master, when restrained from,
20, 126, 127
 concealment of fact by, contract not avoided by,
20, 98
 condonation of misconduct of, effect, **20**, 102
 confidence of, master's responsibility for, **20**, 250,
 251; **21**, 479, 480
 confidential, disclosure of information by, **17**, 254,
 255; **27**, 558
 contempt of court, dismissal of, as, **7**, 291
 contempt of court by, master liable in costs, **17**,
 294
 contract by. *See MASTER.*
 duress to master, induced by, not voidable, **7**,
 357
 contract of service. *See CONTRACT OF SERVICE.*
 contractor, distinguished from, **20**, 67
 independent, liability of, for, **20**, 265—267
 master's liability for, **20**, 264, 265
 contributory negligence, defence to claims by, **14**,
 532; **20**, 121, 131, 177, 178; **21**, 451
 evidence of, **21**, 451
 conversion of goods by, liability of, **20**, 256, 277;
27, 897
 corporation, of. *See CORPORATION, servant*;
CRIMINAL LIABILITY, corporation, of.
 course of employment, accident arising in. *See*
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 master's liability limited to acts done in, **1**,
 212, 545, 551, 553, 564; **4**, 64; **18**, 663;
20, 253 *et seq.*
 criminal law, in, defined, **9**, 651

SERVANT—*continued.*

criminal liability of, breach of contract of service,
 for, **9**, 564, 565; **15**, 357; **20**, 127; **26**,
 61; **28**, 325
 Factory Acts, under, **14**, 534
 fraudulent disposition of goods or tools, for,
9, 303; **20**, 128
 licensing offence, for, **18**, 110, 138
 master, of, **9**, 234; **20**, 257—260. *See*
MASTER.
 Crown, of, advice given by, immunity for, **23**,
 318. *See also CROWN SERVANTS; PUBLIC*
OFFICER.
 bankruptcy, salary available in, **2**, 190, 191,
 338; **4**, 402; **23**, 350 n.; **25**, 35
 civil liability of, **6**, 383
 contract, when liable on, **1**, 18; **6**, 413—415;
23, 314, 315; **27**, 166 n.
 copyright in document by, **8**, 172
 criminal liability of, **6**, 383
 default of fellow servant, not liable for, **23**,
 322
 dismissal of, **7**, 22; **20**, 98
 domicile of, **6**, 189
 Employers' Liability Act as applied to, **20**,
 148
 mandamus cannot issue against, **10**, 85, 93
 public officer, how far liable as, **23**, 316, 322
 service franchise, when entitled to, **12**, 173
 statutory duty, immune for act in performance
 of, **6**, 415
 tolls, exemption from, **16**, 65
 Workmen's Compensation Act as applied to,
20, 157, 216, 223
 customers of late master solicited by, **20**, 127
 Customs and Inland Revenue Acts, within,
 defined, **17**, 193
 daughter deemed a, in action of seduction, **20**,
 271—273. *See SEDUCTION.*
 death of, no right of action for, **20**, 275, 276
 declaration in course of duty, evidence, as, **13**,
 465
 defamation by publication to, **18**, 69 n.
 defamation of, privilege in, **18**, 688, 692
 defence of, master, by. *See assault, supra.*
 defence of master. *See assault, supra.*
 dismissal of, company, of, receiver, on appoint-
 ment of, **5**, 243, 381, 509
 voluntary winding up, by, **5**, 577
 winding up, by, **5**, 420, 509; **20**, 95
 contempt of court, as, **7**, 291
 Crown, servant of, **7**, 22; **20**, 98
 custom, a question of fact, **20**, 97 n.
 damages for, **20**, 110
 conditions entitling to, **20**, 110
 grounds for, **20**, 98—102
 mental, where, **10**, 288, 339; **20**, 97
 negligence, for, **20**, 100
 notice, without, **20**, 98
 conduct incompatible with duty, for, **20**,
 101
 dishonesty, for, **20**, 99
 disobedience, for, **20**, 98
 immorality, for, **20**, 99
 incompetency, for, **20**, 100
 right of set-off, in lieu, **25**, 501
 wages due on, **20**, 85, 108
 wrongful. *See WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.*
 disobedience of, apprehension of danger justifies,
20, 99, 102
 dismissal for, **20**, 98

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SERVANT—*continued*

disputes between master and. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

documents in possession of, privileged from production without master's assent, **13**, 581 n. domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.

leave to proceed against, in county court, when necessary, **8**, 463

duties to master, **20**, 125—127

embezzlement by, **9**, 650 *et seq.*; **20**, 127

employer's liability for. *See* EMPLOYER; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.

employment agency, **28**, 881, 882

evidence, entries in course of duty made by servant as, **13**, 465, 466

refusing to produce without master's authority, **13**, 581 n., 589

Factory Acts, liability under, **14**, 534

falsification of accounts by, **9**, 659

felony of. *See* criminal liability, *supra*.

liquidator not liable for, **5**, 507

fidelity of, guarantee to secure, **15**, 441 n., 449, 451. *See* FIDELITY GUARANTEE.

fire caused by wilful act of, right of assured, **17**, 531, 532

food, master liable to provide, when, **20**, 118

neglect to provide, misdemeanour, **9**, 623; **22**, 541

fraudulent disposition of goods or tools by, **9**, 303; **20**, 128

gamekeepers as, **15**, 240

gaming on premises, knowledge of servant as knowledge of licensee, **18**, 139

gardener, menial, as, **20**, 70 n., 71

notice of dismissal, **10**, 288; **20**, 98 n. resident, as, **20**, 69 n.

goods, detention of, by, pending master's order, no evidence of conversion, **27**, 896 n. without notice, not conversion, **27**, 894 n.

governess, menial, not a, **20**, 71

termination of hiring, **10**, 289; **20**, 97, 98 n.

gratuities as sole remuneration of, **20**, 65 n., 86

ground game, authority to take, by, **15**, 223

guardians of the poor, prosecution by, for offences against, **22**, 541

guest, as, liability of innkeeper to master for loss of goods, **17**, 322, 323

harbour authority's liability for acts of, **26**, 647, 648

harbouring a, liability in respect of, **20**, 269, 270
highway authority, liability for misfeasance of, **16**, 135

hunt, usage as to, duration of service, **10**, 289

husbandry, in, duration of hiring, **20**, 92

Employers' Liability Act, within, **20**, 147, 148
leave to proceed against in county court, when necessary, **8**, 463

Truck Acts, how far within, **14**, 517, 520

waggoner during harvest is, **20**, 148

implied authority of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
indemnity, right to. *See* INDEMNITY.

injunction against, **20**, 114. *See* INJUNCTION.

insurable interest of, life of employer, in, **17**, 546

insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

interference causing breach of contract by, where justifiable, **20**, 268, 269

invention by, master's right in, **22**, 131, 132. *See* also patent, *infra*.

substantive invention by, rights as to, **22**, 132

SERVANT—*continued*.

jury service, exempted from, who may be, **18**, 231 *et seq.*

larceny by, **9**, 629 n., 644, 650; **20**, 127

licensing offence, liability for, **18**, 110, 138

lien not transferred to, for work done for master, **19**, 12 n.

livery, in, high sheriff to supply at assizes, **25**, 805, 806

property in, **4**, 41 n.; **20**, 86

loan of, who liable as master, **20**, 133, 134, 267

loss of services, action by master, railway company, against, **4**, 53

luggage, loss of, action against railway company for, **4**, 41, 96

maintenance, action of, master not liable for, **1**, 53; **20**, 276

male, excise licence for, **24**, 684, 685, 692—694

managing director not a, **5**, 518

menial, as distinguished from other servants, **20**, 70

custom as to dismissal, **10**, 288, 339; **20**, 97

gardener, a, **20**, 70 n., 71

governess, not a, **20**, 71

housekeeper of hotel not a, **20**, 71

leave to proceed against, in county court, when necessary, **8**, 463

steward not a, **20**, 71

Truck Acts, not within, **14**, 516, 517

misconduct of, condoned, not a ground of dismissal, **20**, 102

misrepresentation by, when actionable, **20**, 721 n.

negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE, servant, of.

master, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE, master, of.

notice by, usage as to, **10**, 289; **20**, 97

notice to. *See* dismissal, *supra*; WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.

obedience, duty of, limits to, **20**, 98, 99, 102, 124, 125

occupation by, land, of, vests possession in master, **27**, 854

master, when that of, **11**, 460 n.; **12**, 152, 153, 168; **18**, 340; **19**, 125; **20**, 69; **27**, 853, 854

rate, liability for, **24**, 10, 11

tenancy, where amounting to, **12**, 168; **18**, 340; **20**, 69, 70

tenant's death, after, no distress in case of, **11**, 150

occupier, no distress against, **11**, 214

trespass to master, cannot sue for, **27**, 854

occupier of premises, negligence of, towards, **21**, 385, 386, 392

opera singer as, **5**, 518

preferential payment in bankruptcy, for purpose of, **27**, 411 n.

Parliament, of either House of, privilege from arrest of, **21**, 781 n.; **25**, 818

partner, claiming to be, may be dismissed, **20**, 101

implied authority of, to hire, **20**, 75

profit-sharing by, does not constitute a, **20**, 68; **22**, 10, 11

patent, as trustee of, master, for, **22**, 132

infringement of, by, **22**, 215

substantive invention of, property in, **22**, 132

supplemental improvement by, master's property in, **22**, 132

pawnbroker, liability of, for acts of, **22**, 250

pilot as, **20**, 263, 264

pilotage authority, of, **26**, 601 n.

SERVANT—*continued.*

poor rate, distress for, **11**, 214
 possession by, bailment, distinguished from, **20**, 67; **22**, 394 n., 405
 constructive possession of master, chattels, of, **22**, 392
 land, of, **19**, 125; **27**, 853 n., 854
 tenancy, inconsistent with, **18**, 340, 434 n.
 when delivery confers, **9**, 650 *et seq.*; **22**, 405,
 preferential payment to, **2**, 217; **5**, 516, 517. *See*
 PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
 promises, dangerous condition of, landlord's
 liability for injury to, **18**, 481, 503, 504, 569;
21, 382
 public, larceny by, **9**, 644; **23**, 351. *See* PUBLIC
 OFFICER.
 offences against, **23**, 350, 351
 offences by, **23**, 350, 351
 salary of, when receiver may be appointed,
14, 121
 tort, order of superior no defence to action for,
23, 316
 public authority, of, liability, **6**, 414, 415
 statutory protection of, **23**, 342
 public body, of, acceptance of bribe etc. by, **9**,
 484
 liability of, for tortious acts of, **1**, 213; **6**, 414,
 415; **22**, 546; **23**, 322, 323; **27**, 480,
 481
quantum meruit, suing upon, **20**, 108, 111
 railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY.
 railway company liable to master in respect of,
4, 41 n., 53
 registry, **28**, 880, 881
 remuneration of, commission, by, **20**, 66
 gratuity, by, **20**, 86 n.
 relation of master and servant, as affecting, **20**,
 65
 share of profits, by, how far evidence of
 partnership, **20**, 68; **22**, 10, 11
 report by, whether privileged, **11**, 78
 restraint of trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 risk, consent to, when a defence to action by, **20**,
 120, 131; **27**, 501
 seduction of female. *See* SEDUCTION.
 service, contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
 franchise, when entitled to, **12**, 172—174
 set-off against wages, what may be, **14**, 518;
20, 91; **25**, 501
 soliciting customers of late master, **20**, 127
 specific performance, not entitled to, **20**, 114
 restrictive covenant, of, master seeking to
 enforce, **20**, 114; **27**, 59
 Stock Exchange, gambling on, justifies dismissal,
20, 101 n.
 stolen goods in possession of, metropolitan magis-
 trate's special powers, **19**, 577
 stranger, no authority to engage, apart from
 necessity, **20**, 253 n.
 tort by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER.
 lent to third person, liability when, **20**, 267
 personal liability for, extent of, **20**, 276—278
 trespass by, master's liability, **27**, 846 n.
 personal liability, **20**, 258, 276; **27**, 846 n.,
 847
 trespasser, may evict by force, **20**, 278
 when a, master not liable, **20**, 137, 253
 trover by, master's liability, **27**, 896, 897
 personal liability, **27**, 897
 Truck Acts, application of, to. *See* TRUCK
 ACTS.

SERVANT—*continued.*

unchastity, dismissal for, **20**, 99 n.
 Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, of, com-
 municants, must be, **11**, 689
volenti non fit injuria, application of principle to,
20, 120, 131; **27**, 501
 wages of. *See* WAGES.
 warranty
 by, when binding master, **20**, 247, 248
 of fitness, master, by, **1**, 551
 own skill, of, by, **20**, 100
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to,
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 wrongful dismissal of. *See* WRONGFUL Dis-
 MISSAL.

SERVICE,

church. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP
 baptismal. *See* BAPTISM.
 burial, at. *See* BURIAL.
 communion. *See* COMMUNION.
 confirmation. *See* CONFIRMATION.
 coronation. *See* CORONATION.
 marriage. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 ordination. *See* ORDINATION.
 documents, of. *See* SERVICE (Documents)
 franchise. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
 personal. *See* SERVICE (Personal); SERVICES.
 pipe. *See* PIPE.
 process, of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT;
 SERVICE OF PROCESS; SERVICE OUT OF THE
 JURISDICTION.

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),

abatement of nuisance, notice for, **21**, 566—568
 necessity of, **21**, 544
 address for, party to reference, of, **1**, 485
 patent, applicant must file, **22**, 153
 process, in connection with, **23**, 113, 125
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, notices under, **1**,
 269
 arbitrator, notice to appoint, **1**, 455
 bankruptcy notice, of, **2**, 291
 bill of exchange, notice of dishonour of, **2**, 543—
 549
 breach of covenant occasioning forfeiture, notice
 of, **18**, 541
 charitable institutions, notice to, **4**, 340
 clubs, notice to members of, **4**, 414
 cohabitation by husband and wife, on demand for,
16, 499
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 678
 company, by, on members, **5**, 308, 309
 officer of, on, **5**, 308
 on, **5**, 83, 306, 307
 compulsory purchase of land, on, **21**, 730, 731
 county court, in proceedings in. *See* SERVICE IN
 COUNTY COURT.
 demand note for taxes, of, **11**, 218
 distress, notice of, **11**, 167
 Education Acts, under, **12**, 22
 election, in connection with, **12**, 214, 215, 430
 electric lighting undertaking, affecting, **12**, 608
 Factory Acts, under, **14**, 536
 forfeiture, notice of, breach of covenant, in case
 of, **18**, 541
 distress warrant, before issue of, **11**, 222
 friendly society, on member of, **15**, 150
 gas undertakers, of notices by, **15**, 375
 income tax, notice to persons chargeable, **16**, 617,
 678

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS)—continued.

jurisdiction, out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

justices' licence, notice of application for, **18**, 40, 41

London County Council, on, **20**, 420, 421, 469

metropolitan borough councils, on, **20**, 436

mortgage, notice calling in, **21**, 251, 252

notice of abandonment, ship, of, **17**, 487

works, of, promoters, by, **21**, 731

obstructing, Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9**, 560

poor rate, demand for, **11**, 211

post, by, **5**, 309, 561 ; **13**, 556, 557 ; **27**, 130, 131.

See also POST, notice.

private Bill, affecting, **21**, 732

process, by way of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Public Health Acts, under, **20**, 469 ; **23**, 371

quasi-corporations, on, **5**, 754

quit, notice to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

railway

clearing committee, by, **23**, 715

company, on, **23**, 741

referee's report, of, **1**, 485

reinvestment under Lands Clauses Acts, notice of

application for, **6**, 131, 132

repair, notice to, **18**, 510, 512

tithe rentcharge, distress notice for, **11**, 218

voter, notice of objection to, **12**, 214, 215

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 218 n., 243

SERVICE (PERSONAL). *See also* SERVICES.

alien State, under, domicile, effect on, **6**, 189

persons in, privileges and exemptions of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Army, in, domicile, effect on, **6**, 189

provisions relating to, **25**, 40-42. *See* ARMY ; ROYAL FORCES.

articles, under. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.

belligerent State, of, carriage of persons in, breach of warranty of neutrality by, **17**, 422 ; **23**, 282

breach of contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.

consular, classification of, **6**, 434. *See* CONSUL.

contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.

Crown, under. *See* CROWN SERVANTS.

nationality of child of person in, **1**, 303

qualification for naturalisation by, **1**, 313

domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.

feudal, **6**, 328-330 ; **24**, 138-144. *See* FEUDAL TENURE ; SERJEANTY.

franchise in respect of, **12**, 172-174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.

jury, on. *See* JURY.

master and servant, between. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; MASTER ; SERVANT.

Navy, in. *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT ; ROYAL NAVY.

occupation by, franchise, in relation to. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.

poor law settlement, as giving, **22**, 586

police force, in, constable entitled to pension or gratuity, when, **22**, 510-516

prescribed period, after, **22**, 515, 516

SERVICE FRANCHISE,

break of inhabitancy, effect of, **12**, 165, 172 n.

Crown, qualification by service under, **12**, 173

dwelling-house, meaning of, **12**, 173

SERVICE FRANCHISE—continued.

inhabitant occupier, defined, **12**, 172

registration of, **12**, 165

list of persons entitled to, preparation of, **12**, 197

municipal vote not gained by, **12**, 172 n., 189

person entitled to, position of, **12**, 165, 168

rating of third person, effect of, on, **12**, 174

successive occupation qualifying for, **12**, 165, 174

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT

Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 130, 131

advertisement, by, **8**, 620, 675

affidavit of, **8**, 520

age of server, statement as to, **8**, 620

return to registrar of, **8**, 472, 474

age of process server, minimum, **8**, 620

asylum employee, on, **8**, 471

attachment, of order for, **8**, 577

bailiff, by, **8**, 468, 472, 473, 475, 477

otherwise than by, **8**, 472, 473, 474

barracks, on party residing in, **8**, 470

Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, of summons under, **8**, 479

business name, on defendant trading under, **8**, 470

cf. **8**, 611. *See* CERTIORARI.

committal, notice to show cause against, **8**, 577.

See COMMITTAL.

order sought to be enforced, of, preliminary to, **8**, 470

company, on, **8**, 476

railway, on, **8**, 471

corporation, on, **8**, 471

counterclaim, of notice of, **8**, 486

debtor, of order for examination of, **8**, 551

default summons, of, **8**, 466, 473, 474

corporation, on, **8**, 473

evasion of, **8**, 473

judgment on, need not be served, **8**, 537

limitation of action, effect on, **8**, 474

notice to plaintiff of service or non-service of, **8**, 476

outside the jurisdiction, **8**, 478. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

partners, on, **8**, 473

doubtful, notice of, **8**, 475, 476

ejectment action, in, **8**, 467, 469, 472

evasion of, effect, **8**, 471, 473, 479

extended jurisdiction, under, **8**, 472

foreign district, in, **8**, 472, 474, 476

foreigner, on, **8**, 478

gaol, on party in, **8**, 470, 471

garnishee summons, of, **8**, 571

out of jurisdiction of court, **8**, 571

holidays, prohibited on, **8**, 620

husband and wife, on, **8**, 470

infant, on, **8**, 469

instalments, notice of judgment by, **8**, 466

interrogatories, order for, **8**, 514

judgments, of, **8**, 537

lunatic, on, **8**, 469

marine, on, **8**, 470

metropolitan courts, in, **8**, 472

mine, on party in, **8**, 471

non-service, notice of, **8**, 475

notice, of, affidavit, of intention to use, **8**, 531

defence, of, **8**, 486

motion on appeal, of, **8**, 605

proposed sureties for costs, of, **8**, 600

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT—*contd.*

obstruction of, **8**, 471
 out of the jurisdiction. *See* **SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION**.
 particulars, of notice requiring further, **8**, 467
 partition, of notice of order made on hearing, **8**, 675
 partners, on, **8**, 470, 473
 personal, **8**, 619, 620
 petition, equitable proceedings, in, **8**, 481
 plaint in Mayor's Court, **20**, 290, 291. *See* **MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON**.
 post, by, **8**, 619, 621
 set-off, of notice of, **8**, 486
 several defendants, on, **8**, 454
 ship, on party on board, **8**, 471
 soldier, on, **8**, 470
 solicitor employed, where, **8**, 469, 619
 substituted service, **8**, 469
 default summons, none in case of, **8**, 473
 post, by, **8**, 619
 summons, of, defendant, on, about to remove out of jurisdiction, **8**, 468
 house closed, in case of, **8**, 471
 indorsement of, mode of, **8**, 475
 ordinary, **8**, 464, 468, 472
 successive, **8**, 465, 472, 473
 time for, **8**, 468
 Sundays, prohibited on, **8**, 620
 Trustee Relief Acts, of petition under, **8**, 481
 witness summons, of, **8**, 529, 530
 wrong person, on, liability of bailiff for, **8**, 425

SERVICE OF PROCESS,

abroad. *See* **SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION**.
 acceptance of, by solicitor, **1**, 85; **23**, 114, 115
 address for, appearance, in case of, **23**, 125
 fictitious, appearance set aside, **23**, 125
 indorsement on writ, **23**, 112, 113
 adjudication order, where debtor abroad, **2**, 87
 admiralty action *in rem*, **1**, 47
 advertisement, by. *See* substituted service, *infra*.
 affidavit of. *See* **AFFIDAVIT**.
 agreement as to form of, **23**, 116
 application to commit, notice of, **7**, 311; **17**, 295
 attachment, on application for, **7**, 310—315
 bank, on, order to inspect books, **1**, 646
 bankruptcy, documents and notices in, **2**, 320
 notice of motion, **2**, 314
 building society trustee, on, **3**, 348 n.
certiorari, in proceedings by writ of, **10**, 201, 208
 Christmas Day, on, arrest of ship etc., in case of, **1**, 85
 generally prohibited, **27**, 445
 citation, divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 508—510
 probate matter, in, **14**, 156
 club, in action against, **4**, 426, 427
 committal, on application for, **7**, 310—315; **11**, 225
 committee of lunatic, on, **14**, 156; **19**, 464
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 17, 678
 company, on, abroad, **5**, 19, 20
 joint stock, **5**, 14, 17, 83, 306, 307; **8**, 476
 misfeasance summons, of, **5**, 484
 winding up, court, by, **5**, 406, 407, 561
 , under, **5**, 596

SERVICE OF PROCESS—*continued.*

corporation, by, **8**, 394
 on, **8**, 395
 counterclaim, **25**, 511
 county court, in. *See* **SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT**.
 criminal proceedings, of summons in, **9**, 291 n.
 Crown practice as to, **10**, 9, 10
 delivery distinguished from, **22**, 434 n.
 diplomatic persons exempt from, **23**, 116
 director of company, on, **5**, 307, 326 n.; **7**, 313
 discovery, order for, **11**, 57
 distress, of, justices' order before, **11**, 225
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14**, 113
 divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 508—510
 election petition, municipal, **12**, 498
 parliamentary, **12**, 418
 evasion of, **14**, 156 n.; **23**, 117 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 473, 479
 exemptions from, **23**, 116
 filing, by, **23**, 171
 forfeiture, notice of, before distress warrant, **11**, 222
 friendly societies, on, **15**, 191
 garnishee order, **14**, 96, 97
 proceedings after, **14**, 98
 Good Friday, on, arrest of ship etc., in case of, **1**, 85
 generally prohibited, **27**, 445
 habeas corpus, writ of, **10**, 64, 65
 infant, on, **17**, 140
 divorce, of citation in, **16**, 509
 probate, of citation in, **14**, 156
 injunction, interlocutory, **17**, 283
 proceedings in application for. *See* **INJUNCTION**.
 interpleader claim, summons in, **17**, 600, 601, 635
 interrogatories, order for, **11**, 107
 irregular, setting aside of, **23**, 123
 judgments, **18**, 207—209
 jurisdiction, on person out of the. *See* **SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION**.
 King's Bench Division, revenue side, in, **10**, 9, 10
 land, in proceedings for recovery of, **18**, 560, 561; **23**, 116
 Latin information, writ in, **10**, 9
 limited partnership, petition for winding up, **22**, 115
 lunacy petition, **19**, 417
 lunatic, on, **14**, 156; **19**, 417, 464
 divorce, citation of, **16**, 509
 medical officer in charge of, on, **23**, 117 n.
 presence of medical man, in, **14**, 156
 mandamus, **10**, 118
 notice of order nisi, **10**, 113
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 508—510
 Mayor's Court, in, interlocutory proceedings, **20**, 293
 notice to admit and produce, **20**, 294
 plaint, **20**, 291
 memorandum of, **23**, 123
 writ in action *in rem*, **1**, 87
 methods of, in Supreme Court, **23**, 115—123
 notice of motion, Admiralty action, in, **1**, 97
 arbitrator's award, to set aside, **1**, 477
 commit, to, **7**, 311; **17**, 295
 company winding up, in, **5**, 555
 court of appeal, to, **23**, 198

SERVICE OF PROCESS—continued.

notice of motion—*continued*.
 injunction, in case of, **17**, 275
 new trial, for, **23**, 198
 party out of the jurisdiction, on, **2**, 314
 separation order appeal, on, **16**, 602
 order of court, **7**, 311—313; **18**, 207, 208
 consent, by, **7**, 312
 director of company, on, **5**, 326 n.; **7**, 313
 executors, in case of, **7**, 312
 personal service essential, when, **5**, 326 n.;
7, 311, 313; **18**, 207, 209
 original, when to be produced, **7**, 313, 314 n.; **23**,
 115
 originating summons, of, **14**, 337; **21**, 151 n.; **23**,
 187
 parliamentary election, in proceedings relating to,
12, 430
 partnership firm, on, **22**, 42, 43
 patent, in action for infringement of, **22**, 215,
 216
 payment into court, receipt for, **11**, 55
 personal, **23**, 115, 116, 169, 170
 attachment, on application for, **5**, 326 n.;
7, 310—315
 committal, on application for, **7**, 310—315
 mandatory judgment or order, in case of,
18, 207—209
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 291
 persons upon whom may be effected, **1**, 17, 18;
6, 432; **23**, 115, 116
 prompt, where cannot be effected, **23**, 117
 time and place for, **23**, 115
 writ, of, **23**, 115
 post, by, Supreme Court, in, **23**, 117 n., 170,
 171
 statutory provision for, **27**, 130
 substituted service, **23**, 117 n., 171. *See* sub-
 stituted, *infra*.
 prisoners, on, **16**, 509; **23**, 170 n., 253 n.
 receiver appointed before, **24**, 346
 remainderman, on, of application by tenant for
 life, under Lands Clauses Act, **6**, 123 n.
 setting aside, **23**, 123
 ship, warrant of arrest of, **1**, 85, 86
 solicitor, at address of, **26**, 742
 special methods of effecting, **23**, 116
 substituted, *defined*, **23**, 117 n.
 advertisement, by, Supreme Court, **23**, 117,
 171
 affidavit in support of application for, **23**,
 117 n.
 affiliation summons, of, **2**, 446
 attachment, in case of, **7**, 313
 bankruptcy notices and documents, **2**, 320
 company, in case of, **5**, 306, 309
 county court, in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY
 COURT.
 divorce, of proceedings in, **16**, 508, 509, 510
 master of ship, on, ship within jurisdiction,
27, 18 n.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 509, 510
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 291
 out of the jurisdiction, **23**, 115, 117 n.
 probate, of citation for, **14**, 156
sub poena ad testificandum, of, **7**, 314
sub poena to name solicitor, of, **7**, 314 n.
 Supreme Court, in, **23**, 117, 171
 vacant land, in case of, **18**, 561; **23**, 116
 writ, of, **23**, 115, 117
 sufficient, what is, **23**, 116, 169, 170

SERVICE OF PROCESS—continued.

summons, affiliation, **2**, 446, 447
 apprenticeship, summary proceedings in
 respect of, **20**, 116
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 291 n.
 interpleader, **17**, 600
 juror, on, **18**, 239
 justices, **19**, 594, 595
 originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
 Sunday, on, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 85
 generally prohibited, **23**, 115; **27**, 445
 third party procedure, in, **23**, 163, 165
 time for, **23**, 115, 170 n.
 undertaking by solicitor to accept, **1**, 86; **23**,
 114
 vacant possession, in case of, **18**, 559; **23**, 116
 waiver of, right of defendant as to, **23**, 124 n.
 winding up of company, court, by, **5**, 406, 407,
 561
 supervision, under, **5**, 596
 writ, of, **23**, 114—123
 abroad, **6**, 181, 182, 237, 291. *See* SERVICE
 OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
 Admiralty action *in rem*, in, **1**, 84, 85, 86, 100
 company, on, **5**, 14, 17
 concurrent, **23**, 113, 114
 defendant in England, on, jurisdiction con-
 ferred by, **6**, 232
 ejectment, in, **23**, 116
 firm, in action against, **22**, 42, 43
 hundred, against inhabitants of, **23**, 116
 husband and wife, against, **16**, 454
 irregularity, setting aside for, **23**, 123
 manner of, **23**, 115—117
 notice in lieu of, **23**, 114, 122, 128
 out of the jurisdiction, **19**, 188. *See* SERVICE
 OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
 peace officer, on, inhabitants of county, city
 etc., for, **23**, 116
 personal service of, **23**, 115, 170
 persons who may be served, **23**, 116
 prisoner, on, **23**, 253
 substituted, **23**, 115, 117
 time for, **23**, 115

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,

action *in personam*, in, **1**, 105
 administration action, in, **8**, 477; **9**, 58; **14**, 334;
23, 118
 alien, on. *See* foreigner, *infra*.
 application for leave, chambers, in, **23**, 128
 evidence on, **8**, 478; **9**, 58; **23**, 121
 breach of contract, in action for, **8**, 477; **9**, 58;
23, 118; **27**, 18
 British subject, on, **23**, 122
 company, on, **5**, 19, 20
 concurrent writ, of, **23**, 114
 counterclaim, of, **9**, 57
 county court summons, of, **8**, 477, 478
 application to be supported by evidence, **8**,
 478
 discretion of judge, how exercised, **8**, 477
 order to fix day for appearance, **8**, 478
 probate action, in, **8**, 478
 proof of, **8**, 478
 setting aside of, **8**, 479
 discretion of court, **6**, 291; **9**, 57; **23**, 120, 121
 evasion of, effect, **14**, 156 n.
 foreigner, on, British dominions, in, **23**, 122
 foreign State, in, **23**, 122

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION—continued.

grounds upon which leave granted, **23**, 117—120
 injunction, in action for, **8**, 477; **9**, 58; **17**, 273; **23**, 119
 interpleader matter, in, **17**, 596, 635 n.
 interrogatories, of, **11**, 50 n.
 jurisdiction of English courts as to, **6**, 181, 182, 232, 291; **23**, 117—120
 land within jurisdiction, in action for, **8**, 477; **9**, 57, 58; **23**, 118; **27**, 18
 leave of court or judge required, **6**, 181, 182; **11**, 50 n.; **23**, 118
 refusal of leave, in what case, **6**, 291; **23**, 118 n., 119 n.
 Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **17**, 641
 local courts, powers of, **9**, 17
 master cannot give leave for, **23**, 128
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291
 misfeasance summons, **5**, 484 n.
 mode of effecting, **23**, 122
 necessary and proper party, on, **8**, 477; **9**, 58; **23**, 120
 notice of writ, **9**, 57; **23**, 114, 120
 foreigner, on, **23**, 122
 order for, time for appearance limited by, **23**, 122
 originating summons, of, **23**, 187
 probate action, in, **8**, 478; **9**, 58; **14**, 156
 refusal of leave, **6**, 291; **23**, 118 n., 119 n.
 trusts of written instrument, **9**, 58; **23**, 118

SERVICE PIPE. See PIPE.

SERVICES. See also SERVICE (Personal).

company, rendered before incorporation of, no right to recover for, **5**, 56
 contract to pay for, when implied, **20**, 82; **28**, 868. See also QUANTUM MERUIT.
 copyhold land, in respect of, **8**, 46, 49. See COPYHOLD.
 coronation, at, by person entitled, ancient services, **6**, 328
 Court of Claims, examined by, **6**, 326
 essential ceremonies, in, **6**, 326
 extinct services, **6**, 338
 hereditary in gross, **6**, 330—332
 offices, arising out of, **6**, 328—330, 332—335
 tenure of land, connected with, **6**, 335—338
 directors, of, payment for, **5**, 119
 dismissal of servant, on, recovery for services rendered, **20**, 108, 111
 cheat for want of tenant to perform, **11**, 24
 feudal, **6**, 328—330; **24**, 138—144. See FEUDAL TENURE; SERJEANTY.
 fraud, obtained by, promise of remuneration implied, **7**, 464
 gratuitous, architect, of, **3**, 304
 liability of person rendering, **21**, 374, 375, 377; **23**, 318
 servant lent to third person, liability for torts of, **20**, 267
 infant, of, father's right to, **17**, 107
 loss of, contract of service essential to right of action, **20**, 276
 death of servant, by, master cannot sue in case of, **20**, 275, 276
 defence to action by master, **20**, 268, 269
 exclusive contract not confined to, **20**, 268

SERVICES—continued.

loss of—continued.
 expiry of contract, no right of action after, **20**, 267
 implied contract of service, in case of, **20**, 268
 measure of damages for, **20**, 270, 273
 personal injuries, in case of, **20**, 275
 piecework, in case of, **20**, 268
 seduction, in case of. See SEDUCTION.
 performance of, venue in county court action, **8**, 451
 public body, of, liability in case of non-feasance, **23**, 318
 quantum meruit, suing on. See QUANTUM MERUIT.
 railway company's powers of charging for, **4**, 83, 84
 rendered, recovery of remuneration for. See QUANTUM MERUIT.
 salvage. See SALVAGE.
 settlement, provisions as to charges for services in, **25**, 689, 690
 ship, to, under charterparty, **26**, 137
 tenure by, **6**, 328, 329; **24**, 140—148
 distress for, **11**, 118
 voluntary, negligence in performance of, **21**, 374
 right to recover for, none, **28**, 808
 skill and care required in rendering, **21**, 374

SERVIENT TENEMENT. See also EASEMENT; TENEMENT.

defined, **11**, 236

SERVITUDE. See EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE.

SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,

adjournment of, **21**, 699
 Bill, amendments in, during second or third, **21**, 723
 second introduction of, in same session prohibited, **21**, 701
 third successive session, passed by Commons in, **21**, 722, 723
 demise of Crown during, effect, **21**, 698, 699
 lapse of proceedings with, **21**, 701
 opening of, **21**, 692, 695
 prorogation of, **21**, 700
 recess, during, **21**, 687 n.
 suspension of member during, **21**, 681 n.

SESSIONAL,

committees, House of Lords, of, **21**, 641, 642
 orders, House of Commons, in, **21**, 697

SESSIONS,

adjourned, jurisdiction of, **19**, 621
 bar, composition of, **2**, 367
 regulations of, **2**, 367
 borough, **9**, 84. See BOROUGH; QUARTER SESSIONS.
 brewster. See BREWSTER SESSIONS.
 Central Criminal Court, of, **9**, 87, 88
 closed, defined, **2**, 368
 general. See GENERAL sessions.
 indictments, removal by certiorari, **10**, 159, 183.
 See also CERTIORARI; QUARTER SESSIONS.
 intermediate, Westminster Guildhall, at, **19**, 621
 licensing, **9**, 86, 87; **18**, 21, 23; **19**, 569
 next practicable, meaning of, **24**, 61
 Old Bailey, **9**, 87, 88

SESSIONS—continued.

- open, *defined*, **2**, 368
- opening, *defined*, **2**, 367
- order of, evidence regarding boundaries, as, **3**, 146
- removal order for quashing of, how far conclusive, **13**, 328 n.
- petty. *See* PETTY SESSIONS.
- quarter. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
- special, **9**, 86, 87. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.

SET-OFF.

The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 481—520.

defined, **25**, 482, 510 n.

- account, does not arise in case of, **13**, 161
- action, debt arising after bringing of, **25**, 492
- demands must be recoverable by, **13**, 163
- treated as, when, **1**, 4
- undisclosed principal, by, **25**, 495
- administrator of intestate, sole next of kin, as, and debtor to the estate, between, **13**, 163 n.
- statute-barred debt due to, against claim of next of kin, **14**, 329
- statutory rights in action by or against, **14**, 328—330
- agent, authority to receive payment by, effect of, **7**, 445
- by or against, **1**, 197, 211, 235; **25**, 495, 496, 502
- charge by principal given to, effect of, **25**, 495
- debts due personally to third person, effect of, **1**, 210, 211
- firm acting for undisclosed principal, right of, **25**, 502
- indemnity and reimbursement, rights of, **1**, 197
- money in hands of, effect of charge on, **1**, 224
- principal, claim by disclosed, right of, **25**, 495
- principal and, between, **1**, 235; **17**, 350; **25**, 495, 496
- purchaser from, having lien, discharged to the extent of lien, **1**, 211
- undisclosed principal, in case of, **25**, 495
- agreement, express or implied, may be created by, **25**, 487, 493 n., 502
- agricultural holdings, in case of, of claim for compensation against rent, **1**, 256, 264 n.; **11**, 159
- alternative defence, as, **25**, 484
- amendment of, practice as to, **25**, 513
- animals, bill of exchange on sale of, breach of warranty cannot be, **1**, 391
- arbitrator's award, of money payable under, **13**, 163; **25**, 489
- assignee of chose in action, by or against, **4**, 386—388; **13**, 103; **25**, 494, 502
- contract, right may be excluded by, **13**, 164
- creditor given power to assign free from equities, debtor's right against assignor, **13**, 103
- debt due on contract for work done, in case of, **25**, 496, 497
- debtor or fundholder against, **4**, 386, 387, 388
- defendant's rights when sued by, **25**, 496, 497
- liability of, to, **4**, 387; **13**, 104, 164; **25**, 496
- plea that plaintiff sues as, no defence to, **25**, 494
- attachment of debts, in case of, **14**, 98, 99; **25**, 503
- auction, between vendor and purchaser at, **1**, 519
- auctioneer, against, **25**, 495 n.

SET-OFF—continued.

- bank customer, by, claim against bank, of, **25**, 498
- personal and joint accounts, between, **25**, 498
- several accounts, in respect of, **25**, 489 n.
- banker's right of, **25**, 497, 498
- bills and notes, proceeds of, against advance, **1**, 634
- cheque, against, **1**, 606
- current account, against, **1**, 606
- debit of one account against credit of another, **1**, 622
- deposit account, against, **1**, 588, 589, 622
- personal and joint accounts, in case of, **25**, 498
- trust account, no right to transfer, **25**, 497, 498
- bankruptcy, in, administration of estate, in, **2**, 213
- affidavit by debtor of right of, effect of, on bankruptcy notice, **2**, 31
- allowance of, **2**, 213
- assignment of debt, effect of, **2**, 213, 214
- bankruptcy notice, effect on, **2**, 31, 32
- contractor, of, assignee and employer of, rights of, **3**, 268, 269, 272
- costs, of, **2**, 214, 323
- creditor with notice of act of bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 212
- debt on one side not a present certain debt, right in case of, **2**, 212
- debtor must file affidavit of his right of, **2**, 31
- factors, in transactions by, **2**, 213
- goods in specie, claim for return of, **2**, 212
- joint and separate debts, between, **2**, 214
- law of, more liberal than in an action, **25**, 486 n., 487 n.
- legatees, in case of, **2**, 214, 215
- mutual credit, in case of, **2**, 211 *et seq.*; **4**, 388; **13**, 162; **25**, 486, 487
- nature of, **2**, 211, 212; **25**, 485—489
- principal and agent, between, **1**, 235
- receiving order, liability at date of, **2**, 212, 213
- rent and value of tillages, between, **1**, 275
- secured debts, in case of, **2**, 212, 213
- bill of exchange, payee suing indorsee of overdue, right of, **25**, 496 n.
- third party, in hands of, **25**, 492
- board and lodging, where no right in respect of, **25**, 501
- bond, penalty on, prior to Judicature Acts, **25**, 490
- breach of trust, not allowed in respect of, **28**, 188
- broker, by or against, **25**, 495, 496
- building contracts, in case of, assignment by contractor prior to bankruptcy, **3**, 269
- debt due on certificate subject to employer's right of, **3**, 225
- materials supplied by employer against sum payable to contractor, **3**, 266
- old materials against the price, **3**, 266
- building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **3**, 365, 366
- business, settlement of, losses against profits, **25**, 623 n.
- calls on shares, of, assignee of debt due to shareholder, right of, **4**, 388
- balance order in voluntary winding up, **5**, 58

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SET-OFF—continued.

calls on shares—continued.

companies in liquidation, in case of, **5**, 503
 contributory, by, **5**, 502, 503, 515
 costs of petition, against, **5**, 411
 creditor-shareholder in winding up, **5**, 502,
 503, 515; **13**, 164
 debentures, equitable mortgage of, **5**, 358
 debt of company while a going concern,
 against, **5**, 166, 167
 director, promissory note of, in case of, **5**,
 167 n.
 dividends, against, **5**, 276, 277
 solicitors' costs against, not allowed, **5**, 246
 trustee in bankruptcy of contributory, right
 of, **5**, 503
 Canada, in, **25**, 484 n.
cestui que trust, rights of trustee against, **25**, 503,
 504; **28**, 159
 cheque, banker's right of, against, **1**, 606
 company, in case of. *See also* winding up, *infra*;
 COMPANIES.
 debts due before winding up, in case of, **5**, 515;
25, 493
 trade customer of, **13**, 164 n.
 compensation against rent, of, **1**, 256, 264 n.; **11**,
 159
 compulsory purchase, in, betterment against
 compensation, **6**, 43
 conflict of laws as affecting, **6**, 306; **15**, 508 n.
 contract, action for breach of, discharged by,
7, 461
 tender of difference between claim and, effect
 of, **7**, 419
 contributory, by, **5**, 502, 503, 515
 bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 490
 co-operative society, by, against member, **17**,
 30
 costs, of, **25**, 518—520
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 214, 323
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 517 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 598
 independent proceedings, no right in, **13**, 163
 legacy, against, executor's right as to, **14**,
 320 n.
 lion of solicitor, for, **26**, 822
 security for, when defendant may be ordered
 to give, **25**, 491 n., 515, 516
 solicitor-trustee, of, in garnishee proceedings,
25, 503
 counterclaim, amount recovered on, of, **25**, 491
 claims not subject of, **25**, 484 n., 485 n.
 distinguished from, **25**, 483, 491 n., 492 n.,
 504 n., 506, 507, 520 n.
 necessity of setting up, **25**, 517 n.
 county court, form of pleading in, **8**, 485, 486; **25**,
 509
 jurisdiction where claim reduced by, **8**, 420
 remission to, **1**, 48
 right in, of, **8**, 491
 court, permission may be refused by, **22**, 451; **25**,
 488, 514
 sums payable by order of, by one party to
 another, **13**, 163
 covenant, award against claim under, **25**, 489
 cross-action, is in nature of, **13**, 163; **22**, 451;
25, 488
 Crown, in action by, **1**, 18
 custom, based on, **25**, 487
 damages, in relation to, **25**, 488—492, 496, 497,
 500

SET-OFF—continued.

date of origin of debt, **25**, 492, 493
 death, effect of, **25**, 494 n., 498, 499
 debt, action, arising after, no right of, **25**, 492
 assignee of, by, **25**, 496, 497. *See* assignee,
supra.
 assignment, when acquired by, **13**, 163 n.;
25, 496
 chose in action, against assignee of, **25**, 496
 company in liquidation, of, **5**, 515; **25**, 493
 defendant, of, jointly with others, **25**, 494
 executor, rights of, **25**, 498, 499
 firm name, incurred in, **25**, 502 n.
 husband or wife, due to, right of, **25**, 499
 joint against separate, **13**, 163 n.; **25**, 493,
 494
 legacy against, **13**, 163; **14**, 268; **15**, 505;
25, 498
 mortgage against claim for purchase-money,
25, 489
 partner, of, against firm debt, **22**, 41; **25**,
 502
 partnership, in case of, **25**, 489 n., 493 n., 501,
 502
 right, must accrue in same, **25**, 499
 statute-barred, **19**, 184; **25**, 492, 493
 unenforceability of, as reply to plea of, **25**,
 494
 wife's ante-nuptial, **25**, 499
 defence. *See also* DEFENCE (Matters of).
 claim of set-off, to, **22**, 459; **25**, 494, 512,
 513
 facts alleged by way of, **25**, 511
 ground of, as, **25**, 483
 operation of, not an independent action, **25**,
 483 n., 510 n.
 pleading in same document as, **25**, 509
 point of law, may raise, **25**, 513
 practice as to, **22**, 459; **25**, 494
 defendant, availability to, of, **25**, 484
 plea not obligatory on, **25**, 485
 right of, to, **22**, 451
del credere agent, by, **17**, 350; **25**, 496
 distress for rent, in case of, **1**, 256; **11**, 157—159;
25, 500
 doctrine, basis of, presumed intention, **13**, 162 n.
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, proceedings
 under, **20**, 116
 equitable, credit given on faith of *contra* debt
 being paid, **13**, 162
 debts accruing in different rights, **13**, 163;
14, 330
 equity, in, **13**, 161—164; **25**, 486 n., 487 n.,
 491 n., 492 n., 500
 recognition in, prior to statutes, **13**, 162
 estoppel, may be barred by, **25**, 485
 exclusion of, by court, **25**, 514
 executor, statutory rights in action by or against,
14, 328—330; **25**, 498, 499
 executrix, debt due from, against debt due to
 testator, **13**, 163
 factor, of debt due from, **25**, 495, 496
 fraud, effect of, **13**, 163 n.; **25**, 497
 fraudulent preference, as, **5**, 167
 freight, assignee of, when he takes subject to
 right of, **26**, 302
 garnishee, by, **14**, 98, 99; **25**, 503
 guarantee, liability under, may be subject of, **15**,
 504, 505, 508, 526
 surety's rights in case of, **15**, 538
 history of, **13**, 161, 162; **25**, 485 n.—487 n.

SET-OFF—continued.

husband, by or against, **16, 336 ; 25, 499**
 debt of, against sum due to wife, **13, 163 n. ; 25, 499**
 inalienable claim, no right in respect of, **25, 487**
 income tax, in respect of, **16, 651, 653**
 indemnity, of claim for, **25, 490, 497 ; 26, 291**
 infant's contract, ratification of, cannot be pleaded by way of, **17, 65 n.**
 inferior courts, in, **25, 509. See** county court, *supra*.
 insurance brokers and underwriters, claims by or against, **17, 350 ; 25, 500**
 intestacy, of widow's share under, **11, 19**
 joint debt against separate debt, of, **13, 163 n. ; 25, 493, 494**
 judgment, form of, in respect of, **25, 488, 517**
 Judicature Acts, claim for unliquidated damages, effect on right to, **17, 350 ; 25, 491, 492**
 effect of, **25, 487 n., 488 n., 489—492, 500**
 law prior to, **25, 483 n., 489, 490**
 jurisdiction in respect of, **25, 484**
 landlord and tenant, as between, **11, 157—159 ; 18, 474, 475 ; 25, 500**
 law, at, former remedy of parties having mutual dealings, **13, 162**
 legatee, against, **13, 163 ; 14, 268 n., 329 n. ; 15, 505 ; 25, 498, 499**
 bankruptcy, in case of, **2, 214, 215 ; 13, 163, 164 ; 14, 269**
 executor's right of retainer, **13, 163, 164 ; 14, 268, 269**
 lien, as affected by, agent, in case of, **25, 495**
 solicitor, in case of, **26, 822**
 limitation of actions as affecting, **19, 39, 66**
 proof required of plaintiff, **19, 184**
 liquidated demand, whether restricted to, **13, 162 n. ; 14, 330 ; 25, 491, 492**
 loan society, in winding up of, **19, 226**
 marine insurance policy, by or against assignee of, **17, 361 n. ; 25, 497**
 premiums due from assignor, in respect of, **17, 361 n.**
 master and servant, as between, **14, 518 ; 20, 91, 245 n. ; 25, 501**
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **25, 509**
 meaning of, business or accountant's sense, in, **17, 30**
 misfeasance proceedings, payments ordered in, **5, 482**
 mortgage, transfer of, taken subject to rights of, **21, 177**
 mortgage debt, of, against purchase-money, **25, 489**
 mortgagee, as against, **13, 164 n.**
 mutual accounts, contrasted with, **13, 28 n., 161, 162**
 dealings, *defined*, **2, 211, 212**
 nature of, **25, 485, 510 n., 517**
 next of kin, against claim by, **14, 329**
 notice of, county court, in, **8, 486 ; 25, 509**
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1873, in action under, **20, 110 ; 25, 501**
 High Court, in, **25, 510**
 occupation rent, of, **21, 851 ; 24, 204 n.**
 origin different in action and bankruptcy, **25, 485 n., 486 n.**
 particular parties, by or against, **25, 495—504**
 parties to claim, only available as between, **25, 493**

SET-OFF—continued.

partition action, on sale by court in, **21, 851**
 partners, as between, **15, 504, 505 ; 22, 41 ; 25, 493 n., 501, 502**
 partnership firm, of debts to or from, **22, 28, 41 ; 25, 489 n., 502**
 payment, court, into, effect of, **25, 484 n.**
 distinguished from, **7, 445 ; 25, 483, 484**
 penalty, in respect of, **25, 490**
 pension, in case of, **25, 487 n.**
 personal representation, by, **13, 163 ; 14, 328—330 ; 25, 498, 499**
 pleading, **22, 438, 451, 459 ; 25, 509—513**
 amendment by leave, practice as to, **25, 513**
 county court, in, **8, 486 ; 22, 419 ; 25, 509**
 cross action, same effect as a, **13, 163 ; 22, 451 ; 25, 487, 488**
 default in, course open to defendant, **25, 515**
 delivery or service of, **25, 511**
 facts to be set out in, **25, 510**
 form of, **22, 421 n. ; 25, 509—511**
 High Court, in, **25, 509, 510**
 striking out of, **22, 435, 436 ; 25, 513**
 trial without, **23, 162 ; 25, 510**
 premium, in respect of, **25, 500**
 marine insurance, in, **17, 350, 351, 353, 361 n.**
 principal and agent, between, **1, 235 ; 17, 350 ; 25, 495, 496**
 principal debtor and surety, in case of, **15, 508, 526 ; 25, 503**
 priority of, on assignment of chose in action, **4, 387, 388 ; 13, 164 ; 25, 496**
 property tax, tenant's right in respect of, **11, 158**
 purchase-money, of mortgage against, **25, 489**
 railway, on excessive charges by, **4, 92**
 rates, tenant's rights on payment of, when payable by landlord, **11, 158 ; 25, 500**
 receiver, in case of business carried on by, **25, 623**
 rent, in case of distress for, **11, 158, 159**
 replevin, when available in action of, **25, 500**
 reply, amendment to, practice as to, **25, 513**
 contents of, **25, 513**
 leave required for delivery of, **25, 512 n.**
 practice as to, **26, 512, 513**
 raised by, **25, 494**
 residuary legatee-debtor, retainer by executor against, **13, 163 n., 164 n.**
 reversion expectant on lease, effect of assignment of, **25, 500**
 right, claims must be in the same, **13, 162, 163 ; 25, 488**
 Rules of Supreme Court, rights under, **25, 487, 488, 491, 492**
 sale of land, payment of consideration for, **25, 439**
 security for costs, when defendant may be ordered to give, **25, 515, 516**
 solicitor, for costs of, **25, 493, 503 ; 26, 806, 822 n.**
 specific performance, in action for, **25, 489 ; 27, 58**
 statutes of, **25, 486 n.**
 limitation of claims under, **25, 483 n.**
 repeal of, **13, 162 n. ; 14, 328 n. ; 25, 486, 487**
 rights under, **13, 162 ; 25, 485—487, 488 n.**
 surety, by or against, **15, 508, 526 ; 25, 503**
 taxation of costs, power of taxing master on, **26, 806**
 tenant, compensation for improvements by, **1, 256 ; 11, 159 ; 18, 479**
 landlord and, between, **11, 157—159 ; 18, 474, 475 ; 25, 500**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to

SET-OFF—continued.

tenant—*continued.*

- rent paid to mortgagee by, right in respect of, **25, 500**
- tender of difference between claim and, effect of, **7, 419; 25, 484 n.**
- time for raising claim by way of, **25, 510, 511**
- tithe rentcharge against rent, tenant's right in respect of, **11, 158**
- trial without pleadings, practice as to, **23, 162; 25, 510**
- Truck Act, 1831, when not affected by, **25, 501**
- trustee, action by, claim against *cestui que trust* in, **25, 491, 492, 503, 504; 28, 159**
- breach of trust, not allowed in case of, **28, 188**
- plea that plaintiff sues as, no defence by, **25, 494**
- retainer by, as against beneficiary, **28, 152, 153**
- unliquidated claim, as to, **13, 162 n.; 14, 330; 25, 491, 492**
- vendor and purchaser, between, auctioneer not affected by, **1, 519**
- wages, in respect of, **14, 518; 20, 91; 25, 501**
- waiver, not subject of, **25, 485**
- widow's distributive share, against, **11, 18, 19**
- wife, by and against, **16, 336; 25, 499**
- equity to a settlement, in case of, **14, 269; 16, 336; 25, 499**
- winding up of company, bankruptcy rules applicable to, **5, 512—515; 25, 487 n.**
- contributory, in case of, **2, 213; 5, 502, 503, 515**
- creditors, against, **5, 515**
- petition, costs of, **5, 411**
- unlimited liability, in case of, **5, 503, 504**
- voluntary winding up, in case of, **5, 579**
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, compensation under, not allowed in respect of, **20, 208, 209**
- costs of abortive appeal, **20, 242**
- deduction of rent from compensation, whether amounting to, **20, 209**
- overpayment of compensation under, **20, 209; 25, 211**

SETTING ASIDE. *See also* AVOIDANCE.

- QUASHING: *See* AVOIDANCE.
- award, **1, 459, 406, 474, 476—481.** *See* AWARD.
- bankruptcy notice, **2, 31, 32**
- bill of sale induced by fraud, **3, 58, 61, 62, 67; 15, 88, 89**
- catching bargains, **13, 20; 15, 111, 112**
- compromise of action, of, **13, 24, 331 n.; 20, 743 n.; 755 n.; 23, 168, 169**
- consent order, of, **13, 24 n.; 18, 200, 201, 217, 218**
- conveyance, of. *See also* fraudulent, *infra*;
- RESCISSION.
- change in defendant's position, **13, 171**
- constituting breach of trust, **4, 200**
- repayment of purchase-money, **13, 78 n.**
- county court proceedings, of, for irregularity, application with a view to, **8, 617**
- deed, of, equity, in, **13, 90**
- King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **13, 62 n.**
- deed of arrangement, of, **2, 186, 187**
- equitable jurisdiction. *See also* RESCISSION.
- constructive fraud, in case of, **13, 15—22, 62 n.**
- fraud, in case of, **13, 13—15**
- mistake, in case of, **13, 22—25**

SETTING ASIDE—continued.

- expectant heirs, transactions with, **13, 20, 21; 15, 111—113**
- family arrangement, of, **7, 358 n.; 14, 551, 552**
- fraudulent conveyance, of, costs in case of, **15, 91, 106**
- judgment recovered, before, **15, 89**
- parties to proceedings for, **15, 88, 89**
- gift made under undue influence, **13, 173, 174; 15, 103 et seq.** *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
- guarantee, of, **13, 52, 62; 15, 507, 508, 543, 544**
- High Court proceedings, of, for irregularity, application with a view to, **23, 145**
- interlocutory orders, of, **18, 218**
- interrogatories, of, **11, 108**
- judgment, of. *See* JUDGMENT.
- Irish or Scottish, of registration of, **6, 292**
- money-lending transaction, of, **21, 53—57.** *See also* unconscionable bargain, *infra*.
- purchase, refunding purchase-money, **13, 71, 72**
- salvage agreement, grounds for, **26, 571**
- service of writ, **23, 123**
- settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
- trustee, purchase by, of, **28, 167—171**
- sale by, of, **13, 171; 28, 151**
- unconscionable bargains, **15, 111.** *See also* money-lending transaction, *supra*;
- UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
- undue influence, for, equitable doctrine as to, **13, 173, 174; 15, 103—111.** *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
- verdict of jury, appeal for purpose of, **23, 192**
- voluntary settlement, of, **13, 17; 15, 115.** *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
- writ of summons, **23, 123**

SETTING BACK,

- buildings, compensation in case of, **16, 209, 240, 247, 248, 249.** *See* BUILDING LINE.

SETTING DOWN,

- cause for hearing, of, on appeal to the House of Lords, **21, 646**
- motion, of, not usual in Chancery Division, **23, 188**
- point of law for hearing, **22, 433; 23, 155**
- private Bill in Parliament, of, for second reading, **21, 746, 747**
- trial, for, **23, 175, 176.** *See also* ENTRY.
- county court action, of, **8, 507**
- failure as to, effect of, **17, 612; 23, 175, 176.** *See* ENTRY.
- matrimonial causes, of, **16, 528, 529**

SETTING FIRE. *See* ARSON; BURNING.

SETTLED,

- account. *See* SETTLED ACCOUNT.
- Estates Act. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
- Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- Land Acts improvements. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
- Land Acts trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
- land apart from the Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts).
- property. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY.

SETTLED ACCOUNT. *See also ACCOUNT STATED*

payment, amounting to, **7**, 444, 445
 pleading of, **22**, 427
 reopening of, **7**, 490; **21**, 32, 216. *See ACCOUNT.*

SETTLED ESTATES ACT,

accumulation of income from lease or reversion,
 direction of court as to, **25**, 681 n.
 advertisement on application to court under, **25**,
 680 n.
 application to court, **25**, 679—681
 assent or dissent, notice to, effect of, **25**, 680 n.
 bankrupt, notice on behalf of, **25**, 681
 beneficially interested persons, who are, **25**, 680 n.
 buildings, new, investment in, **25**, 682 n.
 capital money, application of, **25**, 681, 682
 copyhold, lease of, **25**, 676 n., 678
 costs of application to court, **25**, 680 n.
 drains and sewers, construction of, **25**, 719
 infant, land owned by, in fee simple, is settled
 estate within, **25**, 675 n.; **17**, 94
 leasehold estate of, is within, **25**, 675 n.
 notice on behalf of, **25**, 681
 land tax, redemption of, with capital money, **25**,
 681
 lease, court, authorised by, **18**, 351, 365; **25**,
 676—678
 husband, by, of wife's land, **18**, 354
 infant's land, of, **17**, 100; **18**, 351; **25**, 681
 limited owner, by, **20**, 530; **25**, 675, 676
 mines, of, **20**, 528, 530; **25**, 677
 limited owners, powers of, **20**, 523, 524; **25**, 675,
 676
 lunacy, power of judge in, **19**, 413
 lunatic, notice on behalf of, **25**, 681
 mansion house, rights of tenant for life as to, **25**,
 676, 678 n.
 married woman, application to court by, **25**, 681
 mines and minerals, dealings with, under, **20**, 523,
 528, 530, 533
 notice of proceedings relating to, **25**, 680 n.
 open space, power to lay out, **21**, 590; **25**, 664,
 679
 powers of court, how exercised, **25**, 680, 681
 purchase money of lease or reversion, directions
 as to, **25**, 681 n.
 receiver's appointment, exercise of leasing powers
 by trustees subsequent to, **24**, 385
 roads and streets, costs of, **18**, 285
 sales under, by court, **20**, 523; **25**, 679
 leases and reversions, of, **25**, 681 n.
 minerals, apart from surface, of, **25**, 679 n.
 mines, of, **20**, 523, 524; **25**, 679 n.
 settled estates within, what are, **17**, 94 n.; **25**,
 675 n.
 street, costs of, **18**, 285
 dedication for, **25**, 679
 tenant for life, powers of, **18**, 360; **25**, 675, 676,
 680
 who is a, **25**, 676 n.
 timber, provisions in lease as to, **25**, 677
 tithe and rentcharge, redemption of, **25**, 681
 trustees' powers under, **24**, 385; **25**, 679
 wife, person entitled to possession in right of, **25**,
 676

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS). *See also SETTLED PROPERTY.*

annuities charged on, **25**, 586
 buildings, insurance of, **25**, 614, 615

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—continued.

capital and income, adjustment between, **25**,
 615—623
 capital money in respect of. *See CAPITAL MONEY.*
 casual profits from, right of tenant for life to, **25**,
 607, 654 n.
 charge on, when not family arrangement, **14**,
 543
 charges, multiplication of, **23**, 86; **25**, 651, 709
 copyholds, **25**, 530
 fines in respect of, admission of new trustees,
 on, **25**, 617
 tenant for life and remaindermen, how
 borne by, **25**, 702
 costs of protection of, how payable, **25**, 616, 649,
 650
 costs of tenant for life of. *See TENANT FOR LIFE.*
 dedication for highways of, **16**, 35, 36
 disentailment of. *See DISENTAILMENT.*
 effect of, on death duties, **13**, 198 n.
 fee farm rents, payment of, out of income, **25**,
 615
 fines in case of. *See FINE (Copyhold), tenant for life; FINE (Lease).*
 heirlooms in relation to. *See HEIRLOOM.*
 improvement of, **18**, 280—283. *See IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.*
 power of limited owner to make, **18**, 276, 277
 statutes relating to, **18**, 277
 tenant for life, by, not satisfaction of covenant
 to pay money to trustees, **13**, 140 n.
 trustees, by, **28**, 146, 147
 income from. *See also INCOME.*
 apportionment of, **25**, 612—614
 diminished, on whom loss falls, **25**, 621
 improvements, payment for, out of, **25**, 668 n.;
 28, 146, 147
 mines, in case of, **25**, 600, 607
 right to, **25**, 607 *et seq.*
 leaseholds, in case of, **25**, 611
 insurance in case of, tenant for life, by, **25**, 614
 trustees, by, **17**, 523; **25**, 688; **28**, 145, 146
 interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must
 keep down, **25**, 617—619
 trustees, payment by, **25**, 688
 Ireland, in. *See IRELAND.*
 jointure charged on, **25**, 585. *See JOINTURE.*
 land tax on, redemption of, **21**, 105
 land values duties, charge by tenant for life on
 settled land for, **24**, 553
 lease of. *See LEASE.*
 mining. *See MINING LEASE.*
 power, under, **18**, 361—365. *See POWER OF LEASING.*
 Settled Estates Act, under. *See SETTLED ESTATES ACT.*
 settlor's contract to grant, **25**, 654
 tenant for life, by, **18**, 358—360
 tenant in tail, by, **18**, 360, 361. *See TENANT IN TAIL.*
 trustees, by, **18**, 361; **20**, 533; **23**, 75; **25**,
 687, 688; **28**, 145, 171
 leaseholds. *See LEASEHOLD, settlement; tenant for life; trust, etc.*
 renewable, **25**, 699—703. *See RENEWAL OF LEASE.*
 rent of, payable out of income, **25**, 615
 trustees' duties as to, **28**, 146, 147
 unsaleable, how dealt with, **25**, 622 n.

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—*continued*.

legacies charged on, interest on, **25**, 618

life estate in, **24**, 173 ; **25**, 586. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.

mortgage of, **21**, 121

now, in restoration of old, **13**, 198 n. ; **25**, 671, 691

management, powers of, as to, **25**, 688 ; **28**, 145--149

mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE.

mines, leases of, **20**, 529- 531, 533 ; **25**, 677 ; **28**, 145

open mines, **20**, 505, 506

tenant for life, rights of, **20**, 515- 517, 524

trustees, disposition by, **20**, 525 ; **28**, 152

working by, **20**, 517 ; **25**, 688

mortgage of, adjustment in case of, **25**, 616 n., 618- 622

discharge of, **21**, 311

express powers as to, in settlement, **21**, 102, 103

foreclosure, parties to, **21**, 281

formalities of, **21**, 101, 102

life estate in, **21**, 121

limited owner, by, for what purposes, **21**, 99 - 105. *See also* LIMITED OWNER.

marshalling in connection with, **21**, 304

notice to trustees by limited owner, **21**, 101

proviso for redemption, form of, **25**, 707 n.

redeem, who may, **21**, 140.

substituted security, **21**, 100

tenant for life, interest, duty to keep down, **21**, 229, 230 ; **25**, 617--619

powers of, **25**, 661, 662

trustees, interest, duty to keep down, **25**, 688

powers, as to, **21**, 102, 103, 107 ; **25**, 688, 689 ; **28**, 149

outgoings, how defrayed, **25**, 615 - 617

partition of. *See* PARTITION.

personality devolving with, **25**, 703- 706. *See also* CHATELS, settled.

pin-money charged on, **25**, 585

portions charged on, **25**, 587- 595. *See* PORTION.

possession, application to the court for, costs borne by tenant for life, **25**, 615 n.

discretion of court, **25**, 597

mode of making, **25**, 598

parties to, **25**, 598

protection of, costs of, **25**, 616, 649, 650

quit-rents, tenant for life pays, **25**, 615

receiver and manager of, how appointed, **24**, 340 ; **25**, 690

receiver of rents, application of remainderman for, **25**, 618 n.

registration in Land Registry, **24**, 312, 313

rents of. *See also* RENTS AND PROFITS.

misappropriation of, tenant for life bears loss, **25**, 621

tenant for life entitled to, **25**, 597, 607, 611, 702 ; **28**, 30

repairs, court will expend capital for, in case of salvage, **18**, 277, 284

tenant for life, by, **25**, 606

trustees, by, **25**, 688 ; **28**, 146, 147

mortgage for, **28**, 149

resettlement of, **25**, 690, 691. *See* RESETTLEMENT.

sale of, limited owner, by, **6**, 57. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE.

portions, to raise, **25**, 591, 592

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—*continued*.

sale of—*continued*.

power, under, **23**, 72--74. *See* POWER OF SALE.

Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 679

tenant for life's rights when sale necessary for enjoyment, **25**, 615 n.

trustees, by, **23**, 72--74 ; **28**, 149--152

Settled Estates Act, provisions of. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.

tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.

timber on. *See* TIMBER.

title deeds of, **25**, 598. *See* TITLE DEEDS.

trust for sale, in case of settlement by way of, is personality, **13**, 104--106 ; **25**, 530

trustees, powers of, **25**, 687 -689 ; **28**, 145--152.

See also SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.

underwood, powers of trustees as to, **25**, 688

waste in case of, **25**, 600--607, 688 ; **28**, 62. *See* WASTE.

SETTLED LAND ACTS,

abroad, capital money expended on land, when, **25**, 647

land, cannot be exchanged for English settled land, **25**, 658

trustees residing, capital money not paid to, **25**, 644

accumulation, trust for, settled land may be subject to, **25**, 625

whether an incumbrance, **21**, 100 n.

Act of Parliament, private, exercise of powers not restrained by, **25**, 668

management powers conferred by, exercise of, **25**, 668 n.

settlement, when a, **25**, 624 n.

annuity, charge of, does not make the fee settled land, **25**, 624 n.

sale of settled land discharged from, **25**, 671

apportionment of purchase money on sale under, **25**, 644 n.

assignee of tenant for life, consent of, as to, **25**, 637

baronetcy, chattels settled to devolve with, may be sold under, **25**, 659 n.

building grant, dedication for open spaces on, **25**, 664

rentcharge as consideration for, **25**, 656

variation of, by leave of court, **25**, 641, 657

building lease, *defined*, **25**, 655 n.

consideration for, **25**, 655, 656

dedication of open spaces, **25**, 664

estate agent's commission on, how paid, **25**, 648

leave of court to vary, when required, **25**, 640, 641

length of term of, **25**, 654, 657 n.

nominal rent reserved in, period of, **25**, 656

option to purchase in, **18**, 568 n. ; **25**, 634 n., 656

purposes, for what, **25**, 654

rent reserved, nominal, as to, **25**, 656

requisites of, **25**, 655, 656

term of, **25**, 654

variation of, **25**, 641

building purposes, grant for, reservation of open space on a, **25**, 664

rentcharge as consideration for, **25**, 656

References in thick type are to volumes : small type to pages.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.buildings, erection of, as improvement. *See*

SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.

insurance of, **25**, 614, 615capital, compensation for surrender of lease not generally, **25**, 663, 664 n.cost of improvements out of, **25**, 668 n.costs of proceedings are payable out of, when, **25**, 650land value duties payable out of, **25**, 649money arising under. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.charge, capital money, when payable out of, **25**, 647, 648conveyance under the Acts, effect of, as regards, **25**, 666, 672land acquired, when charged on, **25**, 651, 652land value duties, for, creation of, **25**, 649prior to settlement, conveyance subject to, **25**, 666, 672substituted security for, **25**, 651charity, purchase money of land of, when applicable as capital money, **25**, 634 n.chattels devolving with land. *See also* heirlooms, *infra*.application of proceeds of sale of, **25**, 645control of court over sale of, **25**, 660direction as to, on sale of house, **25**, 642 n.insurance of, by trustees, **25**, 659 n.lease of house and, by tenant for life, effect of, **25**, 659 n.leave of court to sell or purchase, **25**, 640, 641, 659, 660sale by tenant for life of, **25**, 659—661trustees' powers of sale of, **25**, 661colleges of universities, application of Acts to, **18**, 366compulsory purchase of land, capital money arising from, **25**, 634 n.purchaser's rights as to, **6**, 110conflict between settlement and, **25**, 668, 669consent of court to sale or lease by tenant for life, **25**, 642contingent interest, how far within Acts, **25**, 629 n., 630 n.contract, tenant for life, by, exercise of powers, for, **25**, 664, 665not to exercise powers is void, **25**, 636tenant for life may carry out predecessor's, **21**, 100 ; **25**, 654, 667conversion into money of securities gives rise to capital money, **25**, 651conveyance under, **25**, 665—667contract of predecessor, to give effect to, **25**, 667copyholds, application of Acts to, **8**, 69, 108 ; **25**, 658conveyance of, under, **8**, 69 ; **25**, 665emfranchisement of, under, **8**, 130capital moneys employed in, **25**, 647power of tenant for life as to, **25**, 658purchase of, out of capital money, **25**, 647sale of, admittance of purchaser, **8**, 108effect of, **8**, 108fine by lord on, **8**, 34tenant for life, powers of, as to, **25**, 658, 665costs and expenses under, **21**, 100 ; **25**, 647—650application to court, of, **25**, 633, 648, 649protection of settled land, of, **25**, 649, 650**SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.**costs and expenses under—*continued.*remainderman, of, when party to proceedings, **25**, 615 n., 648tenant for life has not rights of trustee as to, **25**, 636co-tenants, lease by, **18**, 344county council, acquisition of land by, under, **26**, 679, 680county court jurisdiction, extent of, **8**, 684 ; **25**, 633nature of, **8**, 481court, *defined*, **25**, 633application to, Chancery Division, in, **23**, 191exercising statutory powers, as to, when necessary, **25**, 640, 641guardian of infant, by, to appoint trustees, **17**, 132 n.necessary, where, **25**, 669scheme of improvement, for approval of, **18**, 290control of, **25**, 669decision by, on doubtful points, **25**, 669money in, as capital money, **25**, 634payment of capital money into, **25**, 639, 642, 643Crown bound by exercise of powers under, **25**, 627custom, local, variation of statutory terms in accordance with, **25**, 657death duties, payment of, under, **25**, 646 n., 648dedication of land for roads under, **16**, 35, 36 ; **25**, 664deposit, forfeited, is capital money, **25**, 665 n.dignity, chattels settled to devolve with a, **25**, 659 n.discharge, person empowered to give absolute, payment of capital money to, **25**, 646receipt for money or security when a, **25**, 640earldom, successful claim to, as protection of settled land, **25**, 650 n.easement, exchange of, apart from land, **24**, 295 n., 296 n. ; **25**, 663 n.method of, **25**, 663grant of, **25**, 662, 663lease of, **25**, 653release of, **11**, 277reservation of, on exchange or partition, **25**, 662, 663settlement of acquired, **25**, 651 n.enumeration of the Settled Land Acts, **25**, 624 n.equality of exchange, capital money payable for, **25**, 647money raised by mortgage for, **25**, 661equity of redemption cannot be purchased with capital money, **25**, 647estates having priority to settlement, what are, **25**, 666 n.exchange of land under, **24**, 295, 296 ; **25**, 657, 658easement may be granted or reserved, **25**, 662, 663equality of. *See* equality, *supra*.mines and minerals, with or without, **24**, 295 n., 296 n. ; **25**, 662family arrangements, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **14**, 552fee simple, building grant in, effect of reservation of rentcharge in, **25**, 656reversion vested in settlor may be conveyed by tenant for life, **25**, 625 n., 665 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

fine received for lease of settled land, whether capital money, **25**, 654 n.
 forfeiture, non-compliance with condition of residence, for, effect of clause, **25**, 638
 nullified by exercise of tenant for life's powers, **25**, 637, 638
 ground rent, power to sell, **25**, 632
 settled land, as, **25**, 625 n., 617
 heirlooms. *See also* chattels, *supra*.
 chattels as, **24**, 241
 consent of court to sale of, **25**, 660
 purchase of land with proceeds of, **25**, 652 n.
 succession duty on, payment of, **25**, 618 n.
 housing of working classes, capital money applicable for purposes of, **18**, 286 ; **25**, 617, 618
 infant's land for, **17**, 83
 lease of land for, rent in case of, **25**, 654 n.
 sale of land for, price in case of, **25**, 652, 653
 improvements under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
 income, capital money invested, of, how applied, **25**, 650
 land value duty payable out of, when, **25**, 649 n.
 receipt of, rights conferred by, **25**, 629
 trust to pay for improvements out of, **25**, 668 n.
 incorporeal hereditaments may be settled land, **25**, 624 n.
 increment value duty. *See* land value duties, *infra*.
 incumbrance, discharge etc., of, with capital money, **25**, 645, 646
 direction of tenant for life, by, **25**, 646
 existing, mortgage to discharge, **21**, 99 ; **25**, 661
 purchase money applied in discharge of, **25**, 643 n.
 rentcharge under Improvement of Land Act, 1864, as, **21**, 100 n. ; **25**, 662 n.
 shifting of, on sale etc., **21**, 100 ; **25**, 662
 infant, land of, application to court to exercise powers, **17**, 94
 conversion of, under, **17**, 84
 deemed to be settled land, when, **17**, 94 ; **25**, 629
 lease of, **18**, 350
 mortgage of, **21**, 103 n.
 partition of, **21**, 816
 sale of, money paid into court, **17**, 95
 out of court, **17**, 94
 trustees not necessary to receive notice of, **17**, 95
 testamentary guardian, rights of, as to, **17**, 95
 land tax, redemption of, in case of, **18**, 327
 powers exercised, person appointed by court, by, **17**, 94, 95 ; **21**, 816 ; **25**, 630
 trustees, by, **17**, 94, 95 ; **21**, 816 ; **25**, 630
 purchase of land for, under, **17**, 84
 tenant for life, as, **17**, 94 ; **25**, 626 n., 629, 630
 absolutely entitled, when, **17**, 94 ; **21**, 816 ; **25**, 629
 injunction against tenant for life, purchaser, on behalf of, **25**, 652 n.
 trustees, on behalf of, **25**, 639
 intestacy, right to income under, not within, **25**, 29 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

jointures, sale of settled land free from, **25**, 671
 land, defined for purposes of, **25**, 625
 acquired, settlement of, **25**, 651, 652
 land tax, redemption of, with capital moneys, **18**, 327
 infant's property, in case of, **18**, 327
 land value duties, capital, payment out of, **25**, 649
 lease granted by tenant for life believing himself absolute owner valid under, **25**, 666 n.
 leaseholds, purchase of, out of capital money, **25**, 647
 settlement must not vest absolutely in tenant in tail under twenty-one, **25**, 651
 reversion on, purchase of, **25**, 647
 leases under, **18**, 359 ; **25**, 653 -657
 building. *See* building lease, *supra*.
 colleges, by, **18**, 366 ; **20**, 534
 consent of court or trustees to, when required, **25**, 641
 contract for, predecessor, by, tenant for life may carry out, **25**, 665, 667
 remainder-men, when not binding on, **25**, 639, 640
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 664, 665
 contents of, **25**, 655
 counterpart of, **25**, 655
 covenants in, **25**, 655
 deed, to be by, **10**, 371 ; **25**, 654
 easement, of, **25**, 641 n., 653
 infant's land, of, **17**, 132 ; **18**, 350
 joint tenants, by, **18**, 344
 length of term of, **18**, 359 ; **25**, 654
 variation in case of building or mining lease, **25**, 657
 lots, in, apportionment of rent on, **25**, 656
 special provisions in case of, **25**, 656
 mansion house, of, **25**, 641
 married woman, by, **18**, 354, 355 ; **25**, 630
 mines and minerals, may reserve, **25**, 653 n.
 mining. *See* mining leases, *infra*.
 purposes, for what, **25**, 654
 renewal, covenant for, giving effect to, **25**, 654
 fines on, who entitled to, **25**, 654 n.
 tenant for life cannot covenant for, **25**, 665 n.
 rent to be reserved, **25**, 654, 657
 lots, when land leased in, **25**, 656
 peppercorn in case of building lease, **25**, 656
 repair, damages for breach of covenant to, rights of tenant for life, **25**, 664 n.
 repairs, agreement to do, as consideration for building lease, **25**, 655
 condition to do landlord's, as consideration for lease, not sanctioned, **25**, 640 n.
 sanction of court when required, **25**, 640, 641, 642
 statements indorsed upon, evidence in favour of tenant, **25**, 655
 statutory requirements as to, **25**, 654
 surrender of, apportionment of rent on, **25**, 664
 compensation for, **25**, 663
 grant of new lease on, **25**, 663, 664
 implied, effect of, **18**, 548
 tenant for life, to, **18**, 547 n. ; **25**, 663, 664
 tenants in common, by, **18**, 344
 universities and colleges, by, **18**, 366 ; **20**, 534

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

leases under—*continued.*
 void for not fulfilling conditions, **25**, 655
 voluntary past expenditure by tenant on,
 not to be taken into account on grant of,
25, 655 n.
 leave of court, exercise powers, to, when required,
25, 640; 642
 vary statutory conditions of lease, to, **25**,
 657
 limited owners having powers of tenant for life,
25, 626—629
lis pendens, order of court registered as, **25**, 641
 lunatic, application to court as to, under, **25**, 631
 committee or *quasi*-committee of, powers
 exercisable by, **19**, 444; **21**, 817; **25**,
 631
 mortgage by committee of, notice of, **21**, 101 n.
 opposition to Bill by committee of, not within,
25, 649 n.
 tenant in tail, sale of undivided share of, **19**,
 444
 management, person entitled to income subject
 to expenses of, as tenant for life, **25**, 629
 mansion house, as to, **25**, 641. *See* MANSION
 HOUSE.
 married woman, exercise of statutory powers by,
 alone, **21**, 816; **25**, 630
 jointly with her husband, **21**, 816; **25**, 630
 lease by, **18**, 354, 355
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, under, **21**,
 816; **25**, 630
 mines and minerals, dealt with separately from
 surface, may be, **20**, 524; **25**, 662
 purchase of, with capital moneys, **20**, 524
 reservation of, on purchase of land with
 capital moneys, **25**, 647
 settlement of acquired mines, **25**, 651 n.
 mining leases under, contents of, **20**, 532; **25**,
 656
 easements in connection with, **20**, 532; **25**,
 662
 local customs, variation in accordance with,
20, 532; **25**, 641, 657
 new mine, of, **20**, 531
 notice by tenant for life as to, **20**, 531
 rent in case of, **20**, 531; **25**, 657
 part set aside as capital money, **20**, 532;
25, 657
 requisites of, **20**, 532; **25**, 656, 657
 surface, grant of right to damage, in, **25**,
 653 n.
 rights, with or without, **25**, 662
 surrender of, compensation on, **25**, 663 n.
 term of, **18**, 359; **20**, 531, 532; **25**, 657
 variation of, leave of court for, **20**, 532; **25**,
 641, 657
 money liable to be laid out in purchase of land
 may be applied as capital money, **25**, 634
 mortgage. *See also* incumbrance, *supra*.
 affecting the inheritance, what is a, **25**, 645
 capital moneys arising from, **25**, 662
 contract for, limited owner may carry out, **21**,
 100
 deed by limited owner, effect of, **21**, 102;
25, 666
 discharge of, out of capital money, **25**, 645
 formalities of, **25**, 662
 life estate, of, rights of tenant for life, **21**, 121
 notice of, to trustees of settlement, **21**, 101;
25, 638, 639

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

mortgage—*continued.*
 power of tenant for life to, **21**, 101; **25**, 661,
 662
 cannot be assigned, released, or restricted,
21, 101
 prior to settlement, **25**, 666 n.
 purposes for which tenant for life may, **21**, 99,
 100; **25**, 661
 right of redemption gone, duty of trustees, **25**,
 651 n.
 shifting of, on exercise of powers, **21**, 100;
25, 662
 statutory effect of, **21**, 102
 statutory power to, unassignable and inde-
 feasible, **21**, 101
 substituted security, **21**, 100; **25**, 651, 652—
 662
 mortgagees, receipts of, are discharges, **25**, 640
 national grants, how dealt with under, **15**, 408 n.;
25, 627
 new streets, charge of expenses for, how satisfied,
25, 646
 notice, lessee, to, non-existence of trustees, of, **25**,
 639, 640
 purchaser, to, improper exercise of powers, of,
25, 635, 639
 remainderman, to, proposed investment, of,
25, 635
 trustees, to, charge for land value duties, of,
24, 553 n.; **25**, 649
 dealings by tenant for life, of, **21**, 101, 819;
25, 638, 639
 mortgage, of, **21**, 101; **25**, 638—640, 649
 objects of, **25**, 642
 open space, tenant for life may lay out, **21**, 590;
25, 664
 option, purchase, of, in building lease, **18**,
 568 n.; **25**, 656
 release from restrictive covenant, of, **25**,
 653 n.
 outgoings, condition of residence free from, effect
 of, **25**, 638 n.
 park, sale, lease etc. of, **25**, 641 n.
 Parliament, Bill in, expense of opposing, **25**, 650
 partition of land under, **21**, 816, 818; **25**, 647,
 651, 657, 658
 capital moneys used for equality of, **25**, 647
 easement may be granted or reserved on, **25**,
 662, 663
 equality of, capital money applied for, **21**, 819;
25, 647
 money received for is capital money, **21**,
 819
 mortgage to raise money for, **21**, 819; **25**,
 661
 infant, in case of, **21**, 816
 lunatic, in case of, **21**, 817
 mines and minerals, with or without, **21**, 819,
 820; **25**, 662
 notice to be given of, **21**, 819
 tenant for life, by, **21**, 818; **25**, 657, 658
 partnership, land belonging to, within, **25**, 629 n.
 personality, land purchased with settled, is within,
25, 624 n., 631 n., 634
 liable to be invested in land, application of,
25, 650
 capital money, as, **25**, 634
 converted, when, not **25**, 650, 651
 possession, *defined*, in relation to, **25**, 625 n.,
 627 n., 629 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

possession—continued.

leases must take effect in, when, **25**, 651
 person in, includes person entitled to the income subject to a term, **25**, 627 n.
 tenant for life, given to, **25**, 597–599
 powers under, attempt to impose condition on exercise of, **25**, 637
 conditions precedent to exercise of, **25**, 638–642
 conflict of settlement powers with, **25**, 668, 669
 contract not to exercise, void, **25**, 636
 cumulative on powers in settlement, **25**, 667
 fiduciary, are, **25**, 635, 636
 forfeiture not caused by exercise of, **25**, 637, 638
 indefeasible, are, **25**, 636, 637
 incumbrances, effect of, **25**, 637, 666, 667
 prohibition against exercise of, void, **25**, 637, 638
 resettlement, not affected by, **25**, 691 n.
 settlor may confer additional and larger powers, **21**, 101 n., 102, 103 ; **25**, 667
 predecessor's contract, tenant for life may carry out, lease, in case of, **25**, 654
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 100
 sale, in case of, **25**, 607
v. c. tenant, has powers of tenant for life under, **25**, 628
 trustees with estate, have no powers under, **25**, 626 n.
 purchase of land to be subject to a charge under, vendor need not inquire into propriety of charge, **25**, 669
 purchaser, conveyance to, **25**, 665–667
 trustees, by, tenant for life joining in, **25**,
 court, cannot be compelled to pay purchase money into, **25**, 639, 643
 notice of improper exercise of statutory powers, effect of, **25**, 635, 639, 643, 666 n.
 payments by, on direction of tenant for life, **25**, 646
 protection of, as against beneficiaries, **25**, 669
 receipt, trustees, by, in writing for moneys paid under, effect of, **25**, 640
 trustees of original settlement, by, where compound settlement subsists, **25**, 672, 673
 recovery of land, costs of action for, **25**, 630
 redemption of land tax under, **18**, 327
 registration of land, **24**, 312, 313
 remainder, person entitled in, after valid trust for accumulation, **25**, 629 n.
 undisposed of, as estate under settlement, **25**, 625 n.
 remainderman, dealing by, effect on compound settlement, **25**, 672, 673
 investment of moneys paid out of court, whether entitled to notice of, **25**, 635
 lease not binding on, when, **25**, 639, 640
 sale by tenant for life set aside by, when, **25**, 636
 surrender of lease by tenant for life, rights in case of, **25**, 603
 rent in case of lease under. *See* leases, *supra*.
 rentcharge, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, when an incumbrance, **25**, 662 n.
 incumbrance within, as, **21**, 100 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

rentcharge—continued.

land, as, **24**, 469
 redemption of, **24**, 512 ; **25**, 645
 reservation of, on grant for building purposes, **25**, 656
 repair, liability to, *ratione tenuræ* not an incumbrance under, **25**, 646 n.
 repairs, leases, in case of. *See* leases, *supra*.
 resettlement, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **25**, 671, 672
 residence, condition as to, how far defeated by, **25**, 638, 642, 696
 restraint on anticipation, exercise of powers not prevented by, **25**, 630
 restriction on alienation in a statute, effects of, **25**, 627 n.
 restrictive covenants on sale of part of settled land, release of, **25**, 653 n.
 reversion, moneys arising from sale of, how applied, **25**, 644
 purchase of, capital moneys, with, **25**, 647
 enfranchisement, when, **25**, 661 n.
 settlor, vested in, as an estate under the settlement, **25**, 625 n., 665 n.
 reversion duty. *See* land value duties, *supra*.
 rights and privileges over land, application to, **25**, 651 n.
 sale, trustees of settlement, by, where trust for sale, **25**, 668, 669
 trustees with powers of, who are, **25**, 631
 sale under, **25**, 652, 653
 capital money arising from, **25**, 633. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 conditions of, how far fixed by tenant for life, **25**, 653
 consent, court, of, principles on which given, **25**, 642
 mortgage of tenant for life, of, cost of obtaining, how borne, **25**, 648
 when required, **25**, 637 n., 642
 trustees, of, when required, **25**, 641, 642
 conveyance on, **25**, 665–667
 dedication for open spaces on, **25**, 664
 discharge of land from previous limitations, **25**, 671
 heirlooms, of, **25**, 659–661. *See* HEIRLOOM.
 infant, by, effect of, **25**, 311, 312
 lots, in, **25**, 653
 solicitor's charges in case of, **25**, 653 n.
 mansion house, of, restriction on, **25**, 641, 642
 mines apart from surface, of, **20**, 524 ; **25**, 662
 mode of, **25**, 653
 notice by tenant for life of intended, **25**, 638, 639
 price to be obtained, how fixed, **25**, 652, 653
 proceeds, investment of, **25**, 659, 660
 mines, in purchase of, **20**, 524, 525
 refusal to complete, when justified, **25**, 639
 rentcharge reservable as consideration, when, **25**, 652 n., 656
 restrictions on user of land, **25**, 653
 subsoil, of, apart from surface, **25**, 652 n., 662
 surface, of, apart from mines, **20**, 524 ; **25**, 662
 timber, of, **25**, 658, 659
 title to proceeds of, on sale of land, **25**, 602, 603 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

seignior of freehold land, purchase of, **25**, 647
 sale of, **25**, 658
 settled land *defined*, **25**, 624, 625
 ground rents may be, **25**, 625 n.
 incorporeal hereditaments may be, **25**, 624 n.
 land held on trust for sale may be, **25**, 625
 part of an estate being, effect of, **25**, 625
 undivided share may be, **25**, 624 n.
 settlement *defined*, **13**, 184; **25**, 624
 compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
 land acquired under powers conferred by the
 Acts, of, **25**, 651, 652
 personality, of, when within, **25**, 624 n.
 powers given by, in addition, exercise of, **25**,
 667
 remainder, undisposed of, included in, when,
 25, 625 n., 665 n.
 sewerage expenses, charge for redemption of, **25**,
 646
 shifting incumbrances under, **21**, 100; **25**, 662
 small holdings and allotments, sales and leases
 for, **25**, 654 n.
 sporting rights, lease of, effect of, **25**, 653 n.
 statute, private. *See* Act of Parliament, *supra*.
 street, dedication for, **25**, 664
 expenses of making a, **25**, 661 n.
 substituted security, charge by way of, **21**, 100;
 25, 651, 652, 662
 succession, how far essential to application of, **25**,
 624, 629 n., 670, 671
 succession duty, charge of, priority to settlement,
 when in, **25**, 666 n.
 surrender, contract for lease, of, to tenant for life,
 25, 665
 lease, of, **25**, 663, 664. *See* leases, *supra*.
 survey, tenant for life's costs of making, **25**,
 648
 tenant for life under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 tenant in tail, powers of, under, **18**, 360; **25**, 627
 after possibility of issue extinct, **25**, 629
 timber, cutting of, **25**, 658, 659
 ownership of, on sale of land, **25**, 603 n.
 proceeds of sale of, how distributable, **25**, 659
 land, on sale of the, **25**, 602, 603 n.
 tithe rentcharge, redemption of, **25**, 645
 trust for sale, application of Acts in case of, **25**,
 625, 626, 668
 consent to exercise of powers, when not
 required, **25**, 668, 669
 land held on, who is tenant for life of, **25**,
 626
 leave of court to exercise powers, **25**, 640–642
 registration of order as *lis pendens*, **25**, 641
 trustees for the purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND
 ACTS TRUSTEES.
 undervalue, sale at, when invalid, **25**, 669
 undivided shares, consent of each tenant for life
 required, **25**, 668
 settled land, as, **25**, 624 n., 626 n.
 tenant for life, of, concurrence in partition of
 entirety, **25**, 657
 universities and colleges, leases by, under, **18**, 366
 powers of, under, **12**, 93
 waste, tenant for life impeachable for, powers of,
 25, 658
 wayleave, grant of, under, **25**, 662
 widow with power of tenant for life, **25**, 628 n.
 working classes. *See* housing of working classes,
 supra.

SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS,

agricultural improvements, authorised, what are,
18, 283 n., 284
 repayment of money expended on, **18**, 288
 alterations for purpose of letting allowed as, **18**,
 286, 287
 authorised, **18**, 283–289
 capital money applicable for, **18**, 279, 290–292;
 25, 644
 land out of England, in case of, **25**, 647 n.
 payment by trustees, **18**, 290
 payment out of court, **18**, 291
 two estates settled on same trusts, when, **25**,
 673, 674
 capital or income, whether out of, when power in
 settlement to apply income, **25**, 668 n.
 charge under Improvement of Land Act in respect
 of, **18**, 283
 charges under statute for authorised improve-
 ments, provision for payment of, out of
 capital money, **18**, 292; **25**, 647, 648
 contract for, tenant for life, by, **18**, 289; **25**, 665
 dwellings for working classes as, **18**, 286
 execution of, **18**, 289
 certificate as to, **18**, 290
 tenant for life, by, **18**, 289; **25**, 642
 improvement of an improvement is an autho-
 rised improvement, **18**, 288
 Improvement of Land Act applicable to autho-
 rised improvements, **18**, 283
 inspection of, Board of Agriculture, by, **18**, 291,
 295
 insurance of, **18**, 293; **25**, 644 n.
 list of authorised, **18**, 283 n., 284 n.
 interpretation of, **18**, 284
 maintenance of, **18**, 293
 mansion house, rebuilding of, **18**, 287
 mines, development of, **18**, 286
 open spaces, provision of, **18**, 285
 past, payment for, authorised by court, **18**, 291
 payment out of charges for, **18**, 292
 planting, **18**, 284 n.
 power in the settlement to pay out of income,
 effect of, **25**, 668 n.
 procedure, **18**, 289–293
 prospective order not made by the court, **18**,
 291
 repair of, **18**, 293
 repairs are not, **18**, 287 n.
 report by tenant for life as to, **18**, 293
 scheme for, approval of, court, by, **18**, 290
 trustees, by, **18**, 289
 submission of, for approval, **18**, 289
 tenant for life, by, **18**, 289
 trustees, by, on behalf of infant, **18**, 290; **25**,
 688
 Scotland and Ireland, in, **18**, 279 n.
 specification of, **18**, 295
 streets etc., making of, **18**, 285
 tenant for life, contract by, for, **18**, 289; **25**, 665
 recoupment of, for past expenditure, **18**, 291,
 292
 submission of scheme by, **18**, 289, 290
 trust in settlement to pay out of income, **25**,
 668 n.
 trustees' powers to pay for, out of capital money,
 18, 290
 vacant possession for purpose of, costs of obtain-
 ing, **25**, 648
 working class dwellings as, **18**, 286

References in thick type are to volumes, small type to pages.

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,

defined, **25**, 631, 632, 710

abroad, capital money not paid to, **25**, 644

application by, to vary order, **25**, 641

appointment of, compound settlement, in case of, **25**, 631 n., 674, 675

court, by the, **25**, 710

persons who will be appointed, **25**, 711

re-settlement, in case of, **25**, 631 n.

settlement, by the, **25**, 631

Trustee Act, 1893, under, **25**, 710

capital money, application and investment of, by, **25**, 643, 644

payment out of court to, **25**, 635, 643, 644

discretion as to, **25**, 646 n.

payment to, **11**, 28; **25**, 632, 642

less than two may not receive, when, **25**, 632

charge for land value duty, notice of, **25**, 649

chattels devolving with land, insurance of, **25**, 659 n.

receipt of purchase-money of, **25**, 661

compound settlement, appointment of trustees of, **25**, 631 n., 674, 675

trustees of original settlement, position of, **25**, 672, 673

consent of, required, when, **25**, 641, 642, 658, 659

trustees not liable for giving, **25**, 669

contract, adoption of tenant for life's, no liability for, **25**, 669

notice to trustees, before and after, effect of, **25**, 638 n.

expenses of, how defrayed, **25**, 670

future power of sale, may be trustees having, **25**, 634, 632

infant, exercise of powers on behalf of, by, **17**, 94, 95; **25**, 630

insurance by, of chattels devolving with land, **25**, 659 n.

investigation of title on purchase etc., no liability as to, **25**, 669

investment of capital money by, direction of tenant for life as to, **25**, 643

names of trustees, in, **25**, 643

joinder in conveyance of settled land, **25**, 416

lands, are not trustees of, but of settlement, when appointed as such, **25**, 631 n., 675

leasehold or reversion, purchase-money of, application of, by, **25**, 644

liability of, restriction of, **25**, 669, 670

manion house, consent to sale etc. of, **25**, 641

non-existence of, effect of, as regards exercise of powers, **21**, 102 n.; **25**, 639, 640, 643

notice of charge for land value duties to, **25**, 649

notice to, by tenant for life, **25**, 638, 639, 649

leases, of, **25**, 638, 639

mortgage, of, **21**, 101; **25**, 638, 639

partition, of, **25**, 638, 639

sale, exchange etc., of, **25**, 638, 639

two trustees at time of notice, must be, **25**, 639 n.

power of sale, constituted by possession of, **25**, 631, 632

powers of, exercise of, consent required to, when, **25**, 668, 669

statutory, may be extended, **25**, 667

protection of, **25**, 669, 670

Public Trustee, appointment of, **25**, 632 n.

par autrui, with estate, powers of, **25**, 626 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES—

continued.

receipt of, effect of, **25**, 640

liability for giving, restriction of, **25**, 670

reimbursement of, **25**, 670

sale of the settled land, effect of, on powers of, **25**, 631 n.

sole trustee, capital money payable to, when, **25**, 632, 640

statutory powers of, extension of, **25**, 667

surviving or continuing trustees included in, **25**, 632

tenant for life, consent of, conflict between settlement and statutory powers, in case of, **25**, 668

investment, to change of, **25**, 644

stand in the place of, in dealings between him and the settled estate, **25**, 670

trustee, as, **25**, 632, 711

timber, consent necessary to cutting of, **25**, 641

trust for sale, consent to exercise of, when not required, **25**, 668, 669 n.

constituted by existence of, **25**, 631, 632

leave of court in case of, **25**, 640, 641

trustees who are not, **25**, 624 n., 631 n., 632 n.

SETTLED PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY.

defined, estate duty, for purposes of, **13**, 184, 203 n.

settlement estate duty, for purpose of, **13**, 228 n., 229

variation of settlement, for purpose of, **16**, 574

accretion to, additional funds may or may not form, **25**, 708

capital or income, **25**, 609 n.

capitalised profits are, as capital, **5**, 279; **25**, 609

funds transferred to trustees deemed to form, no resulting trust, **28**, 56

referential trust does not create, **25**, 708

trustee cannot retain, **28**, 48

accretions to share of, carried by appointment of share, **23**, 51 n.

advowson may be, **25**, 709

after-acquired property, **25**, 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.

aggregation of, for estate duty, **13**, 203

apportionment of income of, **25**, 612—614

investments, on sale of, **25**, 613

buildings, powers of trustees as to, **25**, 688, 689

capital and income, adjustment between, **25**, 615—623

burdens, in respect of, **25**, 615—621; **28**, 34—37

losses, in respect of, **25**, 621—623. *See* loss, *infra*.

purchase of reversion under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 647 n.

capital of. *See* CAPITAL; CAPITAL MONEY; CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.

charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.

chattels. *See* CHATTELS, settled.

consumable, no limited interests in, **25**, 526 n.

See CONSUMABLES.

devolving with land, **25**, 703—706

insurance of, **25**, 659 n.

distress for rent on, **11**, 145

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SETTLED PROPERTY—continued.chattels—*continued.*heirlooms, as, **22, 347 ; 24, 241 ; 25, 703—706.***See* **HEIRLOOM.**trustees, powers and duties of, **25, 687, 703 n., 706**children's interests in, on parents resuming cohabitation, **18, 578**chose in action as, **25, 686, 687**conversion of. *See* **CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.**copyholds, **8, 69 ; 25, 530.** *See* **SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.**costs of proceedings for protection of, **25, 616**covenant to purchase and settle property, effect of, on property afterwards acquired, **13, 139, 140**damages in matrimonial cause may be, **16, 579**death, passing on, estate duty, for purpose of, **13, 193**defeasible interest of infant in, **25, 684**determinable interests in, **15, 86, 95 ; 25, 570, 571**divorce, reconveyance on, **16, 571**election in regard to, **13, 118.** *See* **ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).**estate duty in case of, **13, 184, 196—199.** *See* **ESTATE DUTY.**aggregation, **13, 203**double duties not required, **13, 199 n.**money fund, settlement and resettlement of, property passing under, **13, 198 n.**fixtures or fittings of a house as, **25, 706 n.**forfeiture of interest in, **25, 570—572 ; 28, 840—842**false marriage declaration, for, **16, 298 ; 17, 104**freehold land as, **25, 529, 530**house, residence in specified, **25, 627 n., 628 n., 638**tenant for life's power to pull down, **25, 604**impounding, breach of trust, to make good, **28, 202, 203, 205**infant's repudiation, on, **17, 103**income of. *See* **capital and income, supra.**accumulations, application of surplus, **22, 382**improvements paid for out of, **25, 668 n.**outgoings borne by, **25, 615—617 ; 28, 36, 37**surplus, trustee's duty to invest, **25, 683, 684**tenant for life's right to, **25, 607—612.** *See* **INCOME, tenant for life.**infant, impounding property of, on repudiation, **17, 103**maintenance of, out of, **17, 86, 88, 89 ; 25, 684, 685.** *See* **MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.**trusts exercisable for benefit of, **17, 85**insurance of, **25, 614, 615, 688 ; 28, 145, 146**interest on estate duty in case of, **13, 223 n.**interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must keep down, **25, 617—619**trustees, payment by, **25, 688**investment of. *See* **INVESTMENT, trustees by, jewellery as, 2, 276 ; 25, 687**land as. *See* **SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.**lease of. *See* **LEASE ; POWER OF LEASING ; SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.****SETTLED PROPERTY—continued.**leaseholds as, **25, 530.** *See* **LEASEHOLD, settlement ; tenant for life ; trust etc.**renewal of, **25, 700—702.** *See* **RENEWAL OF LEASE.**settlement not voluntary in case of, when, **15, 96**life insurance policy as, **25, 531, 532**covenants to be contained in settlement in case of, **25, 532**estate duty on, **13, 192**loss on, adjustment of, **25, 621—623**authorised investment, **25, 621, 622**business carried on, when, **25, 623**conversion of authorised into unauthorised investment, **25, 623**mortgage, **25, 621, 622**unauthorised investment, **25, 622**liability of trustees for, **25, 670, 689, 700 ; 28, 125**maintenance of infant out of, effect of, **17, 86, 88, 89 ; 25, 684, 685.** *See* **MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.**mansion house. *See* **MANSION HOUSE.**mines as. *See* **SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.**misrepresentation as to character of property, effect in case of infant's settlement, **17, 104**mortgage as, **25, 530**mortgage of. *See* **SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts).**Settled Land Acts, under. *See* **SETTLED LAND ACTS.**partnership, share in, as, **25, 611, 613, 616 n.**personal property as, **25, 530—532, 686, 687.** *See also* **chattels, supra.**devolving with realty, **25, 703—706**land on trust for conversion into, **25, 530**possession, right to, **25, 597**power over. *See* **POWER.**property capable of becoming, **25, 526, 527**purchaser for value of, title of, **2, 187 ; 13, 82, 160 ; 19, 140 ; 25, 669**purchaser of, how far husband or wife is, **25, 565, 566**rates and taxes paid out of income, **25, 615**real property as, **25, 585—597.** *See* **SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts).**personalty, settled in same trusts as, effect of power to vary investments, **25, 632**trust for sale, on, **13, 104—106 ; 25, 530**receiver of, appointment of, **14, 119 ; 25, 690, 28, 173, 174**losses by, how made good, **25, 623**reconveyed to husband or wife on divorce, **16, 574**rents and profits of, **25, 597, 602.** *See* **RENTS AND PROFITS.**repairs, court, under the direction of the, **18, 277 ; 28, 147**trustees, powers of, as to, **25, 688, 689 ; 28, 146, 147**resulting to settlor. *See* **RESULTING TRUST.**reversion. *See* **REVERSION ; REVERSIONARY INTEREST.**purchase of, by trustees, **25, 702 ; 28, 48**title to, when barred by time, **19, 117, 118.** *See* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.**reversionary interest as, **25, 531**roads, powers of trustees to repair, **25, 689**

SETTLED PROPERTY—*continued.*

sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUST PROPERTY.
injunction restraining, **17**, 209 n.
settled estate distinguished from fee simple, **16**, 574
settlement estate duty on. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
share of a fund as, **25**, 531
shares of children, rule as to increasing class, **22**, 346
substitution clauses, effect of, **22**, 346
stocks and shares as, **25**, 530, 531
dividends, right to, **25**, 608-610, 612-614, 621
survivorship, funds accruing by, what included in, **25**, 531
tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
timber. *See* TIMBER.
title deeds of, custody of, **25**, 598, 599. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trust for sale of land converts it into personalty, **13**, 104-106; **25**, 530
trustees of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE.
undivided shares, **25**, 624 n., 626 n., 668
value of, warranty by settlor as to, **25**, 548
volunteer's interest in, when defeasible, **25**, 564, 565
wasting property, conversion of, **14**, 282, 283; **28**, 31, 129
right of enjoyment of, **25**, 611; **28**, 32, 33
wife's property, after-acquired, **25**, 548-558, 707
equity to settlement, under, **16**, 334-341
husband's bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 151

SETTLEMENT.

The title SETTLEMENTS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 521 et seq.
accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
when amounting to payment, **7**, 444
action, of. *See* COMPROMISE.
agent, by, **1**, 210
ante nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL, settlement.
boundaries, of. *See* BOUNDARIES.
claims, of. *See* COMPROMISE.
compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
contributories, of list of, **5**, 494-496
copyholds, of, how made, **25**, 530, 651
equity to, of married woman, **16**, 334-341. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
losses under policy of marine insurance, of, **17**, 352, 353, 358, 495-504. *See* ADJUSTMENT; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE).
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
pleadings, of, **2**, 378
costs of, **25**, 803
poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
property, of. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 216
third person, by, agent, with, **1**, 210, 211
principal, with, **1**, 227
vendor and purchaser, between, effect on auctioneer, **1**, 519

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,
defined, **13**, 228, 231

account of property liable, **13**, 231
annuitants must bear proportion of, **13**, 231
annuity fund liable to, **13**, 229, 230
capital money applied in payment of, **13**, 223
collection of, **13**, 230, 231
contingent settlement, property in, is settled property, **13**, 229
death duty, is a, **13**, 180
deduction of *ad valorem* stamp duty, **13**, 230
directions in will affecting payment of, **13**, 231
exceptions from charge of, **13**, 230
gifts *inter vivos* liable to, **13**, 229
land, payment by transferring, **13**, 230
payable once only during settlement, **13**, 230
payable out of what property, **13**, 223, 231
person not competent to dispose, when, **13**, 229
property liable to, **13**, 229
rate of, **13**, 230
ratio for, **13**, 228 n.
repayment of, on failure of contingency, **13**, 229
testamentary expense, is not a, **13**, 231
will, on property settled by, **13**, 229

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.

See also SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.

The title SETTLEMENTS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 521 et seq.

defined, **25**, 526
bankruptcy, in, **2**, 275, 276
death duties, for purpose of, **13**, 184, 191, 198 n., 228 n.
post-nuptial, in case of, **15**, 399
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 675 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **13**, 198 n.; **25**, 624, 625, 673
Stamp Act, 1891, under, **25**, 712 n.
accession to another estate, shifting clause as to, **25**, 693-696
accruer clause in, **25**, 575 n.; **28**, 795, 796
accumulation of trust funds under, **22**, 382; **25**, 526 n., 608, 683, 684. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
Act of Parliament creating, **25**, 527, 675 n. *See* ESTATE BILL.
additional funds put into name of trustees of, **25**, 708; **28**, 56
advancement, power of, exercise of, **25**, 571 n.
provisions as to, **25**, 685, 686. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
advowson, of, **25**, 709
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **25**, 548-558. *See* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
agents, power for employment of, **25**, 689, 690; **28**, 141-143
agreement, constituted by, **25**, 675 n. *See* contract for, *infra*.
all estate clause in, **25**, 529
annuities under, **25**, 586, 619; **28**, 777. *See* ANNUITY.
ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
appointed fund, of, **25**, 531
apportionment of income, **25**, 612-614
exclusion of, **25**, 612
articles for, **25**, 538-548. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

bankrupt, by, impeachment of, **2**, 150, 275—279 ; **25**, 558. *See* setting aside, *infra* ; **BANKRUPTCY**.

bankruptcy, discharge from, effect of, on, **2**, 262
interest determinable on, **2**, 146—151 ; **15**, 86, 87 ; **25**, 570, 571

bonds, of, **25**, 531

business, of a, **25**, 611, 623

capacity of parties to make, **25**, 558—562

capital and income under, **25**, 607—614, 615—624.
See **CAPITAL** ; **INCOME** ; **SETTLED PROPERTY**.

charge under. *See* **CHARGE ON PROPERTY**.
enforced by sale only, **13**, 93
multiplication of charges, presumption against, **25**, 709

Settled Land Acts in relation to, **25**, 651, 652, 665, 666

chattels, of, **25**, 706. *See also* **CHATTELS**, settled
bill of sale, is not a, **25**, 706
schedule in, **25**, 706
substitution of new articles, **25**, 706
trustees, powers and duties of, **25**, 687

children, on, **25**, 573—579. *See also* **CHILD**,
settlement for benefit of.
illegitimate, **25**, 579
portions. *See* **PORTION**.
presumption in favour of taking, **25**, 538, 539 ;
28, 670
twenty-one, at later age than, effect of, **25**,
576
marrying, or, **25**, 576—577
vesting of interests, **25**, 557

children's shares, of, direction for, effect as
regards rule against perpetuities, **22**, 346

chose in action, precautions as to, **25**, 530, 680,
687 ; **28**, 522, 523

class gift in. *See* **CLASS GIFT** ; **WILL**.

clerical error in, correction of, **25**, 533 n.

compound. *See* **COMPOUND SETTLEMENT**.

condition in. *See also* **CONDITION**.
failure to comply with, **25**, 693, 690, 698

confirmation of, infant, in case of, **17**, 79, 102 ;
25, 559, 560
jointure, by exercise of power to, **15**, 114
undue influence, in case of, **15**, 113, 114

conflict between statutory powers and, **25**, 608,
669

consideration for, **25**, 563—569
concurrence of third parties as, **25**, 566
covenant for indemnity as, **15**, 96
marriage as, **7**, 388 ; **15**, 82 ; **25**, 563—565 ;
27, 35
persons within, **25**, 564—566
purchasers, who presumed to be, **25**, 565
mutual covenants as, **25**, 566
post-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25**, 568
separation of spouses as, **25**, 566
valuable, what is, **25**, 563
volunteers who are, **25**, 564

construction of, **25**, 532, 533
covenant to settle after-acquired property,
in case of, **25**, 548, 549, 556
deed, when made by, **25**, 532
deeds and wills, may be different in case of,
25, 528
multiplication of charges, against, **25**, 651 n.,
709
protected life interests, in case of, **25**, 571—
573

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

construction of—*continued*.
shifting clauses, in case of, **25**, 694 n., 696
statute, where conflict, **25**, 668
will, when made by. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF**
WILLS.

contingency, gift dependent on. *See* **CON-**
TINGENCY.

shifting clauses providing for, **25**, 693, 696
taking effect upon, **13**, 229 ; **25**, 552, 693,
696

contract for, **25**, 533—558
after-acquired property, covenant to settle,
25, 548—558. *See* **AFTER-ACQUIRED**
PROPERTY.
articles, by, **25**, 538—548. *See* **MARRIAGE**
ARTICLES.
enforcement of, **25**, 546—548 ; **27**, 7, 8
ostoppel in relation to, **25**, 535
informal, **25**, 535—537
settlement, is superseded by, **25**, 537
offer to make a settlement may become a, **25**,
535
part performance of, effect of, **25**, 534, 535 ;
27, 35
parties between whom enforceable, **25**, 537
requisites of, **25**, 533—537
writing essential to, **25**, 533, 534, 535
conversion, doctrine of, applied to, **25**, 527. *See*
CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
trust for sale of land, in case of, **25**, 530

convict, by, **25**, 559

copyhold, of, fines, fees and expenses as to, how
borne, **25**, 617
form of, **13**, 97 n. ; **25**, 530
incomplete, equity will not assist, **13**, 97 n.

costs, application for sanction of infant's settle-
ment, of, **25**, 561
appointment of new trustees, of, **25**, 616, 661
capital, payable out of, **25**, 616, 617 ; **28**, 35, 36
proceedings to set aside on ground of undue
influence, of, **15**, 106
reimbursement where paid by tenant for life,
25, 617
trustees of settlement, of, **25**, 615 n., 616 n. ;
28, 34, 35
proceedings to set aside, of, when allowed,
15, 91

covenant, after-acquired property, to settle, **25**,
548—558. *See* **AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**.
constituted by, **13**, 97, 139 ; **25**, 543. *See*
COVENANT, settle, to.
further assurance, for, implied by conveyance
as settlor, **25**, 529
indemnity, of, as consideration for, **15**, 96
policy, in settlement of, **25**, 532
purchase and settle land, to, **13**, 139
recital may amount to, **25**, 529
settle property, to, **25**, 543—545, 547. *See*
COVENANT.
lien created by, **25**, 547

creditors, voidable by, when, **2**, 150, 275—279 ;
15, 78—92 ; **16**, 338. *See* **BANKRUPTCY** ;
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.

cross-remainders in, **25**, 596. *See* **CROSS-RE-**
MAINDER.

damages, of, by divorce court, **16**, 579
daughters, provisions for, personality, in case of,
25, 575, 576
marriage with consent, dependent on, **25**,
576

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—contd.
daughters—*continued.*

reality, in case of, **25, 595**
portions, by way of, **25, 587--595.** *See* PORTION.
debts, how settled, **25, 531**
deed, by, construction of, **25, 528, 532**
form of, **25, 528-533**
poll, created by, **25, 528**
devise by reference to, **25, 708**
drains and sewers, construction of, under, **25, 719 n.**
duration of, period for, **25, 526**
election, case of, raised by, **13, 118.** *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
equity of redemption, of, parties to foreclosure action in case of, **21, 281**
statutes of limitation, as affected by, **19, 149**
surplus proceeds of sale, rights to, **15, 100 n.**
equity to, of wife, **16, 331-341.** *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
estate duty in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
execution of, mode of, **25, 528**
part performance of marriage contract, as, **27, 35 n.**
executors and administrators, limitations to, effect of, **25, 572, 580 n., 584; 28, 776**
expectant heirs, by, **25, 531**
false marriage declaration, effect of, on, **16, 297, 298**
family arrangement, supported as, **14, 541, 542.** *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
forfeiture, bankruptcy, of interest on, **2, 146-151; 15, 86, 87; 25, 570, 571**
shifting clause effecting, **24, 234, 280; 25, 698, 699**
form of, **25, 527-532.** *See* personal property; real property, *infra.*
fraudulent, bankruptcy, in, **2, 275-279.** *See* BANKRUPTCY.
discharge, effect of, **2, 262**
creditors, against, **15, 80, 85-87.** *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
purchasers, as against subsequent, **15, 92-102; 25, 564.** *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
self-protective settlement held, **2, 150; 15, 85; 25, 568**
heirlooms, of, **25, 703-705.** *See* HEIRLOOM.
hotchpot clause in, **25, 574, 575.** *See* HOTCHPOT.
husband and wife, between, creditors, when supported against, **16, 338**
joint lives of, for, **25, 572**
property of, of, when considered voluntary, **15, 181**
illegitimate child, on, **25, 579, 583 n.**
accumulation for portion of, **22, 379**
advancement, presumed an, **22, 56**
marriage consideration, not within, **25, 564**
resettlement, by, not a family arrangement, **14, 541**
income under. *See* INCOME; SETTLED PROPERTY, income.
incumbrances. *See* INCUMBRANCE.
discharge of, by tenant for life, **25, 619-621.** *See* MERGER.
interest on, tenant for life must keep down, **25, 617-619**
trustees, payment by, **25, 688**

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—contd.

infant, by, **17, 78, 79, 101-104; 25, 559-562**
after-acquired property, of, **17, 78 n.; 25, 548 n., 558 n.**
confirmation of, on attaining full age, **17, 79, 102; 25, 560**
Infant Settlements Act, under, **17, 103; 25, 560-562**
marriage, on, **17, 101-104, 149; 25, 559-562.** *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
repudiation of, **17, 102, 103**
shifting clause not inserted by court, **25, 696 n.**
infant, on, accumulation of income, **25, 683**
condition as to residence, effect of, **25, 697 n.**
maintenance in case of, **17, 85, 86; 25, 684, 685.** *See* maintenance, *infra*; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
directions for future, **17, 92**
trustees' powers in case of, **17, 85-89; 25, 684, 685, 688**
infant protector of, **17, 52**
infant wife, of, by husband, **17, 102**
informal, **25, 535-537**
insurance of property, **25, 614, 615, 688; 28, 145, 146**
interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must keep down, **25, 617-619**
estate duty, in case of, **13, 223 n.**
trustees, payment by, **25, 688**
investment. *See also* INVESTMENT.
express powers of, **25, 632, 682**
losses on, how adjusted, **25, 621-623**
power to vary, effect of, in settlement of realty by reference, **25, 632**
issue, defined for purposes of, **25, 577.** *See also* ISSUE.
default of, trusts in, **25, 579-584; 28, 837-839**
direction to settle on, effect of, **28, 754**
referential trusts in favour of, **25, 707**
subsequent marriage, of, on, **25, 709**
trusts for, not implied, when, **25, 578**
joint tenancy, severance of, by agreement of infant to settle after-acquired property, **17, 78 n.**
joint tenants, on persons as, **25, 529; 28, 780**
jointure, charge for, defeated by shifting clause, **25, 696**
provision for, **25, 585, 586.** *See* JOINTURE.
ratification of settlement by exercising power to, **15, 114**
leaseholds, of, **22, 413, 414; 25, 530, 541.** *See* LEASEHOLD.
renewable, **25, 699-703.** *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
tenant for life entitled to income, **25, 611**
leasing, power of, contained in, **18, 361; 25, 687, 688.** *See* POWER OF LEASING.
limitation, words of, **24, 165, 166; 25, 529, 596, 597**
limitation of action, estoppel of person purporting to take possession under a settlement, **19, 158**
taking possession under the settlement enures for benefit of other beneficiaries, **19, 117**
limitations in. *See also* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
absolute interests in personality, conferring, **25, 572**
annuities, to secure, **25, 586**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

limitations in—*continued.*

- inaccurate reference to, when rejected, **25**, 708
- issue, in default of, **25**, 579, 580, 596
- jointure, of, **25**, 585
- life estates, of, **25**, 570—573, 586. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.
- order of, construction from, as regards marriage consideration, **25**, 565
- perpetuities, application of rule against, **25**, 526. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
- pin-money, of, rentcharge to secure, **25**, 585
- portions terms, of, **25**, 587
- remainder, in. *See* remainder, *infra*.
- ultimate, **25**, 579, 596
- losses on investments, how adjusted, **25**, 621—623
- lunatic, by, **25**, 559
- maintenance of infants, accumulation of surplus income, **25**, 683, 684
- direction for, **25**, 684
- effect of, on raising of portions, **25**, 591 n.
- statutory powers as to, **17**, 88, 89; **25**, 684
- marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
- consideration, as, **7**, 388; **15**, 82; **25**, 563—565; **27**, 35
- daughter, of, clause as to consent to, **25**, 576
- subsequent, provision for, **25**, 709
- married woman, by, **25**, 559
- statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, within, **15**, 80
- powers exercisable by, **16**, 367
- protector of settlement, as, **16**, 381
- rectification at suit of, **25**, 580
- mortgage debt, of, **25**, 530
- name and arms clause in, **25**, 697—699. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE.
- next of kin, for, **25**, 562, 581—584
- class ascertained, when, **25**, 582
- husband or wife do not take under, **25**, 581
- joint tenants, when taking as, **25**, 581
- representatives, limitation to, construed in favour of, **25**, 584
- Statute of Distribution, persons entitled under, **25**, 581
- statutory, **25**, 562, 581—584
- tenants in common, when taking as, **25**, 581
- non-communication of, **28**, 20, 21
- nullity, effect of decree of, **16**, 572
- order of court making a, stamp duty on, **25**, 712 n.
- outgoings payable out of income, **25**, 615—617
- part performance of contract for, **25**, 534—536; **27**, 35
- partition of land in. *See* PARTITION; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- personal property, of, **25**, 540, 570—584
- appointment, powers of, **25**, 573—575. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
- trusts in default of, **25**, 575—579
- chattels, of. *See* chattels, *supra*.
- chose in action, of, **25**, 530, 686, 687; **28**, 522, 523
- debts, of, **25**, 531
- executors, trust for, effect of, **25**, 572, 580 n., 584; **28**, 776
- form of, **25**, 540, 570—584
- fund, share of, how settled, **25**, 531
- hotspot clause, **25**, 574, 575
- investment of funds, **25**, 682. *See* INVESTMENT.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

personal property—*continued.*

- issue, trusts in default of, **25**, 579—584. *See* next of kin, *supra*.
- trusts in favour of, **25**, 577, 578
- land upon trust for sale as, **25**, 530
- leaseholds, of, **22**, 413, 414; **25**, 530, 541. *See* LEASEHOLD.
- renewable, **25**, 699—703. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
- life interests under, **25**, 570—573. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.
- absolute interest conferred by gift for life with remainder to executors, **25**, 572
- implied, **25**, 572. *See also* IMPLIED GIFT.
- protected, **2**, 146—151; **15**, 86, 87; **25**, 570—572
- marriage articles, by, **25**, 540, 541
- next of kin, trusts for, effect of, **25**, 573, 579—584. *See* next of kin, *supra*.
- policy, of, **25**, 531, 532. *See* policy, *infra*.
- reality, to devolve as, **22**, 414; **25**, 511, 703—706
- reversionary interest, of, **25**, 531
- stocks and shares, of, **25**, 530
- ultimate limitations in, **25**, 579, 580
- usual trusts in, **25**, 573—584
- wife's fund, trusts of, in default of issue, **25**, 579—584
- personal representatives, limitation in favour of, **25**, 572, 580 n., 584; **28**, 776
- pin money, provision of, **25**, 585, 691. *See* PIN MONEY.
- policy of insurance, of, **25**, 531, 532, 686, 687
- notice to office, complete without, **28**, 20
- trustees, duties of, **25**, 686
- lien of, for premiums, **25**, 686
- portion charged on land, of, **25**, 530, 587—595, 685. *See* PORTION.
- post-nuptial, *defined*, **15**, 399. *See* POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT.
- postponement and defeasance, clauses of, personally settled as reality, when, **25**, 704 n.
- power of appointment in, **25**, 573, 574. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
- powers in. *See also* POWER.
- additional to statutory, operation of, **25**, 667
- appointment, of, **25**, 537—575. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
- charge, to. *See* charge; jointure; pin money; portion, *supra*.
- resettlement, when not revoked by, **25**, 691 n.
- leasing, of, **18**, 361; **25**, 687, 688. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
- referential, nature and extent of, **25**, 708, 709
- sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE.
- trustees, of, **25**, 682—699; **28**, 145—156
- protector of, **16**, 381; **17**, 52; **25**, 690—692. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT.
- purchase for value, volunteers' interests defeated by, **25**, 564, 567
- ratification of. *See* confirmation, *supra*.
- real property, of, **25**, 529, 545—597
- advancement, power of, **25**, 685
- annuities under, **25**, 586, 619. *See* ANNUITY.
- beneficial interests arising under, **25**, 585—587
- charges. *See* charge, *supra*; CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
- form of, **25**, 529, 585—597
- habendum in, **25**, 530

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—contd.

real property—*continued*.

jointure, provision for, **25**, 585, 586, 696
 life estates under, **25**, 586. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
 limitation, proper words of, must be used, **25**, 529
 limitations in, **24**, 213 ; **25**, 529, 530, 585—597.
See limitations, *supra*.
 name and arms clause, **25**, 697—699. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE.
 personally, on same trusts as, **25**, 707
 pin money, **25**, 585, 691. *See* PIN MONEY.
 portions, provision for, **25**, 530, 587—595, 685. *See* PORTION.
 possession, right to, **25**, 597, 598
 powers in, **25**, 687 *et seq.* *See* powers, *supra*.
 proper words of limitation must be employed in, **25**, 529
 remainder, interests in, **25**, 595, 596. *See* REMAINDER
 Settled Land Acts in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 settlor, ultimate limitation to, **25**, 596, 597
 shifting clauses, **25**, 575 n., 693—699. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
 subsequent marriage, provision for, **25**, 709
 title deeds, custody of, **25**, 598, 599
 trust for sale, by way of, **25**, 530. *See* trust for sale, *infra*.
 ultimate limitations in, **25**, 595—597
c. **25**, 600—607. *See* WASTE.
id. in, **25**, 528—531
 rectification of, articles, on ground of difference from, **21**, 23 ; **25**, 538 n., 545 n.
 court, settlement made under order of, **21**, 24
 ignorance of material facts not sufficient ground for, **21**, 14
 indorsement on settlement, **21**, 28
 mistake, on account of, **21**, 23, 24 ; **28**, 46.
See also MISTAKE.
 evidence of mistake, **21**, 23, 24, 27
 mortgage, incorrect statement of, how treated, **21**, 15
 settlor, at suit of, **21**, 24
 usual clauses struck out, **21**, 24
 voluntary settlement, of, **21**, 23, 24
 volunteer, at suit of, **21**, 24
 wife, for failure to give absolute interest to surviving, **25**, 580
 reference to other trusts, by, **25**, 706, 709
 barred estate tail, effect on, **25**, 707
 gift over, effect of, **25**, 707
 religion, provisions as to specified, **25**, 562, 606, 697 n.
 infant complying with, **25**, 697 n.
 remainder, interests in. *See* REMAINDER ; REMAINDERMAN.
 double possibilities, rule against, in relation to, **22**, 205, 290 ; **25**, 526
 rule against, in relation to, **25**,
See PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
 in case of settlement of, **25**, 572, 573, 575—584
 realty, in case of settlement of, **25**, 585—597
 remoteness, direction for settlement, in, **22**, 333
 limitations, in, **25**, 526. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
 renewal of leaseholds, provision for, **25**, 699—703.
 RENEWAL OF LEASE.
 y, **27**, 21 n.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—contd.

reservation in, to settlor, effect as to estate, **13**, 190, 191
 resettlements, nature and incidents of, **25**, 690, 691. *See* RESETTLEMENT.
 residence, provisions as to, **25**, 696, 697 n. ; **28**, 592 n., 593 n.
 restraint imposed on tenant for life by, Settled Land Act powers free from, **25**, 668
 restraint on anticipation, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 construction of, **16**, 361 ; **25**, 555
 court, inserted by, **25**, 562
 effect of, on powers under, **16**, 367 ; **25**, 630
 reversionary interest, of, **17**, 103 ; **25**, 531
 unintentional omission of, **25**, 553 n.
 reverter clause in, **25**, 695, 696
 revocation of, impossible in absence of power, **15**, 418, 419 ; **25**, 545, 546
 power of, absence of, does not invalidate voluntary settlement, **25**, 569
 self-protective settlement should contain, **25**, 569
 sale of property. *See* POWER OF SALE ; SETTLED PROPERTY.
 satisfaction in relation to, **13**, 128—139. *See* SATISFACTION.
 securities passing by delivery, of, **25**, 531
 self-protective, **25**, 568, 569
 fraudulent, when held, **15**, 85
 separation deed, under, **16**, 446 ; **25**, 568. *See* SEPARATION DEED.
 setting aside, bankrupt law, under, **2**, 182, 275, 279, 310 ; **25**, 558. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 creditors, as fraud on, **15**, 79, 80, 84, 91
 illegal consideration, for, **13**, 54 n.
 improvidence, on ground of, **25**, 569
 marriage different from that intended, where, **25**, 546
 self-protective, **15**, 85 ; **25**, 568, 569
 unconscionable bargain, as, **15**, 111—116.
See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN ; UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 Settled Estates Act in relation to, **25**, 675—682.
See SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
 Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 land acquired under, of, **25**, 631, 652
 settlor. *See* SETTLOR.
 several instruments, comprised in, **13**, 118. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
 shifting clauses in, **25**, 575 n., 693—699. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
 specific performance, contract for settlement, of, **25**, 546—548 ; **27**, 7, 8
 settlement, of, **27**, 7, 8
 spinster, by, when irrevocable, **15**, 419 n.
 stamping of, **24**, 704 n. ; **25**, 712—715
 agreement stamped *ad valorem*, when, **25**, 713
 appointment under power, in case of, **25**, 714
 articles, in case of, **25**, 712, 713
 execution, after, **24**, 717 ; **25**, 715
 order of court, when made by, **25**, 712 n.
 personal property, in case of, **25**, 712, 713
 policies, in case of, **25**, 712
 property not transferred, when, **25**, 713
 real property, in case of, **25**, 713
 several instruments, **25**, 713
 voluntary disposition, **24**, 732, 734 ; **25**, 713—715

in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

Statute of Frauds in relation to, **25, 533—535; 27, 35**
 statutory powers, conflict between settlement and, **25, 668, 669**
 extension of, by, **25, 667**
 stocks, funds and shares, of, form of, **25, 530, 531**
 income, rights of tenant for life to, **25, 608—610**
 strict, uses in, **25, 538, 690**
 articles carried out by limitation of, **25, 538**
 settlement to correspond with cases of a peerage, in case of, **25, 539**
 subject matter of, **25, 520, 527**
 subsisting uses of settlement, settlement by reference to, **25, 707**
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 term of years created by, nature of, **24, 265**
 portions, to secure, **24, 270; 25, 587**
 third parties. *See* volunteers, *infra*
 concurrence of, as consideration, **25, 566**
 title of honour, accession to, shifting clause taking effect on, **25, 693**
 trust for sale, by way of, **13, 105; 25, 530. See** TRUST, sale, for.
 discretion of trustee, **28, 152**
 postponement, as to, **28, 123 n.**
 Settled Land Acts, in relation to, **25, 625, 640, 668. See** SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 stamp duty on, **25, 712 n., 713**
 trustee of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES;
 SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
 ultimate limitations in, **25, 579, 596, 597**
 usual life interests, **25, 586**
 usual powers and provisions, **25, 541—542**
 agent, power to employ, **25, 689**
 covenant to settle after-acquired property is not a, **25, 542, 548**
 investment clause as a, **25, 682**
 maintenance, power as to, **25, 542, 685**
 personalty settlement, in case of, **25, 573—584. See** personal property, *supra*.
 realty settlement, in case of, **25, 585—597. See** real property, *supra*.
 variation of, court, by the, matrimonial cause, in, **6, 280; 16, 571—576. See** VARIATION.
 mistake, on ground of, **21, 26**
 marriage articles, **25, 545, 546**
 redemption of mortgage, on, **25, 707 n.**
 vesting. *See also* VESTING.
 children, of provisions for, **25, 577**
 portions, of, **25, 593, 594**
 vesting of property in possession, effect of, on, **13, 193 n.**
 voidable. *See also* fraudulent, *supra*.
 ratification of, **15, 114. See** confirmation, *supra*.
 undue influence, for, **15, 103 et seq. See** UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
 volunteers, *defined*, **25, 564**
 contract for settlement cannot be enforced by, **25, 565, 566**
 covenant, rights under, **13, 97; 25, 566**
 interest of, defeated by purchase for value, **25, 564, 567**
 mutual covenants for benefit of, **25, 566**
 post-nuptial settlement, under, **25, 568**
 waiver of right to, marriage without settlement is not, **25, 547**

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*

ward of court, by, power of court to compel, **17, 103, 149**
 wife, equity to settlement of, **16, 331—341. See** EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
 interest of, usually for separate use without power of anticipation, **25, 570**
 next of kin of, provision in favour of, **25, 580—584, 707. See** next of kin, *supra*.
 property of, of, by Divorce Court, **16, 569, 570**
 will, covenant to settle by, **25, 543, 544**
 direction in, to settle property, effect of, **25, 541**
 settlement by, **25, 528, 575 n. See** CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL;
 WILL.
 writing, contract for settlement must be in, **7, 304; 25, 533, 534, 535**

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES. *See also*

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE.
 accumulation of income of infant's land, **25, 683, 684**
 administrative powers of, **25, 682—690; 28, 117 et seq. See** TRUSTEE.
 advancement, powers of, **25, 685, 686. See** ADVANCEMENT.
 agents, employment of, **25, 689; 28, 141—143**
 appointment of new. *See* new, *infra*.
 banker, power to employ, **1, 171, 584, 606; 25, 689; 28, 142**
 broker, power to employ, **25, 670, 689; 28, 144, 145**
 chattels, duties as to, **25, 687, 706**
 chose in action, duty as to, **25, 686, 687**
 costs of, how defrayed, **25, 615 n., 616 n., 670, 688. See also** TRUSTEE.
 delegation of powers by, **25, 689; 28, 122, 141—145**
 directors of company, fees received as, are capital, **25, 610, 611**
 estate duty, accountable for, **13, 217**
 fraudulent settlement set aside, rights when, **15, 91**
 income, receipt of, by, not payment to beneficiaries, **25, 570 n.**
 infant, accumulation of surplus income of, by, **17, 88; 25, 683**
 land of, management by, **17, 87; 25, 688, 689, 694 n.**
 maintenance of, by, **17, 88, 89; 25, 684**
 insurance by, **25, 687, 688; 28, 145, 146**
 investment, power of, **25, 682—684; 28, 129—138. See** INVESTMENT, trustees, by.
 land, management of, by, **25, 687—689; 28, 145—152. See** TRUSTEE.
 liability in case of, **25, 689**
 leasehold, power to renew, **25, 700. See** RENEWAL OF LEASE.
 leasing powers of, **25, 687, 688; 28, 145. See** POWER OF LEASING.
 Settled Estates Act, under, **25, 678**
 lien of, costs and expenses, for, **28, 158**
 void settlement, in case of, **2, 279**
 premiums on settled policy, for, **25, 680**
 mansion house, power as to, **25, 689**
 minerals, powers in relation to, **20, 517, 525; 25, 688; 28, 152**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES—continued.

mortgage by, **21**, 102, 103, 107 ; **25**, 688, 689 ; **28**, 149. *See* TRUSTEE.
 new, appointment of, **25**, 710, 711 ; **28**, 67—82. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
 confirmation of settlement, not necessarily, **25**, 560 n.
 infant, to manage estate of, **25**, 711
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **25**, 710, 711. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
 non-existence of, trust not affected by, **28**, 20
 notice by, to perfect title, debts, in case of, **25**, 531, 686
 policies, in case of, **25**, 532, 686, 687 ; **28**, 20
 possession of settled property, rights and duties as to, **25**, 597, 598, 706 ; **28**, 117, 118
 powers of, **25**, 682—690
 professional services by, remuneration for, **25**, 690 ; **28**, 163, 164
 receiver and manager, right to appoint, **25**, 690 ; **28**, 175 n.
 remuneration of, **25**, 690 ; **28**, 162—165
 repairs and rebuilding, powers as to, **25**, 688, 689 ; **28**, 146—149
 retainer by, against beneficiaries, **25**, 532 ; **28**, 152, 153
 reversion, purchase of, by, **25**, 702 ; **28**, 48
 sale by. *See* POWER OF SALE.
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
 solicitor's lien as against, **28**, 817
 surplus income, duty to invest, **25**, 683, 684
 tenants for life appointed as, when, **25**, 711 ; **28**, 73 n., 80
 timber, power as to, **25**, 688 ; **28**, 148
 title deeds, right to, **25**, 599

SETTLING. *See* SETTLEMENT.
 day, Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 216

SETTLOR,

bankruptcy of, **2**, 150, 151, 275—279 ; **25**, 570
 control retained by, effect of, **15**, 413, 414
 conveyance as, covenant implied by, **25**, 529
 conveyance by, form of, **25**, 529
 execution of settlement by, **25**, 528
 protected life interest of, **2**, 150 ; **25**, 570
 protector of settlement appointed by, **25**, 692
 resulting trust to, **13**, 155 ; **15**, 417 ; **25**, 706 n., 707 n. ; **28**, 50, 52. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
 self-protective settlement by, **15**, 85 ; **25**, 568, 569
 settlement by. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 trustee, when deemed, **13**, 98 ; **28**, 20, 64
 ultimate limitation in settlement to, **25**, 579, 596, 597
 voluntary settlement, when bound by, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 113—116 ; **25**, 565, 568, 569

SEVERABLE. *See* SEVERAL.

SEVERAL. *See* JOINT ; JOINT AND SEVERAL ;

SEPARATE.
 acts, default in performance of one of, **3**, 92
 agreement in restraint of trade effect of, **27**, 572—575
 bond, where more than one obligee, **3**, 91
 where more than one obligor, **3**, 88, 89, 91 ; **15**, 489 n.

SEVERAL—continued.

contract, building, for, work in parts separately priced, **3**, 184
 different laws governing parts of, **6**, 242
 married woman, by, liability on, **16**, 415, 416 ; **23**, 102 n.
 nature of, **7**, 522 ; **25**, 151
 covenant, joint covenant by partners treated as, **10**, 485
 liability of parties under, **10**, 484—486
 several covenantees, with, **10**, 485, 487, 488 n.
 debt, no set-off in respect of joint debt, **25**, 493
 fishery, defined, **14**, 577
 alienation of, **14**, 577
 close season, rights of owner and occupier respectively as to, **14**, 616
 common of piscary and, distinction between, **4**, 469 n.
 corporeal and incorporeal, **14**, 577, 579
 creation of, Magna Carta in relation to, **14**, 576, 579, 588
 franchise, as a, **14**, 580
 freehold ownership presumed by ownership of, **3**, 149
 Magna Carta, before, effect of user by public, **14**, 588
 nature of, **14**, 576, 577
 non-tidal waters, in, presumption arising from ownership of, **14**, 578
 presumption as to, arising from riparian ownership, **14**, 578
 public cannot be grantee of, **14**, 573, 575
 public right cannot be acquired in, **14**, 575, 588
 reservation of, on parting with the soil, **14**, 577
 right of owner of, bed of river, to, **14**, 578
 royal fish, to, **14**, 580
 riparian owner, claim by, evidence to support, **14**, 588
 tenure of, **14**, 577
 tidal waters, in, carrying with it ownership of soil, **14**, 572, 576, 578
 grant of foreshore not carrying right to, **14**, 576
 origin of, **14**, 576
 user by public, where of no avail against, **14**, 588
 freeholds, interests of tenants in common are, **24**, 209
 interests, covenant affecting, construction of, **10**, 487, 488
 liability, executors under joint and several covenant, of, **10**, 485 n.
 guarantee, in respect of, **1**, 641 ; **15**, 441, 489 n., 504
 married woman, of, for tort, **16**, 436, 438 ; **23**, 102
 partners, of, **22**, 34, 35
 action to enforce, **22**, 45
 promoters, of, **5**, 51
 powers, exercise of, within rule against perpetuities, **22**, 354
 given to a series of persons, **22**, 349, 354
 restraint on anticipation, **22**, 352
 works, defined, in building contract, **3**, 178

SEVERANCE. *See also* PARTITION.

common, right of, extinguished by, **4**, 525
 compensation for, compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 35, 39, 40

SEVERANCE—continued.compensation for—*continued.*

- assessment of, **6**, 40—42
- lease, of, **6**, 148
- mortgage, in respect of, **6**, 144
- purchase price, separation from, **6**, 91
- yearly tenancy, of, **6**, 37, 149
- compulsory purchase, on. *See* land, *infra.*
- compensation for. *See* compensation, *supra.*
- nature of injury by, **6**, 39—41; **23**, 668
- necessary facts of, **6**, 39, 40
- consolidated actions *in rem*, of, **1**, 93
- coparcenary, of tenancy in, creating tenancy in common, **24**, 206, 208
- copyhold, of, effect on interest of copyholder, **8**, 108
- manor, from, **8**, 21
- covenants of lessee, of, **18**, 596
- fixtures, of. *See* FIXTURES, removal.
- action for, **27**, 909 n.
- inclosure of common land, of, demised premises, from, **4**, 535
- joint tenancy, of, **24**, 204—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
- divorce, not effected by, **16**, 355
- marriage, effect of, **16**, 324, 327; **24**, 205
- will, cannot be effected by, **24**, 205; **28**, 523
- land, of, by railway, basis of estimation by jury in assessing damage caused by, **23**, 669
- compulsory purchase in lieu of communication after, **23**, 668
- fencing, gates, and stiles necessary upon, **23**, 670
- railway company's obligation in respect of accommodation works after, **23**, 668
- right of way of owner after, **23**, 669
- lease fund, of. *See also* APPROPRIATION.
- direction by testator for, **28**, 819
- method of, **28**, 819
- minerals, of. *See* MINERALS.
- surface, from, **20**, 506, 507
- mortgagee, power of, **20**, 525; **21**, 256
- settled land, in case of, **20**, 524; **25**, 662
- trustee, power of, **28**, 152
- power of appointment, of, **23**, 62
- restraint of trade, of covenant in, **27**, 574
- reversion expectant on joint tenancy, of, effect upon right to distrain of, **11**, 126
- reversion on lease, of, **18**, 596
- apportionment of rent on, **18**, 484
- enforcement of covenants upon, **18**, 596, 597
- tenements, of, reservation of easements upon, **11**, 253
- title, in, right of surface owner to support on, **11**, 320

SEVERED LANDS. See SEVERANCE.**SEWAGE. See also DRAIN; SEWER.**defined **25**, 744 n.

- acquisition of land for purposes of, local authority, by, **25**, 741, 742
- metropolis, in, **20**, 456
- adjoining authority, discharge of sewage into sewers of, **25**, 743
- prescriptive right, by, **25**, 743
- borrowing powers for dealing with, **23**, 386
- canal, discharge into, of, **25**, 740; **28**, 439, 443
- chemical refuse, disposal of, **21**, 558; **23**, 408; **25**, 764 n., 768, 770

SEWAGE—continued.disposal, construction of works by local authority for, **25**, 741, 742local authorities may combine for purposes of, **25**, 743powers in regard to, **25**, 740—746Local Government Board, powers of, in regard to, **25**, 741, 746London County Council, by, **25**, 744metropolis, in, **25**, 744metropolitan borough council, by, **25**, 741power to compel means to be taken for, **25**, 741works as part of sewer, **25**, 719 n.works outside district, advertisement in case of, **25**, 745London County Council, powers of, **25**, 746, 747metropolis, in, **25**, 746metropolitan authorities, power of, **25**, 746powers of local authority in regard to, **25**, 745, 746sanction of Local Government Board to, **25**, 746effluent, discharge of, into stream, **21**, 520 n.; **25**, 740 n.escape of, liability for, **21**, 401, 402, 520 n., 521 n.; **25**, 741; **27**, 497 n.expenses of dealing with, local authority, by, **19**, 280 n.; **25**, 747metropolis, in, **25**, 747factory, from, **25**, 764; **28**, 441farm, rateability of, **24**, 7 n., 8 n., 16gas washings, disposal of, **15**, 363heated liquid, disposal of, **25**, 764 n., 768 n., 770; **28**, 441highway drain, in, liability in regard to, **25**, 772highways affected by works outside district, notice in regard to, **25**, 745, 746improvement to land by distribution of, **18**, 280, 283 n.; **25**, 742 n.injunction to restrain pollution by, **28**, 436, 437. *See also* POLLUTION.joint board for dealing with, **19**, 339; **23**, 373, 386; **25**, 721lake, discharge into, of, **25**, 740; **28**, 443land, purchase of, for sewage works, local authority, by, **25**, 741, 742metropolis, in, **20**, 456, 457; **25**, 733lease of land for purposes of, by local authority, **25**, 742London County Council, acquisition of land by, for purposes of, **20**, 456control of borough councils by, in regard to, **20**, 494; **25**, 736deodorising of sewage by, **25**, 744disposal works of, complaint to Secretary of State as to, **25**, 744injunction to restrain nuisance on, **25**, 741roads and bridges communicating with sewerage works, power to construct, **25**, 735sale of sewage by, **25**, 744sewerage powers and duties of metropolitan borough council transferred to, **25**, 729map of system of, provided by local authority, **25**, 732metropolitan borough council, acquisition of land by, for purposes of, **20**, 456control of, by London County Council, **20**, 404; **25**, 736*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SEWAGE—continued.metropolitan borough council—*continued.*disposal of sewage by, **25, 744**part of borough put under control of another borough for purposes of sewerage, **20, 464**receiving sewage from district outside the metropolis, in regard to, **25, 745**transfer of powers of, to London County Council, **25, 729**mortgage of land or works for disposal of, **23, 380**nuisance caused by. *See also* NUISANCE ; POLLUTION.prevention of, **25, 741, 742**restrained by injunction, **17, 245 n. ; 25, 741, 744, 763**under permissive powers, in regard to, **21, 522 ; 25, 741 n.**outfall works. *See* OUTFALL.rateability of, **24, 16**pollution by. *See* POLLUTION.injunction to restrain, **21, 518 n. ; 25, 741 ; 28, 436, 437, 438**pond, discharge into, of, **25, 740 ; 28, 443**produce of land, disposal of, by local authority, **25, 742**Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, **25, 741**sale of land not required for purposes of, **25, 742 n.**sea, discharge into, of, **21, 522 ; 25, 740 ; 28, 434 n., 441**injunction to restrain, **25, 740**special drainage district constituted by rural district council for purposes of, **19, 334**stream. *See* watercourse, *infra.*discharge into, **21, 522 ; 25, 724 n., 740 ; 27, 855 n. ; 28, 432 n., 433, 434 n., 439, 443**supply of, contract by local authority for, **25, 742**support of works from mines, **6, 50 n. ; 20, 578 ; 25, 748, 749**Thames, prevention of pollution of, **25, 733 n., 744 ; 28, 449, 450, 451. See** THAMES.town planning schemes to deal with, **25, 721**tramway interfering with work in regard to, **27, 703, 704**united district for dealing with, **19, 339 ; 25, 721, 743**watercourse. *See* stream, *supra.*action by reversioner to prevent pollution of, **27, 855 n.**discharge into, of, **25, 740, 741 ; 28, 431, 437, 439, 443**liability of local authority for pollution of, **25, 741**prevention of pollution of, **28, 443, 444**works. *See* disposal, *supra.*subject and adjacent support of works, right of authorities to, **25, 748****SEWER. See also** DRAIN ; PUBLIC HEALTH ; SEWAGE.*The title SEWERS AND DRAINS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 717 et seq.**defined, 25, 719, 722, 725, 726*accident during construction or repair of, liability in case of, **16, 136, 253 ; 25, 731**acquisition of, by local authority, **25, 728****SEWER—continued.**acquisition of land for purposes of, **20, 456 ; 25, 732**action for neglect to cleanse and empty, **25, 737**adjoining district, connection of sewers with those of, **25, 743**storm water, in regard to, **25, 743**occupiers, metropolis, in, liability, **25, 738, 739**urban and rural districts, liability in, **25, 738**owners, metropolis, in, liability, **25, 738, 739**urban and rural districts, liability in, **25, 738**alteration of, local authority, by, **25, 730**metropolis, in, **25, 735**appeal, Commissioners of Sewers, from order of, procedure, **25, 786**apportionment, appeal as to, metropolis, in, **25, 739, 740**power of councils in metropolis as to, **25, 739**arbitration, claim by owner of right to, **25, 786**vesting or user, in regard to, **25, 772 n.**arches constructed in metropolis interfering with, **16, 206**Bill of Sewers, 1531, Commissioners appointed under, **24, 102**borrowing powers for purposes of, **23, 386 ; 25, 785**building estate, for development of, **25, 661, 727 n., 730**building over, control of urban authority as to, **25, 767**metropolis, in, **25, 768**penalty in case of, **25, 767, 768**canal affected by, metropolis, in, **25, 734 n.**canal authority, alteration of sewers by, **25, 767 n., 781**cellar, communication of, with sewer, prohibited in metropolis, **25, 769**constructed in metropolis interfering with sewer, **16, 206 ; 25, 769**construction of sewer under, local authority, by, **25, 731**metropolis, in, **16, 206 ; 25, 734**cesspool, as part of, **25, 722 n., 723 n.**drainage into, in metropolis, **25, 754**in lieu of, **25, 727 n., 730**chemical refuse, discharge of, into, **21, 558 ; 23, 408 ; 25, 764 n., 768, 770**cleansing of, action for neglect in regard to, **25, 737**local authority, by, **25, 736, 737**closing of, local authority, by, **25, 730**collegiate authority, powers of, in regard to, **25, 720, 743 n.**combined drainage as, metropolis, in, **25, 725 n., 726**Commission of, issue of, procedure, **25, 774, 775**Commissioners of Sewers, **25, 773—789. See**

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.

commutation of owner's liability to repair, **25, 784**compensation for damage in making, local authority, by, **25, 731, 732**metropolis, in, **25, 734, 735**condensing water, discharge of, into sewers of London County Council, **12, 623**connection of drain with, **25, 762—766**consent required in metropolis, **25, 765**cutting off, effect of, **25, 723, 724**distance of sewer from site of house in relation to, **25, 750, 751***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

SEWER—continued.

connection of drain with—*continued.*

- entering upon private land to make, **25**, 763 n.
- metropolis, in, **25**, 734 n., 753, 754, 765, 766
- penalty for infringing regulations as to, **25**, 761, 766
- notice required in metropolis, **25**, 734
- owner or occupier of premises, made at request of, **25**, 763
- premises outside district of local authority, provisions for, **25**, 765
- premises within district of local authority, rights as to, **25**, 762, 763
- second building joined, effect of, **25**, 723, 726
- construction of, action against local authority in case of improper, **25**, 737
- cellars, under, **25**, 731
- collegiate and corporate bodies, power of, as to, **25**, 720
- default of local authority as to, remedy in case of, **23**, 377—379 : **25**, 732, 736
- existing sewer, in lieu of, by local authority, **25**, 751
- local authorities, duty of, as to, **25**, 730
- London County Council, powers and obligations of, as to, **25**, 733—736
- metropolis, in, **25**, 733—736
- metropolitan borough councils, by, **25**, 733—735
- power of, incident to ownership of land, **25**, 719
- precautions to be taken during, **25**, 731
- streets, under or through, **25**, 731
- Towns Improvement (Clauses) Act, 1847, powers under, **25**, 733
- contribution toward cost of, metropolis, in, **25**, 740
- control of, by local authority, **25**, 726
- corporate bodies, power of, as to construction of, **25**, 720
- courts of, as courts of record, **9**, 221 : **25**, 776.
- See also* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.
- damage to, deleterious substance, by, penalty for, **25**, 767, 768
- heavy engines on highway, by, **25**, 767 n.
- default of local authority in providing, remedy in case of, **23**, 377—379 : **25**, 732, 736
- discontinuance of, local authority, by, **25**, 730
- London County Council, by, **25**, 733
- discretion of authority, position of sewer, as to, **25**, 771 n.
- provision of sewers, as to, **21**, 518 n. : **25**, 732
- district council, powers of county council on default of, **19**, 375
- dock authority, alteration of sewers by, **25**, 767 n., 781
- domestic sewage, right to discharge, into, **25**, 762
- drain, alteration of, to connect with new sewer in metropolis, **25**, 735 n.
- connection of, with. — *See* connection, *supra*.
- converted into sewer, **25**, 723, 726, 758
- distinguished from, **25**, 719, 722, 723 n., 726, 757, 759 n.
- Electric Lighting Acts, powers of undertakers to open and break up sewers under, **12**, 573—575
- protection of sewers under, **12**, 635
- embankment as part of, **25**, 710 n.

SEWER—continued.

- expenses of, in local districts, provision for, **25**, 747, 751
- factory, liquids from, right to pass into, **25**, 764 : **25**, 441
- falling in of, liability of highway authority in regard to, **16**, 135
- finer, recovery of, by Commissioners of Sewers, **25**, 787
- floods, to prevent, metropolis, in, **25**, 720 n., 726, 733 n., 773
- foundations, requirements as to, in metropolis, **25**, 755, 756
- frontagers, liability of, **16**, 220 : **25**, 730, 731, 738
- gas pipes, alteration of, for laying of, **16**, 212 : **25**, 732
- gas washings, discharge of, into, **15**, 363
- Gasworks (Clauses) Act, 1847, power to open and break up sewers, under, **15**, 326—329
- general sewers tax, power to levy, **25**, 784
- gratings, liability for defective, **16**, 135
- nuisance from, in metropolis, **25**, 738 n.
- gully connected with, interference with, in metropolis, **25**, 734 n., 769
- nuisance from, in metropolis, **25**, 738 n.
- harbour authority, alteration of sewers by, **25**, 767 n., 781
- heated liquid, discharge of, into, **25**, 764 n., 768, 770 : **25**, 441
- highway, drains of, as sewers, **25**, 723 n., 772
- subsidence of, from defective sewer, action in regard to, **25**, 737 n.
- highway, in, construction of, local authority, by, **25**, 731
- metropolis, in, **25**, 734
- highway authority, construction of sewer by, **25**, 771 n.
- notice of construction of works to, **25**, 745, 746
- house, pipe for carrying water from roofs of, as a sewer, **25**, 723 n.
- protection of, during construction or repair of sewers, **16**, 253 : **25**, 736 n.
- improvement of land, power to construct sewers for, **18**, 280, 284 : **25**, 727 n., 728 n.
- vesting of sewers made for, **25**, 727
- income tax, chargeability of sewers to, **16**, 619 n., 625 n.
- interference with, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 780
- local authority, by, **23**, 366
- metropolis, in, penalty for, **25**, 768, 769, 770
- irrigation, for purpose of, in regard to, **25**, 727, 728 n.
- joint board for management of, formation of, **19**, 339 : **23**, 373 : **25**, 721
- joint pipe for several houses as sewer, **25**, 723, 726, 759 n.
- laid partly above ground, **25**, 731 n.
- land, acquisition of, for, **20**, 456 : **25**, 732
- power of local authority to carry sewers through or under, **25**, 731, 732, 743
- land acquired for support of sewers in mining district, right to minerals in case of, **20**, 545, 551
- lateral support of, in regard to, **20**, 579 n.
- local authority, provision of sewers by, **25**, 730, 732
- repair of sewers by, duty as to, **25**, 736, 737
- vesting of sewers in, **25**, 726, 727

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SEWER—continued.

Local Government Board, conferring of powers on rural authorities by, **25, 721**
 inquiry by, as to intended works of local authorities, **25, 746**
 London, City of, regulations in, as to, **25, 720, 721, 726, 736 n.**
 vesting of sewers within, **25, 728, 729, 773**
 London County Council, acquisition of land for, **20, 456, 457**
 appeal to, by owner in regard to cost of sewer, **25, 739, 740**
 approval by, of, **25, 733, 734, 746, 747**
 branching of sewer into sewer of, **25, 765, 766**
 bye laws for borough councils made by, for regulation of sewers, **25, 736 n., 756**
 cleansing of sewers by, **25, 737**
 closing of sewers by, **25, 733**
 compensation by, for damage in construction of, **6, 172, 173; 25, 734**
 connection of drain with sewer of, **25, 765, 766**
 control by, over borough councils in regard to, **25, 735, 736**
 discontinuance of sewer by, **25, 733**
 entering sewers of, as to, **25, 770**
 expenses in connection with sewers defrayed by, **25, 747**
 limit of power to lay sewers by, **25, 747**
 mandamus to compel provision of sewers by, **25, 733**
 obstructing sewers of, penalty for, **25, 768, 769, 770**
 opening into sewers of, in regard to, **25, 765**
 outside the metropolis, power of, to carry sewers, **25, 734**
 power of, not limited to metropolis as to laying of sewers, **25, 747**
 provision of sewers by, **6, 172; 23, 374; 25, 733, 747**
 register of contribution to cost of sewers kept by, **25, 740**
 repair of sewers by, **25, 737**
 streets, power to carry sewers under, **16, 206; 25, 734**
 transfer of powers as to sewers by borough council to, **25, 729**
 vesting of sewers, power to order, **25, 729**
 water for cleansing sewers, acquisition of, **20, 456**
 main roads, right to use sewer for drainage of, **25, 772**
 main sewers. *See* MAIN DRAINAGE.
 maintenance of, action for damage in regard to, **25, 736, 737**
 failure of local authority in regard to, **23, 377, 378; 25, 736**
 mandamus to compel construction or maintenance of, **10, 106; 23, 377; 25, 733**
 manhole, liability for defective, **16, 135**
 part of sewer, as, **25, 719 n., 722 n., 732 n.**
 map of system of, provided by local authority, **25, 732, 749**
 metropolitan, alteration and closing of sewers in, **25, 735**
 connection of drains with sewers in, provisions, **25, 765, 766**
 damage to or interference with sewers in, provisions, **25, 768, 769**
 drainage of houses into sewers in, **25, 733, 754**
 foundations and rebuilding in, requirements as to, **25, 755**

SEWER—continued.**metropolis—continued.**

groups or blocks of houses, power to order drainage of, by combined operation, **25, 754**
 interference with sewers in, **25, 769, 770**
 liability of adjoining owners and occupiers in, **25, 768, 769**
 Metropolitan Management Acts, application of, **20, 456—458**
 provision of sewers in, **6, 172; 20, 404; 25, 733—736**
 repair of sewers in, liability, **25, 737**
 unsewered street where rate levied, provision in case of, **25, 739**
 vesting of powers of Commissioners in London County Council in, **25, 773**
 vesting of sewers in, **25, 728, 729**
 works in outside districts in, execution of, power of authorities as to, **25, 746, 747**
 metropolitan borough council, acquisition of land for, **20, 456, 457**
 alteration of sewers by, **25, 735**
 approval of London County Council for new sewers, **25, 733, 734, 746**
 branching of sewer into sewer of, **25, 765, 766**
 cleansing of sewers by, **25, 737**
 closing of street during execution of works by, **25, 735**
 combined drainage ordered by, whether a sewer, **25, 754 n.**
 compensation for damage in construction of sewers, **6, 172, 173; 25, 734, 735**
 connection, drain with sewers of, **25, 765, 766**
 main sewer, with, notice in case of, **25, 734**
 sewer with that of adjoining council, **25, 744, 745**
 contribution to cost of sewers by owner of house, **25, 738, 739, 740, 766 n.**
 control of London County Council over, in regard to, **20, 404, 464; 25, 735, 736**
 discontinuance of sewer by, **25, 735**
 distance of sewer from building for connection of drain, **25, 753, 754**
 entering sewers of, as to, **25, 770**
 expenses in connection with sewers defrayed by, **25, 747**
 obstructing sewers of, penalty for, **25, 768, 769, 770**
 opening into sewers of, in regard to, **25, 765**
 outside the metropolis, power to carry sewers, **25, 734, 746, 747**
 appeal to Secretary of State in regard to, **25, 746**
 part of borough put under control of another council for purposes of sewerage, **20, 464**
 provision of sewers by, **6, 172; 20, 404; 25, 733**
 repair of sewers by, **25, 737**
 streets, power to carry sewers under, **16, 206; 25, 734**
 provision of sewer in, where rates levied, **25, 739**
 substitution of sewers by, **25, 735, 738 n.**
 transfer of powers as to sewers to London County Council by, **25, 729**
 ventilation of sewers by, **25, 737 n., 738 n.**
 water for cleansing sewers, acquisition of, **20, 456**
 mining district, support of sewers in, **6, 50; 20, 578; 25, 732 n., 748**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SEWER—*continued.*

negligence, laying, in, damages in case of, **25**, 732 n.
 repairing, in, action against local authority in case of, **25**, 736, 737
 new sewer in lieu of existing sewer, apportionment of cost of, **25**, 751, 752
 new street, for, cost of, by whom borne, metropolis, in, **25**, 738—740
 outside the metropolis, **16**, 215 *et seq.*
 notice by local authority, person passing noxious matters into sewer, to, **25**, 768
 private land, before carrying sewer through, **25**, 731, 732 n.
 nuisance arising from. *See* NUISANCE.
 obstruction of, by refuse, penalty for, **25**, 767—770
 occupier, right of, to connect drain with, **25**, 762, 763
 outfall. *See* OUTFALL.
 outlying houses, for, **25**, 730
 outside district of local authority, notices to be served in case of, **25**, 745, 746
 powers for construction in case of, **25**, 726 n., 743, 745, 746
 overflow pipe from, in regard to, **25**, 723 n.
 owner's liability for cost of, new street, metropolis, in, **25**, 738—740
 outside the metropolis, **16**, 215 *et seq.*; **25**, 738
 owners, commutation of liability of, to repair, **25**, 784
 default of, power of local authority in case of, **25**, 751
 liability of, to drain into, **25**, 750, 751
 repair, disputed liability to, how settled, **25**, 783, 784
 right of, to drain into, **25**, 762, 763
 parish council, complaint of, to county council in regard to, **19**, 375; **25**, 732
 notice to, by district council, of proposed contract for, **19**, 249
 penalties, recovery of, by Commissioners of Sewers, **25**, 787
 prescriptive right of draining into, **25**, 727 n., 728
 private, construction of, **25**, 734 n., 739 n.
 control of, **25**, 727, 729 n.
 private Act of Parliament, schemes under powers of, **25**, 721, 727
 private street, in, **16**, 220; **25**, 730 n., 731, 738—740
 effect of acceptance of, by local authority, **16**, 220
 increase of houses in, effect of, **16**, 220
 provision of surface water sewer, in regard to, **16**, 220 n.
 profit, made for, in regard to, **25**, 727
 protection of, local authority, by, **25**, 766—768
 metropolis, in, **25**, 768—770
 provision of, local authorities, by, **25**, 730
 Public Health Acts as governing construction of, **25**, 720, 721
 pumps and engines as part of, **25**, 742 n.
 quarry, pipe for draining, as a sewer, **25**, 723 n., 727 n.
 railway, metropolis, in, affected by sewers, **25**, 734 n., 770 n.
 pipe for carrying off water from, as a sewer, **25**, 723 n., 727
 rateability of, **24**, 16

SEWER—*continued.*

rates. *See* SEWERS RATE.
 general and special, levied by Commissioners, **24**, 103—115. *See also* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS; SEWERS RATE.
 rebuilding in metropolis, requirements as to, **25**, 755, 756
 refuse passed into, penalty in regard to, in metropolis, **25**, 770
 removal of, without permission in metropolis, as to, **25**, 769
 repair of, access for, **25**, 736
 action for negligence in carrying out, **25**, 736, 737
 commutation of owners' liability to, **25**, 784
 disputed liability of owners to, how decided, **25**, 783, 784
 liability of adjoining owners to, how arising, **25**, 783, 784
 local authority, by, **25**, 736
 metropolis, in, liability, **25**, 737
 river authority, alteration of sewers by, **25**, 767 n., 781
 River Thames, approval of Port of London Authority to works in connection with, **25**, 734 n.
 compensation in respect to construction of sewers in, **25**, 734, 735
 consent of Admiralty to laying sewers in, **25**, 734 n.
 embankment for excluding, as a sewer, **25**, 768 n.
 interception of drainage into, **25**, 733 n.
 London County Council, duty of, to prevent discharge of sewers into, **28**, 449—451
 powers of, to carry sewers under, **25**, 734
 marsh wall for excluding, as a sewer, **25**, 768 n.
 roads draining into, **25**, 720 n.
 rural district councils, conferring of powers on, **25**, 721
 expenses incurred by, provision of, **25**, 717
 sale of land, non-disclosure as to existence of sewer, effect of, **25**, 767 n.
 scavengers, liability on sweeping or raking rubbish into, **25**, 769
 Settled Land Acts, expenses in construction of sewers payable under, **18**, 284 n.; **25**, 646, 664, 719 n.
 sewage disposal works as part of, **25**, 719 n., 722, 723
 sewage farm, pipe for carrying off effluent water from, as a sewer, **25**, 723 n.
 snow, discharge of, into sewers of the metropolis, **25**, 770 n.
 space occupied by, ownership of, **25**, 727
 special drainage district constituted by rural district council for purposes relating to, **19**, 334
 speculation, constructed as a, in regard to, **25**, 727 n.
 steam passed into, penalty in regard to, in metropolis, **25**, 768, 770
 storm water, penalty for preventing flow of, into, **25**, 767, 768
 stream, power to lay sewers into, through, or under, **25**, 731 n., 734
 street, power to carry sewers under, local authority, by, **25**, 731
 provision of sewers in private. *See* private street, *supra*

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SEWER—continued.

substituted sewer provided, local authority, by, 25, 730, 731
 superfluous water, pipe carrying off, as sewer made for profit, 25, 727 n.
 support of, mining districts, in, 6, 50; 20, 578; 25, 732 n., 748, 749
 prescriptive right to, 25, 748
 right to, metropolis, in, 25, 728 n.
 purchase, by, 25, 748
 surveyor's report as to best position for, 25, 731
 town planning scheme, under, 25, 721
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers as to sewers under, 25, 720 n., 733
 trade effluents discharging into, 23, 408, 409; 25, 730, 762, 763 n., 764
 trade refuse discharging into, 25, 770
 tramway interfering with, in regard to, 27, 793, 794, 815
 trench improperly filled in, liability for, 16, 136
 united districts for making, formation of, 19, 339; 23, 373; 25, 721
 vault in street, construction of sewer under, 25, 731, 734
 vaults constructed in metropolis interfering with, 16, 206
 ventilating shaft of, interference with, in metropolis, 25, 734 n., 769
 ventilation of, action against local authority in case of improper, 25, 737
 local authority, by, 25, 736
 metropolis, in, provisions for, 25, 737 n.
 vesting of, local authority, in, extent of, 25, 726, 727, 772
 London, City of, within, 25, 720, 721, 728, 729, 773
 London County Council, in, 20, 395; 25, 720 n., 728, 729, 733, 736
 metropolitan borough councils, in, 25, 729, 733
 sewers made for improving land, 25, 727
 sewers made for profit by private persons, 25, 727
 sewers under Commissioners of Sewers, 25, 727
 water from roads and streets passing into, 25, 720 n., 767, 768
 watercourse as a sewer, 25, 724, 730 n.

SEWERS RATE,

defined, 24, 101, 102
 accounts, separate, for each part of rateable area, 24, 104
 appeal, quarter sessions, to, against rate, 9, 222; 24, 108, 109
 referred to arbitration, 24, 109
 apportionment of rate, 24, 104, 105
 areas in which levied, 24, 104
 authorities by whom levied, 24, 102
 basis of assessment to, 24, 107
 change in occupation as affecting liability to, 24, 111
 classification of, 24, 103
 collection of, 24, 109
 Commissioners of Sewers, levied by, 24, 102; 25, 784
 common of pasture assessable to general, 24, 106
 Crown property, leviable upon, 24, 107, 111
 differentiation of rating, 24, 107
 distress for, 11, 210 *et seq.*; 24, 109
 Crown lands, on, 24, 111

SEWERS RATE—continued.

distress for—*continued.*
 grounds of objection to warrant, 11, 212, 213; 24, 111
 overplus from sale, return of, 24, 111
 proceedings in default of, 24, 111
 proof required before issue of warrant, 24, 110
 warrant necessary, 24, 109
 drainage board, appeal against rates made by, 24, 103, 108, 109
 levied by, 24, 102, 103
 recovery by, procedure for, 24, 110
 fishery assessable to general, 24, 106
 general, 24, 103—112. *See GENERAL.*
 improvements, special rate levied for, 24, 112, 113
 improvements not subject to, 24, 107
 in gross, *defined*, 24, 105
 appeal against apportionment of, 24, 105, 109
 purposes for which made, 24, 106
 metropolis, in, 20, 440 n., 441 n.
 modern legislation relating to, 24, 102
 mortgagor liable for, 24, 106
 new works, special rate levied for, 24, 112, 113
 occupation for purposes of, 24, 107
 occupier, liability of, 24, 106, 108, 111, 114, 115
 owner, liability of, 24, 106, 108, 113, 114, 115
 parliamentary tax, not a, 18, 490; 24, 103
 prescriptive liability to maintain works, when expense defrayed by rate, 24, 103
 procedure in making, 24, 108, 112, 114
 property in which persons are assessed to, 24, 106
 public health purposes, not levied for, 24, 102
 rateable area, 24, 104
 partition into sub-districts, 24, 105
 recovery of, 24, 109—111
 rent, deduction from, when rate paid by tenant, 11, 158; 18, 478; 24, 106, 115
 retrospective effect of, 24, 103 n., 104
 sanitary purposes, not made for, 24, 101
 security for borrowed money, as, 24, 104
 separate rates may be made, 24, 104
 special, 24, 112—115
 defined, 24, 103, 112
 assessment, basis of, 24, 114
 collection and recovery of, 24, 109—111, 114
 conditions precedent to making, 24, 112, 113
 expenses defrayed out of, 24, 103, 104, 112
 leviable in respect of lands benefited, 24, 112, 113
 rateable area for, 24, 113
 statutory directions for making, 24, 108
 tenant's rate, as, 24, 106, 113
 tithe not liable to general, 24, 106

SEXTON,

defined, 11, 478
 appointment, method of, 11, 478
 burial, drowned persons, of, duties as to, 3, 547, 548
 duties in general as to, 3, 469, 470 n., 473; 11, 478
 fees of, 3, 431, 459, 472 n., 479, 480; 11, 478, 777
 annual payment in lieu of, 3, 482, 483
 Secretary of State, inquiry by, as to, 3, 539
 lord of the manor, right of, to appoint, 8, 20
 removal from office of, 11, 479
 restoration to office, mandamus, by, 10, 79
 sacristan, name identical with, 11, 478 n.
 woman may be, 11, 478

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE. *See also* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

consent, without, is a battery, **27**, 873. *See* RAPE.

evidence necessary to prove non-existence of, **2**, 428, 429

opportunity for, when conclusive, **2**, 429

presumption of, in affiliation, **2**, 428

how rebutted, **2**, 428, 429

SEYCHELLES,

courts of, **10**, 555

government of, **10**, 503 n.

legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.

SHACK, COMMON OF,

defined, **4**, 478

apportionment of, **4**, 524

lands, inclosure of, **4**, 479, 541, 542

measure of right, **4**, 479

origin of, **4**, 479

SHAFTESBURY,

local court of, **9**, 201

SHAFTS OF MINES,

defined, **20**, 601 n.

coal mine, in, enginemmen, attendance of, at, **20**, 618

machinery in, provisions as to, **20**, 618

option of using, right of workmen as to, **20**, 618

provision of, regulations as to, **20**, 601, 602

signals in, provision of, **20**, 618

fencing of, duty generally as to, **20**, 617, 630

lessee, duty of, as to, **20**, 558

occupier, duty of, as to, **3**, 129

owner, duty of, as to, **3**, 129, 130; **16**, 169; **20**, 555

metalliferous mines, of, covers for, provision of, **20**, 631

fencing and casing of, **20**, 630

signalling in, provision of means of, **20**, 630

pit included in term, **20**, 628 n.

sinking of, covenant as to, damages for breach of, **20**, 558

highway, near, is unlawful, **27**, 275

lessee's powers and duties as to, **20**, 558

liberty of, effect of, **20**, 558

SHALE MINES,

regulation of, **20**, 593—624. *See* COAL MINES.

SHAM. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN; FALSE; IMITATION; PASSING OFF.

marriage, **9**, 535

SHARE,

British ship, in, division into shares, limitation as to number of joint owners, **26**, 18, 19

ownership of, **26**, 15, 16

transfer of, **15**, 411; **26**, 21, 26

building society, in, **3**, 331, 355—363. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.

capital. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY; SHARE CAPITAL.

certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.

Companies Clauses Acts, of companies under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.

company under Act of 1908, in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.

SHARE—*continued.*

cost-book company, in, **5**, 656, 657. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.

forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE.

industrial and provident society, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.

newspaper, in, specific performance of contract to assign, **23**, 221

partition, in, unascertained, when, **21**, 842

partners, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP.

partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP.

patent, of, assignment of, **22**, 188

preference. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE.

property, in, gift by will of, effect of, **28**, 795

settled estate, as, dividends of, right to, **25**, 608—614

stock included in, **5**, 99 n.; **28**, 710

underwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, etc.

warrant. *See* SHARE WARRANT.

SHARE CAPITAL,

Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 680—687

application of, **5**, 686

ultra vires, when, **5**, 687

balance sheet, statement in, **5**, 722

cancellation, issued shares, of, **5**, 704—706

unissued shares of, **5**, 683

conversion of shares into stock, **5**, 685

discount, issue of shares at a, **5**, 681, 684

division into shares, **5**, 680

duty on, **5**, 680

increase of, **5**, 680—684

issue of, **15**, 365 n.; **28**, 327 n.

new shares, apportionment of, **5**, 683, 684

creation of, **5**, 680, 681

disposal of, **5**, 684

mode of issue of, **5**, 681

preference shares, creation of, **5**, 682, 683

return of, with consent of creditors, **5**, 724

statement to be delivered to Inland Revenue Commissioners, **5**, 680

companies under the Act of 1908, of, **5**, 87. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.

guarantee, company limited by, amount to be stated in memorandum and articles, **5**, 76, 77, 90, 171

increase of share capital by, **5**, 95

unlimited company, of, articles, amount to be stated in, **5**, 80, 90, 96, 171

increase of, **5**, 90, 98

memorandum, entries in, **5**, 79

SHARE CERTIFICATE. *See also* STOCK CERTIFICATE.

American company, of, negotiability of, **2**, 569; **27**, 246

bearer, to, negotiability of, **2**, 569

building society, of, *donatio mortis causa*, as subject of, **15**, 433

Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 690, 691

delivery and effect of, **5**, 690

new, **5**, 691

company under Act of 1908, of, **5**, 181—184

clean, meaning of, **5**, 182

deed, is not, **5**, 300

deposit of, by way of mortgage, **5**, 197

effect of, **5**, 182; **13**, 408

engraving, fraudulently, **9**, 757

estoppel in case of, **5**, 183; **13**, 408, 409

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHARE CERTIFICATE—continued.

company under Act of 1908—*continued.*
 forgery of, **5**, 183 ; **9**, 737
 interpleader proceedings in regard to, **5**, 172
 loss of, and issue of new, **5**, 194
 negotiable instrument, not, **5**, 182
 production of, on transfer, **5**, 184, 194
 statement on, as to production on transfer, **5**, 184
 time for issuing, **5**, 181
 warranty of title, not, **5**, 182
donatio mortis causa, as subject of, **15**, 433
 scrip. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE.

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908),

defined, **5**, 37, 171
 allotment of, *defined*, **5**, 174. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES.
 amount of, monetary, must be, **5**, 90
 application for, **5**, 172, 173
 amount payable on, articles, provision in, as to, **5**, 72, 88
 payment of, a condition precedent to allotment, **5**, 177
 repayment of money paid on, non-compliance with statutory requirements, in case of, **5**, 177, 178
 rescission of, proceedings for, **5**, 127 - 132 ; **20**, 743 n.
 withdrawal of, before allotment, **5**, 146, 173 ; **20**, 741 n.
 assignment of, **5**, 184, 186--196. *See* transfer,
 equitable, notice in case of, **4**, 383 n., 384, 385
 impeachment by creditors, sufficiency of consideration as affecting, **15**, 81
 writing under hand, by, materiality of absence of consideration, **10**, 418 n.
 banker, deposited with, registration of, **1**, 636
 banking company, in, contracts for sale of, **5**, 615, 616
 bankrupt, property of. *See* trustee in bankruptcy,
 bequest of, **3**, 357 ; **28**, 710
 calls on, **5**, 102 - 168. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
 cancellation of, **5**, 101, 102, 200, 203
 certificate, of. *See* SHARE C.
 changes in, **5**, 203, 204
 charge on, *distringas* notice, effect of, **21**, 341
 effect of, on company's lien, **4**, 387 ; **5**, 169
 charging order on, **13**, 62 n. ; **14**, 101 *et seq.*
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, effect of, **18**, 189 n.
 chose in action, as, **2**, 171 n. ; **4**, 360 n., 362, 363 ; **5**, 172 n.
 conditional offer to take, effect of, **5**, 145, 173, 174
 consolidation of, **5**, 69, 70, 203
 contract to sell, **5**, 184
 delivery, time for, **27**, 68 n.
 oral or written, **5**, 184 ; **27**, 227
 registration refused, **5**, 184
 seller's obligation as to execution of valid transfer and registration, **5**, 184 ; **27**, 248
 specific performance of, **5**, 184 ; **13**, 11 n. ; **27**, 56
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **27**, 227
 winding up of company before completion, effect of, **27**, 56
 contract to take, **5**, 147, 172
 agent, liability of, **5**, 140, 147
 discount, at, **5**, 148

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—continued.

contract to take—*continued.*
 estoppel, **5**, 146
 express, **5**, 145
 fictitious person, for, **5**, 147
 implied, **5**, 146
 infant, by, **5**, 146, 147 ; **17**, 63
 married woman, by, **5**, 147 ; **16**, 413
 oral or written, **5**, 173
 rescission of, **5**, 127--132 ; **20**, 745
 counterclaim for, by contributory on whom calls have been made, **25**, 508
 winding up of company, effect of, **5**, 131, 538 ; **20**, 752 ; **25**, 508
 specific performance, **5**, 172 ; **27**, 73
 Statute of Frauds, not within, **5**, 145 n.
 conversion of, **5**, 69, 71, 99, 100
 authority in articles for, **5**, 71
 court, application to, not necessary, **5**, 203
 cost-book company, in, **5**, 656, 657
 acquisition of, **5**, 656
 forfeiture of, **5**, 657
 relinquishment of, **5**, 656, 657
 transfer of, **5**, 657
 deferred, **5**, 90 n.
 prospectus of company, number to be stated in, **5**, 121
 denoting number of, meaning of, **5**, 172 n.
devastavit by personal representative, as to liability on, **14**, 307, 308
 director, qualification of, **5**, 213--217. *See* qualification, *infra*.
 disclaimer of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 191 ; **5**, 202, 490
 discount, issue at a, **5**, 91, 92, 148. *See* DISCOUNT.
 disposition of, by will, may be restricted, **28**, 525
distringas, notice in lieu of, **5**, 151, 198 ; **14**, 114, 115 ; **17**, 265 n.
 equitable title to, priority in case of, **5**, 197, 198 ; **27**, 236
 liability of. *See* personal representation, *infra*.
 false representations as to, remedies, **20**, 671 n.
 rigging the market, by, **20**, 673
 foreign company, in, transfer of, **5**, 761, 762
 forfeiture of, **5**, 200--204. *See* FORFEITURE.
 founders' shares, nature of, **5**, 90 n.
 number to be stated in prospectus, **5**, 121
 fully paid, **5**, 88
 issue of shares as. *See* issue, *infra*.
 position of holder of, **5**, 487
 gas company, in, **15**, 370, 371
 gift of, **15**, 411, 429 n.
 goods, when regarded as, **5**, 172 n. ; **27**, 227
 holder of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
 illegal company, in, effect of sale of, **5**, 768
 issue of, **5**, 175
 discount, at, **5**, 91, 92. *See* DISCOUNT.
 fully paid, estoppel in case of, **5**, 182, 183 ; **13**, 370 n.
 inference arising from, **20**, 674
 payment otherwise than in cash, for, **5**, 88
 majority of votes, to secure, restrained by court, **5**, 290
 premium, at, **5**, 88 n.
 joint holder, liability of, **5**, 168
 survivorship in case of, **5**, 196
 land tax chargeable upon, when, **18**, 309
 liability on, extent of, **5**, 88, 492 - 494
 lien on, **4**, 387 ; **5**, 108--170, 198
defined, **5**, 169

in thick type are to volumes ; small type to

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—*continued.*

lien on—*continued.*
 creditor, by, when secured, **2**, 225
 discharge of, **5**, 169, 170
 effect on, of charge on shares, **5**, 169
 loss of, by transfer of shares, **5**, 169
 local situation of, for purpose of duties, **13**, 310
 misrepresentation, implied, of value by buyer, **20**, 673 n.
 inducement to purchase, in respect of, **5**, 127
 — **132**, 419, 745 ; **20**, 660 n., 716 n., 717 n., 719 *See* PROSPECTUS.
 mortgage of, **5**, 197, 198 ; **21**, 132 ; **27**, 233—236
 deposit of share certificates, by, **21**, 246, 247 ; **27**, 233
 mortgagee, liability of, **21**, 169
 power of sale implied in, **21**, 246, 247
 priority of, **5**, 197 ; **21**, 340 ; **27**, 236
 stamps on, **21**, 137
 New River Company, in, **11**, 24 n.
 new shares, offer of, **5**, 197
 stamp duty on, **5**, 60 n.
 non-delivery of, measure of damages in action for, **10**, 332
 number, shares to be distinguished by, **5**, 90, 172.
 option to take, **5**, 93, 148 ; **25**, 609 n., 610. *See* OPTION.
 paid up. *See* fully paid, *supra*.
 payment for, **5**, 88
 application, on, **5**, 176, 177
 cash, otherwise than in, **5**, 88, 89
 personal chattels, excluded as, from Bills of Sale Acts, **3**, 20 n., 21
 personal property, as, **5**, 171, 172, 680 ; **22**, 389
 personal representative, liability of, **5**, 168, 196, 490, 491 ; **14**, 307, 308
 direction to sell, in case of, **14**, 242
 option to take new shares, exercise of, by, **14**, 226
 transfer by, **5**, 190, 196 ; **14**, 308
 preference, **5**, 69, 90, 91. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE.
 public, offer to, of, **5**, 93, 94
 purchase of its own by company, articles cannot authorise, **5**, 82
 qualification shares, liability of director for, **5**, 71, 214—216, 217
 promoter, provided by, **5**, 216, 217, 480
 transfer of, by director to avoid liability, effect of, **5**, 216
 trustee, director holding as, **5**, 216, 217
 railway company, in, **23**, 626, 630, 631
 real hereditament, when, **24**, 162
 reconversion of stock into, **5**, 69, 99, 100
 reduction in amount, **5**, 103, 203
 reorganisation of, **5**, 116
 settled property, as, **25**, 530, 531
 signatories, number of shares subscribed for by, stated in prospectus, **5**, 121
 subdivision of, **5**, 71, 99
 surrender of, **5**, 104, 132, 198—200. *See* SURRENDER.
 things in action, when, **2**, 174 n. ; **4**, 300 n., 362, 363 ; **5**, 172 n.
 transfer of, **4**, 394, 395 ; **5**, 186—196 ; **15**, 411 ; **27**, 246
 acceptance, effect of, **27**, 242
 articles of association, provisions in, **5**, 186 ; **10**, 422
 banking company, in, **5**, 615 ; **13**, 215 n.

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—*continued.*

transfer of—*continued.*
 blank, in. *See* BLANK.
 building society, in, **3**, 357, 358, 396
 calls on shares, deliverable before call payable, **27**, 243
 insolvency of transferee, effect of, **5**, 186
 liability of transferor, **5**, 168 ; **27**, 240, 243
 prospective, for purpose of avoiding, **5**, 186
 certificate on, delivery of, **5**, 181, 182
 certification of, **5**, 193, 194
 colourable, **5**, 186, 187
 compulsory in certain events, **5**, 188
 consideration for, **27**, 8 n.
 contract in case of, **5**, 185 ; **27**, 227
 seller's obligation under, **5**, 184
 specific performance of, **5**, 184
 deceased member, of, **5**, 190
 deed required for, **1**, 154 ; **10**, 372 ; **27**, 237
 delivery, cannot be made by, **4**, 394, 395
 directors' discretion as to, **5**, 187 n., 188
 execution of, **5**, 191, 192
 forged, **5**, 194, 195 ; **13**, 369 n., 410
 estoppel in respect of, **13**, 410
 protection against, duty of company to inquire, **13**, 410
 form of, **5**, 191 ; **15**, 411
 fully paid, estoppel, **13**, 410
 not, liability as to, **5**, 192, 193
 incapacity, by or to person under, **5**, 190, 192
 infant, by or to, **5**, 147, 190, 192 ; **15**, 405 ; **17**, 60
 injunction against, **14**, 114 n. ; **17**, 265, 266 ; **20**, 744 n.
 limit on number that can be held, effect of, **5**, 188, 189
 lunatic, by or to, **5**, 190 ; **19**, 452, 453
 married woman, to, **5**, 190, 192
 mistake as to, rectification, **21**, 13, 14
 mode of, **5**, 186 ; **15**, 411
 mortgage, in case of, **5**, 197, 198
 motive for, validity not affected by, **5**, 186
 pauper, to, **5**, 192
 perpetuities, rule against, no application, **5**, 188
 personal representative, by, **5**, 190, 196 ; **14**, 308
 priority of, **4**, 385 ; **27**, 235, 236
 registration of, **5**, 184, 192, 193
 duty to obtain, **5**, 193 ; **27**, 249
 guarantee of, **27**, 240, 248
 refused, when, **5**, 189 ; **13**, 515 n
 secretary, implied authority of, **5**, 193
 specific performance, in relation to, **27**, 75
 title of transferee, when necessary for, **1**, 636 ; **5**, 192 ; **15**, 411
 transferor's remedy for refusal, **5**, 193 ; **27**, 255
 transferor's remedy for refusal, **5**, 193 ; **27**, 249
 restrictions on, **5**, 186, 187, 188, 195 ; **22**, 322
 secretary, authority of, to register, **5**, 193
 seller's duty on sale, **5**, 184 ; **27**, 75
 share certificate, production of, **5**, 194
 share warrant by delivery, **5**, 186
 specific performance of contract for, **5**, 184 ; **27**, 75
 stamp duty on, **5**, 158, 194 ; **24**, 721, 731 ; **27**, 245

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*

stock exchange transaction, in, **27, 74, 244—248**
transferor, indemnity to, against calls, **5, 192, 193**
liability of, after, **5, 195, 196 ; 19, 78**
voluntary winding up, during, **5, 578**
voting power, for purpose of increasing, **5, 186**
warrant, by delivery of, **5, 186**
winding up, after, void, **5, 419, 486, 487, 540, 578**
writing, when necessary, **10, 422**
transmission of, **5, 196, 197.** *See TRANSMISSION OF SHARES.*
trustee holder. *See TRUSTEE.*
trustee in bankruptcy, disclaimer by, **2, 191 ; 5, 202, 490**
realisation by, of, **2, 188**
transfer to, of, **2, 188 ; 5, 190**
vesting in, of, **2, 87, 188, 191 ; 5, 197**
trusts affecting, notice of, **5, 150, 151**
underwriting. *See UNDERWRITING OF SHARES.*
etc.
unequal amounts allowable, **5, 90**
value, probate duty, for purposes of, **13, 313**
warrants for. *See SHARE WARRANT.*
water company, in, **28, 327**
will, disposition by, of, **28, 525**

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS). *See COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.*

SHARE WARRANT,

authority for issue of, **5, 71, 185**
bearer, entry of, as member of company, **5, 185**
provision in regulations for issue of, **5, 246**
bearer of, deemed a member of company, **5, 144**
criminal offences as to, **5, 185, 186 ; 9, 757**
dead, is not, **5, 300**
directorship, not a qualification for, **5, 213**
engraving of, as a felony, **5, 186 ; 9, 757**
forging or altering, as a felony, **5, 185, 186 ; 9, 737**
holder, position of, **5, 144, 150, 213**
issue of, **5, 71, 185**
authorised by articles, **5, 185**
common seal, under, **5, 185**
entries on register on, **5, 149, 150**
negotiability of, **2, 569 ; 5, 185**
personating owner of, felony by, **5, 185**
rectification of register on issue of, **5, 149**
register, entries in, in case of, **5, 149, 150**
stamp duty on, **24, 731**
foreign warrants, in case of, **24, 731**
penalty for default as to, **24, 704 n.**
surrender and cancellation, rights of bearer on, **5, 185**
transfer of, by delivery, **5, 185**

SHAREHOLDER,

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under. *See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.*
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.*
foreign company, in, effect of foreign judgment against, **6, 285—287**
gas undertaking, in, infant as, **17, 61**
justice, when disqualified as, **15, 354**

SHAREHOLDER—continued.

railway company, in, address book, **23, 646**
consent of, necessary to abandonment of railway, **23, 772, 773**
promotion of Bills in Parliament, **21, 739**

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY. *See also SHAREHOLDER.*

The following entries refer to Companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.

defined, **5, 142, 143, 172**
accumulated profits, retention of, at request of, **5, 102**
action by, **5, 289—291**
company made defendant, in, **5, 290, 291**
deceit, for, **5, 132—136 ; 20, 736, 737**
director, against, **5, 221, 222, 291**
private name, in, **5, 289, 319 ; 17, 229, 230**
promoter, against, **5, 52**
representative, **5, 289—291, 319—322 ; 17, 230**
rescission, for, **5, 127—132, 133**
alteration of position of, **5, 170**
annual list of, **5, 149, 263, 264**
bankruptcy of, calls as provable debts, **2, 213 ; 5, 167**
disclaimer of shares by trustee, **2, 191 ; 5, 202**
effect of, **2, 151, 188, 191 ; 5, 190, 197**
liquidator of company can prove in, **2, 209 ; 5, 446**
position of, **2, 151**
trustee not a member of company, **5, 160, 161, 395 n.**
winding up of company, position in case of, **2, 191, 196 ; 5, 490, 531, 532**
books of company, knowledge of, inference as to, **13, 449**
calls upon, **5, 162—168.** *See CALLS ON SHARES.*
cessation of membership, **5, 170**
chairman of meeting of. *See CHAIRMAN, company.*
contract for membership of, **5, 145—148. *See SHARE IN COMPANY, contract to take.*
contributory, as, **5, 489—492. *See CONTRIBUTORY.*
death of, effect of, **5, 170, 190, 196 ; 14, 307**
discovery by, on behalf of company, **5, 323 ; 11, 46, 47, 56**
dissentient, articles cannot limit statutory rights of, **5, 82**
purchase of interest of, arrangement as to, **5, 332**
rights of, alteration of objects, on, **5, 332**
reconstruction, on, **5, 589—591, 601**
dissolution of company, effect of, on, **5, 170, 567**
executor as, **5, 161, 196, 197, 491 ; 14, 308**
power of, to transfer shares, **5, 168**
forfeiture or surrender of shares of, effect of, **5, 170, 198, 201**
fraudulent inducement of persons to become, **5, 140, 141, 313 ; 9, 661**
guarantee company, of, liability of, **5, 161, 488, 492, 493**
member not necessarily a shareholder, **5, 143**
infant as, position of, **5, 147, 190, 192 ; 17, 60, 61**
injunction against company acting *ultra vires* obtained by, **17, 229, 230**
insurable interest of, **17, 374**
interrogatories as to execution of subscription contract by, **11, 99******

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY—contd.

joint, liability of, **5**, 168, 196
 order of names in register, **5**, 149
 survivor or survivors, rights and liabilities of, **5**, 196
 liabilities of, generally, **5**, 160—162, 488, 492
 list of, inspection of, **5**, 152, 241, 561
 local authority as, **25**, 743 n.
 married woman as, **5**, 147, 190; **16**, 350, 413
 meetings of, **5**, 247—262
 absentees bound by proceedings at, **5**, 267
 adjournment of, **5**, 249, 254
 annual, **5**, 249
 chairman, powers of, **5**, 254, 255. *See also*
 CHAIRMAN.
 default in holding, **5**, 249
 evidence as to, **5**, 261, 262
 extraordinary, **5**, 247
 general, **5**, 251
 general, **5**, 249
 statutory, **5**, 247, 248
 informality in, **5**, 251, 252, 296, 297
 kinds of, **5**, 247—249
 majority, computation of, **5**, 61
 injunction against, arrangement beneficial
 only to, **5**, 290
 legal proceedings authorised by, **5**, 318—
 321
 minority, rights of, **5**, 255
 minutes of, **5**, 261, 262; **13**, 555
 notice of, **5**, 249, 250, 252, 253
 seven clear days, meaning of, **5**, 250 n.
 sufficiency of, **5**, 252, 253
 ordinary, **5**, 247
 Parliament, to promote bill in, **21**, 739
 poll, demand for, at, **5**, 257, 260
 proceedings at, **5**, 253—259
 quorum at, **5**, 253, 254
 requisition for, **5**, 251
 resolutions of, **5**, 259—261. *See* **RESOLUTION**
 OF COMPANY.
 secretary cannot call, **5**, 244
 slander at, **5**, 310, 311
 special business, notification of, **5**, 252
 special resolution, for, **5**, 252, 260
 speeches at, how far privileged, **5**, 255, 310, 311
 statutory, **5**, 247—249, 249 n.
 Sunday or holiday, on, prohibited, **27**, 446,
 451, 452
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 574, 575, 592
 voting at, **5**, 255—259, 470, 471
 declaration of chairman as to, **5**, 256, 257
 forfeited share in respect of, **5**, 256
 improper rejection of votes, **5**, 290
 interest in subject-matter, **5**, 255, 256
 intervention by court, **5**, 257
 legitimate influence of directors, **5**, 256
 poll, **5**, 257, 260
 proxy, by, **5**, 258, 259
 rights of classes as to, **5**, 125
 show of hands, by, **5**, 256
 Table A, **5**, 255 n.
 member of company not necessarily, **5**, 143
 number, reduction below statutory limit, effect of,
 5, 160, 395
 past member, liability of, **5**, 162, 488
 personal representative of, liability of, **5**, 168,
 196, 430, 491; **14**, 308
 shareholder, as, **5**, 160, 161, 190, 197
 personation of, **9**, 700
 petition by, in winding up, **5**, 401—403

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY—contd.

preference, position of, in winding up, **5**, 531
 prosecution of, **5**, 564, 592
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 592
 register of members, **5**, 148—158
 closing, **5**, 152
 colonial register, **5**, 156—158
 conclusiveness of, in case of offences, **5**, 317
 condition precedent to membership, **5**, 173
 174
 contents of, **5**, 148—150
 copy of, right to obtain, **5**, 152, 153
 custody of, **5**, 152
 entries to be made in, **5**, 149
 estoppel by, where, **13**, 411
 evidence, as, **5**, 148, 151, 152; **13**, 411, 555
 inaccuracies and omissions, **5**, 152
 inspection of, **5**, 152
 joint shareholders, order of names, **5**, 149
 particulars entered in, **5**, 149
 place of keeping, **5**, 84
 rectification of, **5**, 153—156, 496—500. *See*
 RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 share warrant, issue of, as affecting entries in,
 5, 149, 150
 subscribers to memorandum deemed to be
 members, **5**, 143
 trusts not to be entered on, **5**, 150, 151
 rights of, generally, **5**, 158—160; **17**, 229, 230,
 610
 scrip certificate, holder of, not a member, **5**, 145
 share warrant, holder of, position of, **5**, 144,
 149
 trading abroad, extent of liability of, **6**, 304
 trustee shareholder. *See* **TRUSTEE**.
 unlimited company, of, liability of, **5**, 161
 re-registration of, as limited, effect on
 liability in winding up, **5**, 42

SHARING PROFITS. See **PROFIT-SHARING****SHEAVES,**

corn, of, distress upon, **1**, 254; **11**, 133, 181
 impounding of, **11**, 169

SHED,

animals, used for, disinfection of, regulations for,
 1, 424
 local authority to provide, **1**, 430
 bye-laws promoting cleanliness and habitable
 condition of, **21**, 540; **23**, 516
 human habitation, as, bye-laws by sanitary autho-
 rity as to, **21**, 540
 nuisance from, summary abatement of, **21**, 539,
 540
 place within Board of Trade regulations as to
 animal diseases, as, **1**, 425
 slaughtering animals, for, provision of, by local
 authority, **1**, 430
 temporary building, as, approval of local autho-
 rity to, **23**, 427
 exceptions from requirements of local autho-
 rity as to, **23**, 427
 penalties for infringement of regulations as to,
 23, 427, 428

SHEEP. See also **CATTLE.**

carriage by rail or canal, liability of company
 for loss during, **4**, 36
 chasing, trespass by dog when, **1**, 395

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHEEP—continued.

- classification of, **1, 365**
- common of pasture for, **4, 447**
- royal forest, in, **4, 475**
- compensation under Agricultural Holdings Act for feeding-stuff consumed by, **1, 261 n.**
- dipping, Board of Trade regulations for, **1, 424**
- tanks for, provision by local authority of, **1, 424 n., 430**
- dips, provision for sale of, **20, 385**
- diseased, provisions for slaughter of, **1, 419, 428**
- diseases of. *See* SHEEP POX; SHEEP SCAB.
- power of the Board of Agriculture to deal with, **1, 421, 424**
- distress upon, provisional privilege limiting right of, **1, 252; 11, 145**
- wrongful, **27, 891 n.**
- dog, duty, exemption from, **1, 282, 404**
- injury by, to. *See* injury to, *infra*.
- licence for, exemption from, **1, 282, 404; 24, 687**
- fold-use for, **4, 463, 464**
- heaf, use of word, in relation to, **4, 481 n.**
- heaves, meaning and origin of, **4, 481**
- ill treatment of, statutory offence, as, **1, 409**
- impounded, penalty for unlawful release of, **1, 386**
- injured or diseased, power of police to destroy, **1, 419**
- injury to, dog, by, **1, 372, 373, 397, 398**
- liability of dog-owner for, **1, 281, 397**
- order of magistrate directed to dog-owner for prevention of, **1, 281**
- inspection of, statutory, **1, 424 n., 432**
- insurance of, registration of society for, **15, 125.**
- See* CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
- pasture for. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
- cattlegate, by, **4, 480**
- equivalent numbers entitled to, **4, 481 n.**
- sheep heaves, in, **4, 481**
- pox. *See* SHEEP POX.
- scab in, regulations as to use of remedy for, **1, 421, 424**
- stealing, penalty for, **1, 368, 369**
- trespass by straying, **1, 376**
- wrongful distress upon, liability for, **27, 891 n.**

SHEEP DOG,

- duty, exemption from, of, **1, 282, 404; 24, 687**

SHEEP HEAVES,

- meaning and origin of, **4, 481**

SHEEP POX,

- notification to Board of Agriculture by telegraph, **1, 422**
- slaughter of sheep infected with, **1, 428**
- compensation payable for, **1, 428, 429 n.**
- statutory provisions for dealing with, **1, 421**

SHEEP SCAB,

- orders relating to remedial treatment of, **1, 424**
- statutory provisions for dealing with, **1, 421**

SHEERNESS,

- police court of, fines in, appropriation of, **22, 476, 477**

SHEFFIELD,

- plate made in or about, regulations as to marking imitation silver, **27, 725**
- register, application for registration of trade mark in, **27, 707, 708**
- marks for metal goods, entry of, in, **27, 686**
- registrar of, duties of, **27, 686, 687**
- university, constitution of, **12, 97**

SHELL-FISH. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY; OYSTER.

- Board of Agriculture, powers of, as to, **14, 622**
- bye-laws as to, **14, 623**
- stocking of fishery by local committee, **14, 624**

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN,

- application of, ambiguity, in case of, **28, 674 n.**
- points to be noticed in, **24, 228—231**
- appointment, remainder in default of, **23, 8, 9**
- contingent remainder, interposition of, **24, 226, 227**
- copyholds, application to, **8, 68 n.; 24, 227**
- equitable estates, application to, **24, 227**
- estates *pur autre vie*, application to, **24, 227**
- example of case affected by, **24, 226, 227**
- exclusion of, **24, 228, 229, 230, 231**
- executory trusts, excluded in case of, **24, 227 n. 229**
- heirs or heirs of the body as *personae designatae*, **23, 9 n.; 24, 229 n., 230 n.**
- issue as word of limitation, **23, 9; 24, 230 n.; 28, 752**
- marriage articles, excluded in construction of, **24, 227 n.; 25, 538, 539**
- nature of, **24, 226**
- personae designatae*, where heirs are, **23, 9 n.; 24, 229 n., 230 n.**
- personality, analogous rule in case of, **22, 414, 415**
- quasi*-inheritable gifts of, **28, 768, 769**
- powers of appointment, operation in case of, **23, 8, 9**
- purpose of, **24, 227 n.**
- rule of law, as, **24, 229—231; 28, 628 n.**
- statement of, **24, 227**
- term of years, in gift of, **24, 267, 268**
- uses, application to, **24, 227**

SHELLS,

- foreshore, on, no public right to take, **28, 377, 378**

SHELTER, *See also* SHED.

- cabmen, for, provision of, **16, 259**
- deck of passenger ship, on, regulation for provision of, **26, 336**

SHEPWAY,

- local court of, **9, 129**

SHERIFF.

*The title SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 791 et seq. *defunct*.*

- Lands Clauses Acts, for purposes of, **6, 87**
- Sale of Goods Act, by, **14, 43 n.; 25, 203 n.**
- account of, audit, Treasury warrant for, **25, 842**
- duty to render, **25, 841**
- death, in case of, **25, 841**
- default in, **25, 842**
- obstructing the passing of, **25, 842**

SHERIFF—continued.

act of bankruptcy, debtor's goods held for 21 days as, **2**, 23
 computation of time, **27**, 450
 notice to officer of, not notice to creditor, **2**, 291; **11**, 178
 sale of debtor's goods as, **2**, 23
 action against, discovery in, **11**, 50; **25**, 826 n.
 juror, for penalty incurred with regard to, **18**, 268
 landlord, by, **11**, 178, 179
 measure of damages in, **10**, 345
 money had and received, for, amount levied or returned as levied, for, **14**, 59
 officer, for act of, evidence in case of, **25**, 829
 restrained, when, **17**, 603
 trespass for, **25**, 812. *See* trespass, *infra*.
 trover, of, **25**, 812 n.
 action by, discovery in, **25**, 826 n.
 poundage, for, **14**, 36; **25**, 835
 evidence of official position, **25**, 840 n.
ad quod damnum, writ of, for inquiry as to highway, **16**, 70
 admission by sheriff's officer as evidence against, **25**, 820
 admission by under-sheriff as evidence against, **25**, 830
 appointment of, **25**, 792—799. *See also* HIGH SHERIFF; SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON; UNDER-SHERIFF.
 county at large, of, **25**, 793—796. *See* HIGH SHERIFF.
 county borough, of, **19**, 300; **25**, 796
 Crown, by grant from, **6**, 492; **25**, 798
 declaration on, **25**, 793
 evidence of, **13**, 443
 Oxford city, for, **25**, 796
 proof of, not necessary in action for fees, **14**, 36 n.
 qualification, **25**, 796
 warrant of, **25**, 794
 arrest by, civil process, on, **25**, 815—820. *See* ARREST.
 discharge of prisoner on giving security, **25**, 821 n.
 illegal means, effect of, **14**, 30; **25**, 814, 820; **27**, 883
 mode of making, **25**, 815, 816
 privilege from, **25**, 816 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
 wrong person, of, **25**, 819, 820; **27**, 883
 assistance, writ of, duties under, **14**, 75
 assizes, duties with regard to, **25**, 805, 806, 842 n.
 proclamation of, **25**, 806
 returns to writs at, **25**, 822, 823
 attachment, custody, of person in, **7**, 319
 duty under writ of, **7**, 307, 318, 319
 fees, for taking excessive, **25**, 831 n.
 interference with sheriff, for, **14**, 77
 non-return of writ, for, **7**, 308; **25**, 841 n.
 writ of, *cepi corpus*, return of, **7**, 316
non est inventus, return of, **7**, 319
 poundage on sums levied under, none, **25**, 833 n., 836
 auctioneer, payments to, on sales under *fiat facias*, **1**, 516; **14**, 35; **25**, 833 n.
 bailiff of, **25**, 803, 804. *See* BAILIFF.
 franchise, not answerable for, **25**, 830
 bailiwick, defined, **25**, 798
 as commonly used, **25**, 798 n.

SHERIFF—continued.

bankruptcy, act of. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra*.
 duty on receiving notice of, **2**, 274, 275; **17**, 605
 landlord's rights, **2**, 292
 sale with notice of tenant's, **11**, 178
 taxation of bill in, **2**, 107
 bill of exchange, seizure of, **2**, 510
 bishop acting as, **14**, 90; **25**, 203 n.
 boroughs having right to appoint, **19**, 510; **25**, 796
 breaking into house, **14**, 30, 40, 64; **25**, 813, 815
 arrest, after, **25**, 814
 criminal contempt, for, **7**, 282, 319
 delivery, under writ of, **14**, 75
 expulsion, after, **25**, 814
 possession, under writ of, **14**, 77
 wilful disobedience, for contempt in, **7**, 319
capias ad satisfaciendum, writ of, duty under, **14**, 73
 charges of. *See* fees; poundage; remuneration, *infra*.
 choice of, Privy Council's duties as to, **7**, 54; **25**, 794
 City of London, of. *See* SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON.
 committal of, **7**, 308; **25**, 842
 conservator of the peace, as, **25**, 811
 consul exercising jurisdiction under Foreign Jurisdiction Act has powers of, **6**, 450
 contempt of court by, **7**, 295; **25**, 812
 coroner acting as, **6**, 87, 88; **8**, 248—250; **14**, 17
 fees of, **8**, 224, 249
 county court, bailiff of, acting as, **25**, 203 n.
 county gaols, duties in regard to, of, **25**, 824 n.
 court of. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT.
 cravings, bill of, **25**, 841 n., 842 n.
 criminal contempt, execution of process for, **7**, 282, 319
 crops, growing, execution on, **1**, 257, 258; **14**, 46, 47. *See also* GROWING CROPS.
 expenses of reaping, **1**, 257, 258; **14**, 33, 34, 46; **25**, 833 n.
 in possession of, distress on, **11**, 179; **14**, 51
 notice by tenant of covenant not to remove hay etc., effect of, **1**, 258
 sold by, distress on, **1**, 255, 258; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
 Crown debts, liability on receipt of, **25**, 820
 receipt of, **10**, **14**; **23**, 315; **25**, 820—823
 custody of, goods of. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.
 person, of, **25**, 816
 escape from, **25**, 814, 820, 828 n.
 release from, **25**, 820 n.
de ventre inspiciendo, writ, duties under, **11**, 11 n., 12 n.
 death, accounts in case of, **25**, 841
 effect of, **25**, 796, 834
 execution of sentence of, **25**, 823—826. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 representatives, liability of, on, **25**, 841 n.
 delivery, writ of, duties under, **14**, 74
 deputy, appointment of, **6**, 88; **12**, 258; **25**, 802
 returning officer, as, **12**, 258
 under-sheriff, by, **25**, 802
 declaration of office, **25**, 802
 franchise, in case of, **25**, 802
 functions of, **14**, 26; **25**, 802
 salary of, **25**, 803

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHERIFF—continued.deputy—*continued.*

sale etc. of office of, forbidden, **25**, 803
 specific purpose, for, **25**, 802
 disqualification of, **25**, 804
 justice, to act as, **19**, 551
distingas nuper vicemitem, writ of, use of, **14**, 61
 duty of, **25**, 803—832
 neglect of, **9**, 487; **25**, 812, 830—832
 election, parliamentary, duties in connection with, **12**, 258; **25**, 807, 809, 810
 offences in connection with, **12**, 538
 petition, duty as to publication of, **25**, 810
 election of, questioning of, **12**, 486 n., 487 n., 492 n., 500 n.
elegit, duties under writ of, **14**, 63—65
 delivery of writ, **14**, 16, 63
 fees on, **14**, 36; **25**, 829 n.
 inquisition, the, **14**, 64, 65
 holding of, **9**, 118, 119; **14**, 63—65; **25**, 808
 return of, **14**, 65; **25**, 815
 judgment creditor, effect of death of, **14**, 64
 judgment debtor, effect of death of, **14**, 64
 lands, extension of debtor's, **14**, 63
 legal possession, delivery of, **14**, 64, 65
 partial extent, **14**, 63 n.
 return to, **14**, 64, 65
 nil, where, **14**, 63 n.
 several writs, where, **14**, 64
 clerks acting as, **8**, 248; **14**, 17; **18**, 237; **25**, 809 n.
 equitable interests cannot be seized, **14**, 49
 escape from custody of, **25**, 814, 820, 828 n.
 estoppel, judgment creditor, binding on, effect of, **14**, 52
 return of sheriff, by, **13**, 359—361. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
 execution by, **14**, 18—32; **25**, 811—823
 attachment, of writ of, *See* attachment, *supra*.
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **2**, 274, 275. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*.
 completion of, **2**, 272—274
 delivery of writ for, **14**, 16
 duties under writ, **14**, 21; **25**, 811—815
 elegit, under. *See* *elegit*, *supra*.
 feri facias, under writ of, **14**, 37—61. *See* *feri facias*, *infra*; *FIERI FACIAS* (Writ of).
 franchise, within, **25**, 812
 goods, duty to keep safely, **14**, 21
 priority of writs, **14**, 26
 proceeds must be handed over to judgment creditor, **14**, 21
 purchase under irregular, **14**, 31
 resistance to, **7**, 290; **14**, 22
 return to writ. *See* return, *infra*.
 seizure under. *See* seizure, *infra*; SEIZURE.
 solicitor's lien against proceeds of, **26**, 821
 warrant to bailiff for, **14**, 18, 19
 writ as justification, **14**, 19; **25**, 812
 exemption from service as, **25**, 792, 795, 796, 798 n.
 post office official, **22**, 630
 expenses of, **14**, 32—37. *See* fees; poundage; remuneration, *infra*.
 recovery of, **14**, 30; **25**, 835
 extent, duty under writ of, **10**, 15 *et seq.* *See* EXTENT (Writ of).

SHERIFF—continued.

extortion by, **9**, 482; **23**, 351; **25**, 830, 833
 overcharge *bonâ fide* is not, **9**, 482; **14**, 37; **25**, 831
 fairs, proclamation as to, **25**, 826
 false imprisonment, action for, **25**, 819; **27**, 883
 fees, **14**, 32—37; **25**, 832—840
 accustomed, county of city or town, in, **25**, 833 n.
 action for, **14**, 36; **25**, 835, 840
 apportionment of, on death of, **25**, 834
 civil process other than writs of *feri facias*, for, **25**, 837
 different counties, where writs in, **14**, 39 n.
 elegit, under, **14**, 36; **25**, 839 n.
 excessive, action to recover, **25**, 833
 attachment for taking, **25**, 831 n.
 extent, under writ of, **25**, 833 n.
 feri facias, under writ of, **14**, 35; **25**, 836, 837
 improper demand of, **25**, 812 n., 830, 833
 order, fixed by, **25**, 835
 payable on withdrawal, **14**, 37; **25**, 837
 under Order of Court, **25**, 837 n.
 possession, for, **14**, 35—37. *See* possession, money, *infra*.
 recovery of, **14**, 33, 36, 37; **25**, 835, 840
 rent, deduction from, not permissible, **11**, 178
 security, taking of, illegal, **25**, 833
 seizure necessary to claim for, when, **14**, 35
 statutory, **14**, 36 n.; **25**, 832
 table of, **25**, 836 n., 837 n., 838 n., 839 n., 840 n.
 taxation of, **14**, 35; **25**, 837 n.
feri facias, duty under writ of, **14**, 21, 39—41
 fees on, **14**, 35; **25**, 832, 836
 goods seized, judgment creditor not entitled to, **14**, 56
 indorsement of, **14**, 43
 judgment creditor, death of, how affected by, **14**, 41
 duty to, **14**, 21, 39
 judgment debtor, death of, how affected by, **14**, 41, 218
 duty to, **14**, 39
 liabilities under, **14**, 39—41
 payment of amount to be levied to, **14**, 56
 priority, where several writs, **14**, 39
 property which can be seized, **14**, 44—53
 return to, **14**, 58—60. *See* return, *infra*.
 rights under, **14**, 39—41
 sale of goods, **14**, 56, 57
 for more than £20, **14**, 57
 seizure of goods, **14**, 40, 41
 several writs against same debtor, where, **14**, 39
 trespass, liability in, **14**, 41. *See* trespass, *infra*.
 time, as-sizes, imposed at, duty as to, **25**, 822
 justice of peace, imposed by, duty as to, **25**, 821
 levying of, **25**, 821—823
 payable to Crown, duty as to, **25**, 821
 quarter sessions, imposed by, duty as to, **25**, 821, 822
 franchise. *See* liberty, *infra*.
 friendly society, execution against officer of, **15**, 163
 functions, transfer of, **25**, 793
 garnishee, discharge of, by payment to, **14**, 97
 goods, abandonment of, liability for, **14**, 56

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHERIFF—continued.**goods—continued.**

removed from custody of, trespass for, **25, 823**
 trover for, **25, 823**; **27, 905**
 sale of, **14, 56—58**. See *sale, infra*.
 seized, property in, **25, 823**
 seizure of, by. See *feri facias, supra*.
 high, **25, 793—796**. See **HIGH SHERIFF**.
 hue and cry, duties as to, **9, 300 n.**; **25, 811**
 in *custodia legis*, distress on goods, **11, 174, 179**;
14, 54
 holds goods, **11, 174**; **14, 53, 55**; **25, 823**
 not bound to seize goods, **14, 21**
 in possession, bankruptcy, effect of notice of
 tenant's, **11, 178**
 notice that rent is due, **11, 177, 178**
 incapacity of, effect of, **25, 796**
 indictment against, for refusal to act, **25, 793**
 infant may be, **17, 56**
 inquiry, execution of writ of, **9, 119**; **10, 349**; **25,**
808
 inquisition by, **25, 807**
elegit, in case of. See *elegit, supra*.
 extent, in case of, **10, 15**
 interest, liability to pay, **14, 60 n.**; **21, 41**
 interested in matter, assessment under com-
 pulsory purchase, in, **6, 87, 88**
 effect of, **25, 808**
 one of two interested, where, **8, 248**
 procedure where, **8, 248**; **25, 796 n.**, **809 n.**
 interference with, as contempt, **14, 22**
 remedies for, **14, 22, 77**
 interpleader of. See **SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER**.
 Isle of Wight, of, returning officer, as, **25, 809 n.**
 judgment creditor, liability to, **14, 21**
 judgment signed by, Lands Clauses Consolidation
 Act, under, effect of, **13, 353 n.**
 judicial functions, **25, 793, 807—809**. See
SHERIFF'S COURT.
 jurisdiction, criminal, is obsolete, **9, 118**
 juror, liability for default in respect of, **18,**
268
 services of, duty to keep record of, **18, 266**
 jury, defaults in regard to summoning, **18, 268**
 duty as to summoning, **18, 236 et seq.**; **25,**
806, 809
 inquiry as to damages, for, **9, 119**; **10, 349**
 inquiry on compulsory purchase of land, for,
6, 87—90, 105; **8, 249, 250**
 inquisition of escheat, for, **10, 36**
 lunacy inquisition, for, **18, 244**
 ryce, exempted from, **18, 231 n.**
 servant of sheriff exempt from, **25, 804**
 landlord's rights against, **2, 292**; **11, 174—180**.
 See **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER**.
 liability of, **25, 805—832**
 arrest on civil process, in case of, **25, 819, 820**
 creditor whose priority disregarded, to, **14,**
40
 Crown debts, in regard to, **25, 821**
 execution of process, in respect of, **25, 812,**
814
feri facias, under, **14, 39—41**
 goods seized, in respect of, **25, 823**
 misconduct, for, **25, 830—832**
 negligence, for. See *negligence, infra*.
 officer's acts, for, **25, 826—830**. See **SHERIFF'S**
OFFICER.
 refusing to sell, for, **14, 61**
 removal of goods before payment of rent, for,
11, 175—179; **14, 53**

SHERIFF—continued.

liberty, appointment in, **6, 492**; **25, 798, 799**
 execution within, **14, 23**; **25, 798, 799**
mandavi ballivo, return of, **14, 18**
non omittas clause, **14, 19, 23**
 writ, direction of, **25, 812**
 London, of City of, **25, 796—798**. See **SHERIFF**
OF CITY OF LONDON.
 of county of, **20, 401**
 men-servants of, maintenance of, **25, 805**
 misconduct of, **25, 830—832**
 jurisdiction to deal with, **25, 831, 832**
 misleading indorsement of writ, indemnity by
 judgment creditor, right to, **14, 21**
 money
 in hands of, when attachable, **14, 94**
 securities for, provision as to seizure, **14, 47**
 wrongly paid over by, recovery of, **25, 828 n.**
 negligence of, **9, 487**; **17, 590**; **25, 812, 830—832**
 sale, in, liability to landlord for, **14, 53**
 notice of delivery of writ of execution to, effect
 on assignee of goods, **15, 83**
 notice to, knowledge of sheriff's officer, by, **25,**
830
 office, expiration of, right and duties on, **14, 24**;
25, 811
 nature of, **25, 792, 793**
 tenure of, **25, 795, 796**
 transfer of, **25, 796**
 vacancy in, procedure in case of, **25, 796,**
797 n., 801
 officer of, **25, 803, 804**. See **SHERIFF'S OFFICER**.
 out of jurisdiction, person, execution against, **25,**
823
 outlawry, duty as to process in, **8, 250**
 overcharge by, **14, 37**; **25, 831, 833**. See *extor-*
tion, supra.
 parliamentary election, duties in connection with,
12, 258; **25, 807, 809, 810**
 offence in connection with, **12, 538**
 parliamentary registration, misfeasance, in con-
 nection with, **12, 538**
 register of voters to be delivered to, **12, 244**
 payment by judgment debtor, duty as to, **14, 56**
 peace, conservator of, duties as, **25, 811**
 penalty, Crown, payable to, duty to levy, **25, 821**
 default at assize or quarter sessions, for, **25,**
832
 misconduct in office, for, **25, 831, 832**
posse comitatus, in regard to, **25, 811**
 n, abandonment of, **14, 56**. See also in
possession.
 Lands Clauses Act, under, duty to deliver, **6,**
102
 money, interpleader matter, payment in, **17,**
608, 623, 624
 official receiver, after demand by, **14, 36**
 rate of, **25, 836 n.**
 right to, **14, 35, 36**; **17, 623, 624**
 successive writs, under, **14, 36**
 writ of, duties etc. under, **14, 76—78**. See
WRIT OF POSSESSION.
 poundage, **14, 33—37**; **25, 832—840**
 apportionment on death, **25, 834**
 attachment, none under writ of, **25, 836**
 bankruptcy, when claimable in, **14, 34**
 calculation of, **14, 34, 35**
 compromise does not affect, **14, 34**
 Crown debts, in respect of, **25, 833, 834**
 different counties, where writs in, **14, 39 n.**
elegit under, **14, 35**

SHERIFF—continuedpoundage—*continued*.

execution creditor, when payable by, **14, 34**
 extent, under writ of, **25, 834**
 Crown, liable when, **25, 834**
 issued in different counties, **25, 834**
 illegal, action for taking, **25, 830 n.**
 interpleader, in, **17, 624**
 order, fixed by, **25, 835**
 overcharge, effect of, **14, 37 ; 25, 831, 833**
 rate of, **25, 835, 836**
 recovery of, **14, 36 ; 25, 835**
 statutory, **25, 832**
 powers of, **25, 805 - 832**
 franchise, in, **25, 798, 799. See FRANCHISE.**
 sale of goods by auction or privately with
 a judge, **14, 57 ; 25,**
 picking the, **25, 794**
 prisoner on civil process, custody of. *See* cus-
 tody, *supra*.
 duty to, **25, 816, 817**
 discharge of, **25, 821 n.**
 retaking of, **25, 820**
 proclamation, publication of, **25, 826**
 protection of, conditions of, **23, 319 n.**
 quarter sessions, duties as to, **19, 630, 631 ; 25,**
 806
 returns to writs at, **25, 822**
quidus of, **25, 812**
 receiver of wreck, as, **26, 551**
 receiving order, duty on receiving notice of, **14,**
 36 n.
 c. forfeited, duty as to, **25, 821 - 823**
 c. at, **25, 822**
 Crown, payable to, **25, 821**
 justice of peace, by, **25, 821**
 neglect to enforce, **25, 832**
 quarter sessions, at, **25, 821, 822**
 remuneration of, **14, 33 - 37**
 fees, by. *See* fees, *supra*.
 s. under, **14, 35 ; 25, 835 - 837**
 poundage, by. *See* poundage, *supra*.
 rent, landlord's right in regard to, **11, 174 - 180.**
See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 return by, **14, 22 - 24, 58 - 60 ; 25, 815**
 bad, where, **14, 23**
 in corpus, of, **7, 316**
 clerk of assize, to writ of execution issued by,
 25, 822
 contents of, **14, 22**
 damages, of inquiry as to, **9, 120**
 elegit, to writ of, **14, 62 - 65 ; 25, 815**
 estoppel by, **13, 349. See ESTOPPEL BY**
 RECORD.
 evidence, as, **14, 23**
 expiration of office, after, **14, 24**
 false return, action for, **13, 360 ; 14, 23, 60 ;**
 25, 815, 828 n., 830 n.
 fiat facias, to writ of, **14, 58 - 60**
 form of, **14, 59**
 insufficient, where, **14, 59**
 nulla tenet, of, **11, 178 ; 14, 58**
 claim for rent, where, **11, 178**
 sold to satisfy prior writ, **14, 58**
 want of buyers, of, **14, 58, 61**
 fine, in case of levy of, **25, 822**
 franchise, on execution in, **25, 815**
mandavi ballivo, **14, 19, 22, 23, 59**
 bailiff of liberty, where warrant issued to,
 14, 18, 19

return by—*continued*.

non est inventus, of, **7, 319**
 non-return, **25, 815**
 committal for, **14, 23**
 excuses for, **14, 24**
 writ, of, in case of, **25, 815**
 notice to make, **14, 23**
 order for, when refused, **14, 23**
 partial execution, of, **14, 22**
 possession, to writ of, **14, 78**
 c. in case of forfeited, **25, 822**
 required, when, **14, 22, 23 ; 25, 815**
 returning officer, as, **12, 258, 260 ; 25, 804, 809,**
 810
 nomination by, **12, 258, 259 ; 25, 810**
 remuneration, none, **25, 810**
 riots, duty to suppress, **25, 811**
 sale, bankruptcy, after notice of, **11, 176**
 death of sheriff before, **25, 834**
 delay in, **14, 57 n. ; 25, 812 n.**
 fees and poundage, to cover, **25, 835**
 goods, of, duty as to, **14, 56, 57**
 landlord cannot require, **11, 178**
 rent must be paid before, **11, 178**
 term of years, of, **14, 44, 45**
 title of purchaser on, **14, 31, 57**
 undervalue, at, liability for, **14, 59 n. ; 25,**
 812 n., 826 n., 828 n.
 seizure by, **14, 54 - 56 ; 25, 823. See SEIZURE.**
 duty after, **14, 21, 56**
 property in goods after, **25, 823**
 sequestrator, as including, **25, 203 n.**
 Sheriffs Act, application of, **25, 807 n.**
 special bailiff employed by, **25, 804, 828**
 Sunday, execution of process on, **14, 7, 30 ; 25, 813**
 criminal contempt, for, **7, 282, 319**
 surplus, payment to judgment debtor of, **14, 48**
 tourn of, **9, 118 ; 25, 807**
 abolition of, **25, 807**
 trespass by, **14, 40, 41 ; 25, 812 n. ; 27, 849**
 liability for, **25, 826 n.**
 remaining unexpired time after entry, **27,**
 856 n.
 stranger, on premises of, **14, 41**
 wrongful execution, under, **14, 28, 41 ; 25,**
 812 ; 27, 849
 under sheriff, liability for acts of, **25, 800, 826**
 office of, **25, 799 - 801. See UNDER-SHERIFF.**
 unlawful assemblies, duty to suppress, **25, 811**
venditioni exponas, liability for not selling under
 writ of, **14, 60, 61**
 withdrawal, **14, 56**
 interpleader, in case of, **17, 589, 592, 603, 608,**
 694
 rent not paid, when, **11, 178**
 writ directed to, liability in respect of, **23, 317 n. ;**
 25, 811 et seq. For various writs, see supra.
 return to. *See* return by, *supra*.

SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON,

accounts of, **25, 841 n.**
 appointment of, **20, 401 ; 25, 796 - 798**
 bond by, **25, 797**
 Central Criminal Court, duties as to, **25, 805 n.**
 coronation, rights at, **6, 335**
 duties of, **25, 797 n.**
 election, **12, 394 ; 20, 401, 429 ; 25, 796**
 royal warrant, approval by, **20, 401 ; 25, 797**
 eligibility for, **25, 797**

SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON—*continued.*

exemption from office of, **20, 401** ; **25, 798**
 fees and emoluments of, **25, 833 n.**
 fine for refusing office, **20, 401** ; **25, 798**
 non-servants, maintenance of, **25, 806 n.**
 Middlesex, formerly sheriff of, **25, 798 n.**
 secondary, the, **25, 801**. *See* **SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.**
 under-sheriff, secondary performs duties of, **25, 801**
 vacancy in office, casual, **25, 797 n.**

SHERIFF'S COURT,

audience at, **2, 374**
 City of London, in, **9, 177** ; **25, 507 n.**
 compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessment of, **9, 86 et seq.** ; **9, 120** ; **25, 808**
 county court, **9, 118** ; **25, 807**
 election, for an, **25, 807**
 inquiry as to damages, **9, 119**
 deputy provides, **25, 808**
 jury, setting aside finding of, **9, 120**
 new trial, **9, 120**
 return by sheriff, **9, 120**
 inquisition on writ of *elegit*, proceeding in, **9, 118** ; **14, 64, 65** ; **25, 808**
 jurisdiction, ancient, of, **9, 118**
 present, **9, 118**
 transfer of, **25, 793**
 juror, non-appearance of, **18, 267**
 payment of, in, **18, 264, 265**
 record of proceedings in, writs to draw up and transmit, **10, 168 n.**
 tourn, **9, 118** ; **25, 807**

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER. *See also* INTERPLEADER.

action for injunction by claimant pending, **17, 603**
 appeal, bankruptcy, from order in, **17, 620**
 costs, as to, **17, 620**
 Divisional Court, from summary decision of, **17, 618**
 to, **17, 617**
 issue tried by judge with jury, where, **17, 619**
 judge, where whole matter disposed of by, **17, 619**
 judge in chambers, from, **17, 618**
 master, from, **17, 618**
 summary decision of, **17, 617**
 special case, by, **17, 620**
 summary determination by judge, from, **17, 617**
 time for, **17, 620**
 trial of issue by judge alone, from, **17, 618**
 bankruptcy proceedings, effect of, **2, 275** ; **17, 605**
 bill of sale, where claimant has, **17, 589, 623 n.**
 claim, admission of, execution creditor, by, **17, 589**
 adverse or real, must be, **17, 589**
 notice to execution creditor of, **17, 599, 600**
 collusion, execution creditor and landlord, between, **17, 588**
 costs, applicant, of, **17, 627**
 bankruptcy, effect of, **17, 627**
 claimant, against, **17, 626**
 county court, in, **17, 640, 641**
 execution creditor, against, **17, 626**
 married woman, against, **16, 374** ; **17, 627**

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—*contd.**costs—continued.*

money out of court, of application to take, **17, 626**
 order for payment of, **17, 627**
 possession money, **17, 623, 624**
 poundage, **17, 624**
 security for, **17, 608**
 set-off of, **17, 627**
 sheriff, against, **17, 622**
 of, **17, 622—625**
 appeal, on, **17, 624**
 bankruptcy supervenes, where, **17, 624**
 claimant, paid by, **17, 626**
 claimant unsuccessful, where, **17, 623**
 entitled, to what, **17, 622, 623 n.**
 issue not proceeded with, where, **17, 623**
 keeping goods seized, of, **17, 623**
 notice of claim, on, **17, 625**
 order of court, of acting in obedience to, **17, 623**
 possession money, **17, 623, 624**
 refused, **17, 622 n.**
 county court, in. *See* **INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT**, high bailiff.
 jurisdiction, **17, 627, 628**. *See* **INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT.**
 transfer to, **17, 607, 627, 630**
 order on, **17, 594**
 fraud, landlord and execution creditor, between, **17, 588**
 goods, intended to be taken, relief where, **17, 591**
 trustees, in possession of, **17, 591**
 growing crops on mortgaged land, in respect of, **17, 589**
 High Court, in, **17, 588—592**
 landlord, claim for rent of, **17, 588**
 payment of rent to, **17, 588**
 goods not tenant's, where, **17, 589**
 master, power of, **17, 606, 607**
 money taken in execution, what is, **17, 591**
 no action, *defined*, **17, 603**
 order refused, **17, 589, 604**
 stay of action already commenced, **17, 603**
 order in, usual, **17, 594, 603**
 order for issue, stay of execution effected by, **14, 28**
 partnership property, none in respect of, **17, 589**
 pawned goods, property in, **17, 614**
 priority in case of execution creditors, **17, 591**
 proof required from claimant, **17, 613**
 protection of sheriff, where execution creditor admits claim, **17, 589**
 receiver and manager appointed by court, **17, 604**
 relief, **14, 52** ; **17, 581**
 claims having no common origin, in case of, **17, 584**
 claims not co-extensive, where, **17, 583**
 conditions of, collusion, absence of, **17, 590, 593, 594 n.**
 impartiality of applicant, **17, 592, 593**
 subject-matter, disposal of, **17, 594**
 discretionary, **17, 582, 588**
 equitable title involved, where, **17, 582**
 estoppel, how affected by, **17, 583**
 persons to whom given, **14, 52** ; **17, 581**
 sale ordered by court, **14, 52** ; **17, 604—606**
 bankruptcy supervening, **17, 605**
 just and reasonable, where, **17, 604, 605**
 non-liability of sheriff for damage, **17, 606**

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—*contd.*

sale ordered by court—*continued*.
 proceeds, disposal of, **17, 605**
 security for debt, where goods are, **17, 604**
 cases, **17, 605**
 seizure not necessary, **17, 591**
 sheriff, action against, stay of, **17, 603**
 appeal by, **17, 617**
 application by, affidavit, when required, **17, 595**
 High Court, in, **17, 599**
 charges of, inclusion in costs against execution creditor, **17, 626, 627**
 execution creditor liable for act of, when, **17, 603**
 in fault, where, **17, 590, 622**
 indemnity of, **17, 588, 590, 593 n.**
 interplead, not obliged to, **17, 592**
 mistake of, in seizure of goods, **17, 590, 603**
 payment into court by, **17, 589, 604**
 withdrawal from possession by, **17, 592, 603, 608, 634**
 claim being made, on, **17, 589**
 stay of proceedings, **17, 603**
 subject-matter, disposal pending trial, **17, 608**
 receiver, where claimant is, **17, 608**
 second execution, in case of, **17, 608**
 usual order, **17, 594**
 summary decision by master, practice as to, **17, 606, 607**
 time for, **17, 600**
 trustees, goods in possession of, **17, 591**
 under sheriff, no relief where execution creditor, **17, 590**
 when relief refused for intervention of, **17, 590, 594 n.**
 usual order in, **17, 594, 603**

SHERIFF'S OFFICER,

admission by evidence against sheriff, **25, 830**
 appointment of, **25, 803, 804**
 arrest by, **25, 814 n.**
 authority of, **14, 18 ; 25, 803**
 bailiff of liberty as, **14, 19**
 breach of duty by, **25, 803, 826—830**
 bribery of, **25, 830, 833**
 contempt of court by, **7, 295**
 Crown debt, receipt of sheriff for, **25, 820**
 declaration of office by, **25, 800 n., 803**
 deputy, appointment of, **25, 803**
 disqualification of, **25, 804**
 exercise on licence, to hold, **18, 13, 14, 54**
 justices' licence, to hold, **18, 56**
 duties of, **25, 803, 804**
 executing writ, authority as to, **14, 18**
 extortion by, **9, 482 ; 23, 351 ; 25, 830, 833**
 false imprisonment by, liability for, **25, 827 n.**
 fees and poundage of, **14, 37 ; 25, 832—840**
feri facias improperly executed by, **25, 826 n., 827, 828 n.**
 fraud of, **25, 826 n.**
 interference with, **14, 22**
 jury service, exempted from, **18, 231**
 servant of sheriff's officer exempted from, **25, 804**
 knowledge of, notice to sheriff, when, **25, 830**
 London, City of, in, **25, 803**
 misconduct of, punishment of, **25, 830—832**
 neglect of duty by, **9, 487**
 negligence of, **25, 826 n., 828**

SHERIFF'S OFFICER—*continued.*

non omittas clause, acting under writ containing, **14, 19**
 notice to, of act of bankruptcy not notice to execution creditor, **2, 291**
 office of, nature of, **25, 803**
 wrongful assumption of, **25, 832**
 overcharge by, unintentional, **25, 831**
 partnership not possible with, **25, 803**
 pretending to be, **25, 832**
 prohibition of sale or letting by, **25, 803**
 public act of, who can ratify, **1, 173**
 refusal to arrest felon by, **25, 811**
 salary of, **25, 804**
 security by, **25, 803**
 sheriff, liability of, for acts of, **23, 322 n. ; 25, 826—830**
 civil liability, **25, 826**
colore mandati, for acts done, **25, 827**
 criminal liability, as to, **25, 826**
 disobedience to instructions, acts done in, **25, 827**
 evidence in proceedings as to, **25, 829, 830**
 execution of writs, in case of, **23, 322 n. ; 25, 827 et seq.**
 misconduct at plaintiff's request, **25, 827, 828**
 notice to, effect of, **25, 830**
 outside scope of duties, acts done, **25, 827**
 special bailiff, in case of, **25, 828, 829**
 Sheriffs Act, application of, **25, 807 n.**
 trespass by, **25, 812 n.**
 trover against, **25, 812 n.**
 writ for parliamentary election, offences in connection with, **12, 538**
 wrongful act of, **25, 826—830**

SHIFT OF WORKMEN,

coal mine, in, *defined*, **20, 594 n.**

SHIFTING. See also ALTERATION.

boundary, of. *See* BOUNDARIES, alteration.
 sea-shore, of, **3, 119, 120**
 burden of proof, of, **13, 434—436 ; 21, 436, 438 ; 25, 538**
 clause. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
 devise. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE.
 incumbrances, of, Settled Land Acts, under, **21, 100 ; 25, 662**
 severalties, lammas lands, in, **4, 478**
 uses. *See* SHIFTING USE.

SHIFTING CLAUSE,

defined, **25, 693**
 construction of, **25, 694 n., 696**
 defeat of charges in, provision for, **25, 696**
 description of estates affected by, necessity for, **25, 696**
 divisible, effect of, **25, 693**
 forfeiture effected by, **25, 698, 699**
 jointure, to defeat charges for, **25, 696**
 letters patent, in, invalidity of, **22, 268, 269**
 name and arms clause as a, **25, 697, 698**
 next taker not in existence at time of shifting, as to, **25, 695**
 operation of, **25, 575 n., 693, 696**
 perpetuities, subject to rule against, **25, 693**
 persons to take under, **25, 694**
 portions, to defeat charges for, **25, 696**
 purposes for which employed, **25, 696**
 recurrence of event, **25, 696**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SHIFTING CLAUSE—continued.

return of property to person from whom divested, as to, **25**, 695, 696
time of taking effect, **25**, 696

SHIFTING DEVICE,

effect of, **24**, 235
event on which it operates, **24**, 235
future interest taking effect as, **24**, 234
operation of, **24**, 235

SHIFTING USE,

contingent remainder may take effect as, **24**, 226
creation of, **24**, 280
effect of, **24**, 280
nature of, **24**, 279
perpetuities, rule against, application of, **22**, 312, 313
statutory protection for, **24**, 282
tenant in tail may bar, **24**, 281 n.

SHINGLE,

prevention of removal from shore, **28**, 383, 384
right to take, **28**, 378
taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28**, 369

SHIP,

The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is continued in Vol. XXVI., pp. 1 et seq defined.

Admiralty Court Act, 1861, in, **26**, 14
Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14**, 359
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14**, 484 n.
marine insurance, for purpose of, **17**, 363
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, in, **14**, 564 ; **26**, 14, 374 n.
Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23**, 571 n.
Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, in, **9**, 276
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in, **20**, 158

abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.

derelict, in case of. *See* DERELICT.

absence without leave from, **26**, 61

accident, *defined*, **26**, 114

antecedent negligence contributing to, **26**, 515, 516

arising out of employment in, what is, **20**, 169 n., 170 n., 172 n., 173 n.

boilers, to, as excepted peril, **26**, 115

charterer, as relieving, **26**, 132

charterparty exception protecting shipowner, **26**, 107—118. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

collision due to, non-liability for, **23**, 111, 411, 535. *See also* COLLISION.

damage from latent defect not an, **26**, 115 n.

extinguishment of lights by, not excused, **26**, 381

harbour, in, owner and master not liable, when, **26**, 640

hull, to, as excepted peril, **26**, 115

lights when not under command through, **26**, 386, 387

machinery, to, as excepted peril, **26**, 115

navigation, of, excepted peril in charterparty, **26**, 114, 115

repairs by master, **26**, 223 *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.

report to Board of Trade, **26**, 590

stowage of cargo, arising from, is not an excepted peril, **26**, 115

SHIP—continued.

accident—*continued.*

stranding due to, exception in charterparty as to, **26**, 114

underwriter's liability, **17**, 433

accommodation on, seamen, for, **26**, 40

space for, deduction from registered tonnage of, **26**, 19

steerage passengers, for, **26**, 337

acquisition of, by transfer, transmission, or building, **26**, 15. *See* sale, *infra*.

action against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.

admissions by master of, when evidence against owners, **13**, 462, 531 n.

age of, general average adjustment, in, **17**, 510, 511

agent, salvage reward, right to, **26**, 567, 568

agent to transfer share in British, appointment of, **1**, 154

agreement, part owners, between, as to employment of, **26**, 35

seamen, for engagement of, **26**, 41—44. *See* SEAMAN.

offences respecting, **9**, 753 ; **26**, 42

aground, compelled to run, damage, entitled to, **26**, 506

disablement signals not displayed by, **26**, 388

expense of refloating, general average loss, as, **17**, 509

fairway, in, lights on, **26**, 403

mud, lying in, whether, **26**, 406

navigation of, **26**, 408

not in or near, **26**, 380

loss of charts in collision, through, liability of other vessel, **26**, 505 n.

low tide, at, provisions in relation to, **26**, 181

malicious destruction of, felony, **9**, 790

signals on, **26**, 388, 403, 406, 478 n.

stranded, whether, **17**, 433, 461 ; **26**, 114

under way, not, **26**, 405

alien, disqualification of, as owner of British, **1**, 306 ; **22**, 399 ; **26**, 16

enemy, trading with, barratry, as, **26**, 113

master, pilotage certificate of, **26**, 602

mate, pilotage certificate of, **26**, 602

passengers on, **1**, 304, 305. *See* emigrant ; immigrant, *infra*.

return by master of, **1**, 326

alterations to, possessory lien for charges, **26**, 621

registration necessary of, when, **26**, 31

penalty for omission, **26**, 32

altering course. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL ; DEVIATION.

altering signal with intent to endanger, **9**, 700. *See also* SIGNAL.

anchor, at, **26**, 380, 404. *See also* ANCHOR.

animal, conveyance of, Board of Agriculture may forbid, **1**, 424, 433. *See also* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.

anti-scorbutics to be carried by, **26**, 45

apparel of. *See also* equipment, *infra*.

lien attaches to, **26**, 619

riotous damage to, distress, in case of, **26**, 550

sale of, foreign port, in, **26**, 556

salvage of, **1**, 75

seaworthiness of, **26**, 211

appliances, breakdown of navigation, seamanship in case of, **26**, 369

life-saving, provision of, **26**, 78

apprentice on. *See* APPRENTICE.

SHIP—*continued.*

approaching another, *defined*, **26**, 455
 duty to observe bearing, **26**, 429
 slacken speed, must, **26**, 454, 458
 speak, to, does so at own risk, **26**, 489
 appurtenances, mortgage with, of, **26**, 21 n., 24 n.
 sale of, including, what passes on, **26**, 21 n., 22 n.
 arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST.
 arrival of, berth, at, **26**, 184
 customs officer, report to, **24**, 587
 port of discharge, at, **26**, 259, 260—263
 consignee's duty to discover, **26**, 263, 264
 port of loading, at, **26**, 182
 protective alternative, so near thereto as
 she can safely get, **26**, 180
 article, not included in term, Factory and Work-
 shop Act, under, **14**, 438 n.
 articles of, **26**, 41—43. *See* SEAMAN, agreement
 with.
 deposit of, on arrival in port, **26**, 658, 659
 rating in, cook of emigrant ship, of, **26**, 342
 crew, of, **26**, 40
 ashore. *See* aground, *supra*; stranded, *infra*.
 general average expenses of preserving, **26**,
 448 n.
 assistance to, collision, after, **9**, 558; **26**, 371, 372,
 535
 damage to land from, lien for, **26**, 618
 attestation of documents affecting, **10**, 398; **21**,
 313; **26**, 22
 average. *See* AVERAGE; GENERAL AVERAGE;
 PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
 bailee of, right to sue for damage, **26**, 542
 ballast, charterer to supply, before loading,
 stipulation as to, **26**, 185
 delay due to taking in, shipowner not answer-
 able for, **26**, 272 n.
 emigrant ship, on, prohibition when dangerous,
26, 345
 goods may be shipped in lieu of, in chartered
 ship, **26**, 103
 light dues, exempt from, **26**, 629
 loss of, effect on, homeward freight insurance,
17, 394 n.
 insufficient, unseaworthiness by reason of, **26**,
 212
 measure of damages where lost in, **26**, 538
 removal from shore, prohibition of, **26**, 383,
 384
 repairs to enable sailing in, in regard to con-
 structive total loss, **17**, 483
 Thames, dredging in, **26**, 409, 410
 water, deduction of space for, from registered
 tonnage, **26**, 19 n.
 ballast lighter not a, **26**, 377 n.
 bar, crossing the, charterparty provisions, in
 relation to, **26**, 180, 181
 barge, dredging, used for, as a, **14**, 564 n.
 dumb, whether a, **26**, 14 n., 374 n.
 seagoing hopper, held to be a, **26**, 14 n., 331,
 612 n.
 sprit sail, held to be a, **26**, 14
 barratry. *See* BARRATRY.
 beaching of, general average loss, as, **17**, 508,
 509
 beam, number and tonnage cut on main, **26**,
 17, 18
 belligerent State, despatches or servants of,
 carrying, liable to capture, **17**, 422; **23**,
 282

SHIP—*continued.*

beneficial owner, ownership in, **26**, 15 n.
 right of, to sue for damage, **26**, 542
 berth. *See* BERTH.
 bill of health, must carry, **26**, 213
 bill of lading of. *See* BILL OF LADING.
 bill of sale of, **10**, 372; **26**, 21. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
 binnacle light not a proper stern light, **26**, 402 n.
 births on, entry in log of, **26**, 658
 registration and returns of, **24**, 457, 458;
26, 64, 348, 658; **27**, 513
 blockade, in relation to, **23**, 279, 280. *See*
 BLOCKADE.
 Board of Agriculture, power of, to inspect, **1**, 432.
See inspection, *infra*.
 Board of Trade, powers of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
 boat distinguished from, **26**, 374, 375
 boat drill on, record of, **26**, 78
 bottomry bond on. *See* BOTTOMRY.
 breakdown of machinery, liability to pay freight
 on, **26**, 105
 British. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
 broken up, certificate of registry delivered up,
26, 21
 broker. *See* BROKER.
 builder's certificate, **26**, 18
 false statements in, **26**, 32
 forgery of, **9**, 752
 building. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
 buoy, moored to, whether at anchor, **26**, 380
 running foul of, duty to avoid, **26**, 488
 burning, beaching, or scuttling of, general average
 loss, as, **17**, 508
 capture, to avoid, as loss by fire, **17**, 442
 burnt, certificate of registry delivered up, **26**, 21
 cable-laying, lights on, regulations as to, **26**, 386,
 387
 capacity of, how measured, **26**, 19 n.
 tonnage distinguished from, **26**, 92 n.
 warranty of, charterparty, in, **26**, 91, 92
 captain. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE; PRIZE.
 carcasses lost overboard from, lien for burial
 charges of, **1**, 431; **26**, 618
 cargo on. *See* CARGO.
 stowage of. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO.
 carriage of goods by. *See* BILL OF LADING;
 CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CHARTER-
 PARTY; FREIGHT.
 casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
 cattle, carriage of. *See* animal, *supra*; CARRIAGE
 OF ANIMALS.
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
 certificate of registration. *See* CERTIFICATE;
 REGISTER; REGISTRAR; REGISTRY
 (Admiralty).
 charterer of. *See* CHARTERER.
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
 China seas, in, ex-territorial jurisdiction over, **6**,
 452, 453
 classification of, Lloyd's, at, warranty of, charter-
 party, in, **26**, 91, 92
 clearance of, duty of master to obtain, **26**, 218
 emigrant, special requirements of, **26**, 81, 82
 necessity for, before sailing, **26**, 81
 power to withhold, non-compliance with
 statutory provisions as to ship's papers,
 in case of, **26**, 43
 non-payment of tonnage rates, in case of,
26, 639
 shipowner's duty to obtain, **26**, 126 n.

SHIP—continued.

close hauled, **26**, 431, 432. *See* CLOSE-HAULED;
SAILING VESSEL.
coal hulk as a, **26**, 14 n., 22 n.
collision. *See* COLLISION.
colonial
 corporation as owner of British ship, **26**, 16
 ship, application of Merchant Shipping Acts to,
 26, 13
 registration of, **26**, 20
 voyage, *defined*, **26**, 332
compasses, provision of, on, **26**, 77, 78 n., 336
condemnation of. *See* forfeiture, *infra*; PRIZE;
 PRIZE COURT.
condition of, shipowner's duty as to, **26**, 216, 217.
 See also SEAWORTHINESS.
conduct of voyage of, **26**, 81
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 251, 295, 301; **26**,
 12 n.
 ownership of ship by foreign company, **5**,
 738
 rights of passengers, as to, **26**, 329
 sale of ship to satisfy maritime lien, **6**, 295,
 296; **26**, 617
 stay of proceedings against, **6**, 301
 tort committed on, **6**, 251; **27**, 491
constable's statutory powers as to, **22**, 604
construction of. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
consular officers, duties of, in respect of, **6**, 436
control, not under, signals to be shown by, **26**,
 386, 387
 tacking, in act of, **26**, 492
 under way within Sea Regulations, **26**, 388,
 389
 when a vessel may be said to be, **26**, 387 n.,
 404
control of, joint ownership, in case of, **26**, 36,
 37
 master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 pilot should insist on, **26**, 631
 convoy, under. *See* CONVOY.
cook, certificated, on, **26**, 44, 341
co-owners of, **26**, 34—37. *See* SHIPOWNER.
course of. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL; DEVIATION;
 NAVIGATION.
court of survey, jurisdiction of, over, **9**, 107;
 26, 336, 662
cremation of persons dying of plague etc. on, **3**,
 573, 574
crew of. *See* CREW.
criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done
 on, **9**, 271, 273—276, 279. *See* offences,
 infra.
customs and usages affecting, **10**, 290—299. *See*
 SHIPOWNER.
customs officer, arrival of ship to be reported
 to, **24**, 587. *See also* CUSTOMS OFFICER.
 deposit of documents with, **26**, 659
 Post Office Act, duty to enforce compliance
 with, **26**, 655
 power of search, **22**, 655, 656; **23**, 295; **24**,
 546
 obstruction of, powers of court in case of,
 24, 546
 right to detain on obstruction of, **26**, 356
 seizure by, **24**, 546
damage done by, maritime lien arising on, when,
 26, 618, 619
nervous shock from collision too remote, **21**,
 488 n.; **26**, 544

SHIP—continued.

damage to, collision, through. *See* COLLISION.
constructive total loss, when. *See* (TOTAL
 LOSS.
 indemnity against. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 intent to destroy, with, **9**, 790; **26**, 62
 salvage services in case of. *See* SALVAGE.
 seaman, by, **26**, 61
dangerous, rule of seamanship as to, **26**, 493
dangerous employment, duty to disclose to
 underwriter, **17**, 409
dangerous goods on, **1**, 78; **26**, 79, 345
death on, entry in log, **24**, 457; **26**, 658
 master, of, **26**, 40
 quarantine, in, **3**, 653
 registration of, **24**, 437, 457; **26**, 64, 348, 658;
 27, 513
 return of, **24**, 457; **26**, 64
 seaman, of, **26**, 58, 82
 steerage passenger, of, **26**, 348
deck, *defined*, York-Antwerp Rules, in, **17**, 508
 cargo. *See* CARGO.
 lines, marking of, **26**, 78
 lower passenger, *defined*, **26**, 332
 shelters on, **26**, 336
 upper passenger, *defined*, **26**, 332
defect, latent, shipowner's liability for, **26**, 115
 when amounting to unseaworthiness, **17**, 424;
 26, 212, 214
demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE.
departure, time of, advertised, **26**, 328
derelict, *defined*, **26**, 549, 559, 560. *See*
 DERELICT.
description of, charterparty, in, necessity for, **26**,
 91, 92
desert from, apprehension of, **26**, 62. *See*
 DERELICT, seaman.
 consular officers' duties as to, **6**, 436
 justification of, **27**, 177 n.
desertion of. *See* ABANDONMENT; DERELICT.
destination of, alteration of, notice by shipowner
 as to, **26**, 199 n.
destruction of, act tending to, felony, **9**, 790
 cessation of hostilities, after, action for, **26**,
 533 n.
 malicious, **9**, 789
 attempted, **9**, 789
detention of. *See* ARREST; DEMURRAGE;
 DETENTION.
deviation. *See* DEVIATION.
diminished value, compensation for, inferior
 repairs, in case of, **17**, 469
disabled, cost of crew while, insurance of, **17**,
 507
 keeping clear of, **26**, 369 n., 488
 navigation of, rules applicable to, **26**, 369
 repair of. *See* repair, *infra*.
 Sea Regulations, compliance with, excused in
 case of, **26**, 369
 signals displayed by, **26**, 386—388
 transhipment of cargo when, **26**, 222
discharge, cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
 seamen, of, **26**, 55, 56. *See* DISCHARGE.
distress, in, assault on person, life, endeavouring
 to save, **9**, 559
 salvage, engaged in, **9**, 559; **26**, 550, 556
 boarding, unauthorised, **26**, 550
 destroying, felony, **9**, 790
 deviation excusable in order to assist, **26**, 95
 foreign ship, **1**, 329
 obstruction of salvage of, **26**, 550, 556

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIP—continued.**distress—continued.**

- receiver of wreck, duties of, **26**, 549, 550. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
 sale of, foreign port, in, offence, **26**, 556
 signal on, **26**, 479. *See* SIGNALS.
 towage of, **1**, 68
 distress on, building, while, **3**, 263; **11**, 134 n.
 Wireless Telegraphy Act, for penalty under, **27**, 385 n.
 distress signals. *See* SIGNALS.
 divine service on board, **11**, 649
 dock, in. *See* DOCK.
 doctor, carriage of, compulsory, when, **26**, 45
 emigrant ship, of, **26**, 341, 342
 inspection of stores and seamen by, **26**, 45, 341
 documents of, change of master, transfer on, **26**, 64, 659
 contract of carriage ascertained by reference to, **26**, 147
 custody and inspection of, **26**, 658
 customs or consular officer, deposit with, **26**, 659
 failure to carry proper, unseaworthiness, as, **17**, 421, 425; **26**, 213
 forgery of, **9**, 752; **26**, 32
 Registrar-General, transmitted to, **26**, 658
 draught of, marking of, **26**, 18
 drawback in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK.
 dredging. *See* DREDGING.
 dry dock. *See* DOCK.
 dry-docking for collision repairs, recovery of dues paid, **26**, 539. *See also* DOCK.
 embargo on. *See* EMBARGO.
 embezzlement of stores etc., of, **26**, 61
 emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP.
 employment, acceptance by owner of other, on charterer's default, **26**, 268
 change of, to be registered, **26**, 658
 charterer's discretion as to, **26**, 86
 charterparty, contrary to, restraint of, **17**, 247
 improper, discharge of purchaser's surety, **15**, 547 n.
 majority and minority owners differing, where, **26**, 36, 37
 master bound by owner's decision, **26**, 66 n.
 measure of damages for collision, in relation to, **26**, 540
 mortgaged ship, of, **21**, 134
 mortgagee in possession, rights of, as to, **26**, 26
 one co-owner, by, unauthorised, trover lies for, **27**, 898 n.
 endangering, **9**, 558; **26**, 62, 63
 false lights or signals, by, **9**, 790
 engines of. *See* REVERSING ENGINES; STEAM VESSEL; STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.
 entering, Official Secrets Act, contrary to, **7**, 31; **9**, 480
 equipment of, **26**, 77, 78. *See also* apparel, *supra*.
 anchors and chains, **26**, 336, 302 n.
 appeal from order as to provision of, **26**, 336
 charterer's duty to stevedore's servants, **21**, 391
 faulty, liability for, **26**, 502
 fog-horn, **26**, 502 n.
 foreign ships, of, **26**, 78
 general average sacrifice in regard to, **26**, 319
 mast for lights, **26**, 502 n.

SHIP—continued.**equipment of—continued.**

- negligence in providing, **26**, 369, 502
 passenger ships, of, **26**, 336
 passenger wilfully damaging, **26**, 330
 steering gear, **26**, 502 n.
 estate duties in regard to, **13**, 310
 excise licence for, **18**, 105
 explosion, arrest of person for act tending to cause, **14**, 394
 boiler, of, **26**, 590
 explosive on, bye-laws as to, **14**, 356
 Explosives Act, 1875, how far exempt from, **14**, 363
 magazine, included in term, **14**, 359
 navigation of ship, bye-laws as to, **14**, 384
 placing in or near, with intent to do bodily injury, **9**, 604
 search of, **14**, 393
 unloading and delivery, restrictions on, **14**, 382
 Fatal Accidents Act applicable to deaths on ship at sea, **6**, 252; **21**, 457; **26**, 517, 523, 524.
See also FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
 fire, damage in extinguishing, in general average, **17**, 508. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 lien on goods saved, **19**, 11 n.
 loss by. *See* loss, *infra*; FIRE, marine insurance; LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 setting on. *See* setting fire to, *infra*.
 fire hose on, **26**, 78
 fire policy on, dock, in, **17**, 392 n., 528 n., 535 n.
 fishing. *See* FISHING-VESSEL.
 fitness of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
 flag, **1**, 77; **6**, 362, 363; **26**, 11. *See also* ENSIGN.
 evidence of nationality, as, **23**, 278; **26**, 11
 hoisting, when necessary, **26**, 11, 32
 illegal use of, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 77
 pilot, **26**, 606
 signals by. *See* SIGNALS.
 striking, as mark of capture, **23**, 277
 flotsam from. *See* FLOTSAM.
 fog signals. *See* SIGNAL.
 foreign, action in rem in Admiralty against, **1**, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73; **26**, 67, 68. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
 Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 64, 70—73; **26**, 408 n., 546
 arrest of, collision damage, for, **1**, 71; **26**, 546
 necessities, for, **1**, 67, 68; **26**, 67, 68
 whether permissible at suit of part owner, **26**, 36 n.
 British ship registered abroad is a, **26**, 612
 charterparty, master may delegate signing of, **1**, 170
 collision, action for damage caused by, **1**, 71
 damages recoverable from foreign State, **26**, 537
 detention of. *See* DETENTION.
 distress on, **1**, 329
 emigrant, interpreters on, **26**, 342
 harbour and dock dues, liability for, **26**, 637
 injury by, **26**, 546
 jurisdiction over persons on, **9**, 275, 276
 lifebuoys on, regulations as to, **26**, 78
 limitation of liability of owner of, **26**, 73, 612
 Merchant Shipping Acts applied to, **9**, 275 n.; **26**, 12, 13
 national, immunity of, **1**, 71; **26**, 533
 Sea Regulations, not bound by, **26**, 375
 navigation of, **26**, 408

SHIP—*continued.**foreign—continued.*

negligence, action for, against, **6**, 252
ownership of, when court will entertain question of, **26**, 37 n.
registered abroad, deemed to be, **26**, 612 n.
salvage services to, no power to award for, outside British waters, **1**, 74; **26**, 561
Sea Regulations observed by, **26**, 375
territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **9**, 276
tonnage of, how ascertained, **26**, 615, 616
tonnage rate, liability to, **26**, 637
tort on, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 251; **27**, 491 n.
wreck of, **26**, 552
foreign-built, registry of, formalities required on, **26**, 18
foreign company may not own British, **5**, 758
Foreign Enlistment Act, building, arming, fitting out etc. contrary to, **9**, 529; **13**, 435 n.
condemnation under, of, **1**, 78; **9**, 530
going on board contrary to, **9**, 529
foreign-going, **26**, 38, 42. *See* FOREIGN GOING SHIP.
foreign territorial waters, in, jurisdiction over, **9**, 275 n.
forfeiture of, Admiralty droit, *as*, **1**, 78; **23**, 276
Admiralty jurisdiction *as* to, **1**, 77, 78; **9**, 57
bonâ fide purchaser, position of, on, **1**, 77, 78
British flag, improper use of, for, **1**, 77; **26**, 11, 33
certificate, illegal, for use of, **26**, 33
customs drawback, for offence in regard to, **24**, 698
Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1**, 78; **9**, 530
illegal trading, for, **26**, 33
national character, for concealing, **1**, 77; **26**, 11, 33
offences involving, **1**, 77; **24**, 698; **26**, 11, 33
piracy, for, **26**, 33
procedure in case of, **26**, 33
seal fisheries offence, for, **9**, 562
share in ship, **26**, 33
unqualified owners, in case of, **1**, 77; **26**, 11, 33
forgery of documents connected with register of, **9**, 752; **26**, 32
foundering of, total loss by, **17**, 436
freight. *See* FREIGHT.
gas float not a, **26**, 375
general, charter of, **26**, 99, 100
delivery of goods on, stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **26**, 253
master or owner as common carrier, **4**, 3; **26**, 195
master's authority over cargo in, **26**, 230, 231
owner's position, **26**, 99, 100, 168, 195
general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
gift of share in British, how made, **15**, 411
giving way, **26**, 432. *See* NAVIGATION.
good safety, in, **17**, 388, 390, 391
warranty of, construction of, **17**, 419
Government, **25**, 4; **26**, 16, 375 n. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
ground, smelling the, navigation of, **26**, 407

SHIP—*continued.*

harbour. *See also* HARBOUR; HARBOUR MASTER; PORT.
accident to ship when in, **26**, 640
disobedience of harbour master's directions *as* to, **26**, 641
entering, master's duty on, **26**, 639
harbour master's powers *as* to, **26**, 641
insurance in, of, **17**, 392 n.
management when in, **26**, 640—643
master's duties *as* to directions of harbour master, **26**, 640
mooring and unmooring etc., harbour master's directions *as* to, disobedience to, **26**, 641
harbour authority, when within area of, **26**, 614 n.
heavy, duty of small ship to avoid, **26**, 494
getting under way, **26**, 484
speed of, **26**, 413, 414, 416
helm, signal on change of, **26**, 473-476
unable to answer, whether to make disabled signals, **26**, 387
hire of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.
His Majesty's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
hold not clean, damage from, not an improper navigation risk, **17**, 507
home trade, *defined*, **26**, 42 n.
agreement with seamen for, nature of, **26**, 42
compulsory pilotage, exempt from, **26**, 611
delivery of official log-book of, **26**, 83
payment of seamen's wages in, **26**, 48
home-trade passenger, *defined*, **26**, 330
certificated officers, must carry, **26**, 38
equipment of, **26**, 336
master's right to refuse to admit passenger on, **26**, 330
hostile, intelligence concerning, duty of consular officers to transmit, **6**, 436
house, a, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, under, **20**, 466
hove to, duty to, **26**, 401, 432, 493
fairway, in, duty to keep out of way, **26**, 443
port tack, on, duty to keep out of way, **26**, 432
sailing, lights on, **26**, 401
under sail, *is*, **26**, 377, 409
hulk used as warehouse, jurisdiction *as* to, **9**, 273 n.
husband, delegation by, without authority, **26**, 36 n.
disbursements, right to deduct from freight, **26**, 297 n.
loss, notice given of, by, **26**, 590
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20**, 158
hypothecation. *See* mortgage, *infra*; BOTTOMRY.
immigrant, *defined*, **1**, 304
distress on, Crown judgment debt, for, **1**, 320
exemption from provisions by Secretary of State, **1**, 326
inspection, exemption from, **1**, 323, 327
landing from, **1**, 320
illegal, penalty for, **1**, 328
refusal to allow, **26**, 323
re-embarkation of expelled alien on, **1**, 325
return of passengers on, **26**, 326, 327
Secretary of State's decision final *as* to character of, **1**, 323
security given by master of, **1**, 322
incoming, must await outgoing, **26**, 470, 498

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIP—continued.

incumbered, navigation of, **26**, 396, 397
 tug as, **26**, 492
 infant registered owner, of, guardian cannot sell or mortgage, **17**, 131 n.
 infected, examination of, home-coming, on, **23**, 466
 poor law medical officer's attendance on, **23**, 467
 regulations as to, **23**, 464—467
 signals hoisted on, **23**, 465, 466
 inherent vice, underwriters not liable for loss through, **17**, 435
 injunction, navigation, to restrain, **17**, 277 n.
 use contrary to charterparty, to restrain, **17**, 247, 251
 injury to *See* damage, *supra*.
 liability for, on docking, **21**, 417, 418
 malicious, penalty for, **9**, 789
 master's liability for, **26**, 65
 inland waters, on. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER.
 inspection of, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 650, 651
 Explosives Act, under, **14**, 389
 medical stores and anti-scorbutics, in respect of, **26**, 45, 341
 provisions, in regard to, **26**, 44, 339
 Trinity Masters, by, in Admiralty action, **1**, 102
 insurance of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY; RISK.
 jetsam from. *See* JETSAM.
 jettison from *See* JETTISON OF CARGO.
 joint owners of, **26**, 34—37. *See* SHIPOWNER, co-owners.
 keeper, interference with, **1**, 80
 negligence of, liability of shipowner for, **26**, 525 n.
 King's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
 labouring or pitching of, leakage or breakage through, peril insured against, as, **17**, 434
 large, duty of small to avoid, **26**, 494. *See* heavy, *supra*.
 launch not a, **14**, 564 n.; **26**, 14 n.
 launching of, collision with another vessel, **26**, 510
 notice and precautions on, **26**, 484
 leak, springing a, not a peril insured against, **17**, 434
 leakage and breakage, underwriters, when liable for, **17**, 433, 434
 length of, how determined for purpose of anchor lights, **26**, 403
 letters, unlawful, carriage of, by, **22**, 631 n., 632; **26**, 354, 355 n. *See* LETTER, carriage of; master; MAIL SHIP; MAILS.
 lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
 life-saving appliances, Explosives Act does not apply to, **14**, 363
 provision of, **26**, 78
 light. *See* small, *supra*.
 light dues, liability to, **26**, 629, 630. *See* LIGHT DUES.
 lightning of, ports, in, **10**, 293; **26**, 261, 262
 throwing cargo overboard, by, **26**, 222. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO.
 lighters. *See* LIGHTER
 lightning, loss by, loss by fire, as, **17**, 442
 lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIGNALS.
 lightship, running foul of, duty to avoid, **26**, 488
 limitation of liability in regard to *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
in alibi pendens, stay of proceedings, where, **8**, 301

SHIP—continued.

Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S.
 policy on, form of, **17**, 340 n. *See* LLOYD'S POLICY; MARINE POLICY.
 load lines on, **26**, 79
 loading. *See* CARGO; CHARTERER; CHARTER-PARTY; PORT.
 obstruction of, **9**, 473
 log of. *See* LOG-BOOK.
 look-out on, **26**, 485—487. *See* LOOK-OUT.
 loss of, barratry, due to, **17**, 444, 445; **26**, 112.
See BARRATRY.
 blockade, occasioned by, when excusing underwriter, **17**, 438, 439
 bottomry bond, effect of, on, **1**, 66; **26**, 73
 collision, from, presumption of, **26**, 538
 fire, by, **17**, 442; **26**, 111
 freight, repayment of, in case of, **26**, 105
 freight insurance, effect on, **17**, 394; **26**, 105
 general average claim, in, **26**, 319
 inherent vice, through, underwriters not liable, **17**, 435
 inquiry into, **26**, 591—595
 notice of, Board of Trade, to, **26**, 590
 partial. *See* PARTIAL.
 presumption of, when it arises, **17**, 383, 436
 report on, **26**, 590, 594, 658
 successive, adding together of, **17**, 549
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 underwriter's liability in respect of, **17**, 438, 454—490
 warranty to sail with convoy, in breach of, **17**, 417
 machinery of, breakdown of, provision in time charter for, **26**, 105
 general average as to, York-Antwerp Rules, in, **17**, 509
 injury to, marine insurance, under, **17**, 433, 446 n.
 insurance of, **17**, 433, 446
 stevedore's liability, **20**, 140, 141
 mail. *See* MAIL SHIP.
 manager of, defined, **20**, 158
 managing owner of, **26**, 35. *See* MANAGING OWNER.
 manifest, must carry, **26**, 213
 manning of, negligence in, **26**, 502
 market overt, principle of, does not apply to, **26**, 15 n.
 market value of, **17**, 484; **26**, 538
 marking of, deck lines, **26**, 78, 79
 draught of, **26**, 18
 exemptions from, **26**, 17 n., 660
 load lines, **26**, 79
 name and port of registry of, **26**, 17
 official number of, **26**, 17
 registered tonnage of, **26**, 18
 marriage on. *See* MARRIAGE.
 mast of, cutting away of, general average sacrifice, as, **17**, 447, 451
 wear and tear damage to, **17**, 434
 master of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 mate of. *See* MATE.
 materials used in building, accession of property in, **3**, 165
 measurement of, countries adopting British system of, **26**, 19, 20
 freight ascertained by, **26**, 308—310
 rules as to, **26**, 19, 20
 tonnage rate determined by, **26**, 635

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIP—continued.

measuring officer, certificate of tonnage given by, **26**, 615
 medical stores on, **26**, 45, 340, 341
 missing, disclosure by assured of facts indicating, **17**, 408
 total loss, when presumed, **17**, 436, 437, 476
 mortgage of. *See also* BOTTOMRY; **BRITISH SHIP**.
 appurtenances, with, **26**, 24 n.
 attestation of instruments, **10**, 398; **21**, 313
 certificate of, **26**, 30
 charterparty, in relation to, **17**, 251; **26**, 84 n., 85 n., 299 n. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
 collateral, **21**, 134
 transfer of, **21**, 176
 discharge of, **21**, 313, 314; **26**, 30
 equitable, **26**, 24
 postponed to subsequent legal, **21**, 133
 execution of, **10**, 398; **26**, 23, 24
 freight, assignee of, effect on, of, **26**, 303
 payment of, effect of, on, **26**, 299, 300
 interest allowed on, **21**, 226 n.
 power of sale conferred by, **21**, 133, 249
 priority, **21**, 133, 340
 property passing on, **21**, 133
 registration of, **21**, 133; **26**, 24
 discharge of, **21**, 314; **26**, 30
 statutory, **21**, 133; **26**, 23
 transfer of, **21**, 176; **26**, 30
 execution of, **10**, 398
 mortgagee of. *See also* **BRITISH SHIP**.
 bankruptcy of mortgagor as affecting, **26**, 27
 charterparty, when entitled to repudiate, **21**, 134. *See also* CHARTERPARTY.
 contracts affecting ship, bound by and entitled to, **26**, 26
 equitable, **26**, 23, 24
 postponement of, **26**, 28
 receiver on behalf of, **24**, 342
 expenses of working, liable for, **26**, 26
 freight, entitled to, in possession, **26**, 27, 299
 goods, cannot withhold, till payment of, **26**, 309
 what passes by way of, **26**, 300
 injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **17**, 251
 lien, holder of, postponed to, **26**, 29
 possession, in, rights of, **21**, 134; **26**, 27, 299
 right to, **26**, 25
 power of sale of registered, **21**, 133, 249
 priority over judgment creditors of mortgagor, **26**, 28, 29
 subsequent, right to freight, **26**, 300, 301
 sale by, under permission, **21**, 249; **26**, 28
 unregistered, postponement of, **26**, 28
 mortgagor of. *See also* **BRITISH SHIP**.
 freight in his hands, may retain, **26**, 27
 lien, liable for expenses incurred to avoid, **26**, 25
 owner, does not cease to be, **21**, 134; **26**, 24
 sale, expenses of, liable for, **26**, 27
 name of, charterparty, specified in, **26**, 91
 collision, in case of, duty to communicate to other ship, **26**, 372
 declaration of, policy, in, **17**, 361, 362
 seller of goods shipped on, by, **25**, 228
 false statement as to, seaman, by, **26**, 62
 marking on bow and stern, **26**, 17

SHIP—continued.

national. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
 immunity of, **1**, 71; **26**, 533
 sea regulations, not bound by, **26**, 374, 375
 nationality of, certificate of registry as evidence of, **26**, 20 n.
 concealing, **1**, 77; **26**, 11
 as evidence of, **23**, 278; **26**, 11
 master to disclose, before clearance, **26**, 81
 registry as evidence of, **9**, 275 n.
 territory, in relation to, **1**, 303; **9**, 272
 warranty in policy of marine insurance of, **17**, 418, 420
 nautical assessors in inquiries respecting. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSORS.
 naval courts for matters affecting. *See* NAVAL COURT.
 navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION.
 necessities supplied to, *defined*, **26**, 68, 69
 Admiralty Division's jurisdiction as to, **1**, 67, 70, 127; **9**, 57
 county court's jurisdiction as to, **1**, 127
 master's authority to bind owner, **26**, 66–68
 register, reference to, over claims for, **1**, 118
 statutory lien for, priority of, **26**, 624
 neutral. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP.
 obstruction, loading of, **9**, 473
 navigation, of, **9**, 473; **26**, 61
 salvage, of, **26**, 550, 556
 service of document on master, of, **9**, 560
 voyage, of, **26**, 259, 260
 offences on. *See also* SEA.
 abroad, when triable, **9**, 275 n.
 aliens, by, **9**, 271, 273
 Central Criminal Court, trial at, **9**, 274
 commissioners, formerly tried by, **9**, 274
 extradition for, **14**, 407, 408
 foreign, **6**, 251; **27**, 491 n.
 jurisdiction of English courts over, **9**, 271, 273–276
 original jurisdiction as to, **9**, 274
 outgoing, ingoing ship gives way to, **26**, 470, 498
 overloaded, as unseaworthy, **26**, 213, 214
 overtaking, *defined*, **26**, 401, 461. *See* NAVIGATION; OVERTAKING VESSEL.
 owner of. *See* SHIPOWNER.
 ownership of
 British. *See* **BRITISH SHIP**.
 foreign, **26**, 37 n.
 papers of. *See* documents, *supra*.
 particular average loss. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
 partnership in regard to, what constitutes, **22**, 8; **26**, 34. *See also* co-owners, *supra*.
 passage in. *See* PASSAGE BROKER; PASSAGE MONEY.
 fraudulently procuring, **26**, 352
 passenger. *See* PASSENGER SHIP.
 passenger oil. *See* CABIN PASSENGER; PASSENGER BY SEA; STEERAGE PASSENGER.
 perils of the sea. *See* PERIL.
 must be fit to encounter all ordinary, **17**, 422, 424; **26**, 187, 188, 211–213. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
 petroleum on, **26**, 79 n. *See* PETROLEUM.
 unlawfully stored, power to seize, **23**, 579
 pier, colliding with, High Court jurisdiction, **1**, 128; **26**, 506, 547
 pilot. *See* PILOT.
 absence of, unseaworthiness, as, **17**, 427
 piracy. *See* PIRACY (SEA); PIRATES.

SHIP—continued.

pleasure boat is, Malicious Damage Act, within, 9, 789 n.
 port, in relation to. *See* HARBOUR; PORT.
 port of registry of, 26, 20. *See* PORT.
 porting helm. *See* NAVIGATION.
 sound signal on, 26, 473
 possession of, decree of, 1, 123
 jurisdiction of Admiralty Division in cases as to, 1, 63, 64, 123
 mortgagee in, 26, 25—29, 299—304. *See also* mortgage, *supra*.
 part owners, in case of, 26, 36
 warrant of arrest, under, 1, 86. *See also* WARRANT OF ARREST.
 presumption as to. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 proceeding, when said to be, 26, 378
 profits, loss of, charterer, by, 26, 210, 211
 detention, by, how estimated, 26, 310
 protest of damage to. *See* PROTEST.
 provisions on, statutory regulations as to, 26, 44, 339. *See* stores, *infra*; PROVISIONS.
 Prussian, salvage to persons on, 1, 74; 26, 561 n.
 quarantine, in. *See* death; infected, *supra*.
 receipt. *See* MATE, receipt of.
 receiver of, co-owners, in disputes between, 24, 342, 355
 disputed title, in case of, 24, 349 n.
 equitable mortgagee, on behalf of, 24, 342
 machinery, of, 24, 365
 profits, of, 26, 365
 receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
 refloating, cost of, whether general or particular average loss, 17, 509; 26, 320
 registration of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; REGISTER; REGISTRAR, merchant shipping.
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
 running free. *See* RUNNING; SAILING VESSEL.
 safe port, must proceed to, 26, 255
 safety. *See also* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.
 alternative destination, when may proceed to, for, 26, 257—260
 endangering, offence, 9, 558, 790; 26, 62, 63
 good, in, *defined*, 17, 358
 physical, 17, 390, 391
 political, 17, 391
 sail, under, 26, 377, 409
 sailing. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL.
 sailing of, what constitutes, 26, 210, 220. *See* VOYAGE.
 time of, as material fact in marine insurance, 17, 405
 sailor. *See* CREW; SAILOR; SEAMAN.
 sale of, application for, transmission to foreigner, on, 26, 33
 assignee of freight, effect on, 26, 303
 certificate of, 26, 30, 32, 33
 deed essential to, 10, 372, 398
 evidence of, 13, 426
 faults, with all, 20, 728 n.
 foreign judgment, under, 26, 76
 conclusive, 6, 206
 freight, right to, passes on, 26, 298, 299
 insurance by vendor in case of, 17, 370
 interpleader as to proceeds of, 17, 387
 market overt, principle of, not applicable, 26, 15 n.
 master, by, necessity, in case of, 17, 477 n.; 26, 194; 26, 75, 76. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 mortgagee, by, 21, 249; 26, 27

SHIP—continued.

sale of—*continued*.
 order of court, by, co-owners, in case of, 26, 37
 owner liable on master's contracts after, 26, 67
 owner's right to dispute, 26, 76
 purchase-money on, discharge of guarantee for, 15, 547 n.
 registration of, 26, 22
 specific performance, enforced by, 27, 14 n.
 transfer on, 3, 17, 18; 10, 372, 398; 26, 21, 22, 23
 warranty on, 25, 155
 sale of share in, 26, 36
 salvage of. *See* SALVAGE.
 scuttling of, felony, as a, 9, 789
 general average loss, as, 17, 508; 26, 318, 319
 underwriter not liable, 17, 438
 sea-going, *defined*, 26, 14, 374 n., 377
 sea regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.
 seamen. *See* SEAMAN.
 seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
 setting fire to, felony, 9, 772
 King's, capital felony, 9, 773
 venue for trial, 9, 277
 murder, with intent to, 9, 594
 shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
 slave trade, engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
 small, duty of, to avoid large, 26, 494
 lights on, bad weather, in, 26, 390
 sailing, sound signals of, 26, 410
 tow, when in, 26, 448 n.
 smuggling. *See* SMUGGLING.
 snow, navigation in. *See* SNOW.
 spars, cutting away, general average loss, when not, 17, 508
 sacrifice of, general average loss, whether, 17, 450; 26, 288, 319
 speaking another, 26, 489
 speed of. *See* SPEED.
 starboard, keeping to. *See* NAVIGATION; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL.
 light of, 26, 384
 tack, on. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
 starboarding helm. *See* NAVIGATION.
 sound signal on, 26, 473
 stationary, *defined*, 26, 398, 399; 27, 130
 stay of proceedings against, *lis alibi pendens*, where, 6, 301
 stays, in. *See* SAILING VESSEL; STAYS.
 steamer. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
 steerage passenger. *See* EMIGRANT; STEERAGE PASSENGER.
 stoppage *in transitu*, delivery of goods on, in relation to, 25, 244 n., 253, 254
 lex rei sitæ applies, 6, 215
 stoppage of engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.
 stopped, signal given by, 26, 413
 stores, dealer in. *See* MARINE STORE DEALER.
 emigrant ship, on, 27, 338—340
 excise licence for sale of spirits for, 18, 12; 24, 608 n.
 inspection of, 26, 44, 340
 medical, 26, 45, 341
 tea for use of, Commissioners of Customs' discretion as to, 15, 68
 stowaway on, member of crew, as, 26, 62
 punishment of, 26, 345
 stranded, accidentally, excepted peril, as, 17, 461; 26, 114

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIP—continued.**stranded—continued.**

- aground in course of navigation is not, 17, 433; 26, 114
- cast away or destroyed is not, 9, 789 n.
- collision, to avoid, 26, 506
- Lloyd's policy, when within, 17, 461
- receiver of wreck, duty of, on learning of, 26, 549
- salvage to, 26, 557
- voluntarily, general average loss, as, 17, 509
- substituted, owner's right to compensation, 26, 540
- sunk, lighting of, 26, 383
- survey of, 26, 332
 - certificate of, 26, 17, 333
 - delivery to registrar, 26, 17
 - forgery of, 26, 334
 - court of, 9, 107; 26, 336, 662
 - declaration of, appeal from, 9, 107; 26, 336
 - false declaration of, 26, 334
 - life-saving appliances, of, 26, 78
 - master's right to attend, 26, 662
 - owner's right to attend, 26, 662
 - registration, condition precedent to, 26, 17
- surveyor, appeal against actions of, 26, 650 n.
- appointment of, 26, 650
- certificate of, 26, 17
- powers of, 26, 363
- ship's lights and fog signals, inspection of, by, 26, 363
- surveyor-general, 26, 650
- certificate of tonnage of foreign ship given by, 26, 615
- tacking. *See* SAILING VESSEL; TACKING OF SHIP.
- tackle of. *See* equipment, *supra*; MACHINERY; TACKLE.
- theft on. *See* THEFT.
- title to, 26, 15, 16, 18
 - co-owners, in case of, 26, 34, 35. *See* co-owners, *supra*.
 - transfer of, 26, 22, 23
 - transmission of, 10, 372; 26, 15, 22, 23
- tonnage. *See* TONNAGE.
- tort in respect of, 1, 81; 26, 519; 27, 473
- tort on board, jurisdiction as to, 6, 251; 27, 491 n.
- tow, in. *See* Tow; TOWAGE; TUG.
- transfer of British, 3, 17, 18; 10, 372, 398; 26, 21, 22. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIPOWNER.
- transport, arrest in salvage action, whether exempt from, 26, 661
- trial trip, on, manning of, 26, 502 n.
- tug. *See* Tow; TOWAGE; TUG.
- under way, *defined*, 26, 374, 378, 388, 389, 405
- sailing ship, in case of, 26, 388, 389
- dredging down river, when, 26, 389 n., 404 n.
- getting, lights on, 26, 383
- negligence in case of, 26, 484
- pilot's duty as to, 26, 536
- lights, 26, 384, 404
- not at anchor, is, 26, 405
- onus lies on, collision with stationary vessel, in case of, 26, 501
- under weigh distinguished, 26, 378 n.
- unfinished, lien for advance in part payment, 19, 18 n.
- property in, 3, 165
- reputed ownership in relation to, 3, 263
- unloading, obstruction of, 9, 473. *See* CARGO; DUMMAGE.

SHIP—continued.

- unqualified person, acquisition by, of, 26, 33
- transmission to, 26, 23
- unregistered, transfer of, 26, 22, 23
- unsafe, power to detain, 26, 81
- unseaworthiness. *See* UNSEAWORTHINESS.
- valuation of, general average loss, for, 17, 370 n., 511; 26, 324
- salvage, for, 26, 587, 588
- value of, charterer, to, how estimated, 26, 210
- repair and constructive total loss, in relation to, 17, 484
- vessel distinguished from, under statute law, 26, 14, 374
- voyage of. *See* VOYAGE.
- war, of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
- warehouse, as, usage of port of Gibraltar as to, 10, 294
- warping down river, liability for collision, 26, 497
- warrant of arrest of, 1, 81. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
- way, unable to get out of, signals on, 26, 387, 388
- under. *See* under way, *supra*.
- wear and tear to, peril insured against, not a, 17, 433, 434, 462, 468
- sails, *defined*, 17, 434 n.
- wearing, porting, instead of, 26, 370 n.
- tacking, instead of, 26, 404 n., 493
- weigh, under, 26, 377 n., 378 n.
- sound signals on, 26, 410
- Wireless Telegraphy Act extended to, 27, 375
- workman on, action by, Employers' Liability Act, under, 26, 524 n.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, to accidents on board, 20, 169 n., 170 n.
- collision damage, in relation to, 26, 520 n., 524 n.
- wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK; WRECK.
- yacht. *See* YACHT.
- York-Antwerp Rules, 17, 508—511 *See also* YORK-ANTWERP RULES.
- adjustment under, 26, 151 n., 323 n.

SHIP BROKER. *See* BROKER.**SHIP RECEIPT. *See* MATE, receipt of.****SHIPBUILDING,**

- arrest, claim in case of ship under, 1, 68; 26, 621
- contract, assignment of, 3, 271
- distress on ship in regard to, 3, 263
- liquidated damages for delay, 3, 247
- property in materials in, 3, 165, 254, 260, 263
- reputed ownership, application of rule of, 3, 254, 263
- distress on ship in course of building, 3, 263; 11, 134 n.
- expert evidence as to, 13, 480
- Foreign Enlistment Act, contrary to, 9, 529
- onus of proof in case under, 13, 435 n.
- guarantee for contract of builder, anticipation of instalments, 15, 547 n.
- insured trade, as an, 26, 886
- lien of shipwright on ship, 19, 14
- limitation of liability in case of, 26, 612
- marine insurance during, 17, 337
- ownership acquired by, 3, 165; 26, 15
- property, passing of the, 3, 165

SHIPBUILDING—continued.

trade usages, **10**, 280, 281; **26**, 621 n.
yard, defined, **14**, 440

SHIPOWNER. *See also* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY.

acceptance of other employment by, on default of charterer, effect of, **26**, 208, 209
act of God exempting, nature of, **26**, 107, 108, 325 n.
admission of, admissible in master's action for freight, **13**, 460
agent of, exceeding his authority, **26**, 145, 155, 165, 171, 173, 174
insurance, in, knowledge imputable to, **17**, 407
not estopped by acts of, **26**, 145
alteration of destination after shipment by, duty as to, **26**, 199 n.
appeal by, in shipping casualty, **1**, 115
assortment expenses, liable for, **26**, 281
average adjuster, duty as to employing, **26**, 325
bailee, as, **26**, 326 n.
bankruptcy, act of, mortgagee, effect on, **26**, 27
declaration of transfer on, **26**, 22, 23
barratry, cannot be guilty of, **17**, 445; **26**, 112 n.
beneficial, **26**, 15, 17, 542
bill of lading affecting, **26**, 145—147, 153, 170, 171, 173. *See* BILL OF LADING.
blockade, notice to master of, as affecting, **23**, 280
bottomry, position in, of, **26**, 70, 72, 246
bottomry action, in, **1**, 67
British ship, of, **26**, 15. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
bullion, duty as to custody of, **26**, 113 n., 188
buyer, where, stoppage *in transitu* after delivery on ship, **25**, 253
cargo, acceptance of, in case of general ship, **26**, 195, 196
conflicting claims made as to, duty of shipowner where, **26**, 264, 265
consigned to several consignees, duty of shipowner where, **26**, 270
damage to, liability for, **26**, 156, 224—228, 232, 233, 288—291
may sue for, **26**, 542
dangerous, refusal to carry, **26**, 197
stipulation absolving from duty to carry, **26**, 100, 101
delivery. *See* CARGO.
not liable for risks of, **26**, 199, 200
discharge. *See* CARGO.
excessive, right to refuse, **26**, 197, 198
failure to ship, **26**, 203—211
hypothecation of, owner's right of indemnity against, **26**, 247
improperly packed, right to refuse, **26**, 197
jettison of, liability for, **26**, 74
loading of, liable for, **26**, 202—207
loss or damage to, liability for, **26**, 224, 232, 253, 288—291
preservation of, by, **26**, 224
provision of ship capable of carrying, **26**, 103
refusal to load, when justified, **26**, 99, 197
sale of, owner's right of action, **26**, 247
shipper's failure to load, discharged by, **26**, 196
stowage of, extraordinary or expensive mode of, may decline, **26**, 101 n.

SHIPOWNER—continued.

cargo—*continued.*

stowage of—*continued.*

improper, liability for, **26**, 203—206
refusal to sanction, **26**, 103
unloading and loading, expenses of, when liable for, **26**, 199
cargo owner, where also, general average contribution, in relation to, **17**, 451, 452
carriage of goods by. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA; CHARTERPARTY.
dangerous, when, rights as to, **26**, 197
land, on, **26**, 149
carriage of letters by, forbidden, **22**, 632
carriage of passengers, contract of, **26**, 327—330. *See* PASSENGER BY SEA.
insurance against liabilities, **17**, 369
carrier, common, as, **26**, 196, 325, 326. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
casualties, insurance against, **17**, 369
change of, master's duty on, **26**, 658
chartered ship, may carry general goods on, for own profit, **26**, 103
charterer, in relation to. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.
when deemed to be, **20**, 159
charterparty. *See also* CHARTERPARTY.
agent, execution by, on behalf of, **26**, 88—90
bill of lading, how far modifying liability under, **26**, 148, 149, 171
discharge of cargo, duties as to, under, **26**, 265—267
divested of control by execution of, **26**, 85
excepted perils in, relieving, **26**, 107—118
misdescription in, liable for, **26**, 92
possession not divested by, **26**, 86
third parties, duties to, **26**, 85, 86
collision, liability for. *See also* COLLISION.
acts of servants and agents, for, **26**, 525
excused from, when, **26**, 111, 114
limitation of, **26**, 521, 614, 617
negligent navigation for, **26**, 502—505, 525, 532, 611
rights as to damages, **26**, 542
co-owners, **26**, 36, 37
actions between, **1**, 64, 118; **9**, 57
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 64, 118
dispute as to control, **26**, 36, 37
partners, when not, **22**, 7, 8; **26**, 34
powers of minority, **1**, 64
receiver appointed as between, **24**, 342, 355
register, not on the, recognition of, **26**, 15 n.
trover against, unauthorised employment of ship, for, **27**, 898 n.
damage, action of, by, **26**, 542
cargo, to, action for, **26**, 542
negligence, from, presumed liability for, **26**, 525
delay, liability to charterer for, **26**, 93, 94
liability to passenger for, **26**, 328, 329
demise, where ship under, position of, **26**, 169, 170
demurrage, entitled to, **26**, 125, 126, 257
lien in relation to, **26**, 283, 285
detention of ship, damages for, collision, in case of, **26**, 539, 540
port of Odessa, in, **10**, 295, 296
unsafe port, in, **26**, 256, 257
deviation, liable for, under charterparty, **26**, 94
discovery against cargo-owner in action for non-delivery, entitled to, **11**, 103
dock, duty when engaging to arrive in, **26**, 183, 184

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIPOWNER—continued.

emigrant regulations, liability for infraction of, **26, 353**
 Employers' Liability Act, action under, against, **26, 524 n.**
 employment of ship. *See* SHIP.
 excepted perils. *See* perils, *infra*.
 factor as insurance agent of, **17, 407**
 fault or privity, limited liability where no, **26, 613**
 freight, right to. *See* FREIGHT; PAYMENT.
 general average contribution. *See also* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 liable to, **17, 448**; **26, 112 n., 187, 322**
 right to, of, **17, 449**; **26, 316, 319, 320**
 general ship, of, common carrier, as, **26, 196, 325, 326**
 position of, **26, 99, 100, 168, 195**
 hire of ship. *See* SHIP.
 hypothecation of ship. *See* BOTTOMRY; SHIP, mortgage.
 insurable interest, cargo, in, average contributions, for, **17, 369**
 freight, in, **17, 369, 370**
 ship, in, **17, 369**
 insurance by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 insurer of passengers, not, **26, 327**
 land transit, rights and liabilities in respect of, **26, 149, 150**
 letters of, *defined*, **22, 655 n.**
 conveying, privilege of, **22, 632**
 fraudulent abuse of, offence, **22, 660**
 delivery of, **22, 656**
 liability, limited, of. *See* limited liability, *infra*.
 lien of, average contributions, for, **26, 284**
 charges of land transit, for, part of goods lost, when, **26, 150**
 discharge of, **26, 287**
 express, **26, 285**
 freight, for, **26, 283, 284**
 bill of lading varying from charterparty, **26, 177**
 bill of lading with charterparty, under, **26, 171**
 loss of, **26, 287, 288**
 warehoused goods, on, **26, 282**
 life-saving appliances, duty as to, **26, 78**
 lighters, custom to provide, **26, 269**; **10, 290, 294**
 seaworthiness of, not warranted by, **26, 428**
 limited liability of, **26, 612-617**. *See also* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 delay, for, contract, under, **26, 290, 291**
 losses to which applicable, **26, 613**
 passenger, to, **26, 327, 328, 613**
 procedure in limitation proceedings, **1, 109, 110**; **26, 616, 617**
 rights where claim settled out of court, **26, 617**
 tonnage of ship, based on, **26, 614, 615**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20, 159**
 loading, in relation to. *See* CARGO; CHARTER-PARTY.
 loss, profits, of, right to recover, **26, 539, 540**
 turn for loading, of, liability for, **26, 128**
 majority and minority, disputes between, **26, 36, 37**
 managing owner, position and powers of, **26, 35**.
 See MANAGING OWNER.
 master of ship. *See also* MASTER OF SHIP.
 admissions by, as evidence against, **13, 462, 531 n.**
 advances recovered by, from, **26, 67**

SHIPOWNER—continued.**master of ship—continued.**

agency of, **26, 64 et seq.** *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 bill of lading, as to, **26, 144, 153**
 hire of ship, as to, **26, 65, 66**
 insurance, in, **17, 407**
 repairs, as to, **26, 240, 247**; **28, 803**
 burial expenses of, liable for, **3, 407**; **26, 45**
 contract of, bound by, when, **26, 67**
 service with, **26, 40**
 duty of obedience of, **26, 66**
 receiver of wrecks, examination by, not admissible against, **13, 531 n.**
 mortgage by. *See* SHIP.
 negligence of. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.
 insurance against, **17, 507**
 loading, in relation to, **26, 203, 204, 206 n.**
 loss occasioned by, may recover for, **17, 437, 438**
 managing owner, liability of, **21, 434 n.**
 navigation, in, liability for, **26, 502-505**
 perils of the sea, in relation to, **26, 111**
 preservation of cargo, as to, **26, 225**
 presumed, liability for, **26, 525**
 privity not caused by mere presence on board, by, **26, 613 n.**
 protection against, by negligence clause, **26, 116, 117**
 servant, liable for, **26, 526**
 statutory liability for third party's, **26, 526, 611, 644**
 non-delivery by, when exception in charterparty no excuse, **26, 171, 172**
 particular average, losses borne by, **17, 448 n., 449**; **26, 316**. *See also* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
 passengers, relation to. *See* carriage of passengers, *supra*; PASSENGER BY SEA; PASSENGER SHIP.
 perils, excepted. *See also* CHARTERPARTY; PERIL.
 liable when not covered by policy, **17, 432-435**
 relieving under charterparty, **26, 107-118**.
 See CHARTERPARTY.
 pilot, dues payable to, liability for, **26, 603, 604**
 duty towards, **26, 531**
 employer of, how far, **20, 263, 264**
 liability for compulsory, **1, 214**; **20, 263**;
 26, 530, 531, 611
 port. *See also* HARBOUR; PORT.
 discharge, of, duty to reach, **26, 257, 260, 288**
 obstruction in arriving at, effect of, **26, 259, 260**
 unsafe, may decline to proceed to, **26, 255**
 distress, of, expenses of removal from one to another, entitled to, **26, 468**. *See* port of refuge, *infra*.
 loading, of, arrival at, duty as to, when fulfilled, **26, 182, 183**
 delay in arriving at, effect on, **26, 178, 179**
 duty as to proceeding to, **26, 177, 178**
 obstruction in arriving at, effect of, **26, 180, 181**
 unsafe, may decline to proceed to, **26, 181**
 refuge, of, expenses in, entitled to, general average expenditure, as, **17, 447, 450, 509**; **26, 320, 468**
 proportion recoverable from underwriters, **17, 451**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*

pratique, must obtain, **28, 185**
 privity, absence of, immaterial in relation to unseaworthiness, **17, 423, 435**
 negligence, to, **26, 613 n.**
 obstruction of service of document on master, to, **9, 560**
 unseaworthiness, to, time policy, in case of, **17, 428, 435, 438**
 profits, distribution of, among part owners, **26, 36**
 loss of, may sue for, **26, 539, 540**
 receiver, when court will appoint, on behalf of, **24, 342, 349 n., 355**
 register as evidence of title of, **26, 34**
 registration, title not conferred by, **26, 15**
 repairs, cost of, when borne by, **26, 321. See**

REPAIR OF SHIPS.

duty to undertake, **26, 223**
 master may bind shipowner for cost of, **26, 863**
 wear and tear, due to, cannot recover from underwriter for, **17, 433, 434, 462, 468**
 responsibility of, when attaching, **26, 202**
 risk of, when goods at, **26, 202. See also** *peril, supra.*

sale of ship. *See* transfer, *infra*; **SHIP.**

salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE.

sea regulations, collision due to non-compliance with, answerable for, **26, 364**

signals, duty to obey, **26, 302, 303**

seaman, in relation to. *See* SEAMAN.

burial expenses of, liability as to, **3, 407; 20, 159; 26, 45**

Shipowners' Negligence (Remedies) Act, 1905, rights under, **26, 544**

wages of, liable for, **26, 34**

right to average contribution for, **26, 321**

seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS; UNSEAWORTHINESS.

absolute duty in regard to, **26, 216**

continuance of, not warranted by, **17, 425**

duty modified by contract, **26, 77**

implied contract to secure, master's engagement, on, **26, 40**

warranty of, by, **17, 422**

passenger ship, in case of, **26, 327**

shipper, failing or refusing to load by, discharge from contract of, **26, 196, 197**

where shipowner is, **26, 202**

stevedore as servant of, **26, 206**

stowage, how far responsible for, **26, 101, 188, 202, 203-205, 207**

strong room for bullion, must provide, **26, 113 n.**

substituted ship, rights in case of, **26, 238**

tackle for unloading, liability for defective, **21, 371 n.**

time charter, right of withdrawal under, **26, 98, 99, 104, 105**

transfer by, declaration of, **26, 22, 23**

list of crew, transmission of, on, **26, 658**

mode of execution of, **10, 398**

registration of, **26, 22**

unseaworthy ship. *See* SEAWORTHINESS; UNSEAWORTHINESS.

insuring without knowledge, cannot recover, **17, 423**

liable for sending to sea, **26, 77**

usage, delivery of cargo on quay, as to, **10, 293**

grain cargoes, as to, **10, 290, 292, 293**

lighters, as to unloading in, **10, 290; 26, 269**

to pay cost of, **10, 294**

timber cargoes, as to, **10, 290, 291, 294, 295**

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*

voyage of ship, right to determine, **26, 66 n.**

wear and tear of ship, cost of, borne by, **17, 433, 434, 462, 468**

Workmen's Compensation Act, action under, against, **20, 169 n., 170**

wreck, of, liability for collision with another vessel, **26, 533, 534**

lighting and buoying of, not liable for, **26, 555**

SHIPPER. *See* CONSIGNOR.

bill of lading, agent, position of, in relation to, **26, 159, 173**

cessor clause in, effect, **26, 293**

charterer of the ship also the shipper, when, **26, 168, 169**

entitled to, **26, 152, 199**

freight, liability for, under, **26, 170, 171, 176, 177, 293**

holder of, when in position of, **26, 173**

inconsistent with charterparty, refusal to accept, **26, 172**

possession of several of a set, by, **26, 157**

refusal to accept, in particular form, **26, 152, 172**

rights under, **26, 170, 171, 172, 199**

cargo, delivery of, discharged from liability on, **26, 199**

goods at risk of shipper before, **26, 199**

goods at risk of shipper till completion, **17, 371**

master's authority over, when exercisable as against, **26, 230, 231**

ship's tackle, must place within reach of, **26, 198, 199**

charterer as. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.

contract with, **26, 169, 170**

where not, **26, 169**

charterparty, ignorant of, effect, **26, 170-172, 174**

failure to supply labour for loading, owner not liable, **26, 199**

freight, liability for, **26, 291-293**

goods, damage to, burden of proof, **26, 156, 157**

redelivery of, entitled to, when, **26, 152, 172, 199**

shipped c.i.f., freight and insurance charges, liable for, **25, 211**

shipped f.o.b., expenses borne by, in case of, **25, 211**

incidence of risk, **25, 189**

stoppage *in transitu*, right of, **25, 253, 254; 26, 159, 160. See also** stoppage *in transitu, infra.*

lien of, delivery on board, effect on, **25, 244 n., 253, 254**

owner of ship, where, **26, 292**

principal, duty towards, **26, 152**

rates not payable by, in respect of office occupied in docks, **24, 13**

shipment, effect of, on transfer of risk on goods, **17, 371; 26, 199**

stoppage *in transitu*, delivery on board as affecting, **25, 244 n., 253, 254**

law of place of shipment governs right of, **6, 215**

right of, **25, 253, 254; 26, 159, 160**

usages affecting, **10, 290**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHIPPING. *See also* NAVIGATION ; SHIP.

The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp. 1 et seq.
authorities as to, **26**, 649—659. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

wreck, **26**, 554

casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.

collision. *See* COLLISION.

documents. *See* SHIP.

dues, differential, abolition of, **26**, 637 n.

harbour. *See* HARBOUR, rates and dues.

light, **26**, 629, 630. *See also* LIGHT DUES.

colonial, **26**, 631

lighthouse property exempt from, **26**, 628

piloting. *See* PILOTAGE DUES.

pleasure yachts exempt from, **26**, 661

statutory provisions for exemption, **26**, 636, 637

investigations. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.

Lloyd's register of, underwriter presumed to be acquainted with, **17**, 411

register of. *See* REGISTRAR ; REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.

returns of, monthly and semi-annual, **26**, 31

SHIPPING CASUALTIES. *See* COLLISION ; DERELICT ; WRECK.

defined, **26**, 591

Board of Trade, inspector of, powers of, **26**, 591, 592

jurisdiction of, in, **1**, 115—117 ; **26**, 592, 593, 649

reports to, **26**, 590

British possessions, in, **26**, 593

certificate, cancellation of, appeal against, **1**, 115

investigation, on, **26**, 592

classes of inquiries into, **26**, 591

court of summary jurisdiction may inquire into, **26**, 592, 649

fishing boats, in case of, **14**, 633

inquiry into, **1**, 115 ; **26**, 591. *See also* investigation, *infra*.

coastguard officer, by, **26**, 591

colonial courts, by, **26**, 591, 593

customs officer, by, **26**, 591

fishing vessel's boat, loss of life from, as to, **26**, 591

naval court, by, **9**, 108 ; **26**, 591. *See* NAVAL COURT.

officer of King's ship, by, **26**, 593

preliminary, **26**, 591

procedure on, **26**, 594, 595

wreck commissioners, by, **26**, 592

investigation into, **26**, 592. *See also* inquiry, *supra*.

appeal, **1**, 115 ; **26**, 594, 595

notice of, **1**, 115

security for costs of, **1**, 116 ; **26**, 595

judgment in, **26**, 594

master's and owner's rights at, **26**, 594

procedure at, **26**, 594

rehearing, **1**, 117 ; **26**, 594, 595

report on, Board of Trade, to, duty of judge as to, **26**, 594

party affected, right of, to copy of, **26**, 594

Lloyd's, publication by, of, **17**, 411 ; **26**, 590

Lloyd's agent, notice of derelict to, **26**, 590

managing owner or ship's husband, notice of loss given by, **26**, 590

master, duty of, to enter in log particulars of, **26**, 82, 372

SHIPPING CASUALTIES—continued.

master—*continued*.

report, duty to, **26**, 590

stand by, Board of Trade inquiry into default as to, **26**, 649

collision, in, **26**, 371, 372

naval court's jurisdiction. *See* NAVAL COURT.

naval officer may investigate, **26**, 593

receiver of wreck, duties of, in respect to, **26**, 551—553. *See also* RECEIVER OF WRECK.

examination of master by, inadmissible in action against owner, **13**, 531 n.

inquiries by, **26**, 591

report of, Board of Trade, to, **26**, 590

Court of Appeal on, **1**, 116

judge on, **26**, 594

Shipping Casualties Rules, 1907, **26**, 594

Wreck Commissioners, inquiries by, **26**, 592

SHIPS' STORES MERCHANT. *See also* MARINE STORE DEALER.

when requiring excise licence for sale of foreign goods, **18**, 12 ; **24**, 668 n.

SHOCK,

damages for, where caused by negligence, **4**, 59

injury caused by, when not the subject of an action *in rem*, **26**, 544

SHOEBLACKS,

licences in metropolis, granting of, **22**, 471 ; **27**, 274

police control of, in metropolis, **27**, 274

SHOOT,

attempt to, with intent to murder, **9**, 594

SHOOTING. *See also* FIREARM.

agreement for, unsealed, **15**, 231 n. ; **18**, 575

animals, tame or domestic, liability in case of, **15**, 227

attempts at, with intent to murder **9**, 594

foreshore, over, acquisition of right as to, **28**, 373, 374

extent of right of, **28**, 374

gallery in or near streets, bye-laws as to, **27**, 280, 419

game, of. *See* GAME

game bird shot, property in, **15**, 212, 213

grievous bodily harm, with intent to commit, **9**, 600

ground game. *See* GROUND GAME ; RABBITS.

lease of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.

lord of manor, rights of, **4**, 501 ; **15**, 215, 216

main, with intent to, **9**, 600

profit à prendre, right of shooting as, **11**, 342 ; **18**, 575

rabbits. *See* GROUND GAME ; RABBITS.

ride, encouragement of, **4**, 124 n.

rights. *See* SHOOTING RIGHTS.

smuggling, at ship or person engaged in prevention of, **9**, 522

teaching, charitable purpose, as, **4**, 116

tenancy for. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.

SHOOTING RIGHTS,

entry on land under, as defence to trespass, **27**, 861 n.

foreshore, on, **28**, 373

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SHOOTING RIGHTS—continued.

lessee, of, **18**, 434

tenant, agricultural, of, **15**, 220—224; **18**, 433.

See GROUND GAME.

tenant of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.

yearly tenancy of, incidents of, **18**, 575

SHOOTING TENANT,

crops, liability for damage to, **1**, 278; **18**, 433, 434

fire, protection of rights against, **15**, 220

gamekeeper of, powers of, **15**, 244, 245 n.

ground game, grant of rights over, to, **15**, 219, 220

hares, when licence required to kill, **15**, 217

infringement of rights of, occupying owner or tenant, by, **15**, 219

lease to, creation and form of, **18**, 575

parol agreement, under, **15**, 231 n.; **18**, 575

production of game licence, right to demand, **15**, 250 n.

quiet enjoyment of, **15**, 220

rights of, **15**, 219, 220

sale of land for building, effect of, **15**, 220

timber may be cut by landlord, **15**, 220

trespasser, remedies against, **15**, 228

SHOOTS,

water, for, on houses in streets, **16**, 250

SHOP. *See also* WORKSHOP.

The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 433 et seq.

defined, **9**, 672 n.; **20**, 48 n.

Shop Hours Act, for purpose of, **14**, 510, 511; **20**, 19 n.

assistant, protection of master from competition by, **27**, 558 n.

restrictive covenant by, how far binding, **27**, 586 n.

breaking and entering, felony by, **9**, 672

chemist's, who may conduct, **20**, 351, 355, 356

closing orders for, **14**, 510 - 512

exceptions from, **14**, 511

local authority's power to make, **14**, 512

local inquiries by Secretary of State, **14**, 512

penalty for non-compliance with, **14**, 511

revocation of, powers of Secretary of State as to, **14**, 512

club. *See* SHOP CLUB.

compulsory purchase of, notice relating to house includes, **6**, 71, 72

counter of, not distrainable, **11**, 137 n.

customer of, as invitee, occupier's duty to prevent injury to, **21**, 387—391

food, sale of, in. *See* FOOD; SALE OF FOOD.

game, sale of, in. *See* GAME DEALER.

gaming in, automatic machine, by, **15**, 288 n.

get-up of, as evidence of intention to pass off, **27**, 752 n.

goods in, sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.

slander of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS.

horseflesh, sale of, in, **15**, 69, 70. *See* HORSE-FLESH.

hotel, within the definition of, when, **14**, 510 n.

hours, employment of person under eighteen, for, **14**, 509, 510

notice to be exhibited as to, **14**, 510

penalty for breach of restrictions on, **14**, 509

persons and places excluded from restrictions, **14**, 510

SHOP—continued.

hours—continued.

local authority's duty as to, **14**, 510—512

metropolitan borough council, powers of, **14**, 512; **20**, 404

post office business, early closing not applicable to, **22**, 645; **14**, 511

house includes, for purpose of Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 71, 72

inhabited house duty, liable to, if attached to dwelling-house, **17**, 185

valuation for, when attached to dwelling-house, **17**, 184, 191, 192

licensed for sale of liquor. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.

lock-up, landlord not bound to protect tenant's goods in, **18**, 339 n.

London, City of, sale in, as market overt, **20**, 54

market, adjacent, holding of, as affecting right to sell in, **20**, 10, 45—48

negligence in regard to customer, **21**, 387—391

occupier of, in City of London liable to serve on jury, **18**, 229

place of amusement not a, within Shops Act, 1911, by sale of programmes etc., **27**, 402 n.

projecting, provisions of London Building Acts as to, **20**, 490

property dropped in, possession of, **22**, 391 n.

seats in, where female assistants employed, **14**, 463

spirits, sale of, in, under same roof as hotel does not make it an inn, **17**, 304

theatre not a, within Shops Act, 1911, by sale of programmes etc., **27**, 402 n.

trade name, use of, for. *See* TRADE NAME.

SHOP CLUB,

defined, **4**, 410

accounts of, regulation of, **4**, 412

affairs of, investigation of, rules as to, **4**, 412

assets of, periodical valuation of, **4**, 412

certification of, **4**, 410; **15**, 125 n.

requisites of, **4**, 410

workmen to be consulted in case of, **4**, 410

compulsory membership prohibited, when, **4**, 410

dissolution, voluntary, of, **4**, 412, 438

funds of, application of, **4**, 412

liabilities of, periodical valuation of, **4**, 412

member of, benefits to, afforded by, **4**, 410

fines imposed on, regulation of, **4**, 412

rights of, on leaving employment, **4**, 411

membership, discontinuance of, employer's

demand of, **4**, 410; **14**, 523, 524

railway employees, in case of, **4**, 410

permanent character of, **4**, 410

rules of, matters to be provided for by, **4**, 412

winding up, rules as to, **4**, 412, 438

SHORE. *See also* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.

bodies found on, burial of. *See* burial, *infra*.

notice of, **3**, 548

burial of bodies cast on, expenses of, **3**, 548

minister's duties as to, **3**, 547, 548

overseers' duties as to, **3**, 547

fishing from, public right as to, **14**, 575

pollution of harbours from, prevention of, **28**, 442

SHORT,

bills, banker's lien on, **2**, 171 n.

bankruptcy trustee, vesting in, **2**, 171

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SHORT—continued.

cause, certificate by counsel in Chancery Division as to, **2**, 379
 debenture-holder's action as, **5**, 386
 master may order action to be put in list as, **18**, 194
 receiver may be appointed in action heard as, **5**, 386
 notice, motion, of, **17**, 275, 276
 trial, of, **23**, 175
 tenancy, compulsory purchase of, **6**, 148—150
 term, covenant by tenant to pay outgoings, liability under, **18**, 496
 time, insurance contributions in cases of, exemption from, **28**, 895, 896
 titles of statutes, Act relating to, **27**, 203
 provision for, **27**, 202

SHORTHAND NOTE,

bankruptcy, as evidence on appeal in, **2**, 308
 costs of, Court of Appeal, for use in, **23**, 203 n.
 solicitor liable for, in what cases, **26**, 744
 Criminal Appeal Court, for use in, **9**, 442
 impounding of, when ordered, **11**, 106 n.
 official writer of Admiralty Court, of, appeal, available for, **1**, 102, 119, 125
 fees payable in respect of, **1**, 102 n.
 privilege in regard to, **11**, 75
 winding up of companies, in, when to be taken, **5**, 433, 477

SHORTHAND WRITER,

House of Commons, of, duties at trial of election petition, **12**, 440
 municipal election petition, duties at hearing of, **12**, 490 n., 514
 notes of. *See* SHORTHAND NOTE.
 parliamentary election petition, duties at trial of, **12**, 431 n., 440
 evidence on commission, duties on taking of, **12**, 431

SHOT-FIRING,

coal-mines, in, regulations as to, **20**, 615, 616
 special rules as to, power to make, **20**, 621

SHOUTING WARES,

bye-laws in London as to, **27**, 280

SHOW OF HANDS,

voting by, company meeting, at, **5**, 256, 257
 meeting, at, **8**, 348, 349
 parish election, at, **12**, 386
 university elections, at, **12**, 323

SHOW-ROOM,

inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 191
 innkeeper not bound to provide, **17**, 310

SHOW-STAND,

foreign firm, of, as evidence of business within jurisdiction, **22**, 40 n.

SHOWBOARD,

projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **16**, 210

SHOWERS,

jury, for, appointment and duties of, **18**, 246

SHOWING CAUSE,

attachment, applications for, no rule nisi on civil side in, **7**, 310
certiorari, in writ of, **10**, 202, 207, 213
 debtor, by, against application for charging order, **14**, 105
 divorce, in, **16**, 554—557
 collusion as a ground in, **16**, 554, 555
 condonation as a ground in, **16**, 554
 costs of, **16**, 552, 555, 556
 King's Proctor, by, **16**, 555, 556
 members of the public, by, **16**, 556, 557
 waiver of costs by King's Proctor, **16**, 556
 garnishee proceedings, in, **14**, 98
 mandamus, in, **10**, 114, 115
 additional parties may join in, **10**, 114
 affidavits in answer, **10**, 114
 collusive applications, **10**, 115
 order absolute, as to, **10**, 115

SHREWSBURY,

Earl of, coronation service by, **6**, 331 n.
 local court of, **9**, 201
 recorder of, **9**, 201
 school of, appointment of masters at, **12**, 98
 church livings belonging to, **12**, 98 n.
 Endowed Schools Acts not applicable to, **12**, 102
 statutory provisions as to, **12**, 97
 solicitor, preliminary qualifying examination for, at, **26**, 716 n.

SHRUBS. *See also* BUSH.

common of estovers in, **4**, 467
 malicious damage to, felony by, **1**, 283
 tenant's right to remove, **1**, 272 ; **18**, 431

SHUNTING,

level-crossing, at, provision as to, **23**, 696

SI NON OMNES,

patent of, for determining pleas of the forest, **9**, 115

SI QUIS,

notice of ordination, **11**, 550 n.

SIBLEY v. PERRY, RULE IN,

descendants, not applied to gift to, **28**, 746 n.
 issue, applied to gift to, **28**, 753, 754

SIC UTERE TUO UT ALIENUM NON LÆDAS,

application of, **21**, 507 n. ; **24**, 167 n.

SICK,

benefit. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
 combination for purposes of, not illegal, **27**, 601
 emigrant, **26**, 342, 343
 recovery of passage money by, **26**, 343
 relanding of, **26**, 343
 subsistence money for, **26**, 343
 funds, parish church, of, as charitable purposes, **4**, 110
 gifts to religious communities for relief of, **4**, 110
 Holy Communion, administration of, **11**, 710
 pay. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
 visitation of, duty of minister as to, **11**, 710

SICKNESS. *See also* DISEASE; ILLNESS.
defined, Poor Removal Act, 1846, for purpose of, 22, 592 n.

benefit. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
excessive, allegation by Insurance Commissioners as to, 28, 954

claim for extra expenditure caused by, 28, 954
extra expenditure, provisions as to, 28, 956
inquiry into cause of, 28, 954, 955
local authority's power during inquiry into cause of, 28, 955

persons responsible for, liability of, 28, 955
friendly society for relief of, registration of, 15, 124

industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE.

infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

insanity included in, as object of friendly society, 15, 124 n.

noise in case of, bye-laws to prevent, 27, 280, 285
non-attendance of child at school, as excuse for, 12, 56, 60

notification of, 20, 338, 339; 23, 445—448. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

policy, stamping of, 17, 516

receipt of whole wages during, 28, 989—991, 992, 993

application by employer for special order regarding, 28, 993

classes of persons entitled to, 28, 989—991

contributions by persons specified as being in, 28, 991, 992

Crown, persons employed by, 28, 993

insurance provisions in regard to persons in, 28, 991

liability of employer to provide for, 28, 991

notice by employer of desire to come under special provisions as to, 28, 991

period of, 28, 991

voluntary contributors among classes entitled to, 28, 992, 993

servant, of, permanent incapacity through, 20, 100, 101

temporary absence through, 20, 84, 85

Sovereign, of, effect of, 6, 376

SICKNESS BENEFIT. *See also* BENEFIT.
defined, 28, 920

additional benefits, provision for, 28, 924, 925

administration of, 28, 944 n., 954—957

approved societies, as to rules of, in case of married women, 28, 921

deposit contributor, in case of, 28, 931

employed contributor, in case of, 28, 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937

increase of, as additional benefit, 28, 925

National Health Insurance, under, 28, 919

payment of, time for, 28, 925

payment of whole wages to specified classes, provisions as to, 28, 989—993. *See* SICKNESS.

periodical payments to insured, by, 28, 920

rate of, 28, 920, 921

reduction of, 28, 922

recurrence of disease or disablement, procedure in cases of, 28, 920, 921

tables of, 28, 1001, 1002

voluntary contributor, in case of, 28, 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937

widows, in case of, 28, 921

women, married, in case of, 28, 921. *See also* MATERNITY BENEFIT.

SIDELIGHTS. *See also* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
Admiralty regulations, under, 26, 662; App. III.

barge using oars, for, 26, 392

barque, screens on, 26, 389, 390

dumb barge, on, 26, 380

fixing of, when practicable, 26, 390

green, on starboard side, 26, 384, 389, 391

improper placing of, collision due to, 26, 403 n.

Mersey rules, under, 26, 404 n.

non-carrying of, by sailing ship driven from anchor, 26, 405 n.

oars, of small vessels under, 26, 391

obscuration of, 26, 389

overtaking vessel, sighting by, 26, 461, 462

pilot vessels, on, 26, 389, 392

portable lanterns containing. painting and

screening of, 26, 390

pilot vessels, for, 26, 392

position of, 26, 389

steamships, in, 26, 430 n.

red, on port side, 26, 384, 389, 391

regulations of Board of Trade for fixing and

screening, 26, 385

rigging, placed in, 26, 389

rowing boats under way, of, 26, 391, 392

sailing vessels, on, 26, 388—390

under way, when, 26, 388, 662; App. V.

sails, of small vessels under, 26, 391

screens for, 26, 384, 389

small vessels under way in bad weather, 26, 390, 391

steam vessel, of, 26, 384, 391

tow, sailing vessels in, 26, 388 n.

steamship with, 26, 385

Trinity Masters, question for decision of, 26, 390

tug, dumb barge lashed alongside, 26, 389

vessel being drawn up to anchor by, 26, 389

SIDESMEN,

appointment, duties etc. of, 11, 474

SIDING,

agreement as to, construction of, 23, 683 n.

duration of, 23, 684 n.

specific performance of, 23, 683

termination of, circumstances justifying, 23, 684 n.

construction of, 23, 681

acquiescence of company in, effect of, 23, 684 n.

dispute as to place for, Board of Trade's power in, 23, 682

duties of railway company as to, 4, 68; 23, 681, 683

junction of, company's duty to provide facilities for, 23, 683

land available for, 23, 681, 682 n.

openings for purpose of, 23, 681, 682

private, facilities for junction of, 4, 68; 23, 683

Railway and Canal Commissioners' powers as to, 23, 683

rateable value of, 24, 31

rates in respect of, 4, 87, 88

restrictions on persons making, 23, 681 n.

SIEGE,

charterparty, rights under, as affected by, 28, 109

SIERRA LEONE,

courts of, **10, 555**
 government of, **10, 503**
 offences within twenty miles of, trial of, **10, 558**
 protectorate of, **10, 521**

SIGHT (BILL OF EXCHANGE),

after, bill, payment of, **2, 476**
 dishonour and subsequent acceptance of bill payable, date of acceptance, **2, 486**
 instrument payable at a fixed period, effect of, **2, 476**
 time of payment of, **2, 477**
 note payable at a fixed period, effect of, **2, 476**
 presentment of bill payable, **2, 527, 528**
 uncertainty of time for payment, **2, 476**
 at, instrument payable, days of grace not allowed in case of, **2, 475**
 kinds of, **2, 475**
 time of presenting, **2, 475**

SIGN. See also SIGNBOARD.

inn, before door of, may be erected without licence, **17, 306**
 evidence of keeping of, as, **17, 306 n.**
 not essential to keeping of, **17, 306 n.**
 overhanging metropolitan highway, powers of local authorities as to, **16, 207**
 representation by, **20, 672**
 sky. *See* SKY-SIGN.

SIGN MANUAL,

Advocates-General of Indian presidencies appointed by warrant under, **7, 9 n.**
 army, first commissions in, granted under, **7, 9 n.**
 charity property, Crown's appointment to, under, **4, 327**
 disposition of, under, **4, 287**
 colonial governors appointed by commission under, **7, 9 n.**
 commissions under, use of, **7, 9**
 communication by Crown to Parliament under, **21, 800, 801**
 confirmation of, mode of, **6, 478 ; 7, 9**
 election commissioners, appointment of, under, **12, 463**
 evidence of King under, admissibility of, **6, 410**
 executive acts, authorisation of, under, **7, 9**
 executive officers, appointment of, under, **7, 9**
 foreign decorations, permission to wear, granted under, **22, 290 n.**
 Governor-General of India appointed by warrant under, **7, 9 n.**
 Governors of Indian presidencies appointed by warrant under, **7, 9 n.**
 grants under, how effected, **6, 477, 478. See also Treasury, infra.**
 not needing confirmation by other seals, **7, 9**
 Great Seal, warrant for affixing, to executive documents authorised under, **6, 477 ; 7, 9 n.**
 when used without, **7, 9, 11 n.**
 idiots, care of, delegated to Lord Chancellor under, **6, 475**
 judicial notice of, **13, 497**
 lunatics, care of, delegated to Lord Chancellor under, **6, 475, 476 n.**
 navy, first commissions in, granted under, **7, 9 n.**
 pardon granted under, **6, 405 ; 7, 9 n.**

SIGN MANUAL—continued.

pension, political, granted by warrant under, **7, 29**
 Privy Seal, when used with or without, **7, 9, 11 n.**
 secretarial seal added to, in certain cases, **7, 9, 9 n.**
 Secretary of State or other minister counter-signing documents under, **7, 9**
 signet, when used without, **7, 9**
 treason, decapitation for, authorised under, **6, 352, 353 ; 7, 9 n.**
 Treasury, issue of public money by, authorised under, **7, 9 n., 65 n. ; 24, 536**

SIGNAL BOX,

rating of, **24, 31 n.**

SIGNAL STATION,

Admiralty, compulsory purchase of land by, for, **6, 160 ; 27, 348 n.**
 Lloyd's, compulsory purchase of land by, for, **6, 175**

SIGNALMAN,

liability of railway company for negligence of, **4, 44**

SIGNALS,

alteration of, offence of endangering vessels by, **9, 790**
 coal mines, in, regulations as to, **20, 617, 618**
 detonating, distinguished from distress signals at sea, **26, 407**
 when vessel may use, **26, 406**
 distress, of, abuse of, liability for, **26, 479**
 evidence of danger in case of salvage, as, **26, 562**
 former rules as to, **26, 479 n.**
 passenger ship, carriage on, **26, 336**
 regulations for use of, **26, 407, 479**
 wrongful, compensation to persons acting on, **26, 562**
 false, offence of endangering ship by, **9, 790**
 fishing vessel, on, **26, 395, 399**
 fog, in, anchor, vessel at, **26, 410, 414**
 approaching vessels, in case of, **26, 412, 413**
 alteration of course, in case of, **26, 424, 425**
 failure to hear liability of ship for, **26, 411, 412**
 foghorn, mechanical, use of, **26, 369, 409, 410, 412**
 mouth, when allowed, **26, 412**
 inspection by ship's surveyor, **26, 363**
 kinds of, for use at sea, **26, 409, 410**
 position of vessel ascertained by, **26, 414, 421, 422**
 sailing vessel tacking, in case of, **26, 414**
 sea regulations as to, **26, 409, 410, 662, App. xi.**
 steam vessel, in case of scagoing, **26, 662, App. v.**
 steamer hearing, duty of, **26, 414—425**
 stoppage of ship's engines on hearing, duty as to, **26, 414, 420**
 two prolonged blasts as, when tug not bound to give, **26, 414**
 vessel moored to pontoon connected with shore, of, **26, 414**
 metalliferous mines, in, provision of, **26, 630**
 nautical, use of, construction of telegraph across estuary or tidal river, in, **27, 362**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SIGNALS—continued.

railway, adoption by company of system of, **23**, 603

Board of Trade's powers as to, **23**, 693

erection of, at junctions, **23**, 684, 685

explosives, use of, **14**, 364; **23**, 693

fog, in case of, **23**, 693

returns by company of particulars of, **23**, 693
ship, for, alteration of course by vessels approach-
ing in fog, for, **26**, 424, 425

ambiguous, used by vessel in distress, **26**, 562

approaching fog or falling snow, in case of, **26**, 412, 413

continuous sounding of, in case of vessel in
distress, **26**, 479

course, meaning of, in connection with, **26**, 475
day, **26** [602]; App. ii.

detonating. *See* detonating, *supra*.

distress, in. *See* distress, *supra*.

Dutch steam pilot vessels, use by, **26**, 410 n.,
411 n.

flare-up light, use of, **26**, 394, 398, 406, 407

fog, in case of, **26**, 409—124. *See* fog, *supra*.

fouling of fishing gear, in case of, **26**, 395, 399
lights, by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.

neglect to carry, **26**, 477

passenger vessel, provision for, **26**, 336

pilot signal, display of, in what case, **26**, 11 n.,
606

private, power to use, **26**, 606 n.

registration of, **26**, 408, 409

reversing of engine in case of fog, for, **26**, 423

sound, conditions in which may be used, **26**,
410

exceptional cases in respect of, **26**, 476

fog or snow, vessel under way in, **26**, 410

principles governing use of, **26**, 476

purpose of, **26**, 473

regulations as to, **26**, 409—425, 473—477

siren, by, **26**, 409, 473

steam vessel to give, when duty arises for,
26, 474

time for giving, **26**, 475

two prolonged blasts as, **26**, 413, 414

vessels in sight of one another, in case of, **26**,
473

steamer under sail only, of, **26**, 409

telegraph cable, laying or picking up, **26**, 386,
387

vessel not under command, in case of, **26**,
386—388

smuggling vessel, to, penalty for giving, **9**, 522

SIGNATURE.

absence of, as defence to action for specific per-
formance, **27**, 29

acknowledgment of, effect of, **7**, 376 n.; **10**,
429 n.

will, in case of. *See* will, *infra*.

affidavit abroad, to, judicial notice of, **13**, 497

agent, of. *See* AGENT.

agreement, of, **10**, 428; **13**, 567; **15**, 472. *See*
memorandum, *infra*.

seamen, for engagement of, **26**, 42

articles, to, Church Discipline Act, under, counsel,
by, **2**, 379

attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION.

auctioneer, of, duty as to, **1**, 515

principal, when binding on, **1**, 504, 505; **7**,
376 n., 377 n.

purchaser, for, effect of, **1**, 519, 520

SIGNATURE—continued

auctioneer—*continued*.

refusal, effect of, **1**, 518 n.

remedy of purchaser, omission of, **1**, 518

right to sue, does not give him, **7**, 379 n.

time for, **1**, 505

vendor, liability of, for preventing, **1**, 511

not named, effect when, **27**, 25 n.

when he is, **1**, 505

bank customer, of, banker presumed to know,
1, 617; **2**, 550, 551

bankruptcy court, judge, of, judicially noticed,
2, 316; **13**, 497

officer, of, judicially noticed, **2**, 316; **13**, 497

barrister, of, documents requiring, **2**, 378—380;
22, 421

bill of costs, absence in, **26**, 777

requisite in, **26**, 777

waiver by client of, **26**, 777

bill of exchange, of, acceptance, when valid as,
2, 485, 486

agent, by, **1**, 169, 208, 209, 221; **2**, 489, 494,
495; **16**, 412, 417

assumed name, in, **2**, 494; **9**, 720

authority for, **2**, 489

without, **2**, 495

blank, **2**, 483

bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 484 n.

fraudulent filling up, estoppel by, **2**, 484,
513; **13**, 392, 401

cancellation of, **2**, 555

capacity with a view to, **2**, 489—494; **17**, 49,
65

company, by, **2**, 491; **5**, 304, 305

drawee, by, acceptance by, **2**, 487

duplicate bill, to, **2**, 514

forged or unauthorised, **2**, 495, 512 n., 518,
551, 554 n.

name used for, **2**, 485, 494

drawer, by, **2**, 471

bill stamped blank, in case of, **2**, 471

estoppel in case of, **2**, 495, 517

pencil, in, **2**, 471

place for, **2**, 471

estoppel, **13**, 324. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE,
estoppel.

acceptor, of, **2**, 495, 517

drawer, of, **2**, 495, 517, 518

indorser, of, **2**, 495, 520

executrix, by, **1**, 163

forgery of, **2**, 495, 512. *See* BILL OF EX-
CHANGE, forged; forgery.

illiterate person, by, **2**, 471

manager, by, **1**, 162, 163

married woman, by, **2**, 485, 489; **16**, 412, 417

partner, by, acceptor, as, **22**, 33 n., 34 n.

indorser, as, **22**, 33 n., 34 n.

own name, in, **22**, 33

representative capacity, in, **2**, 494, 495; **16**,
417

steward, by, **1**, 167

unauthorised, **2**, 495

varieties of valid, **2**, 471

bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING.

Board of Trade, of official of, as *prima facie*
evidence, **2**, 316, 317

of President of, as evidence, **2**, 316, 317

bond, to, common law, at, **3**, 84

one surety, by, for self and another, effect of,
15, 489 n.

bought and sold notes, of, effect of, **7**, 377

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SIGNATURE—*continued.*

Chancery Court, English, of officer of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 Irish, of officer of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 company, on behalf of, **5**, 300
 bill or note, of, **2**, 491 ; **5**, 304, 305
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 710
 guarantee, of, **15**, 467
 contract, **7**, 375—379. *See* memorandum, *infra*.
 counsel, of, where necessary. *See* barrister, *supra*.
 county court plaint, of, **22**, 421 n.
 creditors' meeting, of minutes of, by chairman, as evidence, **2**, 316
 deed, of, how far essential, **10**, 384, 385, 395. *See also* bond, *supra*.
 partner, by, effect of, **22**, 32 n.
 draft agreement, of approval of, by partner, **22**, 32
 estoppel in regard to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra* ; instrument ; promissory note, *infra*.
 bill of lading, in case of, **13**, 387
 instrument executed in blank, in case of, **13**, 392, 401, 402, 412
 examiner, of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 forged, effects of, **1**, 617, 618 ; **2**, 512. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; FORGERY.
 Frauds, Statute of, in relation to, **7**, 375—379. *See* memorandum, *infra*.
 friendly society, document of, inspector, by, as evidence, **15**, 175
 instrument dissolving, of, **15**, 198, 199 n.
 nomination to, of, **15**, 152
 valuer's report on, of, **15**, 172
 guarantee, of, **15**, 467, 469, 471, 472 ; **22**, 32
 illiterate person, by, **15**, 471
 initials, by, **15**, 471
 mark, by, **15**, 471
 one of several sureties, by, **15**, 469, 489, 490
 party to be charged, by, **15**, 454, 455, 465, 469
 pencil, in, **15**, 471
 printed, validity of, **15**, 471
 illiterate person, of, how effected, **2**, 471 ; **15**, 471
 independent witness, of, where attestation required, **13**, 510
 industrial society, discharge of contract, to, **17**, 26
 instrument dissolving, of, **17**, 36
 nomination to, of, **17**, 17
 official of, authenticity of, **17**, 26
 variation of contract, to, **17**, 26
 initials, by means of, **7**, 376 ; **17**, 348 ; **15**, 471 ; **22**, 548, 554, 561
 inquisition, to, coroner and concurring jurors, by, **8**, 277
 deputy coroner, by, form of, **8**, 277
 instrument executed in blank, on, estoppel in case of, **13**, 392, 401, 402, 412
 instrument under hand, of an, **10**, 428, 431
 interrogatories on attachments, of, by counsel, **2**, 379
 judge, of, judicial notice of, **2**, 316 ; **13**, 497
 judicial notice of, in certain cases, **2**, 316, 317 n. ; **5**, 559 ; **13**, 497
 justices, of, distress warrant for borough rate, to, **11**, 217
 lease, agreement for, absent in, **18**, 377, 378
 partner, by, **22**, 32
 letter, of, memorandum, as, **7**, 367 n., 368, 368 n., 378

SIGNATURE—*continued.*

marine policy, of, company, by, **17**, 338
 insurer, by, **17**, 338
 underwriters, by, **17**, 339
 place for, **17**, 339, 341 n.
 stamp affixed after, **17**, 338 n.
 mark, by means of a, bill of exchange, of a, **2**, 471
 contract, of a, **7**, 376, 377
 friendly society nomination, not sufficient for a, **15**, 152 n.
 guarantee, of a, **15**, 471
 industrial society nomination, of an, **17**, 17
 instrument under hand, of an, **10**, 429 n.
 will, of a, **22**, 548
 attestation of a will, **22**, 554
 marriage articles, of, after marriage, when in-operative, **25**, 568 n.
 mayor, of, distress warrant for borough rate, to, **11**, 217
 warrant for borough rate, to, **11**, 217
 memorandum, to, absence of, as defence after part performance, **7**, 379, 380
 auctioneer's clerk, by, effect of, **7**, 379 n.
 contracting party, by, witness, as, effect of, **15**, 469
 counterpart, in, **7**, 367
 delegation by agent of authority for, **7**, 379
 delegation by principal of authority for, **7**, 379
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 468, 472
 illiterate person, by, **7**, 376, 377
 initials, by, **7**, 376
 mark, by, **7**, 376, 377
 one party, by, **7**, 367
 party to be charged, by, **7**, 361, 367, 376
 pencil, in, **7**, 376
 printed, when valid, **7**, 376, 377
 stamp, by, **7**, 376
 sufficient, what is, **15**, 471, 472
 whose is, **15**, 454, 455, 469, 470
 time for, **7**, 367
 tracing of, **15**, 471
 memorandum of association, of, insufficient, immateriality of, **5**, 65
 witnessing of, **5**, 66, 76, 79
 notary, judicially noticed, **13**, 497 ; **21**, 501
 notice of objection, revising barrister's decision, to, **12**, 248, 249
 voter, of, to, **12**, 214
 opinion, of, counsel, by, **2**, 379
 partner, of, bill of exchange, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.
 effect of, **22**, 32, 33
 guarantee, to, **15**, 469 ; **22**, 26, 32
 unconnected with partnership, **22**, 26, 32
 lease, to, **22**, 32
 promissory note, to, **22**, 34
 pencil, in, effect of, **2**, 471 ; **7**, 376, 519, 519 n. ; **10**, 429 n. ; **15**, 471
 petition of appeal to House of Lords, of, counsel, by, **2**, 378, 379
 pleading, to, **22**, 421
 party, by, **22**, 421
 settled by counsel, **2**, 378 ; **22**, 421
 solicitor, by, **22**, 421
 position of, **7**, 375, 376 n. ; **10**, 429
 will, in case of, **22**, 549—551
 printed, validity of, **7**, 376 n., 377 ; **15**, 471
 printed case, to, House of Lords, for, counsel, by, **2**, 378
 Privy Council, for, counsel, by, **2**, 378

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SIGNATURE—continued.

promissory note, of, blank, in, **2**, 483, 519 n.
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 324
 maker, by, **2**, 471
 person, by, conditionally on others joining, **15**, 489 n.
 proof of, **13**, 607 n.
 railway company, of, accounts of, **23**, 643
 report of case, to, by counsel, effect of, **2**, 380
 representation to obtain credit for third party, of, **15**, 457
 roll of county court, of, solicitor, by, **8**, 526
 Secretary of State, of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 Session, Court of, officer of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 short cause, of, certificate of counsel in, **2**, 379
 society registered under Act of 1896, of instrument dissolving, **15**, 109
 sovereign, of. *See* SIGN MANUAL.
 evidence of, under his, **6**, 410
 judicial notice of, **13**, 497
 special case, of, counsel, by, **2**, 378, 401
 stamp, by means of, **7**, 376
 stamp duty, liability to, not dependent on presence of, **18**, 377
 stannaries, registrar of, judicially noticed, **13**, 497
 Statute of Frauds, to comply with, **7**, 375—379, **27**, 29. *See* memorandum, *supra*.
 stolen paper, on, filled up as negotiable instrument, **2**, 513
 telegram as, **7**, 377
 instructions for, of, **7**, 377
 unattested documents, of, proof of, **13**, 510
 underwriters, of, marine policy, to, effect of. *See* marine policy, *supra*.
 vacation list, of certificate of urgency for, by counsel, **2**, 380
 will, of, acknowledgment of, **28**, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552
 calling in of witnesses does not amount to, **28**, 552
 subsequent alterations, in case of, **28**, 561
 acknowledgment of original, on re-execution, **28**, 552 n.
 alterations, in case of, **28**, 561
 assumed name, in, **28**, 548
 cutting off, effect of, **28**, 568, 570
 dry pen, going over signature with, **28**, 548, 561
 erroneous name, in, **28**, 548
 identification only, for, effect of, **28**, 550 n.
 initials, by, **7**, 376 n.; **28**, 548
 intention as to, **28**, 548, 549
 mark, by, **28**, 548
 methods of, **28**, 548
 necessity of, **28**, 547, 548
 place of, **28**, 549, 550
 constructive, of, **28**, 550
 rewritten, **28**, 570
 sealing as, **28**, 548
 several sheets, on, effect of, **28**, 548, 550
 stamped, effect of, **28**, 548
 subsequent dispositions, inoperative as to, **28**, 550, 561
 superfluous, attestation, in case of, **28**, 557
 presumption in case of, **28**, 557
 probate, for purpose of, **14**, 168
 testator, by, **28**, 547, 548
 for, **28**, 547, 548, 549
 witness, by, **28**, 547, 549, 561, 564
 description contained in, **28**, 554

SIGNATURE—continued.

will—*continued*.
 witness—*continued*.
 intention of, **28**, 553, 554
 place of, **28**, 553
 replacement of, **28**, 570
 working men's club, of, members of, to instrument of dissolution, **4**, 438

SIGNBOARD. *See also* SIGN.

dentist, unregistered, of, inscriptions on, **20**, 358 n.
 easement to affix and maintain, on another's wall, **11**, 328
 excise traders, duty of, as to, **24**, 612
 penalty on, for failing to put up, **24**, 612 n.

SIGNET,

clerk of the, **7**, 11 n.
 abolition of offices of, **7**, 11 n.
 colonial governors appointed under the, **7**, 9 n.
 Colonial Office, in, use of, **7**, 68
 Foreign Office, in, use of, **7**, 68
 Great Seal, affixing of, authorised in certain cases by, **7**, 68
 India Office, in, use of, **7**, 68
 Scottish, **7**, 9
 Secretary of State, as seal of, **7**, 68
 sign manual, used with, in what cases, **7**, 9.
See SIGN MANUAL.

SIGNING JUDGMENT. *See* ENTRY.
defined, **18**, 199 n.

SIGNPOST,

direction post on highway, as, penalty for damage to, **16**, 167, 168
 erection of, common, on, easement as to, **11**, 328
 highway authorities, by, **16**, 116
 local authorities, by, motor traffic, for, **16**, 116; **27**, 328
 projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **16**, 210

SILENCE. *See also* STANDING BY.

acquiescence inferred from, **13**, 168, 395, 397, 459.
See ACQUIESCENCE.
 consent inferred from, **13**, 168, 395, 397, 459
 disclosure necessary, where, effect of. *See* DISCLOSURE.
 estoppel arising from, **13**, 396 n. *See* ESTOPPEL;
 ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 falsity, when constituting, **20**, 681
 letter, effect of not answering a, **13**, 395 n., 458
 misrepresentation, continuing, in relation to, **20**, 678, 679, 691, 692
 when amounting to, **20**, 683, 684, 685
 when not amounting to, **20**, 679, 683, 684, 685
 qualification of statement, as to, effect of, **20**, 682, 683
 specific performance, defence to action for, as, **27**, 46

SILK,

carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **4**, 23, 24
 frame distrainable for rent, **11**, 140
 goods, carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **4**, 24 n.
 gowns, wearing of, King's Counsel, by, **2**, 387

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SILK—*continued.*

hosiery manufacture, offences connected with, **20**, 127, 127 n., 128
 materials for manufacture of, distrainable for rent, **11**, 140
 weaver of, ticket and duplicate to accompany piecework of, **20**, 86 ; **27**, 540, 541

SILKS,

King's Counsel, as name for, **2**, 387

SILVER. *See also* PLATE.

articles resembling, fraudulent marking of, **27**, 725
 carriage of over £10 worth, Carriers Act applies to, **4**, 23
 coin, counterfeit, **9**, 514—520. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN.
 defacing, **9**, 518
 diminished, destruction of, **9**, 520 n.
 filings of, unlawful possession of, **9**, 515
 legal tender, to what amount, **6**, 463 ; **7**, 419 n.
 lightening of, **9**, 515
 non-current, uttering of, **9**, 517
 licence to sell, hawkers', **24**, 666
 pedlar's, **24**, 666
 potty chapman's, **24**, 666
 plate dealer's, **24**, 665. *See also* plate dealer's licence, *infra*.
 mine, grant by Crown of, **6**, 479 ; **7**, 118 n.
 prerogative right of Crown as to, **7**, 116, 117 ; **20**, 507 n.
 surface, owner of, not *prima facie* entitled to, **20**, 507
 plate, foreign, importation of, **24**, 593 ; **27**, 724
 marking of, **24**, 593 n. ; **27**, 724
 private use, for, **24**, 593 n.
 marking of, **27**, 724
 offences connected with, **9**, 758, 759
 regulations as to, **27**, 723, 724
 standard of, **27**, 723
 plate dealer's licence, duration of, **24**, 665
 pawnbroker obliged to take out, when, **24**, 665
 pedlar must hold, in what case, **24**, 666 n.
 penalty for dealing without, **24**, 665
 persons not requiring, **24**, 665, 666
 rate of, **24**, 665
 secretary of watch club must hold, in what case, **24**, 666 n.
 refiner's licence, rate of, **24**, 665
 treasure trove, as, **7**, 212 ; **8**, 247 ; **9**, 521

SILVESTRES,

fowls of warren, classed as, **15**, 215 n.

SIMILAR,

acts, evidence of. *See also* facts, *infra*.
 agency, to prove, **13**, 452
 animals, behaviour of, to prove, **13**, 452
 criminal cases, in, proof of, **13**, 451, 452
 manorial customs, to prove, **13**, 452
 partnership, inadmissible to prove, **13**, 452
 trade customs, to prove, **13**, 452
 business, retiring partner restrained from carrying on, **22**, 83
 facts, evidence of, **13**, 450—454. *See also* acts, *supra*.
 divorce cases, in, evidence of, **13**, 452
 exclusion of, in what cases, **13**, 450, 451

SIMILAR—*continued.*

facts—*continued.*
 fraudulent intention, to prove, admissible, **13**, 453
 malice, to prove, admissible, **13**, 453
 occurrence of main fact, to prove, inadmissible, **13**, 451
 physical agencies, to prove operation of, **13**, 452
 rebuttal, admissible in, **13**, 453
 requisites of, **13**, 453, 454
 state of mind, admissible to prove, **13**, 453, 454
 title to property, to prove, **13**, 452
 get-up, passing off by. *See* PASSING OFF.
 terms, sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 179, 180
 trade marks, registration of, **27**, 699—703
 associated marks, as, **27**, 702, 703

SIMONY,

defined, **11**, 593
 agreement before presentation, forego emoluments of benefice, to, **11**, 594 n.
 marry patron's daughter, to, **11**, 594 n.
 pay money, to, **11**, 594
 agreement involving, **7**, 401 ; **11**, 594
 curacy, sale of, is, **11**, 639
 declaration by clerk against, **11**, 594
 effect of false statement in, **11**, 595
 deprivation of incumbent by reason of, **11**, 594 n., 635
 ejectment, action of, removal by, **11**, 594 n.
 exchange of livings without payment for dilapidations is not, **11**, 769 n.
 forms of, **11**, 593, 594 n.
 jurisdiction as to, **11**, 522, 595
 King's right in case of, **11**, 593, 594 n.
 mortgagor patron, presentation by, amounting to, **11**, 593 n.
 origin of term, **11**, 593
 pardon of, does not remove incapacity to hold the benefice, **11**, 594 n.
 penalties and disabilities in case of, **11**, 593, 594
quare impedit, removal by, in case of, **11**, 594 n.
 removal of clerk by reason of, **11**, 594 n., 635
 resignation bonds involving, **3**, 80

SIMPLE BOND,

defined, **3**, 80

SIMPLE CONTRACT,

defined, **7**, 334
 contracts included under, **7**, 334
 contracts under seal distinguished from, **7**, 332, 334
 creditor, personal representative may prefer, to specialty creditor, in what case, **14**, 254, 255
 surety paying for principal debtor becomes, **15**, 522
 debt. *See* SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT.
 implied, **7**, 334. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT.
 limitation of action in case of, **7**, 334 ; **19**, 37, 39
 nature of, **7**, 334
 word of mouth, by, **7**, 334
 writing, in, **7**, 334

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT. *See also* DEBT.

administration of estates, order of priority in, **14**, 244, 247—249

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT—*continued.*

assignment of, law applicable to, **7**, 497, 498, 500.

See CHOSE IN ACTION; DEBT.

bond debt has no priority over, **3**, 89; **14**, 244, 247; **15**, 522 n., 523 n.

chose in action, as a, **4**, 362

jurisdiction as to, area of, **4**, 361; **27**, 103 n.

limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 37, 38, 39

acknowledgments, effect of, **19**, 58—75. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

charged on land, **19**, 39, 40 n., 84, 97

Crown, debt vested in, in case of, **19**, 41

disabilities, effect of, **19**, 56—58

period of, **19**, 37

real estate of deceased, against, **19**, 40

remedy barred, not the right, **19**, 41, 42

running of time in case of, **19**, 42—49, 53, 54, 55. *See* RUNNING OF TIME, *passim*.

merger in specialty, **3**, 90; **7**, 457

mortgage debt without covenant or bond is, **21**, 70

SIMPLEX COMMENDATIO NON NOCET,

representation, application of maxim in case of, **20**, 670

SIMULTANEOUS,

covenants in deed, mutual dependence of, **10**, 492

death, **13**, 503; **14**, 170

negligence of vessels, **26**, 510

illustrations of, **26**, 510

SINECURE,

pension in respect of, assignability of, **4**, 400

preferment, college, belonging to, sale and annexation of, **11**, 578 n.

rectory. *See* RECTORY.

salary in respect of, assignability of, **4**, 400

vicarage, union with benefice under Pluralities Acts, **11**, 605—607

SINGING,

street, in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279

SINGLE,

adventure, partnership, in case of, **22**, 24

arbitrator, compensation for compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 78

bond, *defined*, **3**, 80

effect of, **3**, 89

lunacy patient, absence of, on travel or on trial, **19**, 519

change of residence of, **19**, 518

residence of other patients with, **19**, 526

visit of Commissioners to, **19**, 472

private drain, non-repair of, local authority's liability for, **25**, 736 n.

public sewer, connected with, nuisance in respect of, **25**, 759, 760

repair of, local authority's power as to, **25**, 736 n., 758, 759

vesting of, in local authority, **25**, 726 n.

stick, assault not involved in playing at, **27**, 874

woman. *See* SPINSTER.

bankrupt, liable to be made, **2**, 10

SINGULAR,

statutes, in, includes plural, **27**, 130

SINKING FUND. *See also* RESERVE, fund.

burial board, establishment by, for paying off mortgages, **3**, 478

charity property, mortgage on, discharged by, **4**, 236

Electric Lighting Act, created by local authority under, **12**, 555

loan, borough council, to, repayable by forming, **19**, 317, 318

local authority, to, discharged by creation of, **21**, 63

Public Health Acts, under, repayable by, **23**, 383, 384

metropolitan borough council, to, paying off by forming, **20**, 448, 449

National Debt, for reduction of, **24**, 760

preference shareholders, payment to, from, effect of, **5**, 107

rateable value, reduction from, in respect of, **24**, 30

Settled Land Acts, under, application of, **25**, 634

SIR,

baronet, right of, to title or prefix of, **22**, 284

knight, right of, to title or prefix of, **22**, 285

SIREN,

signal, as, at sea, **26**, 409, 473

SISTER,

deceased wife, of, marriage with, **16**, 284, 285.

See also DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.

Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act, under, includes sister of half-blood, **16**, 285 n.

descent from brother to, in case of death before 1834, **11**, 10 n.

Inheritance Act, abolished by, **11**, 10 n.

divorced wife, of, marriage with, not legalised by Act of 1907, **16**, 285 n., 594

elder, gift to, undue influence presumed in, **7**, 358 n.; **15**, 108

incest with, interpretation of relationship, **9**, 618

share of, in personality of intestate, **11**, 22

wife, of, incestuous adultery with, **16**, 480

wife who has divorced husband, of, marriage with, when legal, **16**, 285 n.

SITE,

architect, duty of, to examine, **3**, 194, 297

builder, exclusion of, by employer, from, **3**, 188, 197, 201

burial ground, for. *See* dissenters, *infra*.

charity, for, purchase of, **4**, 136, 238, 239, 314

church, for, **11**, 721. *See* CHURCH.

conveyance of land for, **4**, 139; **11**, 722—726

churchyard, for, **11**, 721

contractor's right to occupy, **3**, 188, 197, 201

dissenters, burial ground of, for, **11**, 822

place of worship of, for, **11**, 822

residence of ministers of, for, **11**, 822

dwelling-house, of, in Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, *defined*, **24**, 586 n.

increment value duty, exemption from, **24**, 566, 567

employer's failure to provide, for contractor, **3**, 198, 238

house, of, land and buildings included in, **25**, 751 n.

insanitary, penalty for building upon, **23**, 426

materials dug from, **3**, 187

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SITE VALUE,*defined, 24, 550—552*

advertisement, deduction of expenses of, in estimating, **24, 551 n.**
 company, statutory, land held by, of, **24, 549 n.**
 full, how arrived at, **24, 551**
 undeveloped land, of, assessment of, **24, 575, 576**
 duty on, **24, 575**

SITTINGS,church, in. *See* **PREW; SEATS.**county court, of, **8, 412, 413**alteration or adjournment of, **8, 413**Court of Appeal, of, **27, 436**High Court, of, **27, 436**House of Commons, of, duration of, **21, 673, 674**obligation of members to attend, **21, 672**preliminaries to, **21, 673**time of, **21, 673, 674**House of Lords, of, adjournment of, **21, 635, 636**Court of Appeal, when Parliament is dissolved or prorogued, **9, 22**preliminaries to, **21, 635**time of, **21, 635**Mayor's Court, London, of, **20, 284****SIX-DAY LICENCE,**closing hours applicable to, **18, 91**condition of Sunday closing to be inserted in, **18, 90**duty on, where licence is also early closing licence, **18, 92**sale on Sunday, liability for, **18, 111****SIX MONTHS' NOTICE,**agricultural yearly tenancy determinable by, **1, 241**ecclesiastical usage, in, *defined, 27, 438*yearly tenancy determinable by, **18, 445, 446****SIX MONTHS' TENANCY,***defined, 27, 437***SKATING RINK,**licence for, when required, **27, 416****SKIDDING,**vehicle, of, no evidence of nuisance, **27, 333 n.****SKIDPAN,**use of, bye-laws to regulate, **16, 118; 27, 272****SKILL. See also CARE.**agent, duty of, to use proper, **1, 185; 21, 368 n., 374**gratuitous, of, degree required, **1, 185; 21, 374**professing, liability in case of, **1, 185; 21, 374**insurance, obliged to exercise, **17, 356, 357**profession of, degree required in case of, **21, 368, 369**architect, certificate of, should be result of his, **3, 209, 218**certifier, as, not disqualified through want of, **3, 219**progress certificates over-estimated by, through want of, **3, 299**remuneration, cannot recover, through lack of, **3, 306****SKILL—continued.**architect—*continued.*want of, damages for loss awarded to owner for, **3, 295**dismissal by building owner for, **3, 205**question of fact, is a, **3, 295**test determining, **3, 295**art, in. *See* professional man, *infra.*artisan, of, when implied, **1, 536**artist, of, implied warranty of, **1, 536**auctioneer, of, implied warranty as to, **1, 514**bankrupt, of, contract involving, when passes to trustee, **2, 138, 139, 162**barber, of, implied representation of, **21, 367 n.**barrister not liable for want of, **2, 394**calling, in. *See* professional man, *infra.*carrier, of, implied representation of, **4, 5; 21, 367 n.**delegation of duties not requiring, implied authority in, **1, 170**delegation of duties requiring, generally forbidden, **1, 169; 7, 410, 411**urgent necessity, in case of, **1, 169**driver of public vehicles, of, implied representation of, **21, 367 n.**engineer, certificate of, should be result of his, **3, 209, 218**want of, damages for loss awarded to owner for, **3, 295**dismissed by building owner for, **3, 205**question of fact, is a, **3, 295**test determining, **3, 295**game of, chance, coupled with, legality of, **18, 285**common gaming house, carried on in, is illegal, **15, 285**legality of, **15, 285**labourer, of, when implied, **1, 536. See also** workman, *infra.*mandatary, profession by, of special, **1, 536**use by, of, **1, 536**medical practitioner, damages against, for want of, **21, 367 n.**degree necessary in case of, **20, 332; 28, 873**implied, **20, 330, 331; 21, 367**privity of contract not necessary in claim for damages for want of, **21, 367 n.**ministerial acts, delegation of, where no special skill required, **1, 170**navigation, in, ordinary skill *defined, 26, 360, 503, 504. See* salvor: towage service, *infra.*reasonable skill *defined, 26, 503*sudden difficulty, required in, **26, 360, 459, 504, 505**partner, contribution may be, **22, 6**patent agent, of, implied representation of, **21, 367 n., 370; 28, 872, 873**person professing, degree of care required for, **21, 367—370, 374**personal contract involving, may not be performed by third party, **7, 410, 411**personal contract not involving, may be performed by third party, **7, 410**professional man, of, degree required, **21, 367—369, 374; 28, 872, 873**implied representation of, **21, 367; 28, 872, 873**not acting in professional capacity, **21, 369**want of, liability for, **21, 367—369**purchaser relying upon vendor's, effect of, **28, 157, 158***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SKILL—continued.

quantity surveyor, of, implied representation of, **3, 311**
 reasonable, failure to exercise, action for, **28, 873**
 salvor, of, requisites as to, **28, 577**
 seller of goods, of, buyer relying on, effect of, **25, 158**
 servant, of, duty to exercise, **20, 125**
 implied warranty as to, in what case, **20, 100**
 solicitor, of, implied representation as to, **28, 753, 754; 28, 873**
 special, negligence in respect of, **21, 367—370**
 gratuitous service, **21, 374**
 instances, **3, 295 n.; 21, 367 n., 368 n., 369 n., 370 n.**
 towage service, in, implied warranty as to, **26, 527**
 trade protection society, of, implied representation of, **21, 367 n.**
 tradesman, of, implied warranty of, **28, 873**
 workman, of, implied warranty of, **1, 560; 3, 189; 28, 873. See also labourer, supra.**

SKIPPER. See MASTER OF SHIP.

arrest of person on board ship by, **27, 883**
 punishment of seaman by, **27, 876, 883**
 sea fishing boat, of, certificate of, **14, 629**

SKITTLES,

licensed premises, in, played for liquor, **18, 139**

SKY-SIGN,

defined, **20, 494 n.; 23, 401, 402**
 advertisement, as, **23, 401—404**
 licence for, **23, 403**
 when becoming void, **23, 403**
 metropolis, in, authorities controlling, **16, 207; 20, 470 n., 473**
 examples of, **23, 402 n.**
 limited continuance of old, **20, 494 n.**
 prohibition of, **20, 494; 23, 403 n.**
 removal of, **20, 406, 494**
 offending, removal of, **23, 404**
 penalties for breach of provisions as to, **23, 404**
 structure not included in, **23, 402 n., 403**

SLAG HEAP,

not a quarry within meaning of Quarries Act, 1894, **20, 634 n.**

SLANDER.

The title LIBEL AND SLANDER is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 603 et seq. See also DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.

defined, **18, 608**

action of, defamatory statement which will support, **18, 633**
 criminal offence, when a, **9, 570; 18, 609 n.**
 damages, general, for, **10, 324; 18, 718—730. See DEFAMATION.**
 mitigation of, **18, 724—728. See MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.**
 special, for, **18, 730—733. See SPECIAL DAMAGE.**
 defences to action for. *See FAIR COMMENT; JUSTIFICATION; MALICE; PRIVILEGE.*
 distinguished from libel, **18, 609, 610**
 ecclesiastical inquiry, statement made in, not actionable as, **18, 681 n.**
 fair comment as defence in, **18, 699—711. See FAIR COMMENT.**

SLANDER—continued.

goods, of, **18, 612. See SLANDER OF GOODS.**
 infant, liability for, **17, 74**
 injunction, jurisdiction of court to grant, in action of, **17, 260; 18, 734**
 innuendo in relation to, **18, 645—652. See INNUENDO.**
 interrogatories in action for, **11, 99; 18, 681 n.**
 joinder of parties in action for, **18, 613—617**
 justification as defence in, **18, 669—677. See JUSTIFICATION.**
 married woman may sue alone for, **18, 613, 614**
 notice in relation to, **18, 608, 711—717, 721—724; 20, 122**
 partners, individual action by, for, **18, 615**
 joint action by, for, **18, 614, 615**
 persons claiming in same transaction, joinder of, **18, 615, 616**
 privilege as defence to action for, **18, 677—699. See PRIVILEGE.**
 publication of, **18, 655—669. See PUBLICATION.**
 repetition of, duty affecting liability for, **18, 669**
 effect of, **18, 666, 668 n.**
 original publisher not generally liable for, **18, 666**
 original publisher responsible in exceptional cases, **18, 666—669**
 privilege of affecting liability for, **18, 669**
 special damage in action for, **18, 730—733. See SPECIAL DAMAGE.**
 statement of claim in action for, actual words to be set out in, **18, 643; 22, 427 n.**
 falsity of words to be pleaded in, **18, 608**
 good cause of action, when disclosing, **18, 646, 647**
 innuendo, sufficiency of, **18, 647**
 title, of. *See SLANDER OF TITLE.*
 tort, as, **27, 475**
 wife, of, rights of husband in respect of, **16, 319 n.**
 women, of, Slander of Women Act, 1891, under, **18, 620, 621 n.**

SLANDER OF GOODS. See also SLANDER OF TITLE; TRADE LIBEL.

action for, conditions to be fulfilled in case of, **18, 736**
 nature of, **18, 628 n., 629 n.**
 special damage the gist of, **27, 677**
 bankrupt, property of, in case of, **18, 612**
 company, property of, in case of, **18, 612**
 injunction in, when claimant entitled to, **18, 737**
 slander of title, analogous to, **27, 671**

SLANDER OF TITLE,

defined, **27, 474 n.**
 action of, bankruptcy as affecting right of, **18, 612**
 burden of proof in, **18, 677, 736; 27, 673**
 malice must be proved in, **18, 736; 27, 673—675**
 nature of, **27, 672**
 proof required of plaintiff in, **18, 677, 719, 736; 27, 467 n., 474 n., 673**
 special damage in, particulars of, **18, 719, 736; 27, 673**
 trustee in bankruptcy, passes to, **18, 612**
 when will lie, **18, 736; 27, 672**
 tort, as a, **27, 474**
 trade libel, analogous to, **27, 474, 671, 672**

SLANG WORDS,

actionable, instances of, **18**, 649, 650
 explanation of, innuendo, by, **18**, 649, 650

SLATE CLUB,

defined, **15**, 121
 friendly society as, **15**, 121
 nature of, **15**, 121, 122
 receiver of unregistered, appointment of, **15**, 197, 198
 registration of, **15**, 121, 122
 subscriptions to, liability to account for, **15**, 173 n.
 unregistered, position of, **15**, 122

SLATE MINE,

defined, **20**, 634 n.
 income tax, assessment to, of, **16**, 625 ; **20**, 634 n.

SLATE QUARRY,

defined, **20**, 634, 634 n. *See also* QUARRIES.
 income tax in respect of, **16**, 625

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE,

defined, **23**, 553 n., 569 n.
 animals brought to, record of, **1**, 413
 treatment of, **1**, 413
 brought to, defined, **1**, 413 n.
 bye-laws for, metropolis, in, **20**, 406 ; **23**, 566 n.
 model for, **23**, 556 n.
 obligation to make, **23**, 556
 occupier liable for servant's breach of, **23**, 556 n.
 penalties for breach of, **23**, 556 n.
 rural authority, by, **23**, 553, 553 n., 554
 urban authority, by, **23**, 553, 554
 change of occupation of, notification of, **23**, 556, 557
 omission to notify, penalty for, **23**, 556, 557
 classes of, **23**, 553
 inspection of, Towns Improvement (Clauses) Act, 1847, under, **15**, 40
 knacker's yard distinguished from, **23**, 553
 licence for, duration of, **23**, 555, 556
 expiration of, in London, **23**, 569
 fee for, in London, **23**, 569
 necessity for, **1**, 413 n. ; **23**, 555, 568, 569
 penalty for absence of, **23**, 554 n., 557 n.
 in London, **23**, 568, 569
 refusal of, **23**, 557
 revocation of, **23**, 557
 suspension of, **23**, 557
 user paying owner, not required by, **23**, 555 n.
 markets and fairs, in connection with, **1**, 430 ; **20**, 10, 24
 metropolis, in, bye-laws as to, **20**, 406 ; **23**, 566 n.
 entry, right of, **23**, 567 n.
 licence for, grant of, **23**, 569 n.
 notice of application for, **23**, 569 n.
 renewal of, **23**, 569 n.
 metropolitan cattle market, in, exempt from certain provisions of Public Health Act, 1891, **23**, 569 n.
 notice of licence or registration to be affixed on premises, **1**, 413 ; **23**, 556
 nuisance, when a, **21**, 534, 535 ; **23**, 563, 564
 occupier of, personal licence necessary for, **1**, 413 n.
 servant's offence, liable for, **23**, 556 n., 566 n.
 pining cattle is part of business of, **23**, 555 n.
 private, defined, **23**, 553

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE—continued.

public, defined, **23**, 553
 income tax payable on, **16**, 625 ; **23**, 554 n.
 provision of, **23**, 553, 554
 registration of, **23**, 554, 556

SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS,

Acts relating to, **1**, 421 n.
 Board of Agriculture, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 298, 427—429
 carcase, burial of, **1**, 428
 disposal of, **1**, 428
 cattle plague, in case of, **1**, 427
 compensation for, **1**, 428, 429
 foot-and-mouth disease, in case of, **1**, 428
 glanders, in case of, **1**, 428
 imported animals, in case of, **1**, 427
 Channel Islands, from, **1**, 427
 Isle of Man, from, **1**, 427
 local authorities, by, in what cases, **1**, 428
 pleuro-pneumonia, in case of, **1**, 428
 record of, **1**, 428
 sheep pox, in case of, **1**, 428
 swine fever, in case of, **1**, 428
 time of carrying out, **1**, 428
 treatment of animals before slaughter, **1**, 428

SLAUGHTERER (OF CATTLE). *See also*

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
 defined, **23**, 565 n.
 Acts relating to, **1**, 412
 bye-laws relating to, **1**, 412
 conduct of business of, provisions as to, **1**, 413
 horse-dealer, must not be, **1**, 413 ; **23**, 555 n., 568 n.
 knacker distinguished from, **23**, 565 n.
 licence of, affixed over door of premises, must be, **1**, 413 ; **23**, 556
 cancellation of, **15**, 43 ; **23**, 557, 569 n.
 penalty for absence of, **1**, 413 n.
 in London, **23**, 568, 569
 personal, must be, **23**, 555 n.
 refusal of, in what case, **23**, 557
 suspension of, in what case, **23**, 557
 market company as, **23**, 565 n.
 metropolis, in, business of, offensive trade, as an, **23**, 565, 566
 business established anew, defined, **23**, 565 n.
 fee for, **23**, 565 n.
 objection to, **23**, 565 n.
 sanction for, **23**, 565, 566
 licence of, **23**, 568, 569

SLAUGHTERER (OF HORSES). *See* HORSE-SLAUGHTERER ; KNACKER.**SLAVE. *See also* SLAVERY.**

defined, **27**, 533
 British man-of-war, on, position of, **27**, 533
 British territorial waters, in, position of, **27**, 533
 captured. *See* seized, *infra*.
 carriage of, condemnation of vessel for, **27**, 535 n.
 penalties for, **27**, 535
 carrying off a person as, offence of, **9**, 526
 condemned vessel, on, disposal of, **27**, 537
 court. *See* SLAVE COURT.
 deserter from ship threatened to be sold as, **27**, 536 n.
 detention of, in United Kingdom, **27**, 533, 534

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SLAVE—continued.

escaped, harbouring of, British man-of-war, on, 20, 269 n., 270 n.
foreign owner, of, when not liable to condemnation, 27, 534
foreign ship, on, outside British jurisdiction, 27, 534
free labourer distinguished from, 27, 533, 536 n.
free man, when becomes a, 20, 269 n., 270 n.; 27, 533, 534
habeas corpus, assertion of freedom by, 27, 533, 534
ill-usage of, action for, 27, 533, 534
killing of, is murder, 27, 533, 534
manumission of, by contract of service, 27, 534 n.
money given to, retention of, 27, 533, 534
real property, as, formerly in colonies, 27, 533 n.
residence in England without manumission, effect of, 27, 534
sale of, good at common law, 27, 533
seized, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, 27, 538, 539
ship. *See SLAVE SHIP.*
trade. *See SLAVE TRADE.*
United Kingdom, in, position of, 27, 533

SLAVE COURT,

Admiralty Division, power of, to review decisions of, 27, 539
foreign vessel, condemnation of, by, 27, 538. *See SLAVE SHIP.*
jurisdiction of, 27, 538, 539
proceedings in, bar to proceedings as to vessel, how far, 27, 538 n.

SLAVE SHIP,

adjudication of, 27, 537
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, in case of, 1, 78; 9, 106, 107; 27, 538
capture of. *See seizure, infra.*
Colonial Courts of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, as to, 9, 107
condemnation of, 1, 78; 27, 537
disposal of proceeds of, 27, 537
effect of, 27, 537
costs of proceedings against, 27, 538
detention of, 27, 537, 538
foreign, seizure of, 27, 536 n., 537 n.
mixed courts, appointment of, to adjudicate on, 9, 107
seizure of, 1, 78; 27, 536—538
bounty for, 1, 78; 27, 537 n., 538 n.
foreign naval officer, by, 27, 537 n.
grounds of, 27, 536, 537
joint, 27, 537 n., 538 n.
protection in case of, 27, 538
Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, 9, 107
visitation of, 27, 537, 538

SLAVE TRADE,

Acts relating to, 27, 535
Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, 1, 78; 9, 107; 27, 537, 538, 539
British ship engaged in, 27, 536, 537. *See SLAVE SHIP.*
conviction for engaging in, does not prevent appeal against civil penalties, 27, 535 n.
evidence of, when carried on out of United Kingdom, 27, 539
fines imposed for, disposal of, 27, 535 n.

SLAVE TRADE—continued.

foreign country, in, carrying on, 9, 527; 27, 534
foreign ship engaged in, within British jurisdiction, 27, 535 n., 537, 538. *See SLAVE SHIP.*
Indian subjects, carried on by, 27, 534 n., 535 n.
insurance connected with, 27, 536
international law, under, 27, 534
jurisdiction as to, 9, 107; 27, 538, 539
money, guaranteeing of, for purposes of, 27, 536
lending of, for purposes of, 27, 536
offence of engaging in, 9, 526, 527; 27, 534
extradition in case of, 27, 535 n.
foreigner, by, 27, 535 n.
penalty for engaging in, 9, 526, 527; 27, 534—536
piracy, within Admiralty jurisdiction is, 9, 526; 27, 534
ship engaged in, position of. *See SLAVE SHIP.*
shipping goods for purposes of, 27, 535 n., 536
proof of, 27, 535 n.
transactions connected with, 27, 535, 536
treaties in regard to, 9, 106 n., 107; 27, 537 n.

SLAVERY,

defined, 27, 533
abolition of, British dominions, in, 27, 534
compensation on, 27, 533 n., 534
status of, 20, 269 n., 270 n.; 27, 533, 534
local existence, has only a, 27, 533, 534

SLEEPER (RAILWAY),

distress for rentcharge, not liable to, 6, 59

SLEEPING PARTNER. *See PARTNER.*

SLIDE,

ice, on, street offence, as, 27, 284
snow, on street offence, as, 27, 284

SLIDING SCALE,

gas, price of, 15, 365, 371, 372
workmen's compensation, in, arbitrator not empowered to make award on, 20, 207

SLIP. *See also CLERICAL ERROR.*

fire insurance, in, effect of broker initialling, 17, 517
judgment or order, in, correction of, 18, 213; 23, 141
marine insurance, in, defined, 17, 348
contract by, 17, 348, 404

SLOE,

leaves of, manufacture of, in imitation of tea, 15, 68

SLOP-CLOSET,

defined, 23, 597 n.

SLOT MACHINE *See AUTOMATIC MACHINE.*

SLOT METER. *See PREPAYMENT METER*

SLUDGE,

removal of, under Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, 23, 605 n.

SLUICE,

damage, malicious, to, 9, 784
fishing mill dam, in, opening of, 14, 615 n.
improvement to land, as, construction of, 18, 280 n., 284 n.

SLUICE—continued.

river, in, rateability of, **24, 8, 9**
tolls in case of, when owner rateable for, **24, 9**

SLUSH. *See also* SNOW.

removal of, tenement factory, from, **14, 452**

SMACK. *See* FISHING VESSEL.**SMALL,**

amount, gift of, when not set aside for undue influence, **15, 421**

damages, *defined*, **10, 305**

nominal distinguished from, **10, 305.** *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.

dwelling. *See* SMALL DWELLING.

estate. *See* SMALL ESTATE.

farm, increment value duty, exempt from, **24, 566**

fireworks factory, *defined*, **14, 375**

licence for, **14, 375, 376**

fees payable for, **14, 376**

local authority granting, **14, 375, 376**

validity of, **14, 376**

who may apply for, **14, 376**

regulation of, by Order in Council, **14, 376**

holding. *See* SMALL HOLDING.

house, *defined*, **18, 503.** *See also* DWELLING-HOUSE.

habitation, fit for, implied condition of, **18, 503, 504**

water supply for, **28, 307—309**

living, land tax, exempt from, **18, 312**

population, elementary schools, extra grants in aid of, in case of, **12, 11, 49, 50**

property, poor rate, liability for, transferred to owner, **24, 19**

tenements, rates of, compounding for, **24, 20**

recovery of possession of, magistrate's jurisdiction in, **18, 559, 560**

police powers in, **18, 560; 22, 504**

procedure in, **18, 560**

special damage in case of, **18, 561**

vessels, lights of, in bad weather, **26, 390.** *See also* BOAT; FISHING VESSEL.

manœuvring, to prevent collision, **26, 494**

signals of, **26, 410.** *See also* SIGNAL.

SMALL DWELLING.

The title SMALL HOLDINGS AND SMALL DWELLINGS is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp. 669 et seq.

Act relating to acquisition of, **26, 605**

advances for, amount authorised, **26, 696**

authorities entitled to make, **26, 695**

bankruptcy of proprietor during. *See* local authority, *infra*.

capital money, application of. *See* local authority, *infra*.

conditions in case of, **26, 697, 698**

county of London, in, sanitary authority may make, **26, 702**

death of proprietor during, **26, 698**

district council's appeal against county council's refusal to make, **26, 695 n.**

entry, power of local authority as to, during, **26, 698**

insurance against fire during, **26, 697**

intoxicating liquors not to be sold in house during, **26, 697**

liability of proprietor for, **26, 697**

SMALL DWELLING—continued

advances for—*continued*

list of, open to inspection, **26, 696**

nuisance to be avoided during outstanding, **26, 697**

ownership, *defined*, for the purpose of, **26, 695**

payment of principal and interest due, **26, 697**

recovery of possession during. *See* local authority, *infra*.

remedying breach of conditions during, **26, 698, 699**

repair of house during, **26, 697**

repayment of, mode of, **26, 697**

residence, necessity of, for purpose of, **26, 695, 696 n.**

relaxation of, **26, 698**

sale of house for breach of conditions in, **26, 698, 700**

sanitary condition to be maintained during, **26, 697**

transfer during outstanding, **26, 697**

local authority, accounts of, **26, 702**

advances for, for purpose of. *See* advances for, *supra*.

borrowing powers of, **26, 701**

capital money in hands of, how applied, **26, 701, 702**

county of London, in, **26, 702**

expenses of, limitation on, **26, 700, 701**

payment of, **26, 700**

recovery of possession by, **26, 698, 699**

bankruptcy of owner, in case of, **26, 699**

compensation on, **26, 699, 700**

method of, **26, 699**

SMALL ESTATE.

administration of. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION.

estate duty on, aggregation, position as to, **13, 203**
under £300 or £500, **13, 206**

lunatic, of, county court may deal with, **19, 415**

Court of Chancery may authorise administration of, **19, 411**

maintenance out of capital of, **19, 437, 438**

receiver of, **24, 404**

representation to, granted by Inland Revenue officer, **14, 166**

SMALL HOLDING.

The title SMALL HOLDINGS AND SMALL DWELLINGS is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp. 669 et seq.

defined, **26, 670**

accounts of, **26, 676, 694**

acquisition of land for, **6, 168—171; 21, 580; 26, 673, 680, 685**

agreement, by, **26, 678—680**

compensation on, **26, 692**

compulsory. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*.

expenditure restricted on, **26, 675, 676**

glebe land, in case of, **26, 679**

Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **6, 168**

limited owner's powers to lease, **26, 679**

place of, **26, 673 n.**

reports to Board of Agriculture as to, **26, 675**

scheme, contents of, for, **26, 677**

obligation to carry out, **26, 676**

SMALL HOLDING—continued.

acquisition of land for—*continued.*
 scheme—*continued.*
 preparation of, **26**, 677
 publication and advertisement of, **26**, 677, 678
 tenant for life, consideration payable to, on, **26**, 679
 Acts relating to, **26**, 670 n.
 advances, agreement by landlord to sell, after, **26**, 674
 county council, by, **26**, 674, 675
 Public Works Loans Commissioners, by, **26**, 694
 annual report as to, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **1**, 360; **26**, 671
 arbitration, compensation on compulsory purchase, as to, **6**, 168, 169; **26**, 681, 682
 loss or withdrawing notice to treat, as to, **6**, 170, 171
 valuation on compulsory hiring, as to, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 673, 683
 authorities for the provision of, **26**, 670—676
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers in relation to. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
 borrowing powers of county council for, **26**, 693
 capital money received by county council, application of, in respect of, **26**, 694
 Commissioners for, **1**, 350, 351; **26**, 672, 673
 committees, Board of Agriculture, appointed by, for purposes of, **26**, 671
 county council, appointed by, for purposes of, **1**, 342; **26**, 676
 compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION.
 compulsory hiring of land for, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 682, 686
 arbitration in, **26**, 683
 compensation for, **26**, 683 n., 685
 easements in case of, **26**, 686
 exemption in case of, **21**, 580; **26**, 685
 improvements, compensation for, in, **1**, 258; **26**, 680, 684
 landlord's power to resume possession in certain cases, **26**, 684
 leases under, renewal of, **26**, 684
 mortgage, when subject to, **26**, 684
 order in case of, **6**, 169; **26**, 682, 683
 rent, fixing of, **26**, 683, 684, 685
 restrictions in case of, **26**, 685, 686
 terms requisite in, **26**, 682, 683
 valuation in, how determined, **26**, 683
 withdrawal of notice to treat for, **26**, 685
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 168—171; **26**, 680—682, 684—686
 arbitration, costs of, in relation to, **26**, 682
 compensation in, **26**, 681, 682
 easements in case of, **26**, 686
 ecclesiastical benefice, belonging to, **6**, 169; **26**, 682
 exemption in case of, **21**, 580; **26**, 685
 order as to, **26**, 680
 annulment or confirmation, **26**, 681
 publication of, **26**, 681
 purchase-money in, fixing of, **26**, 684, 685
 restrictions in case of, **26**, 685, 686
 withdrawal of notice to transfer, **26**, 685
 co-operative societies, formation of, for provision of, **26**, 675

SMALL HOLDING—continued.

co-operative societies—*continued.*
 guarantee by, for payment of rent, in respect of, **15**, 547 n.
 lease of allotments to, **17**, 7, 12; **26**, 675, 690
 county borough council, of, accounts of, **26**, 676 n.
 expenses of, how defrayed, with respect to, **26**, 694
 county council, compensation to, for improvements during hiring, **26**, 680
 powers of, adaptation of land, for, **26**, 686
 compulsory, **26**, 689
 delegation of, in relation to, **26**, 674, 675
 miscellaneous, of, **26**, 691, 692
 provision of, as to, **21**, 112 n.; **26**, 673—675
 death of owner, on, sub-division of, **26**, 689
 disturbance to tenant etc., compensation for, **1**, 258; **26**, 671, 692
 industrial society, letting to, of, **17**, 7
 inquiry as to, Board of Agriculture may hold public local, **26**, 671, 678. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
 interchange of land for, **26**, 692, 693
 letting of, conditions governing, **26**, 690
 notice to treat. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT.
 purchase price of, how paid, **26**, 687, 688
 sale, conditions of, **26**, 687, 688
 scheme relating to, **26**, 672, 673, 677, 678
 Small Holdings Account, grants out of, Board of Agriculture, by, **1**, 361
 title to, registration of, **26**, 691
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **26**, 670 n.
 user of, for non-agricultural purposes, **26**, 690

SMALL-POX,

burial of person dying of, **3**, 549, 550
 engaging in occupation when infected with, **23**, 448, 449
 exposure, wilful, by person suffering from, **23**, 449
 hospital for, whether a nuisance, **21**, 561, 562
 infectious disease, as, **3**, 552; **23**, 445
 inoculation to produce, offence of, **23**, 450
 notification of, **20**, 338 n. *See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE, notification of.
 vaccination in case of. *See* VACCINATION.
 wearing apparel, making, cleaning, or repairing of, on premises infected with, **14**, 462

SMELLING THE GROUND,

vessel, duty of, where there is risk of, **26**, 497

SMELLS,

easement as to, neighbour's tenement, over, **11**, 327
 nuisance from, defined, **21**, 532. *See* NUISANCE.

SMELTING WORKS,

defined, **23**, 406
 certificate for, **23**, 411
 inspection of, **23**, 412, 413
 wilful obstruction of, penalty for, **23**, 412, 413
 Local Government Board, powers of, as to, **23**, 411
 noxious gases, prevention of, from, **23**, 410
 nuisance from pollution of air by, **21**, 533
 ownership of, change of, notice of, **23**, 411, 412

SMOKE,

chimney, trade, from, liability for, **21**, 542—544
 chimney fires, from, in urban districts, **21**, 541, 542
 daily emission of, as separate offence, **21**, 544
 easement of passage of, **11**, 328
 electricity works, from, powers of Commissioners of Works as to, **12**, 622
 engine, railway, consumption of its own, **21**, 545 ; **23**, 680
 fireplace, from, **21**, 542
 furnace, from, **21**, 542
 London, in, **20**, 411 n. ; **21**, 544
 locomotive, heavy, from, on highway, liability as to, **21**, 546
 light, from, on highway, liability as to, **21**, 546 ; **27**, 306
 mine, from, when a nuisance, **20**, 592, 593 ; **21**, 543
 motor car, from, liability for, **27**, 306
 nuisance from, *defined*, **21**, 541
 abatement of, **21**, 542, 546
 notice of, **21**, 544
 employer's liability for, **21**, 543, 544
 industries excepted from liability for, **21**, 543
 proof of, **21**, 543
 question of fact, as a, **21**, 543, 545
 railway company, liability of, for, **21**, 520 n., 522, 545 ; **23**, 725
 steam engines, from, London, in, **20**, 411 n. ; **21**, 544
 vessel obscured by her own, must slacken speed, **26**, 458, 487
 vessel on Thames, of, penalty for not consuming own, **21**, 544, 545

SMOKING,

juvenile, provisions as to, **17**, 175

SMOKING COMPARTMENTS,

provision of, duty of railway company as to, **23**, 602

SMUGGLING,

defined, **9**, 522
 firearms or offensive weapons, carrying, by smugglers, **9**, 523
 foreshore, rights over, in prevention of, **26**, 373
 goods, landing, while armed or disguised, penalty for, **9**, 523
 limitation of time for prosecution of, **9**, 523
 master of ship, deviation by, for purpose of, when amounting to barratry, **26**, 113
 partnership for sale of goods imported by, illegal, **22**, 16 n.
 prevention of, Commissioners of Customs and Excise, powers of, as to, **24**, 545
 shooting at officer engaged in, penalty for, **9**, 522
 shooting at ship engaged in, penalty for, **9**, 522
 procuring persons to assemble for, **9**, 522, 523
 penalty for, **9**, 523
 seaman convicted of, liable to master or owner for loss, **26**, 61
 signals to vessels engaged in, **9**, 522
 penalty for making, **9**, 522

SNARE,

defined, **15**, 209 n., 236 n., 244 n.
 deer, for, possession of, **15**, 264
 unlawfully, penalty for setting, **15**, 263, 264

SNARE—continued.

engine as, *defined*, **15**, 209 n.
 Sunday and Christmas Day, on, setting of, **15**, 209
 warren for keeping hares and rabbits, in, an offence, **15**, 239

SNATCH,

fishing implement, as, *defined*, **14**, 619 n., 620 n.

SNIFE,

close season for, **15**, 260
 game, as, **15**, 208, 209, 230 n., 231 n., 236
 licence for killing or taking, **15**, 247, 248
 trespass in search or pursuit of, **15**, 228, 229

SNOW,

act of God, as, **7**, 429 ; **27**, 493 n.
 discharge of, sewers of borough council, into, **25**, 770 n.
 nuisance from, dissolved by salt on highway, **16**, 154 ; **21**, 554 n.
 metropolis, in, bye-laws for prevention of, **16**, 256
 obstruction removable by highway authority in case of, **16**, 114
 urban authority's power to make bye-laws for preventing, **16**, 256
 roof, thrown from, when an offence, **27**, 285
 vessel, signal by, in, **26**, 410
 on approaching, **26**, 413, 414
 speed of, in, **26**, 414, 415
 on approaching, **26**, 413, 414

SNOWFALL,

act of God, as, **27**, 493 n.

SNUFF,

licence for
 dealer in, **24**, 678, 679
 manufacture of, **24**, 645
 sale at fair, **20**, 34

SOAP,

arsenical, sale of, **15**, 6 n

SOAP-BOILER,

establishment of trade of, London, in, consent necessary for, **23**, 565, 566
 rural or urban district, in, consent necessary for, **23**, 562 n.
 without consent, penalty for, **23**, 562, 563
 offensive trade, as, subject to bye-laws, **23**, 563, 566

SOAP WORKS,

populous places, in, a nuisance, **21**, 535

SOCAGE,

agriculture, requirements of, provided by, **24**, 140
 borough-English, affecting lands held in, **24**, 155
 classes of, **24**, 142
 common, nature of, **24**, 148
 derivation of term, **24**, 142 n.
 escheat, liability to, of lands held in, **11**, 24
 fee farm rent, tenure by, as, **24**, 142
 free and common, tenures turned into, **24**, 148
 gavelkind affecting lands held in, **24**, 151
 guardian in. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
 homage not an incident of, **24**, 141

SOCAGE—continued.

knight service, conversion of, into, **24**, 147
 nature of, **24**, 140, 141
 origin of, **24**, 142 n.
 petty serjeanty as form of, **24**, 142
 relief payable in, **24**, 141, 148
 services required in, **24**, 141
 sokemen, relation of, to, **24**, 142 n.

SOCIAL DUTY,

privileged occasion, in relation to, **18**, 688
et seq.

SOCIALISM,

gifts to promulgate, whether charitable, **4**, 116

SOCIETY. *See also* ASSOCIATION; INSTITUTION.

admission to, declaration in case of, **7**, 27
 oath in case of, **7**, 26, 27
 agent of, liability for fraud of, **20**, 710, 711
 apothecaries, of. *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.
 approved, National Health Insurance, under. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY.
 art, poor rate, exempt from, **19**, 204—208; **24**, 21, 22
 banking, subject to special provisions, **17**, **4**, 5
 bequest to perpetual, effect of, **28**, 545
 building. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 communications made to, whether privileged, **11**, 77 n., 80
 custodian trustees, appointment as, **28**, 86
 devise to perpetual, effect of, **28**, 545
 dissolution of, resulting trusts arising on, **28**, 53, 54
 unexpended funds on, when pass to Crown, **4**, 197; **28**, 53
 friendly. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 Friends, of. *See* QUAKERS.
 gift by will to, **28**, 545
 change of name of society as affecting, **28**, 690
 industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 legal aid, reports to, not privileged, **11**, 77 n., 80
 literary. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 mandamus to, for carrying out terms of controlling statute, **10**, 84
 name of, change of, as affecting gift, **28**, 690
 provident. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 religious, ministrations outside England and Wales, for, **11**, 484
 recognition of, **11**, 357, 358
 scientific. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 unlawful, **9**, 466
 voluntary, contracts between members of, enforcement of, **27**, 8 n.
 incorporated, land of, taken for public purposes, proceeds of sale of, **22**, 56 n.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES. *See also* APOTHECARY.

Acts relating to, **20**, 345 n., 346, 347 n., 348 n.
 assistants of, **20**, 346
 head of, **20**, 346
 candidates for, examination of, **5**, 760

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES—continued

city livery company, as a, **5**, 746 n.
 common clerk of, **20**, 346
 common seal of, **20**, 346
 constitution of, **20**, 345, 346
 corporation, as a, **20**, 345, 346
 drugs in apothecary's shop, inspection of, by, **20**, 346
 duties of, **20**, 346
 examiners to, appointment of, **20**, 346, 347
 fees payable to, application of, **20**, 348
 new members, by, **20**, 347, 348
 licences to practice, granting of, by, **5**, 750; **20**, 346
 licentiates of, **20**, 348
 registration of, **20**, 326
 title of, **20**, 348, 350
 master of, **20**, 346
 membership of, qualification for, **20**, 347
 office of, **20**, 345 n.
 penalties, application of, by, **20**, 350
 recovery of, by, **20**, 350
 personalty, powers as to, of, **20**, 346
 powers, general, of, **20**, 346
 realty, powers as to, of, **20**, 346
 representative of, on General Medical Council, **20**, 346
 title of, **20**, 345, 346
 wardens of, **20**, 346
 women, admission of, to, **20**, 347

SOCMANNI. *See* SOKEMEN.

SODOMY,

attempt to commit, **9**, 540
 matrimonial causes, in, as ground of relief, **16**, 477, 497
 punishment for, **9**, 540
 proof of, **9**, 540
 punishment for, **9**, 539
 soliciting to commit, **9**, 541

SOIL,

defined, **20**, 504
 Commissioners of Sewers, deposited by, removal of, **25**, 781
 common, rights of, in, **4**, 471, 472. *See* COMMON (Land).
 defined, **4**, 471
 common lands, of, compulsory purchase of, **6**, 138, 139
 common of turbary, **4**, 447
 approvement against, **4**, 508
 defects in, building contract cannot be repudiated through, **3**, 194
 highway, of, owner of, rights of. *See* HIGHWAY, owner of soil of.
 ownership of. *See* HIGHWAY, ownership of soil.
profit à prendre in regard to the, **11**, 336
 roadside, on, removal of, **16**, 166
 surface boundary, under, **3**, 108, 109

SOKEMEN,

feudal tenure, tenants under, **24**, 142 n.
 kinds of, **24**, 142 n.
 socage tenure, relation of, to, **24**, 142 n.
 villeins, distinct from, **24**, 142 n.

SOLD NOTE,

rules as to, on sale of goods by broker, **25**, 140

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SOLDIER. *See also* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES.
defined, **14**, 161; **25**, 38 n.

administration in case of, when unnecessary,
25, 96

affiliation order against, enforcement of, **2**, 451,
452

army reserve, of, **25**, 60, 61. *See* ARMY.

arrest, privilege from, **25**, 94, 818

attestation of, **25**, 41, 42

billeting of, **25**, 53 *et seq.* *See* BILLETING.

civil courts, jurisdiction of, over, **25**, 89—91

civil rights and liabilities of, **25**, 42, 91—94

complaints of, how lodged, **25**, 47

conveyance of, by rail, **25**, 52

court-martial, trial by, of, **9**, 100—105; **25**, 43—
47, 61, 91. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.

criminal liability of, **9**, 488; **25**, 92

debt, immune from arrest for, **25**, 94

proof of, **25**, 94 n.

desertion of, **25**, 39 n., 40 n., 43 n., 44 n.

detention of, when not actionable, **27**, 883

drunkenness, charge of, against, **25**, 45

election, place of, excluded from, **25**, 93

enlistment of, **25**, 38—42. *See* ENLISTMENT.

estate of, killed in war exempt from duty, **25**,
96

execution against, restrictions on, **14**, 49

franchise rights of, **12**, 165, 165 n., 173, 311 n.;
25, 93

illegitimate children of, liability to contribute to
the maintenance of, **25**, 93

impressment offences by, **25**, 52. *See* IMPRESS-
MENT (Military).

infant, will of, actual military service, made on,
17, 104

jury service, exempt from, **18**, 232

maintenance order, procedure to enforce, against,
22, 572

marriage of, **25**, 93, 98

abroad, registration of, **16**, 314

within British lines, **6**, 261

military custody, liable to, **25**, 44

military law, liability to, extent of, **25**, 42,
43

murder, charged with, venue of trial of, **25**, 44 n.
National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 970

et seq. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

obedience of, to orders of superior officer, **9**, 488;
25, 92

offences under Army Act of, commanding officer's
summary powers as to, **25**, 45

parish of settlement, cannot change, during
service, **25**, 98

pay, assignment of, **25**, 48

execution against, **14**, 49

rates of, **25**, 47

pension of. *See* PENSION, ARMY.

postage privilege enjoyed by, **22**, 641, 642

probate in case of, when necessary, **25**, 46. *See*
also will, *infra*.

property of, execution, exempt from, **25**, 93 n.

punishment of, on active service, **25**, 47

re-engagement of, **25**, 40

registration of births, deaths and marriages
connected with, **25**, 98

reservist, as. *See* ARMY, reserve; RESERVE
FORCES; RESERVIST.

service, period of, provisions relating to, **25**, 40

prolongation of, **25**, 41

special reserve, of, **25**, 62, 63, 97. *See* ARMY.

summons, service of, on, **8**, 470

SOLDIER—*continued*.

territorial force, of, **25**, 63—89. *See* TERRITORIAL
FORCE.

toll, exempt from, **16**, 63 n., 65

transference of, **25**, 39

wife and family, maintenance of, liability for, **25**,
93

will of, actual military service, made on, **14**, 161,
162; **17**, 104; **25**, 94—96; **28**, 647

infant, when an, **17**, 104

nuncupative, of, **14**, 161, 162

proof of, **25**, 95

probate of, **25**, 95

SOLE,

common of pasture, defined, **4**, 461

corporation. *See* CORPORATION.

grants and devises, meaning of term in, **16**, 343 n.;
25, 533 n.

pasture, right of, **4**, 461, 462

separate use, and, **16**, 342, 343 n.; **25**, 533 n.

trustee. *See* TRUSTEE.

use and benefit, meaning of, **16**, 343 n.; **25**,
533 n.

vesture, defined, **4**, 461

inclosure of land subject to, **4**, 542

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.

See also MARRIAGE; REGISTRAR OF MAR-
RIAGES.

abroad, evidence of, **16**, 313, 314

additional religious ceremony after, **11**, 705; **16**,
306

ambassador, by, **6**, 259. *See also* MARRIAGE
OFFICER.

attendance of registrar or authorised person at,
11, 818, 819; **16**, 290, 302—304

authorised person, in presence of, **11**, 819; **16**,
302—304

banns in case of. *See* BANNS.

British subject abroad, of, **6**, 257—262; **16**, 306;
24, 454, 455

buildings for, registration of, **11**, 818; **16**, 299—
301. *See* registered buildings, *infra*.

certificate of, **11**, 707; **16**, 311—313; **24**, 450.

See also CERTIFICATE, marriage.

chapels, licensing of, **11**, 697

church, in body of, **11**, 705

clandestine, **16**, 280

clergyman, by, **11**, 694, 704

cohabitation, presumption arising from, **16**, 309,
310

colonial governor, by, **6**, 259

colonies, in, **6**, 258 n.; **16**, 307, 308

common law, at, **6**, 261; **16**, 279 n., 307

consul or consular officer, by, **6**, 259, 260, 437

deacon, by, **11**, 376 n., 704

deceased wife's sister, with, **11**, 694; **16**, 284

declaration necessary in, **6**, 260; **16**, 302

demolition of church, effect of, **11**, 696, 703

district of superintendent registrar, in building
out of, **16**, 292, 293

divorced person, of, **11**, 694

domicil of parties as affecting, **6**, 254—257

ecclesiastical rites of Church of England, according
to, **11**, 704, 705; **16**, 299

embassy, secretary attached to, **6**, 259

essentials of, ecclesiastical law, by, **11**, 705

marriage officer abroad, before, **6**, 260

superintendent and registrar's certificate,
under, **16**, 302

**SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE—
continued.**

evidence of, **16, 311—314**
false declaration, procured by, **9, 536 ; 16, 297, 298**
fees for, ecclesiastical, **11, 707, 708**
 registrar, to, **16, 304, 306**
foreign law, according to, **6, 253, 257 ; 16, 306**
foreigner in England, in case of, **16, 281**
Friends, by usages of Society of, **16, 280, 292, 304, 305. See QUAKERS.**
Greek Church, between members of, **16, 309**
High Commissioner, by, **6, 259**
hours for, **9, 535 ; 11, 704 ; 16, 302, 305**
India, in, **6, 258 n. ; 16, 307, 308**
 evidence of, **16, 314**
infant, of. *See minor, infra.*
irregular, confirmation of, **6, 261, 262 ; 16, 308**
 criminal offence, as, **9, 535, 536**
 effect of, **11, 704 n., 708 n., 709 ; 16, 280**
Jews, according to usages of, **11, 825 n., 829 ; 16, 280, 292, 304, 305**
lex loci, application of, **16, 306**
licence for. *See MARRIAGE LICENCE.*
limitation of time for, banns, after publication of, **11, 700**
 ecclesiastical licence, after grant of, **11, 703**
 licence of superintendent registrar, after grant of, **16, 295, 296**
 marriage abroad, in case of, **6, 258**
 registrar's certificate, after grant of, **11, 704 ; 16, 295**
local law inapplicable to, in what case, **6, 261**
man-of-war, on board, **6, 260 ; 16, 314 ; 25, 98**
manner of, **16, 299, 301—303, 305, 306**
marriage officer, by, **6, 257—260 ; 16, 306. See MARRIAGE OFFICER.**
 registration of, **6, 260 ; 24, 454, 455**
 minister, duty of, in regard to, **11, 694**
 minor, of, without requisite consent, when valid, **11, 693 n., 709 n.**
 naval officer's certificate for, **16, 296**
 Nonconformists in registered buildings, in case of, **11, 368, 818 ; 16, 299—301**
 notice of, to superintendent registrar, **16, 290, 292, 295**
 official resident, by, **6, 259. See also MARRIAGE OFFICER.**
 open doors, with, **16, 302, 305**
 person pretending to holy orders, by, **9, 535 ; 11, 704 n., 708 n.**
 place of, **11, 694—698 ; 16, 299, 301—303**
 preliminaries to, **11, 698—704 ; 16, 286—299**
 presumption as to, **16, 310**
 private house, in, Jews, by usage of, **16, 305 n.**
 presumption of licence, **16, 310 n.**
 Quakers, according to usages of, **11, 823 ; 16, 280, 304, 305. See QUAKERS.**
 refusal to officiate at, clergyman, by, **11, 657 n., 694**
 marriage officer, by, **6, 259**
 registered buildings, in, **11, 818 ; 16, 299—301. See REGISTERED, building for marriages.**
 registration of, **11, 705 ; 16, 306 ; 24, 454, 455. See REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.**
 registry office, at, **9, 535 ; 16, 289, 305, 306**
 repairs, effect of closing of church for, **11, 696, 703**
 Roman Catholics, in case of, **16, 301, 302**
 ship at sea, on board, **6, 261 ; 16, 308**
 soldier within British lines, of, **6, 261**

**SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE—
continued.**

superintendent registrar's certificate, following, **11, 705 n. ; 16, 289, 291, 306**
 issue of, **16, 288—295. See REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.**
unauthorised
 person, by, **16, 280**
 place, in, **9, 535, 536 ; 11, 694 n. ; 16, 300**
 vestry of church, in, **11, 705 n.**
 witnesses in, **6, 258 ; 11, 705 ; 16, 305**

SOLICITING,

client of solicitor, of, restrictive covenant as to, **27, 573 n.**
customer, of, former partner, by, **22, 83, 84 ; 27, 595, 596**
 person who disposed of goodwill, by, **27, 595, 596**
 restrictive covenant as to, **27, 558, 562, 564, 573 n.**
 infant, by, **20, 74 n.**
 servant of former employer, by, **20, 126**
emigrants, of, emigrant runner, by, **26, 351**
 licence required for, **26, 352**
immoral purposes, for, **1, 324 n. ; 22, 611 ; 27, 284**
loitering for purpose of, **1, 324 n.**
post office offences, to commit, **22, 667, 668**
prostitute, by, **1, 324 n. ; 27, 284**
sodomy, to commit, **9, 541**

SOLICITOR.

The title SOLICITOR is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp. 705 et seq.

acceptance of service by, **23, 114, 115**
account stated as between client and, **7, 492 ; 26, 776**
acting without authority, liability in respect of, **26, 833, 836**
adjudication of bankruptcy maliciously procured by, liability in case of, **19, 697**
administrator, acting as. *See personal representative, infra.*
Admiralty, to the, qualification for, **7, 77 ; 26, 710**
admission of, **26, 710—720. See ADMISSION.**
affidavit
 by, interpleader matter, in, **17, 595**
 must not be sworn before, when acting in matter, **13, 628**
agent, as, **1, 151, 156, 170, 172 ; 11, 74 ; 15, 470 ; 22, 26**
 London, of. *See LONDON AGENT.*
agent employed by, acts of, binding on client, **1, 170**
 costs of, liability for, **10, 284 ; 26, 846**
 liability for acts of, **26, 758, 857**
 privilege in communications with, **11, 74**
 relationship, **26, 846, 847**
appearance by, failure of, liability to attachment, **7, 306 ; 26, 831. See also APPEARANCE.**
arrest, opposite party, of, civil proceedings, in, **19, 695**
 privilege from, **25, 818, 819 ; 26, 726**
 parliamentary agent, when, **21, 781**
articled clerk to. *See ARTICLED CLERK.*
assault by, on another solicitor as contempt of court, **7, 289**
attachment of. *See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.*
audience, right of. *See AUDIENCE.*

SOLICITOR—continued.

authority of, acting in private capacity as proof of, **13, 444**. *See also* **AUTHORITY**.
 bail in Admiralty action, failing to put in, **7, 306**
 bailiff employed by, liability for fees of, **14, 37**
 bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **26, 758 n.**
 bankrupt. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**.
 bankruptcy, employed in, gift to trustee by, **2, 123 n.** *See also* **BANKRUPTCY**.
 bar, procedure for call to, **2, 363**
 barratry by. *See* **BARRATRY**.
 barrister, disbaring of, for purpose of qualifying as, **2, 361, 362**
 bill of sale, attestation of, by, **3, 45**
 when acting for both parties, **3, 46**
 Board of Ordinance, to, qualification for, **2, 383 ; 26, 710**
 both parties, acted for, before litigation, privilege of communication, **11, 71 n.**
 evidence as to fraudulent bill of sale when acting for, **3, 62**
 when may act for, **14, 551 ; 26, 735, 736**
 building society, to, officer, whether an, **3, 337**
 sale under power in mortgage to, **3, 368, 369**
 business, carrying on of, in prohibited area as breach of covenant, **27, 578**
 sale of, **27, 565**
 restrictive covenant, area, as to, **27, 578 n.**
 construction of ambiguous terms, **27, 571 n., 574 n.**
 distance, as to, **27, 559 n.**
 severable, may be, **27, 573 n.**
 time, as to, **27, 561 n.**
 certificate, annual practising, of. *See* **CERTIFICATE**.
 change of. *See also* **RETAINER**.
 affecting delivery of brief to counsel entitled, **2, 407**
 county court, in, **8, 619**
 effect of, **26, 818**
 charging order in favour of. *See* **CHARGING ORDER**.
 churchwarden, exemption from service as, **11, 461 ; 26, 726**
 clerk of licensing justices, who is, disqualified from representing applicant for licence, **18, 54**
 clerk to. *See* **ARTICLED CLERK ; CLERK**.
 client. *See also* **CLIENT**.
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **1, 234 ; 26, 737, 740, 771 n.**
 claim for account by, **19, 166**
 communications with, privilege of. *See* **privilege, infra**.
 indemnification to, **26, 833**
 purchase from. *See* **purchase, infra**.
 receipt of money for investment for, effect of, **13, 156 n.**
 retainer of solicitor by, **26, 728, 740**. *See* **RETAINER**.
 club, employment by, responsibility for charges, **26, 734**
 colonial, admission to practice in England, **26, 722**
 comment upon pending proceedings by, contempt of court, as, **7, 285**
 commissioner for oaths. *See* **COMMISSIONER**.
 communications of. *See* **privilege, infra**.
 company, to. *See also* **COMPANIES**.
 liability when also acting for promoter, **5, 55**

SOLICITOR continued.

company—*continued*.
 representations to investors by, **5, 246**
 status of, **5, 47, 246**
 compromise of action. *See* **COMPROMISE**.
 conflict in interests in clients, separate representation in case of, **14, 551 ; 26, 736**
 contempt of court by, **7, 294, 301, 306 ; 26, 828, 829**
 contentious business. *See* **CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS**.
 convict, acting for, interview by, **23, 265**
 employment by, **26, 732**
 Cornwall, to Duchy of, qualification for, **7, 77**
 coroner holding inquisition disqualified from acting in subsequent prosecution or defence as, **8, 255**
 coroner's court, attendance in, **8, 258**
 corporation, to. *See* **CORPORATION**.
 corrupt practices at election by, **12, 471, 485, 525 ; 26, 849**
 costs of. *See* **SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS ; SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION**.
 paid without notice of client's bankruptcy, **28, 771 n.**
 taxation of. *See* **TAXATION OF COSTS**.
 counsel. *See also* **BARRISTER**.
 advice of, acting on, against wishes of client, **2, 402**
 fees of, authority to pledge client's credit as to, **26, 741**
 liability in case of, **2, 390 ; 26, 836**
 instructions to, privilege in case of, **11, 74**
 intermediary between client and, **2, 380**
 liability in respect of failure of attendance of, **26, 758**
 negligence of, **2, 401, 402 ; 26, 755**
 country certificate, scope of, **26, 844**
 county court, in. *See* **AUDIENCE ; COUNTY COURT ; COUNTY COURT COSTS**.
 court-martial, attendance on behalf of accused at, **25, 46 n.**
 courts in which entitled to practise, **26, 722, 723**
 criminal offence by, striking off the rolls for, **26, 849**. *See also* **STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS**.
 customs, to, qualification for, **2, 383 ; 7, 77 ; 26, 710**
 death of, effect of, articles, on, **14, 305 ; 26, 714**
 partnership, on, **26, 843**
 retainer, on, **26, 739, 740, 742**
 debt collector, agreement with, when illegal, **26, 856**
 debts in respect of costs, assignment of, **4, 368**
 defamation by, when privileged, **26, 726**
 defamation of, what constitutes, **18, 632**
 default of, imprisonment in case of, **2, 338 ; 7, 301 ; 11, 57 ; 26, 829**
 liability, client, to, on, **26, 832, 833**
 third party, to, on, **26, 835**
 delegation of authority by, when justifiable, **1, 170, 171 ; 26, 758**
 delivery up of documents by, order for, **23, 191 ; 26, 840, 841**
 disbursements of. *See* **DISBURSEMENT**.
 discharge by client of, **26, 737, 739**.
 disciplinary jurisdiction over, **26, 828, 848—855**.
 See also **STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS**.
 procedure after complaint, **26, 852—855**
 costs, **26, 855**
 suspension from practice, **26, 851**

SOLICITOR—continued.

discovery against. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

distress, illegal, liability in case of, **11**, 147 n.

documents in hands of. *See* PAPERS.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, qualification for, **7**, 77

equitable lien of, **19**, 23. *See also* EQUITABLE LIEN.

excise, to, qualification for, **2**, 383; **26**, 710

execution ordered by, liability in case of, **14**, 19, 20, 36, 37

executor, acting as. *See* personal representative, *infra*.

family, when necessary to recommend separate advice, **14**, 551

forgery by, deed, of, effect on client, **26**, 745

fraud by. *See* FRAUD.

effect on trustee of, **28**, 197 n.

friendly societies, assistant registrar of, qualification for, **15**, 130

goodwill in practice of, **26**, 843; **27**, 591

guarantee, liability to client's debtor by way of, **15**, 458 n., 470

no implied power to sign, as agent, **15**, 470

verbal, enforcement by court of, **15**, 456

hearing of. *See* AUDIENCE.

High Court of Chancery, to, present position of, **9**, 71

income tax appeal, appearance for appellant at, **16**, 681

indemnity from client against loss, **26**, 832

indemnity to client by, **26**, 833

infant, incapacity of, to be admitted as a, **26**, 710

lien on property recovered for, **17**, 139 n., 140; **26**, 821 n.

retained by, liability of next friend for costs, **17**, 139

necessaries, in respect of, **26**, 731

written authority necessary to make, co-plaintiff without next friend, **17**, 134 n.

injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION.

inquiry, committee of Law Society, by, into conduct of, **26**, 852-855

inspection of documents, **11**, 67, 68, 90. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.

interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.

interpleader matter, acting in, **17**, 590, 595; **26**, 743 n. *See also* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.

interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, **11**, 108 n., 109 n.

investment money, liability in respect of, **13**, 186 n.; **22**, 31 n.; **26**, 759, 837, 838

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, practising before, rules applicable to, **9**, 47, 48

judicial notice of privileges and obligations of, **13**, 487

jury service, exemption from, **18**, 231; **26**, 726

justice of the peace, when, restriction on practice, **19**, 551

knowledge of, as knowledge of client, **2**, 179; **13**, 85 n.

Lancaster, to, Duchy of, position of, **7**, 77 n.

Law Society, relation to, of. *See* LAW SOCIETY.

law stationer

acting for, legality of, **26**, 857

employed by, liability to, **26**, 836

lien of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.

SOLICITOR—continued.

limitation of actions, client's money improperly detained, as affecting, **19**, 42, 166

negligence, action for, as affecting, **26**, 754 n.

payments for client, **19**, 150

recovery of costs, **19**, 42, 48; **26**, 812

taxation of costs, **19**, 42 n.; **26**, 824

litigant, as unsuccessful, jurisdiction of court as to costs, **26**, 835

London agent of. *See* LONDON AGENT.

London, City of, qualification for, **2**, 383; **26**, 710

loss of deeds by, liability to client, **26**, 758

lunacy of, effect of, **26**, 737, 739, 740

lunatic client in asylum, access to, **19**, 516 n.

married woman's employment of, **26**, 731

matrimonial cause, in, defence to charge of collusion or withholding, **16**, 554

special scrutiny in case of, **16**, 549

mayor of metropolitan borough, when, restriction on practice, **20**, 432

misappropriation by, partner's liability in case of, **22**, 30, 31, 35; **26**, 759, 760

misconduct of, **26**, 850-852. *See* MISCONDUCT.

misrepresentation by, liability for, **26**, 754 n.

mistake of, costs of rectifying, **21**, 29; **26**, 758 n.

money, detention of, by, **26**, 837-840

investment, liability in respect of, **13**, 156 n.;

22, 31 n.; **26**, 759, 837, 838

misappropriation by partner of, **22**, 30, 31, 35;

26, 746, 759, 760

order for payment of, **21**, 41; **26**, 810, 811, 837-840

own account, paid into, **26**, 758 n.

summons for payment, **27**, 780 n.

municipal office, exemption from taking, **26**, 726

name of, agreement to permit use of, enforcement of, **27**, 596 n.

change on rolls of, **21**, 351

late member of firm, trading under name of, **26**, 843 n.; **27**, 592 n.

record, on the, **26**, 742

negligence of, agent, when acting as, **26**, 845. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.

arising out of lack of professional skill, **26**, 753, 754; **28**, 873

client, action by, for, **26**, 754, 755

contentious matter, in, **26**, 755, 756

contracting out of liability for, **26**, 754 n., 722

counsel, advice of, protection by, **2**, 402; **21**, 370; **26**, 755

instructions, in respect of, **26**, 754 n., 755, 758

damage and want of skill to be proved in action by client, **26**, 754

damages, measure of, **10**, 346; **21**, 486; **26**, 754

representatives of deceased client, to, **14**, 226

non-contentious matter, in, **26**, 754, 756-758

rectify, action to, costs in respect of, **21**, 29

non-contentious business. *See* negligence, *supra*;

NON-CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.

non-legal work, agent, by, liability in respect of, **26**, 758

notary public, when entitled to act as, **1**, 151; **21**, 496, 498

notice by or to. *See* NOTICE.

officer of court, as. *See* OFFICER OF COURT.

official. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SOLICITOR—continued.

opposing interests, acting for, **26, 735**
 opposite party to suit liable for costs, **26, 833, 848**
 original clients, meaning of term in partnership agreement, **27, 579 n.**
 overseer, exempt from service as, **26, 726**
 papers in possession of. *See* PAPERS.
 parent, acting for, presumption against gift to, **15, 416**
 parliamentary agent, protection from arrest when acting as, **21, 781**
 registration as, **21, 729**
 parliamentary election petition, attendance at, **12, 462 n.**
 privilege in examination, **12, 467, 468**
 partner's employment of, **26, 730**
 partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
 payment by or to. *See* PAYMENT.
 perpetual commissioner to take acknowledgment of married woman, as, **26, 859, 860**
 personal attention to client's interests by, **26, 758**
 personal liability of, **26, 836, 837; 27, 510 n.**
 personal representative, as, **14, 321, 322; 28, 556 n.**
 pleadings, indorsement of name and address on, **22, 421**
 signature of, **22, 421**
 Post Office, to, qualification for, **2, 383; 7, 77; 22, 627 n.; 26, 710**
 prison, in, liability for practising, **7, 294**
 privilege, counsel's instructions, with regard to, **11, 74; 26, 726-728**
 sued in High Court, to be, **26, 727 n.**
 waiver of, **11, 81, 82**
 privilege of communications, agent, with, **11, 74**
cestui que trust, as to, **11, 81 n.**
 clerk of, **13, 427**
 client, with, **2, 395; 9, 401 n.; 11, 73, 74; 12, 467, 468; 13, 427, 571; 26, 726**
 illegal purpose affecting, **11, 80**
 partner, with, **11, 74**
 public officer, legal work for authority does not constitute a, **23, 353 n.**
 purchase by client, liability to be set aside, **26, 748, 749**
 purchase from client, interest under will, of, **20, 665 n.**
 set aside, liability to be, **15, 108, 109; 26, 748, 749**
 subject-matter of suit, of, **1, 55**
 purchase-money payable to, production of deed, on, **25, 439, 440**
 qualification of, **1, 151; 26, 710**
 defect in, **26, 848**
 service under articles for, **26, 710-716. See** ARTICLED CLERK.
 Queen Anne's Bounty, to, qualification for, **7, 77**
 receiver, as. *See* RECEIVER.
 reference of action by, right as to, **26, 743**
 remuneration of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
 rent collector by manorial custom, exempt from acting as, **26, 726**
 retainer of. *See* RETAINER.
 roll of. *See* ROLL.
 salary, employed at a, **26, 731, 857 n.**
 sale, conduct of, order of court, by, authority to receive purchase-money, **26, 745**

SOLICITOR—continued.

sale—continued.

land, of, abstract of title, perusal of, **25, 356. See also** ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
 liability to client for improper covenants, **25, 425 n.**
 order of court, by, agent of all parties, is, **25, 316**
 requisitions on title, preparation of, **25, 355, 356. See also** REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
 restrictions on bidding, **26, 750**
 secret profits, making or receiving, **26, 736**
 service by or on. *See* SERVICE.
 set-off of claim for costs, as to, **25, 503**
 settlement in favour of, supporting of, **14, 551**
 sheriff has no right of action against, for fees, **14, 36, 37**
 shorthand notes taken without client's authority, liability for cost of, **26, 744, 836**
 signature of, not binding on client when outside authority, **26, 744**
 skill to conduct business, holding out of, **26, 753-758**
 special jury obtained for client, liability as to costs, **26, 835**
 steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **8, 63 n., 64**
 striking off the rolls of. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
 suitor's fund, to the, present position of, **9, 71**
 Supreme Court, of, defined, **26, 708 n.**
 surety, joined as, rights in case of, **15, 523 n.**
 suspension of, **26, 851**
 third persons, liability to, **26, 835-837**
 tort by, conduct occasioning, **26, 837**
 town agent of. *See* LONDON AGENT.
 Treasury, duties of, **7, 78**
 qualification for, **2, 383; 7, 77, 78 n.; 26, 710**
 trespass by, wrongful arrest, for, **27, 846 n.**
 trust money, appointment to receive, **1, 171; 28, 141, 142**
 constructive trustee, does not constitute a, **28, 90**
 trustee, as or in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE.
 under-sheriff, disability to act against execution creditor, **17, 590**
 qualification for, **25, 799 n.; 26, 728**
 undertaking by, **26, 830-832**
 undue influence, presumption of, **13, 19; 15, 108, 109, 115; 26, 747**
 unqualified person acting as, **1, 151; 7, 294, 319, 320; 26, 855-857. See** unqualified person.
 unqualified person, acting as agent for, **26, 848, 849, 856, 857**
 vendor, acting for, deposit received as agent, **26, 746**
 War Office, to, qualification for, **7, 77**
 will, client's, benefiting under, **26, 752**
 direction under, to employ a particular solicitor, **26, 734**
 holding a, order to lodge in probate registry, **14, 153**
 witness, expenses of, liability for, **13, 584**
 writ of execution wrongfully issued, **14, 19, 20**
 writ of summons, indorsement on, **23, 112**
 repudiated by, **23, 158**

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS.

administration action, in, **14, 352**
 jurisdiction to allow generally, **23, 183; 26, 768 n., 797-799, 808**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS—
continued.

patent action, in case of, **22**, 178 n., 226
public authorities, in case of, **23**, 348, 349
taxation of, **28**, 808. *See also* TAXATION OF COSTS.
what allowed on, **26**, 797, 798
trustees, in case of, **26**, 798; **28**, 159, 160
fraudulent conveyance set aside, when, **15**, 91

SOLICITOR-GENERAL,

appointment of, **7**, 71, 72
Attorney-General, absence of, powers in case of, **4**, 319, 333; **7**, 71
criminal matters, powers in, **7**, 74
Crown, as representing, **6**, 412; **7**, 71
Durham, County Palatine of, of, **7**, 76
duties of, **7**, 73
House of Lords, summons to, **7**, 73
Ireland, for, appointment and duties of, **7**, 72, 75
justice of the peace, *ex officio*, **7**, 74
patents, jurisdiction in case of, **7**, 75
political position of, **7**, 75, 76
private practice, may not engage in, **7**, 72
qualification for office of, **2**, 383
right of reply of, **2**, 411, 414, 416
salary of, **7**, 72
Scotland, for, appointment and duties of, **7**, 72, 75

SOLICITOR'S LIEN,

alimony, over, **16**, 529; **26**, 817
bankruptcy of client, on, **26**, 818
documents, in case of, **2**, 117 n., 143
change of firm, on, **26**, 818
charging order, costs, for, **26**, 823--827. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
effect of, on, **14**, 109; **26**, 825
client, death of, on, **26**, 818
common law, at, **19**, 23; **26**, 820, 823
company, floating charge of, priority over, **5**, 350
property of, over, **5**, 325
ultra vires business, **5**, 247
winding up of, on, **5**, 247; **26**, 817, 819
compromise of action affecting, **26**, 823
costs partly paid, in case of, **26**, 820 n.
death, on, **26**, 818
discharge of, **26**, 819, 820, 824
documents, over, **11**, 86; **13**, 582; **26**, 814 *et seq.*
enforcement of, **26**, 822, 823
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
exercise of, against client only, **26**, 821
garnishee order, priority over, **14**, 97 n.; **26**, 825
general, **19**, 7; **26**, 816
infant's property, over, **26**, 826
injunction to protect, **17**, 252 n.; **26**, 822
married woman's property, over, **16**, 366, 367; **26**, 826
mortgage deeds, over, **26**, 817
partnership property, over, **26**, 826
passive, **26**, 814
policy of assurance, over, **4**, 386; **26**, 815
property converted into money, payment out of, **26**, 819
receiver's security, moneys collected pending completion of, exempt from, **24**, 376 n.
restraint on anticipation affecting property, priority in case of, **18**, 366, 367; **26**, 826
retaining, **26**, 814--816
set-off, effect of, **26**, 822
shipping action, in, **26**, 825

SOLICITOR'S LIEN—continued.

statute-barred debts, in case of, **19**, 42; **26**, 821
statutory, **26**, 823--827. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs.
tenant for life, against, remainderman not affected by, **26**, 817
third parties, against, **26**, 816, 817
trust fund, over, **26**, 817

SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION. *See also* BILL OF COSTS; COSTS; TAXATION OF COSTS.

action to recover, **26**, 812--814
additional, for special exertion, **26**, 765
agreement as to, action on, **26**, 773, 774
allowance by taxing master of, **26**, 772, 774
Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1870, under, **26**, 771--773
champertous, when, **26**, 772
no charge, to make, **1**, 51; **26**, 773
recovery of costs from third parties, in case of, **26**, 773
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under, **26**, 773, 774
stamp duty on, **26**, 771 n.
validity of, **8**, 686; **26**, 770
amount of, **26**, 797
appeal to Court of Appeal, as to, **26**, 768 n.
assignment of, **4**, 368
auction sale conducted by solicitor, **26**, 766
bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 42, 123 n., 127, 239; **26**, 762 n., 769, 770, 813
bankruptcy of client, effect of, **26**, 771 n., 812 n., 813
bill of costs for. *See* BILL OF COSTS.
both parties, when acting for, **26**, 763
building leases, in respect of, **26**, 764
chambers, attendances at, in respect of, **26**, 803
change of solicitor, effect of, **26**, 740, 743 n., 762 n.
charge *q. order* for. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs.
company solicitor, in case of, **5**, 78, 246
compromise of action by parties as affecting, **23**, 166
contentious business, for, **26**, 737, 738, 767--770. *See* CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.
conveyancing business, **26**, 760--767
costs improperly incurred, **26**, 769 n., 833
country agency case, in, **26**, 802, 846
county court judge, jurisdiction of, **8**, 686; **26**, 827
entire contract, in respect of, **26**, 738
excessive, cutting down of, **26**, 747 n.
executor, share of profit costs receivable by town agent of, **14**, 322
exhibits, perusal of long, **26**, 769 n.
fund in suit, defrayed out of, **26**, 737 n., 797
garnishee proceedings against, set-off in, **25**, 503
guardian *ad litem*, in respect of acts as, **17**, 144
High Court, jurisdiction of, with regard to, **26**, 780, 813, 814
House of Lords appeal, in respect of, **26**, 767
implied agreement to pay, **26**, 868
indemnity, costs by way of, **26**, 797
infant, when acting for, **17**, 139, 140, 141 n.
interest on, right to, **26**, 809--811, 846
item charges in respect of non-litigious matters, **26**, 765--767
journey to a distance, in respect of, **26**, 741
judgment for, entering up of, **26**, 814

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION—*continued.*

land, on sale of, **25**, 336, 348, 433—435 ; **26**, 761—763

lease, in respect of, **18**, 404, 403 ; **26**, 763

lien in respect of, **26**, 814—827, 845. *See SOLICITOR'S LIEN.*

light railway order, application for, **27**, 832 n.

limitation of actions as to, **19**, 42, 48, 66 ; **26**, 812

liquidator of company, as against, **5**, 575

local authority, acting for, **23**, 353 n.

long leases not at rack-rent, in respect of, **26**, 764

lots, in case of sale in, **26**, 762 n.

matrimonial cause, in case of, **16**, 549, 582

Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 298 n.

minimum fee for sales etc., **26**, 762 n., 763 n.

money prepaid for, receiver's rights, **24**, 380

mortgage, in respect of, **21**, 123, 124, 145 ; **26**, 761—763

non-litigious matters, **26**, 739, 760—767

numerous parties with distinct interests, in case of, **26**, 762 n.

partition action, in, **21**, 855, 856

partner suing for rights in case of, **26**, 812 n.

party and party costs, allowance of, **26**, 797, 799—807. *See COSTS.*

cases on, **26**, 769 n.

patent business, in respect of, **26**, 799

payment of, mode of, **26**, 787

order of court for, **26**, 813, 814

persons liable for, **26**, 783

undertaking as to, **26**, 832

personal representative, allowance to, **14**, 321, 322

poor law guardians, payment by, **22**, 541

premature determination of retainer, in case of, **26**, 737 n., 739, 740

Privy Council matter, in respect of, **26**, 767

quantum meruit, by way of, **26**, 738—740, 773

receiver appointed, where, **24**, 380, 383

recovery of action, by, **26**, 812—814

certificate necessary to, **7**, 405

right as against client to, **26**, 797, 798

uncertificated solicitor, by, **1**, 151 ; **7**, 405

registered land, with reference to, **26**, 764, 765

rentcharge, on conveyance reserving, **26**, 763, 764

repayment of, undertaking as to, in case of successful appeal, **26**, 832

retainer of, out of moneys received, **26**, 787

Rules Committee, powers of, **26**, 710

rules in respect of, **26**, 760, 770

scales of, litigious matters, in, **26**, 768, 797

non-litigious matters, in, **26**, 762, 765

security for, taking of, **1**, 55 ; **26**, 751, 811

set off of, **5**, 246 ; **25**, 493, 503, 517 ; **26**, 822

taking master, by, as between opponents, **26**, 806

Solicitors' Remuneration Order, **26**, 761, 765

special, contentious business, in, **26**, 800, 801

contract for, **26**, 738, 740, 770—774

non-contentious matters, in, **26**, 765

statutes governing, **26**, 760, 770

statutory, successful party's right to, **26**, 807

steward of manor, when acting as, **8**, 63 n., 64 ; **25**, 414

SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION—*continued.*

subject-matter of suit, mortgage of, **1**, 55 ; **26**, 811

successful litigant, acting for, **23**, 184

Supreme Court, in, **26**, 767—770

taxation of costs. *See TAXATION OF COSTS.*

tenant for life, acting for, **25**, 648, 653 n.

town agent, usages affecting employment of, **10**, 284 ; **26**, 845, 846. *See LONDON AGENT.*

trust estate, profit costs in case of, **26**, 762, 763 ; **28**, 163, 164

trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 127 ; **26**, 753

undertaking to pay, liability on, **26**, 832

will, in respect of, **26**, 753 n.

SOLVENCY. See INSOLVENCY.

guarantee of, *del credere* agent, by, **15**, 463

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE,

administration of, **10**, 523

government of, **10**, 504 n.

legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.

SOMERSET,

Duke of, coronation claim by, **6**, 331 n.

herald, duties of, **22**, 288, 289

highway authorities in, statutory powers of lopping hedges and trees, **16**, 114, 165

SON. See also CHILD ; ELDEST SON.

word of limitation and description, as, **24**, 230 n. ; **28**, 766, 767

SONG. See also MUSICAL COMPOSITION.

copyright in, **8**, 178

dramatic piece, when a, **8**, 183

reservation of rights in, **8**, 178

SORCERY,

pretence to exercise, a statutory misdemeanour, **9**, 692

SOUGH,

liberty to make, in mining operations, **20**, 584

SOUL SCOT,

ecclesiastical fee of, **11**, 776 n.

SOUND MORALS,

contract contrary to, avoidance of, **6**, 244, 245 ; **7**, 400, 401. *See also* transaction against, *infra* ; **ILLEGAL CONTRACT ; IMMORAL.**

gift for purpose subversive of, avoidance of, **4**, 123

invention contrary to, patent may be refused for, **22**, 168

offences against, punishment of, **9**, 537—554 ; **11**, 525 ; **21**, 541

transaction against, unenforceable, **2**, 501 ; **3**, 195, 200. *See also* contract, *supra*.

SOUND SIGNAL. See SIGNAL.**SOUNDNESS OF MIND. See SANITY.****SOUP KITCHEN,**

establishment and maintenance of, as a charitable purpose, **4**, 110

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SOUTHAfrica. *See* SOUTH AFRICA.Australia. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Metropolitan Gas Company, issue of new capital of, 15, 377, 378

Moulton, local court of, 9, 202

recorder of, 9, 202

Staffordshire, hours of labour in coal mine in, 20, 594, 595

Wales, bridges in, regulation of, 16, 198
highways in, regulations affecting, 16, 31**SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF.**

administration of provinces of, 10, 511, 512

appeal from Supreme Court of, 10, 584

Bloemfontein, Supreme Court at, 10, 513

Church of, in communion with Church of England, 11, 494 n.

company registered in, 5, 13

constitution of, 10, 513—517

courts of, 10, 554

Crown's power to disallow a law in, 10, 542

legislative powers in, 10, 513, 552

navy, provision for raising of, 25, 27 n.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA,

Church in, 11, 493 n.

constitution of, 10, 509, 510

amendment of, 10, 540

election expenses, payment of, 10, 520

government of, 10, 504 n.

SOUTHAMPTON,

local courts of, 9, 201

recorder of, 9, 201

SOUTHERN NIGERIA,

courts of, 10, 523, 555

government of, 10, 503 n., 504 n., 523

legal code of, 10, 541 n.

protectorate of, 10, 523

SOUTHERN RHODESIA,

Legislative Council of, 10, 504 n.

protectorate of, 10, 522

SOUTHWARK,

alderman of the City of London as justice for, 20, 426

City of London, jurisdiction of, in the borough of, 9, 202, 203

high bailiff of, duties of, 25, 809

election of, 25, 799 n., 801 n.

local courts of, 9, 202

quarter sessions for borough of, 9, 203 ; 19, 622

stewardship of, 9, 202

SOUTHWOLD,

local courts of, 9, 203

SOVEREIGN. *See also* CROWN ; KING ; QUEEN.

access to, Parliament's right of, 6, 391

accession of, 6, 325

addresses by Houses of Parliament on, 21, 699

action by, 1, 17 ; 6, 410, 412

discovery in, 11, 48

address to. *See* ADDRESS.

allegiance due to, 6, 339

arms of. *See* ROYAL ARMS.

arrest, freedom from, 6, 408

SOVEREIGN—continued.

assent of, how given, 6, 390, 476 ; 7, 7—9 ; 21, 616

bills which must be signed by, before introduction, 21, 727

Church of England, head of, 6, 391 ; 11, 380—383

civil proceedings, immunity from, 1, 17 ; 6, 318, 319, 373, 374, 412, 413 ; 9, 245 ; 23, 307, 308

coronation of. *See* CORONATION.

criminal jurisdiction, exemption from, 9, 244, 245

daughters of, provision for, 7, 271, 272

demise of. *See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN.

ecclesiastical powers and authority of, 11, 380—383

evidence of, to be given on oath, 13, 592

execution on goods of, not allowed, 6, 409

executive

authority, supreme, 6, 386 ; 7, 5

functions of, 7, 7

executor, as, 6, 495 ; 14, 139

foreign. *See* FOREIGN SOVEREIGN.

foreign representatives, presentation of, 7, 86

grant of land to, how made, 6, 477, 479

Home Secretary as medium of communication with subject, 7, 82

independent action by, 7, 8 n., 50

infancy, not subject to incapacity of, 6, 375 ; 17, 55

infant under special protection of, 17, 46, 47

judicial authority of, 6, 318

jury service, exemption of household servants from, 18, 232

land belonging to. *See* CROWN LANDS.

law of the land, position with respect to, 6, 318, 319 ; 11, 380—382

Lord Chancellor as medium of communication with Parliament, 7, 59

Lord Mayor of London, approval of selection of, 20, 423

functions of, on demise of Crown, 6, 333, 334 ; 20, 423

Ministers, dismissal of, 7, 49

responsibility in respect of, 6, 386 ; 7, 5, 7 n., 47

Ministry, formation of, 7, 34, 35 n.

offences against, 9, 450—460. *See* HIGH TREASON ; TREASON FELONY.*parens patrie*, is, 6, 375, 475, 476 ; 17, 46

Parliament, opening of, 21, 695

part of, 6, 388 ; 11, 383 n.

prorogation of, 21, 700

persona suavia, is, 11, 381

Prime Minister, duty of, to communicate with, 7, 44, 46

privileges and prerogatives of, 6, 363, 364, 371—499. *See* PREROGATIVE.

Privy Council, relations with, 7, 51—54

property of, dealings with, 6, 476, 485, 487, 493—499 ; 7, 273—277

revenue, hereditary, surrender to nation of, 7, 109

private, 7, 111, 271

Roman Catholic cannot be, 6, 324 ; 11, 381, 382

servant of, liability of, for contracts and torts, 6, 415 ; 27, 847

style and title of, 6, 360

subject's act, ratification of, 23, 307

succession of. *See* TITLE.

SOVEREIGN—continued.

supremacy of, **6**, 373, 386, 399, 418 ; **11**, 380—383
 title to Crown of, **6**, 320—325. *See* TITLE.
 trade mark containing representation of, refusal
 to register, **27**, 698
 transubstantiation, declaration against, **6**, 324
 veto of, **6**, 390 ; **21**, 725 n.

SPARKS FROM ENGINES. *See* ENGINE.**SPAWNING BED,**

salmon, of, regulations concerning, **14**, 620

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS,

address of Commons to Crown, presentation of,
7, 60 ; **21**, 804
 amendments by Lords, certificate of agreement to,
21, 723
 duty as to, **21**, 664, 720 n.
 entry in Journals as to, **21**, 798
 appointment of, **21**, 663, 692—694
 approval by Crown of election of, **21**, 693 n., 694
 breach, etiquette or order, of, power to restrain,
21, 680
 privilege, of, warrant issued in respect of, **21**,
 664, 790, 791
 bye-election, issue of warrant for, **12**, 257 ; **21**,
 664, 788
 calling upon members to speak, **21**, 668
 casting vote of, when given, **21**, 672
 chaplain of House of Commons, appointment of,
11, 652
 clerks assistant, nomination of, **21**, 667
 closure, duties as to, **21**, 670, 671
 conduct of, mode of questioning, **21**, 665
 contest for office of, procedure in, **21**, 693 n.
 counsel to, duties of, **21**, 666 n., 750, 751 n.
 decision of, challenge of, **21**, 671
 deputy, appointment of, **21**, 666
 Chairman of Ways and Means as, **21**, 666
 discontinuance of speeches, power to order, **21**,
 679 n.
 dissolution of Parliament, during, **21**, 664
 divisions, duty on, **21**, 671, 672
 doors for entry and retirement of, **21**, 673
 duration in office of, **21**, 693 n.
 House of Lords, communication of message from,
21, 806, 807
 inability to attend, procedure in case of, **21**,
 673 n.
 income tax commissioner, *ex officio*, is, **16**, 615
 instruction to committee, remains in chair during
 discussion of, **21**, 666
 irrelevance of speeches, powers in case of, **21**,
 679 n.
 joint address to Crown, presentation of, **21**, 803
 leaving the chair, committee, in, **21**, 665, 712
 supply, in committee of, **21**, 772
 Lord Chancellor, difference of duties of, **21**, 629
 lunacy of member, powers in case of, **21**, 788
 mace, removal of the, **21**, 712 n.
 message from Crown to Parliament, duties in
 case of, **21**, 801
 money Bill, certificate as to, **21**, 723, 776
 powers with regard to, **21**, 664, 665
 motion for adjournment, duties on, **21**, 677
 naming etc. of member by, **21**, 681
 new member of House, admission of, **21**, 691 n.
 oath of office, taking of, **21**, 694
 opening of Parliament, duties at, **21**, 693—694

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS—continued.

opposed motion to introduce Bill, duties as to,
21, 678 n., 706
 order, calling of members to, **21**, 678—681
 Parliament Act, 1911, duties under, **21**, 664, 665,
 722, 723, 776
 peerage of. *See* resignation, *infra*.
 pension of, **21**, 664 n.
 petitions, procedure in respect of, **21**, 676 n.
 powers and duties of, **21**, 663—665, 681, 788—790
 prayers, reading of, in absence of chaplain, **21**,
 673 n.
 precedence of, **21**, 664 n.
 privileges of Commons, demand of, **21**, 694,
 779 n.
 guardian of, **21**, 663
 prorogation of Parliament, proceedings on, **21**,
 700
 putting the question on third reading of Bill, **21**,
 719
 quorum of House, included in, **21**, 668
 reasons for vote by, entry of, **21**, 672
 resignation of, peerage and pension on, **21**, 664 n.
 resolution of House upon, **21**, 693 n.
 rulings of, conduct of business by, **21**, 663
 questions as to order or privilege, opinion on, **21**,
 665
 Royal Assent to Bills, attendance at giving of, **21**,
 724, 725
 salary of, **21**, 663 n.
 speeches of members to be addressed to, **21**, 678
 spokesman of the House, as, **21**, 664
 strangers, power to remove, **21**, 784, 785
 suspension of member, power to order, **21**, 681
 taking the chair, hours for, **21**, 673
 private business, consideration of, **21**, 675
 vacancy in office of, duties of Clerk of the House,
21, 667 n.
 procedure on, **21**, 693 n.
 vacant seat in House, duties in case of, **21**, 788,
 789
 votes and proceedings to be perused by, **21**, 667,
 668, 697 n.
 withdrawal of member from House, power to
 order, **21**, 681

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF LORDS,

absence of Lord Chancellor, appointments to act
 during, **21**, 629, 630
 appointment of, **7**, 59 ; **21**, 629, 630
 Lord Chancellor is usually, **7**, 58, 59 ; **21**, 629

SPECIAL

Act. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
 agent, defined, **1**, 152. *See also* AGENT.
 assumpsit, competent, when, **1**, 37
 bailiff, defined, **25**, 804, 828, 829
 sheriff's liability in respect of, **25**, 804, 828
 bank account liquidator, of, **5**, 460, 461
 borough rate, **19**, 321
 buildings, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 474,
 475, 486—488
 case. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 commission, criminal offence, for trial of, **9**, 90
 riot, for inquiry into, **9**, 91
 commissioner, acknowledgment of deeds, to take,
16, 383, 384
 reference to, Court of Criminal Appeal, by,
9, 439
 constable. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE.

SPECIAL—continued.

contract. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
 county account, *defined*, 19, 362
 county expenses, *defined*, 19, 358
 payment of, 19, 362
 county purposes, *defined*, 19, 358
 separate rate for, 19, 361; 24, 74
 damage. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 damages. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGES.
 drainage district, constitution of, 19, 334
 expenses rate. *See* SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE.
 grant, Parliament, by, 21, 771
 indorsement, bill of exchange, on, *defined*, 2, 505
 writ, on. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT.
 investment, trustee savings bank, by depositor in,
 1, 576—578
 juror, liability to serve on common jury, 18, 229,
 263. *See also* SPECIAL JURY.
 jury. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
 licence, solemnisation of marriage by, 11, 701;
 16, 288, 299
 lunacy, finding in, 19, 422
 manager. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER.
 occupant. *See* OCCUPANT.
 order, Electric Lighting Acts, under, *defined*, 12,
 550
 Factory and Workshop Acts, under, 14, 527
 National Health Insurance Acts, under. *See*
 NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 trade mark, for registration of, 27, 694, 704
 unemployment insurance, for purposes of, 28,
 901
 patients' expenses, Isolation Hospitals Act,
 under, *defined*, 23, 441, 442
 recovery of, 23, 443
 plea, 9, 355—358, 375; 19, 598
 power of appointment. *See* POWER OF APPOINT-
 MENT.
 promise, guarantee, of, 15, 454, 455, 457
 purposes fund, gas undertaking, of, 15, 369, 370
 referee. *See* REFEREE.
 reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES.
 resolution, company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF
 COMPANY.
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 industrial and provident society, of. *See*
 INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 resolution.
 sessions, divisions, fixing and alteration of, 9, 86;
 19, 569
 sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.
 settlement. *See* SPECIAL SETTLEMENT.
 statute. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
 verdict. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS;
 VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

SPECIAL ACT,

defined, 27, 182, 183

Board of Trade Arbitrations etc. Act, 1874, in,
 23, 739 n.
 Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, in, 3, 514
 Electric Lighting Acts, in, 12, 549
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, in, 15, 318
 Lands Clauses Acts, in, 6, 13
 railway company, in case of, 23, 622
 Waterworks Clauses Acts, in, 28, 274
 canal company, for formation of, 23, 779, 780
 copies to be provided, gas undertakers, by, 15,
 319, 320
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, 6, 18, 19
 dock, construction of, 28, 412, 413

SPECIAL ACT—continued.

effect of, common law, on, 27, 186
 general law, on, 27, 168, 186
 electric light undertaking, 12, 543, 544
 duties of undertaker under, 12, 562
 Electric Lighting Acts, incorporation of, 12,
 560
 electrolysis, provisions for, 12, 565
 generating station, construction of, provisions
 authorising, 12, 570, 629, 630
 metropolis, construction of generating station
 in, 12, 621, 622
 metropolitan undertaking, in case of, 12, 616,
 617
 gas undertaking, for, 15, 310—312
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 15,
 317, 319
 Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 15, 320,
 325
 persons who may petition for, 15, 311
 powers commonly conferred by, 15, 310, 311,
 322, 323
 standing orders applicable to, 15, 311, 312
 general Act, controlled by, 27, 186, 187
 incorporation of, 27, 186
 repeal of, 27, 168
 harbour, for construction of, 28, 412, 413
 Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, gas under-
 taking, in case of, 15, 322—325
 railway undertaking, in case of, 23, 623
 undertakings, in case of, 6, 12—16; 27, 186
 water undertaking, in case of, 28, 274 n., 281,
 291
 market or fair under, days for holding, 20, 18
 non-compliance with, acquiescence in, effect of,
 27, 195
 pier, construction of, 28, 412, 413
 powers conferred by, time for exercise of, 27,
 188
 property dealt with, effect on, 27, 187
 railway company, of, 23, 622, 623. *See* RAILWAY
 COMPANY.
 repeal by subsequent special Act, 27, 170
 water undertaking, for, 28, 274
 access to, 28, 274 n., 275 n.
 period for exercise of powers, 28, 277, 278,
 279
 powers conferred by, 28, 278, 290, 291,
 299
 Waterworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of,
 28, 274—276, 281
 wharf, construction of, 28, 412, 413

SPECIAL CASE,

Admiralty registrar, stated by, 1, 120
 agreement on, effect of, 23, 161
 Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, 8,
 626—628
 appeal by way of. *See* APPEAL.
 arbitrator, stated by, for opinion of court, appeal
 from decision of court, 1, 464, 481
 misconduct of, as to, 1, 486
 order of court, by, 1, 465, 466; 10, 109
 award stated in form of, 1, 466—468. *See*
 AWARD.
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, county court judge,
 stated by, 2, 313
 bastardy proceedings, in, stated by justices, 2,
 454
 building society dispute, stated by arbitrator in,
 3, 383, 387

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPECIAL CASE—continued.

concurrence of parties to cause in stating, **23**, 160, 161
 Copyhold Act, 1804, stated under, **8**, 128
 counsel, number heard, **2**, 413; **19**, 655
 signature of, effect of, **2**, 401
 election petition, municipal, stated on, **12**, 488, 489, 512
 parliamentary, stated on, **12**, 436, 459, 460
 friendly society dispute, stated by arbitrator in, **15**, 179
 highway, stopping-up of, appeal against, on, quarter sessions, stated by, **16**, 78, 172
 income tax commissioners, stated by, **16**, 681
 industrial or provident society dispute, stated in, **17**, 29
 interpleader proceedings, in, appeal from decision of court, **17**, 620
 court, stated by, **17**, 616
 interpleader summons, stated on, **17**, 601
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, stated to, **9**, 36, 37
 justices, stated by, appeal from decision of High Court, on, **19**, 655, 656
 application for, **19**, 652, 653
 certiorari, issue of, in case of, **10**, 165, 166, 177
 costs of, **19**, 656, 657
 enforcement of judgment of High Court on, **19**, 657
 form of, **19**, 654
 frivolous application for, **19**, 651, 652
 persons entitled to, **19**, 650
 practice in High Court as to, **19**, 654—657
 recognisances in application for, **19**, 652, 653
 refusal to state, remedy for, **19**, 657, 658
 summons for rates, on, **11**, 213, 216 n.; **24**, 93
 time for stating, **19**, 653
 licensing justices, stated by, **18**, 87; **19**, 651 n.
 Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, provisions under, **16**, 529
 order for, when made, **23**, 161
 order of court, stated by, **1**, 465, 466; **10**, 109; **23**, 161
 person of unsound mind a party, where, **19**, 465
 poor law removal order, appeal against, **22**, 605, 606
 preliminary point of law, for settlement of, **23**, 160, 161; **27**, 78
 quarter sessions, stated by, appeal from decision of High Court on, **19**, 666
 certiorari, issue of, in case of, **10**, 165, 166, 177; **19**, 662
 costs of, **19**, 666
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **19**, 660
 form of, **19**, 665, 666
 High Court, in, hearing of, **19**, 666
 judgment of High Court on, entry of, **19**, 666
 licensing appeal, in, **18**, 87; **19**, 665
 petty sessions, on appeal from, **19**, 663, 664
 power to state, **19**, 665
 refusal to state, **19**, 662, 664, 665
 stopping up highway, appeal against, on, **16**, 78, 172
 time for stating, **19**, 665
 Railway and Canal Commission, stated by, **23**, 763
 rates, summons for, stated on, **11**, 213, 216 n.; **24**, 93
 referee, stated by, **1**, 485, 489, 490; **10**, 109

SPECIAL CASE—continued.

revising barrister, stated by, **10**, 109
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 78
 Trade Marks Act, 1905, stated under, **27**, 705, 706
 winding up proceedings, in, county court judge, stated by, **5**, 544
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, by committee under, to county court judge, **20**, 211 n., 238 n.

SPECIAL CONSTABLE,

allowance to, **22**, 493, 494
 appointment of, formerly, **22**, 466, 491
 Home Secretary, by, **7**, 85; **22**, 492, 519
 justices, by, **19**, 571; **22**, 491—493, 496; **23**, 737, 793
 London County Council, by, **20**, 399
 assault on, **22**, 494; **23**, 793
 canal company, employment by, **22**, 495, 496; **23**, 793
 City of London, in, **22**, 474, 480
 declaration required from, **22**, 493
 duration of appointment of, **22**, 493
 harbour, dock, or pier authority, employment by, **22**, 496
 metropolitan police district, in, **20**, 399; **22**, 474, 480
 persons liable to serve as, **22**, 492
 powers of, **22**, 493, 495, 496
 qualification for, **22**, 492
 railway company, employment by, **22**, 494, 495; **23**, 737
 universities, in, **22**, 496

SPECIAL CONTRACT,

bailment, for, **1**, 544, 547, 552
 gratuitous, for, **1**, 532, 533, 539
 canal company, by. See railway, *infra*.
 carrier's liability, **4**, 16, 17, 29, 30—33
 form of, **4**, 17, 26
 passengers, carriage of, **4**, 55; **21**, 427
 sea, carriage by, in case of, **21**, 429, 430
 time of delivery, as to, **4**, 14
 writing, when necessary, **4**, 17, 26
 counsel's fees, as to payment of, **2**, 392
 innkeeper's liability, varying, **17**, 316; **21**, 431
 pawnbroker, by, **22**, 251
 railway or canal company, **4**, 17, 26—40, 43, 44, 55; **21**, 428, 429
 alternative contract, effect of, **4**, 31—33
 animals, carriage of, **4**, 36—40
 carriage of passengers, in case of, **4**, 55; **21**, 427
 Carriers Act, 1830, effect of, **4**, 26
 conditions in, **4**, 30—36
 effect of, **4**, 29, 30
 evidence of, **4**, 29
 form of, **4**, 17, 26
 goods by passenger train, carriage of, as to, **4**, 28, 33
 loss of market, limiting liability for, **4**, 35
 luggage, deposit of, for, **4**, 29; **21**, 428, 429
 misconduct of company's servants, limiting liability for, **4**, 33—35
 passengers' luggage, for carriage of, **4**, 43, 44
 reasonableness of, **4**, 28, 20—33
 sea, carriage partly by, **4**, 28, 29
 through booking, as to, **4**, 28, 35
 unreasonable conditions, examples of, **4**, 35, 36

SPECIAL CONTRACT—continued.

sale of goods, varying implied rights on, **25**, 279
 shares, sale of, incorporating, Stock Exchange practice on, **27**, 75
 solicitor's remuneration, for, **26**, 738, 739
 wages, payment of, not in coin, **14**, 515

SPECIAL DAMAGE. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGES.

defined, **10**, 304
 libel, in, **18**, 730
 nuisance, public, in, **10**, 304
 slander, in, **18**, 730
 tort, in, **10**, 304
 trade libel, in, **27**, 677 n.
 breach of promise, in, **10**, 347, 348
 conspiracy, in, **27**, 655 n.
 distress, irregular, in action for, **11**, 182, 197, 203, 206
 libel, in, examples of, **18**, 731, 732
 partnership, in action by, **18**, 614
 trading company, in action by, **18**, 612, 613
 negligence, by, **21**, 482
 pleading of, **10**, 346 ; **22**, 458 n.
 defence to, **22**, 446 n.
 libel, in action for, **18**, 610, 718
 negligence, in action for, **21**, 482
 slander, in action for, **18**, 608, 610, 718, 719, 732
 slander of title, in action for, **18**, 619, 636 ; **27**, 673
 trade libel, in action for, **27**, 678
 proof of, breach of contract, in, **10**, 347
 libel, in, **18**, 609, 610, 614, 633, 718
 negligence, in, **21**, 482
 slander, in, **18**, 608, 610, 718, 719, 732
 slander of title, in, **18**, 719, 736 ; **27**, 673
 tort, in, **10**, 347 ; **27**, 464 n.
 trade libel, in, **27**, 678
 public undertaking, through, private individual, to, **17**, 228, 229, 234, 235 ; **23**, 665
 public, to, **17**, 228
 rescue and pound-breach, in, **11**, 194
 sheriff, in action against, **10**, 347, 348
 slander, in, examples of, **18**, 731, 732
 partnership, action by, in case of, **18**, 614
 Slander of Women Act, 1891, in action under, **18**, 691 n.
 trading company, in action by, **18**, 612, 613
 slander of title, by, **18**, 719, 736 ; **27**, 672
 support of surface, withdrawal of, in action for, **10**, 347, 348
 trade libel, in, **27**, 676—678

SPECIAL DAMAGES. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGE.

assault, for, **27**, 874
 building contract, for breach of, **3**, 240, 241
 cargo, non-delivery of, for, **26**, 290
 detainee, for, **27**, 909, 911 n.
 libel, for, **18**, 610, 718
 negligence, for, **21**, 482
 public undertaking, by, for interference with road, **23**, 665
 sale of goods, in respect of, recovery of, **25**, 277, 278 n.
 slander, for, **18**, 610, 718
 trespass to goods, for, **10**, 342, 343 ; **27**, 868
 trover, for, **27**, 909, 911 n.

SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE,

defined, **24**, 94
 levying of, **24**, 95, 96
 persons assessed to, **24**, 95

SPECIAL JURY,

application for certificate for, **18**, 262 ; **27**, 457 n.
 costs of, **18**, 260, 262
 criminal case, in, **18**, 260, 262
 fees of, **18**, 229, 264, 265
 solicitor's liability for, **26**, 835
 good jury, as, **18**, 262
 indictment, removal of, for trial by, **10**, 183 ; **16**, 144 ; **18**, 260
 issue and assessment, of, **18**, 244, 245
 Lands Clauses Acts, for assessing compensation under, **6**, 86, 89, 90, 105
 lunacy inquisition, for, **18**, 244
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **18**, 263, 294
 order for, **18**, 259, 260 ; **23**, 174
 qualification for service on, **18**, 229, 230, 260, 261
 special striking of, **18**, 261, 262
 summoning of, **18**, 261

SPECIAL MANAGER,

account by, bankrupt's estate, of, **2**, 77
 bankrupt's estate, of, **2**, 76, 77
 company's winding up, in, **5**, 422
 security to be given by, **5**, 422, 436

SPECIAL SESSIONS,

defined, **9**, 86 ; **19**, 568
 adjournment of, **9**, 86, 87 ; **18**, 22
 administrative powers of justices at, **19**, 571
 billiard licences, for grant or transfer of, for, **9**, 87 ; **19**, 569
 constitution of, **9**, 87
 dates for holding, **9**, 86, 87
 explosives, powers as to, **19**, 570
 highway purposes, for, **9**, 87 ; **16**, 171 ; **19**, 570, 571
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 87 ; **19**, 571
 jury lists, for revision of, **18**, 234, 235 ; **19**, 570
 licences, transfer of, at, **9**, 87 ; **18**, 21, 23, 47 ; **19**, 569
 licensing, for, **9**, 86, 87 ; **18**, 21, 23 ; **19**, 569
 lunatic asylum, for licensing, **19**, 570
 visitor to, appointment of, **19**, 570
 mayor or ex-mayor, held by, **19**, 545
 music and dancing licences, for grant of, **19**, 569
 notice of, **9**, 86 ; **19**, 569 n., 570
 licensing, for, **19**, 569 n.
 rating appeal, **24**, 59, 120
 transfer of licences, for, **18**, 23
 overseers, appointment of, **9**, 86, 87 ; **19**, 571
 parish constables, appointment of, for, **19**, 570 ; **571** ; **22**, 463, 464
 place of holding, **9**, 86, 87 ; **19**, 569
 prison authority in borough, as, **19**, 638 n. ; **23**, 233
 quarter sessions, to fix date of, **19**, 618 n.
 rating appeals, for hearing of, **9**, 87 ; **19**, 570 ; **24**, 59, 60, 120
 special constables, for, **19**, 571 ; **22**, 493
 stage plays, for licensing of, **9**, 87
 theatres, for licensing of, **19**, 569, 570
 time for holding, **9**, 86, 87 ; **19**, 570
 rating appeal, in, **24**, 59, 120

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SPECIAL SETTLEMENT,*defined*, **27, 216**fraud, obtained by, effect of, **27, 239**time for performance of contract for, **27, 239****SPECIALIST.** *See also* EXPERT; EXPERT WITNESS.King's Counsel in Chancery Division as, **2, 408**physician or surgeon as, **20, 312**sub-contractor in building contract as, **3, 160****SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT,**account claimed by, **18, 186; 22, 441**amendment of, **22, 437, 440, 441**bond, in action on, **3, 101**building contract, in action on, **3, 222**cases in which allowed, **23, 111, 112**default in appearance to, **18, 184, 185, 191**defence to, **18, 191—193; 22, 449, 450**further statement of claim, **22, 440, 441, 442**indorsement, form of, **23, 111, 112**particulars to be shown by, **23, 112**pleading, as a, **22, 419 n.**proceedings on, **18, 190; 22, 440—442**summary judgment on, **18, 184, 185, 190, 191; 23, 112**surety, in action against, **15, 502****SPECIALTY.** *See also* BOND; COVENANT; DEED; SEAL.*defined*, **7, 332; 19, 76**action, old form of, for, **1, 37**administration, position in, of, **14, 249, 255; 15, 522 n.**charter, action founded on, is action on, **19, 77**chose in action, is a, **4, 362**co-debtors under bond, liability between, as, **19, 76**common law and equity doctrines as to, compared, **13, 33—35**company, declared dividend of, as, **19, 76**shareholder's liabilities to, as, **19, 76**contract under seal as, **7, 332**limitation of actions on, absence abroad of party, in case of, **3, 100; 19, 78, 79**acknowledgment, effect of, **3, 100; 19, 79—82.***See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS.conditional bond, in case of, **3, 100**covenant, on, **19, 76, 77, 78, 83, 155**indenture of demise, in an, **19, 97, 98**death of party, in case of, **19, 78**disabilities, **19, 78**foreign cases, in, **3, 101; 6, 306**indenture of demise, on, **19, 76, 97, 98**minor, in case of, **3, 100; 19, 78**money charged on land, for recovery of, **19, 77, 81**mortgage debt, on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.period of, for, **3, 100; 7, 334; 19, 76, 77**rent, for, **19, 77, 97, 98**rentcharge as an inheritance, in case of, **19, 77**royalties in case of, **19, 97, 98**shares transferred, in case of, **19, 78**time begins to run, when, **3, 100; 19, 77, 78, 79**unsound mind, party of, in case of, **3, 100; 19, 78**locality of debt in case of, **4, 361**mortgage debt as a, **21, 70, 270, 271****SPECIALTY—continued.**realty liable for specialty debts, when, **13, 34, 35; 14, 246; 21, 270, 271**rent under lease creates a, **18, 468**simple contract debt, no priority over, **13, 33—35; 14, 249, 255; 15, 522 n.**statute, action founded on, is action on, **19, 39 n., 76, 77****SPECIE.** *See also* CASH; COIN; COINAGE; LEGAL TENDER; MONEY.carrier's liability for loss of, **4, 23****SPECIE, IN,**distribution of bankrupt's property, **2, 123, 124, 239**retainer of assets by executor, in respect of debt due to him, **14, 261**testamentary donee's right of enjoyment, **28, 773****SPECIFIC,**articles bequeathed in succession or to body corporate, exemption from legacy duty, **13, 240**bequest. *See* SPECIFIC LEGACY.charge, *defined*, **5, 348**enforcement of, against company, **5, 375**chattels. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.delivery of chattel. *See* SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL.description of chattels in schedule to bill of sale, **3, 21, 23, 26—28**devise. *See* SPECIFIC DEVISE.document, discovery in case of, order for, **11, 63**interrogatories as to, how far allowed, **11, 63**production of, where not mentioned in pleadings, **11, 69, 70**fund, testator's appropriation of, for payment of debts, **14, 246**gift. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT.goods. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.legacy. *See* SPECIFIC LEGACY.performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.purpose. *See* SPECIFIC PURPOSE.**SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL,**define action, judgment in, for, **27, 917**equitable jurisdiction to compel, **13, 12; 27, 4, 917**judgment for, enforcement of, **14, 74, 75; 22, 309**Sale of Goods Act, under, power to order, **14, 74 n.; 25, 272**specific performance, analogous to, **13, 12; 27, 4**distinguished from, **13, 12; 27, 4****SPECIFIC DEVISE,**legacy of the nature of, **14, 261**pre-emption against charge on, **14, 291**rents accruing on, apportionment of, **14, 275**root of title, as a, **25, 345****SPECIFIC GIFT,**accuracy of description of, **28, 691**adoption of, **13, 131, 135; 28, 602, 604**benefit to donee in a particular manner, effect as to construction, **28, 778**personal estate, of, **28, 810, 811***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SPECIFIC GOODS,

ascertained goods contrasted with, **25**, 174 n.
 bill of sale, covered by, **3**, 21, 23, 26—28
 loss of ownership by loss of possession of, **22**, 399
 perished, when deemed to have, **25**, 145 n., 146 n.
 recovery of, **14**, 74, 75 ; **22**, 399
 replevin in case of wrongful distress on, **11**, 199
 sale of, agreement to sell when to be treated as, **25**, 178
 approval, on, when property passes to buyer, **25**, 178—180
 attached to land, to be severed by buyer, **25**, 177
 deliverable state, to be put in, **25**, 175, 176
 description, by, merchantable, when must be, **25**, 159
 interest in land and, effect of, **25**, 175
 perishing of goods avoids contract, **25**, 145
 price payable by instalments, property passing by anticipation of payments by buyer, **25**, 177
 right of disposal, reservation of, by seller, **25**, 181—184
 sale or return, on, property passes to buyer, when, **25**, 178—180
 special condition attached to, **25**, 179—181
 transfer of property on, **25**, 174—178
 weighing, measuring or testing by seller to ascertain price, property passes on, **25**, 176, 177
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, meaning in, of, **25**, 121, 174 n.
 specific performance, as subject of action for, **25**, 118 n., 122 n.
 unascertained or generic goods distinguished from, **25**, 121 n., 145 n.

SPECIFIC LEGACY,

defined, **14**, 261
 abatement of, **14**, 277
 accretions carried with, **14**, 275
 adoption of, **13**, 135 ; **23**, 42 ; **28**, 602, 604
 debt owing by legatee, account, when to be brought into, **14**, 268, 269, 277
 forgiveness of, amounts to, **14**, 277
 dividends, apportionment of, **14**, 275
 duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 executor's duties as to, **14**, 263
 general legacy, distinguished from, **14**, 261
 leaseholds or chattels, of, when legatee a debtor, no account necessary, **14**, 263
 money, of, legatee a debtor, necessity to account for, **14**, 268
 mortgage, of, effect of, **21**, 183
 personality, of, vesting of, **28**, 810
 preservation by executor of, **14**, 263
 costs of, **14**, 263
 refunding of, liability of legatee, **13**, 160
 specified purpose, for, construction of, **28**, 778, 779
 suit for, by legatee, **13**, 31
 vesting of, **28**, 810, 811

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

The title SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 1 et seq.
defined, **27**, 3
 abandonment of contract, delay may be evidence of, **27**, 69
 accommodation works, of contracts relating to, **23**, 666 ; **27**, 9 n.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.

account, order for, in judgment for, **27**, 85 n.
 acquiescence bars right to, **6**, 206 ; **13**, 174 ; **18**, 380 ; **27**, 6, 69
 action for, **27**, 77—107
 costs of, **27**, 90, 91, 97
 administrator *durante absentia*, claim by, **14**, 199
 after-acquired property, of, covenant to settle, **25**, 548 ; **27**, 71
 agency, of contract of, **1**, 182 ; **27**, 10
 agent, at instance of, **27**, 81
 agreement for lease, of, **18**, 378—381
 damages in lieu of, **18**, 380, 381
 agreements ancillary to unenforceable contract, of, **27**, 13
 alternative remedy, as, **13**, 6, 11
 ambiguity as affecting relief, **25**, 547 ; **27**, 54, 55
 ancillary agreement, of, where principal contract unenforceable, **27**, 13
 ancillary relief in case of, **27**, 96—98 ; **28**, 107
 annuity, of agreement in writing for, **24**, 480
 apprenticeship, of contract of, **20**, 114 ; **27**, 10
 arbitration, of agreement to submit to, **27**, 72
 assignee, contract, of, at instance of, **25**, 378 ; **27**, 81
 property, of, against, **27**, 82
 auction, fictitious bids at, as affecting right of vendor to, **1**, 509
 auctioneer exceeding his authority, **1**, 503
 award in arbitration, of, **6**, 83 ; **27**, 72, 73
 banker, loan by, of agreement for, **1**, 632
 bankrupt, at instance of, **18**, 379 ; **27**, 58, 59
 enforcement against, **25**, 382, 384, 468 ; **27**, 59
 bar to relief, acts of plaintiff constituting, **27**, 60
 beneficial result, leading to no, **18**, 379 ; **20**, 548 ; **27**, 17, 18
 bond, of, of an ancillary character, **27**, 13
 building contract, of, **3**, 197, 227, 248, 249 ; **18**, 379 n. ; **23**, 666 ; **27**, 8, 9
 building owner's employment of architect, of, not granted, **3**, 294
cestui que trust, at instance of, **27**, 36
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13**, 6, 10, 38, 61 ; **27**, 5, 77, 78
 charterparty, of, not ordered, **26**, 84 n.
 chattels, of contract for sale of, **20**, 548 ; **25**, 272 ; **27**, 14, 15
 clerical error, not refused on account of, **27**, 50
 collateral contract, of, **27**, 13, 30, 31, 36, 58
 Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues cannot be sued for, **7**, 151
 committee of commoners, by, on compulsory acquisition of land, **6**, 140, 141
 company promoter's contract, of, granted against company, **27**, 82
 compensation
 in addition to, **20**, 757 n. ; **25**, 329, 407 ; **27**, 90—106. *See* COMPENSATION.
 in lieu of, **13**, 12 n., 23, 67 ; **18**, 381 ; **25**, 329 n. ; **27**, 13—17. *See* damages, *infra*.
 compulsory acquisition of land, to compel conveyance on, **6**, 83, 103, 107, 148
 concealment by vendor, refused on account of, **25**, 299, 302
 condition *in futuro*, effect of, **27**, 58
 condition precedent, prior performance of, **18**, 379 ; **25**, 546 ; **27**, 11, 52—56
 conduct as affecting right to relief, **27**, 6, 12, 20, 58, 60, 61, 66
 consideration necessary to claim for, **27**, 42

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.

contempt of court by disobedience to judgment for, **27, 3**
 contingent or expectant interest, of contract to convey, **27, 70, 71**
 contract, acts by plaintiff inconsistent with, effect of, **27, 60**
 alternative, in the, **27, 63**
 completeness of, when determined, **27, 22**
 concluded, must be, **27, 10, 20**
 deed, required to be by, absence of deed as affecting, **10, 377; 25, 294, 296 n.**
 enforceable by, position, parties under, **10, 490; 11, 121; 13, 11, 64 n.; 18, 367, 385; 27, 19—20**
 time originally of the essence of, when, **27, 67, 68**
 unfairness of, as affecting exercise of court's discretion, **27, 37**
 conveyance of land by vendor, direction as to, in action for, **25, 415; 27, 96**
 conviction a bar to relief, **27, 59**
 corporation, of contract not under seal of, **8, 385; 25, 296**
 costs, discretion of the court as to, **27, 90, 91**
 motion to rescind, order on, **27, 97**
 purchaser's liability for, **27, 91**
 counterclaim, deposit, for return of, **27, 95**
 subject of, as, **25, 483 n., 507; 27, 77 n.**
 county court, jurisdiction of, to order, **8, 432, 444, 445; 27, 78**
 courts having jurisdiction, **27, 77**
 Crown, against the, **27, 18, 19**
 land, contract relating to, **7, 151**
 damages, additional or substituted remedy, as, **13, 67; 18, 380, 381; 25, 409; 27, 15, 17, 105—107**
 adequacy of, as affecting remedy of, **13, 11; 27, 13—18**
 lien of, in, **13, 23, 67; 18, 380, 381; 21, 25; 27, 105—107**
 nature of, **27, 106, 107**
 right to, as affecting equitable jurisdiction to grant, **13, 12**
 death of party, effect of, **27, 81**
 debentures, of agreement to take, **5, 352 n.; 27, 73**
 default of appearance at trial of action for, **25, 299; 27, 84**
 defect in subject-matter as ground for refusing, **27, 50, 50 n.**
 defect in title, plea by defendant of, effect of, **27, 83, 84**
 pleadings, appearing on, **27, 86**
 defences to claim for, **27, 19—70. See mistake, infra; DEFENCE; HARDSHIP.**
 lapse of time, **27, 67—70**
 undertaking not to put in defence, effect of, **27, 84**
 defendant, conduct of, as involving hardship, **27, 40**
 jurisdiction not subject to, **27, 18**
 personal incapacity of, to make or perform contract, **27, 61**
 stranger to the contract may be a, **27, 80**
 wrongful acts of, **27, 58**
 deficiency of interest as affecting right to, **27, 12**
 delay as affecting right to, **27, 6, 67—70**
 deposit, questions as to, **27, 16, 95, 97, 98**
 deterioration, liability of vendor in possession for, **27, 94**
 discovery in action for, **11, 40**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.

discretion of court to grant, **18, 378; 20, 756; 25, 408; 27, 5, 71**
 disentailing deed, agreement to execute, of, **21, 99; 24, 255 n., 258; 27, 8 n.**
 dismissal of action, as alternative to, **21, 25**
 disobedience to judgment for, **27, 3, 96**
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 11—13, 50, 65 n.; 27, 6, 7**
 limitations applying to, **27, 6, 7**
 equitable owner, right of, to relief by, **27, 75**
 equitable remedy as an, **27, 3, 5**
 legal remedy inadequate, where, **13, 11, 50, 67; 25, 408; 27, 6**
 errors, condition as to, effect of, **27, 104**
 estoppel as defence to claim for, **27, 20, 21**
 executor, against, **14, 307**
 executory contract, of, as distinguished from executed contract, **27, 3, 4**
 expectant interests, of contracts relating to, **20, 70, 71**
 felony of plaintiff is a bar to, **27, 59**
 fire, contract for sale of house not affected by, **27, 56**
 fire insurance, of contract of, **17, 517**
 foreigner, or person outside the jurisdiction, as against, **27, 18, 19**
 forfeiture caused by performance, effect of, **27, 41**
 fraud as a defence to action for, **20, 720; 27, 22, 30, 42—44, 47**
 fraudulent intention, material, when, **27, 46**
 further assurance, covenant for, of, **25, 468**
 gift, uncompleted, of, **15, 430**
 goodwill, agreement to sell, of, **27, 596, 597**
 hardship. *See* HARDSHIP.
 High Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, **27, 5—77**
 impossibility of performance as defence to claim to relief, **17, 246; 25, 548 n.; 27, 61—64**
in personam, equity acts, **27, 7**
 incapacity of defendant, effect of, **27, 61**
 incomplete contract, of, **27, 10, 22—29; 28, 230**
 inconsistent contract, of, **27, 23 n.**
 indemnity against defects, **27, 101, 102, 103**
 infant, in case of, **1, 17, 21; 17, 67, 74; 27, 10**
 injunction in relation to. *See* INJUNCTION.
 interest as between vendor and purchaser, **27, 92**
 jointure, of covenant for, **23, 81**
 judgment for, **27, 3, 85**
 disobedience to, **27, 3, 96**
 enforcement of, **27, 96**
 jurisdiction to decree, **27, 5, 77, 78**
 limitations applying to, **27, 6—19**
 agreement ancillary to unenforceable private contract, where, **27, 13**
 damages sufficient remedy, where, **27, 13—17**
 jurisdiction, defendant not subject to, **27, 18**
 mutuality, contracts lacking, **27, 10**
 performance valueless, where, **27, 17**
 personal work or service, contracts for, **27, 9**
 supervision, contracts involving, **27, 8**
 voluntary contracts, **27, 7**
 kindred remedies, **27, 4**
 King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **27, 77**
 laches, effect of, **6, 206; 13, 174; 18, 380; 20, 548; 25, 408, 547; 27, 67—70. See LACHES.**
 land abroad, of contract for sale etc. of, **1, 51; 6, 205, 206; 13, 65 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.

lapse of time as affecting right to, 27, 67--70. See LACHES.

lease, agreement for, of, 18, 378--381, 385; 27, 15

consequences of right to, 11, 121; 18, 367, 385

lease invalid, where, 18, 385

material term omitted, 27, 27

parol evidence in case of, 18, 375, 376

personal representative of lessee, against, 14, 307

legal remedy sufficient, where, 27, 7

lien of vendor, declaration as to, 27, 98

liquidator of company, in case of, 25, 386

litigation, probability of, refusal in case of, 27, 53, 54

loan of money, agreement to make or take, of, 21, 75; 27, 7, 8 n., 73

lord of the manor, of contract to grant licence by, 8, 54

mandamus, action of, analogous to, 27, 5

marine policy, of agreement to issue, 17, 349

marriage articles, of, 25, 546, 547

power of appointment, to exercise, 16, 388

married woman, of contract by, convey non-separate realty, to, 24, 299

master, at instance of, 20, 113, 114; 27, 9, 10

material terms, effect of omission of, 27, 27, 28

Mayor's Court, London, jurisdiction of, 20, 286; 27, 78

medical practice, of agreement to sell, 27, 596 n.

mine, of contract for sale or lease of worthless, 20, 547

mining contract, of, 20, 547, 548

misdescription as ground for refusing, 27, 6, 42--47

misrepresentation, fraud etc. as affecting claim for, 13, 72 n.; 20, 548, 720, 722, 754--757; 25, 299, 307, 408; 27, 42-47. See MISREPRESENTATION.

mistake as a ground for resisting, 13, 17, 23; 27, 47--50

consent, excluding, 21, 10, 24, 25; 25, 408; 27, 47-49

in the expression of, 21, 14, 24; 27, 49, 50

money, contract to pay, of, 27, 73

payment of, as a sufficient remedy, 27, 13, 14

stipulation in contract for payment of, effect on right to, 27, 15-17

mortgage, agreement to execute, of, 21, 75; 27, 6, 7 n., 22 n., 73

mutuality, want of, a ground for refusing, 27, 10-12

newspaper, of contract to assign, 23, 221

non-performance of condition by plaintiff as defence to claim for, 27, 52--59

oppressive contract, refusal in case of, 18, 370; 25, 408; 27, 37--42

option in contract, effect of, 27, 11, 12

parol agreement, of, where part performance, 13, 12; 18, 375; 25, 294, 296 n.; 27, 22, 28, 31. See PART PERFORMANCE.

part performance, effect of, 27, 31--35. See PART PERFORMANCE.

partial, right to, 18, 380; 20, 757 n.; 25, 407; 27, 12

parties to contract, uncertainty as to, 27, 24

parties to proceedings for, 27, 79--83

partition, of agreement for, 21, 814

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.

partner's right of pre-emption enforceable by, 22, 58; 27, 76

partnership, agreement to enter into, of, 13, 38; 27, 76

payment into court in action for, 27, 94

penalty clause, of contract containing, 25, 547; 27, 15--17

personal representative of contractor, against, 14, 307; 27, 81

personal work or service, contracts for, 27, 9

petition of right against Crown for, 27, 18, 19

plaintiff, acts of, constituting bar to relief, 27, 60
conditions precedent, performance of, by, necessary, 27, 52

equitable owner as, 27, 75

error of defendant aided by, effect of, 27, 48

non-performance of obligations by, 27, 57--59

option of, where mistake made by defendant, 27, 48

stranger to contract may be, 27, 79, 80

pleading, 27, 83--85

positive covenant, breach of, in case of, 10, 495, 496; 13, 50; 17, 235; 27, 3

price, uncertainty as to, effect of, 27, 25, 26; 28, 230

proceedings for, nature of, 27, 78

property out of the jurisdiction, in case of, 1, 51; 6, 205; 13, 65; 27, 18

public injuriously affected, where, 27, 39 n., 47, 596 n.

purchase to acquire right to set aside deed for fraud not assisted by, 13, 90

purchaser, non-disclosure by, effect of, 25, 307

railway

accommodation works, to compel construction of, 23, 666; 27, 22 n.

company's contract of purchase made before incorporation of, 27, 82, 83

line, of contract to work, 27, 10

private siding, agreement to construct, of, 23, 683

station, agreement to build, of, 23, 680

readiness to convey, plea of, 27, 83

receiver, appointment of, in action for, 24, 351

rectification, in addition to, 27, 50

reference of title, 27, 85-91. See REFERENCE OF TITLE.

registered land, in regard to, 24, 308 n.; 27, 82

remainderman, against, 21, 98 n.

at instance of, 20, 548; 27, 11 n.

repudiation of contract, effect of, 25, 404-408; 27, 59, 83

rescission of contract, as affecting claim for, 27, 64
claimed alternatively to, right as to, 27, 83

reversion, sales of, defences admissible in case of, 27, 42

revocable contract, in case of, 27, 17, 18

sale of land, contract for, agreement to enter into, not enforceable, 25, 408

separation articles between husband and wife, of, 16, 441, 449; 27, 71

sequestration, writ of, as ancillary to, 27, 96

servant, at suit of, 20, 113, 114; 27, 9, 10

set-off in case of action for, 25, 489; 27, 58

settlement of land, of covenant for, 25, 546 n.; 27, 51

shares or debenture stock, contract to take or sell, of, 5, 127, 172, 184, 352; 13, 11 n.; 27, 14, 73--76, 242, 253, 254

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

solicitor's business, agreement to purchase, of, **27**, 596 n.
 special case in relation to, **27**, 78
 Statute of Frauds not complied with, **27**, 28
 admission in pleading, effect of, **27**, 36
 defence of, must be expressly pleaded, **27**, 84
 exceptions, **27**, 30—36
 part performance in case of, **27**, 31—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
 stay of proceedings, order for, **27**, 97
 stock, of contract in relation to. *See* shares, *supra*.
 stock certificate, delivery of, for, **13**, 11 n.; **27**, 14
 Stock Exchange transactions, in relation to, **27**, 74, 75
 stranger to contract. *See* third party, *infra*.
 subsidiary agreement, of, where principal contract unenforceable, **27**, 13
 suit of court, of, is not granted, **8**, 14
 supervision, contracts involving, **20**, 548; **27**, 8
 suppression of fact, ground of defence, as, **27**, 46, 47
 unfairness caused by, **27**, 38
 surprise as ground for resisting, **13**, 17
 tenancy, of, agreement for. *See* lease, *supra*.
 tenant for life, of, contract entered into by, **18**, 361 n., 364; **20**, 548; **27**, 11
 third party, fraud of, as affecting the contract, **27**, 47
 inadequacy where consideration determined by, **27**, 42
 novation effected by new contract with, **27**, 65
 relief obtained at instance of, when, **27**, 80
 unfairness to, as affecting, **27**, 38, 39
 time of the essence of the contract as affecting, **27**, 67—69
 title, doubt as to, effect of, **27**, 53—55
 mode of questioning, **11**, 40; **27**, 59, 83, 84
 presumption in favour of, where doubtful, **27**, 55
 proof of, **14**, 199; **15**, 100 n.; **27**, 53, 59
 reference of, **27**, 85—91. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
 repudiation of, by purchaser after judgment for, **27**, 96 n.
 title deeds, inability to produce, as a defence to, **27**, 59
 trade union agreement, of, **27**, 619 n.
 trust, action to enforce, as distinguished from, **27**, 4
 breach of, contract involving, of, **28**, 306
 trustee, against, by *cui que trust*, **27**, 36
ultra vires, transaction not enforced where, **27**, 36
 uncertain agreement, of, **18**, 378; **23**, 680; **25**, 547; **27**, 14, 21—28
 fraud, effect of, **27**, 22
 manner in which uncertainty arises, **27**, 22
 material terms, omission of, **27**, 27
 part performance, effect of, **27**, 22
 parties, uncertainty as to, **27**, 24, 25
 price, uncertainty as to, **27**, 25, 26
 subject-matter, uncertainty of, **27**, 24
 time at which certainty determined, **27**, 22
 vagueness in general terms, **27**, 23
 underlease, agreement for, when not enforced, **18**, 410 n.; **27**, 60, 101 n.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

unenforceable contract, of agreements ancillary to, **27**, 13
 unfairness, effect of, **27**, 37—39
 valuation, price dependent on, **27**, 26
 valueless, effect where, **27**, 17
 variation of contract, effect of, **27**, 64
 vendor, constructive trustee, as, liable for deterioration, **27**, 94
 costs, liability for, **27**, 90
 description of, when sufficient, **27**, 25
 expenses to be borne by, effect of difference as to, **27**, 27
 lien of, declaration as to, **27**, 98
 possession, in, **27**, 92, 93, 94
 readiness of, to convey, **27**, 83
 vendor and purchaser summons, questions which may be determined by, **27**, 78, 79
 vesting order as ancillary to judgment for, **25**, 433; **27**, 96, 97; **28**, 107
 voluntary contract, of, **10**, 359; **27**, 7, 8, 70
 grantor who has subsequently sold for value, at instance of, **15**, 100 n.
 waiver, defendant, by, non-performance by plaintiff, of, **27**, 58
 performance of condition precedent, of, **27**, 53
 delay, of objection to, **27**, 70
 pleading of, **27**, 80
 reference to title, of, **27**, 87, 88
 will, of contract to make particular devise by, **27**, 76, 77; **28**, 514, 515
 winding up, effect of, **25**, 386; **27**, 75
 work, of contract for performance of, **13**, 12 n.; **18**, 379; **20**, 113, 548, 563; **27**, 9, 10; **28**, 874
 writing dispensed with by part performance, **27**, 31
 written instrument evidencing the contract, parol evidence to contradict, **10**, 445; **13**, 22, 23; **25**, 293, 294
 wrongful acts, defendant, of, effect of, **27**, 58
 plaintiff, of, effect of, **27**, 60, 61
 wrongful dismissal of servants, effect on employer's right under covenants, **27**, 59

SPECIFIC PURPOSE. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

advances for, in bankruptcy, **2**, 172
 bailment for a, bailor's liability in case of, **1**, 550, 551; **21**, 408, 409
 bankrupt's property held for, trust in respect of, **2**, 170, 172
 sale of goods for, fitness in case of, **21**, 408; **25**, 157, 158

SPECIFICATION,

building contract, in, *defined*, **3**, 178. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 electric light undertaking, in, approval of Board of Trade to, **12**, 610
 land improvement, of, approval by Board of Agriculture of, **18**, 295
 delivery of, **18**, 295
 patent, of. *See* PATENT, specification.

SPECIFIED COMPANIES,

defined, electricity purposes, for, **12**, 618
 agreements by, with other associations, for mutual assistance, **12**, 619, 620
 restrictions on supply of electricity by, **12**, 623

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPECIMEN,

medical, preservation in museum of, **26**, 342 n.
 natural history, exemption from legacy duty of
 bequest of, **4**, 208
 registered design, bearing, delivery to comptroller
 before sale of, **27**, 740

SPECULATION,

defined, **2**, 256; **27**, 259
 bankrupt, by, considered on application for dis-
 charge, **2**, 251, 255—257
 rash and hazardous cases, **2**, 256 n., 257 n.
 purchases of stock for, duty of broker to ascer-
 tain ability of client to pay differences, **2**,
 257 n.
 Stock Exchange, on, distinguished from gaming,
27, 258, 259

SPEECH,

contempt of court by, **7**, 284, 286
 copyright in, **8**, 139, 150—152
 House of Commons, in, English language neces-
 sary in, **21**, 678 n.
 freedom of, by members, **1**, 13; **9**, 461; **18**,
 683
 illegal publication of, by member, **9**, 461
 irrelevancy of, **21**, 679
 limitation of, **21**, 679
 mode of delivery, **21**, 678
 presentation of petition, on, restriction of, **21**,
 676
 reading of, prohibited, **21**, 678 n.
 rules as to, **21**, 678—680
 sitting position, when permissible in, **21**,
 678 n.
 House of Lords, in, hat, removal of, during, **21**,
 637 n.
 Lord Chancellor, by, **21**, 629
 mode of delivery, **21**, 637
 reading of, prohibited, **21**, 637 n.
 second, when permissible, **21**, 637 n.
 sitting position, in, **21**, 637 n.
 preliminary examination before justices, at,
 rights as to, **9**, 317
 publication of, what constitutes, **8**, 139
 report of, right to make, **8**, 150, 151
 throne, from the, evidence, as, **13**, 473
 opening of Parliament, at, **21**, 696, 771
 prorogation of Parliament, at, **21**, 700
 Sovereign, delivered by the, **21**, 696
 in absence of, **21**, 696
 trial in county court, rules as to, **8**, 533

SPEED,

animal, of, cross-roads, ridden at, **21**, 413
 highway, ridden on, **21**, 413
 locomotive, heavy, of, on highway, **27**, 312, 313
 motor car, of, **27**, 323—325, 327. *See* MOTOR
 CAR.
 sailing vessel, of, fishing ground, in crossing, **26**,
 487
 fog, in, **26**, 418, 419
 shortening sail before bringing up near other
 vessels, **26**, 489
 steamship, of, **26**, 417, 446
 collision, to avoid, **26**, 454—480, 488
 fishing ground, in crossing, **26**, 487
 fog, in, **26**, 417
 slackening, approaching her, on, **26**, 455
 breach of rule for, burden of proof of, **26**,
 455

SPEED—continued.

steamship—*continued.*
 slackening—*continued.*
 duty as to, **26**, 454—461
 failure in, excuses for, **26**, 459
 giving-way vessel, duty of, in, **26**, 457
 good seamanship, obligations of, in, **26**,
 457
 keeping out of the way, duty as to, in, **26**,
 454
 reversing, in case of, **26**, 456
 stopping, in case of, **26**, 456
 smoke blown over bows, in case of, **26**, 458
 traffic, of, private road, emerging from, **21**, 414 n.
 train, of, level crossing, at, **23**, 696
 tramcar, of, **27**, 796, 797
 trawler, of, when slackening excused, **26**, 459
 vehicle, of, cross roads, at, **21**, 413, 414
 highway, on, **21**, 413
 vessel, of, bad weather, in, **26**, 414 *et seq.*, 487.
See also sailing vessel, steamship, trawler,
supra
 circumstances to be taken into account, **26**,
 415—417, 487, 488
 course and speed, keeping, *defined*, **26**, 447,
 471
 dense fog, in, **26**, 416, 417
 fog, in, **26**, 414 *et seq.*
 fog-bank, approaching, **26**, 415
 fog in the vicinity, when, **26**, 415
 general rules as to, **26**, 454—461, 487
 immoderate, what constitutes, **26**, 418 n.,
 419 n.
 moderate speed *defined*, **26**, 415
 object of, **26**, 415
 narrow waters, in, **26**, 416, 437—439, 447
 470
 pilot, when taking up, **26**, 447
 special circumstances affecting, **26**, 449, 471,
 472
 Thames, on, **26**, 416, 478; **28**, 411
 tow, under, **26**, 422, 444
 warship, of, **26**, 449

SPELLING,

mistake in, bill of exchange, in, **2**, 473, 504, 505
 bill of sale, in, **3**, 47
 bond, in, **3**, 85
 court's correction of, **3**, 174, 181; **7**, 517;
10, 454; **21**, 14. *See also* INTRINSIC
 EVIDENCE.

SPENCER'S CASE,

covenant, assignee of lessor, passing to, **7**, 504
 estate by estoppel, running with, **13**, 372
 land retained by vendor, relating to, benefit
 of, **25**, 456
 lessor and lessee, between, burden and benefit
 of, **13**, 100
 thing not in *esse*, relating to, **13**, 100
elegit, writ of, application of, in, **14**, 67
 lease of live stock, **18**, 341 n.
 resolutions in, **18**, 584, 585

SPES SUCCESSIONIS. *See also* EXPRO-
 TANCY.

defined, **24**, 238
 assignment of, agreement, operating as an, **16**,
 429 n.
 Real Property Act, 1845, excepted by, **24**,
 280 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPES SUCCESSIONIS—continued.

- assignment of—*continued.*
- value, for, **15, 409**
- voluntary, invalid, **15, 409**
- covenant to settle after-acquired property, excepted from, **25, 550**
- married woman's acquisition of property in pursuance of, **16, 349**
- perpetuate evidence, suit to, not maintainable in respect of, **13, 45**
- title to property, is not a, **15, 409; 16, 349; 24, 238**

SPINSTER,

- gift of annuity during spinsterhood, validity of, **24, 490**
- restraint on anticipation, acts discharging, **16, 375, 376**

SPIRITS. See also INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

- defined, **18, 6; 24, 637 n.; 28, 493 n.**
- account of, distiller, rendered by, **24, 639**
- warehouse, on delivery from, **24, 602**
- appropriation of payments for, **18, 171, 172**
- aqua vite*, British spirits, deemed to be, **18, 6**
- sale of, **18, 13**
- brandy. *See* BRANDY.
- British, defined, **18, 6**
- re-imported, how treated, **24, 602**
- wine, mixing of, with, prohibited, **24, 642**
- casks for. *See* CASKS.
- certificate book for, provisions as to, **18, 155; 24, 669**
- certificate on removal of, **18, 154; 24, 669**
- child, delivery to, of, **18, 121—123**
- customs duty on, **24, 599, 600, 602**
- remission of, **24, 601, 602**
- destruction in bond of, **24, 601, 602**
- dilution of, with water, **15, 67**
- distiller of. *See* DISTILLER.
- distillery. *See* DISTILLERY.
- drawbacks in regard to. *See* DRAWBACK.
- excise duty on, **24, 623—625**
- allowance for, **24, 641**
- charge, calculation of, **24, 624**
- levy of, **24, 623**
- low wines charge, raising of, **24, 623, 624**
- non-payment of, distress for, **24, 624, 625**
- repayment of, in what cases, **24, 625, 674**
- exportation of, **24, 601, 625**
- allowances on, **24, 699, 700**
- drawbacks on, **24, 697—699. See** DRAWBACK.
- fishing boats on North Sea, on, offences in regard to, **14, 635**
- fittings in relation to vessel or utensil for, offences as to, **18, 148**
- foreign, defined, **18, 7**
- sale of, licence when required for, **24, 669**
- strength of, **24, 600**
- fortifying wine etc., use of, for, **24, 601, 699**
- gauging, attempt to defeat, penalty for, **18, 148**
- gin. *See* GIN.
- gravity of, mixing to increase, **18, 151**
- importation of, customs duty in regard to, **15, 45; 24, 599—601**
- regulations as to, **24, 601**
- inspection of, excise officer, by, **18, 134**
- licence, excise, for, **18, 10—16; 24, 667—675. See also** EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).

SPIRITS—continued.

- licence—*continued.*
- retailer, of, **18, 13, 14, 15; 24, 669—674, 675. See also** OFF LICENCE; ON LICENCE.
- wholesale dealer, of, **18, 10—12; 24, 667**
- licence, justices', when necessary for sale of, **18, 14; 24, 670. See also** JUSTICES' LICENCE.
- manufacture, used in, duty on, **24, 601 n., 700**
- medicinal, exportation of, **24, 625 n.**
- importation of, **24, 601**
- methylated. *See* METHYLATED SPIRITS.
- motor, **24, 620, 621. See** MOTOR SPIRIT.
- off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE.
- on licence for. *See* ON LICENCE.
- perfumed, customs duty on, **24, 600**
- exportation of, **24, 625 n.**
- importation of, **24, 601**
- price of, action for, when maintainable, **18, 170—172**
- proof strength of, defined, **18, 6 n.; 24, 600 n., 623 n.**
- duty calculated in relation to, **24, 600**
- quality of, statutory standard of, **15, 21, 67**
- quantity of, marking on cask of, **18, 153**
- racking, duty on, **18, 152**
- receiving, before duty has been provided for, **18, 155**
- rectifier of. *See* RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS.
- removal of, conditions as to, **18, 154, 155; 24, 669**
- retailer of, breach of excise regulations, penalty for, by, **18, 147**
- restrictions on, **18, 154**
- rum. *See* RUM.
- sale of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
- sample of, power of excise officer to take, **18, 134, 153**
- Spirits Act, 1880, application of, **18, 146 et seq.**
- execution of, neglect of officer of the peace in regard to, **18, 156**
- spirits of wine, defined, **24, 625 n.**
- stock book for, provisions as to, **18, 155; 24, 669**
- store, in, regulations for, **18, 151**
- strength of, marking on cask of, **18, 153; 24, 669**
- substances prepared with, customs duties on, **24, 602, 603 n.**
- tinctures defined, **24, 625 n.**
- repayment of duty on exportation of, **24, 625, 699, 700**
- unlicensed place, in, keeping, penalty for, **18, 121**
- unawoetened, customs duty on, **24, 600 n.**
- methylated, when may be, **24, 601 n.**
- warehouse, in, blending of, **18, 152**
- customs, in, receipt for, **18, 151**
- regulations as to, **18, 151, 152; 24, 601, 637, 638**
- whisky, dilution of, **15, 67**
- wholesale dealer in, **24, 668, 669**
- licence for, **18, 11, 12; 24, 667—669. See** EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
- wort. *See* WORT.
- yacht owner's privilege respecting use of, **20, 661**

SPIRITUAL ADVISER,

- communication to, whether production compellable, **11, 80**
- gift to, undue influence in case of, **15, 110**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SPIRITUAL COURT,

judge of, excess of jurisdiction by, **11**, 415
limitation of time for proceedings in, **19**, 105
spoliation, suit of, in, **11**, 621 n.

SPIRITUAL PURPOSE,

ecclesiastical purpose, as distinguished from, **11**, 448 n.
foundation for, construction of, **11**, 791

SPIRITUALIST,

punishable as a rogue and vagabond, **22**, 612 n.

SPIRITUALITIES,

bishop, of, what included under, **11**, 408
guardian of, during ecclesiastical vacancy, **11**, 386, 390, 408

SPITE,

motive for defamation, as a, **18**, 714

SPOIL,

right of lessee of minerals to deposit upon surface, **20**, 584

SPOILBANKS,

mining, in, easement in respect of, **11**, 328
property in, **20**, 584
railway construction, made in course of, **23**, 675, 676

SPOILIATION,

suit of, in ecclesiastical court, **11**, 621 n.

SPONDET PERITIAM ARTIS,

rule of, in case of workman's obligations, **1**, 559

SPONSION,

defined, **6**, 440
ratification by sovereign power necessary, **6**, 440

SPORTING. *See also* GAMING.

paper, publication of, covenant against, **27**, 578 n.
rights. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS.
Sunday, on, when prohibited, **27**, 445

SPORTING RIGHTS,

defined, for purposes of poor rate assessment, **24**, 4 n.

common, on, **4**, 501, 576-578; **8**, 25, 26; **15**, 215
enfranchisement of copyhold, whether affecting, **8**, 127. *See also* lord of manor, *infra*.

grant of, deed required for, **1**, 367; **11**, 341; **18**, 575

interference with grantee of, **18**, 525
licence of a *profit à prendre*, is a, **1**, 367; **4**, 501; **11**, 337

parol, recovery of rent in case of, **18**, 575
qualified property in animals by, **1**, 367; **15**, 214, 215

lease of, **18**, 219 n.; **18**, 525, 575
reservation in, **18**, 428, 429, 575

lord of manor, of, **4**, 501, 502, 576-578; **8**, 25, 26; **15**, 215. *See also* enfranchisement, *supra*.

rating of, **24**, 4, 21, 44, 45
ratione privilegii, **1**, 367; **15**, 214, 215

registration of, whether necessary, **24**, 311
trust estate, on, trustee cannot enjoy, **13**, 158 n.

yearly tenancy of, created by payment of rent, **18**, 575

SPORTSMAN,

professional, when within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 156

SPRING,

interference with flow of, rights of inferior proprietors on, **11**, 314 n.; **20**, 589, 590; **28**, 426, 427

mining operations injurious by, **20**, 589, 590
parish council's powers as to, **28**, 266
rateable value of land increased by user of, **24**, 37

salt, income tax in respect of, **16**, 625
land tax in respect of, **18**, 308

SPRING-GUN,

dangerous to human life and limb, punishment for setting, **1**, 397; **9**, 605; **15**, 227
dwelling-house, for protection of, setting of, **9**, 605
trespasser and, **27**, 877 n.

SPRINGING DEVISE,

limitation of future interest by way of, **24**, 233, 234

SPRINGING USE,

defined, **24**, 279
charitable gift by way of, **4**, 172
common law estate not created by, **24**, 232, 279, 280
contingent remainder may take effect as, **24**, 226
operation of, **24**, 279, 280
rule against perpetuities as applied to, **22**, 312, 313
shifting use, distinguished from, **24**, 279
statute of uses, when created under, **24**, 231, 232

SPRUCE BEER. *See* BEER.

SPYING,

punishment under naval penal code for, **25**, 15

SQUARE. *See* TOWN GARDENS.

SQUARE MILE,

defined, **28**, 463

SQUIB,

throwing, crowd, into a, **10**, 320 n.; **27**, 499 n., 873 n.
trespass to the person, as, **27**, 973 n.

STABBING,

indictment for, **9**, 601

STABLE,

breaking into, in order to levy distress, **11**, 164
domestic building, is not, for purpose of air space, **23**, 419 n.

inn, annexed to, **17**, 302, 303, 307, 317
detached from, liability of innkeeper for loss of goods placed in, **17**, 317

livery, keeper of. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER.
nuisance from, **21**, 521, 533
payment for stabling horses to convey voters to poll, legality of, **12**, 204

STAFF-HERDING,

deer forest, in, prohibition of, **4**, 475 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STAFFORD,local court of, **9**, 203**STAGE**carriage. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE.coach. *See* STAGE COACH.play. *See* STAGE PLAY.ship's voyage, of, seaworthiness at each, **26**, 214—216**STAGE CARRIAGE,***defined*, **27**, 293Acts relating to, **27**, 292—305box seat of, passengers on, **27**, 294Home Secretary's regulations as to, **27**, 304, 305luggage on, restrictions as to, **27**, 294, 304metropolitan, regulations affecting, **22**, 471; **27**, 293, 303—305omnibus as a, **27**, 293, 295particulars to be painted on, **27**, 294passengers in, restrictions as to, **27**, 294, 304proprietor of, responsibility of, **27**, 294reckless driving of, **27**, 294rural district, in, regulation of, **27**, 293tramcar as a, **27**, 303, 304, 795 n.urban district, in, regulation of, **27**, 293**STAGE COACH,**game dealing by driver of, **15**, 255letters, carriage of, by, **22**, 632partnership in running, **22**, 7 n.proprietor of, common carrier, as a, **4**, 4
restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 588**STAGE PLAY,**ballet as, **27**, 414copy of, to be sent to Lord Chamberlain before
production, **27**, 414licence for production of, **9**, 87; **27**, 414military uniforms, wearing of, in, **25**, 99naval uniforms, wearing of, in, **25**, 99productions included in, **27**, 413, 414productions not included in, **27**, 414theatre, performance in, of. *See* THEATRE.unlicensed, acting in, penalty for, **27**, 407, 414production of, penalty for, **27**, 407, 414**STAINED GLASS WINDOW,**church, in, legality of, **11**, 668**STAIRCASE,**flats, in, liability of landlord for defects in, **18**,
570metropolis, in buildings in, regulations as to, **20**,
484**STAKE. *See also* WAGER.***defined*, **15**, 268appropriation of, by stakeholder, **15**, 275betting-house, deposit with owner of, **15**, 275consideration for the contract, as, **15**, 268cover, stakeholder's liability for, **15**, 275excessive, playing for, **15**, 290 n.game for, illegality of, **15**, 266, 278 n., 280 n., 287,
288insurable interest distinguished from, **15**, 268offer of money on conditions, when not a, **15**,
268 n.playing for, is gaming, **15**, 288recovery of, **15**, 272—276return of, demand by party for, effect of, **15**, 274**STAKE—continued.**security deposited, stakeholder's liability for, **15**,
275stakeholder, liability of. *See* STAKEHOLDER.transfer of, **15**, 268, 269unpaid, stakeholder cannot recover, **15**, 273wagering contract, relation to, of, **15**, 267**STAKEHOLDER,***defined*, **15**, 272 n., 273action for money had and received against, **7**, 480
15, 271—275agency of, **15**, 273—275appropriation of stake by, **15**, 275authority of, revocation of, **15**, 274depositors, relation to, of, **15**, 273husband and wife, property disputes between,
bank or company as, **16**, 460, 461interpleader by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTER-
PLEADER.proof in bankruptcy for money deposited with,
2, 202refusal of, to pay stake where entrance fee owing,
25, 489 n.sale by, with notice of adverse claim, effect of,
17, 586solicitor receiving deposit on sale, when a, **7**, 480;
26, 746unpaid stake, cannot sue either party for, **15**,
273**STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER.***See also* INTERPLEADER.*defined*, **17**, 582action must be pending or expected, **17**, 586affidavit in, **17**, 594, 595applicant, liability of, to one of the claimants
only, **17**, 585possession of, subject-matter must be in, **17**,
585, 586application for, **17**, 584—588time for, **17**, 599assignment of debt, debtor's right to, **17**, 584claimant, Crown as, **17**, 596substituted for defendant, **17**, 615who may be, **17**, 595, 596costs of stakeholder, when allowed, **17**, 621,
622garnishee not entitled to interplead, **17**, 585litigation must be actual or threatened, **17**, 586ordinary summons, application for relief by, **17**,
598plaintiff, party entitled to be, **17**, 609real and adverse claims necessary to, **17**, 586refusal of relief to stakeholder, **17**, 584, 585relief, conditions of, **17**, 592—595examples of, **17**, 587extent of, **17**, 582security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.unliquidated damages, claim for, is outside scope
of interpleader, **17**, 585wagering contract, rights as to relief in case of,
15, 271; **17**, 584, 585**STALE CHEQUE,***defined*, **1**, 603banker's right to refuse payment of, **1**, 603**STALL,**fair, in, assessability to land tax, **20**, 40bye-laws as to, **20**, 23*References in thick type are to volumes, small type to pages.*

STALL—continued.

fair—continued.

- exclusive occupation by, no right to, **20, 6, 38, 39**
- payment for, **20, 38, 30. See STALLAGE.**
- occupation of, borough franchise qualification by, **20, 39, 40**
- statute or hiring, in, obstruction of highway by, **20, 5 n.**
- highway, on, animals, for, liability as to, **20, 22 n., 23 n.**
- hawkor, gipsy etc., pitching a, **27, 275, 276**
- metropolis, in, setting up, **27, 286**
- rights of owner of soil in case of, **16, 55 n.**
- sale of refreshments, for, **20, 5 n.**
- market, in, bye-laws affecting, **20, 23**
- exclusive occupation by, no right to, **20, 6, 38, 39**
- payment for, **20, 38, 39. See STALLAGE.**
- occupation of, borough franchise qualification by, **20, 39, 40**
- rateable occupation of, **24, 10 n.**

STALLAGE,

- defined, **20, 35 n., 38**
- payment of, when necessary, **20, 20 n., 38, 39**
- rateability of, **20, 40; 24, 9, 10 n.**
- recovery of, **20, 39, 42**

STAMFORD,

- local court of, **9, 203, 204**

STAMP,

- defined, **9, 747 n.**
- adhesive. *See ADHESIVE STAMP.*
- affixing of, before execution of instrument, **24, 711 n., 714 n., 715 n., 717**
- after execution. *See STAMP DUTY, stamping instrument after execution.*
- carrier's liability for loss of stamps, **4, 23**
- dealing in stamps, licence required for, **24, 701—703**
- die for, discontinuance of use of, **24, 701**
- forgery of, **9, 747**
- duty. *See STAMP DUTY.*
- fictional, defined, **22, 665 n.**
- offence of dealing in, selling, or using, **22, 665**
- forged, search of premises for, **24, 701**
- forgery of, punishment for, **9, 735, 747, 748; 15, 350; 22, 665**
- fraudulent removal of, offence of, **9, 747; 24, 703**
- hawking of, prohibition as to, **20, 56 n.; 24, 658 n., 703**
- health insurance contributions paid by, **24, 701 n.; 28, 890, 918 n.**
- obliterated, document received in evidence with, **13, 517**
- sufficient amount presumed in case of, **24, 715**
- postage prepaid by, **22, 639. See also POSTAGE**
- private paper, stamping of, **22, 637 n., 640**
- sale or use of, after removal, offence of, **24, 703**
- spoiled or misused stamps, allowances in respect of, **24, 701—703**
- unused stamps, repurchase of, **24, 701**

STAMP DUTY,

- defined, **24, 701, 702, 706**
- abroad, contract made, on, **6, 236, 308; 24, 718**
- acceptance of offer, on, **7, 536; 18, 377**

STAMP DUTY—continued.

- acknowledgment of debt, on, **7, 537, 538, 540; 19, 60**
- ad valorem. See AD VALOREM.*
- adhesive stamps, denoted by. *See ADHESIVE STAMP.*
- adjudication by Commissioners, **24, 716, 733**
- administration bond, on, **3, 105; 14, 207, 208**
- Admiralty action, agreement not to appeal, on, **1, 114**
- notice of trial, on, **1, 101**
- advertising contract, on, **23, 223**
- affidavit, on, **24, 703, 709 n., 726**
- relating to, before whom made, **21, 500; 24, 703**
- agent's appointment, on, **1, 160; 24, 727**
- agreement, adhesive stamp permissible, **7, 520; 24, 714 n.**
- altered, on, **7, 532; 24, 718, 719**
- exemptions from duty, **7, 538—541; 20, 78, 79; 24, 721, 722**
- five pounds, value of matter under, exemption of, **7, 538**
- lease, for, on, **7, 532; 18, 377**
- memorandum of, on, **7, 529, 535; 15, 473**
- sale of property other than land, on, **7, 534**
- separate matters, for, **7, 531, 532; 13, 516; 24, 707. See also separate transactions, infra.**
- two or more documents, in, **7, 536; 15, 473**
- under hand, on, **7, 529, 536; 15, 473; 18, 377**
- unstamped and lost, evidence as to, **7, 531**
- work of uncertain amount, for, **7, 539 n.**
- written acceptance of verbal offer, on, **7, 536; 18, 377**
- allotment of shares, notice of, on, **5, 176; 7, 533**
- alteration of instrument, after, **2, 576; 7, 532; 10, 412, 413, 433; 17, 403; 24, 719**
- annuity, agreement for securing, on, **7, 533, 534 n.**
- bond, on, **3, 104**
- receipt for payment of, on, **13, 255**
- appointment under power, on, **25, 714**
- appraisal, on, **3, 162, 163; 11, 171; 28, 230—232**
- apprenticeship instrument, on, **4, 215; 7, 532, 538; 20, 80, 81; 21, 497**
- appropriation of stamp to particular instrument, **24, 716**
- arbitration, submission to, on, **1, 447, 448; 7, 539 n.**
- amendment of, on, **1, 448**
- armorial bearings, Royal licence for, on, **21, 353, 354**
- army pay, exemption of receipt for, **7, 452 n.**
- articles of clerkship, on, **7, 533; 24, 717 n.**
- attorney, on power of, **24, 726**
- attornment by tenant, in case of, **18, 335, 336**
- auctioneer, contract signed by, on, **1, 506**
- award, on, **1, 470**
- bank, acknowledgment of receipt of bill of exchange or promissory note, exemption of, **7, 452 n.**
- deposit receipt, exemption of, **1, 589; 7, 452 n.**
- draft or order, on, **2, 579, 580**
- note, on, **1, 573; 2, 570 n., 579; 7, 533; 24, 721**
- bankruptcy, documents in, exemption of, **2, 323, 324**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STAMP DUTY—continued.

Barracks Act, 1890, exemption of conveyance under, **24**, 722 n.; **25**, 451 n.
 barrister, admission of, on, **24**, 725
 bearer, instruments to, **24**, 731
 bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of lading, on, **7**, 533; **24**, 717 n.; **26**, 161
 penalty for default as to, **24**, 704 n.
 bill of sale, on, **3**, 76, 77; **7**, 533
 bond, on, **3**, 103, 105; **7**, 533; **24**, 717 n.
 exemptions from, **19**, 219; **22**, 536
 building contract, on, **3**, 170. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 building society's mortgage etc., on, **3**, 372; **7**, 539
 Canadian stock, transfer of, payable by composition, **24**, 720
 cancellation of adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP.
 carriage of goods, agreement for, on, **7**, 539
 change of name, Royal Licence for, on, **21**, 352, 354
 character, representation as to, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, under, exemption of, **15**, 473
 Charitable Trustees' Incorporation Act, 1872, certificate under, **4**, 215
 charities, exemptions in favour of, **4**, 215
 Charity Commissioners, order appointing new trustee, on, **4**, 215
 charterparty, on, **7**, 533; **24**, 714 n., 717 n.; **26**, 87
 guarantee for performance of, on, **15**, 472
 cheque, on, **2**, 570 n.; **7**, 533
 adhesive stamp on, **1**, 603
 post dated, in case of, **12**, 572; **24**, 713 n., 714 n.
 chose in action, assignment of, on, **4**, 372, 379
 Church Building Acts, conveyance under, on, **3**, 438
 churchyard, conveyance of land for, exemption of, **3**, 441
 city company, admission as member of, **24**, 726
 collateral security, in respect of, **21**, 135; **24**, 708, 709
 colonial security, upon, **24**, 717 n., 731
 colonial stock inscribed at Bank of England, on, **24**, 720
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, powers of, in regard to, **24**, 700, 701
 company, amalgamation of two undertakings, on, **25**, 446
 articles of association, on, **5**, 67
 contract for allotment of shares, on, **5**, 179, 180
 debentures, on, **5**, 355, 356, 362—364
 exchange of shares between companies, on, **5**, 363; **25**, 446
 memorandum of association, on, **5**, 66
 nominal share capital of, on, **5**, 60
 trust deed securing debentures, on, **5**, 362—364
 winding up by the court, adhesive stamp on document to be defaced, **5**, 557, 558
 composition, payable by, **24**, 720
 condition of sale precluding objection on ground of insufficiency of, **24**, 712
 construction of document in relation to, statutory provisions imposing, **24**, 711, 712
 contract, on. *See* agreement, *supra*.
 made abroad, admissibility as evidence as affected by, **8**, 236, 308

STAMP DUTY—continued.

contract note, on. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
 contract under seal, on, **7**, 529. *See also* agreement, *supra*.
 conveyance of property, on, **7**, 535 n.; **11**, 275; **25**, 444, 445, 450
 sub-purchaser, to, **25**, 450
 copies, attested or authenticated, **24**, 717 n., 727
 copyhold, on. *See* COPYHOLD.
 copyright, assignment of, on, **8**, 159
 corporation, admission as member of, **24**, 726
 cost book, mine, adhesive stamp used on transfer of shares in, **24**, 714 n.
 counsel, receipt for fees, on, **2**, 391
 counterpart of agreement or deed, on, **7**, 529; **18**, 377 n., 400; **24**, 727
 cover note for insurance, on, **17**, 348, 349 n., 517
 criminal proceedings, unstamped document as evidence in, **2**, 576; **7**, 453, 530; **10**, 412; **13**, 515; **15**, 473; **24**, 706
 Crown property, on instrument relating to, **7**, 154, 168, 171
 customs and excise bonds, on, **3**, 104, 105; **24**, 590 n.
 debenture stock trust deed, on, **5**, 362
 debentures, on, **5**, 362—364. *See* company *supra*.
 declaration relating to, before whom made, **21**, 500; **24**, 703
 deed, altered, on, **10**, 412, 413
 re-executed, on, **10**, 404
 deed of arrangement, on, **2**, 329
 effect of want of stamp on act of bankruptcy, **2**, 332
 denoting stamp, **18**, 377 n.; **24**, 716
 deposit, goods, of, acknowledgment of, exemption of, **7**, 537
 securities, of, on instrument given on, **7**, 538
 share certificate, of, on instrument of, **7**, 538
 disentailing assurance, on, **24**, 734
 distress, indemnity on withdrawal of, on, **7**, 539 n., 540
 warrant, on, **11**, 161
 document containing several instruments, **24**, 707. *See also* separate transactions, *infra*.
 duly stamped, meaning of, **24**, 710—713, 733, 734
 presumption in favour of, **24**, 714, 715
 duplicate of agreement or deed, on, **7**, 529; **18**, 377 n., 400; **24**, 727
 easement, deed creating and passing, on, **11**, 275
 East India securities, on, payable by composition, **24**, 720
 Education, Board of, order appointing new trustee, on, **4**, 215
 electric energy, contract for supply of, on, **12**, 615, 616
 electrical undertaking, sale to local authority of, on, **12**, 600 n.
 employers' liability policy, on, **17**, 516
 equitable assignment, on, **4**, 379
 equitable estate or interest, agreement for sale of, on, **7**, 534; **25**, 450
 conveyance of, on, **25**, 450
 equity of redemption, conveyance of, on, **25**, 448
 estate duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13**, 213 n.
 evidence, document not produced in, presumption as to stamping of, **13**, 506. *See also* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STAMP DUTY—continued.

evidence—continued.

insufficiently stamped document received in, 7, 530
 unstamped document received in, 7, 530
 exchange of property, on, 24, 728
 excise or customs bond, on, 3, 104, 105; 24, 590 n.
 executor, assent by, on, 14, 208
 exemplification under (Great Seal or seal of court, on, 6, 493; 24, 728
 exemptions from, 24, 721—723
 burden of proof of, 24, 721
 family arrangement, conveyance by way of, on, 25, 446
 fidelity bond, on, 3, 105
 financial statement of local authority, on, 19, 288
 fines for offences relating to, recovery of, 24, 705
 foreclosure order, on, 21, 291; 25, 445, 446
 foreign contract, on, 6, 236, 308; 24, 707 n., 718
 foreign security, on, 24, 717 n., 731
 payable by composition, 24, 720
 friendly society, exemption of documents of, 4, 215, 409; 7, 539; 15, 123 n., 161, 200; 17, 4, 516; 24, 723
 gamekeeper of manor, lordship, or royalty, appointment of, on, 15, 241
 gift *inter vivos*, on, 15, 428; 24, 717 n., 732, 733; 25, 445 n., 712 n., 715
 goods, contract for sale of, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.
 goodwill, sale of, on, 7, 534 n., 539 n., 541; 25, 447; 27, 594 n.
 grant by letters patent under the Great Seal, on, 6, 493
 guarantee, on, 7, 532 n.; 15, 472, 473
 highest duty chargeable, 7, 532 n.
 highways, agreement for making or repair of, duty on, 7, 532; 16, 112
 hire-purchase agreement, on, 7, 541
 I.O.U., none on, 2, 575; 7, 537
 impressed stamp, denoted by, 2, 577, 579; 24, 714
 increment value duty as, 24, 558 n., 564; 25, 450, 451
 industrial and provident society's instruments, on, 17, 4, 23
 Inland Revenue Commissioners, adjudication by, 24, 716, 717, 733, 734
 conveyance of land to, on, 13, 213 n.
 instrument relating to several distinct matters, 24, 708. *See* separate transactions, *infra*.
 instruments to bearer, upon, 24, 731
 insufficiently stamped document, counsel taking objection to, 2, 410 n.; 24, 707 n.
 interest, agreement to pay, on, 7, 537, 539, 540
 judge decides sufficiency of, 7, 531; 13, 428; 24, 706 n., 707 n.
 appeal not allowed, 7, 531; 24, 707 n.
 new trial not granted on ruling in regard to, 20, 299
 Lancaster. Duchy of, enfranchisement of land of, on, 7, 226
 Land Registry Office, payment of duty at, 24, 302 n., 315 n.
 Land Tax Redemption Acts, exemption of conveyance under, 25, 451 n.
 Land Transfer Acts, exemption of transfer under, 25, 451 n.
 Middlesex memorial, on, 24, 302 n.

STAMP DUTY—continued.

Land Transfer Acts—continued.

payment of duty before registration of purchaser, 24, 315 n.
 Yorkshire memorial, on, 24, 305 n.
 lease, on, 7, 532; 18, 396—400; 24, 714 n., 717 n.
 agreement for, on, 7, 532; 18, 377
 easement, of, on, 11, 275
 increased rent under, on, 18, 399
 penal rent under, on, 18, 399
 separate considerations in, on, 18, 399
 legacy, receipt for payment of, on, 13, 255, 256, 259
 legal operation of instrument as affecting, 24, 710
 letters of administration, attested copy of, on, 24, 727
 letters of attorney appointing proxy, on, 5, 258, 259; 24, 714 n., 717 n.
 letters of renunciation, on, 24, 714 n.
 life insurance policy, on, 7, 533; 17, 515, 516; 24, 714 n.
 assignment of, on, 15, 473 n.; 17, 516
 equitable assignment of, on, 15, 473 n.
 loan society, exemption of documents of, 19, 219, 222; 24, 723
 lost instrument, presumption as to stamping of, 2, 572, 576; 7, 531; 13, 506, 516
 lunacy inquisition, order directing, on, 19, 419 n.
 machinery, executory agreement for, on, 7, 541
 management of, 24, 700—703
 marine insurance, altered policy for, on, 17, 402, 403
 indemnity policy, 17, 507
 estoppel in respect of, 17, 508
 mutual policy, on, 5, 652; 17, 505, 507
 policy, on, 7, 533; 24, 717 n.
 penalty in case of default, 17, 338
 rectification of policy, on, 17, 402, 403
 slip, on, 17, 348, 349 n.
 time policy, on, 17, 382
 marketable security, on, 24, 728—730. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY.
 marriage, dispositions in consideration of, on, 24, 732, 734; 25, 712 n., 713, 715
 articles, on, 25, 712
 licence, on, 16, 292
 settlements, 25, 712—715
 medicines, on, 20, 377, 378; 24, 619
 mercantile bills, on, 2, 570
 Military Acts, exemption of conveyance under, 25, 451 n.
 mining lease, on, 20, 567
 mortgage, on, 7, 533; 21, 134—138, 291, 315; 25, 448. *See* MORTGAGE.
 National Gallery, exemption of conveyance to, 19, 213
 National Health Insurance documents, exemption of, 28, 931, 932
 notarial act or protest, on, 2, 536, 577, 578, 579; 21, 497; 24, 714 n.
 notary, payable by, 21, 497; 24, 726
 obliterated, document received in evidence with, 13, 517
 sufficient amount presumed in case of, 24, 715
 offences in relation to instruments, 24, 704
 offer in writing, exemption of, 7, 535, 536; 13, 516; 18, 377
 omission to stamp instrument liable to, penal consequences, 24, 704—706
 order for payment of money, on, 4, 372, 379

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STAMP DUTY—continued.

partition of property, on, **21, 824; 24, 728; 25, 446**
 partnership, assignment of share in, on, **25, 446**
 capital, upon, **24, 732**
 conversion into limited company, on, **25, 446**
 deed of dissolution of, on, **24, 732**
 passenger contract ticket, exemption of, **28, 337**
 patent, assignment of, on, **22, 184 n.; 25, 447 n.**
 pawn, contract of, on, **22, 236, 251 n.**
 pawn-ticket, exemption of, **22, 251 n.**
 Paymaster-General's drafts or orders, on, **2, 580**
 payment of money, covenant for, on, **7, 533; 21, 135**
 penalties incurred in respect of, **7, 529 n.; 24, 703—705, 718**
 remission by Inland Revenue Commissioners of, **7, 529 n.; 17, 516; 24, 718**
 periodical payments, agreement for securing, on, **7, 533, 534 n.; 12, 616 n.**
 conveyance providing for, on, **25, 447, 448**
 during life or lives, **25, 448**
 playing cards, on, **24, 621**
 pledge, contract of, on, **22, 236, 251 n.**
 policy, on, accident insurance, **7, 533; 17, 515, 516, 570 n.; 24, 714 n., 720**
 burglary insurance, **17, 516; 24, 714 n.**
 composition in respect of, **24, 720**
 fire insurance, **17, 517; 24, 714 n.**
 indemnity insurance, **7, 533; 17, 507, 508, 510; 24, 714 n.**
 life insurance. *See* life insurance, *supra*.
 marine insurance. *See* marine insurance, *supra*.
 mutual insurance, of, **17, 505**
 sickness insurance, **17, 516; 24, 714 n., 720**
 poor law guardians, exemption of documents of, **22, 536**
 post-dated instrument, on, **2, 572; 24, 713 n.**
 post office documents, exemption of, **22, 629**
 postage chargeable as, **22, 637 n., 639, 640; 24, 701**
 postage stamps used for, **24, 711 n.**
 Postmaster-General, exemption in favour of, **22, 629; 24, 723 n.; 27, 357**
 powers of, in regard to, **24, 701 n.**
 power of attorney, on, **5, 258; 24, 717 n., 726, 727**
 presumption that document properly stamped, **13, 506, 516**
 probate, attested copy of, on, **24, 727**
 promise of marriage, none on, **7, 539 n.**
 promissory note, agreement on, additional in respect of, **7, 537, 538; 15, 473**
 altered, on, **2, 576**
 appropriated stamp for, **2, 576; 24, 716 n.**
 contingency, upon, **2, 572, 573**
 execution, stamping after, **2, 577; 24, 717 n.**
 inland, to be stamped before issue, **2, 571**
 lost, presumption in case of, **2, 576**
 protest of, on, **21, 497; 24, 714 n.**
 scale of duty on, **2, 571, 579**
 void for irregular stamping, **2, 571, 577**
 protest by notary public in respect of bill of exchange, on, **2, 536, 578; 21, 497; 24, 714 n.**
 proxy voting paper, on, **5, 258, 259; 24, 714 n., 717 n.**
 friendly society meeting, for use at, **15, 160 n.**
 payment by company of, **5, 120**
 real nature of transaction regarded, **24, 712, 713**

STAMP DUTY—continued.

receipt, on, **7, 452—454. See** RECEIPT.
 recovery of, proceedings for, **24, 701 n., 737**
 register, baptisms, of, copy of, on, **24, 727**
 births, of, copy of, on, **24, 714 n., 727**
 burial, of, copy of, on, **3, 557, 575; 24, 727**
 cremation, of, copy of, on, **3, 575; 24, 727**
 deaths, of, copy of, on, **24, 727**
 marriages, of, copy of, on, **24, 727**
 public, attested copy of, on, **24, 727**
 regulations as to stamping instruments, **24, 714—721**
 rentcharge, grant of, on, **24, 472 n.**
 reserved on sale of land, on, **25, 448**
 renunciation of shares, on, **7, 533; 24, 714**
 replevin bond, on, **11, 202**
 resale of property, on excess value, **7, 535**
 resettlement, on, **25, 712 n.**
 restamping of instrument, when necessary, **24, 701 n., 718—720**
 restraint of trade, agreement in, on, **27, 582**
 retreat for habitual drunkards, licence for, on, **18, 162**
 Royal College of Physicians, admission as fellow of, on, **24, 726**
 sale in lots, separate contract for, on, **1, 506; 7, 532 n.**
 sale of goods, agreement for, on, **7, 534, 538, 540, 541; 15, 473 n.; 24, 721 n.; 25, 109 n., 165, 166**
 sale of interest in property, **7, 534, 535; 11, 275**
 sale of land, agreement for, on, **7, 533, 534**
 conveyance, on, **25, 444—451**
 vendor and purchaser summons to determine liability for, **25, 394**
 vendor's documents of title, in respect of, **25, 338**
 scrip certificate, on, **5, 363; 24, 732**
 seal, instruments under, on, **7, 529, 541**
 seamen's wages or pension, exemption of agreement or receipt for, **7, 452 n., 538**
 security for loan, on instrument given as, **3, 103; 7, 538**
 separate transactions in one instrument, in case of, **7, 531, 532; 13, 516; 15, 472; 24, 707, 708, 715**
 separation deed, on, **7, 534 n.**
 settlement, on, **7, 533; 24, 717 n., 734; 25, 712—715**
 estate duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13, 213 n.**
 several documents containing agreement, in case of, **24, 715; 25, 448, 449. See also** agreement, *supra*.
 several instruments in one document, **24, 707. See also** separate transactions, *supra*.
 share warrants and stock certificates to bearer, on, **24, 731**
 sheriff, declaration by, exemption of, **25, 793**
 deputy, declaration by, exemption of, **25, 802**
 under-sheriff, declaration by, exemption of, **25, 800**
 ship, debenture secured by mortgage of, on, **24, 721**
 mortgage on, in respect of, **21, 138; 24, 721; 26, 24**
 sale of, agreement for, exemption of, **7, 534, 538; 24, 721**
 solicitor, admission of, on, **24, 719 n., 725, 726**
 colonial, admission of, on, **26, 722**
 specific performance, in relation to, **7, 535**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STAMP DUTY--continued.

Stamp Act, 1891, Schedule to, in, **24**, 706, 707, 724 n.
 stamping instrument after execution, fire insurance policy, in case of, **17**, 517
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 473
 marine insurance policy, **17**, 338
 order of court, by, **24**, 706 n.
 provision for, **2**, 577 : **7**, 529 : **24**, 717
 received from abroad, in case of, **24**, 718
 settlement, in case of, **25**, 715
 wrong stamp issued, where, **2**, 577
 statutory declaration, on, **24**, 726
 stock certificate, on, **24**, 731
 Stock Exchange contract, in respect of, **7**, 533 : **27**, 228-230, 245
 succession duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13**, 213 n.
 sufficiency of, decided by judge, **7**, 531 : **13**, 428 : **24**, 706 n., 707 n.
 time for stamping, **2**, 577 : **7**, 529 n. : **15**, 473 : **17**, 338, 516 : **24**, 717
 transfer, shares, of, on, **5**, 194 : **24**, 721, 731 : **27**, 245
 colonial, on, **5**, 158
 stock, of, on, **7**, 533 : **24**, 721, 731 : **27**, 245
 colonial, of, on, **24**, 720
 security for, on, **21**, 137
 trustee, appointment of new, on, **28**, 68
 unstamped document. *See* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT.
 urban district council, on financial statement of, **19**, 288
 valuation, on, **28**, 230, 231, 232. *See* VALUATION.
 vendor and purchaser summons to determine liability for, **25**, 394
 vesting of property by statute, on, **25**, 450
 voluntary disposition, on, **15**, 93 n., 428 : **24**, 717 n., 732-734 : **25**, 445 n., 712 n., 713-715
 warehousing goods, agreement for, on, **7**, 539
 warrant, goods, for, **24**, 714 n.
 His Majesty's sign manual, under, **6**, 493
 warrant of attorney to confess judgment, on, **21**, 135
 warranty of animal contained in receipt for price, on, **1**, 389
 wharfage, agreement for, on, **7**, 539 n.
 will, attested copy of, on, **24**, 727
 work and labour, contract for, on, **28**, 867
 working men's clubs, exemption of documents of, **4**, 409

STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

certificate of, **28**, 473
 coal weighing instrument, **28**, 481, 482
 fees in respect of, **28**, 476
 gas meter, regulations as to stamping of, **15**, 334, 345, 347, 349, 350
 inspector, by, **28**, 473
 local authority to provide facilities for, **28**, 466, 467
 offence of inspector in regard to, **28**, 473, 476
 prosecution for offences in regard to, **28**, 476, 477
 regulations by Board of Trade for, **28**, 466, 478, 479
 safety of stamps, recognisance of inspector for, **28**, 475
 verification, by way of, **28**, 466, 472, 473, 476
 effect of, **28**, 473

STAND,

construction of, local authority's powers with regard to, **23**, 430
 hackney carriages and omnibuses, for, regulation of, **27**, 298, 304 n.
 highway, offence of erecting on, **27**, 276
 pipe, water supplied from, recovery of rate or rent in case of, **28**, 263

STANDARD,

drugs, commercial standard for, **15**, 21
 composition or quality, of, **15**, 21
 evidence of, British Pharmacopœia as, **13**, 479
 purity, of, **15**, 21
 food, of quality for, **15**, 21
 gas, measure for sale of, **15**, 344
 intoxicating liquor, measure for sale of, **18**, 123, 124
 medical practitioner, of proficiency of, **20**, 325, 328
 Royal, personal flag of the Sovereign, **6**, 362
 tram wires, for, erection of, **27**, 793 n.
 weights and measures, of, Board of Trade, *defined*, **28**, 464, 465. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 imperial, *defined*, **28**, 463, 468
 local, *defined*, **28**, 465

STANDARD BEARER OF SCOTLAND,

right of, at coronation, **6**, 331

STANDING BY,

acquiescence evidenced by, effect on enforcement of rights, **13**, 48, 166 n., 395, 396 : **27**, 45 n.
 injunction in case of, **17**, 210
 misrepresentation made, effect in case, **20**, 684, 685 n.
 vessel in danger after collision, duty in regard to, **26**, 535, 563
 salvage service, as, **26**, 557, 563

STANDING COMMITTEE,

Court of Aldermen of City of London, appointed by, **20**, 425
 House of Commons, of, appointment and functions of, **21**, 663, 682, 711, 712. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS.

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,

acquisition of land for purposes of, **19**, 364
 clerk of the peace, appointment and removal of, by, **19**, 349, 370, 625
 county council, appointment by, to, **19**, 349, 350
 independent powers of, **19**, 349
 justices' clerks, fixing of salary of, **19**, 349, 370
 Local Stamp Act, 1869, administration of, by, **19**, 370 n., 371
 police matters dealt with by, **19**, 349, 365, 370, 371, 631 : **22**, 482, 483
 quarter sessions, accommodation provided for, by, **19**, 371
 appointment by, to, **19**, 349, 350
 two or more councils, for, **19**, 349, 350

STANDING MUTE,

arraignment at criminal trial, on, **9**, 353

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STANDING ORDERS,

- common lands, acquisition of, by Act of Parliament, in regard to, **4**, 492
- divorce Bill in House of Lords, in regard to, **21**, 761
- gasworks Bills in Parliament, in regard to, **15**, 311, 312
- House of Commons, of, closure regulated by, **21**, 670 n.
- committees of, appointed under, **21**, 663, 751
- non-compliance with, effect of, **21**, 711, 743, 744, 747 ; **27**, 142
- private Bill procedure regulated by, **21**, 684, 728, 738, 741, 743, 744, 749
- proceedings of objection, as to, **21**, 617 n., 674
- Select Committee of, on, **21**, 685, 743
- House of Lords, Committee of, on, appointment and duties of, **21**, 642, 743
- judicial business, as to, **21**, 643 n.—646 n.
- maintenance of order, by, **21**, 636
- non-compliance with, effect of, **21**, 711, 743, 744, 746 ; **27**, 142
- private Bill procedure regulated by, **21**, 642, 728, 739, 741, 743, 744, 749
- procedure regulated by, **21**, 621 n., 623 n., 628, 636
- London County Council money Bills, in regard to, **21**, 737, 738
- private Bills, division of, into classes by, **21**, 728 n.
- examination of, in regard to compliance with, **21**, 740—743
- procedure for opposition to, **21**, 747, 748
- promoted by company, in regard to, **21**, 738, 739
- refusal to dispense with, effect of, **21**, 743, 744
- Waterworks Bills in Parliament, in regard to, **28**, 269, 270

STANDINGS,

- machines in factory, for, distress in regard to, **11**, 122 n.

STANNARIES,

- court of, arbitration ordered by, **5**, 661
- county court of Cornwall as successor to, **5**, 659 ; **7**, 241 ; **8**, 412 n., 686, 687 ; **9**, 204 ; **20**, 638
- County Court Rules for procedure of, **5**, 659 ; **8**, 687
- jurisdiction of, **5**, 393, 659—662 ; **7**, 241 ; **8**, 412 ; **9**, 204 ; **20**, 638, 639
- origin of, **9**, 204
- proclamation by tin-boulder at, **20**, 636
- vice-warden, court of, abolition of, **5**, 659, 660 ; **8**, 412 n., 686 ; **9**, 204 ; **20**, 638 n.
- unrepealed Acts affecting mines subject to, **5**, 660
- injunction to restrain sale of mining effects and settlements, **5**, 668
- laws and customs of the, **20**, 636 n.
- Lord Warden of the, jurisdiction of, **5**, 659 ; **9**, 204
- powers transferred to Court of Appeal, **9**, 204
- miner's rights within the, **2**, 216 ; **5**, 668—672 ; **20**, 635—638. *See* MINERS; TIN-BOULDER etc.
- mining company in the, *defined*, **5**, 36, 654 n., 661 n., 662
- accounts of, **5**, 666
- alteration of regulations by, **5**, 664

STANNARIES—continued.

- mining company in the—*continued.*
- amalgamation of companies, rules for, **5**, 668
- calls, power to make, and liability for, **5**, 664
- Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, application of, **5**, 659, 660 n., 661—663
- cost-book principle, on, **5**, 654, 655, 659, 662, 666, 667 ; **20**, 635 n. *See also* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
- accounts kept in case of, **5**, 666, 667
- meetings and proceedings of, **5**, 663, 664
- dispute as to wages, settled by court of summary jurisdiction, **5**, 671
- execution against, payment of wages in case of, **5**, 671, 672
- inspection of register of, **5**, 661
- jurisdiction over, **5**, 660, 661
- liability of past member of unregistered company, **5**, 652, 673
- meetings, **5**, 663
- miner's rights, **5**, 668—672
- mortgage, registration of, **5**, 667
- notice to quit to miner who provides plant, **5**, 670
- partnership, as, **5**, 662
- preferential payments in case of, **2**, 216 ; **5**, 673 ; **20**, 208 n.
- rectification of register of, **5**, 661
- registration of documents of, **5**, 667
- relinquishment of shares of, **5**, 666
- rules and regulations of, filing of, **5**, 662
- sale of mines and other property of, **5**, 667, 668
- service of notices, **5**, 663
- transfer of shares of, **5**, 665
- unregistered, **5**, 647, 662
- wages of miner in case of, **5**, 669, 671, 672
- winding up of, **5**, 393, 672—674 ; **20**, 208 n.
- prerogative of the Crown in regard to privileges of, **7**, 117
- Stannaries Act, 1887, copy of, to be posted up in mine, **5**, 668
- tools to be supplied to miner by mining company at market price, **5**, 668
- workmen's compensation a preferential debt in, **20**, 208 n.

STAPLE,

- ancient courts of the, **9**, 137, 138

STAR CHAMBER,

- Court of, abolition of, **6**, 379 n. ; **7**, 16 n. ; **22**, 128 n.
- proclamations issued and enforced by, **7**, 16 n.
- monopolies, jurisdiction as to, **22**, 128 n.
- punishment of interference with process of common law courts in, **13**, 5 n.

STAR CLASS,

- special class for convicts, **23**, 248, 260, 261

STAR OF INDIA,

- Knighthood of the Order of, **22**, 287

STARBOARD. See NAVIGATION.**STATE. See also CONSTITUTION.**

- Act of. *See* ACT OF STATE.
- affairs, absolute privilege attaching to communications on, **18**, 684
- Church, recognition of, by, **11**, 356
- relations of, to the, **11**, 358

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STATE—continued.

departments of, 7, 79—108. *See also* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

document, 7, 8—18. *See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. privilege from disclosure of, 11, 75; 13, 427, 572, 673

foreign. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY; FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.

judicial notice of, 13, 493

legislature, Australia, in, 10, 549—552

mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND.

officers of, 7, 19—22, 37, 38. *See* EXECUTIVE.

judicial notice of, 13, 492

officials, disclosure, privilege from, of, 13, 573

secretary of. *See* HOME SECRETARY; SECRETARY OF STATE.

secrets. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS.

evidence, not to be given in, 13, 427, 572

war, of. *See* STATE OF WAR.

STATE OF MIND. *See also* INTENTION; OPINION.

abnormal. *See* INSANITY.

acts and declarations of party important in judging, 13, 438, 450

allegation in pleading as to, 22, 427, 454 n.

blameworthy. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA.

declarations as evidence of, not evidence of truth of matters stated, 13, 450

mis-statement as to, as a misrepresentation, 20, 660

proof of, 13, 448

similar facts, when admissible to prove, 13, 453

testator, of. *See* TESTATOR.

STATE OF WAR.

declaration of, 6, 442, 443

effect of, 6, 443, 444

existence of, determination of, 23, 305

judicial notice taken of, 13, 493

STATEMENT. *See also* ADMISSION; CONFESSION; DECLARATION; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HEARSAY; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION.

account, of. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNT STATED; ACCOUNTS.

accused person, by, before justices, 9, 316, 398, 399

how kept and transmitted, 9, 316 n., 321

affairs, of, debtor, by, 2, 70, 71. *See* BANKRUPTCY. partnership firm, by, 2, 71

winding up of company, in, 5, 425—427

ambiguous, burden of proof as to meaning of, 20, 680, 681

auctioneer, by, effect of, 1, 510; 7, 523

banking company, of, 5, 583, 613

bankruptcy, of, trustee's accounts in, 2, 131—133, 296

claim, of. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.

company, by. *See also* COMPANIES.

commissions, as to payment of, 5, 95

prospectus, in lieu of, 5, 141, 142

counsel, by, client, when binding on, 2, 401

professional capacity, in, privilege of, 2, 380, 381

court, made in, privilege in respect of, 18, 678—682

criminal charge, as evidence in, 9, 397, 398

STATEMENT—continued.

deceased person, by, when admissible in evidence, 9, 591; 13, 456, 463. *See also* DECLARATION; DYING DECLARATION.

defamatory. *See* DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.

defence, of. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).

document, representation as to nature of, 20, 670

duty, in course of, 13, 464—467

dying person, by. *See* DYING DECLARATION.

election expenses, as to, 12, 338

entirety, must be considered in its, representation, in case of, 20, 685, 697

estoppel by, 13, 386—388. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.

expenses of candidate, as to, election agent, by, 12, 335—337

fact, of. *See* FACT.

false. *See* FALSE.

fraudulent, not necessarily, 13, 14

oath, on. *See* PERJURY.

future, as to, how may be regarded, 20, 661—664

representation, may be, 20, 664

insurance company, by, annual accounts, of, 5, 618, 631

intention of representor, of, 20, 660

intention of third party, as to, as representation, 20, 663, 664

interest, against, 9, 393 n.; 13, 456, 463

law, of, separately from fact, how far a representation, 20, 669

two species of, 20, 668

liquidator of company, to be made half yearly by, 5, 455

objections to discovery of documents, of, 11, 59, 60, 70, 82

opinion and belief, of, when a representation, 20, 665—667. *See* OPINION.

parents, by, which would bastardise their offspring, privileged, 13, 427

Parliament, in, privilege in respect of, 18, 683

party, in presence of, may be evidence against him, 13, 459

predecessor in title, of, as evidence against a party, 13, 459, 460

privies of party, by, may be evidence against him, 13, 459

privileged occasion, on, 18, 686—693. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.

prospectus, in lieu of. *See* PROSPECTUS.

public documents, in, admissibility of, 13, 456, 457

publici juris, not privileged, 11, 75

representation, as a, 20, 658, 659. *See* REPRESENTATION.

statute, in, admissibility of, 13, 473

suggestio falsi, effect of, 13, 14, 15; 20, 682, 683

voters, by, to third persons, as evidence on election petition, 12, 445

will, in a, introductory, 28, 666 n.

withholding essential qualification whether fraudulent, 13, 15

STATEMENT OF CLAIM. *See also* PLEADINGS.

defined, 22, 440

account, claim for, indorsed on writ, effect as to, 22, 441

stated or settled, 22, 427

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—continued.

Admiralty, action *in personam*, in, **1** 106, 107
 action *in rem*, in, **1**, 94, 95
 county court, in, **1**, 133
 limitation of liability, in, **1**, 109
 allegations in, denial of, must be specific, **22**, 429, 430
 alteration of, without amendment of writ, **22**, 437
 alternative relief claimed by, **22**, 443; **27**, 580
 amendment of, **22**, 437—440; **23**, 139—141.
See AMENDMENT, pleading etc.
 application by defendant for, when writ indorsed for trial without pleadings, **22**, 441; **23**, 162; **25**, 510
 capacity of party suing must be stated in, **22**, 442
 cause of action, showing no, striking out of, **22**, 435, 436; **25**, 513
 statement of facts to show plaintiffs', **22**, 442, 443
 counsel, right of, to brief by reason of drawing, **2**, 406
 settlement and signature by, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
 default of appearance by defendant, filing on, **22**, 441, 442
 defences barred if defendant fails to apply for, **23**, 162
 delivery of, **22**, 433, 434
 amendment, after, **22**, 437
 default in, **18**, 188; **22**, 445
 prisoner in custody, by, **23**, 253 n.
 service as distinguished from, **22**, 434 n.
 summons for, **22**, 441; **23**, 162
 directions, summons for, order for delivery on, **22**, 442; **23**, 162
 distinct claims in, **22**, 428, 445
 embarrassing, examples of, **22**, 435 n.
 evidence not to be stated in, **22**, 422
 facts, material, should be stated in, **22**, 422, 440, 442
 filing of, when required, **22**, 441, 442
 foreclosure action, in, contents of, **21**, 285, 286
 forms of, **22**, 420 n., 421 n., 424
 husband and wife, claims by or against, joinder of, **16**, 454; **22**, 444
 illegal distress, in action for, **11**, 205 n.
 indorsement on writ as affecting, **22**, 419 n., 440, 441; **23**, 111, 112
 infant, no admission by, on non-traverse of allegations in, **17**, 142; **22**, 429
 infringement of patent, in action for, **22**, 216
 injunction, notice of motion for, abandoned by amendment of, **17**, 276
 interlocutory injunction cannot exceed relief claimed in, **17**, 282
 interlocutory judgment, ordered on signing of, **22**, 442
 joinder, causes of action, of, **22**, 443, 444, 445
 parties, of, **22**, 443, 444; **23**, 104—106 n.
 libel and slander actions, in, actual words to be set out in, **18**, 643; **22**, 427 n.
 falsity of words to be pleaded in, **18**, 608
 good cause of action, when disclosed, **18**, 646, 647
 innuendo, sufficiency of, **18**, 647
 material facts to be set out in, **22**, 422, 423, 440, 442
 order for, **22**, 441, 442
 parties, **22**, 442; **23**, 99—108. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—continued.

parties—continued.
 capacity of, must be stated in, **22**, 442
 improper joinder of, power of court in case of, **22**, 444; **23**, 105
 partition action, in, **21**, 846
 printing of, when necessary, **22**, 422
 probate action, in, **14**, 175
 recovery of land, in action for, **24**, 327
 joinder of causes of action in, **22**, 444; **24**, 326
 redemption action, in, **21**, 152, 153
 relief, alternative, may be claimed by, **22**, 444; **27**, 580
 separate grounds of, must be set out separately, **22**, 428, 445
 statement of, how far necessary, **22**, 444, 445
 requisites of, **22**, 422
 rescission of contract, in action for, **20**, 737, 738
 restraint of trade, action on covenant, election as to alternative remedies, **27**, 580
 seduction, in, action for, allegation of felony in, effect, **20**, 274 n.
 settled account, pleading of, in, **22**, 427
 settlement of, by counsel, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
 several
 defendants named in, **22**, 443
 distinct claims in, **22**, 428, 445
 plaintiffs in, **22**, 443
 signature on, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
 special damage to be pleaded in, **10**, 346, 347; **16**, 732; **27**, 909
 special indorsement on writ, effect of, **22**, 419 n., 440, 441; **23**, 111, 112
 specially indorsed writ as a, **22**, 441
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 83, 84
 striking out, where no cause of action shown, **22**, 435, 436; **25**, 513
 summons for delivery of, **22**, 441; **23**, 162
 tort, in, how limited, **22**, 443 n.
 trespass to land, in action for, **27**, 851 n.
 trial without pleadings, where writ indorsed for, **22**, 441
 unnecessary, when, **22**, 440, 441

STATING A CASE. *See* CASE STATED; SPECIAL CASE.**STATIONERS' HALL,**

assignment of copyright, registration of, at, **8**, 155, 159
 foreign register kept at, **8**, 157, 181
 performing rights, assignment of, registration at, **8**, 182
 registration of copyright at, **8**, 152—157. *See* REGISTER, copyright; REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT
 time for registration at, **8**, 153, 180
 university copyright, registration a condition precedent to recovery of penalties for infringement, **8**, 174

STATIONERY OFFICE,

defined, **23**, 225
 Controller of, as King's Printer of Acts of Parliament, **23**, 226
 functions of, **23**, 226
 unlawful printing of public documents purporting to be printed by, **9**, 739; **23**, 226

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STATUTES. See also MONUMENTS.

charitable bequest of, exemption from legacy duty, **4**, 206 ; **13**, 240
 Commissioners of Works' powers as to erection and maintenance of, **7**, 135
 local authority's powers as to erection and maintenance, **16**, 259 ; **21**, 602, 606
 malicious damage to, **9**, 788 ; **21**, 606
 open spaces, power of maintenance in, and removal from, **21**, 606
 testator and family, of, bequest for erection of, noncharitable, **4**, 119

STATUS.

bankrupt, of, legal proceedings affecting, **23**, 195
 change in, of grantor, as affecting presumption of fraudulent intent, **15**, 99
 children of British subject, of, born abroad, **1**, 303 ; **6**, 340
 civil and political, distinction between, **6**, 183
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 183, 296
 curate, assistant, of, **11**, 638—640
 denizen, of, how conferred, **6**, 342
 foreign judgment on question of, effect of, in England, **6**, 296
 foreign ruler, of, judicial notice of, **13**, 493
 grantor, of, presumption of fraudulent intent as affected by change of, **15**, 99
 infant, of, how changed, **17**, 44
 legitimacy a question of, **11**, 19
 person, of, how determined, **1**, 302
 Roman Catholic, of, **11**, 804
 statute affecting, language of, must be clear and unambiguous, **27**, 150
 strict construction of, **27**, 177 n.

STATUTE.

The title STATUTES is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 111 et seq.
defined, **27**, 113
a verbis legis non recedendum, **27**, 133 n., 147 n.
 acquiescence, construction of, in, **27**, 143
 non-compliance with provisions of, in, **27**, 195
 action, in relation to. See ACTION.
 given by, application of Limitation Act, 1623, to, **19**, 39
 adult, *defined*, **26**, 331
 affirmative, **10**, 247 n. ; **27**, 117, 167, 168
 agreement scheduled to, validity of, **27**, 123
 alteration or amendment in same session, **27**, 157
 amending, interpretation of, **27**, 143
 ancient, *defined*, **27**, 116
 construction of, **27**, 141, 143, 144
 appeal, right of, affected by, **27**, 151, 162
 application, persons and property, to, **27**, 162—164
 arbitration under, **1**, 438, 439, 492, 493
 arrangement of, importance of, **27**, 206
 art, construction of terms of, in, **27**, 134
 authority of, **27**, 114. See STATUTORY AUTHORITY.
 Bill for, **27**, 113, 117. See BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 brackets in, **27**, 121, 122
 breach of duty under, private remedies for, **27**, 174, 192, 193
 public remedies for, **27**, 190—192
 bye-laws under, control of, by judiciary, **27**, 124
 proof of, **27**, 202
certiorari, in relation to, **10**, 173—178. See CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
References in thick type are to volumes : small type to pages.

STATUTE—continued.

Channel Islands, application of English statutes to, **27**, 114 n.
 charity regulated by, court's jurisdiction over, **4**, 296
 citation of, **27**, 201—204
 classification of, **21**, 725 ; **27**, 114—117, 170, 182
 enforcement, for purpose of, **27**, 188, 189
 Clerk of Parliaments, duties of, as to, **21**, 724, 725
 codifying, canon of construction applicable to, **17**, 335 ; **27**, 199
 colonial, operation of, **10**, 536, 540 ; **27**, 164
 prints of, as evidence, **13**, 492
 proof of, **10**, 544 ; **13**, 491 ; **27**, 202
 comity of nations, interpretation not to be inconsistent with, **27**, 154
 commencement of, **21**, 725 n. ; **27**, 117, 155, 156
 exercise of powers before time of, **27**, 156, 157
 common, rights of, created by, **4**, 483
 common law rights, derogation from, clear words necessary, **27**, 150
 condition subsequent, provision in statute may be a, **27**, 172
 consolidating, construction of, **27**, 142, 143, 199, 200
 consolidation bills, rules as to drafting, **27**, 207
 constitutional law, as source of, **6**, 316
 construction of, **27**, 126—154. See CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES ; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, statutes, in.
contemporanea expositio, **27**, 141, 143, 144
 contract, in relation to. See CONTRACT ; ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
 operation of private statute as, **27**, 185
 contracting out of. See CONTRACTING OUT.
 copyright in, **8**, 173 ; **22**, 402
 covenant rendered impossible by, release, **27**, 195
 criminal, **27**, 164, 178—180. See PENAL STATUTE.
 Crown, as affecting, **6**, 409 ; **27**, 164—166
 prerogative of, nature of statute affecting, **27**, 150, 151
 recovery of statutory penalties by the, **27**, 192
 substitution of statutory right for right granted by the, **27**, 199
 damage authorised by, immunity from action for, **1**, 14 ; **8**, 388 ; **21**, 516, 562 ; **23**, 312, 723 ; **27**, 495. See STATUTORY POWERS.
damnum absque injuria caused by, **1**, 14
 date of, **27**, 118, 156
 De Donis Conditionalibus, effect of, **24**, 172, 241, 247, 288
 debts barred by. See STATUTE-BARRED DEBT.
 declaration under. See STATUTORY DECLARATION.
 declaratory, **27**, 113 n., 116, 139
 retrospective effect of, **27**, 162
 scope of, **27**, 170
 deed, necessity for, when imposed by, **10**, 364—373.
 definition of words in, **27**, 127—130
 delegated authority under, exercise of, **27**, 124
 directory, **27**, 117, 170—173
 mandatory, distinguished from, **27**, 170—173
 distance, measurement of, in, **27**, 130
 Distribution, of, **11**, 16—23. See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate
 disturbance of existing rights by, strict construction in case of, **27**, 160
 division of, into parts, **27**, 207

References in thick type are to volumes : small type to pages.

STATUTE—continued.

domicil in relation to, **6**, 183, 272 ; **11**, 19
 drafting of, **27**, 205—209. *See* DRAFT, parliamentary bill.
 duration of, **27**, 157, 158
 duties created by. *See* STATUTORY DUTY.
 empowering or mandatory, distinguished from directory, **23**, 313 n. ; **27**, 170—173
 enabling, **27**, 117, 171
 enacting, **27**, 116
 effect of, **27**, 116 n.
 formula in, **27**, 120
 section, construction of, **27**, 135, 136
 words in, construction of, **27**, 171, 172
 enforcement of, **27**, 188—193
 entoppel, doctrine of, not applicable to, **27**, 196
 evidence created by, **27**, 204, 205
 exceptions in, construction of, **27**, 137, 138
 existing law as affected by, **27**, 166, 170
 existing rights, interference with, strict construction in case of, **21**, 517 ; **27**, 160
 expiration, pending proceedings as affected by, **27**, 158
 revival after, effect of, **27**, 158
 Expiring Laws Continuance Act, **27**, 157, 158
expressio unius exclusio alterius, application of maxim, **27**, 152
 extradition, law relating to, founded upon, **14**, 404
 ex-territorial jurisdiction, construction as to, of, **27**, 154
 fairs, **20**, 5
 female gender, inclusion of, in masculine, **27**, 130
 Finance Bill, enacting formula of, **27**, 120
 fiscal, **27**, 150
 construction of, **27**, 164, 180, 181
 exemption from, **27**, 181, 182
 person domiciled abroad, of, **27**, 163
 taxes to which applied, **27**, 182
 operation of, **27**, 180—182
 local limits of, **27**, 163
 penalties under, effect of, **27**, 182
 reference to, construction of, **27**, 163
 retrospective effect of, **27**, 182
 Foreible Entry, of, **18**, 557 n.
 criminal proceedings under, **9**, 474 ; **24**, 326
 foreign, mode of proof of, **27**, 155, 202
 foreigner, application to, of, **27**, 155, 162, 163, 181
 forfeiture, working a, must be unambiguous, **27**, 151
 framework of, **27**, 117—126
 fraud, not to be used as instrument of, **13**, 75 ; **27**, 30
 passing obtained by, validity not affected, **27**, 142
 frauds, of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.
 general. *See* GENERAL.
 general issue, pleading of, by, **22**, 448, 449
 Gloucester, of, waste, writ of, introduced by, penalties, **18**, 498 n., 500 n. ; **24**, 331 n.
 headings, **27**, 117, 121, 202
ignorantia juris non excusat, **27**, 114. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW.
 imperial, **10**, 570
in pari materia, **27**, 138—140
 inconsistent provisions in later, effect of, **27**, 206
 indemnity created by, **15**, 445

STATUTE—continued.

index animi sermo ; a verbis legis non recedendum, **27**, 147 n.
 indorsement as part of, **27**, 118 n.
 informalities in passing, effect of, **27**, 142
 international law, interpretation to be consistent with, **27**, 154, 155
 Interpretation Act, 1889, application of, **27**, 209
 interpretation causes in, **27**, 131
 interpretation of words in, **27**, 126, 155. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, statute, in.
 it shall be lawful for, operation of words, **27**, 171
 judges, duty of, in construing, **27**, 148, 153
 judicial notice of, **13**, 427, 485, 525 ; **27**, 145, 201
 jurisdiction, provisions affecting, construction of, **27**, 154
 kinds of, **27**, 116, 117
 knowledge of, presumption of, **27**, 114
 Labourers, of, rates of wages fixed under, **20**, 5
 language of, obscurity no ground for rejection, **27**, 133 n.
 presumption as to, **27**, 149, 150
 unambiguity of expression necessary, **27**, 150
 late time, of, within equity of statute made long time before, **27**, 153
 Law Revision Act, **27**, 198
leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant, **27**, 114 n.
 lien created by. *See* STATUTORY LIEN.
 limitation, of. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 local, **27**, 115. *See* LOCAL ACT.
 mandatory, **3**, 279 n. ; **27**, 117, 170, 173
 marginal notes in, **27**, 121
 Manbridge, of, **11**, 196 n. ; **18**, 498 n., 499 n. ; **24**, 175 n.
 may, effect of, word in, **27**, 171
 meaning of, common law rules to ascertain, **27**, 131—146
 measurement of distance and time for purpose of, **27**, 130
 Merton, of. *See* MERTON, STATUTE OF.
 mistake in, **27**, 146, 147
 monopolies, of. *See* STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES.
 month in, defined, **27**, 438
 name, change of, by, **21**, 350, 352, 761
 naturalisation by, **1**, 315, 316
 negative, **10**, 247 n. ; **27**, 117, 172, 173
 negligence in performance of duties under remedies for, **21**, 422—425 ; **27**, 192
 non-claim, of, fines under, **24**, 249 n.
 non-observance of, remedies for, **27**, 188—194
 Northampton, of, forcible entry, action for, under, **1**, 42
 not guilty by, plea of, **22**, 449 n.
 nothing hereinbefore contained, how limited, **27**, 152 n.
nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet non praeteritis, **27**, 159 n.
 nuisance as affected by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS, exercise of.
 numerals in, **21**, 726 n. ; **27**, 115 n.
 obligatory, nature of, **27**, 117, 170
 obscurity of expression, no ground for rejection, **27**, 133 n.
 offences, intent implied when criminal by statute, **27**, 178
 two or more, under, alternative method of proceeding, **27**, 179

STATUTE—continued.

omissions in, cannot be supplied, **27, 146**
 equitable construction in case of, **13, 69 n.**
 operation of, **27, 155—176**
 continuance of temporary statutes, **27, 157**
 difference between repealed and temporary statutes, **27, 158**
 generally, **27, 170—176**
 local limits of, **27, 162—164**
 persons and property, as applied to, **27, 162—166**
 public property, affecting, **27, 181, 182**
 repeal by temporary statute, **27, 158**
 territorial limits of, **27, 162**
 various kinds of, of, **27, 170—176**
 orders made under, control by the judiciary, **27, 124**
 ownership, interfering with, must be unambiguous, **27, 150**
 P, marked with, effect of, **27, 116 n.**
 Parliament Act, effect of the, **27, 113, 114**
 partition by, **21, 812**
 passing of, meaning of, **27, 156**
 penal, **27, 177—180. See PENAL STATUTE.**
 penalty imposed by, by whom recoverable, **3, 563 n.; 10, 7 n.; 21, 689 n.; 25, 821 n.; 27, 192**
 permissive, nature of, **27, 117, 171**
 perpetual, nature of, **27, 117, 157**
 personal. *See* LOCAL ACT; PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT.
 persons to whom applicable, **27, 162**
 plural included in singular, **27, 130**
 powers created by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.
 preamble of, **27, 118—120. See PREAMBLE.**
 presumption, construction, in relation to, **27, 148—150**
 existence, of, from enjoyment, **27, 150**
 repeal, against, **27, 167, 168**
 printing of, **21, 725; 23, 226**
 private, **27, 114, 116. See PRIVATE ACT.**
 procedure, affecting, retrospective effect of, **27, 161**
 prohibition, enacting a, effect of, **27, 152**
 proof of contents of, **13, 473, 525; 27, 201, 202, 204**
 colonial, **10, 544; 13, 491, 492; 27, 202**
 property to which applicable, **27, 163**
 provisoes, nature and purpose of, **27, 137**
 public. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE.
 public property, dealing with, operation of, **27, 181**
 punctuation of, **27, 121, 122**
Quia Emptores, effect of, **24, 288. See QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF.**
 quotations from, construction of, **27, 204**
 recitals in, **27, 119, 126, 141 n., 204**
 recent, within equity of old, **27, 153**
 re-enactment of repealed provisions, effect of, **27, 200**
 references to statutes in, how read, **27, 203, 204**
 referential legislation, when proper, **27, 207**
 regulations by, alteration and rescission of, powers, **27, 125**
 remedial, **27, 116, 141**
 remedy by, new, effect as to existing remedies, **27, 169**
 repeal of, **27, 197, 198. See REPEAL.**
 temporary statute, by, **27, 158**
 restraining, **27, 117**
 restriction implied, how far, **27, 149**

STATUTE—continued.

retrospective effect of, **27, 159—162**
 revenue, **27, 180—182. See TAXING STATUTE.**
 revision of, **27, 198, 203 n., 204 n.**
 revival of expired, effect of, **27, 158**
 revival of repealed, **27, 198, 199, 200**
 rights already acquired, construction in case of disturbance of, **27, 160**
 royal assent to, **7, 60; 21, 723—725; 27, 115 n., 118, 155. See ROYAL assent.**
 rules and orders under, **27, 123—126, 202. See STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.**
 saving clause in. *See* SAVING CLAUSE.
 schedules to. *See* SCHEDULE.
 scope of, how determined, **27, 147—155**
 Scotland, extending to England and, construction of, **27, 144, 145, 162**
 section of. *See* SECTION.
 servants, liability for acts of, imposed by, **27, 179**
 shall and may, effect of expression, **27, 171**
 shall be empowered, effect of words, **27, 171**
 short title of, provisions as to, **27, 202, 203**
 singular, plural included in, **27, 130**
 special. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
 subordinate, meaning of words and expressions in, **27, 125**
 substitution. *See* SUBSTITUTION.
 taxing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.
 temporary, **27, 117**
 continuance of, **27, 157**
 difference between repealed and, **27, 158**
 repeal by, **27, 158**
 territorial limits of, **27, 162, 164**
 time in relation to. *See* TIME.
 title of, **21, 724; 27, 117, 202, 203**
ubi aliquid conceditur, conceditur etiam et id sine quo res ipsa non esse potest, **27, 149**
 Uses, of. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **27, 146**
Vernon's Case, principle of interpretation of, **27, 153**
 violation of, as a misdemeanour, **15, 187**
 waiver of rights under, **27, 196**
 Westminster, copy to be kept at, **21, 725**
 words in, interpretation of, **27, 126—155. See INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.**

STATUTE—BARRED DEBT,

account stated, on, recovery of, **7, 491; 19, 64—66**
 acknowledgment of, **19, 58, 96. See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.**
 appropriation of payments to, **7, 451; 19, 41, 68, 69**
 assignment of property for creditors, not included in, **19, 168**
 bankruptcy, in, position of, **2, 41, 202; 13, 163; 14, 251—254**
 contribution as between co-sureties in case of, **19, 46**
 direction by testator to pay, effect of, **19, 168**
 executors and administrators, rights of, as to, **14, 251—254, 258**
 foreign bond, conflict of laws as to, **3, 101**
 fraudulent preference in respect of, **2, 285**
 instalments, payment by, when time runs as to, **19, 43, 44**
 interest, payment of, on, effect of, **19, 67, 69**
 legacy given to debtor, where, effect of, **14, 268**
 269

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT—continued.

- lien, enforcement of, **19**, 3, 41, 42
- operation of the statute, how taken out of, **19**, 58, 59
- personal representatives, acknowledgment by one or all, **14**, 252, 253 ; **19**, 61, 62
- creditor, right of, to set up statute notwithstanding refusal by, **14**, 251
- part payment by one of several, effect of, **14**, 253 ; **19**, 74, 186
- partner of deceased partner, payments by, effect of, **14**, 252 ; **19**, 74
- payment by one of several, **14**, 252
- real estate, no power to keep alive as against, **14**, 253
- right of, to pay, **14**, 251
- retainer of, executor's right of, **2**, 215 ; **14**, 258 ; **19**, 42 n.
- revival of. *See* REVIVAL ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT
- set off, general legacy of, against, **14**, 268
- legatee, against, by executor, **25**, 498
- next of kin, against, **14**, 329
- right of, taken away, when, **19**, 41 ; **25**, 492, 493, 494 n.
- simple contract debt charged on land, recovery of, **19**, 84
- solicitor's bill, items of, **26**, 813
- solicitor's costs paid by trustee, indemnity against, **19**, 42
- tenant, payment by, no revival against remainderman, **19**, 96
- testator making provision for payment of debts of another, effect of, **19**, 169
- trust for payment of debts, effect of, **14**, 254 **19**, 167, 168

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,

- accommodation bill, provision of funds to meet, contract for, **2**, 523
- accord and satisfaction, performance of unenforceable contract as, **7**, 382
- account stated, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **7**, 382, 491
- administration of estate, prior right to grant, **14**, 182, 183
- agent, signature by, **1**, 152, 170, 207 ; **7**, 361 n., 377, 378 ; **10**, 130 ; **18**, 372 ; **25**, 137, 291 n.
- agent to purchase land, appointment of, **1**, 156 ; **7**, 379 n.
- agistment, contract of, **1**, 386
- agreements not within, examples of, **7**, 366
- Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT (Lord Tenterden's Act).
- annuity, grant of, **24**, 479, 480
- apprenticeship contract, **20**, 79 n.
- surety for performance of, **15**, 494 n.
- assurance of equitable estate arising in land under a trust, **19**, 375 n.
- barter, contract of, **25**, 109 n.
- bastard, contract for maintenance of, **2**, 441
- boundaries, settlement of, agreement for, **3**, 109
- building contracts, **3**, 171, 172
- charge arising by deposit of deeds without memorandum, **13**, 71
- charitable trusts of land, **4**, 142
- charity, payment of money to, agreement for, **4**, 142
- chattel interest in hereditament, assignment of, **18**, 582

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.

- collateral agreement not within, **18**, 373 ; **25**, 291 n.
- connected documents, **7**, 369, 370, 371. *See also* MEMORANDUM.
- contract executed by plaintiff, **7**, 381, 382
- partly within statute, **7**, 382, 383
- contracts required to be in writing by, **7**, 361 ; **10**, 410, 420 ; **13**, 425, 426
- debt, default or misconduct of another, promise to answer for, **7**, 361, 362 - 364 ; **10**, 419 ; **15**, 441, 454, 455 n.
- del credere* agency, contract of, **1**, 153 ; **7**, 363 ; **15**, 463
- earnest in relation to, **7**, 361 ; **25**, 133. *See* EARNEST ; PART PERFORMANCE.
- easements within, **11**, 237
- effect of, **6**, 307 ; **7**, 362 ; **13**, 490 ; **27**, 29
- foreign law, contract according to, where, **6**, 307 ; **7**, 362 ; **13**, 490
- guarantee, on, **15**, 456
- sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 141 n.
- equitable assignment, **21**, 77
- equitable estate of beneficiary under trust, alienation of, **28**, 41 n. *See* trust, *infra*.
- construction of, **28**, 41
- devolution of, **28**, 41
- equitable mortgage, **21**, 74, 174 n.
- exchange of hereditaments, **24**, 295
- executor and administrator, contract for personal liability of, **7**, 361 ; **14**, 315
- feoffment, **10**, 367 n. ; **17**, 81 ; **24**, 291
- fish, licence to take away, **14**, 584
- fixtures, contract by tenant not to remove, **1**, 274
- foreign law, contract involving, **6**, 307 ; **13**, 490
- fraud, not available to assist, **13**, 75 ; **25**, 293, 294 ; **27**, 30
- goods, sale of, **7**, 361, 365 - 366 ; **10**, 420 ; **25**, 127, 128, 141 n.
- goodwill, transfer of, **27**, 594
- growing crops, sale of, contract for, **1**, 293
- guarantee, **7**, 361, 362 - 364 ; **15**, 451 - 472
- accessory promise, **15**, 460
- agreement to give, **7**, 362 ; **15**, 454
- alteration of, **15**, 571 n.
- collateral promise, **15**, 460
- conditional promise, **15**, 460
- infant, for, **7**, 362 ; **15**, 459
- liability of guarantor independent of, where, **15**, 462
- married woman, for, **15**, 459
- novation of contract or debt, **15**, 459
- object of parties, for statute to apply, **15**, 463, 464
- original promise, **15**, 460
- outside statute, examples of, **15**, 459 - 461
- sale or surrender by creditor, amounting to, **15**, 464
- waiver of, **15**, 571 n.
- hereditaments and tenements, contract relating to, **7**, 361 ; **10**, 419 ; **18**, 372 n. ; **25**, 290 n.
- hire of chattel, contract for, **7**, 365
- indemnity, **15**, 444, 461
- insurable interest, effect of non-compliance on, **7**, 362 n.
- intestate wife, descent of estate of, **11**, 16
- joint liability, agreement for, **15**, 461
- land, contracts relating to, **7**, 361 ; **10**, 419 ; **18**, 372, 393 ; **25**, 290 n., 291 n. *See also* sale of land, *infra* ; INTEREST IN LAND.
- lease, agreement for, **18**, 372, 373, 383, 384

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.

licence to enter land, agreement for, **18**, 338 n.
 marriage, agreement in consideration of, **7**, 361, 364; **10**, 419; **25**, 533—535
 marry, contract to, **7**, 364; **16**, 272 n.
 memorandum under. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 mine, agreement relating to, **20**, 544
 money, recovery of, where contract unenforceable under, **7**, 382
 note or memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 nuncupative will, power of making, restrictions on, **28**, 519 n.
 officer of company, appointment of, **5**, 243
 part performance of contract unenforceable under. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
 partnership agreement, **22**, 22
 partnership assets, share of, agreement by partner to assign, **27**, 594 n.
 pleading of, **22**, 432 n., 448 n.; **27**, 195 n.
 agreement for lease, in action on, **18**, 373 n.
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 293
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 36, 84
 power of appointment, property subject to, trust affecting, declaration of, **23**, 27, 28
profit à prendre, **11**, 340; **25**, 291 n.
quantum meruit, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **7**, 381
 rectification of instruments, admissibility of parol evidence for, effect on, **21**, 26
 rent, reduction of, agreement for, **18**, 467
 rescission by parol agreement of contract within, **27**, 64
 restraint of trade, agreement in, **27**, 575
 sale of land, contract for, **7**, 361; **10**, 374; **25**, 290—296; **27**, 28
 deposit paid under verbal, **25**, 402
 exceptions from operation of, **25**, 292—296
 order of court, sale by, **25**, 293; **27**, 30
 part performance of contract, **25**, 294—296
See PART PERFORMANCE.
 security, sale of, **27**, 227, 229 n.
 service, contract of, **7**, 365, 366; **20**, 76, 77
 share of company, contract relating to, **5**, 680
 shooting rights, agreement for, **15**, 219, 220
 solicitor's retainer, **26**, 729
 specific performance of contract unenforceable under, **27**, 30—36. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
 fraud, in case of, **27**, 30, 31
 stockbroker and runner, contract between, **27**, 225
 surrender of term, **18**, 546
 trust, assignment of, **10**, 374, 422; **13**, 94 n.; **15**, 414
 copyhold, of, **28**, 10 n.
 declaration of, **16**, 414; **16**, 393; **23**, 27; **28**, 10
 grant of beneficial interest in land held in, **15**, 410
 land, in, creation of, **7**, 379 n.; **10**, 422, 428 n.
 use, declaration of, **24**, 276
 variation of contract within, **27**, 64, 65
 will, land, of, **28**, 519 n.
 revocation of, object in reference to, **28**, 569 n.
 seaman at sea, of, **14**, 162; **17**, 104; **25**, 94, 95
 soldier on service, of, **14**, 161; **17**, 104; **25**, 94
 work and labour, contract for, **28**, 806, 867

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.

year, agreement not to be performed within a, **7**, 361, 365, 366; **10**, 420
 year's service commencing *in futuro*, contract for, **7**, 365

STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT (LORD TENTERDEN'S ACT).

agent, signature to contract by, **1**, 149 n.
 Civil Procedure Act, 1833, debts governed by, **19**, 80 n.
 pleading of, **7**, 491; **15**, 454 *et seq.*; **22**, 448 n.
 representations as to character, as affected by, **15**, 456, 457; **20**, 731, 732
 burden of proof in action on, **20**, 732
 stamp duty exemption from, **7**, 538; **15**, 473; **19**, 60
 revival of statute-barred debt. *See* REVIVAL.

STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES,

art as manufacture within meaning of, **22**, 134
 corporations, rights of, excepted from, **6**, 488
 foreign trade not within, **27**, 527 n.
 object and function of, **22**, 128 n.
 prices of commodities, effect as to, **22**, 134
 printing, did not extend to, **6**, 496 n.
 provisions of, **22**, 128; **27**, 527
 true and first inventor within, **22**, 133

STATUTE OF USES,

assurance necessary to operation of, **24**, 281
 transmutation of possession, operating by or without, **24**, 281, 282
 bargain and sale, effect on, **23**, 6; **24**, 282, 293, 294
cestui que use. *See* CESTUI QUE USE.
 conditions essential to operation of, **24**, 274—277
 copyholds not within, **8**, 91; **24**, 274 n.
 dower, uses to bar, made inoperative by, **24**, 192 n.
 easement created by way of use not executed by, **11**, 249
 equitable jurisdiction, as affected by, **13**, 89 n.
 estates arising under the, **24**, 271—282
 executory interests, creation under, **24**, 231, 232
 legal estate, conversion of use into, by, **13**, 89 n.; **24**, 273, 274
 operation of, limited to estate of person seised, **24**, 282
 transmutation of possession, by, **24**, 281
 without, **24**, 282
 particular estate followed by vested remainder as affected by, **24**, 282
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22**, 315, 331 n.
 possession, assurances by and without transmutation of, as affected by, **23**, 5; **24**, 281, 282
 power operating under, **23**, 3, 6
 provisions of, **24**, 273, 274
 remoteness, rule as to, **20**, 336
 rentcharge, creation of, under, **24**, 473
 seisin to uses necessary for operation of, **24**, 274, 275
Shelley's Case, rule in, applies to estates arising under, **24**, 227
 use, conversion of, into legal estate by, **13**, 89 n.; **24**, 273, 274
 declaration of, exhausts the, **24**, 277

STATUTE OF USES—continued.use—*continued.*existence of, necessary to application of, **24**, 276, 277on a use, effect on, of, **13**, 89 n.; **23**, 6; **24**, 277, 278uses prior to the, **24**, 271, 272, 273; **28**, 5wills, operation on, of, **23**, 5, 6; **24**, 274 n., 281 n**STATUTES OF LIMITATION.** *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME; STATUTE-BARRIED DEBT.*defined*, **19**, 37

cases within the words of two or more statutes,

19, 77, 84, 97—99charitable trusts, application to, **4**, 173, 204, 205, 228; **19**, 138, 142conflict of laws, bond, in case of, **3**, 101foreign statute, effect of, **2**, 564; **6**, 247, 290immovables, as to, **6**, 211movables, as to, **6**, 306construction of, **19**, 37corporations, application to, **8**, 356, 392; **19**, 152, 153Crown, application to, of, **6**, 374, 410; **14**, 187; **19**, 41, 159—161, 175reversion to, application of, **19**, 137 n., 160equity and, **13**, 175; **19**, 169—174; **27**, 7estates arising under, **19**, 155—157; **24**, 283estoppel against setting up, **13**, 374executor *de son tort*, application to, of, **14**, 151joint tenancy created under, **24**, 200Judicature Act, 1873, has not affected, **1**, 46, 47laches, defence of, superseded by, **13**, 168land, recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.list of, **19**, 37 n.mandamus not limited by, **10**, 106; **19**, 41nature of, **19**, 37pleading in relation to, **19**, 182—187; **22**, 446,447, 448 n.; **27**, 195 n.acknowledgment, **19**, 185, 186defence, as, **19**, 182—187; **22**, 448 n.; **23**, 162disability, **19**, 184, 185fraud, in case of, **13**, 64 n.; **19**, 187joinder of issue, **19**, 184land, in action to recover, **19**, 183omission, effect of, **19**, 187personal representative, in case of, **14**, 252; **19**, 186promise to refrain from, effect of, **19**, 65, 186reply to, **19**, 184, 185set-off of statute-barred debt, **19**, 184; **25**, 492, 493, 494 n., 498traverse of, effect of, **19**, 184process to prevent bar by, **19**, 187—192. *See*

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, action.

retrospective operation of, **27**, 159 n.**STATUTORY.** *See also* STATUTE authority. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY. bye-law, condition precedent to, **27**, 124 powers of local authorities as to, **23**, 388 company, **5**, 674; **24**, 567 n. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.confirmation of void contracts, **7**, 407conveyance, form and effect of, **25**, 414, 415corporation. *See* CORPORATION.covenants, variation of, **25**, 427damages, *defined*, **10**, 305, 306**STATUTORY—continued.**debt, enforcement of, **7**, 494declaration. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION.duty. *See* STATUTORY DUTY.lien. *See* STATUTORY LIEN.nuisance, *defined*, **21**, 508, 511, 513, 537penalty for, recovery of, **21**, 565powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.protection, persons engaged in public duties, of, **23**, 338—350. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.report, directors, by, **5**, 74, 248, 249right not lost by lapse of time, **27**, 196rules and orders. *See* STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.securities, investment by trustee in, **28**, 131—133standard, manufacture of gas, in, **21**, 523 n.statement, banking company, by, **5**, 613election, at, **12**, 293insurance company, by, **5**, 618, 619, 631**STATUTORY AUTHORITY.** *See also* STATUTORY DUTY; STATUTORY POWER.act under, action in respect of, **1**, 14; **27**, 495—497burden of proof as to right to injure other persons by, **23**, 313 n.defence to action for negligence of, **21**, 464—467duty of persons engaged in, **23**, 313limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 176, 180. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.defence of, actions of tort raising, **21**, 562, 563; **27**, 495—497cases of nuisance entitled to, **21**, 562, 563delegation of, **21**, 518; **27**, 123, 124effect of, upon wrongful act, **23**, 312, 313specific works, for, extent of, **21**, 519trespass to goods by, **27**, 870 n.**STATUTORY DECLARATION,**admission to society or body corporate, on, **7**, 26appointment to office, on, royal household, in, **7**, 26check weigher of mines, as to election of, **20**, 508cremation, on application for, **3**, 571, 574, 575directors of company, by, verification of particulars, of, **5**, 62false, punishment for making, **3**, 575; **9**, 496, 497; **15**, 186infant, of, loan, for purpose of, **21**, 58notary, taken by, **21**, 500oath, in lieu of, **7**, 26, 27; **13**, 591, 592office, on acceptance of, **7**, 26; **19**, 296, 539 n., 543patent, in opposition to grant of, **22**, 177pedigree, as to, **13**, 469—471; **22**, 281; **25**, 354perjury by, **9**, 496secrecy of ballot, of, **12**, 318secretary of public company, by, **5**, 262solicitor, by, formation of company, upon, **5**, 67Stamp Acts, for purposes of, **24**, 703stamp duty on, **24**, 726vaccination, by conscientious objector to, **23**, 475, 476**STATUTORY DUTY,**absolute, discretionary duty distinguished from, **21**, 437 n., 518breach of. *See also* BREACH OF DUTY.

STATUTORY DUTY—continued.

breach of— *continued.*

- action by servant for, defence open to master in, **20**, 121
- contributory negligence as answer to action for, **20**, 121 ; **21**, 424 n.
- damages for, measure of, **27**, 192
- right to, **21**, 377 ; **27**, 192, 483
- inevitable accident as defence to action for, **21**, 471 ; **27**, 194, 494
- injunction to prevent, **17**, 227, 228 ; **21**, 552, 553 ; **27**, 191
- negligence proved by, **21**, 437 ; **27**, 192
- pleas not open to defendant in action for, **27**, 174, 491
- procedure where no special remedy provided for, **27**, 483
- remedy for, **21**, 377 ; **27**, 174, 483, 484
- right of action for, **27**, 174, 483, 484, 495
- classification of, **27**, 495, 496
- corporation performing, liability for tort of, extent of, **8**, 389, 390 ; **23**, 312, 313
- delegation of, **27**, 176
- discretion with regard to, exercise of, **27**, 176
- enforcement of, grant of mandamus for, **27**, 191
- imposition of, correlative with grant of powers, **27**, 173, 187
- implied, **27**, 176
- waiver of right arising from, **27**, 196
- non-performance of, liability for, **8**, 389 ; **21**, 377, 378 ; **27**, 192, 463 n., 471
- occasions of excuse for, **27**, 192, 194, 195
- performance of, **21**, 464—467 ; **27**, 131
- defence of act done in pursuance of, **27**, 495.
- See JUSTIFICATION.*
- injury necessarily resulting from, defence to action for, **27**, 496, 497
- injury not necessarily resulting from, defence to action for, **27**, 496, 497
- negligence in, defence to action for, **21**, 464—467
- liability for, **21**, 377, 378, 422 ; **27**, 481, 496
- particular act causing injury in, construction of, **21**, 464—467
- statutory authority for, **27**, 465
- penalty for failure in, effect of, **21**, 423
- rights of public to, **27**, 183
- protection of persons exercising, **27**, 176. *See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.*
- railway company, of, **4**, 67, 68. *See RAILWAY COMPANY.*

STATUTORY LIEN,

- ship, on, **26**, 621. *See also MARITIME LIEN.*
- costs of solicitor, for, **26**, 625
- enforced by sale, **26**, 626
- extinguished, **26**, 626, 627
- necessaries, for, **26**, 624
- wages of seamen, for, **26**, 53, 624
- solicitor, of, **26**, 823—827
- charging order under, **26**, 823
- application for, **26**, 826, 827
- costs of, **26**, 827
- court making, **26**, 827
- injunction granted pending, **26**, 826, 827
- partnership property, in case of, **26**, 826
- real property, in case of, **26**, 826

STATUTORY POWERS. *See STATUTORY AUTHORITY.*

- condition precedent, performance of, **27**, 148
- construction of, court, by, **27**, 175
- continuance of, **27**, 157, 158
- corporation exercising, liability for tort of, extent of, **8**, 388, 389 ; **23**, 312, 313 ; **27**, 481
- education authorities, of, **12**, 6. *See EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.*
- exercise of, additional expense incurred in, claim by contractor for, **3**, 236
- annuities created by, **24**, 482
- compulsory, general principle of liability for result of, **21**, 519
- Crown, by the, **27**, 166
- discretion involved in, erroneous use of, **21**, 466 ; **27**, 174 n., 176
- discretionary, general principles as to, **21**, 523
- exemption from liability for tort in, **23**, 312, 313 ; **27**, 481
- injunction to restrain excessive, **17**, 227, 228
- manner of, **21**, 520, 521 ; **23**, 313 ; **27**, 174, 175, 188
- negligence in, liability for, **8**, 389 ; **21**, 377, 378, 422—425 ; **27**, 174, 175, 481
- nuisance in, extent of, justification for, **21**, 510—523. *See also NUISANCE.*
- illustrations of negatived claims to commit, **21**, 521, 522
- liability of electrical undertakers for, **21**, 516
- proviso preserving remedies for, effect of, **21**, 522, 523
- statutory authority as defence in action for, **21**, 562, 563 ; **27**, 160, 161
- obligatory, extent of, **27**, 175
- provisions for, **27**, 131, 188
- recompense to persons injured by abandonment of, **21**, 377 ; **27**, 175, 176
- time for, **27**, 188
- wrongful, liability for, **21**, 378
- extension of, **27**, 157, 158
- settlements, in, **25**, 667—669
- gas undertaking, of, **15**, 310—319 ; **21**, 523. *See GAS ; GAS UNDERTAKING.*
- grant of, correlative duties imposed with, **27**, 173
- duty of promoters applying for, **27**, 183
- implied powers included in, **27**, 176
- implied powers, **27**, 149, 175, 176
- improvement, for, settled land, of, **18**, 277, 278
- lex fori*, as affecting power to take proceedings, **27**, 154
- limitation of, particular site, to, **21**, 517
- local authority, of, to abate nuisance, **21**, 549, 550
- non-exercise of, injury arising from, liability for, **21**, 377, 378 ; **27**, 175, 463 n.
- nuisance in exercise of. *See exercise of, supra ; NUISANCE.*
- highways, on, **21**, 524
- performance of, breach of duty in, defence to action for, **27**, 174
- remedy for, **21**, 377 ; **27**, 174
- private legislation containing, authority of, **27**, 182, 183
- purchase of land, for, **27**, 183
- railway company, of, **23**, 620—630, 723. *See RAILWAY COMPANY.*
- rule made under, breach of, penalty for, **27**, 190
- Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 675—682
- Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 624—675, 691 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STATUTORY POWERS—continued.

specified purposes, for, **21**, 518, 519
 statute conferring, compensation clauses, absence of, from, **21**, 517, 518
 strict compliance with conditions of, necessary, **27**, 173, 174
 trade union, of, **27**, 606—612
 strictly construed, **27**, 606 n.
 trustee, of, **28**, 140—142
 investment, for, **25**, 682—684
 waiver of, **8**, 360; **21**, 519 n.
 works, construction of. *See* WORKS, statutory powers.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,

alteration of, inherent power of, **27**, 125
 construction of, **27**, 125, 126
 control of, by judiciary, **27**, 124
 creation of, bringing statute into operation, for purpose of, **27**, 125
 delegated authority, by, **27**, 123
 spirit of enabling statute, in, **27**, 124
 ecclesiastical courts, of, **11**, 519, 520
 Education Acts, under, **12**, 7. *See also* ENACTMENT.
 force and construction of, **27**, 124
 interpretation of, High Court control of, **27**, 127
 meaning of, scope of, **27**, 126
 notice of, provision for, **27**, 125 n.
 operation of, commencement of, **27**, 125, 456
 printing and publication of, **8**, 173 n.; **23**, 226; **27**, 125
 proof of, **13**, 525, 526; **27**, 202
 provisional, **27**, 125

STATUTUM JUDÆISMO, 11, 825 n.**STAY OF EXECUTION,**

appeal does not operate as, **14**, 27; **17**, 211; **20**, 239; **22**, 227
 application for, **14**, 27
 bankruptcy notice, prevents issue of, **2**, 28
 bankruptcy petition, on presentation of, power of court as to, **2**, 55, 62
 circumstances effecting, without an order, **14**, 28
 costs, for, terms upon which granted, **14**, 27, 28
 county court, in, cause for, **8**, 560—563
 jurisdiction to order, **14**, 27
 lunatic, where judgment against, **19**, 466
 Mayor's Court, London, in, application for, **20**, 296, 299, 300
 patent infringement action, in, **22**, 227
 winding up, in, **5**, 534, 538, 543
 Workmen's Compensation Act, appeal under, **20**, 239
 pending review, **20**, 234 n.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,

abuse of process of court, when action is, **1**, 30; **22**, 436; **23**, 157
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 126
 appeal, pending, **23**, 157 n.
 county court, from, **8**, 606
 district registrar, from order of, **23**, 132 n.
 injunction, on application for, **17**, 211
 master's decision, from, **23**, 129
 winding up order, from, **5**, 549
 application for, appeal to House of Lords, in case of, **1**, 126
 High Court of Justice, in, **23**, 155, 156

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—continued.

arbitration, under agreement to refer to, **1**, 27, 445, 451—455; **23**, 157 n.
 bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 building contract, under arbitration clause in, **3**, 282
 circumstances which may call for, **23**, 157, 158
 compromise, when action continued after, **23**, 158
 conversion, in action for, upon restoration of goods, **27**, 911, 912
 counterclaim, applications relating to, **1**, 451; **25**, 514, 515
 effect on, **25**, 516
 pending trial of, **25**, 516, 517
 county court, in, appeal, in case of, **8**, 606
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 63, 297
certiorari or prohibition, in case of, **8**, 611
 conditions, power to impose, on, **8**, 482
 costs of previous action unpaid, where, **8**, 442
 interpleader action, in, **17**, 637
 objection to jurisdiction, on, **8**, 489, 490
 particulars, on non-compliance with order to furnish, **8**, 467, 468
 submission to arbitration, in case of, **8**, 525
 discovery in marine insurance, pending, **11**, 66
 distress, in, pending appeal from justices, **11**, 222 n.
 enforcement of order, imposed for purpose of, **23**, 158
 equitable ground must be shown, **13**, 63
 foreign suit pending, where, **6**, 309
 frivolous and vexatious action, in, **18**, 217; **22**, 435, 436; **23**, 157
 indemnity in consideration of, **15**, 490
 injunction, in place of, **13**, 63 n.; **17**, 261 n.; **23**, 156 n.
 on appeal from, **17**, 211
 interpleader action, in, county court, in, **17**, 637
 High Court, in, **17**, 602, 603
 Salford Hundred Court, in, **17**, 613
 jurisdiction to order, **23**, 156—158
 matrimonial suits, in, **16**, 538
 Mayor's Court, in, *certiorari*, operates as, **20**, 301
 mortgage debt, on payment of, **21**, 310, 311
 partnership, in action for dissolution of, **22**, 90
 limited, rules applicable as to, **22**, 116, 117
 patent action, in, pending appeal, **22**, 227
 payment, on, **21**, 310; **23**, 157 n.
 pendency of another suit for same cause, in case of, **13**, 361 n.
 person who may apply for, **23**, 155
 pleading ordered to be struck out, where, **23**, 157
 question of law to be settled, when, **23**, 158
 railway company, scheme for arrangement by, **23**, 768, 769
 replevin bond, in action on, **11**, 203
 second action, costs of first action not paid, **23**, 157
 security for costs, in default of, **23**, 152
 solicitor's name, on improper use of, **23**, 158
 specific performance action, as ancillary relief in, **27**, 97
 surety for receiver, on application of, **24**, 422
 test action, pending trial of, **23**, 157 n.
 tort, in action for, when tort also felony, **27**, 466, 492
 trespass, in action of, **27**, 869 n.
 winding up, in, court, by the, **5**, 327, 409, 533—539. *See* WINDING UP.
 supervision, under, **5**, 599, 600

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—continued.

winding up—*continued*.
unregistered company, in case of **5**, 538, 553
voluntary, **5**, 583, 584
winding up proceedings, of, **5**, 543

STAYS;

duty of sailing ship in, **26**, 488 n., 493
ship in, keeping clear of, **26**, 452, 488 n., 492, 493

STEALING. *See also* BURGLARY; HOUSE-

BREAKING; LARCENY; ROBBERY; THEFT.
club, by member of, **4**, 407
dog, of, **1**, 405; **9**, 505
dwelling-house, of property in, **9**, 674
person, from the, **9**, 664

STEALTH,

user of common by, no custom or prescription from, **4**, 485, 487, 491

STEAM,

atmospheric humidity produced by, factory regulations as to, **14**, 451 n., 456, 457
boat. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
boiler. *See* BOILER.
drifter. *See* STEAM DRIFTER.
engine. *See* STEAM ENGINE.
escape of, factory accident caused by, **14**, 472
wet spinning factory, in, **14**, 477
factory yards of Crown, employment of metropolitan police at, **22**, 467
fishing vessels, **26**, 396, 397, 444, 445
gauges, factories, for boilers in, **14**, 467
mines, for boilers in, **20**, 619
launch, annoyance by, on Thames, **28**, 411
registration of, on Thames, **20**, 414 n.
laundry, ventilation of washhouses in, **14**, 461
pilot-vessel, lights of, **26**, 392
pinnace, lights of, **26**, 391
pipe, boiler, as, **14**, 474 n.
cotton cloth factories, in, regulations as to, **14**, 457
power, distress under lease of room with, **11**, 123 n.; **13**, 466 n.
factories and workshops, in, **14**, 436 n., 441, 442
fencing of machinery connected with, **14**, 464
non-textile factories, in, **14**, 437
roller, damage to gas pipes by, **15**, 355 n.
licensing or registration of, exemption from, **27**, 307—309
locomotive includes, **27**, 305
nuisance, whether a, **16**, 155 n.; **21**, 522
ship. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
steering gear, defect in, collision due to, **26**, 436 n.
use of, **26**, 485
trawler. *See* TRAWLER.
trumpet, restrictions on use in factories, **14**, 475
vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
waste, discharge into drains, **25**, 768
whistle, factories, in, penalty for use without sanction, **14**, 475
power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20**, 405
signals on ship by, **26**, 406, 473—477

STEAM DRIFTER,

giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **26**, 443 n.
sailing with steam up distinguished from sailing vessel, **26**, 471
under way, when, **26**, 378

STEAM-ENGINE. *See also* LOCOMOTIVE.

drunk while in charge of, penalty for being, **9**, 554 n.; **18**, 141
furnaces of, bye-laws as to chimney shafts of, **14**, 475, 476
highway, near, requirements as to, **27**, 275
power of railway company to use, **23**, 726
railway locomotive. *See* ENGINE.
rateable value of, **24**, 28 n., 38
riotous demolition of, **9**, 778
ship fitted with, when regarded as under steam, **26**, 377
smoke from, nuisance caused by, **21**, 522, 533, 542, 545
sparks from. *See* ENGINE.

STEAM VESSEL,

defined, **26**, 374, 377
bill of lading, signing of, in case of, **26**, 153
crossing, rule as to, **26**, 436—442, 447
dredging stern first, duty as to proceeding up river, **26**, 497
end on or nearly end on, meeting, **26**, 433—436
equipment of, **26**, 77, 78, 336
excise licence for, rules as to, **18**, 90, 105
fishing
grounds, in, duties of, **26**, 397, 398, 445, 487
vessel, duty when passing, **26**, 397
fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNALS.
good seamanship, distinction between collision regulations and obligation of, **26**, 457
rules of, in avoiding collision, **26**, 456, 459, 460, 483
keep-on vessel, duties of, in relation to, **26**, 450, 451
keeping out of the way, approaching, when, **26**, 454—461
overtaking, when, **26**, 461—464
lights on, less than forty tons, when, **26**, 391
towing, when, **26**, 385
under way, when, **26**, 384, 385
narrow channel, allowance for behaviour of other vessel in, **26**, 470, 496
rule affecting, **26**, 459, 460, 465, 468, 469
passenger, power of detention by master, **26**, 329, 330
railway company using, equality of charges, **4**, 75
mails, carriage of, **22**, 652
powers relating to, **23**, 635, 636
regulation of traffic, **23**, 730
through booking, liability under, **4**, 28, 20, 73
red light on starboard bow, duty as to, **26**, 454
reversing engines. *See* REVERSING ENGINES.
river, in, navigation of, **26**, 438, 441, 447, 496
waiting at bend of, **26**, 496
winding, keeping course in, **26**, 447
sail, when under, **26**, 373, 400
sailing vessel, distance at which to give way to, **26**, 443, 444
duty of master when uncertain of course of, **26**, 443, 444, 454, 455
keeping out of way of, **26**, 442—445
meeting, coming up river, **26**, 429

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STEAM VESSEL—continued.

sailing vessel—*continued*.
 overtaking, rule as to, **26, 445, 464**
 rules applicable to, **26, 442—445, 464**
 seaworthiness of river steamer insured for sea voyage, **17, 424**
 signal to be carried by, when under sail, **26, 409**
 sound signals to be provided on, **26, 409**
 speed, duties as to, **26, 414—418, 458—460, 487, 489. See also SPEED.**
 stopping engines. *See STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.*
 Thames, on, London County Council's jurisdiction as to, **20, 398**
 smoke nuisance, liability of owners for, **21, 544, 545**
 tug and tow, in case of, **26, 422, 436, 444, 450**
 regulations as to, **26, 444, 490—492**

STEAMER. See STEAM VESSEL.**STEELYARD. See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

broad, for weighing of, **15, 50, 51**
 breaking and forfeiture of, **26, 495**
 fraud in use of, **26, 471**
 inspection of, mines, in, **26, 480**
 trade, in, **26, 475, 476**
 mining purposes, used for, **26, 479, 480**
 presumption as to use of, **26, 496**
 rating of machinery, in regard to, **24, 28 n.**
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **26, 495, 496**
 unjust measure, as, **26, 471**
 wages, for ascertaining rate of, **26, 488**
 weighing instrument, within definition of, **15, 50 n. ; 26, 472 n.**

STEERAGE,

passage, *defined*, **26, 332**
 liability for procuring by false representation, **26, 352**
 passenger. *See STEERAGE PASSENGER.*
 way, fog, in, **26, 416, 418, 419**
 signals by vessel having, **26, 387**

STEERAGE PASSENGER. See EMIGRANT SHIP.

defined, Aliens Act, 1905, in, **1, 305**
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, in, **26, 332**
 accommodation of, regulation to be observed as to, **26, 337, 338**
 colonial governors, powers of, **10, 531**
 contract for carriage of, breach of, **26, 346**
 ticket, regulations as to, **26, 336, 337**
 delay in commencing voyage, subsistence money in case of, **26, 347**
 emigration by. *See EMIGRATION.*
 fraud in procuring passages, **26, 352**
 inspection of, by medical practitioner, **26, 342, 343**
 insurance in respect of, **26, 349, 350**
 interpreters, regulations as to, **26, 342**
 maintenance of, regulations as to, **26, 347, 348**
 medical
 officers, regulation as to, for, **26, 341**
 stores for, **10, 531 ; 26, 340**
 negligence, no exception of, on contract ticket, **26, 522 n.**
 number of, regulation as to, **26, 337, 338**
 passage money, recovery of, **26, 343, 346—348, 353**
 passenger lists, provision for, **26, 344, 345, 348**

STEERAGE PASSENGER—continued.

protection of, emigration officer's duties in regard to. *See EMIGRATION OFFICER.*
 legislation to secure, **26, 11**
 rations for, **26, 330, 340**
 right to remain on board at end of voyage, **26, 347**
 sick, disembarkation of, **26, 343**
 sickness, relanded on account of, recovery of passage money in case of, **26, 343**
 statute adult as, **26, 331, 336**
 subsistence for, during voyage, **26, 346—350, 353**
 temporarily relanded, means of subsistence for, **26, 343, 348**
 unlawful landing of, what amounts to, **26, 347**
 water and stores, provisions as to, **26, 338—341**
 wreck, forwarding and removal in case of, **26, 348, 349**
 recovery of passage money in case of, **26, 348**

STEERING. See also NAVIGATION ; SAILING.

crossing steam vessels, rule as to, **26, 436—442, 447**
 fishing boats, rule as to, **26, 471—473**
 gear. *See NAVIGATION.*
 meeting steam vessels, rule as to, **26, 433—436**
 narrow channel rule, **26, 465—470. See NARROW CHANNEL.**
 overtaking vessels, rules as to, **26, 461—464**
 regulations as to, power to make, **26, 359, 360**
 sailing rules, close-hauled, **26, 431—433**
 departure from, **26, 427**
 generally, **26, 425—433**
 running free, **26, 430, 431, 433**
 wind aft, **26, 430, 433**
 steam and sailing vessels, rule as between, **26, 442—445**

STEP-CHILD,

child of named person may include, **17, 46 ; 26, 744, 745**
 intestacy of, step-mother no right on, **11, 22**
 maintenance of, by married man, **17, 114**
 marriage with, prohibition of, **16, 284 n.**
 undue influence in case of, **15, 104**

STEPPING STONES,

repair of, liability as to, **16, 103, 104**
 substitution of footbridge for, consent necessary to, **16, 183**

STEPS,

cellar, of, injury by falling down, **21, 390 n.**
 dangerous, in footpath, as nuisance, **16, 153**

STERN LIGHTS,

binnacle light not a substitute for, **26, 402 n.**
 fixed, duty in absence of, **26, 402**
 right of vessel to carry, **26, 399, 400**
 overtaken vessel, rule for, **26, 399, 400**
 overtaking vessel crossing stern, where, duty as to, **26, 401**
 sailing vessel lying to, application of rules to, **26, 401**
 time for showing, **26, 401, 402**

STET PROCESSUS. See also STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

counsel's authority as to, **2, 398**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STEVEDORE,

- agreement among, to prevent competition, **27**, 529 n.
 duty and responsibility of, in loading and storage of cargo, **26**, 206, 207
 liability of, under Employers' Liability Act, as to ship's tackle, **21**, 391 n.
 restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 588
 servant, as, shipowner or master, of, **20**, 65 n.; **26**, 206, 207, 526 n.
 stowage, defective, by, when servant of charterer, liability as to, **26**, 203
 usage as to loading wool cargoes by, **10**, 205

STEWARD,

- agent, as, implied authority of, **1**, 167; **18**, 372
 club, of, authority and functions of, **4**, 419, 421
 manor, of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR.
 menial servant, not, **20**, 71
 public meeting, of, right to keep order, **27**, 876 n.
 stowage, when carried on emigrant ship, **26**, 341, 342

STEWARD OF THE MANOR,

- admittance to copyhold by, **8**, 101
 appointment of, **8**, 60
 authority of, **8**, 61, 62
 certificate of, as to stamping of grant or surrender, **8**, 63
 compensation to, on enfranchisement, **8**, 119
 compulsory purchase, enrolment of conveyance on, **6**, 136
 court baron, must be present at, **8**, 11
 court rolls, duties as to, **8**, 15-17, 61-63
 deputy, **8**, 62
 disentailing assurance, duties as to, **8**, 71, 72
 enfranchisement, notice to tenant of right of, **8**, 114
 powers as to, **8**, 114, 117
 fees payable to, **8**, 63, 64
 compulsory purchase, on enrolment under, **6**, 136
 forfeiture of office by, **8**, 61
 grant of copyholds by, **8**, 84
 handwriting, proof of, when required, of, **8**, 18
 industrial society, entry of satisfaction of mortgage of, **17**, 22
 infant as, **8**, 62
 licence by, **8**, 64
 lunatic as, **8**, 62
 mandamus to restore to office, **8**, 61
 ministerial acts, performance of, **8**, 62
 misconduct of, custody of court rolls, **24**, 390
 notice to, whether notice to the lord, **8**, 60
 office of, **8**, 59, 60
 papers, delivery up of, **8**, 63
 powers of, **8**, 61-63
 receiver of manor cannot act as, **24**, 390
 remedies of, **8**, 61
 removal of, **8**, 61
 responsibility of, for acts of bailiff, **8**, 60
 solicitor acting as, **8**, 64
 receipt of money by, **26**, 838
 taxation of fees, **8**, 63 n.
 stamping of documents, duties and powers as to, **8**, 63
 surrender of copyholds to, **8**, 97

STIFLING PROSECUTION, **7**, 399; **15**, 190, 453 n.

STILE,

- footpath, public, as evidence of, **16**, 42
 nuisance, as, **16**, 153, 182, 183
 railway, maintaining by, of, **23**, 670
 railway crossings, provisions as to, at, **23**, 662
 repair, liability to, **16**, 104, 182

STILL,

- capacity of, regulations as to, **18**, 146, 147; **24**, 647
 excise licence necessary for the use of, **18**, 146; **24**, 647, 675
 vinegar maker, regulations as to use of, **24**, 647, 648

STILL-BORN CHILD,

- burial of, conditions as to, **3**, 563, 564
 cremation of, **3**, 574
 registration of birth of, not necessary, **3**, 574

STINTED PASTURES,

- inclosure of, **4**, 541
 kinds of, **4**, 479-482
 rights, adjustment of, in reference to, **4**, 602
 valuer, duty of, to ascertain and allot the number of, **4**, 568-570

STIPEND,

- assignable, whether, **4**, 400 n.
 curate, of, **11**, 639, 640
 additional parish, when serving, **11**, 643
 agreement to take less than specified, effect of, **11**, 639
 appointed when duties of benefice inadequately performed by incumbent, **11**, 642
 declaration as to, before presentation, **11**, 638
 deductions to which subject, **11**, 643
 differences as to, how decided, **11**, 639
 lunacy of incumbent, payment out of lunatic's estate, **11**, 643
 non-residence of incumbent, in case of, **11**, 641
 sequestration, in certain cases of, **11**, 643
 serving two benefices, **11**, 642
 special circumstances, in, **11**, 643
 vacancy of benefice, assignment during, **11**, 644
 where more than one appointed, **11**, 641

STIPENDIARY,

- curate. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE.
 magistrate. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

STIPENDIARY CURATE. *See* CURATE; STIPEND.

- assistant, appointment of, **11**, 637
 licence granted to, contents of, **11**, 639
 licences and revocations of licences to be entered in diocesan registry, **11**, 645
 settlement in parish not acquired by, **11**, 644

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,

- appointment of, **7**, 84; **19**, 545, 546
 boroughs and areas for which appointed, **19**, 545, 546 n.
 clerk to, **19**, 547, 617, 618; **26**, 727
 court of a, constitution of, **19**, 579
 court of general gaol delivery, cannot act as justice at a, **19**, 547

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—contd.deputy, **19, 547**Home Secretary, functions of, in regard to appointment of, **7, 84 : 19, 546**jurisdiction of, **19, 546, 547, 561**jury service, exempt from, **18, 231**justice of the peace, *ex officio*, as a, **19, 538, 546**metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE**MAGISTRATE.**petty sessional court, as, **19, 547, 579**pilottage appeals to, **28, 609**places entitled to, **19, 545, 546 n.**powers of, **19, 546, 547, 579**precedence of, **19, 544**qualification of, **19, 546**quarter sessions, disqualified from acting at, **19, 547**recorder, cannot hold office of, **19, 544**salary of, **19, 546**special areas, statutory provisions for, **19, 545 n., 546 n., 561 n.**superannuation of, **26, 751 n.**tenure of office of, **19, 549****STIPULATION. *See also* CONDITION; WARRANTY.**bill of exchange, in, extending liability, **2, 519**negating or limiting liability, **2, 479, 500, 518, 519**bill of lading, in, acceptor, how far binding on, **26, 148**charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY.fire insurance policy, in, **17, 528 -530, 536 -538**sale of goods, contract for, construction in case of, **25, 149, 150****STOCK,**book, spirits, of, **18, 155 : 24, 669, 673**broker. *See* STOCKBROKER.business, of. *See* STOCK IN TRADE.certificate. *See* STOCK CERTIFICATE.exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.farm, on. *See* FARM.holder, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5, 685, 686**persecution of, as criminal offence, **9, 706**investment, in the sense of. *See* STOCK (Investment).jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER.live. *See* LIVE STOCK.rolling. *See* ROLLING STOCK.trade, in. *See* STOCK IN TRADE.**STOCK (INVESTMENT),**defined, **5, 99 n.**Lunacy Act, 1890, in, **19, 452 n.**Trustee Act, 1893, in, **23, 108 n.**appointment of person to transfer, lunatic, in case of, **19, 452, 453**new trustee, on appointment of, **23, 109**refusal by stockholder, in case of, **24, 758 n.**vesting order, in lieu of, **28, 109**Bank of England, of, trust investment, **23, 132 n.**banking company, of, false entry as to amount in contract for sale of, **9, 758**statutory requirements as to transfer of, **27, 262, 263**bankruptcy, realisation by trustee in, **2, 188**bequest of, **28, 694 n., 706 n., 710**blank transfer of, **1, 636. *See also* BLANK.**broker. *See* STOCKBROKER.**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.cancelling of unissued, **5, 683**capital, defined, **5, 685 n.**shares, passing by bequest of, **5, 685 n.**certificate. *See* STOCK CERTIFICATE.charging order on, **14, 101-110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.**charitable funds, transfer to official trustees of, **4, 275, 281**Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4, 314**chase in action, as, **4, 363**colonial, as authorised investment, **28, 133 n.**consideration on sale of land, as, stamp duty payable on, **25, 447**consolidated loans fund, objects of, **20, 446**consols as. *See* CONSOLS.contract relating to, time as essence of, **27, 68 n., 239**conversion of fully-paid shares into, **5, 69, 71, 99, 100**articles, may be authorised by, **5, 71, 99**Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5, 685, 686**railway company, by, **23, 630**county council, regulations for issue by, **19, 362**county court, transfer into, **8, 692**criminal offences in respect of, **9, 754-758**dealer, **27, 216. *See also* STOCK JOBBER.**debenture. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.disclaimer of, trustee in bankruptcy, by, **5, 202**discount, issue at, **5, 684**discovery in action for penalties under Stock Jobbing Acts, **11, 41 n.***distringas* on, notice in lieu of, **14, 113-115. *See also* DISTRINGAS.**dividend warrant of. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT.

equitable

assignment of, notice of, **4, 384, 385 ; 28, 20**interest in, settlement of, **28, 20**mortgage of, **1, 636 ; 5, 197 ; 27, 233, 236**Exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.differences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).forged transfer, banker, as security to, **1, 637**forgery, offences by means of, **9, 754-756**friendly society, transfer on change of trustees of, **15, 170**gas company, of, auction or public tender, to be sold by, **15, 370, 371, 377**premiums from issue of, **15, 369 n.**gift of, presumption as to accretion to account after, **15, 417**Government. *See* National Debt, *infra* ; GOVERNMENT.holder of, **5, 685**improvement charge for subscription by landowner, **18, 300**Indian Government or railway, of, locality for probate purposes, **13, 310**industrial and provident societies, transfer on change of trustees of, **17, 21, 22**injunction restraining transfer of, **17, 265, 266, 277 n.**inscribed, transfer of, **27, 245**investment in. *See* INVESTMENT.Ireland, of Bank of, **28, 132 n.**jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER.joint names, standing in, election in event of bequest of, **13, 122 n.**

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.

Leeman's Act, provisions of. *See* **LEEMAN'S ACT.**
 local authority, issue by, **12, 554** ; **19, 361, 362**
 London County Council, issue by, **20, 445, 446**
 penalty for making out false certificate, **9, 757**
 returns to be made by, **20, 447**
 lunatic, of, order of court for transfer of, **19, 452—454**
 maintenance of infant, application of income for, **17, 86**
 married woman, of, husband not liable as contributory in respect of, **16, 419**
 joint names, when standing in, **16, 349, 350**
 reduction into possession by husband, **16, 328**
 separate property, as, **16, 344, 349—351**
 Metropolitan Consolidated, **20, 445—447, 450**
 Metropolitan Water Board, issue by, **28, 334**
 money, when included in bequest of, **28, 705—710**
 mortgage, trustees must not invest on, **21, 110**
 mortgage of, deposit of certificate, by, **1, 636** ; **5, 197** ; **27, 233, 236**
 joint mortgagors, reconveyance to, **21, 313**
 power of sale implied in, **1, 636** ; **21, 246, 247**
 security in Stock Exchange transactions, as, **27, 232—238. See** **STOCK EXCHANGE.**
 stamp duty on, **21, 137**
 transfer, by, **1, 635, 636** ; **21, 132, 133**
 municipal corporations, of, transferred only by deed, **1, 636 n.**
 National Debt, of. *See* **NATIONAL DEBT.**
 charitable uses, restrictions on, **4, 130**
 classes of, **24, 755**
 order of court affecting, notice to Banks of England and Ireland of, **28, 110**
 personality, as, **22, 389**
 preference, cancellation of unissued, **5, 683**
 capital, for increase of, **5, 682, 683**
 railway company, of, priority of, **23, 630**
 presumption of gift of, on transfer by husband into name of wife, **16, 394**
 public funds, in. *See* **National Debt, supra.**
 quotation of price for, effect of mistake in, **21, 29 n.**
 railway company, of, **23, 630**
 special expenses, for purpose of meeting, **23, 752**
 reconversion into shares, **5, 69, 71, 99, 100**
 sale of, contract note for. *See* **CONTRACT NOTE.**
 securities, when included in bequest of, **28, 709, 710**
 security, as. *See* mortgage of, *supra* ; **SECURITY.**
 settlement of, mode of effecting, **25, 530, 531**
 rights of tenant for life under, **25, 608, 609**
 shares, bequest of, when included in, **28, 710**
 distinguished from, **5, 99 n.**
 specific performance of contract for sale or transfer of, **13, 11 n.** ; **27, 14, 254**
 stamp duty on contract note for sale of, **27, 229**
 stop order on, **14, 110—113. See also** **STOP ORDER.**
 trade union, transfer on change of trustees of, **27, 633**
 transfer of. *See* **TRANSFER.**
 blank. *See* **BLANK.**
 trustees, as authorised investment for, **28, 132. See** **INVESTMENT.**
 urban district council, issue by, **19, 385, 386**

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.

vesting order as to, **28, 108—110. See** **VESTING ORDER.**
 warrant for, issue of, **5, 185**
 water company, of, subject of auction clause, as, **28, 327**

STOCK CERTIFICATE. See also **SHARE CERTIFICATE.**

bearer, to, description of, **5, 300**
 foreign, stamp duty on, **24, 731**
 penalty for not stamping, **24, 704 n., 705 n.**
 stamp duty on, **24, 731**
 clean, description of, **5, 182**
 deposit of, by way of mortgage, **1, 636** ; **5, 197** ; **27, 233, 236**
 effect of, **5, 182**
 estoppel in case of, **5, 183, 195**
 foreign, rights of holder of, **27, 246**
 stamp on transfer of, **27, 245**
 negotiability of, **5, 182**
 production before registration, note requiring, **5, 184**
 specific delivery of, judgment for, **13, 11 n.** ; **27, 918 n.**
 wrongfully engraving, as felony, **9, 756, 757**

STOCK EXCHANGE.

The title **STOCK EXCHANGE** *is contained in* *Vol. XXVII., pp. 213—264.*
 account. *See* **ACCOUNT.**
 broker's duty to, **27, 222, 243, 244**
 agent's authority to receive payment, **27, 244**
 American company, transfer of shares of, **27, 246**
 backwordation, *defined*, **27, 217**
 bank, deposit of securities with, **27, 218, 231**
 liability of, on acting on forged power of attorney, **27, 245, 246**
 payments into, rights in respect of, **27, 218**
 bargains on, calling over and checking of, **27, 227 n.**
 bearer securities, pledge by deposit of, **27, 233**
 blank transfer. *See* **BLANK.**
 breach of contract, **27, 249—258. See** **BREACH OF CONTRACT.**
 broker. *See* **STOCKBROKER.**
 brokerage charges, **27, 229, 230**
 bucket shops, **27, 260, 261**
 business on, course of, **27, 226—249**
 calls, practice as to payment of, **27, 213**
 carry over. *See* **CARRY OVER ON STOCK EXCHANGE.**
cessio honorum by defaulter, **27, 257, 258**
 cheque, custom as to delivery of securities as against members, **27, 243**
 closing account, **27, 249, 250, 251**
 committee of, powers of, **27, 215**
 company, commission on sale of own shares, payment of, **27, 224 n.**
 share of, specific performance of contract for sale of, **27, 14, 254**
 transfer of shares of a, **5, 186 et seq.** ; **27, 246**
 completion of dealings on, release of intermediaries after, **27, 239—242**
 time for, **27, 238, 239**
 Consols settlement, period of, **27, 216**
 constitution of, **27, 215**
 contango, *defined*, **27, 217**
 charge by broker of, **27, 231, 232**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STOCK EXCHANGE—continued.

contango day on, *defined*, **27**, 216
 continuation, *defined*, **27**, 216
 bank, with aid of, **27**, 231
 new contract, as, **27**, 231
 contract, **27**, 227-231
 breach of, **27**, 249-258. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
 defective title, in case of, **27**, 254
 formation of, **27**, 227, 228
 incorporation of rules and customs in, **27**, 226
 indemnity in lieu of specific performance, **27**, 253, 254
 land, whether shares are interest in, **27**, 227, 228
 mortgage debentures as subject of, **27**, 228
 note, **27**, 228-231. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
 payment on completion of, **27**, 243
 privity of, **27**, 220, 221, 224, 225, 242
 prompt delivery of securities essential in, **27**, 242, 243
 public stock, for sale of, **27**, 254
 registration guaranteed in, **27**, 240
 repudiation of, **27**, 252
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, not within, **27**, 227
 shares in company, for sale of, **27**, 254
 special settlement, for, **27**, 239
 specific performance of, **27**, 74, 251
 time as essence of, **27**, 239
 verbal, **27**, 227
 corners on, legitimacy of, **27**, 264
 cover on. *See* COVER.
 customs of, client of broker, as affecting, **27**, 226
 employment of broker, as affecting, **10**, 268
 illegal, how far void, **27**, 226
 judicial recognition of, **27**, 227
 Leeman's Act, disregard of, **5**, 615, 616; **27**, 262
 lumping orders, as to, **27**, 221
 proof of existence of, **27**, 227
 runner, remuneration of, as to, **27**, 225
 dealer on, **27**, 216. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
 default on, **27**, 256-258. *See* STOCKBROKER.
 defaulter on, *defined*, **27**, 217
 deposit of share certificates, equitable mortgage by, **27**, 232-238. *See* DEPOSIT.
 differences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).
 proof in bankruptcy for, rules as to, **2**, 202
 disputes, determination of, **27**, 215
 dividends, purchaser's rights as to, **27**, 248
 fiduciary relation of broker and client, **27**, 218, 219
 foreign securities as negotiable securities, **27**, 246
 forgery, power of attorney, of, banker's liability when acting on, **27**, 245, 246
 filling in of blank transfer as, **27**, 238
 gaming transaction on, **15**, 283, 284; **27**, 258-262
 appropriation of cover preventing recovery, **27**, 261, 262
 cover deposited for, **27**, 261
 dismissal of confidential clerk for, **22**, 92 n.
 interrogatories as to, **11**, 195
 purchase with proceeds of, void contract for, **27**, 262
 withdrawal from, **27**, 261, 262
 goodwill of business on, **27**, 216
 hammering on, meaning of, **27**, 217

STOCK EXCHANGE—continued.

honour bargains, liability of broker in respect of, **27**, 221
 jobber on, **27**, 216. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
 Leeman's Act, application of, **27**, 262, 263. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT.
 loan on, **27**, 232 *et seq.* *See* LOAN.
 local, rules of, **27**, 215 n., 222
 making a market on, **9**, 562; **27**, 263, 264
 misrepresentation, as, **20**, 273
 making down, **27**, 217, 219
 making up, **27**, 216, 217
 representation, as a, **20**, 676
 managers of, powers of, **27**, 215
 members of, **27**, 215, 216. *See* MEMBER.
 mortgage of securities, **27**, 232
 foreclosure of, **27**, 235
 pledge distinguished from, **27**, 232, 233
 priorities in case of, **27**, 235, 236
 redemption of securities in, **27**, 235
 surplus after sale in case of, **27**, 235
 negotiable securities, dealings with, **27**, 246-248
 notice on, equities, as to, **27**, 236
 intention to sell securities mortgaged, of, **27**, 234
 official assignee of, description of, **27**, 217
 options on, legality of, **27**, 260
 stamp duty upon, **27**, 230
 outside dealers or brokers, **27**, 260, 261
 outsiders, rules and customs of Stock Exchange not binding on, **27**, 226
 part delivery on, **27**, 243
 pay day, *defined*, **27**, 216
 pledge of securities, bank, to, **27**, 218
 delivery essential to, **27**, 233
 foreclosure, no power of, **27**, 235
 mortgage distinguished from, **27**, 232, 233
 notice to repay loan, **27**, 234
 redemption of, **27**, 235
 remedies of pledgee under, **27**, 234, 235
 rights of pledgee under, **27**, 233, 234
 surplus proceeds of sale of, **27**, 235
 pooling of shares on, legitimate, **27**, 263, 264
 price, stockbroker's duties as to, **27**, 229
 payment of, **27**, 243
 prospective dividends, bargains in, **27**, 248
 public building within London Building Acts, as, **20**, 481 n.
 purchaser, dividends, rights as to, **27**, 248
 liability of, for specific performance, **27**, 74, 254
 passing name of, **4**, 377; **27**, 74, 240-242
 remedy where vendor's title is bad, **27**, 255
 rights of, **27**, 248
 substitution of third person as transferee by, **27**, 241
 waiver of inquiry by seller as to, **27**, 240
 quotation on, committee, powers of, **27**, 215
 provisions in articles to obtain, **5**, 283
 registration, jobber's liability where guaranteed, **27**, 240
 obligation of parties as to, **27**, 248, 249
 remisier, employment of, **27**, 225
 reppling securities, right of, **27**, 233, 234
 rigging the market on, civil aspect of, **27**, 263.
 See RIGGING THE MARKET.
 criminal aspect of, **9**, 562; **27**, 263
 rules of, customs distinguished from, **27**, 226 n.
 delivery of securities to purchaser, as to, **27**, 242, 243
 duty of broker to observe, **27**, 222

STOCK EXCHANGE—continued.

rules of—*continued.*

- gaming transactions as affected by, **27, 250**
- incorporation in contracts, **27, 226, 259**
- legal construction of, **27, 215 n., 226 n.**
- outsiders not bound by, **27, 226**
- registration of shares sold, as to, **27, 249**
- transactions as affected by, **27, 250**
- runners, employment of, **27, 225, 226**
- running account between broker and client, **27, 218, 219**
- sale of securities, disposal of proceeds of, **27, 243, 244**
 - registration after, obligations as to, **27, 248, 249, 255**
- secretary of, notice of proposed sale of gas shares to be given to, **15, 370 n., 371 n.**
- securities, deposit as security. *See* DEPOSIT.
- lien of broker on, **27, 238**
- loan on, **27, 232 et seq.** *See* LOAN.
- mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *supra*.
- pledge of. *See* pledge, *supra*.
- warranty as to genuineness of, **27, 255**
- wrongful detention of, **27, 255, 256**
- seller, duty of, extent of, **5, 184; 27, 248**
- indemnity of, **5, 193; 27, 73, 240, 241, 242, 253**
- name passed by purchaser and accepted by, effect, **27, 242**
- registration, position as regards, **5, 184; 27, 249**
- waiver by, of inquiry with respect to purchaser, **27, 240**
- winding up or calls as affecting, **5, 193 n., 196; 27, 253**
- settlements on, meaning of, **27, 216**
- settling day, *defined*, **27, 216**
- special settlement, **27, 216, 239**
- specific performance, **27, 74, 253, 254**
- speculation on, gaming distinguished from, **15, 283, 284; 27, 258, 259**
- stamp duty in case of transactions on, **7, 533; 27, 229, 230, 245**
- stockbroker. *See* STOCKBROKER.
- submortgage, right to execute, **27, 233, 234**
- time bargains on, **15, 283; 27, 259, 260**
- time of the essence of the contract on, **27, 230**
- transfer on, deed, by, **27, 237.** *See also* blank transfer, *supra*.
- English securities, of, **27, 246**
- foreign securities, of, **27, 246**
- inquiry as to title of vendor in case of, **27, 247, 248**
- inscribed stock, of, **27, 245**
- negotiable securities, of, **27, 246, 247**
- preparation of, **27, 244, 245**
- price to be inserted in, **27, 245**
- stamping of, **27, 245**
- unauthorised, **27, 245**
- transferee, exemption from liability where third party substituted for, **27, 241**
- seller's right to object to proposed, **27, 239, 240**
- usage of, referred to as custom, **27, 226 n.** *See* customs of, *supra*.
- warranty, authority of broker, of, **27, 223**
- genuineness of securities, as to, **27, 255**
- title, of, when implied, **27, 254, 255**

STOCK IN TRADE.

- conveyance for successive interests in, **15, 408**
- gift of business may include, **28, 700**

STOCK IN TRADE—continued.

- rectifier, dealer or retainer of spirits, of, account of, excess or deficiency, penalty in case of, **18, 153**
- successive gifts by will of, effect of, **28, 528, 529**

STOCK JOBBER,

defined, **27, 216**

- broker, default by, effect of, **27, 256, 257**
 - restrictions on capacity to act as, **27, 216 n**
- client, nature of contract with, **27, 225**
- dealer, otherwise known as, **27, 216**
- default by, effect of, **27, 257**
- differences, agreement for payment of, **15, 284**
- liability of, infant purchaser, in case of, **17, 61 n.; 27, 74 n.**
- objection, where name of purchaser passed without, **27, 240**
- principal in contract, as, **15, 284**
- registration guaranteed, in case of, **27, 240**
- release from, **27, 74**
- transferee, in respect of, **27, 240**
- lumping orders, custom as to, **27, 221**
- making a market, employed in, **27, 263, 264**
- married woman, acceptance of name of, **27, 240 n.**
- privity of contract with client, **27, 225**
- purchase by, nature of, **27, 74**
- sale to, power to object to transferee, **27, 240**
- specific performance, rules of Stock Exchange as affecting, **27, 74**
- time bargain by, avoidance of, **15, 284; 27, 259, 260**

STOCKBROKER,

defined, **27, 216**

- acceptance of order by, effect of, **27, 219**
- account, duty to, **27, 222, 243, 244**
- agent, as, **15, 283, 284; 27, 244, 259**
- authority of, **27, 222, 223, 244**
- carry over, to, **27, 222, 223**
- implied, **27, 222**
- receive proceeds of sale of securities, to, **27, 244**
- warranty of, **27, 223**
- bank shares, liability in regard to contract for sale of, **5, 615, 616**
- banker, relations between, and, **27, 218**
- bankruptcy of, **27, 232, 258**
- assets recoverable from official assignee by trustee in, **27, 258**
- proof in respect of differences in, **2, 202**
- request to creditor to close account not amounting to act of, **2, 34; 27, 256 n.**
- bargains, closure under the hammer, effect upon, **27, 257**
- duty as to keeping open, **27, 221**
- breach by, contract with client, of, **27, 249**
- warranty of authority, of, **27, 223**
- brokerage for placing shares, **5, 95**
- business of, goodwill of, nature of personal, **27, 591**
- sale upon death of partner of, **27, 216**
- carrying over by, **27, 221, 231**
- continuing authority for, **27, 223**
- stamping contract note for, **27, 229**
- cheque, crossed, of, delivery of securities against, **27, 243**
- client, breach of contract with, **27, 249—252**
- customs of Stock Exchange binding, **27, 226**
- duty to, **27, 219—222, 243, 244**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STOCKBROKER—continued.

client—*continued.*
 relation between, **15**, 283, 284 ; **27**, 218, 219
 waiver by seller of inquiry as to responsibility of, **27**, 240
 closing of account by, **27**, 251
 repudiation by client, on, **27**, 251 n., 252
 wrongful, **27**, 249, 250
 contango charged by, after pledge of securities with bank, **27**, 231, 232
 contract of, privity of, **27**, 220, 221, 224, 225, 242
 third party, with, **27**, 220
 unenforceable, position of parties to, **27**, 262, 263
 verbal, **27**, 227
 contract note of. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
 country, client of, discharge of liability of London broker to, **27**, 244 n.
 purchase of shares for client through London broker by, **27**, 224 n.
 cover, rights in relation to. *See* COVER.
 creditor, as, proof in bankruptcy for differences paid by, **2**, 202
 dealings of, rules governing, **27**, 222, 226, 227
 death of client, effect of, on account with, **27**, 219, 223, 239, 251
 death of partner, sale of goodwill in case of, **27**, 216
 default of, act of bankruptcy constituted by, **27**, 258
cessio bonorum upon, **27**, 257, 258
 charging order on assets in court realised after, **14**, 103
 consequence of, **27**, 227 n., 256, 257
 disposal of differences upon, **2**, 40 n.; **27**, 255
 hammering on, **27**, 217
 liquidation by official assignee after, effect of, **27**, 258
 position of client on, **27**, 256, 257
 deposit by. *See* DEPOSIT, securities.
 difference bargain by, nature of, **15**, 283, 284 ; **27**, 260, 261
 dividing orders, **27**, 221
 employment of, effect of, **27**, 226
 false entry by, contract for sale of bank shares, in, **5**, 615
 fraud of, **5**, 615 ; **27**, 256
 holder for value, as, **27**, 248
 honour bargains, liability in respect of, **27**, 221
 indemnity, right to, of, **27**, 223 -225, 241. *See* INDEMNITY.
 insolvency of client, effect of, on account with, **27**, 219, 251
 instructions, duty to carry out, **27**, 220
 interpleader by, rival claims to shares, in case of, **17**, 588
 jobber, change to, **27**, 216 n.
 joint owners, duty of broker where securities in name of, **27**, 244
 keeping bargains open, duty as to, **27**, 221
 lien, general, securities of client, upon, **1**, 547 ; **19**, 7, 8 n. ; **27**, 238
 where securities belong to third party, **27**, 238
 lumping of orders by, custom as to, **27**, 221
 misrepresentations as to capacity of purchaser, liability for, **27**, 241
 money paid by mistake, as to, **21**, 29 n.
 negligence, liability for, **21**, 368 n. ; **27**, 262
 official, employment of, **6**, 127

STOCKBROKER—continued.

options of, legality of, **27**, 260
 stamp duty on, **27**, 230
 outside, gaming contracts of, **27**, 260
 test of, **27**, 260, 261
 payment into bank by, rights of parties upon, **27**, 218
 pledge of securities by, **27**, 218. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 pooling of shares by, operation of, **27**, 264
 price, duty with regard to, **27**, 220
 price of securities bought for client, addition to, by, **27**, 219
 principal, as, **27**, 210, 220
 duty with regard to, **27**, 220
 promoter, as, **5**, 48
 purchase by, shares bought for deceased client, of, **27**, 219 n., 251
 restrictive covenant of, carrying on business, as to, **27**, 559 n., 579 n., 588
 runner to, **15**, 464 n. ; **27**, 225, 226
 stock-dealer, distinguished from, **27**, 578
 ticket, issuing, liability of, **27**, 241
 time bargain by, **15**, 283, 284 ; **27**, 259, 260
 vendor and purchaser, acting for, duty to disclose, **27**, 220
 warranty of authority by, **27**, 223

STOCKPORT,

local courts of, **9**, 204
 separate commission of peace for, **19**, 541, 542

STOLEN GOODS,

defined, **25**, 198 n.
 advertisement for recovery of, illegality of, **1**, 405 ; **9**, 504 n., 505 n.
 horse. *See* HORSE.
 innocent purchaser of, compensation to, **9**, 688
 legal possession of, may be in thief, **22**, 392
 market overt, sale of, in. *See* MARKET OVERT.
 owner of, estopped by negligence from setting up title to, **27**, 903 n.
 rights of, against pawnee, **22**, 246
 pledged, order for delivery of, **22**, 247, 254, 255
 police, custody of, in, for purposes of prosecution, **27**, 902
 detention by, after determination of prosecution, liability in trover or detinue, **27**, 903 n.
 possessor of, right of owner to sue, before conviction of thief, **27**, 902 n.
 property in, **9**, 633 ; **27**, 608 n., 902, 903. *See also* MARKET OVERT.
 re-vesting of, **9**, 686, 687 ; **20**, 55 ; **22**, 400 ; **25**, 198, 199
 receiving, **9**, 676. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY.
 restitution of, order for, **9**, 684 -688 ; **27**, 903. *See* RESTITUTION.
 suspension during appeal, **9**, 437
 re-vesting of property in, **9**, 686, 697 ; **20**, 55 ; **22**, 400 ; **25**, 198, 199
 reward for restoration of, corruptly taking, **9**, 504
 trover, liability in, of person in possession, on conviction of thief, **27**, 890 n.

STOLEN MONEY,

actions maintainable for, **27**, 902 n.
 goods bought with, owner entitled to, **27**, 902 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

STOLEN MONEY—continued.

passed in currency, conviction of thief, no re-vesting of property on, **27, 903**
 prepayment gas meter, from, **15, 340**
 restitution of, order for, **9, 684 et seq.**

STONE. *See also QUARRIES.*

accretion of, falling upon land, **4, 474 n.**
 allotments for supply of, inclosure of common, on, **4, 597**
 pasturage on, power of highway authority to let, **16, 130, 131**
 repair of highway, for, under Inclosure Acts, **4, 595, 597; 20, 554**
 causeways, protection of, by means of, **16, 115**
 copyhold tenement, embedded in, right to, **8, 22**
 deposit by highway authority on land adjoining highway, evidence of dedication of highway, **16, 42**
 digging for, right of, **4, 471, 472; 20, 552**
 adjustment of rights under Inclosure Acts, **4, 602**
 regulated common, in, prohibited, **4, 604, 611**
 foreshore, on, rights in, **28, 378**
 highway, laying on, may be misfeasance on part of highway authority, **16, 135**
 repair of for. *See REPAIR OF HIGHWAY, materials.*
 mineral, whether a, **20, 503 n.**
 right to take, **4, 445; 11, 337; 20, 552**
 stepping, **16, 103, 104, 183**
 street, laying in, an offence, **16, 153; 27, 284**
 sawing and cutting in, an offence, **27, 284**
 trade, usages of, as to payment of freight for, **10, 281**

STONE (WEIGHT).

standard weight of a, **28, 468**

STOP ORDER,

defined, 14, 110
 applicant, position of, necessary to obtain, **14, 110**
 application, how made, **14, 111**
 assignment, in case of, **4, 384**
 charging order, in case of, **14, 110**
 costs of obtaining, how payable, **14, 113**
 Divorce Division, in, **16, 589**
 effect of, **4, 384; 14, 111, 112; 21, 340; 28, 44**
 execution, is a mode of, **14, 4**
 execution creditors as affected by, **14, 111 n.**
 form of, **14, 111**
 mortgages, claims under, effect on, **14, 112; 21, 340**
 second incumbrancer without notice, **13, 103 n., 112 n.**
 notice of, to whom given, **14, 112 n.**
 notice of charge, as, **4, 384; 21, 340, 341; 28, 44**
 object of, **14, 110**
 partition action, in, costs of, **21, 856**
 priorities obtained by, **4, 384; 13, 103 n.; 14, 110, 112; 21, 340; 28, 44**
 summons for, affidavit in support of, form of, **14, 111 n.**
 form of, **14, 111 n.**

STOPCOCK,

box for, negligence by non-repair of, **21, 376 n., 377; 28, 340 n.**
 unplugged, as a nuisance, **16, 153 n.; 28, 340 n.**

STOPCOCK—continued.

defective, undertaker's liability as to, **28, 311, 312**

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,

defined, 25, 247
 act relied upon must be intended to be, **25, 257**
 agent, right exercisable by, **1, 199, 200; 15, 521 n.**
 delivery of goods to, effect of, **25, 251**
 ratification of act of, **1, 177; 25, 257, 258**
 bill of lading, delivery of, no effect on right of, **25, 250. See also BILL OF LADING.**
 broker for undisclosed principal, by, **15, 521 n.**
 buyer, insolvency of, on, **25, 247, 248**
 delivery of goods by mistake to, **25, 257**
 disposition of goods by, effect of, **25, 258, 259; 26, 159, 160**
 insolvent at termination of transit, **25, 248**
 rejection of goods by. *See rejection, infra.*
 sale by, effect on right of seller to stop, **25, 258, 259**
 solvent, right to indemnity, **25, 248**
 temporary owner of ship, where, **25, 254**
 travelling by same conveyance as goods does not affect right, **25, 249**
 vessel of, delivery on, of, **25, 253**
 carrier, attornment by, to buyer, after arrival of goods, puts an end to transit, **25, 251**
 delivery to buyer after notice to stop, liability in trover for, **1, 49; 4, 99; 25, 256**
 duty of, to redeliver goods, **4, 98; 25, 256**
 existence of, is essential to exercise of right, **25, 249 n.**
 general lien of, seller's right not affected by, **4, 93, 98; 25, 257**
 interpleader by, **4, 99**
 liability of, on failure to comply with notice, **4, 99; 25, 256; 27, 893 n.**
 notice to, **4, 98, 99; 25, 255, 256**
 particular lien of, seller's right is subject to, **25, 256 n., 257**
 wrongful refusal of delivery by, puts an end to transit, **4, 98; 25, 252**
 chartered vessel, delivery of goods on, effect of, **25, 253, 254**
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 215**
 delivery of goods, withholding, right of seller as to, **25, 258**
 deposit, goods in place of, **4, 97**
 execution creditor's rights against consignee, paramount right over, **25, 257**
 exercise of right of, **25, 255--258, 262**
 Factor's Act, application of principles of, **25, 250--262**
 freight, payment of, **4, 98, 99; 25, 256**
 goods, right confined to, **25, 248**
 ignorance of destination, right not affected by, **25, 250**
 insurable interest of seller in case of, **17, 371**
 justification of, seller need not prove to carrier, **25, 256**
 modes of, **4, 98; 25, 255, 256**
 nature of right of, **4, 96; 25, 239, 247, 248; 26, 159, 160**
 notice of, **4, 98, 99; 25, 255--257; 27, 893 n.**
 part delivery, after, **4, 98; 25, 255**
 pledge of documents of title, effect of, **25, 262**
 redelivery of goods, expenses borne by seller, **4, 99; 25, 256**

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—continued.

- rejection of goods by buyer, effect of, **25, 252**
- transit not deemed to be at an end, **4, 98; 25, 252**
- resale of goods by seller, express power of resale or repurchase, under, **25, 265**
- general nature of right of, **25, 263**
- statutory right, under, **25, 264**
- rescission of contract of sale, does not effect, **25, 262**
- retaking of goods by seller, effect of, **25, 265**
- separate routes, where goods carried by, **25, 253**
- surety's right of, **15, 521; 25, 241**
- transfer of goods to sub-buyer, effect of, **25, 262; 26, 159, 160**
- transit, duration of, **25, 248**
 - may be fixed by contract of sale or by directions of buyer, **25, 250**
 - termination of, **4, 96, 97; 25, 251**
- unauthorised person, by, **25, 257**
- warehouseman etc., effect of delivery to, **4, 98; 25, 249 n., 251**

STOPPAGE OF ENGINES,

- circumstances justifying failure in, **26, 422, 459**
- duty as to, **26, 414, 415, 420, 460**
- fog, degree of, necessitating, **26, 416, 417**
- steamer's duty in, **26, 420**
- good seamanship, obligation of, **26, 455, 459, 460**
- keeping out of the way, rule as to, **26, 451**
- necessary, when, **26, 414, 415, 420, 456, 457**
- object of, when in fog, **26, 420**

STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY. See also

- DIVERSION; ROAD.
- access, loss of, by, **16, 70**
- ad quod damnum*, by writ of, **16, 70**
- appeal against decision of justices, **16, 76-78**
- application for, grounds for, **16, 72**
- authority for, **16, 71**
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **16, 81**
- enrolment of certificate and other documents at quarter sessions, **16, 76**
- finality of order for, **16, 70**
- Inclosure Acts, under, **16, 82**
- jury, functions of, as to, **16, 77**
- justices, certificate of, for, **16, 75**
- main roads, in case of, **16, 79**
- military authorities, at instance of, **16, 80, 81**
- natural causes, by, **16, 70**
- notices to be affixed, **16, 74, 75**
- parish council, powers of, **16, 30**
- procedure, **16, 71-82**
- railway company, by, **23, 663, 664**
- site, revesting of, in owner, **16, 70, 78**
- statutory provisions as to, **16, 71-82**
- viewing by justices for purposes of, **16, 71, 74**

STORAGE,

- distress on goods in, **11, 135, 136**
- escape of matter stored, liability for, **21, 528, 529**
- explosives, of. *See also* MAGAZINE (Explosives).
- breach of rules, penalty for, **14, 373, 374 n.**
- construction etc. of store, regulations for, **14, 372, 373**
- Crown, exemption of, from regulations, **14, 363; 25, 98**
- general and special rules as to, **14, 373, 374**
- licence for, **14, 372**
- limitations on, **14, 359**

STORAGE—continued.

- explosives—continued.
- nuisance at common law, when, **16, 153; 21, 536 n.**
- police certificate for, **14, 374, 379, 380**
- premises for, registration of, **14, 374, 375**
- private use, for, **14, 378, 379**
- transfer of licence not allowed, **14, 372**
- factory licence, when not required, **14, 376, 377**
- gunpowder, of, **14, 372-375**
- inflammable liquids in metropolis, of, **20, 490**
- petrol, of, **27, 333**
- petroleum, of, **20, 490; 23, 572, 573**
- water, of. *See* WATER.

STORE. See also STORAGE; WAREHOUSE.

- distributive, co-operative society as, **17, 3**
- explosives, for, *defined*, **14, 372**
- provisions relating to, **14, 364-380. See also** MAGAZINE (Explosives); STORAGE.
- marine store dealer, of, registration of, **27, 543**

STORES. See also SHOP; STORE.

- Admiralty, under control of, marks upon, **9, 513 n.**
- Greenwich Hospital, for purposes of, marks upon, **9, 513 n.**
- marine, dealer in. *See* MARINE STORE DEALER.
- military, illegal pledging of, **22, 236**
- penalty for destroying, **6, 357 n.**
- naval, Admiralty powers in respect of, **7, 91 n.**
- illegal pawning of, **22, 236, 237**
- penalty for burning of, **6, 357 n.; 25, 15**
- property of His Majesty, misapplication of marks appropriated to, **9, 513**
- obliteration etc. of marks appropriated to, **9, 513**
- unlawful possession of, **9, 513**
- public, found in possession of marine store dealers, **27, 543 n.**
- illegal pawning of, **22, 237**
- royal victualling, penalty for burning or destroying, **6, 357 n.**
- s, provisions as to, **26, 44, 45, 338, 339**

STORM. See also BAD WEATHER.

- act of God, as, **7, 428; 26, 108**
- charterparty, excepted in, **26, 108, 132**
- deviation where ship driven out of course by, **26, 95, 96**
- frontage, duty of, in relation to, **28, 382**
- peril of the sea, as, marine insurance, in, **17, 436**
- return to port of loading through, **26, 220**
- river bank damaged by, rate for repair of, **24, 103**
- water, discharge of, into sewers, **25, 743**

STOVE. See GAS.**STOWAGE OF CARGO,**

- broken, effect of provision for, **26, 103**
- charterer, liability where undertaken by, **26, 205-207**
- deck, on, **26, 205. See** DECK CARGO.
- grain, of, precautions to be taken, **26, 80**
- improper method of, not allowed, **26, 103, 207**
- negligence clause, defective, not covered by, **26, 116, 117**
- place of, must be suitable, **26, 188, 204**
- seaworthiness of ship, as affecting, **26, 188, 213, 214**
- shipowner, duty of, in respect of, **26, 103, 188, 203, 204**

STOWAGE OF CARGO—continued.shipowner—*continued.*

liability for, exception of, **26**, 204
 expenses of, **26**, 202
 improper, **26**, 203, 204
 when not liable for, **26**, 205
 stevedore employed in, **26**, 206, 207

STOWAWAY,punishment and treatment of, **26**, 62, 345**STOWE,**chronicles of, rejected as evidence, **13**, 479**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,**courts of, **10**, 555Government of, **10**, 503 n.legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.**STRANDING,**ship, of, *defined*, **17**, 461; **26**, 114. *See* SHIP.**STRANGER.** *See also* THIRD PERSON.administration, letters of, grant of, when made to, **14**, 189, 193appointment under power to, effect of, **23**, 51blood, in, *defined*, **6**, 274; **13**, 243 n., 283 n.legacy duty in case of, **13**, 243succession duty in case of, **13**, 283building by, on land, acquiescence in, **13**, 167 n., 168, 169, 397 n.burial of. *See* BURIAL, non parishioner.contract, to, **7**, 342--345; **27**, 79, 80deed, to, not affected by estoppel, **13**, 368discovery against, **11**, 46distress, fraudulent removal to avoid, assisting in, **11**, 190, 191goods of stranger, on, **11**, 143, 148, 155bankruptcy as affecting, **2**, 292; **11**, 171, 172common law right as to, **11**, 132notice of, **11**, 167replevin for, **11**, 204poor rate, for, upon goods of, **11**, 210 n., 215rescue of, cannot be made by, **17**, 209estoppel, cannot take advantage of nor be bound by, **13**, 325, 368execution on premises of, liability of sheriff as trespasser, **14**, 41executory gift over to, effect of, **23**, 50gift to, post-nuptial settlement, in a, **25**, 568 n.guarantee, enforcement of, by, **15**, 503House of Parliament, admission of, to, **21**, 784injunction, breach of, when liable for, **17**, 294land, in possession of. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASSER.presumption of contract in case of, **25**, 534 n.; **27**, 33receiver, effect of appointment of, **24**, 379, 380landlord's liability for injury to, extent of, **21**, 384, 385lunatic, administrator *durante dementia* of estate of, appointment as, **14**, 200part payment to, no effect in regard to limitation of actions, **19**, 73partnership, account of, right of, to, **22**, 74**STRANGER—continued.**personal property, owner's title to, cannot be set up by, **22**, 395powers, person denoted by word in, **23**, 50 n.receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER.rent reserved to a, recoverable by action but not by distress, **18**, 468, 469seaworthiness, breach of warranty of, caused by, effect of, **17**, 423specific performance, right to sue or be sued in action for, **27**, 79, 80tenant's liability for injury to, **21**, 384will, alteration of, by, **28**, 561destruction of, may be effected by, **28**, 570**STRATFORD-ON-AVON,**local court of, **9**, 205**STRAW,**adulteration of, **1**, 291; **28**, 492agricultural lease, covenant in, to consume, **1**, 247; **18**, 564custom as to, **1**, 247; **18**, 564removal of, covenant against, **1**, 248; **18**, 564sell, covenant not to, **1**, 248; **18**, 564dealer in, regulations as to, **1**, 291distress on, **1**, 254, 255; **11**, 169, 179execution on, **1**, 257, 258; **11**, 179markets in metropolis, provisions as to, **20**, 18, 34sale of, provisions as to, **1**, 291; **20**, 18, 34; **28**, 490--492water and other substances, mixing with, **1**, 291; **28**, 492**STREAM.** *See also* RIVER; WATERCOURSE.*defined*, **28**, 275 n.diversion of, how far permissible, **28**, 428improvement of, under Improvement of Land Act, 1864, **18**, 280 n., 283 n.interception at source, rights of, **28**, 426, 427island in, title to, **28**, 371manufacturing purposes, use for, **28**, 428obstruction must not cause injury, **28**, 430parish council's power to utilise, **28**, 266percolating water and, distinction between, **28**, 430pollution of, **21**, 522; **25**, 724 n., 740; **27**, 855 n.; **28**, 432 n., 433, 434 n., 439, 443. *See also* POLLUTION.riparian owner on. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.rubbish, throwing into, offence of, **28**, 444, 445sand bank in, title to, **28**, 372secur, power to, **18**, 302, 303soil of, presumption of ownership of, **28**, 396, 397subterranean, rights as to, **11**, 313velocity of, increasing, easement of, **11**, 311 n.waterworks, acquisition for, compensation to be paid on, **8**, 155, 156; **22**, 281compensation on taking for, assessment of, **28**, 282deposited plans, correction of, **28**, 283**STREET.**

The title HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES, is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 1 et seq., and the title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 267 et seq.

defined, **16**, 17; **20**, 473 n.Electric Lighting Act, 1882, in, **12**, 549

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STREET—continued.*defined—continued.*

Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **15**, 326
 London Building Act, 1894, in, **16**, 19
 Metropolis Management Acts, in, **16**, 20, 21 n.
 Public Health Act, 1875, in, **16**, 16—18;
23, 402 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, in, **16**,
 20
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, in,
23, 402 n.
 Street Betting Act, 1906, in, **15**, 293
 Telegraph Acts, in, **27**, 351
 Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, in, **16**, 18
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, in, **16**,
 18
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **28**, 275 n.,
 291 n.
 acquisition of land for widening, **6**, 25; **16**, 93,
 106, 214, 215
 adoption of, under Public Health Acts, **16**, 95, 96,
 213
 alteration of, by local authority, **16**, 211
 animal, exposure for sale or show in street,
 penalty for, **27**, 282
 impounding of, when straying, **27**, 278, 279
 arch, construction of, under, **16**, 250; **25**, 767 n.
 ashes thrown into, penalty in case of, **27**, 285
 beating carpets in, penalty for, **27**, 285
 behaviour in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279, 280
 betting in. *See* BETTING.
 bonfire made in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 borough council, powers of. *See* BOROUGH
 COUNCIL, highway.
 breaking up of. *See* BREAKING UP.
 bridge over railway as part of, **16**, 17, 22, 71 n.
 building, line of, in. *See* BUILDING LINE.
 materials placed in street, fencing of, **16**, 255;
27, 284
 cattle straying in, **27**, 278, 279
 cellar, construction of, under, **16**, 250; **25**, 767 n.
 children employed to perform in, offence in regard
 to, **17**, 152
 cleansing of. *See* CLEANSING.
 closing of, fire, in case of, in metropolis, **20**, 418
 sewerage works, for, local authority, by, **16**,
 253
 metropolis, in, **25**, 735
 clothes hung on line across, penalty in case of, **27**,
 284
 construction of, by local authority, **16**, 93
 cutting timber or stone in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 depositing materials in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 distress levied on goods in, **11**, 155 n.
 dock quay as, **28**, 275 n.
 doors opening upon, **16**, 249
 drain, vesting of, in local authority, **25**, 772
 driving vehicle in, **27**, 277, 282, 283
 electric supply, boxes for, erection of, **12**, 576
 opening up streets for purposes of, **12**, 573—
 579
 powers to execute works for, in, **12**, 630, 635,
 638
 excavation in, fencing of, **16**, 255; **27**, 285
 offence of making, **16**, 255
 fencing, adjoining private land, power of local
 authority to compel, **16**, 254
 building being taken down, in case of, **16**, 251,
 252
 cellar, vault etc., penalty for leaving without,
16, 251; **27**, 285

STREET—continued.*fencing—continued.*

dangerous premises adjoining street, **16**, 252—
 254; **23**, 430, 431
 protection of foot passengers, for, by local
 authority, **16**, 254
 fire plug in. *See* FIRE PLUG.
 firearm, carrying of, in, **21**, 536 n.
 discharge of, in, **27**, 284, 287
 fireworks discharged in, penalty in case of, **27**,
 284, 287
 footway, blind or awning over, regulations for,
27, 283
 carrying ladders or timber upon, penalty for,
27, 283, 284
 cleansing of, **16**, 256, 257; **23**, 609; **27**, 280
 damage to, by adjoining owner, recovery of
 expense in case of, **16**, 214
 obstruction of, penalty for, **27**, 283
 riding or driving on, penalty for, **27**, 283
 foreshore not a, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847,
 within, **28**, 372 n.
 gas pipes in, alteration of, by local authority, **15**,
 358; **16**, 212
 expense of opening streets to search for
 contamination to water by, by whom
 borne, **15**, 364
 power of gas undertakers to lay, **15**, 307, 325—
 330
 gates opening upon, **16**, 249
 highway authority, powers of, in regard to, **16**, 26
 hoardings in. *See* HOARDING.
 dangerous buildings, in case of, **16**, 252
 houses required to constitute, **16**, 16, 17, 20, 213 n.
 improvement of, by local authority, **16**, 93, 214,
 215; **20**, 396, 458
 injury to, penalty for, **16**, 117, 214
 kite, penalty for flying, in, **27**, 284
 lamp. *See* LAMP; LAMP POST.
 lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 level of, compensation for altering, **6**, 171; **16**, 62
 lighting of. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND
 HIGHWAYS.
 line placed across, penalty in case of, **27**, 284
 making up, by local authority, **16**, 211
 medium filum rule, **3**, 123, 124; **18**, 414 n.
 metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 monuments, erection and removal of, **16**, 259
 name of. *See* NAME.
 new street. *See also* NEW STREET.
defined, **16**, 20—22, 238
 abandonment of construction of, **16**, 242
 acquisition of property for, by local authority,
16, 236
 commencement of work after deposit of plans,
16, 242, 243
 construction of, by local authority, **16**, 236—
 243
 removal of executed work in, by local autho-
 rity, **16**, 239, 242
 settled land charges for, payable out of
 capital money, **18**, 285; **25**, 646, 661 n.
 noises in, bye-laws in regard to, **27**, 279, 280
 prevention of, in case of illness, by laying litter
 in, **27**, 280, 285
 nuisance in, **23**, 609. *See also* NUISANCE.
 numbering of houses in, **16**, 255, 256
 obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION; OBSTRUCTION
 OF HIGHWAY.
 offensive matter. *See* OFFENSIVE MATTER.
 old materials in, removal of, by owner, **16**, 212

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

STREET—*continued.*

open space, as, under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1874, **21**, 590
 overhead wires in, **16**, 259, 260. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES.
 passage as, **16**, 17
 pavement. *See* PAVEMENT.
 injury to, penalty for, **16**, 117, 214
 pigstye adjoining, penalty in case of nuisance, **27**, 285
 pole placed across, penalty in case of, **27**, 284
 private. *See* PRIVATE STREET.
 processions in, **27**, 157, 280
 projection into. *See* PROJECTION.
 public meeting in, **27**, 280, 281
 quadrangle as, **16**, 19
 railway, altering for purpose of, **23**, 655
 apparatus in, **16**, 260
 refuges in, **16**, 204, 254
 refuse. *See* REFUSE.
 register of voters arranged in street order, **12**, 242
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 repair of vehicle in, penalty in case of, **27**, 282
 riding or driving furiously in, penalty for, **27**, 277, 283
 roof water, prevention of, from flowing over footpath, **16**, 249, 250
 rubbish in. *See* also RUBBISH.
 bye-laws in regard to, **16**, 256; **23**, 609
 fencing of, **16**, 255
 sand to prevent accident in, provision for laying of, **27**, 280, 285
 settled land, dedication of, for new street, **15**, 404; **25**, 664, 679
 improvement of, by making street, **18**, 284 n.
 sewer, power of local authority to construct, in, **25**, 731, 732
 private street, in. *See* SEWER.
 protection of street during repair of, **25**, 736 n.
 vesting of, in local authority, **25**, 772
 shelters in, provision and maintenance of, **16**, 259
 singing in, bye-laws in regard to, **27**, 279
 slaughtering or sifting lime in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 slaughter of animal in, penalty for, **27**, 282
 sliding in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 snow in. *See* SNOW.
 bye-laws in regard to, **16**, 256; **23**, 609; **27**, 280
 standing of vehicle in, penalty for, **27**, 283
 statues in, erection and removal of, **16**, 259
 strip of land added to a road as part of, **16**, 18, 93
 subsoil of, compensation for owner's interest in, **6**, 11
 owner's interest in, **6**, 11; **16**, 59
 subway under, **16**, 204 n., 206
 electric mains in, **12**, 617 n.; **16**, 206
 gas pipes in, **15**, 378 n.; **16**, 206
 surface of, vested in local authority, **16**, 58, 59; **27**, 392
 swine kept in or near a, penalty in case of nuisance, **27**, 285
 telegraph in. *See* TELEGRAPH.
 posts or wires of, bye-laws in regard to, **16**, 200
 telephone posts or wires in, **16**, 58, 200
 throwing missile in, penalty for, **27**, 284
 traffic. *See* TRAFFIC.
 tramways in. *See* TRAMWAY.
 trees in, injury to, penalty for, **16**, 58 n., 117, 214
 planting of, **16**, 58 n., 203, 258
 vault under, **25**, 767 n. *See* also VAULT.

STREET—*continued.*

vesting of, in local authority, **16**, 57—59, 211; **27**, 392
 water company, liability of, for defective apparatus in, **28**, 311, 312
 water pipe, alteration of position of, by local authority, **16**, 212
 water supply, breaking up for, **16**, 198; **28**, 201—294
 provision of, for, **16**, 259; **28**, 304, 305
 watering of, **16**, 256, 257; **28**, 304
 widening of, by local authority, **6**, 25; **16**, 93, 106, 201, 214, 215

STREET TRADING,

defined, **17**, 150 n.

children, by, bye-laws to regulate, **17**, 150, 151
 costermongers in metropolis, by, **27**, 288
 hawkers in metropolis, by, **27**, 288
 indecent books or prints, sale of, in metropolis, **27**, 287
 restrictive covenant against, **27**, 588 n.

STRICTISSIMI JURIS,

contract of guarantee, in case of, **15**, 480, 539, 550 n.

injunction, application to commit for violation of an order for, in case of, **17**, 293

STRIKE,

defined, **3**, 178; **26**, 131; **27**, 601, 602

apprentice, payment of wages to, during a, **20**, 74 n.

building contract affected by, **3**, 200
 charterparty, exceptions provided for strikes in, **26**, 131, 273

combination of workmen to promote, **27**, 601
 criminal or wrongful acts involved in, effect of, **27**, 604

gas company may provide funds to meet expenses caused by, **15**, 369

illegality of, at common law, **27**, 603 n.

income tax allowance in respect of cost of insurance against, **16**, 652

maintenance of strikers during breach of contract, **27**, 604, 662

pay, court will determine whether trade union rules authorise, **27**, 617

member of trade union entitled to, **27**, 630

poor law relief during, **22**, 563 n.

rateable value of factory affected by, **24**, 27 n.

restraint of trade, rules compelling strikes act in, **27**, 602, 603

rules for support of a strike in regard to, **27**, 602

subscription to strike fund by industrial or provident society, **17**, 14

threat to cause a, illegality of, **27**, 653, 657

trade union and branch, responsibility of, in case of, **27**, 661

unloading goods by consignee, effect of strike upon delay in, **3**, 200; **26**, 273, 274

warning preparatory to, **27**, 653

water supply, offence of person causing diminution of, by, **28**, 325

workmen's compensation, effect of break in employment caused by a strike upon average earnings, **20**, 204

STRIKING OF COLOURS,

capture of prize occurs at, **23**, 277

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,

acting with unqualified person, for, **26**, 848, 849, 851

affidavit required containing matters of complaint, **26**, 852, 853

appeal, decision of committee, from, **26**, 855
order of court, from, **26**, 855

application for, **26**, 853

bankruptcy examination notes may be used at hearing of application for, **2**, 104 n. ; **26**, 854

conviction for criminal offence, for, **26**, 849

corrupt practice at election, for, **26**, 849

counsel must support application for, in court, **2**, 373

criminal misconduct without charge being made, for, **26**, 849

defect in articles, service, admission, or enrolment, for, **26**, 848

dislosure of documents on application for, **26**, 852, 853

Divisional Court, hearing of report by, **26**, 854

fraudulently taking proceedings without authority, for, **26**, 742

grounds for, **26**, 848--852

hearing of application for, by committee of the Law Society, **26**, 853

improper conduct, for, **26**, 851

libel, not in case of, **26**, 849

official receiver may apply in case of bankrupt solicitor, **2**, 104

procedure for, by application to the Law Society, **26**, 852, 853

professional misconduct, for, **26**, 850

readmission of solicitor after, **26**, 720

report of committee of Law Society as condition precedent to proceedings, **26**, 854

filing of, **26**, 854

solicitor, application by, **26**, 853

subpoena of witnesses for attendance at hearing of application for, **26**, 853, 854

trustee, application by *cestui que trust* in case of, **28**, 188

STRIKING OUT,

appearance or pleas in Mayor's Court, application for, **20**, 294

county court action. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.

defence, **11**, 56--58 ; **18**, 195, 674 ; **22**, 434-436

indorsement on bill of exchange, effect of, **2**, 509

interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES.

particulars, in regard to, **18**, 674

petition in Divorce Court list, **16**, 541

pleading, by order of court or judge, **22**, 434-436

STRIKING THE BARGAIN,

insufficient to conclude a bargain by, **25**, 133 n.

STRIP,

land, of, added to a road as part of street, **16**, 18, 93

roadside, presumption as to ownership of, **4**, 565, 566 ; **16**, 67

protection of public rights over, **4**, 565 n., 601

STROLLING PLAYERS,

booth used by, as place of public resort requiring licence, **27**, 402 n.

unlicensed stage play presented by, penalty in case of, **27**, 407 n.

STRUCTURE. *See* BUILDING (Structure).

defined, **3**, 178 ; **20**, 473 n., 477 n., 488 n., 493 n.

temporary. *See* TEMPORARY.

STURGEON,

Crown, property of, when becoming, **1**, 530 n. ; **7**, 215 ; **14**, 480, 637 ; **22**, 402

SUB-AGENT,

account to agent, liable to, **1**, 172

agent liable for acts of, **1**, 193

banker, liability of, for negligence and default of, **1**, 590, 598

borough election, none permitted in, **12**, 267

classes of, **1**, 171

company, of, directors' liability to third party for acts of, **5**, 296

county election, in, **12**, 267

election expenses, declaration and return of, by, **12**, 532

indemnity of, agent's duty as to, **1**, 172

lien of, attaches against principal, in what cases, **1**, 199

misrepresentation by, liability of principal for, **20**, 710

privity between principal and, **1**, 171, 172

remuneration of, liability for, **1**, 172

SUB-CONTRACTOR,

defined, **3**, 160

arbitration clause in contract between contractor and, **3**, 277

architect's employment of, **3**, 290

assignment to employer by contractor of rights against, **3**, 275

bankruptcy of contractor, on, employer may pay, **3**, 275

trustee's right against, **3**, 272

contractor and, relations between, **3**, 276, 277 ; **20**, 68

default of contractor, rights in case of, **3**, 277

defective work of, contractor's rights in case of, **3**, 277

employer, acceptance of work by, effect of, **3**, 275

default of, remedy of contractor, **3**, 242

duty of, to, **3**, 202

liable to contractor for default of, in what cases, **3**, 202

employment of, rights and liabilities in case of, **3**, 276, 277, 316

extras, claim for, of, **3**, 232, 275, 276

guarantee for payment of, position of surety, **3**, 281

negligence, relation of contractor in case of, **3**, 316

nuisance, relation of contractor in case of, **3**, 316

principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **3**, 277

privity between hirer and, **1**, 560, 561

servant of, accident to, **20**, 193-195

rights of, against contractor for negligence of servants, **20**, 133

SUB-DEAN, 11, 421**SUB-DEMISE.** *See* UNDERLEASE.

mortgage of leaseholds by way of, **21**, 126-128

SUB-LEASE. *See* UNDERLEASE.**SUB-LESSEE.** *See* UNDERTEENANT.

SUB-MORTGAGE,

defined, 21, 132, 180, 181
 creation of, **21, 181**
 equitable, deposit, by, **21, 82, 83**
 notice to mortgagor, necessity of, **21, 132, 181, 182**
 payment off, effect of, **21, 181**
 priority of outstanding equities to, **21, 181**
 redemption of, action for, necessary parties to, **21, 149, 150**
 right of, **21, 181**
 sale under, exercise of power of, **21, 181**
 security in, what it consists of, **21, 132**
 Stock Exchange securities, in case of, **27, 233, 234**
 transfer, by, **21, 181**
 trustees may invest on, **21, 110**

SUB-MORTGAGEE,

costs of, **21, 233**
 equities, takes subject to, **21, 181, 182**
 position of, **21, 181**
 mortgagor's receipt for mortgage money as affecting, **21, 178, 182**
 power of sale, exercising, duties of, **21, 181**
 powers of, **21, 181**

SUB-PARTNERSHIP, 22, 23, 51, 68 n.

SUB-PURCHASER,

abstract of original contract, right to, of, **25, 419**
 lien of purchaser available to, **19, 17**
 parties to conveyance to, **25, 419**
 stamp duty on conveyance to, **25, 450**

SUB-TENANT. *See* UNDERTENANT.

SUBINFEUDATION,

defined, 24, 142
 abolition of, **11, 26; 24, 144, 288**
 alienation of estates by, **24, 143, 144, 286**
 mesne lordships established by, **24, 142**
 seigniories established by, **24, 142**

SUBJECT,

alien State, entering service of, effect of, **6, 189**
 allegiance of. *See* ALLEGIANCE.
 British. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT.
 Crown, communication between, and, **7, 82, 83**
 duty of, towards, **6, 338, 339**
 duty towards, of, **6, 339 et seq.**
 census, in regard to, **6, 343--345**
 treason, in regard to, **6, 345--359.** *See* TREASON.
 foreign birth, person of, when a British, **1, 303, 317; 6, 340**
 foreshore, title to, how established by, **28, 365**
 jurisdiction of courts over, **6, 320**
 liberty of, **6, 319, 320**
 appeal in case of, **5, 548; 23, 193 n.**
 natural-born, *defined, 1, 303, 317; 6, 340*
 protected State, of, status of, **6, 341**
 readmission of, nationality, to, **1, 319**
 treaty generally binding upon, **6, 440**
 private rights, interference with, in case of, **6, 441, 442**

SUBMARINE CABLE,

Acts relating to, extent of, **27, 353**
 international convention, based on, **27, 354**
 fishing vessels, protection of, from operations of, **27, 376, 387**

SUBMARINE CABLE—continued.

injury to, accidental, effect of, **27, 376, 377 n.**
 compensation for loss in avoiding, **27, 377 n.**
 owner's remedies for, **27, 393**
 penal provisions relating to, **27, 385, 386**
 saving life, limb, or vessel, by, **27, 376 n.**
 international convention as to, **27, 376**
 legislation based on, **27, 354**
 navy, act or default of officer of, action in respect of, **27, 377, 384**
 duties with respect to, **27, 377, 386 n.**
 obstructing officer of, penalty for, **27, 386 n.**
 Pacific cable, Act relating to, **27, 376 n.**
 protection of, from operations of vessels, **27, 376, 377**
 shipping, protection of, from operations of, **27, 376, 387**
 Telegraph Acts, application of, to, **27, 375**
 vessel laying or repairing, lights to be carried by, **26, 386, 387; 27, 390**
 offences by, **27, 376, 377, 387**
 relations to other vessels, **27, 389, 390**

SUBMISSION,

act of, in case of the clergy, **11, 391**
 arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION
 jurisdiction, to. *See* JURISDICTION, consent.
 conflict of laws, in case of, **6, 182**
 contracts, on, effect of, **6, 232**
 divorce causes, in, effect of, **6, 262**
 foreign court, of, effect of, **6, 285, 286**
 foreign sovereign, by, **1, 19**
 foreigner, by, **6, 182, 251**
 tort committed abroad, in respect of, **6, 251**
 pay, to, on taxation of costs, **26, 792**

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY,

defined, 9, 497. See also PERJURY.

SUBPCENA,

ad testificandum. *See* SUBPCENA AD TESTIFICANDUM.
 document, to produce. *See* SUBPCENA DUCES TECUM.
duces tecum. *See* SUBPCENA DUCES TECUM.
 English information, on, to hear judgment, **10, 25**
 Latin information, in, **10, 7, 8, 9**
 appearance to, **10, 10**
 costs of Crown, for, **10, 12**
 duration of, **10, 8 n., 9**
 service of, **10, 9, 10**
 origin of, **13, 5 n.**
 solicitor, to name, disobedience to, **7, 304**

SUBPCENA AD TESTIFICANDUM,

defined, 13, 577
 Admiralty action, in, **1, 98**
 affidavit, to deponent of, for cross-examination, **13, 622**
 arbitration, in case of, **1, 458 n., 461, 462; 7, 304; 13, 579 n.**
 assizes, for use at, **13, 577 n., 578**
 attachment for disobedience to, **7, 303, 304; 13, 579, 590, 616 n.**
 requisites to motion for, **7, 303; 13, 589, 590**
 bankruptcy court, issued by, **2, 318**
 Central Criminal Court, for use at, **13, 577 n.**
 chambers, in, **13, 577 n.**
 conduct money, **13, 578, 579, 583--585. *See* CONDUCT MONEY; WITNESS, expenses.
 criminal case, in, Crown office, from, **13, 579, 580****

SUBPENA AD TESTIFICANDUM—
*continued.*criminal case—*continued.*

- defendant may be served with, **9**, 388, 403
 defendant's wife or husband may be served with, when, **9**, 405, 406 ; **13**, 577 n.
 Crown office, from, criminal case, for use in, **13**, 579, 580
 inferior court, for use in, **13**, 577 n., 590
 attachment for disobedience to, **13**, 590
 disobedience to, punishable by attachment, **7**, 303, 304 ; **13**, 579, 589, 590, 616 n.
 Divorce Court, issued in, **16**, 531
 duration of, **13**, 578
 High Court, for use in, **13**, 578
 inferior courts, for use in, **13**, 577 n., 590
 King's Remembrancer's Department, from, **10**, 11
 Latin information, in, **10**, 11
 names in, correction of, **13**, 578 n.
 number of, **13**, 578 n., 580 n. ; **16**, 531
 non-attendance under, action for damages for, **13**, 590
 contempt of court, as, **13**, 588—590
 examiner, before, **13**, 616 n.
 excuses for, **7**, 303 n.
 statutory penalty for, **13**, 590
 official referee, to attend before, **13**, 577 n.
 parliamentary election petition, for use at, **12**, 440
 practice in case of, **13**, 577 n.
 præcipe for, **13**, 577 n.
 privilege of Parliament against, not now claimed, **21**, 781 n.
 Prize Court, for use at, **23**, 289
 service of, **7**, 314 n. ; **13**, 578, 579 n.
 coroner's jurisdiction, out of, **8**, 267
 High Court's jurisdiction, out of, **13**, 579, 580
 prevention of, action for, **13**, 578 n.
 contempt of court, as, **7**, 290
 substituted, **7**, 314 ; **13**, 578 n.
 time for, **13**, 578
 trial, at, **13**, 578 n.
 setting aside of, when improperly issued, **7**, 303 n. ; **13**, 578
 time during which it remains in force, **13**, 578
 witness, agreement by, to attend without, effect of, **13**, 579 n.
 attendance of, refusal to give evidence on, **13**, 579

SUBPENA DUCES TECUM,*defined*, **13**, 580

- Admiralty action, in, **1**, 98
 arbitration, in, **1**, 458 n., 461, 462
 attachment for disobedience to, **7**, 303
 banker, to, **1**, 644 ; **13**, 554 n.
 bankruptcy court, issued by, **2**, 318
 conduct money, **13**, 583—585
 recovery of, from witness, **13**, 584
 solicitor's liability for, **13**, 584
 criminal case, in, Crown office, from, **13**, 580 n.
 prosecutor in, document in possession of, **9**, 391
 Crown office, from, criminal case, in, **13**, 580 n.
 disobedience to, consequence of, **7**, 303, 304
 Divorce Court, issued in, **16**, 531, 532
 document, lien as a ground of objection to produce, **13**, 581, 582
 objection to produce, must be on oath, **13**, 581

SUBPENA DUCES TECUM—*contd.*document—*continued.*

- privilege as a ground of objection to production of, **7**, 304 ; **13**, 581
 required, must be specified, **13**, 580
 sealed packet as a, **13**, 580 n.
 names in, correction of, **13**, 578 n.
 number of, **13**, 578 n., 580 n. ; **16**, 531 n.
 non-production, reasonable excuse for, judge decides as to, **13**, 429
 objection to produce under, **13**, 581, 582
 practice as to, **13**, 580 n.
 privilege as a ground of objection to produce, **7**, 304 ; **13**, 581
 Probate Court, issued by, **14**, 153
 solicitor, documents in possession of, **13**, 581, 582
 witness in possession of documents, duty of, **13**, 581
 oath, how far necessary, **13**, 581

SUBROGATION,

- agent borrowing in excess of authority, lender's right against principal, **13**, 150
 company, of creditor of, as to dealings with its receiver and manager, **15**, 509 n.
 company director's right of, **5**, 233
 creditor of receiver and manager, of, **24**, 432
 discovery against non-parties benefiting by way of, **11**, 45
 doctrine of, conditions limiting the, **17**, 493, 494
 equity, in, **13**, 149
 illustration of, **17**, 491
 law, at, **13**, 149
 executor, of creditor of, **13**, 150
 right of, in carrying on business of testator, **13**, 149
 insurance, in, **7**, 473 ; **13**, 149 ; **15**, 509 n. ; **17**, 513. *See also* underwriter, *infra*.
 accident, in, **17**, 566, 571
 employer's liability, in case of, **17**, 571 ; **20**, 151
 fire, in, **17**, 493 n., 494 n., 518, 519
 action in name of assured, **17**, 519
 assured as *dominus litis* in action, **17**, 519
 lessor's and lessee's repairing rights, to, **17**, 518, 523, 524
 payment of whole loss a condition precedent to application of doctrine, **17**, 519
 premises subject to notice to treat subsequently burned, in case of, **17**, 519
 renunciation of rights by assured, effect of, **17**, 519
 life, in, **17**, 513 n., 548, 563
 marine, in, **17**, 374, 490—495. *See also* UNDERWRITER.
 abandonment, distinct from rights arising on, **17**, 492
 assured as *dominus litis* in action, **17**, 493
 conditions limiting, **17**, 493, 494
 different interests in, in case of, **17**, 494
 effective only on payment of whole loss, **17**, 493
 extent of right of underwriter, **17**, 491
 illustration of doctrine of, **17**, 491
 insurer's liability, how affected by, **17**, 491
 usage of trade may exclude, **17**, 494
 valuation of policy binding in, **17**, 379 n.
 loan to company, in case of, **5**, 337 ; **13**, 149, 150

SUBROGATION—continued.

loan to corporation *ultra vires*, right of lender as to creditor's securities, **8**, 363
 loan without authority, in case of, **13**, 63 n.
 surety, of, creditor's rights, to, **15**, 490, 509, 509 n., 512
 rights of, waiver of, **15**, 515, 516
 underwriter, of, contract of indemnity, in case of, **13**, 149
 guarantee policy, under, **17**, 573
 marine insurance, in. *See* marine, *supra*.
 wife, person supplying money for necessities to, in case of, **13**, 149

SUBSCRIPTION.

building society, to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 club, by member of, **4**, 406, 407, 418
 company, to, liability in case of, **5**, 113, 141
 minimum, articles, in, sufficient description of, **5**, 177
 fixing of, **5**, 72, 74, 177
 necessary before allotment of shares, **5**, 177
 necessary before commencement of business, **5**, 262
 payment of application money for, **5**, 177
 prospectus, to be stated in, **5**, 122
 compulsory purchase, capital for, of, **6**, 62, 63
 friendly society, to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 hospital, to. *See* HOSPITAL.
 Poor Law Association, to, board of guardians, by, **22**, 548, 549
 public, when resulting trust in, **15**, 427
 publisher, to, for copies of publication, **23**, 215
 railway company's capital, to, by landowner, in what circumstances, **23**, 631
 society party to proceedings, to, magistrate's right to sit not affected by, **19**, 554

SUBSIDENCE. See also SUPPORT.

brine-pumping, by, **20**, 589
 compensation for, **8**, 636 ; **20**, 589, 581
 electric lighting undertakers' liability for accident arising from, **12**, 575
 gas works, caused by, on adjoining land, **15**, 323 n.
 highway, of. *See* HIGHWAY.
 land, of, owner's rights against neighbour, **11**, 321
 limitation of action in case of, **20**, 543, 544
 mining works, from. *See* MINES.
 nuisance caused by, **21**, 525, 554 n., 563 n.

SUBSISTENCE MONEY.

steerage passenger's right to, where voyage delayed, **28**, 347

SUBSOIL. See also MINERALS; MINES.

common, of, damage to, owner's right of action as against stranger for, **4**, 462
 lord of manor's rights in respect of the, **4**, 503
 compulsory purchase of land, in, acquisition of, without surface, when, **6**, 71
 compensation payable for owner's interest in, **6**, 11
 inclusion of whole of, **6**, 22
 removal of subsoil a severance, **6**, 40
 dispossession of, limitation of action for, when time begins to run, **19**, 112, 113
 statutory title, when given by, **19**, 112
 in townships, in, provision as to removal of, **16**, 208
 mining, for purposes of, defined, **20**, 504

SUBSOIL—continued.

railway company, rights and liabilities of, as to, **23**, 685, 686
 trespass, action for, for injury to, **27**, 850 n.

SUBSTITUTED

expenses in marine insurance, when allowed, **17**, 449 n., 453, 454
 service. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

SUBSTITUTION.

bill of sale, in, fixtures, of, **3**, 29, 30, 37, 38
 plant, of, **3**, 22, 23, 30, 37, 38
 trade machinery, of, **3**, 25, 29, 30, 37, 38
 chartered ship, of, shipowner's right to freight in case of, **26**, 306
 clause, limitation to class, after, rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22**, 346
 election petition, in, petitioner, of, **12**, 508, 509
 gifts by will, in case of, **28**, 729—735, 785, 786.
See SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
 right of way, of, obstruction of original way, in case of, **11**, 292
 road, of, railway company's powers and liabilities as to, **23**, 663—666
 statute, in, right of procedure, of, a question of construction, **27**, 154
 words, of, **27**, 147
 of, charter or prescription, for, **27**, 199
 former statute, for, effect of, **27**, 199, 200

SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.

defined, **28**, 729, 730
 class, ascertainment of, in respect of, **28**, 734
 how effected, **28**, 731—733
 conditions in relation to, **28**, 733
 death of legatee in testator's lifetime, takes effect notwithstanding, **28**, 609
 death of member of class, takes effect on, **28**, 731
 original gift distinguished from, **28**, 729, 730
 presumption as to, **28**, 785, 786
 survivorship in case of, **28**, 733
 words of limitation, addition of, does not amount to, **28**, 730

SUBTERRANEAN WATER.

rights in respect of, **11**, 313 ; **28**, 288, 430—432

SUBURBAN COMMON.

defined, **4**, 397
 local authorities, powers of, with regard to, **4**, 598—600

SUBWAY.

metropolitan, advances by Road Board for, **16**, 201 n.
 pipes, for, **16**, 206
 power to construct, **16**, 206
 Thames, under, maintenance and lighting of, **20**, 398

SUCCESSION. See also DESCENT ; DEVOLUTION ; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

acquisition of ownership by, **22**, 399
 bastard, of, **2**, 439
 legitimation as affecting, **2**, 437
 business, to, assessment for income tax on, **16**, 649, 650
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 218—232. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS ; IMMOVABLES ; MOVABLES.
 corporation, in case of, **22**, 399

SUCCESSION—continued.Crown, to. *See* CROWN.devise to persons in, as successive estates tail, **28**, 673duty, for purpose of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.escheat is not, **11**, 23expectation of. *See* EXPECTANCY; SPES SUCCESSIONIS.gift over by way of, what constitutes, **28**, 829immovables, to. *See* IMMOVABLES.intestacy. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate; TESTACY.legitimacy as essential to, real estate, in case of, **2**, 437; **6**, 218, 273; **11**, 10movables, to, **6**, 220—232. *See* MOVABLES.peerage, to, attainder as affecting, **22**, 275, 276evidence as to, **21**, 623 n.prospects of, as evidence of domicile, **6**, 190settlement of property, under, **25**, 526State rights, to, liabilities attaching to, **23**, 311, 312will, by gift in. *See* GIFT BY WILL.**SUCCESSION DUTY,***defined*, **13**, 181, 263 n.acceleration of succession as affecting, **13**, 285, 291, 295account for purposes of, **13**, 296, 297. *See* ACCOUNT.additional, under Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1888, **13**, 279, 283 n.administration action, provision for payment in, **13**, 301advowson, when duty payable in respect of, **13**, 281, 287, 291agricultural holdings, deductions in respect of, **13**, 289, 290alienation of succession as affecting, **13**, 294annuity, value of, how calculated, **13**, 289when liable as personal property, **13**, 263appointment, deductions by donee under general power of, **13**, 291, 292artistic objects, exemption of, **13**, 281, 292 n.assessment of, agricultural property, on, **13**, 287annuities, on, **13**, 289appal against, **8**, 687; **13**, 303, 304charitable dispositions, on, **13**, 286conversion, real property subject to trust for, **13**, 265deductions allowed, **13**, 289—292fluctuating income from real property, in case of, **13**, 288lease, on real property subject to, **13**, 288life interest in real property, on, **13**, 286personality subject to trust to invest in realty, **13**, 289procedure on, **13**, 296, 297real property, on, **13**, 286reservation of benefit, in case of, **13**, 273, 289separate properties, on, **13**, 300time for making, **13**, 286 n.trust for conversion and reinvestment, in case of, **13**, 288, 289bastard, rate payable by, **2**, 440; **6**, 274; **13**, 283 n.certificate of Commissioners, payment, of, **13**, 292, 302purchaser exonerated by, **13**, 302separate assessments, as to, **13**, 300**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**charge of, personal property, on successor's interest in, **13**, 298real property, on, limitation of, **13**, 301charitable trust, when payable on property subject to, **4**, 207; **13**, 281, 286, 293collection of, **13**, 292, 303Commissioners, duties of, **13**, 292powers of, **13**, 295—297commutation of, **13**, 295, 302compounding for, **13**, 295, 302, 303contingencies, no allowance made for, **13**, 291copyholds, deductions for fines and charges on admission to, **13**, 291corporate body, on real estate taken by, **8**, 378; **13**, 286corporation duty in lieu of. *See* CORPORATION DUTY.county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 687, 688covenant to pay, by purchaser of reversion, **25**, 428Crown debt, as, **13**, 295curator, liability of, **13**, 295date of death, liability determined by, **13**, 263death duty, as, **13**, 180deductions allowed on valuation for, **13**, 289, 292default by person accountable or chargeable, proceedings on, **13**, 304derive, sense of word as used in Act, **13**, 268 n.devolution of property, succession conferred by, **13**, 263, 267discount on payment in advance, **13**, 295disposition of property, disentailing assurance and resettlement, as, **13**, 198 n., 266succession conferred by, **13**, 263, 265, 267, 271domicil as affecting liability to, **13**, 271, 276engagement, on money payable under, **13**, 263entailed property, resettlement of, when liable to, **13**, 198 n., 266, 267estate duty, exemption in certain cases on payment of, **13**, 278, 279evasion of duty, disposition for purpose of, **13**, 273exceptions from charge of, **13**, 276, 282executor satisfying covenant debt, liability to account, **13**, 294expectancy, sale or mortgage of interest in, **13**, 287extinguishment of interests, exemption in case of, **13**, 276, 277fire insurance, no deduction for, **13**, 290foreign domicil, appointment by person having, **13**, 276friendly society, liability of members of, **15**, 152heirlooms, on, how defrayed, **25**, 616 n.historic objects, exemption of, **13**, 281, 292 n.imposition of, extent of charge, **13**, 262, 263improvements, deductions for expenses of, **13**, 290income tax, no deduction for, **13**, 290 n.incumbrances, deductions in respect of, **13**, 290, 291incurred, object of using the word, **13**, 290 n.interest on, provision as to, **13**, 303

joint

power of appointment under disentailing assurance, effect of, **13**, 296tenants, liability of, **13**, 272*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.

Land Transfer Acts, not affected by, **13, 299 n.**
 land transferred in satisfaction of, **13, 292**
 lease at rack rent, not payable on termination of, **13, 278**
 leaseholds included in real property for purpose of, **13, 213 n., 263**
 legacy charged on real estate, assessment on, **13, 264, 296, 299**
 legacy duty, exemption of persons charged with, **13, 262, 279, 280**
 leviable, when, **13, 262**
 limitation, charge, of, **13, 301**
 personal liability, of, **13, 297—300**
 limited interest, early ceaser of, effect of, **13, 281**
 payment in case of, **13, 293**
 lineal descendants, rates in case of, **13, 284**
 marriage not a valuable consideration for purpose of exemption, **13, 278**
 mines, assessment of value of, **13, 288**
 money consideration, exception of dispositions for, **13, 277**
 mortgage, deduction in respect of, **13, 290**
 mortgagee, liability of, **13, 301**
 national interest, exemption of objects of, **13, 281, 292 n.**
 non-productive property, exemption of, **13, 280**
 notice of succession to be given to Commissioners, **13, 296**
 outgoing, deductions for, **13, 289, 290**
 overpaid duty, repayment of, **13, 304**
 paramount power, divesting of title under, **13, 277**
 part only of succession, possession of, **13, 294**
 partial consideration, deduction for, **13, 278**
 payment, advance, in, effect of, **13, 295, 305**
 bastard, by, after limitation, **2, 437**
 exemption of money applied in, **13, 281**
 instalments, by, **13, 292, 293**
 death of successor before full payment, effect of, **13, 290**
 method and record of, **13, 292, 298, 299**
 postponement of, **13, 294, 295**
 time for, **13, 292**
 penalty for failing to comply with Act, **13, 303**
 personal property, *defined*, **13, 263**
 abroad, subject to British settlement, when, **13, 275**
 succession to, payable on, **13, 292**
 successor's interest in, as first charge on, **13, 298**
 transmitted succession in, when liable, **13, 295**
 trust for investment in realty, effect of, **13, 265**
 policy of insurance, proceeds of, when liable, **13, 263, 264**
 power of appointment, effect of exercise of, **13, 270**
 where land disposed of by successor under, **13, 300**
 predecessor. *See* PREDECESSOR.
 principal value, method of ascertaining, **13, 296**
 prior charges, deductions in respect of, **13, 290**
 payable on determination of, **13, 294**
 property, *defined*, **13, 263**
 purchase *bona fide* for value, **13, 277, 296, 301**
 raising funds for payment of, charitable trustees, powers of, **13, 300, 301**
 corporate body, power of, **8, 378 ; 13, 301**

SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.

rate of, charitable trusts, on, **13, 284**
 compromise of conflicting claims as affecting, **13, 285**
 consanguinity as affecting, **13, 282—284**
 identity of successor and predecessor, effect of, **13, 285**
 marriage of successor, effect of, **13, 284**
 public trusts, on, **13, 284**
 transfer of interests as affecting, **13, 285**
 real property, *defined*, **13, 263**
 charged on, **13, 298, 299**
 domicil of owner does not affect, **13, 274**
 mode of payment on, **13, 292, 293**
 settled, subject to power of sale etc. shifting of charge, **13, 300**
 situation determines liability, **13, 274**
 receipt for, to be given by Commissioners, **13, 292**
 refund, power of Commissioners to, **13, 304—305**
 relinquished property, deductions in respect of, **13, 291**
 remission of, by Commissioners and Treasury, **13, 182, 302**
 repayment not prejudiced by payment in advance, **13, 305**
 reservation of benefit on disposition, effect of, **13, 273**
 scientific objects, exemption of, **13, 281, 292 n.**
 Scotland, liability of estates in, **13, 262 n., 263 n.**
 separate properties, charge on, **13, 300**
 Settled Land Acts, powers do not override charge, **25, 666 n.**
 situation of property as affecting liability to, **13, 274**
 small successions, exemption in case of, **13, 280**
 stamp duty, as, **13, 292**
 succession for purpose of, *defined*, **13, 263, 273**
 alienation of, as affecting duty, **13, 267, 268, 294**
 arises when death occurs, **13, 292 n.**
 assessing value of. *See* assessment, *supra*.
 conveyance by tenant for life and remainderman, **13, 268**
 devolution by law as constituting, **13, 267, 270, 271**
 disentailing assurance conferring power of appointment, effect of, **13, 266, 267**
 disposition as constituting, **13, 265, 266, 271**
 domicil as affecting, **13, 273**
 enlargement of interest as, **13, 271**
 established, when, cannot be got rid of, **13, 267 n.**
 extinction of charge, by, **13, 272**
 foreign immovables, British settlement of, as, **13, 274**
 general power of appointment, under exercise of, **13, 272**
 modes of conferring, **13, 271—273**
 policy of insurance, gift of, where conferring as, **13, 271**
 reservation of benefits, determination of, **13, 273**
 survivorship of joint tenants, by, **13, 272**
 vendor and purchaser, relation between, as creating, **13, 277, 296**
 successor for purpose of, *defined*, **13, 267, 268**
 alienation of succession, on, who is, **13, 267**
 ceaser of interest of, **13, 281**
 Crown debtor, as, **13, 295**
 death before payment of duty, effect of, **13, 299**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*successor for purpose of—*continued.*joint predecessors, when deriving interest from, **13**, 268marriage of, as affecting rate of duty payable, **13**, 244, 284predecessor when liable as, **13**, 277, 285transmission of interest as affecting duty payable by, **13**, 285unpaid duty, liability for, **13**, 300summary proceedings for recovery of, **10**, 19; **13**, 304tables for calculating life interest for purposes of, **13**, 287timber and trees, exemption in case of, **13**, 281method of charging, **13**, 287, 288time to account for, **13**, 294transferred interests not conferring new succession, rate payable, **13**, 285trust for sale of real property, liability under, **13**, 264, 265trustee for purposes of, *defined*, **13**, 295, 296 liability of, **13**, 295tutor, liability of, **13**, 295valuation for, **13**, 286--292. *See* assessment, *supra*.vendor and purchaser summons, liability may be determined on, **25**, 394**SUCCESSIVE,**appointments under power, **23**, 24, 25election under, **23**, 63assurances, execution of powers by, **23**, 27average losses, aggregation of, **17**, 459bill of sale, *defined*, **3**, 53avoidance of, **3**, 53, 64substitution of, **3**, 64claims, income tax, for deductions from, **16**, 654conflicting provisions of will, construction of, **28**, 654donees, bequest of chattels to, **28**, 527, 528chattels real, of, **22**, 413, 414; **28**, 526consumable articles, of, **22**, 414; **28**, 528, 529executory interests, of. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST.heirlooms, of chattels in nature of, **22**, 414estates in real property, *cy-près* doctrine, under, **28**, 673fee simple divisible into, **24**, 212, 214. *See* also REMAINDER.gifts by will, **28**, 526--529. *See* also GIFT OVER. *cy-près* construction applied to, **28**, 673, 787devise, by. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.farming stock, of, **22**, 414presumption when donees named together, **28**, 786, 787rule in *Wild's Case* as affecting. *See* WILD'S CASE, RULE IN.grantees of copyholds for life, joint tenancy of, **8**, 74incumbrancers, costs of, when added to security, **21**, 232, 233order for redemption in case of, **21**, 154, 155priorities as between. *See* PRIORITY.interests in land, **24**, 212--237. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION; GIFT OVER; REMAINDER.settlement, under, **25**, 295--297will, under, **28**, 526**SUCCESSIVE**—*continued.*interests in personal property, creation of, **22**, 413--415trust, by means of, **13**, 96 n.trustees not required in case of, **22**, 413vesting of, **22**, 413; **28**, 526--529will, by, **22**, 413; **28**, 526--529leasehold interests, **22**, 413, 414; **28**, 526limitations of property. *See* interests in land, *supra*.losses, marine insurance against, **17**, 469occupation, borough franchise, effect on, **12**, 159county franchise, effect on, **12**, 157, 158lodger franchise, in case of, **12**, 176, 207 n.municipal franchise, in case of, **12**, 187--189parliamentary franchise, in case of, **12**, 165torts, liability for, **27**, 488**SUCCESSORS.** *See* also ASSIGNS.business, in, right to exclusive use of trade name, **27**, 756, 757copyhold, to, customary right to nominate, **8**, 74 lessor's covenants for title, liability under, **18**, 524limitation to, on grant to corporation, **8**, 371, 372; **24**, 166 n.reversion expectant on lease, to, rights and liabilities of, **18**, 595succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.**SUCRAMINE,**beer, prohibited in preparation of, **15**, 45**SUDBURY,**local court of, **9**, 205**SUEZ CANAL,**company, shares in, dividends on, payment of, into Exchequer account, **24**, 513 n.holding of British Government in, **24**, 517local rules of navigation, **26**, 481**SUFFERANCE,**tenancy at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.**SUFFOCATION,**attempted, an indictable offence, **9**, 602child, of, by overlaying, when an offence, **17**, 162**SUFFRAGAN BISHOP,**appointment and privileges of, **11**, 101, 105**SUFFRAGE.** *See* FRANCHISE.**SUGAR,**adulteration of tea with, **15**, 68beer, in relation to. *See* BEERbrewing paper, entry of amount on, **18**, 146clearance of, **24**, 604composite goods containing, customs duty on, how chargeable, **24**, 604--606customs duty on, how chargeable, **24**, 603, 604distiller, provisions as to use by, **18**, 148, 149drawbacks allowed in respect of duty on, **24**, 604, 607importation of, power to prohibit, **24**, 604invert. *See* INVERT SUGAR.refiner of, connection of distiller's premises with, **18**, 147

SUGAR—continued.refiner of—*continued.*

- molasses produced by, **24**, 604
- spirit distiller may not be, **18**, 147
- sale in packets, provisions as to, **28**, 494, 495
- store, brewer of beer, of, **18**, 140
- spirit distiller, of, **18**, 148
- tapioca sold as, **18**, 19
- warehousing of, **24**, 604
- wet, carriage of cargo of, shipowner's duty on, **17**, 427 ; **28**, 189

SUGGESTIO FALSI,

- constituent of fraud, **13**, 14 ; **20**, 682, 683
- omissions amounting to, **20**, 682, 683

SUI JURIS. *See also* CAPACITY.

- family arrangements by persons who are not, **14**, 546
- gift, competency to make, **15**, 399
- guaranteed by person who is not, **15**, 450, 470
- trust for benefit of person who is, **28**, 28

SUICIDE. *See also* FELONY DE SE.*defined*, **9**, 592

- accident insurance, with reference to, **17**, 569
- agreement to commit, **9**, 573
- attempt to commit, punishment for, **9**, 593
- quarter sessions, triable at, **9**, 593
- burial of, consecrated ground, in, **11**, 710
- coroner's order for, **9**, 273
- non compos mentis*, when shown to be, **9**, 593
- service at, **3**, 421, 422 ; **9**, 593
- felony at common law, is, **9**, 592
- goods of, lord of the manor's franchise to take, **8**, 7
- inciting to commit, amounts to murder, **9**, 573
- life assurance policy, condition in, as to, **17**, 551 n., 556, 558
- effect on, **17**, 556, 557 ; **19**, 400, 401

SUING AND LABOURING CLAUSE,marine policy, in, **17**, 456—458. *See* MARINE POLICY.**SUIT.** *See also* ACTION.*defined*, **1**, 3 n.

- cause includes, **1**, 3 ; **11**, 39
- claimant in, is a plaintiff, **11**, 44 n.
- court, of. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
- duplex querela*, of, **11**, 588. *See* DUPLEX QUERELA.
- ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
- matrimonial. *See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSE.
- Sovereign, immunity of, from, **6**, 373, 374

SUIT OF COURT,*defined*, **8**, 13

- distress for non-performance of, **8**, 14, 59 ; **11**, 118 n.
- King, exemption of, **8**, 13
- persons to perform, **8**, 13, 14
- punishment for neglecting, **8**, 14
- retention on abolition of knight service, **24**, 148
- specific performance of, not granted, **8**, 14

SULPHATE OF AMMONIA WORKS,*defined*, **23**, 405 n.

- gas liquor works distinguished from, **23**, 405 n.
- statutory regulations as to, **23**, 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHIDE WORKS,*defined*, **23**, 405 n.

- statutory regulations as to, **23**, 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHO-CYANIDE WORKS,*defined*, **23**, 405 n.

- statutory regulations as to, **23**, 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHUR,

- acid gases of, condensation of, **23**, 409
- chloride of, as noxious or offensive gas, **23**, 406
- hops, adulteration of, with vapour of, **15**, 69
- manufacturing processes, in, **23**, 404

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN,

- alkali water, liberation from, **23**, 408
- gas liquor works, production in, **23**, 405 n.
- inspection of works capable of producing, **23**, 412
- noxious or offensive gas, as, **23**, 406
- sulphide works, production or use in, **23**, 405
- testing gas for, rule as to, **15**, 353 n.

SULPHURIC ACID WORKS,*defined*, **23**, 404 n.

- condensation of acid gases in, provision for, **23**, 409
- county court jurisdiction as to fines, **8**, 632
- statutory regulations as to, **23**, 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SUMMARY,

- abatement of nuisance, local authority, by, **21**, 536—540. *See also* ABATEMENT.
- tenant's liability for expenses of, **18**, 478, 489—495
- administration of small estates in bankruptcy, **2**, 294, 301 ; **8**, 562. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.
- application to court under Married Women's Property Acts, **16**, 460, 461
- conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
- county court procedure, **8**, 658 ; **17**, 25 ; **23**, 368
- judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.
- jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
- matrimonial cases, in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
- procedure in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
- reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.

- estate not exceeding £300, accounts, statement of, **2**, 296
- adjudication order, making of, **2**, 86, 87, 294, 295
- advertisements, **2**, 295
- Bankruptcy Acts, modifications of, **2**, 294, 295
- conditions for, **2**, 294
- costs, scale of, **2**, 296 ; **26**, 766, 770
- discharge of bankrupt, application for, **2**, 296
- disclaimer of lease, **2**, 296
- jury, application for, not entertained, **2**, 295
- limit of jurisdiction, **2**, 294, 295

**SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF
BANKRUPT'S ESTATE—continued.**

estate not exceeding £300—*continued*.
meetings of creditors, **2**, 295, 296
payments, how made, **2**, 295
realisation of estate, **2**, 296
registration of order as conveyance not
necessary, **2**, 295 n.
trustee, appointment of, **2**, 109, 295
estate not exceeding £50, administration order,
effect of, **2**, 298
application for order, procedure on, **2**, 296,
297
appropriation of money paid into court, **2**,
300, 301
committal, order in lieu of, **2**, 345
conduct of order, appointment of person to
have, **2**, 299
creditors' remedies after order, **2**, 298, 299
debts, objection to proof of, **2**, 300
defaulting debtor, presumption against, **2**, 299
discharge of debtor, **2**, 301
enforcement of order, **2**, 299
estate exceeding limit of value, **2**, 296
execution, issue of, **2**, 299
hearing of request for order, **2**, 298
illness of debtor, suspension of order during,
2, 299 n.
instalments, payment by, **2**, 296—299
misconduct of debtor, effect of, **2**, 299, 300
notice of rescission of order, **2**, 300
objections to request for order, **2**, 297, 298
proposals for payment, objections to, **2**, 297
refusal of order, power as to, **2**, 298
request by debtor, on, **2**, 297
rescission of order, **2**, 299, 300
schedule of debts, **2**, 297, 300
stay of proceedings after request for order, **2**,
297, 298
subsequent debts, proof and payment in
respect of, **2**, 300, 301
suspension of order, **2**, 299
transfer of proceedings, **2**, 298
unclaimed dividends, exhibiting list of, **2**, 301
verification of statement on request for order,
2, 297

**SUMMARY CONVICTION. See also SUM-
MARY JURISDICTION.**

appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
certificate of, **19**, 601, 602
filing of, **19**, 586, 602
drawn up on paper or parchment, **9**, 75 ; **19**,
601 n.
effect of, **19**, 585
indictable offences, for, **19**, 579—587
indictment in lieu of, **19**, 587—589
procedure in case of offence made punishable on,
27, 180, 208, 209
record, as matter of, **9**, 75

SUMMARY JUDGMENT,

appearance, in default of, **18**, 184—186
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **8**, 447, 448,
479, 489
Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290
cognovit actionem, by, **18**, 190 n.
consent, by, **18**, 188—190
default, in case of, **18**, 188. *See also* DEFAULT.
defence, in default of, **18**, 180, 187
motion for judgment, on, **18**, 187, 194—197

SUMMARY JUDGMENT—continued.

several defendants, in case of, **7**, 459, 460 ; **18**,
191 n.
short cause, on, **18**, 195, 196
specially indorsed writ, in case of, **3**, 101 ; **18**,
190 ; **23**, 112, 134. *See* ORDER XIV.
appeal from order for, **23**, 134
corporation, in case of, **8**, 395
costs of application for, **18**, 194 ; **23**, 134, 135

SUMMARY JURISDICTION. See also

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
adjournment, powers of, **19**, 585
affiliation proceedings, in regard to, **2**, 433, 444—
452. *See also* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
aggrieved person, when proceedings must be
taken by, **19**, 590
agricultural gang, in regard to employment in,
1, 276, 277 ; **9**, 76
alien immigration, in regard to, **1**, 328 ; **9**, 76
alkali works, in regard to, **8**, 632 ; **9**, 76 ; **23**, 410,
413
animals, cruelty to, in regard to, **1**, 409—416, 418
keeping place for fighting or baiting, **15**,
285 n., 286 n.
slaughtering injured, recovery of expenses of,
1, 419
appeal from court of. *See* APPEAL, court of sum-
mary jurisdiction.
apprenticeship disputes settled by court of, **15**,
494 n. ; **17**, 72 ; **20**, 116, 117
army, civil offences under the Army Act, in regard
to, **25**, 91
commanding officer, powers of, **25**, 45
forgery of route or requisition, **25**, 53
payment for animals and carriages impressed
by, **25**, 51
personation of officer or soldier, **25**, 53
reservist, offences by, **25**, 61, 62
arsenic, in regard to, **9**, 76
assault, in regard to, **9**, 76 ; **27**, 872
barbed wire fence, order for removal of, **3**, 128 ;
9, 76 ; **15**, 227
Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 500
betting, in regard to, **15**, 292 n., 293 n.
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **8**, 447, 448,
479, 489
Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290
billiard table, in regard to, **9**, 76
boiler explosion, in regard to, **9**, 76
brawling in church or chapel, in regard to, **9**, 76 ;
11, 470 n., 521, 663, 664
bread, in regard to, **9**, 76 ; **15**, 49
broker's improper charges for distress, in case of,
11, 187
brothel, in regard to, **9**, 76
building society dispute, in regard to, **3**, 382, 385,
386 ; **9**, 76
burial, in regard to, **9**, 76. *See also* BURIAL.
butter, in regard to, **15**, 55, 61, 62
bye-laws of local authority, in regard to, **9**, 76, 77
canal, for protection of, **9**, 77 ; **23**, 782, 783
canal boat, breach of regulations as to, **9**, 77
cellar dwellings, as to, **23**, 505, 506
charges triable under, list of, **9**, 75—81 ; **19**, 583,
584
child performance, licensing of, **17**, 153
children, custody of, **16**, 539 ; **17**, 108
employment of, **1**, 276 ; **17**, 151
offences by, **17**, 176—178 ; **19**, 580, 581
protection of, **17**, 158—171. *See* CHILD.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.

civil debt, **19**, 609, 610
 civil matters, in regard to, **9**, 81, 82; **19**, 573, 575
 claim of right, ouster by, **19**, 597
 fishery and fishing rights, in respect of, **14**, 640, 641
 pursuit of game, in case of, **15**, 231
 trespass on railway, in case of, **23**, 722
 club, registration of, in regard to, **4**, 433; **9**, 77
 coal mine offences, in regard to, **20**, 622
 cock-pit, in case of keeping, **15**, 285 n.
 Commissioners of Sewers, injuries by works of, **25**, 780 n.
 recovery of penalties by, **25**, 787 n.
 commons, under regulation of, **4**, 603, 604
 company, as to offences by or against, **5**, 317; **9**, 77
 compensation for loss, power to order, **19**, 605
 consent to trial under, adult, by, **19**, 582
 young person, by, **9**, 81; **19**, 581
 constable, neglect of duty by, **9**, 77
 contempt of court, in case of, **7**, 315; **9**, 501
 conviction under. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
 copyright, for infringement of, **8**, 169, 170, 199, 205
 courts of, *defined*, **9**, 74; **19**, 567
 bail granted by, **19**, 574, 576, 596, 600
 committal of child or young person by, **17**, 176, 177
 constitution of, **9**, 74; **19**, 567, 572
 court of petty sessions, as, **19**, 565, 567, 573
 detention of child ordered by, **17**, 161, 164, 165; **19**, 581
 disqualification of justice, trade union, in case of, **27**, 638
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20**, 115—117
 enforcement of orders of, **20**, 117
 evidence of proceedings in, **13**, 550
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 75—82; **19**, 580—586; **27**, 180, 209
 juvenile court, sitting as, **17**, 178
 metropolitan police magistrate as, **9**, 74
 occasional court house, sitting in, **19**, 572, 573
 petty sessions, by justices sitting in, **9**, 74, 75, 268; **19**, 560—568, 572, 573
 place for holding, **19**, 572—574
 stipendiary magistrate as, **9**, 74
 times for holding, **19**, 568
 criminal matters, in, **9**, 74—81; **19**, 571—573
 customs duties, offences in respect to, **24**, 738—743
 cycles, in regard to, **9**, 76; **27**, 335, 336
 deer, offences in regard to, **1**, 371, 372; **15**, 263
 detinue in metropolitan police district, **9**, 82
 dismissal, certificate of, as evidence, **13**, 351; **19**, 601, 602
 distress under, **11**, 221—227. *See also* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.
 dog, injury to cattle by, limit of damages recoverable for, **1**, 397
 licence for, recovery of penalties in regard to, **15**, 254 n.
 drain, connection with sewer, dispute as to, **25**, 765
 nuisance from, in case of, **25**, 757, 760
 drowned person, recovery of penalties in respect of, **3**, 548
 drugs, adulteration of, **15**, 29—33
 penalties for offences in sale of, **20**, 380

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.

election court, of, at trial of election petition, **12**, 532, 536
 election offences, in case of, **9**, 76; **12**, 532—535, 536, 538
 electric lighting, recovery of penalties and damages in regard to, **12**, 610, 611
 elementary education, epileptic child, of, **12**, 56
 non-attendance by child, **12**, 56, 57, 65
 non-payment of school fees, **12**, 31 n.
 employer and workman, grant of new trial in disputes between, **20**, 117
 limited claim between, determination of, **20**, 103, 115
 notice of set-off or counterclaim, **20**, 116; **25**, 501
 excise duties, offences in respect to, **15**, 247 n.; **24**, 738—743
 Explosives Acts, under, **14**, 395—397
 Factories and Workshops Acts, under, **14**, 535
 false character on entering army or navy, in case of, **25**, 99
 fines under, **19**, 602, 603, 604. *See* FINE.
 fisheries, offences relating to, **9**, 80; **14**, 638—641
 food, adulteration of, **15**, 29—33
 importation of, in regard to, **15**, 43, 44, 55
 forgery, in regard to, **9**, 767
 forging certificate of service of man leaving army or navy, in case of, **25**, 99
 fraudulent removal of goods by tenant, in case of, **11**, 191
 friendly societies, as to, **15**, 185—188. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 furious driving, in case of, **9**, 605 n.; **27**, 277
 game, in regard to. *See* GAME.
 gaming house offences, **9**, 545; **15**, 289, 291
 gas, breach of contract by person employed in supply of, **15**, 357
 charges for, recovery of, **15**, 339, 340
 contamination of water by, recovery of penalty for, **15**, 361 n., 362, 383 n., 384
 defacing notice on works, recovery of penalty for, **15**, 357, 358
 defective illuminating power of, recovery of penalty in respect of, **15**, 393, 394
 distress warrant in respect of charges for, **15**, 339, 374, 375
 escape of, in case of, **15**, 362, 363
 examiner, appointment of, in regard to, **15**, 352
 injury to fittings, recovery of damages for, **15**, 355
 laying pipes for, powers of control as to, **15**, 328
 meter, dispute as to correctness of, **15**, 336, 350, 351
 penalty for offences in regard to, recovery of, **12**, 610, 611; **15**, 339, 340, 373, 374
 pipes and fittings, dispute as to position of, **15**, 337
 quality of, in regard to, **15**, 354
 security for charges for, in regard to, **15**, 338
 washings, penalties for nuisance by escape of, **15**, 363
 general district rate, for recovery of, **11**, 216
 girl, encouraging seduction or prostitution of, **17**, 164
 ground game, in regard to, **15**, 211
 gun licence, non-production of, in case of, **15**, 253
 habitual drunkards, in regard to, **18**, 166, 167

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.

harbour, injury to, recovery of damages for, **26**, 644
 hares, offences by killing or taking, **15**, 239
 High Court of Justice, of, solicitors, in case of, **26**, 828—841, 852; **28**, 207
 highway, approval of letting land in trust for repair of, **16**, 130
 authority, assessing compensation for damage by, **25**, 771 n.
 certificates as to encroachments or repair, as evidence, **13**, 477
 compensation for materials taken for, assessment of, **16**, 111; **25**, 771 n.
 declaration by court as to repair of, by inhabitants at large, **16**, 96, 97
 encroachment on, **16**, 163
 formation of, under Inclosure Acts, certificate as to, **4**, 564, 565
 hedges and trees shading, in regard to, **16**, 113
 order of justices forming highway district, proof of, **13**, 552
 petty sessions, jurisdiction at, **16**, 96, 171; **19**, 571
 repair of, certificate as to, **16**, 146
 enforcement of, **16**, 147—151
 material for, **4**, 604; **16**, 110
 surveyor, liability of, in regard to, **16**, 137
 horse-racing in unlicensed place in metropolis, in case of, **15**, 287
 horseflesh, as to sale of, **15**, 70
 husband and wife, between, **16**, 462, 596—604.
 See SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
 ice-cream, as to sale of, **15**, 71
 imprisonment, **19**, 602, 604
 fine in lieu of, **19**, 602
 indictable offences, in regard to, **9**, 81; **19**, 573, 580—587. *See* INDICTABLE OFFENCE.
 industrial school, power to send boy to, **17**, 151; **19**, 581
 industrial society, accounts by officer or surety of, **17**, 25
 settlement of disputes in case of, **8**, 658; **17**, 28, 29
 information. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
 justices, of, civil matters, in, **19**, 571, 573—575
 criminal matters, in, **19**, 571—573
 Land Drainage Act, 1861, under, **25**, 786
 libel in newspaper, in case of, **9**, 81; **18**, 744, 745
 licensed premises, alteration of, **18**, 33
 limitation of time. *See* TIME LIMIT, *infra*.
 loan society, recovery of loan by, **19**, 224
 lodging houses, as to public, **23**, 508
 London, of Lord Mayor or aldermen of City of, **19**, 575
 lunatic, criminal, order of justices as to, **23**, 272
 grant of licence for keeping, **19**, 474, 475, 570
 penalties for offences in regard to, recovery of, **19**, 529
 reception order respecting, jurisdiction to grant, **19**, 502, 505. *See* also RECEPTION ORDER.
 settlement of pauper, adjudication of, **19**, 495, 496
 wandering, in respect of, **19**, 508
 margarine, in regard to, **15**, 25, 55, 61, 62
 married women, in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.

metropolitan police magistrate, of, **19**, 575—579.
 See METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE.
 military manoeuvres, offences in respect of, **25**, 101
 milk, importation of, in regard to, **15**, 66
 music and dancing licences, in regard to, **19**, 569
 naval offenders, in regard to, **25**, 23, 91
 nuisance, for abatement of, **21**, 565—575; **23**, 611
 oath, complaint and information need not be made on, **19**, 590
 option in indictable offences, accused may exercise, **19**, 582
 justices, by, **19**, 584
 overseer's requisition for names of occupiers, in case of refusal to comply with, **12**, 533, 534
 penalties, duty of constable to hand over, **22**, 499
 summary recovery of, **19**, 603; **23**, 367, 368
 petroleum, keeping of, in regard to, **23**, 579, 580
 petty sessions, when exercisable in, **9**, 75, 76; **19**, 573. *See* also PETTY SESSIONS.
 pilage charges, in respect of, **26**, 601
 pleading guilty to indictable offences, effect of, **19**, 584
 poaching, in regard to, **15**, 228—238, 243. *See* also POACHING.
 poor law, charges under, **9**, 79
 relief ordered by justices under, **22**, 529
 poor rate, recovery of, in regard to, **11**, 211, 212.
 See also DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
 possession of premises, recovery of, **18**, 559—561
 postal offences, in respect of, **22**, 668, 669
 procedure. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
 property, limit in offences against, **19**, 583
 Public Health Acts, offences under, **23**, 367, 368
 quarter sessions, appeal to, **9**, 85. *See* APPEAL.
 rabbits, offences by killing or taking, **15**, 239
 railway company, accommodation works for adjoining lands by, **6**, 153
 penalties and forfeitures for offences, **23**, 734, 737
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 743; **23**, 385; **24**, 343
 recognisances in court of, **19**, 607—609
 reformatory, power to send child to, **19**, 581
 register of marriage, penalty for loss or injury to, **24**, 448
 registration of births, in regard to, **9**, 76; **24**, 451 n.
 remand, powers of, **19**, 585
 restitution order, power to make, **19**, 181, 182, 577, 606; **22**, 247
 revenue duties and penalties, for recovery of, **24**, 738—743. *See* also REVENUE.
 revising barrister, of, over overseers, **12**, 532
 revision lists, notice etc., interference with, **12**, 538
 right, claim of. *See* CLAIM OF RIGHT, *supra*.
 Royal Naval Reserve, offences by member of, **25**, 23
 Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, offences under, **9**, 80; **14**, 638, 639
 See also *supra* of *Seaman's wages*.
 See also *supra*.
 sea fishery offences, in regard to, **9**, 80; **14**, 638—641
 seaman's wages, for recovery of, **1**, 70, 127; **26**, 52

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.

sewer, building over, in metropolis, recovery of penalty for, **25, 768 n.**
 obstruction of, in metropolis, recovery of penalty for, **25, 768 n.**, 769 n.
 shipping casualties, investigation in case of, **9, 107**; **25, 592, 593**
 single justice, powers of, **9, 82, 319**; **19, 573, 574, 575, 600, 601**
 soldier's debt, in case of, **25, 94 n.**
 solicitor, disciplinary powers of High Court over, **26, 852**; **26, 207**. *See also* SOLICITOR.
 stage plays, licensing of, **19, 569, 570**
 stipendiary magistrate, powers of, **19, 579**. *See also* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
 summonses in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.
 tea, offences in manufacture or sale of, **15, 68, 69**
 territorial force, in case of, **25, 75**—78
 textile machinery, dispute as to distress on, **11, 140**
 time limit for proceedings, **19, 176, 591**
 Children Act, in proceedings under, **17, 171**
 claim for delivery of goods in possession of police, **19, 181, 182**
 drugs, proceedings for penalty on sale of, **20, 381**
 Factories Acts, for informations under, **14, 635**
 game licence, for proceedings in respect of, **15, 246**
 poaching offence, in case of, **15, 232**
 special statutory limitations, **19, 591 n.**
 vaccination offence, in case of, **23, 483**
 trade union, offences against property of, **27, 636**
 statutory offences and penalties, in proceedings for, **27, 637, 638**
 trespass to the person, in case of, **27, 872**
 unwholesome food, in respect of, **15, 38**—42
 vaccination, in regard to, **9, 81**; **23, 480**—485
 vagrants, in respect of, **9, 81**
 warranty, in case of false, **15, 28**
 water, as to, **9, 81**
 company for supply of, accommodation works by, **6, 156**; **25, 289, 290**
 fittings for supply of, damages for injury to, **25, 324, 325**
 rate, annual value of premises for, determination of, **25, 314**
 reservoir, defects in, **25, 295**
 whipping of child, power to order, **19, 581**
 wild birds, in regard to, **1, 408**
 working men's club disputes, **4, 417, 418**
 young persons, in offences by, **9, 81**; **17, 176**—178; **19, 581, 582**

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN). *See also* PROTECTION ORDER.

adultery of wife, effect of, **16, 599**
 appeal from order on application for relief, **9, 59**; **16, 602**—604
 application, withdrawal of, **16, 601**
 assault on wife, relief on conviction of husband for, **16, 596, 601**
 cohabitation resumed, effect on jurisdiction of court, **16, 600**
 costs of application, power of court as to, **16, 429, 599, 603**
 cruelty, persistent, relief where husband guilty of, **16, 598**

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)—continued.

custody of children determined by court, **16, 599, 601**
 desertion, effect of, on. *See* DESERTION.
 evidence, copy of note of, parties entitled to, **16, 603**
 fresh, powers of court in case of, **16, 600**
 note of, by clerk to justices, **16, 603**
 habitual drunkard, husband as, **16, 596**
 wife as, **16, 597**
 High Court, matters referred to, by lower court, **16, 602**
 proceedings pending in, effect of, **16, 602**
 neglect, wilful, relief where husband guilty of, **16, 596**
 order for relief, form of, **16, 601**
 payment to wife, determined by court, **16, 599**
 enforcement of, **16, 601**
 pledging husband's credit, costs of application, for, **16, 428, 429**
 separation order, after, **16, 429**
 procedure to obtain relief, **16, 600**—604
 retreat for inebriates, committal of wife to, **16, 599**
 separation order, appeal from, **19, 638**
 discharge of, **16, 600**
 grant of, **16, 462, 599**
 variation of, **16, 600**
 time limit for application for relief, **16, 601**

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

acquittal, certificate of, **13, 551**; **19, 601, 602**
 adjournment of hearing, **19, 600, 601**
 appeals, **19, 642, 650**. *See* APPEAL.
autrefois acquit, defence of, **19, 598**
autrefois convict, defence of, **19, 598**
 bail, justices' discretion as to, **9, 319, 323**; **19, 574, 576, 596, 600**
 certificate of dismissal by justices, **13, 477**; **19, 601, 602**; **27, 872**
certiorari to quash decisions of justices, time limit for application, **10, 186**
 Children Act, 1908, charges under, **18, 170, 171**
 civil debt, in case of, **19, 609, 610**
 claim of right, where set up, **14, 640**; **15, 231**; **19, 597**; **23, 722**
 complaint, *defined*, **19, 590**
 defective, effect of, **19, 592**
 defences to, **19, 597**
 effect of determination of, **19, 590 n.**
 information distinguished from, **19, 589, 590, 592 n.**
 limitation of offences in, **19, 592**
 proceedings begun by, **19, 589, 590**
 receipt of, by justices, **19, 572**
 who may make, **19, 590, 591**
 conditional discharge of defendant, **19, 605**
 continuous offence, specifying date in case of, **17, 171**
 conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
 costs, discretion of court as to, **16, 603**
 order for payment of, **16, 604**
 counsel, appearance by, **19, 596**
 customs offences, in regard to, **24, 739**—743
 damages, order for payment of, **19, 605**
 death of justice, effect of, on proceedings, **11, 222**; **24, 740**
 determination of case by same justices, **19, 600**

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE—continued.

distress warrant for recovery of penalty or payment, **11**, 221, 222. *See also* DISTRESS WARRANT.

employer and workmen, in case of disputes between, **20**, 116, 117
evidence, hearing of, **19**, 598

ex parte proceedings, in, **19**, 595, 599

excise offences, in regard to, **24**, 739—743

Fabrios (Misrepresentation) Act, 1913, information under, **27**, 726 n.

Factory and Workshop Acts, in regard to offences under, **14**, 535

fine, **19**, 602, 603, 604. *See* FINE.

fisheries, in regard to, **14**, 638, 639

Food and Drugs Acts, proceedings under, **15**, 29—34

game, offences in respect of, **15**, 228—238. *See* GAME.

habeus corpus, issue of writ of, against justices, **19**, 659

hearing of information or complaint, **19**, 596—602

highway, information for non-repair of, **16**, 147
imprisonment, civil debt, in case of, **19**, 602—604

information. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).

justices, number of, required at hearing of matter, **19**, 600, 601

vote of, to determine matter, **19**, 601

licences to take or kill game, offences in respect of, **15**, 247. *See also* GAME LICENCE.

mandamus, when issued to justices, **18**, 86; **19**, 657, 658. *See also* MANDAMUS.

nominal penalties, order for, **19**, 605

non-appearance of defendant, powers of justices in case of, **19**, 595

nuisances, abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT.

penalty, reduction of, **19**, 603

poaching, in regard to offence of, **15**, 228—238

postponement of decision of justices, **19**, 601

probation officer, juvenile put under supervision of, **19**, 582, 605 n. *See also* PROBATION OFFICER.

process, justices' discretion to grant, **19**, 593

prohibition, issue of writ of, to justices, **19**, 659

recognisance, **19**, 607—609. *See* RECOGNISANCE.

revenue cases, in, **24**, 738—743. *See* REVENUE.

security, good behaviour, for, **19**, 605

payment of money, for, **19**, 609

prosecution of appeal, for, **19**, 609

single justice, powers of, **9**, 82, 319; **19**, 573—575, 600, 601

solicitor, appearance by, **19**, 596

special case, **19**, 650—657. *See* SPECIAL CASE.

summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.

time limit for institution of proceedings. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

warrant. *See also* WARRANT.

appearance to, effect of, **19**, 594

issue of, information, upon, **9**, 292; **19**, 593, 596

non-appearance to summons, for, **19**, 595

withdrawal of, **19**, 596

witness, compulsory attendance of, **19**, 598

examination of, upon oath or affirmation, **19**, 598

punishment of, for refusing to answer questions, **19**, 599

SUMMING UP

case by counsel for prosecution, **9**, 368

judge, of, **9**, 369

King's Bench Division, in, **2**, 413

SUMMONS,

county court, in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT.

directions, for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.

forgery of, **9**, 739

High Court, in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT.

judgment. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.

jury, for, **18**, 239. *See* JUROR.

justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.

misfeasance, for, **5**, 481, 482. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.

originating, **23**, 186. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.

Parliament, meeting of, **6**, 389, 390; **21**, 687, 690
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

vendor and purchaser, **25**, 388. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.

writ of, **1**, 45, 46; **23**, 109. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.

SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS,

defined, **23**, 135

capital, reduction of, in proceedings for, **5**, 109, 110

directions given on hearing of, **23**, 136, 137

discovery, application for, made by notice under, **11**, 59, 63, 66 n.

Divorce Division, unnecessary in, **16**, 528

documents, production of, application for, made by notice under, **11**, 69 n.

failure of plaintiff to take out, effect of, **23**, 136

foreclosure action, in, pleadings ordered on, **21**, 285

interrogatories, directions as to, **11**, 106 n., 112; **23**, 136

issue of, **23**, 135

necessary, when, **23**, 135

Order XIV., leave to defend given under, where, power to give directions, **18**, 193, 194

order made on hearing, nature of, **23**, 136

plaintiff must as a rule take out, **23**, 135

pleadings, order for, on, **22**, 442; **23**, 136

reply to set-off or counterclaim, usually dealt with on, **25**, 512 n.

subsequent directions, procedure as to, **23**, 137

summary judgment, application for, may be taken as, **23**, 136

third party procedure, in, **23**, 164

time for, **23**, 135

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,

accounts and inquiries, to attend taking of, **8**, 541

action, in, **8**, 400—480

Admiralty, **1**, 130

Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, under, **8**, 479

default, **8**, 465. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.

entry of, by registrar, **8**, 418

foreign district, for service in, transmission of, **8**, 474

form and issue of, **8**, 464

friendly society dispute, to settle, **15**, 181

garnishee, **8**, 570, 571

indorsements on, **8**, 475

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT—
continued.

issue of, **8**, 464
action transferred to another court, where, **8**, 484
registrar, by, **8**, 418
non-service of, notice of, **8**, 475, 476
return of, **8**, 464
service of, **8**, 468-480. *See SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.*
Settled Land Acts, under the, **25**, 633
successive, grounds for issuing, **8**, 465
service of, **8**, 472
transferred action, in, **8**, 484
witness, to, **8**, 529

SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,

Admiralty Division, interlocutory proceedings, summons in, **1**, 97
chambers, proceedings in, taken by summons, unless *ex parte*, **23**, 127
Chancery Division, in, chambers, in, **23**, 192
charities, in regard to, appeal from decision on, **4**, 336
Chancery Division, in, **4**, 335, 337
company matters, in, document includes summons, **5**, 36
proceedings commenced by, when, **5**, 322
distrain, for leave to, application by, where receiver in possession, **11**, 180, 180 n.
Divorce Division, in, **16**, 466, 467. *See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.*
evidence on, affidavit, may be given by, **13**, 618
guardian of infant, appointment of, by court on summons, **17**, 126 n.
injunction, in relation to, in King's Bench Division, **17**, 274, 275, 297
interpleader, in case of, **17**, 598-601, 635, 636
service out of jurisdiction of, **17**, 596, 597
interrogatories, for leave to deliver, **11**, 106 n.
judgment, for, to whom application made, **18**, 196
lunatic, for inquiries as to, when to be taken out, **19**, 423
municipal election petition, security for costs, for, **12**, 495
statement of case for High Court, application for, by, **12**, 512
Order XIV., application for judgment under, **18**, 191. *See ORDER XIV.*
originating, *See ORIGINATING SUMMONS.*
plaintiff includes every one asking for relief by way of, **11**, 44 n.
Probate Division, in, **14**, 153, 156, 157
settled land, with regard to, **25**, 633, 635 n., 642 n.
statement of claim, for delivery of, **23**, 162; **25**, 510
stay of proceedings, for, where interpleader granted, **17**, 602
tenant for life, by, leave to cut timber, for, **25**, 658, 659
possession, to be let into, **25**, 597, 598
winding up of company, in, application by, **5**, 556
sealing and filing of, **5**, 558

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PRO-
CEDURE,

defined, **9**, 291
affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 446, 447. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.*
appearance to, effect of, as to defects or variations in, **19**, 394

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PRO-
CEDURE—continued.

Children Act, 1908, under, may contain separate offences, **17**, 170, 171
criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 291
defects or variations in, effect of, **19**, 594
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **9**, 293; **19**, 593, 594
Electric Lighting Acts, under, form of, **12**, 611
employers and workmen, names included in, where several workmen involved, **20**, 116, 117
evidence varying from facts alleged in, effect of, **19**, 594
Factories Acts, under, service of, **14**, 519
Food and Drugs Acts, under, **15**, 30, 31
form and contents of, **19**, 594
friendly society, officer of, against, **15**, 186
game, killing or taking without a licence, for, **15**, 246
trespassing in pursuit of, for, **15**, 228, 232
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, for purposes of, contents of, **15**, 374, 375
general district rate, for, **24**, 91-93. *See GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.*
hearing of, on appearance of defendant, **19**, 596
issue of, jurisdiction of justices as to, **9**, 291; **19**, 574, 593-595
unsworn information, on, **9**, 292
non-appearance of defendant to, effect of, **19**, 595
poaching, for, **15**, 232, 238
poor rate, for, **11**, 211
second summons, discretion of justices to issue, if first not served, **19**, 595
service of, **19**, 594, 595
sewers rate, general, for non-payment of, **24**, 109
signature of justice to, **19**, 594
Truck Acts, under, **14**, 519
withdrawal of, **19**, 595

SUNDAY,

acts done on, effect of, **27**, 442
acts prohibited on, **27**, 445, 446
appearance to writ on, **27**, 451 n.
arrest on, **7**, 319; **9**, 309; **25**, 813; **27**, 445
attachment, writ of, execution on, **7**, 319; **25**, 813
auction not to be held on, **1**, 506
bankruptcy, time for appeals and orders in, expiring on, **2**, 306, 319; **27**, 452
bill of exchange, dating of, on, validity of, **2**, 466
falling due on, effect of, **2**, 477; **27**, 452
bill of sale, time of registration expiring on, effect of, **3**, 47
billiards, provisions as to playing, on, **27**, 426
bread, baking or selling of, on, **15**, 46, 47; **27**, 444
building contract, computation in calculating penalties for delay in, **3**, 243
burial on, **3**, 426
butchers may not kill or sell meat on, **27**, 445
carriers forbidden to ply their trade on, **27**, 445
cheque dated on, validity of, **1**, 603
cloak room, luggage, delivery from, on, **27**, 444 n.
company, public, meeting of, on, **27**, 451, 452
computation of time, when included in, **27**, 452 n., 453
contract made on, **7**, 402, 403; **27**, 443, 444
guarantee, of, acceptance made on, **15**, 449
hire and service, of, **20**, 90

SUNDAY—*continued.*

corporation, provision as to acts of, on, **19, 314**;
27, 445, 451, 452
 county court procedure, in, **8, 620**
 daily, included in word, **15, 391 n.**; **27, 453**
res non juridicus, as, **27, 442**
 distress may not take place on, **11, 149**; **27, 451 n.**
 drovers forbidden to ply their trade on, **27, 445**
 drugs, sale of, statutory provisions as to, **27, 444**
 elections, metropolitan borough councils, to, not to be held on, **12, 397**
 municipal election petition, computation of time for doing acts, **12, 504, 508, 491 n.**
 parliamentary, candidate may not be nominated on, **12, 277**
 exclusion in calculations of time, **12, 262, 414, 427**; **27, 453**
 exceptions to rule as to, **27, 451**
 execution, writ of, may not be executed on, **7, 319**; **14, 7, 30**; **25, 813**
 factory, persons not employable in, on, **14, 490**
 farmer not liable to penalties for trading on, **1, 294**; **27, 510**
 fine cannot be paid on, **23, 259**
 food, unwholesome, as a reasonable time for inspection of, **15, 36 n.**
 game, killing or taking, on, **15, 209**
 gas testing on, **15, 352 n., 391, 393**; **27, 444, 453**
 hackney carriages, statutory provisions as to, **27, 292, 293, 444**
 hares, killing, on, **15, 200 n.**
 imprisonment ending on, effect of, **27, 452, 453**
 intoxicating liquor, closing time for sale of, **18, 88, 89, 90**
 occasional excise licence not granted for, **18, 98**
 six-day licence, effect of, **18, 90, 91, 111**
 Wales, closing in, **18, 90, 93**
 judicial act ought not to be done on, **27, 442**
 last day of a period, as, effect, **27, 251—253**
 Lord's Day Observance Act. *See* Sunday, *infra*.
 methylated spirits, sale of, on, **27, 446**
 metropolis, limitations as to trading in, on, **18, 88, 90**; **27, 444**
 municipal corporations, acts of, falling to be done on, provisions as to, **27, 452**
 statutory meeting of, falling on, **19, 314**
 pauper, detention of casual, **22, 568**; **27, 453**
 police powers as to observance of, **22, 472, 504**
 public convenience, work for, may be done on, **27, 444**
 public entertainment, houses used for, on, **9, 544**
 railways, statutory provisions as to, **27, 444**
 registration, notice of claim, service on, **12, 205**
 notice of objection, service of, by delivery on, **12, 215 n.**
 rent, payment of, on, **11, 149 n.**; **18, 471 n.**; **27, 451 n.**
 Royal Courts of Justice, closing of offices of, on, effect, **27, 452**
 service of writ or process on, **1, 85**; **8, 620**; **23, 115**; **27, 445**
 six days, time less than, under R. S. C., when not including, **27, 452 n.**
 sport, assembly for purposes of, prohibited on, **27, 445**
 street traffic, regulation of, on, near places of worship, **27, 269, 270**
 Sunday Observance Act, 1677, construction of, **27, 443, 444, 451**

SUNDAY—*continued.*

Sunday Observance Act, 1677—*continued.*
 offences under, **15, 47 n.**; **27, 443**
 persons not within the, **27, 413, 444**
 proceedings under, **27, 443 n.**
 consent to, **22, 472**; **27, 443 n.**
 trading on, prohibition of, **27, 443, 510**
 unemployment insurance, as a day for purposes of, **27, 440 n.**
 Wales, in, licensed premises, closing of, on, **18, 90**
 refreshment houses, closing regulations do not apply to, **18, 93**
 warrant, execution of, when allowed on, **7, 319**; **8, 558**; **25, 813**
 water supply in metropolis on, **27, 444**
 works permissible on, **27, 444**
 workshop, persons not employable in, on, **14, 490**
 writ, service of, on, **8, 620**; **23, 115**; **27, 415**

SUNDAY SCHOOL,

defined, **11, 791**
 attendance at, as part of instruction of public elementary schools, **12, 23, 29**
 poor rate, exemption from, of, **24, 22**

SUNKEN VESSEL. *See also* WRECK.

raising, cost of, as damages in collision, **26, 539**
 salvage service, as, **26, 557**
 Thames, in the, powers of conservators as to, **28, 498, 499**

SUNRISE,

distress may not be levied between sunset and, **11, 149**; **27, 410 n.**
 time of, fact, a question of, **11, 149**
 how determined, **27, 290 n.**
 judicial notice not taken of, **13, 492**

SUNSET,

distress may not be levied between, and sunrise, **11, 149**; **27, 440 n.**
 lighting-up time as from, how ascertained, **27, 130 n., 441 n.**
 nature of expression, **27, 130 n., 441**
 time of, fact, a question of, **11, 149**
 how determined, **27, 290 n.**
 judicial notice not taken of, **13, 492**

SUNSTROKE,

Workmen's Compensation Act, when within, **20, 161 n., 169 n.**

SUPER ALTUM MARE,

jurisdiction of Admiral over inquests in matters arising, **8, 233**

SUPER-TAX,

assessment, default of return of, in, **16, 691**
 Special Commissioners, by, **16, 614, 689, 691**
 chargeability to, notice of, duty to give, **16, 630**
 incidence of, **16, 688**
 Income Tax Acts, provisions of, apply to, **16, 690**
 introduction of, date of, **16, 612**
 penalty for non-return for purpose of, **16, 691**
 provisions relating to, **16, 688—691**
 return, not making for purpose of, penalty for, **16, 691**
 returns of total income, obligation to make, **16, 690**
 total income defined for purposes of, **16, 689**

SUPER VISUM CORPORIS. See VIEW; VIEWING.

SUPERANNUATION,

allowances, how far alienable, **24**, 369
borough councils, officers of, **20**, 455
chaplains, of, **11**, 650, 651
Crown servants, of, **24**, 748
age limit in respect of, **24**, 749
certificate of efficiency necessary for, **24**, 749
computation of, **24**, 750, 751
special Acts of Parliament, under, **24**, 748
Superannuation Acts, under, **24**, 749—753
district boards, officers of, **12**, 87 n.
fund, friendly society may submit scheme as to, **28**, 973
persons having rights in, may become an approved society, **28**, 940, 941
guardians, boards of, officers of, **12**, 87 n.; **22**, 546—548
hospital servants under Lunacy Acts, **19**, 479
industrial schools, officers of, **12**, 75
London County Council, officers of, **20**, 453
Metropolitan Police, allowance in case of, to persons other than constables, **22**, 477
Metropolitan Water Board, in case of, **28**, 333
National Health Insurance Act, allowance under, **28**, 925
police, of, **22**, 509—516
City of London, of, **22**, 481
fund for, penalties payable into, **15**, 254 n.
poor law officers, of, **22**, 546—548
Post Office servants, statutory provisions as to, **22**, 629 n.
prison officers, of, **23**, 241
reformatory schools, officers of, **12**, 75
Royal Forces, members of. See PENSION.
school teachers, certificated, of, **12**, 128, 129
elementary, of, **12**, 15

SUPERFLUOUS LAND,

defined, **6**, 26
charge on, by statutory corporation, **8**, 376
compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, sale of, **6**, 26—31; **25**, 438. See sale of, *infra*.
evidence as to, **6**, 30
gas undertakers, power of, to sell, **15**, 324, 325
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, sale of, **6**, 26—31; **25**, 438. See sale of, *infra*.
letting of, by promoters, **6**, 31
pre-emption, right of, **6**, 28, 29; **26**, 691
public pleasure ground, temporary use for, **21**, 589
railway company, sale by. See sale of, *infra*.
extension of time for, **23**, 637
lien for price, **19**, 16
reasons for superfluity, **6**, 27
sale of, **6**, 26—31
conditions of, **6**, 27
default by promoters in respect of, consequence of, **6**, 29
pre-emption, right of, in case of, **6**, 28, 29
railway company, by, **23**, 637, 776
receipt for purchase-money on, requisites of, **25**, 438
time for, **6**, 27; **23**, 637

SUPERINTENDENT,

mercantile marine office, of, **26**, 655, 656. See MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE.

SUPERINTENDENT—continued.

police, of, bail, powers as to, **19**, 608; **22**, 50
explosives, search for, powers as to, **14**, 31
393; **22**, 472, 498 n.
justices' licence, notices in case of application for, to, **18**, 41
Metropolitan Police District, in, special of entry and search, **22**, 506
recognisances entered into before, **19**, 608
registrar, births and deaths, of. See REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
marriages, of. See REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.

SUPERIOR COURTS,

inferior courts distinguished from, **9**, 11, 12; **23**, 327, 328
jurisdiction presumed until contrary proved, **9**, 12; **23**, 327, 328
list of, **9**, 11
mandamus does not lie against, **10**, 93
protection of persons enforcing judgment of, **23**, 327 n.
writ of, presumption as to validity of, **23**, 320, 321

SUPERIOR LANDLORD. See LANDLORD.

SUPERONERATIO FORESTÆ,

defined, **9**, 114 n.

SUPERSEDEAS, WRIT OF,

coroner, to annul removal of, **8**, 252
Great Seal, under, **7**, 11 n., 16
inquisition in Lunacy, of, **19**, 425, 426. See INQUISTION.
justice of peace, removal of, from commission of the peace, for, **19**, 550
prohibition wrongfully granted, where, **10**, 149
sheriff's fees in case of, **25**, 839 n.
staying exercise of jurisdiction, **7**, 11 n.

SUPERSTITIOUS USES,

defined, **4**, 120
charitable trust for, **4**, 121
apportionment of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 151, 315
originating summons, on, **4**, 337
cy-près application of, **4**, 199
formerly void, **4**, 120
masses, bequests for, whether valid, **4**, 118, 122, 123, 198; **11**, 810. See MASSES.

SUPERVISION,

architects and engineers, liability as to, before granting certificate, **3**, 298, 299
burial grounds, of, **3**, 537—539
docks, harbours or piers, of construction of, by Board of Trade, **28**, 418
police, **22**, 411, 414, 415
arrest of person under, **9**, 303; **22**, 472
Prison Commissioners, of, **9**, 420
probation officer, of, **9**, 425
revenue, in case of, by Parliament, **24**, 538, 539
road authority, of, over undertakers laying pipes, **28**, 293
specific performance not ordered of contracts requiring continued, **20**, 548; **27**, 8
winding up company under, **5**, 594—601. See WINDING UP (Voluntary).

SUPPLEMENTAL,

deed expressed to be, construction of, **25**, 421 n.
list. See VALUATION LIST.

SUPPLIANT. See PETITION OF RIGHT.**SUPPLY,**

electricity, of. See ELECTRICITY.
gas, of. See GAS.
Parliament, in. See SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT.
water, of. See WATER SUPPLY.

SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,

adjustment of, with consent of Treasury, **24**, 538
Crown, granted to, rule as to appropriation, **21**, 617, 618
House of Commons, in, **21**, 768—776
committee of, **21**, 771, 772
close of sittings in, **21**, 773, 774
interruption of business in, **21**, 773
motion before going into, **21**, 772
order of votes, in, **21**, 773
procedure in, **21**, 772—774
resolutions in, **21**, 773
rules of debate in, **21**, 773
sittings of, **21**, 772, 773
days allotted to, in, **21**, 772
form of vote laid before committee of, for, **21**, 769
vote of, form in which moved, **21**, 773
parliamentary control over action of Crown and Executive by means of, **21**, 617, 618
revenue. See REVENUE.
services, nature of the, **21**, 768; **24**, 538 n., 748
Royal Order countersigned by Treasury in respect of, **24**, 540

SUPPORT,

artificial, right to work out minerals on substituting, **11**, 320; **20**, 571
brine, from, right to, **20**, 580, 581
brine pumping, statutory provision for compensation for subsidence by, **3**, 636; **20**, 580, 581
buildings, for, **3**, 136; **11**, 321—324. See BUILDING (Structure).
canal, for, right of, **20**, 578 n., 580; **23**, 784
commons, in case of, right to, **4**, 462, 574—576
compensation, absence of provision for, effect as to right of, **20**, 574, 575
construction of provisions as to, **20**, 573, 574
inherent right to, in what cases, **20**, 579, 580
subject-matter of, as, **6**, 47, 50 n.; **12**, 585; **20**, 578—580
custom to cause subsidence, when void, **20**, 576
damages for withdrawal of, **10**, 343; **11**, 325; **20**, 542, 581, 582
easement of, **11**, 322—326
defined, **11**, 322
action, cause of, when arising, **11**, 325
form of relief by, in respect of, **11**, 333, 334
analogous rights, **11**, 325
artificial, mineral worker may substitute, **11**, 320; **20**, 571
buildings, for, **3**, 136; **11**, 321—324. See BUILDING (Structure).
damages for withdrawal, **10**, 343; **11**, 325; **20**, 242, 581

SUPPORT—continued.**easement of—continued.**

disturbance of, what constitutes, **11**, 324, 325
express grant, creation of, by, **11**, 322, 323
extinguishment of, **11**, 276—284
implied grant of, **11**, 323
injury sustained by withdrawal of, is actionable, **11**, 324
interference with, **11**, 324, 325
limitation of actions when statute commences to run, **11**, 325; **19**, 52
lost modern grant, under doctrine of, claim for, **11**, 324
minerals, by, **11**, 320. See mines, *infra*.
nature of, **11**, 241 n., 244 n., 254, 322
necessity, not always an easement of, **11**, 254, 323
positive or negative easement, whether, **11**, 241 n.
prescription, acquisition by, **11**, 323, 324
prescriptive right arises only where enjoyment as of right, **11**, 262, 324
release of, **11**, 276—281. See RELEASE, easement.
repair of servient tenement, obligation as to, **11**, 325
rights analogous to, **11**, 325, 326
statute, created expressly or impliedly by, **11**, 323; **20**, 579
statutory obligation is not an, **11**, 326
surface, right to let down, analogous to, **11**, 325, 326
surface owner, rights of, **11**, 320—322
water, by, **11**, 321
electric lighting undertakers, right of, **12**, 585
gas company erecting gasometer restrained from withdrawing, **15**, 359 n.
gas works and pipes, to, **15**, 331
highway authorities, rights of, to, **16**, 57—59; **20**, 572, 582
houses, of. See buildings, *supra*.
adjoining, of, **3**, 136; **11**, 321, 322
original unity of possession, effect of, on right of, **3**, 136
three adjoining, right of outside houses, **3**, 137 n.
inclosure of commons, on, surface owner's right to, **4**, 574—576
infringement of right of, when arising, **11**, 319; **20**, 572
injunction to restrain interference with right of, **20**, 582, 583
lateral, buildings, for, **3**, 136; **11**, 321, 322
land, for, **11**, 320
railway, for, **20**, 578 n.
lessee, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20**, 581, 582
right of, to withdraw, must be express, **20**, 559
lessor, when not liable for withdrawal of, **20**, 581
licensors, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20**, 581
limits to natural right of, **11**, 319; **20**, 571
minerals, by adjacent, **11**, 320. See mines, *infra*.
mines, affecting, as, **20**, 570—583
compensation in relation to. See compensation, *supra*.
contractors and their principals, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20**, 582
covenant for quiet enjoyment not broken by subsidence, **20**, 551
grant of land excepting, implication of, on, **20**, 575, 576

SUPPORT—continued.

mines— *continued.*

inspection, when plaintiff may obtain, for alleged loss of, **20, 582**
 limits to natural rights of, **20, 571, 572**
 measure of damages for withdrawal of, **20, 582**
 modification of natural right, **20, 571**
 nature of, in case of, **20, 571**
 owner of, under Canal Acts, power to compel assessment of compensation for loss of, **20, 580**
 previous workings, liability for injury by, **20, 581**
 railway's company's rights, **20, 577, 579; 23, 685, 686**
 sanitary works, support of, **6, 163; 25, 748**
 sewerage and drainage works, support of, **25, 748, 749**
 special statutory provisions as to, **20, 578—581**
 specific area, workings within, forbidden, effect as to right of, **20, 575**
 workings forbidden within specified area, effect as regards minerals outside, **20, 575**
 wrongful withdrawal, liability for, **20, 582**
 natural right of, **11, 319—322; 20, 571**
 buildings, not applicable to, **11, 321**
 nature of right of, **11, 319; 20, 571**
 party wall, from, **3, 135, 136**
 prescription, acquisition by, **11, 323, 324; 20, 577**
 railway, lateral support of, withdrawal restrained, **20, 578 n.**
 mines and minerals, none from, unless purchased, **23, 685, 686**
 prescribed area, outside, right of, **23, 685, 686**
 non-mineral soil, support from, **23, 686**
 statutory provisions relating to, **20, 577, 579**
 tunnel, rights with regard to surface of, **23, 686**
 remedies for wrongful withdrawal of, **11, 324; 20, 581—583**
 salt, from, **20, 580, 581**
 sanitary works, of, **6, 163; 25, 748**
 sewerage and drainage works, of, **25, 748, 749**
 sewers and drains, of, metropolis, in, **25, 728 n.**
 statutory provisions, **20, 578; 25, 748**
 special statutes, land purchased under, where, **20, 578, 579**
 subjacent mines, from, **20, 570, 571**
 subsidence. *See* **SUBSIDENCE.**
 subterranean strata, right of, to support from further strata beneath, **11, 320; 20, 570, 571**
 successive owners, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20, 581**
 surface
 damage, compensation clause, absence of, as to, effect on right of, **20, 574, 575**
 grant of, effect on right of, **20, 572, 573**
 right to let down inferred, when, **20, 573**
 sale of, excepting minerals, liability of grantor as to, **20, 581, 582**
 trustee causing subsidence, indemnity for liability out of estate, **20, 582**
 undertakers, option of, to acquire, **20, 580**
 water, by, **11, 321**
 mains and pipes, of, **25, 748, 749; 28, 259**

SUPPORT—continued.

water— *continued.*

substance partially composed of, right of subjacent support by, **11, 321**
 undertakers' rights of support for, from minerals outside prescribed area, **28, 287 n.**
 waterworks, of, statutory provisions relating to, **20, 577, 578**

SUPPRESSIO VERI,

fraudulent, how far, **13, 14**
 misrepresentation, when sufficient to establish, **20, 682, 683**
 omissions amounting to, **20, 682, 683**
suggestio falsi, amounting to, **13, 14, 15; 20, 682, 683**

SUPPRESSION OF FACT,

specific performance, ground of defence to, **27, 46, 47**
 unfairness, amounting to, though not fraud, **27, 38**

SUPRA PROTEST,

payment of bill of exchange, **2, 541, 542**

SUPREMACY,

Act of, Queen Elizabeth, of, vesting of jurisdiction in Crown by, **11, 380**
 oath of, **11, 380 n.**
 Sovereign, of the, **6, 373—375; 11, 380—383**

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,

Appeal, Court of. *See* **COURT OF APPEAL.**
 bankruptcy, jurisdiction in, **2, 6, 7**
 barrister, right of audience of, in, **2, 371, 372**
 central office of. *See* **CENTRAL OFFICE.**
 constitution and officers of, **9, 51—74**
 divisions of, **9, 51**
 examiners, appointment and duties of, **9, 66**
 fines imposed in, recovery of, **25, 823**
 High Court of Justice. *See* **HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.**
 judges, council of, for administrative purposes, **9, 65**
 jury service, officers exempted from, **18, 231**
 Masters of, **9, 66—68.** *See* **MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.**
 officers of, appointment of, **7, 62; 9, 66**
 offices of, holidays observed in the, **27, 436**
 official referees. *See* **OFFICIAL REFEREE.**
 official solicitor, **9, 71** *See* **OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.**
 pay office, **9, 69**
 president of, Lord Chancellor is, **7, 62**
 recognisances forfeited in the, recovery of, **25, 823**
 rule committee, **9, 65** *See* **RULE COMMITTEE.**
 rules of. *See* **RULES OF SUPREME COURT.**
 solicitor, right of audience of, in, **2, 372; 26, 723**
 taxing office, constitution of, **9, 68**

SUR CONCESSIT SOLVERE,

Mayor's Court, in, **20, 292 n.**

SURCHARGE,

account, liberty to, **21, 32**
 mortgage, in case of, **21, 216, 217, 218**
 partnership, in case of, **22, 72**
 commons, of, **4, 456, 503, 516—519, 521, 522**
 forest, of the, defined, **9, 114 n.**

SURCHARGE—continued.

- income tax, of, appeal to Commissioners, **16**, 680, 681
- General Commissioners, power of, as to, **16**, 679, 680
- surveyor, power of, to amend returns by way of, **16**, 635
- local government, appeal, right of, **19**, 286
- auditor, duty of, as to, **19**, 286
- payment of, limitation of proceedings to enforce, **19**, 288
- recovery of, **19**, 287, 288

SURETY. See also GUARANTEE.

defined, **15**, 441, 442 n.

- acceptor of bill, for, failure to present no discharge of, **15**, 488
- time limit in relation to, **15**, 493
- accidental loss, liability in case of, **15**, 487 n.
- accommodation
 - acceptor, how far a, **2**, 517, 551 : **15**, 442
 - bill, parties to, co-sureties, as, **2**, 523
 - drawer is a, **15**, 443
- account, banker, whether under duty to disclose state of principal's, **1**, 640 : **15**, 541, 542
- current, banking firm, with, admission of new partner, effect, **15**, 499
- guaranteeing, appropriation in relation to, **15**, 537
- official liquidator, of, entitled to re-open, **15**, 479 n.
- running, for, determination of guarantee, **1**, 641 : **14**, 310
- stated by, creditor, to, evidence of conversion into principal, **15**, 443 n.
- acknowledgment, liability, of, leave to defend where none, **15**, 502
- principal, by, prevents time running in favour of, **19**, 95. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
- Act of Parliament, under, discharge by variation, **15**, 551
- action against, admissions of principal not evidence in, **13**, 661 : **15**, 479
- assignee, by, **15**, 504
- compromise of, **15**, 524
- costs. See costs, *infra*.
- counterclaim of principal, may plead, **15**, 508
- demand on principal unnecessary, **15**, 488
- estopped by record in relation to, **13**, 347 : **15**, 479
- evidence, **15**, 479
- joinder, defendants, of, **15**, 504
- plaintiffs, of, **15**, 502
- limitation of. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
- partners, by, **15**, 502, 503
- party not privy to contract, by, **15**, 503
- principal, by, set-off, may plead, **25**, 503
- quia timet*, **15**, 478
- receiver, surety for, **24**, 422
- set-off, principal, of, may plead, **15**, 508 : **25**, 503
- principal's payment by, entitled to benefit of, **15**, 538
- summary procedure, by way of, **15**, 502
- third party notice, co-sureties, to, **15**, 504 n., 533, 534
- principal, to, **15**, 525, 526
- trustees, by, **15**, 503
- action by, cancellation of guarantee, for, **15**, 508
- cross-action, **15**, 508

SURETY—continued.

action by—continued.

- delivery of securities, for, **15**, 511, 512
- indemnity, for, **15**, 525
- principal, against, **15**, 506, 507
- part payment, on, **15**, 521
- quia timet*, **13**, 51, 52
- recovery of money paid by mistake, for, **15**, 509
- administration bond, under. See ADMINISTRATION BOND.
- administrator, as, **14**, 188 : **15**, 522 n.
- for. See ADMINISTRATION BOND.
- notice of death by, no revocation, **1**, 641
- advances, for, **15**, 492, 493
- appropriation, when entitled to, **15**, 537
- condition precedent to liability of, **15**, 490
- subsequent to death of, containing guarantee, effect on, **1**, 641
- agent, *del credere*, not a, **1**, 153 : **15**, 463 : **17**, 348 n.
- appointment, change of, by principal, in relation to discharge, **15**, 496
- fidelity guarantee, duration of, **15**, 494, 495
- apprenticeship, covenants in deeds of, for, **15**, 494 n. : **20**, 108, 109, 116
- appropriation of payments in relation to, **1**, 586, 639 : **7**, 451, 452 : **15**, 510, 536 : **538**
- arrangement, deed of, failure of all creditors to execute, discharge by, **15**, 545 n.
- scheme of, effect of, **2**, 83, 336 : **15**, 545 n.
- assignee, rights of, against, **15**, 504
- assignment, guaranteed debt, of, **15**, 504, 510
- notice of, to surety, **15**, 504 n.
- surety, to, **15**, 507
- judgment, of, stands in creditor's shoes without, when, **14**, 249 : **25**, 512, 535
- judgment debt, of, creditor refusing, measure of damages, **15**, 512
- assistant overseer, liability of surety for, **15**, 484
- bail, expenses of surrendering principal, entitled to, **15**, 523 n. See also BAIL.
- banker. See also GUARANTEE, banker, to.
- securities in hands of, not entitled to, **1**, 642
- bankruptcy, in. See BANKRUPTCY.
- bankruptcy petition against, co-surety, by, **2**, 41
- bill of exchange, acceptor of, for, duration of liability, **15**, 493
- accommodation, parties to, as co-sureties, **2**, 523
- guarantor, whether liable as, **2**, 520 n.
- indorser of, as, **2**, 520
- discharge of prior party releases, **15**, 565
- liability on, evidence of, **15**, 465, 466
- payment of, for, extent of liability, **15**, 489
- guarantee by letter, **15**, 466
- partnership, death of partner, effect, **15**, 501
- signature of inchoate, whether bound by, **2**, 484 n., 520 : **15**, 466 n.
- bond, action to compel debtor to pay, when due, **13**, 51
- administration. See ADMINISTRATION BOND.
- assignment of, to, on payment, effect, **13**, 30
- death of co-surety, party to bond, **15**, 571
- indemnity to obligor of, construction of, **15**, 549
- payment of, by, specialty contract rights do not pass on, **15**, 516, 522 n.
- penalty in, limit of liability on, **15**, 485

SURETY—continued.

buyer of goods, for, rights of, **25**, 241
 composition. *See also* COMPOSITION.
 acceptance of, whether releasing, **2**, 83 n., 336
 action for, against, **2**, 84
 deed, failure of creditor to execute, discharged by, **15**, 545 n.
 rights under, **15**, 518, 519
 payment under, by, extent of indemnity, **15**, 524
 scheme annulled, discharge of, **2**, 85; **15**, 545 n.
 conditions precedent to liability of, **15**, 480—491
 consideration for guarantee of. *See* CONSIDERATION.
 consolidation of mortgages against, **15**, 514, 515
 contract, separable, liability of surety in respect of, **15**, 549, 556
 contract of, consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION.
strictissimi juris, **15**, 480
 wager, as distinguished from, **15**, 269 n.
 writing, in, statutory necessity of, **15**, 455, 457.
See also GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 contribution. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 costs, action, of, **15**, 486
 contribution for, **15**, 532
 defence, of, not entitled to, **15**, 532
 not entitled to tack, second mortgagee, against, **15**, 515
 litigation against principal, whether liable for, **15**, 483, 484
 co-surety. *See* Co-SURETY.
 creditor, as, **2**, 281 n.; **15**, 518
 bequest by, to, right of retainer in case of, **15**, 505
 collateral securities, not entitled to, in hands of, **15**, 505
 connivance at principal's default, effect, **15**, 487
 indemnity from third person, may be obliged to seek, **15**, 489
 laches of, discharge by, **15**, 558—561
 misconduct of, effect on, **15**, 487
 rights against, of, **15**, 503 *et seq.*
 cancellation of guarantee, to, **15**, 507, 508
 demand of payment from principal, **15**, 506
 disclosure of material facts, to, **15**, 540
 dismissal of guaranteed employee, to, **15**, 507
 equities in favour of, to, **15**, 515
 recovery of money paid, **15**, 509
 securities, to, **15**, 509—512
 subrogation, of, **15**, 509, 512
 transfer of mortgage, to, **15**, 512, 513
 Crown, laches, cannot be guilty of, to, **15**, 560
 Crown debtor, of, priority, right to, **14**, 247; **15**, 523
 subrogation, right to, **15**, 512
 death of, advances, continuing guarantee for, effect, **1**, 641
 common law liability ended by, *actus equit* able, **13**, 30 n.
 discharge in relation to. *See* DISCHARGE.
 fidelity guarantee, as terminating, **15**, 494 n.
 indemnity, right to, devolves with estate, **15**, 523
 notice of, as terminating guarantee, **1**, 641; **14**, 310
 party to bond, estate liable to contribution, **15**, 571

SURETY—continued.

death of—*continued.*
 receiver, for, security in relation to, **24**, 372
 representative, contribution, liable to, on, **15**, 533
 notice as terminating liability of, **14**, 310
 death of receiver discharges, **24**, 421
 debentures, interest on, liability of surety for, **15**, 566
 release of sureties in respect of, **15**, 572 n.
 debt, assignment of, effect of. *See* assignment, *supra*.
 compounding by surety, effect on rights against debtor, **15**, 523
 judgment, satisfying, priority of, **14**, 249; **25**, 535
 payable by instalments, principal's bankruptcy, effect, **15**, 538
 debtor, principal, **15**, 516—526. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
 death of, discharges, **15**, 572
 liability co-extensive with that of, **15**, 482
 defence, equitable, may set up, **15**, 507
 defend, notice to, indemnity against claim, in case of, **15**, 485 n.
 demand, not entitled to, except by stipulation, **15**, 488
 deposit of goods with, as security, **15**, 518 n.
 deposit of money or shares with, indemnity by way of, whether recoverable, **15**, 518
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE.
 election petition costs, for, **12**, 419, 420
 estoppel, conduct, by, **13**, 396 n.; **15**, 500
 judgment against principal, how far creating, **13**, 347; **15**, 479
 evidence against, **15**, 479
 parol, written evidence lost, where, **15**, 456
 payment, by, **15**, 522
 execution on goods of, effect of, **15**, 521
 executor of principal debtor, as, retainer by, **15**, 523 n.
 extent, writ of, entitled to, when, **15**, 512
 favoured debtor, is a, **15**, 476, 479
 fidelity guarantee, **17**, 572—574. *See also* FIDELITY GUARANTEE.
 appointment, alteration of duties or salary as discharging, **15**, 497
 change of, as discharging, **15**, 496
 co-extensive with duration of, **15**, 495
 liability arises on, **15**, 491, 498
 bond, entitled to redelivery of, on misconduct of principal, **15**, 507
 contract *uberrima fidei*, whether, **17**, 572, 573
 contribution applicable to, **17**, 573
 dismissal of principal, when entitled to demand, **15**, 507, 559
 employer's laches, effect of, **15**, 558—560
 liability, duration of, **15**, 494, 495
 misconduct of principal, continuance in employment after, effect, **15**, 572 n.; **17**, 572
 effect of concealing, from, **15**, 507; **17**, 572, 574
 non-disclosure as avoiding, **17**, 572, 573
 parties guaranteed, alteration of, as discharging, **15**, 498—501
 proviso as to prosecution, condition precedent, as, **17**, 538 n.
 Forgery Act, offender under, required to find, **9**, 767

SURETY—continued.

fraud, contribution against co-surety, no right of, in case of, **15, 529**
 creditor, liability to, for, **15, 501**
 discharge for, **15, 539 et seq.**
 principal securing discharge by, **15, 504**
 surety, of, **15, 450, 501**
 fraudulent preference, conveyance by way of indemnity not a, **15, 517**
 judgment avoiding transaction as, not estopped by, **13, 347 n.**
 payment by principal when void as, **15, 520 n.**
 payment of guaranteed debt by principal, when not a, **2, 281**
 giving time, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME.
 guarantee by. *See* GUARANTEE.
 hire-purchase agreement, seizure of goods under, before demand on, discharges, **15, 565**
 husband, for, wife as, creditor put on inquiry, **15, 541**
 duress as avoiding guarantee, **15, 450; 16, 392 n., 396 n.**
 indemnity, entitled to, when, **16, 405, 406**
 husband and wife, for, sale to husband only, not liable, **15, 481**
 indemnity. *See* INDEMNITY.
 indorsement, cheque, by, words added to, whether a guarantee, **15, 466**
 correction by, signature not essential to, **15, 472**
 principal's agreement by, written guarantee, as, **15, 467**
 indorser, bill, of, as, **2, 520**
 unpaid note, of, promise to indemnify holder, writing essential, **15, 461**
 infant, for, **15, 459**
 inquiry by, duty to make, **15, 540**
 insolvent company, for, interest on payments before winding up, entitled to, **15, 523**
 insurable interest of, life of principal, in, **17, 545**
 interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 joint, **15, 569, 570, 573.** *See* Co-SURETY.
 death of, effect, **1, 641; 15, 573**
 joint and several, **15, 569, 573**
 joint bond, death of party to, effect, **15, 568, 569, 571**
 variation of contract with principal discharges, **15, 565 n., 567 n.**
 judgment, consent, by, effect on surety's liability, **15, 551, 554 n.**
 creditor, obtained by, against principal debtor, **15, 479**
res judicata, as, **1, 641**
 judgment against, evidence of loss, as, **15, 525**
 time given to principal after, effect of, **15, 557**
 judgment against principal debtor, effect of, **15, 479, 482**
 satisfying, position of, **14, 249; 15, 512, 535**
 knowledge of irregularities, effect of, **15, 549, 560**
 laches, creditor, of, effect, **15, 558—561**
 Crown cannot be guilty of, towards, **15, 560**
 land, compulsory purchase of, on, **6, 101; 27, 357**
 officers of State exempt from, **6, 159, 162**
 lease, assignment of, lessee as surety, **18, 592—594**
 covenants in, liability for, extent of, **15, 483 n., 565**
 indemnity, as, to, **15, 445 n., 517**
 legacy to, set-off against, of guarantee debt, **15, 505**

SURETY—continued.

liability of, commences, when, **15, 487—491**
 conditions precedent to, **15, 489—491**
 discharge of, **15, 496—501, 546 n.** *See* DISCHARGE.
 duration of, **15, 491—501**
 extent of, **15, 479, 480**
 joint or several, **15, 441 n., 504**
 law, at, and in equity, **15, 482**
 limitations imposed on, **15, 481, 483**
 nature of, **15, 441, 442, 478—505, 546 n.**
 release from, how to obtain, **15, 519, 520**
 lien of, debtor's property, on, **15, 523; 25, 241 n., 423**
 equitable, lost by security from debtor jointly with, **19, 31**
 limitation of actions by and against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
 loan society, in relation to, **19, 219, 225**
 Lord Tenterden's Act, application of, to contract, of, **15, 456, 457, 470 n., 473**
 loss, accidental, surety's liability for, **15, 487 n.**
 lunatic's committee, for, **15, 484; 19, 433, 434**
 married woman, for, **15, 459**
 married woman as, administration bond, to, **14, 208**
 husband, for. *See* husband, *supra*.
 marshalling
 against, **13, 143 n.; 15, 509 n., 514, 515 n.; 21, 305 n.**
 in favour of, **15, 508, 509, 511; 21, 304**
 mercantile guarantee, under, **15, 492, 493**
 Mercantile Law Amendment Act, application to guarantee, **15, 453, 457, 473 n.**
 money, deposit of, with, for his protection, recovery of, **15, 518**
 recovery of, by, when paid in ignorance of fact or law, **15, 509**
 mortgage by. *See* MORTGAGE.
 mortgage debt, for, **21, 89**
 action against, **21, 270**
 costs of, may not tack against puisne incumbrancer, **15, 515**
 mortgagee entitled to, **21, 239**
 consolidation against, **15, 514, 515**
 equitable charge, entitled to, by payment, **15, 522**
 interest on, for, payment of principal by, effect, **15, 517 n.**
 rights of, **15, 519 n.**
 payment by, rights on, **15, 443, 512, 522; 21, 139**
 redemption of, by, **13, 143 n.; 15, 513**
 time allowed for, **15, 515**
 when entitled to, **15, 517 n., 519 n.; 21, 139**
 transfer, entitled to, when, **15, 512, 514**
 payment, on, effect, **15, 522**
 rights against puisne incumbrancer, **13, 143 n.**
 mortgage to, indemnity, by way of, **15, 510**
 mortgagor of estate as, **15, 518; 21, 139**
 notice to, assignment of guarantee, of, **15, 504 n.**
 death, of, when determining guarantee, **14, 310; 15, 573**
 debtor's default, of, unnecessary, **15, 487**
 determination, continuing guarantee, of, by, **1, 641; 14, 310; 15, 573**
 fidelity bond, of, by, **15, 494 n.**
 employee's misconduct, of, failure to give, effect on fidelity guarantee, **15, 507, 560**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SURETY—continued.

notice to—*continued.*

guarantee revocable by, **1, 641 ; 14, 310 ; 15, 572**
 variation from terms of bond, of, failure to give, effect, **15, 548**
 waiver of condition of guarantee by creditor, of, **15, 491**
 partner, of, change in partnership, effect of, **15, 501 ; 22, 24**
 release of surety by act of one, **15, 564**
 retired, position of, as surety for the firm, **15, 443**
 rights of surety of, **15, 517 n.**
 surviving, not liable for bills drawn by, **15, 501**
 payment by. *See* PAYMENT.
 payment by principal as discharging, **15, 535, 536**
 securities, entitled to, on, **15, 510, 511**
 security, to keep up, credit of, entitled to, **15, 486**
 set-off, by way of, **15, 538**
 time, interrupts running of, **19, 95**
 personal representative's liability on death of, **14, 310 ; 15, 533**
 poacher by night must find, on conviction, **15, 233, 234**
 poor law union treasurer, for, liability of, **15, 483 n.**
 principal debtor, rights against, **15, 516—526.**
See PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
 privity of estate between debtor and, absence of, **13, 317 n.**
 promise of, memorandum of, stamp on, **15, 473 n.**
 promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE, guarantor; surety.
 indemnity to holder of unpaid, must be in writing, **15, 461**
 promissory note by, whether payment **15, 521**
quia timet action, bringing against principal, **13, 51, 52**
 creditor cannot bring, **15, 478**
 receipt signed by, as evidence against, **15, 479 n.**
 receiver, for, **24, 371—375, 481**
 absconding of principal, action in case of, **24, 414, 422**
 discharge on, **24, 419, 424**
 accounts, when entitled to attend taking of, **24, 423**
 action against, **24, 421, 422**
 principal absconded, dead or bankrupt, where, **24, 414, 422**
 stay of, on payment into court, **24, 422**
 attachment of principal, liable for costs of, **15, 484 ; 24, 421**
 balances due, liable for, **15, 484 ; 24, 420, 422**
 right to discharge on payment of, **24, 424**
 stay of proceedings on payment of, **24, 422**
 bankruptcy discharge of receiver, effect, **24, 421**
 bankruptcy of, effect, **24, 372**
 bankruptcy of principal, effect, **24, 422, 424**
 beneficial interest of receiver, right against **24, 423**
 claim against principal and co-sureties, en-
 forcement of, **24, 423**
 contribution, right to, **24, 422**
 control of money by, improper, **24, 372**
 principal liable for loss from, **24, 400**
 co-surety, rights of, against, **24, 422**
 death of, effect, **24, 372**

SURETY—continued.

receiver—*continued.*

death of principal, action on, against, **24, 414**
 discharging, as, **24, 421, 424**
 default of principal as affecting, **24, 414, 420—422**
 discharge of, **24, 421, 424**
 discharge of principal, applying for, **24, 419**
 duration of liability, **24, 414, 421**
 foreign, **24, 372**
 going abroad, effect of, **24, 372**
 guarantee society as, **24, 371, 422**
 indemnity, entitled to, **15, 518 ; 24, 421—423**
 insolvency, **24, 372.** *See* bankruptcy, *supra.*
 interest on money improperly retained by
 receiver, liable for, **24, 420**
 liability, extent of, **15, 484 ; 24, 414, 420, 421**
 lien on balance payable out of court to
 receiver, **24, 423**
 lunatic principal, application for discharge of,
24, 419
 lunatic's property, of, **15, 484**
 qualifications of, **24, 372**
 recognisance, form of, **24, 371**
 residence of, **24, 372**
 responsibility for principal's conduct, **24, 372**
 rights of, **24, 420—424**
 solicitor in action ineligible as, **24, 372**
 solvency of surety must be attested by
 receiver, **24, 372**
 unnecessary, when, **14, 124 ; 24, 364, 373, 374**
 redemption, right of. *See* mortgage debt, *supra.*
 release of. *See* also DISCHARGE; RELEASE.
 express, **15, 572**
 implied, when, **15, 565, 566**
 merger of debt in judgment, by, **15, 565 n.**
 one of several, effect of, **15, 534**
 principal, of, discharges liability on promissory
 note of, **2, 553**
 whether discharging, **15, 568**
 relief, right to apply for declaration of, **15, 521**
 relieving officer, for, non-disclosure of money due
 from, effect, **15, 542**
 remedies against, reserved, effect of, **15, 556, 567, 568, 570**
 rent, for, discharge of, disclaimer of lease, by, **15, 566**
 liability of, duration, **15, 483 n.**
 notice to quit, effect of, **15, 481**
 waiver of, discharges, **15, 481, 565 n. ; 18, 454 n.**
 tenant's previous conduct does not release, **15, 542**
 replevin bond, liability under, extent of, **11, 201—204 ; 15, 483 n., 554**
 revival of liability by subsequent promise or
 consent, **15, 549 n.**
 rights, when arising, **15, 443, 470, 480, 506, 507, 519, 529, 530**
 securities, collateral, debtor to surety, creditor
 no right to, **2, 204 ; 15, 505**
 entitled to, **15, 503 n., 509 n., 513**
 counter, co-surety to bring into hotchpot, **15, 535**
 creditor's consent, taking without, when not
 entitled to, **15, 518**
 reverts to principal on discharge of, **15, 516 n.**
 creditor not obliged to resort to, before action
 against, **15, 489**

SURETY—continued.**securities—continued.**

- creditor's, surety entitled to benefit of, **15**, 490, 515
 entitled to, **15**, 443, 490, 509—515, 534, 563
 marshalling. *See* marshalling, *supra*.
 satisfied, right to, **15**, 511, 512, 524 n.
 set-off and counterclaim, debtor's right to, passes
 to surety, **15**, 508. *See also* action, *supra*;
 payment, *supra*.
 solicitor ineligible as, when, **24**, 372
 solvency of, receiver must testify to, **24**, 372
 underwriter's undertaking as to, **15**, 461 n.
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to. *See*
 STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 Stock Exchange, for person seeking admission to,
 rules of, **15**, 441 n., 446 n., 519 n.
 stoppage *in transitu* by, whether legal, **15**, 521;
25, 241 n.
 subrogation, right of, on payment, **15**, 509, 512.
See securities, *supra*.
 waiver of, **15**, 515
 surety, for a, contribution, not liable to, **15**, 529
 variation of guarantee, consent to, **15**, 549
 discharge by, **15**, 480, 481, 546—548, 567
 waiver, condition of guarantee, creditor, by, **15**,
 491
 notice to quit, of, discharges guarantee of rent,
15, 481, 565 n.; **18**, 454 n.
 right, of, **15**, 509, 515, 516
 warrant of attorney, rights under, of, **15**, 528 n.,
 532 n.
 wife as. *See* husband, *supra*.
 wife charging estate as indemnity to, effect, **15**,
 519 n.
 writing, when contract of surety must be in. *See*
 GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

SURFACE OF LAND. *See also* SUBSIDENCE;
SUPPORT.

- Derbyshire, in, rights of miner to, **20**, 643
 dig pits on the, express liberty to, effect of, **20**,
 584
 excavating near boundary, **3**, 136
 Gloucestershire, in, ownership of, **20**, 648
 let-down, right to, when inferred, **11**, 325, 326; **20**,
 559, 573
 mine-owner, rights of, respecting, extent of, **20**,
 507, 583—585
 mines, in relation to, *defined*, **20**, 504. *See* MINES;
 SUPPORT, mines.
 severance of, from, implied right to get
 minerals, **20**, 583
 owner of, *prima facie* property in mines, **20**, 506
 sale of, excepting minerals, liability of grantor,
20, 581, 582
 spoil, right to deposit, on the, incidental to right
 of working mines, **20**, 584
 subsidence of. *See* SUBSIDENCE.
 subsoil of. *See* SUBSOIL.
 support to, right of. *See* SUPPORT.
 tenant for life, power to deal separately with
 minerals and, **25**, 662

SURGEON. *See also* DOCTOR; MEDICAL
ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTICE; MEDICAL
PRACTITIONER.

- defined*, **20**, 311, 312
 apothecary, qualification by, **20**, 345, 347
 assistant, restrictive covenant by, **20**, 80 n.; **27**,
 570 n., 577

SURGEON—continued.

- certifying, appointment under Factory and
 Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 530
 factory accidents, duty to investigate and
 report on, **14**, 473
 dentist. *See* DENTIST.
 fees and charges, recovery of, **20**, 335—337
 goodwill, personal, attached to profession of, **27**,
 591
 hospital not responsible for negligence of, **20**, 334
 medical case, employed in, former disability to
 recover fees, **20**, 336 n.
 negligence by. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
 operation by. *See* SURGICAL OPERATION.
 physician distinguished from, **20**, 308, 311, 312
 resident, tenant or servant, whether, **20**, 69 n.
 restrictive covenant by, construction of, **27**,
 570 n.
 limitations of, **20**, 89 n.; **27**, 585
 reasonableness of, **27**, 559 n., 561 n., 562 n.
 ship's, wages of, remedy for, **1**, 69
 unqualified person, assumption of title by, **20**,
 343, 344 n., 345 n.
 veterinary. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF.

See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

SURGICAL OPERATION,

- assault, as, **27**, 874
 life, to save, responsibility in case of, **20**, 333
 medical practitioner's responsibility in, **20**, 332,
 333
 patient's consent to, necessity may excuse, **27**,
 874 n.
 prisoner, on, medical officer's duty as to, **23**, 238
 refusal to undergo, assailant's responsibility no
 lessened by, **9**, 572
 National Health Insurance, rights under, **28**,
 944, 945
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, effect
 of, **20**, 235, 236

SURNAME. *See also* NAME.

- banns, for publication of, **11**, 699 n.; **16**, 287;
21, 351
 bastard, of, **2**, 438
 change of, **21**, 349—354. *See* NAME.
 dissolution of marriage, effect of, **21**, 351
 gift to person of particular, not charitable, **4**, 118
 money-lender, of, registration of, **21**, 46 n.
 repute, by, **2**, 438; **21**, 351
 Scotland, of married woman in, **21**, 351 n.
 second marriage of widow, on, **21**, 351
 testator's knowledge of, evidence as to, **28**, 640 n.
 trade mark, as, **27**, 688 n., 696 n.
 use of, first introduction of, **21**, 350
 will, change by person named in, **21**, 351, 352

SURPLICE,

- directions as to use of, first Prayer Book of
 Edward VI., in, **11**, 675 n.
 Prayer Book, in, **11**, 673 n.
 fees, *defined*, **11**, 776
 preaching in, **11**, 420 n.
 provision of, by churchwardens, **11**, 472

SURPLUS. *See also* BALANCE; RESIDUE.

- accumulation of income, under void trust for,
22, 381—384; **25**, 698
 allotments, land acquired for, **1**, 349, 353

SURPLUS—continued.

bankruptcy, in, right to, **2, 239**
 burial board, moneys of, application of, **3, 479**
 charity, of income of, application of, **4, 176—180, 184, 195**
 company assets, of, distribution of, **5, 532**
cy-près application of charitable, **4, 191**
 deceased insolvent's estate, in administration of, **2, 98**
 distress, on, landlord not obliged to account to holder of bill of sale, **3, 70**
 execution, of proceeds of sale in, **14, 48**
 fuel allotments, on sale and exchange of, **1, 335**
 inclosure of commons, on sale for expenses of, disposal of, **4, 584**
 land tax, of, application of, **18, 321**
 maintenance of infants, of income not required for, accumulation of, **25, 683**
 mortgagee, on sale by, how dealt with, **21, 259, 260**
 poor allotments, on sale and exchange of, **1, 333**
 unredeemed pledge, of proceeds of sale of, application of, **22, 252**

SURPLUSAGE,

statutes in, rejection of, **27, 147**
 will, in, rule of construction applicable to, **28, 660**

SURPRISE,

consent obtained by, equity interferes where, **13, 15**
 equity will relieve against, **13, 17, 153 n.**
 interrogatories in order to prevent, **11, 93**

SURRENDER.

bond, of, consideration for, **15, 97**
 charter, of, by corporation, **8, 397; 11, 267**
 claim to estate, of, as consideration for conveyance, **15, 97**
 copyholds, of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
 custody of infant child, of, right of father after, **17, 107**
 customary freeholds, of, **8, 89**
 debentures, of, when not a settlement, **2, 276**
 friendly society, not necessary on discharge of mortgage by, **15, 166**
 fugitive criminal, of. *See* EXTRADITION; FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
 land, of, *defined*, **24, 292**
 nature of, **24, 292, 293**
 lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.
 life interest, of, effect on death duties prior to Finance Act, 1900, **13, 187**
 merger of estates by, **24, 292**
 mortgage by underlease, on discharge of, **21, 313**
 pew, of, procedure in regard to, **11, 741**
 policy of insurance, of, by trustees of settlement, **25, 686 n.**
 release of estate distinguished from, **24, 292**
 reversion expectant on lease, of, right of distress lost by, **11, 152**
 security, of, by secured creditor in bankruptcy, **2, 227**
 shares in company, of, **5, 198—200**
 nominee, to, **5, 199**
 rescission, in compromise of action for, **5, 132**
 share capital, as reduction of, **5, 104**
 unlimited company, in case of, **5, 199**
 tenancy, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.

SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,

defined, **8, 89 n.**
 admittance, relation to, **8, 92. See also** ADMITTANCE, copyhold.
 surrenderer of unadmitted heir can compel, **8, 102**
 when followed by, **8, 103; 25, 429, 430**
 attorney, by, **8, 97**
 bailiff, to, **8, 97**
 charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **4, 124**
 conditional, failure of condition, effect of, **8, 99**
 mortgage by, **21, 125, 126**
 release of condition, effect of, **8, 107**
 construction of, **8, 91**
 contents of, **8, 90**
 copies of, steward's duty to furnish, **8, 15**
 costs of, by whom borne, **8, 95, 96**
 covenant for, effect of, **8, 90**
 mortgage, by way of, **21, 124—126**
 settlement by means of, **25, 530**
 voluntary, when enforceable, **8, 106 n.; 27, 8 n.**
 custom, must conform to, **8, 91**
 description of tenement in, **8, 91, 92**
 effect of, **8, 91, 92**
 entry on court rolls, **8, 15, 95, 99**
 estoppel, cannot operate by, **8, 95**
 extinguishment, for purpose of, **8, 97**
 fees of steward on, **8, 93; 25, 414**
 husband and wife, to, effect of, **16, 354**
 indorsement of uses on, **8, 91**
 infant, by, effect of, **8, 96; 17, 97**
 joint tenants, by one of several, **8, 92**
 King, to, **8, 477**
 life or lives, effect on estate for, **8, 76, 92, 96, 97**
 married woman, by, effect of, **8, 96**
 mode of, **8, 90**
 mortgage by, **8, 93; 21, 124**
 preparation of, by steward, **25, 414**
 presumption of, to support admittance, **8, 90, 95**
 proof, modes of, **8, 95; 13, 541**
 rescin necessary for, **8, 96**
 tenure, must conform to, **8, 91**
 tortious effect, cannot have, **8, 92**
 transfer by, **8, 89, 90**
 trespass, surrenderer may maintain, until admittance, **8, 93**
 trusts, upon, effect of, **8, 81**
 unnecessary, when, **25, 430**
 uses of wills, to, effect of, **25, 420, 421; 28, 522**
 voluntary contract for, effect of, **8, 106 n.; 27, 8 n.**
 who may accept, **8, 97**
 words used on, **8, 90**

SURRENDER OF LEASE,

apportionment of rent on, **18, 457**
 Commissioners of Woods, to, **7, 165, 166**
 consideration for, life tenant's right to, **25, 608**
 contract for, enforcement of, **21, 167**
 Crown lands, of, acceptance of new lease operates as, **7, 166**
 delivery of possession as sufficient to effect, **18, 549**
 entire term, must be of, **18, 547 n.**
 entry can only take place after, **18, 547 n.**
 express, deed necessary for, **18, 546**
 fixtures, time for removal of, **18, 425**
 form and effect of, **18, 547**
 implied, change in rent or provisions of lease, when creating, **18, 550**
 tenant, by change in position of, **18, 550**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

SURRENDER OF LEASE—continued.

- infant, court may act for, **17, 100** ; **18, 352**
 incapacity of, **17, 49**
 law, by operation of, **18, 548**
 lunatic, by committee or quasi-committee of, **19, 447**
 mortgagee, to, **21, 167, 168**
 mortgagor, to, **21, 166—168**
 operation of law, by, **18, 548**
 part of premises, of, sufficient, **18, 547 n.**
 parties necessary to, **18, 547**
 possession, by delivery and acceptance of, **18, 548**
 receiver, acceptance by, leave of court necessary for, **24, 395**
 rent, effect on liability for, **18, 552**
 settled estate, as to, statutory power, **25, 677 n., 678**
 tenant for life, money paid as consideration to, **25, 608**
 power of, to accept, **18, 547** ; **25, 663, 664, 700 n.**
 third party, by lease to, with consent of tenant, **18, 551**
 trustees of settlement, acceptance by, **25, 688**
 underleases, effect on, **18, 551, 552**
 validity of, essentials to, **21, 167**

SURROGATE,

- chancellor, of, **11, 415**
 marriage licence issued by, **11, 702**

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,

- admissibility of evidence, relevant facts, as to, **13, 439—455**
 agency, as affecting nature and extent of relations in, **1, 181**
 agent's authority, as affecting extent of, **1, 160**
 ambiguity in written instrument, effect on, **13, 568**
 bond, as affecting construction of ambiguous, **3, 87**
 boundaries, as affecting evidence of, **3, 138—142**
 charitable trust, evidence as to origin of, **4, 154, 155**
 charterparty, as affecting construction of, **28, 130, 139**
 deed, as explaining construction of, **10, 438, 448**
 evidence by. *See* CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.
 executor, identity of, determined by, **14, 137**
 main fact, facts probative of, **13, 440—447**
 marine policy, as affecting construction of, **17, 343**
 mental condition of party, facts tending to show, **13, 448—450, 457**
 mistake inducing executory agreement as to, **13, 22**
 opinion derived from, witness may state, **13, 609**
 parties, facts tending to prove identity or connection of, **13, 447**
 representation, as affecting, **20, 672—676, 680, 686**
res gestæ, as part of, **13, 437—439**
 statute, construction of, as affecting, **27, 141**
 subject-matter of contract, evidence as to, **27, 67**
 will, ambiguity in, explained by resorting to, **28, 647**
 construction, of, in reference to, **28, 656**
 equivocation in, evidence of, **28, 643, 644 n.**
 written agreement, effect on construction of, **7, 524** ; **13, 427, 428**

SURVEY,

- books of customs and excise officers, evidence of contents of, **24, 611, 742**
 Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, on purchase by, **7, 160**
 compulsory purchase, promoter's right of entry for, **6, 97**
 court of maritime, functions of, **9, 107** ; **26, 662**
 refusal of certificate by, appeal from, **26, 330**
 Crown, evidence of, regarding boundaries, **3, 143, 144** ; **7, 198, 199**
 officers of, by, evidence, as, **13, 532 n.**
 property, public document, is, **13, 528**
 dogs, of, forest court for, **9, 111, 112**
 entry for purpose of, powers of local authority, **18, 125**
 evidence, as, **13, 469, 532, 564**
 private, **3, 143, 144** ; **13, 475, 532, 563**
 public, **3, 143, 144** ; **13, 475, 563**
 inclosure of common, on, provision for, **4, 549**
 jury of, presentment by, as evidence, **13, 532 n.**
 maritime. *See* court of, *supra*.
 ordnance, boundaries, no evidence of, **3, 144**
 public document, not a, **13, 532, 564**
 ship, of. *See* SHIP.

SURVEYOR,

- defined*, **3, 161, 162** ; **16, 137**
 county, appointment and duties of, **16, 124** ; **19, 346**
 deceased, entries in books of, where admissible as evidence, **13, 466 n.**
 district. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR.
 duty to use care and skill, **28, 872, 873**
 ecclesiastical dilapidations, of, **11, 709**
 highways, of, *defined*, **10, 137**
 powers and duties of, **16, 25, 30**
 income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX.
 land, *defined*, **3, 162**
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, appointment of, **6, 60, 99, 100**
 assessment of compensation by, **6, 95**
 local authority, of, trespass, liability for, **27, 817 n.**
 marine, under Board of Trade, appointment of, **26, 650**
 quantity, *defined*, **3, 161, 162**
 ships, of. *See* SHIP.
 solicitor, employment of, by, costs in case of, **26, 767**
 surveyor-general, ships, of. *See* SHIP.
 taxes, of, inhabited house duty, powers as to, **17, 189**
 quinquennial list in metropolis, right of, to object to, **24, 118**
 tenant's liability to repair to satisfaction of, effect of, **18, 509**
 trust funds invested on mortgage, employment of, where, **28, 134, 135**
 urban district council, of, appointment of, **19, 272**
 estimate and report of, before works undertaken, **19, 269, 270**

SURVIVOR,

- ascertainment of, at period of distribution, **28, 725**
 class, of a, comprising unborn persons, cannot be a direct alienor, **22, 395 n.**
 company, shares in, joint holders of, position of, **5, 196**
 contingent gift over to, **28, 726**

SURVIVOR—continued.

distribution to, time of, **28**, 725
evidence of intention to use term in other than proper sense, **28**, 727
gift over to, on death of child without issue, meaning of, **25**, 596
husband and wife, joint names, investment in, **15**, 415
power of appointment exercisable by, construction of, **25**, 575 n.
implied estate of, where gift over after death of survivor of life tenants, **28**, 848
joint bond, rights passing to, on death of one obligee, **3**, 91
limitation, as word of, **28**, 781
marriage settlement, life interest in, to, **25**, 570
others, when construed as, **28**, 726, 727 n.
partners, of. *See* PARTNER, surviving.
senses in which word used, **28**, 726
sole, vesting of gift to survivors in, **28**, 725 n.
will, in, longest liver, when read as meaning, **28**, 726 n.
when read as meaning surviving in person or in *estates*, **28**, 727 n., 728 n.

SURVIVORSHIP,

ascertaining, times for, **25**, 576 n., 582
bare power, none in case of, **23**, 17
children survivors, gift over to, construction of, **25**, 596
clause, will, in, divesting clause, as a, **28**, 827, 828
contingent event in will, on, **28**, 726
distinction between powers and trusts to be considered, **28**, 16, 17
husband and wife, settlement by, in case of, **25**, 570
issue taking by, effect of provision for, in settlement, **25**, 577, 578
joint
bond, in case of, **3**, 91
names, investment in, in case of. *See* JOINT NAMES.
tenancy, in case of. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
mortgage by husband, effect of, as defeating wife's right by, **16**, 324 n.
partnership property, no right of, as regards, **14**, 221 ; **22**, 55, 56, 403
portion depending on, in settlement, **23**, 86 ; **25**, 591 n., 594
postponed gift to persons surviving, **28**, 725
power of appointment exercisable by survivor, construction of, **25**, 575 n.
powers, of, **14**, 304 ; **23**, 16, 17 ; **28**, 153
presumption as to, **13**, 501, 503
property transferred by absolute owner to himself and another liable to duty on accruer by, **13**, 191, 192
protector of settlement, in case of office of, **25**, 692
real and personal estate, gift of, application of rule of, to, **28**, 725
right of, not favoured in equity, **13**, 69
settlement of funds accruing by, **25**, 531
stirpital, effect of, **28**, 727
trustees of settlement, in case of, effect of, **25**, 632
trusts and powers, of, **14**, 304 ; **28**, 153, 154
wife, right of, to chattels real by, **16**, 324 ; **24**, 300, 301
Wills Act, 1837, s. 33, under, **28**, 610—612
coverture, effect as to, **25**, 550 n.

SUSPECTED PERSON,

arrest of, mail ship, on, regulations as to, **26**, 355
private person, by, **27**, 879
rogue and vagabond, comprised under description of, **22**, 612

SUSPENSION. *See also* POSTPONEMENT.

action, of right of, **1**, 27—30. *See* ACTION.
barrister, of, **2**, 385
building society, of registry of, **3**, 396, 397
canonries, of, **11**, 428
clergy, of, **11**, 535. *See also* BURIAL ; CLERGY.
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **11**, 535 n.
colonial law, clause in, **10**, 542
discharge of bankrupt, of, **2**, 248, 249
grounds for, **2**, 251—262. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE, conditional.
distress, of right of, pending completion of contract to sell the freehold to the tenant, **11**, 162
easement, of, union of ownership, during, **11**, 282
friendly society, of member of, for non-compliance with award, **15**, 180
registry, of, **17**, 37
Habeas Corpus Act, of, **10**, 44
incumbent, of. *See* CLERGY.
industrial society, of registry of, notice required on, **17**, 38
interlocutory injunction, of, **17**, 223 n.
law, of, by Crown, forbidden, **6**, 379
lecturer, of, **11**, 646
motor car licence, of, **27**, 329
parliamentary representative, of, general bribery and corruption, for, **12**, 138
payment, of, notice of, an act of bankruptcy, **2**, 32, 33, 34
power, of, **23**, 64—69
collateral, of, wholly or *pro tanto*, **23**, 64, 65
preacher, of, **11**, 646
prison officer, of, **23**, 240
rent, of, damage by fire, effect of, **18**, 522, 523
lessee entitled to, when, **18**, 479, 480
eviction under title paramount, after, **18**, 480
rights of common, of. *See* COMMON (Land).
sentences, of, on appeal, **9**, 438
solicitor, of, reasons for, **26**, 851
vesting, executory limitation, of, **22**, 302 n.
period allowed for, with reference to rule against perpetuities, **22**, 300—310
rule against perpetuities, choice of period available, **22**, 308—310
determination of time of vesting, **22**, 303—308
warrant of distress, of, **11**, 222 n.

SWAINMOTE,

court of, nature of, **7**, 182, 183 ; **9**, 111, 113, 114

SWANS,

eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15**, 214 n., 260
property in, **1**, 366 n. ; **7**, 216 ; **15**, 213 n.
protection of, on Thames, **5**, 750
royal property in, **7**, 216

SWANSEA,

local court of, **9**, 205
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19**, 541, 542
recorder of, **9**, 205

SWAZILAND,Government of, **10**, 504 n., 523**SWEARING.** *See also* OATH.bye-laws against, **4**, 63 ; **23**, 391 n. ; **27**, 279, 280
ecclesiastical offence, as, **11**, 523 n.
statutes dealing with, **27**, 284, 287**SWEEP.** *See* CHIMNEY SWEEP.**SWEEPAGE,**right of, *defined*, **4**, 461 n.**SWEEPSTAKE,***defined*, **15**, 267conditions of, as a wagering contract, **15**, 267
house used for purposes of, not a betting-house,
9, 550 ; **15**, 297lottery, as a, **9**, 550 n. ; **15**, 267 n., 299 n.receipt of subscriptions by non-subscriber, when
no offence, **15**, 297ticket in, chose in action, is a, **4**, 365**SWEETS,***defined*, **18**, 7 ; **24**, 643 n., 676 n.consumption of, not covered by licence, **18**, 121intoxicating liquor, as, **18**, 6, 7licence for, regulations of Inland Revenue Com-
missioners as to, **18**, 11 ; **24**, 677 n.maker of, licence for, **18**, 11 ; **24**, 643manufacture of, prohibition of, **24**, 643, 644off licence for, duty, rate of, **24**, 678renewal of, refusal of, discretion of justices
limited as to, **18**, 63rights of holder of, **18**, 15when may be taken out, **18**, 15on licence, retailer, to, **18**, 11 ; **24**, 677quantity authorised to be sold under licence, **24**,
677retail, by, sale of, for off-consumption, premises
are exempt from valuation qualification,
18, 60 ; **24**, 678licence for, notice of application for, **18**, 39 ;**24**, 677, 678without excise licence, effect of, **18**, 113 ; **24**,
677retailer of, off licence, by, **18**, 15 ; **24**, 677wholesale dealing in, licence for, **18**, 11, 12 ; **24**,
676, 677wine asked for by foreign name not covered by
licence to sell sweets, **18**, 7**SWIMMING BATH,**gymnasium, for, use of, **23**, 497meeting place, use for, **23**, 497, 498music and dancing, where used for, licence
required, **20**, 394 n. ; **23**, 498 ; **27**, 418parochial purposes, use for, **23**, 498school-house, in connection with, not assessable
to inhabited house duty, **17**, 183water, supply of, for purposes of, **28**, 301 n.**SWINDLE.** *See* CHEAT ; FRAUD.swindler, use of word, how far defamatory, **18**, 620**SWINE.** *See* PIGS.**SWINE FEVER,**slaughter of swine infected with, **1**, 428**SWINGBRIDGE.** *See* BRIDGE.**SWINGS,**bye-laws regulating use of, power of making, **27**,
280, 419**SWORD,**drawing, in self-defence, **27**, 877 n.**SWORN BROKERS,**county court, in, appointment of, by high bailiff,
and duties of, **8**, 565**SYKES'S HYDROMETER,**proof strength of spirits ascertained by, **24**,
623 n.provision for use of, **18**, 151, 153 ; **28**, 493**SYNAGOGUE.** *See* JEWS.**SYNDIC,***defined*, **14**, 139administration with will annexed granted to,
where, **14**, 139, 140**SYNOD,**colonial, powers of, **11**, 492, 494 n.diocesan. *See* DIOCESAN ASSOCIATIONS.ecclesiastical, King's control over, **6**, 393provincial, history of, **11**, 373, 390 n., 391 n.**SYRUP,**beer, dealer in or retailer of, may not have in
possession, **18**, 140brewer of beer for sale, penalty for use by, **18**, 145**TABERNACLE,**church, in, illegality of, **11**, 671**TABLE,**backgammon, games played on, lawful, **4**, 436 ;
9, 691 n. ; **15**, 285, 286burial fees, of, burial authority must submit, **3**,
479, 480publication of, in burial ground, **3**, 474settlement and registration of, **11**, 712 n.communion. *See* COMMUNION.credence, legality of, **11**, 668, 672, 683fair, at, stallage for, **20**, 39fares, of, hackney carriage, **27**, 299, 300, 304 n.omnibus must carry, **27**, 300railway company must exhibit, **4**, 53tramway, **27**, 799fees, of, Divorce Division, in, **18**, 582gaming, penalty for use in public place, **15**, 291statutory illegality of, **15**, 285 n.merchandise rates, of, railway company's inspection
of, **4**, 86 ; **23**, 745. *See* RATE-BOOK
(railway company).prohibited degrees of affinity, of, **11**, 472 ; **16**, 283
time. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.**TABLE A (COMPANIES),**accounts and audit, as to, under, **5**, 205 n., 206 n.adoption of regulations of, articles, by, **5**, 66, 77, 79express, company limited by guarantee, in
case of, **5**, 77unlimited company, in case of, **5**, 79

special

articles, under, **5**, 205resolutions, by, Act of 1908, under, **5**, 42,
204, 205whole or part, in, **5**, 204, 205*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

TABLE A (COMPANIES)—continued.

advances in respect of uncalled capital under, **5**, 117 n., 164
 alteration of, articles, by, **5**, 204
 Board of Trade, by, **5**, 205
 company registered before alteration not affected by, **5**, 205
 application of, company limited by guarantee, to, **5**, 77, 204, 205 n.
 shares, by, to, **5**, 70, 71
 company under Companies Clauses Acts, to, **5**, 706 n.
 company without share capital, inapplicable to, **5**, 205 n.
 unlimited company, to, **5**, 79, 80 n., 204, 205 n.
 arrangement of clauses of, **5**, 204 n.
 balance sheet and report, as to, **5**, 260 n.
 Board of Trade, orders made by in substitution for former, **5**, 205 n.
 power of, to alter, **5**, 205
 calls, interest on arrears, provisions as to, **5**, 167
 payment of, as to, **5**, 162 n., 163, 164
 capital, increase of, under, **5**, 96 n.
 reduction of, under, **5**, 100 n., 108
 chairman, declaration of, as to voting, conclusive under, **5**, 256 n.
 duties of, under, **5**, 254 n.
 Companies Act, 1862, of, Board of Trade, orders in substitution of, **5**, 205 n.
 companies now applicable to, what, **5**, 204 n.
 express exclusion of, **5**, 200 n.
 registration of transfer, power to decline, under, **5**, 168 n.
 directors, appointment of, defect in, as to, **5**, 211 n.
 failure in, under, **5**, 212 n.
 subscribers, by, under, **5**, 210 n.
 contracts of, with company, under, **5**, 220 n.
 control of company by, under, **5**, 223
 delegation of powers by, under, **5**, 225 n.
 proceedings of, regulated by, **5**, 236 n., 237 n.
 promotion expenses, power to pay, under, **5**, 237
 qualification of, under, **5**, 213 n.
 remuneration of, under, **5**, 218 n.
 reserve fund, as to, discretion of, under, **5**, 272 n., 277 n.
 retirement and removal of, under, **5**, 229 n., 239 n., 240 n.
 dividend, regulations as to, under, **5**, 271 n., 272 n., 276 n.
 exclusion of, articles of association, by, **5**, 70, 71 n., 204, 205 n.
 meeting held under, as to, **5**, 247 n., 248 n.
 directors, called by, **5**, 251, 262
 extraordinary, **5**, 247 n.
 notice of, **5**, 249 n., 250 n., 308 n.
 presumption as to regularity of, **5**, 262
 quorum at, **5**, 263 n., 264 n.
 voting at, **5**, 255 n.
 chairman's authority as to, **5**, 256 n.
 demand of poll, as to, **5**, 255 n., 257 n.
 members' rights under, **5**, 160 n.
 membership, cessation of, under, **5**, 170 n.
 modification of, by articles, **5**, 204
 new shares, regulations as to, under, **5**, 96
 notices under, **5**, 249 n., 250 n., 306 n.
 service of, **5**, 250, 309 n.
 proxy, form of, under, **5**, 256 n., 258 n.
 regulations of, not applicable, when, **5**, 80 n., 204, 205
 seal, affixing of, under, **5**, 299 n.

TABLE A (COMPANIES)—continued.

share
 certificate, granting of new, under, **5**, 194 n.
 warrants, regulations as to, under, **5**, 185 n.
 shares, acquisition of, by company, regulations as to, **5**, 335 n.
 forfeiture of, under, **5**, 100 n., 201, 335 n.
 liability in respect of, under, **5**, 196
 lien on, under, **5**, 163 n., 168 n.
 surrender of, no power as to, under, **5**, 198
 transfer of, under, **5**, 191 n., 196
 execution of, **5**, 191 n., 192 n.
 restrictions on, **5**, 187 n.
 transmission of, under, **5**, 196
 statutory authority of, **5**, 205
 unsuitable, when, **5**, 80 n., 205 n.

TABLE B,

Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856, to, unrepealed, **5**, 204 n.
 registration fees specified in, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5**, 60

TABLET. See also MONUMENT.

cemetery, in, company's right to remove unauthorised, **3**, 522
 injury to, **3**, 523
 erection of, burial board may grant right of, **3**, 473
 church, in, under a faculty, **11**, 541
 memorial inviting prayers for dead, faculty will not be granted, **11**, 672

TABULA IN NAUFRAGIO,

doctrine of, **13**, 83 ; **21**, 330 n.

TACIT. See EXPRESSUM TACITESSARLUM, and main words commencing IMPLIUM.

provisions, expression of, imperative, **10**, 443
 term implied in contract, parol evidence inadmissible to vary, **7**, 524

TACKING OF MORTGAGES,

advance, further, legal mortgage entitled to, **21**, 330, 332, 333
 notice, without, must be, **21**, 331
 security of land, must be made on, **13**, 71 n., **21**, 331, 333
 bills of sale, applicability of doctrine to, **3**, 72
 bond debt, of, formerly allowed, **13**, 71 n.
 building society, in case of statutory receipt by, to pursue mortgagee, **3**, 371 ; **21**, 332
 charges, legal and equitable, must be held in same right, **21**, 331
 cure of action, to avoid, **13**, 71 n. ; **21**, 333
 device, against, **13**, 71 n. ; **21**, 333
 doctrine of, **13**, 71 ; **21**, 330
 essentials of right of, **21**, 331
 executor, against, **21**, 333
 further advances, in respect of, **21**, 330, 332, 333
 judgment settling priorities, not after, **21**, 331
 legal estate
 essential to, **13**, 83 ; **21**, 331
 got in from satisfied incumbrance, none where, **21**, 331, 332
 pendent *lite*, **13**, 83 ; **21**, 331
 lien, against, **13**, 71 n. ; **21**, 333
 mortgagor, death of, effect on right of, **21**, 333
 personal representative, against, **21**, 333
 pursue mortgagee, transfer to, effect of, **21**, 331
 sureties, as applied to, **15**, 514
 tabula in naufragio, doctrine in, **13**, 83 ; **21**, 330 n.

TACKING OF MORTGAGES—continued.

tenant by *elegit*, against, mortgagee not entitled to, 14, 70 n.

not entitled to, 14, 70

third mortgages, by, 13, 83

trust for sale, mortgage by way of, 21, 332

trustee to pay off charges not entitled to, 21, 332 n.

Yorkshire, in, abolition of, 21, 336, 337

TACKING OF SHIP,

fog, in, continuous signal, by, 26, 414

keep clear, duty of other ships to, 26, 452, 488

keep-on ship, duties of, to vessel in stays, 26, 452

keep-out-of-the-way ship, by, 26, 452, 493

port tack rule applies in narrow channel, in case of overtaking, 26, 426 n., 464 n.

ship unmanageable during, 26, 452, 492

steamer, to avoid, improper, 26, 452

two vessels obliged to tack s simultaneously, duty in case of, 26, 464, 493

warning to be given before, 26, 463 n., 492, 493

wearing in lieu of, 26, 464 n., 493

TACKLE,

defective, supplying, third person's approval of, as defence, 21, 480

master's duty to provide safe, 20, 130, 131; 21, 366, 451 n.

ship's, distress on, 26, 356 n.

inspection of, 26, 650

lieo-saving, 26, 78

loading, owner's duty to supply, 26, 203

shipper's duty to place goods in reach of, 26, 198

sacrifice of, general average loss, as, 17, 449; 26, 319

seaworthiness of, 17, 424; 26, 211

supply of, salvage service, as, 26, 558

wilful damage to, passenger, by, master's power in case of, 26, 350

wharfingers and dock-owners, liability of, when supplying, 21, 419

TAIL. See ESTATE TAIL.**TAILOR,**

distress on materials in hands of, 11, 134

lien of, 19, 14

master, outworker, as, National Insurance Act, under, 26, 906 n.

merchant, employee of, outworker, as, 26, 906 n.

restrictive covenant as to, 20, 59 n.; 27, 577 n.; 581 n., 589 n.

TAILORING TRADE,

National Health Insurance provisions as to persons in, 26, 915 n.

wages, statutory regulation of rate of, 27, 518 n.

TAKING,

abduction, in, actual or constructive, may be, 9, 621

harbouring may amount to, 9, 622

intent, when material, 9, 622 n., 623

parent's or guardian's consent, by, 9, 623

temporary, 9, 622

woman abducted, consenting, effect, 9, 620

TAKING—continued.

larceny, in, 9, 628—636. See LARCENY.

robbery, in, 9, 661, 663

trespass, goods, to, constituted by, without conversion, 27, 865

larceny, not amounting to, 9, 629

wrongful, conversion, when amounting to, 27, 865, 892

replevin for. See REPLEVIN.

TAKING-IN,

stock exchange transactions, in, *defined*, 27, 217

stockbroker, by, securities, of, effect of, 27, 221, 231

TALES,

de circumstantibus, challenge of, 18, 251, 252

array of, 18, 248

custom to try by, inferior court, in, bad, 13, 253 n.

praying a, 18, 252

challenge not precluded by, 18, 248

trial at bar, none in, 18, 253 n.

TALESMEN,

challenge, subject to, 18, 248, 251, 252, 267

TALLOW,

chandler, trade of, nuisance, as, 21, 535

melter, trade of, restrictions on, 23, 562, 565

nuisance, as, 21, 535; 23, 562, 567, 568

trade, usage as to undisclosed principal in, 10, 280

TAMARINDS,

duty on preserved, 24, 606 n.

TAMWORTH,

local courts of, 9, 206

TANK. See CISTERN.**TANNERY,**

bye-laws as to, Public Health Acts, under, 23, 563 n.

nuisance, as, 21, 535

TAR,

gas undertaking, disposal by, of, 15, 310, 322

works, *defined*, 23, 405 n.

statutory provisions as to. See ALKALI WORK.

TASMANIA,

constitution of, 10, 510

amendment of, local legislature's power of, 10, 540

election expenses, by whom borne, 10, 529

legislature, constitution of, 10, 504 n.

TATE GALLERY,

National Gallery, branch of, 19, 213 n.

TAVERN. See INN.

defined, 17, 303

covenant against use as, breach of, 18, 518

inn, when an, 17, 303

Innkeepers' Liability Act, 1863, within, 17, 305

TAX. See TAXES.

TAXATION. See **INCOME TAX**; **LAND TAX**; **TAXES.**

clergy, of, formerly in convocation, **11, 391 n.**, 393
 companies, of, residence for purpose of, **5, 22**
 corporations, of, liability to, **8, 377**
 costs, of. See **TAXATION OF COSTS.**
 Crown
 revenues formerly derived from, **7, 108, 109**
 statutory private estates, how far subject to, **7, 121, 276, 277**
 exemption from, Crown, property owned or occupied by, **7, 118, 119**
 Crown purposes, property occupied for, **7, 119, 120, 121**; **16, 630, 632**
 officers keeping soldier or sailor servants, of, **25, 97**
 premises, administration of justice, required for, in case of, **16, 632**
 government purposes, used for, **16, 630**
 House of Commons, initiation by, **21, 766, 793, 794**
 parliamentary control over, **21, 617, 618, 766, 767**; **24, 537**
 railways, of, **23, 638, 639, 640**
 revenue derived from, nature of, **24, 547**
 statutory authority essential to, **21, 766**

TAXATION OF COSTS,

acceptance of sum paid into court, on, **23, 149, 150**
 Admiralty registry, in, **1, 79, 124, 125**
 agency bill, of, **26, 781, 802, 847**
 agreement, special, in case of, **26, 772**
 allocatur. See also **ALLOCATUR.**
 issue of, balance, for, **26, 806**
 objections, decision on, embodied in, **26, 795**
 postponement of, in what case, **26, 806**
 review not ordered before, **26, 796 n.**
 allowances to be made on, **23, 184, 185**; **26, 797**
 attendants, for, **26, 803**
 copies of documents, for, **26, 805**
 counsel's fees, for, **26, 803-805**
 inspection of documents, for, **26, 805**
 special, **23, 184, 185**; **26, 800-805**
 in respect of, on, **26, 802**
 application for, after expiration of twelve months from delivery of bill, **26, 785, 787, 790 n.**
 one month from delivery of bill, **26, 785, 790**
 payment of bill, only allowed under special circumstances, **26, 785, 787-789**
 proceedings, company winding up, in, **5, 567**
 verdict obtained in action on bill, **26, 785**
 third party, by, **26, 786, 787**
 time for, **26, 784, 785, 787, 790**
 within one month from delivery of bill, **26, 784, 790**
 within twelve months from delivery of bill, must be made, **26, 785, 787, 790**
 appointment for, **26, 793, 794**
 arbitration, of, **1, 471.** See also **ARBITRATION.**
 Light Railways Act, 1896, under, **27, 832 n.**
 attendance before
 judge, usual fees allowed for, **26, 803**
 registrar in Chancery Division, special allowance for, **26, 803**
 Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1870, agreement under, remuneration payable under, **26, 772**
 bankruptcy, in, **2, 107, 108, 127, 128**; **26, 769**
 one-sixth principle, non-applicability of, **26, 808 n.**
 review of, **2, 128, 322**
 county court taxation, Board of Trade, at instance of, **2, 128, 322**

TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

brief, instructions for, elasticity of allowances for, **26, 801 n.**
 more than one, when allowed, **26, 804**
 premature delivery of, **26, 805**
 preparation of, increase of fee allowed for, **26, 801**
 canvassing agent, solicitor's bill as, not liable to, **26, 781**
 Chancery Division, in the, **26, 790-793**
 charity, solicitor's bill for work done on behalf of, **4, 354**
 company, winding up of, in, **5, 565-567, 598**; **26, 785 n.**
 completeness of bill, dispute as to, effect of, on, **26, 786 n.**
 compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, of, **6, 85**
 conveyance, of, **6, 113, 114**; **26, 791 n.**
 jury, of inquiry before, to assess compensation, **6, 93, 94**
 conduct money for witnesses, allowance of, **26, 801 n.**, **802 n.**
 costs not allowed, **23, 184**; **26, 805, 806**
 counsel, attendance on, **26, 804**
 counsel's fees, **2, 418-423**; **26, 803-805**
 advice on answer, matrimonial cause, in, **16, 581.** See opinion, *infra*.
 brief fee, **2, 420, 422**
 chambers, at, **2, 419**; **26, 804**
 clerk's fees, **2, 422, 423**
 commission to take evidence, of, **2, 419**
 conferences, **2, 419**; **26, 803, 804**
 consultations, **2, 419**; **26, 804**
 county court, in. See county court, *infra*
 Crown counsel's fees, **26, 804 n.**
 fifty pounds recovered, where not more than, one counsel only, **26, 804**
 interlocutory application, on, **2, 420**
 judgment, attending, **2, 421**; **26, 804 n.**
 leader and junior, proportion of fees as between, allowed on, **2, 421**; **26, 804 n.**
 minutes, settling, on further consideration, **2, 421**
 non-appearance of counsel at trial, **2, 421**
 number of counsel allowed, **2, 420, 421**; **16, 581**; **26, 804, 804 n.**
 opinion, for, **2, 418, 419**; **26, 803**
 reference, attending a, **2, 420**
 refresher, **2, 421, 422.** See **REFRESHER**
 retainer, **2, 421**
 settling pleadings etc., **2, 418, 419**; **26, 803**
 solicitor and client, as between, **2, 418, 422 n.**
 special fees, **2, 421, 422 n.**; **26, 800**
 taxing master, discretion of, as to, **2, 418**; **26, 803, 805**
 three counsel engaged, where, **2, 420**; **16, 581**; **26, 804 n.**
 voucher, not allowed without, **26, 804 n.**
 counterclaim, on, **25, 519**
 counter-objections to, may be carried in, **26, 795 n.**
 county court, in, **8, 597-599**
 action in which more than £20 claimed may be taxed in High Court, **8, 599**
 bankruptcy, review of taxation in, **2, 128, 322**
 counsel's fees, **2, 422**; **8, 594, 595**
 discretion of registrar, as to, **8, 597**
 fund, costs to be paid out of, delivery of bill where, **8, 598**
 High Court, may take place in, when, **8, 599**
 interlocutory applications, of, **8, 599**

in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

county court—*continued*.
 interpleader proceedings, of, **17**, 640, 641
 notice of, **8**, 598
 parliamentary returning officer's accounts, of,
8, 673 ; **12**, 334
 registrar, by, **8**, 597
 review of, **8**, 599
 set-off of costs on, **8**, 598
 special statutes, under, **8**, 673
 third party, of, **8**, 590
 time for, **8**, 598
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 211,
 241
 death of solicitor during, effect of, **26**, 782 n.
 delay causing increase, discretion of master, **26**,
 807
 difference, in case of, **26**, 806
 disallowance of costs, taxing master's power, **26**,
 768, 769, 800
 vexatious or improper, **16**, 581 ; **23**, 184 n.,
 185 n. ; **26**, 769, 798, 805, 806
 discontinuance by plaintiff, defendant's evidence,
 in respect of, **26**, 802 n.
 discovery, of, when reasonably asked for, **11**, 56
 discretionary fees, when allowed, **26**, 806
 distress, expenses of, **11**, 186
 district registrar, before, reference from, **26**, 796 n.
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 580—583
 attend, who may, **16**, 581
 disallowance of certain costs, **16**, 581
 extra costs, **16**, 582, 583
 fees payable on, allowed to applicant, **16**, 582
 higher or lower scale, on, **16**, 582
 party and party, as between, **16**, 580, 581
 solicitor and client, as between, **16**, 582
 tables of fees allowed, **16**, 582
 unsuccessful wife's, **16**, 584
 documents, copies of, **26**, 805
 inspection of, **11**, 90 ; **26**, 805
 production of, **11**, 90
 settling by counsel, **26**, 803
 double and treble costs, rights as to, **26**, 807
 election agent, solicitor's bill as, of, **26**, 781
 evidence, advice on, **2**, 419 ; **26**, 803 n.
 inanimate, bringing into court, allowances for,
26, 802 n.
 procuring, of, **26**, 801
 defendant, by, discontinuance, in case of,
26, 802 n.
 execution may issue before, **14**, 38 n.
 hotel expenses in discretion of taxing master, **26**,
 802 n.
 improper procedure as to, costs of, **26**, 792
 improperly incurred, disallowance of, **16**, 581 ;
23, 184 n., 185 n. ; **26**, 769, 798, 805, 806
 injunction, in cases of, **17**, 288, 291
 inspection and production, of, in discretion of
 taxing master, **11**, 90 ; **26**, 805
 interest on costs, when payable, **26**, 810
 interested persons, by, **26**, 784
 interpleader, in, **17**, 623 n., 624 n., 640, 641
 interpreters, costs of employing, may be allowed,
26, 802 n.
 judgment, entry of, before, **18**, 199
 judicial proceeding, is a, **23**, 325 n.
 jurisdiction of court as to, **26**, 780, 781
 King's Bench Division, in the, **26**, 793
 Lands Clauses Act, under. *See* compulsory pur-
 chase, *supra*.
 licensing appeal, on, **18**, 85 ; **26**, 781 n.

TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

light railways
 arbitration, of, **2**, 422 ; **27**, 832 n.
 order, application for, of, **27**, 832 n.
 limitation of actions in relation to, **19**, 42 n., 66
 London agent's bill, by country solicitor, **26**, 781,
 802, 847
 master, certificate of, on, **23**, 185
 Mayor's Court, in, provisions governing, **20**, 297
 mortgagee, of, **21**, 232
 multiplicity of, avoidance of, **26**, 782 n.
 municipal election petition, of, **12**, 521
 objections to, after taxation by master, **26**, 795
 privilege of statements in, **23**, 325 n.
 order for, when made, **26**, 784, 785, 790, 792, 793
 out-of-pocket expenses only, agreement to charge,
 may be taxed, **26**, 781 n.
 Parliament, private bill in, of a, **21**, 745
 parliamentary
 agent, of solicitor acting as, **26**, 781
 elections, petition, of, **12**, 478
 returning officer at, account of, **8**, 673 ; **12**,
 334
 party and party, between, **23**, 183 ; **26**, 798—807
 costs of, **26**, 807, 808
 counsel's fees, of, **2**, 418 ; **26**, 803, 804
 principle upon which should be taxed, **26**, 800
 scale on, **2**, 418 ; **16**, 580 ; **21**, 232 ; **23**, 183,
 185 n. ; **26**, 798 n., 799, 807
 personal representative, orders in favour of, **26**,
 798
 solicitor's, right of, to, **26**, 782
 persons entitled to, **26**, 781, 782
 petition for, Chancery Division, in the, **26**, 790, 791
 pleadings, delivery of, **26**, 801
 settling, allowance for, **2**, 418 ; **26**, 803
 principles for guidance of taxing master, **26**, 797
 provisional order, of promoting or opposing, **23**,
 377 n.
 public authorities, actions against, in, **8**, 585 ; **23**,
 348, 349 ; **26**, 648, 799, 807
 quarter sessions, of, **18**, 85 ; **19**, 628
 reference, counsel's attendance at, fee for, **2**, 420
 reference to taxation, costs of, liability for, **26**,
 808
 retaxation, only allowed in special circumstances,
26, 783 n.
 review of, **2**, 128, 322 ; **5**, 566 ; **6**, 114 ; **8**, 590 ;
26, 795, 796
 master cannot entertain, **23**, 128
 same solicitor, two or more parties represented
 by, effect of, **26**, 801
 scale. *See* SCALE OF COSTS.
 higher and lower, **16**, 582 ; **23**, 183 ; **26**, 768
 sum allowed by, cannot be cut down, **26**,
 769 n.
 scientific witnesses, of, **23**, 185 n. ; **26**, 802 n.
 set-off on, **26**, 806
 sheriff, bill of, **2**, 107 ; **14**, 35 n. ; **25**, 837 n.
 shorthand notes, when allowed for, **23**, 185 n.
 solicitor and client, as between, **2**, 418 ; **8**, 585 ;
16, 582 ; **17**, 201 ; **23**, 183, 348, 349 ; **26**,
 648, 799, 807
 bankruptcy of solicitor, effect of, **26**, 808 n.
 client, rights against, **26**, 797
 costs of taxation, incidence of, **26**, 808
 equitable jurisdiction, in matter of, **26**, 798
 fees subject to, **2**, 418
 one-sixth principle in, **26**, 808 n.
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **8**,
 585 ; **23**, 348, 349 ; **26**, 648, 799, 807

TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

solicitor and client—*continued.*

solicitor, at instance of, incidence of costs of, 26, 809

third party, at instance of, 26, 782, 783, 786

special

allowances on. *See* allowances, *supra.*

circumstances affecting, after payment of bill, 26, 788

rules as to, 26, 785, 786, 791

statute-barred items, 19, 42 n.; 26, 793

statutes affecting, operation of, 27, 159 n.

statutory jurisdiction of court in, 26, 781

submission to pay on, 26, 792

taxed costs, no power in judge to award anything more than, 23, 183

taxing master. *See* TAXING MASTER.

certificate of, on, 23, 185

tort, in action of, 26, 798 n.

Tramway Act, 1870, under, 27, 786 n.

trustees, orders in favour of, 26, 798

statute-barred items paid by, 19, 42

undertaking to pay solicitor on, effect of, on Statute of Limitations, 19, 66

urban district council, solicitor's bill against,

taxable by clerk of the peace, 19, 288, 289

vexatious and unnecessary proceedings, of, 16,

581; 23, 184 n.; 26, 798, 803, 806

Vice-Admiralty Courts, in, 1, 79

witness, procuring evidence and attendance of, 23, 184 n., 185 n.; 26, 801

rejection by judge, disallowance in case of, 23, 185 n.

scale of allowances in respect of, 26, 801 n., 802 n.

scientific, discretion as to, 23, 185 n.; 26, 802 n.

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, 20, 211, 241

writ, special indorsement of, allowance for settling, 26, 800, 803 n.

TAXES. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, money; DUTIES (REVENUE); REVENUE; TAXATION. *defined*, 18, 490

Acts imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.

agreement

free of all, parol evidence inadmissible to prove, 7, 524 n.

lease at rent including all, for, 18, 490, 491

arrears of, payment by creditor before levying execution, 14, 54

assessed. *See also* ASSESSED TAXES.

defaulters' list, 12, 198

franchise, right of, depends on payment of, 12, 158, 188, 197

assessment of, overseers' power of inspection of, 12, 198

assessor of. *See* COLLECTOR.

bankruptcy, preference in, for, 2, 217

bill of sale, effect of, on distress for, 3, 54, 63, 69; 11, 215

payment in case of, 3, 63, 69, 70

collection of, authority for, 24, 537

collector of. *See* COLLECTOR.

offences by, 2, 489

county rates as parochial, 24, 25 n.

covenants to pay, construction of, 18, 489—490

Crown, exemption of, from, 6, 488

prerogative, no right to impose under, 6, 379, 380, 487

demand note for, service of, effect, 11, 218 n.

TAXES—continued.

distress for, 11, 218—221; 16, 616. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.

execution, creditor's right of, conditional on payment of debtor's arrears, 14, 54

exemption from, construction of statute conferring, 24, 711, 712; 27, 181, 182

King cannot grant, 6, 488

lighthouse property, in case of, 26, 628

foreign revenue law, imposed by, no action to recover where, 6, 182

gifts for relief of, charitable, are, 4, 114

income tax. *See* INCOME TAX.

land tax. *See* LAND TAX; REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

levy of, statutory sanction essential to, 24, 766

literary and scientific institutions, trustees of, power to borrow for, 19, 200, 201

parliamentary, covenant to pay, construction of, 18, 490 n.

parochial, covenant to pay, construction of, 18, 490 n.

poor rates as public, 24, 25 n.

property tax, 16, 619. *See* INCOME TAX, land, ownership of.

lessee's right to deduct from rent, 18, 489

railway company, liability of, in respect to, 16, 626, 676; 23, 638, 639, 640

rates and, agreement to pay, extent of, 18, 490, 491

allotment, in case of, 1, 354

distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.

field gardens let free of, 1, 337

fuel allotments, of, by whom payable, 1, 334

letting at rent including all, right of tenant, 18, 490, 491

parochial charity lands, letting of, free from, 1, 340

workhouse, in respect of, 22, 558

receivers, liability of, for, 24, 396, 401, 402

refusal to pay, proceedings upon, 11, 218; 14, 54
resolution of House of Commons, collection after, 24, 537 n.

sequestration to enforce payment of, 11, 623

settled estate, in respect of, how defrayed, 25, 615

sewers rates not parliamentary, 24, 103

statutes imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.

surveyor of. *See* SURVEYOR.

treaty involving imposition of, 6, 380 n.

trustee, liability of, for, 23, 99, 100

two or more parties represented by same solicitor, duty of, 26, 801

winding up, during, distress for, 5, 534, 537; 11, 218

priority in, 5, 516, 579

TAXICAB. *See also* CAB, motor.

fare regulations for, 27, 304

TAXING MASTER. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.

allocatur. *See* ALLOCATUR; TAXATION OF COSTS,

allotment of business, regulations as to, 26, 793 n.

appointment of, 9, 68; 13, 6 n.

barrister, may not practise as, 9, 68

discretion, costs, as to, 26, 768, 769, 797

counsel's fees, as to, 2, 418; 26, 800, 803, 804

discretionary fees, 26, 806

inspection and production of documents, as to, 11, 90

TAXING MASTER—continued.discretion—*continued.*

interfered with, when, **26**, 755, 796
 party and party costs, in taxing, **26**, 800
 witnesses, as to, **23**, 184 n.; **26**, 802 n.
 duties of, **9**, 68; **23**, 184, 185
 judicial notice of practice of, **13**, 487
 municipal election petition, costs of, to be taxed by, **12**, 521, 523
 parliamentary election petition, costs of, to be taxed by, **12**, 478, 479
 powers of, **26**, 794, 810
 review by, district registrar, where taxation before, **26**, 796 n.
 review of allocatur of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
 solicitor, may not practise as, **9**, 68

TAXING OFFICE,Supreme Court, of, **9**, 68**TAXING OFFICER,**

assizes, at, clerk of assize or his deputy is, **9**, 446 n.
 clerk of the peace, duties of, as, **9**, 446 n.; **19**, 628
 House of Parliament, in either, taxation of costs for, **21**, 745

TAXING STATUTE. *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, money.

construction of, **24**, 711, 712; **27**, 180, 181
 contract in violation of, **24**, 612, 712
 equality throughout United Kingdom, construed to confer, **27**, 181
 exemptions, construction of, **24**, 712; **27**, 181, 182
 foreigner, application to, **27**, 181
 language of, requirement as to, **27**, 150, 181
 operation of, **27**, 182
 payment under, source of, **27**, 208
 penalties provided by, effect of, **27**, 182
 previous legislation considered in, **27**, 181
 retrospective, may be, **27**, 182

TEA,

account taken on landing, duty payable on, **24**, 607
 adulteration of, **15**, 68
 analysis of, **15**, 68
 bag, seizure and destruction of, containing imitation, **15**, 69
 weighing of, with, fraudulent, **28**, 494
 Calcutta, usage as to weighing in, **10**, 280
 catechu, manufactured with, **15**, 68 n.
 conviction for offences, in respect of, final, **15**, 69
 customs duty on, **24**, 606, 607
 drugs, manufactured with, **15**, 68
 examination of, by customs officer, **15**, 68
 exhausted, *defined*, **15**, 68 n.
 exportation, for, customs regulations as to, **15**, 68
 extracts of, importation of, forbidden, unless for re-export, **15**, 45, 69
 false
 trade description of, **15**, 69 n.
 weighing of, **28**, 494, 495
 forfeiture of adulterated, **15**, 68
 home consumption, for, customs regulations as to, **15**, 68
 subsequent delivery for, duty, how calculated, **24**, 607
 imitations of, **15**, 68, 69
 search warrant to seize leaves, **15**, 69
 importation of, duty payable on, **24**, 606
 revenue restrictions on, **15**, 45, 69

TEA—continued.

leaves of used, offences in respect of, **15**, 68
 packets, in, sale of, provisions respecting, **28**, 494, 495
 ship's stores, for, customs regulations as to, **15**, 68
 sophisticated, **15**, 68, 69
 trade, lion in case of, **19**, 26
 usage, admissibility of, prosecution for fraudulent weighing, in, **28**, 494 n.
 Calcutta, of, weights marked on boxes, as to, **10**, 280
 warehoused, duty on, **24**, 607
 weighing of, offences relating to, **28**, 494, 495
 usage as to, **10**, 280

TEACHER. *See also* SCHOOLMASTER.*defined*, **12**, 15 n.

appointment of, Endowed Schools Acts, under, **12**, 106
 provided school, in, **12**, 20
 School Sites Act, under, duration of, **12**, 121
 voluntary school, in, **12**, 37, 38
 candidate, contract of, is enforceable, **12**, 127
 certificated, **12**, 128, 129
 insurance, exempt from, **28**, 908, 993, 994
 pension of, **12**, 122, 127, 128
 recognition of, **12**, 9
 superannuation allowance of, **12**, 110, 129
 powers of Treasury in regard to, **12**, 15
 contract of service of, **12**, 122
 contribution by, deferred annuity fund, towards, **12**, 128
 salary, may be deducted from, **12**, 129
 control over, Board of Education, by, **12**, 9
 detention of child after school hours by, **12**, 60 n.
 disablement allowance to, **12**, 129
 dismissal of, ejectment from house on, **12**, 121 n.
 Endowed Schools Acts, under, **12**, 106
 provided school, in, **12**, 106, 106 n.
 voluntary school, from, **12**, 38
 local education authority's consent to, **12**, 37
 manager's duty, as to, **12**, 36
 disqualification of, for membership of council appointing education committee, **12**, 20 n.
 dwelling-house of, ejectment from, on refusal to quit, **12**, 121 n.
 parliamentary grant in respect of, **12**, 129
 provisions as to, **12**, 37
 ejectment of, School Sites Act, under, on dismissal, **12**, 121 n.
 elementary school, in, National Health Insurance, exempt from, **28**, 908
 superannuation of, **12**, 15; **28**, 908
 governors, contract of service of, notice of termination, **10**, 289; **20**, 97 n.
 menial servant, not a, **20**, 70 n.
 industrial school, in, **12**, 128
 infant candidate for profession of, contract of, binding, **12**, 127
 languages, of, restraining covenant of, construction of, **27**, 577 n.
 meals, in regard to, rights of, **12**, 33
 music, of, piano privileged from distress, **11**, 139
 national insurance in respect of, **28**, 907, 908, 993, 994
 negligence of, liability for, **12**, 39 n., 40 n.
 number to be employed, school manager's duty as to, **12**, 36
 pension of. *See* certificated, *supra*.
 private or proprietary school, of, status of, **12**, 122
 pupil. *See* PUPIL TEACHER.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TEACHER—continued.

reformatory school, in, **12**, 128
 register of, **12**, 127
 registration council, **12**, 122, 127
 restrictive covenant, application of, to, **27**, 588
 salary of, contribution may be deducted from, **12**, 129
 local authority for, no right to sue, **12**, 36 n.
 service, recorded, of, **12**, 128
 status of, *in loco parentis*, **12**, 122
 training institution for, grants by Board of Education to, **12**, 10. See TRAINING COLLEGE.
 training of, **12**, 6
 higher education, branch of, **12**, 18
 travelling facilities allowed to, local education authority, by, **12**, 21, 22 n.
 voluntary school, in. See VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.

TEAL,

close season for, **15**, 260
 eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15**, 214 n.
 unlawful possession of, **15**, 200
 game, as, **15**, 208 n., 209 n.

TECHNICAL,

chemist, use of title of, by unregistered person, **20**, 350 n.
 institutions, acquisition of land by, **12**, 121
 schools, grant in aid of, Board of Education, by, **12**, 10, 48
 terms of art or science, evidence to explain, **10**, 449
 words. See INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.

TEDDINGTON LOCK,

navigation below, bye-laws as to, **28**, 412
 power to take ballast below, **28**, 409, 410

TEES,

foreshore of, management of, **7**, 142
 local navigation rules of, **26**, 481 n., 482 n.

TEINDS,

recovery of income tax on, **11**, 219

TELEGRAM. See TELEGRAPH.

defined, **9**, 762 n.; **12**, 549; **27**, 350
 acceptance by, effect, **7**, 353, 354
 Admiralty Marshal, by, detainer of vessel, for, **1**, 85
 alteration of, offence of, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 ambiguous words in, absence of *consensus ad idem*, as showing, **7**, 354 n.
 banker, duty of, when cheque stopped by, **1**, 607; **27**, 395
 notice of dishonour, may give, by, **1**, 591; **2**, 543 n.
 betting purposes, for, penalty for sending, **15**, 298
 charges for transmission of, **27**, 370, 371
 code, sent by, onus on sender to prove meaning of, **13**, 559
 communication known not to be, uttering as, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 contents of, disclosure of, **27**, 369, 370, 387
 contract by, **7**, 354, 368; **27**, 395 n.
 copy of original, when admissible, **13**, 559
 countermand of payment by, **1**, 607; **27**, 395
 Crown, preference in case of, **27**, 354, 369
 cypher, in, negligently omitting to send, measure of damages for, **27**, 394 n. See code, *supra*.

TELEGRAM—continued.

date of sending, presumption as to, **13**, 559
 delay, delivery, in, penalty for, **27**, 387
 statutory prohibition of, **27**, 369
 transmission, in, liability for, **27**, 394
 penalty for, **27**, 387
 statutory prohibition of, **27**, 369
 delivery of, delay in. See delay, *supra*.
 free, **27**, 370
 omission of, negligent, **27**, 387
 special messenger by, **27**, 370
 detainer of vessel or other property by notice, by, **1**, 85
 Forgery Act, instrument for purpose of, **9**, 762 n., 763 n.; **10**, 417 n.
 forgery of, penalty for, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 Government, preference in case of, **7**, 60 n.; **27**, 354, 369
 hour of sending, presumption as to, **13**, 559
 injunction, notice of, may be given by, **17**, 283; **27**, 395
 instrument, is, Forgery Act, within, **9**, 762 n., 763 n.; **10**, 417 n.
 libel, publication of, by, **18**, 661
 Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, of, priority of, **27**, 354
 newspaper proprietors, preference of, as to, **27**, 369. See press, *infra*.
 notice of dishonour by, **1**, 591; **2**, 543 n.
 obstruction of sending, **9**, 787; **27**, 385
 offences in regard to, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 offer by, acceptance of, **7**, 353, 354; **27**, 395 n.
 original, what is, for purpose of evidence, **13**, 559
 post office, position of, in relation to transmission of, **7**, 354. See TELEGRAPH.
 Postmaster-General, licence to transmit granted by, **27**, 358—360
 powers in respect of. See TELEGRAPH.
 privilege, exceptions from, **27**, 355, 356
 exclusive, as to transmission of, **27**, 349, 355
 property in message to be laid in, **9**, 618; **27**, 387 n.
 press, preference of, **27**, 369
 reduced rate for, **27**, 371
 production of, court, in, **27**, 369, 370
 election petition, on hearing of, **12**, 452
 proof of, by copy, when allowed, **13**, 559
 property in, how to be laid, **9**, 618 n.; **27**, 387 n.
 sailing, provision in charterparty as to, **26**, 119
 Secretary of State, of, priority of, **27**, 354
 signature as, **7**, 377
 submarine, **27**, 375—377, 390. See TELEGRAPH.
 telegraph undertakers, liability of, to sender of, **27**, 394, 395
 telephonic communication as a, **27**, 350, 356 n., 371, 373, 388
 transmission of, licensee for, powers of, **27**, 350
 Postmaster-General's powers as to, **27**, 355, 356
 unauthorised party, by, **27**, 385
 transmitter of, agent of sender, is, **27**, 394
 common carrier, is not, **27**, 394
 statutory duties of, **27**, 369, 370
 uttering
 communication known not to be, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 forged or altered, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
 wireless, provisions as to, **27**, 373—375, 389. See TELEGRAPHY.

TELEGRAPH.

The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 347 et seq. See also TELEGRAM; TELEGRAPHIC; TELEGRAPHY.

defined, 27, 349, 350
 abandoned, removal of, **27, 361**
 above ground, dwelling-house near, court of summary jurisdiction's directions as to, disobedience to, **27, 386**
 restrictions on constructing, **27, 363**
 height of, **27, 361**
Acts, 27, 349 n.
 compensation under, **27, 381—383**
 differences arising under, arbitration as to, **27, 377 et seq.**
 electric lighting undertakings and, **12, 572, 584 n.**
 extent of, **27, 353, 354**
 financial provisions in, **27, 391, 392**
 foreign cable lines, not applicable to, **27, 350, 353, 375**
 immunities of Postmaster-General under, **27, 358**
 Lands Clauses Acts, procedure of, applicable to assessments of compensation under, **27, 383**
 local authorities' powers under, **27, 388**
 offences under, **27, 385—387**
 privileges created and preserved by, **27, 354**
 telephones, application to, of, **27, 371**
 territorial limits of, **27, 355, 356**
 wireless telegraphy, application to, of, **27, 373**
 alteration of pipe for construction of, **27, 360**
 apparatus, bye-laws as to, local authority, by, **12, 641; 27, 357**
 rateability of, **24, 7 n.**
 arbitration, disputes settled by, **27, 379, 380, 381, 383 n.**
 bank, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 occupier of, consent required to construction of work along adjacent road, **27, 365**
 Board of Trade, county court judge or magistrate as arbitrator appointed by, **27, 379**
 power to sue as for Crown debt, **27, 384**
 reference to, of disputes, **27, 381**
 submission of plans to, **27, 362**
 bye-laws as to, local authority, by, **12, 641; 27, 357, 362**
 non-compliance with, penalty for, **27, 386**
 Postmaster-General not bound by, **27, 361, 362**
 canal, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 restrictions on constructing works along, over, etc., **27, 366, 367, 368**
 code, copyright in, **27, 397**
 negligent omission to use, transmitter's liability, **27, 394 n.**
 companies authorised to maintain, powers of, **27, 360 et seq.**
 county court judge, reference of disputes to, **27, 378, 379**
 Crown property, restrictions as to constructing on, **7, 208**
 dwelling-house, near, constructing, **27, 363**
 court of summary jurisdiction's directions as to, disobedience to, **27, 386**
 minimum height for placing over, **27, 364**
 near, removal of, **27, 365**
 electric, injury to working of, **9, 787**

TELEGRAPH—continued.

electric—continued.

light undertakings, provision in Acts as to, **27, 366 n.**
 signal, apparatus for transmission of, is a, **27, 374 n.**
 electricity, use of, in wireless telegraphy, Telegraph Acts, within, **27, 373**
 wires, without, may constitute a, **27, 350 n.**
See also TELEGRAPHY, wireless.
 estuary or branch of the sea, on, **27, 362**
 arbitration as to, **27, 380, 381**
 expenses of constructing, **27, 384, 386**
 gas undertaking, protection of, Acts, under, **27, 366**
 hedge, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 occupier of, consent required to construction of work along adjacent road, **27, 365**
 Lands Clauses Acts procedure applied to compensation under Telegraph Acts, **27, 383**
 local authority's powers as to, **12, 641; 27, 357, 362**
 magistrate, stipendiary, reference of dispute to, **27, 378, 379**
 magnetic, injury to working of, **9, 787**
 malicious damage to, **9, 787; 27, 385**
 non-telegraphic undertaking, protection of, **27, 353, 365—369**
 obstruction of, offence, **9, 787; 27, 385**
 office, hours of business of, regulations for, by Postmaster-General, **27, 388**
 post, *defined*, **27, 350**
 above ground, near dwelling-house, removal of, on determination of tenancy, **27, 365**
 bye-laws as to, local authority's power to make, **12, 641; 27, 386**
 dangerous, removal of, **27, 361**
 dock etc., obstructing access to, **27, 360 n.**
 dwelling-house, near, removal of, **27, 365**
 restrictions on placing, **27, 363**
 estuary, in, **27, 362**
 malicious damage to, **9, 787; 27, 385**
 obstruction from, immunity of Postmaster-General, **27, 357**
 private land or building, on, **27, 363**
 tidal water, in, **27, 362**
 Postmaster-General, alterations in works, must carry out, when, **27, 364**
 compensation to be paid by, **27, 367**
 counter-notice to undertakers by, of intention to execute works, **27, 368, 369**
 delegation of powers by, **27, 358**
 exemption of, statutory, **27, 357**
virtute officii, **27, 358**
 interference with lines of, non-telegraphic undertakers, by, **27, 368**
 land or building, may erect works on, **27, 363**
 lease of undertaking by, **27, 358**
 licences granted by, **27, 358—360**
 monopoly of, **27, 349, 354, 355**
 exceptions to, **27, 355, 356**
 notice of construction of works to, **27, 368**
 notice requiring consent to work given by, **27, 378**
 private debt, may sue as for, in lieu of penalties, **27, 384**
 provisional order, application for, by, **27, 381**
 public streets and roads, erection of works on, by, **27, 360—362**

TELEGRAPH—continued.**Postmaster-General—continued.**

regulations by, hours of business, as to, **27, 388**
 wireless telegraphy, as to, **27, 375, 389**
 scale of charges fixed by, **27, 370, 371**
 seashore, works on, powers and liabilities in respect of, **27, 362**
 statutory difference with landowner, adjustment of, **27, 364, 378 et seq.**
 trees, power to lop overhanging, **27, 365**
 underground wires in metropolis, consent to laying of, **20, 405 n.**
 wireless telegraph station, consent required for, **27, 374, 385**
 public, must be open to, **27, 369**
 public road, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 adjacent land-owner's consent to constructing along, **27, 365**
 railway, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 restrictions on constructing works along, over, etc., **27, 366, 367, 368**
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, disputes, reference of, to, **27, 378, 380**
 provisional order for construction by, **27, 381**
 regulations, local authorities, by, **27, 388**
 Postmaster-General, by, *See* Postmaster-General, *supra*.
 validity of, **27, 390, 391**
 station, railway, Telegraph Act, under, **27, 351**
 wireless, consent of Postmaster-General for erection of, **27, 374**
 working without licence, **27, 385**
 street, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27, 351**
 adjacent landowner's consent to construction along, **27, 365**
 breaking up, for construction of works, **27, 361**
 level of, alteration of for construction of works, **27, 361**
 person liable to repair, consent of, to construction of work, **27, 364**
 submarine cable, Acts, not within the, **27, 350, 353, 375. See SUBMARINE CABLE.**
 tramway, protection of, Acts, under, **27, 366**
 underground, marks on tubes and pipes of, **27, 361**
 notice of, **27, 361**
 private land, in case of, **27, 363**
 underground wires, bye-laws as to, exemption of Postmaster-General from, **27, 359**
 metropolis, in, consent to laying of, **20, 405 n.**
 undertakers, alienation of works by, Board of Trade's consent to, **27, 358**
 bye-laws, non-compliance with, penalty for, **27, 386**
 customers, relation to, of, **27, 394, 395**
 notice to be given by, before constructing works, **27, 368**
 statutory offences by, **27, 387**
 undertaking, *See* TELEGRAPHIC.
 water undertaking, protection of, Acts, under, **27, 366**
 wire, cutting unauthorised, whether actionable, **27, 393. See also TELEGRAPHIC, line.**
 essential to, not, **27, 350 n.**
 obstruction from, immunity of Postmaster-General, **27, 357**
 overhead, exemption from bye-laws of Postmaster-General, **16, 200 n.; 27, 357 n.**
 underground, *See* underground, *supra*.

TELEGRAPHIC,

address, no property in, **27, 396**
 business, regulation of, **27, 369, 370**
 communication, obstruction of, **9, 787; 27, 385**
 tubes etc. for purpose of maintaining, application of Acts to, **27, 350**
 line, *defined*, **27, 350**
 alteration of, electric lighting undertakers, by, restrictions on, **12, 572**
 electrical undertakers' duty not to injure, **12, 582**
 notice of proposed course of, Postmaster-General, to, **27, 368**
 placing of under or over etc. premises, **27, 367, 368**
 Postmaster-General's exclusive right to place on certain non-telegraphic undertakings, **27, 367, 368**
 public street or road, along, consents to construction of, **27, 365**
 tree interfering with, lopping of, **27, 365**
 purpose, property acquired for, lease of, **27, 358**
 undertaking, conditions of interference with, **27, 367, 368**
 income tax on, **27, 396**
 lease of, Postmaster-General, by, **27, 358**
 purchase of, by Postmaster-General, **27, 349, 355**
 work, *defined*, **27, 350**
 businesses affected by construction of, how protected, **27, 365—369**
 compensation for damage by, **27, 362, 382**
 consents to execution of, Postmaster-General's powers as to obtaining, **27, 357**
 Crown property, on, restrictions as to placing, **7, 208; 27, 362**
 differences as to
 construction of, how settled, **27, 377, 378**
 removal of, how settled, **27, 378**
 dock, adjacent to, provisions as to, **27, 366 n.**
 notice to alter, landowner, by, **27, 364**
 provisional order for, application for, **27, 381**
 sea, under, differences as to placing, reference of, **27, 380, 381**
 seashore, on, plan of, submitted to Board of Trade, **27, 362**

TELEGRAPHY,

common law, at, **27, 392—394**
 submarine, *See* SUBMARINE CABLE.
 wireless, *defined*, **27, 374**
 legislation for, **27, 349, 353, 354, 373**
 licence for, **27, 374**
 carrying on without, **27, 385**
 Postmaster-General's power to make regulations as to, **27, 375, 389**
 Telegraph Act, when within, **27, 373**
 Order in Council, extended to ships at sea, by, **27, 375**

TELEPHONE.

The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 347 et seq.
defined, **27, 371, 389 n.**
 address, adoption of another person's trade name, whether actionable, **27, 673 n.**
 apparatus, user of, rateable when in nature of an easement, **24, 7 n.**
 bye-laws as to, in streets, **12, 641**
 competitive systems, **27, 373, 389**
 Crown property, on, restrictions as to, **7, 208**

TELEPHONE—continued.

electrical works, interference of, with, **12**, 572, 582, 584 n.
 exchange, now, opening of, permission of Postmaster-General required in, **27**, 372, 373
 exchange area, **27**, 372, 389
 sittings, hire of, **27**, 395
 injunction to prevent interference with wire of, **17**, 244 n.
 licence for, grant of, **27**, 359, 372, 389
 local authority may provide, **27**, 392
 Postmaster-General, application for new licence, when to grant, **27**, 372
 regulations as to, Postmaster-General's power to make, **27**, 388, 389
 telegraph, statutory, as, **27**, 350, 356 n., 371, 373, 388
 Telegraph Acts, application of, to, **27**, 349, 371
 wires, buildings, affixed to, in the nature of an easement, **11**, 329
 streets, in, rights of highway authority as to, **16**, 58

TELLERS,

House of Commons, in, **21**, 671
 House of Lords, in, appointment and duties of, **21**, 633

TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

inn, may be an, **17**, 303, 304

TEMPERATURE,

factory or workshop, provisions as to maintenance of, **14**, 448, 449
 laundries, of, provision as to, **14**, 461

TEMPEST,

act of God, as, **7**, 428 n.; **26**, 108. *See also* STORM.
 damage by, covenant to repair, exception from, of, **18**, 390
 excepted peril, charter-party, in, as act of God, **26**, 108
 express, **26**, 132
 peril of the sea, as, marine insurance, in, need not be extraordinary, **17**, 436
 river bank damaged by, rate for repair of, **24**, 103
 sea, at, rules of good seamanship in, **26**, 495
 ship
 deviating through, **26**, 95, 96
 returning to port of loading through, **26**, 220

TEMPORALITIES,

defined, **11**, 408
 action for profits, bishop's right to maintain, in respect of, **6**, 392; **11**, 408
 custody of, may not be sold, **11**, 408
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, estate of sees carried over to common fund of, **11**, 800
 powers of, as to management and improvement of, **11**, 798
 sale or exchange of lands, power of, **11**, 800
 statute barred in respect of, when, **19**, 153
 transfer of, to, **11**, 406, 408 n.
 vesting in, on avoidance, **6**, 392, 393
 guardianship of, during vacancy of bishopric, **6**, 392; **11**, 408
 limitation of actions in respect of, **19**, 152, 153
 restitution of, **6**, 392; **11**, 408
 waste in, King may not commit, **11**, 408

TEMPORARY,

abandonment, bailiff, by, of possession, distress not abandoned by, **11**, 170
 distress, in relation to, **11**, 165, 170, 188, 189
 goods of stranger, of, distress, not abandonment of, **11**, 188, 189
 man in possession, by, right of forcible re-entry, **11**, 165
 possession of chattel, of, effect, **22**, 396
 residence, of, domicile of choice not changed by, **6**, 193
 user of easement of, when raising presumption of release, **11**, 278--280
 working of mine, of, effect, **20**, 536, 537
 absence, poor law purposes, for, period of residence not necessarily broken by, **22**, 592
 annoyance, railway company, liability of, for, **23**, 725
 authority to sell intoxicating liquors, **18**, 47--50
 building. *See* BUILDING; STRUCTURE.
 railway, in connection with, London Building Act provisions, exempt from, **23**, 681
 chairman, committees of the House of Commons, of, appointment of, **21**, 666
 deposits by
 incorporated building societies in savings bank, **3**, 380
 unincorporated building societies, **3**, 379
 estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 illness, contract of service put an end to by, when, **20**, 101
 impossibility, building contract, in, effect of, **3**, 195
 completion of voyage, of, **26**, 259, 260
 insanity, allowance for maintenance during, **19**, 438, 439
 licence to sell intoxicating liquors, **18**, 49
 obstruction of voyage, duty of master, **26**, 259, 260
 residence, domicile, in relation to, **6**, 188, 190, 193, commercial, **6**, 195
 foreign country, in, court will not regard, as giving foreign court divorce jurisdiction, **6**, 267
 income tax, for purposes of, **16**, 644
 jurisdiction in judicial separation not conferred by, **6**, 264
 statutes, **27**, 117, 157, 158. *See* STATUTE.
 structure, rateability of, **24**, 4 n. *See also* BUILDING; STRUCTURE.
 trespass, reversioner cannot sue for, **27**, 855
 unemployment, National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 916
 user, building, of, cinematograph exhibition, for, licence not needed for, **27**, 420
 land, of, by railway, **23**, 674, 678
 visit, commercial domicile may be established by, **6**, 195

TEN COMMANDMENTS,

Table of, to be provided by churchwardens, **11**, 735

TENANCY. *See also* TENANT; TENURE.

agreement, **18**, 343, 563. *See also* AGREEMENT.
 change of landlord, effect, **18**, 335
 agreement for a. *See* AGREEMENT; lease; tenancy.
 assent to holding over not an, **18**, 437 n.

TENANCY—continued.

agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING ; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.

ancient

demesne, in. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.

freehold, in, **8**, 66, 67 ; **24**, 149, 150

assignment of, mode of, **18**, 582, 583. *See* ASSIGNEE ; LEASEHOLD.

attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT.

common, in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON.

coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.

corporal hereditament, of, **18**, 337

creation of, **18**, 335—340

curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY.

deserted premises, recovery of possession of, **18**, 561

determination of, agricultural, **1**, 240—243, 259
merger, by, **13**, 148 n. ; **18**, 552. *See* MERGER, estates.

term of years, **18**, 458, 530—556. *See* LEASE.
option for, **18**, 393

trespass by tenant after, **27**, 849

will or sufferance, tenancy at, **18**, 436

yearly tenancy, **18**, 439, 443—456. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

disclaimer, termination by, **2**, 191—195 ; **18**, 553, 554. *See* DISCLAIMER ; LEASE.

disclosure of existing, duty of vendor of land as to, **25**, 304, 339

distress in respect of, **11**, 119 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT.

entireties, by, **16**, 354 ; **24**, 211, 212. *See* ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.

entry on property necessary for, **18**, 335

exclusive possession essential to, **18**, 337

fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE.

forfeiture, termination by, **18**, 530—546. *See* BANKRUPTCY ; FORFEITURE, lease, of.

holding over, created by, **18**, 437, 438, 441, 443

joint, **24**, 199—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY.

life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST ; TENANT FOR LIFE ; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.

lives, for. *See also* ESTATE FOR LIVES.

cestui que vie, nomination of, **18**, 374 n.

copyhold, in, reversionary, legal estate in, **8**, 78

registration of title to, **18**, 583

mortgage, created by, **11**, 175 ; **21**, 123, 159, 160, 194. *See* MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGOR, tenant etc., as.

created subsequent to, **11**, 128 ; **18**, 357 ; **21**, 195. *See* LEASE, mortgagor, by.

mortgagee, recognition of tenancy by, **21**, 165, 166

mortgagor, created by. *See also* LEASE, mortgagor, by.

payment of rent to mortgagee, tenant's right to set off, **25**, 500

rights of mortgagee, **11**, 128 ; **18**, 357 ; **21**, 160, 192, 195 ; **27**, 850 n.

notice to quit to terminate, **1**, 240—243 ; **18**, 443—456. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

purchaser, distress upon, before completion of purchase, **11**, 175, 178

inquiries by, as to, **25**, 363

quarterly, notice to quit in case of, **18**, 445

receiver, rearrangement of terms of tenancy by, **24**, 305. *See* RECEIVER.

re-entry to terminate, **18**, 530—536. *See* RE-ENTRY.

TENANCY—continued

settlement, powers of trustees of, in regard to, **25**, 688

sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.

surrender, termination by, **18**, 546—552. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.

tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL.

termination. *See* determination, *supra*.

weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY.

will, at, **18**, 434—437. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.

year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

yearly, **18**, 439—456. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

years, for, **18**, 456 *et seq.* *See* LEASE ; LEASEHOLD ; TENANCY FOR YEARS.

TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE,

defined, **18**, 437

act of law, party entitled by, does not arise in case of, **18**, 438

adverse possession for purpose of acquiring title, not, **18**, 438 n.

Crown, against, does not arise, **18**, 438

death of tenant, effect of, **18**, 438

determination of, **18**, 438

devolution of, **18**, 438

distress, no right of, in, **11**, 121 ; **18**, 439

ejectment, tenant can bring, **18**, 438

emblems, no right to, in case of, **18**, 438

entry, landlord's right of, without notice, **18**, 438

franchise qualification by, **12**, 162, 167

holding over, in case of, **18**, 437, 438 ; **27**, 849 n.

lodger, in case of, **18**, 339 n.

privy of estate not created by, **18**, 438

release by landlord, effect of, **18**, 438

stamping of written acknowledgment, **18**, 398 n., 437 n.

trespass, action of, tenant, against, **18**, 438 ; **27**, 849 n., 854

by, **18**, 438 ; **27**, 855 n.

use and occupation, landlord may sue for, **11**, 121 ; **18**, 439

yearly tenant, becoming, by payment of rent, **18**, 440

TENANCY AT WILL,

defined, **18**, 434

acknowledgment of, by payment to owner, effect of, **19**, 123

act done off the premises, not determined by, without notice, **18**, 437

admission by occupier as to, effect of, **19**, 123

almshouse, in case of, **24**, 5

apportionment of rent on determination of, **18**, 436

attornment, effect of, **21**, 159

building lease, agreement for, created by, **18**, 507

cestui que trust and trustee, between, **18**, 434 n. ; **19**, 125, 126

none between, Real Property Limitation Act, within, **19**, 125

common inclosure, rights on, **4**, 542

contract for, express, effect of, **18**, 434, 443

implied, **18**, 335, 434, 435, 440

demolition of premises, **9**, 780

determination of, **18**, 436, 437

death of either party, by, **18**, 437

landlord, by, **18**, 436, 437

act inconsistent with tenancy, by, **18**, 437 ; **19**, 124, 125 ; **21**, 161

TENANCY AT WILL—*continued.*
determination of—*continued.*landlord—*continued.*re-entry, by, **18**, 436, 437; **19**, 124, 125running of time in case of, **19**, 124tenant, by, **18**, 437emblemments, right to, lost by, **1**, 282distress in respect of, **11**, 121duration of, **18**, 434emblemments, right to, lost by tenant's determination, **1**, 282entry of owner may determine, **18**, 436; **19**, 124, 125equitable right of tenant to lease defeasible may be statuto-barred, **19**, 126fences, repair of, **18**, 514franchise qualification by, **12**, 162, 167holding over, by, **18**, 435, 437 n.invalid conveyance, by entry under, **19**, 124lease, pending completion of, entry, **18**, 435possession after expiry of, in case of, **18**, 435, 437 n.right to, effect of, **19**, 126void, entry under, in case of, **18**, 435; **19**, 124limitation of actions, as to, **19**, 123—126

acknowledgment by party in possession, effect,

19, 123admission by occupier of nature of holding, effect, **19**, 123

payment of rent prevents possession being

adverse, **19**, 123running of time, determination, on, **19**, 124entry, suspended by, **19**, 124, 125trustee and beneficiary, between, **19**, 125, 126lodger, in case of, **18**, 339mortgage of reversion may determine, **21**, 161mortgagor and mortgagee, between, **18**, 434 n.; **21**, 158, 159, 197, 198none between. Real Property Limitation Act, within, **19**, 125, 147occupation as constituting, **18**, 434, 435; **19**, 124, 125ownership, as constituting, burglary indictment, for purpose of, **9**, 669 n.palace, of rooms in, **24**, 5purchaser in possession before completion of purchase, **18**, 435rateable occupation, as, **24**, 5release by landlord, effect of, **18**, 438 n.repairs, entry by landlord for, **18**, 437 n.; **19**, 125trust property, in case of, **19**, 125, 126wa-*te*, in case of, **18**, 498, 499, 514

yearly

reservation of rent, notwithstanding, **18**, 434; **19**, 123tenancy, turned into, **18**, 435, 436**TENANCY FOR YEARS.** *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; LESSEE; LESSOR; TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY).abandonment of premises, effect, **18**, 480agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT, lease, for.agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.assignee. *See* ASSIGNEE, lessee, of; COVENANT IN LEASE.chattels wrongfully removed during, action to recover, **18**, 557contract, arises from, **18**, 456notice of resumption of possession, when determinable by, **18**, 459**TENANCY FOR YEARS**—*continued.*notice to quit unnecessary at end of, **18**, 458quitting before expiry of term, **18**, 459repair, landlord's failure to, quitting before determination not justified by, **18**, 459**TENANCY IN COMMON.** *See also* TENANT IN COMMON.*defined*, **24**, 206adverse possession in relation to, **19**, 130, 131beneficiaries acquiring legal estate, of, **24**, 201 n.contingent remainder, effect upon, of prior limitation by way of, **24**, 223 n.limitation to heirs of living persons creates, **24**, 208, 209conveyance, purchase money, contribution of, on, as controlling effect of, **24**, 201 n.coparceners' rights *inter se* reasonable, **24**, 210copyhold, admittance to, in case of, **8**, 104creation of, conveyance of moiety, by, **24**, 207 n.division of property under gift by will, by, **24**, 207 n., 208 n.evidence from surrounding circumstances admissible to show, **24**, 201 n.express grant, by, **24**, 206, 207, 208grant of divided interests, by, **24**, 207, 208 n.moiety, by, **24**, 207 n.grant to heirs of body of persons incapable of marriage, by, **24**, 208, 209prescription, by, **24**, 207 n.severance of coparcenary, on, **24**, 206, 208joint tenancy, by, **24**, 204, 205, 206, 208vesting of estates at different times, by, **24**, 208curtesy in regard to, **24**, 185determination of, **24**, 209, 210dower in case of, **24**, 191, 192*elegit*, writ of, extends to lands held by, **14**, 67equity, preference in, of, **13**, 69injunction to restrain waste in case of, **24**, 209joint tenancy, distinguished from, **24**, 206, 207preferred to, in equity, **13**, 69resemblance to, **24**, 209severance of, creates, **24**, 204, 205, 206, 208limitation of actions in relation to, **19**, 130, 131marriage settlement, provision for children under, construed as, **24**, 201 n.mortgages entitled to money under, **21**, 117occupation, rights of, in case of, **24**, 209party wall, of, **3**, 135; **27**, 855 n.prescription, created by, **24**, 207 n.extinguished by, **19**, 130receiver, appointment of, in respect of, **24**, 349several freeholds, interests of tenants are, **24**, 209survivorship excluded in, **24**, 209tail, in, creation of, **24**, 208tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers in case of, **25**, 626trespass, action of, in case of, **27**, 855unity of possession necessary to, **24**, 206, 209**TENANT.***The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 331 et seq.*

ancient

demesne, in, **8**, 67, 68, 70; **24**, 150. *See also* ANCIENT DEMESNE.freeholds, of, **8**, 66, 67; **24**, 149, 150. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.

TENANT—*continued.*

base fee, in. *See* BASE FEE.
capite, in, **24**, 140 n., 141 n.
 lord of manor as, **8**, 3
 chattel interest, for. *See* TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY).
 chief, in, primer seisin payable as relief by, **24**, 141 n.
 common, in. *See* TENANT IN COMMON.
 conditional fee, in, **8**, 70. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE.
 coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.
 copy of court roll, by. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 copyhold. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 co-tenant. *See* CO-TENANT; JOINT TENANT; TENANT IN COMMON.
 curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY.
 customary freehold, of, **24**, 149
 dower, in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
 waste, liability for, **24**, 198
elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT.
 entireties, by, **24**, 211. *See* ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
 fee
 farm in, **24**, 142. *See* FEE FARM RENT.
 simple, in. *See* TENANT IN FEE.
 tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
 feudal lord of. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
 freehold. *See* FREEHOLD; SEISIN.
 gavelkind, by custom of, **24**, 151—155. *See also* GAVELKIND.
 hypothetical rating purposes, for, **24**, 26—28, 33
 harbours and docks, on rating of, **24**, 40
 railway, on rating of, **24**, 33, 40
 water undertaking, on rating of, **24**, 36
 joint, **18**, 343; **24**, 202—204. *See* JOINT TENANT.
 life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
 lord paramount, Crown as, **11**, 28; **24**, 139
 manor, of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 mesne lord, as, **24**, 156. *See* MESNE LORD.
 præcipe, to the. *See* TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPLE.
 privileged copyhold, of, **24**, 149
pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
 right. *See* TENANT RIGHT.
 serjeanty, by, **24**, 141, 142. *See* SERJEANTY.
 shooting, rights of, **18**, 216, 217, 219, 220. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
 small holding, of, **26**, 674, 602. *See also* SMALL HOLDING.
 socage, by. *See* SOCAGE.
 sufferance, at or by. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
 tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
 tenant right, land, of, **8**, 67, 68; **24**, 149
 tenure by, **24**, 155, 156. *See* TENURE.
 villein, ancient demesne, in, **24**, 150 n.
 copyholder, as, **24**, 146. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 manor, of, **24**, 143
 protection of, **24**, 146
 will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
 year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
 yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
 years, for. *See* LESSEE; TENANCY FOR YEARS; TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY).

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY). *See also* LANDLORD; LESSEE; LESSOR.

The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 331 et seq. defined, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, 1, 259; 11, 140 n.

Allotments and Compensation for Crops Acts, under, **1**, 357

abandonment of premises by, rent, as affecting liability for, **18**, 480

absconding, powers of police as to, **11**, 192; **22**, 504

accident, no liability for loss caused by, **18**, 498

action to recover possession against, appearance in, **24**, 328

duty to give notice to landlord, **18**, 559; **24**, 328

agreement for lease, attornment operating as, **18**, 336

damages for breach of, **18**, 380, 381

entry under, effect of, **18**, 366, 441, 448

liability to pay outgoings under, **18**, 496

rights under, **18**, 367

specific performance of, **18**, 367, 378—380

agricultural holding, in case of, **1**, 240—252; **18**, 563—567. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.

alien enemy, effect of occupation by, **18**, 481

apportionment of rent, **18**, 482—485. *See* APPORTIONMENT.

assessments, covenant to pay, **18**, 490 n., 491, 492

assignee of. *See* ASSIGNEE, lease.

assignment by. *See* LEASEHOLD.

covenant against, **18**, 387, 389, 576—581. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; COVENANT IN LEASE.

attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT.

away-going crops. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.

contract to surrender to landlord, **1**, 282

bankruptcy of, agricultural holding, in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, agricultural tenant.

disclaimer in case of. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee.

distress, effect on right of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

botes, right to, **4**, 467

boundaries of land of ecclesiastical corporation, arbitration as to, **11**, 748 n.

building lease, under, **18**, 567—569

scheme, liability under, **18**, 591

society as, **18**, 342

burdens, agreement to pay, **18**, 491, 493, 495

charges, agreement to pay, **18**, 491, 494, 495

charity trustees as, **18**, 342

common, inclosure of, rights on, **4**, 542

prescription in regard to, **4**, 520

company as, **18**, 342, 343

compensation, breach of covenant, for, **8**, 541

improvements, for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION.

compulsory purchase of land, compensation in case of, **8**, 34, 37, 104, 149. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.

concurrent lease by, **18**, 404, 405

contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **1**, 262

control over premises occupied by lodger, effect of, **18**, 340

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*

co-owners, lease by, **18, 343, 344**
 notice to quit by, **18, 452**
 copyhold land, of, admittance of, **8, 76**
 forfeiture of lessor's interest, not affected by, **18, 346**
 licence not required for assignment or under-letting by, **18, 346**
 corporation as, **14, 230**; **18, 341, 346**
 costs of preparing lease, liability for, **18, 402, 403**
 counterpart lease, evidence against under-tenants, as, **18, 396 n.**
 execution of, **18, 395, 396**
 covenants in lease to, **18, 387—389. See COVENANT IN LEASE.**
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; FORFEITURE.
 costs of action for, not recoverable against underlessee, **10, 328**
 creation of interest of, **18, 335**
 crops. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS; CROPS; GROWING CROPS.
 damage by game, rights in respect of, **15, 224, 225**; **18, 434**
 death of, covenant against assignment, in relation to, **18, 577, 578**
 devolution on, **14, 230**; **18, 598, 599**; **24, 266**
 distress after, **14, 307**
 deductions from rent, **18, 474—479. See DEDUCTION.**
 defective premises, demise of, **18, 481, 482**
 demolition of premises by, offence in case of, **9, 780**
 desertion of premises by, recovery of possession in case of, **18, 561**
 destruction of demised premises, effect of, **18, 481**
 fire, by, **18, 519, 520**
 devolution of estate on death of, **18, 598**
 corporation sole, in case of, **14, 230**
 disability, person under, **18, 341**
 disclaimer of lease, bankruptcy, in. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee.
 legal personal representative cannot make, **14, 306**
 distress, subject to, **11, 121, 122, 150. See DISTRESS FOR RENT.**
 disturbance of occupation of, compensation for, **1, 270, 271**; **11, 4 n.**; **18, 529**; **28, 692**
 injunction to restrain, **17, 270**; **18, 529 n.**
 dotards, rights in respect of, **18, 429, 430**
 double rent or value, liability to pay, **18, 554—556**
 drainage expenses of local authority, liability for payment of, **18, 478, 489, 493**
 duties, agreement to pay, **18, 491, 493—495**
 dwelling-house, in case of, **18, 502—504**
 easements passing under lease to, **18, 416**
 ejectment, power to bring action of, **24, 147**
 electric lighting charges, recovery of, **12, 598, 599**
 elegit, by, **14, 69—73. See ELEGIT.**
 emblements, right to, **1, 246, 282**; **18, 565, 566. See EMBLEMENTS.**
 encroachment by, effect of, **18, 561, 562**
 enlargement of long term by. *See* ENLARGEMENT OF LONG TERM.
 entry by, agreement for lease, under, **18, 360**
 commencement of lease may be defined by, **18, 457**
 necessity for, **18, 335, 404, 529**; **24, 265, 294 n.**

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*

equitable assignee, non-liability of, **18, 589**
 equity of redemption, rights of owner of, against, **13, 64 n.**
 estoppel, by, **13, 402—406**; **18, 336, 361**
 mortgagor, under lease by, **18, 357**
 rent, by payment of, **18, 473**
 estovers, right to, **3, 128**; **4, 167**; **18, 429 n.**
 eviction of. *See* EVICTION.
 execution of lease by, **18, 386 n., 394—396**
 executor of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, leaseholds.
 fences, duty to repair, **3, 128**; **18, 514, 515**; **21, 515**
 former as equivalent to lessee, **18, 499**
 fine payable by, **18, 464. See FINE (Lease).**
 fire, insurance against, **17, 523, 524, 543**; **18, 387, 521, 522**
 covenant for, **18, 521, 522**
 rights in case of, **17, 518**; **18, 519—523**
 liability for rent after premises destroyed by, **17, 543**; **18, 481**
 responsibility for damage by, **17, 518, 519**; **18, 519, 520**
 firebote, right to, **18, 429 n.**
 fishery, of, **14, 583—585**
 fitness of, agent's duty to ascertain, **18, 372**
 fixtures. *See* FIXTURES; TENANT'S FIXTURES.
 agricultural, rights in respect of, **1, 271—274**; **18, 422, 565.**
 contract to pay for, not implied, **18, 416 n.**
 flat, in case of, **18, 570, 571. See FLAT.**
 forcible entry by landlord, remedy in case of, **18, 557, 558**
 forfeiture of lease, **18, 521 n., 530—546. See FORFEITURE, lease.**
 franchise qualification of, **12, 162, 166—169**
 fraudulent conveyance, impeachment of prior, **15, 98**
 friendly society as, **18, 348**
 furnished house, in case of, **18, 569, 570**
 future lease, under, **18, 405**
 game, compensation for damage done by, **1, 278**; **15, 224, 225, 262**
 ground, **15, 221—225. See GROUND GAME.**
 rights in respect of, **15, 220—225**; **18, 433, 434**
 gas charges, recovery of arrears from incoming tenant, **15, 340, 341, 387 n.**
 gift for benefit of children of, as charitable purpose, **4, 117**
 holding over by, **1, 241**; **18, 440—443**; **27, 849. See HOLDING OVER.**
 penalty for, **18, 554, 555**
 housebote, right to, **18, 429 n.**
 illegal or immoral purpose, use of premises for, **18, 515**
 impositions, agreement to pay, **18, 494, 495**
 improvements, compensation for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION.
 liability for charge in respect of, **18, 491, 493**
 income tax, covenant for payment of, **18, 476 n.**
 deduction of, **7, 409**; **11, 158**; **18, 632, 633, 661 n., 662, 686**; **18, 476, 489**
 incoming, liability for gas or electric light charges, **12, 598, 599**
 public-house, of, offence of carrying on business without licence, **18, 111**
 trustee in bankruptcy as, **12, 599 n.**; **15, 341 n.**

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*

incorporeal hereditament, under invalid lease of, **18, 385, 386**

increased rent, reservation of, **18, 469, 470.** *See also* PENAL RENT.

industrial society as, **18, 348**

rent payable by tenant of, **17, 20**

infant as, **17, 97; 18, 352.** *See* LEASE.

injunction. *See* INJUNCTION, tenant.

insurance money, to restrain payment of, to landlord, **17, 543**

injury from dangerous condition of premises, in regard to, **21, 382, 383**

insurable interest of, **17, 523, 524**

insurance of premises, covenant for, **18, 387, 521, 522**

interesse termini, in case of, **18, 335, 404—406.** *See* INTERESSE TERMINI.

interpleader in favour of, **13, 58; 17, 588**

interrogatory as to name of, **11, 104 n.**

invalid lease, under, **4, 492; 18, 385, 386**

joint owners, under lease by, **18, 343**

justices' licence, transfer of, **18, 28, 29**

land tax, payment of, **11, 158; 18, 309, 310, 477**

redemption by reversioner, effect of, **18, 477** lease to. *See* LEASE.

right to possession of, **18, 395 n.**

legal personal representatives, liability of, **18, 598, 599.** *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, leaseholds.

licensed premises, in case of, **18, 571—574.** *See* LICENSED PREMISES; TIED HOUSE.

licensee distinguished from, **18, 337**

lighting expenses of local authority, payment in respect of, **18, 478, 489**

limitation of action against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

lodger, distinguished from, **11, 144; 12, 168; 18, 339, 340**

immediate tenant, as, **11, 144, 148**

lost grant by, claim to easement under, **11, 268 n.**

lunatic as, **18, 353**

married woman, lease to, **18, 356**

surrender of lease by, **18, 357 n.**

metropolitan drainage and paving expenses, payment in respect of, **18, 477, 478, 491, 492**

mines, rights in regard to, **20, 514, 515, 516**

mining lease, under. *See* MINING LEASE.

covenant to prevent trespass of employees, **27, 853 n.**

liability under, **18, 482**

monthly, notice to quit in case of, **18, 445**

mortgagee, deduction from rent of money paid to, **18, 475, 476; 25, 500**

mortgagor, lease by, mortgagor's rights in case of, **18, 357; 21, 160, 192; 27, 850 n.**

tenant of mortgagee, as, **21, 158—160, 165, 166.** *See* MORTGAGOR.

negative covenant, liability of assignee under, **18, 590**

notice, landlord, to, of assignment or under-letting, **18, 400**

reversion, on change in ownership of, **18, 451**

notice to quit by and to, **18, 443—456.** *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*

nuisance, action for, by, **21, 551, 552**

liability for, **18, 504, 505; 21, 556, 557**

payment for abatement of, **18, 478, 489, 492** occupation as notice to purchaser of reversion, **25, 452**

occupier of land, by attornment of, **18, 335**

option in lease, determination of term, for, **18, 393, 394**

purchase, of, **18, 388, 390—392.** *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.

renewal, of, **18, 393**

orchard, rights in respect of, **18, 433**

outgoings, agreement to pay, **16, 226; 18, 490—495**

paramount title, attornment to person holding by, **18, 339 n.**

eviction by owner of, **18, 480**

part performance of contract by, **18, 376, 377**

party walls, payment in respect of, **18, 479**

paving expenses of local authority, payment in respect of, **18, 226; 18, 478, 494, 495**

personal representative of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, leaseholds.

persons who may become, **18, 341**

plowbote, right to, **18, 429 n.**

possession, action to recover, **18, 588, 589; 24, 328**

acts by landlord not amounting to taking of, **18, 480**

adverse claims for, duty in respect of, **18, 559**

agricultural tenant, by, **1, 242**

apportionment on inability to take, **18, 485**

covenant to give, implied in lease, **18, 527**

date of giving up, in notice to quit, **18, 449**

delivery of, at end of tenancy, **18, 556—558**

exclusive, acts which are sufficient to give, **18, 337**

right to, **18, 337**

house agent's inability to give, **18, 372**

landlord's right to recover, **18, 556—561**

action, by, **18, 558, 559**

county court, in, **3, 436—438; 18, 559**

deserted premises, in case of, **18, 561**

summary proceedings, by, **18, 559—561**

part performance, as evidence of, **18, 376, 377**

parting with, covenant against, **18, 577—579**

restoration of, at end of term, **18, 556, 557**

surrender by delivery of, **18, 548, 549**

unauthorised agreement, under, **18, 372**

possessory title against landlord, acquisition of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

land adjoining holding, of, **18, 562; 19, 158**

private improvement rate, payment in respect of, **18, 478**

property tax, payment of, **18, 476, 489.** *See* income tax, *supra*.

purchaser for value, as, **23, 56**

quarterly, notice to quit in case of, **18, 445**

quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, **18, 527—530.** *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; QUIET ENJOYMENT.

covenant for, **18, 523—527, 587.** *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.

pleading in action on covenant for, **18, 481 n.**

quitting property by, time for, **18, 489**

rates, covenant for payment of, **18, 387, 389, 489—496**

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*
rates—continued.

gas undertaking, in case of, **24, 36**
liability for, **11, 158; 18, 488—496; 24, 19.**
See RATES.

rebuilding after fire, liability for, **17, 543; 18, 519, 520, 523**

receiver, lease by, **18, 358**

payment of rent to, **21, 263, 264; 24, 377**
redemption of mortgage by, **18, 357 n.; 21, 139**

re-entry, against. *See RE-ENTRY.*

registration of title of, **18, 402; 24, 314, 315**

roletting by landlord during term, eviction by, **18, 480, 481**

relief against forfeiture by, **18, 539—546.** *See FORFEITURE, lease.*

renewal of lease to. *See RENEWAL OF LEASE.*

rent, in regard to, **18, 464—488.** *See RENT (Reserved).*

payment of, place for, **18, 468 n.**

rentcharge, deduction for payment in respect of, **18, 479**

liability in respect of, **4, 202; 24, 519**

repairs, liability for, **18, 496—515.** *See REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.*

nuisance caused, where, **18, 504, 505; 21, 556**

representation as to reputation of, **20, 667 n.**

restrictions on use of premises, **18, 515—519.** *See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.*

injunction in relation to, **17, 230, 240, 241; 18, 515**

reversion, covenants running with, **18, 586—588**
reversionary lease, under, **18, 405**

right. *See TENANT RIGHT.*

sale of land subject to rights of, **25, 330, 452**

seal, by lease not under corporate, **18, 346, 347**

seisin, has no, **24, 147**

sequestration, attornment on, **14, 86**

recovery of rent in case of, **14, 86, 87**

servant as, **12, 168; 18, 340; 20, 69, 70**

set-off by. *See SET-OFF.*

sowers rate, deduction from rent on payment of, **11, 158; 18, 478; 24, 106, 115**

payment of, by, **18, 478; 24, 112 et seq.** *See SEWERS RATE.*

shooting. *See SHOOTING TENANT.*

shooting rights of, **15, 220—224; 18, 433.** *See GROUND GAME.*

small houses, implied conditions on letting of, **18, 503, 504**

specific performance, agreement for lease, of, **18, 460 n.**

breach of covenant as affecting, **18, 367 n.**

sporting rights, of, **18, 575.** *See SHOOTING TENANT.*

sublease by. *See UNDERTENANT.*

subletting, covenant against, **18, 387, 389 n.**

sufferance, at. *See TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.*

surrender, lease, of. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE.*

possession, of, effect of, **18, 548, 549**

taxes, covenant for payment of, **18, 387, 389, 489—496**

imposts included in, **18, 490**

tenants in common, under lease by, **18, 343, 344**

tied house, in case of, **18, 573, 574.** *See TIED HOUSE.*

timber, right to, **18, 429—433; 27, 867.** *See TIMBER.*

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*

titho rentcharge, deductions from rent for, **11, 158, 747 n.; 18, 476**

prohibition against contract for payment of, **11, 748 n.**

title deeds, right to hold, **24, 240**

title of landlord, estopped from disputing, **13, 402; 18, 336**

tortious feoffment by, **24, 291 n.**

trade fixtures, insurance money, not available to replace, **18, 523**

right to remove, **18, 421, 422**

trade union as, **18, 348**

trees, rights in respect of, **18, 429—433.** *See TIMBER.*

trespass, plaintiff in action for, when required as, **27, 855**

right of action for, **27, 855, 867**

trustees of settlement, arrangements with, **25, 688**
turf, rights in respect of, **18, 429 n.**

underlease by, **18, 406—411.** *See UNDERLEASE; UNDERTENANT.*

underlessor, as, **18, 406—411.** *See UNDERLESSOR.*

underlotting, acts amounting to, **18, 578**

covenant against, **18, 578, 579**

rights of, **18, 575—581**

underwood, rights in respect of, **18, 429—433**

use and occupation, action for, **18, 486**

user of premises, restrictive covenants as to, **18, 515—519.** *See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.*

usual covenants by, **18, 388—390**

visitor to, landlord's liability for injury to, **18, 505, 570; 21, 382—385**

voluntary conveyance impeachable by, **15, 98**

warranty of fitness, landlord's liability under, **18, 502, 503**

waste by. *See WASTE.*

water, damage by overflow of, **18, 501**

way-going crops, right to. *See AWAY-GOING CROPS.*

weekly. *See WEEKLY TENANCY.*

wife of, not entitled to sue for nuisance, **21, 552**

will, at. *See TENANCY AT WILL.*

year to year, from. *See YEARLY TENANCY.*

yearly. *See YEARLY TENANCY.*

years, for. *See supra, passim; LESSEE.*

TENANT FOR LIFE. *See also TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.*

defined, 24, 173, 174

accumulation of income, estate subject to trust for, **25, 628**

interest on, whether belonging to, **25, 608**

adjustment between remainderman and, burdens in respect of, **25, 615—621; 28, 34—37**

income, in respect of, **25, 607—614; 28, 30—34.** *See INCOME, tenant for life.*

losses, in respect of, **25, 621—623**

purchase of reversion under Settled Land Acts, **25, 647 n.**

admission by, title of remainderman not affected by, **13, 460**

advancement, consent to, of, **25, 685**

advowson, of, powers of, **25, 709**

agricultural tenancy under, death, effect of, **18, 566**

alienation by, forfeiture, as creating, **25, 570, 571**
consent to advancement, incapable of, after, **25, 685 n.**

powers, exercisable after, **20, 530; 23, 65, 66**

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

alienation by—*continued.*

statutory powers of, **24**, 177, 178. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 tenancy *pur autre vie* created by, **24**, 179
 alienation in fee by, effect at common law, **24**, 250 n.
 allowance on account of income made to, **28**, 32
 ancient pasture, waste by ploughing up of, **25**, 600
 annuity, apportionment of liability for, **14**, 282; **24**, 505, 506; **25**, 612, 613, 619; **28**, 34
 arrears of. *See* ARREARS, *infra*.
 grant of, commencing at death of, effect of, **24**, 497
 income from, payable to, **28**, 34
 application by as to money in court under Lands Clauses Act, **6**, 123
 appointment by, acts not amounting to, **23**, 28 n.
 alienation of interest, after, **23**, 65 n.
 estate duty payable on, **13**, 217
 mortgage, by way of, what passes on death of, **13**, 212
 rentcharge, of, as jointure, **24**, 485
 apportionment, charges, of, between remainderman and, **24**, 506; **25**, 615—619
 conversion, where property subject to, **14**, 284; **28**, 30—34
 costs, of, between remainderman and, **25**, 616 n.
 death, on, **25**, 612
 income, of, between remainderman and, **25**, 612—614
 settled residuary estate, from, **14**, 284
 losses, of, **25**, 621—623
 paying expenses, in relation to, **18**, 226
 payments not subject to, **25**, 613
 renewal of lease, expenses of, between remainderman and, **25**, 701
 ARREARS of
 annuity, estate liable for, **24**, 497
quia timet action for, **13**, 52
 interest due from deceased, remainderman's right to, **25**, 618
 mortgage debt interest due to estate, how apportioned between remainderman and, **25**, 621, 622
 rentcharge granted by, claim by rentcharger after death of, **24**, 517
 assets distributed on winding up, not entitled to, **25**, 610
 assignee of, impeachment of waste, when privileged in respect of, **25**, 603
 position of, **25**, 636, 637
 possession, when let into, **25**, 597, 637
 purchase of reversion by, effect, **25**, 703
 statutory powers, whether possessing, **25**, 628 n.
 assignment, benefit of paid-off charge passes to, without, **23**, 86; **28**, 62
 business, of, to trustees for, apportionment of losses, **25**, 623
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bonus, entitled to, **25**, 610
 Irish Land Act, under, **25**, 550 n., 640 n.
 votes, entitled to, **4**, 467
 right to cut timber for, **24**, 176; **25**, 600
 breach of covenant by lessee, damages for, belong to, **25**, 607

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

breach of duty by, trustees taking security against, **25**, 597
 breach of trust by, grant of lease, by, **18**, 361
 liability for, **25**, 623; **28**, 185
 building lease by, express powers, under, **18**, 359, 361
 * statutory powers, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 unauthorised, effect, **18**, 359
 buildings, demolition of, waste, as, **24**, 175; **25**, 600
 erection of, waste, as, **25**, 600
 business, profits of, entitled to, **25**, 611
 losses, liability in respect of previous, **25**, 623
 capital, charges borne by, in relief of, **25**, 616, 617
 expenses not payable out of, **25**, 615, 617
 property treated as, as against, **25**, 608—612
 capital
 charge, paying off, rights on, **13**, 147; **19**, 150; **21**, 320, 321; **23**, 86; **25**, 620; **28**, 62
 money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 sum, compulsory purchase, on, in respect of, what allowable, **6**, 118
 capitalised profits, position as to, of, **25**, 608—610
 casual profits, right to, of, **25**, 607; **28**, 34
 charge, conflicting claims as to, right of interpleader of, **17**, 587
 drainage improvements, for, must keep down, **18**, 305
 duty on settled land, for sums paid as, **24**, 553
 expenses of common inclosure, for, creating, **4**, 583
 extinguishing by mistake, rights on, **25**, 621
 improvements, for, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND; RENTCHARGE.
 liability in respect of, **18**, 299
 interest on. *See* interest, *infra*.
 merger of, in estate, in relation to, **21**, 320, 321. *See* MERGER.
 payment of, by, exceeding income, whether an incumbrancer, **21**, 229 n.; **25**, 619
 satisfaction of, entitled to benefit of, **19**, 150; **23**, 86; **25**, 620; **28**, 62
 collusion, remainderman, with, court will interfere, **25**, 602
 trustees' duty to intervene, **20**, 517
 compulsory purchase, compensation payable in case of, **6**, 117
 calculation of, **6**, 123, 124
 costs allowable on, to, **6**, 118
 interim dividends payable on, to, **6**, 119
 consent of, sale, to, trustees may dispense with, **23**, 73; **25**, 609 n.
 contract by, whether specifically enforceable by tenant in tail, **27**, 11
 conveyance by, in fee, running of time against estate tail in remainder, **19**, 136
 Light Railways Act, under, **27**, 833
 remainderman, with, running of time in case of, **19**, 118, 119
 settled real property, of, in conjunction with remainderman, succession duty on, **13**, 268
 copyhold, of, **8**, 73
 fines, liability for, **25**, 702
 costs as between capital and, **25**, 615—617

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

co-tenants, gift over on death of, construction of, **28**, 854
 covenants by, acts not amounting to execution of, **13**, 140
 title, for, **25**, 427, 404 n., 599
 usual, lease under power, in, **23**, 79
 crops, rights in respect of, **14**, 219; **24**, 177. *See* **emblems, infra**.
 curtesy, tenant by the, **24**, 183—189. *See* **CURTESY**.
 damages, liable for, neglect to maintain improvements, for, **18**, 299
 recovered from lessee for breach of covenants, right to, **25**, 607, 608, 604 n.
 trespass to minerals, for, **20**, 543
 daughter, provision for, rentcharge, by, **25**, 586 n.
 death of, agricultural lease, charge for compensation paid, **1**, 267 n.; **14**, 226
 determined by, effect, **18**, 566
 apportionment on, **25**, 612
 charge for payments of interest in excess of income, personal representatives not entitled to, **25**, 619
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, effect on, **18**, 526
 covenants binding, not enforceable against remainderman, **14**, 312
 crops, right of representative to, **14**, 219; **24**, 177
 determination of lease granted by, **18**, 359, 360
 direction to sell wasting property on, effect, **28**, 32
 fixtures, rights to, on, **14**, 221; **18**, 421 n.; **24**, 177
 gift over on, vesting of, **28**, 808
 land tax not apportionable on, **18**, 310
 possession, when out of, effect on running of time, **19**, 118, 119
 renewal of lease, in relation to, **25**, 701, 702
 repairing covenants, estate liable under, **14**, 311
 settled property mortgaged, estate payable on equity of redemption only, **13**, 212
 specific performance of agreement for lease after, **18**, 364
 testator, in lifetime of, effect of, **28**, 612, 613
 timber, proceeds of, who entitled to, on, **14**, 219; **25**, 601
 time runs from, grantee, in favour of, **19**, 118
 waste, assets liable for equitable, **13**, 90
 damages for, recoverable from estate, **25**, 606
 limitation of action for, effect of, on, **19**, 138
 determination of estate, effect on running of time, **19**, 117
 disentailing assurance, joinder in, acceleration, when not an, **13**, 295
 effect, **24**, 259 n. *See* **RE-SETTLEMENT**.
 distress, power of, **11**, 125
 dower, tenant in, **24**, 189—190. *See* **DOWRESS**.
 easement, grant of, by, **11**, 245
 interference with, right of action for, **11**, 332 n.
 eldest son, provision for, rentcharge, by, **25**, 586 n.
 emblems, agricultural tenant of, statutory right in lieu of, **18**, 566
 representative's right to, on death of, **14**, 219; **24**, 177

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

enjoyment, right to, of land, **24**, 175
 equitable, advowson, presentation to, **25**, 709
 covenants, liability for, **25**, 607
 custody of title deeds by, **25**, 599
 leaseholds, of, repair, duty of, **25**, 607
 permissive waste, whether liable for, **25**, 606, 607
 possession, conditions on letting into, **25**, 597, 598
 presumption of right to, **25**, 597, 599
 sale of estate to, **23**, 74
 security required from, when, **25**, 598
 trustee's discretion, exercise of power of sale, as to, **23**, 73
 estate duty, by whom payable on fund appointed by, **13**, 217
 estate of, alienation of. *See* alienation by, *supra*.
 creation of, express, **24**, 173
 implication, by, **24**, 174. *See* **IMPLIED GIFT**.
 quasi, **24**, 174, 175
 extent of, **24**, 175
 forfeiture. *See* forfeiture, *infra*.
 merger of charge in, **13**, 147, 148; **21**, 320, 321
 surrender of, time runs against remainderman from, **19**, 118
 estoppel, possessory title, from setting up, **13**, 374
 privies, of, **13**, 374
 estovers, right to, **4**, 467; **24**, 176; **25**, 600
 family arrangement, conveyance of estate by way of, **14**, 541
 transactions not constituting, **14**, 543
 feoffment by, effect of, **24**, 177 n., 291 n., 330 n.
 fiduciary position of. *See* trustee, *infra*.
 fines on renewal of underlease, entitled to, when, **25**, 701 n.
 fire, must rebuild after, repairing covenant, under, **25**, 614 n.
 fire insurance by, and remainderman, effect as to limitation of liability, **17**, 537
 furniture, of, **25**, 614 n.
 improvements, of, **18**, 299
 fixtures, removal of, waste, as, **25**, 604
 rights of representative as to, **14**, 221; **18**, 421 n.; **24**, 177; **25**, 604
 foreclosure action, defendant to, as, **21**, 281
 personal representative of mortgagor, party to, where, **21**, 280 n.
 forfeiture of estate, conveyance in excess of estate does not involve, **24**, 177 n., 178 n., 330 n.
 name and arms clause, under, **25**, 608
 Settled Land Act powers, not caused by exercise of, **25**, 637, 638
 fraudulent collusion between remainderman and, waste, as to, effect of, **25**, 602
 furniture, duty to insure, of, **25**, 614 n.
 grantee of, time limit for action by remainderman against, **19**, 118
 grantor, title of, bad, effect of, **13**, 374
 heirlooms, custody of, by, **25**, 706
 houses, pulling down, waste, as, **25**, 604
 impeachable for waste, rights of, **24**, 176; **25**, 600—602
 improvements. *See* **SETTLED LAND** (Apart from Settled Land Acts).
 costs of, no claim for, **18**, 276
 statute, apart from, **18**, 277

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.
improvements—continued.

Improvement of Land Act, under, charges of, must keep down, **18**, 298
 maintenance of, liable for, **18**, 299
 insurance of, by, **18**, 293, 299
 Limited Owners' Residences Act, under, **18**, 281
 past, payment for, when allowed, **18**, 291
 Public Money Drainage Act, under, liable for charges of, **18**, 305
 recoupment, application for, **18**, 292
 fund in court, out of, **18**, 291
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
 in common. *See* tenants in common, *infra*.
 income, allowance on account of, to, **28**, 32, 33
 proceeds of sale, from, when entitled to, **25**, 615 n.
 realty, from, pending conversion on sale, whether entitled to, **28**, 30
 right to, of, **25**, 607—614. *See* INCOME.
 unold reversion, from, when entitled to, **28**, 32, 120 n.
 increment value duty, rights in respect of, **24**, 553; **25**, 649
 incumbrances, position with regard to, **25**, 617, 619, 620, 621, 661. *See* interest, *infra*;
 INCUMBRANCE.
 infant
 doomed to be, when, **17**, 94; **21**, 816; **25**, 626 n., 629
 Infants' Property Act, lease by leave of court, under, **20**, 528
 option on registration, how exercised, **17**, 95, 96
 partition in case of, **21**, 816
 renewal of lease for benefit of, **17**, 99
 Settled Estates Act, under, **20**, 523
 Settled Land Acts, under, **17**, 99, 100; **18**, 350; **25**, 629, 630. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 insurance, obligations as to, of, **18**, 293, 299; **25**, 614, 615
 interest, duty to keep down, **14**, 282; **21**, 220, 230; **23**, 85; **25**, 617, 618
 several estates in one settlement, duty as to, where, of, **25**, 619
 estate duty, on, liability for, of, **13**, 223 n.
 legacies, on, cannot be charged against, **28**, 35
 payment of, in excess of income, whether entitling to charge, **21**, 229 n.; **25**, 619
 purchase money of reversion, on, entitled to, **25**, 703
 rate of, payable to remainderman by, **21**, 42 n.; **25**, 701 n.
 interpleader, right of, **17**, 587
 invalid devise, under, may dispute title of remainderman, **13**, 374
 investments, authorised, loss on, when borne by, **25**, 621
 profit on, right to, extent of, **25**, 608
 jointure, rentcharge, appointment of, for, **24**, 485
 land tax, no apportionment of, on death of, **18**, 310
 land value duties, paying, may charge on land, **24**, 553; **25**, 649
 lease
 determined by death of, improvements, representative's charge for compensation paid for, **1**, 207 n.; **14**, 226

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.
lease—continued.

grant by, mortgage of interest, after, **21**, 121
 parting with estate, after, **20**, 530
 powers, in excess of, effect, **18**, 361 n.
 self, to, when invalid, **25**, 670 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 unauthorised, determines on death, **18**, 359; **24**, 178
 mining. *See* MINING LEASE.
 reversion expectant on, as trustee of, **25**, 703
 specific performance of agreement for, enforced against, **18**, 361 n., 364
 trustee of, as, **25**, 700
 trustees, by, on death of, under power, **23**, 58 n.
 undivided share of land, of, **18**, 344
 leaseholds, liberty to invest in, partition, on, **21**, 865 n.
 settled, covenants, liability under, of, **14**, 311
 entitled to entire income of, **25**, 611
 permissive waste, non-liability for, **25**, 607
 renewal, default of, liable for, **25**, 700
 expenses of, how apportioned, **25**, 701
 impossible, position of, **25**, 702
 repairs, liable for, **25**, 607, 615 n.
 legal, custody of title deeds, has, **21**, 205; **25**, 598
 permissive waste, not liable for, **14**, 311; **25**, 606
 possession, on, entitled to, **25**, 597
 settled leaseholds, of, covenants, liable on, **14**, 311, 312
 voluntary waste, not liable for, **14**, 311
 lien of, expenses of renewal, for, **25**, 701
 payments out of income, in respect of, **19**, 20; **25**, 610
 limitation of action, adverse possessor, where claiming as, **19**, 158
 estate tail in remainder, conveyance in fee by tenant for life having, **19**, 136
 grantee from, as against, **19**, 118
 grantees under conveyance with remainderman, as against, **19**, 118, 119
 improper working of mines, for, **20**, 517, 543
 merger of estate in remainder, effect, **19**, 118
 mortgage, purchasing, running of time, in case of, **19**, 150
 mortgagee purchasing equity of redemption, running of time in case of, **19**, 151
 ouster of, time runs against remainderman, from when, **19**, 120, 121
 payment, effect on remainderman, **19**, 81, 96, 123, 146
 mortgagee, by, effect, **19**, 146
 power may be exercised by, after bar of estate, **19**, 121
 running of time when not in possession on death, **19**, 117, 118
 waste, for, **19**, 51, 53
 death after, **19**, 138
 literary or scientific institution, grant of land for, by, when not valid, **19**, 197
 lunatic, **19**, 444; **25**, 631
 acknowledgment by payment into court in case of, **19**, 93
 consent by committee for, **25**, 685 n.
 mining lease granted by committee of, **20**, 528
 partition on behalf of, how made, **21**, 817

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

mansion house, court will restrain from pulling down, **25**, 604, 605
 erection of, improvement, as, **18**, 280, 281
 trustee's discretion as to maintaining, for, **28**, 47
 married woman as, **16**, 367; **18**, 354, 355; **25**, 630
 restraint on anticipation in case of, **16**, 360
 sale by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 57, 58
 merger, limitation of actions, in relation to, **19**, 118
 presumption against, of charge in estate of, **21**, 320, 321
 minerals. *See* MINERALS.
 mines. *See* MINES.
 mining lease. *See* MINING LEASE.
 misconduct of, effect of, **20**, 517; **25**, 598, 602
 mortgage, purchase of, by, rights on, **21**, 177 n.
 redemption of, by, **21**, 140
 consent to, **21**, 140
 repayment of, instalments by, recoupment, rights as to, **28**, 35 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 661, 662
 mortgage by, remainderman, with, equity of redemption only passes on death of, **13**, 212
 succession duty, no deduction from, in respect of, **13**, 290
 mortgage debt, duty to keep down, **21**, 229, 230; **25**, 617, 618
 undertaking to pay off, on being let into possession, **25**, 598
 mortgage of interest of, **21**, 121; **25**, 598, 637 n.
 out-of-date of title deeds on, **21**, 205, 207; **25**, 599
 estate duty, allowance in respect of, when made, **13**, 212
 mortgagee as, effect of payment by, on running of time, **19**, 146
 name and arms clause, forfeiture on disregard of, **25**, 698
 new building, may not erect, **25**, 600
 ouster of, by succeeding tenant, effect of, running of time, on, **19**, 120, 121
 parol contract with, when enforceable against remainderman, **27**, 32
 partition, in case of, **21**, 818—820, 830; **25**, 657, 658, 664—667. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 assurance in case of, **21**, 820
 proceeds of sale on, not payable to, **21**, 865
 partnership profits, right to, of, **25**, 611, 613
 permissive
 occupant as, **25**, 628 n.
 waste by, **25**, 606, 607. *See* WASTE.
 personal representative of. *See* death of, *supra*.
 rights of, **24**, 177. *See* emblements; fixtures, *supra*.
 possession, adverse, party claiming as, **19**, 158
 costs of summons with a view to, payable by, **25**, 615 n.
 court's discretion as to granting, to, **25**, 597, 598
 mortgagee should join in application for, **25**, 598
 order for, practice as to obtaining, **25**, 598
 shifting clause, under, what is, **25**, 604 n.
 surrender, essential to, **24**, 293
 trustees refusing to recognise right of, effect, **24**, 304 n.

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

power, appointment, of, bar of estate does not affect, **19**, 121
 court will not aid defective execution of, **23**, 57 n.
 defective lease granted by, under, estate whether liable, **23**, 57 n.
 exercise of, acts not amounting to, **23**, 28
 alienation of estate, after, **23**, 65, 66
 resettlement, after, **24**, 259 n.
 lease under, how far binding upon, **23**, 57
 usual covenants in, **23**, 79
 private street, paving expenses of, charge of, **16**, 226
 property not capable of conversion, rights where, **28**, 33
 protector of settlement, as, **24**, 261, 262; **25**, 692. *See also* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT.
 quarries, right to open, **25**, 600, 602
 working of, liability on, **20**, 514
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, remainderman not bound by, **18**, 526
 real property, direction to sell or invest in, rights of, **28**, 30
 duty to keep down interest on, **14**, 282. *See* interest, *supra*.
 receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER.
 remainderman, and. *See* apportionment, *supra*; REMAINDERMAN.
 covenants, when not bound by, **14**, 312; **18**, 526
 estate, conveyance of, to, effect on running of time, **19**, 118
 estoppel between, **13**, 374
 for years, cannot surrender to, **24**, 292
 joining in conveyance with, effect on running of time, **19**, 118, 119
 lease under power as affecting, **23**, 79
 paving expenses for, apportionment of, **16**, 226
 solicitor's lien against, not available against, **28**, 817
 title deeds, right to inspect, in possession of, **21**, 207
 title of, not affected by admission of, **13**, 460
 trustee for, as, **13**, 90, 155; **28**, 61
 usual covenants in lease under power, **23**, 79
 rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE.
 rents and profits, right to, **25**, 597, 607, 611, 702; **28**, 30
 repairs by, duty as to, **25**, 606, 607, 615 n.
 fire, in case of, **25**, 614 n.
 right to cut timber for, **24**, 176; **25**, 600
 resettlement by. *See* RESETTLEMENT.
 good against creditors, whether, **15**, 80
 powers exercisable on, **24**, 259 n.
 trustees, of, at request of, **25**, 708
 reversion, income from unsold, right to, in what case, **28**, 32, 129 n.
 lease, on, purchase of, **25**, 703
 invalid as family arrangement, **14**, 543
 trustees, by, to the prejudice of, not allowed, **25**, 702
 reversion duty, rights in respect of, **24**, 552; **25**, 649
 sale of land, in relation to. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 covenants for title on, **25**, 427, 462, 464

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

sale of land—*continued.*

income from proceeds of, when entitled to, **25**, 615 n.

Lands Clauses Acts, under, **8**, 57, 110

lunatic, in case of, **19**, 444

rents and profits, entitled to, pending, **28**, 30

statutory

powers, exercise of, by tenant for life, as to,

rights of, **25**, 635

protection of purchaser, **25**, 438, 669

trustees, by, consent to, **25**, 669 n.; **28**, 73

request for, **28**, 152

security by, possession, on being let into, **25**, 597, 598

renewal of leasehold, on, **25**, 702

Settled Estates Act, powers under, **25**, 675, 676.

See SETTLED ESTATES ACT.

Settled Land Acts, under. *See TENANT FOR LIFE*

UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.

shifting clause in relation to, **25**, 694

small holdings, sale, exchange and leasing of

settled land for purpose of, by, **26**, 679, 680

solicitor, lien of, against, not available against

remainderman, **26**, 817

specific performance of agreements by, **18**, 361 n., 364; **20**, 548; **27**, 11, 62 n.

spendthrift, private Bill resettling estate of, **21**, 759 n.

Statutes of Limitations. *See limitation of actions, supra.*

statutory powers. *See TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.*

stocks or shares, right to dividends of, **25**, 608, 610, 612-614

succession duty, no allowance for mortgage by

tenant for life and remainderman, **13**, 290

surrender of estate by, **24**, 292, 293

surrender of lease, money paid for, rights in

regard to, **20**, 530; **25**, 608, 663

renewable lease, of, **25**, 700 n.

tenant for life of another, as, **25**, 628. *See ESTATE*

PUR AUTRE VIE.

tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, as,

24, 174, 175, 200; **25**, 629, 676 n.

tenants in common as, **25**, 626

gift over in tail, effect of, **28**, 852

survivor's estate, **28**, 848

timber. *See TIMBER.*

title, covenants for, by, **25**, 427, 464 n.

title deeds, custody of, right to, **24**, 176, 230; **25**, 598, 599. *See TITLE DEEDS.*

torious freehold by, **24**, 177 n., 201 n., 330 n.

trust for sale of realty, entitled to rents and profits

pending, **28**, 30

request of, at, **28**, 152

trustee, as, **13**, 90, 155, 159 n.; **28**, 61, 62

renewed lease, of, **25**, 700

reversion on renewable lease, of, **25**, 703

settlement, of, **25**, 711; **28**, 73 n., 80

statutory powers, of, **25**, 635, 636

trustees, doctrine of title deeds, action in respect

of, by, **25**, 399 n.

discretion as to sale, court will not interfere

with, **23**, 73

duty to protect estate, collusion between

remainderman and, on, **20**, 517

new, right to propose, **28**, 711

presentation by, of nominee to benefice, **25**, 709

TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

trustees—*continued.*

purchase by, of reversion on lease to prejudice

of, **25**, 702

reversions, must realise, for benefit of, **28**, 31

selling at request of tenant for life, court will

not interfere, **28**, 152

unrealised property, rights in respect of, **28**, 32, 33

vesting of gift from and after death of, **28**, 808

waste by. *See WASTE.*

wasting property, deed, rights in case of, **25**, 611;

28, 32, 129

will, rights in case of, **14**, 282, 283; **28**, 31,

32, 129

wife as. *See married woman, supra.*

husband's right to title deeds in case of, **25**, 598 n.

impeachable for waste, husband's liability,

18, 323

will, appointing under, estate duty on appointed

fund, by whom payable, **13**, 217

bequest of residuary estate under, to, interest

on legacies not chargeable against, **28**, 35

devise by, to take effect on death of, vesting

of, **28**, 808

gift over, death of surviving, on, **28**, 848

no lapse on death of, in testator's lifetime,

28, 612, 613

trusts for sale under, rights of, to income, **28**,

30-32

woman as, **25**, 597. *See married woman, supra.*

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS. *See also SETTLED LAND ACTS: TENANT FOR LIFE.*

defined. **25**, 625, 626

alienation of interest by, **25**, 636

powers after, **21**, 103 n.; **25**, 636, 637

annuitant is not, **25**, 626 n.

annuities exhaust the whole income, where, **25**, 626 n.

applications to court by, **25**, 641, 643

leave to exercise powers, for, adjourned for

appointment of trustees, **25**, 639

appropriation of land, public benefit, for, **25**, 664

arbitrator for fixing purchase price, may not

employ, **25**, 652

assignee for value from, **25**, 637, 673

consent of, as to, **21**, 103; **25**, 637, 673

assignment, family arrangement, by way of, not

for value, **25**, 637 n., 673

includes mortgage, **25**, 636 n.

marriage not valuable consideration for, **25**, 637 n., 673

rights after, **25**, 636

value, when not for, **25**, 637, 673

auction, sale by, **25**, 653

bankruptcy of, advancement, consent to, deter-

mined by, **25**, 685 n.

base fee, person entitled to, has powers of, **25**,

627

best rent, must reserve, on leasing, **25**, 654, 657

Bill in Parliament, expenditure in opposing,

refunding of, to, **25**, 651

bonus under Irish Land Act coming to, **25**, 640 n.

breach of duty by, acts amounting to, **25**, 636

purchaser with notice of, effect, **25**, 635, 669

sale, in, **25**, 652

bribe, exercising powers in consequence of, effect,

25, 636, 654 n.

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

building lease by, **25, 655, 656, 657.** See BUILDING LEASE.

capital money. See CAPITAL MONEY.

charge, capital, when entitled to be recouped out of, for, **18, 292 ; 25, 644, 647, 649**

children of, interests of, represented by trustees, effect, **25, 600 n.**

class, members of, with powers of, **25, 627 n.**

condition imposed on, when void, **25, 637, 638**

consent of, alteration of investment cannot be made without, **25, 644**

mortgage by trustees, to, **21, 103 n.**

sale, powers of, exercisable with, effect, **25, 632**

trusts or powers of settlement exercisable by trustees with, **25, 668**

unnecessary, when, **25, 668, 669 n.**

contract, power to, of, **25, 664, 665**

predecessor, of, completion of, **25, 654, 667**

contracting out of statutory powers by, effect of, **25, 636**

conveyance by, **25, 665—667**

co-owners as, **25, 626, 628 n.**

copyholds, conveyance of, by, **25, 430, 665**

powers in respect of, **8, 108 ; 20, 524 ; 25, 658**

costs, capital money, payable out of, **25, 648**

mortgage for enfranchisement, of, **25, 661**

opping Bill, of, **6, 118 ; 25, 649 n.**

protection of land, of proceedings for, **25, 649, 650**

curtesy, when entitled as tenant by the, **25, 629**

dealings with, **25, 670**

death of, liability of estate after, **14, 311**

dedication of land for public benefit, **25, 664**

deed by, dedicating open spaces, **25, 664**

effect of, **25, 666**

directs application of capital money, **25, 643, 646**

discretion as to investments by, **25, 643 n., 647 n.**

dowress has not the powers of, **24, 199 n.**

duty of, **25, 635, 636**

improvements, in case of, **18, 293**

estate, creation of, power as to, **11, 249 ; 20, 523, 524 ; 25, 662, 665**

estate agent, employment of, by, **25, 648**

exchange by, **25, 657**

notice to trustees of settlement in case of, **25, 638—640**

extravagance by, limitation of relief in case of, **25, 660**

family arrangement, assignment or charge by, effect of, **14, 552 ; 25, 672, 673**

fee simple in reversion or remainder of settlor conveyed by, **25, 625 n.**

fiduciary position of, **25, 635, 636, 643, 660, 663, 674 n. ; 28, 62**

fraud by, injunction applied for by trustees as to, **17, 207 n. ; 25, 639**

outrageous omission of covenants as, **25, 655 n.**

gift over on non-compliance with condition, how defeated by, **25, 638**

holdings, power to sell, **25, 659—661**

house, right to reside in, may constitute, **25, 625 n., 628 n.**

husband and wife, as, **25, 630**

improvements, in relation to. See SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.

certificate of state of, how obtained by, **18, 293 n.**

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

infant, contingent title in tail of, **25, 630 n.**

income employed for benefit of, **25, 626 n.**

powers of, how exercised, **17, 94 ; 25, 629, 630**

trust for maintenance and accumulation for benefit of, **25, 626 n.**

insurance, covenant as to, in lease, obligation of, **25, 614**

investment, direction as to, by, **25, 643**

jointure charged by, on estate, effect of, **25, 673**

leasing powers of, **18, 358, 359 ; 20, 531 ; 25, 653—657.** See SETTLED LAND ACTS, leases.

legal distinguished from equitable, **25, 663**

marriage settlement by, not an assignment for value, **21, 101 n. ; 25, 637 n., 673**

married woman as, **18, 354, 355 ; 25, 630**

mining leases, right to rent of, **20, 532**

mortgage by, purposes, **25, 661**

next of kin entitled *par ante me* as, **25, 628**

non-existence of, effect of, **25, 625 n., 626**

notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers, **25, 638.** See SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUSTEES.

partition, powers of, **25, 657**

persons having powers of, **25, 626—630**

petition to Parliament, no power to present, **25, 649 n.**

possession granted to, when, **25, 597—599**

powers of. See also SETTLED LAND ACTS, powers.

assignment of, not permitted, **25, 636**

contract not to exercise, void, **25, 636**

contract to exercise, **25, 664**

exercise of, cannot be restrained, **21, 101**

25, 652, 668

extension of, **25, 667**

family arrangement, effect of, **14, 552**

Finance Act, 1894, effect as regards, **13, 230 ; 25, 627 n.**

inalienability of, **21, 101 ; 25, 636, 671**

restrained from exercising, until trustees appointed, **25, 639**

several, exercise of, **25, 667, 668**

trustee of, how far, **25, 635, 636 ; 28, 185**

trusts, when exercisable by, **21, 101 n. ; 25, 670**

predecessor's contract, power to carry out, **25, 667**

prior charges, position of, **25, 666 n.**

purchase of settled land by, **25, 670**

purchaser from, protection of, **25, 669**

receipt for money paid by, **25, 438, 640**

quit rents paid by, **25, 615**

remainder in fee limited to, a succession, **25, 624 n.**

sale by, **6, 110 ; 20, 524 ; 25, 625 n., 652, 653, 671**

completion of, **25, 665, 666**

implied covenant on, **25, 427**

restriction cannot be placed on powers of, **25, 652, 668**

separate representation of several parties on, **25, 648**

unsuccessful, **25, 648**

several settlements, exercise of power of sale in last of, effect of, **25, 672**

powers of sale under each of, **25, 672**

statutory restraint on alienation by, effect of, **25, 627 n.**

subsoil, sale of, apart from surface, by, **25, 652 n.**

surrender of lease, power to accept, **25, 663**

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.

terminable rentcharge payable by, effect of, **25**, 646
 timber, cutting of, by, **25**, 658, 659
 position on sale of, **25**, 659
 trustee, remaindermen, for, **25**, 635, 636; **25**, 62, 185
 settlement, of, may be, **25**, 632
 two or more persons may be, **18**, 344; **25**, 626, 627 n., 628 n., 629 n., 641
 consent of one sufficient, **25**, 668
 undivided share, of, **25**, 624 n., 626 n.
 lease by, **18**, 344
 partition, may concur in, **25**, 657
 separate settlement of, powers under, **25**, 626 n.
 University of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham have some powers of, **12**, 93
 widow entitled during widowhood as, **25**, 628 n.

TENANT IN COMMON. *See also* TENANCY IN COMMON.

account, liability to, **19**, 130 n.; **24**, 209
 advowson, presentation to, by, **11**, 571, 572
 assignees of reversion, as, action on covenant by, **18**, 344 n.
 charity, conveyance of land to, effect of death of one tenant, **4**, 130
 common, application for inclosure of, by, **4**, 543
 conversion of property by one tenant, in regard to, **27**, 898
 conveyance of settled land to, **25**, 529
 copyright, of, **8**, 100
 covenants for title on sale of land by, **25**, 427
 death of, action by survivors, **18**, 344 n.
 disposal of share on, **24**, 209
 distress, right of, **11**, 126, 155, 161, 214
 ejectment, right to bring separate action in, **18**, 344
 entry on land by, effect of, **24**, 185
 expulsion of one tenant by another, **27**, 848 n., 855
 franchise qualification of, **12**, 152
 indictment for larceny of property of, **9**, 646
 land tax, redemption of, by, **18**, 322
 lapse of testamentary gift to, **28**, 613
 lease by, effect of, **13**, 373 n.; **18**, 343, 344
 lot, division of property by, **15**, 301
 mine, of, account by one tenant against licensee of, **20**, 538
 title acquired by one tenant, **20**, 536
 wayleave, rights as to payment for, **20**, 512
 working by one tenant, in case of, **27**, 856
 mortgage, individual share, of, **21**, 91
 redemption of, **21**, 139, 140
 occupation by, chargeability with rent for, **13**, 41 n.; **21**, 851
 effect on co-tenant, **18**, 343 n.; **19**, 130
 partition by, **13**, 40; **21**, 810 *et seq.*, 839; **24**, 210. *See* PARTITION.
 sale in lieu of, **21**, 839
 partnership business on property held by, **22**, 6 n.
 purchase money provided in unequal shares, in case of, **24**, 201 n.
 rent, action for, by, **18**, 472, 473
 occupation, chargeable with, **13**, 41 n.; **21**, 851
 payment of, to, **18**, 472, 473
 rentcharge, recovery of, by, **24**, 515

TENANT IN COMMON—continued.

secret charitable trust, effect of acceptance of, **4**, 144
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, **18**, 344; **25**, 626
 ship, of, action against co-tenant for user, **27**, 898 n.
 survivorship, no right by, **24**, 209; **28**, 613
 trespass, action for, against co-tenant, **3**, 137; **11**, 163 n.; **27**, 848 n., 855, 856
 unequal share, may be possessor of, **24**, 209
 use of common property, rights as to, **27**, 856, 898
 waste by co-tenant, injunction to restrain, **24**, 209
 will, concurrent gifts in, in regard to, **28**, 734, 780
 disposition of share by, **28**, 523
 gift to class, in case of, **28**, 613
 lapse of gift by, to, **28**, 613
 revocation of gift by, to, **28**, 613
 substitutional gifts, in case of, **28**, 734, 735
 survivorship in case of devise or bequest, **28**, 613

TENANT IN FEE. *See also* FEE SIMPLE.

alienation, right of, **24**, 167, 286—289
 common law, estate at, **24**, 164—168
 conditional fee, in case of, **24**, 172
 death of, devolution of estate on, **11**, 7; **24**, 168
 devise to, **24**, 166
 disposal of property by, **20**, 523
 distress for rent, right of, **11**, 125
 escheat of estate of, **24**, 164. *See also* ESCHIEAT.
 feoffment by, **24**, 290—293
 feudal system, under, **24**, 145
 heirlooms, power to dispose of, **24**, 241
 lease, power to grant, **18**, 341, 350, 353
 limitation of estate to, **24**, 165
 livery of seisin by, **24**, 290—293
 mesne seignior, former interest under, **24**, 286, 287
 modifications of estate of, **24**, 168—173
quia emptore, effect of statute of, **24**, 285, 286, 288
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
 restraint on alienation by, when void, **24**, 170
 shifting use cannot be barred by, **24**, 281 n.
 subinfeudation by, **24**, 285, 286
 title deeds, right to hold, **24**, 239
 user, rights of, **24**, 167
 Uses, under Statute of, **24**, 271—283
 waste, right to commit, **24**, 173

TENANT IN TAIL. *See also* ESTATE TAIL.

actual, defined, **24**, 250
 advowson, bar of claim to, through presentations adverse to, **19**, 154
 appointee under power, taking estate as, **23**, 52
 assignee from; tenant *pur autre vie*, as, **24**, 263
 assurance by, base fee, after creating, effect, **24**, 262
 creation of, **19**, 136; **24**, 202
 disentailing. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
 stranger, to, running of time on, **19**, 119, 120
 voidable, confirmed by disposition under Fines and Recoveries Act, when, **24**, 263, 264
 bankruptcy of, **2**, 121; **21**, 99 n.
 base fee, creation of. *See* BASE FEE.
 charge, paying off, presumption of merger on, **13**, 147; **21**, 320; **28**, 62

TENANT IN TAIL—continued.

classes of, **24**, 242, 243
 competent to dispose, may be, for purpose of estate duty, **13**, 185
 contingent, power to disentail, **24**, 250
 copyhold, of, **8**, 70—73
 bankrupt, trustee's rights, **2**, 121; **8**, 73
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, effect of, **24**, 255 n.
cy-près doctrine, taking estate under, **22**, 368
 debtor, disentailing and resettling deed by, whether fraudulent, **15**, 80
 defeasible interest of, **25**, 704, 705 n.
 devise, no power to, **24**, 264; **25**, 524
 devisee, death of, no lapse of devise on, **25**, 610
 limitation of estate to, **23**, 764, 765, 787
 implication, by, **23**, 850, 851
 devolution of estate on death of, **24**, 264
 disentailed estate, no revival of, conveyance to subsisting uses, by, **25**, 707
 disentailment by. *See* DISENTAILMENT.
 agreement not to disentail not specifically enforceable, **27**, 11 n.
 common law, at, **13**, 113; **24**, 247, 248
 death before, purchaser's remedy, **25**, 379
 payment out of court conditional on, **13**, 114; **25**, 682 n.
 powers of, possession, when in, **24**, 250
 rule against perpetuities, in relation to, **22**, 323—325
 statute, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
 distress, power of, **11**, 125
 election to take property reconverted, **13**, 113
 escheat, estate not liable to, **11**, 24
 estate of. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
 female, **24**, 242, 243
 feoffment by, effect of, **24**, 177 n., 291 n.
 fine, barring of estate by, **24**, 248, 249. *See* FINE (Action).
 forfeiture clause, how construed against estate of, **25**, 698, 699
 heirlooms, defeasible interest in, **25**, 704, 705
 in common, cross-remainders in tail arising on, **23**, 852
 infant, appointment under power by, when void, **17**, 104
 consent in case of, **25**, 680 n.
 disentailment by, mode of, **17**, 81 n.; **24**, 256
 void, when, **17**, 104
 policy moneys, absolutely entitled to, **25**, 614
 insurance, no obligation as to, **25**, 614
 interest, no duty to keep down, **25**, 617 n.
 by, Fines and Recoveries Act, under, **18**, 360
 Settled Estates Act, under, **18**, 360; **25**, 676
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 360
 unauthorised, effect, **18**, 360, 361
 limitation of actions, **19**, 135. *See* remainder, *infra*.
 running of time in case of, **19**, 136
 male, **24**, 242, 243
 mines, right to work, **20**, 511
 mortgage by, base fee, as creating, **21**, 97
 copyholds, of, law applicable to, **21**, 99
 deposit of deeds, by, **21**, 99
 ail, operating as, **21**, 97, 98; **24**, 259
 enrolment of, estate tail barred by, **21**, 98
 estate created by, **24**, 259, 260

TENANT IN TAIL—continued.**mortgage by—continued.**

powers as to, **21**, 97, 98
 specific performance of agreement for, when ordered, **21**, 99
 partition by, **21**, 839
 possession, entitled in, shifting clause, within, who is, **25**, 693 n., 694 n.
 entry into, operation of shifting clause, as affecting, **25**, 693 n.
 estate falling into, charge merged in, **21**, 320
 taking, under assurance, running of time, in relation to, **19**, 136
 possibility of issue extinct, after, assignment by, **24**, 179 n.
 disentailing deed, cannot execute, **24**, 250, 260
 equitable waste by, **24**, 176; **25**, 604
 quasi-estate for life, entitled to, **24**, 173, 174
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, as tenant for life under, **25**, 678 n.
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, **24**, 174, 175; **25**, 629, 676 n.
 power, under excessive execution of, **23**, 52
 quasi-tenant for life, as, **25**, 627
 recovery, barring of estate by, **24**, 247, 248. *See* RECOVERIES.
 remainder, in, charge, no merger on payment of, **21**, 320
 cross-remainder, limitation by way of, to, **23**, 852
 disentail, cannot, without protector's consent, **24**, 250
 disentailing assurance by, running of time under, **19**, 136
 entry of, determines base fee, **19**, 136; **24**, 262, 263
 fee simple, taking estate in, shifting clause operates notwithstanding, **25**, 693 n.
 implication, by, **23**, 851
 limitation of actions by, **19**, 136
 acknowledgment, running of time not interrupted by, **19**, 137
 disability, time runs notwithstanding, **19**, 137
 grantee of base fee, against, **19**, 136
 waste, for, estate of tenant for life, against, **19**, 1
 presentment by grantee of base fee, whether adverse to, **19**, 154
 reverter of divested estate to, shifting clause, under, **25**, 695, 1
 shifting clause, construction of, as regards, **25**, 693 n., 694 n.
 substituted, disentailing assurance, when barred by, **24**, 259 n.
 shifting clause, under, defeasible interest of, **24**, 259
 tenant not in case, shifting clause relating to, **25**, 695
 vesting of estate by interposition, on birth of, **24**, 219
 rentcharge, grant of, in fee by, effect, **24**, 497
 resettlement of estate of, family arrangement, as, **14**, 541
 private Bill, by, **21**, 759 n.
 restrained from barring estate, when, **24**, 261
 sale by, court will not authorise, when, **25**, 679 n.
 death before completion, **25**, 379
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 57

TENANT IN TAIL—continued.

Settled Estates Act, 1877, restrictions on powers under, **25**, 679 n.
 Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers under, **18**, 360, 364; **25**, 627, 629
 shifting clause in relation to, **24**, 259; **25**, 693 n., 694 n., 695
 shifting use, may be barred by, **24**, 281 n.
 soil, right to take, *profit à prendre* distinguished from, **11**, 341
 special, **24**, 243
 Statute *De Donis*, effect of, **24**, 241, 242, 288
 tenant for life, having powers of, **25**, 627, 629
 tortious confinement by, **24**, 177 n., 291 n.
 voidable estate in favour of purchaser for value, creation of, by, **24**, 263, 264
 waste by, **24**, 242 n.
 will, cannot dispose of estate by, **24**, 264; **28**, 524
 death of devisee does not occasion lapse, **28**, 610
 devisee under, implied estate of, **28**, 850, 851
 limitation to, **28**, 764, 765, 787
 devising estates to several in common, cross-remainders implied, **28**, 852

TENANT OF THE MANOR. See COPYHOLD.

admittance of. See ADMITTANCE.
 alien as, **8**, 66, 85
 alienation by, heriot, lord's right to, on, **8**, 39, 41
 surrender by. See SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
 ancient demesne, in, defined, **8**, 67
 at will, **8**, 67. See tenant right, *infra*.
 holding court, when *de facto* lord, **8**, 12
 attorney of, admittance of, infant, on behalf of, **8**, 80, 81; **17**, 48 n., 96, 97
 lunatic, on behalf of, **8**, 105
 homage by, **8**, 13
 surrender by, **8**, 97
 bankruptcy of, **2**, 188; **8**, 73, 89
cestui que trust as, death of, effect, **8**, 42
 devolution of estate of, **8**, 88
 forfeiture, act of trustee does not effect, **8**, 50
 order vesting legal estate in, **8**, 88
 change of, fine on, **8**, 27
 classes of, **8**, 66, 67
 common, in, admittance of, **8**, 104
 fine on, **8**, 35
 heriot in case of, **8**, 43
 in tail, partition in case of, **8**, 73
 partition in case of, **8**, 69, 73
 surrender, fine payable on, **8**, 34
 trustee as, **8**, 42
 commoner, as. See COMMON, copyhold; COPYHOLD, common.
 rights of, fellow-commoner, against, **4**, 521, 522
 lord, against, **4**, 514--521
 stranger, against, **4**, 522
 copy of court roll, by, **8**, 67, 82-85
 coparcion as, **8**, 66, 105
 sale, as lord, claiming forfeiture against, **8**, 51
 custom of the manor, by, **8**, 67, 82-85
 customary freeholder as, **8**, 67. See CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
 death of, escheat on. See escheat, *infra*.
 fine on, **8**, 27, 28
 heriot on, **8**, 38-40. See HERIOT.
 discovery, lord of the manor, of letters by, to stranger, not entitled to, **11**, 77, 78

TENANT OF THE MANOR—continued.

escheat of estate of, Crown, to, **8**, 56; **11**, 26; **14**, 187
 lord, to, **4**, 529; **8**, 41, 42, 45, 54-56, 126; **11**, 26
 essoign by, in case of non-attendance, **8**, 13
 estate of, **8**, 68-81
 contingent remainder, by way of, **8**, 77, 99, 107; **24**, 224 n.
 creation of, **8**, 82-86. See COPYHOLD, grant.
 custom, regulated by, **8**, 68
 destroyed, how, **8**, 109-111
 disentailing assurance of, **8**, 15, 71, 72; **10**, 365; **24**, 256, 257; **25**, 441
 dower, **8**, 78-80. See FREEBENCH.
 enfranchisement of, **8**, 73, 111-134. See ENFRANCHISEMENT.
 equitable title, lord not concerned with, **8**, 107
 estate tail, **8**, 68, 70, 71, 73; **11**, 12 n.; **24**, 241 n.
 execution, liability to be taken in, **8**, 70
 extinguishment of, distinguished from enfranchisement, **8**, 109, 110
 escheat, by. See escheat, *supra*.
 forfeiture, by, **8**, 46, 47, 111. See FORFEITURE.
 merger, by, **8**, 110. See MERGER, estates, of.
 surrender, by, **8**, 109, 110
 fee conditional, **8**, 70
 fee simple, words necessary to pass, **8**, 68, 69
 freebench, **8**, 78-80. See FREEBENCH.
 freehold. See freehold, *infra*.
 life, for, **8**, 73, 74
 merger of legal and equitable, **8**, 73
 nature of, **8**, 68-81
 partition of, **8**, 69; **13**, 40; **21**, 823, 824, 826, 834 n., 836
 pur autre vie, **8**, 74-76
 surrender of, effect of, **8**, 91. See SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
 tenancy by entitles, **16**, 354
 tenancy in common. See common, in, *supra*.
 term of years, for, **8**, 76
 transmission of, **8**, 86-109
 customary freeholds, in case of, **8**, 89
 died, by, **8**, 107, 108
 descent, by, **8**, 86-89
 executory devise, effect of, **8**, 87
 statute, by, **8**, 86, 88, 89
 surrender and admittance, by, **8**, 89-107. See ADMITTANCE; SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
 will, by, **8**, 109
 Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, within, **8**, 71
 fine, recovery of, from, **8**, 59. See FINE (Copyhold).
 freebench. See FREEBENCH.
 freehold, **8**, 66-68
 common rights of, against lord, **4**, 518
 customary. See CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
 minerals, rights as to, **8**, 22; **20**, 520, 521
 suit of court by, **8**, 13, 14
 freeholder as, **8**, 66
 grant to, effect of, **8**, 69
 guardian of infant, admittance of, as, **8**, 80, 81; **17**, 96, 97
 heriot, lord's right to, against. See HERIOT.
 homage by. See HOMAGE.

TENANT OF THE MANOR—continued.

- infant as, **8**, 65, 66, 80, 81; **17**, 48 n., 96, 97
 joint, horiot in case of, **8**, 43
 release by, to another, effect, **8**, 107
 surrender by, **8**, 92
 co-tenant, to, **8**, 96
 lunatic, as, **8**, 66, 105; **19**, 451, 452
 married woman as, **8**, 65, 66; **16**, 354. *See*
 MARRIED WOMAN, copyhold.
 alienation of estate of, by husband, **16**, 376
 forfeiture of estate of, by acts of husband, **16**,
 323
 surrender to, with husband, **16**, 354
 minerals, rights as to, of, **8**, 22, 23, 24; **20**, 520,
 521
 persons who may be, **8**, 65—68
 remedies against the lord, **8**, 70
 repair, duty to, **8**, 48
 services rendered by, **8**, 19, 20, 46, 49
 successor, right to nominate, **8**, 74
 suit of court by, **8**, 13, 14. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
 tenant right, nature of, **8**, 67, 68; **24**, 149
 trustee, as, **8**, 81
 waste by, effect of, **8**, 48, 49
 will of, effect of, **8**, 109

TENANT RIGHT,

- agricultural, *defined*, **1**, 204
 assignment of farm effects as affecting, **1**, 204, 295
 bill of sale, inclusion in, **3**, 22, 37
 copyhold tenure, as a species of, **8**, 67, 68; **24**, 149
 real estate includes, **11**, 3
 usage as to, **10**, 257

TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPLE,

- defined*, **24**, 254 n.
 defendant, common recovery, in, **24**, 247
 protector of settlement, as, **24**, 254 n.

TENANT'S FIXTURES,

- defined*, **18**, 422 n.
 agricultural holding, in. *See* FIXTURES, agri-
 cultural.
 annexation as determining question of, **18**, 417,
 420
 articles affixed to premises are not, **18**, 416, 417
 covenant as to fixtures, when within, **18**, 426 n.
 damage to freehold by removal as test of, **18**, 419,
 421, 423, 424
 determination of what are, **18**, 417, 418, 419
 essential parts of demised premises are, **18**, 418,
 421, 423
 ornamental, removable, **18**, 421, 422
 removal of, **18**, 423—427. *See* FIXTURES.
 severance as test of, **18**, 422 n.
 temporary
 affixing, not a fixture, **18**, 420
 removal immaterial, **18**, 418
 trade, removable, **18**, 421, 422
 mortgage, notwithstanding, **21**, 119, 120

TENANTABLE CONDITION,

- furnished house warranted to be in, lease, on, **18**,
 569, 570; **21**, 383 n. *See* TENANTABLE
 REPAIR.
 Housing, Town Planning etc., Act, provisions as
 to premises demised under, **18**, 504; **21**,
 382 n.
 lease of flat, on, landlord's liability for premises
 retained under control, **18**, 570, 571
 unfurnished dwelling-house, in case of, **18**, 502

TENANTABLE CONDITION—continued.

- warehouse, no implied warranty on lease of, **21**,
 383 n.
 working-class dwelling, on lease of, implied
 warranty as to, when, **18**, 503; **21**, 383 n.

TENANTABLE REPAIR. See REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS; TENANTABLE CONDITION.

- defined*, **18**, 506, 507
 burden of proof as to, **13**, 434
 covenant for, construction of, **18**, 505, 506
 covenant to
 keep in, construction of, **18**, 507
 put into, construction of, **18**, 507
 farm, lessee's obligation to leave, in, **18**, 507 n.
 good, *defined*, **18**, 507
 reasonable wear and tear excepted, effect of, **18**,
 507, 508
 warranty as to premises being in, when implied,
 18, 502, 503, 504, 569—571; **21**, 382 n.
See TENANTABLE CONDITION.

TENBY,

- local court of, **9**, 206

TENDER. See also OFFER.

- acceptance of continuing, effect, **7**, 346, 347
 accord and satisfaction, insufficient to effect, when,
 7, 443
 act of bankruptcy, after, creditor must refuse,
 when, **2**, 38
 Admiralty action, acceptance of, in satisfaction,
 1, 96, 120, 134, 135
 advertisement inviting, how far an offer, **7**, 346
 agent, by, **7**, 421; **11**, 154
 to, **7**, 421; **11**, 154
 amends, of. *See* AMENDS.
 distress, plea of not guilty by statute may be
 proved under, **11**, 206
 apology, of, defamation, in, evidence of, in
 mitigation, **18**, 726
 award, under an, of price of goods, effect, **25**,
 113 n.
 bailiff, to, rent, of, sufficiency of, **7**, 421 n.; **11**,
 154, 163
 bailment, of amount due for, **1**, 548
 bill of sale, after seizure under, ineffectual, **3**, 65
 building contract, in, **3**, 166—170
 acceptance of, **3**, 167
 liability of architect recommending, **3**, 298
 misrepresentation, induced by, **3**, 169
 sealing of, **3**, 168
 secret commission, induced by, **3**, 168
 stamping of, **3**, 170
 unauthorised, principal not bound by
 agent's, **3**, 169
 unconditional, contract formed by, **3**, 167,
 170
 advertisement for, **3**, 166
 agreement not to, **3**, 170
 architect, authority of, as to, **3**, 289, 290, 298,
 305, 310
 contractor, duty of, before making, **3**, 192
 estimate, described as, effect of, **3**, 167
 evidence of terms of contract, as, **3**, 170
 ignorance of particulars, effect of, on making,
 3, 192, 193
 invitation to, **3**, 166, 167
 procuring, remuneration of architect for, **3**,
 305
 quantities, taking out of, **3**, 309

TENDER—*continued.*building contract—*continued.*

quantity surveyor, employment of, to reduce,
3, 310
reduction of, 3, 310
withdrawal of, by either party, 3, 167
carrier, by, consignee refusing, effect, 4, 12
to, goods, of, refusal of, when justified, 4, 6
price of carriage of, what is sufficient, 4, 7
charity estate, lease of, by, 4, 226
coin, in, legal, 6, 461, 462; 7, 419
contract, in case of, 7, 346, 347, 417—421
agent, by and to, 7, 421
amount due, must be of, 7, 418
balance, after setting off debt, 7, 419
conditional, 7, 420
demand after, as answer to plea of, 7, 418
demand before, as answer to plea of, 7,
418
discharge of, by, 7, 417—421
effect of, 7, 418
goods, of, buyer's failure to accept, effect, 7,
418
local authority, invitation for, by, Public
Health Act, 1875, under, 19, 270
negotiable instrument, by, 7, 420
part of debt, when valid, 7, 419
plea of, defeated by demand for performance,
7, 418
refusal of, production dispensed with, in case
of, 7, 419, 420
requisites of valid, 7, 418, 419
set-off accruing after, reducing debt to amount
of, effect, 7, 419
stipulation for receipt, effect of, on, 7, 421
time for, 7, 420
unconditional, must be, 7, 420, 421
costs, of, bailiff's implied authority to accept,
11, 163
defence of, county court, in, 8, 487, 495
Admiralty matters, in, 1, 134, 135
High Court, in, 23, 148
Admiralty, in, 1, 96
distress, avoidance of, by, 11, 226. *See* costs,
supra; AMENDS.
rates, for, as affecting. *See* poor rate, *infra*.
rent, for. *See* rent, *infra*.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, sus-
pended by, 11, 226
distress damage feasant, of compensation in case
of, effect, 1, 353
engineering contract, in, procuring, remuneration
of engineer for, 3, 305
quantities, taking out for, 3, 310
estimate may be described as, 3, 167; 23, 866
freight, of, shipowner's lien lost by, 26, 164
gas company's shares, sale of, by, 15, 370, 371
impounding, after, effect, 11, 153, 181
pound breach not justified by, 11, 194
legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER.
lien, bailor, of, determined by, 1, 548; 19, 28
shipowner, of tort by, 26, 164
money, of. *See* LEGAL TENDER.
property in goods, when transferring, 25,
113 n.
mortgage debt, discharge of, by, 21, 148, 149
interest on, ceases to run from, 21, 229
mortgages, bound to reconvey on, 21, 237
refusing, effect, 21, 149, 235; 27, 907
mortgagor not entitled to title deeds on, 21,
310

TENDER—*continued.*

notice of payment into court of, 1, 96, 134

offer, how far an, 7, 346

payment, of, act of bankruptcy, after, 21,
38

bill of sale, under, after seizure, 3, 65

common carrier, to, price, of, whether neces-
sary, 4, 7food and drug inspector, by, refusal of, 15,
13payment into court with defence of, 1, 96, 134;
8, 487, 495; 23, 148performance of consideration, of, no satisfaction,
7, 443plea of, defence to breach of contract, as, 7,
443 n.guarantee in writing, proof of, dispensed with
by, 15, 456payment into court with, right of plaintiff to
payment out, 23, 148

pledges, refusal by, of, 27, 907

pledgor, of amount due, by, when necessary, 27,
906poor rate, of, defaulter, by, before commitment,
11, 216; 24, 67

distress warrant issued, after, 11, 215

municipal franchise, as qualifying for, 12,
187

portion of, 11, 212 n.; 24, 67

Public Authorities Protection Act, under, 23, 348,
349rates, of, insufficient to qualify for franchise, 12,
172rent, of, acceptance of, must be unconditional,
11, 154

agent, by or to, 11, 154

bailiff, to, 7, 421 n.; 11, 154, 163

costs, and, distress, in case of, 11, 153, 163,
181, 194, 197, 200distress, effect upon, 11, 153, 154, 181,
197

distress after, illegal, 11, 195

goods impounded, after, no defence, 11,
194

landlord, to, 11, 154

possession, man in, to, 7, 421 n.; 11, 154

ratification of, 11, 154

retention after payment, evidence of con-
version, 11, 154; 27, 891 n.

tenant, on behalf of, 11, 154

unconditional, must be, 11, 154

volunteer, by, 11, 154

return of fare, of, passenger refusing, master of
ship's power in case of, 26, 329sale of goods, on, delivery, of, buyer's right of
examination, 25, 229seller, lien of, determined by, 19, 28; 25,
242

revocable, when, 25, 229

satisfaction, in, Admiralty action, in, act in
court, by, 1, 96

county court, in, 1, 134, 135

reference, under, 1, 120

county court, in, acceptance of, effect of, 8,
495

High Court, in, 1, 96; 23, 149

servant, to, of payment, 20, 244 n.

set-off, difference between claim and, of, effect of,
7, 419; 25, 484 n.traveller, by, as condition of reception at inn, 17,
308

TENDER—continued.

trover, defence, not available as, in action of, **27**, 913, 914
 defendant in, right of, to insist on, for money due, when available, **27**, 914 n.
 work and labour, for, offer, amounting to, **28**, 866

TENDERING IN EVIDENCE,

forged document, offence of, **9**, 737, 738, 739, 740, 743, 753, 754; **23**, 226

TENEMENT. See BUILDING; OCCUPATION; OCCUPIER; STRUCTURE.

defined, **11**, 340 n.; **20**, 505; **24**, 157, 158, 159
 franchise, for purpose of, **12**, 160
 lease, for purpose of, **18**, 413
 annuity is not, **24**, 158, 160, 471
 assignment of, mode of, **18**, 582, 583
 booth not a, Theatres Act, 1843, under, **27**, 402 n., 408 n.
 borough franchise, qualification for, **12**, 180
 building, in, separate house, as, **24**, 159 n.
 burgage, hold by, **24**, 155
 coal duty under local Act as a, **24**, 158 n.
 copyhold, infant entitled to become tenant of, **17**, 96
 county franchise qualification from, **12**, 177
 customary, mode of conveyance of, as determining character of estate, **8**, 67
 dominant, *defined*, **11**, 236
 alteration of, effect, **11**, 280, 281
 easement, appurtenant to, is, **11**, 242
 passes on sale by mortgagee under statutory power, **11**, 275
 devolves with, **11**, 237
 exists for benefit of, **11**, 236
 subject of estate apart from, cannot be, **11**, 238
 transferred apart from, cannot be, **11**, 274
 grantee of easement must have estate in, **11**, 246
 lease of, implication of easement not affected by, **11**, 252
 owner of, reservation in favour of, on conveyance of servient, effect, **11**, 249
 ownership of, **11**, 242, 243
 union of, with servient, effect, **11**, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281—283
 easement as a, **24**, 156
 estate, equivalent to, **24**, 158
 real, included in, **24**, 163
 factory. See TENEMENT FACTORY.
 franchise, in relation to. See the various sorts *supra et infra*.
 hereditament, when also a, **24**, 160
 house, escape of water from, liability for, **28**, 455
 water supply in, **28**, 267 n.
 household franchise, in relation to, **12**, 163
 separate, what is, **12**, 168
 right of landlord to enter for repairs, **12**, 169
 inhabited house duty, exemption from, on conversion to business uses, **17**, 192, 196
 rate of, on, **17**, 186
 separate, for purpose of, **17**, 182
 exemption from, **17**, 193, 194
 flat, when not a, for purpose of, **17**, 194
 valuation of, for purpose of, **17**, 186, 188
 lamps etc., local authority's power to affix to, **12**, 643
 land, included as, **11**, 7 n.

TENEMENT—continued.

land tax chargeable on, **18**, 308
 lands, tenements, and hereditaments *defined*, **24**, 163, 164
 lease, in, *defined*, **18**, 413
 mines included in, **20**, 505
 occupation franchise, in relation to, **12**, 158, 159
 occupier must have estate in, **12**, 162
 parish clerk's office as a, **24**, 160 n.
 popular use of term, **18**, 413; **24**, 158, 159
profit à prendre, is a, **11**, 340; **24**, 158
quasi-servient, **11**, 251
 rates in respect of, assessment of owner, **24**, 87
 rentcharge included in, **24**, 484
 servient, *defined*, **11**, 236. See dominant, *supra*.
 burden on, passive, **11**, 237
 exclusive use of, no easement can confer, **11**, 243
 grantee of easement's right to enter, **11**, 249
 grantor of easement's estate in, **11**, 245
 lease of, implication of easement not affected by, **11**, 251, 252
 owner of, express release by deed to, **11**, 278
 injunction to restrain from building etc., **17**, 250
 positive and negative easements, how affecting, **11**, 240, 241
 restraint of ordinary user of, no easement can impose, **11**, 243
 union with dominant of, effect, **11**, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281—283
 small, metropolitan police, powers of, as to, **22**, 504
 stranger, of, easement may benefit, **11**, 236
 ten pounds occupation franchise from owning or occupying, **12**, 188
 tithe contribution, custom in respect of, as to lands bred on one, **10**, 226 n.
 water supply, offence in respect of, by owner or occupier, **27**, 322
 workshop, *defined*, **14**, 442, 443. See also TENEMENT FACTORY.

TENEMENT FACTORY,

defined, **14**, 441
 affixing abstract of Act in, provisions as to, **14**, 526
 dangerous machinery, in, **14**, 472
 grinding carried on in, requirements as to, **14**, 452, 465, 466
 owner, liability of, **14**, 460, 472, 526, 532, 533
 slush, removal of, provision as to, **14**, 452, 466
 unhealthy or dangerous, provisions as to, prohibition of use of, **14**, 471, 472

TENOR. See also CONSTRUCTION.

acceptance of bill of exchange, of, contract to pay according to, **2**, 517
 bill of exchange, of, drawer contracts to pay according to, **2**, 518
 indorser contracts to pay according to, **2**, 519
 executor according to the, **14**, 137, 138
 libel, of, pleading of, insufficiency of, **18**, 643
 proof of general, insufficiency of, **18**, 644
 tenancy at will takes effect according to, **18**, 434
 trust, of, trustee administering not in accordance with, release in case of, **28**, 117

TENT. See also BOOTH.

burglary cannot be committed in, **9**, 609 n.
 bye-laws regulating the use of, **23**, 516

TENT—*continued.*

fair, at, **20**, 16 n.
highway, pitching on, offence of, **27**, 276
licence for music, singing and dancing in, **27**, 415
used for human habitation, when nuisance, **21**, 540

TENTERDEN,

local court of, **9**, 200

TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACT. *See*
STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.

TENTHS,

defined, **11**, 779
Apportionment Act, not affected by, **11**, 780 n.
commutation of, Order in Council, by, **11**, 781
Crown's right to, **11**, 779
exemption of certain bodies, **11**, 780
date of becoming due, **11**, 780 n.
extent, enforceable by writ of, **11**, 780
introduction of, **11**, 779 n.
Queen Anne's Bounty, granted to, **11**, 780

TENURE

defined, **24**, 155, 156
ancient demesne, in, **24**, 150. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
ancient freehold, in, **8**, 66, 67; **24**, 149, 150
barony by, extinguishment of, **22**, 265
borough English, in, **11**, 3 n., 5, 12, 15, 16; **24**, 149, 155. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
burgage, **24**, 155
chivalry, in, form of, **24**, 140
freehold, was a, **24**, 146
common socage, in, nature of, **24**, 148
continuance of, presumption of, **13**, 440
coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.
Crown and subject, of, **7**, 196
copyhold, by, **8**, 3, 67; **11**, 14 n. *See* COPYHOLD.
cornage, by, **24**, 240 n.
services may be performed by deputy, **8**, 329 n.
corporate office, of, **8**, 328
Crown, by, copyholds, of, through trustee, **8**, 13; **28**, 9 n.
of, statutory conditions of, **8**, 324, 325
custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD.
customary freehold, **8**, 67, 68; **24**, 149. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
franchise conferred by, **12**, 147
land held by, acquired by Commissioners of Woods, provisions in case of, **7**, 197
dower, in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
assessments not subject of, **24**, 156
escheat, by reason of, **11**, 23, 24 n. *See* ESCHÉAT.
scutage, by, knight service, how far a form of, **24**, 140 n.
fee farm rent, at, **24**, 142
feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
frankalmoign, in, *defined*, **24**, 140, 142 n. *See* FRANKALMOIGN.
free and unfree, distinction between, **24**, 146
freebench, **8**, 78—80. *See* FREEBENCH.
gavelkind, in, **24**, 148, 149, 151. *See* GAVELKIND.
grand serjeanty, by, **24**, 142. *See* GRAND SERJEANTY.
heriot service. *See* HERIOT.
incidents of, incapable of registration, **24**, 311
jurisdiction conferred upon lord by, **24**, 143

TENURE—*continued.*

knight service, by, *defined*, **24**, 140, 141. *See* KNIGHT SERVICE.
leasehold, origin of, **24**, 146, 147
registrable, when, **24**, 310, 311
life, for. *See* LIFE ESTATE.
military service, by, former recognition of, **24**, 140 n. *See* KNIGHT SERVICE.
office, of. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE; TERM OF OFFICE.
petty serjeanty, in, *defined*, **24**, 142
socage, as, **24**, 142
property
not the subject of, formerly no escheat of, **11**, 24 n.
the subject of, real estate, as, **11**, 3 n.
religious body, by, frankalmoign, in, **8**, 373; **24**, 142 n.
of property of, **11**, 369
rent service, as incident to, **11**, 119; **24**, 467. *See* RENT SERVICE.
rentcharge not incident to, **11**, 119; **24**, 156, 467. *See* RENTCHARGE.
serjeanty, in, nature of, **24**, 141, 142
sewer, liability to maintain, by, **25**, 735 n
socage, in. *See* SOCAGE.
special local, **24**, 148, 155
varieties of, **24**, 148
villanage, in, **24**, 140, 146
lord of manor, under, **8**, 67; **24**, 143

TENURE OF OFFICE. *See* TERM OF OFFICE.

alderman, city of London, of, **20**, 424
Auditor-General, of, **24**, 541
Assistant, of, **24**, 541
benefice, of freehold, **11**, 559, 563
borough officers, of metropolitan, **20**, 454
Central Office of Supreme Court clerks, of, **9**, 60
Chairman of Committees (Lords), of, **21**, 630
Chairman of Ways and Means, of, **21**, 606
circuit officers, of, **9**, 74
Clerk of Assize, of, **9**, 74
coroner, of borough, **8**, 228
county, **8**, 224
franchise, **8**, 235
county
councillors, of, **19**, 340
court judge, of, **8**, 415
surveyor, of, **19**, 346
Friendly Societies, of assistant registrar of, **15**, 129
Chief Registrar of, **15**, 129
High Court judge, of, **9**, 62
House of Lords officers, of, **21**, 630, 631
Jewish minister of religion, of, **11**, 827
justice of the peace, of, **19**, 549
master of Supreme Court, of, **9**, 67
medical officer of health, of, **19**, 346
metropolitan police magistrate, of, **19**, 548
recorder, of, **19**, 544
revising barrister, of, **12**, 217
Serjeant-at-Arms, of, **21**, 667
Speaker of House of Commons, of, **21**, 663
stipendiary magistrate, of, **19**, 546
town clerk, of, **19**, 312
under-sheriff, of, **25**, 800

TERM (PERIOD OF TIME). *See also* TIME.
agency, of, when principal may determine, **1**, 230
bar, call to the, for, **2**, 364; **27**, 436 n.

TERM (PERIOD OF TIME)—continued.

Inns of Court, of, **2, 364 n.**
 lease, of, **18, 374, 375.** See also **TERM OF YEARS.**
 presumption as to, **18, 375**
 copyhold, lord of manor's licence, when necessary, **18, 383**
 legal, call to the bar must be during, **2, 364, 365**
 measure of time, as, **27, 435, 436**
 sittings substituted for, **27, 436**
 patent, of. See **PATENT.**
 school, fees in relation to, **12, 123**
 notice of removal in relation to, **12, 123**
 university, **27, 436, 437**

TERM (PHRASE). See also **WORDS AND PHRASES.**

art, of, construction of, **2, 511; 27, 134.** See **INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, technical.**
 mercantile, extrinsic evidence to explain, **10, 450**
 technical. See **INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, Technical.**

TERM OF OFFICE. See under main word denoting particular official.**TERM OF YEARS.** See also **CHATTELS REAL;**

LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS.
 actions by termor, in case of ouster, **1, 34, 35; 24, 147**
 attendant, **24, 270, 271; 25, 414**
 chattel real, as, **24, 138, 163, 266.** See **CHATTELS REAL.**
 commencement of, **18, 456, 457; 24, 265**
 future date, at, **18, 457; 24, 265**
 common law, at, no estate conferred by, **24, 147, 264**
 copyholds and customary freeholds, in case of, **8, 76**
 creation of, essentials to, **18, 383-385, 456; 24, 265**
 modes of, **18, 383, 384; 24, 265**
 mortgage term, **24, 265**
 power of leasing, under, period for which good, **18, 362, 363; 23, 75, 76**
 tenancy term, **24, 265**
 death of person, determinable on, **18, 400**
 devise of, executory, **24, 266, 268**
 in tail, purporting to be, effect, **24, 267**
 rule in *Shelley's Case*, how far applied to, **24, 267, 268**
 devolution of, **14, 230; 18, 598; 24, 164, 266**
 dower, as obstacle to, **13, 7 n., 42; 24, 191**
 duration of, **18, 457, 458; 24, 265**
 ejectment, right of termor to bring, **1, 34, 35; 24, 147**
elegit, execution under, against, **14, 68, 69**
 estate, not an, at common law, **24, 147, 264**
 estate tail purporting to be limited as, effect, **24, 266, 267**
 execution against, **14, 44, 45, 68, 69**
 executory devise of, or limitation of, rules governing, **24, 266, 268**
feri facias, writ of, sale of lessee's interest under, **14, 44**
 heirs of the body, limitation to, **24, 267, 268; 25, 597 n.**
 in gross, defined, **24, 270**
 land, as, **Real Property Limitation Act**, under, **19, 106**

TERM OF YEARS—continued.

lease, by way of. See **LEASE.**
 whole term, vesting of, where life interest only purports to be assigned, **24, 266**
 long, enlargement of. See **ENLARGEMENT.**
 merger of, **13, 146 n.**
 object of, **24, 270**
 merger of, **13, 146 n.; 18, 552, 553; 24, 332.** See **MERGER.**
 attendant, by becoming, **24, 271**
 mortgage, by way of, **24, 265.** See **MORTGAGE, demise.**
 dower, as obstacle to, **13, 7 n., 41, 42**
 mortgage of, **21, 126-128.** See **LEASEHOLD.**
 origin of, **24, 146, 147, 264, 265**
 ouster, remedy for, in case of, **1, 34, 35; 24, 147**
 outstanding. See attendant, *supra*; **SATISFIED TERM.**
 no defence in equity in ejectment, **13, 47**
 protection of subsequent incumbrancer, by getting in, **13, 84 n.**
 purchaser's right to extinguishment of, **25, 414**
 personal estate, as, **24, 138, 163, 266**
 portions raised by means of, **24, 270; 25, 590-592**
 purchaser, right of, to extinguishment of outstanding, **25, 414**
 remainder after, when contingent, **24, 219**
 rent issuing out of, nature of, **24, 164 n., 474**
 rentcharge, arrears of, limitation on trust to raise, **24, 517**
feri facias, can be sold under, **14, 45**
 nature of, created out of, **24, 474**
 security for, as, **23, 53 n.; 24, 517 n.**
 sale of, portion, to raise, **24, 270; 25, 592**
 statutory restrictions on title, in case of, **25, 343**
 writ of *elegit*, under, **14, 69 n.**
 writ of *feri facias*, under, **14, 44**
 satisfied, **24, 270, 271.** See **SATISFIED TERM.**
 settlement, for purposes of, **24, 265, 590-592**
Shelley's Case, rule in, application of, to, **24, 267, 268**
 statutory origin of, **24, 264**
 succession, limitation to persons in, **24, 266-268**
 unsatisfied, purchaser's right to get in, **25, 414**

TERMINABLE ANNUITY,

defined, **24, 756.** See **ANNUITY.**

TERMINAL

charges, charges for, **4, 83, 86**
 services, charges for, **4, 87, 88**

TERMINATION. See also **DISCHARGE.**

action, of, defined, **1, 5**
 agency, of, **1, 228-236.** See **AGENCY.**
 apprenticeship, of, **17, 71; 20, 103-105**
 auctioneer's authority, of, **1, 503**
 bailment, of, delegation, by, **1, 540**
 misuse of chattel, on, **1, 534, 563; 27, 899**
 sale or pledge by bailee, by, **27, 899**
 user, by, **1, 534**
 banker's authority to pay cheque, of, **1, 607; 2, 518, 517**
 common carrier's liability, of, **4, 11, 12**
 contract, of. See **DISCHARGE.**
 service, of. See **CONTRACT OF SERVICE.**
 easement, of. See **EXTINGUISHMENT.**

TERMINATION—continued.

estate, of. *See* MERGER.
 guarantee, of, **15**, 535—546. *See* DISCHARGE,
 surety, of.
 lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE; LEASE, determina-
 tion of; SURRENDER OF LEASE.
 lien, of, **19**, 28—32; **25**, 244—247; **26**, 119, 287.
See LIEN, extinguishment.
 partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNER-
 SHIP.
 power, of, **23**, 64—69
 risk, of, insurance, in. *See* RISK.
 tenancy, of. *See* LEASE, determination of.
 trust, of, **28**, 115, 116. *See* TRUST.
 trusteeship, of, death, by, **28**, 115
 removal, by, **28**, 114
 court, by, **28**, 114, 115
 retirement, by, **28**, 111—114

TERMINER,

commissions of, demise of Crown, not affected by,
8, 385
 [extent of jurisdiction under, **9**, 72
 who may be included in, **9**, 72

TERMINUS,

a quo. *See* TERMINUS A QUO.
ad quem. *See* TERMINUS AD QUEM.
 destination, as. *See* TERMINUS (Destination).

TERMINUS (DESTINATION).

alteration of, by owner of goods, effect of, on
 contract of carriage, **4**, 13
 carriage of goods by common carrier to, in case of,
4, 2
 railway terminal charges, **4**, 83
 private siding, in case of, **4**, 87
 railway and canal commission, powers of, in
 regard to, **4**, 83; **9**, 218; **23**, 746, 789
 ship's voyage, in regard to. *See* TERMINUS A
 QUO; TERMINUS AD QUEM.

TERMINUS A QUO,

defined, **17**, 395
 marine insurance voyage policy in regard to, **17**,
 384, 385, 393, 419

TERMINUS AD QUEM,

defined, **17**, 395
 marine insurance voyage policy, in regard to, **17**,
 393, 397, 419

TERMOR,

action by, personal, ejectment, in case of, **1**, 34;
24, 147
 copyhold, admittance to, **8**, 105
 executor or administrator of, **8**, 105
 lease, of, **1**, 34; **24**, 147
 possession by, in regard to, **24**, 147
 remedies of, in case of dispossession, **1**, 34; **24**,
 147

TERRA JAPONICA,

catechu, known as, **15**, 68 n.
 tea adulterated with, penalty in case of, **15**, 68

TERRESTRES,

defined, **15**, 215 n.
campetres and *silestres* as divisions of, **15**,
 215 n.
 fowls of warren, as, **15**, 215 n.

TERRIER (ECCLIESIASTICAL),

defined, **3**, 145
 archbishop and bishop, duties of, **11**, 718 n.
 boundaries of parochial chapelry, as evidence of,
3, 145 n.
 ecclesiastical property, of, **3**, 145; **11**, 718 n.; **13**,
 531

TERRITORIAL,

fishery. *See* TERRITORIAL FISHERY.
 Forces. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
 jurisdiction of English courts. *See* JURISDICTION
 OF ENGLISH COURTS.
 limits of statute, **27**, 162, 164
 Sovereignty, Crown, of, within three-mile limit,
28, 360 n.
 waters. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS.

TERRITORIAL FISHERY,

defined, **14**, 572 n.
 corporeal fishery, as, **14**, 572

TERRITORIAL FORCE,

absence without leave on embodiment of, **25**,
 77, 78
 administration of, by county associations, **25**,
 81—89. *See* COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Terri-
 torial Force).
 allowances to officers and men of, **25**, 71. *See*
 pay and allowances, *infra*.
 area of service of, variation of, **25**, 64
 Army Act, application of, to, **25**, 64, 71 n., 75, 76, 80
 arrest of member of, **25**, 77
 attestation on joining, **25**, 66
 billeting of, **25**, 54, 55, 56, 71
 chaplain of, appointment of, **11**, 648
 pay and allowance of, **25**, 71 n.
 civil power, assistance to, **25**, 78
 complaints by men, procedure as to, **25**, 73
 contract by, in regard to, **7**, 340 n.
 conveyance of, by rail at limited charges, **25**, 80
 corps, use of term, **25**, 63 n.
 county associations, in regard to, **25**, 81—89. *See*
 COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Territorial Force).
 court-martial, adjutant of unit not an officer for
 purpose of serving on, **25**, 75 n.
 constitution of, **25**, 44 n., 72, 75
 member ceasing to be subject to military law
 may be tried by, **25**, 76
 limitation of time in case of, **25**, 76
 offences cognizable by, **25**, 74
 officers may sit on, for trial of members of
 regular forces, **25**, 72
 court of summary jurisdiction, *defined* under
 Army Act, **25**, 74 n.
 proceedings before, absence without leave, in
 case of, **25**, 74, 77, 78
 desertion, in case of, **25**, 77, 78
 dispute between member of force and
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 182
 embodiment of force, failure to attend on,
 in case of, **25**, 74, 77, 78
 equipment, damage or loss to, recovery of,
25, 75, 78
 retention of, in case of, **25**, 75, 78
 mode of, **25**, 77
 sanction required for, **25**, 74 n.
 training, failure to fulfil conditions of, in
 case of, **25**, 74, 75, 77
 limitation of time for proceedings in
 regard to, **25**, 77 n.

TERRITORIAL FORCE—continued.

deserter, application of Army Act in regard to, **25, 75, 76**
 employment of, liability in case of, **25, 76 n.**
 desertion, repeated, cumulative charges in case of, **25, 76, 77**
 discharge from, **25, 68, 69**
 discipline of, provisions for, **25, 72—78**
 disembodiment of, proclamation, by, **25, 71**
 dismissal from, offences under the Army Act, for, **25, 72 n.**
 drill, discharge for serious offences during, **25, 74 n.**
 first year of enlistment, during, **25, 69**
 duties payable on travelling, **25, 80**
 election, assembly of unit in electoral district, **25, 74**
 leave of absence to vote during an, **25, 73**
 embodiment of, absence without leave, liability in case of, **25, 77, 78**
 address by Parliament to the Crown against, in regard to, **25, 70**
 directions for, Army Council, by, **25, 70**
 gratuity to officers and men on, **25, 72**
 Parliament must be summoned on, **21, 699 ; 25, 70**
 procedure on, **25, 70**
 enlistment into, **25, 66—68**
 equipment, loss or damage of, recovery of value in case of, **25, 78**
 retention of, procedure for recovery in case of, **25, 78**
 ferry charges to, **25, 80**
 friendly society, as member of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 funeral expenses, in regard to, **25, 71 n.**
 gratuity, grant of, on embodiment of, **25, 72**
 high sheriff, discharge of officer from duties of, during embodiment, provision in case of, **25, 79, 96 n., 801**
 election to office of, of officer of, **25, 79**
 exemption of field officer from service as, **25, 79, 96, 795, 796**
 horses, billeting of, in regard to, **25, 71**
 hospital treatment of, **25, 71 n.**
 Imperial Service section of, **25, 80**
 Isle of Man, in, **25, 63 n.**
 jury service, exempt from, **18, 232 ; 25, 78, 79 n., 97**
 land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4, 512, 513**
 leave of absence, by whom given, **25, 69 n.**
 regulations in regard to, **25, 77 n.**
 medical
 examination of recruits, **25, 66 n., 67 n.**
 expenses, **25, 71 n.**
 military custody, defined under Army Act, **25, 77**
 military law, subjection to, of, **25, 72**
 municipal office, liability of officer to serve in, **25, 79, 96**
 active service, when on, **25, 96 n.**
 national health insurance in regard to, **25, 79 n. ; 25, 984**
 unemployment insurance during training, in regard to, **25, 889**
 offences by members of. *See* court-martial ; court of summary jurisdiction, *supra*.
 officers of, **25, 64, 65, 73**
 regulations and orders, duty to be acquainted with, **25, 73**
 sheriff, election to position of, **25, 79. See** high sheriff, *supra*.

TERRITORIAL FORCE—continued.

Order in Council, application of enactments by, to, **25, 64 n.**
 laying order before Parliament, in regard to, **25, 64 n., 69 n.**
 period of annual training extended by, **25, 69, 70**
 orders, Act of 1907, under, how signified, **25, 72**
 Crown, power of, to make and revoke, **25, 63**
 officer's duty to be acquainted with, **25, 73**
 Parliament, to be laid before, **25, 63 n.**
 posting to regular forces, **25, 64**
 posting to unit, **25, 64**
 regular forces, governing, application of, **25, 64 n.**
 reserve division, formation of, in regard to, **25, 81**
 outfit grants, **25, 71 n.**
 parish officer, exemption of officers and men from service as, **25, 96**
 parliamentary seat not vacant by accepting commission in, **25, 79**
 pay and allowance, in case of, **25, 71, 72**
 peace officers, exemption of officers and men from service as, **25, 96**
 permanent staff, offences by, procedure in regard to, **25, 75 n.**
 pay and allowances of, **25, 71 n.**
 personation, offences in regard to, **25, 76 n.**
 political meetings, restrictions on attending, **25, 74**
 posting of member of, to unit or regular forces, **25, 64**
 precedence of, **25, 64**
 qualifications for men of, **25, 66 n.**
 railway, conveyance by, regulations for, **25, 80**
 precedence of traffic over, when Force embodied, **25, 80**
 raising and maintenance of, Crown, by, **25, 63**
 rating exemption in case of buildings occupied by, **24, 14**
 recruiting for, procedure in regard to, **25, 66**
 re-engagement in, **25, 67**
 regular forces, as part of, **25, 63 n.**
 warrants, regulations and orders governing, **25, 64 n.**
 regulations for, **25, 63, 64, 81**
 reserve, organisation of, **25, 81**
 riots, suppression of, obligations as to, **25, 78**
 separation allowance, in case of, **25, 71 n., 72**
 service of, abroad, **25, 80**
 area of, variation of, **25, 64**
 term of, **25, 66**
 prolongation of, when Army Reserve called out, **25, 68**
 variation of, **25, 64**
 United Kingdom, in, **25, 63, 80, 81**
 special constables, members acting as, uniform in case of, **25, 78**
 special service section of, **25, 80, 81**
 staff, permanent, provision for constitution of, **25, 63**
 strength of Force fixed by Parliament, **25, 63 n.**
 tolls, road or bridge, exemption from payment of, **16, 65 ; 25, 80**
 training of. *See* TRAINING.
 transfer of member of, **25, 64, 81**
 transport for baggage and stores, impresment of, **25, 71**
 travelling expenses, in regard to, **25, 71 n.**
 unit, defined, **25, 61 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

TERRITORIAL FORCE—continued.

War Office, communications with, in regard to, **25, 73 n.**
warrants governing regular forces as applicable to, **25, 64 n.**
Workmen's Compensation Act, members of force as in military service of the Crown under, **20, 157; 25, 79 n.**

TERRITORIAL WATERS,

defined, 9, 276 n.; 14, 573 n.; 23, 282, 283; 28, 360

act of hostility commencing in neutral, effect, **23, 283**

bed of, Crown's title to, **7, 112; 14, 574; 28, 360**
grant by Crown of, **28, 360**

birth in, British ship, on, whether conferring British citizenship, **1, 303**

capture in neutral, claim in case of, by whom made, **23, 283**

unlawful, **23, 282, 283**

criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences within, **9, 17, 271, 272 n., 273, 276**

Crown rights in, **14, 574; 28, 360**

fishing in, British subjects' exclusive right of, **14, 574; 28, 360**

foreign vessel, by, **14, 633, 634**

fishing outside, **14, 634, 635**

foreign

ship, detainer of, for causing damage when found within, **1, 72; 28, 546**

jurisdiction over, in, **9, 17, 276**

state, of, act done in, British ship, on, whether cognisable in English court, **9, 273 n., 275 n.**

British ship in, law applicable to, **9, 272 n.**
collisions in, Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, **1, 71**

foreigner, piracy by, outside, jurisdiction in case of, **9, 524 n.**

foreigner committing offence in, jurisdiction over, **9, 17, 276**

island in, rights as to, **28, 371**

jurisdiction in, statutory, **1, 72; 9, 17, 276; 26, 546**

minerals under, title to, **28, 360**

narrow channels in, **26, 465 n., 466 n. See NARROW CHANNEL.**

neutral state, of, act of hostility commencing in, may not be completed outside, **23, 283**

capture in, **23, 282**

offences in, foreigner, by, **9, 17, 273 n., 276 n.**

subject, by, **9, 17, 276**

oysters, dredging for, outside, **14, 627**

piracy, rules limiting jurisdiction inapplicable to, **9, 524 n.**

sovereignty over, extent of, **7, 215; 27, 164**

sturgeon in, Crown's right to, **7, 215; 14, 636 n.**

whales in, ownership of, **6, 366; 7, 215; 14, 636**

TERRITORY,

British

or foreign, Crown determines whether, **23, 305**

subject cannot acquire foreign, in his own right, **6, 422**

English, act done outside, causing death on English jurisdiction as to, **9, 272 n. See also JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS; VERUE.**

TERRITORY—continued.

foreign, jurisdiction of Crown in, **6, 448—454**

as if acquired by cession or conquest, **6, 449**

modes of acquisition of, **8, 421, 422**

foreign state, of, British subject exercising sovereign rights in, **8, 422**

hostile or not, Crown determines whether, **23, 305**

Papua, of, **10, 510**

TESAWALAMAI,

customs in Ceylon, **10, 567**

TEST.

See also ANALYSIS; INSPECTION; SAMPLE; TESTING.

anchor, of, **27, 544—546. See TESTING.**

chain cable, of, **27, 544—546. See TESTING.**

chemical, use in inspection of documents, **11, 90 n.; 14, 168**

patent, of validity of, **22, 151**

religious, universities, in, abolition of, **11, 805, 812; 12, 93, 94**

TESTACY,

application of term, **28, 507 n.**

TESTAMENT (SCRIPTURES),

Jews sworn on Old, **11, 828, 829**

TESTAMENT (WILL).

defined, 28, 505. See WILL.

distinguished formerly from will, **28, 505 n.**

TESTAMENTARY,

capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.

disposition. *See* WILL.

documents. *See also* papers, *infra.*

evidence, as, **28, 651.**

instruments which have been held to be, **28, 546 n.**

one will constituted by any number of, **28, 507 n.**

refusal of probate of, for want of intention, **14, 180**

expenses, *defined, 28, 658, 659 n.*

administration order in bankruptcy, in relation to, **2, 98**

direction for payment of, effect of, **13, 219 n.; 14, 263 n.**

estate duty as, **13, 219 n.**

Intestates' Estates Act, for purposes of, **11, 17 n.**

personal estate, liability of, for, **13, 37**

preferential debt, as, **2, 98**

settlement estate duty is not a, **13, 231**

guardian, **17, 123 et seq. See GUARDIAN OF INFANT.**

instructions, admissible on question of capacity, **19, 404**

prove intentions, to, when, **28, 650, 651**

advice given on receipt of, solicitor's duty to preserve, **26, 752**

duty of solicitor to preserve record of, **26, 752**

legatee, given by, effect, **15, 104; 19, 405**

verbal, admissibility of, as presumptive

evidence of contents of lost will, **13, 472**

strict proof of capacity in case of, when required, **19, 405**

instrument, *defined, 13, 236*

conditionally testamentary, **28, 510**

evidence admissible to show character of, **22, 511**

TESTAMENTARY—continued.instrument—*continued.*examples of, **28**, 546 n.partly testamentary, **28**, 510probate, admission to, of, **14**, 150, 160construction in court of, **28**, 511trust, creation of, in, **28**, 13, 14intentions, will as expression of aggregate of, **28**, 507papers. *See* documents, *supra*.executors, marking by, of, **14**, 166lunatic, of, deposit in Lunacy Office, **19**, 434master in lunacy's powers and duties as to, **19**, 435power, execution of, **23**, 27. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.power to appoint, when construed as, **23**, 9wishes, parol evidence inadmissible to prove, **28**, 636**TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY,***defined*, **14**, 178 ; **28**, 532aliens, in case of, **1**, 307 ; **28**, 535burden of proof as to, **19**, 407 ; **28**, 533eccentricity of will may shift, **28**, 532solicitor beneficiary, in case of, **28**, 752convicts, in case of, **28**, 535delusion, effect of, as, **14**, 178 ; **28**, 534discovery in cases as to, **11**, 42eccentricity as evidence against, **14**, 178 ; **28**, 532infant, in case of, **17**, 49, 104 ; **28**, 534military service, on, **14**, 162 ; **17**, 49, 104 ; **25**, 94 n.sea as a sailor, when at, **14**, 162 ; **17**, 49, 104 ; **25**, 95 n.lunatics, in case of, **19**, 403, 404 ; **28**, 533evidences as to, admissible, **19**, 404inadmissible, **13**, 446presumptions against validity of will calling for strict proof of, **19**, 404, 405 ; **28**, 533married woman, in case of, **16**, 348, 380 ; **28**, 534, 535presumption of, **14**, 178security, attesting witness impeaching, must be corroborated, **13**, 604senile decay, may be lost by, **19**, 403 ; **28**, 534soundness of mind essential to, **28**, 532—534**TESTATOR.** *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY ; WILL.*defined*, **28**, 507acts of, adorning a legacy, **28**, 602operation of will, not affecting, **28**, 604, 605satisfaction, raising a presumption of, **28**, 601ademption of legacy by, **28**, 602, 604. *See* ADEMPMENT.approval of, presumption of, **14**, 178validity of will, essential to, **14**, 178, 179attestation in presence of, what amounts to, **28**, 552, 553business of, carrying on, **14**, 293—296capacity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.capricious, right to be, **14**, 178 ; **28**, 669child of, dying in lifetime of, class gift, not included in, **28**, 616gift to, not subject to lapse if issue survive, **28**, 610—612death of, computation of period of years from, **27**, 448**TESTATOR—continued.**death of—*continued.*felonious act of beneficiary, from, effect, **28**, 539, 540infant legatee entitled to interest for maintenance from, **17**, 120probate and letters of administration, period for issue of, after, **14**, 169declarations of, admissibility of, in evidence as to will, **13**, 471, 472 ; **14**, 160 n. ; **28**, 551, 640intention, as to, need not be contemporaneous with will, **28**, 646. *See also* intention, *infra*.description of, executor's oath, in, **14**, 160disposition by, extent of right of, **28**, 517, 518documents of, evidence, how far, **28**, 651.domicil of. *See* DOMICIL ; WILL.family of, when will construed in favour of, **28**, 670, 671fiduciary relation between beneficiary and, effect on validity of will of, **14**, 179 ; **15**, 104 ; **19**, 404, 405 ; **26**, 752fraud on, clause introduced into will by, excepted from probate, **14**, 179gift induced by, set aside, **28**, 539gift of. *See* GIFT BY WILL.habits of, evidence as to, admissibility of, **28**, 638, 642intention of. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL. ambiguous, where, court presumes in favour of valid, **28**, 668ascertainment of, court's duty in, **28**, 627, 628rules of law as to, **28**, 627, 628, 668construction of will according to, **28**, 626, 652*cy-près* doctrine as to, **28**, 628 n., 673, 787.*See also* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.destruction of will, as to, presumption as to, **28**, 571, 572devises' letters not evidence of, **28**, 649 n.document operating as will, as to, **28**, 545, 546evidence of, admissibility of, **13**, 471, 472 ; **19**, 404 ; **28**, 650, 651equivocation, in case of, **28**, 643, 644exclusion of, **28**, 647, 648instructions for will as, **28**, 650general and particular, rule applied where will contains, **28**, 672, 673*indicia* of, in exercise of powers, **23**, 39mode of reading will for purpose of ascertaining, **28**, 652, 653partially intestate, to die, **28**, 665payment of secured debts, as to, **14**, 289, 290presumption against, to die wholly or partially intestate, **28**, 665revocation of will, as to. *See* REVOCATION.will as expression of, **28**, 507issue of, gift to, when not lapsing, **28**, 610, 616knowledge of, essential to validity of will of, **14**, 178, 179evidence admissible as to, **28**, 640, 641mistake of, in will, court's power to correct, **28**, 630negotiable instrument payable to order of, indorsement of, **28**, 623 n.power, execution of, by, **28**, 624, 625. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.receiver nominated by, security in case of, **24**, 374revocation by. *See* REVOCATION.sanity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

TESTATOR—continued.

signature of. *See* SIGNATURE, will, of.
 mark, by, affidavit necessary in case of, **14**,
 167
 title of, as affecting disposition by, **28**, **523**
 wishes of, parol evidence inadmissible to show,
 28, **636**

TESTATUM,

deeds, in, **10**, **381**
 writ, *defined*, **14**, **25**

TESTE OF WRIT,

civil action, in, **23**, **110** n.
 concurrent writ, **23**, **113**
 counties palatine, in, **6**, **400** n.
 Crown practice, in, **10**, **63**
 execution, of, **14**, **17**
feri facias, of, debtor dying after date of, **14**,
 41
 Lord High Chancellor's name, in, **7**, **16**, **62**

TESTER. *See* TESTING.**TESTIMONIAL.** *See also* CHARACTER, servant.

character, as to, writing, in, effect of, **15**, **456**,
 457; **20**, **123**
 master under no duty to give, **18**, **688**; **20**,
 121, **122**
 correction of
 previous good character, duty of master in
 regard to, **18**, **688** n.
 statements made in ignorance, master, by,
 20, **121**
 defacing of, by new employer writing defamatory
 statement on it, action in case of, **20**,
 124
 defamation in, action for, **18**, **688**; **20**, **122**,
 124
 false certificate of character, forgery, as, **9**,
 711 n.
 fraudulent, master, by, liability in case of, **15**,
 456, **457**; **20**, **124**
 person injured by, right of action by, **15**, **456**,
 457; **20**, **124**
 servant, by, offence of, **9**, **711** n.; **20**, **124**
 malice in, **20**, **122**—**124**
 master, duty of, as to giving, **18**, **688**; **20**, **121**,
 122
 privilege, communication between two masters
 of servant, in case of, **20**, **122** n., **123**
 qualified, of, **18**, **686**, **688**, **711**; **20**, **122**—**124**
 third persons, statements to, in case of, **20**,
 122, **123**
 voluntary statement, **18**, **688** n.; **20**, **123**, **124**
 property in written, **20**, **124**
 common, in regard to, **9**, **711** n.
 servant, to. *See* CHARACTER.
 forged, **9**, **711** n.; **20**, **124**
 true statement in, action in regard to, **20**, **122**
 verbal statement, in regard to, **20**, **123**, **124**
 writing, in, effect of, **15**, **456**, **457**; **20**, **123**
 production of, on discovery, **20**, **122** n.
 property of document, in regard to, **20**, **124**

TESTIMONIUM,

deed, in, *defined*, **10**, **381**

TESTIMONY. *See* EVIDENCE; PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.**TESTING.** *See also* ANALYSIS; TEST.

anchors and chain cables, of, certificate of proof
 of, **27**, **545**, **546**
 charges for, **27**, **545**
 false certificates, offence in case of, **27**, **546**
 false stamping, offence in case of, **27**, **546**
 mode of, **27**, **545**
 private testing, regulations for, **27**, **546**
 testers, licensing of, **27**, **545**
 lien of, in case of, **27**, **545**
 chain cables, of. *See* anchors, *supra*.
 electrical apparatus and works, of, **12**, **605**—
 607
 gas, of, examiner. *See* GAS EXAMINER.
 illuminating power of, for, **15**, **351**, **352**, **353** n.,
 354
 justices disqualified to adjudicate when share-
 holders in gas undertaking, **15**, **354**
 meter, of, apparatus for, provision of, **15**,
 351
 appeal to quarter sessions from decision of
 inspector in regard to, **15**, **351**
 fees for, **15**, **349**
 fraudulent meter, in case of, **15**, **348**
 incorrect meter, in case of, **15**, **348**, **349**
 leakage, for, **15**, **348**
 tampering with stamp or mark, penalty for,
 15, **350**
 metropolis, in, **15**, **388**—**394**
 examiners, appointment and duties of, **15**,
 390—**393**
 penalties, **15**, **393**, **394**
 referees, duties of, **15**, **388**—**390**
 pressure, of, apparatus for, **15**, **351**, **352**
 metropolis, in, **15**, **388**, **389**
 penalties in respect of want of, **15**, **353**,
 354
 rules as to, **15**, **353**
 standard of, **15**, **353**, **354**
 Sunday, on, **15**, **352** n.
 time for, **15**, **352**
 undertakers, representation of, at, **15**, **353**
 purity of, **15**, **351**—**354**
 quality of, **15**, **351**—**354**
 sulphuretted hydrogen, for, **15**, **351**, **353** n.
 unavoidable circumstances excusing failure of
 test, **15**, **354**
 goods, seller, by, for ascertaining price of, effect of,
 25, **176**, **177**
 petroleum, of, **23**, **577**—**579**

TEWKESBURY,

local court of, **9**, **207**

TEXTILE FACTORY,

defined, **14**, **436**

hours of employment in, **14**, **490**, **491**, **505**
 humidity in, special provisions as to, **14**, **456**,
 457
 penalty for contravention of, **14**, **458**
 meal times in, **14**, **490**, **491**, **505**
 piecework in, particulars of work and wages to
 be furnished as to, by occupier, **14**, **512**—
 514; **20**, **86**
 temperature in, thermometers for recording, **14**,
 457, **458**
 ventilation in, provision as to, **14**, **451** n.

TEXTILE TRADES,

distress upon apparatus and materials used in,
 11, **140**

THAMES,

defined, for purpose of conservancy jurisdiction, **28**, 408

anchoring in the, rights of, **28**, 411

beacons, erection of, on the, **28**, 410

boat race, regulation of traffic during, **20**, 414

boats on, regulation of, **20**, 411, 414; **28**, 411.

See also dumb barge; houseboat, *infra*.

bridges, **20**, 395; **28**, 408, 410, 411

bye-laws by London County Council in regard to, **20**, 460

Charing Cross footbridge over, **20**, 395 n.

conservancy, **28**, 408. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY.

dangerous works in the, repair of, **28**, 409

deepening of, powers in regard to, **28**, 409

dredging of the, estuary, in case of its, **28**, 406

powers as to, **28**, 409, 410

dumb barge, lights on, **26**, 380 n., 381 n.

navigation of, on the, **26**, 494, 495

embankment. *See* THAMES EMBANKMENT.

ferries across the, **20**, 398, 400; **28**, 408

fishery in, public right of, **14**, 573 n.

flow of, regulation of, **28**, 408

foreshore of, *defined*, **28**, 409 n.

management of, **7**, 142

Greenwich tunnel, bye-laws by London County Council in regard to, **20**, 460

houseboat on, authority for regulation of, **20**, 414

riparian owners, protection of, **28**, 411

sanitary conveniences, in case of, **28**, 451

improvement of bed and channel of, **20**, 413, 414; **28**, 409

intoxicating liquors on boats or vessels on, sale of, **18**, 90

inundations of, protection of lands from, provisions for, **25**, 773

landing places, erection of, **28**, 410

licensing lightermen and watermen on, **28**, 406 n.

lighthouses on, restrictions as to position of, **28**, 410

lights on or near river, powers in regard to, **28**, 410

Local Government Board, powers as to, **20**, 414; **28**, 449

lofting of vessels, **28**, 411

London County Council, powers of, control of embankments, **20**, 395

embankments, maintenance of, in regard to, **25**, 773

ferry at Woolwich, **20**, 398

inundation, prevention of, **25**, 773

maintenance of river banks, **20**, 397, 398

prevention of floods, **20**, 398

purity of river, **20**, 397, 398; **28**, 449

sewage, diversion of, from, **25**, 733 n.

sewers, construction of, through or under, **25**, 733, 734

outfall of, into, **25**, 744

steamboat service, in regard to, **20**, 398

subways, in regard to, **20**, 398

works under or on bed of river, compensation to owners of works, **25**, 734, 735

construction of, **25**, 734

moorings in, provision and maintenance of, **28**, 410

navigation of, against tide, rule as to, **26**, 459 n., 460 n.

obstructions to, removal of, **28**, 409

THAMES—continued.

navigation of—*continued*.

Port of London Authority, powers and duties of, as to, **28**, 405

public rights of, **28**, 406, 411

rules for, **26**, 482 n., 483 n.

speed of vessels, regulation of, **28**, 411

Thames Conservators, powers of, as to improvement of, **28**, 408

works interfering with, removal of, **28**, 409

nuisance in, removal of, **28**, 409

obstruction, navigation, to, limitation of action in regard to, **28**, 411 n.

removal of, **28**, 408, 409

overhanging tree or projection, removal of, **28**, 409

removal of, **28**, 409

towing-path, to, removal of, **28**, 409

piers and landing places, erection of, powers as to, **28**, 410

private, repair of, **28**, 408

rents for, Commissioners of Woods, to, **7**, 207, 208

piles in, removal of, **28**, 409, 410, 411

pleasure boats on, **20**, 414

pollution of, houseboats, sanitary conveniences on, to prevent, **28**, 451

London County Council, powers and duties of, as to, **20**, 397, 398; **28**, 449

rubbish, by, offence in regard to, **25**, 769; **28**, 410, 449, 450

sewage, by, provisions as to, **25**, 733 n., 734, 744, 769; **28**, 449, 450, 451

weeds, grass etc., cut in river, by, **28**, 451

Port of London Authority, limits of jurisdiction, **20**, 397 n., 398 n., 410, 411, 414

powers of, over, **20**, 411, 414; **25**, 734 n.; **28**, 405

projections over, removal of, **28**, 409

public rights over the, **28**, 406 n., 411

rating of lands embanked from, **24**, 21 n.

refuse, discharge of, into, offence, **25**, 769; **28**, 410, 449, 450

regatta, regulation of traffic during, **20**, 414

sewage, pollution by discharge of, into, **25**, 733 n., 744; **28**, 449, 450, 451

sewers, Admiralty, consent of, to laying in or under, **25**, 734 n.

approval of Port of London Authority to works in connection with, **25**, 734 n.

compensation in respect of construction of, **25**, 734, 735

embankment for excluding river as, **25**, 768 n.

interception of drainage into, **25**, 733 n.

marsh walls for excluding river as, **25**, 768 n.

rubbish or filth discharged into river through, penalty in case of, **25**, 769

shoals, removal of, **28**, 409

shore of, *defined*, **28**, 409 n.

sluices, in regard to, **28**, 408

smoke from steam vessel on, liability as to, **21**, 544, 545

speed of vessel on the, **28**, 411

fog, in case of, **26**, 416

stranded vessel in, provisions as to removal of, **28**, 408, 409

subways under, **20**, 398

sunken vessel in, provisions as to removal of, **28**, 408, 409

THAMES—continued.

towing of vessels, **28, 408**
 towing path on. *See* TOWING PATH.
 traffic on, regulation of, **20, 414, 471**
 tunnels, **20, 395, 460**
 water supply from, Metropolitan Water Board,
 taken by, **28, 336**
 Watermen's Company, transfer of powers of, to
 Port of London Authority, **28, 406 n.**
 waterworks, land tax chargeable upon shares in,
 18, 309
 weirs in, **28, 408, 410, 411**
 wharf, private, repair of, **28, 409**
 widening of, powers in regard to, **28, 409**
 Woolwich ferry, bye-laws by London County
 Council in regard to, **20, 398, 400**

THAMES CONSERVANCY. *See* THAMES.

anchoring in river, bye-laws in regard to, **28, 411**
 appointment of, by various authorities, **20, 414**
 ballast for ships, powers in regard to, **28, 410**
 banks of river, maintenance of, **28, 408**
 beacons, erection and maintenance of, by, **28, 410**
 bed and channel of river, powers in regard to, **20, 413, 414; 28, 409**
 bridges, powers in regard to, **28, 408, 410, 411**
 bye-laws, power to make, **28, 411, 412**
 dangerous works, powers as to repair or removal
 of, **28, 409**
 deepening the river, powers as to, **28, 409**
 dredging, powers as to, **28, 409, 411**
 ferries, powers as to, **28, 408**
 foreshore, management of, by, **7, 142**
 harbour master, powers of, **28, 412**
 houseboats, duties as to, **20, 414; 28, 451**
 loitering of, regulations to prevent, **28, 411**
 jurisdiction of, limits of river, **20, 397 n., 398 n.**
 411, 413, 414; 38, 408
 landing places, erection of, by, **28, 410**
 lighthouses, powers in regard to erection of, **28, 410**
 lights on or near river, powers in regard to, **28, 410**
 Local Government Board, complaint to, failure to
 carry out duties, in case of, **20, 414; 28, 449**
 loitering of vessels, powers to prevent, **28, 411**
 Metropolitan Water Board, member of, appointed
 by, **20, 414; 28, 331**
 payment for water abstracted from river by,
 to, **28, 336 n.**
 moorings, maintenance of, by, **28, 410**
 navigation of the river, powers to improve, **28, 410**
 public, rights of, in regard to, **28, 406 n., 411**
 usage, removal of, by, **28, 409**
 obstructions in river, liability of Conservators for,
 28, 409 n.
 limitation of action, **28, 411 n.**
 powers to remove, **28, 409**
 ors, erection of, by, **28, 410**
 private, power to order owner to repair, **28, 409**
 removal of, powers as to, **28, 409, 410, 411**
 pleasure boats, duties as to, **20, 414**

THAMES CONSERVANCY—continued.

pollution of river, powers and duties to prevent,
 28, 448, 449
 Port of London Authority, transfer of powers to,
 20, 414; 25, 769 n.; 28, 405, 406 n.
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, exemption from
 requirements of, **16, 230**
 projections over river, **28, 409 n.**
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, saving clause
 in, in regard to, **23, 366 n.**
 public may be excluded from parts of river by,
 28, 411
 purity of river, maintaining of, **28, 448, 449**
 refuse discharged into river after notice, offence,
 25, 769; 28, 410, 449, 450
 regattas, traffic may be regulated during, by, **20, 414**
 rubbish discharged into river after notice, offence,
 25, 769; 28, 410, 449, 450
 salvage from sunken or stranded vessel, **28, 408, 409**
 shoals, removal of, **28, 409**
 shore of river, *defined*, **28, 409 n.**
 sluices, powers as to, **28, 408**
 steamboats, loitering of, regulations to prevent,
 28, 411
 Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, powers under,
 28, 408
 towing of vessels, powers in regard to, **28, 408**
 towing path, interference with, **23, 366 n.**
 obstructions to, removal of, **28, 409, 410**
 repair of, **28, 408, 409**
 traffic, regulation of, by, **20, 414**
 vessel, expenses of watching and controlling, **28, 408, 409**
 salvage of sunken or stranded, **28, 408**
 water, regulation of flow of, **28, 408**
 weirs, powers in regard to, **28, 408, 410, 411**
 wharf, private, power to order owner to repair,
 28, 409
 widening the river, powers as to, **28, 409**

THAMES EMBANKMENT.

City Corporation, duties in regard to, **25, 773**
 London County Council, bye-laws as to, **16, 201; 20, 460**
 monuments vested in, **20, 395 n.; 21, 606**
 powers of, **20, 395; 25, 773**
 maintenance of, London County Council, by, **20, 395; 25, 773**
 rating of lands of, **24, 24 n.**
 steam locomotives on streets of, **27, 315**
 Thames Conservancy, powers over. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY.
 Thames Embankment Act, 1862, easements
 extinguished by, **11, 283**

THANKSGIVING DAY,

bill falling due on, when payable, **2, 477**
 business day, not a, **2, 527 n.**
 proclamation of, **2, 477, 527 n.**

THEATRE. *See also* ACTOR; DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENT; DRAMATIC PIECE; MUSIC HALL; STAGE PLAY.

The title THEATRES AND OTHER PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 401 et seq.
 acting for hire in, *defined*, **27, 407**

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

THEATRE—continued.

acting manager, no right to give free admission to, **27, 413**
 performances, as causing, in unlicensed place, **27, 407 n.**
 admission, to, **27, 408, 409, 413**
 box office receipts of, as subject of receivership, **24, 385**
 boxes, letting of, **18, 340 n.**; **27, 408, 409**
 certificate, London County Council's, of compliance with regulations, **27, 406**
 closing order, power of Lord Chamberlain to make, **27, 406, 407**
 Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, powers of, as to, **22, 472**; **27, 289, 408**
 conspiracy, members of audience when indictable for, **27, 409 n.**, **410**
 contract in relation to. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
 crowd, causing to assemble outside, damage from, **21, 489, 562**. *See* queue, *infra*.
 dangerous structure, closure of, as, **27, 405 n.**
 decency in, local authority's power to enforce, **27, 407**
 electric
 heating of, regulations as to, metropolis, in, **12, 644**
 lighting of, public purpose, as a, **12, 547**
 regulations as to, metropolis, in, **12, 644**
 fire prevention in, expenses of, tenant's liability for, **18, 493**
 London County Council's powers, **27, 406**
 statutory provisions in metropolis for, **20, 491**
 hissing in, **27, 409, 410**
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, in, **18, 88, 106, 107, 518**
 lessee of, whether liable for loss of dramatic author's manuscript, **1, 528 n.**
 letters patent, under authority of, **7, 18 n.**; **27, 402, 415 n.**
 licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE.
 Lord Chamberlain, jurisdiction of. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN; THEATRE LICENCE.
 metropolis, in, heating of, control over, **12, 644**
 lighting of, control over, **12, 644**
 London County Council's powers as to, **12, 644**; **27, 405, 406**
 Lord Chamberlain's jurisdiction over, **7, 107 n.**; **27, 403**
 police powers as to, **22, 472, 504**; **27, 408**
 offences in respect of, **27, 407, 408**
 partnership as between owner and occupier of, **22, 8**
 performers in, contracts with, construction of, **27, 410, 411**. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
 picketing, peaceful, of, **27, 648 n.**
 plays for. *See* STAGE PLAY.
 police, duty to prevent obstruction in neighbourhood of, **27, 269**
 statutory powers of, as to, **22, 504**
 proprietor of, agreement to provide theatre for certain play, usage binding, **10, 287, 288**
 contract with, not personal, **27, 410 n.**
 length of season, may fix, **27, 413**
 right to remove member of audience, **27, 408**
 tradesman, not a, **27, 509 n.**
 public right to
 admission, **27, 408, 409**
 expression of opinion in, **27, 409**
 return of money, in what case, **27, 408**
 seats, **27, 408**

THEATRE—continued.

queue, nuisance, as a, **21, 562**; **27, 408**
 regulation of, **27, 269 n.**
 riot, acts of audience amounting to, in, **27, 410**
 closing order in case of, in, **27, 406, 407**
 Royal, exemption of, music and dancing licence provisions, from, **27, 415 n.**
 Secretary of State, powers of, as to, **7, 70**
 shop, not a, Shops Act, 1911, under, **27, 402 n.**
 structural
 alterations in, local authority's powers as to, **27, 405, 406**
 trespass, as a, **27, 848 n.**
 traffic outside of, powers of local authorities to regulate, **27, 269**
 unlicensed, acting in, offence of, **27, 407**
 disorderly house, as a, **27, 408**
 metropolis, in, police powers as to, **22, 472**; **27, 408**
 onus of proof in proceedings against, **27, 407**
 public nuisance, as a, **21, 541**; **27, 408**
 urinal, obligation to provide, in, **27, 406**

THEATRE LICENCE,

booth exempt from, **27, 402 n.**, **408 n.**
 borough justices' grant of, **27, 404 n.**
 powers as to stage plays, **8, 87**; **19, 569, 570**
 Cambridge, within fourteen miles of, **27, 404**
 conditional on not applying for exercise licence, **27, 404 n.**
 counsel, right of, to appear before committee for considering, **2, 377**
 county council, authority to grant, **19, 569, 570**; **27, 403**
 delegation by, of authority, **19, 570**; **27, 404, 405**
 grant of, conditions of, **27, 404**
 letters patent, alternative to, as, **27, 402**
 fees for licence under, **7, 18 n.**
 performances under, exempt from music and dancing provisions, **27, 415 n.**
 local authority, granted by, **27, 403, 404**. *See also* county council, *supra*.
 London County Council, granted by, **20, 394**; **27, 404, 405**
 transfer of Court of Aldermen's jurisdiction to, **20, 394 n.**
 Lord Chamberlain, granted by, **7, 107**; **27, 403, 404**
 suspended by, **27, 406, 407**
 military recreation room exempt from, **27, 403**
 naval recreation room exempt from, **27, 403**
 Oxford, within fourteen miles of, **27, 404**
 places requiring a, **27, 402, 403**
 provisional, metropolis, in, **27, 404, 405**
 refusal of, no appeal against, **27, 404**
 Sovereign
 actually resides, in place where, **27, 404**
 occasionally resides, in place where, **7, 107**; **27, 404**
 suspension of, **27, 406, 407**
 Theatres Royal, exemption from music and dancing provisions, **27, 415 n.**

THEATRICAL

contract. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
 performance, first public, equal to publication.
 See PERFORMING RIGHT.
 licence of copyright proprietor, by, **8, 182**
 representation, murder, of, pending trial, contempt, as, **7, 287 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

THEATRICAL CONTRACT,

actor, restraint of, by, **17**, 242 n.; **27**, 412, 583
 avoidance of, from impossibility of performance, **27**, 410
 bill matter, failure to send in, effect of, **27**, 411
 certainty required as to, **27**, 410
 commission, agreement to pay on performances at particular hall not terminated by re-building, **27**, 411
 completion of engagement, meaning of, **27**, 413 n.
 construction of, **27**, 410, 411
 dancer, restraint of, **27**, 585
 death of party bound by, effect of, **27**, 410 n.
 dramatist, restraint of, from writing for other theatres, **17**, 242 n.; **27**, 412, 584 n.
 illegal, examples of, **27**, 410 n.
 illness of actor as affecting, **27**, 411
 inability to perform part for which engaged, effect on, **27**, 411
 injunction, granting of, in case of, **17**, 242 n., 246 n.; **27**, 412 n.
 music hall artiste, restraint of, **17**, 242 n.; **27**, 587
 opening part, no usage as to right of, **10**, 288
 opera singer, restraint of, **17**, 242 n.; **27**, 412 n., 588
 partner proprietor, death of, effect on, **27**, 410 n.
 proprietor, on part of, not a personal, **27**, 410 n.
 rehearsals, failure to attend, effect on, **27**, 411
 resumption of part, notice necessary in, **27**, 413
 sale of theatre by mortgagees, effect on, **27**, 410 n.
 season, length of, in case of, **27**, 413
 opera singer exclusively engaged for London, construction of, **27**, 412 n.
 tour, meaning of, **27**, 413
 understudy, right of, to play principal's part, **10**, 288; **27**, 412 n.
 unsteadiness of theatre as affecting, **27**, 410 n.
 usages applicable to, **10**, 288; **27**, 413. *See also* Usage.
 week's notice, usage as to, **10**, 288
 weekly engagements, when salary payable in case of, **27**, 412 n.
 year's engagement, exceeding one, usage as to payment in case of, **10**, 287
 meaning of, in, **27**, 413

THEFT. *See also* BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; STEALING; STOLEN GOODS; THIEF.

allegation of, defamation, in relation to, **18**, 640 n., 644 n., 645 n., 648 n. *See* THIEF.
 letter box, private, from, loss falls on sender, **2**, 482
 possession of goods, as affecting, **22**, 392
 ship, on, charterparty, liability under, for, **26**, 113, 114
 losses covered by insurance against, **17**, 444
 member of crew, by, **17**, 444; **26**, 61, 113, 114
 passenger, by, **17**, 444; **26**, 113, 114
 shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **26**, 225
 stevedore's men, by, in case of, **26**, 114 n.
 stranger, by, effect of, **26**, 113
 stolen goods, of, indictment in case of, **9**, 646 n.
 title to goods, as affecting, **27**, 902, 903

THEFT-BOTE,

compounding felony anciently styled, **9**, 503 n.

THELLUSSON ACT. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME; PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

accumulation during conventional minority subject to, **22**, 371 n.
 construction of, proper mode of, **22**, 370 n.
 failure of trusts under conversion, equitable, in case of, **13**, 108 n.
 heir taking, not protector of settlement, **24**, 253 n.
 person entitled on, as tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 628 n.
 Ireland, does not apply to, **22**, 372 n.
 minority of child unborn, accumulations under, whether applicable to, **22**, 370 n.
 origin of name, **22**, 370 n.
 portions, provisions for, excepted under, **22**, 377 n.
 provisions of, **22**, 370, 371, 377
 wills and other instruments within, **22**, 371 n.

THERMOMETER,

coal mine, provision in, of, **20**, 612 n.
 textile factories, provision in, of, **14**, 457

THETFORD,

local court of, **9**, 207

THIEF. *See* LARCENY; THEFT.

access to property, owner intentionally giving, effect, **9**, 636
 carrier, lien of, on goods delivered by, **4**, 92
 servant of, as, liability in case of, **4**, 25
 crops, growing, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9**, 637
 defamation, actionable, use of word amounting to, when, **18**, 640, 648
 innuendo to explain, **18**, 648
 words qualifying meaning cannot be omitted, **18**, 645 n.
 proof of words not supporting allegation that plaintiff was styled a, **18**, 644 n.
 finder of chattel when a, **1**, 529; **9**, 630
 fruit, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9**, 637
 harbouring. *See* HARBOURING.
 indictment of, **9**, 645—649. *See* INDICTMENT.
 known or reputed, power to arrest, found in street, construction of, **27**, 808 n.
 legal possession by, possibility of, **22**, 392
 libel by use of word. *See* defamation, *supra*.
 licensed premises, harbouring on, **18**, 135, 136. *See* HARBOURING.
 market overt, effect on sale in, of conviction of, **27**, 890 n., 903
 money, property in, when received from, **27**, 902 n., 903
 recovery of, from, **27**, 902 n.
 negotiable instrument, blank stolen, filled up, and negotiated by, effect, **2**, 513; **13**, 401
 property in, when received from, **2**, 511, 512; **27**, 902 n., 903
 theft from one, by another, property in case of, **9**, 646 n.
 trees, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9**, 637
 trover, thief, against, **27**, 902, 903
 previous prosecution essential to, whether, **1**, 28 n.; **27**, 902 n.
 third party, against, conviction of thief, on, **27**, 890 n.

THIEF—continued.trover—*continued.*third party—*continued.*

negotiable securities, for, received from, 27, 902 n.

prosecution of thief, condition precedent to, whether, 1, 28 n.; 27, 902 n.

vegetable produce, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, 9, 637

THING IN ACTION. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.**THIRD,**division in prison. *See* THIRD DIVISION.party procedure. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.person in contractual or other relation. *See* THIRD PERSON.

reading of Bill in Parliament, 21, 718-720, 757

Sea Lord, 25, 6

THIRD DIVISION,

association with prisoners in, 23, 248 n.

political agitation, treatment of persons imprisoned for, 23, 249 n.

prison rules for treatment of, 23, 254

relaxation of rules in respect of, 23, 249

treatment of prisoners in, 23, 247, 248

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,

county court, in, 8, 491-493

adjournment, power of court to order, 8, 492

admission of liability to defendant, 8, 591

appearance, default of, 8, 492, 554

duty as to, 8, 492

co-defendant, in case of, 8, 493

costs in, 8, 590, 591

counterclaim, in case of, 8, 491

default summons, proceedings in action commenced by, 8, 492

directions, application for, 8, 493

documents to be served with notice, 8, 492

execution, leave to issue, 8, 493, 553, 554

judgment, entry of, 8, 493

setting aside or varying of, 8, 493

leave to serve notice, when necessary, 8, 492

notice of claim against person not party, filing of, 8, 492

person not party to the action, claim for contribution or indemnity against, 8, 491, 492

registrar's duties in respect of, 8, 492

satisfaction of judgment before application for judgment against third party, 8, 493

sealing of notice, 8, 492

service of notice, 8, 492

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act, in case of plaint under, 8, 492

extraordinary traffic, in action for damage by, 16, 179

High Court, in, 23, 162-165

appeal, plaintiff's right of, 23, 165 n.

appearance, default in, 23, 164

directions on, 23, 164

third party, by, 23, 163

claim in, essentials of, 23, 162 n.

co-defendant, claim against, 23, 165

co-sureties, as between, 15, 533, 534

contribution, enforcement of, 23, 162, 163; 25, 508

right to, 15, 526-535. *See* CONTRIBUTION.

costs, 23, 165 n.

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE—continued.High Court—*continued.*

counterclaim, in case of, 25, 508

third party, by, 23, 165 n.

default, appearance, of, judgment in case of, 23, 164

pleading, in, motion for judgment on, 16, 188 n.

directions, application for, 23, 164, 165

hearing of summons for, 23, 164

discovery in, 11, 40, 45; 23, 165 n.

fourth party, leave to serve notice on, 23, 165

indemnity, enforcement of, 15, 525, 526; 16, 179; 23, 162, 163; 25, 508

Ireland, leave not granted to serve party residing in, 23, 163 n.

lea-o, claim by assignor against assignee of, 23, 162 n.

leave for service of notice, 23, 163 n.

master in chambers, application to, 23, 163 n.

discretion as to giving directions, 23, 164 n.

judgment may be ordered by, 23, 164 n.

jurisdiction of, 23, 163 n., 164 n.

misfeasance summons against director, not applicable to, 23, 163 n.

notice in. *See* notice in, *infra.*

originating summons, not applicable to, 23, 163 n.

plaintiff made defendant to counterclaim may be served, 23, 163 n.

Scotland, leave not granted to serve party residing in, 23, 163 n.

separate appearance and representation of co-surety, 15, 534

sub-lessee, claim by or against, 23, 163 n.

surety, in case of, 15, 525, 533

trial of question of liability, directions for, 23, 164

Mayor's Court, in, 20, 280, 292

notice in, contents of, 23, 163; 25, 508

documents to be served with, 23, 163 n.

county court, in, 8, 492

service of, leave for, 23, 163 n.

object of, 23, 163 n.

tortfeasor, not applicable to claim by joint, 23, 162 n.

THIRD PERSON. *See also* STRANGER.

admission by, evidence, as, 13, 424, 439

agency, essential to existence of, 1, 148

principal's liability in case of, 1, 201

agent's liability towards, 1, 210, 219-226. *See* AGENT.

animals negligently left on highway, damage caused to, 21, 411

articles of association, rights in regard to, 5, 80, 298, 301-303; 7, 343

auctioneer, in relation to, 1, 519-521. *See* AUCTIONEER.bailee in relation to. *See* BAILEE.

bailor, rights of, against, 1, 563, 564

bill of sale, avoidance of, against, 3, 57-63

rectification of, rights not prejudiced by, 3, 74, 75

bonds, delivery of, to, 3, 84

buyer's title, effect of refusing to acknowledge, 25, 210

children, custody of, when given to, 16, 579

collision at sea, in, position of, 26, 522 n.

consideration, inadequacy of, in relation to, 27, 42

THIRD PERSON—continued.

consignor liable to, for damages for delay in delivery, **4, 20**
 contract, breach of, liability for inducing, **7, 345 ; 27, 649, 650, 652**
 enforcement of, by or against, **7, 342—345 ; 23, 99, 100 ; 27, 79—83**
 agency, in case of, **1, 206 et seq.**
 carrier, in case of, **4, 91, 94 ; 7, 345**
cestui que trust, in case of, **7, 344 ; 13, 97 ; 23, 99 ; 27, 80**
 deed, where contract made by, **7, 333 ; 10, 380**
 conversation with, evidence of, when admissible, **13, 439**
 conveyance to, defeat of, by subsequent purchaser, **15, 94 n.**
 fraudulent, to debtor and, **15, 80**
 undue influence in, where presumed, **15, 105**
 costs, special agreement as to, effect of, **26, 773**
 taxation of, **26, 782, 787**
 counterclaim against, **25, 505, 506. See COUNTER-CLAIM.**
 dangerous goods, vendor of, liable to, **21, 408, 409**
 directors not responsible to, for company's sub-agent, **5, 296**
 discovery by and against, **11, 44, 46**
 distress, goods, on, belonging to, **11, 143—148**
 goods on premises of third party, on, **11, 195**
 removal of goods liable to, by, **11, 166**
 reversion by estoppel will not support, on goods of, **11, 124**
 surplus proceeds or goods from, effect of, notice of claim to, by, **11, 186**
 documents in hands of, when secondary evidence admitted, **13, 520**
 driver, liability of, as affected by act of, **21, 414**
 equity, protected in, **13, 15, 20, 42**
 execution on
 goods fraudulently conveyed to, **14, 52**
 goods of, **14, 51, 52 ; 25, 826 n.**
 interests of debtor in property of, **14, 51**
 premises of, **25, 826 n.**
 explosives, offences as to, by, occupier's liability for, **14, 396**
 family arrangements, in, protection of rights, of, **14, 544**
 fraud on, relief in case of injury arising from, **20, 761, 762**
 fraudulent
 conveyance to debtor and, **15, 80**
 purchase in name of, **15, 80 ; 23, 57**
 gift for use of, effect of, **15, 413**
 goods, delivery of, to, when not an act adopting the transaction, **25, 180**
 possession of, by, attornment to buyer, **25, 210**
 lien lost in case of, **25, 245**
 purchased by, before repudiation of fraudulent transaction, **27, 901**
 sale of, approval of, subject to, **25, 164**
 valuation by, **25, 148**
 warranty implied of freedom from charge in favour of, **25, 154**
 guarantee. *See GUARANTEE.*
 Statute of Frauds, provisions of, **15, 454, 455. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.**
 harbour, damage to, recovery from, **23, 644**
 husband, action for loss of *consortium* by, against, **16, 319**
 rights of, as to chattels of wife, against, **16, 325**

THIRD PERSON—continued.

injunction, obtaining, at instigation of, **17, 207**
 restraining, from exercising power under fraudulent settlement, **15, 90**
 injury to, building, during, **3, 315—317**
 equity will relieve against transactions involving, **13, 20**
 insurance against accident to, **17, 566 n., 570, 571**
 interpleader, in, title of, **17, 613, 614**
 intervention of, bailor's rights in case of, **1, 563, 564**
 damages, liability of third person for, **10, 312**
 breach of contract induced, where, **7, 345 ; 27, 649, 650, 652**
 injury caused by, effect of, on liability of wrongdoer, **10, 312, 319—321 ; 15, 359 n. ; 16, 159 n.**
 negligence, in case of, **21, 390, 399 n., 400, 407, 411, 414, 451—453**
 independent contractor, **21, 471—475**
 nuisance, in case of, **16, 159 n., 161, 347 ; 21, 411, 558, 564, 565**
 servants' breach of duty, in case of, **20, 252, 253**
 tort, in case of, **27, 471 n., 488**
 independent contractor, in case of, **27, 485**
 invention, position of importer of, in relation to, **22, 133**
 judgment in default, setting aside of, by, **18, 216**
jus tertii. See JUS, tertii.
 lease, reservation in, may operate in favour of, **18, 429**
 lease to, with tenant's consent operates as surrender of old lease, **18, 551**
 libel, publication of, to, **18, 656, 657, 664, 665**
 lien affected by wrongful act of, when, **19, 5**
 malicious proceedings in name of, action will lie in case of, **19, 690, 691**
 marine insurance against liability to, measure of indemnity in, **17, 470**
 renunciation of rights under, **17, 492**
 marriage settlement, concurrence in, as consideration for trusts in favour of strangers, **25, 566**
 master, in relation to. *See MASTER (Employer).*
 misrepresentation as to credit of, plea under Lord Tenterden's Act, **20, 731**
 money in hands of, when attachable, **14, 93, 94. See property, infra.**
 mortgagee, rights of, as against, **21, 187**
 negligence, contributory, of, no excuse, **21, 451, 452**
 intervention, effect of. *See intervention, supra.*
 novation by new contract with. *See NOVATION.*
 nuisance. *See intervention, supra.*
 opinion of, evidence against party referring for, as, **13, 462**
 statement of, **20, 666**
 partner, as, **22, 6**
 liability of, to, **22, 34, 35**
 partnership, holding out of, by, **22, 34, 35**
 liability of, for wrongful act of partner to, **22, 30**
 premium on life policy paid by, lien in case of, **17, 547 n.**
 property in hands of, followed in cases of undue influence, **13, 17 ; 15, 104, 105**
 purchase in name of, effect of, **15, 414, 416**
 fraudulent, **15, 80 ; 23, 57**

THIRD PERSON—continued.

railway company, responsibility of, for act of, 4, 47, 48 n.
 receiver, appointment of, effect on rights of, 24, 358, 379
 representation as to character etc. of, writing required for, 15, 456, 457; 20, 731, 732
 rescission of contract, intervention in, of, 20, 751, 752
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 sale of land, completion of, depending on consent of, 25, 403
 purchaser's rights in relation to, 13, 100; 25, 366, 377; 27, 82
 sequestration, writ of, effect on rights of, 14, 85
 servant, breach of duty by, liability of master to, 20, 251, 252
 loan of services of, liability for torts in case of, 20, 267
 relation of, to, 20, 65
 rights of, for interference with contract of service by, 20, 279, 280
 service, for breach of contract of, master's rights against, 20, 267, 268
 setting aside judgment, application for, 14, 78; 18, 216
 settlement, joining in, effect of, 25, 566
 slander action, in, answer to questions in presence of, 18, 693
 privileged occasion, introduction of third person on, 18, 691, 692
 presence of third person may be evidence of malicious intention, 18, 692
 solicitor, liability of, to, 26, 754 n., 835, 836
 lien of, not available against, 26, 816, 817
 specific performance
 obtained at the instance of, 27, 80
 unenforceable, due to fraud of, 27, 47
 unfairness, on ground of, 27, 38, 39
 statement of intention, promise supported by, 16, 272
 representation, as, 20, 663
 stolen property, in possession of, liability for, 27, 800 n., 902 n.
 surety for. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
 time given to principal debtor, effect on rights of surety, 15, 553 n.
 title of, set up as defence. *See* JUS, *tertii*.
 tort of. *See* intervention, *supra*.
 causing injury to workman, 20, 171
 trover, defence to, common interest of plaintiff with, 27, 899 n.
 trustee, constructive, as. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.
 proceedings between, and, 28, 172
 underwriter subrogated to rights against, 17, 494
 undue influence, position where conveyance set aside for, 13, 17; 15, 104—106
 wife, as joint tenant of term of years with, 16, 324
 enticing, to live apart from husband, liability of, 16, 318
 work, contract for, liability as between immediate employer and, 28, 862, 863
 wrongful act of. *See* intervention; lien, *supra*.

THIRD READING. *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.

private Bill, of, 21, 756—758
 public Bill, of, 21, 718, 719

THIRDS. *See also* DOWER.

payment or annuity in lieu of, 11, 18, 19

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.

Church of Rome, differ materially from doctrines of, 11, 372
 clerk's assent to, 11, 372, 603
 default in, 11, 603 n., 635
 construction of, 11, 654 n.
 contravention of, what amounts to, 11, 654 n.
 doctrine contrary to, prohibition of, 11, 654
 enforcement of, 11, 372
 origin of, 11, 372
 public reading of, 11, 603

THISTLE.

Order of the, 22, 286

THISTLES.

damage caused by seeds of, 3, 127 n.; 21, 396 n.
 nuisance caused by failure to cut down, 21, 526 n.
 occupier of land not bound to cut, 1, 295; 27, 849 n.
 trespass caused by dispersion of seeds of, 27, 849 n.

THOL.

grant of, meaning of, 9, 164

THOROUGHFARE. *See also* HIGHWAY;

ROAD; STREET.
 dedication as highway of road not a, 16, 12
 highway is not necessarily a, 16, 7 n., 11, 12, 39
 stopping up, may be a highway notwithstanding, 16, 12
 street as a, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, 12, 641

THREAT. *See also* DURESS.

defined, 27, 641, 652 n., 873
 accusation of crime, of, infamous, 9, 666, 667
 See also THREATENING LETTER.
 robbery, when, 9, 662, 663
 unnatural, 9, 662, 666 n.
 valuable security, to induce execution etc. of, 9, 667
 assault, as constituting, 27, 873
 bill of exchange
 accepted or issued under, 2, 499, 500
 extorted under, 9, 667
 breach of contract, inducing, by, actionable tort, as, 27, 651 n., 652 n. *See also* PICKETING.
 criminal offence, as, 9, 565; 27, 641, 642, 643
 common law misdemeanour, when a, 9, 666 n.
 consent induced by, equitable relief in case of, 13, 19
 void, common law, at, 7, 356; 13, 19
 rape, in case of, 9, 612
 trespass to the person, in case of, 27, 872 n.
 contempt of court by, 7, 291; 16, 565 n., 18, 267
 conversion, not amounting to, 27, 891
 crime, accusation of, as, 9, 666, 667. *See* accusation, *supra*.
 committed under, 9, 243
 criminal prosecution, of. *See* accusation, *supra*.
 customers deterred from buying by, actionable tort, 27, 652 n.
 demanding money etc. by menaces as constituting, 9, 666 n.

'HREAT—*continued.*

distrain, of, injunction on ground of, **11**, 208
 payment of rent under, validity of, **11**, 172
 document, contained in. *See* **THREATENING LETTER**.
 employee, to, trade combination, by, *defined*, **27**, 641 n., 643 n.
 employer, to, trade combination, by, *defined*, **27**, 642 n., 643 n. *See* **strike**, *infra*.
 extortion, for the purpose of, **9**, 664, 667. *See* **EXTORTION**.
 goods, to prevent owner removing, not conversion, **27**, 891
 guarantee extorted by, **15**, 450
 imprisonment, of, common law misdemeanour, as, **9**, 666 n.
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 258, 259; **22**, 227, 228
 juror, to, contempt of court, as, **9**, 489; **18**, 267. *See also* **EMBRIACERY**.
 larceny in dwelling-house through, **9**, 674
 letter, by. *See* **THREATENING LETTER**.
 libel, to publish a, **9**, 410 n., 569, 570, 668; **18**, 740
 extortion, for purpose of, **9**, 410 n., 668; **18**, 740
 litigant, to, contempt, as, **7**, 291
 litigation, obstructing, by means of, **7**, 288, 289, 290, 291
 vexatious, of, **27**, 652 n.
 market or fair, to prevent bringing of goods to, **9**, 662
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 426, 475, 476 n.
 murder, in case of death ensuing from, **9**, 572
 patentee, of action by, **22**, 227, 228
 damages for, **17**, 258, 259; **22**, 227, 228; **27**, 744
 injunction restraining, **17**, 258, 259; **22**, 227, 228
 rape, as inducing consent in case of, **9**, 612
 solicitor, by, contempt, as, **7**, 289
 costs obtained by, under, **26**, 751 n.
 strike, of, actionable, **27**, 652, 653, 654, 655 n. *See also* breach of contract, *supra*.
 individual mischief-maker, by, **27**, 653 n., 654 n.
 warning distinguished from, **27**, 653, 653 n.
 Trade Disputes Act no protection in case of, **27**, 654 n.
 trade mark, of legal proceedings for infringement of, not actionable, **17**, 259
 violence to
 person, of, assault, as, **27**, 873
 property, of, effect of, **7**, 357; **9**, 243 n.; **27**, 652 n.
 wife, to. *See* matrimonial cause, *supra*.
 witness, to, contempt, as, **7**, 290; **9**, 498; **16**, 585 n.
 workman, to, offence, as, **9**, 565; **27**, 644—646. *See also* breach of contract, *supra*; **PICKETING**.

THREATENING LETTER,

arson, threatening, **9**, 791
 cattle, threatening to kill or maim, **9**, 791
 chattel, demanding, **9**, 665
 crime, accusing person of capital, **9**, 666
 demanding money etc. by, **9**, 665
 extortion, for the purpose of. *See* **THREAT**.
 jury, question for, as to nature of, **9**, 665, 667

THREATENING LETTER—*continued.*

legal right, belief in, as defence in case of, **9**, 665
 Lord Campbell's Libel Act and, **18**, 740 n.
 murder, threatening to, **9**, 596
 sending, what constitutes, **9**, 596 n., 665

THRESHING MACHINE,

cart, included in term, **27**, 131 n.
 court of summary jurisdiction, powers of, as to, **9**, 80
 fence, duty to, **1**, 295
 fixture, when a, **18**, 419
 inspection of, constable, by, **1**, 295
 malicious damage to, felony, **1**, 283
 portable, screening of, exemption from, **27**, 275
 repairs to, delay in, measure of damages for, **10**, 339
 use of, near highway, **27**, 275

THRONE. *See also* **CROWN**; **KING**; **SOVEREIGN**.

address to the. *See* **ADDRESS**.
 enthronisation, meaning of, **6**, 327 n.
 King, death of, within six months of succession to, effect of, **21**, 699 n.
 Lord Chancellor
 lays patent on, **21**, 690
 sits
 between woolsack and, on opening of Parliament, **21**, 692, 694
 in front of, on signification of royal assent to Bill, **21**, 724
 Lords Commissioners sit in front of, prorogation of Parliament, at, **21**, 700
 signification of royal assent to Bill, on, **21**, 724
 peer of blood royal conducted to left of, on introduction, **21**, 691
 Prince of Wales conducted to right of, on introduction, **21**, 691
 salutation of, Lord High Chancellor's introduction, on, **21**, 690
 passage of Acts, on, **21**, 724 n.
 Speech from the. *See* **SPEECH**.
 vacancy of, **6**, 376, 377

THROUGH,

bill of lading. *See* **BILL OF LADING**.
 booking. *See* **RAILWAY**, through.
 contract for carriage of goods. *See* **CARRIAGE OF GOODS**.
 rates, canal companies, as to, **4**, 72 n.; **23**, 790
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, powers of, as to, **4**, 72—74; **23**, 790
 ticket. *See* **TICKET**.
 traffic. *See* **RAILWAY**, through.

TICKET,

admission by, Sunday entertainment, to, on payment, illegal, **9**, 545
 cloak-room, conditions limiting liability on, **1**, 549; **21**, 428
 contract. *See* railway; shipping passenger, *infra*.
 Derby sweepstakes, in, chose in action, is, **4**, 365
 hay or straw, delivered on sale of, **23**, 492
 hosiery manufacturer, of, **27**, 540
 knowledge of terms on, imputation of, **13**, 448 n.
 leave, of. *See* **TICKET OF LEAVE**.
 lottery, of, **15**, 302, 303
 pawn. *See* **PAWN-TICKET**.
 public lodging-house, in, showing number of lodgers, **23**, 509

TICKET—continued.

railway
 cloak-room, conditions in, **1**, 549; **21**, 428
 luggage, through ticket limiting liability of
 issuing company, **4**, 43, 44
 passenger, acquittance, is not an, **9**, 725 n.
 arrival unduly delayed, liability under,
 4, 56
 breaking journey, conditions as to, **4**, 56,
 57
 bye-laws as to, **4**, 62, 63
 incorporation of, by reference in, **4**, 63
 ultra vires, when, **4**, 62
 chattel, is a, for purposes of misdemeanour,
 4, 53 n.
 conditions incorporated in, **4**, 54
 conditions on, **4**, 54, 55 n.
 season, **4**, 57
 through, **4**, 43, 44, 58
 contract by, **4**, 53—57
 deliver up, duty to, **4**, 60
 refusal to, **4**, 62
 different destination, alighting at, effect on,
 4, 56, 57
 entering train without, passenger liable to
 removal for, **4**, 64
 evidence of contract, as, **4**, 53, 54, 56
 failure to produce, **4**, 60
 prima facie evidence of fraud, is, **4**, 64
 question of fact, is a, **4**, 60, 61
 fare must be marked on, **4**, 53; **23**, 737
 fraudulent use of, **4**, 62
 mislaying of, **4**, 65
 own risk, for carriage at, **4**, 55 n.
 produce, duty to, **4**, 60
 season, forfeiture of deposit on, in what
 case, **4**, 57
 undue preference in granting, **4**, 82
 special contract in, **4**, 54—57
 start, failure to, liability under, **4**, 55, 56
 stations, names of, marked on, **4**, 53
 through, conditions incorporated in, **4**, 58
 issuing company, liability of, in respect of,
 4, 55, 57, 58
 non-issuing company, conditions regard-
 ing, **4**, 58
 travelling without, offence of, **4**, 62
 workman's, limit of liability on, **4**, 55 n.
 wrong
 class, used for, effect of, **4**, 62
 day, used for, effect of, **4**, 62
 train, used for, effect of, **4**, 62
 shipping passenger, alteration of, penalty, **26**,
 337
 breach of conditions in, triable by court of
 summary jurisdiction, **26**, 337
 cabin passenger's right to, emigrant ship, on,
 26, 337
 cabin passenger's right to recover damages
 through collision is qualified by, **26**, 522
 conditions in, effect of, in collision, **26**, 522
 delivery up of, return of fare on, in case of
 landing, **26**, 343
 destruction of, penalty, **26**, 337
 emigrant, sick, disembarkation of, fare
 returnable on delivery of, **26**, 343
 form of, **26**, 337
 negligence, exception of, in, **26**, 522 n.,
 523 n.
 production of, **26**, 330, 337
 silk weaver, of, **27**, 540

TICKET—continued.

silk weaver, omission to give, **27**, 541
 Stock Exchange, *defined*, **27**, 217
 implied representations on, **27**, 241, 241 n.
 theatre, rights of purchaser, **27**, 408
 tramway, **4**, 62, 63
 loss of, **27**, 808 n.
 turnpike, receipt for money, is a, **9**, 725 n.
 workman's railway, limitation of liability on,
 4, 55 n.

TICKET OF LEAVE,

conditions of, **23**, 267
 disposal of property by convict on, **15**, 403; **23**,
 266 n.; **25**, 559
 forfeiture of, **23**, 267
 franchise not restored by grant of, **12**, 141 n.
 revocation of, **23**, 266, 267
 second, grant of, **23**, 267
 Secretary of State's power to grant, **23**, 266

TIDAL LAND,

light railway, proposal for, affecting, **27**, 822
 railway work across, abatement or removal of
 ruinous, **23**, 674

TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS; RIVER; TIDAL WATERS.

defined, **28**, 391
 access to, right of, **28**, 393, 394, 395. *See* ACCESS.
 Admiralty control over, **7**, 90
 anchoring in, **28**, 401
 bank of, curved, boundary line in case of, **3**, 121
 parish, annexed to adjoining, **28**, 396
 bed of, boundary between adjoining land and,
 3, 120, 121
 ownership of, **3**, 121; **28**, 392
 parish, annexed to adjoining, **28**, 396
 ceasing to be navigable, **28**, 391, 392
 common of piscary in, excluded, **4**, 471
 county, included with, judicial purposes, for, **28**,
 395
 crossing rule in case of, **26**, 439 442, 470. *See*
 also CROSSING RULE.
 foreshore of, landing on, rights of, **28**, 392
 ownership of, **28**, 392
 parish, annexed to adjoining, **28**, 396
 good seamanship
 rule as to tug in charge of tow on, **26**, 470
 rules, application of, in, **26**, 477 n., 496
 island arising in, title to, **28**, 371
 jurisdiction over, courts possessing, **1**, 59; **28**,
 395
 mooring vessel alongside bank of, riparian owner's
 right of, **28**, 394, 395
 navigation in. *See* RIVER.
 right of. *See* TIDAL WATERS, navigation in.
 obstruction of, nuisance, as, **28**, 403, 404
 presumption in case of, **28**, 392
 railway company, by, **28**, 402 n.
 railway
 skirting, no deviation without consent, **23**,
 674
 works on, consent of Board of Trade to con-
 struction of, **23**, 673
 diversion of course by, **28**, 402 n.
 power to construct, **28**, 402 n.
 towing along banks of, **28**, 393
 waiting at the bend of, good seamanship rule as
 to, **26**, 496. *See* also TIDE, navigation.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TIDAL WATERS. See TIDAL NAVIGABLE

RIVER.

- defined, **28**, 548, 554 n.
- anchoring in, right of, **28**, 401
- Board of Trade, notice to, of erections in, **28**, 403 n.
- bodies cast on shore from, burial of, **3**, 547, 548
- bridges over, Board of Trade to direct span of, **23**, 650
- plan of, provisions as to, **27**, 822 n.
- charterparty, stipulations in, as to tide in, **26**, 181
- criminal jurisdiction in, **9**, 272, 274. See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.
- crossing rule in, **26**, 437, 439—442, 470. See also CROSSING RULE.
- current, exceptional, duty as to, **26**, 496
- fishery in, **14**, 576. See FISHERY.
- ownership, presumption of, in, **14**, 578
- landing in, right of, **28**, 392, 393
- light railway, proposal to construct over, **27**, 822
- loading etc., right of, **28**, 401
- mooring in, right of, **28**, 401
- narrow. See NARROW WATERS.
- channel, as. See NARROW CHANNEL.
- navigable, defined, **28**, 391
- navigation in, right of. See also TIDE, navigation.
- Crown grant as affecting, **28**, 400
- evidence of, **28**, 391
- exercise of, **28**, 400
- extent of, **28**, 400
- extinction of, **28**, 401, 402
- obstruction of, **28**, 402—404. See obstruction, *infra*.
- protection of, **28**, 404, 405
- Port of London, in, **28**, 405
- statute affecting, **28**, 400
- new channels in, right of navigation in, **28**, 402
- obstruction in, **28**, 402—404
- public fishing in, mode of, **14**, 575
- railway works
 - by, abatement or removal of, **23**, 674
 - access in case of, provision for, **23**, 674
 - Board of Trade's consent to, **23**, 673; **27**, 822
 - Board of Trade's regulations as to, **23**, 673
 - construction of, deposit of order and plans before, **27**, 822
 - warning lights during, **23**, 673
 - over, proposed, provisions as to, **27**, 822
- Sea Regulations, 1910, application of, to, **26**, 376
- tolls, when payable for use of, **28**, 401
- towage in, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 68. See TOWAGE.

TIDE,

- barge, custom to moor in Thames during one, **28**, 401 n.
- charterparty, loading provisions as to, **26**, 181
- criminal jurisdiction over land between high and low water mark of, **9**, 274
- encroachment by, effect, **28**, 362. See ACCRETION; ENCROACHMENT.
- foreshore is land between level of high and low, **7**, 112; **28**, 361. See also FORESHORE.
- gauge, provision of, harbour authority, by, **26**, 643
- return of working of, Board of Trade, to, **26**, 645

TIDE—continued.

- high, Crown right to foreshore limited by medium line of, **3**, 121; **7**, 112; **28**, 361 n., 363
- extraordinary, act of God, as, **7**, 428, 429
- ship injured by, dock owner's liability, **21**, 418
- high-water mark of. See HIGH-WATER MARK.
- low, ship damaged by obstruction at, wharfinger whether liable, **21**, 417
- low-water mark of. See LOW-WATER MARK.
- navigable character of river, as evidence of, **28**, 391
- navigation, in relation to, adverse, vessel's duty to wait in case of, for vessel with favouring, **26**, 427, 470, 496
- anchor, coming to, against strength of, **26**, 489
- direction of, in the, ahead or astern of another ship, **26**, 189
- dumb barge drifting on, lights on, **26**, 494
- eddy, helm not acting in case of, **26**, 457 n., 496
- flood, dredging up river with, by steamer, **26**, 496, 497
- duty of especial care, **26**, 496
- good seamanship, rule of, as to, **26**, 496
- narrow channel, in, allowance for, **26**, 468
- narrow channel rule, as affecting, **26**, 427, 496
- steamer avoiding adverse, narrow channel, in, **26**, 468
- tug with tow navigating bend with favourable, **26**, 470
- obstruction at certain states of, tidal watercourse, in, **28**, 402
- receding, effect, **28**, 362. See ACCRETION.
- ship delayed by, demurrage, effect on, **26**, 182 n.
- spring, foreshore, whether extending to low-water mark of, **28**, 361 n.
- lands within, light railway constructed over, **27**, 822
- ship bound to wait for, **26**, 181
- sudden incursion of, foreshore created by, subject's rights against Crown in case of, **28**, 366
- territorial waters, limit of, in rivers fixed by flow of, **28**, 360

TIED HOUSE,

- brewery, specific, in regard to, **18**, 574
- covenant, **18**, 573, 574
- assignment of, in regard to, **18**, 573, 574; **27**, 569 n.
- ruins with the land, **18**, 573, 585 n.
- vagueness of, in regard to, **27**, 567 n.
- income tax, brewer's claim for deduction from, in respect of, **16**, 632
- inhabited house duty, assessment to, in regard to, **17**, 188 n., 189
- licensed premises. See LICENSED PREMISES.
- obtaining supplies elsewhere, in regard to, **18**, 573
- poor rate, valuation for purposes of, **24**, 41
- rateable value of, method of arriving at, **24**, 41, 42 n.

TILLAGE,

- defined, **18**, 566
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, in regard to, **18**, 565
- assignee of tenant, rights of, in regard to, **1**, 294, 295

TILLAGE—*continued.*

bill of sale, inclusion in, effect of, **3**, 22, 37
 compensation for, in regard to, **1**, 245, 246; **18**, 566
 custom of the country in regard to, **1**, 245, 246; **18**, 563, 564 n., 565
 landlord, accepted by, implied agreement to pay for, in case of, **18**, 566
 claims by, effect of, on payment for, **1**, 246, 247
 payment by, for, **1**, 245, 246
 payment for, **1**, 245, 246, 247
 outgoing tenant, to, in regard to, **1**, 246, 247
 person in receipt of rent, by, **1**, 246
 personal representative of tenant, to, **14**, 219
 purchaser, by, **1**, 246
 tenant quitting holding before due determination of tenancy, in case of, **1**, 247
 yearly tenancy, in case of, **18**, 442 n., 566 n.
 system of, covenant in regard to, **1**, 245, 246; **18**, 564
 tenant right in regard to, **1**, 204

TIMBER. *See also TREES.*

defined, **1**, 296

Accumulations Act, effect of, as to, **22**, 328 n., 380
 bailment, how arising in respect of, **1**, 528
 bishop no right to cut, **11**, 767 n.
 blown down, rights in, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **25**, 602
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, forestry, in regard to, **1**, 297, 298
 botes, for purposes of, **4**, 467; **8**, 25; **18**, 429 n.; **25**, 600
 buildings, external walls of, in metropolis, in, **20**, 483
 churchyard, in, right to, **3**, 409; **11**, 768 n.
 common, estovers, of, repairs for, **4**, 467
 inclosure of, for growing, **4**, 513, 514
 commoner's rights in case of, **4**, 513, 514
 conversion, equitable, of proceeds of sale of, **13**, 112 n.
 coppice of, tenant's rights in, **18**, 430
 copyhold land, on, **8**, 24, 25
 covenants in leases as to, effect of, **18**, 431, 432
 custom relating to, **1**, 296
 trade, of. *See trade usages, infra.*
 cutting of, as waste. *See waste, infra.*
 dead, property in, **1**, 295; **18**, 429
 deck cargo, as, **10**, 281; **26**, 80
 deposit of, by tidal river, ownership of, in case of, **1**, 528
 destruction of, offence of, **9**, 782
 detinue, action of, for, in regard to, **27**, 889
 devolution of, with land, **14**, 219
 diameter less than six inches, trees not regarded as timber, **1**, 296
 dotards, tenant's rights as to, **1**, 295; **18**, 429
 dower, rights of tenant in, to, **24**, 198
 estate duty on, accounting party in regard to, **13**, 217
 payment of, in regard to, **13**, 213, 214
 estovers, as, right to take, **4**, 467; **8**, 25; **18**, 429 n.
 extraordinary traffic, carriage of timber as, **16**, 174, 175
 felling of. *See tenant for life; waste, infra.*
 floating in navigable river, ownership of, **1**, 528
 forests, chases and parklands, in, in regard to, **4**, 513, 514

TIMBER—*continued.*

germens, destruction of, as waste, **1**, 296; **18**, 430
 glebe land, on, incumbent's right to cut, **3**, 409; **11**, 754, 768 n.
 growing of, Acts of Parliament for encouragement of, **4**, 513, 514 n.
 highway, widening of, timber on land acquired for, **16**, 105
 inclosure, royal forests, in, for purpose of growing, **4**, 513, 514
 commoner's rights in case of, **4**, 514
 incumbent, cutting trees for repairs of benefice by, **3**, 409; **11**, 754, 768 n.
 incumbrances, payment of, out of proceeds of sale of timber, **22**, 328 n.
 Lancaster, Duchy of, allowance to lessees for timber trees left standing on farms, **7**, 237, 228
 encouragement of growth of timber trees in, **7**, 227, 228
 land, compulsorily sold for highway purposes, on, ownership of, **16**, 105
 interest in, growing timber as, **1**, 293; **25**, 142 n.
 severed, timber to be, is not, **1**, 293
 shooting, leased for, right to cut in case of, **15**, 220
 land tax, distress for, protection from, **18**, 319
 redemption of, by cutting and sale of timber, **18**, 327
 landlord, excepted timber, right to enter and cut, **18**, 432
 proceedings by, for trespass to timber, **27**, 867
 property in timber trees in, **1**, 295; **18**, 430, 431
 Small Holdings Act, rights under, **26**, 683
 windfalls, right to, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **25**, 602
 lease, covenants in, as to, **1**, 296; **18**, 432, 433
 excepted from, effect of, **18**, 429, 431, 432; **27**, 850 n.
 settled estate, of, restriction as to, **25**, 677
 shooting tenancy, right to cut timber in case of, **15**, 220
 limited owner, rights of, as to. *See tenant for life, infra.*
 London Building Acts, timber in external walls, in regard to, **20**, 483
 mines, provision of timber for props etc., **20**, 617, 618
 mortgagee in possession, power of, to cut and sell, **21**, 203, 204
 mortgagor, restraint on, as to felling, **21**, 160
 ornamental, *defined*, **18**, 293 n.; **25**, 604, 605
 cutting down of, as waste, **13**, 90; **14**, 219; **18**, 430; **21**, 203; **24**, 176; **25**, 603 - 606
 mortgagee's powers in regard to, **21**, 203
 overhanging, right to cut, **1**, 296. *See TREES, parson. See incumbent, supra.*
 partition, action, inquiry in, as to value of timber felled, **21**, 848
 waste, inquiry in regard to, **21**, 852
 personal representative, limited owner, of, position of, in regard to, **14**, 219
 sale by, powers in regard to, **14**, 209
 planting, as an improvement, **18**, 284 n.
 portions raised out of proceeds of sale of, **25**, 592

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TIMBER—continued.

rating of, **24**, 4, 44
 receiver, power of, to cut and sell timber for repairs, **24**, 396
 reversioner. *See* landlord, *supra*.
 right of way for carting of, easement, as, **11**, 286 n.
 sale of, **1**, 293, 294; **25**, 142 n.
 deliverable state, putting into, **25**, 176 n., 177 n.
 delivery to buyer, **25**, 132 n.
 land, whether interest in, **1**, 293, 294; **25**, 142 n.
 passing of property in, **25**, 132 n., 176 n., 177 n.
 personal representative, by, **14**, 209
 specific performance of contract for, where quantity of timber not defined, **27**, 101 n.
 sale of land, conditions as to including timber in, **25**, 320, 321
 purchaser in possession before completion may not cut timber, **25**, 372
 stamp duty on, to include value of timber, **25**, 446
 salvage of raft of, in regard to, **1**, 75 n.
 saplings, **1**, 296; **18**, 430; **25**, 604
 settled land. *See* tenant for life; trustee, *infra*.
 property in timber on, **14**, 219
 sale of timber on, proceeds of, as real estate, **13**, 112 n.
 Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 lease under, provisions in, **25**, 677
 severed, goods, as, **25**, 142 n.
 ownership of, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **27**, 867
 shelter, left standing for, **13**, 90; **18**, 293 n., 430; **21**, 203; **24**, 176
 shooting tenancy, rights of landlord to cut timber during, **18**, 220
silva caedua, **18**, 430 n.
 Small Holdings Act, under, county council, restraint on, as to, **26**, 683
 small trees, **1**, 296
 soil in which growing, effect of exception in lease, **18**, 431, 432
 specific performance of contract where amount of timber not defined, **27**, 101 n.
 storage of, metropolis, in, **20**, 473, 475, 494
 street, in, footway, on, carrying or rolling, **27**, 283, 284
 hauling, regulations as to, **27**, 283, 290, 291
 sawing, boring or cutting, **27**, 284, 287
 throwing or laying down, **27**, 284
 succession duty on, exemptions, **13**, 281
 method of charging, **13**, 287, 288
 time to account for, **13**, 293, 294
 tenant, apple-trees, provisions as to, **1**, 296; **18**, 430
 botes, rights to, **4**, 467; **18**, 429 n.
 coppice, rights of, **18**, 430
 dead trees, rights to, **18**, 429
 property of, in, **1**, 295, 296; **18**, 429, 430
 repairs, for, right to cut, **18**, 293 n., 429
 thinning trees by, in regard to, **18**, 430
 topping trees, restraint on, **1**, 295; **18**, 430
 trespass by cutting down and removing, proceedings in case of, **27**, 855 n., 867
 young trees, duty to protect, **18**, 430
 waste by cutting or lopping timber trees, **1**, 295; **18**, 430, 432
 tenant for life, botes, rights to, **4**, 467 n.; **24**, 176; **25**, 600

TIMBER—continued.**tenant for life—continued.**

consent of trustees or court, where necessary for cutting, **25**, 641, 658, 659
 decaying trees, order of court as to, **25**, 601, 603 n., 605, 606
 estate of, in relation to, **13**, 90; **14**, 219; **25**, 601, 602
 estovers, rights as to, **24**, 176
 leave of court, where necessary for cutting, **25**, 601, 605, 606, 641, 658
 local usage, rights under, as to, **14**, 219
 ornamental trees, prohibition against cutting, **13**, 90; **14**, 219; **24**, 176; **25**, 604, 605
 proceeds of sale of cut trees, rights as to, **25**, 601, 602, 659
 repairs, right to cut for, **24**, 176; **25**, 600, 601
 right of, to cut, **24**, 176; **25**, 586, 587, 600—603, 641, 658, 659
 ripe timber, rights in regard to, **25**, 601, 658
 saleable timber, rights as to, **14**, 219; **25**, 601, 658, 659
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 658, 659
 shelter, trees left for, prohibition against cutting, **13**, 90; **24**, 176
 waste, impeachable for, right to cut timber in case of, **25**, 600, 601, 658, 659
 ornamental trees, in case of, **13**, 90; **14**, 219; **24**, 176; **25**, 605, 606
 voluntary, by cutting down trees, **24**, 175; **28**, 62
 windfalls, rights in, **25**, 602
 without impeachment for, **24**, 176; **25**, 586, 587, 602, 603
 wrongful cutting, right to proceeds in case of, **25**, 601, 602
 Thames, floating in, power of conservators to remove, **28**, 409
 topping of, as waste, **1**, 295; **18**, 430, 432
 trade usages in regard to, **10**, 281; **26**, 80
 trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **18**, 430 n.; **27**, 855 n., 867
 trover, action of, for, **1**, 528 n.; **27**, 889
 trustee, consent of, where necessary for cutting, **25**, 641, 658, 659
 power of, to fell, for sale or repairs, **25**, 688; **28**, 148
 waste, cutting or topping trees, by, **1**, 295; **18**, 430, 432
 mortgagee in possession by, in regard to, **21**, 203, 204
 mortgagor in possession, by, **21**, 160
 partition action, in regard to, **21**, 848, 852
 tenant, by, in cutting or topping timber trees, **1**, 295; **18**, 430, 432
 tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *supra*.
 young plants, destruction of, as, **1**, 295
 windfalls, right to, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **25**, 602

TIMBER YARD,

claim of light in respect of, **11**, 306

TIME,

bargain, Stock Exchange, on, **15**, 283, 284; **27**, 259, 260
 charter. *See* CHARTERPARTY, time charter.
 period of. *See* TIME (Period).
 policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 table, railway, of. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.

TIME (PERIOD). *See also* ALMANACK; CALENDAR; PERIOD; TERM.

The title TIME is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 431 et seq.

abandonment, notice of, for, in marine insurance, **17, 487**

action, bringing, for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Acts of Parliament, in, expression of, how regulated, **13, 492; 27, 130.** *See* statutes, *infra*.

affidavit of documents, delivery of, for, **11, 55**

filing of, for, **11, 59**

affiliation proceedings, for. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.

age of person, in regard to, **27, 454**

agent, directions as to time of service, effect of, **20, 66**

ratification of acts of, in regard to, **1, 177, 178**

almanack, part of the common law, as, **13, 492**

amendment of indorsement or pleadings, for, **22, 437; 23, 140, 141**

appeal, for. *See* APPEAL, time.

appearance, for. *See* APPEARANCE.

appropriation of payments, for, **7, 450**

approved society, for joining, **28, 943 n.**

arrest, for, **9, 304, 309**

assault, of, effect on damages in action, **27, 874**

attachment of debts, limit of, in regard to, **14, 95**

award, for making, **1, 462-464.** *See* AWARD.

bankruptcy proceedings, computation of time in case of, **2, 319, 320**

banns of marriage, for, **11, 698; 26, 286**

bastardy, presumption of, evidence in regard to, **2, 430**

bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

bill of lading, of delivery of, to buyer, **25, 227**

birth, registration of, for, **24, 451, 452**

bond, payment or performance of, for, **3, 88, 92**

building contract, for completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.

buildings, compulsory acquisition of, notice in regard to, **6, 73**

burden of proof of cause of action arising, as to, **19, 184**

burial, for, **3, 425, 426**

cargo, discharge of, for, **26, 271, 272, 274-278.** *See* CARGO.

carrier, delivery of goods by, in regard to, **4, 11, 14, 15**

certiorari, writ of, limit of, for application for, **10, 208; 19, 659, 661**

charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

cheque, reasonable, between paying in and drawing out against, **1, 605**

Christmas Day. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY.

class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT.

close. *See* CLOSE SEASON.

closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS.

common, to support prescription in case of, **4, 484, 485**

companies, in relation to. *See* COMPANIES.

completion, for. *See* COMPLETION.

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6, 8, 59, 63, 64, 154; 27, 450 n.; 28, 278**

computation of, **27, 446-458**

executive and judicial acts, in relation to, **27, 455**

expressions limiting time, construction of, **27, 456**

holidays, in case of, **27, 453.** *See* HOLIDAY.

TIME (PERIOD)—continued.

computation of—*continued.*

period for duration of benefit, **27, 446**

period on expiration of which act may be done, **27, 448**

period within which act may be done, **27, 449**

contract, acceptance by post of offer, for, **7, 353**

computation of, **27, 450, 453**

essence of the, as, building contract, in, **3, 190, 191**

business as going concern, sale of, in case of, **7, 414**

common law, at, **7, 413**

equitable relief, when given, **7, 414; 13, 154**

extension of time, effect of, **7, 415**

Judicature Act, effect of, **7, 414; 13, 154**

mine, working, lease of, in case of, **7, 414**

notice making, **7, 415; 13, 154; 27, 67, 68, 69**

option, purchase of property, in case of, **7, 414, 415**

renewal of lease, for, in case of, **7, 414, 415**

public-house, sale of, in case of, **7, 414; 13, 154 n.**

reversionary interest, sale of, in case of, **7, 414**

sale of goods, in case of, **7, 413, 414, 522**

sale of land, in case of, **7, 414, 522; 25, 323, 367, 368**

specific performance, in case of, **27, 67, 68, 69**

Stock Exchange transactions, in case of, **27, 68 n., 239**

copyhold land, compulsory purchase of, valuation on, in regard to, **6, 137**

counterclaim in action, for delivery of, **25, 510, 511, 512**

county court, procedure, in regard to, **8, 620**

appeal, entering of, **8, 605, 606**

extension of, **8, 606**

sittings, in regard to, **8, 412, 413**

county rate, for making, **24, 74**

criminal prosecution, limitation of time for, computation of, **27, 449**

day. *See* DAY.

fractions of, **26, 123; 27, 130, 454**

death, registration of, for, **24, 456, 457**

deed, in, meaning of, **13, 492**

taking effect of, in regard to, **10, 382**

defence, delivery of, in regard to, **22, 449, 450**

further defence, in case of, **22, 450, 451**

demand, runs from. *See* DEMAND.

detinue, detention of goods in case of, **27, 888**

discovery of documents, in relation to, **11, 50-53**

distress for rent, for, **11, 123, 148-150.** *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

Dublin mean time, Acts of Parliament, in, **13, 492**

deeds, in, **13, 492**

legal instruments, in, **13, 492**

easements, limitation of user of, in respect of, **11, 285, 286**

election in equity, allowance of time for consideration, **13, 124, 125**

employment, for. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.

equities, equal except as regards time, legal estate prevails, **13, 79, 81**

essence of the contract, as. *See* contract, *supra*.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TIME (PERIOD)—continued.

execution of judgment or order, of issue of, **14**, 5, 6; **18**, 206
 execution of power, for operation of, **23**, 43, 44
 executor, investments of deceased, realisation of, for, **14**, 242
 extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF TIME.
 fairs, for holding, **20**, 15–19, 24
 fines, payment of, for, **19**, 603
 fire insurance, truth of statement when made by assured, in regard to, **17**, 533
 first day of period, exclusion of, in regard to, **27**, 449
 fixtures, for removal of, **18**, 424, 425
 food, false warranty, proceedings for, limit in case of, **15**, 29
 prosecution under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1889, limit for, **15**, 30
 clear days, meaning of, **27**, 449
 foreclosure, when right arises, **21**, 276, 278
 fractions of divisions of, **27**, 454
 fraudulent misrepresentation, making of, in regard to, **20**, 678, 679, 691
 game, close season for, in regard to, **15**, 209, 210
 ground game, for killing by tenant, **15**, 222
 proceedings under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in regard to, **15**, 231, 232
 garnishee proceedings, for taking, **14**, 95
 gas, testing of, in regard to, **15**, 352
 general district rate, time when rate to be made to be published by notice, **24**, 88
 gift, avoidance of, lapse of time in regard to, **15**, 420, 421
 giving. *See* GIVING TIME.
 Good Friday. *See* GOOD FRIDAY.
 goods, delivery of, by carrier, in regard to, **4**, 14, 15
 landing of, reasonable time for, in regard to, **17**, 387
 return of, before action brought, in regard to, **27**, 916
 sale of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 Greenwich, judicial notice of, **13**, 492
 marine insurance policy, implied in English, **17**, 383
 poaching by night, in case of, **15**, 233 n.
 standard time, as, **13**, 492; **15**, 47 n.; **27**, 130, 441
 statutes, in, **13**, 492; **27**, 130
 guarantee, in relation to. *See* GIVING TIME.
 habitual drunkard, detention of, in regard to, **18**, 163, 164, 165, 169, 170; **22**, 593 n., 594
 holidays, in regard to. *See* HOLIDAY.
 hour, **27**, 441. *See* HOURS.
 immemorial, defined, **4**, 484; **10**, 222. *See* CUSTOM.
 impounding, notice of place of, time for giving, **11**, 169
 indictment, time of offence, when required to be stated in, **2**, 354; **9**, 336, 337
 injunction, granting, for, **17**, 273, 274, 277
 hearing of application for, after notice of motion or summons, **17**, 275
 notice of motion for, service of, **17**, 275
 operation of, from pronouncement of, **17**, 292
 summons for, service of, **17**, 275
 innkeeper, sale by, of guest's goods, in regard to, **17**, 327
 inspection of documents, notice in regard to, **11**, 68

TIME (PERIOD)—continued.

insurance policy, in. *See* fire insurance, *supra*;
 life insurance, marine insurance, *infra*.
 interest on money, time from which allowable, **21**, 38
 interpleader, application for relief in, sheriff, by, **17**, 599, 600
 stakeholder, by, **17**, 599, 600
 service of summons upon execution creditor, in regard to, **17**, 600
 transfer of proceedings to county court, notice in case of, **17**, 636 n.
 interrogatories, answer to, for, **11**, 111, 113
 further and better answer, in regard to, **11**, 112
 Ireland, legal, in, **13**, 492
 judicial notice of, **13**, 492
 jury, challenge to the array of, in case of, **18**, 248
 justices' licence, notice of application for, for, **18**, 39, 40
 opposition to grant of, notice of, in regard to, **18**, 44, 45
 King, time does not run against the, **6**, 374, 375, 410
 laches, acquiescence, effect of, **13**, 167 *et seq.*
 land, action for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 land tax, for payment of, **18**, 318
 lapse of. *See* LAPSE OF TIME.
 assent, effect of, on laches, **13**, 168, 169
 rectification of instrument, bar to, in regard to, **21**, 27, 28
 last day, exclusion of, in computing period in which an act is to be performed, **27**, 448
 legal memory, of, **4**, 484; **10**, 222; **11**, 260
 legitimacy, presumption of, rebuttal by reasons connected with, **2**, 430
 letter, of posting of, **13**, 557
 licence, application for. *See* justices' licence, *supra*.
 licensed premises, for closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
 life insurance policy, period of risk under, in regard to, **17**, 554, 555
 light, easement of, when time for acquisition commences to run, **11**, 306 n.
 lighting-up, for. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME.
 lights, vehicles, on, for, **27**, 290
 vessels, on, for showing, **26**, 379
 limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **6**, 8, 59, 63, 64; **27**, 450 n.; **28**, 278, 279
 extension of, effect of, **6**, 154
 railway construction, in regard to, **27**, 450 n.
 limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME.
 local, application of, **13**, 492 n.; **27**, 441
 mandamus, rules as to, **10**, 122, 123
 marine insurance policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 markets, for holding, **20**, 15–19, 24
 marriage, solemnisation of, limitation for. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 mining lease, completion of, in regard to, **20**, 546
 misrepresentation, material date of making, **20**, 678, 679, 691
 month, **27**, 437. *See* MONTH.
 municipal election petition proceedings, in regard to, **12**, 504, 507, 508, 513
 negligence, proximate cause of injury, in regard to, **21**, 379
 notice, for giving, **27**, 448, 449, 458. *See* NOTICE, *passim*.

TIME (PERIOD)—continued.

parliamentary candidature, commencement of, **12**, 265, 266
 parliamentary election, fixing of time for, **12**, 261, 262
 petition, delivery of list of votes objected to, in regard to, **12**, 426, 427
 presentation of, in regard to, **12**, 412—414
 partition, action for, in regard to, **19**, 137, 138; **21**, 811, 812
 partnership, dissolution of, in regard to, **22**, 86
 passengers, carriage of, advertised time, **4**, 55, 56; **26**, 328. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT.
 perpetuities, rule against, ascertaining facts for application of rule, in regard to, **22**, 333, 334
 commencement of period, in regard to, **22**, 332, 333
 pleadings, for delivery of, **22**, 449, 450
 pledge, redemption of, for, **22**, 241, 242, 251
 poaching, day, in regard to, **15**, 228—233
 night, in regard to, **15**, 233, 239
 poor law, removal of poor person, in case of, **18**, 163; **22**, 592—594
 portions, for raising, **25**, 590, 591
 power of appointment exercised by a will, in regard to, **23**, 43
 prescription, to support, **4**, 484, 485; **11**, 260
 procedure, statutory provisions in regard to, effect of, **27**, 172
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, for proceedings under, **23**, 346, 347
 public elementary school, religious instruction in, in regard to, **12**, 29, 30
 public-house, sale of, in regard to, **7**, 414; **13**, 154 n.
 quarters, **27**, 437
 railways, amalgamation of companies, in regard to, **23**, 707
 limit of, for construction of, in regard to, **27**, 450 n.
 reasonable. *See also* REASONABLE TIME.
 marine insurance, in, landing of goods within, in regard to, **17**, 387
 presumption of loss after lapse of, **17**, 383
 voyage policy, commencement of voyage under, **17**, 389
 question of fact, as, **7**, 522 n.; **15**, 36 n., 254 n.; **25**, 230 n.
 rejection of goods by buyer, for, **25**, 230, 231
 restraint of trade, covenants for, in regard to, **27**, 561, 562
 rectification of instrument, lapse of time as bar to, **21**, 27, 28
 rent, distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 replevin, for, **11**, 120, 180, 182, 196, 200, 201
 reply, or subsequent pleadings, for delivery of, **22**, 458, 459
 restraint of trade, time limit in case of, **20**, 89
27, 561, 562
 running of. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 servant, directions as to time of service, effect of, **20**, 66
 notice to, length of, **20**, 97
 ship, seaworthiness of, in regard to, **26**, 217
 specific performance, lapse of time as bar to, **27**, 67—70
 stamping instrument, for, **24**, 717, 718
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 473

TIME (PERIOD)—continued.

statutes, commencement of operation of, **27**, 113, 118, 155, 156
 Greenwich time referred to, **13**, 492; **27**, 130
 repealing, operation of, for, **27**, 197, 200
 Statutes (Definition of Time) Act, 1880, in regard to, **13**, 492 n.; **27**, 130 n.
 Stock Exchange, breach of contract, date of, in regard to, **27**, 252
 completion of bargains, for, **27**, 238, 239
 delivery of securities, in regard to, **27**, 242, 243
 Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, notice of forfeiture under, **11**, 222 n.
 summons, injunction, for, service of, **17**, 275
 ordinary, service of, before hearing, in regard to, **23**, 127
 Sunday, in regard to. *See* SUNDAY.
 sunrise and sunset, defined, **13**, 492 n.; **15**, 233 n.; **27**, 130 n., 290 n.
 table. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.
 trade union agreements, proceedings in regard to, time for taking objection to jurisdiction of court, **27**, 621
 treason, prosecution for, time limit in case of, **6**, 346, 353, 410, 411
 week, **27**, 439. *See* WEEK.
 will, in relation to. *See* WILL.
 work to be done, in case of, **27**, 450, 453
 Workmen's Compensation Act, average weekly earnings, calculation of, **20**, 203, 205
 compensation, commencement of, **20**, 176, 177
 writ, indorsement of service of, **1**, 87
 year. *See* YEAR.

TIN-BOUNDER,

custom of, Cornwall, in, **20**, 635, 636
 Devon, in, **20**, 638
 damages, liability in, for encroachment, **20**, 638
 incidental right and liabilities of, **20**, 637, 638
 injunction by, **20**, 638
 marking of bounds by, procedure for, **20**, 637
 nature of interest acquired by, **20**, 637, 638

TIN MINE,

Cornwall, in, **7**, 117; **20**, 635—638. *See also* STANNARIES.
 cost-book principle, **20**, 635 n. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
 Crown, rights of, as to, **7**, 117
 Devon, in, **7**, 117; **20**, 638
 rating, toll-tin, of, **20**, 636 n.
 valuation for, **24**, 43
 Stannaries Court, **20**, 638, 639. *See* STANNARIES.
 tin-bounder. *See* TIN-BOUNDER.
 tinner, defined, **20**, 636 n.
 toll-tin, **20**, 636 n.

TINCTURE,

defined, **24**, 625 n., 643 n.
 drawback on, **24**, 643

TIPPING,

wrongful, damages, **20**, 584, 585

TIPLING CONTRACT,

defined, **7**, 404
 beer, action for price of, **18**, 172
 billenting, in case of, **25**, 55 n.
 effect of, **7**, 404

TIPPLING CONTRACT—continued.

spirits, in case of, **18, 170—172**
void by statute, **7, 404**

TIPS,

earnings, *as*, **20, 155, 201**

TIPSTAFF,

office of, *as to*, **7, 318 n., 319**

TIRE,

heavy locomotive used on highway, of, width of, **27, 309, 310**
motor-car, of, regulation of, **27, 322**
vehicles drawn by animal power, of, bye-laws *as to*, **16, 117, 118**

TITHE. *See also* **TITHE RENTCHARGE.**

defined, **11, 742**
action for account of, **20, 644**
alien monastery, non-exemption of land formerly held by, **11, 744 n.**
alienation by ecclesiastical corporation, avoidance of, **11, 760**
allocation of, early history of, **11, 715, 716, 743 n.**
animals *feræ naturæ*, in case of, **11, 743 n.**
annates, liability to payment of, **11, 779**
annexation to benefice, augmentation of living, for, **11, 727**
chapel or district church, in case of, rector or vicar, by, **11, 752**
college, by, **12, 93**
university, by, **12, 93**
apportionment of, **11, 743 n.**
deposit of copy of, **11, 746 n.**
division of ancient parish, on, **11, 445, 446**
powers under Tithe Act, 1830, **25, 354 n.**
sale of land, on, **25, 354 n.**
settlement in case of, **25, 612**
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25, 612**
arrears of, sequestration does not extend to, **11, 626**
assessment of, to rates, **11, 747 n., 749 n.**
assignment of, by Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **11, 783**
augmentation of endowment by gift of, **11, 726, 727**
grant by Ecclesiastical Commissioners in aid of, **11, 774**
award of commissioners on commutation, **11, 746**
barren land, exemption of, **11, 743 n.**
benefices, union of, in case of, **11, 606**
Board of Agriculture, powers of Tithe Commissioners transferred to, **11, 745 n.**
redemption proved by certificate of, **25, 354**
charge on inheritance, is not, **11, 742 n.**
charitable gift in lieu of, **4, 113**
chose in action, *as*, **4, 363**
church land, when exempt, **11, 744**
Cistercians, exemption of land derived from, **11, 744**
collateral to estate in land, *as*, **11, 742**
collector of, proof of authority of, **13, 444**
Commissioners, appointment of, **9, 222 n.; 11, 745 n.**
Board of Agriculture, jurisdiction vested in, **11, 745 n.**
certificate of, evidence regarding boundaries, *as*, **3, 146**
redemption, *as* evidence of, **25, 354**

TITHE—continued.

Commissioners—continued.

charging powers exercisable by, **21, 105 n.**
evidence by award of, **11, 746**
gas undertaking, redemption of tithe rentcharge in favour of, **15, 325**
proceedings before, evidence by copies of, **3, 146**
rent-charges, powers *as to*, **1, 297; 11, 747 n.; 15, 325, 407**
transfers of powers and duties of, **9, 222 n.; 11, 745 n.**
commutation of. *See* **TITHE COMMUTATION.**
composition, commutation rentcharge substituted for, **11, 746**
income tax in respect of, **11, 219**
real defined, **11, 744 n.**
contribution between co-owners of land, action for, **7, 472**
copy of court roll, grant by, **8, 85**
corn rent in lieu of, **11, 745, 746, 747 n.**
distress for, **11, 119 n.**
redemption on taking of land for certain purposes, **6, 19**
tithe rentcharge, conversion into, **11, 752**
Cornwall, claim for exemption in Duchy of, **7, 180**
commutation in Duchy of, **7, 181 n.**
Crown, consent to commutation, **7, 180, 181**
demesne lands of, liability of, **6, 494; 7, 181**
extra-parochial vested in, **6, 394**
forest land in occupation of, exemption of, **6, 494; 11, 744**
payment by way of first fruits and tenths to, **11, 779**
prescription *de non decimando* *as against*, **6, 494**
customary payment of, animals *feræ naturæ*, in case of, **11, 743**
commutation not extending to, **11, 747**
fish, in case of, **11, 747**
ore, in respect of, **20, 644**
discharge of land from, commutation rentcharge, by award of, **11, 746**
exemption by, **11, 744**
distress, not subject to, **11, 132**
district church, annexation to, **11, 752**
gift for endowment of, **11, 724 n.**
ecclesia ecclesiæ decimas solvere non debet, limitation of maxim, **11, 744 n.**
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, common land of, included in, **11, 783, 800**
enforcement of payment to, **11, 800**
gift to, **11, 724**
ejectment for, action of, **1, 35**
equity, concurrent jurisdiction of, **13, 10**
estate in, application of Statutes of Limitation to, **11, 745 n.**
exemptions from payment of, **11, 744, 745**
Crown lands, claim in respect of, **7, 180**
fish, in case of, **11, 747 n.**
oysters and oyster lay, in case of, **11, 747 n.**
expenses, commutation, of, **11, 760; 21, 104**
redemption, of, **21, 104**
extra-parochial, Crown's right to, **6, 394; 11, 743 n.**
extraordinary, expenses of redemption of, **21, 105 n.**
rentcharge substituted for, **8, 647**
field gardens to be let free of, **1, 337**
fish, commutation does not extend to, **11, 74**
exemption apart from custom, **11, 747 n.**

TITHE—continued.

fishing, of, commutation does not extend to, **11**, 747
 gardens, separate valuation of, on commutation, **11**, 746
 general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85
 gift of land, does not pass by, **15**, 407
 globe of parish, when exempt, **11**, 744
 great, rectorial tithe, as, **11**, 743
 small distinguished from, **11**, 743
 vicar's emoluments, may form part of, **11**, 718
 hospitaliers, exemption of land derived from, **11**, 744
 inappropriate, poor rate on, **11**, 747
 receiver appointed of, **24**, 365, 366
 impropiator of, rateability of, **24**, 17, 18
 surrender of great tithes to vicar of, **11**, 718
 income tax on, distress for recovery of, **11**, 219
 jurisdiction, ecclesiastical courts, of, **11**, 776; **13**, 10
 equity, of courts of, **13**, 10
 Lancaster, redemption of land tax in Duchy of, sale for, **7**, 222, 223
 land, as, Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, within meaning of, **4**, 125 n.
 Real Property Limitation Acts, within meaning of, **19**, 106
 Land Commissioners, rights and duties transferred to, **11**, 745 n.
 land
 improvement charge, priority as against, **18**, 297, 304, 305
 tax, liability to, **18**, 308
 sale for redemption of, Crown land, in case of, **7**, 179
 Duchy of Lancaster, in case of, **7**, 222
 seizure and sale for non-payment of, **18**, 319
 lease of, **18**, 340, 311
 ecclesiastical corporation, by, **11**, 760, 761
 lessee of, rateability of, **24**, 17 n., 18 n.
 limitation of actions affecting, **11**, 744, 745; **19**, 106
 statutes dealing with, **11**, 745 n.
 London, in, commutation of, **11**, 747, 753
 decree of commissioners affecting, **11**, 752, 753
 non-rateability of, **11**, 753
 payments in respect of, **11**, 745 n., 753
 Lord Tenterden's Act (Tithe Act, 1832), exemption under, **11**, 744 n.
 map. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION.
 mills, of, commutation in respect of, **11**, 747
 mineral, commutation in respect of, **11**, 747
 misdescription of land as tithe free, specific performance refused in case of, **27**, 100 n., 101
 mixed, *defined*, **11**, 743
 small tithes, as part of, **11**, 743
 modus, commutation rentcharge substituted for, **11**, 746
 composition real distinguished from, **11**, 744 n.
 decimandi, *defined*, **11**, 744 n.
 claim against Crown for, **7**, 180
 essentials of, **11**, 744 n.
 exemption by payment or non-payment of, **11**, 744, 745
 monasteries, exemption of lands held tithe-free by greater, **11**, 744
 transfer of property on dissolution of, **11**, 744 n., 801

TITHE—continued.

money payments in lieu of, apportionment of, **25**, 612
 commutation not extending to, **11**, 747
 income tax on, liability of occupier for, **11**, 219
 London, in city of, **11**, 745 n., 753
 redemption of, **6**, 19
 mortgage of, power to raise money for clergy residence by, **11**, 758, 759
 mortmain, annexation to benefice without licence in, **11**, 727
 nature of, **11**, 743
 new church, allocation on building of, **11**, 743 n.
 gift for endowment of, **11**, 724, 727
 transfer on substitution of, **11**, 721
 non-payment, evidence of, **11**, 744 n.
 limitation of actions, as affecting, **11**, 744
 period for exemption by, **11**, 744, 745
 occupiers of, rateability of, **24**, 3, 7, 8, 18 n.
 ore, custom relating to, **20**, 644
 owners of, *defined*, **11**, 745 n.
 rateability of, **24**, 17, 18
 oysters and oyster lay not subject to, **11**, 747 n.
 parish council, custody of copy of commutation award by, **11**, 746 n.
 property for spiritual purposes, as part of, **11**, 742
 parochial charity lands, addition to tenant's rent in case of, **1**, 340
 parsonage, annexation to, **11**, 727
 forming part of, **11**, 753 n.
 partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21**, 825, 826
 High Court, by, **21**, 838
 patron of living, consent to commutation, **7**, 180, 181
 exemption by composition real with consent of, **11**, 744
 payment of, action to enforce, **20**, 644
 land subject to, **11**, 743 n.
 things subject to, **11**, 742
 personal, *defined*, **11**, 743
 commutation as affecting, **11**, 747
 poor rate, liability to, **24**, 3, 4, 17
 pradial, *defined*, **11**, 743
 prescription, commutation in case of claim to exemption by, **7**, 180
 exemption by, **6**, 494; **11**, 744
 prescriptive payment, commutation of, **11**, 746
 presumption that land is subject to, **25**, 306, 354
 property subject to, **11**, 743 n.
 propriations of, rateability of owners or occupiers of, **24**, 3, 4, 18 n.
 purchase of, endowment of church by gift for, **11**, 724
 rates in respect of, **11**, 749 n.; **24**, 3, 4, 17
 commutation, not deducted from valuation for purpose of, **11**, 746
 real estate is, **11**, 3
 Real Property Limitation Acts, as land within, **19**, 106
 receiver of, powers of appointing, **24**, 340, 365, 366
 recovery of, action of ejectment for, **1**, 25
 Quakers, from, **11**, 823
 rector, reason for appropriating great tithes to, **11**, 743 n.
 rectorial, *defined*, **11**, 743

TITHE—continued.

redemption of, appropriation of sum paid in respect of benefice, **11, 750**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **11, 750**
 evidence of, **25, 354**
 interest on mortgage for expenses of, **21, 105 n.**
 lands chargeable with expenses of, **21, 105 n.**
 numerous plots of land, in case of apportionment between, **11, 750**
 power to charge lands for expenses of, **21, 104**
 rent, apportionable as, **25, 612**
 rateability of substituted, **24, 18**
 reservation of, by Crown, **6, 495**
 rentcharge in lieu of, commutation for. *See* **TITHE RENTCHARGE.**
 restoration of, vicarage may become rectory by, **11, 718**
 right of way for carrying away, **11, 286 n.**
 sale of, without disclosing charges, specific performance with compensation, **27, 99**
 Settled Land Acts, as incorporeal hereditament within meaning of, **11, 742 n.**
 sewers rate, exemption from, **24, 106**
 small, *defined*, **11, 743**
 vicar's emoluments, as part of, **11, 718**
 specific performance of contract for sale of land as affecting, **27, 100 n., 101**
 Templars, exemption of land derived from, **11, 744**
 tenant for life or for years, when not regarded as owner, **11, 745 n.**
 tenement, as, **24, 158**
 tierrier, to be included in, **11, 718 n.**
 tithe free, sale of land represented as, **27, 100 n., 101**
 tenant holding land as, deduction from rent by, **11, 747 n.**
 union of benefices, exception and exchange on, **11, 606**
 universities, annexation to advowsons by, **12, 93**
 vendor of land, non-disclosure by, **25, 306**
 vicar, allotment by monastery to, **11, 743 n.**
 reason for apportioning small tithes to, **11, 743 n.**
 small tithes as emoluments of, **11, 718**
 vicarage, annexation to, **11, 727**
 vicarial, *defined*, **11, 718, 743**

TITHE COMMUTATION,

agreement for, **11, 745**
 award of commissioners, when conclusive, **11, 746 n.**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **3, 113, 114; 9, 222, 223**
 boundaries, powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in respect of, **3, 113, 114**
 compulsory proceedings for, **11, 745**
 consent required for, in case of ecclesiastical dignity or benefice, **7, 180, 181**
 Cornwall, on demand of tithe in Duchy of, **7, 180**
 Crown lands, affecting, **7, 180, 181**
 ecclesiastical tithe, of, consent in case of, **7, 180, 181**
 expenses of, incumbent's power to raise, **11, 760; 21, 104, 105 n.**
 guardian empowered to act for infant in respect of, **17, 132**
 jurisdiction in respect of, **9, 222, 223**

TITHE COMMUTATION—continued.

land may be awarded to ecclesiastical tithe owner on, **11, 745 n.**
 limitations of, **11, 747**
 loans for expenses of, **11, 760**
 London, in, **11, 747, 753**
 map, boundaries, admissibility as evidence of, **3, 144**
 title to land, inadmissible as evidence as to, **11, 746 n.; 13, 531 n.**
 meeting to arrange, **11, 745 n.**
 mortgage for expenses of, **21, 105 n.**
 parochial agreement for, **11, 745 n.**
 extension of provisions by, **11, 747**
 payments not subject to, **11, 747**
 power to charge property for expenses of, **11, 760; 21, 104**
 rentcharge payable under. *See* **TITHE RENTCHARGE.**
 valuation on, **11, 746**

TITHE RENTCHARGE. *See also* **TITHE.**
defined, **11, 745, 746; 24, 467**

additional rent to cover, contract for, **18, 476 n.**
 adverse possession of, barring of action by, **11, 748 n.**
 allotments, apportionment among tenants of, **1, 354**
 expenses of purchase or redemption in case of, **1, 350**
 inclusion in tenants' rent for, **1, 354**
 liability of council as occupiers of, **1, 354**
 parochial charity lands let as, **1, 340**
 apportionment of, **11, 747 n.**
 allotment tenants, among, **1, 354**
 alteration of, powers as to, **11, 747 n.**
 practice of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, **11, 750 n.**
 award of commissioners, effect of, **11, 746**
 distress, in case of, **11, 749 n.**
 sale of land, on, **11, 747 n.**
 settlement, between tenant for life and remainderman under, **25, 612**
 valuers, by, on commutation, **11, 746**
 arrears, recovery of, **8, 690; 11, 217; 24, 344**
 award of, on commutation, **11, 746**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, boundaries, powers as to, **3, 113, 114**
 burial ground, application for redemption in case of, **3, 463**
 corn rents, powers in respect of, **11, 752**
 redemption, powers to fix price of, **11, 750**
 transfer of powers to, **1, 297**
 boundaries, determination of, with respect to, **3, 113, 114; 11, 747 n.**
 building of church or other place of public worship, redemption on taking land for, **8, 19 n.; 11, 750**
 calculation of, **11, 746**
 capital money may be applied in discharge, purchase, or redemption of, **25, 645, 681**
 cemetery, redemption on taking land for making, **8, 19 n.**
 charge on inheritance, is not, **11, 742 n.**
 claims to, limitation of actions as between, **19, 109**
 commons, on, **11, 752**
 commutation of tithe into. *See* **TITHE COMMUTATION.**
 composition real, substituted for, **11, 746**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TITHE RENTCHARGE—continued.

contract by tenant to pay, prohibition of, **11**, 158, 748 n.; **18**, 476 n.
 contribution by co-owners of land liable to, proceedings for, **11**, 751 n.
 coppice wood, valuation of, for purpose of, **11**, 746
 corn rent as, **11**, 745, 746
 apportionment of, **11**, 752
 conversion of, into, **11**, 752
 county court, appeal against order of, **8**, 691
 costs of application to, **8**, 691
 disallowance of costs in, **8**, 691
 distress, power to order, **11**, 217
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 647, 690, 691; **11**, 217, 749
 rentcharges which are not recoverable in, **11**, 217 n.
 court of assize, redemption on taking land for erection of, **6**, 19 n.
 deduction of, in arriving at rateable value of land, **24**, 25, 30
 destruction of land, loss of right of distress in case of, **11**, 749
 distress for, **11**, 119 n., 749
 county court, by order of, **11**, 217, 749
 limitation of proceedings for recovery by, **11**, 218
 notice of, **11**, 218
 rentcharges which are not recoverable by, **11**, 217 n.
 eleemosynary corporation sole, belonging to, limitation of actions in respect of, **11**, 748 n.; **19**, 109
 exemption from, Land Registry, may be noted in, **24**, 311 n.
 extinguishment of, merger, by, **11**, 751
 non-receipt, by, **19**, 109
 extraordinary, abolition of, **11**, 751, 752
 duration of charge in respect of, **11**, 746
 land tax not payable on, **18**, 312
 payments in lieu of, **11**, 751, 752
 recovery of, **8**, 647; **11**, 751
 redemption of, **11**, 752
 poor rate, not liable to, **24**, 23
 property subject to, **11**, 746, 751; **18**, 312
 rating, exemptions from, **24**, 18 n., 23
 gaol, redemption in taking land for erection of, **6**, 19 n.
 gardens, valuation of, for purpose of, **11**, 746
 general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85
 gift of land, does not pass by, **15**, 407
 glebe, merger in case of, **11**, 751
 hop-grounds, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11**, 746, 751; **18**, 312
 hops, valuation of, for purpose of, **11**, 746
 hospital, redemption on taking land for, **6**, 19 n.
 improvements under Housing of the Working Classes Act, redemption on taking land for, **6**, 19 n.
 income tax, assessment for purposes of, **16**, 623, 627
 occupier's right in respect of, **11**, 219
 incumbrance for purposes of land registry, not deemed to be, **24**, 311
 justices, application for contribution to be made to, **11**, 751 n.
 lammas lands, on, **11**, 752
 land given to ecclesiastical owner in lieu of, **11**, 745 n.

TITHE RENTCHARGE—continued.

land registry, exemption may be noted in, **24**, 311 n.
 incapable of registration as incumbrance at, **24**, 311
 landlord's liability to pay, **11**, 158; **18**, 476 n.
 limitation of action for, **11**, 218, 748; **19**, 109
 lunatic asylum, redemption on taking land for, **6**, 19 n.
 market gardens, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11**, 746, 751; **18**, 312
 merger of, effected, how, **11**, 751
 gift to owner of land for purpose of, **15**, 407
 mistake, recovery of payment made by, **11**, 748 n.
 modus, substituted for, **11**, 746
 mortgage of, **21**, 128, 129
 occupier, assessment for rates made on, **11**, 747 n.
 contract to pay by, **11**, 748 n.
 former power of distress on, **11**, 217, 218, 749
 orchards, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11**, 751; **18**, 312
 valuation of, **11**, 746
 ownership franchise, as conferring, **12**, 147
 parochial
 agreement for payment of, **11**, 745 n.
 charity land, addition to tenant's rent in case of, **1**, 340
 liability of trustees of, **1**, 340
 pasture, in respect of gated or stinted, **11**, 217 n., 748 n., 752
 payment of, allotments, in case of, **1**, 354
 application to county court for, **11**, 217, 748
 contribution to, proceedings for, **11**, 751 n.
 liability for, **11**, 748; **18**, 476 n.
 personal, is not, **11**, 747
 parson, to, after appointment of receiver, **24**, 382
 rent of tenant fixed to cover, **18**, 476 n.
 tenant, by, effect of, **11**, 158; **27**, 63 n.
 possession of land in default of distress, power to obtain, **11**, 217
 presumption that land is subject to, **25**, 306, 354
 purchase of, allotments, in case of, **1**, 350
 Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 681
 Settled Land Acts, out of capital money under, **25**, 645
 Queen Anne's Bounty, deductions not allowed for payments to, **24**, 45
 payment of redemption money to, **11**, 750—752
 railway company, distress not applicable in case of, **11**, 217 n.
 rateability of, **11**, 749, 750; **24**, 18, 23, 85
 metropolitan borough councils, by, **20**, 441 n.
 partial exemption when attached to a benefice, **11**, 750; **24**, 23
 rateable value of, method of ascertaining, **11**, 749, 750; **24**, 45
 rates assessed on, collector's remedy for recovery of, **11**, 750
 deductions allowed in respect of, **11**, 749 n., 750; **24**, 45
 jurisdiction to order payment of, **8**, 690; **11**, 749, 750
 liability for, **11**, 746
 recovery of, **8**, 690; **11**, 749, 750
 remission of, **11**, 749
 real estate, as, **21**, 129
 receiver, of. *See* RECEIVER.

TITHE RENTCHARGE—continued.

recovery of, **8**, 690 ; **11**, 217, 218, 748, 749
costs of, **8**, 691
extraordinary rentcharge, in case of, **8**, 647
jurisdiction under Tithe Act, 1891, to enforce,
8, 690
limitation of time for, **11**, 218, 748
procedure under Tithe Act, 1891, **8**, 690
remedy for, **11**, 748
redemption of, **11**, 750
amounts payable for, **11**, 750
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, practice
of, **11**, 750 n.
burial board, by, **3**, 463 ; **6**, 19 n. ; **11**, 750
compulsory taking of land charged, on, **6**, 19
consent in case of ecclesiastical owner, **11**,
750 n.
expenses of, allotments, in case of, **1**, 350
gas undertaking, in case of, **6**, 19 n. ; **15**, 325
proof of, **25**, 354
public purposes, on taking land for certain,
6, 19
school, on taking land for erection of, **6**, 19 n.
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 681
Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 645
town hall, on taking land for erection of, **6**,
19 n.
waterworks, on taking land for, **6**, 19 n.
workhouse, on purchase of land for, **22**, 558
reimbursement in certain cases, jurisdiction to order,
8, 690 ; **11**, 749
rent within meaning of Real Property Limitation
Act, 1833, as, **11**, 748 n.
rentcharge, distinguished from, **24**, 467, 512
land improvement expenses, for, recovery of,
18, 304
sewers or sewage works, or farm, redemption on
taking land for, **6**, 19 n.
spiritual corporation sole, belonging to, limitation
of actions in respect of, **19**, 109
statutory provisions for redemption of rentcharge
inapplicable to, **24**, 512
tenant, deduction from rent by, **11**, 158, 747 n. ;
18, 476
former power of distress on, **11**, 217, 218
tithe, distinguished from, in limitation of actions,
11, 748 n.
substituted for, **11**, 745
vendor of land, non-disclosure by, **25**, 306

TITHING,

boundaries of, settlement of, on inclosure of
common, **4**, 550. *See* COMMON, boundaries
of.
ecclesiastical parish, annexation to, **11**, 450, 451
Highway Acts, within definition of parish for
purposes of, **16**, 83
poor law relief, within definition of parish for
purpose of, **22**, 592 n.
separate parish, as, **11**, 451

TITHING MEN,

duties and office of, **22**, 462

TITLE (Right). *See* OWNERSHIP ; PROPERTY
(Ownership) ; TITLE TO GOODS ; TITLE TO
LAND ; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.

defined, all estate clause, in, **10**, 472 n.
abandonment, loss by, of, chattel, in case of,
1, 529 n. ; **9**, 641 ; **22**, 392, 394, 395, 396 n.
mine, to, **20**, 536, 537

TITLE (Right)—continued.

absolute, **24**, 313—316. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE.
judgment in *rem*, by, **1**, 48
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
acquisition of, land, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION
OF LAND.
personal property, in case of. *See* PERSONAL
PROPERTY, ownership.
act of ownership, presumed from, **3**, 125, 148 ; **13**,
441, 442. *See also* ACT OF OWNERSHIP.
administrator, of, **11**, 5, 6 n. ; **14**, 146. *See*
ADMINISTRATOR.
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 63, 64
agent cannot set up, principal, against, **1**,
192
annuity, to, effect of non-payment, **24**, 525
assignee, of, notice perfecting, **4**, 379—386. *See*
CHOOSE IN ACTION.
taking with notice of limitations, **13**, 78 ; **15**,
83 ; **21**, 52 ; **22**, 185, 186
taking without notice of defect, **21**, 52
assignment *pendente lite* of, effect, **23**, 107
auctioneer cannot set up third person's, principal,
against, **1**, 515
bailor, of. *See* BAILOR.
bill of exchange, to. *See also* BILL OF EX-
CHANGE.
bankruptcy of holder, on, **2**, 511
chose in action, assigned etc. as, **2**, 509
defective, banker taking without notice, **1**,
634
negotiation of overdue, with, **2**, 507
taking without notice of transferor's, **2**,
464
dishonoured, of person taking, **2**, 508
holder in due course, derived from, **2**, 498
lex loci contractus, determined by, **2**, 512,
562 n. ; **6**, 214, 217, 237 n., 245
overdue, **2**, 507
restrictive indorsement, under, **2**, 506
transferee, of, delivery, by, **2**, 503
value in good faith, for, **2**, 461
voidable, **2**, 500, 501
bill of lading, to, transferee having defective,
discharge of prior parties by, **26**, 167
transferor, is that of, **25**, 193 ; **26**, 168
cargo, to, bill of lading, transferred by, **25**, 193 ;
26, 168
sold by master, *lex loci contractus*, determined
by, **6**, 296 ; **26**, 77
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
cestui que trust, of, interrogatories by trustee as to,
11, 106
trustee's acts cannot prejudice, **28**, 93
chattel, to, abandonment, whether lost by,
1, 529 n. ; **9**, 641 ; **22**, 392, 394, 395, 396 n.
de facto possession, from, **1**, 530 ; **22**, 395
parting with possession does not estop from
asserting, **13**, 379
cheque, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.
colourable, claim of, larceny, no defence in, **9**,
628
county court's jurisdiction as to. *See* TITLE TO
LAND.
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
Crown, against, statutory time for acquisition of,
6, 484 ; **19**, 160 ; **28**, 366
to the, **6**, 320—326
deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO
GOODS ; TITLE DEEDS.

TITLE (Right)—continued.

equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT; EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.

estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL.

deeds, to, **1, 633**; **13, 379**

landlord, of, **18, 336, 337 n.**

securities pledged with banker, to, **1, 635**

vendor of goods, against, **25, 193**

finder's, **1, 530**; **27, 905. See** FINDER.

fishery, to. *See* FISHERY.

foreign immovables, to, jurisdiction of English courts, as to, **6, 182, 201**

goods, to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS.

holy orders, to, **11, 550**

honour, of. *See* TITLE OF HONOUR.

immovables, to, *lex loci rei sitæ*, settled by, **6, 218. See also** TITLE TO LAND.

judgment *in rem*, conferred by, **1, 48**

land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.

legal, priority of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE; PRIORITY.

lot, decided by. *See* LOT.

mine, to. *See* MINES.

minerals, to. *See* MINERALS; MINES.

mortgagee defending, costs of, **21, 238**

movables, to. *See* MOVABLES.

negotiable instrument, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*; BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE.

patent, to, **22, 154, 155, 156. See** PATENT.

pawned chattel, to, sale in market overt, effect on true owner's rights, **22, 246**

pawner, of, **22, 241, 246**

pendente lite, assignment or devolution, effect of, **23, 107**

possession, evidence of title, as, **17, 609**; **22, 395**; **27, 866. See also** abandonment, *supra*.

parting with, when creating estoppel as to, **13, 379**

personality, of, as giving, **17, 609**; **22, 395**

wrongful, no title from, **27, 906**

possessory. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.

prescription, by. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

presumption of. *See also* PRESUMPTION.

act of ownership, from, **3, 125, 148**; **13, 441, 442**

possession, from, **17, 609**; **22, 395**; **27, 866**

priority of. *See* PRIORITY.

reference of, specific performance, in action for, **27, 85—91. See** REFERENCE OF TITLE.

registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.

relation back of. *See* RELATION BACK.

replevin action to determine, **11, 201, 202**

searches for. *See* SEARCH.

securities, to, equitable, **5, 197, 198**; **27, 236**

specific performance against vendor with, **27, 254**

evidence of, Banks of England and Ireland require on transfer, **17, 265 n.**

notice of infirmity, what constitutes, **27, 236**

ship, to. *See* SHIP.

slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.

solicitor concealing instrument of, statutory liability of, **28, 837**

specific performance, in relation to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

testator, of, as affecting disposition, **28, 523. See** TESTATOR.

TITLE (Right)—continued.

third person, in, setting up. *See* Jus, *tertii*; THIRD PERSON.

auctioneer cannot set up, **1, 515**

voidable. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE.

warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE.

TITLE (Style). See also TITLE OF HONOUR.

Act of Parliament, of, **21, 724**; **27, 117, 202**

action, of, *defined*, **22, 420 n.**

pleadings must be marked with, **22, 420**

book, of, copyright in, **8, 143**

registration of, **8, 152**

change after, **8, 152**

dramatic piece, of, registration of, **8, 180**

musical composition, of, registration of, **8, 180**

patent, of, **22, 154—156**

periodical, of, registration of, **8, 154**

Royal College of Physicians, of, Crown's powers as to, **20, 309**

statutes, of, **21, 724**; **27, 117, 118, 202, 203**

winding up proceedings, of, **5, 557**

TITLE DEEDS,

absence of, facts raising presumption of fact simple in vendor, **25, 345 n.**

matter of objection, not, when, **25, 345 n., 350**

purchaser put on inquiry by, **13, 88 n.**

registration in case of, **24, 316**

abstract of, **25, 346, 347. See** ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

acknowledgment of right to production of, **24, 239, 301**; **25, 338, 429**

agent intrusted with, borrowing by, beyond authority, **1, 633 n.**; **13, 394**

disposition by, **1, 205**; **13, 81**

forgery by, **13, 394**

loan, to raise, **1, 205**

private loan, use for, by, **13, 394**

attested copies of, purchaser entitled to, **25, 337, 338**

attorney, execution by, proof of, **25, 350**

banker, deposited with, effect, **1, 633**

partnership, by, **1, 634**

bill of sale, assigned under, effect, **3, 22, 37 n.**

boundaries, ascertainment of, for, discovery of, **3, 150**; **20, 540**

description of, in, **3, 110**; **25, 328**

box containing, delivery by mistake of, no charge created by, **21, 81**

devolution of, **14, 218**; **24, 210**

larceny at common law, not subject of, **9, 637**

Carriers Act, 1830, within, **4, 23**

cestui que use entitled to, **24, 239 n. See** tenant for life, *infra*.

charge by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

chattels, as, **24, 238**

assignment as, **3, 22, 37 n.**

devolution of, **24, 239, 240**

chose in action, as, right to, **4, 365**

concealment of, equitable estates, effecting, **25, 346**

fraudulent, by seller or mortgagor, misdeemeanour, **9, 705**

construction of, judge, question for the, **13, 432**

conversion of, plaintiff, who should be, in action for, **27, 904**

conveyance, delivery not a, **15, 434**

retention after, presumption of fraud from, **15, 85**

TITLE DEEDS—continued.

co-owner, right of, to, **24**, 239
 against mortgagee, **21**, 205
 copies of, attested, purchaser, entitled to, when, **25**, 337, 338
 delivery of, where deeds retained, **24**, 301
 Cornwall, of land in Duchy of, enrolment of, **2**, 254
 costs of obtaining, court, from custody of, payable by mortgagor, **21**, 318
 vendor and purchaser summons as to, **25**, 394
 court, custody of, in, costs of obtaining, mortgagor and mortgagee's estate, between, **21**, 318
 order for delivery up to tenant for life, **25**, 599 n.
 order for delivery by, of, on declaring title, **13**, 78
 right of, to control custody of, **25**, 598
 Crown lands, of, enrolment in Office of Land Revenue Records of, **7**, 171, 172
 custody of, **24**, 239; **25**, 337, 598, 599
 general rule as to, **24**, 239
 variations of, **24**, 239, 240
 mortgagee, right of, to, **21**, 204—206
 partition, on, **21**, 861
 purchasers, between different, **25**, 337
 tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *infra*.
 third person, by, notice by purchaser of, **13**, 88 n.
 trustee having, effect of wrongful disposition, **21**, 345
 undertaking for sale, **24**, 301
 sale, in case of, **25**, 337, 338, 429
 delivery, mistake, by, creditor, to, of box of, does not constitute an equitable mortgage, **21**, 81
 of, no conveyance of estate by, **15**, 434
 order for. *See* court, *supra*.
 special purpose, for, not an equitable mortgage, **21**, 81
 tender of mortgage money does not entitle to, **21**, 310
 deposit of, **21**, 78—83. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 destruction of, accidental, relief in case of, **13**, 20
 detainee, action of, for, **27**, 888
 trustees, by, against tenant for life, **25**, 599 n.
 devolution of, **24**, 238, 240
 discovery of, boundaries, to ascertain, **3**, 150; **20**, 540
 recovery of land, in action for, **11**, 104
 enfranchisement, of, proof of, **25**, 351, 352
 enrolled, proof of, **25**, 350, 351
 equitable mortgage by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 equitable mortgagee, omission to obtain, postponement for, **13**, 80
 right of, to, **21**, 205
 estate, follow the, **13**, 78; **24**, 239; **25**, 337
 estoppel, title acquired by, **1**, 633; **13**, 379
 agent's pledge, in case of, **1**, 633 n.; **13**, 394
 evidence, as, **13**, 432
 jury's province as to, **3**, 139; **13**, 432
 examination of, by purchaser's solicitor, **25**, 355
 fraud presumed from retention of, after conveyance, **15**, 85, 95
 fraudulent concealment or suppression of, **9**, 705
 gift of, effect of, **15**, 434
 grantor retaining, presumption of fraud from, **15**, 94, 95

TITLE DEEDS—continued.

heirlooms, as, **14**, 218; **24**, 240 n.
 husband, right of, to, **16**, 323 n.; **25**, 598 n.
 tenant by the curtesy, as, **16**, 323
 identification of land described in, question for the jury, **3**, 139; **13**, 432
 inspection of, mortgagee formerly entitled to refuse, redemption action, in, **11**, 81 n.
 purchaser's solicitor, by, **25**, 355
 jurisdiction, taking out of, court's interference in case of, **25**, 598 n.
 jury, province of, as regards effect of, **3**, 139; **13**, 432
 land, ownership of, pass with, **13**, 78; **24**, 239; **25**, 337
 larceny of, **9**, 637
 loan of, mortgagor, to, discharge of surety, no, **15**, 562, 563
 equitable mortgagee's lien not lost by, **21**, 82
 loss of. *See* absence of, *supra*.
 equitable relief against, **13**, 25, 26; **25**, 350
 liability for, carrier, of, **4**, 23
 trustee, of, **28**, 118 n.
 objection to title, when not an, **25**, 345 n.
 payment of interest, how affected by, **21**, 208
 property mortgaged, where, **21**, 207, 208
 secondary evidence in case of, **21**, 82; **25**, 350. *See also* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
 lots, on sale in, **25**, 337
 missing, indemnity, rights to, when, **15**, 445 n.
 mortgagee, duty of, to obtain, **21**, 342, 343
 forged deed delivered to, **21**, 204 n.
 limited interest, of, liability to produce, **21**, 207
 omission to inquire by, for, postponement of, **13**, 80
 parting with possession of, lien not lost by, **21**, 82
 subsequent incumbrancer, postponed to, **13**, 80
 power of sale, exercising, right of, **21**, 205
 priority of, where possessing, **13**, 80; **21**, 342—345
 right of, to, **21**, 204
 bad title, with, extent of, **21**, 206
 subsequent incumbrances, notice of, effect of, **21**, 310
 term, for a, has no right to, **21**, 204
 mortgagor, right of, delivery, to, on redemption, **21**, 207
 production of, to, **21**, 206, 207
 rightfully in possession, can hold, **21**, 158
 negotiable securities, are not, **1**, 633
 non-production of, purchaser, how affected by, **13**, 88 n.
 notice of, constructive, **13**, 87; **25**, 355 n.
 partition, on, custody of, **21**, 861
 possession of, conveyance, after presumption from, **15**, 85, 95
 equitable incumbrancer, by, effect of, **21**, 330
 equitable incumbrancers, as between, **13**, 80; **21**, 344
 equitable security, not in itself an, **21**, 80
 parting with, by owner, estoppel from, when, **13**, 81, 379, 394
 creditors, to defeat, **13**, 379
 mortgagee, by, **13**, 80; **21**, 82
 unpaid vendor, by, **21**, 345
 priority from, **13**, 80; **21**, 330

TITLE DEEDS—continued.

production of, acknowledgment for, **24**, 239, 301 ; **25**, 338, 429
 covenant for, purchaser's right to, **25**, 338
 equitable right of purchaser to, **25**, 338, 429
 expenses of, **25**, 349
 inspection, for, **11**, 67 n., 81 n., 86 n., 87 n. ; **21**, 206, 207
 mortgagor, right of, to, **21**, 206, 207
 owner's right to, **24**, 239
 privilege from, **11**, 81 n.
 witness, by, cannot be enforced, **13**, 574
 property conveyed by, description of, extrinsic evidence admissible to identify, **25**, 424
 false, **10**, 465 ; **25**, 423, 424
 jury's province to determine, **3**, 139 ; **13**, 432
 property in, right to, as chose in action, **4**, 365
 Public Trustee, when entitled to, **28**, 215
 purchaser, duty of, to inquire and call for, **13**, 88 n.
 value, for, rights of, **13**, 76
 real estate, descend as, **24**, 238, 240
 reconveyance, on, rights to, **21**, 309
 recovery of, action, form of, for, **25**, 599 n. ; **27**, 888
 contingent remainderman, in possession of, **25**, 598
 proceedings for, barred, when, **19**, 51, 137, 138
 re-delivery of, mortgagee, by, on payment in full, **21**, 309, 310
 registered land, in case of, absence of, effect, **24**, 316
 examination of, **24**, 315
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION, deeds, of.
 remainderman, contingent, not entitled to hold against tenant for life, **25**, 598
 production by tenant for life, may call for, **21**, 207
 retention of, acknowledgment of right to production, in case of, **24**, 301 ; **25**, 337, 338, 429
 consent to, as equitable mortgage, **21**, 79
 delivery of copies in case of, **24**, 301 ; **25**, 337, 338
 fraudulent intent, indication of, **15**, 85, 95
 vendor, by, **25**, 337, 338, 429
 right to, questions of, determination by vendor and purchaser summons, **25**, 395
 solicitor, lien of, on, **26**, 814, 817
 specific performance, action for, order in, for delivery of, **27**, 96
 stamping of, **25**, 338
 suppression of, equitable relief in case of, **13**, 72 n.
 equitable title, affecting, **25**, 346
 offence of, **9**, 705
 tenant for life, custody, when entitled to, **24**, 176, 239, 281 n. ; **25**, 598, 599 ; **28**, 100
 misconduct of, as ground for deprival of custody of, **25**, 598
 mortgage, rights in case of, **21**, 205, 207 ; **25**, 599
 production by, of, **24**, 352 ; **25**, 598 n., 599
 remainderman may require, **21**, 207
 wife, right of husband to deeds, **25**, 598 n.
 trustee, bankruptcy, in, right of, to, **2**, 120 n. ; **25**, 598 n.
 breach of trust by, in use of, **21**, 345
 custody, right to, **21**, 345 ; **25**, 599 ; **28**, 100, 123
 entitled to, when, **21**, 345 ; **25**, 599 ; **28**, 100
 fraudulent use of, by, **13**, 80
 equitable owner, when not postponed, **13**, 80 ; **21**, 345

TITLE DEEDS—continued.**trustee—continued.**

liability of, for loss of, **28**, 118 n.
 safe custody by, no undertaking for, **24**, 301
 tenant for life's rights as against, **24**, 281 n. ; **25**, 599 ; **28**, 100
 undertaking for safe custody of, **24**, 301 ; **25**, 337, 338, 429
 vendor, duty of, to hand over, **25**, 337
 retention by, after conveyance, fraud presumed from, **15**, 85, 95
 witness cannot be ordered to produce his, **13**, 574

TITLE OF HONOUR.

abeyance, in, **6**, 457, 458 ; **22**, 273, 274
 petition for revival, **22**, 278
 acceptance of, obligatory on subject, **6**, 456, 457 ; **22**, 269
 acquisition of, **6**, 454, 455
 advocate, practice as, by holder of, **2**, 371 ; **21**, 649 n., 754 n. ; **22**, 272
 agreement in consideration of obtaining, **7**, 395
 alienation, incapable of, **6**, 457
 arms, college of, functions of, **22**, 288, 289. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS.
 attainder, extinguished by, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 275
 baron, **22**, 264, 265. *See* BARON ; BARONY ; PEER.
 baronetage, **22**, 283—285. *See* BARONET.
 chattels settled to go with, **22**, 347 n. ; **25**, 705 ; **28**, 24 n.
 claim to, practice as to, **9**, 20, 21 ; **21**, 623 n., 641 n. ; **22**, 277, 278
 co-heiresses to, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 273
 condition in gift to person that he should obtain, void, **7**, 395 ; **28**, 585
 coparceners, descending to, effect, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 273
 courtesy, **22**, 271, 290
 Crown as fountain of honour, **6**, 387, 454—458 ; **11**, 387 n., 808
 deprivation of, peerage, in case of, **22**, 276
 devolution of, **11**, 3 n., 5 n. ; **22**, 269
 duke, **22**, 263
 Cornwall, of, **6**, 360, 368. *See* DUKE OF CORNWALL.
 Lancaster, of, **6**, 360. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER.
 earl, **22**, 264
 barony by writ, holder of, becoming, **22**, 274
 writ, not creatable by, **22**, 265
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 387, 403, 404, 421
 assumption of, unauthorised, **11**, 808
 Roman Catholic prelate, use by, of, **9**, 479 n. ; **11**, 808, 809
 extinction of, act of holder, by, in case of peerage, **22**, 275
 Act of Parliament, by, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 276
 attainder, by, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 275
 failure of issue, by, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 273
 foreign, **22**, 290, 291
 forfeiture of, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 275, 276
 Heir Apparent, titles of, **6**, 368
 knighthood, **22**, 285—287. *See* KNIGHT.
 lord of appeal, of, not inheritable, **22**, 269
 marquess, **22**, 263
 merger of. *See* MERGER.
 peerage, **22**, 262—283. *See* PEER ; PEERAGE.
 giving rank in, distinguished, **22**, 263
 perpetuity of, **6**, 457

TITLE OF HONOUR—*continued.*

privy councillor, of. *See* PRIVY COUNCILLOR.
 refusal of, no right of, by subject, **6**, 456, 457 ;
22, 269
 royal, alteration in, **6**, 360
 shifting clause taking effect on succession to, **22**,
 268 ; **25**, 663
 succession to, evidence of, **21**, 623 n., 641 n. *See*
also PEERAGE.
 domicile from prospect of, **6**, 190
 surrender, incapable of, **6**, 457 ; **22**, 275
 viscount, **22**, 264

TITLE TO GOODS. *See also* CHATTELS ;
 GOODS ; PROPERTY (Ownership) ; TITLE
 (Right).

bankruptcy rules as to, **2**, 139, 164, 165 ; **25**, 252,
 281. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bill of lading, transferred under, **25**, 185, 193 ; **26**,
 168. *See also* BILL OF LADING.
 buyer, equity, when subject to an, **25**, 197
 fraud on, by non-disclosure of want of, **25**,
 194
 possession, in, transfer by, of, **25**, 200, 201
 rights of, on passing of, **25**, 273
 seller has a voidable, where, **25**, 196
 title of seller, acquires, **25**, 192
 defective, pledgee's rights in case of, **22**, 247 ; **25**,
 197
 purchase without notice of, **25**, 196
 market overt, in, **25**, 196
 document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO
 GOODS.
 Factors Act, 1889, acquired under, **1**, 205, 225 n. ;
25, 186 n., 192, 193, 198 n., 199, 200 ; **27**,
 891
 effect of subsequent conviction for larceny,
9, 686 n. ; **25**, 198 n. ; **27**, 903 n.
 pledgee, of, **1**, 206 ; **25**, 202 n., 203, 261 n.
 finder, of, **1**, 630 ; **27**, 905. *See* FINDER.
 high built, where purchased from, **17**, 633
 illegally pawned, where, **22**, 247 ; **25**, 197
 implied undertaking as to, **25**, 153, 154
 market overt, sale in, effect on, **13**, 398 ; **20**,
 53—55 ; **25**, 195, 196 ; **27**, 902, 903. *See*
also MARKET OVERT.
 negligence, when lost by, **13**, 398 ; **27**, 904
 passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
 pledgee, of, **22**, 247 ; **25**, 197, 202
 Factors Act, under, **1**, 206 ; **25**, 202 n., 203,
 261 n.
 revesting of, **9**, 686 ; **25**, 198 ; **27**, 903
 seller, bill of sale by, transfers, **25**, 186
 possession, in, confers, **25**, 199
 purchaser acquires title of, **25**, 192, 193
 warrant etc., delivery of, by, does not transfer,
25, 185, 186
 warranty by, of, implied, **25**, 153, 154
 seller without, effect, **25**, 234, 235
 estoppel of, **25**, 193
 transfer of, **25**, 191—203
 bill of lading, under, **25**, 193 ; **26**, 168. *See*
also BILL OF LADING.
 buyer in possession, by, **25**, 200—203
 common law and statutory powers of sale, **25**,
 194
 Factors Act, under. *See* Factors Act, *supra*.
 general rule, as to, **25**, 191
 market overt, in. *See* market overt, *supra*.
 revesting of property in stolen goods, **9**, 686 ;
25, 198 ; **27**, 903

TITLE TO GOODS—*continued.*

transfer of—*continued.*
 seller in possession, by, **25**, 199
 suspension of, **25**, 176, 177
 voidable title, under, **25**, 196, 197
 voidable, defined, **25**, 196 n. *See* defective, *supra*.
 limited interest, with respect to a, **25**, 197
 want of, defence, as, to seller's claim for price, **25**,
 234
 non-disclosure of, effect of, **25**, 194
 warranty of, **25**, 153, 154

TITLE TO LAND. *See also* ESTATES IN
 LAND ; INTEREST IN LAND ; LAND ; OWNER-
 SHIP ; REAL PROPERTY.

*For the various rights and claims of different
 persons and corporations, see the main words
 dealing with such persons and corporations.*
ajuratio regni as affecting, **11**, 26 n.
 absolute. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE.
 abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
 account duty, for purpose of. *See* ACCOUNT
 DUTY.
 accretion, by. *See* ACCRETION.
 acknowledgment of, under statutes of limitation,
19, 131—133. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT
 UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 action to establish, appeal from county court in,
8, 602
 county court costs in, **8**, 591, 592
 pleading in, **22**, 458
 recovery of land, is not action for, **24**, 326 n.
 acts of ownership as affecting. *See* ACT OF
 OWNERSHIP.
 administrator, of, derived from letters of adminis-
 tration, **11**, 5, 6 n. ; **13**, 553 ; **14**, 146 ; **28**,
 629
 admission of. *See* ADMISSION.
 adverse. *See* ADVERSE TITLE ; POSSESSORY
 TITLE.
 agreement, by. *See* AGREEMENT ; CONTRACT.
 alien, of. *See* ALIEN.
 allotments, in case of. *See* ALLOTMENT (Agri-
 cultural).
 appointment under power, by, **28**, 620. *See*
 POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 arbitration as affecting. *See* ARBITRATION.
 assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
 attainder, in case of. *See* ATTAINDER.
 attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT.
 bankruptcy, effect of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bargain and sale, by. *See* BARGAIN AND SALE.
 Bedford Level, in, registration as affecting. *See*
 BEDFORD LEVEL.
 blot on, delivery up of document as, **13**, 53
 borough English, by custom of. *See* BOROUGH
 ENGLISH.
 boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES.
 breach of trust as affecting. *See* BREACH OF
 TRUST.
 building lease, under. *See* BUILDING LEASE.
 caution in Land Registry as affecting, **21**, 84 n.,
 333 n. ; **24**, 315, 321
 caveat in Yorkshire Deeds Registry as affecting,
24, 307
cestui que trust, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST ;
 TRUST PROPERTY.
 chattel real, in case of. *See* CHATTELS REAL ;
 LEASEHOLD.
 colonies, in, **6**, 201 ; **10**, 28, 579. *See also*
 foreign land, *infra*.

TITLE TO LAND—continued.

conflict of laws as affecting. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES.
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD; TENANT OF THE MANOR.
Cornwall, in Duchy of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
corporation, of, **25**, 309, 310. *See* CORPORATION.
corruption of blood, in case of. *See* CORRUPTION OF BLOOD.
county court, action in, **3**, 430, 431, 435, 438. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
Crown
grant, by, **24**, 261. *See* CROWN GRANT.
lands, in case of. *See* CROWN LANDS.
private estates, in case of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
cujus est solum ejus est usque ad celum et ad inferos, application of, **3**, 109; **24**, 156 n.; **25**, 304
curtesy, of tenant by the. *See* CURTESY.
death as affecting. *See* DEATH; DESCENT; DEVOLUTION.
death duties, for purposes of. *See* DEATH DUTIES.
declaration of, action for, **18**, 183, 184
action to enforce charge or lien, in, **21**, 284, 285
deeds relating to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
defective. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
measure of damages in case of intended lease, **18**, 380
mortgagee's rights in respect of, **21**, 186
descent, by. *See* DESCENT.
determinable interests, in respect of. *See* DETERMINABLE.
devolution of. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION.
diluvion, by. *See* DILUVION.
disclaimer of property, on. *See* DISCLAIMER.
disclosure of nature of, by parties to action, **11**, 104
discovery of documents relating to, **11**, 40, 65, 67 n.
disentailing deed, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE; DISENTAILMENT.
dispossession, effect of. *See* DISPOSSESSION.
disputed, appointment of receiver pending hearing of case of, **24**, 349, 350
inclosure of common, on, **4**, 556
occupation franchise, as qualification for, **12**, 162
partition action as affecting, **21**, 835, 836
disseisin, by. *See* DISSEISIN.
documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
doubtful, registration of title, on application for, **24**, 316
sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
dower, of tenant in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
ecclesiastical property, in case of, **25**, 310. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
ejectment as affecting. *See* EJECTMENT.
elegit, under writ of. *See* ELEGIT.
encroachment, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT.
enfranchisement, by. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
enlargement of estate or interest, on. *See* ENLARGEMENT.
enrolment of documents as affecting. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS.

TITLE TO LAND—continued.

entry as affecting. *See* ENTRY ON LAND.
equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS; EQUITY.
escheat, by. *See* ESCHIEAT.
estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL.
evidence of. *See* PROOF.
matters admissible as, **13**, 442
probate grant, by, **14**, 212
waste by impairing, **25**, 600
exchange, by, **24**, 295—297. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
executor, of. *See* EXECUTOR.
executory limitation, under. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
extinguishment of, **24**, 330—334; **19**, 155—159. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT.
family arrangement, under. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
felony, former effect of conviction for, **11**, 26
feoffment, by. *See* FEOFFMENT.
field gardens, in case of. *See* FIELD GARDEN.
fine, by levying of, **24**, 248, 249
foreclosure order, under. *See* FORECLOSURE.
foreign land, jurisdiction of English courts in relation to, **1**, 50, 51; **6**, 199—202; **9**, 16. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAND; IMMOVABLES.
foreshore, to, **28**, 362 *et seq.* *See* FORESHORE.
forfeiture, extinguishment by, **24**, 330, 331. *See* FORFEITURE.
forgery in respect of, felony by, **9**, 741; **24**, 324
fraud as affecting. *See* FRAUD.
fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
freebench, in case of. *See* FREEBENCH.
freeholds, in case of. *See* FEE SIMPLE; FREEHOLD.
fuel allotment, in case of. *See* FUEL ALLOTMENT.
game laws, ouster of jurisdiction of magistrates in respect of, by claim of, **15**, 231
gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND.
gift, by. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
glebe land, in case of. *See* GLEBE.
good holding, *defined*, **25**, 341 n.
grant, by deed of. *See* GRANT.
heir, of. *See* HEIR; HEIRS.
highway, in case of. *See* HIGHWAY.
husband in right of wife, of. *See* HUSBAND; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
implied
gift, by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
trust, by. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST; IMPLIED TRUST.
inclosure of common, on, **4**, 556. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
income tax, for purposes of. *See* INCOME TAX.
incorporeal hereditament, in case of. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
infant, of. *See* INFANT.
inheritance, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION.
Inns of Court, court will not decide questions as to chambers in, **2**, 362
inquiry as to, in specific performance action, **27**, 85—89
interrogatories directed as to impeachment of, **11**, 104; **20**, 540

TITLE TO LAND—continued.

intestacy, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION.
 investigation of, lease, on agreement to grant, **18**, 381—383
 purchaser, by, **25**, 335—363. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 joint tenant, of. *See* JOINT TENANCY; JOINT TENANT.
 Lancaster, in Duchy of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, as affecting. *See* LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
 landlord, of. *See* LESSOR, *infra*.
 estopped, when created by, **13**, 373, 374; **18**, 336. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant.
 forfeiture on ground of impugning, **18**, 532; **24**, 331
 lease, under. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD.
 lease and release, by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE.
 leaseholds, in case of. *See* CHATELS REAL; LEASEHOLD.
 legal estate, effect of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
 legitimization as affecting. *See* LEGITIMATION.
 lessor, of. *See* LESSEE; TENANT (Lease of Tenancy).
 lessor, of. *See* landlord, *supra*.
 agreement for lease, for purposes of, **18**, 381, 382
 investigation of, **18**, 381—383
 partial inability of, to make title, **18**, 380
 restriction of lessee's right to call for, **18**, 382
lex loci rei sitæ as affecting. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.
 licensee, in case of, **27**, 860, 861. *See* LICENSEE.
 lien as affecting. *See* LIEN.
 life, of tenant of. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE.
 limitation, under statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND; POSSESSORY TITLE.
 long term of years, on enlargement of, **24**, 269, 270
 lord, of, forfeiture for denial of, **24**, 331
 lord of manor, of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
 lot, after partition by, **15**, 301
 marketable, defined, **25**, 341 n.
 marriage settlement, under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 medium filum rule as affecting. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
 merger, extinguishment by, **24**, 332—334. *See* MERGER.
 mesne lord taking by escheat, of, **8**, 54; **11**, 26, 27
 Middlesex, in, registration as affecting. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
 mortgaged property, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
 mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGEE.
 mortgagor in possession, of, **21**, 157—160. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR.
 muniments of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 notice as affecting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE; NOTICE.
 orders affecting, registration of, **18**, 220; **25**, 358
 ouster of jurisdiction by claim of, **15**, 231 n. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION.
 outlawry, forfeiture on, **6**, 354; **9**, 432; **11**, 26

TITLE TO LAND—continued.

paramount, eviction under, effect upon rent, **18**, 470, 480, 481 n.
 parish property, in case of. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical); PARISH (Rural).
 parliamentary grant, under, **24**, 261
 partition, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, does not determine, **21**, 825
 effect of. *See* PARTITION.
 implies no condition relating to, **21**, 812
 jurisdiction of court irrespective of litigation, **21**, 835, 836
 pending litigation, consent required in case of, **21**, 828
 separate titles to undivided share, right of holder of, **21**, 828
 partnership firm, of. *See* PARTNER; PARTNERSHIP.
 perpetuities, effect of rule against. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
 personal representative, of, **13**, 553, 554; **14**, 230, 236—239; **28**, 628, 629. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
possessio fructus, doctrine of, **6**, 321 n.; **11**, 10 n.
 possession, effect of. *See* POSSESSION.
 judgment for, not conclusive as to, **24**, 329
 possessory, estate acquired by, **19**, 156. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 prerogative, by royal. *See* PREROGATIVE.
 prescription, by, **6**, 211; **24**, 207 n., 283; **28**, 360
 presumption, acts of ownership, by, **13**, 442
 doubtful title, in case of, **27**, 55
 will, in gift by, **27**, 55 n.
 pretended, mortgage by, **21**, 328
 prohibition of sale of, **1**, 55; **25**, 342
 priority as affecting. *See* PRIORITY.
 probate grant, proved by production of, **14**, 212
 proof of, necessary in action for recovery of land, **24**, 328
 sale, on. *See* PROOF.
 qualified, on registration in land registry, **24**, 313, 314
 railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY; RAILWAY COMPANY.
 rateability does not depend upon, **24**, 5
 Real Property Limitation Act, extinguishment under, **19**, 155
 recovery, by common, **24**, 247, 248
 rectory, of lay impropiator of. *See* LAY IMPROPRIATOR.
 re-entry, extinguishment by exercise of right of. *See* RE-ENTRY.
 reference as to, **25**, 389; **27**, 85—89. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 release, effect of, **24**, 292. *See* RELEASE.
 replevin action to determine, **11**, 201, 202
 restrictive covenants as affecting. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 reversion, in case of. *See* REVERSION.
 duty, for purposes of. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
 reverter, by right of. *See* REVERTER.
 sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 satisfied term, on merger of, **24**, 270, 271
scintilla juris, as affected by doctrine of, **24**, 282
 Settled Land Acts, of purchaser under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.

TITLE TO LAND—continued.

- shifting clause, by. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE; SHIFTING USE.
- slander of, tort by. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
- small holdings, in case of, necessity for registration. **26, 691**
- specific performance, in case of, **27, 53—55**
- reference in action for. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
- subsoil, of. *See* HIGHWAY; SUBSOIL.
- succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
- tail, of tenant in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
- tenant, of. *See* LESSEE; TENANCY; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).
- tortious feoffment, by, **24, 291, 292**
- transitory actions in respect of, **1, 50**
- treason, former effect of conviction for, **11, 26 n.**
- trespass, what is sufficient in action for, **27, 853**
- trespasser, of. *See* TRESPASSER.
- trust, under. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
- Uses, under Statute of, **24, 271—280.** *See* STATUTE OF USES.
- venue in action relating to, **1, 50, 51**
- voluntary conveyance, under. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
- waste, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF WASTE.
- will, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
- writs affecting, registration of, **18, 220—222; 25, 358**
- Yorkshire, in, registration as affecting. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE. *See also* TITLE TO LAND.

- absence of, purchaser's rights on, **25, 326, 327, 410**
- abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
- acceptance by purchaser, agreement as to, **25, 302 n.; 27, 86 n.**
- concealed defects not covered by, **25, 364**
- condition as to, **25, 322**
- effect of, **27, 87, 88**
- extent to which binding, **25, 364**
- presumption as to, **25, 363, 364**
- requisitions, on receiving answer to, **25, 363, 364**
- submission of draft, by, **25, 413**
- adverse claim, what is notice of, **25, 453**
- advison, period for deduction in case of, **25, 343**
- agreement for sale, effect of, **25, 301, 302, 364, 365**
- ambiguous condition as to, **25, 302**
- bankruptcy, on sale in, **25, 383—385.**
- certificate of master of Supreme Court as to, in specific performance action, **27, 89, 90**
- change in, pending completion, effect of, **25, 376—388**
- commencement of, condition as to, **25, 321, 322**
- open contract, on, **25, 342**
- common title, purchaser's rights as to title deeds, **25, 429**
- completion of purchase, as affecting, **25, 367, 462**
- compulsory powers, on purchase under, **25, 313**
- concealment of instrument of, penalty on, **9, 705; 25, 346 n.**
- conditions of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
- constructive notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

- convict's property, in case of, **25, 308, 309**
- corporation, in case of, **25, 309, 310**
- counsel, approval by, effect of, **2, 401**
- county court, jurisdiction of, **8, 430, 435, 438**
- court, on sale by order of, **25, 313, 314**
- covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
- Crown grant, period for deduction in case of, **25, 343**
- damages for want of, measure of, **27, 106, 107**
- deduction of, periods for, **25, 342—344**
- defective, conditions enforcing acceptance of, **25, 322**
- defects in, defined, **25, 297**
- caveat emptor* as applied to, **25, 297, 298**
- compensation for, in action for specific performance, **27, 84, 99—105**
- condition covering errors in description does not extend to, **25, 331**
- conveyance, existing at time of, but afterwards cured, **13, 104 n.**
- disclosure of, by recital in conveyance, effect of, **25, 465**
- duty of vendor as to, **25, 297—306, 332; 27, 51 n.** *See also* disclosure, *infra*.
- easement, by undisclosed, **25, 303**
- facts constituting, **25, 303, 304**
- indemnity against, **25, 331**
- instances of, **25, 303**
- leasehold property, in case of, **25, 304, 305**
- omission to insure, as, **25, 309**
- long term of years, in case of, **25, 343 n.**
- material, specific performance with compensation for, when given, **27, 100**
- matters amounting to, **25, 301—306**
- minerals, by vendor's want of title to, **25, 303**
- mistake as to, effect of, **13, 25; 21, 10**
- non-disclosure of, purchaser's remedies for, **25, 302, 303**
- notice of, effect of, **25, 301, 302, 303 n., 465 n.** *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
- onerous or unusual covenants in case of leaseholds, **25, 303, 305; 27, 51 n.**
- open contract, under, **25, 301**
- overhang, third party's right to, **25, 303**
- pleadings, appearing in, **27, 86 n.**
- quality, distinguished from defect in, **25, 297**
- receipt for purchase-money, vendor's inability to give, **25, 437**
- remedy for, after conveyance, **13, 25; 25, 331, 465**
- repudiation on ground of, **25, 402—406; 27, 12 n.**
- specific performance, after judgment for, **27, 96 n.**
- rescission of contract on account of, **25, 302, 305 n.**
- restrictive covenants, **25, 303**
- specific performance action, defence in, **27, 83, 84**
- tenancy, by non-disclosure of, **25, 304**
- underground cellar, vendor's want of title to, **25, 304**
- voluntary deed as root of title, **25, 303**
- waiver by purchaser, **27, 87, 88, 89**
- delay in completion caused by state of, effect of, **25, 334**
- deposit, when purchaser is entitled to return of, **25, 303, 401**

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

disclosure, defects, of, by vendor, **13, 14 n.**; **25, 297—306, 339, 402, 403, 465**
 matters which need not be disclosed, **25, 306**
 purchaser's duty as to, **20, 547**; **25, 306, 307**
 vendor's duty as to, **25, 302—306, 332**; **27, 51 n.**
 documents, presumption in absence of, **25, 345 n.**
 doubtful, decision of court of co-ordinate jurisdiction as to, **27, 54**
 documents making title, should not be recited in conveyance, **25, 422**
 purchaser not forced to take, **25, 390**; **27, 53**
 specific performance, in relation to, **27, 53, 54**
 vendor and purchaser summons as to, **25, 390**
 enfranchised copyholds, in case of, **25, 344**
 equitable, sufficiency of, **25, 342 n.**
 evidence, sufficiency of, **25, 344 n.** See **PROOF.**
 supporting, recital of, in conveyance, **25, 422**
 failure to show, rights of purchaser on, **25, 326, 327, 410**
 fraud, recovery of damages for, **25, 410, 411**
 freehold reversion, to, purchaser of term cannot call for, **25, 343**
 good, agreement to make, **25, 340 n.**
 implied contract to make, **25, 341**
 good holding, defined, **25, 341 n.**
 specific performance not ordered in absence of, **25, 322 n.**
 technical objections in respect of, **25, 324 n.**
 improvements carrying right to compensation, no duty to mention, **25, 304**
 indemnity against defects in, **25, 331**
 infant, in case of, **25, 311, 312.** See **INFANT.**
 investigation of, condition restricting, **25, 321, 322**
 costs of, when purchaser may recover, **25, 303, 411**
 earlier title, restriction as to, **25, 321, 322**
 expenses of, condition as to, **25, 324, 325**
 recoverable by purchaser as damages, **25, 411**
 restriction of lessee's right of, **18, 381—383**; **25, 343**
 Settled Lands Acts, on purchase under, **25, 669 n.**
 land tax, non-disclosure of, **25, 306**
 leasehold, on sale of, demolition of buildings should be disclosed, **25, 305**
 freehold title cannot be called for on sale of, **18, 381—383**; **25, 343**
 licence to assign, **25, 431**
 onerous covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **25, 305, 322**
 other property comprised in lease, effect of, **25, 305**
 reversion, purchaser not entitled to call for title to, **25, 343**
 length of, advowson, in case of, **25, 343**
 forty years required, when more than, **25, 342, 343**
 freehold or copyhold, in case of, **25, 342**
 open contract, on, **25, 341—344**
 purchaser not insisting on full, affected with notice, **25, 321**
 reversion, in case of, **25, 343**
 statutory restriction of, **25, 342, 343**
 limited interest, period for deduction in case of, **25, 342 n.**
 long term of years, production of lease creating, **25, 343 n.**

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

lunatic, in case of, **25, 312.** See **LUNATIC.**
 making, defined, **25, 342**
 manorial fines and customs, non-disclosure of, **25, 306**
 marketable, defined, **25, 341 n.**
 vendor's duty to make, **25, 340—342**
 married woman, in case of, **25, 312, 313.** See **MARRIED WOMAN.**
 minerals, want of title to, as affecting, **20, 545**; **25, 325**
 misloading condition as to, **20, 682 n.**; **25, 302, 318**; **27, 86**
 misrepresentation regarding, effect of, **25, 307**; **27, 45**
 mistake, defect overlooked by, remedy for, **13, 25**; **21, 10**
 negligence by purchaser's solicitor in investigating, **26, 757**
 non-separate property of married woman, in case of, **16, 322—325, 376, 377**; **24, 298—301.**
 See **NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.**
 notice, constructive. See **CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.**
 matters before commencement of abstract, of, **25, 321**
 objection to. See **REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.**
 condition restricting, when misleading, **25, 302, 318**; **27, 86, 87**
 small portion only, ground for specific performance, **27, 99**
 waiver of right to take, **25, 363**; **27, 88**
 open contract, on, **25, 341—344**
 originating summons, doubtful points decided on, **25, 389 n.**
 particulars of sale, functions of, **25, 331 n.**
 possessory, purchaser may be compelled to take, **19, 117 n., 156**; **25, 351 n.**; **27, 55**
 power of sale, under. See **POWER OF SALE.**
 prevention of completion of, effect of, **27, 58 n.**
 proof of, **25, 349—355.** See **PROOF.**
 quantity of, implied by agreement to sell land, **25, 301, 302**; **27, 28**
 questions as to, determinable on vendor and purchaser summons, **25, 391—397**
 quit rents, non-disclosure of, subject for compensation, **25, 306**
 reference as to, in action for specific performance, **27, 85—91.** See **REFERENCE OF TITLE.**
 registered land, in case of, **25, 347, 361, 362**
 relation back of bankruptcy proceedings. See **RELATION BACK.**
 repudiation by purchaser for defect in, **25, 402—406**; **27, 12 n., 96 n.**
 requisitions on, **25, 355—357.** See **REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.**
 rescission after acceptance of, **25, 400**
 restrictions, statutory, as to, **25, 343, 344**
 reversionary interest, period for deduction in case of, **25, 343**
 root of. See **ROOT OF TITLE.**
 searches as to matters affecting, **25, 357—363.**
 See **OFFICIAL SEARCH**; **SEARCH.**
 separate property of married woman, in case of, **16, 341—352, 377—386**; **25, 313.** See **SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.**
 showing, defined, **25, 342**
 specific performance, as affecting, **27, 53—56.**
 See **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**
 stamps, documents requiring, at vendor's expense, **25, 338**

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

- statements as to, acceptance of correctness, **20**, 728—730
- tenancies affecting, condition of sale as to, **25**, 339
- misleading information as to, **25**, 304
- vendor's duty to mention, **25**, 304
- term of years, period for deduction in case of, **25**, 343. *See* leasehold, *supra*.
- tithe, non-disclosure of, **25**, 306
- tithe rentcharge, non-disclosure of, **25**, 306
- period for deduction in case of, **25**, 343
- title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
- trust, breach of, purchaser's remedies against vendor, **25**, 410
- trustee, purchase by, on, requirements as to, **28**, 136
- vendor, as, powers and discretions of, **28**, 151
- underlease, in case of, **25**, 305, 343
- vendor, obligations etc. of. *See* VENDOR.
- vendor and purchaser summons, questions may be decided on, **25**, 390, 392, 395
- voluntary deed as root of, open contract, under, **25**, 346
- stipulation not disclosing the fact, under, **25**, 303
- waiver of objections to, **25**, 363 ; **27**, 88
- war, outbreak of, pending completion, effect of, **25**, 388
- way, undisclosed right of, objection on ground of, **25**, 325

TIVERTON,

local court of, **9**, 207

TOBACCO,

- adulterated, innocent possession of, **9**, 237 n. ; **24**, 679 ; **27**, 178 n.
- prohibited, **24**, 646
- bonded warehouse, in, **24**, 608
- cavendish, **24**, 608
- child, sale to, of, liability for, **17**, 175
- clearance of, charge on, **24**, 608
- curer of, bond to be given by, **24**, 644
- licence necessary for, **24**, 644 ; **27**, 541
- curing, *defined*, **24**, 644 n.
- customs duty on, **24**, 607
- remission of, on abandoned, **24**, 608
- dealer in, licence for. *See* licence, *infra*.
- restrictive covenant by, **27**, 577 n., 589
- delivery for home consumption, regulations for, **24**, 608.
- excise
- duty on home-grown. *See* home-grown, *infra*.
- licences for. *See* licence, *infra*.
- factory, *defined*, **14**, 439
- grower of, bond to be given by, **24**, 644
- entry book, to furnish particulars in, **24**, 645
- licence for. *See* licence, *infra*.
- returns to be furnished by, **24**, 645
- hawking of, illegal, **20**, 56 n. ; **24**, 679 n.
- home consumption, regulations as to delivery for, **24**, 608
- home-grown, cultivation of, regulations as to, **24**, 626
- excise duty on, **24**, 626, 644 ; **27**, 541
- drawback allowed in respect of, **24**, 627, 697
- remission of, for agricultural purposes, **24**, 627
- rates of entry upon, **24**, 626 n.

TOBACCO—continued.

- importation of, restrictions on, **24**, 607, 608
- licence for
- curer, **24**, 644
- dealer, **24**, 663, 678, 679
- occasional, **18**, 98 ; **24**, 663
- fair, sale at, **20**, 34
- grower, **24**, 644 ; **27**, 541
- innkeeper, **18**, 98
- manufacturer, **24**, 645, 680
- ship, sale on, **18**, 105 ; **24**, 680
- manufacturer, deposit in warehouse by, **24**, 617
- duty payable by, **24**, 645
- entry of premises by, **24**, 645
- export by, **24**, 647
- ingredients prohibited for use by, **24**, 646, 647
- licence required by. *See* licence, *supra*.
- particulars to be kept as to receipt of tobacco by, **24**, 645, 646
- sale by, **24**, 647
- tobacco prohibited to be kept by, **24**, 617
- moisture, excess of, penalty for, **24**, 617
- necessary for infant, is not, **17**, 69 n.
- occasional excise licence to sell, **18**, 98 ; **24**, 663
- oil, excess of, in, penalty for, **24**, 617
- pedlar, sale by, of, **20**, 56 n.
- ports, approved, for importation of, **24**, 607 n.
- prison, introduction into, penalty for, **23**, 257, 263
- trade name in, right to, **27**, 777 n.
- trade usages in relation to, **10**, 281
- warehousing of, **24**, 608
- yacht owner, privileges of, **26**, 661

TOBACCONIST. See Tobacco, dealer in.**TOBAGO,**

- courts of, **10**, 555
- government of, **10**, 503 n.

TOFTS,

- defined*, **4**, 477
- claims in respect of, on inclosure of, **4**, 555

TOLERATION ACTS,

- general effect of, **11**, 368 n.
- Jews, position of, under, **11**, 368 n., 826, 827
- Nonconformist ministers, position of, under, **11**, 813
- position of, under, **11**, 369 n.
- oaths, taking of, under, **11**, 367 n.
- property, protection of, under, **11**, 369
- Quakers, position of, under, **11**, 822, 823
- registration, places of worship, of, under, **11**, 818
- Roman Catholics, position of, under, **11**, 368 n., 811
- worship, liberty of, under, **11**, 368

TOLL,

- defined*, **8**, 431 ; **20**, 35
- agricultural produce, on, **16**, 63 n.
- animals going to pasture, on, **16**, 63 n.
- bicycles, on, **16**, 63
- bridge, on. *See* BRIDGE.
- canal, **23**, 788—791
- owner rateable for, when, **24**, 9
- canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANY.
- clergy, exemption of, from, **11**, 556, 636
- compounding for, **18**, 64 n.

TOLL—continued.

county court jurisdiction in relation to, **8**, 431, 432, 435

Crown, abandonment by, of market toll, **7**, 200
exemption of, from, **6**, 408 ; **16**, 64
grant by, of right to take, **6**, 487, 490 n. ; **16**, 62

evading of, **16**, 64 n.

extortion by toll-collector, **16**, 64 n.

fair, in. *See* market and fair, *infra*.

ferry, on. *See* FERRY.

franchise, extinction of, **20**, 52

gate, levied for passing through, **24**, 8 n., 9 n.

grant of exemptions from, **6**, 488

harbour, rateability of, **24**, 9. *See also* HARBOUR.
highway, **16**, 62--65

abolition of, as an improvement, **16**, 105 n.

action for, **16**, 64

classification of, **16**, 62

dedication of, subject to, **6**, 487 ; **16**, 47

distress for unpaid, **16**, 64

excessive, recovery of, **16**, 64

exemption from, clergyman, of, **11**, 556

Crown, of, **16**, 64

servants, of, **16**, 65

freeman in boroughs, of, **16**, 65

funerals, of, **3**, 483, 484 ; **11**, 556

military, of, **16**, 65

police, of, **16**, 65

postal service, of, **16**, 65 ; **22**, 656

locomotives, liability of, for, **27**, 314, 315

merger of right to take, **16**, 64

motor cars, scale for, how fixed, **27**, 333

redemption of, by local authority, **16**, 64

statutory, **16**, 63

toll-free, local custom to be, **16**, 65 n.

toll-thorough, *defined*, **16**, 62

non-rateability of, **24**, 9 n.

toll-traverse, *defined*, **16**, 62

tramcar, in case of, **16**, 64

variation of, validity of, **16**, 63

income tax on, **16**, 626

distress for, **11**, 219

Launcester, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7**, 223

land tax chargeable upon, how far, **18**, 308, 309

lighthouse, rates not payable on, **24**, 10

real estate, treated as, **13**, 235 n.

lord of the manor, right of, to, **8**, 7

market and fair, in, **20**, 35--42

defined, **20**, 35, 36

acquisition of, **20**, 36, 41, 42

action for, **8**, 431 ; **20**, 37

annual returns of, **20**, 29

approval of, by Local Government Board, **20**, 12, 42

cattle, weighing of, for, **20**, 27 n., 29

collection of, offences in connection with, **20**, 43

Crown, abandonment by, of, **7**, 200

evasion of, **20**, 43

excessive, **20**, 37, 42, 46, 50

exemption from, **6**, 366, 408 ; **20**, 40, 41

forfeiture of, **20**, 50 n.

grant of, **20**, 36

void as unreasonable, **20**, 37

horses, in respect of, **20**, 31, 32

land tax on, **18**, 309 ; **20**, 38

local authority, power of, to impose, **20**, 13

neglect to take, **20**, 50

poor rate on, **20**, 38, 40

prescription, by, **20**, 36, 37

TOLL—continued.

market and fair—*continued*.

rateability of, **24**, 9

reasonableness of, **20**, 37

recovery of, by distress, **8**, 431 ; **20**, 37, 42

remission of, **7**, 200 ; **20**, 41

statutory market, in, **20**, 12, 41, 42

wrong day, market or fair held on, effect on, **20**, 15

police, exemption of, from, **16**, 65 ; **22**, 500

poor rate, liable to, **24**, 8, 9, 38, 40

port, Crown, created by, **28**, 388

right to take, **28**, 388

postal service, persons on, exempt from, **14**, 500 n. ; **16**, 65 ; **22**, 656 n., 667

Queen Consort not subject to, **6**, 366

railway, *defined*, **23**, 635

collector, powers of, **28**, 488, 489

companies, amalgamation of, as affecting, **23**, 706

lists, destroying, penalty for, of, **23**, 688 n.

publication of, of, **23**, 688

milestones, absence of, effect of, on, **23**, 687 n.

returns of, **23**, 744

variation of, by Board of Trade, **23**, 747

working agreements, effect of, on, **23**, 704

rateable occupation, in case of, **24**, 8, 9

receivership in respect of, **24**, 365

stallage, rateability of, **24**, 9 n., 10 n.

statutory, **27**, 173 n., 180

omission to take, **27**, 144 n.

swing-bridge, on, rateability of, **24**, 8 n.

toll-bar etc. for securing collection of, destruction of, **9**, 786

toll-thorough, *defined*, **16**, 62

toll-traverse, *defined*, **16**, 62

turnpike, exemption from, **3**, 483, 484

statutory, no longer exists, **16**, 63

weight and measure, charged according to, rules as to, **28**, 469

TOLL-KEEPER,

poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **22**, 586

TOLZEY COURT OF BRISTOL,

execution in, how enforced, **14**, 129

jurisdiction of, **9**, 147

TOLZEY COURT OF GLOUCESTER,

9, 162

TOMB. See TOMBSTONE.

gift, charity, whether valid as, for, **3**, 433, 434 ; **4**, 118, 119 ; **22**, 297, 298 n.

repair, to, gift of residue after, **4**, 149

subject to charge for perpetual repair of, **4**, 149, 150

TOMBSTONE. See MONUMENT ; **TOMB.**

alteration of, **3**, 418

control over, **11**, 656 n.

erection of, fee for, **3**, 480, 481 ; **11**, 777

sanction for, **11**, 541

inscription on, admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 532, 564, 565

control over, **3**, 418 ; **11**, 541

fee for, **11**, 777

proof of, mode of, **13**, 519, 565

property in, in whom vested, **27**, 867

TOMBSTONE—continued.

removal of, from disused burial ground, **3**, 535, 536
 repair of, **11**, 543
 trespass, defacing or removing, as a, **27**, 867, 868

TON,

sale by, long weight, validity of, **28**, 469 n.
 standard weight of a, **28**, 468

TONGAN ISLANDS,

jurisdiction over, **10**, 525

TONNAGE,

calculation of, **26**, 19, 615
 carrying capacity distinguished from, **26**, 92 n.
 certificate specifying, **26**, 17
 dues, yacht, on, foreign exemptions in case of, **26**, 661
 light, for, **26**, 660
 foreign register, in, foreign ship, of, as evidence, **26**, 635 n.
 limitation of liability as affected by, **26**, 614, 615, 616
 marking of, **26**, 18
 rate, ascertainment of, mode of, **26**, 635.
 composition of, **26**, 637
 disputes as to, **26**, 639
 enforcement of, mode of, **26**, 638
 evading payment of, penalty for, **26**, 638 n.
 exemptions from, **26**, 636, 637
 exhibition of list, necessity for, of, **26**, 635, 636
 foreign ships liable to, **26**, 637
 levy of, mode of, **26**, 635
 non-payment of, arrest for, **26**, 638
 distress for, **26**, 638, 639

TONTINE,

succession duty, non-attachment of, **13**, 278 n.

TOOLS,

bankruptcy, effect of, on, **2**, 143, 144
 coining, for, conveying out of mint, **9**, 520
 discovery of, **9**, 520 n.
 distress upon, **11**, 139, 142
 conditional privilege from, **1**, 252; **11**, 139 n., 142, 143
 exemption from, **11**, 226
 hired by husband for wife, where, **11**, 139
 rates and taxes, for, **11**, 215
 textile tools and machinery, **11**, 140
 execution, exemption from, extent of, **2**, 299; **14**, 48, 49
 highway, repairing, for, property in, **16**, 117, 197
 patent for new use of, **22**, 140

TORCHES,

illegal payment for, at election, **12**, 301, 347

TORRINGTON. See GREAT TORRINGTON.**TORT.** See also TORTFEASOR.

The title TORT is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 461 et seq.

defined, **27**, 463, 464, 466, 492

abatement of damage resulting from, **27**, 490

abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **6**, 200, 248—251; **27**, 464 n., 491, 864, 872

act of foreign State, in case of, **6**, 240, 250; **27**, 464 n.

TORT—continued.

act of State, defence to action for tort, as, **1**, 14, 15; **23**, 308, 316; **27**, 495

foreign, arising from, in regard to, **6**, 249, 250; **23**, 310, 311; **27**, 464 n.

libel in official communication, privilege in case of, **18**, 684; **23**, 305

trespass, defence to action of, as, **6**, 415; **7**, 66; **10**, 531; **27**, 870 n.

actio personalis moritur cum persona, **13**, 68; **14**, 312—314; **27**, 502. See *ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA*.

action founded on, **1**, 49, 50; **19**, 49—52; **27**, 464 n., 465, 466, 472 n., 490 *et seq.*

release of right to, **27**, 500

suspension of, during criminal prosecution for wrong, **1**, 27—29; **27**, 492

actus dei nemini facit injuriam, in regard to, **21**, 467—471, 504; **27**, 493—495; **28**, 383. See also *Act of God*.

agent, by, company's liability for, **5**, 132, 293, 294, 296, 297, 309, 310; **14**, 313, 314

ratification by company, in regard to, **5**, 297
 conversion, liability in case of, **1**, 225; **2**, 523;

9, 658, 659; **27**, 897, 908

corporation, liability of, for, **1**, 213; **8**, 386, 387; **15**, 41 n.; **19**, 675; **20**, 254, 255, 256 n.; 257, 261, 711; **27**, 480

Crown, of, in regard to, **1**, 213, 224; **6**, 413; **10**, 28, 29; **20**, 261, 262; **27**, 477

false representation as agent of firm, in case of, **27**, 757

infant, when liable for, **27**, 478

judgment against agent, effect of, **1**, 212, 213
 local authority, in case of, **1**, 213

principal, liability of, for, **1**, 211—213; **20**, 256, 710 n.; **27**, 477. See *principal, infra*.

public agent, liability of the Crown, in regard to, **1**, 213, 224

ratification by principal, effect of, **1**, 180, 181; **5**, 297; **22**, 546; **27**, 485

slander of title by, **27**, 675

third persons, liability to, of, **1**, 224, 225

trade union, exemption from liability of, in regard to, **1**, 213; **20**, 262; **27**, 468 n., 484, 661, 665

trover, action in, against, **27**, 901, 908

unauthorised act of, in case of, **1**, 211, 212; **5**, 132 n., 293

alien, rights and liabilities of, in regard to **1**, 308; **6**, 248, 249, 250; **27**, 464 n., 479 491. See *ALIEN*.

ambassador, exemption of, from liability for, **1** 19, 20; **6**, 182; **27**, 479

animals, injury caused by, **1**, 372 *et seq.* See *ANIMAL*.

arrest, unlawful, action for, **9**, 305; **19**, 695; **25**, 819, 820; **27**, 880, 881, 883

arrest on civil process, malicious, **19**, 693. See *MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS*.

arson, proceedings in case of, **27**, 846

assault, action in case of, **27**, 846, 872, 874. See *ASSAULT*.

barred by lapse of time, **19**, 38; **27**, 872, 877
 defence to, **27**, 874—877

assault and battery, **9**, 606; **20**, 256; **27**, 474, 475, 873. See *ASSAULT*.

Attorney-General, when a necessary party in action for, **17**, 271; **21**, 553; **23**, 100, 101; **27**, 464 n., 483

TORT—*continued.*

auctioneer, negligence by, **1**, 514, 516; **21**, 368
 reselling goods in error, action for, **1**, 49
 trespass, liability in, **27**, 846 n.
 trover by, **1**, 520
 bankrupt, petition by undischarged, in respect of, **2**, 37, 38
 right of action in, for, **2**, 137, 138, 139; **27**, 464 n., 491, 502, 503
 bankruptcy, proof of claim for tort in, in regard to, **21**, 25, 198; **27**, 479
 battery as. *See* assault and battery, *supra*.
 board of guardians, officers, of, liability for, **22**, 546; **27**, 847 n.
 bond conditioned for commission of, illegality of, **3**, 86
 building contract, contractor, liability of, for, **3**, 315-317; **27**, 477 n.
 employer, liability of, **3**, 315-317; **27**, 477 n.
 cargo, damage to, in regard to, **1**, 81; **27**, 473 n. *See* CARGO.
 carrier, degree of care required from, in regard to, **4**, 8, 44-53; **27**, 464 n. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; CARRIER OF PASSENGERS.
 liability of, under contract or tort, in regard to, **4**, 96; **27**, 466
 cause of action in case of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 children, detention and punishment of, parents or schoolmasters, by, **12**, 124; **27**, 884. *See* CHILD.
 classification of, **27**, 472
 club, members of, liability of, for torts of committee or servants, **4**, 425, 426
 company, by, liability in case of, **5**, 132, 204, 206, 207, 309-311, 726; **8**, 390, 391; **27**, 480
 agent of, in regard to. *See* agent, *supra*.
 ratification of tort by company, in regard to, **5**, 207
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 726
 deceit, for, **5**, 132, 310; **20**, 736
 director of, by, **5**, 225, 226; **14**, 313, 314
 conduct as affecting action of, **27**, 500, 501
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 248-252. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 consent to, effect of, **27**, 500. *See* waiver, *infra*.
 conspiracy, when a, **1**, 41; **27**, 480, 655-659. *See* CONSPIRACY.
 contract, action of, as distinguished from action of tort, **1**, 48-50; **4**, 96; **7**, 484; **25**, 483 n., 507; **27**, 466
 arising from, **17**, 75; **27**, 465, 466
 breach of, as, **7**, 343; **10**, 344; **25**, 273
 interference with contractual relation, in case of, **27**, 476
 waiver of tort in favour of, **7**, 484
 contractor, independent, liability of, for, **1**, 147, 148; **3**, 315, 317; **27**, 485, 486
 contribution in respect of. *See* TORTFEASOR.
 conversion, acts amounting to, **27**, 889-893. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.
 convict, right of, to sue for, suspended, **1**, 29, 30; **27**, 491
 corporation, against, power to sue in case of, **8**, 390
 by, acting by agent, action against, **27**, 480. *See* agent, *supra*.
 assault, in case of, **8**, 386

TORT—*continued.*corporation—*continued.*by—*continued.*

 common law duty, breach of, in case of, **8**, 390
 conversion, in case of, **8**, 386
 deceit, member bringing action for, in regard to, **20**, 736, 737
 defamation, in case of, **5**, 294 n.; **8**, 387, 390; **18**, 612, 613, 617, 662, 663; **20**, 257
 distress, wrongful, in case of, **8**, 386
 false imprisonment, in case of, **5**, 294 n.; **8**, 387
 fraud, in case of, **8**, 387; **20**, 257
 holding out of agent, effect of, **8**, 388
 liability in case of, **8**, 386-390, 393; **15**, 41 n.; **20**, 254-257, 261; **27**, 480-483, 491
 libel, in case of, **5**, 294 n.; **8**, 387, 390; **18**, 612, 613, 617, 662, 663; **20**, 257
 maintenance, in regard to, **8**, 387
 malicious prosecution, in case of, **5**, 294 n.; **8**, 387; **19**, 674, 675; **20**, 257
 misrepresentation, fraudulent, in regard to, **8**, 387; **20**, 708, 711
 negligence, in case of, **8**, 388-390
 nuisance, in case of, **8**, 387; **20**, 257 n.
 patent, infringement of, in case of, **8**, 387
 ratification of acts of agent or officer, effect of, **8**, 388
 servant, acts of, liability for, **1**, 213; **8**, 386, 387; **15**, 41 n.; **19**, 675; **20**, 254, 255, 256 n., 257, 261, 711
 statutory duty, breach of, **8**, 389, 390
 statutory powers, in exercise of, effect of, **8**, 388, 389
 trespass, in case of, **8**, 386; **27**, 846 n., 847 n.
 independent contractor, by, **27**, 846 n.
 costs, question of, in, effect of intention on, **27**, 468 n.
 counterclaim in, opposed to a claim in contract, **25**, 483 n., 507
 county court, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **8**, 428, 429, 432, 441, 442
 remission of action to, from High Court, in regard to, **1**, 48, 49; **8**, 429, 432, 441, 442
 crime, distinguished from, **1**, 27; **9**, 232, 233, 234; **27**, 466
 prosecution for, before action for civil injury, **1**, 27-29
 Crown, petition of right does not lie against, in regard to, **6**, 413; **10**, 28; **20**, 262
 servant of, by, acting under Crown's authority, in case of, **10**, 28; **27**, 477 n.
 common law rule as to, **6**, 413; **20**, 261
 Crown not responsible at common law for, **1**, 213; **20**, 261, 262
 liability of, **1**, 18, 213; **6**, 383, 413; **7**, 66; **10**, 28; **20**, 261, 262; **23**, 308; **27**, 477
 protection of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
 subordinates, not responsible for acts of, **1**, 18; **7**, 67; **23**, 322, 323
 damage, *damnum sine injuria*, **1**, 10; **27**, 470. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.
 gist of the action, as, **27**, 470
 injured party's duty to minimise, **10**, 311; **27**, 490
 malicious, **27**, 846. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.

TORT—*continued.*

damages for, **10**, **317**, **318**, **340**—**346** ; **27**, **472**, **490**, **491**
 assignment of right to sue for, effect of, **4**, **369** n., **402** ; **27**, **491** n.
 malice as affecting, **10**, **340** ; **27**, **467**
 measure of, **10**, **340**—**346** ; **27**, **472**
 proof in bankruptcy for, **2**, **198**
 special, **10**, **304**. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 circumstances affecting, **10**, **311**, **317** ; **27**, **467**—**470**, **471**
 statutory, in regard to, **10**, **305**, **306** ; **27**, **495**
 death, effect of, on liability for tort, **13**, **68** ; **14**, **312**—**314** ; **16**, **437** ; **20**, **275** ; **27**, **502**
 injured party, of, effect of, on action for, **14**, **226**, **227** ; **19**, **75** ; **27**, **502**
 deceit. *See* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 defamation, in regard to, **27**, **475**. *See* DEFAMATION ; LIBEL ; SLANDER.
 defence to action of, **21**, **467**—**470** ; **27**, **493**—**495** ; **28**, **383**. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
 defendant in action of, who should be, **23**, **102**
 detention of goods, wrongful, **1**, **49**. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS ; DETINUE ; TROVER.
 distress, excessive, in regard to, **11**, **197**
 illegal, **11**, **195**. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful.
 irregular, **11**, **196**
 distress damage feasant, remedy for, **1**, **378** *et seq.*
See DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 dogs, injuries by, in case of, **1**, **281**, **372**, **373**, **377**, **395**—**400**
 easements, interference with, **11**, **330** *et seq.* *See* EASEMENT.
 electrical undertakers, liability in case of, **12**, **563**—**566**
 excuse for, in regard to, **27**, **470**, **492**—**502**. *See* DEFENCE.
 execution, writ of, wrongful issue of, liability in case of, **14**, **19**, **20**
 executor, action by. *See* personal representative, *infra*.
 false imprisonment, in regard to, **27**, **475**, **846**, **878**—**885**. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 felonious, in case of, **1**, **27**—**29** ; **27**, **493**
 fence, through fault in. *See* FENCE.
 ferry, disturbance of. *See* FERRY.
 fraudulent misrepresentation. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 game, in relation to. *See* GAME.
 Government official or servant, by, in regard to, **1**, **18**. *See* Crown, *supra*.
 guarantee to be answerable for, liability under, **15**, **439**, **458**—**464** ; **27**, **487**
 hackney carriage, owner of, liability for driver's default, **20**, **254** n.
 high seas, committed on, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, **251**, **252** ; **27**, **491** n.
 highway authority, liability of, for, **16**, **132**—**137** ; **21**, **376** ; **23**, **317** n.
 horse on agistment, injury to, action for, **1**, **49**
 housebreaking actionable as trespass, **27**, **846**
 husband, liability of, for wife's, **16**, **436**—**439**, **459** ; **27**, **487**. *See* WIFE.
 indemnity against, contract of, liability on, **20**, **277** n., **714** ; **27**, **487**, **489** n.
 inducing breach of contract. *See* contract, *supra*.
 infant, of, **1**, **150** ; **17**, **74**, **75** ; **27**, **478**
 agent, of, liability for, **27**, **478**

TORT—*continued.**infant—continued.*

contract, founded on, **17**, **74**
 in excess of, **17**, **75**
 conversion as a bailee, liability for, **9**, **240** ; **17**, **75**
 detainee, in case of, **17**, **74**
 embezzlement, in case of, **17**, **74**
 father, liability of, for, **17**, **116** n.
 fraud, in case of, **17**, **74**
 partner, as, **22**, **19**, **20**
 passing off spurious goods, in case of, **17**, **74**, **75**
 principal, as, liability in case of, **1**, **150** ; **27**, **478**
 slander, in case of, **17**, **74**
 trespass, in case of, **17**, **74**
 injunction in case of, **18**, **733** n. ; **27**, **468** n., **490**, **491**
injuria sine damno, in regard to, **1**, **9**, **10** ; **27**, **470**
 injury, legal, act not amounting to, in regard to, **27**, **470**
 person, to, in regard to, **9**, **606** ; **21**, **483** ; **27**, **474**, **475**, **871**—**877**
 property, to, **21**, **485**, **486** ; **27**, **472**—**474**
 innkeeper, of, liability in case of, **17**, **314**, **315** ; **27**, **465** n. *See* INNKEEPER.
 interrogatories in action for, **11**, **38**
 intimidation, in regard to, **27**, **484**, **645**, **646**
 judicial acts, persons performing, exemption from liability for, **23**, **323**—**325** ; **27**, **484**, **882**
 land situate abroad, in respect of, **6**, **250**, **251**
 larceny actionable as trespass, **27**, **845**, **846**
 liability for, **27**, **476**—**484**
 qualification of, **27**, **477**
 libel as. *See* DEFAMATION ; LIBEL.
 light, obstruction of. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.
 limitation of action for, **19**, **37**, **38**, **49**—**52**, **75** ; **27**, **501**, **502**
 calculation of time in regard to, **19**, **49** ; **27**, **502**
 damages, in regard to, **18**, **723** n.
 libel, in case of, **19**, **38** ; **27**, **502**
 slander, in case of, **19**, **38** ; **27**, **502**
 trespass to the person, in case of, **19**, **38** ; **27**, **502**
 local authority, in case of, **1**, **213**, **214**
 lunatic, liability of, for, **19**, **403** ; **27**, **478**, **479**
 malfeasance, in regard to, **21**, **375**
 malice, element of tort, as an, **27**, **467**, **474**, **650**, **674**. *See* MALICE ; MALICIOUS DAMAGE ; MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS ; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
 market, disturbance of, **20**, **43**, **44**. *See* MARKET.
 married woman, of, **16**, **436**—**439** ; **27**, **478**, **487**
 master, liability of, for servant's, **20**, **248** *et seq.* ; **27**, **485**. *See* MASTER ; MASTER AND SERVANT ; SERVANT.
 minerals, wrongful abstraction of, **20**, **537**, **538**.
See MINERALS.
 ministerial responsibility for, **7**, **47**, **66**, **67**. *See* public authority, *infra*.
 misfeasance, liability for, **16**, **133**, **134** ; **21**, **375**, **376** ; **27**, **481**, **482**, **484**. *See* MISFEASANCE.
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
 money had and received, claim for, as an action in tort, **23**, **346**
 negligence, in regard to, **21**, **360**—**486**. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

TORT—*continued.*

nonfeasance, **16**, 133, 134; **21**, 375, 376; **27**, 481, 482. *See* NONFEASANCE.

notice of action under Public Authorities Protection Act, **1**, 24—26; **8**, 464; **23**, 349, 350

nuisance as, **21**, 505—564. *See* NUISANCE.

parish council, liability of, for, **19**, 240, 241; **27**, 480, 481

partnership firm, action by member of, for deceit, in regard to **20**, 736, 737

liability of, for partner's, **14**, 310; **20**, 710 n.; **22**, 13, 30, 34; **27**, 485

passing off goods, in case of, **17**, 74, 75; **27**, 468 n., 746, 747, 765. *See* PASSING OFF.

personal representative of deceased person, action by, in respect of injury to deceased's estate, **5**, 310; **14**, 226, 227; **19**, 75; **27**, 502

liability of, in regard to deceased's, **14**, 312—316; **19**, 75, 76; **27**, 502

tort by, liability in case of, **14**, 315, 316

plaintiff in action of, **1**, 7, 20, 21, 29, 30; **2**, 135—139; **23**, 100; **27**, 464 n., 491, 492. *See* PLAINTIFF.

principal, liability of, agent's acts, for. *See* agent, *supra*.

ratification of agent's tort by, effect of, **1**, 180, 181

property, affecting, **9**, 609; **17**, 114; **27**, 472, 473, 498, 499, 856, 868, 875

public authority, exemption of, for acts committed under statutory powers, **23**, 316, 317; **27**, 173, 481. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.

liability of, **27**, 480, 481

limitation of action, **23**, 339 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

negligence of, in case of, **21**, 422—425

Public Authorities Protection Act, in regard to, **23**, 342, 345, 346. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

public body, liability for, **22**, 546; **27**, 480 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.

negligence, liability for, **21**, 422—425; **23**, 322, 323

nuisance, liability for, **21**, 557, 558

officer, of, liability for, **21**, 422—425, 557, 558; **22**, 546; **23**, 322, 323; **27**, 480, 481

public rights, injury to, as, **27**, 464 n.

railway company, negligence of, action in case of, **1**, 49. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

servant of. *See* RAILWAY.

ratification of tort of agent or servant, effect of, **1**, 180, 181; **5**, 297; **22**, 546; **27**, 485, 847 n.

release of cause of action for, **13**, 164; **27**, 489, 500

remedies for, **27**, 490—492

restraint of liberty not amounting to imprisonment as, **27**, 475 n.

reversioner, against. *See* REVERSIONER.

search warrant, malicious procurement of issue of, action for, **19**, 687, 688

Secretary of State, by, **7**, 66, 67. *See* Crown, *supra*.

seduction, action for, **20**, 270—275. *See* SEDUCTION.

self-defence, committed in, **27**, 498, 499, 874, 875

TORT—*continued.*

servant, liability for torts of, **20**, 256, 257, 276, 277, 278; **27**, 484, 485, 897. *See* MASTER; SERVANT.

sewage, escape of, liability for, **21**, 401, 402, 520 n., 521 n.; **25**, 741; **27**, 497 n.

sheriff, liability of, acts of officers, for, **25**, 826—830. *See* SHERIFF; SHERIFF'S OFFICER.

execution, wrongful, in case of, **14**, 19, 20

ship, committed on, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 251, 252; **27**, 491 n.

damage to, in regard to, **1**, 81; **26**, 519; **27**, 473 n.

shipowner, action by, in, **27**, 473 n.

liability of, limitation of, **26**, 612—617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.

slander as, **27**, 475

solicitor, by, **26**, 837

officer of a company, when acting as, **5**, 361, 478; **26**, 837 n.

writ of execution, wrongful issue of, for, **14**, 19, 20

special damage in, *defined*, **10**, 304

necessary in, where, **27**, 464 n.

proof of, **10**, 347, 348; **27**, 464 n.

statement of claim, joinder of torts in, **22**, 443 n.

statutory authority, act done under, liability in case of, **23**, 312, 313; **27**, 495

damages, in regard to, **10**, 305, 306

duty, breach of, right of action for, **17**, 271; **27**, 483

powers, committed in exercise of, **27**, 173—176

remedy for, **27**, 169, 189, 483

support, disturbance of. *See* SUPPORT.

third person, of, causing accident to workman, **20**, 176

threat to commit, **27**, 873

tortfeasor. *See* TORTFEASOR.

trade

libel as, **18**, 627 *et seq.*; **27**, 474, 671, 675, 676. *See* TRADE LIBEL.

mark. *See* TRADE MARK.

name, representation of, effect of, **27**, 756

wrongful use of, in regard to, **27**, 744 *et seq.*

union, of, **27**, 468 n., 484, 648—660, 662, 665—667

conspiracy, in case of, **27**, 489 n., 640 n., 655—659. *See* CONSPIRACY.

exemption from liability for, **1**, 17 n., 213; **27**, 484, 659, 665—668

threats, use of, in case of, **27**, 484

trade dispute, in case of, **27**, 654

absence of, in case of, **27**, 648—654

violence, use of, **27**, 484

trespass, *defined*, **27**, 844. *See* TRESPASS.

goods, to, **27**, 844, 863—871. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS.

land, to, **27**, 848—863. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND.

person, to, **27**, 871—885. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.

trover, action of, in case of. *See* TROVER.

trustee in bankruptcy, cause of action passes to, **2**, 137, 138, 139; **27**, 502, 503

volenti non fit injuria, defence of, **21**, 476—478; **27**, 465, 466, 501

waiver of, effect of, **27**, 489 n., 500, 501, 912, 913. *See* WAIVER.

waste, in regard to, **18**, 498, 499. *See* WASTE.

water, escape of. *See* ESCAPE.

TORT—*continued.*

wife, rights of, against husband, **16**, 436—439, 459; **27**, 487. *See* WIFE.
 winding up petition, malicious presentation of, **5**, 399; **19**, 689 n., 697
 Workmen's Compensation Act, accident under, stranger, caused by, **20**, 176
 writ of execution, wrongful issue of, liability in case of, **14**, 19, 20

TORTFEASOR. *See* TORT.

defined, **27**, 464

capacity of, as affecting nature of act done, **27**, 468, 469
 cause of action, conduct of, as affecting, **17**, 234; **27**, 468, 746, 747, 854, 855
 intention of, as affecting, **27**, 466, 467, 468 n., 469, 470
 chattel, finder of, dispossession by wrongdoer, measure of damages in case of, **1**, 530
 contractor and employer as joint tortfeasors, **3**, 317
 contribution between tortfeasors, **5**, 234; **27**, 489
 accident through negligence, in case of, **21**, 382 n.
 directors of company, in case of, **5**, 139, 234
 fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **20**, 714
 shipowners, as affecting, **21**, 382 n.; **26**, 523, 524
 trustees, in case of, **5**, 234; **28**, 203, 204
 covenant not to sue, effect of, as against joint tortfeasor, **15**, 568 n.; **27**, 489 n.
 death of, action, as affecting right of, **14**, 313, 314; **19**, 75, 76; **27**, 502
 defence, as a, **13**, 68; **14**, 312, 313; **27**, 502
 remedy against estate of tortfeasor, **13**, 68; **14**, 312, 313; **27**, 502
 employer and contractor as joint tortfeasors, **3**, 317
 injury by, liability for damages in case of, **27**, 471, 472
 injury to, caused by his own wrong, effect of, **27**, 490, 501
 contributory negligence, effect of, **27**, 501.
 See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.
volenti non fit injuria, in regard to, **21**, 476 - 478; **27**, 465, 466, 501
 joint tortfeasors, *defined*, **27**, 487
 action against one, effect of, **18**, 616 n.; **27**, 488
 cause of action in case of, **27**, 488
 contractor and employer as, in regard to, **3**, 317
 contribution between. *See* contribution between tortfeasors, *supra*.
 covenant not to sue one of two, effect of, **15**, 568 n.; **27**, 489 n.
 judgment against one, assignment of, in regard to, **15**, 512
 cause of action merged in, **13**, 335, 336; **18**, 616 n.; **27**, 489, 915
 effect of, **27**, 488, 489
 liability of, **23**, 102; **27**, 487, 488, 846 n., 898
 conversion, in case of, **27**, 898
 defamation, for, **18**, 616 n.
 detinue, in case of, **27**, 898
 fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **20**, 714

TORTFEASOR—*continued.*

joint tortfeasors—*continued.*

liability of—*continued.*

negligence, in case of, **21**, 382, 433, 434
 nuisance, in case of, **20**, 571
 trespass, for, **27**, 846 n.
 trover, in case of, **27**, 898
 release of one a release of all, **27**, 489
 judgment against, price of goods, for, effect of, **25**, 123

TOTAL

disablement, benefit not conditional on, Insurance Act, under, **28**, 925
 work, for, compensation in case of, **20**, 200
 earnings, workman, of, compensation as basis of, **20**, 203
 failure of consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION, failure.
 incapacity, infant workman, of, **17**, 158; **20**, 201
 income, *defined*, **16**, 688, 689
 loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 value. *See* TOTAL VALUE.

TOTAL LOSS,

abandonment, notice of, actual, none in case of, **17**, 472
 constructive, in case of, **17**, 475, 479, 481
 ademption after, whether possible, **17**, 480
 perishable goods, in case of, **17**, 476
 reinsurance, unnecessary on, **17**, 376
 time for giving, **17**, 487
 unnecessary, when, **17**, 376, 477
 partial cannot be turned by, into, **17**, 487
 absolute, **17**, 472. *See* actual, *infra*.
 action for, practice in, **17**, 502, 503
 actual, *defined*, **17**, 472
 abandonment, notice of, unnecessary, where, **17**, 472
 constructive, distinguished from, **17**, 471, 472
 freight, of, *defined*, **17**, 478
 bill of lading, of, **17**, 478
 chartered, **17**, 478
 policy on commissions or profits, under a, **17**, 478
 underwriter's liability in case of, **17**, 477
 goods, of, **17**, 472 - 476
 damage constituting, **17**, 475
 destruction *in specie* as constituting, **17**, 475
 identification, when incapable of, **17**, 474
 part of goods lost in severable contract, **17**, 475
 perishable, of, **17**, 474
 presumption of, ship, in case of, **17**, 383, 436, 476
 ship, of, **17**, 472—476
 capture, by, **17**, 442
 character of ship lost completely in, **17**, 473, 474
 foundered, **17**, 475, 476
 inability to repair, from, **17**, 474
 port of destination, notwithstanding arrival at, **17**, 473
 unable to reach port, **17**, 474
 ademption of, principle of, **17**, 478 n., 479, 480
 amount recoverable in case of, **17**, 454, 472
 capture, by, **17**, 442, 481
 abandonment, notice of, on, **17**, 487
 collision, by, constructive, **26**, 539
 measure of damages in case of, **26**, 538

TOTAL LOSS—continued.

constructive, **17**, 370 n., 439, 462 n., 476—486
defined, **17**, 481
 abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra*.
 actual, when becomes, **17**, 476
 assured, rights of, in determining whether there is, **17**, 478, 483, 484
 freight, of, **17**, 486
 goods, of, **17**, 481, 485, 486
 abandonment, notice of, on, **17**, 476
 loss of voyage not equivalent to, **17**, 482
 ship, of, *defined*, **17**, 481
 collision, by, **26**, 539
 damage, occasioned by, **17**, 482
 freight, insurer's right to, **26**, 301
 freight earned after, **17**, 478 n.
 pirates, capture by, as, **17**, 444, 481
 repaired value of ship in ascertaining, **17**, 484 n.
 repairs, cost of, in relation to, **17**, 482—484.
 See REPAIR OF SHIPS.
 damages, measure of, in case of, **26**, 538
 election to treat as, **17**, 406, 472, 473, 477
 indemnity, measure of, in case of, **17**, 463, 471—490
 insurable value in case of, **17**, 454, 455
 insurance against, includes constructive loss, **17**, 479
 insurer's right to freight in case of, **26**, 301
 kinds of, **17**, 471
 particular average, merger of, in subsequent, **17**, 469, 470
 repairs, cost of, assured's right to add to, **17**, 469
 transhipment, in, agreement to pay, **17**, 461 n.
 underwriters, liability of, for, **17**, 442
 wreck, defendant's right to, plaintiff recovering as for, in collision, **26**, 539

TOTAL VALUE,

increment value duty, for, *defined*, **24**, 550
 minerals, on, in case of, *defined*, **24**, 552
 reversion duty, for purposes of, *defined*, **24**, 572

TOTNES,

local court of, **9**, 208

TOW. *See also* TOWAGE; TUG.

anchor, at, tug under way notwithstanding, **26**, 378, 380 n., 389, 404
 barge as a, negligence of tug, not liable for, **26**, 529. *See* dumb barge, *infra*.
 sailing regulations, not liable for breach of, **26**, 491
 collision of. *See* TOWAGE.
 compulsory pilot in charge of, **26**, 529. *See* TOWAGE.
 duty to control tug, **25**, 530, 531
 contract of towage. *See* TOWAGE.
 control
 by tug of, **26**, 490, 491, 529. *See* tug, *infra*.
 of tug by, **26**, 358, 386, 491, 492 n., 527, 528
 dumb barge as, **26**, 380, 381, 389
 fog, in, signals to be given by, **26**, 410, 414
 tug's duty to stop way of, **26**, 422, 492
 grounding of, inference from, **26**, 357
 keep out of the way of sailing vessel, duty of tug and, **26**, 444, 492
 large vessel in, river, in, small vessel must avoid, **26**, 494
 thick weather, in, **26**, 494

TOW—continued.

lights on. *See* TOWAGE.
 look out, duty to, of, **26**, 486
 tug's duty to, on behalf of, **26**, 358
 negligence in case of, **26**, 527, 528
 compulsory pilot, by, **26**, 529
 tug, by, **26**, 358, 359, 527, 528, 529
 pilot of. *See* TOWAGE.
 pilot vessel in, lights on, **26**, 382, 389, 393 n.
 river, in, responsibility of, **26**, 491, 529
 rule of the road for, **26**, 494
 small vessel, duty of, to give way to, **26**, 494
 thick weather in, liability for collision, **26**, 484
 sailing vessel, whether obliged to give way to another in, **26**, 396 n.
 salvage, services in respect of, rendered to. *See* TOWAGE.
 sea, at, tug, under control of, when, **26**, 529
 small, duty to avoid large, river, in, **26**, 492 n.
 thick weather, should not be moved in, **26**, 484
 tug, assistance of, necessary in certain conditions, **26**, 484, 485
 control of, by, avoidance of divided command, for, **26**, 491, 528
 barge in river, exception of, **26**, 491
 detailed directions, limited duty as to, **26**, 358, 491
 disobedience of tug, when justified, **26**, 358
 identification, doctrine of, **26**, 528 n.
 improper orders, damages arising from, **26**, 527
 independent contractor, tug an, in case where, **26**, 528
 lights, liability with respect to, **26**, 386, 491
 under way, when not, **26**, 389, 404

TOWAGE. *See also* Tow; Tug.

actions concerning, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 68
 county court, in, **1**, 127, 128
 anchor, of vessel up to, **26**, 398, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 404
 assistance, neglect of, ship's liability for, **26**, 484, 485
 charges for, damages, recoverable as, **26**, 539
 lien on ship in case of, **1**, 68; **26**, 618 n., 621
 claims in the nature of, *defined*, **1**, 68
 collision, due to, expenses recoverable, **26**, 539
 collision during, **26**, 526—529
 assistance, duty to render, **26**, 371 n.
 remuneration for, **26**, 371 n.
 drifting tug, with, liability for, **26**, 378 n.
 harbour, in, liability for, **26**, 532 n.
 Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, provisions of, as to, **26**, 529 n.
 pilot, compulsory, under, liability of parties for, **26**, 529, 530
 third vessel with, contribution between tug and tow in case of, **26**, 521 n.
 damage to tug or tow, in case of, **26**, 520
 division of loss, in case of, **26**, 521, 529
 foreign ship, in tow of British tug, by, **1**, 72
 innocent third party, in case of, **26**, 521, 522
 relieving contract no indemnity, **26**, 359
 tug and third vessel with, collision clause, within, **17**, 442
 tug and tow, of, **26**, 527
 volunteer tug, by, liability for, **26**, 529, 532 n.
 contract of, ambiguity in relieving terms, construction of, **26**, 358

TOWAGE—continued.contract of—*continued.*

danger, concealment of, in, by owner of tow, effect, **26**, 568

impossibility of performance, **26**, 357

obligations relating to, **26**, 357, 358

relieving conditions in, effect of, **26**, 358, 359

salvage service, may become, **26**, 357, 568

warranty implied in, **26**, 357

control of tug during. *See* Tow.

deviation, liberty as to, for purposes of, **26**, 96, 97

distress, of vessel in, **1**, 68

expenses, lien for, nature of, **1**, 68; **26**, 618 n., 621

recovery of, in case of collision, **26**, 539

salvage expenses, cannot be deducted from, **26**, 547 n.

fog, in, signals, regulations as to, during, **26**, 410, 414

stopping way, duty as to, **26**, 422, 492

keep-out-of-the-way rule in case of, **26**, 444, 492

lights, dumb barge, to be shown by, during, **26**, 380, 381, 389

pilot vessel in tow, rules for, **26**, 389, 393 n.

tow, to be shown by, during, **26**, 388, 389

tug, of, liability of tow for, **26**, 381, 382, 386, 491

showing by, during, **26**, 378, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 404

vessel being drawn up to anchor, in case of, **26**, 378, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 401

manœuvring, other vessels, for, tug and tow, by, **26**, 492

necessary in certain conditions, **26**, 485

pilot, compulsory, charge, in, **26**, 529

duty of, during, **26**, 491, 530, 531

remuneration, forfeiture of, **26**, 358

river, in. *See* Tow.

river bank, on, right of. *See* TOWING PATH.

sailing vessel, giving way rule as between, and tug and tow, **26**, 396 n., 444, 492

salvage, for, *defined*, **26**, 557, 562

contract of towage distinguished from, **26**, 568

disallowed to tug in certain cases, **26**, 358, 371 n., 563 n., 568, 569

expenses of, no collision, in case of, **26**, 547 n.

remuneration allowed for under contract of, **26**, 357, 568

reward, right to, **26**, 568, 569

tug and tow at fault, in case where, **26**, 563

signals in case of, **26**, 410

tug in relation to. *See* Tow; Tug.

warranty, implied, in contract of, **26**, 357

TOWER,

church, of, clock on, faculty necessary for, in what case, **23**, 502

sacrilege in case of, **9**, 675 n.; **11**, 736 n.

London, of, arrest on civil process within verge of, **25**, 816 n.

officers of the, privilege from arrest of, **25**, 817 n.

password of, Lord Mayor receives quarterly, **20**, 423

Yeomen of the Guard of, **25**, 817 n.

captain of, tenure of office of, **7**, 107

TOWER BRIDGE,

Court of Common Council, controlled by, **20**, 428

police court, daily sittings at, **19**, 548 n.

TOWING-PATH,

abandoned, right of way over, **28**, 399 n.

bank of river, common law, at, not a, **28**, 393, 399, 407

customary, as, **28**, 393 n.

dedication of, as a, **16**, 46

canal, of, adjoining owners, right to use, **23**, 784

London, in, protection of, **23**, 782, 783

part of, is, **23**, 784

Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25**, 780

creation of, **28**, 393 n., 399, 407

custom, claim to, by, **28**, 393 n.

fishing from, **14**, 582, 583

footway, user as, no general right of, **16**, 10

highway, as, restricted user, subject to, **16**, 10, 40

dedication as, of, **16**, 37

interference with, restrictions on, **23**, 366

Public Health Acts, under, local authority may not interfere with, **23**, 366, 367

rateability of, general district rate, in respect of, **24**, 85, 86

poor rate, in respect of, **24**, 8

Thames, on the, Conservators, powers of, over, **28**, 408, 409, 410

construction of, **28**, 408

obstruction on, **28**, 409, 410

repair of, **28**, 408, 409, 410

trees overhanging, in case of, **28**, 409

waste land, Acts for inclosing, do not affect, **28**, 399 n.

TOWN. *See also* BOROUGH; CITY; URBAN DISTRICT.

defined, licensing, in relation to, **18**, 88 n.

railway, deviation of, in relation to, **23**, 650 n.

boundaries of, duty of ascertaining, **3**, 112 n.

evidence of, **3**, 141; **4**, 550

county. *See also* COUNTY.

constituted as, by charter from Crown, **19**, 300; **25**, 796 n.

separate commissions of assize for, **9**, 286 n.

sheriff, right to appoint, **19**, 540 n.

garden. *See* TOWN GARDENS.

gifts for, are charitable, **4**, 114, 115

green. *See* VILLAGE GREEN.

hall. *See* TOWN HALL.

improvements, a charitable purpose, **4**, 115

Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847, under, **6**, 171; **19**, 292, 328; **21**, 590, 591. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT.

land, acquisition of, for improvements to, **6**, 171

planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING.

scheme. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.

sheriff of, appointment of, **25**, 796. *See also* SHERIFF.

Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847, **19**, 328.

See TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT.

TOWN CLERK,

acceptance of office, declaration of, before, **19**, 296

accounts, return of, Local Government Board, to, **19**, 324. *See* expenses, *infra*.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TOWN CLERK—*continued.*

appointment of, **19**, 312
 defect in, result of, **19**, 313
 disqualifications for, **19**, 312, 313
 audit of accounts, disqualified for, **19**, 324
 Burgess roll, making of, by, **12**, 246, 257 n.
 commission of the peace, annual return as to, to be made by, **19**, 537
 corporate office, on avoidance of, duties of, **19**, 299, 308
 deputy, appointment of, **19**, 312, 313
 disfranchised persons, return of, duty to make, **12**, 196
 documents, duties as to custody of, **19**, 312
 publication of, elections, affecting mode of, **12**, 199
 election, municipal. *See* municipal election, *infra*.
 election commissioners, expenses of, certified to, **12**, 481, 482
 paid to, **12**, 481
 requisition of, default in complying with, by, **12**, 482, 483
 freemen, claim by, notices of, to, **12**, 208
 list of, preparation of, by, **12**, 179, 201, 202, 243
 jury
 lists prepared by, metropolis, **20**, 455
 service, exempt from, **18**, 231, 232
 lion, documents held by virtue of his office, none on, **19**, 312 n.
 papers of corporation held by him as solicitor, on, **19**, 312 n.
 lists, publication of, by, **12**, 199
 London, city of, appointment of, **20**, 427 n.
 Common Council, vacancy in, return of, to, **20**, 427
 mandamus, restoration to office by, **10**, 79
 mayor, election of, duties on, **12**, 352
 meetings of council, summons to attend, signed by, **19**, 314
 metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 455
 misfeasance by, **12**, 537
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, application of, to, **12**, 499, 502, 503
 municipal election, ballot papers for, duties as to, **12**, 350, 351
 expenses of candidate to be returned to, **12**, 351, 352
 metropolis, in, returning officer in, **12**, 396 n.
 nomination papers, delivery of, error in date for, **12**, 344 n.
 production and supply of, by, **12**, 342, 343
 offences relating to, committed by, **12**, 539, 540 n.
 voting papers, delivery of, to, **12**, 355
 municipal election petition, documents relating to, produced by, **12**, 517
 expenses of, to be repaid to, **12**, 523
 publication of, by, **12**, 493, 513
 notices, publication of, by, **12**, 199
 office, tenure of, **19**, 312
 recognisances, forfeited, duty as to, **25**, 821
 register of voters, duty as to. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
 registration of voters, duty as to. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
 remuneration of, **19**, 312 n., 320
 extra, work for which not entitled to, **28**, 868 n.
 officers, payment for, countersigned by, **19**, 320
 Representation of the People Act, work done under, gratuitous, **28**, 868 n.

TOWN CLERK—*continued.*

solicitor to corporation as, privileged communications of, **11**, 73 n.
 tenure of office of, **19**, 312

TOWN COUNCIL. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

TOWN COUNCILLOR. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.

TOWN GARDENS,

authorities for protection of, **21**, 594
 bye-laws for regulation of, **21**, 594
 Crown property, Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, does not extend to, **7**, 208; **21**, 594 n.
 encroachments on, **21**, 595
 expenses of maintaining, **21**, 594, 595
 Lancaster, Duchy of, lands of, Town Gardens Protection Act does not extend to, **7**, 208; **21**, 594 n.
 London County Council, powers of, as to, **20**, 396 n.; **21**, 594
 management of, committee of inhabitants, by, **21**, 594
 neglect of, procedure on, **21**, 595
 offences in, **21**, 594, 596
 police, powers of, in, **21**, 596
 protection of, authorities for, **20**, 396 n.; **21**, 594
 householder's right to demand, **21**, 595
 local authority, by, **21**, 594, 595
 public open spaces or streets, conversion of, into, **21**, 595
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, application of, **21**, 594

TOWN HALL. *See also* BUILDING, public.
 mayor attends at, municipal election, on, **12**, 343
 metropolitan borough, in, **20**, 432 n.
 municipal election, nominations, objections to, heard at, **12**, 343
 publication of, on, **12**, 344
 notice of, publication of, on, **12**, 340
 notice, borough council meeting, of, fixed on, **19**, 314
 councillor's disqualification, of, fixed on, **19**, 308
 corporate office, of vacation of, fixed on, **19**, 299
 notices, list, and registers, publication of, on, **12**, 199
 public clock on, provision of, **23**, 502

TOWN PLANNING,

ancient monument cannot be taken for, **21**, 605; **23**, 534 n.
 land, acquisition of, for, **21**, 580; **23**, 523, 526
 open spaces and recreation grounds, restrictions on acquisition for, **21**, 580, 581, 584; **23**, 523 n., 525
 royal palace or park, near, **21**, 583; **23**, 523 n.
 village green, partial exemption of, **21**, 584
 scheme for, **21**, 605; **23**, 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.

TOWN PLANNING SCHEME,

approval of, **23**, 524
 arbitration, injurious affection or increased value, as to, **23**, 544
 authorities for purpose of execution of, **23**, 523

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TOWN PLANNING SCHEME—*contd.*
 compulsory powers, acquisition of land under, for, **23, 526**
 contravention of, decision of Local Government Board as to, **23, 544**
 defaulting authority, duty of, enforcement of, **23, 526**
 draft, inspection of, by parties interested, **23, 542**
 draft approving order to be laid before Parliament, **23, 543**
 exchange of land, open space, in case of acquiring, **21, 580**
 expenses of, **23, 526, 527**
 historical and beautiful objects, preservation of, **21, 605 ; 23, 525, 534 n.**
 increase in value caused by, arbitration to determine, **23, 544**
 recovery of one half by responsible authority, **23, 543**
 injury caused by, arbitration to determine, **23, 544**
 compensation for, **23, 543**
 Local Government Board, approval of, required, **23, 524**
 determination of matters by, **23, 544**
 London, in, **23, 523**
 notice, owners, lessees, occupiers, and councils affected, to, **23, 542**
 objections to, **23, 542, 543**
 open space, restrictions on acquisition of, under, **21, 580, 581, 584 ; 23, 523 n., 525**
 provisions, general and special, for, **23, 525**
 responsible authority, powers of, in relation to, **23, 523 n., 526, 543**
 sewerage matters dealt with under, **23, 525 ; 25, 721**

TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT,

baths and washhouses, provisions as to, in, **23, 487, 494 n., 497, 499, 500**
 building line regulations under, **16, 246 n., 247, 248**
 buildings, roofs and walls of, provisions as to, in, **23, 419**
 ventilation of, under, **23, 419 n.**
 bye-laws under, Public Health Acts, incorporated in, **23, 391 n.**
 cattle *defined* under, **23, 555 n.**
 cellars, provisions as to, **16, 250, 251**
 clerk of the peace, documents deposited with, under, **19, 627 n., 628 n.**
 clocks, public, provision of, under, **23, 502**
 compulsory powers under Acts incorporating, **6, 171**
 dangerous places, fencing and inclosure of, under, **16, 252, 253**
 description of, **19, 328**
 fencing, dangerous premises, of, under, **16, 252**
 footways, of, under, **16, 254**
 food, seizure of, under, **15, 40**
 gas lighting, provisions as to, in, **15, 342 n., 358 n. ; 16, 118 n**
 hoardings etc. regulated under, **16, 251, 252 ; 23, 400 n.**
 houses, numbering of, under, **16, 255, 256 ; 19, 292**
 lodging-houses, public, provisions as to, in, **23, 508, 509**
 nuisance, smoke, from, in, provisions as to, **21, 542 n.**

TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued.*

obstructions, removal of, under, **19, 292**
 offensive matter, removal of, under, **16, 257**
 owner, building, of, *defined* under, **23, 430 n.**
 distress against, under, removal of ruinous building, for costs of, **23, 431 n.**
 Public Health Act, 1875, incorporation of, with, **19, 292**
 recreation grounds, provision of, under, **21, 590, 591**
 sky sign, obstruction, as, under, **23, 404 n.**
 slaughter-houses, provision of, under Acts incorporating, **23, 553 n.**
 provisions as to, under, **23, 553, 554, 555, 557**
 street, *defined* under, **16, 18.** See STREET.
 water supply, contracts for, under, **28, 254 n.**
 fire plugs, provision of, under, **28, 249 n.**
 local authority, vesting of works in, under, **28, 265 n.**
 works for, power to erect, under, **28, 255 n.**

TOWNSHIP,

common, rights of, origin of, in connection with, **4, 444**
 parliamentary election commissioners, expenses of, contribution by, towards, **12, 481, 482**

TOXICOLOGY. See POISON.

TRACTION ENGINE. See also LOCOMOTIVE, heavy.

highway, on, excessive weight, **16, 174**
 nuisance caused by, **16, 155 ; 21, 522, 524**
 requisition of, emergency, in, **25, 50 ; 27, 315**

TRADE. See also BUSINESS.

defined, **27, 509--512**
 bankruptcy, for purposes of, **2, 173**
 census of production, for purposes of, **27, 514 n.**
 income tax purposes, for, **16, 643, 644**
 Lord Tenterden's Act, for purposes of, **20, 731**
 Revenue Acts, for purposes of, **27, 510**
 trade union, in relation to, **27, 511**
 alien enemy, Crown may grant licence to, **1, 311 ; 6, 481, 489**
 licence to, construction of, **1, 312 ; 6, 481**
 Crown, granted by, **1, 311 ; 6, 489**
 insure, carries right to, **1, 312**
 reside, licence to, carries right to, **1, 312**
 with, licence to British subject, **1, 311 ; 17, 430 n.**
 misdescription of applicant, effect, **1, 312**
 penalty for, **1, 311**
 ancient port, of, Crown may not restrict, **6, 459**
 appraiser, of, excise licence in case of, **3, 162 ; 24, 627, 648, 659 ; 28, 227, 228**
 association, right of, to make complaint to Railway and Canal Commissioners, **23, 756**
 auctioneer, of, excise licence for, **24, 627, 648**
 bankrupt, by, estoppel of trustee in case of, **2, 166 ; 13, 389 ; 27, 596 n.**
 right to profits resulting from, **2, 166, 167**
 bar student may not engage in, **2, 363**
 barley, brewing, for, usage as to payment for, **10, 275**
 usage in, description of quality, as to, **10, 265, 277**
 malting barley in case of, **10, 276**

TRADE—*continued.*

barrister may not engage in, **2, 365**
 bleaching, usages in, **10, 275**
 Board of Trade, powers of, **27, 513—525, 670, 671 ; 28, 878. See also BOARD OF TRADE.**
 boards. *See* **TRADE BOARDS.**
 brewing. *See* **BREWER.**
 usages in, **10, 275**
 building, usages in, **10, 276**
 building contracts, construction of words of, peculiar to particular, **3, 173**
 business distinguished from, **27, 511. See also BUSINESS.**
 carrying on, bar student, by, not permitted, **2, 363**
 barrister, declaration by, on oath, as to, **2, 365**
 Britain, in, acts amounting to, **16, 647 ; 27, 612**
 clerk in holy orders, by, illegal, **11, 522, 557, 621, 639 ; 22, 19**
 covenant against, lease, in, **18, 516—518, 576 n. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.**
 innkeeper etc., of, **27, 518**
 restraint of trade, in relation to, **20, 88, 90 ; 27, 554 et seq. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**
 export of goods, whether amounting to, **27, 509 n.**
 more than one, right to, **27, 526**
 Royal College of Physicians, by Fellow of, illegal, **20, 310**
 soliciting orders is not, **27, 509 n.**
 statute, restraint by, of, **27, 532—548. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**
 chimney, black smoke from, issue of, liability for, **21, 542, 543, 544**
 clerk in holy orders, carrying on, illegal, how far, **11, 522, 557, 558, 621, 639 ; 22, 19**
 coal, usages in, **10, 276. See COAL, sale of.**
 combination, when legal, **9, 563 ; 27, 600, 601, 639. See TRADE UNION.**
 competition in, agreement restricting, **27, 529. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 contract to buy out, validity of, **27, 529 n.**
 injury by, **27, 651 n., 656**
 conspiracy. *See* **CONSPIRACY.**
 corn, usages in, **10, 277. See CORN.**
 cotton, usages in, **10, 278, 285**
 creditor, right of, executor's indemnity, to benefit of, **14, 296**
 custom, London, city of, in, **27, 531**
 restraint by, **27, 530, 531**
 customs, recognition of various, **10, 274—283. See usages, infra.**
 dangerous. *See also* **DANGEROUS.**
 carrying on a, lessee, by, **18, 518 n.**
 metropolis, in, restrictions as to carrying on, **20, 494**
 offensive or noisome is not, **18, 518**
 debts. *See* **TRADE DEBTS.**
 defamation. *See* **TRADE LIBEL.**
 defence association expulsion of member of, validity of, **27, 629 n.**
 description. *See* **DESCRIPTIVE NAME ; TRADE DESCRIPTION.**
 design. *See* **DESIGN.**
 discontinuance of, income tax, effect on, **16, 648**
 discount, bleaching trade, in, **10, 275**
 building contract, in, right to, **3, 278**
 creditor, deduction by, company winding up, in, **5, 610**
 newspaper, **10, 280**

TRADE—*continued.*

disputes. *See* **TRADE DISPUTES.**
 disqualification from carrying on, certain professions, for. *See* **CARRYING ON, supra.**
 distillery, excise licence for, **24, 637—639, 675**
 distress, privilege from, of things delivered in the way of, **11, 134—136**
 tools, of, **11, 139, 142, 143, 226**
 poor rate, exception in case of, **11, 215**
 East India, usages in, **10, 282**
 excise licence to carry on. *See* **EXCISE LICENCE.**
 executor, liability of, when carrying on a, **14, 314 ; 28, 864**
 fixtures. *See* **TRADE FIXTURES.**
 freedom of, British subject's right of, **6, 488, 489**
 general principles as to, **27, 525, 531, 548, 549. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**
 interference with, **27, 654 n., 656**
 fumes etc. from operation of, a nuisance, when, **21, 533, 534**
 furnaces, London, in, provisions as to smoke from, **21, 544**
 smoke from, nuisance, when, **21, 542**
 glovers', usages in, **10, 277**
 goodwill, **27, 590—593. See GOODWILL.**
 highway, on, **16, 154. See STREET TRADING.**
 hop, usages in, **10, 277**
 horse-dealer, usages in, **10, 271 n., 278 ; 13, 444 n. See HORSE-DEALER.**
 hosiery. *See* **HOSIERY TRADE.**
 hostile country, licence to carry on, in, **1, 310, 311, 312 ; 17, 430 n. See alien enemy, supra.**
 implements of, distress, exempt from, **1, 252 ; 11, 139, 142, 143, 179, 226**
 poor rate, except in case of, **11, 215**
 income tax. *See* **INCOME TAX, business ; trade.**
 infant carrying on, **17, 73 ; 20, 675 ; 28, 863 n. See also INFANT.**
 inhabited house duty, exemption from, in case of houses used for, **17, 191, 192**
 injury to, compensation for, access to premises interfered with, when, **28, 292 n.**
 insured, enumeration of, **28, 886. See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.**
 labels. *See* **LABEL.**
 junction restraining printing and selling imitations of, **17, 259**
 lease, covenant in, not to carry on, **18, 516—518**
 libel. *See* **TRADE LIBEL.**
 licence to carry on, necessary, when, **1, 310, 311, 312 ; 6, 489 ; 17, 430 n. ; 24, 627, 648—683**
 liquidator, by, **5, 506, 507**
 lunatic, of, provisions for carrying on, **19, 445, 446**
 machinery, bill of sale of. *See* **BILL OF SALE.**
 riotous demolition of, **9, 473, 778**
 manager of, appointment of, **24, 424, 425. See MANAGER UNDER THE COURT ; RECEIVER AND MANAGER.**
 mark. *See* **TRADE MARK.**
 married woman, by. *See* **MARRIED WOMAN.**
 monopoly. *See* **MONOPOLY.**
 name. *See* **TRADE NAME.**
 offences relating to, **9, 562—569 ; 27, 638—648**
 offensive. *See* **OFFENSIVE TRADE.**
 oil, usages in, **10, 279**
 plate dealer, excise licence for, **24, 665**
 pottery, usages in, **10, 280**
 premises, restrictive covenant as to user of, **18, 515 et seq. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.**

TRADE—*continued.*

printers', usages in, **10**, 280
 profits, income tax on, **16**, 618, 642—656. *See*
INCOME TAX.
 rating of, **24**, **27**, 28
 property, trustee, advances by, on security of, **28**,
 135 n.
 protection society. *See* **TRADE PROTECTION**
SOCIETY.
 provision, usages in, **10**, 280
 purposes. *See* **TRADE PURPOSES.**
 receiver, by. *See* **RECEIVER; RECEIVER AND**
MANAGER.
 refuse. *See* **REFUSE.**
 restraint of. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 rival, assist, agreement not to, validity of, **27**,
 529 n.
 buy out, agreement to, legality of, **27**, 529 n.
 conditions in contract protecting against,
 validity of, **27**, 530
 restraining dealings with, covenant, reason-
 ableness of, **27**, 562, 574
 rivalry. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**
 seasonal, provisions as to persons employed in a.
 See **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.**
 secret. *See* **TRADE SECRET.**
 shipbuilding. *See* **SHIPBUILDING.**
 slander in way of, actionable *per se*, **18**, 617. *See*
TRADE LABEL.
 smoke arising from, **21**, 542—544. *See* **SMOKE.**
 statement as to, defamatory, when, **18**, 627, 630—
 632
 stone, usages in, **10**, 281
 street, in. *See* **STREET TRADING.**
 Sunday, on, **27**, 443, 510
 supervision of, Board of Trade, by, **27**, 513
 sweet, excise licence for, retail, **24**, 676, 677
 textile, distress in case of, **11**, 140
 timber, usages in, **10**, 281 ; **26**, 80
 tobacco, excise licence for, **24**, 678—680. *See*
TOBACCO.
 usages in, **10**, 281
 trading, act of, representation implied from, **20**,
 675
 Truck Acts. *See* **TRUCK ACTS.**
 trustee
 advancing on security of trade property, **28**,
 135 n.
 carrying on, indemnity, when entitled to, **28**,
 157
 personal liability of, **28**, 100
 employing trust money in, interest, liable for,
 28, 191, 192
 union. *See* **TRADE UNION.**
 usage, **10**, 274—283. *See* **USAGE.**
 wine. *See* **WINE.**
 wool, usages in, **10**, 282

TRADE BOARDS,

agreement to pay wages at less than minimum,
 effect of, **27**, 523
 Board of Trade, establishment of trade boards by,
27, 518—525 ; **28**, 878
 order of suspension issued by, **27**, 522
 orders issued by, **27**, 522
 rate of wages pending issue of, **27**, 522, 523
 provisional order by, regulation of rate of wages
 for, **27**, 518
 chairman of, appointment of, **27**, 520
 complaint of low wages to board, procedure in
 case of, **27**, 520, 524

TRADE BOARDS—*continued.*

Crown, contracts for-work for, in regard to, **27**,
 523
 delegation of powers of, in regard to, **27**, 520
 district trade committee, appointment of, by, **27**,
 519, 520
 delegation of powers to, **27**, 520
 recommendation of minimum rates of wages
 by, **27**, 520
 documents, power of officer of Board of Trade to
 demand, **27**, 524 n.
 duties of, **27**, 521
 employer, *defined*, Trade Boards Act, 1909, by,
27, 519 n.
 contracts by, at less than fixed wage, **27**, 523
 notice by, accepting fixed wage, **27**, 523
 expenses of, payment of, in regard to, **27**, 519 n.
 Ireland, in, in regard to, **27**, 519 n.
 low wages, trades paying, in case of, **27**, 518 n. ;
28, 878
 members of, appointment of, **27**, 519
 minimum rate of wages fixed by, **27**, 521, 522.
 See wages, *infra* ; **MINIMUM RATE OF**
WAGES.
 notice, employer, by, acceptance of fixed rate of
 wages, **27**, 523
 exhibition of, in factory or workshop, **27**, 521 n.
 rate, as to fixing etc., of, **27**, 521
 register of, **27**, 523 n.
 officer of Board of Trade, appointment of, **27**,
 524
 duties and powers of, **27**, 524, 525
 piece-work, wages for, fixed by, **27**, 520, 521, 523,
 524 ; **28**, 878
 proceedings by, **27**, 524, 525
 proceedings of, regulation of, **27**, 520
 quorum for meeting of, **27**, 520
 regulations made under the Act, **27**, 519 n.,
 520 n.
 remuneration of, **27**, 519 n.
 report on industrial conditions of a trade by, **27**,
 521
 time work, incapacity of worker for, exemption in
 case of, **27**, 523 n.
 wages for, fixed by, **27**, 521, 523, 524 ; **28**,
 878
 impracticability of fixing, effect of, **27**, 521
 variation of, in regard to, **27**, 521
 trade, *defined*, Trade Boards Act, 1909, under, **27**,
 521 n.
 trades for which appointed, **27**, 518 n., 519 n. ;
28, 878
 vacancy in, proceedings during, **27**, 520
 wages, *defined*, Trade Boards Act, 1909, by, **27**,
 519 n.
 rates of, fixed by, **27**, 518, 521 ; **28**, 878
 employer, duty of, to pay, **27**, 523
 incapacity of worker, in case of, **27**, 523 n.
 notice of, in regard to, **27**, 521 n., 522
 notice of acceptance of, by employer, **27**,
 523
 objection to, procedure in case of, **27**, 521 n.
 penalty for non-payment of, **27**, 523 n.
 recovery of, in regard to, **27**, 522, 523
 women, appointment of, as members of, **27**, 519

TRADE DEBTS,

creditor, remedy of, against executor for, **14**, 295,
 296
 executor, liability of, for, **14**, 294—296
 payment by, of, in regard to, **14**, 285 *et seq.*

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

TRADE DEBTS—continued.

husband, liability of, for wife's trade debts, **16**, 353
 infant, liability of, for, **17**, 73
 married woman, of, liability in regard to, **16**, 353
 partner, of, liability for. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
 receiver, liability of, for, **24**, 400
 trustee, liability of, in respect of, **28**, 100

TRADE DESCRIPTION,

defined, **9**, 567 n., 759 n.
 custom, evidence of, to explain. *See* usage, *infra*.
 customs entry relating to imported goods as, **9**, 567 n.
 false trade description, *defined*, **9**, 567 n., 759 n.
 application of, to goods, offence of, **9**, 567, 759 ;
 27, 725, 726
 sale of goods under false description, **13**, 15
 usage, evidence of, to explain, **10**, 265, 266 ; **13**,
 444 n. ; **25**, 156 n.

TRADE DISPUTE,

defined, **27**, 639 n., 640 n., 662 ; **28**, 892 n.
 agitation not constituting a, **27**, 663
 black lists issued during, liability in case of, **27**,
 657, 658
 Board of Trade, expenses of, provision for, **27**,
 518 n.
 report to Parliament of proceedings under
 Conciliation Act by, **27**, 518
 settlement of disputes by, **27**, 517, 518
 capital, disposal of, interference with, in regard
 to, **27**, 654
 circulars issued in the course of, justification for,
 in regard to, **27**, 657, 658
 combination, legality of, where in furtherance of,
 9, 563 ; **27**, 639, 647, 653 n., 659
 malicious purpose, for, in case of, **27**, 639, 640,
 611
 conciliation board, establishment of, for settle-
 ment of disputes, **27**, 516, 517
 registration of, Board of Trade, by, **27**, 516,
 517
 regulations for proceedings before, **27**, 517
 report by, Board of Trade, to, **27**, 517
 returns by, Board of Trade, to, **27**, 517
 conciliator appointed by Board of Trade, **27**, 517,
 518
 conspiracy, early law in regard to, **27**, 638, 640—
 644
 exemption from liability in case of, **9**, 563 ; **27**,
 639, 659 n., 665
 malicious purpose, for, in case of, **27**, 640, 641
 contract, employment, of, inducing to break,
 27, 654, 660 n.
 other than of employment, inducing to break,
 27, 654 n., 660 n.
 dispute not amounting to a, **27**, 653 n., 663
 entry on private property against will of the
 owner during, **27**, 648 n.
 fair list, issue of, as constituting a dispute, **27**,
 663 n.
 furtherance of, act done in, legality of, **27**, 639,
 647, 654, 659
 interference with trade during, **27**, 654
 intimidation during, **27**, 641—643, 645, 646 n.
 jury, existence of dispute a question for, **27**,
 664
 libel during, liability in case of, **27**, 654 n.

TRADE DISPUTE—continued.

offences connected with, **27**, 638—648
 parties to, **27**, 663, 664
 peaceful persuasion to abstain from work, **27**,
 647, 651
 picketing during. *See* PICKETING.
 railway company and trader, between, settlement
 of, by arbitration, **23**, 746
 settlement of, conciliation boards, by, **27**, 516—
 518. *See* conciliation board, *supra*.
 statement of claim for tort against trade union,
 striking out of, **27**, 666 n.
 stranger, interference by, effect of, **27**, 663,
 664
 strikes in connection with, **27**, 640. *See* STRIKE.
 Taff Vale Railway case, modification of, by
 statute, **27**, 665 n., 666 n.
 tort of trade union during, **27**, 665, 666
 Trade Disputes Act, 1906, general application of,
 27, 648 n.
 pleading of, **27**, 666 n., 668
 trade union, action against, when no trade dispute,
 27, 667
 acts of, outside sphere of operations as such,
 27, 667 n.
 exemption of, for tortious act committed
 during, **27**, 665
 libel by, liability in case of, **27**, 667 n.
 official of, liability of, in regard to, **27**, 667
 unemployment insurance benefit in case of, **28**,
 892
 watching of a private residence during, **27**, 647 n.,
 648 n.
 workmen, parties to, as, **27**, 663
 quarrels between, when constituting a, **27**,
 663 n.

TRADE FIXTURES,

agricultural fixtures, in regard to, **1**, 271, 272 ; **18**,
 422
 buildings may be, **18**, 424, 426 n.
 colliery engine as, **18**, 422 n.
 contract to leave, **18**, 426
 engine as, **18**, 419 n., 422 n.
 injunction to prevent removal of, **17**, 244
 looms as, **18**, 419 n.
 machinery as, **18**, 426 n.
 mortgaged premises, on, passing of fixtures as
 part of, **18**, 422 n. ; **21**, 119, 256
 rights of tenant in case of, **21**, 119, 120
 new lease, effect of, **18**, 425
 removal of, lessee, by, **18**, 421—426
 salt pans as, **18**, 422 n., 426 n., 427 n.
 soap-boiling vats as, **18**, 422 n.
 steam crane or hammer as, **18**, 419 n., 422 n.

TRADE LIBEL,

defined, **18**, 607, 627, 628, 629, 630 ; **27**, 671,
 675
 administrator, action by, **18**, 613 ; **27**, 680
 burden of proof in action for, **27**, 676 n.
 damage, loss of business as, **18**, 733 ; **27**, 678 n.
 proof of, in regard to, **18**, 733 ; **27**, 677, 678
 examples of, **27**, 675 n., 676 n.
 executor, action by, **18**, 613 ; **27**, 680
 injunction, interlocutory, **27**, 676 n., 681 n.
 restraint of publication by, **17**, 260, 261 ; **18**,
 733, 734 ; **27**, 681
 lawful trade, in case of, **18**, 635 ; **27**, 678
 malice essential to cause of action, **27**, 676, 677 n.,
 679

TRADE LIBEL—continued.

mistake of law as evidence of malice, **27**, 680
 oral defamation as, **27**, 672, 676
 partners, joint action by, for, **18**, 614, 615
 property, disparagement of, including reflection on
 owner of, effect of, **18**, 627, 628; **27**, 675
 puffs as to goods by trader, in regard to, **27**, 680
 selling goods of another person as, **27**, 773
 slander of title, analogous to, **27**, 474, 671
 test of, in regard to, **18**, 635
 trustee in bankruptcy, action by, **27**, 680

TRADE MARK.

*The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND
 DESIGNS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 683
 et seq.*

defined, **27**, 684

abandonment, application to register, of, **27**,
 707

of, implied from non-user, **27**, 707, 717 n.

account of profits granted in case of infringement
 of, **27**, 772, 773

advertisement of, **27**, 704

article with the words trade mark does not
 imply registration, **20**, 675

agents, employment of, provision for, **27**, 687

amendment of

 applications to register, **27**, 707

 register, **27**, 713—718

bankrupt, of, trustee, vest in, **2**, 161

Board of Trade, powers of, **9**, 569; **27**, 513, 685,
 741

 registration, as to, **27**, 694, 695, 704

burden of proof, application, on, **27**, 701, 702

 infringement, in action for, of, **27**, 711

 register, rectification of, on, **27**, 715, 716 n.

combination in case of, **27**, 696 n.

common law right as to, **27**, 744, 745

company, change of name of, effect of, **5**, 86, 87

compulsory marks, statutory requirement of, **27**,
 722—725

costs in actions for infringement of, **27**, 721, 742 n.,
 743 n., 776

cotton piece goods, on, **27**, 698

county court, jurisdiction of, in respect of, **8**, 431,
 432; **27**, 719 n., 743 n.

Crown, British Royal, not registrable, **27**, 698

cutlery, on, false, **27**, 725

deceptive, when deemed to be, **27**, 701, 702, 716,
 717

discovery, action for, may be brought by owner of,
11, 39

 extent allowed, proceedings for removal of, in,
11, 43

distinctive, must be, **27**, 695, 696—698

dyed goods, on, false, **27**, 725, 726

entry in registry proved by copy, **13**, 530; **22**,
 181; **27**, 719

false, application of, offence of, **9**, 567, 759; **27**,
 725

fancy names as, **27**, 688 *et seq.*

fieri facias, not subject to, **14**, 47 n.

food and drugs, in case of sale of, statutory re-
 quirements, **15**, 24 n.

forgery of, **9**, 566, 567, 759; **27**, 725

 Government, **27**, 726

genuineness, implied warranty of, **25**, 162; **27**,
 725

goodwill cannot be parted from registered, **27**,
 718, 719

imitation of, **27**, 712

TRADE MARK—continued.

infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE
 MARK.

injunction granted, untrue statement as to
 invasion of, where, **27**, 681 n.

invented words as, **27**, 688, 689

legal proceedings in respect of, **27**, 719—722.

See INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.

partnership business, sale of, effect on right to, **22**,
 106, 107

passing off, **20**, 676; **27**, 744. *See* PASSING OFF.

personal name treated as, **27**, 688 n., 757

police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 504

prohibited marks, **27**, 698—703

property in, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 15

protection, nature of, in case of, **27**, 473 n., 748

register of. *See* REGISTER.

 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF
 REGISTER.

registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE
 MARKS.

statutes relating to, **27**, 685 n.

threats, groundless, in respect of, statutory right
 of action for, **27**, 744

 use of, as to, no right of action for, **17**, 259

three mark rule, rights under, **27**, 699 n., 777 n.

time for which remaining valid, **27**, 685

unregistered, protection of, **27**, 684, 744

unregistered name, as to, **27**, 746

unregistrable, **27**, 698, 699

user, goods, on, substantially the same, **27**, 694

 user of. *See* USER

words registrable, **27**, 688

TRADE NAME. *See also* PASSING OFF.

*The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND
 DESIGNS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 683
 et seq.*

assignment of, **27**, 749, 756

bill of exchange, acceptance of, in, **2**, 485

 signature of, in, effect of, **2**, 494

bill of sale, in, sufficient, **3**, 36

business, of place of, use of, **27**, 755, 756

common law right in, **27**, 744, 745

company's name, use of, as, **5**, 86; **27**, 749

custom with respect to use of, evidence as to, **27**,
 770, 771

deceptive, restraint of use of, **27**, 754, 761, 762

descriptive character, of, duty, plaintiff, on, **27**,
 753, 759

fancy name, **27**, 754, 763, 764 n.

fraudulent

 intention in user of, effect of, **27**, 751

 motive in user of, effect of, **27**, 746, 747

 unnecessary to prove, **27**, 746, 747

 trade, no protection for, **27**, 774

goods, of, **27**, 757, 764

 comparison in regard to, rules as to, **27**, 764

 descriptive, **27**, 759, 760

 fancy, effect of, **27**, 754, 763, 764 n.

 local name as, **27**, 757

 personal name, when, **27**, 749, 757, 761

 rights to, manufacturer and trader, as be-
 tween, **27**, 763, 764

 sold retail, **27**, 763

goodwill, right to, as part of, **27**, 756, 764

improper use of, burden of proof in case of, **27**,
 758

individual, of, protection of, **27**, 749, 750, 757, 761
 infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE
 NAME.

TRADE NAME—continued.

initials, protection of, as, **27, 750 n.**
 injunction, protection by, **17, 271 ; 27, 772**
 late member of firm, use of name of, legality of, **27, 592 n.**
 local name, as, use of, restrained, when, **27, 752, 753, 757—759**
 new class of goods, **27, 760—762**
 non-trader, of, not ordinarily protected, **27, 748**
 passing off. *See* PASSING OFF.
 plaintiffs' goods, right of defendant to affix to, **27, 769, 770**
 property in, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 15**
publici juris, personal name becomes, when, **27, 761**
 restrictive covenant as to use of, **27, 583—589**
 secondary meaning of, acquirement of, when, **27, 750 n.**

TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY. *See* TRADE UNION.

negligence, liability for, **21, 367 n.**
 resignation by member of, **27, 635 n.**
 restrictive covenant, application of, to, **27, 589**

TRADE PURPOSES,

appliance for, as fixture. *See* FIXTURES; TRADE FIXTURES.
 distress, exemption from, of, **11, 139**
 execution, exemption from, of, **14, 48**
 trustee in bankruptcy, not vesting in, **2, 143**
 domestic purposes as distinguished from, **27, 510 n.**
 water supply for, Metropolitan Water Board, **28, 344**
 outside metropolis, **28, 260**
 right to be supplied with, extent of, **28, 312**

TRADE SECRET,

contract not to divulge, validity of, **27, 557, 558**
 disclosure of, workman, by, penalty for, **14, 513**
 discovery, right of, in respect of, **11, 43 n.**
 Explosives Act, rules under, requiring observance of, **14, 369 n.**
 interrogatories as to, court, discretion of, in case of, **11, 105**
 protection of, covenant in restraint of trade for, **27, 557, 558**
 restraint, improper use or disclosure, of, **27, 757**
 publication of, partner's breach, when obtained by, **22, 82**
 restrictive covenant as to, **27, 586 n.**
 sale of, **27, 557, 558**
 servant restrained from divulging, **17, 255 ; 20, 126**
 shorthand notes of, impounded by court, **11, 106 n.**
 time-expired secret process, public right to use name of, **27, 761**

TRADE UNION.

The title TRADE AND TRADE UNIONS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 505 et seq.
defined, 9, 564 ; 27, 697—599
 accounts of, **27, 631**
 treasurer, duty of, to render, **27, 633**
 action, prohibition of, against, **27, 605—607**
 striking out of, defendants, as, **22, 444 n.**
 action by or against, **23, 103 ; 27, 664—668**
 Acts, agreements not subject to, **27, 599**
 agents, acts of, liability for, of, **27, 661, 662**

TRADE UNION—continued.

agreement by, effect of, **27, 613—618**
 enforcement of, **27, 612, 613, 618—620**
 fine, to discharge, unenforceable, **27, 617**
 restraint of trade, in, legality of, **27, 613**
 unenforceable, power of court to determine meaning of, **27, 617, 618**
 when, **27, 615—618**
 amalgamation of, **27, 634**
 approved society, right to become, **27, 670**
 Assurance Companies Act, 1909, applicability of, **5, 625 ; 27, 669, 670**
 benefit, agreement to provide, costs of legal proceedings not within meaning of, **27, 616**
 enforcement of, **27, 619—621**
 recovery of, **27, 612 n., 615 n.**
 unenforceable, when, **27, 616, 617**
 branch of, action against, **27, 664 n., 665**
 central body of, in relation to, **27, 661**
 claim by officers of union against, **27, 619 n. 634**
 registration of union in another country, effect of, **27, 625 n.**
 torts, exemption from liability for, **27, 665**
 trustee of, transfer of funds on change of, **27, 665**
 vesting of property of, **27, 632**
 certificate, registration, of, **27, 622, 625**
 withdrawal or cancellation of, **27, 625, 626**
 unregistered trade union, of, **27, 611, 612**
 combination as a, **9, 564 ; 27, 597, 598**
 common law, legal status at, **27, 600, 612 n.**
 company law in case of, **5, 46, 394, 625 ; 14, 14 ; 27, 599**
 conspiracy in relation to, **27, 613, 614, 655—659, 665—667**
 criminal prosecution for, **27, 613, 614, 638—644**
 costs in action by or against, **27, 616, 629, 661 n.**
 criminal offences arising out of operations of, **27, 638—648**
 individuals, by, **27, 644—648**
 deceased member of, nominee of, no right of action against, **14, 192**
 probate or proof of title not required in case of, **14, 192**
 direct enforcement of arguments, *defined*, **27, 620 n.**
 dissolution of, **27, 634, 635**
 funds, distribution of, on, **27, 635**
 winding up on, **27, 614 n., 617 n., 618 n., 621 n.**
 notice of, **27, 635**
 district delegate not servant of, **20, 65 n. ; 27, 662**
 election expenses out of funds, **12, 296 n. ; 27, 608**
 friendly or benefit society not, **22, 572 n., 573 n.**
 Friendly Societies Acts, when subject to, **15, 123 n. ; 27, 668, 669**
 funds, election expenses out of, **12, 296 n. ; 27, 608**
 injunction to restrain misapplication of, **17, 231 ; 27, 618, 619**
 political, objection of member to contribute to, **27, 610**
 objects, to. *See* political, *infra*.
 rules as to application of, association of more than one union, when, **27, 611**
 use of, local government bodies, to secure representation on, effect of, **27, 607 n.**
 gift to, charitable, is not, **4, 119**

TRADE UNION—continued.

income tax, exemption from, **16**, 641, 665 ; **27**, 634
 infant member of, **17**, 59 ; **27**, 627
 injunction against, when granted, **17**, 231 ; **27**, 618—620
 judgment against, how enforced, **14**, 14
 jurisdiction, objection to, when taken by, **27**, 621
 justices, disqualification of, Trade Unions Act, in respect of offences under, **27**, 638
 land, right to acquire, **27**, 632
 lease, grant of, to and by, **18**, 348
 maintenance by, **27**, 630
 medical society, contributory to, **15**, 171 n. ; **27**, 669
 members, expulsion of, **17**, 231 ; **27**, 620, 627
 membership of, what constitutes, **27**, 626, 627
 molestation by, criminal offence, as, **27**, 641 n., 642 n.
 name of, **27**, 624
 offences, **27**, 635—638
 officer of, nominee of member, when, **15**, 405
 officials of, liability of, **27**, 602
 peaceful picketing, right of, on behalf of, **27**, 647
 penalty, agreement as to payment of, unenforceable when, **27**, 616
 notice, failure to give, in case of, **27**, 635
 statutory, **27**, 635—638
 personal property, right to acquire and hold, **27**, 632
 political purposes, application of funds for, **12**, 296 n. ; **27**, 608—611
 ballot approving, **27**, 609, 610, 611
 exemption from contribution, **27**, 610, 611
 powers of, **27**, 606—612
 property of, **27**, 631—634
 offences as to, **27**, 636—638
 purchase, meaning of, in relation to, **27**, 632
 registered
 name, may sue or be sued under, **17**, 231 n. ; **27**, 622, 624, 664, 666 n.
 office of, **27**, 625
 registration of, **27**, 621—626. *See* REGISTRATION.
 restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 rules, amendment of, **27**, 628, 629
 ballot, in regard to, **27**, 609, 610, 611
 construction of, **27**, 604—606, 617, 618
 contents of, **27**, 627, 628
 copy of, right to, **27**, 628
 giving misleading, a criminal offence, **27**, 636
 delegate meeting can alter, **27**, 631
 fine for breach of, **27**, 615 n.
 illegal in part, may be, **27**, 605
 strike in breach of, effect on strike pay, **27**, 630
 statutory objects of, **27**, 597, 598
 torts arising out of operations of, **27**, 648—650.
 See TORT.
 trade dispute, **27**, 662—664. *See* TRADE DISPUTE.
 trustees of, actions by and against, **27**, 619 n., 632, 665, 666 n.
 death and change of, **27**, 632
 transfer of trust estate on, **27**, 632
 liability of, **27**, 633
 powers and duties of, **27**, 619 n., 631—634
 property vesting in, **27**, 632
 stock, transfer of, in absence of, **27**, 633
 who may be, **27**, 628 n.
 unemployment insurance, in case of, **27**, 670, 671

TRADE UNION—continued.

unregistered, certificate of recognition of, **27**, 611, 612
 winding up of, **27**, 668 n.
 winding up of, **5**, 394 ; **27**, 668 n., 669

TRADER. See BUSINESS ; TRADE ; TRADESMAN.

area of restraint, carrying on business within, **27**, 579
 carries on business who attends customers within area, **27**, 579
 circus proprietor not a, **27**, 510 n., 511 n.
 company, forming his business into, effect of, **5**, 340, 766 n.
 fellmonger whether a, question for jury, **27**, 511 n.
 itinerant. *See* HAWKER ; PEDLAR.
 regulations as to, power of Common Council to make, **27**, 288
 journeyman not a, **27**, 511 n., 512 n.
 libel or slander, right of action for. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS ; TRADE LIBEL.
 manufacturer and, right to name as between, **27**, 763
 railway company and, disputes between, determination of, **23**, 746
 selling goods under particular name gives manufacturer no rights in same, **27**, 763

TRADESMAN. See also TRADER.

defined, **27**, 443, 510 n.
 implied warranty as to skill by, **28**, 873
 relief of poor, charity, is, **4**, 108
 restrictive covenant by, reasonableness as to time, **27**, 558 n., 561 n. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

TRADING COMPANY,

bill of sale by, **3**, 19
 domicile of, **5**, 15
 implied powers of, to borrow, **5**, 287, 337 ; **8**, 363
 local Act regulating, **27**, 115

TRADING CORPORATIONS. See also

TRADING COMPANY.
 defined, **2**, 491 ; **8**, 304
 agent, appointment of, for, **1**, 156
 bill of exchange of, **2**, 491, 492 ; **8**, 362
 borrow, power to, **5**, 287, 338 ; **8**, 363
 classification of, **8**, 304
 contracts, agent, appointment of, for purpose of entering into, **1**, 156
 building, requirements for, **3**, 172
 seal, when under, **8**, 383
 libel, right of action for, when, **18**, 612, 613
 seal of, name engraved on, **2**, 492
 who may affix, **8**, 310, 311

TRAFALGAR SQUARE,

Crown, as freehold of, **22**, 467
 meetings in, right to hold, **20**, 416 n.
 metropolitan police area, when brought within, **20**, 416 ; **22**, 467

TRAFFIC.

The title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 267 et seq.
 defined, **4**, 65 n.
 agreement between railway and canal companies for, restriction on, **23**, 787
 canal, on. *See* CANAL ; CANAL COMPANY.

TRAFFIC—continued.

esplanades, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27, 273**
 extraordinary, **16, 172—180.** See EXTRA-ORDINARY TRAFFIC.
 footpaths, protection by guard posts etc. for, **16, 183, 184**
 goods. See CARRIAGE OF GOODS.
 heavy locomotive, provisions as to, **27, 307—314.**
 See LOCOMOTIVE.
 highway, on. See street, *infra*.
 interference with, electrical promoters, by works of, **12, 582**
 tramway promoters, by, **27, 789**
 light locomotive, provisions as to, **27, 316—335.**
 See MOTOR CAR.
 metropolitan police district, in, **22, 470, 471**
 military purposes, for, precedence of, **7, 69 n.**
 motor car, provisions as to, **27, 326—328.** See MOTOR CAR.
 nava purposes, for, precedence of, **7, 69 n.**
 ordinary, what is, **16, 174 n.**
 passenger. See CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.
 promenades, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27, 273**
 railway, on. See RAILWAY.
 regulation of, **27, 269, 270**
 London, in city of, **27, 270**
 metropolis, in, **22, 470, 471 ; 27, 269, 271, 272**
 power of urban highway authority as to, **16, 118**
 trams, in case of, **27, 273**
 rights of way limited by nature of, **11, 286**
 roads, on. See street, *infra*.
 street, church hours, during, in metropolis, **22, 470 n.**
 diversion of, powers, **27, 269, 270**
 injury to electrical undertakers' works by, **12, 584**
 Metropolitan Police Commissioner, powers of, **22, 470 ; 27, 270**
 obstruction, nuisance by, **21, 410**
 power to prevent, **27, 270**
 vehicles causing, **16, 155**
 public processions, rejoicings, or illuminations, in case of, **22, 470 n. ; 27, 269**
 refugees for protection of, **16, 254**
 regulation of. See regulation of, *supra*.
 restrictions as to, **27, 271—274**
 rule of the road as to, **21, 412, 413**
 rural authority, powers of, **27, 269**
 snow, nuisance by, **16, 154**
 obstruction caused by, **27, 791 n.**
 stoppage during construction or repairs, **16, 263**
 urban authority, powers of, **27, 269**
 through. See THROUGH TRAFFIC.
 tramway, on. See TRAMWAY.
 undue preference, prohibition of, **4, 74—82.** See UNDE PREFERENCE.

TRAILER,

defined. **27, 307**
 bridges, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27, 328**
 conditions of user, power to make regulations as to, **27, 326**
 construction of, power to make regulations as to, **27, 326, 327**
 heavy motor car, of. See MOTOR CAR.
 identification mark on, **27, 317, 318**

TRAILER—continued.

lights on, **27, 322**
 Local Government Board, powers of making regulations, **27, 326, 327**
 military motor car, weight limit when used with, **27, 306**
 registration not required for, **27, 316**
 tolls in respect of, **27, 333**
 use of, power to make regulations as to, **27, 326, 327**
 vehicles used as, **27, 307**
 attendant to accompany, **27, 323**
 brake on, **27, 323**
 tolls on, **27, 314, 315**
 weight limit of motor car used with, **27, 306, 307**

TRAIN. See also ROLLING STOCK.

accident to, investigation as to cause of, **23, 748, 749**
 acts done with intent to upset or injure, felony by, **23, 737**
 appliances, rules of Board of Trade as to, **23, 750**
 brake vans, provisions as to, **23, 750 n.**
 brakes on, **23, 692, 693**
 breaking journey, breach of contract by, **4, 56**
 carriages on. See Carriage (vehicle).
 through. See RAILWAY, through.
 cheap. See CHEAP TRAINS.
 collision of, negligence, evidence in case of, **4, 47**
 liability for accident caused by, **4, 58 n.**
 notice of accident caused by, **23, 747, 748**
 control of, persons having, **20, 145, 146**
 defective line, negligence by running over, **4, 49, 50**
 delay, damages for loss caused by, **4, 60**
 driver of, accident to, **20, 173 n., 176 n., 178 n.**
 electrical traction for, powers as to, **23, 697**
 engine not essential part of, **20, 145 n.**
 excursion, conditions as to passengers' luggage on, **4, 40**
 liability of company for accident to, **4, 53 n.**
 goods, brakes on, **23, 693**
 liability for passenger by, **4, 55 n.**
 returns as to live stock carried by, **23, 642**
 guard on, provision of means of communication with, **4, 52 ; 23, 692**
 invitation to alight, accident caused by, **4, 50, 51**
 level crossing. See LEVEL CROSSING.
 luggage, **9, 787 n.** See goods, *supra*.
 mails, for carriage of, **4, 70, 71 ; 22, 651—653 ; 23, 700**
 merchandise, **4, 83, 84.** See goods, *supra*.
 motion, in, alighting from, **20, 173 n. ; 21, 450**
 misconduct by driver of, **20, 178 n.**
 negligence of railway company, accident caused by, **4, 44—53**
 number of trains, discretion and powers as to, **4, 70**
 obstructing or interfering with, **23, 737**
 offences by passenger in, **4, 64 n.**
 open doors and windows of carriage, negligence in case of, **4, 51, 52 ; 21, 450**
 ordinary, carriage of mails by, **4, 70, 71 ; 23, 700**
 overcrowding of, accident or loss caused by, **4, 52**
 overshooting platform, negligence in case of, **4, 50, 51 ; 21, 372 n.**
 passenger. See PASSENGER BY LAND ; PASSENGER TRAIN.
 platform for, duty of company in respect of, **4, 50, 51**

TRAIN—continued.

reserved compartments on, **23**, 639 n.
 running powers over another company's line,
4, 57 ; **23**, 701, 702. *See* RUNNING POWERS
 (Railway).
 slamming door of carriage, negligence by, **4**, 52
 smoking compartments on, **23**, 692
 special, mails, for carriage of, **4**, 71 ; **22**, 651, 652 ;
23, 700
 recovery of cost of, **4**, 59, 60 ; **26**, 329 n.
 right to take, **4**, 56 n., 59
 starting of, injury to passenger by, **21**, 449 n.
 steam power for, authority to use, **23**, 726
 stopping of, covenant for, **23**, 680 n.
 sudden stoppage of, accident caused by, **4**, 51 n.
 through service, through booking may be ordered
 apart from, **4**, 73
 time tables, liability in respect of, **4**, 55, 56
 trespasser in, no responsibility for injury to, **4**, 47
 vibration of, compensation for, **6**, 48 ; **23**, 725
 wagons on. *See* WAGON.
 workmen, for, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747

TRAINER OF HORSE,

lien of, **19**, 6, 14
 necessities, usage as to meaning of, **10**, 278

TRAINING. *See also* EDUCATION.

college, grants to, Board of Education, by, **12**, 10,
 48
 land, of, under Schools Sites Act, **12**, 118
 teacher of, pensioning of, **12**, 128
 horse, of, lien for, **19**, 14
 industrial school, in, **9**, 422 n. ; **12**, 70
 institutions for industrial and technical, **12**, 121
 racehorse in, usage in respect of, **10**, 278
 reformatory school, in, **12**, 70
 ship, provision of, by guardians of the poor, **12**, 89
 technical, institutions for, **12**, 121
 wild animals, of, domestic animals, as constitut-
 ing, **1**, 409

TRAITOR,

capacity as donee, **28**, 540 n., 541
 receiving and harbouring of, **9**, 455 n.

TRAMCAR. *See* TRAMWAY.

defined, stage carriage, coach or carriage, as, **16**, 64 ;
27, 795 n., 796
 behaviour on, bye-laws regulating, **27**, 279, 280
 conductor of, assault by, **27**, 800 n., 846 n.
 distances of cars following one another, regula-
 tions as to, **27**, 797
 driver of, duty of, **27**, 807 n.
 view of the road, must have, **27**, 796
 indecent language on, **27**, 280
 liability to duty, under Customs and Inland
 Revenue Acts, **27**, 795 n.
 licensing and regulating, powers, **27**, 293, 796,
 797
 light railway car not, **27**, 293
 metropolis, licensing of, **27**, 303, 304
 nature of, **16**, 64
 omnibus is not, within Town Police Act, 1889,
27, 795 n.
 size of, **27**, 796
 speed of, **27**, 272, 273, 796

TRAMP. *See* CASUAL PAUPER ; VAGRANCY ;
 VAGRANT.**TRAMWAY.**

*The title TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS
 is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 779 et seq.
 defined, 12, 551 ; 27, 781 n.*

abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.
 accident on. *See* ACCIDENT.
 acquisition of land for, **27**, 785
 advertisement, lease by local authority of, as to,
27, 805
 promoters, by, as to application etc. for
 provisional order, **27**, 783, 785, 816
 arbitration, compulsory, in case of, **1**, 492
 authority, payment by, urban authority, to, for
 maintenance of road, **16**, 129
 bills, procedure with regard to, **21**, 730—732
 Board of Trade, powers as to. *See* BOARD OF
 TRADE.
 breaking up, for electric lighting purposes, **12**,
 558, 570, 571, 576
 road for, **27**, 788
 bridge, affected by construction of, **27**, 789
 opening, for purposes of, **16**, 198
 over, adoption of, **16**, 190
 brine and salt, use of, on, **21**, 521
 bye-laws regulating, not to abridge right of public
 to use road, **27**, 272, 273
 penalties for breach of, **27**, 797
 scope of, **4**, 62, 63 ; **27**, 293, 796
 company, bye-laws of, **4**, 27, 62 ; **27**, 796, 797,
 817
 carriage of
 mails by, **22**, 652
 parcels by, **22**, 654
 dangerous plying, liability for injury caused
 by, **27**, 497 n.
 highway, assignment of powers over, **27**, 801,
 802
 use of, by, **21**, 415
 highway authority liable for accidents when
 doing repairs for, **16**, 136
 negligence, liability for, of, **21**, 415 ; **27**,
 800 n., 808 n.
 powers, improper exercise of, by, **21**, 415
 oppressive exercise of, **21**, 521
 rateability of, in respect of portions of electric
 cables, **24**, 13 n.
 statutory powers, liability under, **27**, 801 n.
 compensation, acquisition by Government or
 local authorities, on, of, **27**, 802, 813,
 814
 loss or damage, for, by, **27**, 793, 812—814
 compulsory purchase of land for, **27**, 785
 construction of, **27**, 788—795
 Admiralty, by, **7**, 91 ; **27**, 815
 bridge vested in persons other than road
 authority, over, **27**, 789
 completion of, **27**, 790
 copyhold land, on, **8**, 23
 disputes arising out of, **27**, 795
 dissent of occupiers to, **27**, 783
 gauge and rails for, **27**, 788
 improvement authorised by Settled Land Acts,
 as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 interference with, **27**, 807
 bridges, **27**, 789
 electrical undertaking, **12**, 630, 635
 gas undertakings, **15**, 358 ; **27**, 791—793
 roads, **27**, 788
 sewers and drains, **27**, 793
 telegraph undertaking, **27**, 360, 367 n.,
 368 n., 791—793

TRAMWAY—continued.

construction of—*continued.*

interference with—*continued.*

traffic in, **27, 788, 789**

level crossings on, **27, 789**

water undertaking, **27, 791—793**

local authority, by, beyond limits of district, **27, 805 n.**

consent of, to, **27, 782, 789**

promotion of, **27, 781.** See **PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.**

protection of existing interests, **27, 365, 366**

provisional order, procedure for obtaining, for, **27, 781—785.** See **PROVISIONAL ORDER.**

roads, reinstatement of, on completion of work of, **27, 790**

Crown, control by, in emergency, **7, 69; 25, 52, 80; 27, 813, 814**

dangerous goods, carriage of, on, **4, 27; 27, 808**

discontinuance of, **27, 810**

drain, interference with, by promoters of, **27, 793—795, 801 n.**

electrical undertaking, interference by, with, **12, 630, 635**

electricity, supply of, to, **12, 557, 595, 621, 630**
London, in, **12, 621**

fares, **27, 799, 805, 806.** See **FARES.**

gas mains, alteration of, for purposes of, **15, 358; 27, 791—793**

gauge, construction of, **27, 788**

inspection of, prior to opening, **27, 788**

lease of, by local authorities, **27, 804, 805**

licence to use, **27, 809**

light railway, promotion of, as urban, **27, 818 n.**

street, laid in, not a tramway, **12, 551**

tramway, in relation to, **27, 827**

local authority, lease by, **27, 804, 805**

powers of, **27, 802—806**

promotion by, **27, 781, 782**

purchase by, **27, 802, 803, 810**

regulation of traffic on, **27, 272, 273, 203**

working by, **27, 805**

locomotive working on, necessity for licence or registration of, **27, 307 n., 309 n.**

malicious

damage to, **9, 786 n.; 27, 807**

prosecution, tramway company, by, **27, 801 n.**

metropolis, in, borough council's powers as to, **20, 404**

London County Council's powers as to, **20, 396**

military. See **naval and military, infra.**

motive power of, prescribed by special Act, **27, 796**

naval and military, acquisition of lands authorised by, **6, 158, 160; 27, 815, 816**

bye-laws and regulations for, **27, 817**

offences in connection with, **27, 817**

provisional order for, **27, 815—817.** See **PROVISIONAL ORDER.**

Tramways Act applied to, **27, 815**

user by local authority of, **27, 816**

working of, **27, 817**

nuisance, as, **21, 521; 27, 781 n.**

obstruction of works in connection with, **27, 807**

offences, **9, 302; 27, 807, 808**

poor rate, liable to, **24, 7 n.**

promoters of. See **PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.**

provisional order for. See **PROVISIONAL ORDER.**

TRAMWAY—continued.

rails, construction of, **27, 788**

nuisance, when constituting, **16, 153; 21, 521**

railway as, for purpose of carrying mails, **22, 652, 653**

rule of the road as affected by, **21, 413**

servant of tramway company, assault by, **27, 800 n.**

track, construction of, **27, 788**

unauthorised carriages on, penalty for using, **27, 809**

undertaking, compensation for, acquisition by Government or local authorities of, on, **27, 802, 813, 814**

loss or damage caused by, **27, 793, 812—814**

creditor, by, non-completion of work, on, **27, 786 n.**

payment out of deposit on, **27, 813**

who are held to be, **27, 813 n.**

valuation of, cost of widening streets as element in, **12, 602 n.**

rating purposes, for, **24, 38**

wheels of carriages on, provisions as to, **27, 795, 796**

working of, **27, 795—798**

works, non-completion of, **27, 787**

suspension of, **27, 787**

use of, for electrical undertaking, **12, 639**

TRAMWAY COMPANY. See **TRAMWAY.**

TRANSCRIPT. See **COPY.**

TRANSFER. See also **ALIENATION; ASSIGNMENT; ASSURANCE.**

For the various persons, corporations and forms of assurances under this head, see the main words dealing with each such person, corporation and form.

action, of. See **TRANSFER OF ACTION.**

Allotment Acts, of powers under, **1, 350—352**

allotment wardens, by, to district council, **1, 349; 4, 263**

bankruptcy, in relation to. See **BANKRUPTCY.**

bill of exchange, of, **2, 502—515.** See also **BILL OF EXCHANGE.**

delivery, by, **2, 480—482, 503, 521**

warranties in case of, **2, 521**

indorsement, by, **2, 461, 472 n., 479, 480, 503, 504**

delivery necessary to complete, **2, 481**

without, **2, 503**

married woman, by, **2, 490**

bill of lading, of, **4, 395, 397; 25, 184, 185, 250; 26, 157, 168, 172.** See **BILL OF LADING.**

bill of sale, as, **3, 6, 8; 15, 408, 410**

of, **3, 52, 67, 68, 72, 73, 77; 21, 176.** See **BILL OF SALE.**

blank. See **BLANK.**

books, Government stock, of, at Bank of England, **24, 757**

British ship, of. See **BRITISH SHIP.**

building society, in relation to. See **BUILDING SOCIETIES.**

burial powers, of, to local authorities, **3, 447, 503—505**

charitable property, of, Charity Commissioners' powers as to, **4, 314—316**

Charity Commissioners, of powers of, to Board of Education, **4, 317**

TRANSFER—continued.

chattels, of, **6**, 213—218; **22**, 404—412. *See* CHATTELS, alienation.
 cheque, of, delivery, by, **2**, 481—483
donatio mortis causd, by, **2**, 510
 indorsement, by, **2**, 461
 chose in action, of, bankruptcy, on, **2**, 188, 189; **4**, 399
 delivery, by, **15**, 432
donatio mortis causd, by, **15**, 432
 marriage, by, **4**, 399; **16**, 326
 pauperism, by, **4**, 399; **22**, 570
 process of execution, by, **4**, 399
 wife, of, **16**, 327 n.
 collecting society, of member of, **15**, 157, 158
 company, business of, **5**, 584—591
 debentures of. *See* DEBENTURE.
 insurance business of, **5**, 633—636; **17**, 558 n.
 shares of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 consols, of, books of Bank of England or Ireland, in, **1**, 570; **15**, 411. *See also* stock, *infra*.
 copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD.
 court, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
 property in, application in chambers in respect of, **23**, 189
 debenture, of. *See* DEBENTURE.
 document of title to goods, of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
 easement, of, **11**, 274, 275
 Electric Lighting Acts, of powers and duties under, **12**, 562
 electrical undertaking, of, **12**, 556 n., 634—636
 endowment, of, on erection of new church, **11**, 721, 726, 727
 excise licence, of, **18**, 18, 19; **24**, 628
 ferry, of, **14**, 557, 558
 friendly society's engagements, of, **15**, 192, 193, 203 n.
 fund in court, of, as reduction into possession by husband, **16**, 328
 future goods, of. *See* FUTURE, goods.
 goods, of, **3**, 5; **25**, 186. *See* CHATTELS, alienation.
 interpleader proceedings, of, county court, to, **17**, 607, 638, 639
 justices' licence, of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
 leasehold, of, **25**, 430—432. *See* LEASEHOLD, assignment of.
 licensed house for lunatics, of licence for, **19**, 476
 notices as to, **19**, 475 n., 476 n.
 lien, of, **19**, 3, 18
 market rights, of, **20**, 13, 14
 medical practice, of, when forbidden, **20**, 310, 311
 mines, of, **20**, 554, 555, 644
 mortgage, of, **21**, 169—180. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
 negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 502—515. *See* cheque, *supra*; promissory note, *infra*; BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bankruptcy, by, **2**, 511
 crime affecting, **2**, 511—513
 operation of law, by, **4**, 399
 parish council, to, of property held for public purposes, **4**, 263

TRANSFER—continued.

patronage, ecclesiastical, **11**, 582—585. *See* PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical).
 personal
 property, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CHATTELS, representative, by and to. *See* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 possession, of. *See* POSSESSION.
 promissory note, of, by indorsement, **2**, 461, 463; 479—481
 real property, of, *donatio mortis causd*, by, **13**, 187; **15**, 434
inter vivos. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; REGISTERED LAND; REGISTRATION OF TITLE; SALE OF LAND.
 will, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
 registered land, of. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
 registered charge on, of, **21**, 86, 175, 176; **24**, 319. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 school, of, local education authority, to, **12**, 28, 29 n.
 securities, of, blank, in, **27**, 236—238
 loan societies, of, **19**, 224
 sessions, appointment of licensing committee, **18**, 23
 shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
 ship, of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIPOWNER.
 stock, of, banking company, form in case of, **27**, 262
 Charity Commissioners, powers of, **4**, 314
distingas to prevent, notice in lieu of, **14**, 113—115
 forgery in case of, **1**, 637; **9**, 755
 Government, of, books of Bank of England, in, **24**, 757, 758. *See* consols, *supra*.
 injunction to restrain, **14**, 114 n.; **17**, 265, 266, 277 n.; **20**, 744 n.
 lunatic residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **19**, 453, 454
 married woman, of, as reduction into possession by husband, **16**, 328
 price to be stated in, **27**, 245
 stamp duty on, **21**, 137; **24**, 728—731; **27**, 245
 stop order to prevent, **14**, 110—113
 unauthorised, Bank of England, by, **27**, 245, 246
 Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 title to goods on sale, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS.
 trade union property, of, **27**, 632, 633
 winding up proceedings, of, **5**, 393, 541, 542

TRANSFER OF ACTION. *See also*

REMITTED ACTION; REMOVAL.
 Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 107, 108
 commercial list, to, discovery after, **11**, 43
 county court action, of, **3**, 482—485. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
 Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 104
 district registry, from, of Admiralty action *in rem*, **1**, 88
 High Court, in, **23**, 158, 159
 bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 63, 64, 136
 interpleader proceedings, in case of, **17**, 607, 638, 639

TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,

defined, 18, 26

application for, **18, 42**

absence of applicant at hearing of, effect of, **18, 42, 43**

adjournment of, **18, 38**

agreement as to transfer to be produced on, **18, 38**

alterations, no power to order, **18, 34**

compensation authority, referable to, **18, 67**

neglect of new tenant to make, effect of, **18, 29**

notice of, **18, 42**

objection to, notice of, **18, 47**

power of justices in dealing with, **18, 37**

parties to attend, **18, 37, 38**

procedure on, **18, 36, 37, 42**

repeated, regulations to prevent, **18, 30**

second and subsequent tenants, by, **18, 29**

assignment to new tenant before expiration of licence, effect of, **18, 28, 29**

condition that licence be given up on quitting premises, effect of, **18, 30**

conviction of licensee, effect of, **18, 28**

death of licensee leaving no representative, **18, 28**
discretion of justices as to allowing or refusing, **18, 27**

effect of, **18, 24, 25**

excisable liquor, prohibition of sale of, **18, 28**

excise licence depending on, **24, 628**

expiration of previous licence, after, **18, 27, 28**

husband, to, on marriage of woman licensee, **18, 30**

old on licence, in case of, grounds of refusal of, **18, 66, 67**

persons to whom granted, **18, 27**

premises left unoccupied, in case of, **18, 28**

previous tenant fails to apply at general meeting, where, **18, 29**

refusal of renewal at general licensing meeting, effect of, **18, 29**

transfer sessions, appointment of, **18, 23**

transferee must be a fit and proper person, **18, 27**
void licence, effect of, on, **18, 28**

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE,

altering the equity of redemption on, **21, 172**

arrears of rent or interest as affected by, **21, 177**

assignment of benefit of mortgagee's powers by, **21, 171**

building society, by, how effected, **3, 364; 21, 173**

to, **3, 363, 369; 21, 173**

rights of transferee, **3, 369; 21, 250 n.**

tacking by transferee, **21, 332**

Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **4, 394**

copyholds, of, how effected, **21, 172, 173**

costs of, **21, 243**

credit to be given to mortgagor on, **21, 179, 180**

deed necessary, when, **21, 174**

equities, taken subject to, **21, 177—179**

evidence of amount originally advanced on taking, **21, 178**

mortgagor's receipt sufficient, **21, 178**

extent of value affected by, **21, 176, 177**

form of, **21, 171, 174**

interest, capitalisation of, on, **21, 230**

married woman, joinder of, as though a *feme sole*, **21, 173**

mortgagee's right to effect, **21, 169, 170**

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE—continued.

mortgagor, new covenant for payment by, **21, 171**

right of, to call for, **21, 170**

notice to mortgagor of, effect of, **21, 179**

prior dealing between mortgagor and mortgagee, how affected by, **21, 179**

rates, form in case of, **23, 385, 386**

redemption, new proviso for, **21, 172**

security, by way of, **21, 180—182**

ship, of, **21, 176; 26, 30**

stamp duty on, **21, 174**

statutory, effect of, **21, 175**

sub-mortgage, by way of, **21, 180—182**

subsequent incumbrancers, rights of, **21, 170**

transferee, duty of, to inquire what due on mortgage, **21, 179**

express powers of, under, **21, 172**

trustees, by, practice as to, **21, 173**

writing essential to, how far, **21, 174**

TRANSFEEEE. See also ASSIGNEE; PURCHASER.

bill of exchange, of, right of action of, **2, 503, 513, 514. See BILL OF EXCHANGE.**

bill of sale, of, position of, **3, 72, 73. See BILL OF SALE.**

contract, of, enforcement against, **27, 82**

goods, of, when sold *bond fide* and for value, **27, 891**

justices' licence, of, who may be, **18, 27**

mortgage, of, rights of, **21, 230, 329**

securities, of, **27, 239—241**

shares, of. *See SHARE IN COMPANY.*

Stock Exchange transactions, in, **27, 241. See also STOCK EXCHANGE.**

TRANSFORMING STATION. See also

GENERATING STATION.

electrical energy, of, **12, 622**

Factory and Workshop Acts, as electrical station within definition in, **14, 439**

generating station, included in definition of, **12, 552**

TRANSHIPMENT,

cargo, of, **26, 233—240. See CARGO.**

charterparty, under, **26, 234**

delivery of explosives, when considered as, **14, 382**

explosives, of, on importation, **14, 382**

freight, to earn, effect on contract of carriage, **26, 237, 238**

goods, of, charterparty, under, **26, 234**

freight, to earn, effect of, on contract, **26, 237, 238**

owner, on behalf of, effect of, **26, 239, 240**

salvage by, **26, 557**

TRANSIT. See also VOYAGE.

alteration of destination of goods during, **4, 13**

carrier's duty during, **4, 96—99. See CARRIER OF GOODS.**

course of, *defined*, **25, 248**

fixing of, **25, 250**

goods when deemed to be in, **25, 248—250**

deterioration of goods during, liability for, **4, 13**

goods, of, alteration of destination during, **4, 13**

overland, protection of goods by marine policy during, **17, 387**

termination of, **4, 96—98**

rejection of goods by buyer as affecting, **25, 252**

TRANSIT—continued.

stoppage during, **25**, 247—258. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.

termination of, carriage of goods, in case of, **4**, out or

carrier of goods, by, **4**, 96; **25**, 252

possession by buyer, as, **25**, 251

wrongful refusal of carrier to deliver, by, **25**, 252

TRANSIT, STOPPAGE IN. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.**TRANSLATION,**

authorised, protected as original work, **8**, 150

contract, foreign, of, as guide to interpretation, **7**, 511 n.; **13**, 489

copyright in, **8**, 149, 150

document, foreign, of, evidence, as, **13**, 430

dramatic piece, of, **8**, 172, 184

exclusive right in, how acquired, **8**, 149

will, foreign, of, admissible to probate, when, **14**, 164 n.; **28**, 635

construction of, **6**, 230; **28**, 630, 635

original may be looked at although translation proved, **14**, 211 n.

rectification of, **6**, 230; **13**, 554

reference to, in deciding questions of construction, **6**, 230

TRANSMIGRANT,

find, **1**, 305

conditional disembarkation of, **1**, 321

form of return for, **1**, 326

security for, **1**, 322, 323

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES. *See*

also SHARE IN COMPANY.

authentication of, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, under, **5**, 701

bankruptcy, on, **5**, 197, 701

Companies Act, 1908, under, *defined*, **5**, 196

Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **5**, 701, 702

conveyance, not effected by, **5**, 701 n.

death, by, **5**, 196, 701, 702

insolvency, by, **5**, 701

intestacy, by, **5**, 702

joint holders, in case of, **5**, 196

letters of administration, production of, **5**, 702

marriage of female shareholder, by, **5**, 701 n.

probate, production of, **5**, 702

registration of person entitled under Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, **5**, 701

transfer distinguished from, **5**, 196

TRANSPORT. *See also* CONVEYANCE; TRAFFIC.

arrest in salvage action, exempt from, **26**, 561

goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS.

military, impressment for, **8**, 634, 635; **25**, 48—50. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).

passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

requisition of emergency for, **8**, 634; **25**, 50—52

Territorial Forces, impressment for use of, **25**, 71

troops by rail, of, provision for, **25**, 52

TRANSUBSTANTIATION,

declaration against, Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 56

Sovereign, by, **8**, 324, 326 n.

oath against, abolition of, **7**, 28, 56 n.

Sovereign, when taken by, **8**, 326 n.

TRANSVAAL,

code of criminal procedure in, **10**, 541 n.

constitution of, **10**, 511

courts of, **10**, 554

disallowance by Crown of law in, **10**, 542

Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, application of provisions of, **10**, 563 n.

government of, **10**, 504 n.

House of Assembly, number of members for, **10**, 514

privileges of House of Commons, power to adopt, **10**, 536, 537

removal of prisoners, powers as to, **10**, 565 n.

reservation of laws for signification of Sovereign's pleasure, **10**, 543

Union of South Africa, as province of, **10**, 513

TRAP,

animals, for, setting, **1**, 370, 396, 397; **15**, 227; **16**, 158

dangerous premises, when amounting to a, **21**, 388, 389

man. *See* MAN-TRAP.

premises, on, causing injury to licensee, **20**, 138

rabbits, for, setting, **15**, 217, 220

wild birds, to injure, punishment for setting, **1**, 407

TRAVELLER. *See also* PASSENGER.

accommodation at inn, rights and duties as to, **17**, 310

annoyance to other guests, may be removed for, **17**, 310

bona fide, *defined*, **18**, 94, 95. *See* BONA FIDE.

carriage of, innkeeper's liability as to, **17**, 307

clothes, innkeeper not bound to supply, **17**, 310

commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER.
common inn for use of, **9**, 556; **17**, 302. *See also* INN.

credit, innkeeper not obliged to give, **17**, 308

custom of the realm as to receiving and lodging, **17**, 306, 307

dog of, innkeeper's right and liability as to, **9**, 556 n.; **17**, 310

drunkenness, innkeeper's right to refuse for, **9**, 556; **17**, 310, 311

goods of, liability of innkeeper in respect of, **17**, 314—321. *See* GUEST.

guest of an inn, need not necessarily be, **17**, 318

personal safety of, innkeeper's liability for, **17**, 313, 314

status of, **17**, 318, 319

horse of, liability of innkeeper as to, **17**, 307, 309, 310, 312, 316, 317

illness, rights at inn notwithstanding, **17**, 311
innkeeper's liability in respect of, **9**, 556; **17**, 306—314. *See* INNKEEPER.

lodger, may become a, **17**, 309

luggage of, innkeeper's duty to receive, **17**, 307

payment in advance, liability of, to make, **17**, 308

post-horses, innkeeper not bound to provide, **17**, 310

question whether person is a, one of fact, **17**, 309

railway, by. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.

refusal of innkeeper to receive, **9**, 556; **17**, 310—312

status of, what constitutes, **17**, 309

statutory liability of innkeeper for loss of goods, **17**, 321, 322

TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

allowance on taxation, **26**, 802
coroner, of county, **8**, 223
deductions as to, when allowed for income tax
under Sched. E, **16**, 669, 670
directors cannot claim, **5**, 220, 233
teachers, of, payment of, by local education autho-
rity, **12**, 21, 22 n.
voter, of, bribery by payment of, **12**, 288, 289
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 222 n.

TRAVERSE,

coroner's inquisition, of, **8**, 279
escheat, of inquisition of, **10**, 37
lunacy inquisition, of, *defined*, **19**, 424. *See*
LUNACY.
pleadings, in, **22**, 429—432
Statute of Limitations, of plea of, **19**, 184,
185

TRAWL,

definition in bye-law as to, **14**, 623 n.
drift net fishing, near, **14**, 625
keeping out of the way of vessel or boat fishing
with, **14**, 592
signals by vessel fishing with, **26**, 395
use of, near coast of Cornwall, limited prohibition
of, **14**, 625, 626

TRAWLER. *See* TRAWLING.

certificates, granting of, to skipper and second
hand of, **14**, 629 ; **26**, 38
drift net fishermen, duty to avoid injury to,
14, 625
lights to be carried by, **26**, 394, 395
changing of, **26**, 445
engaged in trawling, **26**, 394, 398, 445
information given by, **26**, 397, 445
under way, **26**, 398
long line fisherman, duty to avoid injury to, **14**,
625
sailing vessel's duty to keep out of the way of,
26, 397, 445
sound signals by, **26**, 396
stationary, when, **26**, 398, 399 n.
steam, certificate of discharge of seaman of, **14**,
632
crew of, provisions for agreement with, **14**,
630, 631
duty of steamer to keep out of way of,
26, 397 n.
giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **26**,
445
lights on, **26**, 394, 445
navigation of, **26**, 396, 397
keep-on vessel, when, **26**, 451 n.
narrow channel, in, **26**, 441 n.
proceeding under Article 20 of Sea Regula-
tions, when, **26**, 443 n.
sailing vessel, duty to keep out of way of, **26**,
445
wages of crew, provisions as to, **14**, 631
under way, when, **26**, 378

TRAWLING. *See* TRAWLER.

defined, **26**, 394
beam, near Scottish coast, **14**, 574 n.
| in, *defined*, **26**, 398
notice of nautical facts relating to, **26**,
396
lights, **26**, 394. *See* TRAWLER.

otter, near Scottish coast, **14**, 574 n.
prohibited areas, within, regulations affecting, **14**,
626

TREACHERY,

punishment for, under Naval Discipline Act, **25**,
15. *See* HIGH TREASON.

TREASON. *See also* HIGH TREASON; TREASON
FELONY; TREASONABLE OFFENCE.

defined, **6**, 346—350 ; **9**, 246, 450
abetting of, **9**, 248, 455
adverse claim to Crown, in case of, **6**, 350
harbouring, by, **9**, 256 n.
wife of traitor, by, **9**, 457
abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra*.
accessories, none in, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 248, 256, 455
Act of Settlement, by disputing limitation of
Crown under, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450
acts constituting, **6**, 346—350 ; **9**, 450
adhering to King's enemies, by, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450,
454, 455
adverse claims against Crown, maintaining, **6**,
350 ; **9**, 450
advising may amount to, **6**, 348 n., 349, 351 ; **9**,
452
alien, when guilty of, **1**, 306 ; **9**, 450, 451
when not liable for, **6**, 345, 346
allegiance, violation of, the essence of, **6**, 345 ;
9, 450
ambassador amenable to law of, when, **9**, 451
armed men, maintenance of, may constitute,
6, 347 n. ; **9**, 453
arraignment for, murder, when as in, **6**, 352
arrest for, **9**, 296 ; **27**, 876, 879
assassination of the King, in case of, **9**, 456 ; **18**,
245
extradition in case of, **6**, 346 n
time limit, none in case of, **6**, 346 ; **9**, 294 n.,
456
assent, by mere, **6**, 351
assistance, refusal of, invasion, in case of, is not,
9, 455
attainder for, **6**, 353. *See* ATTAINDER.
bail in case of, **9**, 246 n., 323
bar, trial at, out of the realm where committed,
9, 350.
Berwick-on-Tweed, committed in, limitation of
prosecution for, **6**, 346, 353
challenge, right of, in case of, **9**, 361 ; **18**, 249
retrial, in case of, **18**, 254 n.
classification, former, into high treason and petty
treason, **6**, 346 n. ; **9**, 450 n.
coercion, marital, not applicable to, **9**, 457
coining formerly a species of, **6**, 350 n. ; **9**, 514 n.
See TREASONABLE OFFENCE.
collateral fact, one witness suffices for proof of,
9, 457
communicating with enemy as, **9**, 455
company as such not amenable to law of, **5**, 311
compassing the
heir apparent's death, by, **6**, 349
King's death, by, **6**, 346, 347, 352 ; **9**, 451,
452. *See* assassination,
challenge, prisoner's right of, in case of, **9**,
361 n.
constructive, **9**, 347 n., 348
King's eldest son and heir's death, by, **6**, 349 ;
wife's death, by, **6**, 349, 352 ; **9**, 456

TREASON—continued.

compulsion as a defence to, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 454, 457
 confession of guilt, open court, in, effect of, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 457
 out of court, admissibility of, **9**, 457
 conspiracy in respect of, **6**, 347, 351, 354 ; **9**, 457
 conviction for, effects of, corruption of blood abolished, **11**, 26 n.
 disqualifications ensuing on, **9**, 428
 forfeiture to Crown now abolished, **11**, 26
 franchise, on, **12**, 141
 House of Commons, disqualification for, **21**, 657
 jury, disqualification for, **18**, 230
 land, alienation of, on, **25**, 388
 peer, in case of, **22**, 275
 corporation not amenable to law of, **5**, 311 ; **8**, 391
 counsel on trial for, **2**, 386 ; **9**, 352 n.
 counterfeiting great and petty seals a former species of, **6**, 350 n. ; **18**, 245
 counts for, rules of practice as to, **9**, 342, 456
 evidence of, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 405, 456, 457 ; **13**, 603
 assent to, **6**, 351 n. ; **9**, 354
 conspiracy, in case of, **9**, 457
 corroboration of, witness required in, **9**, 456 ; **13**, 603
 number of witnesses necessary, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 456, 457 ; **13**, 603
 wife, by, inadmissible, **9**, 405
 extraditable offence, not an, **6**, 346
 felony, **9**, 246. *See* TREASON FELONY.
 inclusion in term, of, **9**, 256 n.
 trial for, on same facts as, bar to prosecution, **6**, 348
 forfeiture for, abolition of, **11**, 26
 Durham, County Palatine of, in, former Crown rights, **7**, 216
 gaoler, escape, permitting, when guilty of, **9**, 455 n.
 harbouring, by, **9**, 256, 257
 heir, King's eldest son and, compassing death of, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450
 wife of, offences against, constituting, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450
 heir apparent, compassing death of, **6**, 349
 high. *See* also HIGH TREASON.
 petty distinguished from, **6**, 351 ; **9**, 450 n.
 high seas, committed on, **9**, 90
 natives of Scotland, by, **6**, 353 n.
 Home Secretary's power to commit for, **7**, 68, 83
 husband committing, wife harbouring, effect of, **9**, 457
 wife's evidence inadmissible, **9**, 405
 indictment for, accused entitled to copy of, **9**, 456
 joinder of counts in, **9**, 342, 456
 overt acts must be expressly alleged in, **9**, 456
 plea to, mode of, **9**, 351 n.
 quashing of, grounds for, **9**, 353 n.
 time for proceeding by, **6**, 346, 353, 410, 411 ; **9**, 456
 traitorously an essential word in, **9**, 341
 Ireland, in, time limit for prosecution, **9**, 294 n.
 judges of High Court, slaying of, as, **6**, 350 n. ; **9**, 450
 judgment, defendant's presence necessary at passing of, **9**, 376
 jurisdiction of English courts, high seas, where committed on, **9**, 90
 out of the realm, where committed, **6**, 353 n. ; **9**, 276, 289

TREASON—continued.

jury, challenge of, in trial for, **6**, 352 ; **18**, 249
 panel of, accused's right to copy of, **9**, 456 ; **18**, 245
 separation of, on trial for, **18**, 256
 special, not allowed for, **18**, 260
 swearing, on trial for, **18**, 253
 King, allegiance to, violation of, essence of, **6**, 341 ; **9**, 450
 assassination of. *See* assassination, *supra*.
 compassing the death of. *See* compassing, *supra*.
 eldest daughter of, offence against, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450
 enemies of, adherence to, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450, 451, 455
 aiding, in realm or elsewhere, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450, 455
 imagining death of. *See* compassing death of, *supra*.
 levying war against. *See* levying, *infra*.
 maiming the, **6**, 347 ; **9**, 450
 title to Crown of, disputing, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450
 levying war, by, **6**, 348 ; **9**, 450, 452 -454, 458 n.
 conspiracy for, **6**, 347 n.
 constructive, **6**, 348 ; **9**, 453
 limitation of time in proceedings for, **6**, 340, 353, 410, 411 ; **9**, 294 n., 456
 Lord High Chancellor, slaying of, as, **6**, 350 n. ; **7**, 58 ; **9**, 450
 married woman, liability of, for, **9**, 457
 misdemeanour distinguished from, **9**, 246, 342
 misprision of. *See* MISPRISION.
 naturalisation in enemy country, act of, as, **6**, 341 ; **9**, 455
 oath, unlawful, to commit capital, **9**, 466
 out of the realm. *See* realm, *infra*.
 outlawry for, forfeiture on, **6**, 353 ; **9**, 432
 overt act of, *defined*, **6**, 351 ; **9**, 451
 another country, in, admissible in evidence, **9**, 283, 457
 indictment, allegation in, necessary, **9**, 456
 joinder of several in one indictment allowed, **6**, 356 ; **9**, 456
 proof of, **6**, 352, 356 ; **9**, 456, 457
 peer, attainder of, for, effect, **22**, 275
 trial of, for, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 270 ; **21**, 653 ; **22**, 271
 persons liable in respect of acts of, **1**, 306 ; **6**, 345, 346, 366, 367 ; **9**, 450, 451
 petty, abolition of, **9**, 450 n.
 murder, now triable as, **6**, 350, 351 ; **9**, 450 n.
 offences constituting, **6**, 351 n. ; **9**, 450 n.
 piracy amounting to, **6**, 349
 plea in case of, **9**, 351 n.
 Prince Consort within the law of, **6**, 367
 Princess Royal, unmarried, offences against, constituting, **6**, 350 ; **9**, 450
 principals, all offenders are, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 248, 256, 455
 procedure on trial for, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 450, 457
 trial at bar, when by, **9**, 350
 punishment for, **6**, 352, 353 ; **9**, 451
 Queen
 Consort, committed against, **6**, 349, 350, 366 ; **9**, 450
 by, **6**, 366, 367
 Dowager not protected by law of, **6**, 349
 regnant, against, husband, by, **6**, 367

TREASON—continued.

realm, committed out of, acts constituting, **6**, 346, 347
 bar, trial at, in case of, **9**, 350
 evidence of, **9**, 457
 high seas, on, **6**, 353 n.; **9**, 90
 jurisdiction of English courts over, **6**, 353 n.; **9**, 276, 289
 outlawry in case of, **6**, 353 n.
 overt act within jurisdiction, proof of, unnecessary, **9**, 457
 place of trial for, **6**, 353 n.; **9**, 276, 289
 punishable as soon as traitor comes within the jurisdiction, **6**, 346
 time limit for prosecution not imposed, **6**, 346, 353
 rebels, joining with, when, **6**, 349; **9**, 454
 rescue of person guilty of, **9**, 511
 riot as constituting, **6**, 348; **9**, 453
 Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **7**, 68, 83
 succession, endeavouring to hinder, as, **6**, 350; **9**, 450
 Sunday, execution of writ or process on, in case of, **25**, 813
 treasurer, King's, murder of, as, **6**, 350 n.; **9**, 450
 venue in trial for, **9**, 283
 high seas, committed on, **9**, 90
 native of Scotland, by, **6**, 353 n.
 out of the realm, where committed, **6**, 353 n.; **9**, 276, 289
 wife, harbouring of guilty husband by, **9**, 457
 King's eldest son and heir, of, against, **6**, 350; **9**, 450
 Sovereign, of, by and against. *See* Queen Consort. *supra*.
 witnesses, number of, necessary to conviction for, **6**, 352; **9**, 456, 457

TREASON FELONY,

defined, **6**, 354; **9**, 457, 458
 accessories in, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 Act relating to, **6**, 354 n.; **9**, 457 n.
 acts constituting, **6**, 354–356; **9**, 457, 458
 arms, supplying, for treasonable confederacy, **6**, 355
 compassing to
 depose the King, **9**, 457
 deprive King of his title, **9**, 458
 levy war against Sovereign, **6**, 355; **9**, 458
 conspiracy, acts amounting to, within the Act, **6**, 354, 355; **9**, 458
 done in furtherance of, within the realm,
 liability of absent conspirator for, **9**, 458
 conviction of, bar to prosecution for treason on same facts, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 costs in trial for, **6**, 357
 evidence in case of, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 explosives, manufacture of, for obtaining separate government for Ireland, as, **6**, 356
 possession of, as an overt act, **6**, 355
 inciting foreigner to invade King's dominions, **6**, 355
 indictment for, facts amounting to treason, on, validity of, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 joinder of counts in, **9**, 342
 overt acts, charge of, in, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 intimidation, House of Commons, of, **6**, 355; **9**, 458
 House of Lords, of, **6**, 355; **9**, 458

TREASON FELONY—continued.

jury not to separate on trial for, **18**, 256
 overt act, absent conspirator liable for, **6**, 356 n.; **9**, 458
 joinder of, in indictment, **6**, 356; **9**, 458
 jurisdiction, must be within, **9**, 458 n.
 necessity of, **6**, 354, 355; **9**, 458
 proof of some, only sustains conviction, **6**, 356
 punishment for, **6**, 356, 357; **9**, 458

TREASONABLE OFFENCE. *See also*

PUBLIC ORDER, offences against.
 abetting of, **6**, 357
 acts constituting, **6**, 357—359

TREASURE - TROVE. *See also* BONA

VACANTIA; JURA REGALIA.
defined, **1**, 531 n.; **7**, 212; **8**, 247; **9**, 521
bona vacantia, as, **7**, 108, 209
 concealment of, **9**, 521, 522
 common law misdemeanour, as, **8**, 248; **9**, 521
 indictment for, fraud, need not allege, **7**, 213 n.; **9**, 522
 inquisition, in case of, **8**, 247; **9**, 521
 punishment for, **9**, 521
 coroner, duty of, as to, **8**, 247; **9**, 521
 Crown, prerogative of, to grant franchise of, **6**, 372; **7**, 213
 title of, to, **1**, 531 n.; **7**, 108, 209, 212, 213, 216; **9**, 521; **22**, 402
 Durham, County Palatine of, in, **7**, 216
 finder of, coroner, must inform, **7**, 213
 entitled to, when, **1**, 531 n.; **7**, 213
 franchise, as, **1**, 531 n.; **6**, 489, 490; **7**, 213; **8**, 247
 larceny, subject of, not a, **9**, 640
 manor, in, lord's right to, **8**, 7
 person hiding, title of, to, **7**, 213
 private property, found on, ownership of, **1**, 531

TREASURER,

borough, of. *See* BOROUGH.
 building society, of, **3**, 347, 348
 City of London, of, City Chamberlain as, **20**, 429 n.
 police, duties in respect to, **22**, 480
 company, statutory, of, offer of new stock signed by, **5**, 683
 county, **19**, 344–346. *See* COUNTY, treasurer.
 county court, of, action, as party to, **8**, 423, 424
 appointment and duties of, **8**, 423
 clerk to, when entitled to superannuation, **8**, 423
 protection of, **8**, 426
 registrar's accounts inspected by, **8**, 418, 419
 superannuation allowance to, **8**, 423
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 household, of, the, inquests within the verge, duties in regard to, of, **8**, 231
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 231
 ministry, change of, as affecting, **7**, 107
 life insurance company, of, notice of assignment of policy to, **5**, 619
 loan society, of, security by, **19**, 219
 unpaid loans, recovery of, by, **19**, 224, 225
 London County Council, of, appointment of, **20**, 454
 contracts, prohibition respecting, imposed on, **20**, 453
 dismissal by council at pleasure, liable to, **20**, 454

TREASURER—continued.**London County Council—continued.**

- officers, duty of, to pay money to, **20**, 453
- Parliament, ineligible for, **20**, 453
- security by, **20**, 452
- town clerk, disqualified for office of, **20**, 455
- vacancy, time limit as to, **20**, 454
- metropolitan borough council, of, appointment of, **20**, 455
- sums to be paid to, for expenses of council, **20**, 440
- metropolitan police, of, **22**, 467—469. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF.
- parish council, of, **19**, 250
- poor law union, of, appointment and duties of, **22**, 542, 543
- dismissal by Local Government Board only, **22**, 542 n.
- superannuation, position with respect to, **22**, 546
- trade union, of, **27**, 633

TREASURY,

defined, **7**, 100

- accounts of public services, duties with regard to, **24**, 542, 543, 748, 765
- appeal to, against disallowance or charge by Comptroller and Auditor-General, **24**, 765
- audit by, accounts, Board of Trade, winding up of companies, in relation to, **5**, 437
- friendly societies, of, **15**, 173
- industrial and provident societies, of, **17**, 27, 30
- National Health Insurance, of, **28**, 961
- civil list, of, **7**, 272, 273
- Bench, House of Commons, in, **21**, 672
- bill. *See* TREASURY BILL.
- Board. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS.
- Board of Education, expenses incurred by, sanctioned by, **12**, 28
- remuneration of officers of, to be sanctioned by, **12**, 8
- Board of Trade, winding up, expenses of, advances to meet made by, **5**, 437
- bond to, indemnity in respect of, **15**, 549
- certified schools, grants to, approval of, **12**, 77
- Chancellor of Exchequer, relation to. *See* CHANCELLOR OF EXCHEQUER.
- Commissioners of. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS.
- Customs and Excise, controlled by, **24**, 545, 546
- Inland Revenue, controlled by, **24**, 544
- Sewers, grants to, by, **25**, 785 n.
- loans to, by, **25**, 785 n.
- Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, controlled by, **7**, 123, 124, 125
- Works and Public Buildings, controlled by, **7**, 124, 125, 133
- company, officers of, prosecution by, **5**, 564
- winding up. *See* winding up of companies, *infra*.
- Comptroller and Auditor-General controlled by, **24**, 541, 542, 543, 748, 765
- compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 7
- Consolidated Fund services, duties with regard to, **24**, 542, 748, 758, 762
- credits to, out of Exchequer account, **24**, 541, 542
- Crown debt, release of, **7**, 130, 131
- Crown lands, charges on revenue of, payable as directed by, **7**, 127, 128

TREASURY—continued.**Crown lands—continued.**

- improvement of, costs of, how applied by, **7**, 127, 156 n.
- itinerant surveyor of, appointed by, **7**, 122 n.
- lease of, may consent to, **7**, 161
- management of, arranged by, **7**, 122
- orders relating to, made by, **7**, 123 n.
- powers relating to, transferred by, **7**, 124, 125
- sale of, made under warrant by, **7**, 151, 152
- Scotland, in. *See* Scotland, *infra*.
- surplus revenues from, investment of, by, **7**, 129
- day industrial schools, powers as to expenses of, **12**, 80, 81
- declaration for oath, power to substitute, **7**, 27
- Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, under, regulations by, **24**, 763
- Duchy of Cornwall, annual accounts of, to be presented to Parliament by, **7**, 242
- lands of, powers with regard to, **7**, 242, 246, 249
- education, functions as to, **12**, 15
- election commissioners, certificate of, to, as to allowances to witnesses, **12**, 471
- expenses of, paid by, **12**, 481. *See* election petition, *infra*; TREASURY COMMISSIONERS, election.
- secretary and clerks of, salaries of, controlled by, **12**, 464
- election petition, costs in, what payable by, **12**, 481—483, 490, 491, 522, 523
- costs of Director of Public Prosecutions in relation to, paid by, **12**, 475, 521
- elementary school teachers' superannuation, powers as to, **12**, 15
- estate duty and interest, remission of, by, **13**, 182, 224
- Exchequer and Audit Department, powers with regard to, **24**, 541—543
- finances, account of, to be sent to, **25**, 822, 823
- writs relating to, returned to, **25**, 822, 823
- First Lord of the. *See* FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.
- foreshore, transfer of, powers with regard to, **7**, 144
- Forest of Dean, gaveller of, appointed by, **7**, 123 n.
- friendly societies, in relation to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- grants in aid, educational, administration of, **12**, 6, 48
- schools, of, Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, under, **12**, 15, 48, 113
- Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, powers under, **17**, 8, 27, 29, 30
- inebriate reformatories, powers with regard to grants to and inspection of, by, **18**, 169
- junior lords of, duties of, **7**, 191
- Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, office of, provision for, **7**, 137—139
- light railway, deposit of notice relating to, **27**, 822
- liquidator of company, control over, by, **5**, 458
- Mersey, conservators of river, appointed by, **7**, 123 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to

TREASURY—continued.

National Health Insurance, appointment of Insurance Commissioners for purposes of, **23**, 932
 expenses incurred in relation to, **23**, 958, 960
 oath, power to substitute declaration for, **7**, 27
 Paymaster-General's department regulated by, **24**, 764
 pension, commutation of, by, **24**, 752. *See* retired allowance; Superannuation Acts, *infra*.
 political, emoluments for purposes of, declared to, **7**, 30
 post office regulations, power to make, **22**, 636, 637
 public expenditure controlled by, **7**, 44, 45 n.; **24**, 539—541
 recognisances, forfeited, account of, to be sent to, **25**, 822, 823, 842
 writs relating to, returned to, **25**, 822, 823
 retired allowance, civil servant removed from office, to, may be granted by, **24**, 751
 Her late Majesty, granted by, payable by, **7**, 272. *See* pension, *supra*; Superannuation Acts, *infra*.
 His late Majesty, granted by, before 1901, payable by, **7**, 272
 revenue department controlled by, **7**, 44, 45 n.; **24**, 539—541, 765
 Road Board, control over, **16**, 28, 48
 Road Improvement Fund, powers with regard to, **24**, 763
 Scotland, Crown's interest in, bastardy cases, in, controlled by, **7**, 125
 forfeiture cases, in, controlled by, **7**, 125
ultimus hæres, as, controlled by, **7**, 125
 sheriff, accounts of, to be transmitted to, **25**, 841, 842
 fees and poundage of, powers with regard to, **25**, 835
 returns of, to be made to, **25**, 822, 823, 841
 solicitor, duties of, **7**, 78
 qualification for, **2**, 383; **7**, 77, 78 n.; **26**, 710
 Superannuation Acts, allowances under, **24**, 749.
See pension; retired allowance, *supra*.
 winding up of companies, in relation to, **5**, 437, 458, 504

TREASURY BILL,

forgery of, **9**, 731
 form of, **2**, 565
 funds raised by, application of, **24**, 548
 charged on Consolidated Fund, **2**, 566; **24**, 547, 548
 interest on, **24**, 548, 756
 issue of, **2**, 566; **24**, 547, 548
 negotiability of, **2**, 565
 paper manufactured for, offence of purchasing, **9**, 732
 payment of, **24**, 548, 760
 Unfunded Debt, as part of, **24**, 756

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,

appointment of, **7**, 21, 100; **13**, 443
 Board of, **7**, 101
 Chancellor of the Exchequer as one of, **7**, 101
 civil list, powers with regard to audit of, **7**, 272, 273
 election commissioners, expenses of, contributions to, determined by, **12**, 482, 483. *See* TREASURY.
 powers as to, **12**, 481, 482

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS—contd.

First Lord of the Treasury as one of, **7**, 101. *See* FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.
 forgery of name or handwriting of, **7**, 126, 127; **9**, 749
 House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **7**, 100
 instrument issued under hands of, binding nature of, **7**, 101
 mandamus to, to compel performance of duties, **10**, 86
 warrant under sign manual countersigned by, instrument under Great Seal passed by, **7**, 11
 political pension granted by, **7**, 29

TREATING,

defined, **12**, 290

bribery, as distinguished from, **12**, 280, 282 n., 291
 corrupt practice, as a, **12**, 289—291, 345, 398
 excused, when, **12**, 290, 291, 398, 399 n.
 gift constituting offence of, **15**, 424
 innocent, presumption in favour of, **12**, 290
 licensed person, by or on premises of, **12**, 471, 485, 525; **18**, 103
 municipal election, in connection with, **12**, 345, 491, 524, 525
 parish council election, at, **12**, 387
 parliamentary election, in connection with, **12**, 279, 280, 398, 399 n., 484
 promise to treat may be an offence, **12**, 291
 proof of, what is sufficient, **12**, 446 n.
 undue influence, as a form of, **12**, 279, 280, 290
 vote struck off for, **12**, 455, 456

TREATMENT,

isolation hospital, in, disqualification as to franchise, **23**, 435
 exceptional, provisions for payment in respect of, **23**, 441, 442
 prison, in. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.

TREATY

defined, **6**, 439

agents, authority of, to make, **6**, 439, 440
 cession of territory by, loss of nationality through, **1**, 316, 317
 sanction of Parliament necessary to, **6**, 440, 441
 commercial, **6**, 439 n. *See* CONVENTION.
 construction of, courts' competency as to, **6**, 442
 extradition, application under, how made, **14**, 418
 countries with which Great Britain is bound by, **14**, 404, 405
 crimes falling within, **14**, 406, 408, 418
 Indian native states, with, **14**, 418
 Great Seal, sealed with, **6**, 440; **7**, 10, 17, 61
 making of, **6**, 439, 440
 municipal courts, jurisdiction of, in connection with, **23**, 306
 mutual defence, purposes of, for, **6**, 440 n.
 parliamentary sanction to, **6**, 440—442
 when required, **6**, 441
 plenipotentiaries, *defined*, **6**, 440
 power to make, limited, when, **6**, 440 n.
 prerogative of Crown, **6**, 427
 preservation of peace, for, **6**, 440
 private rights, interference with, by, **6**, 250; **23**, 308
 parliamentary sanction necessary in case of, **6**, 441, 442

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TREATY—continued.

- proof of, mode of, **13**, 491, 527
- ratification of, mode of, **7**, 17, 61, 68
- signet to be affixed to instruments authorising, **7**, 68
- taxation, imposing, **6**, 441 n.
- violation of, by foreign Government, **6**, 249, 250

TREES. See also TIMBER.

- adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **16**, 113 n.; **18**, 431
- apple, in cider country, position of, **1**, 296; **18**, 430
- blown down, property in, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **25**, 602
- branch of. *See* overhanging, *infra*; **BRANCH**.
- cattle, damage by. *See* damage, *infra*.
- injury to, by poisonous, **1**, 10, 296; **3**, 126; **21**, 396 n., 530
- cemetery, in, damage to. *See* damage, *infra*.
- churchyard, in, incumbent's rights in regard to, **3**, 409; **11**, 768 n.
- common, improvement of, by planting, **4**, 603
- inclosed, on, allotment, in case of, **4**, 580
- preservation of, **4**, 545
- lopping of, on, **4**, 467
- lord's right to plant on, **4**, 500
- commoner's rights in regard to, **4**, 467, 500, 514
- copyhold land, on, rights in regard to, **8**, 24, 25
- covenant not to remove etc., effect of, **1**, 296; **18**, 432, 433
- damage to, cattle, by, **18**, 432
- cemetery, in, **3**, 523
- metropolitan police district, in, **27**, 287
- offence by, **9**, 782; **16**, 117
- street, in, **16**, 58 n., 117, 214
- dotards, tenant's rights to, **1**, 295; **18**, 429, 430
- exception in lease as to, effect of, **18**, 431, 432; **27**, 850 n.
- fellings, as evidence of ownership, **3**, 148
- repairs, for, **18**, 429
- fruit, exception in lease does not include, **18**, 431
- inclosed common, on, provision for, **4**, 580
- tenant, cutting by, right of, **18**, 430
- planted by, rights as to, **1**, 357
- rights as to, **18**, 429
- tenant for life, rights of, over, **25**, 600 n.
- fruit growing on, grant of, implied undertaking in, **1**, 294
- highway, adjoining, lopping, duty as to, **16**, 113, 114, 135
- nuisance, when a, **16**, 153, 165
- West of England, special provisions in, as to, **16**, 114
- growing on, local authority's right to cut, **3**, 123
- ownership of, **3**, 123; **16**, 56, 58
- planting on, **16**, 205, 258
- land tax, distress for, when liable to, **18**, 319
- landlord's rights in, **1**, 295, 296; **18**, 429—433
- larceny of, **9**, 637
- ornamental, **25**, 604—606. *See* **TIMBER**.
- overhanging, cattle on adjacent land injured by, action for, **21**, 530
- crops on adjacent land, injuring, action for, **1**, 296; **3**, 126; **21**, 530
- entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **3**, 127
- fruit on adjacent land, injuring, action for, **1**, 296

TREES—continued.

- overhanging—*continued.*
- lapse of time, no acquisition of rights by, in, **3**, 127
- lopping of, occupier of adjacent land, by, **1**, 296; **3**, 126; **21**, 547
- Postmaster-General's right as to, **27**, 365, 382 n.
- nuisance by, **1**, 296; **21**, 530, 547, 548
- abatement of, without notice, **21**, 548
- poisonous yew tree, liability for, **1**, 10
- plantations. *See* **PLANTATIONS**.
- planting of, improvement, as, **18**, 284 n.
- street, in, **16**, 205, 258
- poisonous, cattle injured by, **1**, 296, 297; **3**, 126, 127; **21**, 396 n., 530
- yew trees, cultivation of, how far permissible, **1**, 10
- profit à prendre* by taking boughs and branches of, **11**, 337
- property in, **1**, 295; **18**, 429—433
- railway, near, removal of, **23**, 698
- roots of, projecting into neighbour's property, **3**, 127; **18**, 431
- stools, stubbing up, as waste, **18**, 431
- street, in, damage to. *See* damage, *supra*.
- planting, local authority's powers as to, **16**, 205, 258
- tenant, liability of, covenant, under, **1**, 296; **18**, 432, 433
- damage by cattle to excepted trees, for, **1**, 296
- demise, where excepted from, **1**, 295, 296; **18**, 432, 433
- where not excepted from, **18**, 433
- timber trees, for felling, **18**, 430
- young, for felling, **18**, 430
- rights of, with regard to
- apple trees in cider-producing counties, **1**, 296; **18**, 430
- blown-down trees, **1**, 295; **18**, 430
- demise, timber trees in, **18**, 429
- dotards, **1**, 295; **18**, 429
- fellings, **1**, 295; **18**, 429
- fruit trees. *See* fruit, *supra*.
- removing trees planted on allotment, **1**, 357
- timber trees other than, **1**, 296; **18**, 430, 431
- tenant for life, certain trees may be cut by, **25**, 600, 601
- fruit trees, rights as to, **25**, 600 n.
- ornamental trees, powers and restrictions with regard to. *See* ornamental, *supra*.
- timber. *See* **TIMBER**.
- Thames, towing-path of, on, power of conservators to cut, **28**, 409
- timber, as. *See* **TIMBER**.
- trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **18**, 430 n.; **27**, 855 n., 867
- windfall, in case of. *See* blown down, *supra*.
- young, distinguished from timber, **1**, 296
- tenant, liability of, for cutting, **18**, 430
- tenant for life, restriction on, as to cutting, **25**, 604

TRENCH,

- commoner's right to interfere with, as to, **4**, 516
- improvement to land, as an, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.

TRENGGANU,

- State of, administration of, **10**, 524

TRESPASS. See TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO THE PERSON; TRESPASSER.

The title TRESPASS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 843—885.

defined, 15, 225; 21, 506; 27, 844, 845

ab initio, defined, 27, 856

distress, illegal, in case of, 11, 195, 197 n., 225

irregular, in case of, form of, 11, 197 n.

distress damage feasant, by tort in respect of, 27, 871 n.

guest at inn, by, 17, 308; 27, 856

sheriff, by, 14, 41

abatement of nuisance, for purpose of, 21, 570; 27, 861 n.

accidental, defence, as a, 27, 845, 862, 871. See involuntary, *infra*.

action for. See TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.

agreement to commit, action in respect of, 9, 261 n.; 27, 845

animal, by, liability for, 1, 375, 395; 21, 406; 27, 846, 847 n.

breach of the peace, also a, 27, 845, 846

building

contract, in, architect's duty to avoid committing, 3, 290, 297

subject-matter of, as, 27, 850

common, in respect of, 4, 522; 27, 850, 856

conspiracy to commit, whether indictable, 9, 261 n.; 27, 845

continuing, causes of action in, 13, 337

damages for, 27, 847

limitation of actions for, 19, 178

contractor, independent, by, liability for, 20, 265; 21, 403 n.; 27, 846 n. See also CONTRACTOR.

corporation, by, 8, 386; 27, 846 n., 847 n.

crime, when also a, 1, 27, 28; 27, 492, 845, 846

Crown, does not lie against, 6, 411; 23, 307, 308; 27, 477 n., 847

servant of, liability of, for, 6, 383, 413, 414, 415; 23, 316, 323; 27, 477 n., 847. See also PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.

damage, actual, not essential to right of action, 27, 858, 868

damages for. See DAMAGES.

defence of property or person, in, 1, 396; 20, 126, 276; 27, 870

easement, in respect of, 11, 238; 27, 850

ejectment, as action of, 1, 44

foreigner, against, order of Crown may justify, 6, 250; 7, 86 n.; 23, 300, 312; 27, 477 n., 847

ratification by Crown as defence to, 1, 181; 7, 66 n.

Government official, by, liability for, 27, 847 n. See Crown, servant, *supra*.

husband cannot sue wife in, 16, 460; 27, 848 n.

incitement to commit, liability in respect of, 27, 846 n.

infant's liability for, 17, 74; 27, 847 n.

injunction to restrain. See INJUNCTION; TRESPASS TO LAND.

inn, guest at, by, 17, 308; 27, 856

involuntary, actionable, whether, 1, 378 n.; 27, 845

tender of amends for, 27, 863 n.

joint, liability for, 27, 847 n., 858 n.

TRESPASS—continued.

kinds of, 27, 848

local authority, abatement order of, involving commission of, 21, 570

servant of, by, 27, 847 n.

malice not essential to, 27, 845

mistake, committed by, 27, 845, 870

nature of, 27, 845—848

negligence in relation to, 1, 376 n., 377; 23, 723; 27, 845, 871

omission, act of, not constituting, 27, 844 n.

original form of, 1, 44; 27, 844 n.

partner, by, co-partner's liability for, 22, 32

persons liable for, 27, 846, 846 n., 847 n.

pew as subject-matter of, 27, 850, 868 n.

public official, by, liability for, 6, 415; 7, 66, 67 n.; 27, 847 n.

quare bona asportavit, 1, 44

quare clausum fregit, fictitious action of, as, 1, 44

ratification of, 27, 847 n.

Crown, by, 1, 181; 7, 66 n.

receiver, appointment of, pending action for, 24, 348

Secretary of State, extent of liability for, 7, 66, 67 n.

servant, by, master's liability for, 20, 253, 256; 27, 846 n.

outside scope of authority, 20, 137, 253, 256

personal liability for, 20, 256, 276; 27, 846 n., 847

sheriff, by. See SHERIFF.

third party, act of, by, 1, 376

by, liability for, 27, 846, 847 n., 871 n.

trade union, by, 27, 655 *et seq.*, 847 n.

trover, action of, barred by recovery in, 27, 916 n.

distinguished from, 27, 865, 888, 892 n.

turf, cut, to, 27, 864 n.

disturbance of digging, not a, 27, 850

exclusive right to cut, lies for, 27, 850 n.

ri et armis, alleged to be done, when, 1, 43, 44

on the case, not where, 1, 39

remedy for, 27, 844 n., 857, 875

toll booth, for erecting a, 20, 43 n.

toll in another's market, for taking, 20, 43 n.

writ of, original form of, 1, 43, 44

TRESPASS TO GOODS,

defined, 27, 863, 864 n.

abroad, action for, in England, 27, 864

accidental, not actionable, 27, 871. See involuntary, *infra*.

action for, abroad, 27, 864

ancient, 1, 44

hailment, in case of, 27, 866, 867

basis of, 1, 45; 22, 394; 27, 865

co-owner, by, 27, 866

credit, goods bought on, in case of, 27, 869 n

declaration in, 27, 869

defence to. See defence, *infra*.

injunction in, 27, 869

judgment, effect of, in, 25, 123; 27, 861

mortgagee, by, 27, 867

mortgagor, by, 27, 867

owner, by, 27, 866, 867

pawnee, by, 22, 245

plaintiff in, who may be, 27, 865—868

possession essential to, 1, 45; 22, 394; 27, 864, 865, 866, 867

replevin as bar to, 27, 869 n.

TRESPASS TO GOODS—continued.

action for—*continued.*
 set-off not allowed in, **27, 869 n.**
 stay of proceedings in, **27, 869 n.**
 animal, by, **1, 376, 378 ; 27, 869 n.** See DISTRESS
 DAMAGE FEASANT.
 asportation, based on, **1, 44 ; 27, 864 n.**
 auctioneer, action by, for, **27, 867**
 liability of, for, **27, 846 n.**
 bailment, in case of, **27, 866, 867**
 effect of judgment, **27, 869**
 carrier may sue for, **4, 92 ; 27, 867**
 conversion
 following on, **27, 865**
 not essential to, **27, 865, 862**
 co-owner, by, **27, 866**
 damage, actual, not essential to right of action,
27, 868
 by, **27, 863, 864 n.**
 damages for. See DAMAGES.
 defence to action for, **27, 869—871**
 distraining wrongfully for rent as, **11, 142 n.,**
196 n. ; 27, 863 n.
 fixtures, in respect of, **27, 864 n., 867**
 forcible retaking, owner, by, **22, 397 ; 27, 868,**
876
 foreign country, in, action in England for, **27,**
864
 hired goods, in case of, remedy for, **27, 866 n.**
 injunction to restrain, **27, 869**
 involuntary, not actionable, **1, 378 n. ; 27, 871**
 judgment for damages for, operating as sale, **25,**
123
 judgment in action of, sale, operating as, **25,**
123
 larceny, when amounting to, **27, 846**
 when not amounting to, **9, 629**
 negligence, plaintiff's, as defence, **27, 871**
 possession essential to right of action for, **1, 45 ;**
22, 394 ; 27, 864, 865, 866
quare bona et catalla asportavit, writ of, **1, 44**
 remedies for, **27, 868, 869.** See action, *supra* ;
 DAMAGES.
 resistance of seizure in case of, **27, 868**
 retaking of possession, true owner, by, in case of,
22, 397 ; 27, 868, 876
 taking without owner's consent as, **22, 397**
 timber, cut, to, **18, 430 n. ; 27, 867**
 tombstone, to, **27, 867, 868**
 trover distinguished from, **27, 865**
 wife, right of, to sue for, **27, 848 n.**

TRESPASS TO LAND,

defined, **27, 848**
ab initio, lawful entry, after, **27, 856**
 abroad. See foreign, *infra*.
 accidental, **27, 862, 863 n.**
 act of God, caused by, **1, 376 ; 28, 454**
 action for, agent, by, **27, 854**
 Attorney-General, when necessary party to,
17, 234, 235
 commoner, by, **4, 522**
 county court, in, **8, 431**
 defence to. See DEFENCE (Matters of).
 documentary title to possession sufficient in,
27, 853
 easement, where there is an, **11, 238, 297**
 ejectment, of, **1, 44.** See EJECTMENT.
 forcible entry, in case of, **1, 42**
 when not lying for, **27, 857**
 injury not essential to, **1, 8 ; 27, 848, 858**

TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.

action for—*continued.*
 justice's liability to, in respect of grant of
 distress warrant, **11, 212 n.**
 licensee, by, **20, 569, 570**
 non-liability of, **27, 860**
 tramway, of, liable to, **27, 810**
 limitation of time for. See limitation of time
 for action for, *infra*.
 mesne profits, for, **19, 51 n.**
 plaintiff in, who may be, **27, 851, 852**
 possession necessary for, **27, 854**
 private chapel acquired by prescription, in
 respect of, **27, 850 n.**
profit à prendre, owner of, by, **11, 340 ; 27,**
473 n.
 public body, against, compulsory powers,
 acting under, **17, 234**
 relief against, Act of Indemnity, by, **27,**
863
 remedy in. See remedy, *infra*.
 reversioner, by, **17, 235 ; 27, 855, 867**
 subsoil, owner of, by, **27, 850 n.**
 successive trespasses, estoppel in case of, **13,**
331 n.
 tenant, by, **18, 438 ; 27, 855, 867**
 tenant at sufferance, by, **18, 438 ; 27,**
855 n.
 tenant for life, by, minerals, in respect of, **20,**
543
 tenant in common, by, co-tenant, against, **11,**
163 n. ; 27, 848 n., 855
 party-wall, of, **3, 137 ; 27, 855 n.**
 wife, by, against husband, **27, 848 n.**
 acts constituting, **27, 848—850**
 agent, by, liability for, **15, 226 ; 27, 846**
 air, passage of aircraft through, whether a, **24,**
156 n. ; 27, 848 n.
 animals, by, **1, 375—378 ; 27, 846, 847 n., 849 n.,**
871 n. See ANIMAL ; DISTRESS DAMAGE
 FEASANT.
 balloon, by passage of over, **27, 848 n.**
 building on land of another, by, **27, 857**
 cattle, by, **1, 377, 378, 380.** See ANIMAL ; DIS-
 TRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 churchyard, in respect of, incumbent may main-
 tain action of, **3, 409, 410 ; 11, 739 n.**
 co-owner, by, **27, 855, 856**
 crop, way-going, outgoing tenant taking away,
1, 247
 damage, actual, not essential, **27, 848, 858**
 damages for, actual loss not necessary to recovery
 of, **27, 858**
 aggravation of, **10, 325, 341, 342 ; 15, 225 n. ;**
20, 271 n. ; 27, 858
 cattle, by, **1, 376 ; 10, 342 ; 27, 869 n.**
 foreign land, in case of, **6, 200**
 injunction in lieu of. See injunction, *infra*.
 measure of, **10, 340, 341 ; 15, 225 n. ; 21, 486 ;**
27, 858
 mesne profits as, **27, 849 n.**
 minerals taken, in case of. See mines, *infra*.
 mitigation of, **10, 325 ; 27, 858**
 reversioner, by, **10, 341 ; 21, 486**
 special, when claimable, **27, 858**
 defence to action for, **27, 859—863.** See DEFENCE
 (Matters of).
 distress, wrongful, as, **11, 195 ; 27, 849**
 landlord's liability for, **27, 846 n., 849**
 subsequent irregularity after proper distraint,
 by way of, **27, 856 n.**

TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.

distress damage feasant, seizure as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.

dog, by, **1, 395—397**; **15, 226**; **27, 847 n.**

drain, by wrongfully connecting, **25, 723 n.**

driving, by, **27, 848**

eggs of wild birds, by taking, **15, 214**

ejectment, ancient personal action of, **1, 44**

highway, owner of soil's right to bring, **16, 55**

entry, fishery rights, in exercise of, as defence to, **27, 861 n.**

forcible, by. *See* forcible entry, *infra*.

nuisance, to abate, defence, as, **27, 861 n.**

order of local authority, under, **21, 572**

unlawful, constituting, **27, 848, 849**

erecting plant, by, **27, 848**

execution levied causing, **14, 41, 76 n.**; **25, 826 n.**; **27, 847 n.**

actual damage need not be proved in action, for, **25, 812**

expelling person in possession, by, **27, 848**

explosives factory, magazine etc., on, **14, 393**

firing gun into another's land, by, **15, 226, 229**

fishery, to, **27, 850 n.**

pleading in action for, **27, 860 n.**

fishing operations, by disturbance of, **14, 581 n.**

fixture, pulling down, by, **27, 848**

forcible entry, ancient action for, **1, 42. See also** FORCIBLE ENTRY.

distinguished from, **9, 475**; **27, 857**

foreign, English court's lack of jurisdiction in respect of, **6, 200, 201, 251**; **13, 66 n.**; **27, 851**

damages for, when action will lie, **6, 200**

foreshore, in case of, evidence to establish, **28, 371**

foxhunting etc., in course of, **1, 368**; **15, 226 n.**; **27, 860, 861**

game, in pursuit of, **15, 225 et seq.**; **27, 846, 847 n. See** POACHING.

goods, to remove, wrongfully deposited, **27, 863** to retake, **27, 862, 863**

high bailiff of county court, by, **25, 812 n.**

highway, action for, **16, 55, 56**

breaking open surface of, by, **16, 58**

cattle straying on, by, **16, 55**

diversion of, by, **16, 79**

obstructing, as, **16, 55, 56**

wrongful user of, by, **15, 226, 230**; **16, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58**

holding over, by, **27, 849, 850 n. See** HOLDING OVER.

injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION.

reversioner, when granted to, **17, 235**

involuntary, liability for, **27, 863 n.**

joint tenant, by, **27, 855**

justification for, **27, 860, 861, 862**

landlord, by, possession, in attempt to recover, **18, 560, 561**

limitation of time for action for, **19, 51**; **27, 863**

charity land, in case of, **19, 142**

date of each act, from, **19, 51**

entry, effect of, on, **19, 129**

equities, where trespasser has notice of, **19, 139**

minerals, abstraction of, in case of, **20, 543**

possession abandoned, where, **19, 157, 158**

title in question, where, **19, 184**

lodgings, in respect of, **27, 854 n.**

TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.

market owner, by, in levying unlawful or excessive distress for toll, **20, 37 n.**

measure of damages for. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

mesne profits, action of, **19, 51 n.**

mines, in respect of. *See* MINES.

carrying minerals through another's land, **20, 587, 588**

fraudulently taking minerals, by, limitation of action for, **19, 49**; **20, 543**

measure of damages for, **10, 343, 344**; **20, 540, 541**

nature of, **15, 226**

nuisance, distinguished from, **21, 506 n.**, **507 n.**

person liable for, act by self or agent, **15, 226**; **27, 846**

possession in relation to, **27, 852—856**

possessory title resulting from, **19, 139, 157, 158.**

See POSSESSORY TITLE.

public companies or bodies exercising compulsory powers, by, **6, 97, 98**; **17, 234**

quare clausum fregit, writ of, **1, 44**; **15, 225**

railway, on, **23, 720—723. See** RAILWAY.

carriage, by, owner's liability for, **23, 692**

engine, by, owner's liability for, **23, 692**

damage feasant, by, company's right to distrain in case of, **23, 723**; **27, 858 n.**

remedy for, action, by. *See* action, injunction, *supra*; DAMAGES.

riding, by, **27, 848**

servient tenement, on, person to sue for, **11, 238, 297**

sewer, by wrongfully connecting, **25, 762, 763 n.**

sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.

statutory powers, in exercise of, **17, 234**; **27, 173, 861 n.**

subject-matter of, must be real and corporeal property, **27, 850**

telegraph undertakers, by, **27, 392, 393**

tenant, by, cutting trees, as, **18, 432**

holding over, as, **27, 849, 850 n.**

way-going crops, taking away, is not, **1, 247**

tramway, licensee of, liable for, **27, 810**

military, on, **27, 817**

user, unlawful, by owner, as, **27, 849**

waste, voluntary, in respect of, **1, 44**

water, by, **21, 506 n.**; **27, 848**; **28, 455**

way, obstruction by servient owner of, in case of, **11, 292**

right of, abuse of, **11, 297**; **20, 587**; **27, 848—850**

wreck receiver, by, **26, 550**

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON,

defined, **27, 871**

abroad, committed, **6, 248 n.**; **9, 17 n.**; **27, 872**

action for, ancient, **1, 43, 44**

conviction or acquittal as affecting, **27, 872**

defences to, **27, 871, 872, 875—877. See also** justification, *infra*.

husband, against, wife may not maintain, during coverture, **27, 848 n. See** wife, *infra*.

limitation of time for, **19, 38**; **27, 877**

master, by. *See* justification, *infra*.

old forms of, **1, 44**

actionable and indictable, **1, 27, 28**; **27, 846, 872**

assault. *See* ASSAULT.

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON—contd.

assault and battery. *See* ASSAULT.
 consent, must be against, **27, 872**. *See* CONSENT.
 damages for, **10, 307**; **27, 872, 874, 884**
 false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 foreign country, in, **6, 248 n.**; **9, 17 n.**; **27, 872**
 indictable and actionable, **1, 27, 28**; **27, 846, 872**
 intentional, must be, unless negligent, **27, 871**
 justification for, **27, 879—885**. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
 consent as, **27, 872**
 defence of
 master, servant, by, **9, 609**; **20, 126, 278**;
 27, 875
 servant, master, by, **9, 609**; **20, 126, 296**;
 27, 875
 limitation of time for action for. *See* action for, *supra*.
 lunacy certificate, medical man signing, not liable for, **20, 337 n.**
 negligence, by, **27, 871**. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 nuisance, distinguished from, **21, 506**
 requisites of, **27, 871, 872**
 servant, to, master's right of action for, **27, 872**.
 See justification, *supra*.
 summary proceedings, punishable on, **27, 872**
 third person, by, liability for, **27, 846 n.**,
 871 n.
 varieties of, **27, 871**
 wife, to, husband's right of action for, **27, 872**

TRESPASSER,

arrest of, right of, **15, 228, 243**; **23, 720**
 bare licensee distinguished from, **21, 386 n.**
cestui que trust, remedy of, against, **19, 139**
 injury to, compensation in respect of, **20, 137**
 liability for, extent of, **21, 394, 394 n., 395 n.**
 neglect to fence pit, through, **3, 130**
 joint trespassers, action against one of several,
 effect of judgment in, **27, 858 n.**
 name and address of, taking of, **15, 228, 230,**
 243
 personal representative of, liability of, **20, 538,**
 539
 prosecution of, rights as to, **15, 228, 229**
 threat of, effect of notice as to, **27, 845 n.**
 rateability of, purpose of poor rate, for, **24, 5**
 search of, rights as to, **15, 237 n.**

TRIAL. *See also* HEARING.

bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR.
 battle, by, abolished, **18, 226 n.**
 Cambridge University, court of, before, **9, 270**
 civil proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
 contempt of court arising during course of, **7, 283,**
 285, 286, 297. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
 county court action, of, **8, 528—533**
 court-martial, military, by, **9, 104, 271**; **25,**
 43—46. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 naval, by, **9, 100, 271**; **25, 13, 14**. *See*
 COURT-MARTIAL.
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 Durham, Palatine Court of, in, **9, 127**
 ecclesiastical court, before, **9, 271**; **11, 385,**
 518, 520—531. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.

TRIAL—continued.

election petition, municipal, of, **12, 512—517**.
 See ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
 parliamentary, of, **12, 437—460**. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
 entry for, **23, 175**. *See* ENTRY.
 fugitive offender, of, **14, 424—426**. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
 impeachment, of, Parliament, by, **9, 19**; **21, 650—652**. *See* IMPEACHMENT (Parliamentary).
 issue, of, failure to set down, master's powers in case of, **17, 601, 612**
 motion for judgment after, practice as to, **18, 195**
 jury, by. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; GRAND JURY; JURY; PETTY JURY; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 King in Parliament, before, **9, 270**; **21, 621, 652, 654**
 Lancaster, Palatine Court of, in, **9, 123**
lex fori governs method of, **6, 304**
 local court of record, before, **9, 132, 133**; **10, 179**
 Lord High Steward of Great Britain, before, **9, 19, 22, 26, 270**; **21, 652—654**
 naval court, before, **9, 108, 271**. *See* NAVAL COURT.
 now. *See* NEW TRIAL.
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
 ordeal, by, abolished, **18, 226 n.**
 Oxford University, court of, before, **9, 270**
 peer, of, **6, 352, 354**; **9, 19, 270**; **21, 653, 785**;
 22, 271
 peerage claim, of, **22, 277—283**. *See* PEERAGE.
 peccress, of, **6, 352**; **9, 19**; **21, 653**; **22, 272**
per pais, defined, **18, 226 n.**
per patriam, defined, **18, 226 n.**
 petition of right, of, **10, 34**. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 place of. *See* VENUE.
 prize cause, of, **23, 290**. *See* PRIZE COURT.
 pyx, of the. *See* PYX.
 Queen Consort, of, by peers, **6, 366, 367**
 referee, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFEREE.
 reference for, **1, 487—492**. *See* REFERENCE.
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT.
 fees in case of, **25, 839 n.**
 wager of law, by, abolished, **18, 226 n.**

TRIAL AT BAR,

Attorney-General's right to demand, **7, 74, 75**
certiorari, on removal by, **9, 349, 350**
tales cannot be prayed at, **18, 253 n.**
treas us out of the realm, of, **9, 350**

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.

See also HEARING; PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
 admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
 affidavit, trial on, **13, 620—624**. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
 affiliation summons, of, **2, 447—449**. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 amendment at. *See* AMENDMENT.
 appeal. *See* APPEAL.
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
 appearance at. *See* APPEARANCE.
 arbitration, by. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR.
 assessor, with. *See* ASSESSOR.
 assizes, at, **9, 72**; **23, 175**. *See* ASSIZES.

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—
continued.

barrister, audience of, in. *See* AUDIENCE;
BARRISTER.
certiorari, use of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
challenge at, jury. *See* CHALLENGE.
Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
commercial causes, of. *See* COMMERCIAL LIST.
 separate lists of, **23**, 130 n.
commercial usage, judicial notice to be taken of,
 in, **13**, 486, 486
commissioner of assize, by, **9**, 267
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
costs of. *See* COSTS; TAXATION OF COSTS.
counsel in, audience of. *See* AUDIENCE;
 BARRISTER.
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY
 COURT ACTION.
 appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
 costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
 jurisdiction as to. *See* COUNTY COURT JURIS-
 DICTION.
 registrar, by. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY
 COURT.
 summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY
 COURT.
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF
 DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.
divorce case, of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
entry of action for. *See* ENTRY.
evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE.
 admission as. *See* ADMISSION.
 admissibility of. *See* ADMISSIBILITY.
 commission to take. *See* COMMISSION
 (Authority).
High Court, in. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.
impounding documents at, **23**, 176
in camera. *See* IN CAMERA.
injunction in case of. *See* INJUNCTION.
interpleader, of, **8**, 513, 528; **17**, 612, 638. *See*
 INTERPLEADER.
interrogatories, use of, at, **11**, 113. *See* INTERRO-
 GATORIES.
judge, by, **23**, 171-173
 functions of. *See* JUDGE.
judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT.
 county court, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY
 COURT.
 in personam. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.
 in rem. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.
 appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
 Court of Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
 Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE
 OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
 default of appearance, in. *See* APPEARANCE;
 DEFAULT.
 summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.
jurisdiction in case of. *See* JURISDICTION OF
 ENGLISH COURTS.
jury at. *See* JUROR; JURY.
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 310, 315
 challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE.
 common, **18**, 229, 238. *See* COMMON JURY.
 right to, **23**, 171, 172
 rules as to, **23**, 172, 173
 special, **23**, 174. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
lists of actions for, **23**, 130 n.
Mayor's Court, London, at. *See* MAYOR'S COURT,
 LONDON.
mode of, **23**, 171—174
motion at. *See* MOTION.

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—
continued.

new trial, application for. *See* NEW TRIAL.
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
opening at, **2**, 409
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
place of, **23**, 174. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES.
pleadings in. *See* PLEADING; PLEADINGS.
point of law at, **23**, 155, 160, 161. *See* POINT OF
 LAW.
postponement of, **23**, 176
practice and procedure in. *See* PRACTICE AND
 PROCEDURE.
Probate Division, in. *See* PROBATE COURT
 PRACTICE.
referee, by. *See* REFEREE.
 official, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
rules of court at, **13**, 490
setting down for, **18**, 197; **23**, 175 n. *See* ENTRY;
 SETTING DOWN.
stay of execution at, application for, **14**, 27. *See*
 STAY OF EXECUTION.
summary jurisdiction, under. *See* SUMMARY
 JURISDICTION.
venue in. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES.
verdict at, **18**, 228, 255-258. *See* VERDICT IN
 CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
witness at. *See* WITNESS.
 examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF
 WITNESS.
 expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEED-
INGS. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

adjournment of, **9**, 369
appearance of prisoner for, **9**, 351
bankruptcy offence, for, **2**, 352—355. *See*
 FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
bar, at, **9**, 350. *See* TRIAL AT BAR.
barrister's duties at. *See* counsel, *infra*.
child, of, indictable offences, for, summary
 jurisdiction, under, **19**, 580, 581
child or young person, committal of, for, **17**, 176,
 177
 conviction of, **9**, 420, 421
 presence of, **17**, 170
commissioner of assize, by, **9**, 267; **18**, 242
coroner, inquisition of, on, **8**, 292; **9**, 269. *See*
 INQUISITION.
counsel's duties on, **2**, 415, 416; **9**, 352, 368
defence, case for, **9**, 367—369
 close of, **9**, 369
defendant, arraignment of, **9**, 353
failure to surrender of, in, **9**, 351
illness of, effect of, in, **9**, 352, 354
insanity of, procedure upon, in, **9**, 354
pleas available to, **9**, 356—358
standing mute, effect of, **9**, 353, 354
witness, as, **9**, 367, 368, 401—405
deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE).
evidence in, **9**, 363—367, 377—408. *See* CRIMINAL
 PROCEEDINGS.
general issue at, pleading, **9**, 358
hearing, the, **9**, 362—377
in camera, incest, for, **9**, 619
 limited power of court to hear, **9**, 363
 offences against children or young persons,
 for, **17**, 170
indictment, of, **9**, 351—377
demurrer to, **9**, 355
motion to quash, **9**, 354

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*judgment at. *See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.jury at, **9**, 359—362. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; JUROR; JURY.challenge of, **9**, 359; **18**, 246. *See* CHALLENGE.grand, **9**, 345. *See* GRAND JURY.panel of, **9**, 359petty, **9**, 359. *See* PETTY JURY.right to, **19**, 588, 589justices, before. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.King's Bench Division, in, **9**, 289, 349; **18**, 260petty sessions, at. *See* PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.place of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.plea at. *See* PLEA.proceedings before, **9**, 351—355special, **9**, 355—358, 375; **19**, 598pleading over at, defendant, by, **9**, 358Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903, under, **9**, 352postponement of, application for, **9**, 358prisoner awaiting, treatment of, **23**, 244, 245prosecution, case for, **9**, 363—367close of, **9**, 367rebutting evidence for, **9**, 368public, admission of, to, **9**, 362, 363quarter sessions, at, **9**, 326; **10**, 183; **19**, 632—635. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.committal for, **9**, 267 n., 326removal to assizes of, **9**, 267 n., 268 n., 326respite of prisoner at, **9**, 375several defendants at, procedure in case of, **9**, 368soldier, of, murder or manslaughter, for, **9**, 289, 290Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.summing up at, **9**, 369true bill at, **9**, 347venue of, **9**, 279—290, 326, 327. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.verdict at, **9**, 370—374. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.witness at. *See* WITNESS.young person, of, indictable offence, for, summary jurisdiction, under, **19**, 581, 582. *See* child or young person, *supra*.**TRIBUNAL,**appeal, of, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 470, 471building society, for, to settle disputes, **3**, 381ecclesiastical offences, for, **9**, 271. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.maritime, **9**, 105—109. *See* MARITIME COURTS.military offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.naval offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.peers, for, **9**, 19, 26, 270; **21**, 653special, examples of, **9**, 270, 271restraint of proceedings of, **27**, 190right to apply to, **17**, 262universally member, for, **9**, 149, 187, 270**TRICK.** *See also* CHEAT; FRAUD.larceny by, *defined*, **9**, 633false pretences distinguished from, **9**, 634illustrations of, **9**, 633 n.**TRIERS,**functions of, **9**, 360; **18**, 247**TRIFLE,**contract, in deviation from, effect of, **1**, 16*de minimis non curat lex.* *See* DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX.easement, in disturbance of, effect of, **11**, 325gift of trifling amount, setting aside of, **15**, 104legacy excluding, construction of, **1**, 16; **28**, 531 n.statute, in deviation from, effect of, **1**, 16**TRINIDAD,**courts of, **10**, 555legislative council of, **10**, 503 n.Spanish law prevailing in, **10**, 568**TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN,**bar students from, **2**, 364 n.General Medical Council, nomination to, by, **20**, 315, 316library of, delivery of new publications to, **8**, 175; **23**, 214parliamentary election, voting by proxy at, **12**, 324provost of, as returning officer at parliamentary election, **12**, 259 n., 324**TRINITY HOUSE,***defined*, **26**, 627 n.beacons, sea-marks etc., powers as to, **26**, 645collisions, regulations in regard to, **26**, 363Crown, does not represent, **27**, 106 n.Elder Brethren of, duties as nautical assessors of, **1**, 100, 119, 121; **26**, 595

jury service, exemption from, of

master, wardens, and brethren of, **18**, 232masters of vessels employed by, **18**, 232pilots of, **18**, 232lighthouses, duties as to, **26**, 627, 629, 645masters of. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.pilotage authority, as, **26**, 599rating of property of, **24**, 23title of, **8**, 304 n.; **26**, 627 n.**TRINITY MASTERS,**admiralty actions, damage or salvage, for, in, **1**, 100, 101, 121, 136final appeals, in, assistance of, **1**, 125, 126; **26**, 595fees payable to, judicial duties, for, **1**, 101 n., 126 n.inspection of, vessel, lights of, by order of court by, **26**, 385 n.vessel or property by, **1**, 102jury service, exempt from, **18**, 232pleadings, copies of, for, **1**, 102Prize Court, may assist, **23**, 290**TRINKETS,***defined*, **4**, 23 n.carrier, liability of, for loss of, **4**, 22, 23paraphernalia, distinguished from, **16**, 356**TRIPE BOILING,**offensive trade, is an, **23**, 562, 565**TROOPS.** *See* ROYAL FORCES.*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

'ROPHY TAX,

application of proceeds of, **20**, 423 n., 424 n. ;
25, 89 n.
 collection of, **25**, 89 n.
 levying of, **9**, 178 ; **20**, 423 n., 424 n. ; **24**, 131

'ROUT,

boards of conservators for, creation of, **14**, 594
 powers of, **14**, 606
 close season for, **14**, 615
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of,
 as to, **14**, 598
 creation of, **14**, 594, 598
 Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, excluded from,
14, 594, 595
 implements for capture of, **14**, 612, 619, 620
 licence to fish for, **14**, 614
 roe of, restrictions as to, **14**, 620
 sale of, provisions relating to, **14**, 617, 618
 salmon licence available for, **14**, 614

'TROVER. See also CONVERSION ; CONVERSION OF GOODS.

The title TROVER AND DETINUE is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 887 et seq.

defined, **1**, 44, 45 ; **27**, 888
 action of, **1**, 44 ; **27**, 900 *et seq.*
 administrator may sue in, in what case, **27**, 890 n., 900 n.
 agent, liability of, in, **27**, 897
 animal, domestic, as the subject of, **1**, 365 ; **27**, 889 n., 896 n.
 arms, grant of, will not lie against anyone interested in, **27**, 898 n.
 auctioneer, by, **27**, 893, 896 n.
 right of, to sue in, **1**, 520
 bailie, action by, in, **1**, 564 ; **27**, 906, 910 n.
jus tertii, cannot set up, when sued in, **27**, 914
 liability of, in, **1**, 533 ; **27**, 899
 goods held in common, in case of, **27**, 898 n.
 bailor, right of, to sue in, **1**, 533, 563 ; **27**, 899, 906
 banker, liability of, in, **1**, 592 ; **27**, 894 n.
 broker, whether liable in, **27**, 893
 buyer of goods, action by, in, **25**, 273 ; **27**, 889 n., 900 n., 907, 908
 estoppel of true owner from suing, in, **27**, 914, 915
 Factors Act, acquiring title under, not liable in, **27**, 892
 infant, obtaining goods by fraudulent misrepresentation, not liable in, **27**, 891
 liability of, in, **27**, 890, 908
 cargo unlawfully sold, for, further remedies of owner, **27**, 912
 carrier, when it lies against, **4**, 13 ; **27**, 892
 chattel, for undivided part of, **27**, 889 n.
 conversion, remedy for, by action of, **27**, 888 n.
 corporation, against a, **27**, 897 n.
 costs in action of, **27**, 911, 912, 917
 co-tenants, position of, in, **27**, 898 n., 904
 crops, for, **1**, 247 ; **27**, 889
 damages in. See DAMAGES ; MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 defences in, **27**, 913—916
 denial of conversion, **27**, 913
 plaintiff's right, **27**, 913
 discharge of claim, **27**, 915
 estoppel as, **27**, 914, 915

TROVER—continued.

defences in—*continued.*
 joint ownership, **27**, 904, 905
 judgment recovered, **27**, 915
jus tertii in relation to, **27**, 914
 lapse of time, **27**, 916
 lien, **27**, 914
 payment into court, **27**, 916
 ratification by owner, **27**, 915
 return of goods, **27**, 916
 waiver of tort, **27**, 912, 915
 detinue distinguished from, **27**, 888
 distress, goods taken under, **11**, 197 ; **27**, 891
 execution creditor when liable in, **27**, 898 n.
 false pretences, goods obtained by, for, **9**, 702 ; **27**, 901
bonâ fide transferee, not against, **27**, 891
 finder of chattel, right of, to sue in, **1**, 45, 530 ; **27**, 905
 fixtures, in regard to, **27**, 889
 fraud, goods obtained by, for, **27**, 901
bonâ fide transferee, not against, **27**, 891
 fraudulent conveyance of goods, in case of, **15**, 87
 game, in respect of, **15**, 212
 gift, in respect of, **27**, 905
 innkeeper, liability of, **27**, 893 n.
 joint liability in, **27**, 898, 912, 913
 judgment in, **27**, 916, 917
 letter as subject of, **27**, 905 n.
 lien, defence to action, as, **27**, 914
 waiver of, as affecting, **27**, 897, 899
 limitation of action in, **19**, 50 ; **20**, 543 ; **27**, 899 n., 916
 marine policy as subject of, **17**, 351
 minerals, improper working of, as giving rise to, **20**, 516, 538, 543
 money, when the subject of, **27**, 888, 889 n., 902 n.
 mortgagor, possession, in, right of, in, **27**, 906
 not in possession, cannot maintain, **27**, 907
 negotiable instrument, in respect of, **27**, 893
 non-negotiable instrument, in respect of, **27**, 893
 pawnor, right of, to sue in, **22**, 242 ; **27**, 907 n.
 personal property, confined to, **27**, 888
 persons entitled to sue in, **27**, 900—908
 property in goods necessary for right to sue in, **1**, 45 ; **27**, 900, 901
 refusal to deliver, action will not lie without, **27**, 896
 reversionary interest, action does not lie in respect of, **27**, 904 n.
 servant, liability of, in, **27**, 897
 master's liability for, in, **27**, 896, 897
 sheriff, liability of, in, **25**, 812 n. ; **27**, 898 n.
 right of, to sue in, **14**, 55 ; **25**, 823 ; **27**, 905
 stolen goods, purchaser of, liable in, **27**, 890 n., 902 n., 903
 tenant, fixtures, may sue for, in, **27**, 889 n.
 quarry, for unlawful working of, lies against, **20**, 535
 thief, against, **1**, 28 n. ; **27**, 902, 903
 timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **1**, 528 n. ; **27**, 889
 title, relation back of plaintiff's, in, **27**, 900 n.
 deeds, in respect of, **27**, 904
 toll, excessive, for taking, **20**, 36 n.
 excessive distress for, in respect of, **20**, 37 n.

TROVER—*continued.*

trespass distinguished from, **1, 45**; **27, 865, 892 n.**
 trustee, right of, to maintain, **27, 905**
 trustee in bankruptcy may maintain, payment,
 after refusal of, **27, 912**
 waiver, tort, of, by, **27, 912**
 way-going crop, in respect of, **1, 247**
 wharfinger, liability of, in, **27, 892**
 wife, conversion by, liability of husband for, **16, 436 n.**; **27, 487, 897 n.**

TROY WEIGHT,

articles which may be sold by, **28, 470**

TRUCK,

defect in, liability of railway company for, **23, 692 n.**
 demurrage for use of, **4, 84 n., 90**
 detention of, determination of disputes as to, **23, 746**
 unreasonable time, for, **4, 83, 84**
 examination of, duty as to, **4, 45**; **23, 692 n.**
 foreign, railway company not liable for, **23, 692 n.**
 provision of, railway company, by, **4, 83**
 duty to supply suitable, **4, 37**; **23, 692**
 reasonable facilities for, **4, 65 n.**
 terminal charges for use of, **4, 83**

TRUCK ACTS,

articles made by workman at home, payment for,
 treated as wages, **14, 516**
 bank notes, payment of wages in, lawful, when,
14, 516
 bonus, non-payment of, is not a fine under, **14, 522**
certiorari does not lie in case of orders etc. under,
14, 519
 cheque, payment of wages by, lawful, when, **14, 516**
 contract under, *defined*, **14, 516**
 conviction under, **14, 519**
 current coin of the realm, *defined* under, **14, 516**
 payment of wages in, compulsory, **9, 566 n.**; **14, 514, 515, 524**
 damages, master's right to claim, not affected by,
14, 523 n.
 deduction from wages under, **14, 520 - 524. See DEDUCTION.**
 domestic servant not within, **9, 566 n.**; **14, 516**
 employees within the provisions of, **9, 566 n.**; **14, 516, 517**
 employer, *defined* under, **14, 516**
 penalties, liability to, of, **14, 518, 523**
 penalty for third conviction under, **9, 566**; **14, 518**
 factory, as applied to, **14, 514—524**
 goods supplied, action not maintainable for, **14, 518**
 hosiery trade, frames, letting of, in, **14, 520 n.**
 provisions as to, under, **14, 524**
 inspectors, duty of, to enforce, **14, 519**
 justice of peace, when disqualified to hear charge
 under, **14, 519**
 offences under, **9, 566**; **14, 518, 519**
 penalties under, **9, 566**; **14, 518, 523**
 proceedings under, **14, 519**
 provisions of, **9, 566 n.**; **14, 514—523**
 Secretary of State, power of, to grant exemption
 from provisions of, **14, 523**
 servant, when within, **9, 566 n.**; **14, 520 n.**

TRUCK ACTS—*continued.*

summons, service of, under, **14, 519**
 wages, *defined* under, **14, 516**
 agreement as to mode of expending, illegal,
14, 515
 contract for payment of, not in coin illegal,
9, 566; **14, 515**
 current coin, not paid in, recovery of, **14, 517**
 unpaid, poor law guardians, power to recover,
14, 517 n., 518 n.
 workman, *defined* under, **14, 516, 517**
 persons
 included under, **14, 516, 517**
 not, **14, 516, 517 n.**

TRUE,

bill, advice to return, judge may give grand
 jury, **9, 346**
 indorsement on indictment of, **9, 347**
 owner. *See* OWNER.
 bill of sale, for purposes of. *See* BILL OF
 SALE.
 presentment, grand juror's oath to make, **18, 242**
 representation, matter of belief, as to, what is,
 marine insurance, in, **17, 413**

TRURO,

Chapter Endowment Fund, **11, 418 n.**
 dean and chapter of, *defined*, **11, 421**
 foundation of, **11, 418 n.**
 general chapter of, *defined*, **11, 424**
 local court of, **9, 208**

TRUSS,

delivery of less than number sold, penalty for,
28, 491 n.
 hay and straw, of, sale of, metropolis, in, **1, 291**;
20, 34; **28, 461 n.**
 weight of, **1, 291**

TRUST. *See also* BENEFICIARY; CESTUI QUE TRUST; FIDUCIARY POSITION; TRUST PROPERTY; TRUSTEE.

The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **13, 88**; **28, 5**
 accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS; TRUSTEE.
 accumulation for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
 administration of, **28, 117 - 184**
 court, by the. *See* court, *infra*.
 advowson, of **11, 580, 581**
 charitable, whether, **4, 113, 124**
 presentation to benefice in case of, **4, 250—252**; **11, 573, 581**
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22, 297**; **28, 28 n.**
 agency in relation to, **1, 157, 184**; **13, 75, 156**; **14, 149**; **28, 5 n., 58, 91, 206**
 agent, employment of, in. *See* TRUSTEE, agent.
 agreement between parties may raise a, **28, 58 n.**
 alteration of terms of, powers as to, **28, 180**
 rectification, by way of, **28, 46**
 animals, in favour of, validity of, **4, 116, 118**;
22, 298 n.; **28, 25**
 annuity secured by, recovery of arrears in case of,
24, 526
 anticipation or alienation, until, effect of, **25, 570—572**; **28, 29, 30**
 apt words not necessary in creation of, **28, 13**

TRUST—continued.

assignment of, common law, impossible at, **13**, 89 n.
 formalities required for, **10**, 374, 422; **13**, 94 n.; **15**, 414
 assignment of chose in action, effect on, **4**, 370, 383
 equitable, held good as amounting to declaration of, **13**, 9, 10
 avoidance of, **28**, 46
 bank account of, death of one trustee, **1**, 607
 one trustee cannot draw on, **1**, 605
 paying money into, effect of, **28**, 90, 118 n., 142, 209
 banker's knowledge that money affected by, effect of, **1**, 584, 606, 621; **2**, 169 n.; **25**, 497, 498; **28**, 90
 bankruptcy, declaration of trust after, effect of, **28**, 10
 beneficiaries under. *See* **BENEFICIARY**; **CESTUI QUE TRUST**.
 all deceased, rights of Crown where, **7**, 210; **28**, 53
 bill of sale made or given subject to, **3**, 8, 9, 43, 54
 breach of, **28**, 181—209. *See* **BREACH OF TRUST**.
 bridge, for maintenance of, **4**, 106, 107, 115; **16**, 130
cestui que trust, rights etc. of, **28**, 123—128, 170—173. *See* **BENEFICIARY**; **CESTUI QUE TRUST**.
 change of circumstances as affecting, **28**, 46
 charge, trust merely amounting to a, **28**, 16
 trust not necessarily created by, **28**, 16
 charitable, **4**, 141—182. *See* **CHARITABLE TRUST**.
 chattels, of. *See* **CHATELS**, settled; trust of.
 bill of sale, may be a, **3**, 8; **28**, 12
 creation of, **28**, 11
 chose in action, as, **13**, 89 n.
 church, building of, for, **4**, 164; **11**, 726, 773
 reparation and endowment of, for, **4**, 164, 165.
 See **ENDOWMENT**.
 class, for. *See* **CLASS GIFT**.
 contingency, ascertainable on, **25**, 576, 578
 non-existing, **25**, 576
 classification of trusts, **13**, 154; **28**, 7, 8
 common law, not assignable at, **13**, 89 n.
 not recognised at, **13**, 9, 89
 communication to trustee or *cestui que trust* unnecessary to constitution of, **15**, 413, 418; **28**, 20
 company's register of members, not to be entered in, **5**, 150
 conditional gift in will, created by, **28**, 792, 793
 confidence, similarity between trust and, **24**, 276 n.; **28**, 5, 13
 words importing, unnecessary to creation of, **15**, 414
 conflict of laws in regard to administration of, **6**, 198, 204, 246
 consideration unnecessary to, **15**, 413, 419; **28**, 44
 construction of, **13**, 94 n., 95 n.; **28**, 9 n., 40
 executory trust, of, **13**, 95 n.; **22**, 317, 318; **25**, 538 n., 705 n.; **28**, 22—24
 law applicable to legal estates applied to, **13**, 93, 94; **28**, 9 n., 40
 constructive, **28**, 47—49. *See* **CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST**; **CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE**.
 contingency, dependant upon happening of, **28**, 18, 97. *See* **CONTINGENCY**.

TRUST—continued.

contingent remainder protected by, **13**, 94 n.; **24**, 218 n., 225; **25**, 694; **28**, 40, 96 n.
 copyhold, in case of, **8**, 77
 contract, in relation to, **13**, 97
 sale of land, in case of, **13**, 98—100; **25**, 364—366
 contractual relationship, arising out of, **13**, 156; **28**, 58. *See also* **FIDUCIARY POSITION**.
 control retained by settlor, effect of, **15**, 413, 414
 conversion, for, creation of, **13**, 104—110. *See* **CONVERSION IN EQUITY**.
 void for remoteness, descent, does not affect, **11**, 8
 conveyance of property, notice of, with, purchaser's position in case of, **13**, 83; **28**, 88
 without, protection in case of, **13**, 76—79, 82; **28**, 89. *See* **PURCHASE FOR VALUE**.
 copyholds, of. *See* **TRUST PROPERTY**.
 corporation affected by. *See* **CORPORATION**.
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 444, 445, 452, 660, 661, 691—693
 proceedings, form of, **8**, 481
 court, administration by, of, **13**, 61; **28**, 179—184
 absence, parties, of, **28**, 183, 184
 trustee, of, **28**, 183
 circumstances under which court interferes, **28**, 179, 180
 conflicting interests, representation of, **28**, 183
 departure from terms of trust, **28**, 180
 payment into, order for, **23**, 151; **28**, 181.
 See **TRUST PROPERTY**, payment into court.
 procedure, **28**, 182
 trustee, absence of, **28**, 183
 personal representative, of, as party to proceedings, **28**, 183
 Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, as to, **13**, 5, 6, 89 n.
 creation of, **13**, 88, 89; **28**, 9—24
 assent of trustee not essential to, **15**, 418; **28**, 20, 84
 charge, by creation of, **28**, 16
 communication not necessary, **15**, 413, 418; **28**, 20, 38
 complete constitution, **28**, 20
 condition, by gift upon, **28**, 16, 792, 793
 declaration that no trust imposed, effect of, **13**, 237; **28**, 16
 declaratory words, **28**, 12—17
 executory trust, **28**, 22—24. *See* **EXECUTORY TRUST**.
 formalities necessary to, **10**, 374, 422; **13**, 154; **15**, 414; **28**, 10, 12, 20
 joint names, transfer into, by, **15**, 415; **28**, 57. *See* **JOINT NAMES**.
 land, in relation to, **10**, 422; **13**, 75; **15**, 414; **28**, 10
 objects or persons to benefit must be designated, **28**, 18—20
 personalty, of, parol or writing, by, **10**, 374; **15**, 414; **28**, 11
 power, by conferring a, **28**, 17
 property must be designated, **28**, 17
 secret trust, of, **28**, 21, 22. *See* **secret, infra**.
 transfer of property, on or subsequent to, **28**, 12
 without, **28**, 11, 20

TRUST—continued.creation of—*continued.*

- trustee, absence or refusal of, immaterial, **28, 20**
 word trust not necessary to, **13, 155 ; 15, 414 ; 28, 13**
 creator of, who may be, **28, 9**
 creditors, for the benefit of. *See* debts, to pay, *infra* ; ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
 debtor to estate, retainer by representative of, **14, 259**
 set-off of claim against *cestui que trust*, **13, 62 n.**
 debts, to pay, **19, 167, 168 ; 28, 38—40.** *See also* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
 accumulation under, how far valid, **22, 327—329, 376**
 election in respect of, **13, 119 n.**
 equitable assets, land as, **13, 34**
 estate of trustees in case of, **28, 99**
 limitation of actions, effect as regards, **14, 254 ; 19, 167—169**
 manner of raising the money required for, **28, 149**
 non-communication to creditor, effect of, **28, 38**
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22, 327—329**
 realty, conversion of, on, **28, 40**
 revocability of, **2, 328 ; 15, 419 ; 28, 38, 39**
 surplus, destination of, **28, 39**
 validity of, **14, 254 ; 19, 167 ; 22, 327, 376 ; 28, 38**
 vesting of interests notwithstanding, **22, 328**
 declaration of, **28, 10—13.** *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST.
 deed. *See* TRUST DEED.
 defeasance of, no right in trustee to effect a, **28, 93**
 determinable by beneficiaries, when, **28, 116**
 disclaimer of, **28, 83—86.** *See* DISCLAIMER ; TRUSTEE.
 beneficial interests not affected by, **28, 85**
 discretionary. *See* DISCRETION, trustee, of ; TRUSTEE.
 construction of, **28, 26, 27**
 exercise of, where more than one, **28, 138 n.**
 perpetuity, when void for, **22, 319 ; 28, 139 n.**
 disseisor not bound by, **13, 89 n.**
donatio mortis causa, in case of, **15, 431, 434**
 ecclesiastical courts, former jurisdiction of, did not apply to, **13, 32**
 educational purposes, for, **12, 4, 6, 7, 21.** *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
 enforcement of, **7, 344 ; 13, 88—90, 154—156 ; 23, 99 ; 27, 4 ; 28, 44—46**
 equitable assignment, arising on, **13, 102, 103**
 equity, exclusive jurisdiction of, **13, 9, 10, 32, 88, 154—158**
 escheat of legal estate to lord, effect of, **13, 89 n., 95 n.**
 estate created by, **13, 88—90 ; 24, 283, 284 ; 28, 40, 41.** *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
 construction of, **28, 41**
 dealings with, by beneficiary, **28, 41—44**
 descent of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
 legal estate, does not depend upon the, **28, 41**

TRUST—continued.estate created by—*continued.*

- legal estates, generally subject to same rules as, **13, 93—96 ; 28, 9 n., 40**
 personal property, in case of, **13, 96**
 priority in case of, **13, 79—81**
 will, disposable by, **13, 94 ; 28, 522**
 executed, *defined*, **28, 7**
 executory, **28, 7, 22—24.** *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
 settlement directed in accordance with intention rather than technical meaning, **25, 538 ; 28, 23**
 executory devise, in nature of, validity of, **28, 25**
 expenses of, chargeable on *corpus*, **28, 33, 36**
 express, **13, 154 ; 28, 9—17.** *See* EXPRESS TRUST.
 failure of, estate of trustee, effect on, **28, 96, 97**
 resulting trust arising on, **13, 155 ; 28, 54, 674**
 want of trustee will not cause, **23, 16 ; 28, 20, 67**
 foreign
 immovables, relating to, enforcement of, **6, 198, 204 ; 13, 65 n.**
 Sovereign interested in, **28, 9 n.**
 fraudulent, avoidance of, **28, 25.** *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 guardianship constitutes, **28, 5 n.**
 heir-at-law's rights on failure of, **11, 3, 5, 8.** *See also* RESULTING TRUST.
 highway, repair of, for, **16, 130**
 husband and wife, created between, **16, 393, 400**
 illegal, not enforceable, **15, 429 ; 28, 26, 29 n., 97**
 immorality or illegality, void for, **15, 429 ; 28, 26, 29 n.**
 imperfect gift by way of transfer does not give rise to, **13, 97, 98 ; 15, 429 ; 19, 73**
 implied, **28, 58—64.** *See* IMPLIED TRUST.
 income, for application of, effect of, **28, 28—30, 776, 777**
 incomplete, enforced in equity, when, **28, 44—46**
 indefinite sum, of, effect of, **13, 237**
 infants, maintenance and education of, for, **17, 85 n., 86, 88 ; 28, 28 n.**
 variation of, under Children Act, 1908, **17, 161**
 intermeddling with, effect of, **28, 91**
 investment in land, for, purchase by trustees presumed to be in performance of, **13, 140 n.**
 judgment in action for execution of, served on third parties, when, **18, 298**
 legal estate as protection to purchaser against, **13, 81—84**
 life policy, of, notice to assurance office in case of, **17, 559 ; 25, 686 ; 28, 20**
 wife and children, in favour of, **16, 401, 402**
 limitation of actions in case of, **19, 161—169 ; 28, 200—202.** *See* EXPRESS TRUST.
 account, in regard to, **19, 139, 170**
 annuity charged on land, in case of, **19, 141 ; 24, 525, 526**
 arrears of, effect in case of, **19, 141 ; 24, 526**
 annuity not charged on land, in case of, **19, 85, 86, 103 ; 24, 526**
 breach of trust. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
 director of company, by, **5, 235**
 personal representative of trustee, as against, **14, 312**

TRUST—continued.limitation of actions in case of—*continued.*

- constructive trust, in case of, **19**, 142, 161 n., 164; **28**, 201 n., 202
- debts, trust for payment of, **14**, 254; **19**, 167—169
- fraud, effect of, **19**, 161, 162 n., 163; **28**, 201
- land, in case of, **19**, 139—143. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
- legacy charged on land, no effect in case of, **19**, 85, 86; **24**, 525, 526
- legacy not charged on land, in case of, **19**, 85, 86, 167
- married woman, claim by, **19**, 162; **28**, 201
- money charged on land, in case of, **14**, 264, 265; **19**, 83, 85, 86, 103; **24**, 525, 526
- person claiming through trustee, **19**, 162, 164 n.
- person taking property with notice of trust, in case of, **19**, 166
- property retained by trustee, in case of, **19**, 161, 163
- Trustee Act, 1888, under, **19**, 161—164; **28**, 200
- maintenance, for, infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
- property, of, for, validity of, **22**, 380
- marriage articles, created by, **25**, 538. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
- marriage settlement, in. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
- appointment, in default of, **25**, 575—579
- issue, in default of, **25**, 579—584
- in favour of, **25**, 575—579
- usual form of, **25**, 575—584
- married woman, for benefit of, **28**, 37, 38
- merger may be avoided by conveyance upon, **13**, 147
- monument or tomb, for maintenance of, **3**, 433; **4**, 118, 119; **22**, 297; **28**, 25
- next of kin according to the statutes of distribution, for, **11**, 18; **25**, 581—584
- notice of, purchaser with, position of, **13**, 84—88; **19**, 166, 167; **28**, 88—90
- purchaser without, position of, **13**, 76—79. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
- legal estate, protection by getting in, **13**, 81—84
- objects of, **28**, 5 n., 7, 19, 25, 27, 28
- designation of, **28**, 18—20
- variation of, **28**, 19
- onerous, acceptance of gift subject to, **15**, 418
- operation of law, arising by, **13**, 155; **15**, 431
- origin of, **13**, 89 n.; **24**, 272 n., 277
- parol, personalty, of, **10**, 374; **13**, 154; **15**, 414; **28**, 11
- settlement created by, estate duty on, **13**, 184
- partnership articles, under, nominee of partner, for, **22**, 51
- widow of partner, for, **13**, 97
- perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4**, 174; **13**, 104 n.; **22**, 297, 317, 318, 319, 326—329, 353; **28**, 9, 27, 139 n.
- personal estate, of, parol, can be created by, **10**, 374; **13**, 154; **15**, 414; **28**, 11
- writing, not assignable without, **15**, 414
- power, distinguished from, **23**, 16, 69
- in the nature of, **23**, 69—71; **28**, 17

TRUST—continued.

- precatory, *defined*, **28**, 8
- courts lean against, **13**, 155 n.
- words in will construed as creating, **28**, 13—16
- private purposes, for, **28**, 28
- promise to create, effect of, **28**, 13
- property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
- fraudulently placed in another's name, in case of, **28**, 57, 58
- public purposes, for, **28**, 27, 28
- charitable, **4**, 114—117
- non-charitable, **4**, 123, 124
- receiver appointed in respect of, when, **24**, 357
- purchase-money provided by person other than grantee, arising where, **13**, 155; **28**, 54
- purchaser in relation to. *See* notice, *supra*.
- rectification of, **28**, 46
- referential, in a settlement, **25**, 706—709
- registered land, of, protection of, **24**, 321, 322
- religious purposes, for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.
- reputed ownership in relation to, **2**, 175, 176
- residue of fund, of, after indefinite object, when effectual over whole fund, **28**, 18
- resulting, **28**, 49—58. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
- revocability of, **28**, 47
- creditors, when in favour of, **2**, 328; **15**, 419; **28**, 38, 39
- sale, for, conflict of laws as to proceeds of sale under, **6**, 198
- continuance of, election to reconvert, until, **13**, 113 n.
- presumption as to, **22**, 361
- conversion in equity by reason of, **13**, 104 *et seq.*; **25**, 530; **28**, 810. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
- copyhold, of, **25**, 430
- division, for purposes of, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 318
- sale not condition precedent to vesting, **28**, 810
- form and effect of, **25**, 530, 624 n., 625
- leave of court to exercise Settled Land Act powers in case of, **25**, 640
- mortgage by way of, **13**, 91; **19**, 150; **21**, 72
- tacking as applied to, **21**, 332
- mortgaged land vested in trustees becoming free from equity of redemption is held upon, **28**, 135
- partition not authorised by, **21**, 820, 841, 845
- perpetuity, void for, **22**, 318
- beneficial interests not void, **13**, 104 n.; **22**, 318, 351
- personal advantage not to be reaped by trustee, **28**, 93, 167
- personal representative, in, exercise of, **14**, 299
- postponement of, concurrence of all the trustees, **23**, 123 n.
- reconversion, all beneficiaries must consent to, **13**, 113
- rents and profits accruing before sale, right to, **28**, 30
- restraint of completion of sale under, **17**, 254 n.
- settlement of land by way of, **25**, 530, 624 n., 625; **28**, 810
- statutory provisions as to carrying out of, **28**, 150, 151
- tenant for life, at request of, **23**, 73, 74; **28**, 152

TRUST—continued.**sale—continued.**

- trustee, duty of, under, **28**, 149, 167
 estate presumed to be vested in, in case of, **28**, 97
 vesting of property subject to, **28**, 810
 secret, *defined*, **28**, 8, 21
 acceptance by acquiescence in, **28**, 22
 attesting witness to a will, in favour of, **28**, 556
 charity, in favour of, **4**, 143, 144
 enforcement of, **28**, 21, 649
 evidence as to, **4**, 144 ; **28**, 648, 649
 legacy duty in case of, **13**, 237
 several donees, but understanding only with one, **28**, 22
 settle, to, **25**, 538 ; **28**, 22—24. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
 protector may be appointed by trustee, **25**, 692 n.
 ship, in connection with, not registrable, **26**, 30, 31
 solicitor acting for, liability of, **26**, 734 n., 745, 746 ; **28**, 168
 sparrows, to feed, **4**, 118
 special, nature of, **24**, 276 n.
 operation as a use of, **24**, 276 n.
 specific performance to enforce, **27**, 4
 stamp duty on creation of, **28**, 11 n.
 Statute of Frauds in relation to, assignment of trust to be in writing, **10**, 374, 422 ; **13**, 94 n. ; **15**, 410, 414 ; **28**, 41
 constructive trust, **28**, 7, 49
 enforcement of trust notwithstanding, **7**, 379 n. ; **13**, 75
 land, declaration of trust of, to be in writing, **10**, 422, 428 n. ; **15**, 414 ; **16**, 303 ; **23**, 27 ; **28**, 10
 Statute of Uses in relation to, **24**, 272 n., 276, 277
 statutes of limitation in relation to. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*.
 stocks, in, wagering contract by way of, effect of, **15**, 269 n.
 stranger to, participating in breach of trust, effect of, **13**, 156 n. ; **28**, 204
 subject matter of, designation of, **28**, 17—19
 property which may be, **28**, 24
 successive interests in personal property usually created by means of, **13**, 96 n. ; **22**, 413—415
 such or the like, meaning of, **23**, 13
 survivorship of, statutory provision for, **14**, 304 ; **28**, 153, 154
 termination of, beneficiaries, by, **28**, 116
 discharge of trustee, on, **28**, 116
 record of, to be preserved by trustee, **28**, 116
 transfer of trust property, on, **28**, 115
 tomb, for repair of. *See* monument, *supra*.
 trustee. *See* TRUSTEE.
 ultimate, in settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 uncertainty, void for, **28**, 17, 18, 27
 use and, similarity of, **13**, 89 n. ; **24**, 272, 276 n. ; **28**, 5 n., 13
 useless purpose, for, avoidance of, **28**, 26
 validity of, considerations affecting, **28**, 24—27
 wife, for, covenant by husband in relation to, **11**, 18
 wrongful possession of property, arising from, **28**, 91
 reputed ownership, in relation to, **2**, 176 n.

TRUST DEED,

- church property, relating to, construction of, **11**, 366, 369
 creditors, for benefit of. *See also* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
 fraudulent against creditors, **15**, 80
 partnership with debtor constituted by, whether, **22**, 5
 receiver appointed to preserve assets within, **24**, 352
 revocability of, **15**, 419
 voluntary conveyance good against, when, **15**, 99
 debenture issue, securing, **5**, 347
 enforcement by court of, **5**, 383
 right to copy of, **5**, 357
 debtor's arrangement with creditors by registration etc. of, **2**, 327—337. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS ; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 Education Act, 1902, under, *defined*, **12**, 15 n.
 investment beyond statutory powers must be authorised by, **28**, 136 n.
 limitation without words of inheritance in, effect of, **13**, 91 n.
 Nonconformist church, relating to, **11**, 814, 822 n.
 rectification of, **28**, 46, 47
 revocation of, **15**, 419 ; **28**, 47
 trustees not appointed by, power of the court in case of, **28**, 79
 voluntary school, in case of, foundation managers appointed under, **12**, 35
 powers of managers, effect as regards, **12**, 39

TRUST PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY.

- defined*, **28**, 6, 24
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **2**, 168—170
 Larceny Act, 1861, in relation to, **9**, 636 n.
 account of. *See* ACCOUNTS, TRUST ; TRUSTEE, accounts of.
 accretion to. *See* ACCRETION, settled property.
 additional funds transferred to trustees as, **28**, 56
 constructive trust arising on, **28**, 48, 56
 acquisition of, with notice of trust, effect of, **28**, 88
 without notice of trust, effect of, **28**, 89, 90
 annuity, apportionment of, between capital and income, **28**, 34. *See also* ANNUITY.
 appropriation of specific portions of, trustee's powers as to, **28**, 141
 assignment by beneficiary, equities available against assignee, **4**, 389
 mode of, **10**, 374, 422 ; **13**, 94 n. ; **15**, 414 ; **28**, 41
 notice to trustees, **4**, 383 ; **28**, 41—44
 bank, fund at, position of, **28**, 118 n., 142, 209. *See* TRUST.
 bankruptcy of trustee, effect of, **2**, 148, 168, 169, 175. *See* TRUSTEE.
 bearer securities, deposit of, at bankers', **28**, 118 n.
 Bill in Parliament affecting, action with reference to, **28**, 118 n., 139 n.
 bill of exchange may become, by indorsement, **2**, 506
 borrowing on the security of, **28**, 167
 capital of. *See* CAPITAL, trust estate, of.
 casual profits of, tenant for life entitled to, **28**, 34

TRUST PROPERTY—continued.

chose in action as, **4**, 362, 364 ; **25**, 687
vesting order as to, **28**, 108—110
compromise in action relating to, **8**, 455
conflict of laws as to application of, **6**, 198, 204, 246
conversion, equitable doctrine of, in relation to, **13**, 104—116 ; **28**, 40. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
conversion of. *See also* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
trustees, discretion of, as to, **28**, 19, 20, 31, 32, 129
duty of, as to, **14**, 282—284 ; **28**, 31, 32, 128, 129, 149—152
wrongful action by trustee in case of, **27**, 905
copyholds as, **8**, 81, 91 ; **25**, 530
admission of trustee, **8**, 103, 372 ; **15**, 169 ; **25**, 617, 702 ; **28**, 95
equitable estate, descent of, **8**, 88 ; **11**, 6 ; **13**, 94 n.
legal estate, devolution of, **8**, 88 ; **14**, 231
vesting order in case of, **8**, 88 ; **28**, 108
county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 444, 445, 452, 691—693
Crown rights to, on failure of trust, **7**, 210 ; **11**, 24 n., 28 ; **28**, 33
cultivation of land, trustee's duty as to, **28**, 145
curtesy, tenancy by, out of, **13**, 96 n. ; **24**, 183 n.
descent of equitable interest in, on death of beneficiary, **11**, 7
convict, in case of, **14**, 235 ; **28**, 103
devolution of legal interest in, on death of surviving trustee, **11**, 5 ; **14**, 233—235 ; **28**, 100, 101
convict trustee, in case of, **14**, 235
copyholds, in case of, **8**, 88 ; **11**, 6 ; **14**, 234 ; **28**, 101
disclaimer, *cestui que trust*, by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
trustee, by, effect of, **28**, 85
dower out of, **13**, 95 n., 96 n. ; **24**, 191 n.
escheat of beneficial interest in, **11**, 24, 25 ; **13**, 95 n.
estate duty payable in respect of, **13**, 193, 289
estate tail in, barring of, **13**, 94 n.
execution against share in, **14**, 119
expenses and liabilities payable out of *corpus* of, **28**, 35—37
following by *cestui que trust* of, **2**, 169 ; **13**, 159—161 ; **14**, 149 ; **28**, 89, 90, 207
charity, in case of, **4**, 200
improperly invested on land, when, **21**, 345 n. ; **28**, 208
laches, effect of, **13**, 173
foreign immovables, jurisdiction of court as to, **6**, 204
foreign Sovereign interested in, administration in court where, **28**, 9 n.
freebench in relation to, **13**, 96 n.
general devise passed before 1881, **11**, 5 n.
income of. *See* INCOME, settled property ; tenant for life ; trust property.
application of, **28**, 30—37
increment value or reversion duty, charge in respect of, **24**, 553
infant's power of conveying, **17**, 52
insecurely placed, trustee's duty as to, **28**, 118 n.
insurance of, tenant for life, by, **25**, 614
trustee, by, **17**, 87, 523 ; **25**, 659 n., 687, 688 ; **28**, 145, 146

TRUST PROPERTY—continued.

interest on legacies payable out of *corpus* of, when, **28**, 35
intermeddling with, effect of, **28**, 91
interpleader claimant must show title to, **17**, 613, 614
inventory of chattels, duty to make, **25**, 687 ; **28**, 118 n.
investment of, **28**, 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
land. *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
powers of trustees as to, **28**, 145—152. *See* TRUSTEE.
legal estate, not dependent on, **28**, 41
literary or scientific institution, how made available for, **19**, 198
loan of, partnership firm, to, liability in respect of, **22**, 100
person entitled to interest of the fund to, effect of, **19**, 73
personal security, on, **28**, 131
lodgment in court of, **28**, 175—179. *See also* payment into court, *infra*.
costs of trustee, refusal of, **28**, 177
effect as regards trustee, **28**, 179
income, order as to payment of, **28**, 179
justifiable, when, **28**, 176
majority of trustees desiring, **28**, 176
new trustee appointed in case of, as on refusal to act, **28**, 112 n., 179
payment out of court, **28**, 178
procedure on, **28**, 177, 178
propriety of, **28**, 176, 177
loss of, capital and income, how borne as between, **25**, 621—623
person other than trustee, liability of, **28**, 204
proof in bankruptcy of firm holding it, **2**, 232
trustee, liability of, **28**, 118 n., 189—191
management of, **28**, 117—156. *See* TRUSTEE, duties of ; land ; powers of.
costs and expenses of, how charged, **28**, 35—37
minerals, continuation of old workings, powers of trustee as to, **20**, 517
disposal of, by, trustee, **20**, 525 ; **28**, 152
land dealt with reserving, **28**, 152
lease by, trustee of, **20**, 533
subsidence, liability for, where worked, **20**, 582
mixed with trustee's property, *cestui que trust's* charge on whole, **2**, 169 ; **13**, 159 ; **28**, 158, 190 n., 208
Clayton's Case, rule in, does not apply, **28**, 90 n.
interest payable by trustee, **28**, 191
money in bank. *See* bank, *supra*.
risk of loss, **28**, 118 n.
mortgage of, effect of, **21**, 102
form of, **21**, 107
powers as to, **21**, 107 ; **28**, 149, 171
trustees, to the, when possible, **28**, 167, 171
mortgage of interest of *cestui que trust* in, **4**, 383, 393 ; **28**, 43, 124
multiplication of charges on, presumption against, **25**, 651 n.
new trustees, vesting of property in, **28**, 75, 102
vesting order, by, **28**, 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.

TRUST PROPERTY—continued.

outgoings in respect of, how payable, **25**, 615—617; **28**, 36

partition of, jurisdiction of court to order, when, **21**, 841, 845

partnership, manage trust fund, to, whether illegal, **22**, 18 n.

property as, on death of partner, **11**, 7

purposes, converted to, liability of partners in case of, **22**, 31, 35

payment into court of. *See* lodgment, *supra*.

discretionary power of trustee determined by, **28**, 156

order by court for, **28**, 181

enforcement of, by attachment, **7**, 209, 300; **28**, 189

payment of, duty and liability of trustee as to, **28**, 124—126

payment out of court of trust fund, how obtained, **28**, 178, 179

personal property, duty of trustees as to, **25**, 686, 687; **28**, 30, 31

possession, duty of trustee to obtain, **28**, 117, 118

effect of, **19**, 166; **28**, 93, 94

one trustee, by, liability of co-trustee in case of, **28**, 123

third person, by, liability of trustee in respect of, **28**, 122, 123

preservation of, duty of trustees as to, **28**, 118

lien for costs of, **28**, 158

power of court to expend money for, **18**, 277

proceedings with a view to, **28**, 207

profits from. *See* TRUSTEE, profit.

property purchased partly with trust and partly with other moneys, *cestui que trust's* rights as to, **28**, 209

purchase money, apportionment of, when sold with other property, **28**, 122 n.

purchase of, by trustee, **13**, 156—158; **15**, 109, 110; **28**, 167—171

agent, through, **28**, 168

buying back by trustee as evidence of fraud, **13**, 82

setting aside of, **28**, 170, 171

specific performance at instance of *cestui que trust*, **27**, 12

trustee for other purposes than sale, by, **28**, 168—170

trustee for sale, by, **28**, 167, 168

qualified heir, right of, to rents and profits of, **11**, 11, 12

rates on, payment of, **28**, 100

real estate. *See* land, *supra*.

receiver of, appointment of, **28**, 173—175

cases in which appointed, **14**, 118; **24**, 352; **28**, 171—175

equitable execution against *cestui que trust*, as, **14**, 118; **24**, 365, 366 n.

jeopardy, where, **28**, 174, 207

leasehold, to prevent forfeiture of, **24**, 352

remuneration of, **28**, 175

trustee appointed, **28**, 175

trustees not holding an even hand, when, **24**, 352

repair of, by trustee, **28**, 146, 147

capital and income, apportionment between, **28**, 147

leaseholds, in case of, **28**, 100, 146

reputed ownership clause not applicable to, **2**, 175, 176

TRUST PROPERTY—continued.

restoration of, fraudulent preference, is not, **2**, 281, 283

improper investment, in case of, **28**, 190

loss or depreciation, in case of, **28**, 189

measure of trustee's liability, **28**, 189

neglect to realise security, in case of, **28**, 191

resulting trust of the beneficial interest in, **28**, 92.

See RESULTING TRUST.

retainer against *cestui que trust* by trustee, **28**, 152

reversionary property, duty of trustees, as to, **28**, 30—32

sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUSTEE.

salvage of, expenditure of trustee for, **28**, 147

jurisdiction of court to order payment for, **18**, 277

sequestrator appointed in Divorce Division, order to pay funds to, **16**, 587

solicitor's liability in dealing with, **26**, 760

solicitor-trustee, lien, whether entitled to, **26**, 817

tenant for life, liability of, to keep down interest on debts and legacies charged on, **25**, 618

rights of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.

tenure of, **28**, 92—100

timber, rights as to, **28**, 148

title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.

title to, trustee entitled to information as to, **28**, 125 n.

trade union, of, vesting of, **27**, 632, 633

transfer of, appointment of new trustee, on, **28**, 102, 105, 109, 111

lunatic trustee, in case of, **28**, 110

termination of trust, on, **28**, 115

trustee, to, **28**, 12, 20, 21

vesting orders, by, **28**, 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.

transmission of, change of trustee, on, **28**, 102

death of trustee, on, **28**, 100, 101

trustees in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE.

estate of, in, **28**, 94—99. *See* TRUSTEE.

profit, may not make, **13**, 154; **28**, 48, 93, 121

purchase, may not. *See* purchase of, *supra*.

vesting order of, **28**, 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.

wasting, trustee's duties as to, **28**, 20, 31, 32

TRUSTEE. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.

The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **28**, 6, 189 n.

Larceny Act, 1861, under, **9**, 656 n.

succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 295

Trustee Act, 1888, under, **19**, 161 n.

absence abroad of, whether incapacitating, **28**, 70, 81

absent, proceedings against, **28**, 183

acceptance of office by, **28**, 82, 83

account, right to an, of, **19**, 139

accounts of, **28**, 126, 127. *See also* ACCOUNTS.

action for, **28**, 161

costs of, to be paid by *cestui que trust*, **28**, 127

inspection of, by *cestui que trust*, **28**, 127

limit of period for taking, **19**, 170

profits from the trust estate, of, **28**, 192, 193, *See* profit, *infra*.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE—continued.

accounts of—*continued.*

Public Trustee, investigation and audit by, **28**, 217
 termination of trust, right to acknowledgment of settlement on, **28**, 116
 wilful default, on footing of, **28**, 182 n.
 acknowledgment of debt by, **19**, 62, 93, 164 ; **28**, 123 n.
 action against, **28**, 171
 absence, in, **28**, 183
 cestui que trust, after action against, on same point, **13**, 347
 costs of. *See costs, infra.*
 county court, in, **8**, 455
 limitation of time for. *See limitation of actions, infra.*
 action by, *cestui que trust* necessary party, when, **28**, 171, 172
 claim against *cestui que trust* as defence to, **13**, 62 ; **28**, 172 n.
 costs of. *See costs, supra.*
 county court, in, **8**, 455
 defence good against trustee generally bars *cestui que trust*, **28**, 172
 refusal to institute, procedure in case of, **28**, 172, 173
 trust property, to recover, **28**, 118
 additional, court may appoint, **28**, 80
 statutory power of appointment not applicable unless vacancy is being filled, **28**, 75 n.
 administration of trust by, duty as to, **28**, 117—138. *See duties, infra.*
 powers, **28**, 138—156. *See powers, infra.*
 admission by, binding co-trustee, **13**, 461
 advance to *cestui que trust* by, improper, when, **28**, 121 n., 125 n.
 without notice of prior charge, rights of, **13**, 82
 adverse possession
 against, binds *cestui que trust*, **19**, 138, 139
 by, as against *cestui que trust*, **28**, 94, 119
 agent, charitable trustee, of, **4**, 278
 liability for acts of, **1**, 171 ; **20**, 263 ; **28**, 122, 142, 144
 power to employ, **1**, 171 ; **13**, 393 ; **25**, 689 ; **28**, 122, 141—145, 505 n.
 trustee, when deemed to be, **1**, 157, 182, 184, 188 ; **4**, 278 ; **13**, 75, 156, 160 ; **14**, 149 ; **28**, 58, 91, 206
 alien may be, **28**, 65, 73, 81
 allotments in hands of, position of, **1**, 332, 339, 349
 annuity to, *virtute officii*, **24**, 488
 appointment in favour of, construction of, **23**, 39
 appointment of, **10**, 421 ; **28**, 66, 82. *See New TRUSTEE.*
 arbitration, power to refer dispute to, **1**, 443 ; **28**, 140
 arrangement, under deed of, **2**, 84, 332—334. *See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.*
 assignee of *cestui que trust*, delivery up of documents of title by, **28**, 124
 duty towards, **28**, 124
 notice by, to, **4**, 383 ; **28**, 41—43
 payment to, **4**, 393 ; **28**, 124
 assignment by, liability of assignee in case of, **4**, 389
 attachment of, on disobeying order for payment, **7**, 299—301 ; **28**, 189

TRUSTEE—continued.

attorney, power of, liability in respect of acts done under, **28**, 125, 126, 196
 power to act through, extent of, **28**, 122, 142 n.
 auctioneer, trustee who is, remuneration for sale of trust property by, **1**, 516
 vendor, as trustee for, **1**, 515 ; **28**, 59
 authority of, to deal with trust property, **28**, 30, 31, 79
 evidence of, **13**, 393
 bailee who recovers insurance money is in position of, **1**, 546 ; **17**, 524
 banker, customer, whether trustee for, **1**, 584, 588 ; **13**, 156 n., 159 n. ; **19**, 166 ; **28**, 5 n., 59
 power to employ, **1**, 171, 584, 585, 606, 607 ; **25**, 689 ; **28**, 142
 bankruptcy
 notice, power to issue, **2**, 26
 petition by, **2**, 36, 37
 proof in, by or against, **2**, 210
 trustee in. *See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.*
 bankruptcy of. *See also BANKRUPTCY.*
 discharge where fraudulent breach of trust, **2**, 260
 restoration of trust property not fraudulent preference, **2**, 281, 285
 bare, *defined*, **14**, 233 n. ; **28**, 86, 87. *See BARE.*
 beneficial interest in trust estate, when entitled to, **28**, 92, 93
 bill of exchange, action on, by, **2**, 513
 breach of trust by, **28**, 184—204. *See liability, infra ; BREACH OF TRUST.*
 bribery of, effect of, **28**, 121 n.
 British Museum, constitution and powers of trustees of, **19**, 210—213
 broker, employment of, by, **25**, 670, 689 ; **28**, 144, 145
 trustee, as, **2**, 169 n. ; **28**, 59
 building society, of. *See BUILDING SOCIETIES.*
 burial ground, for, **3**, 444, 445 ; **4**, 262
 care expected of, **21**, 374 n. ; **28**, 120
cestui que trust. *See also BENEFICIARY ; CESTUI QUE TRUST.*
 advance to. *See advance, supra.*
 advice of, power of trustee to ask, **28**, 122 n.
 appearing in action by separate counsel, **28**, 183
 duty towards, **28**, 123, 124, 127, 138, 155, 156. *See duties, infra.*
 possession of, is possession of trustee, **19**, 139, 140 ; **28**, 93
 relationship of trustee to, **19**, 140 ; **22**, 398 ; **24**, 283 ; **28**, 6
 essence of, **13**, 89
 established by legal title in one and equitable in the other, **13**, 155
 represented by trustee for purposes of action, **21**, 278 ; **28**, 171
 title of, interrogatories by trustee, **11**, 106
 trustee cannot prejudice, **28**, 93
 trustee, as, **28**, 65, 66, 73 n., 80
 separate appearance by, **28**, 183
 undue influence, presumption of, **13**, 18 ; **15**, 109 ; **28**, 166
 unlawful transactions enforced by, against, **27**, 36
 change of, effect on legal proceedings of, **28**, 172 n.
 vesting of estate on, **28**, 102

TRUSTEE—continued.

charity, of, **4**, 255—281. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
 chattels, duties as to, **25**, 687, 706; **28**, 118 n.
 chose in action, duties as to, **25**, 686, 687
 church. *See* CHURCH (Building).
 club, of, position and functions of, **4**, 409, 419—
 424. *See* CLUB.
 commencement of office of, **28**, 66, 67
 common inclosure, power to apply for, **4**, 543,
 581
 company, for, distress for rent, where lease held
 by, **11**, 173 n.
 injunction to restrain insertion of name in a
 list as a, **27**, 676 n.
 promoter of, as, **5**, 49, 50; **13**, 156, 158; **28**,
 59
 register of, liability of trustee on, **5**, 150, 162,
 492; **13**, 96 n., 97 n.; **28**, 100
 company as, corporate property, of its, **28**, 59
 dividends declared, not as to, **5**, 276
 private property, in respect of, **28**, 80, 86
 transfer of trusteeship on dissolution of, **28**, 80
 compounding of debts, powers as to, **28**, 139 n.,
 140
 compromise, powers as to, **28**, 140
 compulsory acquisition of land, purchase-money
 or compensation on, when payable to, **6**,
 109, 110, 119, 121, 122
 concurrence of all the trustees necessary, **28**, 123
 condonation by *cestui que trust* of breach of trust
 by, **28**, 199
 consent to marriage by, condition in will as to, **28**,
 596
 constitution as, modes of, **28**, 66
 constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.
 contempt of court by, **7**, 299—301; **28**, 58 n.
 charity trustees, by, **4**, 273
 defaults not involving attachment, **7**, 301
 new trustees appointed to evade injunction,
 in case of, **15**, 145; **17**, 254
 contribution as between several trustees, **28**, 203,
 204, 234
 conversion of trust property by. *See* CONVER-
 SION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
 conveyance by, **25**, 416, 427, 431; **28**, 140, 141
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, powers given by, **28**,
 140
 convict as, descent of trust property in case of,
14, 235; **28**, 103
 copyhold, admittance to, of, **8**, 103, 372; **15**, 169;
25, 617, 702; **28**, 95
 copyholds held by Crown by interposition of a,
28, 9 n.
 corporation, for, admittance to copyhold of, **8**,
 372
 corporation as, **8**, 366, 387; **28**, 65, 73, 81
 charity, for, **4**, 255, 256
 court will not appoint, **28**, 81
 members, for its, **8**, 366; **28**, 9, 59
 costs of, appeal against decision as to, **28**, 162
 breach of duty, of proceedings to remedy, **28**,
 193
 breach of trust, of proceedings partly occa-
 sioned by, **28**, 195
 excessive and unnecessary, where, **28**, 194
 extra where more expensive form of procedure
 adopted, **28**, 180 n.
 innocent co-trustee, in case of, **28**, 195
 misconduct, in case of, **28**, 161, 193
 refusal to act without protection of court, in
 case of, **28**, 165

TRUSTEE—continued.

costs of—*continued.*
 relieved from payment of, when, **28**, 194
 solicitor and client, as between, **28**, 798; **28**,
 159, 160
 fraudulent conveyance set aside, when, **15**,
 91
 technical mistake made, when, **28**, 194
 third parties, litigation between trustee and,
 of, **28**, 172 n.
 property held to belong to, where, **28**,
 159
 unnecessary, where proceedings held, **28**, 160,
 182
 co-trustee. *See* CO-TRUSTEE.
 counsel, advice of, acting on, **2**, 403; **28**, 141
 court, direction of, duty to take, **28**, 121, 139, 165,
 182
 payment into. *See* payment into court, *infra*;
 PAYMENT INTO COURT.
 protection of, right to, **28**, 165, 182
 sanction of, to exercise of powers, **28**, 139
 administration by court, in case of, **23**, 68;
 28, 139, 156
 after exercise of powers, **23**, 68 n.
 procedure to obtain, **28**, 180, 182
 covenant by, liability on, **28**, 171 n.
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 338, 339, 427, 464;
 28, 151
 covenant for benefit of trust, bound to enforce, **28**,
 118 n.
 creator of trust as, **28**, 13
 criminal liability of, **9**, 656, 657; **28**, 189
 Crown as, charity funds, of, **4**, 126
 Crown estates vested in, **7**, 276
 custodian, appointment of, **4**, 259; **28**, 86
 Public Trustee as, **28**, 86, 215, 216
de son tort, **28**, 47, 66, 91
 liability of, **28**, 91, 185, 206
 solicitor may make himself, **28**, 91
 death of, **14**, 312; **25**, 632, 710, 711 n.; **28**,
 115
 before trust takes effect, appointment of new
 trustee where, **28**, 69
 charity, of, **4**, 168, 184, 266
 devolution of trusteeship on, **28**, 81, 82, 101
 estate duty not payable on, **13**, 193
 estate of dead trustee, liabilities of, **28**, 185
 survivor's right to trust estate, **28**, 100
 trust not affected by, **28**, 20, 67
 debenture deed, of, liability to misfeasance pro-
 ceedings of, **5**, 479
 deed of arrangement, under. *See* DEED OF
 ARRANGEMENT.
 defaulting, attachment of, **7**, 299—301
 receiver appointed against, **24**, 352; **28**, 173—
 175, 297. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
 defeasance of trust by, **28**, 93
 defence valid against, generally bars beneficiary,
28, 172
 delegation of duties and powers of, **1**, 171; **23**,
 15; **28**, 122, 141—145
 deviation from terms of trust by, liability for,
28, 120
 devise to, amount of estate taken under, **28**, 94—
 99. *See* estate, *infra*.
 indefinite, followed by gift over, **28**, 97.
 testator's right heirs, for, breaking of descent
 by, **11**, 8
 trust which fails, on, **11**, 3, 24 n.; **28**, 51—
 54

TRUSTEE—continued.

director of company, fees received as, capital of estate, **25**, 616, 611
 trustee, how far considered as, **5**, 221, 226, 228, 231 n., 232; **13**, 156, 158; **19**, 167; **28**, 59
 discharge of, *cestui que trust*, by, **28**, 116
 right to insist on, when entitled to, **28**, 112
 statute, under, when more than two, **10**, 371; **28**, 112, 113
 disclaimer by, office, of, **28**, 67, 70, 83—86
 new trustee appointed in case of, **28**, 67, 70, 74
 trust not affected by, **15**, 414; **28**, 85
 powers, of, **23**, 64; **28**, 156
 discovery as against, **11**, 81, 86 n., 87 n.
 discretionary power given to, **28**, 19, 29. *See also* DISCRETION, trustee.
 administration by court, exercise during, **28**, 156
 bankruptcy of *cestui que trust*, in case of, **2**, 148, 149; **23**, 66 n.
cestui que trust affected by exercise of, **14**, 283; **28**, 19, 20, 30, 33 n., 123
 conversion of non-conversion, as to, **28**, 20, 31, 32, 129
 court's interference in case of, **23**, 68 n., 69, 73; **28**, 139, 156, 180 n.
ex post facto approval of exercise by co-trustee, **28**, 123
 exercise of, **28**, 19, 26, 123, 139, 180 n.
 failure to exercise, **23**, 69; **28**, 17, 19, 139, 180 n.
 income, application of, as to, **23**, 66 n.; **28**, 29
 investment, as to, **28**, 131, 132, 137
 mode of benefit, as to, **28**, 19
 objects of trust, as to, **28**, 17, 19
 charity, in case of, **4**, 146, 147, 150, 274; **28**, 26, 27
 some legal and some illegal, where, **28**, 26
 trust void for uncertainty if discretion absolute, **28**, 17, 18 n., 19 n.
 payment into court, whether exercisable after, **28**, 156
 perpetuity, void for, **22**, 319; **28**, 139
 prefer one *cestui que trust* to another, to, **28**, 123
 sale of trust property, as to, **28**, 20, 32, 152
 vesting of legacy affected by, **28**, 817, 818
 wasting property, as to retention of, **28**, 20, 31, 32
 duplication of litigation, equity will not allow, **13**, 347
 duties of, **28**, 117—138
 s, as to, **28**, 126
 conversion of property, as to, **28**, 128, 129.
See CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
 diligence and prudence, must use, **28**, 120
 enforcement of, **23**, 69; **28**, 128
 information, to give, **28**, 126, 127
 investment, as to, **28**, 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT.
 power of attorney, where acting under, **28**, 125
 preservation of property, as to, **28**, 118
 equitable interest, assignment of, notice to, **4**, 382, 383; **13**, 98; **28**, 41, 43
 vested in, **13**, 155 n.
 legal estate, right to call for, **28**, 100

TRUSTEE—continued.

escheat not applicable in case of, **8**, 55; **11**, 25; **13**, 95 n.
 estate duty, accountability for, of, **13**, 216, 217
 estate of, **28**, 92—103
 convey, trust to, effect of, **28**, 99
 copyholds, in case of, **28**, 95
 debts or legacies, where trust for payment of, **28**, 99
 devise for life with gift over, **28**, 97
 duration of, **28**, 97
 extent of, **28**, 94—99
 incidents of, **28**, 99, 100
 nature of, **28**, 92—94
 pay over rents and profits, trust to, **28**, 98, 99
quantum defined by instrument, **28**, 94, 96, 97
 recurring duties, in case of, **28**, 98
 representation of authority, is not, **13**, 393
 testator's entire interest passes, **28**, 95, 96
 transmission of, change of trustees, on, **28**, 102
 death, on, **28**, 100, 101
 executor as, **14**, 137, 138, 265; **28**, 60, 61
 bankruptcy, for purposes of, **2**, 168
 creditors and beneficiaries, for, **28**, 60
 infant's legacy, in case of, **14**, 273
 married woman's estate, in case of, **14**, 232
 next of kin, for, **11**, 16 n., 31; **14**, 284; **19**, 167
 real estate, in case of, **14**, 238
 trust and mortgage estates, of, effect of not proving, **14**, 235
 undisposed-of residue, of, **11**, 16 n., 31; **14**, 284; **19**, 167
 expenses of, *cestui que trust's* right to challenge, **28**, 127
 copyhold, in relation to, **8**, 81
 corpus, payable out of, **28**, 35
 lien for. *See* lien, *infra*.
 payment of, **13**, 158, 159; **28**, 127, 157
 expert advice, power to take, **28**, 141
 factor as a, **2**, 169
 fidelity to trust required of, **28**, 119
 fiduciary relationship of, assignee of *cestui que trust*, with, **28**, 124
cestui que trust, with, **15**, 109, 110; **28**, 6, 119
 fire insurance by, **17**, 523; **25**, 659 n., 687, 688; **28**, 145
 foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **21**, 278—282
 franchise, not qualified for ownership, **12**, 150
 fraud by. *See also* FRAUD.
 improvements, no allowance for, **13**, 157
 fraud of solicitor's clerk, liability for, **28**, 118 n.
 fraudulent
 conveyance by, not perfected against *cestui que trust* by acquisition of title by, **13**, 374 n.
 settlement set aside, when costs allowed in case of, **15**, 91, 106
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 gamekeeper, right to appoint, **15**, 240 n.
 gift by, out of trust property, when invalid, **15**, 402—404; **28**, 126
 gift to, by *cestui que trust*, **13**, 18; **15**, 405; **28**, 166, 556
 guarantee to, action on, **15**, 503
 highway dedication by, **16**, 36, 37
 husband as, of wife's separate property, **16**, 341, 402; **28**, 37, 61
 ignorance as excuse for, **28**, 196
 non-examination of trust papers, not allowed in case of, **28**, 125 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; smal type to pages.

TRUSTEE—continued.

impartiality required of, **28**, 123, 124
 imprisonment of, Debtors Acts, under, **2**, 338 ;
7, 299—301 ; **28**, 189
 improper dealings, by, **28**, 119, 125 n., 155, 157 n.
See also BREACH OF TRUST.
 improvements by, **25**, 689 ; **28**, 146, 147, 149
 mortgage to raise money for, **28**, 149
 statutory powers of management, under, **25**,
 688
 unauthorised expenditure on, effect of, **25**,
 689
 incapacity of, **28**, 70
 new trustee appointed in case of, **28**, 70, 74,
 79
 income received by, not payment to beneficiaries,
25, 570 n.
 income tax, deduction of, duty as to, **16**, 677 ; **19**,
 162, 164 n. ; **24**, 501, 502
 liable to, when, **16**, 676, 677
 return of, made by, when, **16**, 617
 indemnity of, *cestui que trust*, from, **13**, 96, 97 ;
28, 157, 202, 203
 clause in settlement as to, effect of, **28**, 185 n.
 club, trustee of, **4**, 420
 co-trustee, by, **15**, 486 n. ; **28**, 203, 204
 creator of trust, by, where trust for his benefit,
 15, 447
 mines, where working, **20**, 582
 rights as to, **28**, 157, 158, 202
 servant, for acts of, **20**, 263
 shares held by him, in respect of, **5**, 150, 162 ;
 13, 96 n. ; **28**, 157
 solicitor's costs, in respect of, **19**, 42 ; **28**,
 144
 statutory provisions as to, **28**, 195, 196
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 597
 trust property, out of, **28**, 157—159
 payment to preserve, in respect of, **17**, 563 ;
 19, 21—23 ; **20**, 263 ; **28**, 158
 industrial or provident society, of, **17**, 10, 21
 infant as, **28**, 65, 79
 partition action, for purposes of, **17**, 82
 stock in name of, power of court as to, **17**, 83,
 84 ; **28**, 109
 unsuitability of, **17**, 47, 51, 52 ; **28**, 79
 vesting orders in case of, **17**, 83, 84, 95 ; **28**,
 105, 109
 infant beneficiary, of, administrator as, **14**, 273
 advancement by, **17**, 92—94
 discretion of, as to what is beneficial, **17**,
 85, 88
 fraudulent representation as to age, paying
 funds on, **17**, 66 ; **28**, 125 n.
 guardian, right of, to rents and profits, as
 against, **17**, 131 n.
 laches on part of, **17**, 62
 Lands Clauses Act, 1845, powers under, **6**, 58 ;
17, 82
 leases of property, power to make, **17**, 99
 maintenance, power of, **17**, 85, 88, 89, 90 ; **25**,
 684, 685. *See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS*,
 child.
 management, powers of, **17**, 85, 87 ; **25**, 688
 renewal of lease in own name, taking, **17**, 98
 revocation of appointment of, guardianship
 not affected by, **17**, 124 n.
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, **17**, 94, 95,
 99 ; **25**, 629, 630
 tenant for life, powers in case of, **17**, 94, 95,
 99, 131 n. ; **25**, 629, 630

TRUSTEE—continued.

information, incumbrances, as to, not bound to
 give, **28**, 127
 trust property, as to, *cestui que trust* entitled to,
28, 126
 injunction against, jurisdiction to grant, **17**, 253,
 254 ; **28**, 155, 175, 206, 207. *See INJUNCTION.*
 insurable interest of, **17**, 372, 523, 545
 insurance by, **17**, 87, 523 ; **25**, 659 n., 687, 688 ;
28, 145, 146
 life, in case of, **17**, 547
 marine, in case of, **17**, 372
 insurer of trust property, is not, **28**, 121 n.
 interest, advances, on, payable to, **28**, 157 n.
 compound, when trustee liable for, **4**, 278 ;
 22, 101 ; **28**, 192
 liable for, **13**, 158 ; **28**, 191
 charity, in case of, **4**, 278
 rate of, **4**, 278 ; **28**, 192
 profits instead of, where trust property used
 in business, **13**, 158 ; **22**, 100
 interpleader by or against, **17**, 587, 591, 596, 613,
 614
 interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que*
trust, **11**, 106 ; **28**, 119
 investment of trust funds by, **28**, 129—138. *See*
INVESTMENT.
 judgment against, how affecting the trust estate,
28, 93 n.
 judicial, **8**, 660, 661 ; **28**, 209—212. *See JUDICIAL*
TRUSTEE.
 laches in case of claim to set aside sale to, **13**, 173 ;
28, 170
 land, powers as to, **28**, 145—152
 improvements, as to. *See improvements*,
 supra.
 insurance. *See insurance, supra.*
 leases, granting of, **18**, 342, 361 ; **23**, 75 ; **28**,
 145. *See POWER OF LEASING.*
 renewal of, **28**, 148. *See RENEWAL OF*
 LEASE.
 minerals, severance of, as to, **28**, 152
 working of, as to. *See mines, supra.*
 mortgages, as to, **28**, 149. *See mortgage*,
 infra.
 repairs, as to, **28**, 100, 146, 147
 sale, as to, **28**, 149—152. *See sale of land*,
 infra.
 timber, as to, **28**, 148
 land tax, redemption of, by, **4**, 242—244 ; **18**,
 321, 326—329
 Larceny Act, 1861, in relation to, **9**, 656 n. ; **28**,
 189
 lease of trust property to, **28**, 171
 leasehold, of, estate of trustee, **28**, 95
 liability upon covenants of, **13**, 97 n. ; **18**,
 589 ; **28**, 100
 new lease in his own name, taking effect of, **13**,
 155, 158 n. ; **17**, 98
 renewal of lease, duty to obtain, **28**, 148
 repair, duty to, **28**, 100, 146
 leasing, powers of, **18**, 361 ; **23**, 75 ; **28**, 145
 charity, in case of, **18**, 342
 legacy duty, accountability for, of, **13**, 253, 256
 legacy in hands of, when a satisfaction of debt,
13, 138
 legal
 advice, how far protected by, **28**, 125 n.
 estate in bare trustee, right to call for, **28**, 100
 ownership in, **22**, 398 ; **24**, 276 n., 283 ; **28**,
 6, 20, 94

TRUSTEE—continued.

liability of, in case of breach of trust, **28**, 122, 123, 184—204. *See also* BREACH OF TRUST.
 limitations on, **28**, 195—204
 concurrence of *cestui que trust*, in case of, **28**, 198
 condonation of breach of trust, in case of, **28**, 199
 contribution from co-trustee, by means of, **28**, 203, 204
 impounding interest of *cestui que trust*, by means of, **28**, 202
 Judicial Trustee Act, under, **28**, 196—198
 lapse of time, by reason of, **28**, 200—202
 mortgage on insufficient security, in case of, **28**, 198
 Trustee Act, 1893, under, **28**, 195, 198
 lien of, costs, charges and expenses, for, **2**, 279; **19**, 23; **28**, 158
 payments out of own funds, in respect of, **19**, 21—23; **28**, 158
 premium paid out of his own funds, in respect of, **17**, 547 n., 563; **19**, 22; **25**, 686
 preservation of trust property, for expenditure on, **19**, 21; **28**, 158
 realty, upon, for sums owing to personalty, **28**, 159
 life insurance by, **17**, 545—547
 life policy, of, **25**, 532, 686
 Married Women's Property Acts, under, **8**, 670; **16**, 400, 402
 light railway order, compensation under, payment of, to, **27**, 833
 limitation of actions against, **19**, 161—169. *See also* TRUST.
 account, for, **19**, 170
 annuity, in case of, **19**, 103, 141; **24**, 525, 526
cestui que trust who is barred cannot benefit by action of another, **19**, 163
 fraud, in case of, **19**, 161, 163; **28**, 201
 interest, effect of payment of, **19**, 72, 164
 laches, effect of, **13**, 172; **28**, 202
 legacy, in case of, **19**, 85, 86, 167
 money charged on land, in case of, **19**, 83; **24**, 525, 526
 period allowed, **19**, 162; **28**, 201
 person claiming through trustee, **28**, 162
 person taking property with notice of trust, **19**, 166, 167
 property converted to trustee's use, where, **19**, 161, 163, 164; **28**, 201
 property retained by trustee where, **19**, 161, 163; **28**, 201
 real property, in case of, **19**, 139—143, 161, 163, 164
 time begins to run, when, **19**, 163
 trustee within the Trustee Act, 1888, who is deemed to be, **19**, 166, 167; **28**, 201 n.
 liquidator as a, **5**, 441, 576
 literary or scientific institution, of, **19**, 200, 201
 loan society, of, **19**, 218—221, 223
 lunatic as, new trustee, appointment of, **28**, 70, 74, 77, 79
 power of appointing, committee, exercisable by, **19**, 455; **28**, 72
 quasi-committee appointed to exercise, **19**, 414
 powers vested in, exercise of, **19**, 455; **28**, 155
 vesting order in case of, **19**, 455; **28**, 110
 master cannot make, **19**, 414

TRUSTEE—continued.

majority of trustees cannot bind minority, **28**, 123
 marine insurance effected by, **17**, 372
 market, of, transfer of powers of, **20**, 14
 marriage settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
 variation of, in Divorce Division, in relation to, **16**, 575
 married woman as, **28**, 65, 102, 103
 form of conveyance in case of sale of land by, **25**, 417
 order for payment into court against, **16**, 457
 Married Women's Property Acts, appointed under, of a policy, **8**, 670; **16**, 400, 402; **28**, 37
 mines, sale or lease of, by, **20**, 525, 533; **28**, 152
 working of, by, **20**, 517, 582
 misappropriation by, criminal liability for, **9**, 656; **28**, 189
 friendly society trustee, in case of, **15**, 189
 misconduct of, costs of legal proceedings occasioned by, **28**, 161
 mixing funds of two *cestuis que trust*, *Clayton's Case* applies, **13**, 160 n.; **28**, 90 n., 208 n.
 mixing trust funds with his own, effect of, **2**, 169; **13**, 158—160; **28**, 158, 208, 209
 business, in, beneficiary entitled to share of profits, **13**, 158; **22**, 100
 charge, where beneficiary entitled to, **13**, 159; **28**, 158, 208
 charged with whole amount except what he proves to be his own, **28**, 190 n.
Clayton's Case does not apply, **13**, 160 n.; **28**, 90 n., 208 n.
 interest, liability to pay, **28**, 191
 money charged on land in favour of, when time runs as to, **19**, 88, 89
 mortgage by, **21**, 102, 107; **28**, 149
 co-trustee, to, effect of, **28**, 167, 171
 consolidation of, **21**, 210, 214
 form of, **21**, 107 n.
 fraud of *cestui que trust*, in, **13**, 80, 81
 mortgage to, *cestui que trust's* beneficial interest, of, **21**, 329, 330; **28**, 167
 co-trustee, by, **28**, 135
 covenant can only be enforced by trustees, **21**, 268
 foreclosure in respect of, **21**, 278; **28**, 135
 form of mortgage, **21**, 110, 173
 improper security, extent of liability in case of, **28**, 198
 investment on, **21**, 107—110; **28**, 133—135, *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
 notice by *cestui que trust* to lessee to pay rent, **11**, 128
 reasonable conduct in regard to, what is, **28**, 198
 transfer to new trustees of, **21**, 173
 trust not disclosed in, **21**, 173
 mortgaged property vested in, barring of mortgagee's right through non-payment of interest, **19**, 147
 mortgagee as, **14**, 68; **21**, 76; **28**, 104 n.
 legal estate, of, after payment off, **13**, 83, 84; **21**, 310; **28**, 63
 power of sale, not ordinarily a trustee of, **19**, 165; **21**, 253, 254
 surplus proceeds of sale, of, when, **19**, 165; **21**, 260, 261; **28**, 63

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE—continued.

mortgagee of share of *cestui que trust*, relation to.

See assignee, *supra*.

mortgagor as, **17**, 372; **28**, 62, 63

naming of, not essential to validity of trust, **28**, 20

National Gallery, of, **19**, 213—215. See NATIONAL GALLERY.

new, appointment of, **10**, 371; **28**, 67—81. See TRUSTEE.

notice to, dealings by *cestui que trust*, as to, **4**, 382—384; **28**, 41—44

form of, **28**, 43, 44

land, in case of, **13**, 80; **28**, 41, 42

settlement of equitable interest in stock, in case of, **28**, 20

several trustees, where there are, **4**, 383; **28**, 43, 123

renewal of lease, as to, **28**, 123

number of trustees, **28**, 75, 77

open space, of, **21**, 585, 586

Ordinary as, under former law of Court of Probate, **11**, 6

outgoings and taxes, liability for, **28**, 99, 100

parochial charity lands, of, **1**, 338—341

parol, acceptance of trust by, **28**, 83

partition action, as party to, **21**, 841, 845

partner in the position of a, whether, **11**, 7; **13**, 156; **22**, 4; **28**, 63, 64

partner of, liability of, **22**, 31, 35, 100; **26**, 759, 760; **28**, 91 n.

payment into court by. See also PAYMENT INTO COURT.

administration action, in, **28**, 181

county court, in, **8**, 497, 498; **28**, 176

default as to, **7**, 299, 300

married woman, in case of, **16**, 457

personal chattels, inventory of, to be kept by, **25**, 687; **28**, 118 n.

personal representative of, breach of trust, liability in respect of, **14**, 312; **28**, 183, 185

last surviving trustee, appointment of new

trustee by, **14**, 233; **28**, 71, 74

devolution of trust property to, **14**, 233;

23, 17; **28**, 71, 81, 82, 101, 155

trusts and powers exercisable by, **14**, 233,

234; **25**, 711 n.; **28**, 82, 155

personal responsibility of, **28**, 122

possession. See adverse, *supra*.

possession of, chattels, of, **25**, 687; **28**, 117, 118, 207

chose in action, of, **25**, 686; **28**, 117

possession of *cestui que trust*, is, **28**, 93

termination of the trust, after, **28**, 94

trust property, duty to obtain, **28**, 117, 118

power of attorney, acting under, position in case of, **28**, 125, 126, 196

powers exercisable by, **28**, 138—156

devolution of, **28**, 154, 155

disclaimer of, **23**, 64; **28**, 156

discretionary. See discretionary, *supra*.

injunction to restrain improper exercise of, **28**, 155, 206, 207

land, as to, **28**, 145—152. See land, *supra*.

particular powers, **28**, 140, 141

restriction on exercise of, **28**, 155, 156

sanction of court to exercise of. See court, *supra*.

subsidiary settlement, in case of, **23**, 13

survivorship of, **23**, 16, 17; **28**, 76, 153, 154

TRUSTEE—continued.

preservation of trust property by, **28**, 118

lien for expenses incurred in, **19**, 21; **28**, 158

proceedings by and against, **28**, 171, 172. See action, *supra*.

profit out of trust, account for, liability to, **13**, 158; **22**, 100; **28**, 48, 49, 192, 193

concoaling, as fraudulent breach of trust for purposes of discharge in bankruptcy, **2**, 260

trustee must not make, **13**, 154, 158; **28**, 93, 121

promoter of company as, **5**, 49—52; **13**, 156, 158; **28**, 59

protector of the settlement, as, **24**, 252

Public, **28**, 212—219. See PUBLIC TRUSTEE.

public purposes, for, appointment of, presumption as to, **13**, 443

dedication of highway by, **16**, 36, 37

estoppel as against, **13**, 371

majority, power to act by, **28**, 28 n., 123 n.

powers as to giving gratuities etc., **15**, 402

servants' acts, liability for, **20**, 262

pur autre vie, of estate, powers of, **25**, 626 n.

purchase of trust property by. See TRUST PROPERTY.

purchaser from, retainer of debt due by trustee in private capacity by, **27**, 30 n.

with notice of trust, position of, **13**, 83, 89; **19**, 140

without notice, position of, **13**, 76—79; **19**, 140. See PURCHASER FOR VALUE.

qualification to be, **28**, 65

railway company working another company's line as a, **23**, 706; **28**, 6 n.

rates, for raising, evidence of title of, **13**, 443

trust property, on, liability for, **28**, 100

reasonable conduct, relief from liability in case of, **28**, 197

mortgage, in relation to, **28**, 198

standard of, **28**, 197 n.

reasonable precautions taken by, no liability for loss when, **28**, 118 n.

receipt for money by, **25**, 438, 464 n.; **28**, 140

liability in regard to, **28**, 195

solicitor may be intrusted with deed containing, **25**, 439; **28**, 141, 142

sufficient discharge where mortgage debt paid, **21**, 151

receiver, appointment of, as against, **24**, 352; **28**, 173—175, 207. See TRUST PROPERTY.

appointment of, by, **24**, 340, 385; **25**, 690

appointment of trustee as, **24**, 363; **28**, 175

remuneration in case of, **24**, 403

security in case of, **24**, 373

judgment creditor, not usually appointed at instance of, where there is a, **24**, 366 n.

receiver as a, **19**, 167. See RECEIVER.

refusal to act of, **28**, 83—86. See disclaimer, *supra*.

appointment of new trustee in case of, **23**, 16; **28**, 69, 70, 74

refusing trustee may appoint, **28**, 74 n.

person in whom trust property vested deemed to be the trustee, **28**, 67

receiver appointed, **28**, 173, 174

trust not affected by, **15**, 414; **28**, 20

reimbursement of, **28**, 157, 158

release of, breach of trust, in case of, **28**, 199, 200

setting aside of, for mistake, **21**, 19

termination of trust, on, **28**, 116

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE—continued.

relief of, acquiescence or condonation of breach of trust by *cestui que trust*, where, **28**, 198—200, 202
 contribution or indemnity from co-trustees, by, **28**, 203, 204
 lapse of time or laches, on ground of, **28**, 200—202
 reasonable and honest conduct, in case of, **28**, 196—198
 remainderman, duty not to prejudice, when his estate is limited, **28**, 156
 removal of, appointment of new, by, **28**, 114
 charity, of, breach of trust, for, **4**, 268—270
 court, by the, **28**, 114, 115
 procedure for, **28**, 114, 115
 taking over office from defaulting trustee, pending, effect of, **28**, 160 n.
 Trustee Act powers in relation to, **28**, 80, 115
 remuneration of, **28**, 162—165. *See* REMUNERATION.
 receiver, when appointed, **24**, 403
 rent allowed to fall into arrear by, liability in respect of, **28**, 117 n.
 repair of trust property by, **28**, 100, 146, 147
 restoration of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
 restraint on anticipation disregarded by, effect of, **16**, 369, 375
 resulting trust in favour of, where arising, **28**, 92
 retainer as against *cestui que trust*, right of, **28**, 152, 153
 retirement of, **28**, 111—114. *See* RETIREMENT.
 costs of, **28**, 113
 liabilities and rights on, **28**, 113, 114
 new trustee not effectually appointed, when, **28**, 112 n.
 Public Trustee, on appointment of, **28**, 113, 214
 sale, for, duties of, **28**, 33
 sale of land by, **25**, 311; **28**, 149—152. *See also* POWER OF SALE.
 best advantage, must be to the, **28**, 149, 150
cestuis que trustent entitled in possession, when, discretion of trustees, **28**, 152
 division, for purposes of, **28**, 150
 concurrence of *cestui que trust* necessary, when, **25**, 347, 416
 conveyance in case of, **25**, 347, 416, 427, 431; **28**, 140, 141, 151
 covenant against incumbrances in case of, **25**, 427, 464; **28**, 151
 condition as to, **25**, 338, 339
 derogatory condition, effect of, **28**, 151
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 254
 joint sale with other parties, **28**, 150, 151
 negligence in connection with, specific performance not ordered, **25**, 329 n.
 option to purchase at future date cannot be given, **28**, 150
 power distinguished from trust, **23**, 72
 receipt for purchase-money in case of, **25**, 438, 464 n.
 redemption of land tax, for, **18**, 326
 settlement, under, **25**, 626, 653
 specific performance enforced, when, **25**, 329 n.; **27**, 41
 statutory provisions as to, **28**, 150
 tenant for life, at request of, **28**, 152
 valuation, at a, **25**, 321 n.

TRUSTEE—continued.

savings out of income, power to make, **22**, 381
 secret profits by, illegality of, **13**, 158. *See* profit out of trust, *supra*.
 Secretary of State as, **7**, 67
 separate sets of trustees, power to appoint, **28**, 75, 79
 servant, acts of, liability for, of, **1**, 171; **20**, 263
 set-off against, **25**, 494; **28**, 159
cestui que trust, of claim against, **25**, 491; **28**, 159
 set-off by, **28**, 159
 gains by breaches of trust against losses, of, not allowed, **28**, 188
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
 settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
 settlor as, in relation to settlement, **28**, 64
 shareholder, director of company, as, **25**, 610, 611 n.
 liability of, **5**, 150, 492; **28**, 100
 option to take cash or new shares, exercise of, **25**, 609 n., 610
 ship's master as, for owner, **26**, 65
 sole, death of, devolution of estate on, **28**, 101
 solicitor, costs of improper proceedings against trustee, ordered to pay, **28**, 161
 deed with receipt of trustee intrusted to, **25**, 439; **28**, 141, 142
 employment of, by, **26**, 745; **28**, 141, 142
 personal liability of trustee, **28**, 144
 reasonable precautions necessary, **1**, 171
 receive trust property, to, **28**, 141, 142
 fraud of, not necessarily excuse for trustee, **28**, 197 n.
 retainer of, by, **26**, 734
 solicitor as, appointment of, **28**, 73, 81
 son as co-trustee, **28**, 754 n.
 client, in relation to, **13**, 156 n.; **19**, 166; **28**, 64
 constructive trustee, as, **26**, 760; **28**, 90, 91
 costs of mortgage to secure loan of trust money, right to, **28**, 121 n.
 fraud, committing, striking off rolls, **28**, 188
 liability of partners for, **22**, 31, 35; **26**, 760
 lien of, **26**, 817
 receipt of trust money, by, **28**, 90
 receiver of trust property cannot act as solicitor for, **28**, 175
 remuneration of, **13**, 158 n.; **26**, 752, 753; **28**, 121 n., 163, 164
 summary jurisdiction of court over, **28**, 207
 trustee *de son tort*, as, **28**, 91
 solicitor for, disability to purchase the trust property, **28**, 168
 Sovereign, appointed by, to hold certain estates of Crown, **7**, 276
 trustee, as, **6**, 494, 495
 sporting right over trust estate, cannot enjoy, **13**, 158 n.
 stockbroker may in circumstances incur liability of, **13**, 159 n.
 succession duty, accountable for, **13**, 295
 surviving, appointment of new trustee by, **28**, 71, 74
 powers exercisable by, **23**, 16, 17; **28**, 153, 154
 proceedings for account against, **28**, 183

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE—continued.

tenant for life, application for possession by, as against, **25**, 597, 598
 tenant for life as. *See* **TENANT FOR LIFE**.
 timber, power to cut, **28**, 148
 title deeds. *See* **TITLE DEEDS**.
 trade union, of. *See* **TRADE UNION**.
 trading with trust property, liability in case of, **13**, 158; **28**, 100, 157, 191, 192
 transfer of stock by order of court, default in, **7**, 300
 trust estate, represents, for purposes of action, **21**, 280
 turnpike, evidence of title of, **13**, 443
 unauthorised investment by, rights in case of, **25**, 611, 612, 623
 undue influence by, when presumed, **13**, 18; **15**, 109, 110; **28**, 166
 vendor as, lien of purchaser as affecting, **19**, 17
 purchaser, for, **17**, 520; **25**, 364, 365; **28**, 64
 voluntary conveyance, of, party to subsequent sale for value, as, **15**, 100 n.
 voter, not qualified as, **12**, 150
 want of, trust does not fail for, **23**, 16; **28**, 67
 woman may be a, **28**, 65
 working men's club, of, **4**, 409, 419—424

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,

defined, **2**, 8
 accounts of, audit of, by Board of Trade, **2**, 132, 133, 240
 control over, by Board of Trade, **2**, 131—133, 240
 • form of, **2**, 334
 rules as to, **2**, 130—133
 summary administration of small estates, in case of, **2**, 296
 action against, right to defend, **2**, 122, 133—137
 action by, **1**, 21; **2**, 122, 133—139
 compromise of, sanction necessary for, **2**, 135
 consent to, **2**, 134
 debt arising from commission of a felony, for, **1**, 29
 electing not to continue debtor's action, after, right to bring, **13**, 346 n.
 fraudulently preferred creditor, against, **2**, 137, 287; **7**, 484
 pending at commencement of bankruptcy, **2**, 136
 personal liability of trustee, **2**, 135
 personal services of bankrupt, in respect of, **2**, 138, 139
 procedure in case of, **2**, 135
 refusal to bring, creditor's right to sue in case of, **2**, 135
 Admiralty action, appearance in, **1**, 87
 advancement, power of, consent to exercise by bankrupt of, necessary, **23**, 65 n.
 agent, power to employ, **2**, 123
 agricultural tenant, of, carrying on of farm by, **1**, 275
 appointment of, **2**, 8, 87, 108—111, 114, 115, 117
 advertisement of, **2**, 111, 117
 Board of Trade, appointment by, on default by creditors, **2**, 109, 111
 certificate of, as to, **2**, 109, 110, 111
 objection of, to, **2**, 110
 committee of inspection, by, **2**, 114

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—contd.
appointment of—continued.

default of, procedure in case of, **2**, 108, 109, 111, 114
 number to be appointed, **2**, 108, 109, 112
 persons who may be appointed, **2**, 108
 arbitration, power to refer dispute to, **1**, 443; **2**, 123
 attorney, power of, power to execute, **2**, 121
 audit of accounts of, **2**, 132, 133, 240
 bank account, bankrupt, of, passes to, **1**, 585; **2**, 129
 local bank, at, **2**, 115, 129
 private, trust moneys must not be paid into, **2**, 130
 Bankruptcy Estates Account, payments to be made into, **2**, 121, 125, 129
 bankruptcy notice by, when acting for judgment creditor, **2**, 25
 bill of exchange, dishonour of, notice of, may be given to, **2**, 545
 presentment of, for acceptance, to, **2**, 528
 bill of sale, powers with regard to, **3**, 55, 57, 58
 Board of Trade, appointment by, **2**, 109, 111
 certificate of, as to appointment, **2**, 109, 110, 111
 direction of, default in obeying, **2**, 105
 objection by, to appointment, **2**, 110
 remuneration fixed by, when, **2**, 126
 security given to, **2**, 109
 books, delivery up of, by, **2**, 113, 131
 keeping of, by, **2**, 130, 131
 building contract, architect or engineer under, of, rights passing to, **3**, 309
 contractor under, of, completion of contract or disclaimer by, **3**, 252, 254, 269, 272
 instalments already assigned by, do not pass to, **3**, 268
 materials belonging to bankrupt, rights in regard to, **2**, 152; **3**, 252, 254, 262, 265, 272
 employer under, of, rights against contractor passing to, **3**, 273
 building society member, of, not entitled to membership, **3**, 350
 business of bankrupt, carrying on of, by, **2**, 115, 122, 131
 causes of action of bankrupt *See* right of action, *infra*.
 certified by Board of Trade, **2**, 8, 108, 109, 110
 chose in action, bankrupt, of, deemed to be assigned to, **2**, 188, 189
 intervention of trustee after assignment of, **2**, 165
 wife of bankrupt, of, right in regard to, **2**, 157, 158
 committal of, for disobedience to order of Board of Trade, **2**, 105
 committee of inspection, appointment by, **2**, 114
 meetings of, summoned by, **2**, 125
 subject to directions of, **2**, 113—115, 119, 122
 company, as member of, **5**, 160, 179, 197
 compromise by, powers as to, **2**, 123, 134, 135
 contracts of bankrupt, rights in respect of, **2**, 162, 163
 copyholds, selling, procedure in case of, **25**, 430
 costs of, liability of trustee for, **2**, 128, 134, 135
 remuneration not voted, when, **2**, 126
 taxation by way of verification of, **2**, 127, 128
 court, directions from, application for, **2**, 119

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

creditors, meeting of, summoned by, **2, 125**
 representative of, is, **1, 29**
 deceased insolvent, appointed in case of, **2, 114**
 defamation, action for, whether passing to, **18, 611, 612**
 delegation by, **2, 127**
 delivery up of books, documents etc. by, **2, 113, 131**
 disclaimer by, **1, 275, 276; 2, 191—196; 18, 553, 554. See DISCLAIMER.**
 injury sustained through, rights in case of, **2, 196, 232; 7, 437**
 manner etc. of, **2, 124, 191, 192; 10, 424; 18, 553**
 third parties as affected by, **2, 187, 193, 194; 7, 437**
 discretion exercisable by, in management and distribution of estate, **2, 119**
 disobedience to orders of official receiver or Board of Trade by, procedure on, **2, 105**
 disqualification for being, **2, 110, 112**
 bankruptcy, by reason of, **2, 89, 111**
 distribution of property of bankrupt by, **2, 117, 125, 235—241. See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.**
 dividends, duty as to, **2, 125, 130, 236, 296**
 unclaimed, **2, 239—241**
 duties of, **2, 8, 117—125, 188**
 books, documents, etc., as to, **2, 113, 130, 131, 188**
 dividends, as to, **2, 125, 130, 236**
 summary administration, in case of, **2, 206**
 preferential payments, consideration of, **2, 125**
 proofs of debts, to receive, **2, 124**
 property, as to obtaining possession of, **2, 117**
 earnings of bankrupt, right to, **2, 166; 20, 95 n.**
 equitable assignee and, priority as between, **2, 165, 189 n.; 4, 375, 376, 381**
 equities affecting bankrupt's property passing to, **2, 154; 4, 381; 13, 79**
 estate in bankrupt's property, takes same as bankrupt had, **2, 154—156**
 estate tail, power to deal with, **2, 121; 8, 73**
 estoppel as against, **13, 348**
 examination of bankrupt and others at instance of, **2, 118**
 execution binding as against, when, **2, 271—274; 14, 43, 44, 88**
 expenses of. *See costs, supra.*
 factor's lien passing to, **2, 169**
 fiduciary position of, **13, 156**
 foreclosure proceedings, as a party to, **21, 279, 282**
 fraudulent alienation by bankrupt before bankruptcy impeachable by, **2, 275—279; 15, 88, 89, 106; 25, 558, 567**
 recovery of penalty in respect of, by, **15, 92**
 fraudulent preference, action in respect of, by, **2, 287; 7, 484**
 gift etc. to, beyond remuneration, **2, 127**
 illness of, **2, 112**
 incoming tenant, as, for purposes of Gasworks Clauses Act, **15, 341 n.**
 indemnity of, **2, 128**
 legal proceedings, in case of, **2, 134—136**
 information from bankrupt, duty to obtain, **2, 117, 118**
 inspection of
 books kept by, **2, 130—132**
 documents by, **2, 117, 118**

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

interpleader by, **2, 275; 17, 596, 605, 614, 624**
 intervention by, where bankrupt enters into transactions after adjudication, **2, 136, 164—168; 7, 437; 20, 95 n.**
 intestate bankrupt, of, rights as against next-of-kin of, **14, 280**
 joinder of, in action against bankrupt, **2, 136**
 land of bankrupt, powers with regard to, **2, 120; 25, 308**
 lease, assignment of, by, **18, 600**
 disclaimer of, **2, 193, 296; 18, 553, 600. See DISCLAIMER.**
 option to renew, passes to, **18, 393**
 reassignment of, by, **18, 592**
 sale of, not entitled to covenant of indemnity on, **2, 120, 121**
 specific performance of agreement for, when entitled to, **18, 379 n.**
 vesting of, in, **2, 155, 156; 18, 577, 600**
 legacy paid to bankrupt without notice of bankruptcy, right of bankrupt to, **14, 265**
 legal proceedings, powers as to, **1, 21; 2, 122, 133—139. See action by, supra.**
 letters of bankrupt, power to obtain redirection of, **2, 118**
 licensed person, of, powers of, **18, 49, 50**
 lien available against, how far, **2, 117**
 life policies of debtor, right to, **17, 562**
 moneys from suicide's policy, no right to, **17, 556**
 lunatic bankrupt, in case of, **19, 441**
 lunatic party, representative of, notice of application to appoint, to, **2, 11**
 malicious prosecution, liability to action for, **19, 671**
 marshalling of securities in favour of or against, **21, 304, 305**
 meeting of creditors, costs of convening, payable by, **2, 128**
 powers of, as to, **2, 125**
 misconduct of, how punished, **2, 112, 127**
 misconduct of solicitor of, disallowing costs on account of, **26, 769 n.**
 money paid under mistake of law to, repayment of, **2, 239**
 mortgage, power to make, **2, 123; 21, 94**
 mortgaged property, redemption of, **2, 228; 21, 142, 289 n.**
 neglect, accountable for, **2, 132**
 notice to, application to appoint representative of lunatic party, of, **2, 11**
 commit, of, application to, **2, 105**
 dishonour of bill of exchange, of, **2, 545**
 taxation of bill, as to, **2, 107**
 officer of the court, is an, **2, 8, 119, 188**
 official receiver, charges of, liability for, **2, 128**
 duty in relation to, **2, 102, 105, 107, 117**
 duty of, to give information to, **2, 124**
 trustee, as, **2, 87, 102, 108, 111, 129**
 partners, in case of, **2, 109; 22, 74**
 pawnbroker's title as against, **22, 246**
 payments by, regulations as to, **2, 130**
 power of attorney, execution of, by, **2, 121**
 powers of, **2, 117—125, 188**
 consent of committee, exercisable with, **2, 122—124**
 exercisable without, **2, 119—121**
 preferential payments, duty as to, **2, 125**
 premises, taking possession of, incoming tenant, is an, **15, 341 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

privity in law to bankrupt, is, **13, 344**
 proof of debt due to bankrupt by, **2, 121**
 proofs of debts, duty as to, **2, 124, 234, 237; 13, 348**
 property of bankrupt, control of, duty to take, **2, 117**
 distribution of, by, **2, 117, 125, 235—239. See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.**
 possession of, by, **2, 107, 117, 188**
 specific purposes, where held by bankrupt, **2, 170**
 vesting of, in. *See* vesting, *infra*.
 prosecution of bankrupt at instance of, **2, 351, 352**
 publication, right of, under particular name, passes to, **23, 219, 220**
 purchase by, bankrupt's property, of, requires leave of court, **2, 118, 120**
 purchaser for value, does not rank as a, **13, 79**
 qualification of, **2, 108**
 realisation of bankrupt's property by, **2, 117—125, 188—191**
 summary administration, under, **2, 296**
 receipt by, effect of, **2, 121**
 receiver appointed to enforce payment to, **14, 120**
 receiving order against, vacates the office, **2, 111**
 redemption by, petitioning creditor's security, of, **2, 46**
 security of secured creditor, of, **2, 46, 124, 228, 229**
 reinsured person, of, rights of, **17, 375**
 relation back of title of, **2, 181—188. See BANKRUPTCY; RELATION BACK.**
 transactions unaffected by, **2, 288—291**
 release of, **2, 112, 113. See RELEASE.**
 removal of, Board of Trade, by, **2, 112**
 creditors, by, **2, 111**
 notice of, **2, 112**
 remuneration of, **2, 125—127. See REMUNERATION.**
 rescission of sale or purchase of land enforceable by or against, **25, 473**
 resignation of, **2, 111**
 retention beyond reasonable period of money by, **2, 112, 127, 130**
 rights of action vest in, **2, 133**
 adjudication, arising after, **2, 167, 168**
 personal services of bankrupt, in relation to, **2, 138, 139**
 principles which determine whether rights vest, **2, 137, 138**
 sale of rights, **1, 55; 2, 119, 120, 121**
 two classes, **2, 135—137**
 sale by, **2, 119—121**
 bankrupt, to, **2, 118**
 bankrupt's right of action, of, **1, 55; 2, 119, 120**
 credit, on, **2, 123**
 secured creditor, power to deal with, **2, 124, 228**
 security to be given by, **2, 109**
 bond of assurance company, **15, 483 n.**
 failure to keep it up, effect of, **2, 112**
 seduction, master's right of action for, does not pass to, **20, 270 n.**
 sequestration, priority over person issuing writ of, **14, 82 n., 88**
 settled estate, notice as to, to, **25, 681**
 settlements of bankrupt impeachable by, **2, 275—279; 15, 88, 106; 25, 558, 567**

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

shares of bankrupt, transfer of, by, **2, 188; 5, 190**
 vesting of, in, **5, 190, 197**
 slander of title, action for, passes to, **15, 612**
 small bankruptcy, in, **2, 102, 109, 129, 133, 296**
 solicitor, employment of, by, **2, 123, 127, 128; 25, 735**
 misconduct of, disallowance of costs out of estate, **26, 769 n.**
 taxation of costs, **26, 782**
 trustee, as, remuneration of, **2, 127; 26, 753**
 solicitor to bankrupt, purchase by, from, **15, 109**
 specie, division in, **2, 123, 124, 239**
 specific performance by or against, **25, 384; 27, 58, 59**
 successor to, appointment of, **2, 108, 109, 111**
 suicide, rights in regard to policy moneys in case of, **17, 556**
 surety for debtor, no privity in relation to, **13, 347 n.**
 taking possession of bankrupt's property by, **2, 107, 117, 188**
 title deeds of wife of bankrupt husband, right to, **25, 598 n.**
 title of, commencement of, **2, 87, 181, 182**
 disposal of property by bankrupt, effect on, **2, 183—185**
 forfeiture of income clause in relation to, **2, 187, 188**
 payment to bankrupt as affecting, **2, 185, 186**
 relation back of, **2, 181—188. See RELATION BACK.**
 trustee of deed of assignment for benefit of creditors, as against, **2, 186, 187**
 tort, when may sue in, **2, 137, 138; 27, 502, 503**
 trade libel, bankrupt's right of action for, passes to, **27, 680**
 trade marks register, correction of, right to obtain, **27, 713 n.**
 true owner of bankrupt's goods, as, within reputed ownership clause, **2, 176**
 trust property, beneficial right in, vests in, **2, 148, 149; 28, 28, 103**
 vested in bankrupt as trustee does not pass to, **2, 143, 168, 169, 175**
 trustee of deed of assignment for benefit of creditors in competition with, **2, 186, 187**
 unclaimed dividends, duty as to, **2, 239—241**
 vacancy in office of, filling up of, **2, 111**
 vendor of land, of, purchaser's remedies against, **25, 381, 382, 468; 27, 58**
 vesting of bankrupt's property in, **2, 8, 87, 143, 152; 25, 308, 381**
 adjudication, upon, **2, 87**
 property which does not vest, **2, 143, 144**
 right of action, as to, **2, 133, 164**
 shares in company, **5, 190, 197**
 voluntary conveyance, rights as to, **2, 275—270; 15, 99; 25, 567**
 vote of, as proxy for creditor, in question affecting trustee, **2, 111, 112, 126**
 wife of bankrupt, equity to a settlement of, **16, 339**
 title deeds of, right to, **25, 598 n.**

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,

defined, **1, 576**
 accounts, number of, restricted, **1, 576**
 trustees, of, **1, 578**
 arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **1, 578**

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK—continued.

auditor, appointment of, **1**, 578
 depositor, death of, procedure on, **1**, 578
 infant as, **1**, 577 ; **17**, 61
 married woman as, **1**, 577
 nomination by, of successor, **1**, 578 ; **15**, 412
 deposits, amount of, restricted, **1**, 576, 577
 application of, mode of, **1**, 577
 investment of, depositors, by, **1**, 577
 land, in, **1**, 577
 friendly society, registrar of, position of, in
 relation to, **1**, 576, 578
 investment in, friendly society's funds, of, **15**,
 167
 industrial and provident society, by, **17**, 21
 special, **1**, 577, 578
 returns of trustees, **1**, 578
 rules and regulations of, **1**, 576
 winding up of, **5**, 614, 650

TRUTH.

deed, apparent, in, no estoppel in case of, con-
 trary representation from, **13**, 354 n., 367
 libel, action for, defence, as, **18**, 605, 738. *See*
JUSTIFICATION.
 misrepresentation, of, belief in, effect of, **20**, 692,
 693 n.
 non-belief in, as amounting to fraud, **20**, 688,
 689
 representor's knowledge of, **20**, 726, 727,
 747
 pleadings, of, interrogatories as to, **11**, 93 n.
 record, apparent in, no estoppel in case of,
 contrary representation, from, **13**, 354
 representation, of, assured's knowledge of,
 essential in marine insurance, **17**, 414
 slander, action for, defence in, as, **18**, 605

TUB CLOSET,

district council cannot refuse to cleanse, **23**,
 606 n.

TUBERCULOSIS,

cows
 in London, as to, **23**, 461, 462
 outside London, inspection of, **23**, 462
 suffering from, veterinary surgeon's certificate
 as to, **1**, 434
 domiciliary treatment, arrangements for, **23**,
 963 n.
 panel doctor not bound to give, **23**, 947 n.
 meat tainted with, seizure and condemnation of,
 15, 38 n.
 milk tainted with, London, in, sale of, **23**, 463,
 464
 sampling of, **20**, 409 n. ; **23**, 463
 provisions as to, **1**, 434 ; **15**, 64 n.
 notifiable disease, how far a, **23**, 446 n.
 sanatoria for. *See* SANATORIUM.
 sanatorium benefit. *See* SANATORIUM BENEFIT.

TUG. See TOWAGE.

assistance, collision, after, duty to render, **26**,
 371 n.
 liability of tow for not taking, **26**, 485, 505 n.
 collision
 clause applicable to, **17**, 442
 of, drifting or seeking, while, **26**, 377 n., 378 n.
 towing, while. *See* TOWAGE.
 contract of towage by. *See* TOWAGE.
 control of, tow, by. *See* Tow.

TUG—continued.

dumb barge lashed alongside, tow, as a, **26**, 389
 efficiency of, master of tow responsible for, **26**,
 530 n.
 fast to tow, not deemed to be towing, **26**, 414
 fog, in, signals to be given by, **26**, 410, 414
 stopping, duty as to, **26**, 422
 harbour, restricted right to use of, by, **26**,
 635 n.
 harbour master, supplied by, owners of tow liable
 for, **26**, 532 n.
 lights on. *See* TOWAGE.
 Mersey rule as to, **26**, 404 n.
 look out, duty to, of, **26**, 358, 486
 lying to, when deemed to be, **26**, 377 n., 378 n.
 master of, restricted liability of owner for acts of,
 26, 525 n.
 narrow channel rule applicable to, towing sailing
 vessel, when, **26**, 377 n.
 pilot, relations with. *See* TOWAGE.
 pilotage, compulsory, when exempt from, **26**,
 611
 rateability of, **24**, 40 n.
 river, bend of, at, duty of, **26**, 470, 471
 in, responsibility of, **26**, 491, 529
 sailing vessel, giving way to, rules for, **26**, 396 n.,
 444, 492
 salvage, services in respect of. *See* TOWAGE.
 steam, when deemed under, **26**, 377 n., 378 n.
 steamer regulations, subject to, **26**, 444
 under way, tow at anchor, notwithstanding, **26**,
 378, 380 n., 389, 404
 volunteer, tow's liability in respect of, **26**, 529,
 532 n.
 warranty of efficiency of, implied in ordinary
 contracts, **26**, 357
 weak, collision caused through, liability for, **26**,
 532 n.

TUMULTUOUS

assembly, act of violence of, indictment for, **9**,
 471 n.
 damage to churches by, **9**, 779
 demolition of property by, **9**, 473, 777,
 778
 disturbance of the peace, riot, as constituting,
 9, 471
 petitioning, **6**, 358 ; **9**, 470, 471

TUNNEL,

defined, Waterworks Clauses Act, within, **28**,
 291 n.
 compensation, right to, where subsoil taken for,
 6, 40
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 65
 electric lighting undertakers, authorities carrying
 out works on behalf of, in respect of, **12**,
 578, 579
 breaking up by, of, **12**, 573
 injury by, of, **12**, 582
 works for, **12**, 575, 576
 highway, under, adjoining owner's rights as to,
 16, 56, 57
 inclosure of commons, powers of valuer as to, **4**,
 561
 provisions for constructing etc., **4**, 549
 land tax, liable for, **18**, 308 n.
 poor rate, liable to, **24**, 7 n.
 railway company, authorised work by, as, **23**,
 654
 corporeal right in land of, as, **6**, 65

TUNNEL—continued.**railway company—continued.**

- hereditament including, taxing purposes, for, 24, 161 n.
- land, subsoil of, power to use, for, 6, 22 ; 23, 686
- surface of, over, possessory title to, 23, 686
- sidings, where interfering with, 23, 682 n.
- subway as. *See* SUBWAY.
- Thames, powers of London County Council as to, 20, 395

TURBARY, COMMON OF,**defined, 4, 447, 464**

- adjustment of rights in respect of, Inclosure Acts, under, 4, 602
- appendant, severance, not subject to, 4, 525
 - whether it can be, 4, 464, 466 n.
- approvement against, whether permissible, 4, 508 ; 20, 552
- chimneys, limited according to number of, 11, 339
- cutting and selling turf, not within, 4, 465
- estovers, common of, resemblance to, 4, 464 n.
- extent of, 4, 465. *See* limit, *infra*.
- extinguishment of, destruction or exhaustion of the peat, by, 4, 528
 - non-user, by, 4, 526
 - pulling down commoner's tenement, by, 4, 527
 - severance, by, 4, 525
- fuel, limited to turf cut for, 4, 464, 465 ; 11, 339
- grant of, does not carry the land, 18, 412
- in gross, right of common, when constituting, 4, 465
- inclosure of, tenants, by, 4, 532, 533
- limit of, 11, 339. *See* extent, *supra*.
- specific quantity, to, 4, 465
- paring turf, claim of, 4, 465
- pasture, where turf fit for, 4, 465
- prescription, claimed under, limit of, 11, 339
 - who may claim by, 4, 465
- profit à prendre*, as a, 11, 337, 339
 - minerals, in respect of, 20, 520, 521
- transfer of, 4, 465
- trespass, action of, does not lie in respect of, 27, 850
 - defence to, under claim of, 27, 861 n.
- turns covered with grass for repairing plots, custom as to taking, bad, 4, 465

TURF. *See also* TURBARY, COMMON OF.

- cut, trespass, as subject of, 27, 864 n.
- cutting, exclusive right of, trespass lies for, 27, 850 n.
- freehold tenant of manor's right of, *profit à prendre*, as, 20, 520, 521
- digging, right of, trespass does not lie in respect of, 27, 850

TURK'S ISLANDS,

- court of, 10, 555
- government of, 10, 503 n., 525
- legal codes in, 10, 541 n.

TURNPIKE,

- Acts relating to, object of, 16, 15 n.
- operation of, 16, 15 16
- ownership under, soil of highway, of, 16, 54

TURNPIKE—continued.**Acts relating to—continued.**

- repair of highway under, liability for, 16, 86, 87
- temporary measures, as, 16, 15 n., 16 n.
- destruction of, liability for, 9, 786
- road, *defined*, 16, 15
- conversion of, 16, 13, 15
- extinction of, 16, 15
 - liability for repair after, 16, 16, 86, 87
- highway, ceasing to be, 16, 15 ; 23, 655 n.
- Highway Act, 1835, does not affect, 16, 32
- main road, as, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, 23, 655 n.
- old, obstruction on, penalty for, 16, 166
- toll, exemption from, 3, 483, 484
- statutory, no longer exists, 16, 63
- trust, expiration of, effect of, 16, 15, 16

TYNE,

- Improvement Commissioners, police authority in Tyne district, as, 22, 508 n., 510 n., 518
- navigation rules, 26, 483 n.

TYNWALD,

- Court of, legislature of Isle of Man, as, 10, 577
- Hill, promulgation of Isle of Man laws on, 10, 578

TYPHOID,

- death from, provisions for burial after, 3, 550
- notification of, 20, 338 ; 23, 445

TYPHUS,

- death from, provisions for burial after, 3, 550
- notification of, 20, 338 ; 23, 445

TYRE. *See* TIRE.**TYWARNHAILE, MANOR OF,**

- minerals in, right to, 7, 261 n., 262, 263

UBERRIMA FIDES. *See also* GOOD FAITH.

- contract for sale of land is not, 25, 296
- contracts, certain classes of, requiring, 7, 356 n.
- facts, disclosure of, rendered necessary by, 13, 15 n.
- guarantee, formerly necessary in, 15, 539 n.
 - not required in, 15, 539 ; 17, 572 ; 20, 760 n.
- insurance, in, 15, 480, 539
 - fire, necessary in, 17, 532, 550, 572
 - guarantee policy, necessary in, 17, 573
 - life, necessary in, 17, 550, 554, 572
 - marine, in, 17, 404, 550
 - discovery in action of, requiring, 11, 66
 - not limited to, 17, 572
 - partnership, required in, 22, 47
 - suretyship, in. *See* guarantee, *supra*.

UBI JUS, IBI REMEDIUM,

- application of, right of action for damage suffered, to, 1, 7

UGANDA,

- courts of, 10, 522, 555
- government of, 10, 504 n., 522
- legal codes in, 10, 541 n.
- protectorate, as, 10, 504 n., 522

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

claim by, place at coronation, to, **8, 334**
Ireland, jurisdiction in, of, **22, 288 n.**

ULTIMATE,

limitation in settlement of realty, **25, 596, 597**
trust in settlement of personality, **25, 579—584**

ULTRA VIRES,

defined, **5, 285 ; 8, 359 n.**

acts not, instances of, company, in case of, **5, 286, 287**

agreement, company acting under, not restrainable by shareholder of another company party to it, **17, 230**

amalgamation, corporations, of, **8, 364**

award, arbitrators, of, building society dispute, in, **3, 384**

registrar, of, dissolution of friendly society, for, **15, 202**

borrowing, building society, by, **3, 342, 376, 377 ; 13, 149**

company, by, **5, 337—341**

corporation, by, **8, 302—304**

metropolitan borough council, by, lender, protection of, **20, 449**

railway company penalised for, **23, 631**

building society, acts of, award, ignored in enforcing, **3, 384**

borrowing, in case of, **3, 342, 376 ; 13, 149**

award, arbitrators, of, **3, 384**

rule of, **3, 352**

bye-law. *See* BYE-LAW.

certificates, architects and engineers, of, **3, 216, 217**

company, acts of, **5, 284—288**

action in respect of, **5, 289, 319 ; 17, 229, 230**

borrowing, **5, 337—341**

court, interference by the, **5, 280, 319 ; 17, 229, 230**

creditor, not restrainable at instance of, **5, 222**

directors of. *See* directors, *infra*.

instances of, **5, 286, 288**

public purposes, for. *See* public company, *infra*.

ratification, not capable of, **5, 285, 296 ; 8, 359 ; 15, 471**

resolution, **5, 290**

compulsory powers, exercise of, before subscription of capital, **6, 62**

contract, company, of, **5, 286**

corporation, of, pending application for fuller powers, **8, 359**

void *ab initio*, **7, 391 ; 8, 359**

railway company, of, not to exercise statutory powers, **23, 629**

use of land, as to, **23, 629, 630**

conviction, complaint by unauthorised officer of friendly society leading to, **15, 188**

setting aside of, **15, 188. See also** CERTIORARI, quashing.

corporation, acts of, **8, 359—365**

amalgamation, **8, 364**

bills of exchange, **8, 361, 362**

consent judgment, not legalised by, **8, 359**

contract, **7, 391 ; 8, 359**

deed, **8, 390 ; 10, 390**

injunction, restrained by, **8, 364, 365**

officers, liability of, **8, 365**

servant, by, **20, 255**

directors, acts of, building society, of, **3, 341**

company, of, **5, 220—222, 285, 295**

ULTRA VIRES—continued.

directors—*continued.*

company—*continued.*

personal liability for, **5, 222 ; 8, 365**

ratification of, **1, 174 ; 5, 220—222, 285, 296 ; 15, 471**

shareholder's right of action for, **5, 222**

electric lighting undertakers, transfer of powers, by, **12, 562**

friendly society, application of funds of, **15, 123**

award of dissolution of, **15, 202**

rule of, **15, 137 n.**

gas company, acts of, restrained, **15, 383 n.**

public company, acts of, Attorney - General, restrained at instance of, **17, 227—229 ; 23, 740, 741**

causing special damage to private person, **17, 228, 229**

injunction, restrainable by, **17, 227—230**

public interests, against, **17, 227, 228**

railway company, acts of, **5, 286 ; 23, 627—630**

acts *intra vires*, contrasted with, **23, 628**

injunction, restrained by, **23, 628**

ratification of acts, company, in case of, **5, 285, 296 ; 8, 359 ; 15, 471**

corporation, in case of, **8, 359**

directors, in case of, **5, 221, 285, 296 ; 15, 471**

principal, in case of, **1, 174**

resolution, company, of, **5, 260**

friendly society, of, conversion into company, for, **15, 194**

rule, building society, of, imposing on members liability for borrowed money, **3, 352**

friendly society, of, **15, 137 n.**

shares in another company, purchase of, **8, 364**

specific performance, defence to action for, **27, 36**

trade union, acts of, **17, 231 ; 27, 606 n.**

unincorporated body, acts of, **17, 231**

UMPIRE,

defined, **1, 439**

acceptance of office, does not bind umpire to make award, **1, 455**

action against, **23, 335, 336**

agricultural holding, arbitration under agreement, Board of Agriculture no power to appoint in, **1, 264 n.**

time for making award, **1, 265**

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1900, under, appointment of, **1, 264**

appeal, application to compel statement of special case, from decision on, **1, 465**

High Court, from, application in arbitration on, **1, 481**

special case, pending the reference, on, **1, 481**

appointment of, court, by, **1, 457**

improper, court will restrain from acting, **17, 263**

mode of, **1, 455**

rules as to, submission by written agreement when, **1, 456, 457**

submission by written agreement, court when set aside by, **1, 460**

two arbitrators, by, **1, 446**

Arbitration Act, 1889, nomination of, provided for by, when, **1, 441**

powers given by, when submission by written agreement, to, **1, 446, 447, 456—458**

arbitrator, same powers as, when substituted for, **1, 458**

UMPIRE—*continued.*

attendance by, at sittings of arbitrators, usual, **1**, 461
 authority, exceeding, attendance of party under protest, **1**, 462
 award. *See* **AWARD**.
 acceptance of office, does not bind umpire to make, **1**, 455
 Board of Trade, appointment by, when railway company a party, **23**, 739
 building contracts, in, **3**, 282, 285
 Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **5**, 727
 compulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, **6**, 80—82
 conduct of arbitration by, **1**, 461
 costs, power as to, **1**, 447, 458, 470, 471
 county court, remission by, to, award equivalent to judgment, **8**, 525
 death of, **1**, 457, 460
 delegation of authority, **1**, 458, 459, 480
 evidence, law of, bound by, **13**, 433
 powers as to, when submission under written agreement, **1**, 462
 refusal to hear, **1**, 479
 expert advice, power to obtain, whether, **1**, 458
 fees, arbitrators, of, may include in award, **1**, 471, 472
 recoverable from, when award set aside for misconduct, **1**, 459
 fraud, guilty of, whether liable to action for damages, **1**, 459
 Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **15**, 179
functus officio, **1**, 458 n., 459, 470
 hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, **1**, 480
 illegal transaction, award on dispute arising under, unenforceable, **1**, 444
 injunction restraining, from acting, **17**, 263
 judicial act, appointment by two arbitrators is a, **1**, 456
 legal assistance, may obtain, in framing award, **1**, 459
 liability of, **1**, 459
 lien on submission and award for remuneration, **1**, 472
 misconduct of, award set aside for, fees paid to, recoverable, **1**, 459
 cases which amount to, **1**, 478—480
 remedy when award has been made, **1**, 459
 removal for, power of court, **1**, 459
 waiver of objection as to the, **1**, 481
 mistake by, **1**, 450, 477, 479
 clerical, in award, correction of, **1**, 458
 negligence not amounting to fraud, no liability for, **1**, 459
 notes of proceedings before, not privileged from production for inspection, **11**, 75
 parties, examination of, on oath, **1**, 458
 powers of, delegation of, **1**, 458, 459, 461
 events on which they arise, **1**, 461
 proceedings before. *See* **ARBITRATION**.
 Railway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859, under, **23**, 717, 718
 railway disputes, in, **23**, 739
 removal of, misconduct, for, **1**, 459
 remuneration of, **1**, 471—473; **23**, 739
 special case, award in form of, **1**, 466—468
 statement of, **1**, 464—466; **10**, 109
 subject-matter, acquiring interest in, **1**, 480

UMPIRE—*continued.*

submission, alteration or amendment of, powers of, as to, **1**, 447
 written agreement, by, rules for appointment when no provisions in, **1**, 456
 unemployment insurance, in case of. *See* **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**.
 witnesses, powers as to, **1**, 440 n., 447, 458, 461 n., 462; **13**, 579 n.

UNASCERTAINED

debt, company winding up, creditor cannot vote in respect of, **5**, 471
 retainer by executrix, of, **14**, 258
 goods. *See* **UNASCERTAINED GOODS**
 persons, interest of, partition, as affecting, **21**, 842
 shares, partition in case of, **21**, 842

UNASCERTAINED GOODS,

acts required to be done before becoming ascertained, **25**, 167
 appropriation, defined, **25**, 168 n.
 assent to, what constitutes, **25**, 168 n.
 authority to effect, **25**, 169, 170
 delivery to buyer or carrier as affecting, **25**, 170
 future goods, present sale of, property transferred when, **25**, 170, 171
 passing of goods on, **25**, 168, 169
 place of, **25**, 169
 trover, necessary before action for, **27**, 889 n., 900 n.
 bill of lading for transfer of, **25**, 185 n.
 contract for sale of, **25**, 167
 engagement to deliver, not a negotiable instrument, **25**, 193 n.
genus nunquam perit applies to, **25**, 122 n.
 manufacture, contract for sale and, when property passes, **25**, 172
 materials subsequently added to, when property of buyer, **25**, 173
 particular place, to be delivered at, when property in, passes, **25**, 174
 potential existence, when said to be in, **25**, 171, 172
 property in, when it passes on a sale of, **25**, 167—174
 quantity of goods, contract for, **25**, 173, 174
 risk in respect of, to whom attaching, **25**, 188
 sale of, **25**, 167—174
 specific goods, distinguished from, **25**, 121 n., 122 n.
 trover for, **27**, 889 n., 900 n.
 wager, present price agreed though value not known, transaction is not a, **15**, 270

UNAUTHORISED. *See also* **RATIFICATION**; **ULTRA VIRES.**

act, building society, directors of, liability for, **3**, 341
 loss of agent's right to remuneration in case of, **1**, 196
 pleading relying on, amounts to ratification, **1**, 178
 ratification of, corporation, by, **8**, 388
 time for, **1**, 177
 agent, charterparty entered into by, ratification of, **26**, 90
 entry by, **1**, 177

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

UNAUTHORISED—continued.*agent—continued.*

- money returned to, effect of, **1, 177**
- principal not liable for, unless by estoppel, **1, 203**
- agreement, delivery of possession to tenant ratifies, **18, 372**
- bills of exchange, signature to, effect of, **2, 495**
- building contract, alteration of, effect of, **3, 230**
- charterparty, agent's liability under, **28, 10**
- contract, agent, of, ratification of. *See RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.*
- club committee, by, **4, 422**
- servant, of, ratification of, master, by, **20, 245, 246**
- copies of copyright works, author's rights to delivery of, **8, 163, 167**
- dealing with chattel by bailee, **1, 544**
- demand, debt, of, creditor's agent, by, **1, 177**
- goods, of, as to, **1, 177**
- inclosure of common, **4, 533**
- investment. *See INVESTMENT.*
- building society's surplus funds, of, **3, 379**
- monument, removal of, **3, 522**
- notice exercising option, ratification of, **7, 414, 415**
- to quit, ratification of, landlord, by, **1, 177**
- order, architect, by, employment of quantity surveyor, for, ratification of, **3, 310, 313**
- extras, for, ratification of, **3, 231**
- person, stoppage *in transitu* made by, **25, 257**
- profits. *See SECRET.*
- signature, bill of exchange, on, ratification of, **2, 495**
- promissory note, on, ratification of, **2, 495**
- tender, acceptance of, **3, 169**

UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT. *See INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.***UNBAPTISED PERSON,**

- burial service not to be read over, **3, 421; 11, 710**
- Christian burial, exclusion of, from, **3, 421**
- death of, suspension of defaulting clergyman in case of, **11, 657 n.**

UNBENEFICED CLERGY,

- army chaplain. *See CHAPLAIN.*
- assistant curate, admission to office of, **11, 638.**
- See CURATE; STIPENDIARY CURATE.*
- asylum, chaplain of. *See CHAPLAIN.*
- chapel of ease, ministers of, **11, 646**
- chaplain. *See CHAPLAIN.*
- classes of, **11, 636**
- curate. *See CURATE; CURATE.*
- deposition from holy orders of, **11, 639**
- farming and trading, restrictions on, of, **11, 637**
- gack, chaplains of, **11, 650, 651; 23, 237**
- lecturer or preacher as, **11, 645, 646**
- ministers-in-charge, classes of, **11, 637, 638**
- naval chaplain, **11, 483 n., 649; 25, 7, 8**
- official chaplains, **11, 652**
- prisons, chaplain of. *See CHAPLAIN.*
- private chaplain. *See CHAPLAIN.*
- proprietary chapels, ministers of, **11, 647**
- royal chaplain, **11, 652**
- Territorial Forces, chaplain of, **11, 648**
- tolls, exemption from, of, **11, 636, 637**

UNBORN,*child. See also CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.*

- gift to. *See person, infra.*
- injury to, railway accident, in, no remedy for, **4, 59**
- murder, when subject of, **9, 570, 571**
- will, gift by, to, **17, 75 n.; 28, 537, 740—742**
- real estate limited to parent and children, taking under, **28, 742**
- children, class of, taking at a greater age than twenty-one, effect of, **22, 343, 344**
- limitation to, as a class on attaining twenty-one, **22, 345**
- on attaining upwards of twenty-one, void, **22, 343**
- partition action, principles on which court binds interests in, **21, 813 n.**
- husband, life estate limited to, **22, 336 n.**
- issue, rule prohibiting limitations to successive generations of, **22, 364—366**
- cy-pres* doctrine applied to, **22, 367—369**
- person, chattels, ultimate trust of, in favour of, **22, 348**
- cy-pres* doctrine applied to gifts to, **22, 367, 368, 369**
- family arrangement, interest under, alteration of, **14, 545**
- general power exercisable by deed or will by, when valid, **22, 354, 355, 536**
- gift over on death of, when not coming into existence, **28, 804**
- life estate to, **22, 336**
- child of a person in being, valid, **22, 337 n.**
- husband or wife of a living unmarried person, **22, 336 n.**
- limitation subsequent to, when valid, **22, 338**
- marriage, limitation of estate until, **22, 336**
- restraint on anticipation imposed on, invalid, when, **16, 371, 372; 22, 352**
- special power exercisable by will of, **22, 355**
- persons, class possibly including, limitation to, living at remote event, **22, 342**
- period exceeding twenty-one years, gifts at end of, **22, 310**
- personality bequeathed to series of, effect of, **22, 350 n.**
- succession, limitation in, to, **22, 336**
- survivor of, limitation to, **22, 337**
- tenants in common, as, limitation to, **22, 336**

UNCALLED CAPITAL. *See CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.***UNCERTAINTY.** *See also AMBIGUITY.*

- award, compulsory purchase, on, effect, **1, 479 n.; 6, 83**
- bill, amount of, as to, effect, **2, 467**
- interest, provision for, does not create, **2, 468**
- drawee, as to, **2, 471, 472**
- payee, as to, **2, 472**
- bond, condition of, effect of, **3, 85**
- charitable
 - bequest void for, **4, 124, 148, 149; 25, 18, 10 n.**
 - trust, object of, general intention in case of, **4, 155, 156**
- contract not enforceable on ground of, **7, 518; 25, 547; 27, 19, 21, 22**
- election, removable by, **7, 520; 10, 457—459; 14, 226; 15, 430; 27, 23; 28, 680**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

UNCERTAINTY—continued.

gift, object of, as to, effect of, **15**, 430
 presumption favouring relatives, **25**, 671, 672
 specific, as to, **10**, 457
 will, under, void for, **25**, 536, 537, 678—
 680

instrument void for, when, **10**, 457
 legal expressions, introduced by, **11**, 300 n.
 marriage settlement, of, specific performance
 refused on ground of, **25**, 547
 part performance, enforcement in case of, not-
 withstanding, **27**, 22
 parties, as to, bill, of, **2**, 471, 472
 contract, of, **27**, 24, 25
 price, as to, **27**, 25, 26
 rent, of, prevents distress, **11**, 122
 royal grant, of, effect of, **6**, 481
 specific performance refused for, **27**, 19, 21—28.

See **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

subject-matter, as to, how arising, **27**, 24
 terms, vague, how far valid defence, **27**, 23, 24
 trust, voidability of, for, **25**, 17, 27
 will, in. *See* charitable bequest; gift, *supra*.

UNCHASTITY. See **DUM CASTA CLAUSE; IMMORALITY.**

ante-nuptial, evidence of, admissible in divorce
 suit, **13**, 452
 breach of promise, defence to action of, **16**, 276
 domestic servant, dismissal of, for, **20**, 99 n.
 imputation of, slanderous, actionable *per se*, **18**,
 608, 620, 641
 man, in case of, special damage, whether
 necessary to support action, **18**, 621, 622
 rape, prosecutrix in, cross-examination imputing,
 to, **9**, 383, 384
 Slander of Women Act as to, **18**, 621 n.
 witness, of, cross-examination imputing, **9**, 384 n.

UNCIVILISED COUNTRY,

annexed, law in, **10**, 565
 immovables in, English court's absence of juris-
 diction, **6**, 201
 marriage in, **6**, 253

UNCLAIMED,

dividends, company liquidation, in, **5**, 456—458
 small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 301
 funds under repealed Bankruptcy Acts, **2**, 325
 share, company's assets, of, not attachable by
 garnishee order, **5**, 529; **14**, 94 n.
 wreck, **7**, 210—212; **25**, 552, 553. *See* **WRECK.**

UNCLE,

intestacy, rights upon, of, **11**, 23
 prohibited degrees of affinity, within, **16**, 284 n.
 undue influence of, presumption, **15**, 108

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN. See **CATCHING BARGAINS; FRAUD; UNDUE INFLUENCE.**

acquiescence in, effect, **15**, 113, 114
 documents, delivery up of, in case of, **13**, 53
 equity relieves against, **13**, 20; **15**, 111
 family arrangement as, **14**, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549,
 550
 relief in case of, **14**, 552
 heirs expectant, reversioners etc. with, equitable
 relief against, **13**, 20; **15**, 111—113; **21**,
 53, 57
 Money-lenders Act, under, **21**, 53—56

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN—contd.**Money-lenders Act—continued.**

relief, application for, time for, **21**, 55
 court's jurisdiction to grant, **21**, 55
 extent of, **21**, 56
 test of, **21**, 54 n.
 voidable, not void, is, **15**, 113

UNCONSECRATED,

ground, allotment of, **3**, 467
 burial in, **3**, 467; **11**, 711
 service in case of, **3**, 427, 519; **11**, 711
 other purposes than burial, for, use of, **3**,
 462
 sale of, where closed for burial, **3**, 530, 531
 place, preaching in, **11**, 609 n.

UNDER-CLERK,

Clerk of the Parliaments, as, appointment and
 duties of, **9**, 25; **21**, 667, 603

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE,

appointed, how, **7**, 21. *See also* **SECRETARY OF STATE.**

House of Commons, number sitting in, **7**, 39 n.,
 66

status and duty, **7**, 66

wrongful acts, liability for, **7**, 67

UNDER-SHERIFF,

admission by, sheriff, evidence against, **25**, 830
 appointment of, **25**, 799
 evidence of due, **13**, 443
 solicitor as, **25**, 799 n.; **26**, 728
 assizes, duties at, **25**, 805, 806
 bill of sale, execution by, **25**, 800 n.
 bond of, **25**, 800
 compulsory purchase, application for jury, may
 be made to, **6**, 87
 duties and powers of, **25**, 800, 801
 London, city of, of, **25**, 801 n.
 execution of prisoner, duties at, **25**, 825 n.
 executors of, liable for acts of, **25**, 801 n.
 extortion by, **9**, 482; **23**, 351; **25**, 830
 fees, right to take, **25**, 804
 high sheriff, acting as, **25**, 801, 802, 841 n.
 peculiarly interested, where, does not act for,
6, 87; **25**, 808
 interpleader, acting in connection with, **17**, 590
 juries, duty to summon, **25**, 806
 Lands Clauses Acts, duties under, personally
 interested, where, **25**, 808
 misconduct of, punishment for, **25**, 830—832
 neglect of duty by, **9**, 487
 negligence of, liability for, **25**, 828
 office of, nature of, **25**, 800, 801
 one only, of county, **25**, 800
 parliamentary
 election, offence in connection with, **12**, 260,
 538
 registration, misfeasance in connection with,
12, 538
 prisoner, in relation to, **9**, 487
 quarter sessions, duties at, **25**, 806
 remuneration of, **25**, 800, 804
 sale or letting of office prohibited, **9**, 486 n.; **25**,
 800
 security for due performance of duties by, **25**,
 800
 death of high sheriff, effect on, **25**, 801
 wrongful act of, liability for, **25**, 826—830

UNDER WAY,

defined, **26**, 374, 378, 380 n.
 at anchor, as opposed to, **26**, 378, 405
 bad weather, getting under way in, **26**, 485
 fog signals for vessels, **26**, 411 n.
 lights on vessels. *See* **LIGHTS ON VESSELS**.
 pilot's duty as to getting, **26**, 530
 sailing ship, when, **26**, 377, 378, 388, 389
 signals, fog, mist, snow, or rain-storm, in, **26**, 411
 vessel getting, by, **26**, 484
 steam drifter shooting nets, in case of, **26**, 378
 trawler hauling trawl and stationary, in case of, **26**, 378
 tug, in case of, **26**, 378, 380 n., 404
 under weigh, distinguished from, **26**, 378 n.
 vessel not under command, fog signals for, **26**, 388

UNDERGROUND,

back-house, London, when in, control of, **14**, 460 n.
 provisions as to, **14**, 459, 460
 children, employment of, illegality of, **17**, 154, 155
 railways in London, vibration caused by, compensation, **6**, 48
 room, closing order in respect of, **23**, 529. *See* **CELLAR**.
 inspection of, **23**, 507
 London, in, provisions as to, **25**, 767
 occupation of, **23**, 505
 sanitary convenience, power to provide, **23**, 598 n. *See* **SANITARY CONVENIENCE**.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 462
 space, occupation of, title acquired by, **19**, 112
 telegraph, construction and maintenance of, **27**, 361, 362
 marks on tubes and pipes, **27**, 361
 private land, in case of, **27**, 363
 telegraph wires, bye laws as to, Postmaster-General exempt from, **27**, 357
 metropolis, in, consent of council to Postmaster-General laying, **20**, 405 n.
 trespass, measure of damages, **10**, 343
 water, **11**, 313; **28**, 288, 430—433
 water supply, undertakers' power as to, **28**, 286, 287

UNDERLEASE. *See also* **LEASE**; **LEASE-HOLD**.

defined, **25**, 307 n.
 administrator's power to grant, **18**, 347
 agreement for, objection to complete under, **18**, 410
 provisions in, **18**, 410
 specific performance of, **18**, 410 n.; **27**, 60
 assignment of term by, **11**, 125; **18**, 406, 407
 common law right of distress on, no, **11**, 125; **18**, 406
 rent, no attornment by payment of, **18**, 406 n.
 breach of covenant in head lease, as, **18**, 578; **27**, 60
 consent to grant of, when necessary, **18**, 383, 579—581
 contract to take, implied terms, **27**, 28 n.
 costs of lessor, liability for, **18**, 486 n.
 covenants as in head lease, agreement for insertion of, **18**, 410, 411
 covenants in, **18**, 408, 409

UNDERLEASE—continued.

deed, by, effect of, **18**, 406
 derivative lease distinguished from, **25**, 307 n.
 distress in case of, **11**, 124, 143, 144; **18**, 406, 408
 leaseholder's right to, **11**, 124, 152
 tenant from year to year, by, **11**, 124
 estoppel, reversion by, **18**, 406 n.
 executor's power to grant, **18**, 347
 fine on renewal of head lease, contribution to, **18**, 464
 fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **18**, 410
 forfeiture, effect of, on, **18**, 531
 relief in case of, **18**, 543, 545
 furnished house, of, effect on franchise rights of lessor, **12**, 187
 head lease, assignment of, effect of, **18**, 407, 582
 covenants to observe provisions of, **18**, 408, 409
 determination on expiration of, **18**, 406 n.
 disclosure as to other property comprised in, **25**, 305
 indemnity in respect of, **18**, 409
 injunction to restrain breach of covenant in, **18**, 408
 onerous or unusual covenants in, objection on ground of, **18**, 410
 surrender of, effect of, **18**, 551, 552, 553 n.
 indemnity, covenants of, in case of, **18**, 409
intercise termini under reversionary lease, effect of, **18**, 406 n.
 landlord under. *See* **UNDERLESSOR**.
 lessee under. *See* **UNDERTENANT**.
 merger of term, effect of, on, **18**, 553
 nominal reversion expectant on, grant of administration in respect of, **18**, 406 n.
 non-separate property of married woman, in case of, **18**, 356
 parole, by, effect of, **18**, 407
 privity between head lessor and underlessee not constituted by, **18**, 407, 408
 purchase by way of, covenants in head lease, effect of, on, **25**, 431
 registration of, with superior landlord, **18**, 400
 renewal, covenant for, **18**, 464; **27**, 40
 specific performance of, **27**, 40
 repairs, effect of covenant for, **18**, 409
 residue of term, for, assignment in law, is, **11**, 124, 125; **18**, 406
 reversion, underlessee, of, **18**, 406, 407
 right of lessee to grant, extent of, **18**, 575, 576
 sale of, duty of vendor on, **25**, 304, 305
 misrepresentation on, **25**, 329 n., 405 n.
 surrender of reversion expectant on, effect of, **18**, 551, 552, 553 n.
 tenant at sufferance cannot grant, **18**, 406 n.
 tenant at will, by, effect of, **18**, 406
 tenant from year to year, by, **11**, 124; **18**, 407
 term equal to or greater than grantor's, for, effect of, **11**, 125, 152; **18**, 406, 407
 title, restriction of right to call for, **18**, 382
 underlessee, rights and duties of. *See* **UNDERTENANT**.
 underletting, as breach of covenant against, **18**, 578, 579
 void assignment not treated as, **18**, 407 n.
 whole term, for, assignment, as, **11**, 125
 rent under, recovery of, **18**, 406
 right of distress destroyed by, **11**, 152; **18**, 406

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

UNDERLEASE—continued.

winding up of company, distress by superior landlord in, 11, 173 n.
yearly tenant, by, 11, 124; 12, 407

UNDERLESSEE. See **UNDERTENANT.****UNDERLESSOR.** See also **LANDLORD; LESSOR.**

action by underlessee against, surplus of sale money of distress, for, 11, 185
value of goods taken in distress, for, 11, 181 n.
assignment of term by, assignee's rights against underlessee, 12, 407
collateral covenants by, 12, 587
covenants, lease, in, against assigning or underletting, 12, 575—582
underlease, in, head lease, corresponding to, 12, 410
usual, 12, 408, 409
defect in title of, inclusion of other property in lease, by, 12, 410 n.
distress for rent by, under demise amounting to assignment, 12, 406
estoppel in respect of lease by tenant at will, 12, 400 n.
holding on as yearly tenant on determination of lease, effect of, 12, 406 n.
indemnity to underlessee, covenants in head lease, against, 12, 587
non-payment of head rent, against, 12, 409
injunction against underlessee, when included in, 12, 408
insolvency of, undertenant not liable for rent on, 12, 408 n.
interesse termini of, effect on underlease amounting to assignment, 12, 406 n.
lease amounting to assignment by, effect of, 12, 406, 407
licensed premises, of, forfeiture of licence by underlessee, 12, 572
protection of, against underlessee's neglect to repair, 12, 409
rent, underlease amounting to assignment, under, 12, 406, 408
repairing covenant by underlessee, rights under, 12, 409
representation by, as to removal of fixtures, 12, 410
reversion of, 12, 406, 407
underlease by tenant from year to year, on, 12, 407
specific performance of agreement for underlease, right to, 12, 410 n.
surrender of head lease by, effect of, 12, 551, 552
liability under covenants in underlease, 12, 591
tenant at will, underlease by, 12, 406 n.
tenant from year to year as, 12, 407
third party proceedings against underlessee for non-repair, 12, 409 n.
trustee of nominal reversion, as, administration on intestacy of, 12, 406 n.

UNDERLETTING,

covenant against, 12, 578, 579
examples of breach of, 12, 578
unusual covenant, as, 12, 389, 390
rights as to, 12, 575 *et seq.*

UNDERSTUDY,

theatrical, rights of, 27, 412 n.

UNDERTAKER (BURIAL),

administration granted to, 3, 407; 14, 241
certificate of registration of death may be given to, 3, 562
coffin containing more than one body, duty in case of, 3, 564
coroner's order for burial may be delivered to, 3, 562; 8, 272
dissection, body entrusted for burial, of, 20, 341, 342
misdemeanour by sale of corpse for, 9, 552, 553
funeral expenses, recovery of, 3, 406, 407
restrictive covenant as to business of, 27, 589

UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS). See also **PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.**

company of. See **PROMOTER OF COMPANY.**
electricity purposes, for. See **ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.**
gas, for supply of. See **Gas; Gas UNDERTAKING.**
harbour, powers and duties in respect of. See **HARBOUR AUTHORITY.**
Lands Clauses Acts, included in promoters under, 6, 14
powers and duties under. See **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.**
light railway, powers and duties in case of. See **LIGHT RAILWAY; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.**
market, powers and duties in respect of, 20, 9—13. See **MARKET.**
railways, powers and duties in case of, 23, 624. See **PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; RAILWAY COMPANY.**
Telegraph Act, 1878, under, *defined*, 27, 353 n.
telegraphs, powers and duties in respect of, 27, 360—369. See **TELEGRAPH.**
tramways, powers and duties in case of. See **PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; TRAMWAY.**
water supply, for, *defined*, 22, 272
powers and duties in respect of, 20, 523; 22, 274—276. See **WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY.**

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE).

appeal, not to. See **APPEAL.**
breach of, 7, 305, 306. See also **INJUNCTION.**
costs, to repay, in case of appeal, 22, 832
county court costs, for, next friend of infant, by, 8, 601
unliquidated damages, in case of action for, 8, 582
court, when to be given in open, 17, 209
cross, damages, as to, 17, 284 n.
damages, as to, application for interlocutory injunction, in, 17, 222, 284—286; 22, 831 n.
defendants, generally binding on all, 17, 284
duration of, 17, 284
enforcement of, 17, 286
object of, 17, 284
obligatory only where injunction granted, 17, 284, 285
person not party to action, by, 17, 286
plaintiff out of jurisdiction, by, 17, 285; 22, 831 n.
refusal to give, effect of, 17, 284, 285
donee, by, binding him to conditions attached to gift in will, 22, 648, 649
equitable assignment by, 4, 377

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE)—continued.

injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION.
 interlocutory injunction, in lieu of, **17, 222, 284 n.**
 terms imposed on application for, instances of,
17, 222, 223
 partner, by, involving joint and general liability
 of members of firm, **22, 35**
 plaintiff, by, performance of condition, for, in
 action for specific performance, **27, 57**
 prosecution of action for injunction, **17, 222**
 retiring partner, by, not to compete in business,
22, 84
 solicitor, by, **26, 830—832**
 appearance, to enter, **26, 831**
 service, to accept, **23, 114, 115**
 stamp duty, to pay, **13, 515; 26, 831**
 specific performance, not to deliver defence in
 action for, **27, 84**
 title deeds, for safe custody of, **24, 301; 25, 337,**
338, 429
 trespass, in action of, to restore goods, **27, 869 n.**

**UNDERTENANT. *See also* LESSEE ;
 TENANT.**

action by, immediate tenant owing rent, against,
 for surplus after sale of distress, **11, 181 n.,**
185
 admission by, tenancy, as to, affecting limitation
 of action for recovery of land, **19, 127**
 assigns, not included in covenant relating to, **18,**
589 n.
 breach of covenant by letting to, **18, 578, 581**
 charity lands, of, protection of, **4, 228**
 contribution by, for head rent paid by another
 underlessee, **18, 408 n.**
 county franchise, qualification for, **12, 155**
 covenants, negative, liability to observe, **18, 408,**
590, 591
 underlease, in, **18, 408, 409**
 declaration by, ownership of goods in danger of
 distress for rent, of, **11, 146**
 deduction from rent by, **18, 475, 476**
 rent paid to superior landlord to avoid distress,
 of, **11, 147, 148; 18, 408 n., 475**
 distress upon, protection under Law of Distress
 Amendment Act, 1908, **11, 143—147**
 reimbursement for, by person owing rent, **11,**
143
 rent reserved in head lease, **11, 143; 18, 408**
 surplus of sale moneys from, action against
 sub-lessor for, **11, 185**
 value of goods taken in, action against sub-
 lessor for, **11, 181 n.**
 duty of, before taking lease, **18, 408**
 eviction of, re-entry under head lease, by, **18,**
408
 execution against, affecting right of distress for
 rent, **11, 175**
 fixtures, liability in respect of, **18, 410, 411**
 rights of mortgagee by sub-demise in respect
 of, **21, 128**
 forfeiture by, breach of covenant in head lease,
 for, **18, 408**
 relief against, when given, **18, 531, 543, 545**
 franchise qualification of, **12, 155**
 goods of, order for restoration of, **11, 204**
 protected by Law of Distress Amendment Act,
 1908, **11, 143**
 protection of, conditions for, **11, 143, 144**
 distress for rent owing by immediate tenant,
 from, **11, 143—148**

UNDERTENANT—continued.

ground game, rights in respect of, **15, 221**
 ground rent paid by, to avoid distress, **11, 157 n.**
 head lease, covenants by underlessee against
 breach of covenant in, **18, 587**
 indemnity against covenants in, **18, 587**
 inspection of, **18, 409, 410, 591**
 liability in respect of, **18, 407, 408**
 notice of provisions of, **18, 408**
 holding over by, effect of, **18, 438 n.**
 injunction against, for breach of covenant in
 head lease, **18, 408**
 inspection of head lease, necessity for, **18, 409**
 licensed premises, of, breach of covenant by, **18,**
572 n.
 limitation of actions, payment of rent to superior
 landlord as affecting, **19, 127, 128, 129**
 purchase of reversion in fee by, effect on action
 against mesne lessee, **19, 129**
 lodger distinguished from, application of law of
 distress, in, **11, 144**
 mortgage of leaseholds by sub-demise, form of, **21,**
126—128
 mortgagor's rights on forfeiture by mortgagee, **18,**
409 n.
 notice to quit to, cannot be given by superior
 landlord, **18, 451**
 privity of contract with head lessor, **18, 407,**
408
 quiet enjoyment, rights under covenant for, **18,**
410 n.
 relief of, forfeiture, against, **18, 408 n., 543, 545**
 rent, deductions from, rights of, **11, 147, 148; 18,**
475, 476. *See also* DEDUCTION.
 notice by superior landlord requiring payment
 of, **11, 147**
 payment of, as affecting limitation of action
 for recovery of land, **19, 127, 128**
 repairing covenant of, in relation to head lease,
18, 409
 reversionary lease from head lessor, acceptance of,
18, 406 n.
 sub-letting forbidden under Allotments Acts,
1, 354
 surety of sub-lessor, as, liability apart from
 agreement, **15, 486 n.**
 third party in action for non-repair, as, **18, 409 n.**
 trade fixtures of, removal of, prevention by head
 lessor of, **18, 410, 411**
 undertaking by, for payment of rent to superior
 landlord, **11, 146**
 waste by, damages in lieu of injunction not given
 in respect of, **18, 500**
 whole term, of, deed, by, assignee, as, **18, 406,**
407
 parol, by, doubtful position of, **18, 407**
 yearly undertenant, may become, **18, 406 n.**

UNDERWOOD,

copy of court roll, may be granted by, **8, 85**
 copyholds, on, customary rights in respect of,
8, 25
 covenant in lease not to cut, **18, 432, 433**
 custom as affecting tenant's right to, **10, 257**
 estovers, right to take under common of, **4, 406,**
407
 exception in lease, when soil included in, **18, 432**
 inclosure of waste for preservation of, statutory
 powers for, **4, 514 n.**
 interference with use of demised land, tenant's
 right in case of, **18, 432, 433**

UNDERWOOD—continued.

land tax chargeable, **18, 308**
 minority of *cestui que trust*, statutory powers of trustees during, **25, 688**
 mortgagor's right to cut, **21, 158**
 rateability of woodlands used for growth of, **24, 4 n.**
 sale of, when sale of interest in land, **1, 293, 294**
 stools of, waste by cutting, **25, 600 n.**
 tenant's right in respect of, **18, 430—433**
 trespass by interference with cutting of, **27, 850 n.**
 waste by cutting, injunction to restrain, **25, 604**

UNDERWRITER,

companies, in case of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.
 guarantee policy, in, subrogation rights of, **17, 573. See also GUARANTEE POLICY.**
 marine insurance, in. *See* UNDERWRITER (Marine Insurance).

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE). See also MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY.

defined, **17, 336**

abandonment, notice of, **17, 487 n., 488, 489. See ABANDONMENT, ship.**

accounts between broker and, **17, 348 n., 353**

action *in rem*, as party to, **1, 87**

adjustment of losses. *See* ADJUSTMENT.

alteration of policy by, effect of, **17, 402**

ambiguous clause construed against, **17, 347 n.**

animals, liability in case of, **17, 427 n., 435**
apportionment of

liability, where more than one, **17, 381 n.**

salvage, where more than one, **17, 490**

bankruptcy of, **17, 350**

barratrous act, effect of, on, **17, 445. See BARRATRY.**

breakage of goods, liability as to, **17, 433, 434**

broker, agent, is not on behalf of, **17, 357**

course of business between, and, **17, 348**

settlement between, and, **17, 353**

carriage from ship to shore, liability in case of loss, **17, 386**

change of voyage affecting liability of, **17, 396**

collision, collision clause, liability under, extent of, **17, 441, 442**

company as, **17, 339, 504—508**

preparation of policy by, **17, 348**

contribution by, rateable, double insurance, in case of, **17, 381**

decay of matter insured, no liability in case of, **17, 435**

decoy duck, as a, **17, 415 n.**

delay, discharged by unreasonable, **17, 399, 400**

lawful excuse for, not discharged by, **17, 400, 401**

loss caused by, liability in case of, **17, 433, 435, 436**

demurrage, right with regard to, **17, 493**

deviation as affecting, **17, 396. See DEVIATION, marine insurance.**

disclosure to, material facts, of, duty of, **17, 405, 408, 409**

name of master of, not obligatory, **17, 362 n.**

discovery by and against, **17, 63, 66; 17, 503**

election by, as to affirming or disaffirming policy, **17, 406**

embargo, liability in case of. *See* EMBARGO.

engineer, uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17, 424 n.**

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—continued.

estoppel by

conduct of, as affecting rights of broker, **17, 496**

representation, constructive total loss in case of, as affecting, **13, 372 n.**

evidence of, materiality, as to, admissible, **17, 412**

fire, liability as to loss by, **17, 442, 461 n.**

fraud, avoidance of policy through, by, **17, 404, 501**

payment for loss induced by, recovery of, **17, 496**

premium recoverable through, **17, 501, 502**

freight, rights and liability in respect of. *See* FREIGHT.

general average, when liable for, **17, 448, 451, 452, 459, 471**

grounding, damage by, liability in case of, **17, 433, 434 n., 437 n., 461 n.**

hypothecation, loss by, not liable for, **17, 438, 485 n.**

indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.

intentional loss by owner, non-liability in case of, **17, 438**

intervention

by, in action *in rem*, **1, 87**

of Government, loss caused by, **17, 439**

knowledge of, as to, **17, 405, 410, 411**

landing of goods, loss during, liable for, **17, 386**

leakage of goods, liability as to, **17, 433, 434**

Lloyd's, agent of, is not, **17, 339 n., 359**

member of, deposit required from, **17, 339 n.**

loss, act of assured, caused by, not liable for, **17, 432, 438—440, 477**

life, of, damages for, paid under collision clause, liability for, **17, 441 n.**

minimising, assured, by, **17, 457 n.**

master, ship, of, as agent of, notice and acceptance of abandonment, on, **17, 489**

name, non-disclosure of, to, **17, 362 n.**

uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17, 424 n.**

mate, uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17, 424 n.**

materiality of circumstances to be communicated to, **17, 408, 410**

measure of indemnity, **17, 462—471. See MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.**

memorandum in policy, measure of liability in case of, **17, 459, 461, 462**

warranty in, effect of, **17, 461, 462**

misconduct, crew, of, liability in case of, **17, 437**

wilful, of assured, loss from, not liable for, **17, 432**

misrepresentation, effect on. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.

mistake, payment made in, recovery of, by, **17, 353, 354, 495, 496**

mixed policies, liability under, **17, 383, 384**

mutual insurance associations acting as, **17, 501—508**

name, insertion of, policy, in, essential, **17, 334 n.**

master, of, non-disclosure of, to, **17, 362 n., 411 n.**

ship, of, error in, as affecting liability, **17, 362**

negligence, assured, of, liability in respect of, **17, 438**

crew, of, liability in case of, **17, 437**

master, of, liability in case of, **17, 438**

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—
continued.

neutrality, implied condition of, liability affected by, **17, 421**
non-disclosure of matters to, when not affecting policy, **17, 407, 410**
opening policy, right of, **17, 379**
partial loss of
freight, liability as to, **17, 470**
goods, liability for, **17, 403—406**
particular average loss, measure of liability in, **17, 456 n., 459**
payment by, mistake of fact, under, recovery of, **17, 495**
partial loss, of, subrogation in case of, **17, 495 n.**
settlement of claim, in, acquisition of interest of assured, **17, 495 n.**
perishable goods, liability in case of, **17, 435, 436**
pilot, sailing without, affecting liability of, **17, 424 n., 427**
protests submitted to, **21, 490**
proximate cause, loss, of, liability in case of, **17, 432, 433, 437, 438**
ratification of contract by another by, **17, 354 n.**
reinsurance by, **17, 375, 376**
release to third party by assured as affecting rights of, **17, 492 n.**
seizure, total loss by, liability in case of, **17, 442, 443 n.**
war imminent, when, liability in case of, **17, 430**
separate packages, measure of liability in case of, **17, 450, 400**
set-off, premiums, of, between broker and, **17, 350, 351 ; 25, 500**
slip contract by, **17, 348, 404**
solvency of, guarantee as to, **17, 348 n.**
spontaneous combustion, not liable in case of, **17, 434, 435**
stranding, damage by, liability in case of, **17, 433, 400, 401**
subrogation, application of principle of, **13, 149 ; 17, 381, 400—495**
assured's remedy for tort, as applied to, **17, 491 n.**
conditions limiting principle of, **17, 493**
gifts, does not apply to, **17, 493**
payment not within terms of policy, when, **17, 492 n.**
rights given by, distinguished from rights arising on abandonment, **17, 492**
substituted expenses, liability in case of, **17, 453, 454**
suing and labelling clause, liability under, **17, 454 n., 456—458**
total loss, actual, measure of liability, **17, 472**
unseaworthiness, cargo, to carry, affecting liability of, **17, 427**
insufficient equipment affecting liability, **17, 400 n.**
liability, effect on, of, **17, 423**
unvalued policy, measure of liability in, **17, 454**
valued policy, measure of liability in, **17, 454**
voyage policy, measure of liability in, **17, 459**
warranty, breach of, affecting liability of, **17, 417, 423, 499. See WARRANTY.**
wear and tear, liability as to, **17, 433, 434**

UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.,

defined, 5, 92
authority for, articles, in, **5, 72, 73**
commission, annual summary, statement in, **5, 95**
disclosure of, **5, 93, 123**
payment of, **5, 72, 92, 93**
authority for, articles, in, **5, 72, 93**
statement in balance sheet of, **5, 95**
contract made before company entitled to commence business, binding nature of, **5, 95**
discount in underwriting letter, construed as commission, **5, 92 n.**
letter, construction of, **5, 94**
number of shares underwritten specified in, **5, 92**
relief to underwriter where prospectus insufficient, **5, 95 n.**
restrictions on, **5, 93**
statutory
limit, amount of commission, none as to, **5, 94**
requirements as to, **5, 92, 93**

UNDEVELOPED LAND,

defined, 24, 575
duty on. *See UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.*
quinquennial valuation of, **24, 575**

UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY,

defined, 24, 575
abatements and allowances in respect of, **24, 579**
agricultural land, abatements and allowances in respect of, **24, 551 n., 579**
exemption from, **24, 578**
assessment of, **24, 575, 576**
building scheme, land under, exempt from, **24, 577**
charity, exemption from, **19, 209 ; 24, 578**
collection of, **24, 576**
Crown lands exempt from, **24, 577**
deductions from site value for purpose of assessment of, **24, 576**
dwelling-house, land surrounding, exempt from, **24, 578**
exemptions from, **19, 209 ; 24, 577—579**
friendly society, when exempt from, **15, 162 ; 24, 578**
minerals, inclusion of, in assessment of land to, **24, 575 n.**
parks and open spaces exempt from, **24, 577**
quinquennial valuation for purposes of, **24, 575**
rate of, **24, 576**
recovery of, **24, 576, 577**
small holding, exemption from, **26, 670 n.**
undertaking, land held by statutory company for, exempt from, **24, 578**

UNDISCHARGED BANKRUPT. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; ORDER OF DISCHARGE.

appointed fund, payment of, where appointor at death is, **28, 621**
bankruptcy petition, to present, right of, **2, 37, 38**
credit, obtaining by, offence of, **2, 350, 351**
peer, writ of summons, not entitled to, when, **21, 622, 623**
petition by, **2, 37, 38**
second bankruptcy, liability of, to, **2, 13**
work and labour, rights of, under contracts for, **2, 139 ; 22, 864**

UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL.

PRINCIPAL (Person).

See

UNDISTRIBUTED ASSETS,winding up of companies, in, **5**, 456—458**UNDUE INFLUENCE,**acquiescence not implied when person under, **13**, 170; **15**, 113, 114agent, of, settled account reopened on proof of, **1**, 188burden of proof in case of, **7**, 359; **13**, 18; **15**, 107; **16**, 396; **17**, 118; **25**, 569child, of, over parent, no presumption of, **15**, 108

over. See CHILD.

confidential relationship. See FIDUCIARY POSITION.

contract, defined for purpose of, **7**, 357burden of proof in cases of, **7**, 359effect of, on, **7**, 359presumption of, relationships, arising from particular, **7**, 358third person inducing, by, **7**, 359conveyance, burden of proof, in case of, **15**, 103, 104costs, action to set aside, in, **15**, 106effect on, of, **15**, 113, 114impeachment of, for, devolution of right of, **15**, 106notice of existence of, **15**, 106presumption from, confidential relationship, of, **15**, 103, 105, 107ratification of, when entered into under, **15**, 113, 114set aside, as against whom, **15**, 104, 105third party, affecting interests of, when set aside for, **15**, 105voidable, will confirming, **15**, 114voluntary or for value, presumed whether, **15**, 104, 105corrupt practices as, **12**, 279, 291, 292. See CORRUPT PRACTICES.counsel, client, and, presumption of between, **2**, 395; **13**, 19 n.; **15**, 109deed executed under, voidable, **10**, 360discovery, probate actions, in, where issue is, **11**, 42document, cancellation and delivery up, on ground of, **13**, 53unenforceable when obtained by, **13**, 63 n.election, at, **12**, 279, 291, 292authorised excuse for, **12**, 398, 399corrupt practice at, as, **12**, 291, 292municipal, avoidance of, by, **12**, 345parish council, avoidance of, by, **12**, 387parliamentary, at, disqualification of candidate for, **12**, 484punishment for, **12**, 529vote struck off where, **12**, 455, 456equity, general principle of, as to, **15**, 103executor restrained from selling, gift impeached for, where, **17**, 252family arrangement, effect of, on, **14**, 548, 549fraud, arising from, **20**, 760, 761

gift

induced by, avoidance of, **15**, 419, 420trifling, court will not set aside, **15**, 104guardian and ward, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 18; **14**, 179; **15**, 108**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**husband and wife, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 19; **14**, 179; **15**, 110; **16**, 391, 392independent advice, provision as to, **15**, 104
laches, no imputation of, while person under, **13**, 174; **15**, 114loco parentis, person in, presumption of, in case of, **13**, 18; **15**, 108medical attendant and patient. See physician, *infra*.mortgage, avoidance of, on ground of, **21**, 347parent and child, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 18; **14**, 179; **15**, 107, 420; **17**, 118physician and patient, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 19; **14**, 179; **15**, 110pleading, method of, **22**, 425presumption of, fiduciary position, from, **15**, 103—111; **20**, 760, 761rebuttal of, **13**, 18, 19; **15**, 420principal and agent, presumption of, between, **7**, 359, 360; **15**, 110relief, equitable, against, **7**, 357, 358; **13**, 17, 18, 53restitution, property, of, passing as result of, **13**, 17solicitor and client, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 19; **15**, 108, 420; **28**, 752spiritual adviser and devotee, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 19; **14**, 179; **15**, 110third parties, benefits given to, **15**, 104, 105trustee and *cestui que trust*, presumption of, between, **7**, 358; **13**, 18, 19; **14**, 179; **15**, 109voluntary settlement, burden of proof in case of, **25**, 569will, confirmation by, effect of, as to, **15**, 114. See WILL.Workmen's Compensation Act, registration of agreement under, may be prevented by, **20**, 184**UNDUE PREFERENCE,**bankrupt, by, defined, **2**, 259 n.effect on discharge, **2**, 251, 258, 259canal company, by, **4**, 76electricity, by suppliers of, **12**, 589railway company, by, **4**, 74—82cabs, exclusion of, from station, **4**, 79charges varying with locality, **4**, 77company, interests of, consideration of, **4**, 80competing routes, where company controls, **4**, 79competition, lower rates may be charged in case of, **4**, 77, 80competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **4**, 77complaint of, **4**, 82foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **4**, 80, 81freight, as defence to action for, **4**, 92group rate whether an, application to decide, **4**, 81grouping places in same locality, **4**, 81itself or its own agents, to, **4**, 78, 79large customers, lower charge to, when, **4**, 77, 78passengers, to, **4**, 82prohibition as to, **4**, 74, 75, 76proof of, **4**, 76*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

UNDUE PREFERENCE—continued.

railway company—*continued.*

public interests of, consideration of, **4**, 78 n., 79, 80

Railway and Canal Commission, jurisdiction of, as to, **23**, 755, 756

remedy for, action as, **4**, 75

damages as, **4**, 82

injunction as, **4**, 76

passenger, by, **4**, 82

shareholder, by, **4**, 77 n.

shipment, where goods intended for, **4**, 80

steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **4**, 75, 76

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN,

defined, for purposes of insurance, **28**, 892

assistance of, provisions for, **24**, 128 ; **28**, 879, 880, 882-884

central body for. *See* CENTRAL (UNEMPLOYED) BODY FOR LONDON.

defective skill of, unemployment due to, **28**, 892

distress committees for. *See* DISTRESS COMMITTEE.

employment registers for, establishment of, **28**, 878, 880

false statements by, penalty for, **28**, 879

labour exchanges for, establishment of, **28**, 878, 880

removal of, from area of unemployment, **28**, 883

special committee for, established in default of distress committee, **28**, 879, 880

temporary work for, not deemed employment in insured trade for purposes of insurance, **28**, 887

provided by central body, **28**, 883

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, application of, **20**, 413

voting rights of, not affected by assistance from distress committee, **12**, 142 ; **28**, 884

UNEMPLOYMENT,

adult, Board of Trade, powers of, as to, **28**, 878, 879

duty of Central (Unemployed) Body for London as to, **20**, 413 ; **28**, 879, 882, 883

advice and assistance in cases of, **28**, 882-884

area of, removal of workmen from, **28**, 883

benefit. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

book. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

distress committees, duties of, regarding, **28**, 883

fund. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

information as to, collection of, **28**, 879, 880, 882

insurance against, **28**, 885. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

juvenile, duties of local education authorities as to, **28**, 882

remedy for, use of labour exchange as, **28**, 878

conditions for, **28**, 880

temporary work provided during, **28**, 883

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,

administration of, Board of Trade, by, **28**, 901

age under, provisions as to, **28**, 885, 889, 893

associations for, arrangements with, **28**, 897-899

benefit under. *See* BENEFIT.

birth certificates for, provision for obtaining, **28**, 880 n.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

—*continued.*

Board of Trade, administration of, by. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

book, as to, **28**, 890, 894 n.

casual work, for, insured trade, in, rural district, in, **28**, 887

civil proceedings under, institution of, **28**, 905

compulsory in certain trades, **28**, 885-887

contributions for. *See* CONTRIBUTION.

Crown, workmen employed under, of, **28**, 885, 886

defective skill, unemployment due to, in case of, **28**, 892

Emergency Book in, regulations as to, **28**, 890 n.

extension of, other trades, to, **28**, 887

financial provisions of, **28**, 900

fund, **28**, 900, 905

inspectors, powers of, **28**, 904

insured trades under, enumeration of, **28**, 886, 887

manual labour as essential feature of, **28**, 885

labour exchange, by, employer, on behalf of, **28**, 896, 897

occupations excluded from, list of, **28**, 888 n.

officers, for, **28**, 901, 903

payment of, arrangement between Board of Trade and trade union as to, **27**, 670, 671

penalties under, **28**, 904

referees for, court of, constitution of, **28**, 902

reference of claims to umpire by, **28**, 901

report by insurance officer to, **28**, 903

provision for reference to, **28**, 902

Reserve Forces, of, during training, **28**, 889

short time, trade working, **28**, 895, 896

stamps, regulations as to, **28**, 890

statutory provisions for, scope of, **28**, 885

substantial employer under, actual distinguished from, **28**, 891

umpire for, appointment of, **28**, 886 n., 901

duties of, **28**, 886 n., 901, 902

publication of decisions, **28**, 886 n.

questions as to contributions referred to, **28**, 887 n., 899

reference for final decision to, **28**, 901, 903

revision of decisions by, **28**, 903, 904

workman, *defined*, **28**, 885

UNEXPIRED TERM. *See also* LEASEHOLD ; TERM OF YEARS.

capital money under Settled Land Acts, as investment for, **25**, 647

compensation for compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 149

enlargement of, **24**, 268-270

trust money, as authorised investment for, **28**, 134

UNFAIRNESS,

contract, of, specific performance, as defence to claim for, **27**, 37-39

transaction, of, equity interferes in case of, **13**, 16

UNFINISHED

article, buyer of, materials subsequently added, acquiring, **25**, 173

no property in, until completion, **27**, 901 n.

chattel, materials to complete, reputed ownership clause, not within, **3**, 263

UNFINISHED—continued.

goods, *defined*, Pawnbrokers Act, for purposes of, **22**, 236
 pawn of, illegal, **22**, 236, 237
 pawnbroker, liability of, in respect of, **22**, 237 n., 256
 ship. *See* SHIP.

UNFORESEEN EVENTS,

relief in equity, ground for, **13**, 25

UNFUNDED DEBT,

composition of, **24**, 756

UNHEALTHY AREA,

compulsory acquisition of houses in, compensation for, **6**, 164, 165 ; **23**, 544
 housing scheme in, acts relating to, **23**, 516 n., 517 n.
 borrowing powers for, **23**, 522, 523
 confirming order as to, **23**, 520
 proceedings after, **23**, 521
 contents and nature of, **23**, 519
 costs of opposition to, **23**, 520
 Dwelling-house Improvement Fund, formation by local authority of, for purpose of, **23**, 522, 523
 inquiry to be directed by Local Government Board as to, **23**, 520
 loans for, Public Works Loan Commissioners, by, **23**, 523
 local authorities, as to, **23**, 517 n., 518
 modification of, **23**, 521
 notice of, publication of, **23**, 519
 petition to Local Government Board by local authority as to, **23**, 520
 representation to local authority by medical officer, **23**, 517, 518
 London County Council, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 395

UNHEALTHY DWELLING-HOUSE.

See CLOSING ORDER ; DWELLING-HOUSE.
 cleansing of, **23**, 608
 closing of, **23**, 527—529

UNIDENTIFIED BODIES,

buildings in London for reception of, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 257
 burial of, **3**, 567, 571
 exhumation in case of, **3**, 554
 cremation not allowed in case of, **3**, 571
 inquests on, **8**, 257

UNIFORM,

earnings, considered as part of railway guard's, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 201 n.
 military, unlawful wearing of, **25**, 98, 99
 naval, unlawful wearing of, **25**, 98, 99
 stage play, wearing in course of, lawful, **25**, 99

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,

building society as an, **3**, 324, 325. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 charitable institution as, contracts of, **7**, 340
 company, **5**, 14, 45, 764. *See* ILLEGAL, company.
 foreign, position of, **5**, 20
 service on, **5**, 20

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION

—continued.

contracts with, **7**, 339—341 ; **23**, 865, 866
 officers of association may not sue or be sued on, **7**, 343, 344
 payments under, liability for, **7**, 341 n. ; **26**, 866
 duties on property of an, exemptions from, **4**, 207, 208
 illegality of, **5**, 764, 765
 increment value duty payable by, **24**, 561, 562, 563
 injunction against, **17**, 231
 land, acquisition of, by, **25**, 310, 311
 society as, **5**, 14. *See* LAND SOCIETIES.
 literary and scientific institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 members' club, **4**, 426. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB.
 proprietary club. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUB.
 school managers as an, **7**, 341
 service of writ upon secretary of, **4**, 426
 temporary purposes, for, contract with, **7**, 340, 341
 trade union, **27**, 597
 trustees of, no parties to action, **4**, 426
 volunteer corps, contracts with, **7**, 340
 working men's club as an. *See* WORKING MEN'S CLUB.

UNION,

Act of. *See* ACT OF UNION.

benefices, of, **11**, 605—609
 advowsons, exception and exchange of, **11**, 606
 commission to inquire into expediency of, **11**, 607
 dissmitting of, **11**, 608
 endowment, exception and exchange of, **11**, 606
 metropolis, in, **11**, 606, 607
 order for, how regulated, **11**, 606
 parish church of united benefice, **11**, 606
 scheme for, **11**, 607
 tithe exception in case of, **11**, 606
 churches, of, conditions of, **11**, 365
 England and Ireland, of, **11**, 361 n., 373
 Jack. *See* UNION JACK.
 medicines, of, **11**, 563, 605 n.
 ownership of dominant and servient tenements for different estates, of, **11**, 282
 parishes, of, **11**, 451
 benefices, union of, does not effect, **11**, 605 n.
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 456, 457
 poor law, **22**, 553—555. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
 trade, **27**, 597—671. *See* TRADE UNION.
 urban districts, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT.

UNION JACK,

His Majesty's flags, to be used in all, **6**, 362, 363
 subject's right to fly, **6**, 363
 white border, with, ships may fly, **6**, 362 ; **26**, 11 n.
 signal for pilot, as, **26**, 11 n., 606 n.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* SOUTH AFRICA.**UNISSUED**

capital, cancellation of, **5**, 69
 meaning of, **5**, 88
 shares, cancellation of, **5**, 101, 102

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

UNITARIANS,

disabilities, former, of, **11**, 824
 gift for
 benefit of, is a charity, **4**, 121
 poor of, is a charity, **4**, 109

UNITED KINGDOM,

alien, expulsion of, from. *See* expulsion, *infra*.
 candidate at municipal election out of, nomination of, **12**, 276, 344
 coin, foreign, in. *See* foreign coin, *infra*.
 company incorporated outside, registration of, **5**, 758—760
 Crown of, succession to, Act of Settlement, limited by, **6**, 322
 dividends from business outside, what amounts to receipt of, **16**, 658
 expulsion of alien from, Home Secretary can pay expenses of, **7**, 85
 master of ship, liability for, **7**, 86
 forces, maintenance of, for the defence of, **6**, 419
 foreign coin in, legitimization of, **6**, 473
 prohibition of certain classes of, **6**, 473, 474
 friendly society carrying on business in more than one part of, registration of, **15**, 132
 (Great Seal of. *See* GREAT SEAL.
 income tax, exemption from, in case of residence out of, **16**, 675
 residence for purposes of, **16**, 644
 power of, power of Crown to create, **22**, 267
 persons born outside, disqualifications of, **6**, 381
 regent of, Roman Catholic disqualified for, **6**, 376
 trade within, carrying on of, what constitutes, **16**, 646, 647
 will made out of, British subject, by, when admitted to probate, **14**, 162—164
 will made within, British subject, by, when admitted to probate, **14**, 163

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,

constitution of, **11**, 822 n.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

bill of lading, negligence clause in, prohibition of, **26**, 116 n.
 extradition, application for, in, **14**, 419 n.
 guarantee, appropriation of payments, law as to, in, **15**, 537 n.
 life insurance, in, indisputable policy, **17**, 548
 insurable interest in case of, **17**, 546 n.
 marine insurance, constructive total loss, law as to, **17**, 480
 collision, damages payable in respect of, **17**, 440 n.
 double insurance, law as to, **17**, 380 n., 501
 time policy, seaworthiness, warranty of, in, **17**, 428 n.
 shipping documents relating to, negligence clause prohibited in, **26**, 116 n.

UNITY,

ownership, of, *profit à prendre* extinguished by, **11**, 347
 possession, of. *See* POSSESSION.
 solcin, of. *See* SEKIN.

UNIVERSITY,

defined, **12**, 90
 advowsons, powers as to, **11**, 574, 578; **12**, 93, 98 n.; **19**, 154, 155
 Belfast, of, **26**, 711 n

UNIVERSITY—continued.

Birmingham, of. *See* BIRMINGHAM.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, mining lease, consent to, by, **12**, 93; **20**, 534
 powers of, estates, as to, **1**, 298; **12**, 93; **18**, 366; **20**, 534
 university or college building lease, consent to, by, **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 Board of Education, relation to, **4**, 247; **12**, 8, 9
 Bristol, of, **12**, 97
 Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE.
 Chancellor of, **12**, 91, 94—96
 charitable bequests to, remission of duty on, **4**, 206
 Charitable Trusts Acts, exemption from, **4**, 247
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, **4**, 228 n., 304; **12**, 93 n.
 charter for, application for, **12**, 92
 church built or endowed by, **11**, 569, 570
 college of. *See* COLLEGE.
 constitution of, **12**, 90—94
 copyholds, enfranchisement of, by, **8**, 131, 132
 copyright in publications of, **8**, 151, 174; **12**, 91
 corporation, as a, **12**, 94
 degrees, conferment of, by, **12**, 91
 religious qualification for, **4**, 249
 solicitors' articles, period of, how affected by, **26**, 711 n.
 divine service at Oxford and Cambridge, **11**, 658 n.
 Dublin, of. *See* TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
 Durham, of. *See* DURHAM.
 election, non-parliamentary, at, **12**, 192, 193, 398
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
 endowments for professors and teachers, **12**, 92
 franchise for, **11**, 503 n.; **12**, 181, 182, 192, 193
 General Medical Council, representation on, **12**, 91 n.
 graduates, privileges of, **12**, 91 n.
 grants-in-aid to, **12**, 94
 halls of, not charitable corporations, **4**, 283
 income tax, colleges and halls, of, exemption from, **16**, 628
 inhabited house duty on halls of, how assessed, **17**, 184
 investments by, **12**, 93 n.
 Ireland, of. *See* IRELAND.
 land, acquisition of, by, **12**, 92, 93
 assurances of, for benefit of, **4**, 140
 gift of, enrolment of, whether necessary, **4**, 132, 133
 ownership of, by, **12**, 92
 purchase-money of, compulsorily taken from, power to re-invest, **4**, 241
 tax, exempted from, how far, **18**, 311. *See* property, *infra*.
 leases by, **4**, 228; **12**, 93; **18**, 366; **20**, 534
 lectures in, copyright in, **8**, 151
 Leeds, of. *See* LEEDS.
 libraries, duty of publishers in certain cases, **23**, 214
 Liverpool, of, **12**, 96
 London. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY.
 Manchester, of, **12**, 96
 mandamus against, **12**, 92 n
 medical qualifying examinations in, **12**, 91 n.
 mining leases, powers to grant, **20**, 534
 mortgages by, **4**, 236

UNIVERSITY—continued.

officers of, appointment and removal of, 4, 247—250
 election of, 12, 192, 193
 Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD.
 parliamentary representatives for, 12, 91, 94, 95, 96
 patronage of, 11, 578
 Roman Catholic, where held by, 11, 574
 presentation, right of, 11, 574; 19, 154, 155
 property tax, exemption from, of, 12, 93. *See* land, *supra*.
 publications of certain, name of press substituted for name of printer, 23, 212, 213
 rateability of, 4, 211 n., 212; 24, 16
 religious tests in, abolished, 12, 93, 94
 rents, application and investment of, 12, 93 n.
 Scottish, returning officers for, 12, 259 n.
 special rules affecting, 12, 326 n.
 Sheffield, of, 12, 97
 special constables, appointment of, at, 22, 496
 terms at, 27, 436, 437
 tithes, conveyance of, by, 12, 93
 Victoria, Manchester, 12, 96
 visitation of, 12, 92, 92 n.
 Wales, of. *See* WALES.

UNLAWFUL. *See also* ILLEGAL; WRONGFUL.

arrest, police constable, by, 27, 880, 881
 privileged person, of, 19, 695
 sheriff, liability of, 25, 819, 820; 27, 883
 solicitor, liability of, 19, 695; 27, 883 n.
 time runs from what event, 19, 695
 warrant, without, liability in case of, 9, 305
 assembly. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
 claim to ferry, 14, 556, 557
 combination, 9, 465; 27, 638, 639. *See* society, *infra*.
 contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
 drilling, 6, 358, 359; 9, 467
 entry, trespass, as a, 27, 848, 849
 use of force to repel, 9, 470; 27, 875
 eviction, rent, apportionment of, in case of, 18, 485
 fairs, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, power of, as to, 22, 472
 fishing, provisions relating to, 14, 589—591, 619, 620
 games. *See* GAMES; GAMING; GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
 landing, steerage passenger, of, liability of master for, 26, 347
 meeting. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
 oath, 9, 359; 9, 465, 466
 pledge, 22, 236—238, 256
 sale of, 27, 906, 907
 purpose. *See also* ILLEGAL.
 association for, incapable of registration, 5, 46
 club kept for, striking off register, 4, 433
 trade union, in connection with, *defined*, 27, 622 n.
 removal, poor person, of, 22, 601
 society, 6, 359; 9, 466, 467
 sports, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, power of, as to, 22, 472
 trading by incumbent, deprivation in case of, 11, 537
 sequestration of profits during suspension for, 11, 621, 622
 transaction, agent, of, remuneration lost in case of, 1, 196

UNLAWFUL—continued.

transaction—*continued*.
 servant, of, indemnity in case of, 20, 125
 work, contractor, by, employer's liability for, 3, 316
 independent, employed for, 21, 375 n., 475
 remuneration in respect of, 28, 871
 wounding, 9, 601

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. *See also* RIOT; RIOTOUS; ROUT; TUMULTUOUS.

defined, 9, 469
 defence of the person, for, 9, 470
 disposal of, justice, by, 9, 474
 Riot Act, under, 9, 472
 sheriff's duty as to, 25, 811
 drilling, for, a misdemeanour, 9, 467
 offences in regard to, 9, 469—471
 tumultuous petitioning, 9, 470, 471
 Westminster Hall, meeting within one mile of, when an, 9, 470

UNLICENSED,

game dealer. *See* GAME DEALER.
 music-hall, contract to perform in, 27, 410 n.
 nuisance, as, 21, 541
 place of entertainment. *See* THEATRE.
 disorderly house, as a, 9, 543, 544; 27, 415 422, 423
 play, acting, penalty for, 27, 407
 unlicensed place, in, penalty for, 27, 407
 premises, spirits on, penalty for keeping, 18, 121
 racecourse, race on. *See* HORSE-RACE.
 theatre. *See* THEATRE.

UNLIMITED COMPANY,

defined, 5, 64
 articles of association of, contents of, 5, 70, 80
 necessity for registering, 5, 66
 statutory form of, 5, 80
 bank of issue, liability for notes of, 5, 614
 Companies Act, 1862, under, 5, 29—31
 Companies Act, 1879, registration as limited company under, 5, 31
 formation of, 5, 64
 Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856, incorporation and registration under, 5, 27
 liability of members of, 5, 161
 limited company, may be registered as, 5, 63, 80
 memorandum of association of, capital not stated in, 5, 79 n.
 contents of, 5, 65, 79
 execution and stamping of, 5, 79
 statutory form of, 5, 79
 registration of, 5, 63
 share capital of, articles of association, amount to be stated in, 5, 89
 exhaustion before liquidation of, 5, 64
 increase of, 5, 64, 98
 reserved uncalled, no power to create charge on, 5, 64
 return of, to members, 5, 161
 uncalled, power to prohibit calling up of, 5, 64
 surrender of shares to, 5, 199
 Table A, adoption of provisions of, 5, 66 n., 79

UNLIQUIDATED CLAIM,

set-off, right of, as to, 13, 162 n.; 14, 330; 25, 491, 492

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

defined, 10, 305
 bankruptcy, voting rights in, 2, 67; 5, 471
 insurance policy, claim under, is a claim for, 17, 350; 25, 600
 interpleader in case of claim for, 17, 585
 judgment in default of appearance or defence for, 18, 185, 186
 marine insurance policy, claim under, is a claim for, 17, 350
 proof for, bankruptcy, in, 2, 197, 198
 winding up, in, 5, 508, 513, 514
 set-off, plea of, against claim for, 25, 486 n., 491, 492, 495 n., 497
 special indorsement of writ not allowed for, 23, 111
 supervision order, petition for, not presentable in respect of, 5, 595, 596
 trustee's suit, in, *cestui que trust*, claim by defendant against, for, 25, 491, 503
 winding up petition not presentable by person claiming, 5, 490, 595, 596

UNLOADING.

railway company's charges for, 4, 83, 84
 ship's cargo, of, 26, 254—291. *See also* CARGO, discharge of.
 master's duty to proceed to place of, 26, 262
 prohibition of, by local authority, 26, 274, 278
 seashore, on, when permissible, 28, 373
 tidal watercourses, on, 28, 401

UNMARRIED.

annuity to person so long as she remains, duration of, 24, 480
 construction of word, gift by will, in case of, 28, 659, 659 n., 716 n., 827
 settlement, in, 25, 583, 584
 death of daughters, gift over in case of, 25, 540
 devise to donee so long as he remains, effect of, 28, 775
 woman, bankruptcy of, 2, 10
 gift of annuity to, restraint on anticipation as affecting, 16, 364
 spinsterhood, during, 24, 490
 restraint on anticipation discharged by, 16, 375, 376

UNNATURAL OFFENCE. *See* BESTIALITY; BUGGERY; SODOMY.

extortion or robbery by threat to accuse of, 9, 662, 666
 punishment of, 9, 539—541

UNNECESSARY.

costs, county court judge's discretion as to, 8, 583
 disallowance of, 23, 184 n.
 proceedings, costs of, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, 8, 126
 disallowance of costs of, 26, 805, 806
 trustee's costs of, not allowed, 28, 100

UNOCCUPIED.

defined, income tax purposes, for, 16, 631 n.
 advertising station, poor rate on, 24, 18
 county rate on premises which are, assessment of, 24, 71
 general district rate not chargeable on premises which are, 24, 94

UNOCCUPIED—continued.

house, income tax, assessment to, 16, 631, 634
 income tax on lands etc. which are, assessment and payment of, 16, 631
 special provisions as to, 16, 634
 land tax in respect of land which is, 18, 319
 poor rate on premises which are, compounding for small tenements, in case of, 24, 20
 occupation, what amounts to, 24, 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
 owner's liability in respect of, 24, 20
 polling station, in case of room used for, 24, 23
 valuation list, hereditaments comprised in, 24, 48
 private improvement rate on premises which are, 24, 98

UNOPENED.

door, breaking open for purpose of arrest, 7, 319
 burglary by breaking, 9, 669—671
 entry for purpose of distress, 11, 163—165, 206 n.
 sheriff's right to break, 25, 813—815
 mines, lease, rights of tenant under, 20, 516
 rights of mortgagee and mortgagor in respect of, 20, 518
 tenant for life unimpeachable for waste may open, 20, 515; 25, 602
 waste by working, 20, 514; 24, 175; 25, 600
 motion, saving of, 17, 274
 open mine, what is, 20, 505, 506

UNPAID. *See also* GRATUITOUS.

magistrate, justice of the peace as. *See* JUSTICES.
 money, arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
 claim for. *See* DEBT.
 lien for. *See* LIEN.
 limitation of actions as affecting recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. *See also* MISCONDUCT.

apothecary, by, removal of name from register for, 20, 348
 barrister, of, benchers' powers in respect of, 2, 361, 362
 circuit mess, powers of, 2, 367
 courts, powers of, 2, 385, 386
 General Council of the Bar, powers of, 2, 368, 369
 rules of etiquette to prevent, 2, 369, 384, 388, 389, 404—406
 dentist, by, registered, erasure of name from register, 20, 361—363
 imputation of, right of action for, 18, 622 n., 630—635
 medical practitioner, by, powers of General Medical Council in respect of, 20, 320—324
 physician, by, rules of etiquette to prevent, 20, 310, 311
 solicitor, of, 26, 850—855. *See* MISCONDUCT, solicitor; STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
 Surgeons, of Fellow or member of Royal College of, powers in respect of, 20, 313
 veterinary surgeon, by, removal of name from register for, 20, 373, 374

UNPUBLISHED WORK.

- artistic work, author's rights in, **8**, 188
- breach of confidence in respect of, **8**, 190
- publication, acts amounting to, **8**, 189, 190
- author's common law rights cease on, **8**, 189 n.
- dramatic piece, performing rights in, **8**, 176
- engraving as, **8**, 188. *See* artistic work, *supra*.
- letter as, death of writer of, position on, **8**, 138
- private and confidential, production in court of, **8**, 138
- property in, **8**, 138
- receiver of, rights of, **8**, 138
- right to restrain publication of, **8**, 138
- literary composition, rights as to, **8**, 136—139
- assignment of author's proprietary right in, **8**, 157
- bankruptcy of author, effect of, **8**, 158
- common law right in, extent of, **8**, 136
- devolution of rights on author's death, **8**, 140, 157; **14**, 227
- infringement of author's rights in, **8**, 163
- lectures, etc., protection of certain, **8**, 151, 152
- protection of property in, **8**, 136; **17**, 257
- musical composition, performing rights in, **8**, 176

UNQUALIFIED PERSON. *See also* DISQUALIFICATION.

- advocate in county court, as, **8**, 525, 526
- apothecary, assumption of titles by, **20**, 350
- practising as, **20**, 349
- assistant to medical practitioner, as, fees for services of, **20**, 337
- chemist, as, **20**, 355
- penalty for acting as, **20**, 356, 357
- dentist, as, assumption of titles by, **20**, 357, 358
- dispensing chemist or druggist, as, **20**, 355
- druggist, as, **20**, 355
- penalty for acting as, **20**, 356, 357
- medical practitioner, as. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
- refusal of registration in case of, **20**, 329
- want of skill, liability for, **20**, 330, 331
- midwife, as, **20**, 368, 369
- pharmaceutical chemist, as, **20**, 355
- pharmacist, as, **20**, 355
- pilot, as, **26**, 605
- poison, sale of, **20**, 355, 381—383
- ship, British, may not acquire, **26**, 33
- unregistered, transmission of, to, **26**, 23
- solicitor, as, **1**, 151; **7**, 294, 319, 320; **26**, 855—857
- conveyancing work by, **26**, 857
- county court costs in case of, **8**, 583, 584
- fees not recoverable by, **26**, 855, 856
- Law Society's rights against, **26**, 856
- liability of person acting for, **26**, 848, 849, 856, 857
- name appearing on the record as, liability in respect of, **26**, 856 n.
- probate work by, **26**, 857
- prohibited acts of, **26**, 856, 857
- prohibition against, **26**, 855
- taking instructions or preparation of papers by, **26**, 857
- use of name of, by, **26**, 849
- unregistered chemist or druggist, as, **20**, 356, 357
- veterinary surgeon, as, **20**, 375, 376

UNREASONABLE. *See also* REASONABLE; VEXATIOUS.

- charge, common carrier, by, **4**, 6, 7
- railway company, by, **4**, 31; **23**, 747
- solicitor, by, as reason for taxation, **26**, 785, 786
- condition, common carrier, by, **4**, 6, 7
- marriage, in restraint of, **28**, 585, 586
- railway company, by, **4**, 31, 35, 37; **23**, 747
- consent to assignment or underletting, withholding, **18**, 579, 580
- delay, requisitions on title, in delivery of, **25**, 324 n. *See also* DELAY.
- interrogatories, costs of, **11**, 97, 98
- legal proceedings, abuse of process by. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
- refusal of final certificate in building contract, **3**, 221
- time, bill in circulation for, **2**, 475

UNRECORDED. *See* UNREGISTERED.**UNREGISTERED.** *See also* REGISTRATION.

- annuity, effect of, **21**, 346
- arrangement with creditors, avoidance of, **2**, 320, 330
- association, position of, **5**, 45, 765, 767; **15**, 127. *See* ILLEGAL, company.
- winding up under Companies Act, not applicable to, **5**, 394, 768; **22**, 18
- bill of sale, execution creditor, as against, **3**, 61
- extent of avoidance of, **3**, 54
- preference in bankruptcy, **14**, 55 n.
- birth, duty of registrar in case of, **24**, 451, 452
- buildings under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, powers in respect of, **15**, 60
- burial, penalty in case of, **3**, 560, 561
- company. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY.
- death, duty of registrar in case of, **24**, 456, 457
- deed, Bedford Level, of title to land in, **25**, 443
- Middlesex, of title to land in, **21**, 304, 305; **25**, 442. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
- Yorkshire, of title to land in, **25**, 443. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.
- deed of arrangement with creditors, effect of, **21**, 346
- dramatic piece, performing right in, **8**, 178, 179
- friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- incumbrance, Land Transfer Acts, under, priority in case of, **21**, 338
- Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, priority in case of, **21**, 337
- interest in land, dealings with, off the land register, **24**, 320
- land registry, means of protecting in, **24**, 320
- judgment, effect of, **18**, 220, 221
- money-lender, loan by, effect of, **21**, 51, 52
- prosecution of, **21**, 47
- mortgage by limited company, validity of, **5**, 364, 367, 369, 371
- motor car, offence by use of, **27**, 318, 319
- musical composition, action for infringement of, **8**, 178, 179
- performing right in, **8**, 179
- newspaper, liability of printer and publisher of, **23**, 212
- order affecting land, effect of, **14**, 79; **18**, 220
- person. *See* UNREGISTERED PERSON.
- reversion on registered leasehold title in Middlesex, priority of, **25**, 442

UNREGISTERED—continued.

ship, transfer of, **28, 22, 23**
trade mark, offence by describing as registered, **27, 744**
protection of, **27, 684**
trade union, action by or against, **27, 664**
certificate of recognition, appeal on refusal of, **27, 612**
right to receive, **27, 612**
working men's club, legal position of, **4, 409**
writ affecting land, effect of, **14, 70 ; 18, 220**

UNREGISTERED COMPANY,

defined, **5, 646**
Act of 1908, application of, to, **5, 646**
action against, **5, 15, 653**
associations included under, **5, 647 n.**
City company as, **5, 646**
cost-book company, **5, 646, 647. See COST-BOOK COMPANY.**
customs or usages regarding, proof of, **5, 646**
foreign companies. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
illegal company. *See* ILLEGAL company.
limited partnership as, **5, 646**
winding up of, **22, 112**
mining company in the Stannaries. *See* STANNARIES.
position of, **5, 15, 646—674**
privileged company, **5, 646**
quasi-corporation, as, **5, 646. See QUASI-CORPORATION.**
royal charter, company incorporated by, as, **5, 646. See CHARTERED COMPANY.**
Stannaries jurisdiction, within, **5, 646, 647**
statutory company, as, **5, 616, 674 et seq. See COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.**
winding up of, **5, 394, 647—654. See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.**

UNREGISTERED PERSON,

chemist, as, offences by, **20, 356, 357**
dentist, as, **20, 357, 358, 365. See DENTIST.**
druggist, as, offences by, **20, 356, 357**
loan of money by, **21, 50**
medical practitioner, as, appointments which cannot be held by, **20, 338**
negligence by, **20, 330—334**
recovery of fees by, **20, 336, 337**
pharmaceutical chemist or druggist, business carried on by, **20, 377**
veterinary surgeon, assumption of titles by, **20, 376**
inability to recover charges, **20, 375**
voter at parliamentary election, as, **12, 313**

UNSATISFIED,

action pending while judgment is, **13, 62 n.**
term of years, condition of sale in respect of, **25, 336**
purchaser's rights in respect of, **25, 414**

UNSEAWORTHINESS. See also SEAWORTHINESS.

ship, of, burden of proof as to, **17, 428 ; 26, 218**
contract limiting liability for delay excludes, **26, 210**
defects constituting, **26, 211, 213**
desertion, defence to charge of, as, **26, 62 n.**
disclosure of, when necessary, **17, 411**
loss due to general average, not a, **26, 316**
offences with regard to, **9, 559, 560 ; 26, 77**
pilot's absence as, **17, 427**
presumption of, **17, 428**

UNSEAWORTHINESS—continued.

ship—*continued.*
question of fact, **17, 428 ; 26, 77 n.**
sending to sea in case of, misdemeanour, **9, 559 ; 26, 77**
shipowner, effect on, of, **26, 217, 218**
liability of, for subsequent, **26, 190**

UNSOUND FOOD. See UNWHOLESOME FOOD.

UNSOUND MIND. See LUNACY ; LUNATIC.

bond, extension of time for bringing action on, in case of person of, **3, 100**
delusions, existence of, as evidence of, **28, 534**
donce, capacity to become, when of, **28, 541**
eccentricity not in itself proof of, **14, 178 ; 28, 532**
fraudulent dealings with persons of, **13, 15, 16**
limitation of actions as affecting persons of, **3, 100 ; 19, 56. See DISABILITY.**
marriage of persons of, **16, 282**
National Health Insurance, appointment of persons to receive benefits on behalf of person of, **28, 945**
Navy and Army Insurance Fund, in case of person of, **28, 984, 985**
personal representative of, new grant in case of, **14, 200**
plea of, common law, at, **13, 16 n.**
equity, in, **13, 16 n.**
pleading, allegations in, not traversed by person of, **22, 429**
senile decay as constituting, **28, 534**
testator, incapacity of, on account of, **14, 178 ; 28, 532—534**

UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT,

agreement, abroad, executed, stamping of, **7, 529**
evidence, as, civil proceedings, in, **7, 530, 531**
criminal proceedings, in, **7, 530**
lost, secondary evidence not admissible in case of, **7, 531**
stamping after execution, **7, 529**
bill of exchange, as to, **2, 561, 571, 576—578**
penalty in case of, **2, 577, 578 ; 24, 704 n.**
copy of, as evidence, **13, 516 n.**
cross-examination as to, not allowed, **13, 517**
evidence, as, civil proceedings, in, **6, 307 ; 7, 453, 530 ; 13, 516**
collateral matters, of, **2, 576 n. ; 13, 516 ; 28, 867 n.**
counsel, objection by, **2, 410 n. ; 24, 707 n.**
court, duty of, **24, 706 n.**

undertaking to stamp, **13, 515**
foreign, effect of, **6, 236, 308 ; 7, 529**
guarantee, **15, 473**
insurance policy, **17, 515, 517**
stamping after execution, **17, 516**
lost, burden of proving that it was unstamped, **13, 516**
secondary evidence of contents inadmissible, **13, 516**
penalty, payment of, in respect of, **7, 529 ; 24, 704**
receipt, **7, 453**
refreshing memory of witness, used for, **7, 530 n. ; 13, 516**
sale of land, in, stipulations as to, **25, 338**
title deed, **24, 706 n. ; 712 ; 25, 338**
trover for, damages in case of, **27, 009**

UNTRUTH. *See also* FALSE; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION; PERJURY.

dishonesty not necessarily implied in statement of, **20, 688**

fraud not necessarily implied in statement of, **13, 14**

UNUSED,

stamps, repurchase of, **24, 701**

UNVALUED MARINE POLICY,

defined, 17, 336, 378. See MARINE POLICY.

UNWHOLESOME FOOD. *See also the name of each article of food.*

borough council, powers of, as to, **15, 36**

bye-law, local, seizure under, **15, 40; 23, 391 n.**

carrier bringing, market, to, indictment against, **15, 35 n.**

condemnation of, justice, by, after complaint, **15, 38**

fairs, at, inspection of, **20, 33, 34**

gift of, offence, as, **15, 35**

importation of, offence, as, **15, 43, 44**

inspection of, delegation of power of, forbidden, **15, 36 n.**

fairs, at, **20, 33, 34**

inspector of nuisances, by, **15, 36**

London, in, **15, 42**

markets, at, **20, 33, 34**

medical officer, by, obstruction of, **15, 38**

place of, **15, 36, 36 n.**

restriction on, **15, 37**

offences, complaint in case of, **15, 35—41**

possession of, liability for, extent of, **15, 36 n., 37 n., 40**

offence, as, **15, 38—40**

removal of, sanitary authority, by, request of possessor, at, **15, 43**

sale of, aiding and abetting, proceedings against persons, **15, 39 n.**

common law misdemeanour, a, **15, 35**

death following, manslaughter in case of, **15, 35**

exposure for, **15, 35, 36 n.; 21, 536**

false pretences in, indictment for obtaining money by, **15, 35**

London, in, penalty for, **15, 42, 43**

markets and fairs, at, **20, 33, 34**

negligence in allowing, **15, 35**

nuisance, as, **15, 35; 21, 536**

penalties for, recovery of, **15, 39, 42**

Port of London, in the, **15, 43**

proceedings for, **15, 38, 39**

onus of proof in, **15, 39**

Public Health Acts, application of, **15, 35, 36**

regulation of, bye-laws of local authority, by, **15, 40**

statutory offences in respect of, **15, 35—43**

warranty implied, when, **15, 3, 4; 25, 158 n.**

search warrant for, **15, 39, 40**

seizure of, *defined, 15, 37 n.*

compensation for wrongful, **15, 41, 43**

condemnation after, **15, 38**

improper, remedy for, of, **15, 43**

local authority's powers as to, **15, 37, 38**

London, in, **15, 42**

purchaser, from, London, in, **15, 43**

UPPER STOREY,

defined, 20, 488 n.

fire escape, provision of, for, **20, 489**

letting of, restrictions as to, **20, 489**

URBAN AUTHORITY. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
public health, powers as to. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

URBAN DISTRICT. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

defined, 19, 262; 23, 372, 582 n.

adjoining council, work done by, in, **19, 268, 291**

adoptive Acts, process under, **19, 267**

area, adjustment by county council, **19, 377**

Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption in, **23, 488. See** BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

borough, comprises a, **23, 372. See** BOROUGH.

conversion into, of, **19, 311**

Burial Acts, application of. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD.

common in. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

council of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

councillor of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

extension by county council, powers in case of, **19, 377 n.**

guardians of the poor in, election of, **12, 300**

combining with election of councillors, **12, 309**

hours of polling, **12, 369**

highways in, expenses of, **16, 125, 126**

maintenance and repair of, **16, 26, 27**

rate for, **24, 97, 98**

lighting in, **12, 642, 643; 15, 309; 16, 118, 119; 23, 552**

name, change of, **19, 262 n.**

new streets in, **16, 236 et seq.**

parochial electors in, **12, 192**

private improvement rate in, **16, 224; 23, 381, 384; 24, 98**

Private Street Works Act, adoption of, in, **16, 227.**

See also PRIVATE STREET.

sanitary authority in, **23, 372. See** PUBLIC HEALTH; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

sewers in, **16, 215—217, 220; 25, 738—740**

streets, paving of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.

Towns Improvement Clauses Act, application of, **16, 247—257; 19, 292**

union of, burial board purposes, for, **3, 490**

hospital accommodation, for, **19, 291; 23, 432—435**

joint boards, borrowing powers of, **23, 386**

joint committee, in case of, **19, 280**

accounts of, duty to submit, **19, 288**

medical officer, for appointment of, **19, 291**

port sanitary authorities, for purposes of, **19, 339**

public health purposes, for, **23, 291, 373**

sewerage purposes, for, **19, 339; 23, 373**

water supply, for, **19, 339; 23, 373**

works, for execution of, **19, 291**

vestry, functions of, in, **19, 240, 261**

wards in, **19, 263 n.**

water supply for, general provisions as to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. *See* URBAN DISTRICT.

defined, 19, 262

accounts of, audit of, **19, 284—286**

allotments, relating to, **1, 359**

burial board, as, **3, 488**

deposit of, **19, 285**

inspection of, rights of parties as to, **19, 285**

joint committee of, **19, 288**

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.
accounts of—*continued.*

Local Government Board, report to, on, **19**, 283
making up, provisions for, **19**, 283
perjury, false declaration as, **19**, 285
person aggrieved, right to object, **19**, 285, 286
publication of, when necessary, **19**, 283
ratepayers, rights of, to attend audit of, **19**, 285
separate, where necessary, **19**, 283
surcharges on, recovery of, **19**, 287, 288
actions, civil and criminal, general liability to, **19**, 290
private, statutory remedy, effect of, on, **1**, 8
adjoining district, work in, by, **19**, 268
adoptive Acts, procedure under, **19**, 267
advertisements, hoardings, for, licensing of, **23**, 400, 401
regulation of, powers as to, **23**, 398, 399
agent of county council, as, administrative business, for, **19**, 266
alkali work, powers as to, **23**, 406, 412, 414
liquid waste from, duty to drain, **23**, 408
allotments, duties as to, **1**, 352; **6**, 168; **17**, 7
area within which jurisdiction lies, county council power to alter, **19**, 266
art galleries and schools, powers as to, **23**, 581
auditor of, appointment and duties of, **19**, 284—287
ballot, chairman cannot be elected by, **12**, 375
councillors elected by, **12**, 368
baths and washhouses, powers and duties as to, **23**, 486—493. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
Bill in Parliament, powers as to, **19**, 380—384
borrowing by. *See* BORROWING.
bridges, restraint on interference with, by, **23**, 366, 367
building, regulation of, by, **16**, 246—248; **23**, 414—431. *See also* BUILDING; BUILDING LINE.
adoptive powers as to, **23**, 414, 415
dangerous buildings, powers as to, **23**, 430, 431
insanitary areas, in, **23**, 426
processions, structures for viewing, as to, **23**, 430
burial authority, as, **3**, 484, 487—489. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD.
canal boat, duties as to, **23**, 503, 504, 505
casual vacancies in, provisions as to, **19**, 263
cemetery, provision of, by, **3**, 506
chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
charities, trusts of, representation on, **19**, 267 n.
cheap train, right to intervene with respect to, **23**, 756 n.
clerk of, compulsory appointment of, **19**, 272
guardians' election, position of, in case of, **12**, 369, 391
legal proceedings, duties as to, **19**, 290
returning officer, as, **12**, 362
treasurer, distinct from, **19**, 272 n.
clock, power to provide, **23**, 502
committees of, composition of, **19**, 279, 280
delegation of powers to, **19**, 280
joint, accounts, duty as to, **19**, 288
highways, for, **16**, 26
rural council, with, **23**, 373
common, powers as to, **4**, 598, 601, 611, 612
compensation by, land, acquisition of, in case of, **6**, 163, 164

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.
compensation by—*continued.*

mandamus enforcing, **10**, 88
officers removed, to, **23**, 355
Public Health Acts, under, **19**, 271
statutory powers, under, **23**, 312
conduct of business by, regulations for, **12**, 376
contract of, agency, provisions as to, **1**, 156
Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 494
495
councillor, position of, **23**, 495, 496
general, rules relating to, **19**, 268
lighting, for, **12**, 642
Public Health Acts, under, binding effect of, **19**, 270
building work, for, **3**, 172, 279
compounding penalty, power of, **19**, 270
deed, by, **10**, 372
estimate and report, when necessary, **19**, 269, 270
frontagers, liability for contributions from, **19**, 269
matters to be specified in, **19**, 269
medicine for poorer inhabitants, for, **23**, 468
officers and servants, disabilities of, as to, **19**, 274
penalty clause in, effect of, **19**, 269
scavenging, for, **23**, 606
sick, reception of, for, **23**, 434
sureties for, **19**, 270
building and engineering, in case of, **3**, 279
tender for, when necessary, **19**, 270
work and labour, for, **28**, 867
writing, when in, **19**, 268
seal, under. *See* seal, *infra*.
street cleansing, for, **16**, 256
diseases of animals, powers as to, delegation to, **1**, 431
ditches, offensive, powers as to, of, **23**, 611
docks, restraint on interference with, by, **23**, 366, 367
drain, defined, **25**, 722
duty as to provision of, **25**, 750, 751
existing, adaptation of, **25**, 752
power to close, **25**, 752
new buildings, in, powers as to, of, **25**, 752, 753
dwelling-houses, cleansing of, powers as to, **23**, 608
education, borrowing powers for purposes of, **12**, 51
elementary, local authority for, as, **12**, 17
higher, committees for, duty to establish, **12**, 19
local authority for, not a, **12**, 17
power to aid of, **12**, 17
rate in aid of, restriction on, **12**, 23
relinquishing powers as to, provision for, **12**, 17
technical, liabilities as to, **12**, 22
election of, county council, by order of, **19**, 268
general provisions as to. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
electrical undertaking, in relation to. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY.
emigrant runners, licensing of, by, **19**, 266; **26**, 352
epidemic, regulations as to, **23**, 464—466
expenses of, funds for, **19**, 280
failure to act by, county council's powers in case of, **19**, 268

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
 fairs, powers over, **19, 266**. *See also* MARKET.
 fire, duty to provide against, **23, 548, 549**. *See* FIRE.
 brigade, as to, **23, 549, 550**
 burning premises, exclusion of persons from, **23, 549 n.**
 possession of, powers as to, **21, 404, 405**
 chimney, burning, penalty for, **23, 552**
 plugs, duty as to, **20, 417; 23, 549**. *See* FIRE PLUG.
 flushing of water-closets, bye-laws for, **28, 249**
 food, inspection of, powers as to, **15, 36**
 search warrant for unwholesome, right to, **15, 39, 41**
 fund of, *defined*, **19, 281**
 Bill in Parliament, cost of, when a charge on, **19, 382, 384**
 fines in respect of seamen's lodgings as part of, **23, 516**
 house refuse, profits from sale of, payable to, **23, 607**
 mortgage of, when permissible, **23, 384, 385**
 Public Health Acts, expenses of, when payable from, **23, 380**
 purposes of, **19, 280, 281**
 game dealers, licensing of, by, **15, 255; 19, 266**
 gangmasters, licensing of, by, **1, 277; 19, 266**
 gas, in relation to. *See* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS.
 gymnasium, provision of, for, **23, 581, 582, 583**
 swimming bath, use of, as, **23, 497**
 hackney carriages, control of, by, **27, 296—300**
 harbour authority, public, power to aid, **28, 418, 419**
 highway. *See* HIGHWAY.
 adjoining districts, in, joint committees for, **16, 26**
 officers, appointment of, by, **16, 124**
 parish council powers as to, conferred on, **16, 29**
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 hoarding, bye-laws as to, made by, **23, 398—400**.
See HOARDING.
 licensing of, by, **23, 400, 401**
 horseflesh, human food, for, powers in suspected cases of, **15, 70**
 hospital, ambulances in connection with, provision of, by, **23, 435**
 attendant, whether liable to, for injuries, **23, 432 n**
 boarding out patients, contracts for, **23, 434**
 burials from, responsibility as to, **23, 432**
 county council, powers to transfer to, **23, 440**
 district, *defined*, **23, 436, 437**
 appeal against formation of, by, **23, 437, 438**
 committee for, as, **23, 438, 439**
 ambulances, duty to provide, **23, 440**
 contracts for accommodation, **23, 439**
 county council, delegated powers of, **23, 439**
 expected outbreak, additional accommodation for, **23, 439**
 expenses of, **23, 442, 443**
 land, acquisition of, by, **23, 439**
 nurses, training of, powers as to, **23, 440, 441**
 patients, charges for, **23, 441, 443**
 rules and regulations by, **23, 440**
 telegraphic communication, duty as to, **23, 440**

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
 hospital—*continued*.
 isolation. *See* isolation hospital, *infra*.
 National Health Insurance, sanatoria under, **23, 443—445**
 provision of, **23, 432, 433, 434**
 housing of the working classes, as to. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.
 town planning scheme under. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
 unhealthy areas, in. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
 unhealthy dwelling-houses, as to. *See* CLOSING ORDER; DWELLING-HOUSE.
 infectious diseases, duties as to, **3, 550, 552; 23, 435 n., 445, 446 n., 449 n.** *See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
 disinfection after. *See* DISINFECTION.
 isolation hospital, *defined*, **23, 435**. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.
 alteration of order as to, consent to, of, **23, 438**
 petition for, by, **23, 436**
 provision of, by, **23, 432, 433**
 justices, transference of power from, **19, 266**
 juvenile employment, duty to assist, **28, 482**
 knacker's yard, licensing of, by, **23, 538**. *See* KNACKER'S YARD.
 powers and duties as to, **20, 406; 23, 556**
 land, Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, acquisition of, **23, 491**
 compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 legal proceedings, appearance in respect to, **19, 290**
 express powers as to, **19, 289**
 limitation of powers as to, **19, 290**
 statutory powers as to, **19, 380, 381**
 libraries, public, regulation of. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.
 library authority, duties and powers as. *See* LIBRARY AUTHORITIES.
 lighting, common law, position in, as to, **16, 118**
 failure in, liability of, **16, 124**
 general powers as to, **23, 552**
 Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, effect on, **16, 119**
 private street, of, power to charge frontagers, **12, 643; 16, 119**
 provisional order for, obtaining, **15, 309**
 rate for. *See* LIGHTING RATE.
 supply of, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY; GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS.
 literary and scientific institutions, transfer of, to, **19, 203**
 Local Government Board, enforcement of duties by, **19, 291**
 powers conferred by, **19, 267**
 lodging places, control of, by. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE; LODGINGS; PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.
 main road, contract with county council, duty to undertake, **16, 27**. *See* MAIN ROAD.
 cost of, county council contribution to, **16, 27, 127—129**
 rates, charge on, **16, 125, 126**
 disclaiming, restriction as to, **16, 27 n.**
 failure to repair, effect of, **16, 128**
 footpath, allowance in respect of, **16, 128**
 maintenance and repair of, by, **16, 27, 57, 128**
 newly created, option to take over, **16, 26, 27**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.

main road—*continued.*

retainer of, by, **16**, 26, 27, 162
 trainway, payment for, effect of, **16**, 129
 market, abolition of, powers with respect to, **19**, 266
 conduct of. *See* MARKET.
 control over, by, **19**, 266
 day for, alteration of, procedure, **20**, 17
 establishment of, **20**, 11, 12
 rate-payers, consent of, necessary, **20**, 11
 tolls leviable in, **20**, 12
 medical officer of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
 medicine for poorer inhabitants, powers as to, **23**, 468
 meetings of, **19**, 278, 279
 procedure at, power to regulate, **12**, 376
 minutes of, evidence, admissibility as, **19**, 279 n.
 museums, provision of, **23**, 581, 582, 583
 nuisance, duties and liabilities as to. *See* NUISANCE.
 officers of, **19**, 272—275
 omnibus, control of, by, **27**, 296—300
 overseers, powers with respect to, **19**, 267
 parish council, functions of, when conferred on, **19**, 267
 passage brokers, licensing of, by, **19**, 266; **26**, 350, 351
 pawnbrokers, certificates of, granted by, **19**, 266; **22**, 248, 249
 petroleum, execution of Acts relating to, **19**, 266; **23**, 570—580
 pigs, duty to prevent nuisance from, **21**, 513, 514
 places of public resort, inspection of, by, **23**, 430
 pleasure boats, licensing by, **23**, 580, 581
 grounds, power to lease land for, **4**, 599
 private improvement expenses and rate. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES; PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
 street. *See* PRIVATE STREET.
 paving of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
 public conveniences, powers as to, **23**, 598. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
 Public Health Acts, adoption of, by, **19**, 385. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
 bye-laws under. *See* BYE-LAW.
 contracts under. *See* contract of, *supra*.
 Public Libraries Acts, adoption of, in, **23**, 582, 583
 combination of authorities, for purposes of, **23**, 584
 public rights of way, protection of, for, duty of, **16**, 163, 163
 walks, power to lease land for, **4**, 599
 quarter sessions, powers transferred from, **19**, 266
 rate of. *See* RATES.
 reservoirs, restraint on interference with, by, **23**, 366, 367
 road, in relation to. *See* HIGHWAY; MAIN ROAD; PRIVATE STREET; STREET.
 roadside waste, public right in, as to, powers of, **4**, 601; **16**, 162
 sanitary authority, as, **19**, 266
 scavenging and cleansing by. *See* SCAVENGING.
 seal of, agent, appointment of, mandatory in case of, **1**, 156

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—contd.
 seal of—*continued.*

building contracts, how affected by, **3**, 172
 contracts under, **19**, 268, 269
 ratification after, by, **8**, 381, 386
 Public Health Acts, bye-laws under, necessary for, **23**, 389
 contracts under, general provision as to, **10**, 372
 rate must be made under, **19**, 281
 specific performance, action for, in case of, **27**, 61 n.
 work and labour, contracts for, effect on, **28**, 867
 sewers, construction of, by, **25**, 730
 powers and duties as to. *See* SEWER.
 vesting of, in, **25**, 726, 727
 sheds for habitation, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23**, 516
 ship, district deemed to be in, of which, **23**, 446, 447
 sick persons on board, powers as to, **23**, 433 n., 468 n.
 sky-sign, defined, **23**, 401—403. *See* SKY-SIGN.
 slaughter-house, powers and duties as to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
 small tenements, rating of, by, **19**, 267; **24**, 20
 snow, nuisance from, bye-laws as to, by, **21**, 540
 solicitor's bills to, taxation and audit of, **19**, 288, 289
 stock, creation and issue of, by, **19**, 385, 386
 street, powers and duties as to. *See* NEW STREET; PRIVATE STREET; STREET.
 surveyor for. *See* SURVEYOR.
 telegraph posts etc., obstruction by, power to prevent, **27**, 388
 telephonic apparatus, regulations as to, power to make, **27**, 388
 tents, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23**, 516
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under, **19**, 292. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT.
 treasurer for, **19**, 272
 unemployed workmen, powers as to, **23**, 884
 vacancy in, cause for, **19**, 265
 effect of, **19**, 263
 vans for habitation, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23**, 516
 verminous person, application by, to, cleansing apparatus, for, **23**, 501, 502
 vestry, civil functions of, transferred to, **19**, 261
 washhouses, with regard to, powers of. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
 water supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
 waterway, obstruction in, licence of, restraint on, **21**, 512
 restraint on interference with, **23**, 366, 367

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,

defined, **19**, 263

abroad, election during absence, **19**, 264
 absence, council meetings, from, effect of, **19**, 265
 acceptance of office by, prescribed time for, **19**, 264
 alien ineligible for office of, **19**, 264
 bankrupt ineligible as, in what case, **19**, 264, 265
 Baths and Washhouses Act, under, disabilities of, **23**, 496
 Bill in Parliament, paid work on, by, restraint on, **19**, 381

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR—
continued.

conviction, when disqualified by, **9**, 430 n.; **19**, 264
 corrupt practices, election, at, disqualification, **19**, 266
 county council, on, restriction on voting right, **12**, **19**
 disqualification for office of, **19**, 264, 265, 266
 election of. *See also* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal); MUNICIPAL ELECTION.
 bye election, provision for, **12**, 362
 candidate. *See* CANDIDATE.
 casting vote at, provision for, **12**, 373, 374
 casual vacancy, bye election for, when necessary, **12**, 362
 ordinary election, when filled at, **12**, 374
 conduct of, statutory provision as to, **12**, 362
 corrupt and illegal practices at, case of, **12**, 368
 counting votes at, arrangements for, **12**, 373
 county council, power of, to order, **19**, 268
 day of, rules for fixing, **12**, 363
 electors at. *See* voters, *infra*.
 expenses of, limitation of, **12**, 373
 freedom of election, law as to, **12**, 368
 general, county council, power of, to order, **12**, 361, 362
 guardians, jointly with, compulsory, when, **12**, 363, 369
 expenses, how defrayed, in case of, **12**, 364
 nominations, statement of, in case of, **12**, 392
 polling arrangements in case of, **12**, 391, 392
 returning officer in case of, **12**, 390, 391
 invalidity of, effect of, **12**, 367
 misdemeanours, indictable, at, **12**, 528—532
 nomination at. *See* NOMINATION.
 notice of, **12**, 363
 nominated parties, as to, **12**, 366
 ordinary, **12**, 361, 362
 parochial electors as voters at, **12**, 191, 362
 petitions against, place of trial of, **12**, 515
 provisions of Municipal Acts applied to, **12**, 501, 502
 regulations, general, for. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
 poll, notice of, **12**, 371
 time of, **12**, 369
 polling
 district, regulations as to, **12**, 369, 370, 371
 place, regulations as to, **12**, 371
 station, for. *See* POLLING STATION.
 presiding officer at, misconduct in polling station, power to deal with, **12**, 535 n.
 provisions as to, **12**, 372
 result, publication of, provision for, **12**, 374, 375
 retiring councillors, when deemed re-elected, **12**, 367
 returning officer for, **12**, 362—372, 502. *See* RETURNING OFFICER.
 agent, as, prohibition against, **12**, 530
 voters, extent of voting power of, **12**, 362
 persons qualified as, **12**, 191
 place of voting, **12**, 370, 371
 questions to, provisions regulating, **12**, 372
 medical practitioner, fees, receiving from, whether disqualifying as, **19**, 265 n.
 non-acceptance of office by, effect of, **19**, 263, 264
 officials ineligible as, **19**, 265

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR—
continued.

paupers ineligible as, **19**, 264
 penalty, acting before declaration, for, **19**, 264
 speaking during disqualification, for, **19**, 265
 voting during disqualification, for, **19**, 265
 public right of way, proceedings as to, interested party, as, **16**, 163
 qualification of, **19**, 263
 re-eligibility after ceasing to be, **19**, 263
 resignation of, fine in case of, **19**, 263
 procedure for, **19**, 263
 sex no disqualification for office of, **19**, 263
 vacancy, procedure in case of, **19**, 263

URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY,

local authority, as, **19**, 262; **23**, 372. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

URGENCY,

certificate of, signed by counsel in vacation matters, **2**, 380
 lunatic, removal of, to workhouse in case of, **19**, 509, 510. *See* order, *infra*.
 order, detention of lunatic, for, **19**, 500
 removal of lunatic to workhouse pending, **19**, 500, 501
 solicitor's audience in absence of barrister in matters of, **26**, 723 n.

URINAL. See SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

nuisance, as, abatement of, **21**, 538
 statutory power, when erected under, **21**, 521
 provision of, place of entertainment, in, **27**, 106
 public places, in, **16**, 257, 258; **23**, 598, 599
 street, in, **16**, 257

USAGE.

The title CUSTOM AND USAGES is contained in Vol. X., pp 217 et seq. See also CUSTOM.

defined, **8**, 318 n.; **10**, 249
 actor, payment of, as to, **10**, 262, 287
 agency, termination of, fixing of, by, **1**, 232
 agent, implied authority of, to act in accordance with, **1**, 167
 indemnity of, how affected by local, **1**, 197
 land, as to, **10**, 288
 lien of, by, **1**, 198
 payment by cheque acceptance of, by, **1**, 168, 182 n., 210 n.
 personal liability of, by, **1**, 184, 220; **10**, 284, 285
 third parties, to, by reason of, **1**, 220
 professional, of, incorporated in contract, **1**, 182, 207
 purchase by, at minimum limit of price, not established, **10**, 286
 remuneration of, when ascertained by, **1**, 194
 agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.
 compensation to tenant, as to, **1**, 243-247; **10**, 257
 timber, as to, **10**, 259
 American linen trade, in, **10**, 279
 ancient document, construction of, by contemporaneous, **10**, 452
 interpretation of, as evidence of, **10**, 249, 451
 presumption raised as to, by evidence of modern, **10**, 452
 Archangel, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 architects, as to, **10**, 288
 practicability of plans, **3**, 302

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

USAGE—continued.

auctioneers, as to, **1**, 516 ; **10**, 287 n., 288
 Australian wool trade, in, **10**, 282
 author, work of, alteration of, by, **8**, 165
 average adjuster, of, judicial notice of, **10**, 298
 Bangor, Maine, U.S.A., port of, as to, **10**, 295
 bankers, of, **10**, 286, 287
 general lien, as to, **10**, 273
 barley trade, in, **10**, 265, 276
 barristers, offices filled by, as to, **2**, 383
 Belfast, port of, as to, **10**, 292
 bill of exchange, as to, **10**, 263, 287
 bill of lading, as to, **10**, 262, 263
 boat, carriage of, **10**, 262 n.
 days, meaning of, in, **10**, 265
 bleacher's trade, in, **10**, 275
 bookseller's trade, in, **10**, 274, 282
 brewer's trade, in, **10**, 275
 Bristol, port of, as to, **10**, 292
 wine trade, as to, **10**, 281
 broker, affecting, **1**, 182, 208 ; **10**, 262, 263,
 284—286 ; **13**, 445 n. ; **25**, 138, 140
 principal undisclosed, **10**, 262 n., 263 n.
 quasi-surety for principal, as, **15**, 523 n.
 brush trade, in, tapering, as to, not established,
 10, 283
 builder's trade, in, **10**, 276
 building contract, in, **7**, 173, 302 ; **10**, 262
 evidence as to, **3**, 178, 300 ; **10**, 262, 266
 weekly account, meaning of, **3**, 178 ; **10**, 266
 Bunbury, Western Australia, port of, as to, **10**,
 295
 business, proof of, **10**, 261—264 ; **13**, 445
 bye-law presumed from proof of very ancient,
 8, 340, 341, 341 n.
 Caen stone trade, in, **10**, 281
 calico printer's salesman, as to notice to, **10**, 289
 calico trade, in, **10**, 279
 Canton, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 Cardiff, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 cargo, discharge of, as to, **10**, 290—294
 lighters, unloading in, as to, **10**, 290, 294 ; **26**,
 268, 269
 carpenter, journeyman, in London, as to expenses
 of, **10**, 289
 carrying trade, in, statutory, meaning of, **10**,
 265, 266
 Ceylon, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 characteristics of, **10**, 252—255 ; **13**, 445
 charitable trust, determination of object of, by,
 4, 154, 155
 Charlestown, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 charterparty, in case of, **10**, 262, 265, 286
 china manufacturers, as to holidays, **10**, 280
 church, of, admission of evidence as to, **13**,
 479
 cider, Devonshire, as to, **10**, 275
 class, interpretation of deeds, in, **10**, 449, 450
 classification of, **10**, 256—260
 landlord and tenant, between, **10**, 257—259
 law merchant, **10**, 259, 260
 clerk, finance office, in, as to notice required by,
 10, 289
 clock-making trade, in, **10**, 282
 closing hours not affected by local, **12**, 89
 cloth trade, in, sending goods for inspection, as to,
 not established, **10**, 283
 coach-building trade, in, **10**, 282
 coal merchants, in case of, **10**, 276
 colonial ports, as to, **10**, 294
 commercial traveller, as to notice to, **10**, 289

USAGE—continued.

common carrier, general lien of, as to, not estab-
 lished, **10**, 283
 constitutional law, conventional, nature and force
 of, **6**, 317
 construction, rules of, extent of, as to, **10**, 264,
 446
 contemporaneous, evidence of, **10**, 452. *See*
 CONTEMPORANEA EXPOSITIO.
 continuing possession, effect on right of distress,
 11, 151
 contract, adoption in, of, presumption as to, **13**,
 444
 alteration of meaning of, **7**, 511
 annexation of terms to, **10**, 261
 effect on, of, **10**, 251, 260—269
 explanation of terms in, **10**, 264
 mercantile, interpretation of, according to
 local, **10**, 259, 260, 450, 451
 parol evidence of, **10**, 260, 261
 repugnancy, effect of, **10**, 263, 447
 terms not affected by, when, **17**, 345
 two notes, by, **25**, 140
 words in, *prima facie* used in trade meaning,
 10, 265
 conveyancers, general practice of, as to, **10**, 273
 convoys, as to, **10**, 297
 copyholds, payment of fines and fees by purchaser
 of, as to, **10**, 284
 corn trade, London, in, **10**, 277, 285
 corporation, bye-law of, proof of, **8**, 340, 341
 charter, evidence of ancient, in case of, **8**, 318
 cost-book mining company, in case of, **5**, 655
 costs, payment of, certain legal transactions, in,
 10, 283, 284
 cotton trade, in, as to, **10**, 279, 285
 custom, country, of the, **10**, 258. *See* CUSTOM
 OF THE COUNTRY.
 distinguished from, **10**, 221, 250 ; **13**, 445
 port, of the, as to, **10**, 290—296 ; **26**, 266,
 276 n. *See* PORT.
 discharge of cargo as affected by, **10**, 290 ;
 26, 267, 269, 276, 277. *See* CARGO.
 prove, to, **10**, 224
 trade, of *See* trade, custom of, *infra*.
 cycle trade, in, **10**, 282
 debentures to bearer, negotiability of, judicial
 notice of, **10**, 274
 deck cargo sanctioned by, **26**, 205
 deed, terms of, cannot contradict or vary, **10**, 260,
 261, 447
 delegation of authority by, **1**, 170
 Demerara, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 diamond trade, in, **10**, 282
 disproof, method of, **10**, 272
 dissenting meeting-house, doctrines of, as to, **4**,
 253
 dissenting minister, appointment of, as to, **4**, 253
 domestic servants, as to, **10**, 288, 289 ; **20**, 97,
 122
 draining, chalking, and marling, compensation for,
 10, 257
 drug trade, in, **10**, 282
 dry goods trade, in, **10**, 262 n., 282
 East India trade, in, **10**, 282
 editor, as to notice to, **10**, 289
 English ports, of, **10**, 290, 291
 essentials of, **10**, 252 ; **13**, 445
 estate agents, as to, **10**, 288
 evidence of, admission of, **7**, 511, 516 ; **10**, 260—
 266 ; **13**, 444, 452. *See also* proof, *infra*

USAGE—continued.**evidence of—continued.**

- annex terms, to, **10**, 261—264
 consistent with contract, must be, **10**, 263;
 13, 445
 explain terms, to, **10**, 264—266
 extrinsic, when admissible, **10**, 261 *et seq.*
 rejection of, examples of, **10**, 263, 264
 exclusion of, express or implied, **10**, 251
 existence of, question of fact, is a, **10**, 254
 extinction of, disuse, by, **10**, 251, 252
 f.o.b. contract, goods shipped under, time of
 payment for, **10**, 299
 fairway, starboard of, in narrow waters, ships
 passing, **26**, 465—470
 fire insurance, admissible to prove ambiguity in
 policy of, **17**, 527
 foreign ports, of, **10**, 293
 Fowey, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 franchise rights, ancient, by, **12**, 179, 181
 fruit trade, in, **10**, 262 n.
 fur trade, in, **10**, 282
 furniture trade, in, **10**, 282
 Garston, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 Gibraltar, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 Gloucester, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 glover's trade, in, **10**, 277
 Gothenburg, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 grain cargo, discharge of, as to, **10**, 290, 292, 293
 grants, in, adoption of, presumption as to, **13**, 444
 Great Yarmouth, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 Grimsby, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 Gulf of Finland treated as part of Baltic, **10**, 265
 Hamburg, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 hemp trade, in, **10**, 282
 hop trade, in, **10**, 277, 278
 broker, as to, **10**, 262 n.
 price, as to, **25**, 136 n.
 horse dealers, as to, **10**, 278
 reasonable agreement, as evidence of, **13**,
 444 n., 445 n.
 hotel keeper, of, to hold furniture on hire, **10**, 274
 Hull, port of, as to, **10**, 292
 wharfingers at, general lien of, as to, not
 established, **10**, 283
 huntsmen, as to, **10**, 289
 ignorance of, effect of, **10**, 266
 immemorial, need not be, **10**, 252
 incorporeal rights, user of, distinguished from, **10**,
 249
 incumbrances, cannot vary priority of, **10**, 447 n.
 inferior courts, of, when adopted, **10**, 255
 innkeepers, as to, **10**, 274, 275
 interest, payment of, by, **21**, 39
 Iquique, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 Irish provision trade, in, **10**, 280
 iron trade, in, **10**, 265, 278, 279
 Jamaica, ports of, as to, **10**, 294
 judicial definitions of, **10**, 249 n.
 judicial notice of, **10**, 272—274; **13**, 485
 former rule, **10**, 273 n.
 instances of, **10**, 273, 274
 merchants, of, **10**, 259, 450 n.; **13**, 485
 Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 227
 unreliable, **10**, 273 n.
 knowledge of, want of, evidence to prove, **10**,
 272 n.
 land, affecting, **10**, 256
 use of, local customary, **11**, 239
 land agents, as to, **10**, 288
 landlord and tenant, between, **10**, 257, 262, 264

USAGE—continued.

- law, supplementary to, may be, **10**, 255
 law merchant, merchants' usage distinguished
 from, **10**, 259. *See* LAW MERCHANT.
 part of, need not form, **10**, 256
 variation of, by, **10**, 255
 lease, costs of, with respect to, **10**, 283
 legal profession, of, costs, as to payment of, **10**,
 283, 284
 legality of, **10**, 255
 lien, as to, **19**, 9. *See* agent; banker; common
 carrier, *supra*.
 lighters, as to unloading into, **10**, 290, 294; **26**,
 269
 linen trade, in, **10**, 279
 Liverpool, American and, cotton trade, in, **10**, 279
 corn trade, in, **10**, 277
 cotton trade, in, **10**, 279
 maritime insurance, as to, **10**, 297
 oil trade, in, **10**, 279
 port of, as to, **10**, 291, 292
 wine and spirit trade, in, **10**, 281
 wool trade in, **10**, 282, 285
 Lloyd's policy, as to, **10**, 298; **17**, 352, 353
 local, custom, distinguished from, **10**, 221
 interpretation of deeds, in, **10**, 449, 450
 proof of, **13**, 445
 locality of, **10**, 250, 251
 London coal trade, in, **10**, 276
 colonial rum trade, in, **10**, 281, 282
 corn trade, in, **10**, 277, 285
 fruit trade, in, **10**, 280, 285
 port of, as to, **10**, 290
 not established in, examples of, **10**, 291
 low-water mark, title to soil below, acquired by,
 28, 360
 Lowestoft, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 malt trade, in, **10**, 276
 manor, grant of, explaining, **8**, 4
 manorial custom, to prove, **8**, 10
 marine insurance, as to, **10**, 265, 298. *See*
 MARINE INSURANCE.
 market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **10**, 267
 marriage settlement, costs of preparing, as to,
 10, 283, 284
 married woman, separate trading of, in city of
 London, **16**, 352
 Mauritius, port of, as to, **10**, 294
 medical practitioner, mileage charge of, by, **20**,
 336
 Memel, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 mercantile, evidence of, **10**, 264, 265; **13**, 485
 merchants, of, incorporation of, into common law,
 10, 260
 law merchant distinguished from, **10**, 259
 Middlesbrough, port of, as to, **10**, 293
 mine, level, meaning of, **10**, 266, 449 n.
 working of, damage caused by, **4**, 503; **10**,
 224 n., 226 n.; **20**, 576, 577
 modification of, in contract, **10**, 251
 mortgage, costs of, as to, **10**, 284
 narrow waters, ships passing in, as to, **26**,
 465 n.
 nations, of, acts contrary to, effect of, **6**, 216 n.
 nature of, judicial cases illustrating, **10**, 249 n.
 negotiability of instruments, as to, **10**, 286, 287;
 27, 247
 net proceeds, meaning of, **10**, 266
 New Orleans, port of, as to, **10**, 295
 New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **10**, 280
 Newcastle, N.S.W., port of, as to, **10**, 294

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

USAGE—continued.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, coal merchants, as to, **10, 276**
 port of, as to, **10, 292**
 Newfoundland trade, in, **10, 297**
 Newlyn, port of, as to, **10, 293**
 newspaper
 trade, in, **10, 280**
 use of matter of another, effect of, **23, 220**
 non-existence of, proof of, **10, 272**
 notoriety of, **10, 252, 267; 17, 346**
 occupation, particular of, **10, 256**
 Odessa, port of, as to, **10, 295, 296**
 oil trade, in, **10, 279, 280**
 cargo of best oil, meaning of, **10, 262 n.**
 wet, meaning of, **10, 265, 279**
 Omega, port of, as to, **10, 296**
 one-sided, regarded by court as void, **10, 270**
 opinion not sufficient to prove, **10, 271**
 Oporto, port of, as to, **10, 294**
 packer's lien, in case of, **10, 274**
 packing trade, in, **10, 282**
 Paraiba, port of, as to, **10, 295**
 parol agreement, excluded by, **17, 346 n.**
 partners, payment of interest as between, affected
 by trade, **22, 64, 65**
 peculiar meaning, terms used in, **7, 511; 10, 265,**
 266, 449 n.
 persons bound by, **10, 266-270**
 piano trade, in, **10, 282**
 pimento, meaning of, **10, 265**
 pledge, right of mercantile agent to, not affected
 by, **22, 240**
 port, customs of the. *See* custom, *supra*.
 Port Vendres, as to, **10, 295**
 Portland stone trade, in, **10, 281**
 ports, different, of, **10, 290-296. See name of**
 particular port.
 Poti, port of, as to, **10, 295**
 pottery trade, in, **10, 280**
 transferor, termination of service of, **10, 289**
 principal, ignorance of, indemnity to agent, as to,
 1, 168; 10, 267; 27, 226
 rights and liabilities of, exclusion by, **1, 209**
 printer's trade, in, **10, 280, 289**
 professions and occupations, of, **10, 268, 283-290**
 promissory note, negotiability of, as to, **10, 287**
 proof of. *See also* evidence, *supra*.
 acquiescence necessary for, **10, 271**
 degree required in, **10, 273**
 fact, question of, **10, 270**
 stages in, **10, 272**
 subsequent, in further action, **10, 272**
 provision trade, in, **10, 280**
 public worship, in, general and unbroken, **11, 677**
 rabbits, thousand, meaning of, **7, 511 n.; 10, 265,**
 449 n.
 reasonableness of, **10, 253-255, 269; 13, 445**
 rent payable in advance by, distress, right of, on,
 11, 123
 reputed ownership, exclusion of, by, **3, 60; 10,**
 282
 restraint of trade, in, **27, 530, 531**
 reasonableness of, evidence of, **27, 554**
 question for judge, **13, 432**
 rice trade, in, **10, 280**
 road, rule of, as to, **21, 412, 413, 414 n., 416**
 St. Mary's River, Florida, as to, **10, 294**
 sale of goods, as to, **10, 262-264. See also SALE**
 OF GOODS.
 conditions in, modification of, by, **25, 117 n.**

USAGE—continued.

salvage, division of, as to, **26, 574**
 particular trades or ports debarred from, as to,
 26, 566
 South Sea whalers, as to, **10, 271 n., 283**
 scope of, **10, 250, 251**
 Sea Regulations, exception to, constituted by, **26,**
 370
 secret commission, not admissible to support
 agent's, **3, 300**
 servant, as to, **10, 288, 289**
 authority of, limitation of, **20, 247 n.**
 contract with, as to, **10, 288, 289**
 payment of wages of, in entire contract, **20, 84**
 termination of service, as to, **10, 289; 20, 97**
 terms of service, in, parol evidence to prove,
 20, 81
 set-off cannot be based on, if plaintiff not aware
 of it, **25, 487**
 sewers, duty to repair, by, **25, 783, 784**
 sheep, meaning of stock as applied to, **10, 266**
 ship, arrival in port of, as to meaning of, **26, 182,**
 183
 declaration of, after policy effected on cargo,
 10, 297
 discharge of, as to, **26, 276. See** cargo, *supra*.
 ship broker, as to, **10, 285, 286**
 shippers, as to, **10, 296**
 shipping broker's commission, as to, **10, 262 n.,**
 263 n.
 ships passing in narrow waters, **26, 465, 470**
 solicitor's London agent, costs of, as to, **10, 284**
 South Sea whaling trade, in, **10, 271 n., 283**
 spirit trade, in, **10, 281**
 statute, construction of, as affected by, **27, 144**
 Stock Exchange, in case of, **10, 262; 27, 226, 227.**
 See STOCK EXCHANGE, customs of.
 Sulinah, port of, as to, **10, 295**
 Sydney, port of, as to, **10, 295**
 tallow trade, in, **10, 262 n., 263 n., 285**
 technical terms, to explain, **7, 511, 526; 10, 264**
 -266, 447 n., 448-451
 tenant, outgoing, compensation to, as to, **10, 257**
 Thames shipbuilding trade, in, **10, 280, 281**
 theatre owners, as to, **10, 287, 288**
 theatrical
 contract, re-engagement, meaning of, **7, 511 n.**
 week, meaning of, **10, 265**
 year, meaning of, **7, 511 n.**
 performance, suspension of, **7, 511 n.**
 profession, in case of, **10, 287, 288; 27, 413**
 understudy in, **10, 288**
 timber, cargo of, as to discharge of, **10, 290, 291,**
 294, 295
 meaning of, by agricultural, **10, 259**
 trade, in, **10, 281**
 tobacco trade, in, **10, 281**
 trade, of, **10, 274-283**
 failure to establish, in certain cases, **10, 283**
 get-up of articles, as to, evidence of, **27, 765,**
 770
 implied condition annexed to, **25, 162**
 implied in contract, evidence of, **13, 444**
 local, **10, 221**
 local custom distinguished from, **10, 221**
 particular, examples of, **10, 274-283**
 payment, time and mode of, ascertained by,
 25, 235
 recognition by court of, **10, 260**
 similar facts, existence of, as evidence of, **13,**
 452

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

USAGE—continued.**trade—continued.**

time, no justification for giving, **15**, 555
rule as to, **25**, 208 n.

trade

name, as to, evidence of, **27**, 770
papers, evidence by reference to, **27**, 770 n.
two notes, contract by, **25**, 140
underwriter, knowledge of, presumed, **17**, 412
Trinidad, port of, as to, **10**, 294
unreasonable, when binding, **10**, 269 : **13**, 445
usurpation, cannot constitute legal, **10**, 452 n.
Valparaiso, port of, as to, **10**, 295
warehousing trade, in, **10**, 282
water, rights in, may be acquired by, **28**, 359
Wells, port of, as to, **10**, 293
whale trade, in, **10**, 271 n., 283
Whitehaven, port of, as to, **10**, 293
will, adoption in, of, presumption as to, **13**, 444
persons acting under a, of, **28**, 647
words in, meaning determined by, **28**, 657
Wilmington, Carolina, port of, as to, **10**, 294
wine trade, in, **10**, 281
wool trade, in, **10**, 282, 289
year, meaning of, as to, **27**, 434, 435

USANCE,

defined, **2**, 476 n.
bills payable at, **2**, 476

USE (ENJOYMENT) See also USE AND OCCUPATION; USER.

bricks and timber, of, building contract, in, *defined*, **3**, 253
building, of, damages for loss of, **3**, 240, 241
distress not allowed on things in actual, **11**, 137, 138
domestic, water, of, *defined*, **28**, 301
exclusive, easement, under, no right to, over servient tenement, **11**, 243
tenancy, essential to, **18**, 337
gift to one for a third person's, sufficient delivery, **15**, 413
grant of, premises, of, not a demise, **18**, 337
house or land, of, gift by will of, construction of, **28**, 773
money
had and received to plaintiff's. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR.
paid to another's. *See* MONEY PAID (to Another's Use).
name, of, exclusive, no right to, **1**, 11 ; **21**, 349. *See* USER.
friendly society's, by expelled or seceding branch, **15**, 196
pipes, grant of exclusive use of, an easement, **11**, 243
plant, meaning of word, as applied to, **3**, 253
separate, property for, of wife. *See* SEPARATE USE.
third person's, conversion by taking for, **27**, 865
gift for, **15**, 413
wrongful, conversion of goods by, **27**, 865, 888, 891. *See* USER.

USE (LIMITATION) See also TRUST.

defined, **24**, 271--273
cuius que use. *See* CUIUS QUE USE.
chose n action, as, **4**, 364

USE (LIMITATION)—continued.

common law rules applicable to creation of, **24**, 278
condition for creation of, ownership of subject property as, **24**, 277
copyholds, application to, **8**, 14, 91
will, of, surrender to, **8**, 36, 91, 109
corporation cannot be seized of land to a, **8**, 373
creation and limitation of, **24**, 278
declaration of, effect of, **24**, 277
dower barred by, **24**, 192 n., 193 n.
easement, creation of, by way of, **11**, 249
executory interest, by way of, common law rules not applicable to, **24**, 278
future, limited to take effect in, **24**, 278
grantee to, inoperative disclaimer by, **10**, 409
history of, prior to Statute of Uses, **13**, 89 n. ; **24**, 271--273
introduction of, reason for, **24**, 272 n.
Mortmain, statutes of, subject to, **24**, 272 n.
operation of, conditions essential to, **24**, 274--277
transmutation of possession, without, **24**, 282
particular estate, by way of, application of common law rules to, **24**, 278, 279
referential uses, settlement, in, **25**, 706--708
remainder, by way of, common law rules apply to, **24**, 278, 279
contingent, effect of Statute of Uses on, **24**, 282
resulting, **24**, 279, 280. *See* RESULTING USE.
seisin to, condition for operation of statute, as, **24**, 274, 275
shifting, **24**, 279. *See* SHIFTING USE.
springing, **24**, 279. *See* SPRINGING USE.
Statute of Uses. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
subsisting uses, conveyance to, effect of, **25**, 707
superstitious. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
trust as synonymous with, **24**, 273 ; **28**, 5 n.
trusts, law of, effect of, on, **13**, 89 n.
use on, no creation of, except as trust, **13**, 89 n. ; **23**, 6 ; **24**, 277

USE AND ENJOYMENT,

bequest of chattels by way of, construction of, **28**, 774

USE AND OCCUPATION. See also USE.

action for, contract, is one of, **18**, 487 n.
damages, measure of, **18**, 487
landlord, by, **18**, 486--488
measure of damages in, **18**, 487
lease, surrender of, in case of, **18**, 552
legal title necessary, **18**, 487
limitation of time for, **19**, 97
mining licence, under, **20**, 570
nature of, **18**, 486--488
rent payable in advance not recoverable in, **18**, 487
sporting rights, in respect of, **18**, 575
stallage recoverable in, **20**, 39
successive actions for, estoppel in case of, **13**, 355 n.
tenant at sufferance, against, **11**, 121 ; **18**, 439
underlessee, by, **18**, 407
building contract, in, acceptance of work by reason of, **3**, 203
corporation liable for, **18**, 347
infant not liable for, **17**, 98

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

USER. *See also* **ENJOYMENT**; **USE**.

abandonment of. *See* **ABANDONMENT**.
 ancient, legal origin of, inference of, **11**, 267
 as of right. *See* **AS OF RIGHT**.
 lost grant necessary to presumption of, **11**, 266
 bailee, by, bailed chattel, of. *See* **BAILEE**.
 boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 139
 building, of, affecting other persons, as, **21**, 382,
 526, 527
 restrictive covenants as to, **13**, 101, 102; **18**,
 515—519; **25**, 454 *et seq.*
 building contract, under, materials, of, **3**, 253
 cessation of, easement, of, effect of, **11**, 272
 common pasture appendant, of, proof of, not
 necessary, **4**, 449
 common rights, in relation to, **4**, 485—490. *See*
 COMMON; **PRESCRIPTION** (Land).
 compulsory purchase, land taken by, damage to,
 by, **6**, 41
 court baron, holding of, right not lost by inter-
 ruption of, **8**, 11
 Crown land, of, effect on title of, **6**, 483
 custom, effect of interruption, **10**, 235
 excess of, how far invalidated by, **10**, 228
 proof of, **10**, 234
 interruption of, rendered only more difficult
 by, **10**, 232
 distress, of, **11**, 170
 trespass by wrongful, **1**, 381, 382
 easement, in relation to. *See* **EASEMENT**; **LOST**
 GRANT; **PRESCRIPTION**.
 excessive, easement, of, abatement, **11**, 332
 right of way, of, **11**, 297; **20**, 587
 ferry, of, sufficient, **14**, 602 n.
 fishery, of, claim founded on, **14**, 588
 presumption of lost grant in case of, **14**, 585,
 586
 several fishery, **6**, 483 n.; **14**, 588
 sufficient evidence of, **14**, 586, 587
 foreshore, of. *See* **FORESHORE**.
 presumption of grant from, **6**, 483 n.
 highway, of, acceptance of dedication by, **16**, 34
 commencement of, erection of notice board
 before, **16**, 42
 dedication presumed from, when, **16**, 38—40
 highway authority, by, inferring dedication,
 16, 42, 43
 interruption in, effect of, **16**, 41, 42
 landowner's restrictions as to mode of, effect
 of, **16**, 44—46
 length of, **16**, 38
 nature of right, as evidence of, **16**, 10, 11
 reputation as to, evidence of, **16**, 43
 statutory, of, public use of whole width, **16**, 69
 hirer, by, for purposes not contemplated, **1**, 553
 house, of, restrictions on, restraint of trade in
 relation to, **27**, 549 n., 550 n. *See* **RESTRICTIVE**
 COVENANT.
 immemorial, claim based on, **11**, 260 n.
 interruption of, effect of, easement, as regards,
 11, 264, 273
 mine, in case of, **20**, 536, 537
 land, of, covenants, contrary to, injunction,
 restrained by, **17**, 240—242
 extent of right of, **21**, 525
 negligence, as evidence of, **21**, 401, 402
 owner, by, with injury to neighbour, not
 actionable, when, **1**, 10; **21**, 525
 restrictions on, restraint of trade, in relation
 to, **27**, 549 n., 550 n. *See* **RESTRICTIVE**
 COVENANT.

USER—*continued*.

light, right to. *See* **LIGHT**, **EASEMENT** OF.
 long, presumption in favour of, **11**, 259
 presumption of lost grant raised from, though
 not immemorial, **11**, 265; **20**, 8
 party walls for building purposes, of, **3**, 135, 137
 patent, of, infringement, as, **22**, 211, 212
 pledge, of, by pawnee, rights as to, **22**, 244
 ports and harbours, of, right of public, **6**, 460
 premises, of, illegal or immoral purposes, for, effect
 of lessor's knowledge as to, **18**, 515
 restrictive covenants as to, enforcement of,
 18, 515, 516. *See* **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT**.
 waste, not amounting to, where reasonable,
 18, 497
 prescription, in relation to. *See* **PRESCRIPTION**.
profit à prendre, of, prescriptive claim by, **11**, 343,
 344. *See* **PROFIT À PRENDRE**.
 property, of, extraordinary manner, in, liability
 for, **21**, 527—530
 ordinary manner, in, **21**, 525—527
 sporting rights, by exercise of, **6**, 483 n.
 trade
 mark, of, fraud affecting right acquired by, **27**,
 774
 general, effect of, **27**, 777
 nature of, **27**, 695
 offence in respect of, penalty for, **27**, 721,
 722
 right to registration acquired by, **27**, 692—
 695
 name, of, deceptive, restraint of, **27**, 761,
 762
 local, restrained when, **27**, 752, 753
 restraint of, burden of proof in case of,
 27, 758, 759
 wrongful, proof in action to restrain, **27**,
 762, 763
 name and get-up, of, evidence of custom of
 trade as to, **27**, 770
 uninclosed open space, of, public, by, **16**, 68
 unity of possession, during, **11**, 271
 usage, distinguished from, in relation to incor-
 poreal rights, **10**, 249
 water, of, riparian owners, by, **11**, 312
 wrongful, bailee's chattel, of, liability for damage
 in case of, **1**, 544, 553
 bailment determined by, **1**, 534; **27**, 899
 conversion by, **27**, 865, 868, 891; **24**, 192 n.,
 193 n.
 intention of, necessary to conversion, **27**, 892

USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,

appointment of, **9**, 24; **21**, 631
 attachment for breach of privilege executed by,
 21, 790
 Commons summoned by, House of Lords, to, new
 Parliament, in, **21**, 692
 prorogation, on, **21**, 700
 functions of, **21**, 631
 House of Lords, officer of, **9**, 23, 24; **21**, 630
 warrants for commitment executed by, **9**, 24;
 21, 631

USHER OF THE WHITE ROD,

right of, present at coronation of Sovereign, to be,
 6, 330

USHERS,

police courts, of, exemption of, jury service, from,
 18, 231

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

USUAL,

- clause, charterparty, in, **28**, 91—138
- broker's commission, as to, **26**, 136
- commencement and duration of risk, as to, marine policy, in, **17**, 384
- marriage articles, in, conferring usual powers, **25**, 541
- mining lease, in, **20**, 556, 557
- proviso for re-entry as, **23**, 79 n.
- will, in, **28**, 657 n.
- course of voyage, grounding in, not stranding, **17**, 433
- covenant, lease, in, **18**, 388, 389 ; **25**, 544
 - rates and taxes, as to, **18**, 491
 - under power of leasing, **23**, 79
- marriage settlement, in, **25**, 541, 542, 548
- powers, advancement, of, as, **25**, 542, 685 n.
- clause in articles as to, powers referred to, **25**, 542
- exchange and partition, power of, as, **23**, 74 ; **25**, 542
- jointure, power to, is not, **23**, 80 ; **25**, 542
- leasing, power of, as, **23**, 74 ; **25**, 542
- maintenance, power of, as, **25**, 542, 684, 685
- portions, power to charge, is not, **23**, 82 ; **25**, 542
- sale, power of, as, **23**, 72 ; **25**, 542
- settlement, in, what are, **25**, 541, 542
- rent, reserved in lease under power, **23**, 78
- reservations and exceptions, lease under power, in, **23**, 79
- trade name, within meaning of Money-lenders Act, 1900, **21**, 46

USURPATION,

- Crown, of, advisedly supporting, **6**, 350, 358
- office, of, formerly questioned by writ of *quo warranto*, **10**, 128
- presentation to benefice by non-patron as, **11**, 585

USURY,

- bargain, in, expectant heir, with, raising presumption of fraud, **15**, 111, 112. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
- laws as to, **13**, 21 ; **24**, 479 n.

UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,

- application of, construction of deed, to, **10**, 439, 440
- covenants in restraint of trade, in, **27**, 570
- interpretation of contract, in, **15**, 474 ; **27**, 570
- parol evidence admissible in, **15**, 454
- statute, to, **27**, 146

UTILITY,

- design, in, ground for registration, as, **27**, 729
- increased, evidence of novelty, as, **27**, 732
- patent, in, *defined*, **22**, 150, 151, 152 n.
- commercial, evidence of invention, as, **22**, 135
- effect of, validity, upon, **22**, 150, 151
- novelty, compared with, test of validity of, as, **22**, 151
- shape or size, of, **27**, 766
- want of, owing to its illegal or mischievous nature, **22**, 152
- plea of invalidity, as, **22**, 151
- supporting plea of insufficiency, **22**, 151, 152
- proposed railway, of, considered by Railway Commissioners, **27**, 824

UTTER BAR,

- meaning and origin of, **2**, 359

UTTERING. *See also* FORGERY.

- defined*, **9**, 714, 715, 765
- accomplice, delivery to, is not, **9**, 715, 716 n., 766 n.
- Bank of England, forged note of, **9**, 715
- paper, bank note, of, **9**, 718
- common law, at, offence of, **9**, 714
- conditional, forged instrument, of, **9**, 715, 765 n.
- counterfeit
 - coin, *defined*, **9**, 517
 - charity, in gift by way of, **9**, 517 n.
 - copper, **9**, 518
 - foreign, **9**, 519
 - gold or silver, **9**, 516
 - joint, **9**, 517
 - King's current coin, as, **9**, 517
 - penalty for, **9**, 516
 - similar coin, when in possession of other, **9**, 516
- copy of court record, **9**, 736
- King's seals, **9**, 735
- stamp, Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9**, 746
- false
 - affidavit to obtain pension, **9**, 750
 - certificate of conviction, **9**, 736
 - certificate of indictment, **9**, 736
 - certificate of naval service, **9**, 750
 - extract, baptismal register, from, for naval use, **9**, 750
- forged
 - assignment, **9**, 734
 - bank-note, felony, as, **9**, 715, 716
 - bill of exchange, **9**, 719, 720, 727
 - foreign state, of, **9**, 719
 - immaterial defence to, **9**, 731 n.
 - incomplete, **9**, 728
 - penalty for, **9**, 727
 - bond, **9**, 734
 - burial board register, entry in, **9**, 742
 - certificate, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, under, **9**, 761
 - Declaration of Title Act, 1862, under, **9**, 741
 - discharge from naval or military service, of, **25**, 99
 - Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **14**, 535
 - Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9**, 744
 - military service, of, **25**, 99
 - National Debt Act, 1870, under, **9**, 755, 757
 - naval service, of, **9**, 750 ; **25**, 99
 - paymaster-general, of, **9**, 745
 - Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875, under, **9**, 700
 - service in King's navy, of, **9**, 760
 - Slave Trade Act, 1824, under, **9**, 760
 - cheque, penalty for, **9**, 727
 - codicil, **9**, 734
 - court roll, copyhold, relating to, **9**, 740
 - debentures, penalty for, **9**, 733
 - deed, offence of, **9**, 734
 - document, foreign language, in, **9**, 767
 - Inland Revenue, **9**, 746
 - Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9**, 764
 - title, of, **9**, 741

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

UTTERING—continued.

forged—continued.

draft, commissioners of customs, of, **9**, 745
 Commissioners of Woods and Forests, of, **9**, 749
 East India bond, offence of, **9**, 733
 Exchequer bill, **9**, 731
 gas meter stamp, **15**, 350
 goods, order for delivery or transfer of, **9**, 719
 hall mark, gold and silver ware, on, **9**, 758
 instrument, delivery to accomplice not constituting, **9**, 715
 distinguished from forgery, **9**, 765
 evidence, of, where no punishment provided by Forgery Act, 1861, **9**, 737
 foreign, **9**, 767
 intent to defraud in, **9**, 714 766
 knowledge of forgery necessary in, **9**, 766
 offence of, **9**, 714, 715
 proof of, **9**, 765, 766
 letter of attorney, officer entitled to pension, of, **9**, 751
 licence, hackney or metropolitan stage carriage driver's, **9**, 761
 marriage, for, **9**, 743
 memorial, registry of deeds, for, **9**, 740
 minute, payment of pension, relating to, **9**, 751, 762
 order for payment of money, **9**, 719
 promissory note, penalty for, **9**, 727
 receipt, without parting with possession, **9**, 715 n.
 record of court, offence of, **9**, 735, 736
 register, births, marriages, and deaths, of, **9**, 742
 salvage document, **9**, 560, 754
 security for money, **9**, 720
 share warrant, **9**, 766
 stamp, Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9**, 748
 stock certificate, **9**, 755
 summons, justice of peace, of, **9**, 739
 telegrams, **9**, 762 ; **27**, 387
 transfer, stock, of, **9**, 754, 755
 Treasury
 bill, **9**, 731
 draft, felony, as, **9**, 749, 750
 undertaking, payment of money, for, **9**, 719, 720
 war bond, **9**, 731
 will or testamentary instrument, **9**, 734
 forged indictment, proof on, unnecessary of, **9**, 765
 fraudulent intent in, proof of, **9**, 766
 guilty knowledge in, proof of, **9**, 518
 indictment for, description of forged instrument in, **9**, 763
 evidence on trial of, **9**, 764
 general allegation of intent to defraud in, **9**, 763, 764
 intention of, counterfeit coin, in case of, **9**, 516, 517
 fraudulent, **9**, 766
 joint, counterfeit coin, of, **9**, 517
 paper, bank-notes, printed as for, **9**, 718
 manufacture of bank-notes, marked as for, **9**, 717
 stock certificates, used for, **9**, 757
 proof of, unnecessary in indictment for forgery, **9**, 765

UTTERING—continued.

putting away, contrasted with, **9**, 715, 716 n., 765, 766 n.
 telegram, as, communication known not to be, **9**, 762 ; **27**, 387
 forged or altered, **9**, 762 ; **27**, 387
 treasonable writing, acts amounting to, **6**, 354

VACANCY,

benefice, of, churchwarden's duties in case of, **11**, 472
 cure of souls during, **11**, 635, 636
 declaration under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, of, **11**, 537
 filling, **11**, 585, 595—603
 income in case of, **11**, 635, 636
 right of presentation to, **11**, 585. *See PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).*
 chore in action, is a, **4**, 364
 trust to appoint to, is not a charity, **4**, 124
 bishopric, of, **11**, 407
 burial board, in, **3**, 455
 canonry, of, destination of income during, **11**, 431
 casual. *See also* BYE-ELECTION.
 board of directors of company, in, **5**, 211, 212
 borough corporate office, in, how filled, **19**, 299
 non-acceptance of office, by, **19**, 296
 county council, in, bye-election to fill, **12**, 357
 guardians, in board of, **12**, 390
 parish council, in, how and when filled, **12**, 382 ; **19**, 242
 parliamentary constituency, in, **12**, 257 ; **21**, 788
 urban district council, in, how filled, **12**, 362, 374 ; **19**, 265
 non-acceptance of office, by, **19**, 263
 visiting committee of prison, in, when filled, **23**, 233
 House of Commons, in, corrupt and illegal practices, member guilty of, **12**, 484 ; **21**, 657, 658
 death, on, **12**, 257 ; **21**, 662, 789
 disqualification, through, **7**, 40 ; **21**, 655—661
 election court, as result of report of, **12**, 519
 expulsion, by, **21**, 787
 filling of, **21**, 788, 789
 personation, offence of, for, **12**, 528
 inspection committee, in, public company, of, **5**, 465
 office, in, chairman, of, urban district council, of, **12**, 375
 clerk, of, board of guardians, to, **12**, 390
 liquidator, of, compulsory winding up, during, **5**, 462
 voluntary winding up, during, **5**, 576
 winding up under supervision, during, **5**, 601
 trustee, of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 111
 charity, of, **4**, 266, 267. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
 death, by, **23**, 115
 removal, by, **23**, 114, 115
 retirement, by, **23**, 111—114
 termination of trust, by, **23**, 115—117
 seat, of, House of Commons, in, **21**, 788, 789. *See* House of Commons, *supra*.
 Throne, of the, procedure during, **6**, 376, 377

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VACANT POSSESSION,*defined*, **22**, 391 n. ; **24**, 290 n.delivery of, involved in livery in deed at common law, **24**, 290landlord's rights in case of, **18**, 561 ; **27**, 851purchaser's rights as to, **25**, 304receiver appointed in case of, **24**, 350writ, service of, in case of, **23**, 116**VACATING,**judgment, compensation, for, compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 92criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 377receipt, *defined*, **17**, 22 n.equitable mortgage, in case of, **21**, 312mortgage, on discharge of, building society, by, **3**, 370, 371friendly society, by, **15**, 166industrial society, by, **17**, 22ship, in case of, **21**, 313, 314 ; **26**, 30registered charges, of, building society, in favour of, **3**, 372 ; **21**, 314 n.friendly society, in favour of, **15**, 166 ; **21**, 314 n.industrial society, in favour of, **17**, 22 ; **21**, 314 n.registration, *lis pendens*, of, **18**, 221, 222writ affecting land, of, **18**, 222**VACATION,**classes, public elementary schools, in, **12**, 18, 32county court, in, **8**, 413Divorce Division, in, High Court, of, **16**, 467, 468*habeas corpus*, application for, during, **10**, 55power of judges of High Court as to, during, **10**, 46injunction during, grant of, **17**, 274judge, setting aside orders by, rule as to, **18**, 218Supreme Court, in, **27**, 436**VACCINATION,**Acts relating to, **23**, 468 n.arrangements for, **23**, 475-480certificate of, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 474, 477false, **23**, 478 n., 479 n.penalty for signing, **23**, 478 n., 479 n.insusceptibility to, **23**, 478medical practitioner's duty to give, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 477postponement of, **23**, 477, 478public vaccinator, by, **23**, 477fees not chargeable for, **23**, 479performed by other practitioner, when vaccination, **23**, 477transmission to vaccination officer of, by parent, **23**, 477-479child under six months old, of, cannot be compelled, **23**, 475 n.compulsory obligation to secure, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 475conscientious belief of prejudice to health, statutory declaration as to, **23**, 475, 476conscientious objection to, not evidenced in statutory form, objector's right of hearing, **23**, 481statutory declaration as to, **23**, 475, 476costs on conviction for offences, order for, **11**, 227 n.custodian of child, duty of, to secure, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 475summoning of, for neglect of, **23**, 481, 482**VACCINATION—continued.**districts, alteration of, notice of, **23**, 471formation of, **23**, 469-471guardians of the poor, Acts to be administered by, **23**, 469, 470mandamus to compel enforcement of, as to, **23**, 469 n.information, vaccination officer, by, **23**, 480inspection of patient after, neglect of parent to cause, **23**, 480insured person's refusal to undergo, no penalty imposed for, **28**, 944insusceptibility to, certificate of, **20**, 340-**23**, 478defence to proceedings, as, **23**, 481limitation of time for proceedings in respect of, **23**, 485Local Government Board, central authority, as, **23**, 468, 469inquiries by, **23**, 469orders of, **23**, 469 n.reports by inspectors of, **23**, 473 n.rules and regulations by, **23**, 468, 469lymph, expenses of providing, **23**, 469nature of, to be used, **23**, 477medical practitioner, by, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 477medical treatment of child after, **23**, 476neglect of, medical certificate of unfitness not given during statutory period, effect of, **23**, 481proceedings, appearance by defendant or his deputy, **23**, 485conviction for neglect of, **23**, 483, 484parent or custodian, against, **23**, 480persons who may take, **23**, 480previous conviction for same offence, after, **23**, 484reasonable excuse for, **23**, 480, 481officer, appointment and duties of, **23**, 473, 474, 480, 481 n.authority of, institute proceedings, to, **23**, 471 n., 483 n.duties of, **23**, 473, 474legal proceedings by, information to guardians, **23**, 484notice to be sent by, requiring child to be vaccinated, **23**, 480 n.payment of expenses of, guardians, by, **23**, 470, 484prosecution of offenders by, **23**, 473, 480order for, justice of the peace, by, **23**, 481, 482non-compliance, grounds for, **23**, 483, 484onus of proof on prosecution, **23**, 483penalty for, **23**, 483procedure, **23**, 482parent, duty of, to secure, **20**, 340 ; **23**, 475summoning of, for neglect of, **23**, 481, 482parochial relief, as not, public vaccinator, when performed by, **12**, 142 n. ; **23**, 479payment of fees for, guardians, by, **23**, 470performed in house where person suffering from small-pox, **23**, 473penalty for disobedience to order, **23**, 483failure to produce child on summons, **23**, 483postponement of, purposes of health, for, **23**, 477, 478state of house or district necessitating, **23**, 478prisoners for offences relating to, first-class misdemeanants, are, **23**, 485

VACCINATION—continued.

public vaccinator, appointment of, **23**, 471
 by, surgery, at, **23**, 476
 contract by guardians with, conditions of, **23**, 471, 472
 duties performed personally, **23**, 472
 fees disallowed, **23**, 472
 medical treatment by, **23**, 476
 qualification for, **23**, 471
 remuneration of, **23**, 469, 470, 472, 473
 superannuation, not entitled to, **23**, 353 n., 471 n.
 visitation by, **23**, 476, 483
 register, searches in, fee for, **23**, 474
 vaccination officer to keep, **23**, 474
 registrar of births, notice by, parents, to, **24**, 442
 revaccination, certificate of, **23**, 470
 fees payable for, **23**, 472 n., 473 n.
 optional, **23**, 475
 small-pox, child having had, **23**, 478, 481, 482
 certificate as to, **20**, 340; **23**, 478
 defence to proceedings, as, **23**, 481
 transmission of, **23**, 479
 hospital, list of patients and conditions as to vaccination, **23**, 479, 480
 stations, provision of, **23**, 476, 477
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, application of, proceedings, in, **23**, 485
 vaccine, expenses of providing, **23**, 469

VAGABOND. See ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT.

VAGRANCY. See IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT.

appeal against conviction for, **22**, 615, 616
 arrest of person charged with, **22**, 615
 expenses of, how payable, **22**, 615
 maintenance of wife, **22**, 607 n.
 person, of, child, with, **17**, 173
 search warrants, where issued, **22**, 615

VAGRANT. See IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANCY.

defined, **22**, 606, 607
 chargeability of, **22**, 601
 child, with, apprehension of, **17**, 174
 evidence of bad character, **9**, 383
 prison breach by, **9**, 508
 penalty for, **9**, 508; **19**, 635

VALIDITY.

accumulation of income, of, **22**, 370—384. See ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
 admittance to copyhold, of, **8**, 82, 83, 101
 assignment of debt, of, dependent on *lex loci contractus*, **6**, 245
 bill of exchange, of. See BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of sale, of, before registration, **3**, 47
 void, of, as regards property not personal chattels, **3**, 22
 bond, of, **3**, 83—86
 bye-law, of. See BYE-LAW.
 class gift, of, **22**, 537
 limitation, of, **22**, 344
 condition, of, **3**, 84; **7**, 517; **15**, 422. See CONDITION.
 copyhold, admittance, of, to, **8**, 82, 83, 101
 grant, of, **8**, 83, 84
 deed of arrangement, of, **2**, 334—337
 director of company, acts, of, done by, **5**, 714
 appointment, of, presumed, **5**, 210
 document, of, where presumed, **13**, 505
 election, office, to, mandamus for testing, **11**, 815
 execution of power, of, presumption of, **23**, 20
 requisites for, **23**, 18—20
 family arrangement, of, **14**, 546—552
 fraudulent conveyance, of, otherwise than as against creditors, **15**, 78, 87
 gift over, **28**, 529
 survivor of a class, to, **22**, 305 n., 342
 liquidator, of, acts of, **5**, 441
 lucid interval, of, act done during, **19**, 395, 399
 lunatic, of, contract of, **7**, 503; **13**, 16; **19**, 396, 397
 will of, **19**, 403, 406
 marriage, of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 254—256
 England, in, jurisdiction of English courts to determine, **6**, 271
 law governing, **6**, 254—262
lex loci celebrationis, in relation to, **6**, 253
 mistake, when affected by, **16**, 278
 petition to establish, procedure, **16**, 316
 presumption of, **16**, 310
 proceedings to establish, **16**, 315, 316
 proof of, **16**, 313, 314
 requisites for, **16**, 278—281
 negotiable instrument, in. See BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROMISSORY NOTE.
 patent, of, **22**, 131, 179. See PATENT.
 perpetual trusts, of, **4**, 174
 poor law orders, of, how tested, **22**, 526
 printed signature, guarantee, of, **15**, 471
 memorandum, to, **7**, 376, 377
 restraint of trade, of, present rule to determine, **27**, 552
 trade mark, of, certificate for, **27**, 721
 design, of, as to, **27**, 735
 will, of, **28**, 532
 condition not to dispute, **28**, 631
 evidence of, **14**, 210; **25**, 353
 lucid interval, made during, **15**, 403; **19**, 396, 399 n., 403; **28**, 533
 movables, of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **6**, 225—227
 seaman, of, **14**, 162

VALIDITY—continued.

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION. See also CONSIDERATION.
 defined, **2**, 496; **7**, 383; **15**, 81—83, 95—97; **24**, 732 n., 733 n.; **25**, 563, 563 n.
 bond debts for, administration of assets, in, **3**, 89
 conveyance, necessary to support, **15**, 95
 parol evidence to show, for, **15**, 82, 97
 good consideration as, **15**, 81 n., 95 n., 97 n., 98 n.
 guarantee for. See GUARANTEE.
 hire, for, chattels, of, **1**, 550
 custody, of, **1**, 543, 544
 work and labour, of, **1**, 556
 hire-purchase, for, **1**, 554
 marriage as, **7**, 388; **15**, 82; **25**, 563—565; **27**, 35
 meaning of, stamp duty, for purpose of, **24**, 732, 733

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION—*contd.*

necessity for, agreement in restraint of trade, for, **27, 564, 565**
 contract, in, work or labour, for, **28, 800**
 guarantee, of, **15, 430, 451**
 purchaser and vendor, between, **15, 97, 98**
 rebut presumption of fraud arising from concealment, to, **15, 95 n.**
 simple contract, in, **7, 383**
 support prior conveyance against subsequent purchase, to, **15, 81, 95**
 transfer of bill of lading, for, **28, 163**
 parol evidence of, admitted where no consideration appears on face of instrument, **15, 82, 97**
 partnership as, agreement in restraint of trade, for, **27, 566**
 presumption of, bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **7, 383 n.**
 prior voluntary grant, for, **15, 101**
 purchase for, wife from husband, by, **16, 392**
 purchaser for, without notice. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 restraint of trade, necessary to valid, **27, 564, 565**
 settlement of property, for, **15, 82, 83 ; 25, 563—569. See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.**
 subsequent conveyance for, prior voluntary grant upon, effect of, **15, 98—101**
 sufficient consideration as, **15, 81—83, 95—97**
 trust created for, incomplete, enforcement of, **28, 44, 45**
 voluntary conveyance set aside for want of, **2, 496 n. ; 15, 95—97**
 work or labour as, **28, 800**

VALUABLE SECURITY,

defined, **9, 642, 667 n., 684 n., 697 n.**
 execution of, extorting, penalty for, **9, 667, 668**
 fraudulently obtaining, penalty for, **9, 692**
 false pretences, obtained by, **9, 693**
 larceny of, penalty for, **9, 641, 642**
 obtaining loan of, fraud, for purpose of, **9, 698**
 Post Office Act, 1908, receiving with guilty knowledge is felony under, **9, 684**
 restitution of, order for, **9, 684, 685**

VALUABLES,

custody of, **1, 533, 627—629 ; 21, 433. See BAILMENT.**

VALUATION. *See also APPRAISEMENT ;***VALUER.**

annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY.
 approved society under National Health Insurance, of assets and liabilities of, **28, 967**
 arbitration distinguished from, **1, 440 ; 25, 148 n. ; 28, 229 n.**
assessment. See VALUATION LIST.
 authority under Valuation (Metropolis) Act, London County Council as, **20, 395, 412 n.**
 bankruptcy, in, of securities, **2, 46, 49, 203, 227—230 ; 5, 520**
 building contract, under, architect's duty in respect of, **3, 160, 213**
 award, as, **3, 284**
 condition precedent, **3, 210, 211**
 effect of, **3, 210, 211, 284**
 progress certificate, for purposes of, **3, 162, 213**

VALUATION—*continued.*

companies, of mineral land held by, **24, 554**
 compulsory
 hiring of land, of rent on, **8, 169, 170**
 purchase of land, on, **6, 36—39**
 absence of parties, in case of, **6, 95**
 disability of parties, in case of, **6, 60**
 condition precedent for, in contract, **7, 433**
 Copyhold Acts, under, **8, 123, 124**
 stamp duty on, **28, 232 n.**
 court will order, where valuer is appointed by the contract, **7, 433 n. ; 17, 249 ; 28, 230**
 death of appointed valuer, effect, **7, 433 n.**
 dilapidations, of, statutory provisions in case of, **3, 162, 163**
 dower, for assignment of, **13, 41**
 electrical undertaking, of, on acquisition by local authority, **12, 600, 602**
 estate duty, for, agricultural property, of, **13, 208**
 arbitration as to, **13, 228**
 benefit accruing by cesser of interest in case of, **13, 208, 209**
 business, of, **13, 208 n.**
 certificate of acceptance by Commissioners, **13, 209**
 cost of, when defrayed by Commissioners, **13, 209**
 deductions to be made in, **13, 207. See ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).**
 duty paid, no allowance for, **13, 209**
 expectancy, of interest in, **13, 209, 210**
 incumbrances and debts which are not allowed for, **13, 210**
 making of, **13, 209**
 persons bound by, **13, 222**
 property settled by Act of Parliament or royal grant, of, **13, 209**
 shares in company with restriction on alienation, of, **13, 208**
 time of death to be taken for fixing value, **13, 207, 208**
 exchange of land under powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, on, **24, 207**
 stamp on, **28, 231**
 field gardens, of, periodical, **1, 337**
 fire insurance, for purposes of, **17, 539, 540**
 friendly society's quinquennial, **15, 130, 139, 171, 172**
 general average, for purposes of, of ship cargo and freight, **17, 379 n., 511 ; 28, 324, 325**
 improvement of land, in case of, **18, 281 ; 28, 231, 232**
 Inclosure Acts, under, stamp duty on, **28, 231, 232**
 income tax, for, metropolis, in, under Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **16, 620 ; 24, 116—124**
 power of commissioners to employ expert for, **16, 635, 636**
 incorrect, not necessarily a representation, **20, 665 n.**
 Inhabited House Duty, for purposes of, **17, 186—188. See also ASSESSMENT.**
 intermixed land, for division of, stamp duty on, **28, 231**
 interpleader, for purposes of, **17, 632 n.**
 interrogatories as to basis of, in action for negligence by valuer, **11, 103**

VALUATION—continued.

land values duties, for, **24**, 553—557
 agricultural land, provisions as to, **24**, 553
 appeal against, **24**, 583
 area unit, **24**, 555
 book supplied to valuation officer, **24**, 555
 company, of land held by, **24**, 554 n.
 field book for valuers, **24**, 556
 final, settlement of, **24**, 556
 forms and notices, validity of, **24**, 555 n.
 gross value, *defined*, **24**, 556 n.
 head offices for England and Scotland, returns to, **24**, 557
 identification number, **24**, 555
 minerals, result of proprietor's neglect to give estimate relating to, **24**, 553
 objections to, by owners, **24**, 550
 officers, appointment of, **24**, 555
 particulars as to, duty of Commissioners to give, **24**, 557
 provisional, **24**, 556
 service of, **24**, 556
 purposes of, **24**, 553
 records to be kept by Commissioners, **24**, 557
 return of, to head office, **24**, 557
 returns by owners, penalty for default in making, **24**, 555
 provisions as to, **24**, 554, 555
 separate parcels, of, **24**, 554
 substituted value, right of owners as to, **24**, 556, 558 n.
 valuers, **24**, 556
 values to be shown, **24**, 553
 legacy duty, for, annuities, of, **13**, 245
 benefits from time to time, **13**, 246
 contingent legacies, **13**, 247
 deductions allowed, **13**, 249
 general rule as to, **13**, 245
 gross value, determination of, **13**, 245
 legacies
 compounded for, **13**, 249
 contingency, subject to a, **13**, 247
 joint tenancy, in, **13**, 247
 [power of appointment, subject to, **13**, 247
 succession, given in, **13**, 246
 personalty to be laid out in land, of, **13**, 248
 [property not reduced to cash, in case of, **13**, 261
 residuary personal estate, of, **13**, 249
 licensed premises, of, for grant of justices' licence, **18**, 61, 62
 compensation purposes, for, **18**, 75
 life policies, of, for winding up companies, **5**, 637; **17**, 544 n.
 list. *See* VALUATION LIST.
 marine insurance, in, apportionment on partial
 [loss, **17**, 486
 indemnity, as affecting measure of, **17**, 462, 463. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
 loss, as affecting measure of, **17**, 454
 partial loss of freight, as affecting rights on, **17**, 470. *See* PARTIAL, maritime loss.
 valued policies, as affecting, **17**, 378—381.
 See VALUED POLICY.
 misrepresentation, false statement amounting to, **20**, 667 n.
 when amounting to, **20**, 665 n.
 mortgage by trustees, for purpose of, **21**, 100
 National Health Insurance Act, under, **22**, 967
 deficiency on, **22**, 968
 disposition of surplus found on, **22**, 967, 968

VALUATION—continued.

partition, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, under powers of, on, **21**, 829, 930
 sale in lieu of, on, **21**, 845
 stamps on, **22**, 231, 232
 price of property dependent on, specific performance, as affecting, **27**, 26; **28**, 230
 promoter's expenses, as part of, directors' power to pay, **5**, 57
 prospectus containing false statement as to, **5**, 138; **20**, 666
 effect of, **5**, 138
 quarter sessions may order, on appeal against county rate basis, **24**, 74
 quinquennial. *See* QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION.
 rates and rating, for purposes of. *See* RATES; VALUATION LIST.
 refusal of nominated valuer to act, **7**, 453 n.
 sale of goods, on, **25**, 148
 prevented by one party, remedy as to, **25**, 148
 result of failure to complete, **25**, 148
 sale of land, of fixtures and timber on, **25**, 321
 salvage services, of ship, cargo, and freight for, **1**, 88—90; **26**, 587, 588
 single, does not make appraiser, **22**, 228
 small holdings, for purpose of hiring land for, **26**, 683, 684
 specific performance, effect of unfairness or impropriety on claim for, **27**, 37
 price dependent on, **27**, 26
 stamp duty on, **22**, 230, 231, 232
 dilapidations, for, **3**, 162, 163
 enfranchisement of copyholds, in case of, **8**, 124
 exemptions from, **22**, 231
 penalty for failure to stamp, **24**, 705 n.; **28**, 230
 succession duty for purposes of, **13**, 286—289.
 See SUCCESSION DUTY, assessment.
 tenant for life paying cost of, for purposes of land values duty, rights as to, **24**, 553; **25**, 649
 Title Commutation Acts, under, **11**, 746
 stamp duty on, **22**, 231, 232
 trustee's duty as to, conditional sale, in case of, **25**, 321 n.
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 109
 underwriter when bound by, in policy, **17**, 379, 380. *See* VALUED POLICY.
 unfairness of, as affecting specific performance, **27**, 37
 Universities and College Estates Acts, attached to reports under, stamp on, **22**, 231, 232

VALUATION (RATING). *See also* ASSESSMENT.

alteration of, powers of court as to, **24**, 90 n.
 borough rate, independent, for, **24**, 79
 county rate basis, for purposes of, **24**, 71—74
 hypothetical tenancy, in case of, **24**, 26, 33
 list. *See* VALUATION LIST.
 London County Council's powers as to, **20**, 395
 poor rate, for, gas, water or electrical undertaking, in case of, **24**, 35, 36, 38
 rent as affecting, **24**, 25—30

VALUATION LIST,

additions to, **24**, 47, 48, 50
 alteration in, lighting rate assessment as affected by, **24**, 100

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VALUATION LIST—continued.alteration in—*continued.*

- power of assessment committee as to, **24, 47, 48, 50**
- re-deposit, after, **24, 50**
- assessment committee, approval by, **24, 50, 51**
- final approval by, after revision, **24, 50, 51**
- metropolis, in, **20, 434, 437, 438 ; 24, 117, 118**
- powers and responsibilities of, **24, 46—49**
- transmission to, **24, 49**
- borough rate, as basis for, **24, 79**
- county rate basis, procedure as to, not applicable to, **24, 72**
- deposit of, **24, 48**
 - notice by overseers, **24, 48, 56 n.**
 - procedure as to, **24, 48**
- evidence, as, for purposes of rates, taxes, and qualifications, **13, 530 n.**
- expenses of, how paid, **24, 52**
- extract from, persons entitled to, **24, 49**
- general district rate, assessment of, **24, 85**
- inspection for purposes of, **24, 88**
- jurisdiction of justices as to amendment of, **24, 92, 93**
- objections against, for purposes of, **24, 89**
- owner of property, method of rating, **24, 87**
- poor rate, list followed in, **24, 89, 90 n.**
- highway rate made on rateable value in, **24, 97**
- income tax, as basis for, in metropolis, **16, 620, 635**
- Inhabited House Duty, assessment of, **17, 188**
- duration for purposes of, **17, 187, 188**
- Valuation (Metropolis) Act, under, **17, 187**
- valuation when binding for purposes of, **17, 188**
- inspection of, rights of interested persons as to, **24, 49**
- jury list, conclusiveness of, for purposes of metropolitan, **18, 233**
- lighting rate, basis of, **24, 99**
 - objections to poor rate as affecting, **24, 100**
- metropolis, in, appeal on ground of absence of, **24, 123**
 - conclusive evidence of rateable value, as, **24, 115, 116, 130**
 - general rate, assessment of, **24, 129**
 - provisional list, **24, 116, 124—126. See METROPOLITAN RATES.**
 - provisions as to, **24, 115—131**
 - quinquennial list, **24, 116—123. See METROPOLITAN RATES.**
 - supplemental list, **24, 123, 124. See supplemental list, infra.**
- new, contents and form of, **24, 48**
 - procedure on making, **24, 48**
- notification to railway and other companies, **24, 49**
- objections to, alteration by assessment committee, after, **24, 50**
 - final approval, after, **24, 57, 58**
 - general district rate, effect on assessment to, **24, 89**
 - kinds of, **24, 57**
 - method of making, **24, 49, 50**
 - appeal, for purpose of, **24, 58, 59**
 - notice required on, **24, 49**
 - overseers, by, **24, 46, 65, 66**
- overseers, appeal by, in respect of new list, **24, 66**
- functions of, **24, 46, 48**
- objection by, **24, 46, 65, 66**
- period during which in force, **24, 47**

VALUATION LIST—continued.

- poor rate, for, **24, 47—51**
- assessment of, **24, 54**
- objections for purposes of, **24, 89**
- rateable value, in, **24, 23 n., 47**
- statutory regulation of lists for, **24, 45**
- quarter sessions, acceptance of values at, **24, 64, 65**
- production on appeal to, **24, 64. See RATING**
- APPEAL.**
- signature to, **24, 48**
- special expenses rate, assessment of, **24, 95**
- supplemental, assessment committee, when made by, **24, 51**
- method of making and approving, **24, 51**
- metropolis, in, alterations permissible in, **24, 124**
 - object and purposes of, **24, 123, 124**
 - procedure with regard to, **24, 123, 124**
 - revaluation not made in respect of, **24, 124**
 - time of making, **24, 116, 123**
- overseers, appeal to quarter sessions by, **24, 66**
- making of, by, **24, 51**
- Union Assessment Acts, regulation by, **24, 45, 46**
- valuers, appointment of, **24, 51**

VALUE,

- accretion to, covenant to settle after-acquired property, in case of, **25, 553**
- mortgagee entitled to, **21, 120**
- pawnee entitled to, **22, 243**
- purchaser entitled to, after contract, **13, 99 ; 25, 309**
- affidavit of, in action *in rem*, **1, 89, 90**
- after-acquired property, for purposes of covenant to settle, **25, 554**
- agricultural improvements, of manure in, **1, 200. See also IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.**
- animal carried, of, effect of declaration of, **4, 36, 37**
- annual, county franchise, for, **12, 150**
- income tax purposes, for, **16, 619—623, 636**
- licensed premises, of, amount of, **18, 57—60. See also LICENSED PREMISES.**
- ascertaining of, **18, 58, 61**
- compensation charge, for purpose of, **18, 71 n.**
- cost of obtaining valuation, whom payable by, **18, 62**
- excise licence, for grant of, **18, 57, 58**
- justices' licence, for grant of, **18, 59—62**
- small holdings, of, **26, 670**
- water rate purposes, for, **23, 314, 315, 347 n.**
- appraisal of, in action *in rem*, **1, 89, 90, 91**
- assessment of damages, when constituting a factor in, **25, 270, 271**
- bill of exchange, evidence of, in, **2, 467, 476, 499**
- holder of, **2, 463. See holder for, infra.**
- omission of statement in, **2, 467**
- building contract, of work in, **3, 162, 213, 284**
- canal, of, for poor law purposes, **24, 38. See RATEABLE VALUE.**
- capital, duties on land values a tax on, **24, 549, 552**
- rates, as basis for assessment of, **24, 28, 37**
- carrier as responsible for goods of, **4, 21—24**
- chattel, of, in judgment in detinue, **27, 917 n. 918 n.**
- clear yearly, how estimated, for franchise purposes, **12, 161**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VALUE—*continued.*

compensation, how ascertained for purposes of, 6, 35
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, for purposes of, 25, 553, 554
 damages for misrepresentation, of property received as affecting, 20, 734, 735
 declaration of, animals, carriage of, on, 4, 36, 37
 goods, on, 4, 21, 22, 24
 distress, of goods sold under irregular, responsibility for, 11, 181, 182
 double when recoverable, 11, 191, 208
 electrical light or power, in case of supply of, 12, 596
 enhancement of, effect of, in *mutuum*, 1, 541
 estate duty, for purposes of, 13, 204—212. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 allowances, in calculating, 13, 200
 evidence as to, bill of exchange, in case of, 2, 470
 franchise, for purposes of, borough, in, 12, 158, 159
 generally, 12, 160, 161
 household, 12, 163, 175, 176
 occupation, 12, 184, 189
 rent, not based on actual, 12, 176 n.
 general average, for purposes of, cargo, ship, and freight, of, 26, 324. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 gross, meaning of term in Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, 17, 187; 24, 115. *See* GROSS VALUE.
 holder for, *defined*, 2, 463, 498
 broker as, 27, 248
 indorsee becoming, 2, 479
 lien or advance, in case of, 2, 498, 499
 transferor by delivery, rights against, 2, 521
 imaginary, as justifying second distress, 11, 188
 insurable interest, of, under policy of insurance, 17, 547, 548
 land, of, how estimated for compensation, 6, 35
 improvements, as affected by, 18, 280, 283, 294, 295. *See* IMPROVEMENT TO LAND.
 value duty, for purposes of, 24, 549—557. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
 licensed premises, of, compensation purposes, for, 18, 75. *See* *also* LICENSED PREMISES.
 method of assessing, 18, 61
 monopoly, when increased by, 18, 67
 life, of, for salvage purposes, 1, 74, 75; 26, 587
 lodgings, of, mode of estimating, franchise, for, 12, 175, 176
 manure, of, in compensation for agricultural improvements, 1, 260
 market, franchise purposes, test for, 12, 161
 price. *See* MARKET PRICE.
 measure of, actual price when not, 11, 181, 182
 monopoly, of, licensed premises, how preserved, 18, 67
 mortgagee's rights to accretion of, 21, 120
 omission to specify, effect on bill of exchange, 2, 467
 partition by Board of Agriculture, for purposes of, 21, 838
 permanent, of, land as affected by improvements, 18, 280, 283, 294, 295
 pledge, of, pawnee's right to increase in, 22, 243
 poor rate, for purposes of, 24, 24, 28
 premises, of, mode of estimating, for purposes of franchise, 12, 159
 purchaser for, protection of, under Statute of Elizabeth, 18, 83. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.

VALUE—*continued.*

rateable. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
 reserve, National Health Insurance, under, 22, 961—965. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 salvage, for purposes of, cargo, ship, and freight, of, 1, 88—90; 26, 587, 588
 security, of, increase in, right of pawnee as to, 22, 243
 ship, of. *See* SHIP.
 site, for purposes of land values duties, 24, 550. *See* SITE VALUE.
 tenant for life when liable for diminishing, of estate, 25, 600. *See* WASTE.
 total, for purposes of land values duties, 24, 550, 552
 transfer, National Health Insurance, under, 22, 965
 trustee's duty to ascertain, on selling, 28, 150
 work done, of, meaning of, for purpose of progress certificate, 3, 213
 yearly agricultural, rent of field garden allotments to be not less than, 4, 593

VALUED POLICY,

fire insurance, unusual in, 17, 539
 marine insurance, in, *defined*, 17, 336, 378
 conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, 17, 378—381
 insurable value in case of, 17, 454
 loss, measure of, for which insurers liable under, 17, 454
 opening up of, 17, 379, 380
 over-valuation, effect of, 17, 379
 partial loss of freight insured under, liability for, 17, 470
 profits on, amount recoverable under, 17, 369
 total loss under, measure of indemnity for, 17, 462, 463
 unvalued policy distinguished from, 17, 378, 379

VALUER. *See also* APPRAISER; VALUATION.

The title VALUERS AND APPRAISERS is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 227 et seq.
defined, 3, 162; 22, 227
 allotments, on acquisition of land for, 1, 345, 346
 appraisement or valuation by, stamp duty payable on, 22, 230, 231 n.
 appraiser and, licence of, 3, 162
 arbitrator distinguished from, 22, 229 n.
 architect acting as, 3, 160, 284
 commission of appraisement, appointed on, in action in rem, 1, 89, 90
 competency and duties of, 22, 228, 229
 Copyhold Act, 1894, for purposes of, 2, 123
 death of, effect, 7, 433 n.
 disagreement where more than one, 22, 230 n.
 estate duty, for purposes of, 13, 227
 field gardens, appointed for purposes of, 1, 335, 336
 fraudulent valuation, result of, 22, 229
 Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, signature of, 15, 130
 quinquennial valuation of friendly society's affairs, for, 15, 171, 172
 inclosure of common, for, allotments by, 4, 571, 579—581
 appeals from, 4, 551, 557—559

VALUER—continued.inclosure of common—*continued.*

- appointment of, **4**, 548
- appropriation of lands for public purposes, **4**, 549
- ascertainment of rights over common, **4**, 553—559
- award of, **4**, 586, 587
- Board of Agriculture, powers of, **4**, 549
- boundaries defined by, **4**, 553
- claims and objections, consideration of, by, **4**, 554, 555
- decisions of, when final, **4**, 558
- delivery of valuations and documents to Board, **4**, 588
- deposit of schedule of claims and determinations by, **4**, 558
- disability as to purchase of land, **4**, 550
- encroachments determined by, **4**, 556
- entry, powers of, **4**, 589
- expenses of inclosure, provision for, **4**, 582
- fencing of allotments, **24**, 587, 588
- instructions to, **4**, 548, 549
- meetings convened by, **4**, 553, 500
- minerals, powers as to working, **4**, 572
- pastures, powers as to, **24**, 568, 569
- payment to, on removal, **4**, 588
- private boundaries, modification of, **4**, 553
- qualifications of, **4**, 548
- rate for expenses, power to levy, **4**, 582, 583
- removal of, **4**, 549, 550, 588
- remuneration of, **4**, 549, 588
- report and map of, **4**, 585, 586
- roads, powers as to, **4**, 562, 566
- rate for, power to levy, **4**, 567
- settlement of boundaries by, **4**, 550—553
- title, cannot determine questions of, **4**, 556
- watercourses and drainage, powers as to, **4**, 561
- interrogatories to, as to basis of valuation, **11**, 103
- land values, for purposes of, duties on, **24**, 556, 557. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
- licence, form of, for, **28**, 228
- penalty for acting without, **28**, 227
- remuneration not recoverable without, **28**, 227
- where necessary, **24**, 648; **28**, 227, 228
- negligence, liability for, **21**, 368 n.; **28**, 229
- partition by Board of Agriculture, for purposes of, **21**, 828, 829
- purchase price of property to be fixed by, rights of contracting parties in respect of, **28**, 230
- poor rates, for making valuation lists for, **24**, 51
- refusal to act, effect of, **7**, 433 n.
- refusal to permit valuation by, effect of, **28**, 230
- remuneration of, rating matters, in, **24**, 52
- single valuation does not make, **28**, 228
- trustee's duty in respect of, loan of trust money, on, **21**, 109; **28**, 134, 135
- selection should be personal, **21**, 109 n.; **28**, 143 n.
- vendor, for, purchasing trustee must not rely on valuation by, **28**, 136 n.

VAN. *See also* VEHICLE; WAGON.

- bye-laws regulating the use of, local authority, by, **21**, 540; **28**, 516
- nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 540
- unhealthy, powers of local authority, **21**, 540

VARIATION. *See* ALTERATION.

- auctioneer, statement by, and terms of sale, between, **1**, 510
- bill of exchange, in, words and figures, between, **2**, 468
- sale, statutory form, from, **3**, 35, 36
- building contract, of, **3**, 179, 180, 228, 230, 290
- abandonment, when amounting to, **3**, 230
- architect's authority as to, **3**, 180, 228, 290
- immaterial, **3**, 280
- manner of, **3**, 179, 180
- specification, effect of, **3**, 228
- usual, **3**, 180
- lease, of, settled land, in case of, **25**, 641
- charitable trust, of, **4**, 187—189
- Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 187 n.
- congregation, by members, **4**, 272
- court, by the, **4**, 187—189, 297, 298
- cy-près* doctrine, under. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
- founder, by, when may be made, **4**, 189, 286
- trustees, by, **4**, 271
- contract, of, industrial society, of, **17**, 26. *See also* ALTERATION.
- parties to, of, effect of, **15**, 481
- rescission, distinguished from, **27**, 64, 65
- subject-matter and description, between, **27**, 31
- written, of, by mutual consent, **27**, 64, 65
- document, of, extrinsic evidence, by, **10**, 444
- industrial society, nomination of funds of, **17**, 18
- inquisition and evidence, between, powers of court as to, **8**, 281
- justices' licence, of, confirming authority, by, **18**, 51, 52
- Lands Clauses Acts and special Act, between, **6**, 15, 16
- marriage articles, of, **21**, 23; **25**, 545, 546
- settlement, of, matrimonial cause, in. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.
- mistake, on ground of, **21**, 26
- redemption of mortgage, on, **25**, 707 n.
- mining lease, of, settled land, in case of, **25**, 641
- railway company, rule of, accidents, prevention of, **23**, 752
- trust, of, removal of child for safety, **17**, 161
- will, of, evidence not admitted for purpose of, **28**, 635, 636

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.

- absolute assignment not subject of, **16**, 575
- annuity, child, for, court may order, **16**, 575
- dealing with, on, **16**, 574
- application for, form of, **16**, 571
- guardian, by, **16**, 576
- who may make, **16**, 575
- avoided marriage, on, **16**, 572
- conflict of laws in relation to, **6**, 280
- costs of, **16**, 576
- decree, after, **16**, 571
- deed of separation, in case of, **16**, 575
- dum causa* clause, allowance of, in deed, effect in case of, **16**, 575
- dum sola* clause, insertion of, **16**, 574
- foreign court, decree pronounced by, none where, **6**, 290; **16**, 571
- law, made subject to, **6**, 290

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS—

continued.

general principles followed in, **10**, 572, 573
 grounds for, **10**, 571
 guardian, application by, for, **10**, 570
 heirlooms dealt with on, **10**, 574
 income, ascertainment of, for purpose of, **10**, 574
 respondent's diversion of, in whole or part, **10**, 573
 judicial separation, none in case of, **10**, 571
 legitimacy, court will not decide, in proceedings for, **10**, 575
 mistake, order, in, revision in case of, **10**, 576
 nullity suit, in, **10**, 572
 order for, effect, when taking, **10**, 576
 payments prior to, **10**, 576
 revision of, **10**, 576
 petition for, payments prior to, **10**, 576
 remarriage of wife after filing, **10**, 574
 service of, **10**, 572
 signature of, **10**, 571
 trustee opposing, **10**, 575
 power of appointment, as to, **10**, 573
 extinguishment of respondent's, on, **10**, 574
 property, defined for purpose of, **10**, 574
 reconveyance to petitioner, order for, **10**, 574
 registrar, inquiry by, **10**, 572
 restitution, disobedience to decree of, none in case of, **10**, 571
 restraint on anticipation removed on, **10**, 574
 settled estate, defined for purpose of, **10**, 574
status quo ante, court will aim at preserving, **10**, 572
 trustees, appearance, costs of, allowed, **10**, 576
 new, power of appointing, not dealt with on, **10**, 574
 petition, cannot present, **10**, 575
 opposition to, by, **10**, 575

VARIETIES, THEATRE OF. See Music HALL.

VARNISH WORKS,
 nuisance, whether a, **21**, 535

VATS,
 fixtures, as, **10**, 417 n.

VAULT,
 burial in, regulation as to, **3**, 512, 519
 right of, easement, as, **3**, 416, 474; **11**, 243, 329
 sale of, **3**, 473
 care of, Order in Council as to, **3**, 537
 default in compliance with, **3**, 538
 church, under, statutory prohibition of burial not applying to, **3**, 416, 528
 construction of, burial ground, in, **3**, 473
 church, under, **3**, 415, 416
 faculty for, extent of right of incumbent to, **3**, 415, 416, 419
 freehold interest not conferred by, **3**, 419
 grant of, **3**, 415, 419; **11**, 541
 limitations in, **3**, 419
 fee payable on, **3**, 430
 right of incumbent to, **3**, 481
 incumbent's power as to, **11**, 541
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, **10**, 250; **25**, 767 n.

VAULT—continued.

construction of—*continued.*

right of, parish church, in, as an easement, **11**, 329
 sale by burial board of, **3**, 473
 street, under. See street, *infra*.
 custodians of, parish council succeeding church-wardens as, **3**, 538 n.
 dwelling-place, as, conditions for, **23**, 505, 506
 penalty for use contrary to regulations, **23**, 506
 easement, right of exclusive use as an, **3**, 416, 474; **11**, 243, 329
 right to make as an, **11**, 329
 interment in, exclusive right of, faculty for conferring, **11**, 542
 private, faculty as to, **11**, 541 n.
 remains in, disinterment of, necessity of faculty for, **11**, 542
 street, under, construction of, regulations as to, **10**, 206, 250, 251; **25**, 769
 entrance to, maintenance of door to, **10**, 250
 fencing of, regulations as to, **10**, 251
 left open and unfenced, penalty for, **27**, 285
 metropolis, in, constructed with consent of London County Council, **25**, 769
 repair of, **10**, 206, 251

VEGETABLE,

food, inspection and examination of, **15**, 36, 37
 unsound, condemnation of, **15**, 42
 penalty for exposing for sale, **15**, 42
 matter, right to take, *profit à prendre*, as, **11**, 336
 pickers, lodgings of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 516
 preservation of, gift to society for, charitable, **4**, 116
 produce, arson of, **9**, 774
 products, sale as margarine of substance made from, **15**, 54 n.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,

gift to, charitable nature of, **4**, 116

VEHICLE. See also CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle); CART; HACKNEY CARRIAGE; WAGON.

defined, **27**, 290 n.
 betting in, highway, on, **15**, 292
 bicycle as a, **9**, 605 n.
 bye-law as to, highway, on, **10**, 117, 118; **23**, 395 n.; **27**, 272, 291, 298, 299, 313
 standing place for, **23**, 395 n.; **27**, 298
 cab as. See CAB.
 carriage-way in metropolis, placed on, an offence, **27**, 286
 confining of, particular portion of street, to, police, by, **27**, 270, 271
 construction of, insured trade, as, **25**, 880
 regulated by bye-laws of county council, **27**, 272
 control of, duty of driver to retain, **21**, 412; **27**, 276, 282, 287
 conveyance of voters, for, New South Wales, not allowed in, **10**, 520
 defect, latent, in, carrier's liability for, **4**, 45; **21**, 306, 426. See soundness, *infra*.
 railway company's liability for, **4**, 35
 distress, exempt from, when in actual use, **11**, 137, 138
 driver of, act of, extent of liability of hirer for, **21**, 415
 liability of master for, **21**, 415

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VEHICLE—continued.**driver of—continued.**

duty of, crowded footpath, in case of, **21, 413, 414**
 overtaking other traffic, in case of, **21, 413**
 pedestrians, while passing, **21, 416**
 furious driving by, offences in connection with, **27, 277, 278, 283, 301**
 horseman held to be, **27, 276 n.**
 joint negligence of, **21, 414**
 act of third party affecting, **21, 414**
 negligence of, extent of liability of passenger for, **21, 415; 27, 325**
 hired, in case of, **21, 415, 472 n.**
 offences in connection with, **21, 414; 27, 276, 277**
 obstruction of footway by, **27, 283**
 offence under Highway Act, 1835, by, penalty for, **21, 412; 27, 277**
 overtaking vehicle, duty as to, **21, 412; 27, 277, 282**
 owner's name, must disclose, **27, 276**
 shafts, riding on, offence, **27, 282**
 wrong side of road, passing on, **21, 412; 27, 277, 282**
 duty of, approaching cross-roads, on, **21, 413, 414**
 pedestrians on highway, as to, **21, 416**
 electric lighting of, supply from company of energy for, **12, 631 n.**
 exhibition, unlawful, in, penalty for, **27, 282**
 hackney carriage as. *See* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
 highway, on, driver may not obstruct passage with, **21, 412; 27, 282**
 negligence in connection with, **21, 411--416**
 person in charge of, statutory duty of, **21, 411**
 standing places for, **23, 395 n.; 27, 298**
 unattended, duty of driver as to, **21, 412; 27, 276, 282, 287**
 hired, liability of passenger in respect of, extent of, **21, 415**
 horses, drawn by more than four, in metropolis, **27, 272**
 reins, not guided by, rules as to, **27, 276, 282**
 infected persons, carriage of, in. *See* public, *infra*.
 infection of, carriage of corpse causing, notice to driver as to, **23, 452**
 inflammable goods in, carriage of, regulations as to, **27, 292**
 lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.
 loading of, regulated in certain streets of metropolis, **27, 288**
 local education authority, provision by, of, **12, 21, 22 n., 64**
 mechanically driven, regulations as to street traffic not applicable to, **27, 268 n.**
 motor
 cab. *See* CAB, motor.
 car. *See* MOTOR CAR.
 accident caused by, to, **27, 326**
 drawn by, brake on, **27, 323**
 causing obstruction, **27, 325**
 construction and weight of, **27, 323**
 omnibus. *See* MOTOR OMNIBUS.
 name of owner on, offence of not having, **27, 276**
 regulation as to painting, **27, 271**
 obstruction by, liability for, **21, 412; 27, 277, 283, 287, 302**

VEHICLE—continued.

projecting load on, provision for display of tail red light in case of, **27, 280, 291**
 regulation in metropolis as to, **27, 272**
 public, authority of Commissioner of Metropolitan Police as to, **22, 470, 471; 27, 302--305**
 betting in, **15, 292**
 bye-laws regulating, power of urban authority to make, **27, 298**
 carriage of passengers by, duty of driver as to, **27, 299**
 conductor of, regulations for licence for, **27, 297**
 conveyance, as, meaning of, **23, 452 n.**
 disinfection of, carrying infected corpse, after, **23, 452**
 use by infected person, **23, 452**
 driver of, compensation for abortive charge against, **27, 302**
 licence of, **27, 297**
 indorsement of offence on, **27, 302**
 revocation of, **27, 302**
 notification of carriage of infected person by, **23, 452, 453**
 unlicensed, penalty for, **27, 300**
 fare for, illegal agreement to pay more than authorised, **27, 299, 301**
 hackney carriage as, defined, **27, 294, 295. See** CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
 hearse as, **23, 452 n.**
 infected person, carriage of, by, disinfection in case of, **23, 452**
 notice to medical officer, of, **23, 452, 453**
 omnibus, in case of, forbidden, **23, 453**
 licence for, giving false information on applying for, penalty for, **27, 300**
 grant of, **27, 296**
 separate one for each, **27, 297**
 light railway car as, provisions as to, **27, 293**
 metropolis, in, regulations as to, **27, 302--305**
 number of passengers to be carried by, provisions as to, **27, 294, 299**
 offences outside metropolis in connection with, **27, 300--302**
 omnibus as, defined, **27, 295, 296. See** OMNIBUS.
 owner of, failure to notify change of address by, **27, 300**
 liability of, extent of, **27, 302**
 statutory compensation for damage caused by driver payable by, **27, 302, 303**
 report of conductor of, privileged nature of, **11, 79**
 stage carriage as, defined, **27, 293**
 general provisions as to, **27, 294**
 special enactments for, **27, 292, 293**
 standing place for, bye-laws as to, **27, 298**
 tramcar as. *See* TRAMWAY.
 unlicensed, penalty for plying for hire with, **27, 300**
 willful injury by passenger to, penalty for, **27, 303**
 railway company, of, to be sound and suitable, **23, 692**
 requisition for purpose of, what is, **25, 48 n.**
 riding on, without consent of driver, offence, as, **27, 288**
 route of, police regulations in metropolis as to, **27, 270**

VEHICLE—continued.

rule of the road for, 21, 412, 413, 416. *See* **RULE OF THE ROAD.**
 duty of overtaking traffic to observe, 21, 413
 effect of translines on, 21, 413
 non-application where passing pedestrians, 21, 416
 offence of not obeying, 27, 276, 277
 sale from, name of vendor of milk in case of, provision for, 18, 67
 shafts of, riding on, offence of, 27, 282
 soundness of, duty of carrier of passengers as to, 4, 44, 45; 23, 692. *See* defect, *supra*.
 speed of, excessive, offence as to, 9, 250 n.; 21, 413
 negligence in, guiding considerations as to, 21, 413
 standing still of, liability for unnecessary, 27, 283, 287
 timber on, unsafe carriage of, penalty for, 27, 282, 283
 tires on, width of, bye-laws of county and borough councils as to, 16, 117
 drawn by motor car, where, 27, 323
 unloading on highway, 16, 155
 wheels of, locking of, bye-laws as to, 6, 118

VEIN.

coal mine, in, title by entry and possession of, acquisition of, 20, 536
 trespasser from adjoining mine upon, wrongful working by, effect of, 20, 536
 mine, in, defined, 20, 502
 aggregation of strata of minerals, as, 20, 501
 grant of, right of free miner to, 20, 546
 sinking new pit in same, effect of, 20, 506
 ore, of, bankruptcy of owner of, entry in books of barmaster as to, 20, 544. *See* **MINES, Derbyshire.**
 follow, right of miner to, 20, 541
 new, on discovery of, right in High Peak district to meet, 20, 541
 non-working of, effect of, 20, 542
 original finder of, right of, 20, 541, 542
 search for, local custom as to, 20, 541
 transfer of, entry in book of barmaster as to, 20, 544

VENDITION: EXPONAS (WARRANT).

auction, sale of goods by, under, 16, 17
 expenses of sheriff upon sale under, 25, 833 n.
 issue of, 16, 17; 14, 60
 motion in court unnecessary for, 16, 17
 new warrant after, unnecessary to prove, 25, 830 n.
 procedure under, 14, 60, 61
 process by judgment creditor by way of, conditions of, 14, 60
 return by sheriff to, obligatory, 14, 60 n.
 return of sheriff to, 14, 60 n., 61
 sale of goods under, 16, 17; 14, 60
 action against sheriff for not selling, 25, 830 n.

VENDOR. See also SELLER.

assignment by, auctioneer's lien subsists notwithstanding, 1, 517
 auction, bidding at, reservation of right of, 1, 508, 509; 25, 290, 291, 319
 obstruction of sale by, 1, 511
 reserve price at, notification of, 1, 508, 509

VENDOR—continued.

auctioneer, commission to, 1, 516
 contract, duty to make, 1, 515
 indemnity, 1, 517
 lien, 1, 517
 money received by, liability in respect of, 1, 515
 purchase by, without consent, 1, 515
 redelivery of goods by, 1, 515
 remuneration of, 1, 515, 516
 authority revoked, when, 1, 516
 revocation of authority of, 1, 516
 rights and duties of, 1, 514—517
 signature of contract by, 1, 504, 518; 27, 25 n.
 bread, of, 15, 48—53
 company, to, particulars to be stated in prospectus, 5, 122, 123
 promoter distinguished from, 5, 48, 49
 compulsory purchase of land, on, 6, 57—59; 25, 313, 428, 435
 contract by, auctioneer, with, 1, 502
 sale of land, on. *See* **CONDITIONS OF SALE; SALE OF LAND**, contract for.
 disclosure, duty as to, 25, 296—307. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND.**
 drugs, of, 20, 377
 wrongful assumption of titles by, 20, 356 n.
 dutiable drugs, of, licence required by, 20, 379—381
 food, of. *See* **SELLER.**
 goods, of. *See* **SELLER OF GOODS.**
 insolvency of purchaser, right of stoppage i. *transitu*, 17, 371; 25, 247, 248
 insurable interest of, 17, 370, 371, 521
 insurance of profits by, 17, 521
 land, of. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND.**
 lien of. *See* **VENDOR'S LIEN.**
 margarine or margarine cheese, of, regulations as to, 15, 56—58, 61, 62. *See also* **MARGARINE.**
 milk-blended butter, of, 15, 55, 61, 62
 patent medicine, of, licence required for, 24, 66
 personal chattels, of, relationship to vendee, 25, 64 n.
 poison, of, 20, 381—386. *See also* **POISON.**
 proprietary medicines and articles, of, 20, 379—381
 purchaser, in relation to. *See* **VENDOR AND PURCHASER.**
 shares in company, of. *See* **SHARE IN COMPANY STOCK EXCHANGE.**
 ship, of, insurable interest of, 17, 370, 371
 trustee, as, 13, 99; 25, 364, 368; 28, 64
 unpaid, 17, 371. *See* **UNPAID.**

VENDOR AND PURCHASER. See also PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND.

accretion to value of property, right to, 13, 99
 25, 369
 adverse claim to property, notice of, 25, 453
 assignment pending completion of purchase effect of, 25, 376—378
 assurance, matters relating to, 25, 412—451
 bankruptcy of party pending completion, effect of, 25, 381—385
 broker acting for both, full disclosure, must make 27, 230
 completion of purchase of land, effect of, 25, 451—473

VENDOR AND PURCHASER—continued.
conditions of sale as affecting contract between.*See* **CONDITIONS OF SALE.**contract between, goods, on sale of, 1, 508; 25, 116 n., 280, 281. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**, contract for.land, on sale of, 25, 289—307. *See* **CONDITIONS OF SALE**; **SALE OF LAND**, contract for.

conviction of treason or felony as affecting, 25, 388

death of party pending completion, effect of, 25, 378—381

disclosure as between, purchaser, by, 25, 306, 307

vendor, by, 25, 297—306

duties pending completion of sale of land, 25, 364—388

execution of judgment or order, effect of, 25, 387

fire insurance, rights in respect of, 17, 520, 521; 25, 369, 370

goods, of, fire insurance policy, rights under, 17, 521

insurable interests of, 17, 520, 521

goods on board ship, in case of, 17, 371

house, in, 17, 520, 521

ship, on sale of, 17, 370, 371

interest on purchase-money, rights in respect of, 25, 374—376

land, equitable interests under contract for sale of, 13, 98, 99; 25, 364 *et seq.*

lunacy of party, effect of, 25, 387

maintenance of property pending completion, rights in respect of, 25, 368—371

marine insurance, rights in case of, 17, 370, 371

marriage as affecting, 25, 388

originating summons, determination of question, by. *See* **VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.**

outgoings pending completion, rights in respect of, 25, 374

paying expenses, liability for, 16, 226

possession pending completion, right to, 25, 367, 368

privity of estate between, 13, 344

purchase-money, lien for. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY**, lien for; **VENDOR'S LIEN.**real property, of, legal relation between, 17, 520, 521. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND.**

rents and profits pending completion, rights as to, 25, 371—374; 27, 91, 92

rights pending completion of sale of land, 25, 364—388

summons for determination of questions between.

See **VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.**

title of vendor, proof and investigation of, 25, 341—364

trustee for purchaser, vendor as, 11, 153; 25, 364—367. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.**

war, effect of outbreak of, 25, 388

winding up as affecting contract by company, 25, 385, 386

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.

abstract of title, determination of questions relating to, 25, 392

action adopted in place of, costs of, 25, 389 n., 396 n.

adjournment of, chambers, to or from, 25, 395

amendment of, 25, 395 n.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—continued.

appeal, jurisdiction of judge to review order made on, 25, 397

leave not required for, 25, 397

time for, 25, 396

appearance, respondent must enter, 25, 396 n.

application for, 25, 388, 389

assurance, determination of questions as to form of, 25, 394

chambers, as part of business in, 23, 191

Chancery Division, jurisdiction of judge of, 25, 389

compensation, determination of questions of, 25, 394, 396 n.

consequential relief, jurisdiction to give, 25, 390

construction, difficult question of, originating summons to decide, 25, 389 n.

contract, construction of, 25, 391, 392

determination of questions relating to, 25, 391, 392

existence of, exclusion of questions relating to, 25, 389, 391

interpretation of Acts of Parliament, cases on, 25, 393

notice to rescind, validity of, may be decided, 25, 391

repudiation of, purchaser, by, cases of, 25, 392

validity of, exclusion of questions relating to, 25, 391; 27, 78, 79

conveyancer, restrictions in, cases on, 25, 394

costs of, 25, 389, 396

charge of, 25, 396

creation of leasehold interests, jurisdiction in respect of, 25, 389 n.

damages not recoverable on, 25, 390, 394 n., 412

declaratory order, reluctance to make, 25, 390

delay, no jurisdiction to grant compensation for, 25, 390, 394 n.

deposit, order for return of, 25, 390

dilapidations, claim against outgoing tenant for, whether property sold includes, cases on, 25, 392

disputed facts not to be tried by, 25, 389

doubtful title, jurisdiction in case of, 25, 390

evidence, affidavit, by, 25, 389 n., 395

expenses, determination of questions relating to, 25, 394

fraud, not intended for trial of questions of, 25, 389 n., 391

hearing of, 25, 395

inter partes, proceedings are not, 25, 395 n.

interest, order for payment of, 25, 392

purchase-money, on, date from which liability arises, cases on, 25, 392

repayment of, order for, 25, 392 n.

intituled, how, 25, 395

investigation of title, order for payment of costs of, 25, 390

jurisdiction of court as to, 25, 389, 390

lien for costs of investigating title, declaration as to, 25, 390 n.

order on, 25, 396, 397

appeal from. *See* **appeal, supra.**

enforcement of, 25, 397

final and not interlocutory, is, 25, 397

persons not bound by, 25, 395

review of, 25, 397

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—continued.

originating summons, when questions should be determined by, **25, 395**
 parties to, **25, 395**
 procedure on, **25, 395**
 questions decided on, examples of, **25, 391—395**
 reference of title in specific performance action, jurisdiction as in, **25, 389**
 relief obtained by, as a consequence of decision, **25, 390**
 requisitions, duty of vendor to answer, **25, 393**
 jurisdiction in respect of, **25, 389, 390**
 rescission, not to be treated as action for, **25, 390**
 scope of, **25, 389, 390**
 second application for, points which may be raised on, **25, 395**
 specific performance, not to be treated as action for, **25, 390**
 statutes, determination of questions relating to, **25, 393**
 succession duty, cases on, **25, 394, 395 n.**
 title, declaration of, on, **25, 390 n.**
 determination of questions relating to, **25, 392, 393**
 proof of, obligation of vendor to show, cases of, **25, 392**
 purchaser's lien for costs of investigating, declaration as to, **25, 390 n.**
 title deeds, determination of questions relating to custody of, **25, 395**
 unliquidated damages, no jurisdiction to order payment of, **25, 390**
 voluntary grant, jurisdiction in respect of, **25, 389 n.**

VENDOR OF LAND. See also PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND.

abstract of title of, **25, 344—349. See ABSTRACT OF TITLE.**
 expenses of, **25, 348, 349**
 acknowledgment of purchaser's right to production of documents, **25, 337, 338, 429**
 act of bankruptcy by, effect of, **25, 383**
 admittance to copyhold, costs of, **25, 434**
 agreement for sale, effect of, **25, 364, 365**
 alien as, **25, 308**
 assignment by, injunction by purchaser to restrain, **25, 370**
 subsequent to contract, effect of, **25, 377**
 auction, reservation of rights at sale by, **1, 508, 509; 25, 319, 320**
 auctioneer, liability for negligence by, **1, 514**
 bankrupt as, **25, 308**
 bankruptcy of, **2, 289; 25, 308, 381—383, 408**
 vesting of legal estate on, **25, 381, 382**
 breach of contract by. *See BREACH OF CONTRACT, sale of land.*
 building scheme, restrictive covenants in aid of, **25, 458—461**
 commission payable to auctioneer by, **1, 516**
 compensation payable by. *See COMPENSATION, sale of land.*
 completion, execution of conveyance in person on, **25, 435**
 compulsory sale, under, **8, 57—59; 25, 313, 428, 435. See also COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.**
 concealment of defects by, **25, 297—300**
 concurrence of parties interested, duty to obtain, **25, 417**

VENDOR OF LAND—continued.

conditions of sale by. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE.*
 contract for sale by, **25, 289—296. See SALE OF LAND, contract.**
 assignment of, **25, 377, 378**
 conveyance by, costs of, **25, 336, 434**
 covenants in, **25, 425, 426**
 disability, when under, **25, 416**
 execution of, **25, 435**
 attorney, by, **25, 435, 436**
 nominee of court, by, **25, 437**
 convict as, **25, 308, 309**
 copyhold, in case of, **25, 429. See COPYHOLD, sale of.**
 corporation as, **25, 309—311. See CORPORATION, land.**
 costs, liability for, **25, 348, 434; 27, 90**
 court, on sale by order of, **25, 313—315**
 covenants by, nature of, **25, 425, 426**
 damages, measure of, in action by, **25, 409**
 death of, enforcement of contract, **25, 379**
 delay, wilful default of vendor causing, **25, 333, 334**
 working of mine or quarry during, **20, 519**
 deposit by purchaser, rights in respect of. *See DEPOSIT, sale of land.*
 disclosure by, defects of quality, of, **25, 297—301**
 existing tenancies or leases, of, **25, 304**
 leasehold property, in case of, **25, 304—306**
 matters and facts not requiring, **25, 306**
 onerous or unusual covenants, of, **25, 305, 306**
 title, of defects in, **25, 301—306**
 distress by, after sale of property, **11, 152**
 equitable mortgagee, rights as against, **21, 345**
 exclusion from conditions of sale of terms implied by law, **25, 318**
 failure of contract, position in case of, **25, 365—367**
 fiduciary capacity, person acting in, **25, 311**
 fire, loss by, does not fall on, **25, 369**
 further assurance, liability under covenant for, **25, 467—469**
 incumbrances, covenant against, **25, 403, 404**
 indemnity by purchaser to, **25, 428**
 infant as, **25, 311, 312**
 insurance against fire, maintenance of, **25, 369, 370**
 interest of, different from that contracted for sale, **25, 330, 331, 407**
 property, in, until payment, **25, 365, 366**
 interest on purchase-money, right to, **25, 374—376**
 Lands Clauses Act, costs payable by promoters under, **25, 435**
 leaseholds, in case of, **25, 430—432. See LEASEHOLD, assignor of.**
 lien of. *See VENDOR'S LIEN.*
 lunatic as, **25, 312**
 maintenance of property pending completion, **25, 368—371**
 married woman as, **25, 312, 313**
 minerals, without title to, **20, 545; 25, 304, 306**
 misrepresentation by, **25, 299, 300**
 mistake of purchaser, effect on contract, **25, 298**
 mortgagee as. *See MORTGAGEE, sale by.*
 mortgagor as. *See MORTGAGOR, sale.*
 name of, omitted from contract, effect when, **27, 25**
 non-disclosure, purchaser's remedies, in case of, **25, 303**
 ownership pending completion, **25, 364—367**
 payment by purchaser. *See PURCHASE-MONEY, sale of land.*
 auctioneer's liability, **1, 515**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VENDOR OF LAND—continued.

possession retained by, pending completion, **25**, 366, 368
 power, under. *See* POWER OF SALE.
 profits, rights to, pending completion, **25**, 371—373
 puffing statements by, **25**, 301. *See* PUFFING.
 purchase money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 delay in payment of, interest payable, **25**, 365, 374; **27**, 92
 interest on, **25**, 374—376
 payment to person other than vendor, **25**, 439, 440
 right to, **13**, 100; **25**, 367, 374
 solicitor, received by, estopped from denying authority, **13**, 372
 purchaser, rights and duties in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
 receipt for purchase money, **25**, 437, 438
 solicitor of vendor, by, **13**, 372; **26**, 744—746
 recitals in conveyance by, **25**, 421
 registered land, of, under Land Transfer Acts, **25**, 432, 433
 remuneration to auctioneer by, **1**, 515, 516
 rents, right to receive, pending completion, **25**, 367
 representation by, false, purchaser not relying on, onus of proof, **25**, 300
 qualities of property, as to, **25**, 299, 300
 requisitions on title, answers to, **25**, 363
 resale by. *See* RE-SALE.
 rescission by, completion, after, **25**, 471—473
 contract, under, **25**, 324—327
 repudiation of contract, on, **25**, 397, 398
 requisitions being pressed, on, **25**, 324—327
 reserved bidding, notification of, **1**, 508; **25**, 319
 restrictive covenants, indemnity in respect of, **25**, 428
 reservation of right of dispensing with, by, **13**, 101
 user of land affected by, **25**, 454—461
 revocation of authority to auctioneer, **1**, 516, 517
 sale pending completion of property contracted to be sold, position in case of, **13**, 100; **25**, 376, 377
 searches in name of, **25**, 357—363
 seisin of, **25**, 351
 Settled Land Acts, under powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 solicitor of, concealment of title or facts by, **26**, 837
 duties of, **25**, 356 n.
 receipt of purchase-money by, **13**, 372; **26**, 744—746
 remuneration of, **26**, 761—767. *See also* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
 specific performance, **25**, 407—409. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 summary proceedings to determine rights and liabilities of. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
 tenant in tail as, enrolment of conveyance by, **25**, 440, 441
 title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 acceptance of, may stipulate for, **25**, 322; **27**, 938
 covenants for, entered into by, **25**, 426—428, 461—464
 mortgagee or trustee, when, **25**, 338, 339

VENDOR OF LAND—continued.

title—continued.
 defects of, **25**, 301—306
 remedy where overlooked by mistake, **13**, **25**
 what amounts to, **25**, 303
 obligation to make a good, **25**, 341, 342; **27**, 28, 83 n.
 proof of, **25**, 349—364
 required length of, **25**, 342
 without, legal estate as protection to purchaser, **13**, 82
 title deeds, acknowledgment and undertaking as to, **25**, 337, 338, 429
 handing over of, on purchase, **25**, 337, 338; **27**, 28
 trustees for purchaser, as, **13**, 99; **25**, 364, 368; **26**, 64
 underlease, sale of property held by, **25**, 305
 undertaking for safe custody of title deeds by, **25**, 337, 338, 429
 unpaid. *See* UNPAID.
 warranties by, **25**, 403 n.

VENDOR'S LIEN. *See also* EQUITABLE LIEN; LIEN.

abandonment of, **19**, 28
 bankruptcy of vendor, on, passes to trustee, **19**, 18
 broker entitled to, principal's default, on, **15**, 523 n.
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **19**, 27 n.
 compulsory purchase, costs of arbitration on, not secured by, **6**, 86
 covenant to sell or purchase land, not conferred by, **19**, 25
 declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **27**, 98
 deposit of goods with third party affecting, **25**, 245
 enforcement of, real estate, in, by sale, **19**, 27; **27**, 98
 equitable estate, as, **13**, 79
 extent of, **19**, 15, 16
 goods, on sale of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
 improvements, money advanced for, on, **19**, 15
 iron trade, usage in, **10**, 278
 legal estate taken by subsequent purchaser without notice, effect on, **13**, 79
 limitation of action to enforce, **19**, 84
 loss of, **19**, 30—32
 intention affecting, **19**, 30, 31
 non-completion of contract, through, **19**, 31
 mortgagee in possession, vendor in possession not chargeable as, **21**, 200 n.
 parties bound by, **19**, 16
 payment, pending completion of, **19**, 15; **25**, 365; **26**, 64
 personal property, on, **19**, 16. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
 postponent of, conduct causing, **13**, 79
 receiver appointed in aid of, **21**, 263; **24**, 351; **27**, 98
 redelivery of goods affecting, **19**, 29
 rescission of contract alternative to enforcement of, **19**, 27
 security, taking of, **19**, 28, 30, 31
 whether considered as, in case of gifts in wills, **28**, 709
 specific performance, judgment for, effect of, **19**, 27 n.
 tea trade, in, **19**, 26

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VENDOR'S LIEN—continued.

third parties placed in false position, in case of, 19, 31 n.
transfer of, how affected, 19, 18
trust property, on, effect of, 19, 27
trustee, when vendor is, 19, 17
Yorkshire, in, failure to register, 19, 30

VENEREAL DISEASE,

communication of, act of cruelty, as, 16, 475
husband, by, rape, whether constituting, 9, 607 n., 611 n.
trespass, as a, 27, 872 n.
consent to intercourse, whether vitiated by concealment of, 9, 607 n., 611 n.
interrogatories as to, disallowed in divorce suit, 11, 42 n., 97 n.
master or seaman contracting, 26, 45
matrimonial cause, in, 16, 493 n., 495 n.
slander *per se*, imputation amounting to, 18, 608, 621 n., 640
past disease, imputation as to, is not, 18, 621 n.

VENETIAN RED WORKS,

defined, 23, 405 n.

VENIRE, COURT OF,

Kingston-upon-Hull, authority held under, 9, 169 n.
jurisdiction, 9, 169
procedure in, 9, 169, 170

VENIRE FACIAS,

coroner, notice to bring into King's Bench Division by, 8, 281
issue of writ of, 10, 206

VENIRE FACIAS JURATORES,

writ of, sheriff, to, 9, 279 n.; 18, 236 n.

VENISON,

defined, 7, 181 n.
offences against, Court of Attachment, formerly heard in, 7, 183
preservation of, forest laws for, 7, 181, 182

VENTILATING

district, *defined*, 26, 615
shaft, closing of, in metropolis, provision for, 25, 700
water pipes used as, prohibition on, 25, 751 n.

VENTILATION,

bakery, underground, of, certificate of, 14, 459, 460
structural alterations for, expenses of, 14, 460, 469 n.
building, of, local authority may make regulations for, 23, 419
notice and place for, provisions for, 23, 419 n.
open space for, bye-law as to, 23, 419 n.
canal boat, of, provisions as to, 23, 504 n.
cargo, of, master's duty as to, 26, 325
shipowner's liability for lack of, 26, 325
cellars, metropolitan, of, occupied as dwellings, 23, 508. *See also* underground room, *infra*.
coal mine, of, provisions for, 26, 612
cotton cloth factory, of, expense of, 14, 451, 457 n.
provision for, 14, 457
penalty for contravening, 14, 458
standard of, order of Secretary of State as to, 14, 451

VENTILATION—continued.

drain, of, pipe for, regulations as to, 25, 751 n., 753 n.
dwelling, working class, provision for, scheme, in, 23, 619
epidemic, in case of, Local Government Board's powers to make rules respecting, 23, 466
factory, of, condition as to, attached to special exception from statutory provisions, 14, 498
dangerous and unhealthy industries, in case of, 14, 476, 477
expense of, incidence of, 14, 451, 457 n.
magistrate's power to make order as to, 14, 451
provisions for, 14, 450, 451
contravention of, 14, 454
special means for, adoption of, 14, 498
standard of, order of Secretary of State as to, 14, 451
laundry, of, fan, by means of, 14, 461
general requirements as to, 14, 461 n.
lodging houses, of, bye-laws as to, 23, 508
common, bye-laws as to, 23, 511
public, local authority's regulations as to, 23, 509
metalliferous mine, in, efficiency of means of, provision for, 20, 629
mine, of, adjoining property for, restricted use of, 20, 592
wrongful use of, compensation for, 20, 592
coal, of, 20, 612
continuous, provision for, 20, 612
fire used for, provision for carrying away return air in case of, 20, 612
general requirements as to, 20, 612
malicious damage to, 9, 778
mechanical contrivance for, provision for safety of, 20, 612
return as to method of, 20, 607
ventilating district in system of, 20, 614, 615
sewer, of, borough council, by, 25, 737 n., 738 n.
improper, remedy for, 25, 737
local authority's duty as to, 25, 736
sleeping place, of, bakehouse, in, 14, 459
tenement house, of, certificate of medical officer as to, 23, 419 n.
textile factory, of, order of Secretary of State as to, 14, 451 n.
underground room, local bye-laws, not complying with, closure of, 23, 529
workhouse, of, Local Government Board's powers as to, 22, 558
workshop, of, 14, 450, 451. *See also* factory, *supra*.
unhealthy industry, in case of, 14, 476, 477

VENUE IN CIVIL CASES. *See also*

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS.
coroner's inquest, in case of, 8, 219, 220, 274
county court, in, 8, 448—450. *See also* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
administration action, for, 8, 452
Agricultural Holdings Acts, proceedings under, in, 8, 626
Alkali Works Regulation Act 1906, proceedings under, 8, 632
alternative, leave of court, by, 8, 448, 450
assignment of cause of action, in case of, 8, 452
bill of exchange, action on, 8, 452

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VENUE IN CIVIL CASES—continued.
county court—continued.

- Building Societies Act, proceedings under, for, §, 637
- carry on business, meaning of, in relation to, §, 449
- change of, §, 482, 483
- equity actions, in, §, 453, 483
- Charitable Trusts Act, proceedings under, for, §, 640
- Commons Act, proceedings under, for, §, 644
- contract by letter, action on, §, 450
- corporation, in case where defendant is, §, 450
- dwelt, meaning of, in relation to, §, 449
- equity action, for, §, 452, 453
- Finance Act, proceedings under, for, §, 648, 649
- foreclosure action, of, §, 452
- metropolis, in, §, 448
- mortgage, action relating to, §, 452
- objection to, defendant, by, §, 489, 490
- Open Spaces Act, proceedings under, for, §, 672
- partnership action, for, §, 452, 453
- redemption action, for, §, 452
- remitted action, in case of, §, 438, 439
- reward for capture of offender convicted in another county, for recovery of, §, 613 n
- Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, for, §, 681
- Sale of Exhausted Parish Lands Act, proceedings under, for, §, 683, 684
- sale of goods, action for, §, 451
- services rendered, claim for, §, 451
- Settled Land Act, proceedings under, for, §, 684
- several items, claim for, in case of, §, 451
- special, leave of the court, by, §, 448, 450
- Tithe Act, 1891, proceedings under, for, §, 690
- Trustee Act, 1893, proceedings under, for, §, 691
- trustee's application for relief, for, §, 452
- warranty, action for breach of, §, 451
- High Court, in, §, 23, 174
- local, abolition of, §, 50; §, 23, 174 n.
- land abroad, actions relating to, in case of, §, 50, 51
- statutory provision for, §, 174
- matrimonial cause, for trial of, §, 529, 530
- petition of right, in, §, 32
- trespass, in action for, §, 851 n.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,

- defined, §, 279
- abduction, in case of, §, 282
- accessory, felony, to, of trial of, §, 285 n.
- Admiralty cases, in, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, under, §, 275, 284 n., 792
- alternative, certain offences, for, §, 281, 284 n., 287
- arrest, place of, as, certain cases, in, §, 284
- assize district, in, manner of laying, §, 279 n., 280 n.
- bankrupt, undischarged, obtaining credit by, of trial for, §, 281 n.
- bigamy, in, §, 280 n., 284 n.
- borough, in, manner of laying, §, 279 n., 280 n.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

- boundary of county, offence committed near, for, §, 285, 287 n.
- Central Criminal Court district as, §, 88, 284 n.
- certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any county, §, 284
- change of, another county, to, removal of felony into King's Bench Division, after, §, 290, 350
- application for, removal by *certiorari*, after, §, 350
- Attorney General's right to demand, §, 182 n.
- High Court, power of, to order, §, 290, 350; §, 18, 144 n.
- impartial trial, to secure, §, 89, 350 n.
- indictment
 - against all inhabitants of county, in case of, §, 18, 182 n.
 - preferred at assize court, in case of, §, 18, 182 n.
 - removed by *certiorari* into King's Bench Division, after, §, 350
 - origin of practice of, §, 50 n.
 - view of premises by jury, to secure, §, 350 n.
- city, in, manner of laying, §, 278 n., 280 n.
- commission, act of, offence consisting of, for trial of, §, 280
- Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, offence under, for, §, 278, 284 n.
- common law rule as to, §, 280
- alteration of, §, 283
- conspiracy, in, laid in county where overt acts are committed, §, 283
- continuing offence, in case of, §, 281
- coroner's inquisition, as stated in, §, 274
- counterfeit coin uttered in two counties, in case of, §, 287
- county, in, manner of laying, §, 279 n., 280 n.
- more than one, offence in, §, 285
- uttering counterfeit coin, in case of, §, 287
- county of a city, indictment within, for, §, 286, 287
- Crown possessions, officials in, offences by, for, §, 289
- Customs Act, for offences against, §, 284 n.
- death, in case of, where caused by criminal act in another place, §, 277 n., 289
- embezzlement, in case of, §, 280 n., 654
- public money, of, in case of, §, 284 n.
- excise officers, resistance to, for, §, 284 n.
- extortion, in case of, county where act was committed, in, §, 285 n.
- false pretences, by, laid where money obtained, §, 281
- felony, in case of, rules more strict than in case of misdemeanour, §, 283 n.
- firing shot, criminal intent, with, in case of, §, 282, 283 n.
- Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, offence under, for, §, 278, 284 n.
- foreigner, crime committed abroad by, in case of, §, 289 n.
- forgery, in case of, §, 280 n., 281 n., 284 n.
- friendly society, offences in connection with, for summary prosecution of, §, 187
- high seas, trial of offences on, for, §, 88, 90, 273, 274, 276, 277 n., 289 n., 525
- treason, for, acts committed
 - different counties, in, §, 283
 - high seas, on, §, 90, 277 n. See high seas, *supra*.
 - out of England, §, 276, 280

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL

highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial of, 16, 143, 144
 improper laying of, effect of, 9, 279
 incitement to commit crime, in case of, 9, 283
 incitement to Mutiny Act, 1797, for offence under, 9, 284 n.
 India, officials in, offences by, for, 9, 280
 indictment in same county as, 9, 290
 journey, offence committed on, for trial of, 9, 287
 Jurisdiction in Homicides Act, under, 9, 88, 290
 King's Bench Division, offence triable in, for, 9, 289
 power to change, 9, 290
 King's ships, for burning, 9, 277, 284 n.
 land, title to, 1, 60, 51
 larceny, for, 9, 281, 288, 627 n., 640 n.
 compound, in case of, 9, 282
 property afterwards taken to another part of the United Kingdom, in case of, 9, 288
 , for trial of, 9, 281, 282, 284 n.
 manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for offence under, 9, 277, 278, 284 n., 285 n.
 misdemeanour, in case of, rules less strict than in of felony, 9, 283 n.
 murder
 abroad, 9, 277, 571
 soldier, in case of, 9, 88, 280
 British subject outside United Kingdom, by, 9, 284 n.
 death in one place from act in another, 9, 289, 571
 Official Secrets Act, 1889, offences under, for, 9, 278, 280
 omission, act of, offence consisting of, for trial of, 9, 280
 origin of term, 9, 279 n.
 parliamentary writ, wilfully neglecting to deliver, in case of, 9, 280
 Pentonville Prison Act, for offence under, 9, 284 n.
 perjury, for, false affidavit, contained in, 9, 280 n.
 naval court martial, at, 9, 290
 piracy, *jure gentium*, 9, 273, 523 n., 524
 post office, offence in respect of property sent through, for, 9, 284 n., 288
 procuring commission of offence, in case of, 9, 283
 receiving stolen property, in case of, 9, 282, 288, 481
 where theft occurred out of United Kingdom, 9, 288, 289
 sea, injury to person at, resulting in death within realm, 9, 289, 571
 seas, offences on high, for trial of, 9, 88, 90, 273, 274, 276, 525
 series of criminal acts, in case of, 9, 281
 slave trade, cases relating to, in, 9, 285 n.
 , murder committed by, outside jurisdiction of Central Criminal Court, 9, 289, 290
 provision for, certain cases, in, 9, 290, 293
 , sending, in case of, 9, 281
 Acts, for offence against, 9, 287
 counterfeit coin in several counties, 9, 287
 wrecked ship, stealing from, of trial for, 9, 286

VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM,

charterparty, applied to, 28, 139
 deeds, applied to, 10, 441
 fire insurance policy, applied to, 17, 528
 guarantee, applied to, 15, 476
 marine insurance policy, applied to, 17, 347

VERBAL. *See also* PAROL.

acceptance, bill, of, former, 2, 486 n.
 agreement, warranty, for, 15, 27 n.
 arrangement, voluntary conveyance, in, that grantee shall in certain events reconvey, 13, 75. *See* contract, *infra*.
 assignment, chose in action, of, when allowed, 4, 371, 375
 equitable, 4, 375; 7, 407
 novation, in case of, 7, 508
 possession, on change in character of, 22, 405
 authority, extent of, a question of fact, 1, 164
 bailment, agreement for, hire of custody, in case of, 1, 543
 contract. *See* VERBAL CONTRACT.
 corrections, property sold by auction, as to, effect, 1, 510
 declaration of trust, personality, of, 15, 414
 easement, creation of, 11, 246
 equitable assignment, 4, 375
 evidence. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE.
 gift, personality, of, 15, 414
 guarantee, abroad, made, 9, 307; 15, 456
 effect of, 15, 456, 465 n.
 executors, duties of, as to, 14, 251, 258; 15, 456
 solicitor, by, 15, 456
 inaccuracy, bill of sale, in, 3, 31
 mis-statement of consideration, may not amount to, 3, 31
 lease, for what term made, 18, 383, 384
 notice to company, 5, 307
 representation, written warranty of horse, accompanying, 25, 149
 Stock Exchange contract, 27, 227
 will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL.

VERBAL CONTRACT,

binding effect of, 25, 143 n. *See also* PAROL.
 company, by, 5, 300
 deposit, recovery of, under, 25, 402
 married woman, liability of, in respect of, 16, 413, 414
 question for jury, when, 7, 509, 510
 shares, sale of, by, 27, 227
 variation of, 3, 180; 27, 63

VERDERERS,

royal forests, of, 4, 474 n.; 7, 182; 9, 115

VERDICT,

defined, 18, 228 n.
 arson, of, London, City of, fire inquest, at, 9, 297
 civil proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
 coroner's inquest, at, 8, 270, 271; 18, 228
 acceptance, obligatory on coroner, 8, 270
 agreement, failure as to, 8, 271
 executed criminal, on, 8, 271
 inquisition amended, where, 8, 281
 jurors concurring in, must sign inquisition, 8, 277, 294

VERDICT—continued.**coroner's inquest—continued.**

manslaughter, of, feloniously, must allege act to be done, **8**, 284
 murder or manslaughter, of, **8**, 276
 particulars to be found, **8**, 271
 separate findings, set out in, **8**, 276
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 delivery of, method of, **18**, 258
 discharge of jury before, **18**, 255, 256
 false, action of attain for, abolition of, **1**, 38
 lunacy, inquisition in, after, **18**, 228; **19**, 420
 Mayor's Court, London, in, motion to set aside, **20**, 295 n.

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,

admissibility of, evidence, as, **13**, 544, 545
 reputation, of, **3**, 145; **13**, 544, 545 n.
 consent to, counsel, by, **2**, 398
 Divorce Court, in, evidence in subsequent suit, as, **13**, 326, 545 n.
 estoppel of record not created by, where judgment does not follow, **13**, 326
 evidence of, minute entered by officer of court as, **13**, 354 n.
 form of, compulsory purchase of land, in, **6**, 91; **18**, 228
 general or special, may be, **18**, 257
 judgment *non obstante veredicto* upon, entry of, **18**, 257 n., 258
 majority of jury, of, **18**, 258
 opinion of jury before, effect of expression of, **18**, 255
 reasons for, jury may not be asked for, **18**, 258, 259
 rectification of, jury may not be recalled for, **18**, 258
 refusal to give, effect of, **7**, 296
 separation before, contempt of court by jury for, **7**, 296
 setting aside, grounds for, **23**, 204—206. *See* NEW TRIAL.
 special, *defined*, **18**, 257
 action of damages for negligence, in, **21**, 445
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 529
 tossing coins for, misconduct of jury in, **7**, 296
 weight of evidence, against, ground for new trial, as, **21**, 445; **23**, 205
 wrong, cases of, **23**, 205

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9**, 436
 ambiguous, conviction quashed, when, **9**, 373 n.
 assault, indecent, of, indictment for felony, on, **9**, 373 n.
 with intent to rob, upon indictment for robbery, **9**, 663
 attempt, guilty of, on indictment for felony or misdemeanour, **9**, 373 n.
 common assault, of, indictment for more serious assault, on, **9**, 610
 concealment of birth, of, trial for murder, on, **9**, 599
 consideration of, retirement of jury for, **9**, 374
 conspiracy, for, several defendants, in case of, **9**, 371 n.
 correction of, **9**, 373, 374
 defect in indictment cured by, **9**, 376

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

delivery of, **9**, 370, 371
 different offence from that charged, for, **9**, 371, 372
 disagreement upon, discharge of jury for, **9**, 374
 course to be followed, **9**, 370 n.
 embezzlement, of, larceny, on trial for, **9**, 649
 felony, guilty of, *allocutus* after, **9**, 375
 misdemeanour, indictment, on, cannot be found, **9**, 371
 foreman, pronounced by, **9**, 371
 general or special, may be, **9**, 371; **18**, 257
 guilty, but insane, **9**, 373
 incapacity of juror, affected by, **9**, 371 n.
 indictment, defect in, cured by, **9**, 343, 344
 each count in, taken separately on, **9**, 343
 judgment, motion in arrest of, after, **9**, 355
 libel, in, general issue, must be on the, **9**, 403
 misdemeanour, in, out of court, returnable, **9**, 371 n.
 not guilty, of, discharge of prisoner upon, **9**, 374
 previous conviction, court charging, on, **9**, 374
 reconsideration of, direction of judge, on, **9**, 373
 record of, **9**, 371
 refusal to accept, judge, by, **9**, 373
 riot, for, several defendants, in case of, **9**, 371 n.
 several counts, guilty on, of, judgment in case of, **9**, 376
 special, *defined*, **9**, 371; **18**, 257
 argument in Divisional Court upon, hearing counsel in, **2**, 413
 interpretation of, court, by, **9**, 373
 revised by Criminal Appeal Court, **9**, 436
 judgment after, detention of defendant until, **9**, 374
 prisoner guilty but insane, in case of, **9**, 373; **23**, 268
 unanimous, must be, **18**, 258
 uncorroborated evidence, on, accomplice, of, **9**, 408

VERGE

copyright tenure, admittance by, **8**, 100
 royal palace, of, *defined*, **8**, 230 n.
 arrest within, unlawful, **6**, 409
 coroner of the, **8**, 230, 231 n.
 jurisdiction within the, **8**, 221, 230
 Westminster, of, **6**, 409 n.

VERIFICATION,

accounts, of, county court, in, directed to be taken, **5**, 542
 liquidator, of, **5**, 453
 receiver, of, **24**, 410, 411
 affidavit in, Order XIV., under, **13**, 626 n.; **18**, 191
 weights and measures, of, **22**, 473, 474

VERMIN. *See* VERMINOUS.

defined, **15**, 252 n.
 child infected with, cleansing of, **17**, 174
 local education authority's powers as to, **12**, 32 n.
 parent liable to conviction, when, **17**, 174
 dog used for destruction of, exemption of from Dogs Order, **1**, 401
 ship, in, effect in marine insurance of, **17**, 433
 tenable condition of house, in relation to, **18**, 569

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VERMINOUS. *See* VERMIN.

disease, imputation of, actionable, 18, 625 n.
person, cleansing of, apparatus for, use of,
parochial relief, not, 22, 502
provision for, 28, 409 n.; 22, 501, 502
expenses of, 22, 502

VERNON'S CASE,

principle of, 27, 153

VERTICAL

boundaries, 3, 108
deviations, restrictions as to, by railway company,
22, 651

VESSEL. *See* BOAT; BREWER SHIP; SHIP.

being towed, defined, 28, 389
charter of. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
declaration by seller of name of, duty as to, 25,
228
explosives, carrying, liability for, 14, 397
fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
public, included within dominions of the Crown,
1, 303. *See* KING'S SHIP.
sailing. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
ship, contrasted with, 28, 14, 374 n.
steam. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
transfer of, 3, 17. *See* SHIP, sale of.
war, of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.

VESSEL (FOR SPIRITS),

alteration of, distiller, by, 18, 147
marking strength of spirits on, 18, 153

VEST. *See* VESTING; VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.

VESTED. *See also* VESTING.

interest, will, by gift in. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
remainder, defined, 24, 218
contingent remainder, distinguished from, 24,
218
exponentant upon, 24, 219
divested, when liable to be, 24, 220
nature of, 24, 218
power of appointment, divested by exercise of,
24, 220; 28, 596 n.
preceding term of years, may be limited on,
24, 218
Statute of Uses, scisin for purposes of, 24,
275
right or interest, protection of. *See* VESTED INTEREST.

VESTED INTEREST. *See also* COMPENSATION.

defined, 12, 105 n.
preservation of, under repealing clause of statute,
27, 198
protection of, under Endowed School Acts, 12,
105

VESTING,

bankrupt's property, of, act of bankruptcy, from,
2, 181—183
after-acquired property, in case of, 2, 162, 164,
165
scheme of arrangement, under, 2, 84
bonodes, in case of, 2, 183; 11, 630
judgment debt, in case of, 2, 168

VESTING—continued.

bankrupt's property—*continued.*
land contracted to be sold, 2, 289
prior bankruptcy, trustee's title defeated by,
2, 187
right of action, 2, 167, 168
trustee, in, generally, 2, 143, 152, 153, 163
property which does not vest, 2, 143, 168
building contractor's materials, of, affixing to
the freehold, by, 3, 260
bankruptcy trustee, subject to rights of, 3, 262,
263
built into the work, 3, 260
clause relating to, construction of, 3, 262. *See*
VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT.
paid for, on delivery of contract, 3, 260
plant, in case of, 3, 260, 261
property in, 3, 260—264
rights qualifying, 3, 262—264
subject to contractor's right of user, 3, 262
unfixed, by agreement, 3, 261
burial ground under Church Building Acts, 3,
439, 440
charity property, of, jurisdiction of Charity
Commissioners over, 4, 314, 315
new trustee, in, 4, 261—263
court, by order of, 4, 265, 267, 335
official trustee, in, 4, 279
clause, building contract, in. *See* VESTING
CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT.
declaration on appointment of new trustees. *See*
VESTING DECLARATION.
distress for rent, of proceeds of sale of, 11, 181
donatio mortis causa, of, 15, 431
ecclesiastical property, of, consecration, by, 3, 439;
11, 730
estate, of, in right though not in possession, 15,
421
freehold, of, ecclesiastical property, in case of, 11,
730
friendly society, of property of registered, 15,
169
gift by will, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
land, of, compulsory acquisition, by, absent owner,
in case of, 6, 108
official trustee of charity lands, in, 4, 279
legacy, of. *See* LEGACY; VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
main roads, of, statutory provisions for, 16, 57,
58
materials, of building, 3, 260, 261. *See* building
contractor's materials, *supra.*
order. *See* VESTING ORDER.
payment of debts, as affected by trust for, 22,
328
period of, determining factor in rule against
perpetuities, 22, 341. *See* perpetuities,
infra.
perpetuities, as affecting rule against, 22, 323, 339,
340. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
child en ventre sa mère, in case of, 22, 310
perpetuity period, within, 22, 302, 303, 304
postponement of, effect of, 22, 328, 338, 339
time of, how ascertained, 22, 304, 306, 333
validity determined by, 22, 306, 335, 341
unborn person, gift to, 22, 336
postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT.
property, of, bankrupt, of, in trustee in bank-
ruptcy, 2, 143, 144, 152, 154. *See* bank-
rupt's property, *supra.*

VESTING—continued.**property—continued.**

- building society, of, incorporation affecting, **3, 328, 329**
- registration, on, **3, 391**
- winding up, upon, **3, 398, 399**
- company winding up, of, order of court as to, **5, 653, 654**
- industrial provident and similar societies, of, on registration, **17, 10**
- trust, of. *See* trust property, *infra*.
- realty, of, escheat, upon, **11, 27**
- personal representatives under Land Transfer Act, 1897, in, **11, 4; 14, 238**
- settlement, ambiguity of intention in, in case of, **25, 577**
- sewers, of. *See* SEWER.
- streets, of, statutory provisions for, **16, 57, 58**
- trust property, of, assurance for, **28, 75**
- change of trustee, on, **28, 102**
- land, in, by order of court, **28, 104, 105**
- vested, construction of word, **22, 330, 340**
- payable construed as, **28, 832 n.**
- vested estate or interest. *See also* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
- exercise of power as affecting, **23, 45**
- future, rule against perpetuities, applied to, **22, 323**
- settlement, under, divesting of, **23, 45**
- transmissible interest, when meaning, **28, 717 n.**
- will, of gift by. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
- workman's compensation, of right to, **20, 189**

VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT,

- bill of sale, whether, **3, 12, 14 n., 264**
- construction of, **3, 262**
- extent to which property passes under, **3, 261**
- unfixed materials, as regards, **3, 261**
- vesting materials in employer, **3, 263**

VESTING DECLARATION,

- appointment of new trustee, on, **28, 102**
- copyhold, will not pass legal estate in, **8, 88**
- deed necessary to, **10, 371**
- property which does not pass by, **28, 102**

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL. *See also***DIVESTING.**

- accumulation of income, effect of direction for, **28, 813**
- advancement, effect of power of, **28, 719 n.**
- ascertainment of donee as determining, **28, 713**
- attainment of specified age, on, **28, 596 n.**
- class, in case of, **28, 817**
- death of first devisee under specified age, gift over in case of, **28, 808**
- gift over, followed by, **28, 806**
- gift to all those persons who attain that age distinguished from, **28, 809**
- without further context, **28, 801**
- canons applicable to, **28, 797 et seq.**
- class gift, attainment of specified age, on, **28, 801, 802, 817, 818**
- children, to, on youngest attaining specified age, **28, 814**
- direction as to, **28, 799**
- gift over, effect of, **28, 830**
- interest applied to maintenance, effect of, **28, 817—819**

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—contd.**class gift—continued.**

- specified age, at, with power as to maintenance **28, 817, 818**
- youngest attaining twenty-one, on, **28, 814**
- condition
- precedent, words in form of condition, when **28, 802, 803**
- subsequent, subject to, **28, 585**
- conditional gift, in case of, **28, 585, 797—806**
- personal property, of, **28, 810—821**
- real estate, of, **28, 807—810**
- construction in general as to, **28, 797, 798**
- contingency, independent of, **15, 421; 28, 810**
- occurrence of entire, suspending, **28, 607**
- successive gifts depending upon, where, **28, 802**
- contingent gift over divesting prior interest, in case of, **28, 606, 607**
- corpus and income in single gift, bequest of, **28, 815**
- court's unwillingness to postpone or hold in abeyance, **28, 796, 807**
- debts, postponement of enjoyment until payment of, **28, 799**
- different times, at, effect of, **28, 781**
- direction to pay, gift contained wholly in, **28, 811**
- specified time, at, **28, 813 n.**
- discretionary trust affecting, **28, 817**
- distinction between gift and time of payment, in case of, **28, 812**
- divesting of vested interest, limitation of time of, **28, 828**
- tendency of court as to, **28, 822, 823**
- express directions as to, effect of, **28, 713, 714**
- freeholds and leaseholds given together, where, **28, 811**
- gift over, death of prior donee, in case of, **28, 833**
- effect of, **28, 820**
- legacy is payable, before, **28, 832**
- parent's death without issue, in case of, **28, 821**
- particular event taking effect, in case of, **28, 803**
- remainder on failure of issue taking under prior estates, in case of, **28, 838**
- implied distinction between gift and time of payment, in case of, **28, 813**
- income and corpus, interval between gifts of, in case of, **28, 817**
- interest bearing fund, in case of, **28, 816, 817**
- interim interest, where gift of, **28, 814, 815**
- legacies, of. *See* LEGACY.
- life estate, where postponed to, **28, 814**
- life tenant, after death of, **28, 806**
- maintenance of legatee, where provision made for, **28, 816**
- marriage with consent, on, **28, 596 n.**
- mixed fund, conditional legacy charged on, **28, 822**
- payable construed as vested, **28, 832 n.**
- payment, distinguished from time for, **28, 811**
- person living at a particular time, to, **28, 801**
- personal estate, where payable out of, **28, 810—821**
- postponement of right of possession, in case of, **28, 799, 814**
- presumption of, from nature of postponement, **28, 798, 799**
- prior estate given to another as determining, **28, 807, 808**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VESTING OF GIFT BY

real estate, conditional legacies charged on, **22**, 821, 822
 rule against perpetuities, as affecting, **22**, 338. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST; VESTING.
 specified age, on attainment of. *See* attainment of specified age, *supra*.
 successive interests in chattels, in case of, **22**, 529
 trust for payment of debts, as affected by, **22**, 328
 vest, use of word, construction affected by, **22**, 339, 340; **22**, 799, 800
 vested interest or legacy, appropriation of assets to meet, **14**, 302
 construction as affecting rule against perpetuities, **22**, 339, 340
 divesting of, **23**, 45; **22**, 822-828. *See* DIVESTING.
 investment by executor, legatee's right to, **14**, 302, 303
 payable *in futuro*, right of legatee to investment of, **14**, 302, 303
 rule against perpetuities not applicable to, **22**, 323
 transmissible, when used in sense of, **22**, 717 n.
 youngest attaining specified age, postponement until, **22**, 814

VESTING ORDER,

absconding trustee-mortgagee, costs in case of, **22**, 104 n.
 application for, **22**, 104
 lunacy, in, **22**, 110 n. *See* lunatic, *infra*.
 appointment of new trustee, on. *See* new trustee, *infra*.
 bankrupt trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **2**, 194, 196
 y, in favour of copyholds, **8**, 88; **11**, 25
 lunatic trustee, not in case of, **22**, 111
 cases in which made, **22**, 103-111
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4**, 268, 314, 315
 chose in action, as to, **17**, 52, 84; **22**, 108-110
 of, **22**, 106
 by person specially appointed in lieu of, **22**, 108
 use of land by, **25**, 433; **27**, 96; **22**, 107, 108
 copyholds, of, **8**, 88; **25**, 433; **22**, 108
 costs of, **8**, 96
 sale of land, on, **25**, 433
 costs of, **22**, 104
 counterclaim for, **25**, 507
 county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 691; **22**, 103
 courts with jurisdiction to make, **22**, 103, 110
 covenant to make gift by will enforced by, **22**, 514
 criminal lunatic, in case of, **22**, 110 n.
 Crown, not made against, **8**, 413; **22**, 104
 disclaimed property, as to, **2**, 195, 196
 company, on appointment of trustee in place of, **11**, 25 n.; **22**, 80
 for, **22**, 108
 in, **21**, 294
 forfeiture of lease, on, **12**, 543
 High Court, jurisdiction of, **22**, 103, 110
 improperly obtained, reconveyance of property comprised in, **22**, 107
 infant

f. 17, 83, 84

VESTING ORDER—continued.

land, in relation to, **22**, 104-108
 contingent right, when subject to, **22**, 107
 effect of, **22**, 106
 sale by the court, **25**, 314, 433; **22**, 107
 leasing powers, as to, **25**, 678
 lunatic, in case of, copyholds of, **19**, 455
 county court, no jurisdiction in, **19**, 415; **22**, 110 n.
 master's powers as to, **19**, 414
 mortgage, in case of, **19**, 454; **21**, 315, 316
 property, of, as to, **19**, 454
 real estate in Ireland, **19**, 412 n.
 specific performance of contract, in case of, **25**, 387, 388
 stock held by, as trustee, **19**, 414
 summons for, **19**, 413
 trustee, in case of, **22**, 110, 111
 vendor, as to, **25**, 387, 388
 mortgage ordered by court, when, **22**, 107
 mortgaged property, of, infant, in case of, **7**, 83, 84; **21**, 316
 lunatic, in case of, **91**, 454; **21**, 316
 who may apply for, **21**, 317
 mortgagee, death of, when made on, **11**, 25; **21**, 316, 317
 mortgagor refusing to surrender copyholds, in case of, **21**, 125
 new trustee, appointment of, consequential on, **22**, 105, 106, 109
 lunatic, in place of, **19**, 455; **22**, 110, 111
 palatine court, jurisdiction of, **22**, 103
 partition action, in, **21**, 853, 854; **22**, 107, 108
 appointment of person to convey in lieu of, **21**, 854
 patent, affecting, as, **22**, 190
 reconveyance, mortgaged property, of, instead of, **21**, 315-317
 order improperly obtained, when, **22**, 107
 sale of land, on order for, **25**, 314, 433; **22**, 207
 Scotland, powers of court not extending to, **22**, 103
 ship, of share in, **22**, 109 n.
 specific performance, in action for, **25**, 433; **27**, 96; **22**, 107
 stock, in case of, **22**, 108-110
 infant trustee, in case of, **17**, 83, 84; **22**, 109
 lunatic trustee, in case of, **22**, 110
 neglect or refusal by trustee to transfer, **22**, 109
 new trustee, on appointment of, **22**, 109
 transfer by appointed person in lieu of, **22**, 109
 trustee out of jurisdiction, when, **22**, 108, 109
 territorial extent of jurisdiction in respect of, **22**, 103
 trust property, of, effect of, **22**, 106, 107, 110
 power of court to make, **22**, 103, 104
 trustee, infant, where, **17**, 52, 83, 84; **22**, 105, 109
 intestate, on death of, **11**, 25 n.
 lunatic, where, **22**, 110, 111
 unborn person, of interest of, **22**, 107
 underlease, in case of, on forfeiture of lease, **12**, 543
 unsound mind, in case of trustee of, **22**, 110
 winding up of unregistered company, in case of,

VESTMENT. *See also* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical).

- alb as, decision of Privy Council as to, **11**, 673 n., 674 n.
- first Prayer Book of Edward VI. allowing, **11**, 673 n., 675 n.
- direction as to use by bishop in, **11**, 675 n.
- use by parish minister of, **11**, 674
- wearing of, Holy Communion, during, **11**, 672 n.
- archbishop, of, **11**, 389, 402
- biretta as, illegal use of, **11**, 675
- bishop, of, **11**, 389, 402, 675 n.
- Book of Advertisements as to, construed by Privy Council, **11**, 673 n., 674 n.
- issued by Queen Elizabeth, Act of Uniformity, under, **11**, 673 n.
- canon, of, **11**, 420
- chasuble, illegal use of, **11**, 672 n.
- chimere as, **11**, 389, 402
- cope as, use of, **11**, 402 n., 673 n., 674 n., 675 n.
- cathedral and collegiate churches, in, **11**, 420 n., 674
- corporal, lace vestment known as, damage to, by carrier, **4**, 24 n.
- dean, of, **11**, 420, 673 n.
- first Prayer Book, Edward VI., of, as referred to in, **11**, 673 n., 674 n., 675 n.
- hood as, use of, **11**, 402, 673 n., 675 n.
- law as to, present state of, case setting forth, **11**, 674 n.
- particular, legality of, historical notes as to, **11**, 673 n., 674 n.
- prebendary, of, **11**, 420, 673 n.
- Privy Council, accepted by, view as to, **11**, 673, 674
- rochet as, **11**, 389, 402, 675 n.
- rubric as to, effect of, **11**, 672
- second Prayer Book, Edward VI., of, as referred to in, **11**, 673 n.
- surplice. *See* SURPLICE.
- tunic as, use of, **11**, 673 n., 674 n.

VESTRY,

defined, **11**, 452 n.

- Burial Acts, for purposes of, **3**, 450, 451
- Elementary Education Act, 1870, in, **12**, 15 n.
- allotments, powers and duties of, as to, **1**, 333, 334
- Burial Acts, adoption of, powers of, as to, **3**, 450
- meeting for, **3**, 453
- functions under, how executed, **3**, 495
- how vested, **3**, 500
- general and select, **3**, 450, 451
- meeting in the nature of, not defined in, **3**, 451
- metropolitan borough council, under, control of, **3**, 502
- free from control of, **3**, 502
- proceedings of, validity of, under, **3**, 451
- rural parish, in, parish meeting substituted for, under, **3**, 494, 495
- burial authority, abrogation in certain cases of powers of, over, **3**, 494, 495
- Acts, adoption of, by, **3**, 450
- control of, by, **3**, 446, 450, 457, 461, 463, 474, 475, 490
- fees, power to make fixed payment in lieu of, **3**, 482
- meeting to consider acquisition of ground, **3**, 453, 454
- select, meaning and powers of, **3**, 450, 451

VESTRY—continued.

- burial board, auditors, appointment of, by, **3**, 458
- council acting as, controlled by, **3**, 400
- district council to act as, power to require, **3**, 489
- establishment of, by, **3**, 446, 451, 452
- expenditure, of consent to, refusal by, **3**, 461
- control by, of, **3**, 474, 475
- fees of, approval of, by, **3**, 474
- hire of office, approval of, as to, **3**, 459 n.
- joint, approval of, **3**, 457
- officers and servants of, appointed subject to approval of, **3**, 459
- purchase of cemetery by, with approval of, **3**, 463
- purchase of land by agreement, by, with consent of, **3**, 460, 461
- purchase of land for parochial charities with approval of, **3**, 462 n.
- sale of land with approval of, **3**, 461, 462
- transfer of powers of, by resolution of, **3**, 490
- vacancy in, expenses of filling up, by, defrayed by board, **3**, 455
- filled by, **3**, 455
- burial ground, agreement for provision of common, **3**, 456
- alienation of, consent to, by, **3**, 461, 462
- closed, conveyance of, with consent of, **3**, 531
- purchase of, by, **3**, 531
- common, determination of union of parishes by, **3**, 456, 457
- expenditure on laying out, controlled by, **3**, 474, 475
- meeting to provide, **3**, 453
- purchase of cemetery adjoining, consent to, by, **3**, 463
- resolution of, to provide, **3**, 446
- church, alteration to, consent to faculty for, by, **11**, 454, 544, 545, 546
- part of, **11**, 736 n.
- rates made and assessed by, **11**, 453
- trustees to lay accounts before, **11**, 453, 454
- churchwardens, accounts of, rendered to, **11**, 453
- books of, no general right to inspect, **11**, 453
- chosen in, **11**, 453
- civil powers of, **10**, 237, 261
- clerk. *See* VESTRY CLERK.
- consent of, alteration to, **11**, 454
- faculty, to, **11**, 544
- constitution of, **11**, 452, 453
- ecclesiastical institution, as, **10**, 261
- ecclesiastical powers and functions of, **11**, 453, 454, 546
- elective, **20**, 402. *See* metropolitan, *infra*.
- functions of, **11**, 453, 454
- incumbent, election of, by, **11**, 457
- chairman *ex officio* of, **11**, 455
- inspection of churchwardens' books by, **11**, 453
- joint, select vestries as, **11**, 459 n.
- meeting, building for, may provide, **11**, 455 n.
- chairman of, **11**, 455
- disturbance at, **11**, 456 n.
- minutes and resolutions of, **11**, 457
- new parishes, in, **11**, 457, 458
- notice of, **11**, 454
- place of, **11**, 455

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VESTRY—continued.

meeting—*continued.*

- poll at, 11, 458
- place of poll, 11, 455
- proceedings of one, do not require confirmation by subsequent, 11, 457
- quasi*, 11, 458
- report of, statutory protection to, 18, 698
- show of hands at, 11, 455
- summoning of, 11, 454
- voting at, 11, 453, 455, 456
- women ratepayers right to vote at, 11, 453
- metropolitan area, in, church property of, interest of, how vested, 11, 457
- ecclesiastical purposes only, held for, 20, 407, 408
- transfer of burial functions of, borough councils, to, 3, 502 n.
- transfer of ecclesiastical powers of, 11, 457
- mortuary, consent by, to provision of, 3, 504
- new parishes, in, 11, 457, 458
- opinion of, in case of grant of faculty, 11, 546
- organist, election of, by, 11, 457
- overseers, power to nominate, 19, 261
- parish
 - clerk, election of, by, 11, 457
 - councils, transferred to, powers and duties of, 19, 246, 247
- quasi-vestry*, Vestries Act, 1818, does not apply to, 11, 458
- rate making by, 11, 453
- regulations of, not applicable, when, 11, 456 n.
- rural parish, of, powers formerly vested in, 4, 264
- select, 11, 458—460
 - adoption of Vestries Act, 1831, by, 11, 459, 460
 - bankrupt disqualified for, 11, 459
 - Burial Acts, in, 3, 450, 451
 - constitution of, 11, 458, 459
 - custom, by, 11, 458, 459
 - election of, 11, 458, 459
 - local Act of Parliament, by, 11, 458
 - meeting of, notice of, 11, 459
 - quorum at, 11, 459, 460
- sexton, election of, by, 11, 457
- sidesmen, appointment of, by, 11, 453
- Vestries Act, 1818, non-application of, borough of Southwark, in, to, 11, 457
- London, City of, in, to, 11, 457
- new parishes, in, to, 11, 457
- quasi-vestries*, to, 11, 458

VESTRY CLERK,

- appointment of, presumption as to, 13, 443
- churchwarden not eligible for, 11, 460
- mandamus not issued on behalf of, 11, 460
- office of, 11, 460
- parish council, not appointed by, 19, 250
- clerk of, when, 19, 250
- quo warranto* against, unduly elected, 11, 460 n. ; 12, 457 n.
- Vestries Act, 1850, elected under, position of, 11, 460 n.

VESTRYMAN. See also VESTER.

- discovery against, in action for penalty, 11, 44 n.
- select, majority present for transaction of business, 11, 458, 460

VESTURE,

- ecclesiastical, 11, 673 n. *See also* VESTMENT.
- prescribed, neglecting to use, ecclesiastical offence of, 11, 655
- time for proceedings in respect of, 11, 655
- sole, common of pasture and, distinction between, 4, 460, 461
- right of, compared with sole pasture, 4, 461
- extent of, 4, 461
- grant or prescription, arising by, 4, 462

VETERINARY,

- college. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS; VETERINARY COLLEGE.
- inspector. *See* VETERINARY INSPECTOR.
- recipe, restraint of use of, 20, 126 n.
- surgeon. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.
- surgery. *See* VETERINARY SURGERY.

VETERINARY COLLEGE,

- establishment of, charitable gift, by, 4, 116. *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.

VETERINARY INSPECTOR,

- defined*, 1, 425 n.
- additional, expense of, 1, 429
- advice as to freedom from infection, 1, 425
- anthrax, report as to, by, 1, 422
- appointment of, local authority, by, 1, 432
- assistance of, pleuro-pneumonia and foot-and-mouth disease, in case of, 1, 425
- declaration by, infection of place, as to, 1, 427
- disinfection by, places used for animals, of, 1, 423 n.
- entry of premises by, examine sheep, to, 1, 424 n.
- inspection by, animals in dairy, of, 23, 460
- power of, general, 1, 422, 425, 432
- provisional declaration by, infection of place by cattle disease, as to, 1, 425
- reports to Board of Agriculture by, 1, 430

VETERINARY SURGEON. See also

- ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
- defined*, 20, 370
- advertising by, prohibition of, 20, 374 n.
- appeal of, Privy Council, to, 20, 374, 375
- certificate of, soundness of meat, as to, meat subsequently found unsound, liability, 15, 39 n.
- tuberculous cow, as to, 1, 434
- college of. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
- colonial and foreign practitioners, 20, 374, 375
- registration of, United Kingdom, in, 20, 374, 375
- company, representation by, as to practice of veterinary surgery, offence of, 20, 375
- correction of register of, 20, 373
- Council of Royal College, when eligible as member of, 20, 371
- dairies, inspection of, duties in connection with, 23, 460
- dairy, infected animals in, inspection of, by, 23, 460
- removal of tuberculous cow from, by, 23, 462
- death of, notice to Royal Veterinary College by registrar of deaths as to, 20, 373; 24, 443
- diploma of, recognition of, where granted abroad, 20, 374

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VETERINARY SURGEON—continued.

examination and registration of, by college, **20**, 371, 372
 examination committee in relation to, **20**, 372
 examiners of, appointment of, **20**, 372
 exemption of, liability under Pharmacy Acts, from, **20**, 356
 false use of title of fellow or member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, penalty for, **20**, 376
 fees of, recovery of, **20**, 375
 unqualified person, not recoverable by, **20**, 375
 unregistered person, not recoverable by, **20**, 375
 foreign practitioner as, registration of, **20**, 375
 infected animals in dairy, inspection of, by, **23**, 460
 injured or diseased animals, duty of police to consult, as to, **1**, 419
 inspection by, infected animals in dairy, of, **23**, 460
 tuberculous cow, of, **1**, 434; **23**, 462
 jury service, exemption from, in Ireland, **20**, 375 n.
 medicine dispensed by, animals, for, **20**, 375
 misconduct of, removal of name from register for, **20**, 373, 374
 name of, correction of register as to, **20**, 373
 removal from register of, false entry causing, **20**, 373
 proceedings for, **20**, 373, 374
 professional misconduct causing, **20**, 374
 request for, **20**, 373
 offences by unqualified persons, **20**, 376. *See also* unqualified persons, *infra*.
 origin of title of, **20**, 370
 profession of, establishment of, royal charter, by, **20**, 370
 qualification as, examination for, **20**, 371, 372
 examiners for, appointment of, **20**, 372
 recovery of fees, effect of registration, **20**, 375
 register of, **20**, 373
 appeal to Privy Council against removal from or refusal to restore to, **20**, 374
 correction of, **20**, 373
 proceedings for removal or restoration of name, **20**, 374
 removal of name from, **20**, 373, 374
 restoration of name to, **20**, 374
 registration, appeal to Privy Council against refusal of, **20**, 375
 false representation in obtaining, **20**, 375, 376
 fees or charges, necessary for recovery of, **20**, 375
 offences in respect of, **20**, 375, 376
 power of Royal Veterinary College as to, **20**, 371
 register for purposes of, regulations for keeping, **20**, 373
 regulations for, **20**, 373—376
 statutory qualification for, **20**, 373
 report of, medical officer, to, infected milk, as to, **23**, 460
 Royal Veterinary College, member of, as, **20**, 370.
See **ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS**.
 slaughtered tuberculous cow, examination of carcass by, **23**, 462

VETERINARY SURGEON—continued.

title of, origin of, **20**, 370
 qualification for, **20**, 370
 tuberculous cows, inspection of, by, **1**, 434; **23**, 462
 removal and slaughter of, duties in relation to, **23**, 462
 unqualified persons, offences by, **20**, 376
 permitting use of name by, **20**, 374 n.
 prosecution and penalties regarding, **20**, 376
 statutory offence of, **20**, 376
 veterinary surgeon permitting use of name to, **20**, 374 n.
 wrongful assumption of title, **20**, 356, 357, 376

VETERINARY SURGERY,

defined, **20**, 370 n.
 diploma of, **20**, 374, 375
 recognition of, **20**, 375

VETO,

archbishop, of, prosecution in diocesan court, as to, **11**, 389
 bishop, of, Church Discipline Act, under, **11**, 407
 Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **11**, 407
 Crown, of, Bills in Parliament, in relation to, last exercise of, **6**, 390; **21**, 725 n.
 colonial legislation, in case of, **6**, 425
 Crown colonies, legislation in, in case of, **6**, 422, 424

VEXATIOUS,

action. *See* **VEXATIOUS ACTION**.
 Actions Act, 1890, **1**, 30; **23**, 157 n.
 election petition, costs of, practice as to, **12**, 474 n.
 Indictments Act, 1859. *See* **VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859**.
 interrogatories. *See* **VEXATIOUS INTERROGATORIES**.
 litigation. *See* **VEXATIOUS ACTION**.

VEXATIOUS ACTION,

costs of, practice as to, **23**, 179
 Court's power to prohibit, under Vexatious Actions Act, 1890, **1**, 30; **23**, 157
 dismissal of, **13**, 59 n.; **22**, 436
 frivolous and vexatious proceedings. *See* **FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS**.
 injunction to prevent, **13**, 59
 stay of proceedings pending payment of costs, **23**, 157
 writs of prevention against, **13**, 51

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,

application of, where justices refuse to commit, **9**, 319 n., 320, 332
 bankruptcy offences coming under, instances of, **2**, 353; **9**, 331 n.
 wording of indictment for, **2**, 353, 354
 binding over under, as a method of questioning justices' decision rejecting evidence, **9**, 319 n., 320, 332
 Children Act, 1908, misdemeanours under, application to, **9**, 331 n., 326; **17**, 171
 committal under, condition of indictment, as, **9**, 332
 conspiracy, in relation to, **9**, 331 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859—continued.

costs in proceedings under, **9**, 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
 counts under, addition of other counts to, **9**, 333
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, misdemeanours under, application to, **9**, 331
 Debtors Act, 1869, offences under, application to, **2**, 353 ; **9**, 331 n.
 disorderly house, offence of keeping, within, **9**, 331 n.
 effect of, **2**, 353 n.
 false pretences, in relation to, **9**, 331 n.
 gambling house, offence of keeping, **9**, 331 n.
 grand juries, power of, in relation to, **9**, 348 ; **18**, 242
 Incest, application to, **9**, 618
 indecent assault, application to, **9**, 331 n.
 indictment under, costs in case of, **9**, 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
 leave of the court, by, **9**, 332, 333 n.
 preferring of, **9**, 320, 331, 332
 restrictions on, **9**, 331, 332
 libel, application to, **9**, 331 n. ; **18**, 741 n.
 Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, offences under, in relation to, **9**, 331 n., 568 n.
 misdemeanours, application to, Children Act, 1908, under, **9**, 331 n., 626 ; **17**, 171
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **9**, 331 n.
 Debtors Act, 1869, under, **2**, 353 ; **9**, 331 n.
 Naval Discipline Act, prosecution under, application to, **9**, 331 n.
 offences, list of, to which applied, **9**, 331 n.
 perjury, application to, **9**, 331 n.
 prosecutor bound over under, where justices refuse to commit, **9**, 319 n., 320, 331, 332
 costs in case of, **9**, 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
 recognisances of prosecutor under, where justices refuse to commit, **9**, 320, 332

VEXATIOUS INTERROGATORIES,

application to set aside, **11**, 108
 costs of, practice as to, **11**, 56, 98
 example of, **11**, 103 n.
 income tax returns, as to, disallowed, **11**, 95 n.
 irrelevant, also held to be, **11**, 98 n.
 nature of, **11**, 97
 negligence, in actions for, **11**, 103, 103 n.
 profits of business, as to, disallowed, **11**, 95 n.

VI ET ARMIS,

trespass, alleged to be done, when, **1**, 43, 44
 on the case, not where, **1**, 39
 remedy for, **27**, 844 n., 857, 875
 toll booth, for erecting a, **20**, 43 n.
 toll in another's market, for taking, **20**, 43

VIA,

right of way, fullest, as, **11**, 284 n.
 tithe, for purpose of carrying, **11**, 284 n., 285 n.
trita. See *VIA TRITA.*

VIA TRITA,

fence and space between, part of highway, as, **16**, 66, 67
 metalled track as, **16**, 66
 strip of land by, necessity for, **16**, 66 n.
 part of highway, as, **16**, 66
 proved by user, **16**, 66 n.

VIA TRITA—continued.

uninclosed land crossed by, highway, not part of, **16**, 66
 indiscriminate user not making part of highway, **16**, 66 n.
 width of, statutory provisions as to, **16**, 69

VIADUCT,

destruction of, liability to rebuild in case of, **16**, 98 n.
 injury to, felony, as, **9**, 785, 786
 railway, width of, **23**, 657 n.

VIBRATION,

creation of, easement, as, **11**, 327, 338
 nuisance, as, **21**, 531, 532 n.
 electrical generating machinery, caused by, **12**, 563 ; **21**, 531 n., 532 n.
 execution of works, in, **21**, 525
 railway, on, extent of liability of company for, **6**, 48 ; **23**, 725

VICAR. See also *CLEERGY* ; *INCUMBENT* ; *PARSON* ; *PRIEST.*

defined, **11**, 717, 718
 burial ground vested in, **3**, 445
 church building, over, rights of, **11**, 718
 churchyard, freehold of, right to, **3**, 408 n.
 herbage and trees of, rights over, **3**, 409
 non-repair of, indictment for, **3**, 411 n.
 rights over, **11**, 730
 consent of, application of gift for provision of churchyard, to, **3**, 434
 necessary in some cases to grant of faculty, **11**, 546
 patron of, vesting of patronage of augmented benefice, as to, **11**, 566
 preaching in chapel of ease without, no authority for, **4**, 252
 contribution by, repair of chancel, to, **11**, 733
 corporation sole, as, **11**, 718, 793
 election of, parishioners, by, **4**, 251
 qualification for voting at, **4**, 251
 void, injunction to restrain bishop from presenting in case of, **17**, 226
 where right vested jointly in parishioners and trustees, **4**, 251
 emoluments of, **11**, 718
 ecclesiastical property in, **11**, 718
 exemption of, tolls, from, while visiting the sick, **11**, 556
 fees of, erection of monuments in churchyard, upon, **3**, 430 n.
 mortuary, **3**, 432
 fences, as to maintenance of, duty of, **3**, 130
 gift to, construction of, **4**, 164, 165
 provision of churchyard by, **3**, 435
 holder of benefice, as, **11**, 560, 562
 house of, **11**, 718. See *VICARAGE.*
 incumbent, as, **11**, 561, 562
 institution of, mode of, **11**, 601
 interfering with, injunction to restrain bishop from, **17**, 227
 joint institution of, rector, and, church and benefice, to, **11**, 563
 lay, assistant in cathedral choir, as, **11**, 435
 maintenance of, object of Queen Anne's Bounty, as, **11**, 781
 minor canon, as, **11**, 434 n.

VICAR—continued.

notice to, board of guardians, by, intended burial of pauper, as to, **3**, 425
 burial in churchyard, as to, without service of Church of England, **3**, 425
 ornaments, for removal of, faculty to, **11**, 548
 parish, person in sole charge of, as, **11**, 717 n.
 poor rate, to, liability of, **24**, 3, 4
 continued by Poor Rate Exemption Act, **24**, 4 n.
 tithe-owner, as, **24**, 17, 18
 priest, office of, cathedral preferment, as, **11**, 434.
 See MINOR CANON.
 registration by, baptisms, of, **11**, 741
 burials, of, **3**, 555 ; **11**, 741
 relation of, impropriator, to, **11**, 717, 718
 senior, **11**, 434. *See* MINOR CANON.
 status of, **11**, 561, 562, 717, 718
 tithes of, **11**, 718
 warden, emoluments of, **11**, 435

VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON.**VICAR-GENERAL,**

admission by, summary petition for election of bishop, of, **11**, 397
 appointment of, patent, by, **11**, 413 n.
 chancellor of diocese as, **11**, 412, 413 n.
 citation by, opposers of election of bishop, to, **11**, 397
 commission to, archbishop, from, procedure for appointment of bishop, in, **11**, 396, 397
 decree of, assigning time for final sentence of election of bishop, **11**, 397
 delegate of bishop, as, **11**, 502, 503
 duties of, **11**, 412
 form of patent of, **11**, 413 n.
 order of, proceed with election of bishop, to, **11**, 397
 presentation to, clerk, of, admission to benefice, for, **11**, 596 n.
 subscription of, sentence of election of bishop, to, **11**, 397

VICARAGE,

defined, **11**, 561, 562, 718. *See also* ADVOWSON ; BENEFICE.

benefice, as, **11**, 559
 conversion of, rectory, into, **11**, 718
 ecclesiastical property, as, **11**, 718
 first fruits of, former right of Crown to, **11**, 779
 new, formed by division of ancient parish, **11**, 445
 perpetual curacy, as, **11**, 562
 presentation to, patron of vacant rectory, by, **11**, 579
 residence of vicar, as, **11**, 718
 tithes of, former right of Crown to, **11**, 779

VICE,

animal, of. *See* VICIOUS.
 horse, in, *defined*, **1**, 391 n.
 warranty free from, **1**, 390
 inherent, bailment, lost or injured through, bailor not liable, **1**, 560
 carrier not liable for loss occasioned by, **4**, 10, 19
 chattel let on hire, owner of, answerable for, when, **1**, 550, 551
 excluded peril, as, marine insurance, in, **17**, 433

VICE—continued.**inherent—continued.**

goods, of, underwriter not liable for loss occasioned by, **17**, 434
 loss caused by peril insured against or, where doubtful, **17**, 458
 ship, of, underwriters not liable for loss occasioned by, **17**, 435

VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE COAST,

appointment of, **9**, 106
 courts of, **9**, 106
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 106

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,

abroad, colonial Courts of Admiralty, superseded by, **1**, 140
 appeal from, **9**, 28, 50
 British possessions, in, establishment of, **1**, 141
 establishment of, prize court, as, **23**, 286
 costs in, **1**, 79
 taxation of, **1**, 79
 establishment of, **1**, 141 ; **9**, 106 ; **10**, 557
 prize jurisdiction of, **10**, 557 ; **23**, 286
 transfer of jurisdiction of, **1**, 140

VICE-CHAIRMAN,

county council, of, **12**, 360
 absence, disqualified by, **12**, 360
 guardians, of, appointment of, **22**, 533
 tenure of office of, **22**, 533
 rural district council, of, election of, **12**, 382 ; **19**, 330
 urban district council, of, election of, **12**, 376
 appointment of, **19**, 262

VICE-CHAMBERLAIN,

change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107

VICE-CHANCELLOR,

appointment of, Court of Chancery, in, **13**, 6 n.
 barrister's right of audience at court of, Oxford, **2**, 376
 election writ directed to, certain universities, of, **12**, 258
 Lancaster, Duchy of, **9**, 123
 proceedings, High Court, in, no jurisdiction over, **17**, 261 n.

VICE-COMITAL

rents, nature of, **7**, 207

VICE-CONSUL. *See also* CONSUL.

affidavit may be sworn before, **2**, 317 n. ; **5**, 559 ; **6**, 438 ; **13**, 496, 628 ; **21**, 497
 appointment of, **6**, 435
 recognition of, **6**, 435

VICE-GERENT,

ecclesiastical title, **11**, 387

VICE-WARDEN OF THE STANNARIES,

court of, **5**, 659 ; **9**, 204
 jurisdiction of, **5**, 660, 661
 powers of, **5**, 660 n.

VICEROY OF INDIA,

appointment of, under sign manual, **7**, 21 ; **10**, 504
 executive emergency legislation by, **10**, 601, 602

VICEROY OF INDIA—continued.

Governor-General bears title of, **10**, 594
 King's Bench Division, triable in, offences, for, **9**, 289
 legislative authority of, **10**, 603
 Legislative Council of, **10**, 599, 600, 601, 603
 term of office of, **10**, 594
 trial of, extortion etc., for, **9**, 90
 veto of, executive council's measures, of, **10**, 595

VICINAGE,

common by reason of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.

VICIOUS,

act, animal, of, owner's liability for, **1**, 372
 animal. *See* dog; horse, *infra*. *See also* ANIMAL, dangerous.
 highway, turning loose near, nuisance, as, **16**, 156
 conduct or habits, custody of infant, deprival of, for, **17**, 161; **22**, 568
 imputing to the Sovereign, not overt act of treason, **9**, 452
 consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION; IMMORAL.
 dog, Board of Agriculture may make orders as to, **1**, 281.
 dangerous dog, may be treated as, **1**, 398
 destruction of, **1**, 281, 399
 highway, keeping near, nuisance, as, **16**, 156
 owner's peril, kept at, **21**, 406 n.
 unmuzzled, suffering to be at large, penalty for, **1**, 399
 horse. *See* VICE.
 presumed not to be, **1**, 372, 373, 377; **13**, 495

VICTORIA,

Australia, commonwealth of, included in, **10**, 525
 constitution of, **10**, 507, 509
 amendment of, **10**, 540
 disallowance of law in, **10**, 542
 election expenses in, **10**, 519
 extradition colony, as, **10**, 562 n.
 government of, **10**, 504 n.
 members of legislature, payment of, in, **10**, 519 n.
 officers of, absence from colony, Colonial Secretary's regulations inapplicable in case of, **10**, 535 n.
 privileges, House of Commons, of, adoption of, by, **10**, 536, 537

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM,

Board of Education and, **12**, 9 n.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,

constitution of, **12**, 96

VICTUALLERS, LICENSED.

See LICENSER (Intoxicating Liquor).

VICTUALLING,

house, defined, **17**, 305; **25**, 56 n.
 keeper, billets, aggrieved by, remedy for, **25**, 56
 provide, to, liability of, **25**, 53, 56 n.
 list of, **25**, 56
 relief from, **25**, 53, 56
 confectioner may be, **17**, 305

VICTUALLING—continued.

house keeper—*continued*.
 innkeeper, not an, **17**, 305
 offices, burning or destroying, penalty for, **6**, 357 n.
 stores, burning or destroying royal, penalty for, **6**, 357 n.

VICTUALS,

defined, **15**, 5

VIEW,

body, of, inquisition, in, allegation of, **8**, 278. *See also* VIEWING.
 essential to, **8**, 263, 275
 order of court for, second inquest, on, **8**, 288
 place for, **8**, 264
 second inquisition, coroner may hold, on, where first without, **8**, 287
 court may order, with or without, **8**, 287
 sufficient, what is a, **8**, 264
 business premises, of, obstruction of, not actionable, **11**, 298 n.
 destruction of private, **21**, 534
 examples of, **21**, 534 n.
 easement, not the subject of, **11**, 298, 329
 frankpledge, of, **9**, 215
 interference with, whether nuisance, **21**, 534
 judge of
 county court, by, **8**, 528
 High Court, by, **17**, 281; **23**, 144
 jury, by, civil proceedings, in, **13**, 509; **18**, 245, 246; **23**, 144
 compensation inquiry, at, **6**, 90
 county court action, in, **8**, 528
 criminal trial, in, **9**, 369; **13**, 509; **18**, 246
 grand, **18**, 240
 inquest, at, **8**, 263, 264, 275, 278, 287
 inquiry and presentment of, by, **18**, 240
 Mayor's Court, London, of, **18**, 264
 light railway, objection to proposed, on ground of damage to, **27**, 824 n.
 non-repair, indictment for, on, **16**, 144
 obstruction of, not actionable, **11**, 298
 ornamental timber enhancing beauty of, waste by tenant for life in respect of, **25**, 605 n.
 premises, of, removal of indictment for purpose of, **10**, 183
 prison, of, unauthorised person, by, governor must forbid, **23**, 236
 timber, tenant for life may fell, in order to improve, **25**, 606

VIEWING,

body, **8**, 263, 264. *See* JURY; VIEW.
 inquest without, **8**, 264
melius inquirendum, not in case of, **8**, 287
 necessity of, **8**, 263
 second inquisition, in relation to, **8**, 287
 what constitutes, **8**, 264
 jury, by, duty as to, **18**, 240
 fees payable on, **18**, 265
 order for, **18**, 245, 246
 payment to jury in case of, **18**, 265

VIGILANTIBUS ET NON DORMIENTIBUS LEX SUOCCURRIT,

application of, **13**, 168. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; LACHES; STANDING BY.
 defence of, **13**, 168
 matrimonial relief, applied to, **16**, 492

VILL,*defined*, 4, 444 n.; 14, 556 n.

boundaries of, description of, to be published, 4, 550

settlement of, 4, 550

determination of, final, 4, 551

easement claimed by inhabitants of, 4, 446

ferry to or from, 14, 556

lord of, 4, 444 n.

recreation in *alieno solo*, customary right of inhabitants to, 10, 241

rights of common with regard to, 4, 444

VILLAGE,

gifts for, charities, as, 4, 114, 115

VILLAGE GREEN,*defined*, 4, 589; 21, 583

acquisition of, light railway, for, 4, 493

public purposes, for, exemption from, 21, 584

allotment of, recreation purposes, for, 4, 590

boundaries of, definition of, 4, 590

common, as, 4, 493; 21, 584

Commons Act, 1899, scheme under, for, 4, 591

Corporation of City of London, powers of, over, 21, 584

inclosure of, 4, 590, 591; 21, 583, 584

Church Building Acts, under, as to, 6, 19

injury to, 4, 590, 591; 21, 584

local authorities, powers of, over, 21, 584

maintenance and improvement of, 4, 590

Metropolitan Commons Acts, scheme under, for, 4, 591

offences in regard to, 21, 584

recreation, customary right to, on, 4, 539; 21, 583

road over, right of public as to, 4, 565

usage of, exercise and recreation, for, 4, 589, 590; 21, 583

vested, how, 4, 590; 21, 583, 584

VILLAIN,

defamatory expression, 18, 620

VILLEIN,*defined*, 8, 5; 24, 143*adscripti glebae*, 8, 5; 24, 150 n.

free men and, status of, 24, 146

sokemen, 24, 150 n., 151 n.

distinguished from, 24, 142 n.

tenant, 24, 143, 146, 150 n.

tenure, 24, 147

copyhold, development of, from, 8, 5, 82; 24, 146

VILLEIN SOCAGE,

manors, confined to, 24, 149 n.

VILLENAGE,

privileged, 24, 149 n.

tenure in, 24, 140, 146

lord of the manor, under, 8, 67; 24, 143

VINDICTIVE DAMAGES,*defined*, 10, 306—308

breach of

contract, not awardable for, 10, 307

promise, awarded for, 10, 306

conduct of defendant justifying, 10, 307, 308

false imprisonment, for, 27, 883

negligence, for, 21, 483

VINDICTIVE DAMAGES—continued.

nuisance, for, 21, 559

publisher, liability of, 18, 723

tort, may be awarded for, 10, 307

VINEGAR,

conversion of imported wine in bond into, effect on duty, 24, 609 n.

excise licence to make, 24, 647

manufacture of another article, produced in, licence in respect of, 24, 647 n.

sale by retail of, without excise licence, effect of, 18, 113

VINEGAR-MAKER,

entry of premises by, 24, 647

licence required by, 24, 647

objection to premises of, powers, 24, 647

rate of duty payable by, 24, 647 n.

regulations as to still used by, 24, 647, 648

VINTNER,*defined*, 18, 9 n.

free, selling wine without licence, 5, 750; 18, 9, 10;

24, 676, 681

universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in, 18, 9;

24, 676

VINTNERS' COMPANY,

freemen, rights of, sale of wines, as to, 5, 750; 18, 9, 10; 24, 681

swans on Thames, property in, 1, 366 n.

VIOLATION,

blockade, of, 17, 420; 23, 280

King's eldest unmarried daughter, of, treason, 6, 350; 9, 450

law, of, condition to abstain from, ticket of leave, in, 23, 267

neutrality, of, ship captured in neutral territory, form of claim, 23, 283

Queen Consort, of, treason, 6, 349; 9, 450

woman, of *See* RAPE**VIOLENCE. *See also* DURESS; FORCE; THREAT.**

act of, agreement to execute, riot, as constituting, 9, 472

common design to commit, death resulting from, 9, 579

weapons, carrying of, lawful where no intent to commit, 9, 468

arrest, resisting, by, 22, 498

battery, element in, as, 9, 606; 27, 873

coroner to examine body for marks of, 9, 264

crime of, deadly weapon may be used to repel, 9, 609

escaping convict may be fired on though offering no, 23, 206

excessive, defence of property, in, 9, 609

repelling assault, in, 9, 609

self-defence, in, 27, 877 n.

false imprisonment, not necessary to constitute offence of, 27, 884

forcible

detrainer, in case of, 9, 476

entry, in case of, 9, 474

poacher using, 18, 230

prison breach, as element in, 9, 508

rape committed without, when, 9, 612

robbery, element in, as, 9, 661, 662

in, use of personal, 9, 664

VIOLENCE—continued.

theft by, excepted peril, as, charterparty, in, **26**, 113
 third party, to, fear of, as element in robbery, **9**, 662
 threat of, wife's consent to separation agreement vitiated by, **16**, 442
 threat of personal, obtaining property by, **9**, 665
 trespass, consent to, vitiated by fear of, **27**, 872 n.
 trespasser, of, assault justified by, **27**, 875
 renders warning unnecessary, **27**, 857
 user by, no custom from, **4**, 491
 no prescription from, **4**, 485, 487
vis major, amounting to, guarantee, effect on, **15**, 487

VIOLENT,

conduct, imputation of, whether actionable, **18**, 624 n.
 riot, as element in, **9**, 471
 death, burial of corpse in case of, before inquest, offence, **8**, 240, 263
 dispossession, master of ship, of, piracy, as, **26**, 113

VIRGIN ISLANDS,

government of, **10**, 503 n.

VIRGINITY,

breach of promise, in relation to, **16**, 276
 nullity of marriage, in relation to, **16**, 471 n., 472 n.

VIRGO INTACTA,

wife as, *onus* on husband, nullity suit, in, **16**, 472 n.

VIRTUTE MANDATI,

sheriff's liability for acts done, **25**, 827

VIS MAJOR,

defined, **7**, 428 n.; **27**, 493 n. *See* ACT OF GOD; INEVITABLE ACCIDENT; RESTRAINT, princes, of.
 guarantee, default caused by, **15**, 487
 negligence, defence to action in respect of, **21**, 564
 nuisance caused by, **21**, 564
 relief in equity, ground for, **13**, 25
 robbery by, of treasurer of friendly society, **15**, 146

VISCONTIAL RENTS,

nature of, **7**, 207

VISCOUNT,

degree of peerage of, **22**, 204

VISIBILITY OF TRADE MARK,

dicta that visibility is essential, **27**, 693 n.

VISIBLE,

shipping lights, *defined*, **26**, 370. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.

VISIBLE CHURCH OF CHRIST,

defined, **11**, 370 n.

VISIT AND SEARCH,

belligerent ship's right of, **23**, 283
 opposition to, condemnation for, **23**, 283

VISITATION,

charitable, **4**, 287—294. *See* VISITOR (Charities).
 children, of, officer appointed by guardians, by, **22**, 544, 545
 colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, of, **12**, 92
 ecclesiastical. *See* VISITATION (Ecclesiastical).
 eleemosynary corporation, of, **4**, 287; **8**, 355.
See also VISITOR (Charities).
 endowed schools, of, **12**, 100
 God, of, death due to, inquest superfluous, where, **8**, 239. *See also* ACT OF GOD.
 prisoner mute by, arraignment, on, **9**, 353
 sanity in issue, where, procedure, **9**, 354 n.
 grammar schools, unincorporated, of, **4**, 288
 heralds, of, **22**, 289
 idiots and imbeciles, of, **19**, 527
 infants, of, **17**, 159, 160
 lunatics, of. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY;
 VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM.
 pauper, of, private house, in, **22**, 559 n.
 pauper lunatic, of, **19**, 472, 473. *See also* VISITATION IN LUNACY.
 prisons, of. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (Prisons).
 sick, of the, by clergy, **11**, 710
 university, of, **12**, 92
 workhouse, of, **22**, 559, 562. *See* VISITOR.
 minister, by, pauper children, for instruction of, **12**, 90
 visiting committee, by, **22**, 559

VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

defined, **11**, 409

archbishop, authority of, **11**, 410, 411
 of, Crown, by, **11**, 382
 archdeacons, by, **11**, 425, 439
 bishop, authority of, **11**, 410, 411
 charity, of, **4**, 289—291; **11**, 409, 465
 diocese, of, **11**, 409—412
 entries by, on, as evidence, **13**, 530
 prison, of, **23**, 236
 of, by archbishop, **11**, 385
 canons, of, **11**, 432
 cathedral, archbishop, by, **11**, 385
 archidiaconal jurisdiction, as to, **11**, 425
 fabric of, as to alteration of, **11**, 425
 chapters, of, **11**, 425
 dean, by, **11**, 419
 corporations, of, **8**, 355, 356
 court of, **11**, 410 n.
 Crown, supreme visitor, as, **11**, 382
 diocese, of, **11**, 385, 409—412
 episcopal, bishop's procurations no longer collected, **11**, 411
 canon and common law as to, **11**, 409
 diocesan visitation, procedure on, **11**, 409, 410
 inferior officers, inhibition of, during, **11**, 411
 periods for, **11**, 411
 persons visitable, **11**, 410
 procedure on, **11**, 409, 410
 statutory rules as to, **11**, 409
 fees payable on, **11**, 411, 465
 inferior clergy, of, by archbishop, **11**, 385
 jurisdiction of visitors, **11**, 410 n.
 laymen, of certain, **11**, 410
 ornaments, illegal, order for removal of, on, **11**, 425
 peculiars, of, **11**, 411
 sick, of the, **11**, 710

VISITATION IN LUNACY. *See also LUNACY.*

chancery visitors, alleged lunatic, directions as to visitation of, **19**, 469. *See also* CHANCERY VISITOR.

appointment of, **19**, 467 n.

bi-annual returns of, **19**, 470

condition of lunatic, report as to, **19**, 470

duties of, **19**, 467

lunatics so found, inquiries as to, **19**, 469

number of visits a year, **19**, 469
private houses, in, number of visits, **19**, 469

medical evidence, conflicting instructions to visit in case of, **19**, 467

miles travelled by, report as to, **19**, 470

number of visits, report as to, **19**, 470

qualification for, **19**, 467

reports after visitation, **19**, 470

evidence, as, **19**, 410

residence of lunatic, inability to discover, report as to, **19**, 431, 470

scheme for maintenance, consideration of, **19**, 467

commissioners in lunacy, asylums, of, **19**, 466, 470, 471; **23**, 270. *See also* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS.

hospitals, of, **19**, 471, 472

licensed houses, of, **19**, 466, 471, 472

private patient, of, after receipt of report, **19**, 514, 515

single patient, of, **19**, 472

uncertified lunatic, of, **19**, 473

workhouse, of lunatic in, **19**, 473

committee of person, by, **19**, 431

friends, by, on order of commissioners, **19**, 515, 516

guardians of the poor, medical practitioner appointed by, pauper lunatic, of, **19**, 472

pauper lunatic, of, **19**, 472, 517

workhouses, lunatics in, entries in books, **19**, 517

masters in lunacy, *ex officio* members of board of chancery visitors, are, **9**, 96; **19**, 467

obstruction to, **19**, 528, 529

relations, by, on order of commissioners, **19**, 515, 516

visiting committee, asylum, to, appointment of, **19**, 467, 468. *See also* VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM.

duties of, **19**, 479—483

officers of, **19**, 483

visitors appointed by justices, **19**, 468, 469

clerk to, **19**, 469

assistant to, **19**, 469

restrictions upon, **19**, 469

duties of, **19**, 468, 469

licensed houses, of, **19**, 471

medical visitor, report as to condition of private patient, **19**, 514

report as to condition of single patient, **19**, 514

restrictions on, **19**, 469

single patient, of, **19**, 468 n.

VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS). *See also PRISON.*

access to all parts of prison, right of, **23**, 233

additional visits of friends, power to grant, **23**, 234

appointment of, **23**, 232, 233

VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS)—*contd.*

Borstal institution, of, **23**, 235

casual vacancies, filling of, **23**, 233

complaints, hearing of, **23**, 233

contract by, disqualification for, **23**, 233

death sentence, power to authorise visit to person under, **23**, 234

insanity of prisoner, power to call in medical practitioners, **9**, 352 n.; **23**, 269

meeting of, **23**, 233

prisoners awaiting trial, discretion to allow privileges to, **23**, 244, 245

privileges of prisoners, powers as to, **23**, 234

punishment, powers as to, **23**, 234

religion of prisoner, power to allow change of, **23**, 234

religious ministrations, power to allow, **23**, 237

treatment of prisoners, powers as to, **23**, 233

VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM,

action by or against, **19**, 468

additions and alterations, power to order, **19**, 482

annual report by, **19**, 471

appointment of, **19**, 467, 468, 470, 470—482, 483, 488

asylums, duty to provide, **19**, 480, 481

books and documents of, clerk to keep, **19**, 484

buildings purchased by, **19**, 480

burial of

lunatics, powers as to, **3**, 515, 546; **19**, 482

officers, powers as to, **19**, 482

clerk to, appointment of, **19**, 468

representative in litigation, as, **19**, 468

discharge of lunatic by, **19**, 523

dissolution of agreement to unite by, **19**, 485

duties of, **19**, 479—483

enlargement of buildings, powers as to, **19**, 480, 481, 482

examination of accounts by, **19**, 468

furniture, contract for purchase of, **19**, 480, 481

land purchased by, contract for, **19**, 480

release from contract when unsuitable, **19**, 481

lease of land by, **19**, 481

licensed houses, power to contract with, **19**, 486, 487

maintenance charges, duty to fix, **19**, 488, 489

where controlling more than one asylum, **19**, 489

officers of, **19**, 483

out-county pauper lunatics, contracts to accommodate, **19**, 487

plans of buildings, approval of, **19**, 480

private patients, accommodation for, by, **19**, 482

regulations for government of asylum by, **19**, 483

repairs, authority to execute, **19**, 482

restoration of buildings, powers as to, **19**, 480, 481

security for performance of contract with, **19**, 481

sue and be sued in name of clerk, may, **19**, 408

VISITING JUSTICES,

burial of executed felon, duty as to, **25**, 825. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE.

VISITOR,

bare licensee, when a, **21**, 386 n., 392

bishop as, grammar school, to, **4**, 291

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VISITOR—*continued.*

Borstal institution, appointment of committee, **23, 235**
 college, mandamus does not lie against, **10, 98**
 convict prison, of, appointment of boards, **23, 234**
 corporation, of eleemosynary or ecclesiastical, **4, 287—294; 8, 355, 356. See VISITATION (Ecclesiastical); VISITOR (Charities).**
 Crown as, charitable corporations, lay, of, **4, 288, 289**
 Church of England, to, **11, 382**
 endowed schools, of, **12, 106**
 jurisdiction of, **4, 340**
 Lord High Chancellor acts for, **4, 340**
 peculiars, of, **11, 411**
 guest as. *See GUEST.*
 infants, to, appointment of, **17, 159**
 refusal of admittance of, **17, 160**
 removal order, application for, by, **17, 161**
 warrant for entry, **17, 160**
 invitee, when. *See INVITEE.*
 licensee, bare, as. *See LICENSEE.*
 prison, to, appointment of, **23, 231**
 boards of, **23, 234, 235**
 capital convict, to, leave of committee, by, **23, 234**
 convict, of, **23, 250, 264, 265**
 death sentence, of person under, **23, 234, 251**
 governor's powers in respect of, **23, 265**
 justice of the peace, by, **23, 234**
 legal adviser, prisoner, of, **23, 256, 264, 265**
 awaiting trial, **23, 245**
 medical attendant, prisoner awaiting trial, of, **23, 245**
 minister of religion, convict not of Established Church, to, **23, 264**
 prisoner awaiting trial, **23, 245**
 in default of bail, **23, 245**
 subordinate officers, to see, restrictions as to, **23, 239**
 visiting committee, by, **23, 233**
 workhouse, to, inspector, **22, 559**
 justice of the peace, **22, 559**
 medical man, **22, 559**
 minister of religion, **22, 562**
 officiating clergyman of parish, **22, 559**
 salaried, Local Government Board, under, **22, 559**

VISITOR (CHARITIES).

accession of new to old foundation, in case of, **4, 293**
 actions against, **4, 288, 300, 301**
 appeals to be heard by, **4, 339; 8, 333**
 appointment of, **4, 289, 290**
 founder, by, **4, 289**
 arbitrator, as, **4, 288**
 beneficial interest prevents person becoming a, **4, 290**
 charitable corporation, of, **4, 287 et seq.**
 appointment of, **4, 289, 290**
 court, jurisdiction over, **4, 299, 300**
 founder as, **4, 289**
 governors, when are visitors, **4, 290**
 jurisdiction of, **4, 287, 288, 291—293**
 mandamus to, **4, 300**
 remedies against, **4, 300, 301**
 special visitor, **4, 289**
 suspension of, **4, 290**
 charity, powers over, of, **4, 287—294**

VISITOR (CHARITIES)—*continued.*

complaints by members of corporation, hearing of, **4, 292**
 corporation, of eleemosynary, appeal from, **8, 356**
 to, member removed, by, **8, 333**
 restraint of unauthorised, **8, 356**
 costs, power of Lord Chancellor to award, as visitor of royal foundation, **4, 356**
 court, jurisdiction over, by, **4, 299, 300**
 Crown, by, **4, 288, 289, 340**
 discretionary powers of, control of court over, **4, 299**
 ecclesiastical charitable corporation, of, **4, 289**
 endowed schools, of, **4, 291; 12, 106**
 evidence before, **4, 339**
 founder as, **4, 289**
 general visitor, **4, 289**
 governors, when are visitors, **4, 290**
 grammar schools, of, **4, 291, 293**
 hospitals, of, **4, 290, 291**
 interpretation of statute relating to foundation by, **4, 292**
 judge of own cause, as, **4, 288, 293**
 jurisdiction of, **4, 287, 288, 291—293**
 mandamus to, **4, 300**
 member of corporation, power to determine whether person entitled to become, **4, 292**
 officers of charity, consent for removal of, **4, 293**
 private person founder, in case of, **4, 289**
 procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **4, 339, 340**
 prohibition granted if authority exceeded, **4, 299**
 questions as to internal management, power to settle, **4, 292**
 remedies against, **4, 300, 301**
 removal of member of corporation by, **4, 292**
 restrictions on power of, **4, 292, 293**
 special visitor, **4, 289**
 suspension of, **4, 290**
 time of visitation fixed by statute of corporation, **4, 292**
 trust, alteration of constitution of, by, **4, 293**

VITIATION. *See AVOIDANCE; VOID; VOID-ABLE.*

contract, of, restraint of trade clause, whether effecting, **27, 573**

VITRIOL,

injury by, **9, 603, 604**
 prohibition of carriage in emigrant ship, **26, 345**

VIVISECTION,

anæsthetic, administration of, **1, 416, 417**
 anti-vivisection society, gift to, charitable, **4, 116**
 criminal proceedings for, **1, 418**
 destruction of animal after, **1, 416, 417**
 experiment, exhibition of, forbidden, **1, 417**
 object for which may be performed, **1, 416, 417**
 registration of place of, **1, 417**
 science, must be useful to, **1, 416**
 Home Secretary, jurisdiction of, **1, 417, 418**
 inspection of registered places, **1, 418**
 licence for, **1, 416**
 authentication of, **1, 418**
 grant of, judge of High Court, by, **1, 418**
 necessity for, **1, 416**
 revocation of, **1, 417, 418**
 subject to conditions, **1, 417, 418**

VIVISECTION—continued.

report by licensee, **1, 418**
 search warrant, **1, 418**
 special restrictions in case of certain animals, **1, 417**
 stray dogs not to be sold for, **1, 398**
 suppression of, gift for, charitable, **4, 116**

VOID. See also AVOIDANCE.

agreement, lien, not enforceable by, **19, 4**
 bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE.
 bond, **17, 63 n.**
 assignee of, position of, **4, 387**
 (Gaming Act, 1710, under, **15, 272 n.**
 money paid on, recovery of, **15, 272 n.**
 contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT.
 conveyance, fraudulent, **9, 704; 15, 78, 87—89.**
 See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 covenant. *See* COVENANT.
 deed. *See* VOID DEED.
 election. *See* VOID ELECTION.
 gift, husband to wife, by, **16, 399**
 grant, market or fair, of, **20, 7**
 instrument, forgery of, **9, 721**
 material alteration, where, **2, 555**
 insurance policy, in what cases, **17, 501, 502, 548**
 premium returnable, when, **17, 497**
 law, at. *See* VOID AT LAW.
 lease. *See* VOID LEASE.
 licence, justices', effect of, **18, 111**
 not transferable, **18, 28**
 limitations, perpetuities, rule against, under. *See*
 PERPETUITIES. RULE AGAINST.
 marriage. *See* VOID MARRIAGE.
 registration, bill of sale, of, **3, 54**
 security, infant, for loan to, **17, 69**
 loan, for, unregistered money-lender, by, **21, 51**
 title, voidable distinguished from, **25, 196 n.**
 transaction. *See* VOID TRANSACTION.
 will
 lunatic, of, **19, 403; 25, 532—534**

VOID AT LAW,

defined, **24, 291 n.**
 covenant not enforced by injunction in equity,
 13, 69; 27, 6, 7
 duress, transaction induced by, **13, 19**
 lease for life not created by deed, **18, 460**

VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE,

illegal consideration for, effect of, **2, 500, 501**
 infant, drawn, indorsed, or accepted by, **2, 499; 17, 69**
 given after full age in respect of debt, when,
 17, 65
 material alteration, where, **2, 555**
 mistaken for other contract, **20, 739 n.**
 stamp duty, for purposes of, **2, 571**
 void transaction, in respect of, **2, 501**

VOID BILL OF SALE. See also BILL OF

SALE, avoidance of.
 absolute bill, **3, 55—64**
 act of bankruptcy, as, **3, 58**
 attestation, in case of absence of due, **3, 54**
 chattels
 comprised in, right of grantee to, **3, 54**
 grantor not true owner of, in respect of, **3, 54**
 not in schedule, in respect of, **3, 54**

VOID BILL OF SALE—continued.

consideration, in case of absence of true statement
 of, **3, 54**
 discharge of surety by, **3, 54 n.**
 distress, rates or taxes, for, as against, **3, 54, 63**
 execution creditor, in respect to, **3, 61**
 fraudulent conveyance, as, **3, 61, 62. See**
 FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 fraudulent preference, **3, 59, 64**
 grantor, not after bill treated as valid by, **3, 55**
 interpleader in case of, **3, 62, 63. See** INTER-
 PLEADER.
 licence to take possession, cannot be treated as
 3, 34
 payment by grantee under, **3, 59**
 possession taken under, action for, **3, 54**
 effect of, **3, 54**
 registration, in case of want of, **3, 54**
 renewal of, in case of absence of, **3, 54**
 reputed ownership clause, in respect of, **3, 59—61.**
 See REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
 security, by way of, **3, 53—55**
 statutory form, not in accordance with, **3, 21, 22, 34, 35, 54**
 successive bills, in case of, **3, 54, 64**
 sum under £30, in consideration of, **3, 54**
 valid in other respects, may be, **3, 22, 35**

VOID CONTRACT. See also ILLEGAL CON-

TRACT.
 defined, **7, 331, 390**
 classes of, **7, 390**
 collateral agreements, in relation to, **7, 390**
 common law, at, **7, 392—401**
 immoral, **7, 400, 401**
 justice, tending to prevent the course of, **7, 398—400**
 public policy, contrary to, **7, 394—398**
 wrongful act, to commit, **7, 392—394**
 confirmation of, statutory, **7, 407**
 ultra vires. *See* corporation, *infra.*
 consideration, partly unlawful, **7, 407**
 corporation, *ultra vires.* of, **5, 221, 285 et seq.; 7, 391; 8, 359 et seq. See ULTRA VIRES.
 confirmation of, impossible, **5, 285; 7, 391; 8, 359**
 deed, by. *See* VOID DEED.
 family arrangement, non-disclosure in case of,
 21, 11. See also FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
 foreign law, void by, **7, 406**
 Gaming Act, under, though not pleaded, **7, 403**
 illegal purpose, for, **7, 391. See also** ILLEGAL
 CONTRACT.
 incapacity, in case of, **7, 342 et seq. See also**
 INCAPACITY (Legal).
 infant, by, **17, 63. See also** INFANT.
 insurance, illegal, of. *See* INSURANCE.
 wager, by way of, **17, 377, 502**
 lunatic, by, **19, 397. See also** LUNATIC.
 misrepresentation, induced by, **20, 739, 740, 742.**
 See also MISREPRESENTATION.
 mistake, in certain cases of, **10, 405—407; 20, 739, 740; 21, 7, 8, 9; 25, 196 n. See also**
 MISTAKE.
 money-lender, with, **21, 51, 52**
 money paid on, **7, 409**
 parliamentary election, relating to, **12, 333**
 partially void, **7, 407, 408**
 security, debt arising from, for, **7, 390, 410**
 Money-lenders Act, under, **13, 71 n.; 17, 69; 21, 51****

VOID CONTRACT—continued.

statute, by, **7**, 401—406
 declared to be, **7**, 403—405
 prohibited, **7**, 401—403
 regulation of certain professions or trades, for, **7**, 401, 405, 406
ultra vires, corporation, of. *See* corporation, *supra*.
 directors, of, **5**, 220, 221

VOID DEED. *See also* AVOIDANCE, deed.

disability, executed by person under, **10**, 360
 illegal or unenforceable, **10**, 360
 lunatic, by, **19**, 399
 mistake, executed under, **10**, 359
non est factum, when plea available, **10**, 404
et seq. *See* NON EST FACTUM.

VOID ELECTION. *See also* AVOIDANCE, election.

ballot paper, through incorrect, **12**, 312, 313
 bribery, on account of, **12**, 286
 corrupt practice, **12**, 279, 345, 524
 agent, by, **12**, 483, 524
 candidate, by, **12**, 524, 525
 knowledge of, with, **12**, 484, 524
 equality of votes, in case of, **12**, 455
 fraud of agent, through, **12**, 293
 intimidation, on account of, **12**, 280
 irregularities, on account of, **12**, 322
 returning officer, through wrong person acting as, **12**, 260
 writ, through illegal issue of, **12**, 257

VOID FOR REMOTENESS,

estate or interest, when. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

VOID LEASE,

acquisition of title by entry under, **19**, 113
 confirmation of, on grant under a power, **18**, 365
 tenant for life, lease granted by, **18**, 360
 entry under, effect of, **18**, 385, 435; **19**, 113
 rent paid, where, **19**, 124
 operation as agreement where want of form only, **18**, 385
 payment of rent, effect of, **19**, 124
 tenancy at will, created by, on entry, **18**, 435

VOID MARRIAGE. *See also* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

declared by foreign court to be, **6**, 258
lex domicilii, by, **6**, 254
 lunatic, with, **16**, 282; **19**, 401
 marriage officer may refuse to celebrate, **6**, 259
 suit to annul, who may bring, **16**, 470
 what cases, in, **11**, 703; **16**, 283—286, 469, 470

VOID TRANSACTION. *See also* AVOIDANCE.

bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of exchange given in respect of, **2**, 501
 bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE.
 contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT.
 convict, by, **2**, 429
 deaf, dumb, and blind person, gift by, **15**, 403
 drunken person, gift by, **15**, 403
 duress, effected under, **13**, 19. *See also* DURESS.
 fraud of public, in, **20**, 762
 idiot, gift by, **15**, 403

VOID TRANSACTION—continued.

infant, by, contract, position of other party to, **17**, 67
 loan, necessities, to provide, **17**, 69
 mortgage, **17**, 80
 ratification after full age, effect of, **17**, 65
 release, general, **17**, 66 n.
 instrument cancelled, when, **13**, 53
 lunatic, gift by, **15**, 403
 negotiable instrument relating to, effect of, **2**, 501

VOIDABLE. *See also* AVOIDANCE.

defined, **7**, 331; **17**, 64 n.; **25**, 196
 act, company, by, **5**, 288
 arbitration, submission to, infant, by, **17**, 63 n.
 contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
 conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE.
 deed. *See* VOIDABLE DEED.
 exchange of lands, infant, by, **17**, 77
 family arrangement. *See* VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
 gift. *See* GIFT, revocation of.
 acceptance of, infant, by, **17**, 76
 infant, by, **15**, 402; **17**, 80
 mistake of fact, made under, **21**, 20
 infant, acquisition of property by, **15**, 405; **17**, 76
 shares, of, **15**, 405
 alienation of property by, **17**, 78, 79
 disclaimer of onerous property by court for, **17**, 75, 76
 purchase of property by, **17**, 76
 lease, charity land, of, **4**, 227
 infant, granted by, **17**, 49, 99 n.; **18**, 348
 life insurance policy, **19**, 401
 marriage. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE.
 partition, infant, by, **17**, 77
 record, matter of, lunatic, in case of, **19**, 398
 title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE.
 transaction. *See* VOIDABLE TRANSACTION.
 will, insanity, partial, in case of, **19**, 396

VOIDABLE CONTRACT,

defined, **7**, 331, 332
 confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION.
 deed, by. *See* VOIDABLE DEED.
 drunken person, by, **1**, 159; **2**, 490; **7**, 342; **13**, 16; **14**, 549; **25**, 124 n.; **27**, 38. *See also* DRUNKEN PERSON; DRUNKENNESS.
 duress, obtained by, **7**, 356, 357. *See also* DURESS.
 fraud, obtained by, **7**, 356. *See* FRAUD, contract.
 incapacity, on account of, **7**, 342. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
 infant, by, **17**, 46, 63 *et seq.* *See also* INFANT.
 effect of, **17**, 64, 65
 land, for purchase or sale of, **17**, 76; **25**, 312
 co-operative land society, of allotment from, **17**, 15
 gavelkind tenure, of, **17**, 78, 80, 81
 partnership, of, **17**, 53; **22**, 19, 20. *See also* PARTNER, infant.
 ratification of, **17**, 65. *See* repudiation, *infra*.
 repudiation of, **5**, 147, 694; **17**, 15, 53, 60, 63, 64, 65; **25**, 312
 subsequent, ratification prevents, **17**, 60; **25**, 312 n.
 voidable during infancy, **17**, 65 n., 79 n.
 shares, to take, **5**, 147, 694; **17**, 60
 test of, in doubtful cases, **17**, 63, 64

VOIDABLE CONTRACT—continued.

land, for purchase or sale of, infant, by, **17, 15, 76; 25, 312**
 lunatic, by, **19, 398; 25, 312**
 lunatic, by, **7, 342; 19, 396, 397; 25, 312.** *See also* LUNATIC.
 market overt, purchase or sale in, not in case of, **19, 396, 398**
 partial insanity, in case of, **19, 396**
 set aside, when not, **13, 16**
 marriage, of, **17, 57, 58, 65.** *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE.
 misrepresentation, induced by, **7, 356; 20, 738.**
See also MISREPRESENTATION, contract.
 affirmation of contract, **20, 740, 749, 750, 752**
 assignment, in case of, **20, 753, 754**
 relief in case of, **20, 737, 742**
 representee, election of, **20, 730, 738**
 rights of, **20, 737**
 mistake, mutual, based on, **21, 17**
 unilateral, in case of, **21, 18**
 money-lender, with, **21, 53—57**
 money received by agent under, recovery of, **7, 488**
 non-disclosure, in case of, **7, 356 n.** *See* UBERRIMA FIDES.
 ratification of, **1, 150; 20, 740, 749, 750, 752; 22, 20.** *See* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION.
 repudiation of. *See* REPUDIATION.
 rescission of. *See* RESCISSION OF CONTRACT.
 shares, to take, repudiation of, **5, 260**
 undue influence, on account of, **7, 356—360.** *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 void, distinguished from, **17, 63**

VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE,

fraud, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 infant, by, **17, 78**
 lunatic, by, **19, 143**
 mistake, fundamental mutual, in case of, **21, 19**
 undue influence, procured by, **15, 103—114.** *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 voluntary, as being, **15, 100, 101.** *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 will of grantor, confirmed by, **15, 114**

VOIDABLE DEED,

consent, absence of true, on ground of, **10, 359**
 disability of party, on ground of, **10, 359, 360.**
See also DISABILITY; INCAPACITY (Legal).
 insanity, partial, in case of, **19, 396.** *See also* LUNATIC.
 duress, execution induced by, where, **10, 360**
 estoppel in case of, **10, 406**
 fraud, execution induced by, where, **10, 359.** *See also* FRAUD.
 intention of parties, failing to carry out, **21, 19, 20**
 misrepresentation, execution induced by, where, **10, 360**
 mistake of party, executed under, **10, 359; 13, 25**
non est factum, plea of, when inapplicable, **10, 408.**
See also NON EST FACTUM.
 undue influence, execution induced by, **10, 360.**
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE.

VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT,

action in respect of, **14, 552**
 creditors, meant to defraud, **14, 551**
 drunkenness, in case of, **14, 548, 549**
 explanation, for want of, **14, 548, 550, 551**

VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT—continued.

misrepresentation, in case of, **14, 548, 550, 551**
 mistake, in case of, **21, 11**
 non-disclosure, in case of, **14, 548, 550, 551; 21, 11**
 part upheld, where, **14, 552**
 unreasonable, **14, 548, 549**

VOIDABLE MARRIAGE,

connection after, rape, whether, **9, 611 n.**
 consent, age of, one or both under, where, **16, 469**
 impotence of one party, in case of, **16, 283, 409, 470, 471**
 nullity suit, **16, 471, 472.** *See also* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
lex domicilii, absence of preliminaries required by, **6, 265**
 undue influence, brought about by, **16, 282**
 void, distinguished from, **6, 250, 257**

VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT. See also SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.

bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY, settlement.
 infant, by, **17, 101, 102; 25, 559, 560**
lex domicilii, capacity determined by, **6, 234, 279**
 repudiation of, **6, 234; 17, 102**
 effect of, **17, 102, 103**
 ratification of, **15, 114; 17, 102**

VOIDABLE TITLE,

defined, **25, 196 n.**
 avoidance of, *bona fide* disposition, subject to, **25, 196, 197**
 bill of exchange, to, **2, 500, 501**
 goods subject to equitable right, purchase in good faith of, **25, 197**
 limited interest, with respect to, **25, 197**
 pledgor, of, effect of, **25, 197**
 pledgee's good faith, burden of proof as to, **22, 246; 25, 197 n.**
 reputed ownership, not a case of, **25, 196 n.** *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
 seller, of, buyer's good faith, burden of proof as to, **25, 197 n.**
 effect of, **25, 196, 197**
 price, right to, **25, 197 n.**
 trustee in bankruptcy, passes to, **25, 196 n.**
 void, distinguished from, **25, 196 n.**

VOIDABLE TRANSACTION,

confirmation of, duress, induced by, **7, 357**
 terror, procured by, **13, 19**
 undue influence, in case of, **7, 359, 360; 15, 111, 113, 114**
 contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
 conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE.
 drunken person, with, **13, 10**
 duress, in case of. *See* DURESS.
 misrepresentation, induced by, **20, 737.** *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT, misrepresentation; VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
 release, ignorance of right, executed in, **21, 19**
 settlement. *See* VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT.
 shares, infant, transfer to or by, **5, 190, 192; 17, 61**
 trustee for sale, sale to himself by, **10, 360; 25, 167**
 undue influence, in case of, **7, 357, 358; 15, 103—114.** *See also* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA,

application of, **1**, 15
competent age and understanding of plaintiff, **20**, **120**; **27**, 501
consent of plaintiff to risk, **21**, 476—478
acceptance, **21**, 477, 478
appreciation, **20**, **120**, **131**; **21**, 477
evidence of, **20**, 121
perception, **21**, 476, 477
contributory negligence, distinguished from, **21**, 476
defence of, **21**, 476—478; **27**, 501
action for tort, in, **27**, 501
available, in what cases, **1**, 15; **21**, 476—478
game, injury to bystander, in case of, **21**, 478 n.
lawful, in playing, **21**, 478
unlawful, in playing, **21**, 478
master and servant, as applied to, **20**, **120**, **121**, **131**, **135** n.; **21**, 478
workman taking risk, in case of, **20**, 131
statutory duty, breach of, no defence in case of, **20**, **121**; **21**, 476; **27**, 192 n.
willingness, not knowledge, the test, **1**, 15 n.; **21**, 476 n.

VOLITION,

independent, doctrine of, **10**, 319. *See* INTERVENTION; THIRD PERSON.

VOLUNTARY. *See also* GRATUITOUS.

abandonment, chattel, of, **22**, 306. *See also* ABANDONMENT.
act, duty arising out of, **27**, 465
infant, of, in performance of legal duty, **17**, 57
negligence in performance of, **21**, 374. *See* service, *infra*.
trespass must be in nature of a, **27**, 845
allowance, receiver not appointed of, **24**, 306
assignment. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
chase in action, of, **4**, 371, 374, 376; **13**, 103
interest in bond, of, **15**, 425
assistance, tug rendering, tow's liability for collision during, **20**, 529, 532 n.
workman, by, common employment, **20**, 134
associations, mandamus will not go to, **10**, 98
temporary purposes, for, contracts with, **7**, 340
assurance. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
bailee. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE.
bill of exchange, payment of, distinguished from payment *supra* protest, **2**, 541
effect of, **2**, 523, 524
boarders, admission of, to licensed houses, regulations as to, **19**, 477
bond, administration, in, **3**, 89; **14**, 247; **15**, 425; **25**, 565
enforcement of, **15**, 425; **25**, 565 n.
surrender of, consideration for new bond, **15**, 97
confession, prisoner, of, **9**, 394. *See* CONFESSION.
contribution. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION.
contributor. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.
conveyance. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
course of instruction, Territorial soldier undergoing, pay for, **25**, 71
covenant, effect of, **15**, 414
uncompleted, not enforced in equity, **13**, 97 n.
creditors, ranking of, within the statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 88
debts, administration, in, **14**, 244, 344
bankruptcy, in, **2**, 197; **14**, 344

VOLUNTARY—continued.

deed, burden of proof on impeachment, **21**, 20
rectification of, where power of revocation omitted, **13**, 25 n.
setting aside of, **21**, 19, 20
deviation, discharge of underwriters by, **17**, 401.
See DEVIATION.
disposition. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
family arrangement when not, under 27 Eliz. c. 4, **14**, 548
lunatic, of, setting aside of, **19**, 400
omission to make, no relief in equity against, **13**, 27
stamp duty on, **24**, 732
adjudication essential, **24**, 733
exemption, **24**, 734
penalty for failure to stamp, **24**, 704 n.
duty, Territorial soldier undertaking, **25**, 69
Easter offering, income tax payable on, **16**, 668
fire brigade, liability of member of, extent of, **21**, 405
gift. *See* GIFT.
office, in respect of, income tax on, **16**, 668
grantee, consideration subsequently given by, effect of, **15**, 101
infant, performance by, of obligatory act, **17**, 57
institution, education, for, Government subsidy of, **12**, 7 n. *See also* EDUCATION; VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
instrument, mistake a ground for rescinding, **21**, 19, 20
liquidation. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
medical attendance, liability for negligence, **20**, 331 n.
payment, *defined*, **7**, 467, 468, 477 n.
bill, of, effect of, **2**, 523, 524
payment *supra* protest, distinguished from, **2**, 541
contribution in respect of, **15**, 530 n.
estoppel in case of, **7**, 469
recovery of, **7**, 467, 469, 477, 478
surety, by, no contribution in case of, **15**, 530 n.
payment under guarantee is not, **15**, 530
performance of extra work, employer not liable for, **3**, 228, 229
rent, tender of, effect on distress, **11**, 154
school. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
service
abroad, Territorial soldier, by, **25**, 80
necessary to claim of salvage reward, **25**, 566, 567
negligence in performance of, **21**, 374
public body, by, **23**, 318
obligation to pay for, no, **1**, 557
skill and care required in rendering, **21**, 374
settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
society having no constitution, **3**, 303
statement, when may be protected, **18**, 690 n., 691 n.
subscriptions, charity supported by, **4**, 143, 305, 306, 307, 308
county association's power to receive, **25**, 89
friendly societies, to, *defined*, **15**, 124 n. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Scientific Societies Act, 1843, under, **15**, 124 n.
surplus of, when resulting to donors, **15**, 427
towage, tug, by, tow's liability for collision, **20**, 529, 532 n.
transfer, member of forces, of, **25**, 31

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VOLUNTARY—*continued.*

- undertaking, liability of person entering upon, **28**, 860, 861
- voluntarily, meaning of word, corporation duty, for purposes of, **24**, 736 n.
- estate duty, for purposes of, **13**, 185 n.
- winding up of company. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
- work, implied agreement to pay for, **28**, 868, 869

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION,

- defined*, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, within, **15**, 124 n.; **19**, 206
- charity, to, **4**, 143, 305, 306, 307, 308
- education, for, **12**, 6
- income tax payable on, **16**, 668
- institution maintained by, Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exempt from, **4**, 143, 305, 306, 308
- rates, exemption from, **19**, 206
- National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 911.
- See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.
- employer, by, **28**, 917, 918
- rate of, **28**, 916, 917
- table of rates of, **23**, 1000

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR

(NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE).

- defined*, **28**, 905
- benefits to which entitled, **28**, 919, 920
- conditions to be fulfilled by, **28**, 911
- employed contributor becoming, amount payable by, effect upon reserve in approved society, **28**, 903
- married woman becoming, **28**, 975, 976
- rate payable by, becoming member of approved society, **28**, 917
- how ascertained, **28**, 916, 917
- table of, **28**, 1000
- who entitled to be, **28**, 917
- widow becoming, **28**, 978
- woman as a, at date of marriage, rights of, **28**, 977

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE. *See also*

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.

- admissions, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15**, 94
- avoidance of, Bankruptcy Acts, under, **2**, 276; **15**, 99. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
- creditors, by, **14**, 548; **15**, 78, 92, 93, 94, 407
- subsequent purchaser, by, **15**, 97—100
- title dating
 - after 29th June, 1893, where, **15**, 94, 95
 - before 30th June, 1893, where, **15**, 95—97
- Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, under, **15**, 93, 94, 95, 407
- bankruptcy, avoidance in, of, **2**, 276; **15**, 89, 99
- burden of proof on setting aside of, under 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 89
- charity, to, not avoided by subsequent conveyance for value, **4**, 127; **15**, 95, 407
- concealment or secrecy in, merely evidence of fraud, **15**, 95 n.
- consideration, failure of, no avoidance for, **15**, 97
- parol evidence of, to prevent avoidance, **15**, 97
- sufficiency of, to prevent avoidance, **15**, 96, 97
- copyholds, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **8**, 70; **15**, 94

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*contd.*creditors, avoidance by. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.

- disclaimed, may be, **10**, 408
- equitable interests in land, of, application of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, **15**, 94, 95
- family arrangement not a, **14**, 548
- fraudulent intent, made with, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15**, 98
- penalties for, **9**, 705; **15**, 94
- presumption of, **15**, 95
- proof of, **15**, 95. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
- test of validity where title of purchaser since 29th June, 1893, **15**, 94
- grantee under, entitled to be reimbursed for improvements, **15**, 101 n.
- position and rights of, **15**, 100
- subsequent mortgage and, rights as between, **15**, 101
- grantor, admission of, of advance of money on, **15**, 98 n.
- alteration in status of, does not affect presumption against, **15**, 99
- husband and wife, settlement between, when not a, **15**, 96
- impeachment of, by subsequent purchasers, **15**, 92—102
- intent, presumption of, where title of purchaser prior to 30th June, 1893, **15**, 95
- land, of, former law as to, **15**, 107
- freehold, effect of, **10**, 359
- subsequent purchaser's title preferred to, when, **15**, 92—102; **25**, 567 n.
- validity of *bona fide*, **15**, 407
- leaseholds, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15**, 94, 407 n.
- settlement of, when not a, **15**, 96
- legal interests in land, of, effect of 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15**, 94
- misconduct, when a, **9**, 704, 705; **15**, 94
- mortgage, subsequent, rights against grantee, **15**, 101
- prior, when good against trustee of creditor's trust deed, **15**, 99
- purchasers who may impeach, **15**, 97—100
- realty, of, effect of, **28**, 57
- presumption arising from, **15**, 417
- rentcharges, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15**, 94
- resulting trust, presumed in case of, when, **15**, 117
- revocation, power of, **15**, 102
- effect on subsequent purchaser, **15**, 93, 101, 102
- root of title, as, **25**, 303, 346
- sequestration of property comprised in, **14**, 85
- stamp duty on, **15**, 93 n.; **24**, 732—734; **25**, 713—715
- statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 and Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, joint effect of, **15**, 93
- subsequent
 - events, effect of, on, **15**, 97
 - purchase, form of, after prior, **15**, 98
 - voluntary conveyance, effect of, **15**, 100
- trustee, grantor being, under, breach of trust on subsequent sale, **15**, 100
- rights of, becoming subsequent purchaser, **15**, 99, 100
- validity of, **15**, 407
- verbal arrangement to reconvey, in case of, **13**, 75
- void, when, **15**, 92. *See* avoidance, *supra*.

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*contd.*

volunteer, good as against, **15, 100**
wife and children, in favour of, **15, 95**

VOLUNTARY SCHOOL,

defined, **12, 25 n.**

acquisition of land for, **12, 40**

Board of Education, disputes settled by, **12, 38, 39**
endowments in regard to, **12, 40**
fees, proportion payable to managers fixed by, **12, 39**

London, schemes as to, **12, 53, 54**
managers appointed by order of, **12, 35**
revocation or amendment of order by, as to managers of, **12, 35**

contracting out by, prevention of, **12, 30**

control of, delegation of, **12, 20 n.**

creation of, **12, 16**

efficiency of, to be maintained without differentiating it from council school, **12, 36 n.**

endowment of, **12, 40**

application of, in London, **12, 53, 54**

relief of rates out of, **12, 48**

equality of treatment of, Board of Education, by, **12, 31**

fees in, **12, 39**

receipt for, **12, 51**

grant, annual to, **12, 16**

building, to, **12, 16**

requisites for earning, **12, 16, 30, 38**

history of, **12, 16 n.**

inspection of, **12, 38**

London, in, apportionment of endowments in case of, **12, 53**

maintenance and control of, **12, 16, 34—40**

managers, appointment of, **12, 35**

constitution of body of, **12, 34, 35**

differences with local authority, settlement of, **12, 38**

foundation, appointment of, **12, 34, 35**

furniture used out of school hours by, **12, 37**

increase of number of, **12, 39**

mandamus does not lie against, **12, 36 n.**

negligence of, liability for, **12, 39 n.**

powers and duties of, **12, 35—39**

religious instruction, control of, **12, 38**

representative, appointment of, **12, 35**

schoolhouse, maintenance of, by, **12, 33 n.**

possession of, nature of, by, **12, 37 n.**

provision of, by, **12, 37**

public elementary education system, as part of, **12, 18**

pupil teacher in, **12, 38**

rates, exemption from, of, **12, 37 n.**; **24, 22, 23**

religious instruction in, **12, 30, 38**

cost of, **12, 36 n.**

nature of, **12, 38**

rooms in, use of, out of school hours, **12, 37**

schoolhouse, use of, public elementary school, as, **12, 37**

secular instruction in, direction of, **12, 36**

teachers, appointment of, **12, 30, 38**

assistant teachers, **12, 38**

consent of authority to, **12, 37**

pupil teachers, **12, 38**

contracts of, Education Act, 1902, effect of, on, **12, 25 n.**

dismissal of, **12, 36, 38**

consent of authority to, **12, 37**

transfer of, local education authority, to, **12, 28**

water supply of, liability for, **12, 36 n.**

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT. *See*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTEER.

absence of power of revocation in, effect of, **13, 17; 15, 107; 25, 569**

acknowledgment of understanding effect of, form of, **15, 103 n.**

adwoson, of, **15, 407, 408**

avoidance of, fraudulent alienation, as, **2, 275, 276; 15, 81, 94 n., 98, 99, 407**

undue influence, for, **15, 103—116.** *See* **UNDUE INFLUENCE.**

bankruptcy, administration order in, does not, avoid, **2, 96**

avoidance in, of, **2, 150, 151, 262; 25, 567**

fraudulent, where, **2, 275, 276**

premiums on settled policies, payment of, not within, **2, 276; 16, 402**

sale prior to, effect of, **2, 187**

time, as from what, **2, 187**

binding on settlor, when, **13, 98; 15, 100; 25, 567**

child, by, undue influence presumed, in case of, **15, 107**

family arrangement not a, **14, 548.** *See* **FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.**

fraudulent, avoidance of, bankruptcy, in, **2, 275, 276**

creditors, by, **15, 80, 82**

purchaser, by, **15, 92, 94**

incomplete, annulment of, **25, 567 n.**

equity will not perfect, **13, 97, 98; 28, 45**

lunatic, of, avoidance of, **25, 559**

marriage

as a consideration for, **15, 82; 25, 563**

on faith of, as *ex post facto* consideration, **25, 563 n.**

personalty, of, statute of Elizabeth, not within, **15, 407 n.**

post-nuptial, as a result of a pre-nuptial bargain, **25, 567, 568**

purchaser for value, avoidance by, **15, 92—102.** *See* **VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.**

rectification of, **21, 23, 24**

at suit of settlor, **21, 24**

revocation of, power of, **25, 569**

omission of, effect of, **13, 17; 15, 107; 25, 567**

reservation of, effect of, as regards purchaser for value, **15, 102**

self-protective settlement as a, **25, 568, 569**

setting aside, **13, 17; 25, 567.** *See* **avoidance, supra.**

stamp duty on, **25, 713, 714**

disposition *inter vivos*, where also chargeable as, **24, 734**

interest reserved by settlor, where, **25, 714 n.**

testamentary, when not, **28, 546**

undue influence, avoidance for, **15, 103—116.** *See* **UNDUE INFLUENCE.**

valid and effectual, when, **13, 98; 15, 100; 25, 567**

wife before second marriage, by, whether husband can set aside, **25, 565 n.**

VOLUNTEER. *See also* **GRATUITOUS;**

GRATUITOUS BAILEE.

common law, at, *defined*, **21, 385 n.**

injury to, liability for, **21, 385, 396, 391—394.**

See also **LICENSEE, bare.**

servant as, bare licensee, not a mere, **21, 392 n.**

workman as, common employment doctrine applies against, **26, 134**

VOLUNTEER—continued.

equity, in. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.

defined, **25**, 564, 565

assignee of, position of, equities, as to, **13**, 97

consideration subsequently given by, **15**, 101

covenant in settlement in favour of, enforceability in equity, **13**, 97

covenantor conveying away trust property, against assets of, rights of, **13**, 97

equity will not assist, **13**, 97, 98

grantee, claiming through, conveyance impeachable by grantor, where, **15**, 115

imperfect gift to, not aided in equity, **13**, 97, 98; **15**, 428, 429

marriage settlement, under, **25**, 564—566

mortgage, redemption of, by, claiming under mortgagor, **21**, 139

securities, marshalling of, as affecting, **21**, 304, 305

mutual covenants for benefit of, enforceable, by whom, **25**, 566

post-nuptial settlement, under, **25**, 568

postponement of, as against covenantor, **25**, 543

power, claiming under execution of, burden of proof on, **13**, 36

defective exercise of, in favour of, **23**, 56 n.

purchaser from, position of, **15**, 99, 100, 101

rectification at instance of, **21**, 24

trust, completed, position of settlor as to, **25**, 565; **28**, 44

incomplete, when enforced in favour of, **13**, 98; **28**, 45, 46

voluntary settlement good as against, **15**, 100

wife's equity enforceable against, **16**, 345

VOLUNTEER (MEMBER OF THE FORCES).

corps, acquisition of lands by, **25**, 99, 100

contract of, **7**, 340

liability of committee for, **28**, 866

explosives, keeping of, exemption under Volunteer Act, 1863, **14**, 363

gift to, charitable, considered as, **4**, 115

officer in, position as regards parliamentary franchise, **25**, 93 n.

storehouses, exemption from rates, **24**, 14 n.

Royal

Marine, **25**, 33

Naval Coast, **25**, 24

Naval Reserve, **25**, 21—26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.

absenting himself from training, **25**, 23

calling out of, **25**, 22

deserter, as, **25**, 23

enrolment, wrongful, penalty for, **25**, 23

pay and pension of, **25**, 22

sale of arms etc. by, **25**, 23

service of, period of, **25**, 22

training of, **25**, 22

Naval Volunteer Reserve, **25**, 25, 26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

VOTE. See BALLOT; FRANCHISE; POLL.

account, on, practice as regards, **21**, 769, 770

bankruptcy, in, creditor, of, **2**, 67, 68, 228

secured, of, **2**, 67, 68, 228

wife, of, creditor, as, **2**, 223

conditions, historical, as to exercise of right to, **12**, 135

VOTE—continued.

corporation meetings, at, **8**, 348—350. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION; MEETING.

counting, election, at, board of guardians, of, **12**, 392. *See also* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.

municipal councillors, of, **12**, 351

parliamentary candidates, of, **12**, 326—329.

See also PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.

rural district councillors, of, **12**, 381. *See also* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

urban district councillors, of, **12**, 373, 374.

See also URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

credit, of, when House of Commons must grant, **21**, 770, 771

disqualified person, of, punishment for, **12**, 535 n.

elementary education, for, certain county councillors, disqualification of, **12**, 19

estimates, division of, into, **21**, 768

form of, in, **21**, 769

evidence of, at election petition, **12**, 454

fraudulent conveyance to create, **12**, 153

grouping of items of expenditure by, **24**, 538

House of Commons, votes and proceedings of, how recorded, **21**, 667, 668

improper rejection of, by chairman of company, restrained, **5**, 290

joint committee, of, chairman has second, **18**, 51

confirming licences, for, **18**, 51

multiplication of, will, by, avoided, **12**, 153

municipal election, at, Cambridge, right of residents in colleges of, to, **12**, 188, 189

casting, **12**, 353, 373

female, vote given for, effect of, **12**, 306 n.

improperly procured, **12**, 347

infant, of, **12**, 182

majority of lawful, **12**, 491

married woman, right of, to, **12**, 183; **27**, 152 n.

medical relief, receipt of, effect on right to, **12**, 183

objections to, **12**, 506, 507

one, only, by voter on several registers, **12**, 379 n.

Oxford, right of residents in colleges of, to, **12**, 188, 189

parochial relief, as affected by, right to, **12**, 143, 144, 183

poor, right of, to, **12**, 183

prohibited person, by, penalty for, **12**, 535

register of voters as evidence of right to, **12**, 350

paid elector, by, borough, in, criminal offence, as, **12**, 530

parliamentary election, at, absence from employment to, **12**, 289

civil servants, right to, **7**, 82

convict in Scotland, right of, to, **12**, 141 n.

denial of right to, **12**, 312

disqualification of paid

clerk of candidate, **12**, 115

election agent, **12**, 145, 268

messenger of candidate, **12**, 145

sub-agent, **12**, 268

workers of candidate, **12**, 268

equality of votes at, **12**, 455

evidence of, registered, **12**, 454

false answers when tendering, **12**, 310, 530, 532

illegal practices, conviction for, disqualifies for, **12**, 534 n.

marking, **12**, 458 n.

objections to, **12**, 426, 454

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

VOTE—continued.

parliamentary election—continued.

- officers and men of royal forces, right of, to, **25**, 93
- personal attendance necessary in order to, **12**, 311
- recording, manner of, **12**, 317
- recount of, **12**, 427, 428, 458, 459
- rejection of, **12**, 327, 328
- returning officer, of, **12**, 145
- scrutiny of, **12**, 454, 455
- striking off, bribery, for, **12**, 455
 - hired for reward, of voter, **12**, 456
 - illegal employment, for, **12**, 457
 - personation, for, **12**, 455
 - petition, on, **12**, 455—458
 - scrutiny, on, **12**, 455—458
 - treating, for, **12**, 455
 - undue influence, for, **12**, 455, 456
- witness not compelled to disclose his own, **12**, 449, 450
- postage of, **22**, 641
- property, as, **27**, 613 n.
- proportional value of each, importance of, **12**, 135
- splitting of interest for purpose of creation of, **12**, 153; **28**, 538 n.
- supply, of, form in which moved, **21**, 773
- Territorial Force, to member of, grant of leave of absence to, **25**, 73
- vestry, of member of, **11**, 456
- voluntary winding up, votes and proxies in, **5**, 471

VOTER. See FRANCHISE; REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

- arrangement of names in register, **12**, 212
- company meetings, at, *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- disqualification of, corrupt practices, for, **12**, 485, 486, 534 n.
- expunging name for insufficient qualification, **12**, 232
- false answer by, **12**, 530, 532
- list of, *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
- municipal, *defined*, **12**, 502, 503
- qualification of, **12**, 182—193
- questions to, **12**, 372
- notice of claims of, **12**, 205—209, 228
- notice of objection to, service of, duplicate, in, **12**, 212, 214
- service of, Sunday, on, **12**, 215 n.
- time and mode of, unreasonable, **12**, 211 n.
- parliamentary, *defined*, **12**, 283 n., 284 n.
- administration of oath to, **12**, 319, 322
- blind, **12**, 317
- conveyance of, to poll, payment for, **12**, 294, 303 n., 304
- custody of sheriff, in, **12**, 311 n.
- directions to, **12**, 315
- election petition, statements admissible of, at, **12**, 445
- illiterate, **12**, 317
- incapable, **12**, 317
- interference with, **12**, 318
- Jewish, **12**, 317
- loans to, effect of, **12**, 282 n.
- payments to, effect of, **12**, 456, 457
- qualification of, **12**, 139—182
- personal, **12**, 139—145
- questions to, **12**, 319

VOTER—continued.

parliamentary—continued.

- secrecy as regards, **12**, 319
- soldier on duty in barracks as, **12**, 311 n.
- statements by, as evidence, **12**, 445
- qualification of, in general, **12**, 135
- register of, *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
- registration of, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

VOTERS' LIST. See REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

VOTING.

- company's meetings, at, **5**, 255—259. *See* MEETING; SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- election, municipal, at, *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION; POLL.
- parliamentary, at, *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION; POLL.
- papers, *See* BALLOT; VOTING PAPERS.
- person paid for services rendered, by, indictment for, **12**, 530
- poll, by, *See* POLL.
- prohibited at local government election, **12**, 535
- proxy, by, *See* PROXY.
- qualification for, *See* FRANCHISE (Election).

VOTING PAPERS. See BALLOT.

- account, meaning of, **12**, 320
- county court jurisdiction in respect of, at municipal elections, **8**, 635
- criminal offences connected with, **9**, 762; **12**, 530 n., 531 n.
- custody of, by Clerk of Crown in Chancery, **12**, 329
- disposal of, **12**, 320—331, 350, 351
- failure to stamp, penalty for, **24**, 705 n.
- formal requirements of, **12**, 316
- improperly marked, effect of, **12**, 458
- inspection of, **12**, 330, 428, 511
- trial for illegal practices, in, **12**, 531
- municipal corporation, for member of, **12**, 354
- blank slips, on, **12**, 354 n., 355 n.
- delivery of, **12**, 355
- mixed, effect of, **12**, 355
- official mark on, **12**, 313
- omission of withdrawn candidate's name from, **12**, 312, 313
- person entitled to receive, **12**, 313
- production of, as evidence, **8**, 635; **12**, 428, 511
- rejected, **12**, 316 n., 317, 328—330
- sealing of, during or after counting, **12**, 320, 326, 327, 329
- spoilt, **12**, 319, 320
- striking off vote improperly recorded on, **12**, 458
- tendered, **12**, 317
- university election, at, **12**, 331
- delivery of, **12**, 324
- forged, **12**, 325
- objections to, **12**, 325
- recording of, **12**, 325
- signing of, **12**, 324
- tendered, **12**, 325
- void, **12**, 313
- wrongful application for, **12**, 292, 293

VOUCHERS.

- expenses, municipal election, for, **12**, 351
- parliamentary election, for, **12**, 334
- liquidator, supplied by, Board of Trade, to, **5**, 452—454
- local investigation of, **5**, 454

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VOYAGE,

defined, insurance policy, for purpose of, **17, 344, 345**
 abandonment of, **17, 396, 397**
 circumstances justifying, **26, 237, 239**
 marine insurance, in, what amounts to, **17, 387, 390, 397**
 termination of risk by, **17, 390 n.**
 adequate crew for, **26, 213**
 care of cargo during. *See* CARGO.
 change of, distinguished from deviation, **17, 396**
 effect on underwriter's liability, **17, 396**
 policy covered, extra premium, by, **17, 397**
 charter, conditions of, **26, 92, 98**
 provision for form of bill of lading in, **26, 105, 106**
 stipulations as to freight contained in, **26, 103, 104**
 charterparty, proceeding on, as to, **26, 94, 95, 219, 220**
 stipulations as to, **26, 92 - 99**
 clearance before, necessity for every ship to obtain, **26, 81, 218**
 coasting, mortgage of cargo not authorised in, **26, 242**
 colonial, *defined*, **26, 332**
 commencement of, **26, 219, 220**
 accidents occurring before, liability for, **26, 115**
 charterparty, under, **26, 94, 179, 219**
 condition of ship at, **26, 211, 215 - 217**
 delay in, liability for, **26, 219**
 master's duty as to, **26, 219**
 necessary for payment of freight, **26, 314 n.**
 passenger's right as to, **26, 328, 329**
 ship deemed to have made, when, **17, 388**
 condition of ship necessary to, **26, 216, 217**
 conduct of, **26, 81 - 84**
 continuation of, period of master's custody of shipped goods as measure of, **26, 185**
 delay in prosecution of, rights of passengers as to, **26, 328, 329**
 delay in starting upon, liability for, **26, 219**
 delay on, damages for, **26, 289**
 description of, marine policy, in, **17, 383, 384**
 deviation on, **17, 396, 397; 26, 95. See** DEVIATION.
 assist distressed vessel, to, **26, 96, 97**
 breach of condition to proceed with despatch, as, **26, 95**
 excuses for, **26, 95 - 97**
 seeking port of refuge, in, **26, 223, 224**
 end of, justification for, intermediate port, at, **17, 452 n.**
 negligence after, liability of shipowner for, **26, 117**
 remaining on board at, right of steerage passengers as to, **26, 347**
 expenses of, purchaser of share in ship liable for part of, **26, 36**
 freight earned during, right of purchaser of share in ship to part of, **26, 36**
 implied condition as to prosecution of, **17, 399, 400**
 insured, abandonment of, deviation, by, as to, **17, 397. See** DEVIATION.
 determined, how, **17, 395**
 distinction between whole and part of, how decided, **17, 432**
 illegality of part affects whole of, how far, **17, 431**
 intermediate, insurance policy covering, **10, 297; 17, 345**

VOYAGE—continued.

interruption of, lawful authority, by, **26, 109**
 liberty to call or tow during, **26, 96, 97**
 loss of, not equivalent to total loss of ship, **17, 482**
 maintenance of ship during, **26, 220, 221**
 particular, right of majority of owners to send ship on, **26, 36, 37**
 policy. *See* VOYAGE POLICY.
 port of loading, to, delay in, effect of, **26, 93, 94, 97**
 deviation on, repudiation of contract by charterer for, **26, 98**
 preliminary, provision for, **26, 97**
 prevention of, master's duty on, **26, 239**
 transhipment of cargo owing to, **26, 239**
 proceeding during, duty of master as to, **26, 220**
 prosecution of, implied condition as to, **17, 399, 400**
 repairs during, extent of liability of shipowner for, **26, 223**
 risks of, port of destination affecting, **26, 97**
 sale of cargo during, justification for, **26, 260 - 254**
 seaworthiness during, duty of master as to, **26, 220**
 specified, ports of call on, stipulation in charterparty as to, **26, 96, 97**
 stages, in, commencement of each stage in, seaworthiness at, **26, 215, 216**
 seaworthiness during, condition as to, **26, 214, 215**
 stipulation as to, charterparty, in, **26, 94**

VOYAGE POLICY. See also MARINE POLICY.

defined, **17, 336**
 aggregation of successive losses under, **17, 459**
 average losses in case of, **17, 459**
 change of voyage, effect of, on, **17, 395 - 400**
 what is, **17, 396, 397**
 determination of, **17, 395**
 distinction between separate voyage and part of larger, **17, 432**
 illegality of part of a, effect on whole, **17, 431**
 implied condition in, prosecution of voyage, as to, **17, 399, 400**
 intermediate voyage, when covered by, **10, 297; 17, 345**
 necessary contents of, **17, 395**
 risk, duration of, **17, 384 - 395. See** RISK.
 seaworthiness in case of, **17, 422 - 428, 438 n.**
 usage of trade, application of rules of, in, **10, 297; 17, 390, 391, 398**
 voyage insured, must specify, **17, 395**
 wagering, invalidity of, **7, 401; 15, 208; 17, 377, 497, 502**

WAFER,

bread, use of, communion, in, **11, 678**
 communion, use of the, illegal, **11, 677, 678**
 seal, use of, **10, 383. See** SEAL.

WAFER GREAT SEAL,

documents to which attached, **7, 13 n.**
 cheat, commission of, issued under, **10, 35, 36**

WAFERER,

coronation, rights and duties at, of, **6, 337**

WAGER. See WAGERING CONTRACT.**WAGER OF BATTLE,**

former trial by, **18, 226 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WAGER OF LAW,
trial by, **18**, 226 n.**WAGERING CONTRACT.**

The title GAMING AND WAGERING is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 265 et seq. See BETTING; GAMING.

defined, **15**, 267

abroad, made, not enforceable, **6**, 305 ; **15**, 282
taking place, reward not recoverable in respect of, **15**, 282

agent, remuneration, not entitled to, in respect of, **1**, 196

ascertainment of price involving, **15**, 270 ; **25**, 147
bargain, contingent, distinguished from, **15**, 269 n. *bot.* See BETTING.

bill in respect of, void, **2**, 562 n. ; **15**, 282 n., 283 n.
bond as, validity of, **15**, 272 n.

cheque in respect of foreign, payment unenforceable in English courts, **2**, 562 n.

commission, agreement to pay, in respect of, **15**, 275, 276

common law, illegality under, of certain, **15**, 266
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 305

consideration, fresh promise for new, validity of, **7**, 397, 398 ; **15**, 271

coupon competition as, **15**, 269 n., 297

deposit, recovery of, in respect of, **7**, 486, 487.
See STAKE ; STAKEHOLDER.

differences, contracts for, regarded as, **15**, 283 ; **27**, 259, 260. See DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).

election, result of, on, as bribery, **12**, 289
event, contemplated, meaning of, in relation to, **15**, 269

fee, promise to pay, in respect of, void, **15**, 270
fire insurance on goods as, **17**, 520

future goods, sale of, as, **25**, 144 n.

gaming contract, distinguished from, **15**, 266

honour policy as, **17**, 377, 378. See P. P. I.

insurance policy as, **15**, 268 n.

intention of parties, how ascertained in, **15**, 268 n., 269 n., 270

interpleader with reference to, **17**, 584, 585

invalidity of, **7**, 397, 398, 403, 404 ; **15**, 271

loan for purpose of, **15**, 278, 279, 282

lottery, in relation to, **15**, 300. See LOTTERY.

machine, manipulation of, as constituting, **15**, 268 n., 269 n., 288 n.

marine insurance, in, **17**, 377, 378. See P. P. I. ;
WAGERING POLICY.

money paid in respect of, whether recoverable, **15**, 272, 273, 279, 282

mortgage to secure money lost in nature of, **15**, 270 n.

mutuality in, **15**, 267

nature of, **15**, 267--271

negotiable instrument given for, **2**, 562 n. ; **15**, 282 n., 283 n.

number of parties to, not restricted, **15**, 267

p. p. i. policy as, **17**, 377, 378. See P. P. I.

paid, *defined* under Gaming Act, **15**, 273 n., 274 n., 276. See MONEY PAID.

partner, payment by, in respect of, **15**, 277, 278

policy as. See WAGERING POLICY.

policy of the law, against, **15**, 266

prize competition as, **15**, 267, 272. See PRIZES.

profession of opposite views, meaning of, in relation to, **15**, 267, 268

promissory note. See negotiable instrument, *supra*.

WAGERING CONTRACT—continued.

recovery of money paid in respect of, **15**, 272, 273, 276, 282

reward, agreement to pay, in respect of, **15**, 276, 282

security for payment in respect of, **15**, 275, 282

services, payment for, in relation to, **15**, 276

stake, *defined*, **15**, 268, 269. See STAKE.

stakeholder, liability of, **15**, 273, 274. See STAKEHOLDER.

appropriation, after, **15**, 275

cover, for, **15**, 275

position of, in relation to, **15**, 273

revocation of authority of, **15**, 274

Stock Exchange transaction as, **15**, 283 ; **27**, 259, 260

contract for purchase out of winnings
unenforceable, **27**, 262

withdrawal of deposit, party's right of, **27**, 261

substance, not form, of, to be regarded, **15**, 270, 271

suretyship distinguished from, **15**, 269 n.

sweepstake as, **15**, 267. See SWEEPSTAKE.

time bargain, invalidity of, **15**, 283, 284 ; **27**, 259, 260

trust in stocks as, **15**, 269 n.

WAGERING POLICY,

common law, position at, of, **17**, 377

fire insurance as, **17**, 520

Gambling Act, 1774, application of, to, **17**, 514, 515

invalidity of, **17**, 377

judicial notice of, **13**, 487 n.

life, on, illegality of, **7**, 404 ; **17**, 514, 515, 547

marine insurance void as, **7**, 404 ; **17**, 377, 378, 502

p. p. i. policy, meaning of, in relation to, **17**, 377.

See P. P. I.

premium irrecoverable in case of, **17**, 497, 502

statutes, position under, of, **17**, 377

WAGES,

defined, Merchant Shipping Act, under, **26**, 53 n.

abroad, action for, seaman, by, **26**, 53

accident insurance premium based upon, **17**, 571 n.

action for, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 68--70

scamen etc., by, restrictions on, **1**, 70 ; **26**, 53

advance note for, sea service, in, **26**, 51

allotment note for, sea service, in, **26**, 51, 52

apprentice, of, **17**, 70 ; **20**, 74, 118

action *in rem*, recoverable by, **1**, 69

board and lodging in lieu of, **20**, 118

contract, provisions in, for, **20**, 74

to pay, when implied, **20**, 118 n.

deceased on board ship, master's duty as to, **26**, 51

forfeiture by, of, neglect of work, for, **26**, 50

attachment of, debts, for, seamen protected from, **14**, 94

servants, labourers, workmen, protected from, **14**, 94

bankruptcy, in, preferential

claim for, first charge on distrained goods, as, **2**, 294

payment of, **2**, 217, 218 ; **5**, 517 ; **27**, 411 n.

trustee's duty as to, **2**, 125

Board of Trade, minimum rate of, power as to, **27**, 521--525

suspension order of, as to, **27**, 522

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WAGES—continued.

cheque payable to, or order, effect, **1, 608**
 coal mine, in, agreement as to, void, **25, 875**
 minimum rate of, **25, 874**. See **COAL MINES**.
 application of, **25, 877**
 settlement of, **25, 875, 876**
 variation of, **25, 877**
 company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **5, 516, 517, 579**
 conditional remuneration as, **1, 60**
 contract for expenditure of, illegal, **7, 401; 14, 515**
 otherwise than in coin of realm, **7, 401; 14, 515**. See **TRUCK ACTS**.
 contract of service, under, **20, 82—86**
 additional remuneration, recovery of, **20, 83, 84**
 computation of, piece workers, in case of, **20, 86**
 deduction from, **20, 91**
 entire contract, in case of, **20, 84**
 forfeiture of, **20, 91, 107, 108**
 gratuities in lieu of, **20, 86**
 mode of payment of. See **TRUCK ACTS**.
 place of payment of, **20, 90, 91**
 recovery of, **20, 82, 83**
 temporary absence through illness, in case of, **20, 84, 85**
 voluntary absence without notice, in case of, **20, 85, 86**
 crew, amongst rest of, disposal of deserters', **20, 83 n.**
 of, **26, 46—54**
 condemned ship, of, **17, 510**
 general average, not admitted to, **17, 510**
 steam trawler, of, provisions for, **14, 631**
 deduction from, contract for, **14, 521, 522; 20, 119 n.; 25, 501**
 damaged goods, for, **14, 522**
 debt due to master, of, **14, 514 n.; 25, 501**
 education expenses, for, **14, 521**
 exemption from provisions respecting, **14, 523**
 fines for, **14, 521, 522**
 friendly society etc., contributor's advances to, for, **14, 520 n.**
 fuel, for, **14, 520**
 hosiery trade, in respect of, **14, 521**
 materials, tools etc., used or supplied, for, **14, 520, 521**
 medical attendance, for, **14, 520, 521; 20, 119**
 club contributions, for, **14, 520 n.**
 miner, of, **5, 669; 14, 520; 20, 597, 598**
 minimum rate of wages, in case of, **27, 523**
 money advanced, for, **14, 520**
 National Health Insurance, for, **25, 913—915**
 nominal, from, not illegal, **14, 520**
 provender, for, **14, 520, 521**
 royal forces, of, **25, 47**
 seaman, of, **25, 50**
 servant in husbandry, of, **14, 517, 520**
 set-off in respect of, **20, 91; 25, 501**
 tenement, rent of workman's, **14, 520**
 trade union fine, for, **27, 624 n.**
 unemployment insurance, for, **25, 889**
 victuals, for, **14, 520**
 when allowed, **14, 520, 521**
 when not allowed, **14, 516, 521, 522; 20, 91, 597**
 wrongful, penalty for, **14, 523**
 recovery of, **14, 521, 523**. See also **TRUCK ACTS**.

WAGES—continued.

emoluments included in, **25, 46 n., 47 n.**
 employers, combination of, for fixing, when illegal, **27, 600 n.**
 factory, in, **14, 512—523; 20, 86**
 articles made by workman, payment for, regarded as, **14, 516**
 current coin of the realm for the purpose of, defined, **14, 516**
 deductions from, **14, 521**
 contract, in pursuance of, must be, **14, 521, 522**
 relating to, requisites of, **14, 520**
 fines or damage to goods, in respect of, **14, 521, 522**
 legality of, **14, 520**
 Secretary of State, powers of, as to, **14, 523**
 wrongful recovery of, **14, 523**
 expending of, agreement between workman and employer as to, **14, 515**
 goods supplied as, no set-off, as to, **14, 518**
 hosiery trade, in, **14, 521**
 offences, employee, exemption of, for, as regards, **14, 519**
 partner's liability for, with regard to, **14, 519**
 penalties for, as regards, **14, 518, 519**
 payment of, advance, in, **14, 516**
 coin of the realm, in, **14, 514—517**
 contract for, when illegal, **14, 515**
 licensed premises, on, forbidden, **20, 90, 91**
 pieceworkers, of, computation of, **20, 80**
 textile, in, rate of, **14, 512**
 forfeiture of, breach of contract by servant, on, **20, 107, 108**
 Factory Acts, under, **20, 91**
 seaman liable to, when, **25, 49**
 freight, lien against, for, **25, 309, 310**
 mother of, is, **25, 46 n., 47 n.**
 illness, during, **20, 81, 85**
 infant, of, deduction from, **20, 91**
 father entitled to, when, **17, 118**
 quantum of, **20, 72, 71**
 right to sue for, **5, 455, 463**
 lien for, maritime, **1, 60; 19, 2; 26, 620**
 loss of, accident or delay on railway, in case of, **4, 60**
 master of ship, action for recovery of, by, **1, 68, 70; 25, 53**
 agreement by, to pay extra, **25, 50, 51**
 bottomry bond holder, postponed to, **25, 53 n., 623**
 court may award damages to, for delay in payment of, **25, 47**
 deceased seaman's entered in log by, **25, 51**
 extra, agreement to pay, void, **25, 50, 51**
 lien of, for, **1, 69; 25, 620**
 recovery by, of, **25, 53**
 metropolitan police magistrate, jurisdiction of, to order payment of, **19, 578**
 miner, of, according to weight of minerals raised, **5, 669; 20, 597, 598; 25, 479, 480**. See also **coal mine, supra**.
 deductions from, **5, 669; 14, 520; 20, 597, 598**
 distress for, **5, 671**
 method of payment of, **5, 669; 20, 597**
 minimum rates of, in coal mines, **25, 874—876**
 partner, debt incurred by, for, **20, 512**
 priority of, **2, 216; 5, 671, 673; 20, 208 n.**
 National Health Insurance, special provisions as to, during sickness, **25, 989—991**

WAGES—continued.

naval seaman, of, stoppage of, under sentence, **25**, 17
 seaman, of, *defined*, **26**, 53 n.
 action for, **1**, 69, 70; **26**, 53
 affidavit in, **1**, 82
 persons entitled to bring, **1**, 69
 reference of, to Registrar, **1**, 118
 restrictions on, **1**, 70; **26**, 53
 Admiralty jurisdiction over claims for, **1**, 68, 69
 advance, stipulation for payment in, **26**, 51
 agreement relating to, **26**, 41, 42
 allotment note for, **26**, 51, 52
 assignment of, **26**, 54
 conviction for desertion, no estoppel by, in action for, **13**, 344 n
 county court jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 127
 death, in case of, **26**, 51
 deductions from, **26**, 50
 disputes as to, **26**, 48
 effect of accident upon, **26**, 45
 emoluments included in, **26**, 47 n.
 excess of, repayment of, **1**, 79
 application for, how made, **1**, 79
 extra, **26**, 50, 51
 false statement of master as to, **9**, 557
 freight, no longer dependent on earning of, **26**, 46
 general average for, **26**, 321
 home-trade ship, on, **26**, 48
 insurable interest in, **17**, 373
 leaving ship, when entitled to, **20**, 84 n.
 lien on, **1**, 69; **19**, 2; **26**, 620
 master's priority for, **26**, 623, 624
 log-book, entries in, relating to, **26**, 82
 loss of, desertion, by, **26**, 49, 61
 right to, **26**, 49
 maritime lien on ship for, **1**, 69 n.; **26**, 53, 303
 priority of, **26**, 624
 money orders for, **26**, 52
 owner's liability for, **26**, 34
 payment of, **26**, 47
 delay in, damages for, **26**, 47
 foreign-going ship, in case of, **26**, 47
 when left abroad, **26**, 48, 49
 poor law relief, charge for, on, **26**, 57
 recovery of, **1**, 68—70; **26**, 52, 53
 fifty pounds, when under, **1**, 70, 127; **26**, 53
 quantum meruit, on basis of, **26**, 42 n.
 remittance of, **26**, 52
 savings bank, to, **26**, 52
 rights as to, extent of, **26**, 46, 47
 wrongful discharge, in case of, **1**, 69; **26**, 52
 compensation and damages for, **26**, 52, 52 n.
 servant, of, **20**, 82
 absence without notice, effect on, **20**, 85
 forfeiture of, in case of, **20**, 91
 breach of contract, effect on, **20**, 108
 broken period, for, **20**, 85 n.
 claim by workman for waiting for, **20**, 82 n.
 contract essential to right to, **20**, 82
 contract to pay, when implied, **20**, 82, 83
 deductions from, **20**, 91
 medical attendance, for, **20**, 119
 Workmen's Compensation Act, earnings under, as affecting, **20**, 201 n.; 202, 203
 due, when, **20**, 84, 85
 expiration of contract, continuing after, effect on, **20**, 82
 illness, not forfeited by, **20**, 84, 85

WAGES—continued.

servant—*continued*.
 infant may forfeit, how far, **20**, 91
 notice of dismissal, right to, in lieu of, **10**, 288, 339; **20**, 97
 recovery of, **20**, 115 n.
 performance of duty as condition precedent to, **20**, 84
 work not provided, when, **20**, 88
 retention of, **20**, 107
 breach of contract for, **20**, 107, 108
 set-off, right of, in respect of, **25**, 501
 wrongful dismissal, in case of. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.
 year's bequest to, how construed, **27**, 435 n.; **28**, 760, 761
 set off against, what may be, **14**, 518; **20**, 91; **25**, 501
 summary jurisdiction, court of, recoverable in, **19**, 578; **20**, 115 n.
 trade boards, functions of, in respect of, **27**, 518, 519 n. *See* TRADE BOARD.
 minimum rates, fixing of, by, **27**, 521, 521 n.
 order of suspension in case of, **27**, 522
 Truck Acts, deductions under, from, **25**, 501
 provisions of, as to, **14**, 519. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
 weight, payable by, provisions as to, mines, in, **28**, 479, 480, 488
 wrongful dismissal, amount recoverable in case of, **10**, 339; **20**, 97, 98 n. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.

WAGON. *See also* CART; TRUCK; VEHICLE. *defined*, **27**, 307

bridge, damage to, liability for, **27**, 314
 hailed across, by locomotive, **27**, 313 n.
 bye-laws, offence against, liability for, **27**, 315, 316
 restriction by, of use of, highways, on, **27**, 313
 carriage duty, when exempt from, **24**, 690
 conveyance of
 goods, for, carriage duty, exempt from, **24**, 690
 owner and family to divine worship, for, exempt from carriage duty, **24**, 690
 driving two or more by one person, offence of, **27**, 271
 lights on, regulations as to, **27**, 312
 name and address on, provision for, **27**, 271
 number of, limitation of, hauled by heavy locomotive, where, **27**, 311
 number of attendants on, **27**, 312
 railway. *See* TRUCK.
 private, haulage by railway company of, **23**, 720, 720 n.
 restrictions on use of, **27**, 311
 venue for trial of offence in, **9**, 287
 weight, excess, in, permission to carry on, **27**, 311
 plate on, **27**, 311
 weight and load of, **27**, 310, 311

WAGON-WAY,

minerals, for conveyance of, malicious damage to, **9**, 788
 user of, amounts to rateable occupation, **24**, 7 n.

WAIFS,

defined, **1**, 531 n.; **7**, 213; **8**, 5
 Crown, title of, to, **7**, 213
 goods, foreign merchant, of, not considered as, **7**, 213
 hidden, not considered as, **7**, 213
 recovered by owner not considered as, **8**, 5, 6
 thief, taken with, not considered as, **8**, 5

WAIFS—continued.

lord of the manor, rights of, in respect to, **8, 5**
private property, found on, **1, 531**

WAITER,

casual employment of, within the meaning of
Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 155 n.**
restrictive covenant in case of, **27, 503 n., 580**

WAITING-ROOMS,

railway company, duty of, to supply, **4, 68, 69**

WAIVED,

outlawry of female, in case of, **8, 250 n.**

WAIVER. See also RELEASE.

defined, **13, 165, 165 n.**

accident insurance, condition to, of, **17, 570 n.**

acquiescence, by. *See ACQUIESCENCE.*

of performance of contract, **3, 199; 13, 174; 27, 6**

arbitration, of right to, by repudiation of contract, **17, 263 n.**

attendance of witness as, of due service, **13, 579 n.**

award of arbitrator, invalidity of, of, **1, 481; 27, 72 n.**

bailment, of breach of duty of workman, **1, 560**

bill of costs, delivery, of, client, by, **28, 813**

signature, of, client, by, **28, 777**

bill of exchange, of, **2, 479, 506, 518**

consideration, exception to rule as to, in case of, **7, 424**

dishonour, of notice of, **2, 479, 547, 548**

drawer, by, **2, 518**

indorser, by, **2, 506**

bill of lading, in, delivery, of, by buyer, **25, 226 n.**

breach of covenant, of, effect of, **18, 519**

lease, in, **18, 539**

restraint of trade, in, **27, 580**

breach of duty, of, **7, 396; 21, 476; 27, 196**

workman, of, **1, 560**

building contract, in, certificate, of right to, **3, 220, 221**

defects, of, in relation to, **3, 203, 238**

delay, of, employer, by, surety's rights in action by sub-contractor on guarantee, **3, 281**

employer's right to damages for delay, of, **3, 203**

what amounts to, **3, 203**

extras, condition as to written orders in case of, of, **3, 232, 234, 235, 290**

forfeiture, of right of, **3, 258**

liquidated damages for delay, of, **3, 212, 213, 244, 247**

new contract substituted for, **3, 202, 203**

notice as to defects, of, **3, 238**

rules as to, **3, 199, 202**

time, condition as to, of, **3, 203**

when occurring, **3, 199, 203**

writing necessary, when, **3, 180**

written orders, conditions as to, of, **3, 232, 234, 235, 290**

bye-law, of, local authority, by, inoperative, **23, 397 n.**

railway company, by, **4, 63, 65**

tramway company, by, **4, 63**

clauses in company prospectus, invalidity of, **8, 125, 177; 13, 165 n.; 28, 728, 730 n.**

WAIVER—continued.

company, by, disclosure, of full right of, as against director, **5, 230**

lien on shares, of, **5, 170**

compulsory, Sale of Goods Act, under, **25, 151 n., 152 n.**

condition, of, accident insurance, to, **17, 570 n.**

fire insurance policy, in, **17, 530, 539**

guarantee, of, by creditor, requires notice to surety, **15, 491**

sale of goods, in, **25, 150, 151 n., 152 n.**

sale of land, in case of, **27, 28**

will, under, **28, 594**

condition precedent, of, by defendant to action for specific performance, **27, 53**

conduct, by, **11, 177; 13, 165, 166, 388; 27, 12, 500, 501**

distress, landlord consenting to removal of goods, in case of, **11, 177**

equitable defence, as an, **13, 165, 166**

specific performance, of objection of lack of mutuality of contract in case of action for, **27, 12**

tort, in case of proceedings for, **27, 500**

contempt of court, of, whether allowed, **17, 296**

contract, discharge of, by, **7, 423, 424**

of, consideration, absence of, as affecting, **7, 423, 424**

exception to rule as to, in case of bill of exchange, **7, 424**

performance of, as affected by, **3, 199; 7, 411, 415, 423, 424**

stipulation in, of, **13, 165**

tort, of, on instituting action for money had and received, **7, 484**

writing, required to be in, verbal waiver of, **7, 424**

conversion of goods, of tort in case of, effect of, **7, 484; 27, 501 n., 908, 912, 915**

copyholds, forfeiture of, of, **8, 51; 18, 345**

limit of period for admittance to, of, **8, 58**

corporation, of powers of, **8, 360**

costs, of, divorce, in, King's Proctor, by, **16, 556**

Crown, by, prerogative remedies, of, **6, 411**

defence, as, equity, in, **13, 166**

pleading of, **27, 80**

tort, to action for, **27, 500**

delay, evidence of, as, **13, 165 n.**

of, specific performance, effect as to, **27, 70**

detinue, in respect of, **27, 915**

diplomatic privilege, of, **1, 20; 8, 431**

director of company, company's full right of disclosure by, of, **5, 230**

discharge of contract by, **7, 423, 424**

discovery, of, security for costs, effect on, **11, 55**

discovery of documents, privilege in case of, of, **11, 81, 82**

distress, excessive, of right of action for, **11, 207 n.**

execution creditor, by, in case of, **11, 175**

stranger's goods, on, of, by landlord, **11, 143**

Sunday, on, irregularity of, of, **11, 140**

divorce, of costs in, by King's Proctor, **16, 556**

documents, non-production of, privilege of, of, **11, 81, 82**

double rent, of right to, by acceptance of single, **11, 150**

equity, in, **13, 165, 166**

equity of exoneration, of, by wife, **16, 407**

WAIVER—*continued.*

equity to a settlement, of, **16**, 337, 340, 341
 grant in consideration of, good against
 creditors, **15**, 82
 infant, by, **16**, 341; **17**, 80
 caveat, of, acts of lord amounting to, **8**, 55 n.
 Crown, by, **11**, 27
 excessive distress, right of action for, of, **11**, 207 n.
 executor's right of retainer, of, **14**, 260
 exoneration, of equity of, by wife, **16**, 407
 express, as to, **13**, 165
 extent, writ of, of right to, **6**, 411
feme covert, by, rights, of, **16**, 341, 407; **17**, 80
 fire insurance conditions, of, **17**, 530, 539
foreign
 Minister, privileges of, of, **6**, 431
 Sovereign's privilege not to be sued, of, **1**, 19;
 6, 182, 232
 forfeiture, of, building contracts, in case of, **3**, 247,
 258
 copyhold, of, **8**, 51; **18**, 345
 lease, of, **18**, 510, 537—539
 market franchise, of, **20**, 50
 payment, by receipt of, **27**, 66 n., 70 n.
 guarantee, of, before breach, **15**, 571
 condition, of, creditor, by, duty to notify
 surety, **15**, 491
 subsequent agreement, by, **15**, 571
 surety, by, effect of, **15**, 515, 516
 holder of negotiable instrument, of, duties of,
 prior party, by, **2**, 479, 506, 518, 518
 implied, as to, **13**, 165, 166
 infant *feme covert*, of, rights by, **16**, 341; **17**, 80
 injunction, of, irregularity in proceedings for, **17**,
 208
 innkeeper's lien, of, by acceptance of security, **17**,
 326
 inquiry, of, by seller on Stock Exchange, **27**, 240
 insurance, accident, condition to, of, **17**, 570 n.
 fire, condition in, of, **17**, 530, 539
 illegality of, of, not permitted, **17**, 432
 insurance company, by, of conditions, **17**, 570 n.
 irregularity, of, by conduct, **13**, 388
 jurisdiction of English courts, limitation on, of,
 effect of, **9**, 13
 justification, of, statutory, **13**, 165; **27**, 196, 500,
 912, 915
 King's Proctor, of costs by, in divorce proceedings,
 16, 556
 laches as evidence of, **13**, 165 n., 169. *See* LACHES.
 landlord, by, breach of covenant, of, **18**, 519,
 537—539
 forfeiture, of, **18**, 510, 537—539
 notice to quit, of, **18**, 454, 455
 right to double value, of, **18**, 556
 lease, of, forfeiture of, **18**, 510, 537—539
 lien, of, bailee, by, **1**, 548, 562
 innkeeper, by, none by acceptance of security,
 17, 326
 seller of goods, by, **19**, 28; **25**, 246
 lost grant, private statutory provisions, of, when
 presumed as to, **4**, 486; **11**, 267
 marine insurance, in, assured, by, of claim against
 underwriter, **17**, 477
 policy, of, illegality of, **17**, 432
 underwriter, by, deviation, of condition as to,
 17, 397
 non disclosure of information by assured, of,
 17, 405, 410
 warranty of seaworthiness, of, **17**, 417, 423
 market franchise, of, forfeiture of, **20**, 50

WAIVER—*continued.*

marriage settlement, articles for, of, **25**, 547
 misrepresentation, action for, as plea in, inquiry,
 of, **20**, 727—730, 747
 rescission, of, **20**, 747, 748, 756 n.
 mistake of law, in case of, **21**, 5
 money had and received, inquiry, of, in action for,
 20, 727 n.
 tort, of, in action for, **7**, 484; **27**, 501 n., 908,
 912, 915
 trespass to goods, of, in action for, **27**, 809
 notice, of, accident, of, under Workmen's Com-
 pensation Act, **20**, 180
 bill of exchange, of dishonour of, **2**, 479, 547,
 548
 mortgagee, prior to sale by, **13**, 165 n.
 registration appeal, of, **12**, 251 n.
 notice to quit, of, liability of surety for payment of
 rent, **15**, 481, 565 n.; **18**, 454, 455
 notice to treat, of rights under, **6**, 68
 outlawry, of, female, in case of, **8**, 250 n.
 payment, acceptance of, by, **27**, 66 n., 70 n.
 rent, in case of, **18**, 537
 performance of contract as affected by, **3**, 199
 7, 411, 415, 423, 424
 pin-money, of, presumption, by, **16**, 357
 pleading, of, must be express, **27**, 89
 poverty does not prevent, **13**, 170
 prerogative remedies, of, by Crown, **6**, 411
 privilege, of, confidential communications between
 client and legal advisers, as to, **2**, 396; **13**,
 572
 diplomatic, of, **1**, 20; **6**, 431
 distress, from, **11**, 143
 production of documents, as to, **11**, 81, 82
 witness, of, **2**, 396; **13**, 572, 575
 production of documents, of, privilege in relation
 to, **11**, 81, 82
 prohibition, of right to, when arising, **8**, 614; **10**,
 148
 promissory note, holder's duties, of, by stipula-
 tion, **2**, 479, 506, 519
 proof of debts, in, tort, of, with a view to proof on
 contract, **2**, 198
 prospectus, invalidity of clauses in, as to, **5**, 125,
 177; **13**, 165 n.; **20**, 728, 730 n.
 Public Authorities Protection Act, of, **23**, 350
 reference of title, as a bar to, **27**, 87
 release, equivalent to, **13**, 165, 166
 religion of child, father's right as to, of, **17**,
 112
 rent, by acceptance of, **18**, 537
 representative, by, inquiry, of, **20**, 727—730, 747
 requisitions on title, of, **25**, 323, 326 n., 363,
 364
 rescission, defence to proceedings for, as, **20**, 747,
 748
 right of, of, **20**, 747—750, 756 n.; **25**, 327
 restraint of trade, in, breach of covenant, of, **27**,
 580
 restrictive covenant, of, **13**, 102, 166 n.; **18**, 519;
 25, 461
 lease, in, **11**, 184; **18**, 519
 reservation of right of, **13**, 101
 sale of distress, by, **11**, 184
 retainer, right of, of executor's, **14**, 260
 sale of goods, in, compulsory, when presumed, **25**,
 151 n., 152 n.
 condition, of, **25**, 150, 151 n., 152 n.
 seller's lien, of, **19**, 28; **25**, 246
 voluntary stipulation, of, **25**, 151 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WAIVER—continued.

- sale of land, implied conditions, of, **27, 28**
 purchaser's objections to title, of, **25, 363, 364**;
27, 28, 100
 requisitions, of, **25, 323, 326 n., 363, 364**
 right to enforce contract, of, **25, 327**
 vendor's right of rescission, of, **25, 327**
 seaworthiness, of warranty of, in case of marine
 insurance, **17, 423**
 seller of shares, by, inquiry, as to capacity of
 purchaser, of, **27, 240**
 service, of, process, of, right of defendant as to, **23,**
124 n.
subpoena, of, by attendance, **13, 579 n.**
 set-off, of right of, not allowed, **25, 485**
 specific performance, claim for, in case of, **27,**
53
 compensation in, of right of, **27, 100**
 delay as bar to, of, **27, 70**
 non-performance of conditions on plaintiff's
 part, of, effect, **27, 53, 58**
 pleading of, **27, 89**
 reference of title, of, **27, 87, 88**
 rights of rescission in exercise of express
 power, of, **27, 66**
 statute, of rights under, **27, 196**
 statutory
 duty, imposition of, of right arising from, **27,**
196
 powers, of, **8, 360**; **21, 519 n.**
 provision, of, **13, 165**; **27, 196**
 consent necessary to, **13, 165**
 disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, as to
 time of, **13, 165 n.**
 forbidden, in what cases, **13, 165 n.**
 lost modern grant, in case of, presumption
 of, **11, 267**
 Stock Exchange, inquiry by seller on, of, as to
 purchaser, **27, 240**
 surety, in case of. *See* SURETY.
 tort, of, acceptance of part proceeds of goods con-
 verted by, **27, 912**
 bankruptcy, debts provable in, in case of, **2,**
198
 conversion of goods, in case of, **7, 484**; **27,**
912
 defence to action, as, **27, 500**
 detainee, in case of, **27, 912**
 goods wrongfully dealt with, recovery of value
 of, **25, 123**
 joint tortfeasor, by one, **27, 480 n.**
 money had and received, on suing for, effect
 of, **7, 484**; **27, 501 n., 809, 908, 912, 915**
 trespass to goods, in case of, **27, 809**
 trover, in case of, **27, 912**
 trespass to goods, of, money had and received,
 in, action for, **27, 809**
 underwriter, by, marine insurance, in, condition
 as to deviation, of, **17, 397**
 non-disclosure of information, of, **17, 405,**
410
 validity of, knowledge of rights essential to, **13,**
160
 verbal, of written contract, **7, 424**
 wife's equity to a settlement, of, **16, 337, 340, 341**
 will, of condition in, **28, 594**
 witness, by, due service of *subpoena*, of, by atten-
 dance, **13, 579 n.**
 writ of extent, right to, of, **6, 411**
 writ of prohibition, right to, of, **8, 614**; **10, 148**
 written contract, of, verbal, **7, 424**

WAKE,

- prohibition of, where death from infectious
 disease, **3, 553**

WAKEFIELD,

- registration at, of lease of lands situate in West
 Riding of Yorkshire, **18, 401**
 mode of, **18, 401 n.**

WALES,

- chapel in, **11, 790**
 closing hours of licensed premises in, **18, 90**
 coroners in, appointment of, **8, 218**
 diocese in, **11, 613**
 language used in, **11, 613, 613 n.**
 education, Central Board for, functions of, **12,**
114
 committee, scheme for, **12, 20**
 endowment for, **12, 112, 113**
 whiskey money, **12, 113, 115 n.**
 intermediate, in, **12, 90 n., 111-114**
defined, **12, 111 n.**
 nature and object of, **12, 111, 112**
 procedure as to, **12, 113, 114**
 religious instruction, **12, 113**
 technical, *defined*, **12, 111 n.**
 Treasury grant for, **12, 94 n., 113**
 gamekeeper, appointment of, in, **15, 241**
 jury, relief after service in, **18, 265, 266**
 licensed premises, closing hours of, in, **18, 90**
 Prince of. *See* PRINCE OF WALES.
 Princess of, actions or suits by or against, **6, 369 n.**
 annuity payable to, **7, 271**
 Princess Royal not usually created, **6, 369**
 titles, status, and privileges of, **6, 368, 369**
 violation of, high treason, as, **6, 350, 369**; **9,**
450
 refreshment-house, closing time in case of, **18, 93**
 schools in, **12, 48.** *See* education, *supra*.
 Treasury grant in aid of, **12, 48, 113**
 sheriffs for, appointment of, **25, 794 n.**
 special provisions affecting, **25, 822 n.**
 South, improvement of roads, special provisions
 for, **16, 31**
 Sunday closing in, **18, 90**
 application to refreshment-houses, **18, 93**
 University of, colleges incorporated in, **12, 96**
 graduate, privileges of, **12, 91 n., 96 n.**
 Treasury grant for, **12, 91 n.**
 wreck of sea, persons entitled to, **28, 379**

WALKS,

- provision of, under the Public Improvements Act,
 1860, **21, 592, 593**
 public, powers of
 authority to close, **21, 589**
 local authority as to, **21, 587-590, 593**
 metropolitan borough council as to, **21, 600**
 parish council as to, **21, 587 n.**

WALL,

- boundary, building contract, in, **3, 176**
 building, *defined*, **3, 175, 176**
 bye-laws by local authorities as to structure of,
23, 418
 cemetery, of, damage to, penalty for, **3, 523**
 climbing over, distress, in order to levy, **11, 165**
 division, deemed to be, when, in metropolis, **20,**
486
 opening in, provisions in respect of, **20, 486**
 external parts, *defined*, **3, 176, 177**

WALL—continued.

front main wall, *defined*, 2, 177
highway, leaning over, injury caused by, 18, 156, 156 n
retaining wall of, repair of, 18, 103
London Building Acts, provisions of, 20, 483
nuisance, as, 18, 156
partition of, 21, 838
party. *See* PARTY WALL.
reversioner's right of action in respect of, 27, 855 n.
sea, dedication of, intention as to, when established, 16, 37
improvement to land, as, construction of, 18, 284 n.
injury to, as a felony, punishment for, 9, 784
maintenance of, as charitable purpose, 4, 107, 115
public right of way on, 16, 37
repair of, duty as to, 16, 103; 25, 783, 786 n.
implied contract in respect to, 27, 494 n.
sewer, encroaching on, 25, 768 n.
marsh wall for excluding Thames as, 25, 768 n

WALLINGFORD,

local court of, 9, 208

WALMORE COMMON,

inclosure of commons in case of, 4, 542 n; 7, 190 n.

WALSALL,

local court of, 9, 209
recorder of, 9, 209

WANDERING. *See also* LOITERING

cattle. *See* CATTLE straying
impounding of, 1, 346; 27, 278, 279
children found treatment of, 12, 717 n; 17, 165
deer, damage done by, liability of owner for, 1, 377 n
exposure of wounds or deformities by person, 22, 611
lunatic, duty of constable, relieving officer, and overseer as to, 19, 504
summary reception order in case of, 19, 505
visible means of subsistence, without, offence of, 22, 611

WANT. *See also* DEFAULT, POVERTY.

authority, of, agent's contract, for, 1, 202, 203, 207 *See also* AGENT, authority of.
pleading of, 22, 447 n
capacity, legal, of. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
physical, of. *See* INCAPACITY (Physical).
consent, of, conveyances and contracts void for, 19, 340
marriage of infant, to, 11, 603 n; 16, 206—209
evidence, of, presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION
malitia supplet calumiam, application of maxim, 9, 239, 240; 13, 409
mutuality, of, specific performance refused for, 27, 10—12
poor law relief for. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
prosecution, of, dismissal of action for, 18, 188; 23, 100 n.
notice of application for dismissal of action for, 23, 100 n.

WANT—continued.

reasonable and probable cause, of, malicious prosecution, in. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
skill, of, in professional man, 21, 367—370, 374, 23, 872, 873. *See also* SKILL.
title, of, compulsory sale of land, on, 6, 107
goods, to, 25, 194, 234
land, to, 25, 326, 327, 410
title deeds, of, mortgage, in case of, 13, 80, 21, 342, 343
objection to title, as, 25, 345 n., 350
purchaser put on inquiry by, 13, 88 n.
registration of title, in case of, 24, 316

WANTON. *See also* RECKLESS; WILFUL

damage on highways, 16, 167
discharge of firearms, offence by, 27, 276, 284
disturbance of householder by ringing or knocking, 27, 294
driving, causing injury or danger to person or property by, 27, 277, 301
explosives, use of, 9, 777
fireworks, letting off, 27, 276
mischief by use of explosives, 9, 777

WAPENTAKE,

defined, 9, 197 n., 214 n.
county, not severed from, as regards sheriff, 25, 798 n.
hundredgemot as court for, 9, 214 n
Salfordshire, of, 9, 197 n.

WAR,

acts of State in time of, powers as to, 23, 305, 305
adherence to King's enemies, offence of, 9, 144, 455
alien enemy, *defined*, 1, 304
construction of licence and passport to, 6, 451
contract with, breach of, remedy for, suspended during, 7, 463
how far enforceable, 1, 310, 311, 6, 443, 444, 7, 342, 463, 25, 388
insurance by, 17, 429
powers in respect of, 6, 447
articles of, powers of Crown to make, 6, 421
punishment for offences under, 25, 10
blockade in time of, 6, 447. *See* BLOCKADE
bond. *See* WAR BOND
booty of, distribution of, 1, 78
prize distinguished from, 23, 277
charterparty, illegality of, caused by, 26, 132, 193
King's enemies, exception of, as affected by, 26, 108
restraint of princes etc., exception of, as affected by, 26, 109
commercial domicile, acquisition of, in time of, 6, 195
loss of, in time of, 6, 196, 23, 279
meaning of, in time of, 6, 195
nationality, the test of, in time of, 23, 278, 279
possession of more than one, in time of, 6, 195
compassing the death of the King by levying, 9, 451
constructive levying of, against King, 9, 453
contraband of. *See* CONTRABAND.
contract as affected by, 1, 311; 7, 432. *See* alien enemy, *supra*.
convoying in time of, 23, 83
courts, effect on jurisdiction of, 27, 863

WAR—continued.

de facto King, no treason by service under, **9**, 454
 declaration of, **6**, 386, 442—444
 cabinet, by, **7**, 5
 commerce, prohibition as to, in case of, **6**, 443 n.
 contract as affected by, **6**, 443; **7**, 463
 Crown's prerogative with respect to, **6**, 386, 427, 428
 effect of, **6**, 442, 444; **7**, 432
 state of war, necessary to constitute, **6**, 442
 defence of territory not belonging to British Crown, for, **6**, 441 n.
 discharge of soldier from army as affected by, **25**, 41
 duty of subjects to serve King in time of, **6**, 339
 embargo on shipping in time of, **6**, 446; **7**, 15.
See EMBARGO.
 entry on private land, royal prerogative as to, **6**, 448
 Indian Marine Service in time of, as part of Royal Navy, **25**, 25
 leaving the realm in time of, power to restrain, **7**, 15
leges silent inter arma, application to colonial tribunals, **10**, 560
 letters of marque in time of, **6**, 445; **17**, 344 n., 400 n.
 levying, against Sovereign, offence of, **6**, 347, 348, 355; **9**, 452—454. *See* LEVYING WAR AGAINST THE KING.
 man of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
 natural law in time of. *See* MARITAL LAW.
 application of, **6**, 403
 proclamation of, **6**, 402 n., 444; **7**, 15
 munition of, assignment of invention for, **22**, 168, 189
 offence by furnishing, **9**, 528—530
 nationality in time of, British subject cannot divest himself of, **6**, 341
 naturalisation in hostile State, offence by, **9**, 455
 naval prize in time of, **6**, 444, 445. *See* PRIZE.
ne cessit regno, use of writ, **6**, 440
 neutrals. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP; NEUTRALITY.
 as affecting insurance by, **17**, 430
 Office. *See* WAR OFFICE.
 outbreak of, contract with alien enemy as affected by, **25**, 388
 peace, declaration of, announced by proclamation, **6**, 444; **7**, 15
 Crown's prerogative with respect to, **6**, 386, 427, 428, 444
 prerogatives relating to, **6**, 375, 381, 442, 444—448
 prisoner of, aiding escape of, **6**, 358, 359; **9**, 510
 court martial on, **25**, 31
 enforcement of contract by, **6**, 444
 prize taken in, rights in respect of, **6**, 444, 445.
See PRIZE.
 proclamation of, **6**, 402 n., 444; **7**, 15
 rebels, levying of war by joining with, **9**, 454
 recalling subjects from abroad, royal prerogative as to, **6**, 446, 447
 Secretary at, abolition of office of, **7**, 92 n.
 duties of, **7**, 92 n.
 Secretary of State for, **6**, 158—160; **7**, 67 n. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE.
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
 state of, **6**, 442
 Crown, determined by, **6**, 402, 403; **23**, 305
 judicial notice taken of, **13**, 427, 492
 royal prerogatives during, **6**, 444—448

WAR—continued.

transfer of property in contemplation of, **17**, 430
 treason by levying, **9**, 450
 treason felony by levying, **6**, 347, 348; **9**, 451—454, 458
 treaty relating to, parliamentary sanction for, **6**, 440, 441

WAR BOND,

forgery of, **9**, 731
 possession of paper for, a misdemeanour, when, **9**, 732

WAR OFFICE,

departments of, **7**, 93
 Inspector-General, department of, **7**, 94, 95
 light railway, notice to be deposited by promoters of, **27**, 822
 Ordnance officers, powers of, **7**, 95, 96
 origin of, **7**, 92
 Public Health Acts, restriction on works by local authority under, **23**, 366
 rates, exemption from, **24**, 14 n.
 seal used in, **7**, 68
 Secretary of State for War, administrative duties of, **7**, 92, 93
 solicitor to, **7**, 77

WARD

borough etc., of. *See* WARD (Municipal)
 causal, **20**, 412; **22**, 567, 568
 infant. *See* WARD (Infant); WARD OF COURT.

WARD (INFANT) *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; INFANT; WARD OF COURT

accounts by guardian of, **17**, 131, 132
 advancement out of capital to, **17**, 92, 93, 130
 alien, appointment of guardian of, **17**, 126
 appointment of guardian by will, testamentary nature of, **17**, 123, 124
 chambers, jurisdiction in, **17**, 126; **23**, 180, 190
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **17**, 125, 128 n., 129
 child *in utero* *sa mère* *us*, **17**, 124
 consent to marriage of, **16**, 297, 298; **17**, 57
 control of court over guardian, **17**, 128
 copyhold land of, customary rights of guardian in, **17**, 131 n.
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **6**, 655; **17**, 125 n., 128 n.
 court, of, **17**, 146—149. *See* WARD OF COURT.
 Court of Orphans in City of London, jurisdiction of, **17**, 122, 123
 custody of, **17**, 129
 change of, order of court, by, **17**, 129
 jurisdiction of Chancery Division over, **17**, 129
 custom, guardianship by, **17**, 122
 death of guardian appointed by court, effect of, **17**, 127
 deed, appointment of guardian by, **17**, 123, 124
 disagreement between guardians of, jurisdiction of court on, **17**, 128
 disclaimer by guardian of, **17**, 124
 distress under lease of lands of, **11**, 130
 domicile of, rights of guardian as affected by, **6**, 281
 education of, duty of guardian as to, **17**, 130
 ejectment, power of guardian in socage to bring action of, **17**, 58

WARD (INFANT)—continued.

election of guardian by infant tenant of socage land, **17, 58**
 jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian, effect on, **17, 59**
 paramount rights of guardian appointed by court, **17, 59**
 estate of, authority of guardian of, **17, 128**
 powers of guardian of, **17, 124**
 father, jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian in lifetime of, **17, 126 n.**
 mother may appoint guardian to act in lifetime of, **17, 125**
 forcible removal from custody of guardian, **17, 129 n.**
 foreign guardian of, conflict of laws as affecting, **6, 281**
 jurisdiction in case of, **17, 126**
 forfeiture of estate on improper marriage of, **16, 298**
 English information, proceedings by, **10, 21**
 gavelkind land, duration of guardianship in case of, **17, 122 n.**
 grandfather, appointment of guardian by, **17, 123**
 guardian of. *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
 authority of, **17, 128**
 elected by infant, powers of, **17, 58, 59**
 fiduciary position of, **17, 121 n.**
 recoupment of expenses of improvements by, **17, 131 n.**
 trustee for infant, as, **17, 121 n.**
 guardianship of, duration of, **17, 124**
 kinds of, **17, 121**
 nature, by, **17, 122, 131 n.**
 nurture, for, **17, 123**
 parental right, by, **17, 123**
 socage, in, **17, 121**
 testamentary, **17, 123**
habeas corpus, restoration of custody by writ of, **17, 129 n.**
 illegitimate child, appointment of guardian of, **2, 440, 441, 442 ; 17, 123**
 married woman as sole guardian of, **17, 127 n.**
 infant parent, appointment of guardian by, **17, 59, 123 n.**
 jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian of, **17, 125**
 Lancaster, jurisdiction of Chancery Court of County Palatine of, **17, 125 n.**
 land of, guardian's rights and duties as to, **17, 131**
 lease of, guardian appointed by court, by, **11, 130 ; 18, 351 n.**
 infant, on behalf of, **17, 99, 100**
 socage, by guardian in, **11, 130 ; 17, 58, 132 ; 18, 351 n.**
 testamentary guardian, by, **17, 132**
 partition of, concurrence of guardian in, **17, 133**
 receiver of rents and profits of, appointment of, **17, 131 n.**
 request for sale under Partition Act, **17, 133**
 sale of, Lands Clauses Act, under, **17, 83**
 undertaking for purchase under Partition Acts, **17, 133**
 legacy payable to, receipt for, **17, 131 n.**
 London, child of freeman of City of, **17, 122**
 maintenance of, duty of guardian as to, **17, 130**
 marriage of, **17, 130**
 conditions of consent of guardian to, **17, 130**
 consent by elected guardian in socage, **17, 58**
 guardianship not determinable on, **17, 124**

WARD (INFANT)—continued.

marriage of—*continued.*
 prevention by guardian of unsuitable, **17, 130**
 propriety of, consideration by court of, **17, 130**
 mother, jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian to act jointly with, **17, 126 n.**
 rights of, **17, 123, 124, 125**
 new guardian, power of appointing, **17, 124**
 parol, appointment of guardian in socage by, **17, 58 n.**
 person of, authority of guardian of, **17, 128, 129**
 redemption of land tax on behalf of, **17, 132**
 removal of guardians, **17, 109, 110, 125, 126**
 residence out of jurisdiction, effect of, **17, 126, 127**
 testamentary guardian, of, effect of, **17, 125 n.**
 ship belonging to, sale or mortgage of, **17, 131 n.**
 socage, duties of guardian in, **17, 131. See**
 GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
 soldier on actual service, appointment of guardian by, **17, 123 n.**
 special purposes, appointment of guardians for, **17, 127**
 testamentary guardian. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
 survival of powers of, **17, 124, 127**
 tithe, commutation of, **17, 132**
 trust for maintenance and education, guardianship not constituted by, **17, 124**
 undue influence of guardian over, presumption as to, **13, 18 ; 15, 108**
 unfitness of father to act as guardian, powers in case of, **17, 125**

WARD (MUNICIPAL).

alteration of number of wards, borough, in, **19, 323**
 borough councillors, for election of, **12, 339**
 boundaries of, alteration of, **19, 323**
 charitable gift to, **4, 114**
 common fund of, purchase of lands for business purposes out of, effect of, **4, 124**
 county council, powers of, **19, 377, 379**
 division into wards, borough, of, **19, 323**
 London, in City of, **20, 400, 401**
 metropolitan borough, of, **20, 431**
 parish, of, **19, 238, 331, 379**
 urban district, of, **19, 377**
 election of borough councillor, for purpose of, **12, 339**
 metropolitan borough, of, assignment of councillors to, **20, 431**
 Local Government Board, alterations by order of, **20, 431**
 number of representatives of, alteration in, **20, 431**
 motto, of City of London, **9, 178 ; 20, 425**
 poor law guardians, for election of, **12, 192**
 returning officer at election of borough councillor, **12, 340**
 rural district councillors, for election of, **19, 330**
 ward roll, provisions relating to, **12, 344**

WARD OF COURT,

defined, **17, 146**
 address of, solicitor withholding, **11, 73 n. ; 26, 726 n.**
 alien infant as, **17, 146 n.**
 appointment of guardian by court, effect of, **17, 120, 146 n.**
 attachment to enforce return of, **17, 147**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WARD OF COURT—continued.

attainment of full age by, effect of, **7**, 292 n. ; **17**, 149
 attempt to marry, contempt of court by, **17**, 148 n.
 chambers, jurisdiction in, **17**, 26 ; **23**, 189, 190
 change of religion by, injunction to restrain attempt to influence, **17**, 148 n.
 committal to enforce return of, **17**, 147
 communication with, injunction restraining, **17**, 148, 269
 contempt of court by interference with, **7**, 292 ; **17**, 147, 148 ; **25**, 562 n.
 correspondence with, injunction to restrain, **17**, 148, 269 n.
 custody and control of, **17**, 129
 father's right to, **17**, 105
 domicile of, change of mother's domicile as affecting, **6**, 191
 power of guardian to change, **6**, 191
 education of, guardian must take directions of court as to, **17**, 147
 future marriage, provision in settlement for, **17**, 149 n.
 guardian, appointment of, constitutes, **17**, 126, 146 n.
 guardian of infant suitor, injunction against, **17**, 148, 269
habens corpus to enforce restoration of, **17**, 147
 imprisonment of, for marriage without leave of court, **17**, 148
 inclination as to residence, consideration by court of, **17**, 129
 Infant Settlements Act, application under, does not constitute, **17**, 103 n. ; **25**, 561 n.
 intercourse with, injunction to restrain, **17**, 269
 interference to the prejudice of, contempt of court by, **7**, 292
 jurisdiction of court over, **17**, 146, 147
 infant becoming insane, in case of, **17**, 146 n. ; **19**, 411
 matrimonial cause, in, **17**, 146, 147
 termination of, **17**, 149
 marriage involving contempt of court after, **17**, 149
 legal proceedings on behalf of, sanction of court for, **17**, 149
 maintenance, constituted by order for, **17**, 146 n.
 marriage of, consent of father to, insufficiency of, **17**, 148 n.
 contempt of court, involving, **17**, 148 ; **25**, 562 n.
 pardon, effect of general, **7**, 282 n.
 court's insistence on settlement in case of, **17**, 148, 149 ; **25**, 560
 invalid, procedure in case of, **17**, 148
 restraint of, **17**, 269
 sanction of court in case of, **17**, 148
 settlement on. *See* settlement on marriage of, *infra*.
 terms may be imposed on, **25**, 560
 unauthorised, connivance in, contempt of court by, **17**, 148
 counsel contriving, **7**, 295 n.
 implication in, as contempt of court, **7**, 292
 repetition of ceremony after, **11**, 705 n.
 orders of court constituting status of, **17**, 146 n.
 paternal jurisdiction of court, under, **17**, 146 n.
 paying addresses to, as contempt of court, **7**, 292
 payments into court not constituting status of, **17**, 146 n.
 proceedings to constitute, **17**, 146 n.:

WARD OF COURT—continued.

religion of, court will decide, **17**, 147, 148
 injunction to restrain attempt to influence, **17**, 148 n.
 removal of, contempt of court by, **7**, 292 ; **17**, 147
 out of jurisdiction, **17**, 147
 residence, court considers inclination as to, **17**, 129
 settlement on marriage of, **25**, 561, 562
 children by future marriage, provision for, **17**, 149 ; **25**, 710
 costs of, **17**, 149 n.
 exclusion of husband in, **17**, 149
 future husband, provision for, **17**, 149 n. ; **25**, 710
 jurisdiction of court to order, **17**, 148 ; **25**, 560
 male ward not compelled to exclude wife from interest under, **17**, 149 n.
 solicitor, withholding of information by, **17**, 147
 visit abroad of, court's permission as to, **17**, 147 n.
 security for return within limited time, **17**, 147 n.
 undertaking in case of, **17**, 147

WARDEN.

allotment wardens, buildings, power to pull down, **4**, 593 n.
 churchwardens as, **1**, 336
 constitution of, **1**, 336
 election of, **4**, 593 n.
 field gardens, letting of, **4**, 593
 incumbent of parish as one of, **1**, 336
 management by, **1**, 336 ; **4**, 594
 members of body of, **1**, 336
 parish council, transfer of duties to, **1**, 336 ; **4**, 593 n.
 ratepayers as, **1**, 336
 rent in arrear, in respect of, **4**, 594
 sanitary authority, transfer of duties to, **1**, 337 ; **4**, 594, 595
 termination of powers of, **1**, 336
 transfer of land by, **1**, 349 ; **4**, 594, 595
 Apothecaries, of Society of, **20**, 345, 346, 347
 Cinque Ports, of, admiral, office as, **9**, 128 n.
 Admiralty jurisdiction, exemption from, **9**, 128 n.
 boundaries of jurisdiction of, **9**, 128 n.
 commission issued to, **1**, 139, 140 ; **9**, 128
 Constable of Dover Castle, as, **9**, 128 n.
 Court of Shepway, jurisdiction of, **9**, 129
 deputy, duties of, **1**, 139 ; **9**, 128
 former jurisdiction of, **9**, 127, 128
 installation of new, **9**, 129
 undertaking by, on installation, **9**, 129
 city company, as member of governing body of, **5**, 749
 Durham University, of, holding of plurality by, **11**, 430
 non-residence by, **11**, 610 n.
 forest, of royal, **7**, 182
 livery company, of, **5**, 749
 lord, Cinque Ports, of. *See* Cinque Ports, *supra*.
 forest, of, judicial officer, is not, **9**, 113 n.
 prime, of city company, **5**, 749
 rector, of city company, **5**, 749

WARDER.

prison, of, **23**, 239-241. *See* PRISON OFFICER.

WARDMOTE.

alderman, duty of, to preside at, **20**, 425
 date for holding, **9**, 178

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WARDMOTEL—continued.

election to fill vacancy in, **20**, 427
electors of, of whom composed, **12**, 190
London, number in City of, **9**, 178

WARDSHIP,

abolition of feudal right of, **24**, 148
incident of tenure, as, **24**, 141
infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; WARD
(Infant); WARD OF COURT.
socage land not subject to, **24**, 142 n.

WAREHOUSE,

defined, **9**, 672 n.; **14**, 483 n.
bonded, rateability of persons using, **24**, 13
revenue duty on goods in, **24**, 590. *See also*
BONDED WAREHOUSE.
breaking and entering, felony by, **9**, 672
certificate *per se* not transfer of possession, **25**,
120 n.
charges, general average in regard to, **26**, 321
lien, none where goods retained, **4**, 93
delivery from, **24**, 590, 591
dwelling-house, as, for purpose of water supply,
28, 301 n.
Factory Acts, as regards, **14**, 483—485
goods in, destruction by fire of, liability for, **27**,
892 n.
distress, privileged from, **11**, 135, 136 n.
subject to, **11**, 145
duty on. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE.
retained under lien, charges for, **4**, 93
unloading, after, **26**, 281
harbour authority's power to construct, **28**, 414
hulk used as, whether British ship, **9**, 273 n.
inhabited house duty, assessable, when, **17**, 184
exempted from, when, **17**, 184 n., 191
jury service by occupier of, London, in City of, **18**,
229
keeper of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN.
key, delivery of, as constructive delivery of goods
in, **15**, 413; **22**, 405
loitering near, suspected person or reputed thief,
by, **22**, 612
placing of property in. *See* WAREHOUSING.
rating where situate in docks, **24**, 13, 41
rent, custom in London as to, **10**, 282, 283
riotous demolition of, **9**, 778
rogue and vagabond, conviction as, for frequent-
ing or loitering near, **22**, 612
shipmaster's power to land and deliver cargo to,
26, 279
store, when not, **14**, 483 n.
tenantable condition, no implied warranty as to,
on demise, **21**, 383 n.
unoccupied, when rateable, **24**, 6, 7
warehouse to warehouse clause in policy of marine
insurance, risks covered by, **17**, 376, 384
water supply to, nature of, **28**, 301 n.

WAREHOUSEMAN,

accidental fire, liability in case of, **21**, 403
advertisement on sale of perishable cargo by, **26**,
283
bailee, as, general lien of, **1**, 547
liability, **1**, 547, 548
bailment, position in case of, **1**, 547, 549; **13**,
408
carrier's rights and liabilities as, **4**, 12, 13
cellar of, wine deposited in, when privileged from
distress, **11**, 136 n.

WAREHOUSEMAN—continued.

certificate of, bill of sale, as, **3**, 18
document of title, as, **25**, 120 n., 185, 186 n.,
193 n., 226 n.
delivery by carrier to, effect on stoppage *in*
transitu, **4**, 98
estoppel of, **13**, 408
interpleader by, **17**, 587
ius tertii, **13**, 408
liability, trover, in, for goods deposited, **27**, 910 n.
bailee, as, **1**, 547, 548
lien of, **19**, 7
rent and expenses, for, **26**, 282 n.
shipowner, from, **26**, 280
notice by consignor not to part with goods, rights
in case of, **17**, 587
railway company's liability as, **1**, 549
sale of goods by, **25**, 195; **26**, 282, 283
time for, **26**, 283
shipowner's
liability as, **26**, 280
lien, discharge of, **26**, 287
stoppage *in transitu*, notice to, lien on landed
goods, as to, **26**, 282
usage of, London, in, sale of rum, as to, **10**, 282,
283

WAREHOUSING,

cargo, master, by, consignee not taking delivery,
26, 279
shipowner, by, **26**, 280
unloading, notice of readiness required, **26**, 282
charges for, general average expense, as, **26**, 321,
322
lien for, **4**, 13, 93
workman's lien, not included in, **1**, 561
goods, of, liability in trover for, **27**, 892
revenue duty on, **24**, 589
trade usages as to, **10**, 281, 282; **19**, 7

WARNING. *See also* CAUTION; NOTICE.

advertisement, by, not contempt of court, **23**,
223
bicycle, by rider of, **27**, 335, 336
burial, of, minister, to, **3**, 420, 421
caveat, of, in probate matters, **14**, 154, 155. *See*
probate registry, *infra*.
convenient, in case of burial, **3**, 420, 421
dangerous goods, on gift or loan of, **21**, 408, 409
docks, duty of owner of, **21**, 418
driver of motor car, to, obstruction of police by,
27, 323 n.
duty of driver of vehicle not restricted to, **21**, 418
ecclesiastical, to clergyman. *See* MONITION
(Ecclesiastical).
fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNAL.
innkeeper, by, goods of guest, as to, **17**, 315
lights, construction of works by railway company,
on, **23**, 673
cycle or velocipede, on, **27**, 290, 335
motor car, on, **27**, 322, 323
ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
streets and highways, on. *See* LIGHTING OF
STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
vehicles, on, **27**, 290—292. *See* LIGHTS ON
VEHICLES.
magistrate, by, before committal, **19**, 584
motor car, bell or other instrument in case of, **27**,
323, 325, 326
speed limit, of prosecution for exceeding, **27**,
324

WARNING—continued.

- notice, liability for negligence as affected by, **21**, 390, 397 n.
 probate registry, in, **14**, 154, 155
 expiration of time, **14**, 155
 indorsement on, **14**, 155
 service of, **14**, 155
 railway passengers, to, not to alight from train, **4**, 50, 51; **21**, 372 n.
 sea, at, lights, by. *See* **LIGHTS ON VESSELS**.
 signals, by. *See* **SIGNAL**.
 slamming door of railway carriage without, accident caused by, **4**, 52
 tricycle, by rider of, **27**, 335, 336
 velocipede, by rider of, **27**, 335, 336
 wharfinger, duty of, **21**, 417

WARRANT,

- abandonment, of, Board of Trade's authority to grant railway company, **23**, 772, 774, 776, 777
 canal, derelict, of, **23**, 792
 conditions for, **23**, 792
 release of company from liability after grant of, **23**, 792
 railway company, application for, **23**, 772
 advertisement of, **23**, 774
 Board of Trade, issued by, **23**, 774
 bond, giver of, application by, **23**, 773 n.
 bonds, cancellation of, Treasury, by, on grant of, **23**, 776
 contractual obligations, on, effect of, **23**, 774, 775
 copy of, to be laid before Parliament, **23**, 776
 deposits, return of, on, **23**, 776
 effect of, **23**, 776
 money deposited as security, order as to, **23**, 778
 publication of, certificate of, **23**, 774
 refusal of, special Act necessary to dissolve company, on, **23**, 779
 sale of land directed under, **23**, 776
 winding up of, creditors in, compensation in respect of, **23**, 776
 petition for, **23**, 777, 778
 Admiralty, impressment of seamen, for, **25**, 20, 21
 appointment, of, sheriff, of, **25**, 794
 sheriff, delivery to, **25**, 794, 797
 to be filed, **25**, 798
 arrest, of, **9**, 291. *See* **WARRANT OF ARREST**.
 attendance of witness, to compel, affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 449
 coroner, of, **8**, 266, 267
 licensing appeal, at, **18**, 81
 preliminary criminal proceedings, at, **9**, 322
 summary jurisdiction, before court of, **9**, 82; **19**, 509 n.
 attorney, of. *See* **WARRANT OF ATTORNEY**.
 backing, coroner's, no provision for, **8**, 267 n.
 distress beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **11**, 221
 offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **9**, 308; **14**, 428, 429; **19**, 564, 565
 bailiff, of, execution, in, **14**, 18, 19
 bankruptcy court, of, enforcement of, **2**, 319
 search, issue of, **2**, 319
 betting in case of, **8**, 551 n.; **15**, 291, 294
 brothel, in case of, **9**, 543 n.
 Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 168, 169
 club, in case of, **4**, 430, 437

WARRANT—continued.

- coinage offences, in case of, **9**, 521 n.
 commitment, of, distress, in default of, **11**, 215, 222, 224, 225. *See* **WARRANT OF ARREST**.
 trial, for, **9**, 322
 compulsory purchase of land, for, **6**, 102
 compensation, for jury to assess, **6**, 86—88, 105
 delivery of possession, for, **6**, 102
 constable, execution by, **22**, 498, 499
 copyhold. *See* mortgage of copyholds. *infra*.
 coroner's, **8**, 266, 267
 backing of, no provision for, **8**, 267 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 577
 attachment, of, **8**, 577
 contempt, for, **8**, 618
 delivery of chattel, of, **8**, 569
 disobedience to, **8**, 579
 ejectment, in case of, **8**, 569
 execution of, **8**, 552, 555
 concurrent warrants, **8**, 555
 contents of, **8**, 555
 duplicate, **8**, 555
 effect of, **8**, 557
 jurisdiction, out of, **8**, 567, 568
 nature of, **8**, 555
 protection of officers in, **8**, 426, 427
 renewal of, **8**, 555
 separate, ejectment, in, **8**, 569
 issue of, registrar, by, **8**, 418
 possession of land or tenement, for, **8**, 568
 time for issue of, **8**, 569
 distress, of, **11**, 222. *See* **DISTRESS WARRANT**.
 dividend. *See* **DIVIDEND WARRANT**.
 dock. *See* **DOCK WARRANT**.
 Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, form of, **12**, 611
 extradition, arrest, of. *See* **WARRANT OF ARREST**.
 committal, of, **14**, 415
 surrender, of, **14**, 416
 foreign, proof of, **13**, 527
 fugitive offender, in case of, **14**, 422
 gaming-house, in case of, **4**, 436, 437; **9**, 546 n.; **15**, 291; **20**, 430 n.
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, under, form of, **12**, 611
 general, arrest, of, illegal, **7**, 68 n., 69 n.; **9**, 291
 search, of, illegal, **7**, 68 n., 69 n.; **9**, 310
 weights and measures inspector may enter under, **28**, 475
 goods, delivery of, for, bill of sale, not a, **3**, 6, 18.
See sale of goods. *infra*.
 impressment, for, **25**, 20, 21
 emergency, in case of, **25**, 50
 navy, for, **25**, 20, 21
 neglect to execute, penalty on, **25**, 52
 India, bill of sale, not a, **3**, 6, 18
 infants' nursing house, authorising visitor to enter, **17**, 160
 obstructing visitor under magistrate's, **17**, 160
 interest, for, crowing of, **1**, 601
 dividend warrant distinguished from, **1**, 601.
See **DIVIDEND WARRANT**.
 intoxicating liquor, unlawful sale, justice's search, in case of, **18**, 120
 iron goods, in relation to, **30**, 278
 justices', affiliation proceedings, at, witness, to compel attendance of, **2**, 449
 arrest, of, **9**, 291, 292; **19**, 564, 565. *See* **WARRANT OF ARREST**.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WARRANT—*continued*
justices'—continued.

backing of, **8**, 267 n.; **9**, 308; **14**, 428, 429; **19**, 564, 565
commitment, of, **9**, 322
commitment of witness, for, **9**, 322
discretion to issue, **19**, 593, 594, 596
imprisonment, for. *See* imprisonment, *supra*.
infants' nursing home, authorising visitor to enter, **17**, 160
licensing appeal, at, **18**, 81
officer executing, protection of, **23**, 320, 321
officer refusing to produce, **23**, 320, 321
possession of premises, for, **18**, 560
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
baker, as to premises of, **15**, 48
food, unwholesome, as to, **15**, 39, 40
gaming-house, as to, **15**, 291
intoxicating liquor, unlawful sale of, on suspicion of, **18**, 120
larceny, in case of, **9**, 310
stolen goods, only lawful in case of, at common law, **9**, 310
various offences, statutory powers, under, **9**, 310 n., 311 n.
vivisection, unlawful, on suspicion of, **1**, 418
witness, attendance of, for, **9**, 82; **19**, 599 n.
land tax, for collection of, **18**, 318, 319
lotteries, in connection with, **15**, 303
metropolitan police magistrate, powers of, to issue, **19**, 576, 599 n.
money, for payment of, *defined*, **9**, 720
forgery of, **9**, 719—723
mortgage of copyholds, discharge of, by, **21**, 312, 313
surrender, conditional, by, of, **21**, 312
naval general inquiry, for, **25**, 12
obscene books or pictures, in case of, **9**, 538 n.
officer, naval, **25**, 7
resignation of, whether permissible, **25**, 8 n.
possession of premises, for, **18**, 560
proceedings before magistrate in respect of, **18**, 560, 561
replevin, in case of, **11**, 202
sale of goods, in relation to, *defined*, **25**, 225 n.
See also DOCK WARRANT.
bill of sale, not a, **3**, 6, 18
negotiability of, **25**, 193
possession not transferred by, **25**, 225
property not passed by, *per se*, **25**, 185, 186, 225
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
sequestration, of, **11**, 617. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
share. *See* SHARE WARRANT.
sheriff, of, evidence as to, **25**, 829
special bailiff, how constituted, **25**, 828, 829
ship, of, arrest, of, **1**, 81
caveat against, **1**, 83
possession under, **1**, 86
service of, **1**, 84, 85
verification of, **1**, 86
Speaker's, breach of privilege, for, **21**, 701 n.; **27**, 881 n.
special constable appointed by, to effect entry to enforce distress, **11**, 192
stock, for, **5**, 185
vouching to, common recovery, in, **24**, 247
witness, to compel attendance of, affiliation proceedings, at, **2**, 449

WARRANT OF ARREST,
defined, **9**, 291

affiliation order, enforcement of, for, **2**, 452
arrest without, Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 168
constable, by, **9**, 298—307; **22**, 497, 498; **27**, 880
inmate escaping from reformatory school, **12**, 75
private person, by, **9**, 296, 297
backing of, **9**, 308; **11**, 221; **14**, 428, 429; **19**, 564, 565
bench warrant, issue of, **9**, 351
capias, writ of, under, **10**, 8
company, winding up of, in connection with, **5**, 562, 563
contents of, **9**, 291, 307, 308
election court, issue by, **12**, 536
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20**, 117
apprentice, of, **20**, 117
execution of, **9**, 307; **19**, 564, 565, 596; **22**, 497—499
colonies etc., in, **19**, 565
constable, by, **9**, 307; **27**, 881 n.
force, use of, **9**, 309; **27**, 877 n.
possession of warrant at time of, essential, **9**, 309
searching prisoners, powers of, **9**, 309
place of, **9**, 308, 309
property found on prisoner, detention of, **9**, 309
time of, **9**, 308, 309
extended jurisdiction in respect of, **19**, 564, 565.
See also backing, *supra*.
extradition, for purpose of, **7**, 69, 84; **14**, 408, 409
foreign, production of, **14**, 411
state, in case of offender in, **14**, 419
indorsement of, **14**, 408, 409
false imprisonment, in relation to, **27**, 881, 883
form of, **9**, 291, 307, 308
defect in, cured by appearance, **19**, 594
fugitive offender, of, indorsement of, **14**, 421, 422
issue of, **14**, 421, 422
game, trespass after, in respect of, **15**, 243
gas, offence connected with, as to, **15**, 374, 375
general, illegal at common law, **7**, 68 n., 69 n.; **9**, 291
illegal, constable for, liability of, **27**, 881
justices backing, liability of, **27**, 882 n.
indorsement of. *See* backing of, *supra*.
Ireland, Scotland etc., in, **19**, 564
issue of, **9**, 293; **15**, 235 n.
information must be sworn for, **9**, 292
jurisdiction of justices as to, **9**, 291, 293; **19**, 593
malicious prosecution, liability for, on, **19**, 672
metropolitan police magistrate, by, **19**, 564
non appearance to summons, in case of, **19**, 595
justices', to whom directed, **9**, 307. *See* WARRANT.
mail ship, person on board, in case of, **26**, 355
mis-execution of, liability in case of, **27**, 882
offences committed beyond seas, in respect of, **19**, 565
possession of, when necessary, **9**, 309; **27**, 881
production to prisoner of, **25**, 816
protection afforded by, **27**, 881 n.
sheriff, justification of acts of, by, **27**, 883
ship, of, **1**, 81—86
application for, **1**, 81
affidavit in support of, **1**, 81, 82
caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1**, 83

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WARRANT OF ARREST—*continued.*
ship—continued.

- conditions precedent to, **1, 82**
- county court, action in, for, **1, 130**
- pending appeal from, **1, 114**
- execution of, **1, 84, 85**
- possession under, **1, 86**
- service of, **1, 84, 85**
- Admiralty Marshal's certificate as to, **1, 86**
- undertaking to accept, **1, 85**
- verification of, **1, 86**
- Speaker of the House of Commons, by, **21, 790, 791 n.**; **27, 881 n.**
- withdrawal of, power of justices as to, **19, 596**

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY. *See also* COGNOVIT.

- defined, **18, 190 n.**; **21, 90**
- collateral security to mortgage, as, **15, 532 n.**; **21, 89, 90**
- confessing judgment, for purposes of, **10, 394**
- entering up judgment, for purposes of, **18, 190**
- estoppel by record, as giving rise to, **13, 325**
- execution of, mode of, **10, 394**; **21, 90**
- filing of, Bills of Sale Department, in, **18, 190**; **21, 90**
- form of, **10, 394**; **21, 90**
- formalities to be observed in respect of, **10, 394**; **21, 90**
- judgment entered up under, registration of, **21, 90**
- sureties, rights of, under, **15, 528 n.**, **532 n.**

WARRANTY.

- defined, **7, 435**; **15, 440 n.**; **25, 122**
- action on, special assumpsit as old form of, **1, 37**
- agent, of authority of, **1, 221, 222**; **5, 295**
- anchor, of, on sale, **25, 162**; **27, 545**
- architect, by, authority of, breach of, liability for, **3, 291, 301, 314**
- drawings and plans, as to, **3, 289, 302**
- measure of damages for breach of building contract, **3, 301**
- quantity surveyor, as to employment of, liability for breach of building contract, **3, 314**
- bills of quantities, as to, **3, 302**
- artist, of, skill, of, **1, 536**
- auctioneer, authority of, to give, **1, 503**
- liability of, on breach of, **1, 510, 519.** *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY.
- skill, of, **1, 514**
- authority, of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY.
- bill of exchange, agent's, authority, of, **2, 523**
- transfer by delivery, of, **2, 521**
- bills of quantities, as implied in, **3, 169, 312**
- breach, of. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
- building contract, in, architect, by. *See* architect, *supra*.
- contractor, by, **3, 188**
- carrier, of person assuming position of, **4, 3**
- dangerous goods, consignment of, to, implied on, **21, 371**
- chain cable, of, sale, on, **25, 162**; **27, 545**
- charterparty, in, capacity of ship, as to, **28, 91, 92**
- damages for breach of, **28, 91 n.**
- delay, against, **28, 83**
- deviation, against, **28, 83**
- express and implied, **28, 83**
- stipulation, treated as, when, **28, 91 n.**
- verbal representation as, **28, 91 n.**

WARRANTY—*continued.*

- chattel, hired, of fitness of, **1, 550.** *See* fitness, *infra*.
- sale of, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- collateral, at law, no interference by equity, **13, 8 n.**
- lease, in case of, **18, 502**
- sale of goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- undertaking as a, **15, 440 n.**
- common
 - carrier, by, **4, 3**
 - recovery, in, fiction of, **24, 217**
- condition, distinguished from, **7, 435, 520, 521**
- consideration for, **15, 26**
- contractor, by, **3, 188**
- convey, of sailing with, **17, 416**; **28, 83**
- cotton mills, against night working of, construction of, **17, 534 n.**
- damages, measure of, on breach of, **10, 336, 337**; **25, 274**—**276.** *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
- dangerous goods, implied on consignment of, **21, 371**
- distress warrant, implied in case of, **11, 161.** *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
- dwelling-house, of fitness of
 - drainage of, **7, 528**; **18, 502, 503**; **25, 300.***See also* TENANTABLE CONDITION.
 - furnished, **18, 570**
 - unfurnished, **18, 502, 503**
 - working class, on lease of, implied, **18, 503**; **21, 383 n.**
- evidence admissible to prove verbal, **7, 523 n.**, **526, 528**; **17, 428**
- expectation and estimate, words of, distinguished from, **7, 521**
- fact, statement of, distinguished from, **20, 661 n.**, **694 n.**
- fire insurance, alteration of risk in, against, **17, 535**
- duplicate insurance, against, **17, 534 n.**
- proposal, answers in, as, **17, 531**
- representations in, of, **17, 531**
- requisites and effect of, **17, 531, 535**
- rules and principles of marine insurance applicable to, **17, 513**
- fitness, of, on hire of chattel, **1, 550**
 - extends to servant accompanying, **1, 551**
 - inspection by hirer, effect on, **1, 551**
- sale of chattel, on, **10, 336, 337.** *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- ship, of, **28, 216, 217, 327**
- tug, of, towage contract, in, **26, 357**
- work done, in respect of, **28, 873**
- food, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- fraudulent, effect of, **3, 302**; **22, 241**
- goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- horse, of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- hospital staff, of skill of, hospital authority, not implied against, **20, 334 n.**; **21, 369 n.**
- implied, distress warrant, on, **11, 161.** *See also* DISTRESS WARRANT.
- sale of food or goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- ship, as to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
- skill, of. *See* SKILL.
- insurance, in fire. *See* fire insurance, *supra*.
- legal principles as to, in, **17, 402, 513**
- life. *See* life insurance, *infra*.
- marine. *See* marine insurance, *infra*.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WARRANTY—continued.

lease, in case of, **18**, 501, 502. See TENANTABLE CONDITION.
 agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **1**, 243
 life insurance, in, belief, as to, **17**, 552
 construction of, **17**, 552
 declaration not amounting to, **17**, 554
 good health, of, **17**, 552 n.
 requisites and effect of, **17**, 550—554
 rules and principles of marine insurance applicable to, **17**, 513
 sobriety, of, **17**, 552 n.
 statements on medical examination **17**, 553, 554
 untrue, avoidance of contract where, **17**, 551
 light, of right to, not implied on sale of house, **11**, 304 n.
 mandatory, by, of own skill, **1**, 536
 marine insurance, *defined*, **17**, 416
 alteration as affecting, **17**, 403, 423
 breach of, requisites and effect of, **17**, 417.
 See BREACH OF WARRANTY.
 contraband of war, against, **17**, 422
 delay, against, **28**, 83
 disclosure of information covered by, **17**, 403, 410, 411
 essential characteristics of, **17**, 417
 express, **17**, 417—422
 implied and, distinguished, **17**, 416, 417
 not excluded unless inconsistent with, **17**, 417, 418
 non-compliance with, excused, when, **17**, 417
 requisites of, **17**, 418
 free from capture, meaning and effect of, **17**, 420, 442, 443
 interpretation of, **17**, 418, 419
 iron, against carriage of, construction of, **17**, 418
 legality, of, implied, **17**, 428
 memorandum to policy, in, **17**, 461, 462
 particular average, free from, **17**, 459, 460
 nationality, against change of, no implied, **17**, 420
 express, what is, **17**, 418
 implied, none, **17**, 420
 neutrality, of, effect of, **17**, 420
 safety of ship, as to, **17**, 419
 sailing, time of, as to, **17**, 419; **28**, 83
 seamen, as to, **17**, 418
 seaworthiness, of, **17**, 423—425. See SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
 absolute condition precedent, as, **17**, 423
 competent crew and pilot, as implying, **17**, 424, 427
 continuing guarantee, not a, **17**, 425
 goods, for carriage of, **17**, 427
 not implied in policy on, **17**, 428
 implied condition, as an, **28**, 116, 186, 187, 211
 latent defects affecting, **28**, 115, 188, 216
 parol evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 428
 perils of port, as regards, **17**, 425, 426
 reasonable fitness, as implying, **17**, 423, 424
 time policy, not implied in, **17**, 428
 voyages by stages, in case of, **17**, 426
 waiver of, **17**, 417
 materiality, warrantor estopped from denying, **20**, 661 n., 694 n.

WARRANTY—continued.

medical man, by, of reasonable skill, **20**, 330; **21**, 367 n.
 misrepresentation of authority, when treated as, **20**, 723
 pawnor, by, nature of, **22**, 241
 representation as distinguished from, **20**, 661, 678 n., 694 n.
 sale of goods, on. See WARRANTY ON SALE.
 servant, by, of own skill, **20**, 100
 when binding master, **20**, 247, 248
 of fitness of, by master, **1**, 551
 ship, fitness of, in respect of, **26**, 216, 217
 master of, authority to give, **26**, 65
 of seaworthiness of, **17**, 411—428; **26**, 216, 327. See marine insurance, *supra*; SEAWORTHINESS.
 skill, of, **1**, 536; **20**, 100, 330; **21**, 367. See SKILL.
 statutory, annexed to sale of certain articles, **25**, 162
 title, of. See WARRANTY OF TITLE.
 title of company, of, certificate as, **5**, 182
 towage contract, on, as to fitness of tug, **26**, 357, 527
 trade mark, as to genuineness of, **25**, 162
 tradesman, of, of skill, **28**, 873
 usage of trade when negatived by, **25**, 162
 workman, of, skill, of, **1**, 559; **3**, 189; **28**, 873
 writing when required for, **15**, 440 n.

WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY. See also IMPLIED AUTHORITY.

acts of company, with respect to, **5**, 146, 147, 233, 295
 agent's, **1**, 221, 222
 bill, in case of, **2**, 523
 company, in case of, **5**, 295
 costs of action against principal covered by, **10**, 326
 purchase of shares, on, **5**, 146, 147
 wife, extends to, **16**, 415
 auctioneer, liability of, with regard to, **1**, 510, 519
 bill of exchange, agent, by, **2**, 523
 transferor by delivery, by, **2**, 521
 breach of, **1**, 221, 222. See BREACH OF WARRANTY.
 practice as to parties in action on, **23**, 104 n.
 club, as affecting contracts by persons on behalf of, **4**, 424
 damages for breach of, **1**, 222; **27**, 223
 directors, of, liability on breach, **5**, 233, 295
 implied, representations where treated as, **20**, 675
 right to damages in action on, **20**, 723
 innocent misrepresentation as ground of relief in case of, **20**, 723
 married woman, liability of, on implied, **16**, 415
 receiver under debenture trust deed, personal liability under, **24**, 339
 servant's implied, **20**, 246
 stockbroker, by, **27**, 223

WARRANTY OF TITLE,

auctioneer's liability as to, **1**, 518
 company, share certificate of, does not amount to, **5**, 182
 covenants distinguished from, **25**, 462 n.
 distress warrant, not implied in sale under, **11**, 185 n.
 pawnbroker, by, on sale, **22**, 244
 pawnor, by, **22**, 241

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WARRANTY OF TITLE—continued.

sale of goods, in respect to, **25, 153.** See **WARRANTY ON SALE.**

sale of land, on, **25, 291 n.**

securities, in respect of, **27, 254, 255**

sheriff, sale by, does not extend to, **14, 57**

transfer of bill by delivery on, **1, 521**

WARRANTY ON SALE.

anchor or chain cable, of, **25, 162 ; 27, 545**

animal, of, **1, 388—394 ; 25, 149 n.** See *horse, infra.*

agent's authority to give, **1, 393, 394**

disease, free from, **1, 419, 420 ; 20, 674 n.**

infant not liable on, **1, 394**

market, sale in, in case of, **20, 674 n.**

patent defects, no guard against, **1, 389**

price taken does not involve, **1, 390**

quality, of, not implied, **1, 388, 389**

servant giving, **1, 394**

title, of, implied, **1, 388**

auctioneer, authority of, regarding, **1, 503, 519**

consideration, new, necessary to support, when, **1, 389 n.**

contract to give, verbal, **15, 27 n.**

cow, of, **1, 393 ; 20, 674 n.**

damages, assessment of, on breach of, **10, 336, 337 ; 25, 276.** See *BREACH OF WARRANTY.*

dangerous goods, of, **25, 163**

description, implied on, **15, 27**

drug, of. See *food, infra.*

express agreement, negated by, **25, 163**

factor's authority to give, **1, 167**

fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, **1, 283—287**

food, of, **15, 25—29.** See *also goods, infra.*

defence, as, **15, 25**

branded goods, **15, 27**

butter, **15, 25 n., 62**

consideration, void for lack of, **15, 26**

costs where plea successfully raised, **15, 26**

description when amounting to, **15, 27**

false warranty, proceedings for, in case of, **15, 28, 29, 30, 31 n.**

goods not then in existence, **15, 26**

imported goods, **15, 25, 26, 55, 56**

invoice when a, **15, 25, 27**

margarine, **15, 26 n., 55 n., 56, 62**

milk, **15, 25 n., 26 n., 27 n., 65, 66 n.** See **MILK.**

notice of intention to rely on, **15, 25**

servant of vendor may set up, **15, 27, 28**

successive warranties, effect of, **15, 28**

supplementary superadded to original, effect of, **15, 25 n.**

tinned salmon, of, **10, 337 n.**

warrantor, appearance, right of, **15, 28**

writing when necessary, **15, 27 n.**

fitness, of, **21, 408 ; 25, 159 n.**

forgery of, **9, 760 ; 15, 29**

implied, not, **15, 4**

label, whether a, **15, 27**

measure of damages for breach of, **15, 4 n.**

retailer's rights against giver of, **15, 4 n.**

sale with all faults excludes, **15, 4 n.**

time limit in, **25, 164 n.**

goods, of, *defined*, **7, 521 n. ; 25, 122.** See **SALE OF GOODS.**

breach of, instances of, **25, 274, 275.** See **BREACH OF WARRANTY.**

collateral, **7, 521 n. ; 15, 440 n. ; 25, 122**

WARRANTY ON SALE—continued.

goods—*continued.*

condition, distinguished from, **25, 122 n., 150, 151**

construction and effect of, **25, 149**

dangerous, when, **21, 408, 480 ; 25, 163**

description, by, **25, 154, 155 n.**

express, **25, 164, 165**

effect of necessity for approval of third person, **25, 164**

given to prevent examination, **25, 165**

fitness, as to, **25, 157, 158**

patent or trade name, does not extend to goods sold under, **25, 159**

freedom from incumbrance, as to, **25, 151**

guarantee distinguished from, **25, 149**

implied, **25, 153, 154**

exclusion or variation of, **25, 163**

impossibility as an excuse, **25, 151**

incumbrances, freedom from, implied, **25, 151**

latent defects, breach by reason of, **25, 278 n.**

merchantable quality, as to, **25, 160 n.**

patent

defects, effect on express, **25, 164, 165**

name, sold under, **25, 159**

quality, as to, **25, 157—160, 162**

quiet possession, as to, **25, 154**

representation distinguished from, **25, 149, 150**

resale, in case of, **10, 336, 337**

statutory provisions in respect to, **25, 157, 162**

time limit as to, **25, 164**

title, as to, **25, 153**

trade mark, implied where sold with, **25, 162 ; 27, 725**

usage of trade, annexed to contract by, **25, 162**

negated by, **25, 162 n.**

writing when necessary, **15, 26, 27**

hops, of, **10, 278**

horse, of, **1, 384—394**

age, **1, 390 ; 25, 149 n.**

agent, powers and responsibilities of, **1, 161 n., 393, 394**

auctioneer, statements by, **1, 392, 393, 393 n.**

blind or with defective sight, where, **1, 389, 390 ; 25, 164 n.**

breach of, as to, **1, 391, 392 ; 10, 327 n. ; 25, 278 n.**

damages in respect of, **1, 391**

infant not liable for, **1, 391 ; 17, 75**

procedure by purchaser, **1, 391, 392**

remedy for, **1, 391, 392**

effect of, **1, 389**

examination, to prevent, **1, 389**

express, when desirable, **1, 389**

fraud, distinguished from, **1, 393**

future, relating to, **1, 389, 391**

implied, in what cases, **1, 388—389**

infant not liable on, **1, 391 ; 17, 75**

partner bound by co-partner's, **1, 391**

patent defects when covered by, **1, 389**

price, not implied from, **1, 390**

quiet, **1, 390 ; 25, 149 n.**

receipt, inserted in, **1, 389**

requirements of, **1, 389**

servant of horse dealer, by, **1, 393, 394 ; 20, 247, 248**

private seller and dealer, in case of, **1, 38**

20, 247, 248

soundness, **1, 389 ; 25, 149 n.**

limited to, **1, 390 ; 25, 149 n.**

question for jury, **1, 390**

WARRANTY ON SALE—continued.

horse—*continued.*

- time limit for duration of, **1, 392**
- veterinary
 - examination, usage to refuse, without, bad, **10, 278**
 - surgeon, custom not to accept opinion as negating, **13, 444 n.**
 - vice, free from, **1, 390**
 - warranted, use of word, as affecting, **1, 390**
 - warranted sound for one month, meaning of, **1, 391**
- land, covenants for title as superseding, **25, 463**
- representation at sale, when a, **25, 291 n.**
- patent, of, **22, 185 n.**
- validity of, covenant in respect of, **22, 185, 185 n.**
- trade mark article, **25, 162 ; 27, 725**

WARREN,

- beasts of, animals included among, **4, 501 n. ; 6, 491 n. ; 7, 181, 182 n. ; 15, 215**
- chase, distinguished from, **6, 490, 491 ; 15, 218 n.**
- Crown rights in, **15, 212, 214, 215**
- forest, distinguished from, **6, 490, 491 ; 15, 218 n.**
- fowls of, **4, 501 n. ; 6, 491 n. ; 7, 181 ; 15, 215**
- free, beasts and birds of, **4, 501 n.**
- copyhold enfranchisement, effect of, **8, 127**
- Crown grant of, **6, 490, 491**
- gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15, 243 n.**
- hunting or coursing by right of, **15, 230**
- inclosure of, effect of, **4, 502, 577, 578**
- lord of the manor's right to, **4, 501, 502 ; 8, 7**
- origin of, **4, 501, 502 ; 6, 491**
- sale of, Duchy of Lancaster, in, **7, 223**
- severance of, manor, from, **4, 501, 502**
- trespass by interference with, **27, 850 n.**
- trespasser upon, action against, **4, 502**
- game licence for, conditional exemption as regards, **15, 248**
- gamekeeper appointed to, right of, **15, 250**
- incorporated hereditament, as, **15, 248 n.**
- land tax chargeable upon, **18, 308**
- lord of the manor, grant by, **4, 502**
- park, distinguished from, **6, 490, 491**
- pheasant, as fowl of. *See* fowls, *supra.*
- taking from, **1, 366**
- plbce as, constitution of, question of fact, as, **15, 239 n.**
- poaching hares or rabbits in, offence of, **15, 239**
- rabbits in a, **1, 372 ; 4, 500, 501 ; 15, 215, 239, 248**
- rights of, nature of, **15, 214, 215, 218 n.**

WARSHIP. *See* KING'S SHIP.

defined. **25, 3**

- action *in rem*, not subject of, **1, 71 ; 26, 560**
- births and deaths on, returns of, **24, 436, 437, 458**
- captain of, obstruction of coroner by, **8, 233**
- capture of, inquiry into, warrant for holding, issue of, **25, 12**
- collision, in, arrest in case of, freedom from, **26, 533**
- foreign, security for damages and costs, **1, 71 ; 26, 408 n.**
- liability for damage, **1, 71 ; 26, 408, 525 n., 533**
- compulsory pilotage, exemption from, **26, 610**
- consular officer, duties of, as to, **8, 436**
- coroner's inquest on seaman of, **8, 233**
- courts martial held on, **8, 290 n. ; 25, 12.** *See* COURT MARTIAL, naval.

WARSHIP—continued.

- defendant on, appearance of, extension of time for, **23, 124 n.**
- dismissal from, penalty for naval offence, as, **25, 17**
- dominions of Crown, included in, **1, 303**
- duty as to danger arising from ram of, **26, 493, 494**
- equipment of, statutory offence by providing, **6, 443 n. ; 9, 529**
- exemption from claim to salvage reward, **26, 500, 561**
- foreign, Admiralty jurisdiction, submission to, **26, 498**
- security for damages and costs in case of, **26, 408 n.**
- ceremonial visits to, consular officer, by, **6, 436**
- consular officer's duties in respect of, **6, 436**
- Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, offences under, **6, 443 n. ; 9, 528—530**
- immunity from arrest of, **1, 19 n.**
- inquest on, coroner's right to hold, **8, 233**
- insurance of, **17, 410**
- international law as affecting sale of, **6, 443 n.**
- keeping course, rule as to, departure from, when meeting, **26, 448, 449**
- lieutenant on, negligence of, liability of captain for, **26, 525 n.**
- lights used by, **26, 408**
- log-book of, evidence of time of sailing of convey, as, **13, 541**
- loss of, general inquiry into, regulations for holding, **25, 12**
- marriage on, **6, 260 ; 25, 98**
- authority of marriage officer in case of, proof of, **16, 314**
- banns in case of, publication of, **16, 286**
- certificate of, **16, 296**
- notice to commanding officer in case of, regulation for, **16, 296**
- registration of, regulations for, **24, 436, 437, 454—456**
- merchandise on, conveyance of, prohibition of, **25, 5**
- navigation of, regulations in respect of, **26, 408**
- provision of, colony, by, **10, 520**
- ram, duty as to danger arising from, **26, 493, 494**
- rights and privileges of, international law, under, **25, 3**
- Royal Navy, of, *defined.* **25, 3**
- burning of, venue for trial, **9, 284 n.**
- colony, contribution to Royal Navy by, **10, 520, 521 ; 25, 26, 27**
- commander of, submarine cables, powers in respect of, **27, 377**
- commission, in, naval discipline confined to, **25, 9**
- conveyance of merchandise by, **25, 5**
- court-martial to inquire into loss etc. of, **25, 11, 12**
- impressment for service in, **25, 19—21.** *See* IMPRESSMENT (Naval).
- naval court-martial to be held on, **25, 12**
- obstructing officer of, Submarine Telegraph Act, 1885, under, **27, 386 n.**
- privileges of coastguard on books of, **25, 29**
- prize money, distribution of, **25, 35**
- property recaptured from pirates by, **1, 77**
- rendering salvage service to, **25, 5**
- Royal Marines on, discipline of, **25, 31, 32**
- salvage service by, **1, 75, 76 ; 25, 4, 5**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WARSHIP—continued.**Royal Navy—continued.**

- spies on, application of naval discipline to, **25**, 9, 10
- submarine cables, powers in respect of, **27**, 377
- white ensign, use of, **6**, 362 n.; **25**, 3
- salvage claims, as concerned in, **1**, 75, 76; **25**, 4, 5; **26**, 560, 561, 569
- Sea Regulations, not bound by, **26**, 408
- service of writ on officer on, **23**, 115 n.; **25**, 94 n.
- setting fire to, felony, as, **9**, 773
- signals used by, **26**, 408

WARWICK,

local court of, **9**, 209

WASH. See WORT.**WASHHOUSE. See BATHS AND WASH-
HOUSES.**

- inhabited house duty on, **17**, 183
- water for, supply of, discretion of undertakers as to, **23**, 496, 497; **28**, 260, 304

WASHING,

- gas, nuisance by escape of, liability of undertakers as to, **15**, 363; **28**, 442, 444
- pledge of, illegality of, **22**, 237 n.

WASP,

- sting of, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 176 n.

WASTE,

- defined, **18**, 496—498; **24**, 175
- acquiescence in, by remainderman, **19**, 138
- action of, **1**, 34, 41
 - landlord against tenant for, **18**, 500
 - measure of damages in, **18**, 500
 - prevention of, for, representative parties, by, **23**, 104
- bishop, by, **11**, 767 n., 768, 772
- coparceners restrained from destructive, **24**, 211
- copyhold tenant, by, **8**, 48
 - wife as, forfeiture through husband's, **16**, 323
- damages for, **18**, 500; **25**, 600, 607
- doctrine of, **24**, 175
- dower, tenant in, liable for, **24**, 198
- ecclesiastical property, to, **11**, 767, 768
 - action for, **11**, 768 n.
 - cutting trees in churchyard, by, **11**, 767 n.
 - liability of bishop to account for, **11**, 768 n.
 - mines, opening of, by, **11**, 767 n.
- equitable, **13**, 90; **24**, 176
 - breach of trust, treated as, **13**, 90
 - injunction in case of, **13**, 49
 - limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 138
 - rules under Judicature Act, 1873, as to, **13**, 64; **24**, 176 n.
- tenant for life, liability of, for, **13**, 90; **24**, 176; **25**, 603, 604
- tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, liability of, for, **25**, 604
- cestoars, covenant restraining taking of, how far, **24**, 176 n.
- forfeiture for, now obsolete, **24**, 331
- incumbent, by, **1**, 243; **3**, 409; **11**, 754, 768
- injunction to restrain, **13**, 49; **17**, 232, 233
 - acquiescence, in case of, **17**, 233
 - application for, delay in, effect of, **17**, 233
 - mines, in case of, **17**, 233

WASTE—continued.**injunction to restrain—continued.**

- court will not grant, meliorating, **18**, 497
- defendant ceasing to commit, on, **17**, 233
- intervening estate, in case of, **17**, 232
- jurisdiction of court, **13**, 49; **17**, 232
- mortgagee, committed by, **21**, 204
- mortgagor, committed by, **17**, 231; **21**, 160
- order in, form of, **17**, 282, 283
- partition action, in, **21**, 832
- plain cases, in, **13**, 50 n.
- plaintiff can apply for, when, **17**, 233
- planting potatoes in ploughed land as a breach of, **17**, 233 n.
- purchaser before completion, in case of, **17**, 272
- tenant, committed by, **17**, 272, 283 n.; **18**, 500. *See also tenant, infra.*
- farm, of, **17**, 245
- threatened, when, **17**, 233
- under-lessee, committed by, **18**, 500
- lease of settled land, provisions in, as to. *See settled land, infra.*
- lessees, liability of, for, **18**, 500
- Statute of Marlbridge, 1267, imposed by, **18**, 498 n.
- liability for, at common law, **24**, 175 n.
- lien, in cases of, **19**, 23
- limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 51, 53, 138
- limited owner, rights of, subject to doctrine of, **20**, 514, 516; **24**, 175, 176
- manor, of. *See WASTE OF MANOR.*
- meadow land, ploughing up, as, **1**, 284
- measure of damages in action for, **18**, 500
- meliorating, **18**, 497, 498
- mines, in respect to, **20**, 514, 519. *See working of mines, infra.*
- mortgagee in possession, by, **21**, 203, 204
- mortgagor, by, restraint of, **17**, 231; **21**, 160, 186, 187
- owner in fee simple, liability of, in respect of, **24**, 167, 173, 209, 211; **25**, 600 n.
- permissive, **18**, 496; **24**, 175
- profit à prendre* distinguished from right to commit, **11**, 341
- reasonable user, not constituting, **18**, 497
- remainderman, fraudulent collusion with tenant for life as to, **25**, 602
- rights in respect of, from tenant of limited interest, **19**, 23, 24; **25**, 600, 607
- settled land, in case of, **25**, 600, 607, 608; **28**, 62
- tenant, by, common law, no remedy at, **18**, 498 n.
- consent of lessor to, **18**, 497
- cutting timber, in, **18**, 430
- injunction to restrain, **1**, 251; **17**, 245, 283 n.; **18**, 498, 500
- liability for, **18**, 496, 501
- statutory remedy for, **18**, 498 n.
- timber and trees, in respect of, **18**, 430, 433
- tenant at will, by, **18**, 498, 499, 514
- tenant by the curtesy, infant heir can restrain father when, from committing, **17**, 118
- liability of, for, **24**, 187; **25**, 600 n.
- tenant for life
 - disputable for, **24**, 176
 - equitable waste, liability of, for, **24**, 176
 - fixtures, removing, by, **25**, 604
 - impeachability of, for, **11**, 341; **24**, 175, 176; **25**, 600, 602
 - married woman as, husband's liability for, **16**, 323

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WASTE—continued.

tenant for life—*continued.*

- proceeds of, by, who entitled to, **24**, 219 n.
- remainderman, liability to, **28**, 62
- timber, cutting of, by, an act of, **14**, 219
- tenant in common, restraint of, from destructive, **24**, 209
- tenant in fee, right to commit, **24**, 173
- tenant in tail not liable for, **24**, 242 n.
- tenant of the manor, by, **8**, 48, 49
- timber trees, cutting or topping, as, **1**, 295. *See also* **TIMBER.**
- trustees of settlement, by, avoided, to be, **25**, 688
- voluntary, copyhold tenant, by, **8**, 48, 49
- infant, **17**, 97
- licence by lord to commit, **8**, 53
- obligation of agricultural tenant as to, **1**, 243
- tenant for life, by, **25**, 600
- wife tenant for life, when, husband liable for, **18**, 323
- working of mines, dean and chapter, by, **20**, 519
- limited owner's meliorating, **20**, 516
- mortgagee in possession, by, **20**, 519
- mortgagor in possession, by, **20**, 518
- unopened mines, in case of, **20**, 514, 515 n., 516, 518
- writ of, Statute of Gloucester, 1278, under, **18**, 498 n., 500 n.; **24**, 331 n.
- yearly tenant, liability for, **18**, 499, 514

WASTE OF MANOR,

- defined, **4**, 602 n.
- allotment of, **6**, 139 n.; **8**, 21
- improvement of, **4**, 503–509. *See* **APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.**
- assessment of, place of, **18**, 315
- halks or driftways, as, presumption as to, **4**, 479
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, grant by consent of, for inclosure of, **4**, 510, 532
- power of, allotment, to order, out of, **1**, 336
- burial ground, grant as, **3**, 435
- churchyard, grant as, **3**, 435; **4**, 511
- common, rights of, over, **4**, 446, 447, 456, 473
- adjustment in respect of, **4**, 602, 603
- compulsory acquisition of, **4**, 492–499; **6**, 19, 138–142; **27**, 834. *See* **COMMON.**
- procedure in case of, **6**, 138, 139
- encroachment by tenant, presumption in case of, **4**, 533–535; **18**, 562
- gravel dug from, **25**, 600 n.
- highway authority, statutory powers in respect to, **18**, 109
- highway passing through, presumption in case of, **3**, 123
- inclosure of, **4**, 531–533. *See* **INCLOSURE OF COMMONS; INCLOSURE OF WASTE.**
- Lancaster, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7**, 223
- literary or scientific purpose, gift for, effect of, **19**, 197, 198
- lord of manor's rights over, **8**, 5, 20, 21, 25; **15**, 215
- minerals under, **8**, 24; **20**, 520, 521
- property in, **20**, 531, 532
- ownership of, evidence of, **13**, 452
- profit à prendre* in, **20**, 520, 521
- purchase of part of, effect of, **4**, 456
- roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **16**, 53, 54
- seaside wastes, lord of manor's rights over, **4**, 473
- sporting rights over, **8**, 25; **18**, 215

WASTING PROPERTY,

- annuity payable out of, trustee's duty as to, **28**, 3
- capital of, right of remainderman as to, **28**, 32, 33
- conversion of, **14**, 282, 283; **25**, 611; **28**, 20, 31, 32, 129
- postponement of, **28**, 20 n.
- presumption as to, **28**, 32
- rule as to, cases of non-application of, **14**, 283; **28**, 32
- deed, settled by, **25**, 611; **28**, 32, 129
- income of, right of tenant for life to, **25**, 611, 612
- discretion of trustees as to, **28**, 20
- residuary bequest of, **25**, 611
- testator's intention as to, presumption in respect of, **25**, 611; **28**, 31
- tenant for life, deed, under, rights of, **25**, 611, 612
- 28**, 32, 129
- will, under, rights of, **14**, 282, 283; **28**, 31, 32, 129

WATCH (NAUTICAL),

- anchor, necessity for, **26**, 489, 490 n.
- look-out, on, absence of glasses for, **26**, 487 n.
- astern, duty to keep, **26**, 486 n.
- when no necessity for, **26**, 486
- bad, in river, **26**, 486 n.
- bow, at, in river, **26**, 486 n.
- crow's nest as proper place for, **26**, 486
- fog, in, **26**, 411, 412, 486
- good, burden of proof regarding, **26**, 501 n.
- duty to keep, **26**, 485, 486 n.
- launching vessel, when, **26**, 484
- lights on river reported by, **26**, 486
- pilot for, owner's duty to provide, **26**, 531
- place for, **26**, 486
- tug's duty as to, **26**, 486
- officer on, **26**, 485
- ship, on, absence of, breach of Sea Regulations as, **26**, 486
- good, constitution of, **26**, 485, 486
- neglect to keep proper, **26**, 477, 486
- officer on, duty of, **26**, 485
- rules as to, **26**, 485–487

WATCH (TIMEPIECE),

- bracelets, in, marking of, **27**, 724 n.
- carrier, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
- cases, assay of, declaration for, **27**, 724
- presentation for, **27**, 724 n.
- marking of, regulations as to, **27**, 724, 725
- English, when not, **27**, 725 n.

WATCH COMMITTEE,

- borough police, control of, by, **22**, 486, 487, 488, 490
- constitution and powers of, **19**, 321; **22**, 487
- See* **BOROUGH COUNCIL.**
- quarterly returns to Home Secretary by, **22**, 489
- dates of, **22**, 489 n.
- rate, borough fund, paid into, **19**, 319; **24**, 81
- levied by, **24**, 81, 82
- watchmen, appointment of, by, **22**, 406

WATCH RATE,

- borough, in, assessment of, **24**, 81, 82
- collection and recovery of, **24**, 82
- levy of, **24**, 81
- restrictions on, **24**, 81 n.
- special rate, as, **19**, 321
- time of making, **24**, 82

WATCHHOUSES,

erection of, compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 161

WATCHING AND BESETTING,

action for, **27**, 667, 668
joinder of parties in, **27**, 667
sufficiency of damage in, **27**, 668
actionable nuisance, as, common law, at, **27**, 646 n.
offence, as, **27**, 646
trade dispute, during, penalty for, **9**, 565, 566;
27, 644 n.

WATCHMAN,

appointment of, presumption as to, **13**, 443
constable as, **22**, 466

WATER.

The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 355 et seq.

abstraction of, limited, **28**, 427
navigable river, from, nuisance, as, **28**, 425
passage of fish affected by, **28**, 428
polluted stream, from, nuisance, as, **21**, 521
riparian owner's right of, **28**, 425, 426
extraordinary purposes, for, **28**, 426
ordinary purposes, for, **11**, 312; **26**, 425—428
power purposes, for, **28**, 428
access to. *See* ACCESS.
cut off by railway, **23**, 674
wharfinger, by, **28**, 421, 422
accumulation of, mine, in, **20**, 616, 617
apparatus, alteration of, by consumer of, penalty for, **28**, 323
appropriation of, one owner, by, **11**, 311, 312
riparian owner, by, surface water, of, **28**, 432
underground water, of, **28**, 430, 431
artificial accumulation of, natural percolation, distinguished from, **21**, 401; **28**, 453-455
negligence in connection with, **21**, 401, 402, 408, 466 n.
bacteriological examination of, **28**, 342
bailiff. *See* WATER BAILIFF.
butter, in, regulations as to, **15**, 54, 55
bye-law, pollution of, as to, **28**, 267, 269, 448
canal company, notice by, of intended taking of, from stream, **21**, 731
rights of, as to, depend on special Act and common law, **23**, 781
carrying away of, works of railway company, for purpose of, **23**, 671
cattle, for, privilege of using, easement, as, **28**, 359 n.
provision of, powers of Commissioners of Sewers as to, **25**, 779 n.
railway deprives access to former watering place, when, **23**, 671, 672
cheese, in, regulations as to, **15**, 54
common carrier, by, **4**, 3
common to all, as, **4**, 445
compensation, *defined*, **28**, 284, 285
regulation etc. of, **28**, 282, 284, 285
conduit, property in, **28**, 264
consumer, *defined*, **28**, 335 n., 343 n.
contamination of. *See* POLLUTION.
control of, erection of embankment, by, **27**, 849 n.
occupier of land, by, **21**, 491
Crown's rights of, waiver of, **7**, 206, 209

WATER—continued.

damage by, extinguishing fire, in, insurance policy, covered by, **17**, 531
preservation of cargo from, duty of ship's master as to, **26**, 225
depth of, harbour authority's liability as to, **26**, 647
discharge of, caves of house, from, land adjoining, on to, **11**, 310 n.; **27**, 855 n.; **28**, 457
flood, easement, as, **28**, 456 n.
mine, in, **20**, 590, 591
right to, easement of, **11**, 317; **28**, 456 n.
trespass, as, **27**, 848
diversion of, flood, from, **28**, 456
intercepting of, or, compensation for, **28**, 282, 284, 285, 288, 289
mine owner, by, **20**, 591
nuisance, as, **21**, 521
proposed, advertisement of, **28**, 270 n.
well, **28**, 427 n.
drinking, emigrant ship, for, **26**, 338
ship's crew, for, **26**, 338, 339
easement, as, **4**, 171 n.; **11**, 310-319
cattle, for, **28**, 359 n.
discharge of, **11**, 317; **28**, 456 n.
diversion of, **11**, 311
drawing, right of, **11**, 310 n.
dropping of water from caves, right of, **28**, 457
examples of, **11**, 310 n., 311 n.
grant of watercourse, **11**, 310
indefinite channel, in, considerations as to, **11**, 313
landowner's right to, **11**, 310
mine, in, **20**, 591 n.
natural right distinguished from, **11**, 310, 311
percolating, **11**, 313
reasonable user of stream, **11**, 312
right to drain off, **11**, 321
sluices, opening of, **11**, 311 n.
specific performance of contract, in, **27**, 59 n.
support by, **11**, 321
title to, acquisition of, **11**, 311
various purposes, for, **11**, 312 n.
escape of, act of God, by, **21**, 468, 470; **28**, 383, 453, 454
cistern, from, **28**, 455
flood, in case of, **28**, 456
liability for, **21**, 401, 402, 528 n., 529 n.; **28**, 295 n., 453-457
nuisance, as, **21**, 521
percolation, by, **28**, 430, 455
storage under statutory authority, from, **28**, 456
subadjacent mine, into, **20**, 591
exclusion of, explosives store, from, **14**, 373 n.
mine, from, covenant in lease, under, **20**, 591
finder, fraudulent representation by, **20**, 725 n.
statement of, as representation, **20**, 667 n.
flood. *See* FLOOD.
flow of, intercepting, **11**, 313, 314 n.; **28**, 426
flowing, exceptions to rule as to public nature of, **28**, 358
known channel, in, **28**, 358, 424-430
embargement of easement to take, **28**, 427
grant of right to take, **28**, 358, 359, 427
interception at source of, **28**, 426, 427
manufacturing use of, **28**, 428
non user of, effect of, **28**, 426
rights of upper riparian owner over, **28**, 427 n., 428
underground, **11**, 313; **28**, 430

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WATER—continued.

flowing—continued.

- property in, **28**, 358
- publici juris*, defined, **28**, 358, 425
- unknown channel, in, **28**, 430—432
- underground, **28**, 430, 431
- foreshore. *See* FORESHORE.
- fouling of. *See* POLLUTION.
- gauge, boilers for, **14**, 467
- grant of, effect of, **18**, 412
- injury arising from, brought under pressure into roadway, **27**, 496 n.
- inspection of, ship sailing from United Kingdom, in, **26**, 44
- interference with flow of, **11**, 314
- nuisance, as, **21**, 546
- lakes, of. *See* LAKE.
- land covered with, demise of, **18**, 412
- included in term land, **25**, 731 n.
- rating of, **24**, 86
- sewers in, through, or under, **25**, 731 n.
- subject of grant, as, **18**, 412
- larceny of, **9**, 643; **28**, 358 n.
- leave, lease of, **25**, 677.
- locomotives, for use of, **11**, 312 n.
- main, as land, **24**, 100. *See also* MAIN.
- margarine, in, regulations as to, **15**, 55
- milk, added to, **15**, 20 n., 64
- transit, during, liability of seller, **15**, 18 n., 19 n.
- regulations as to, in, **15**, 64
- mill, lease of, **25**, 677
- mine, in, collected and retained, breaking into subjacent, liability, **20**, 591
- covenants as to barriers for, **20**, 563
- damages recoverable for, **20**, 542
- diversion of, mineowner's liability as to, **20**, 591; **28**, 428
- natural right to, distinguished from easement, **11**, 310, 311
- negligence as to, occupier of land, on part of, **21**, 401
- supply to house, in relation to, **21**, 401, 402
- non-tidal, navigation in, right of, **28**, 398, 399.
- See* NAVIGATION; RIVER.
- ownership of soil under, **28**, 396—398
- rights not amounting to ownership of, **28**, 398, 399
- ornamental, cleansing of, as to, **18**, 512 n.
- overflow of, landowner's liability for, **21**, 396 n., 401, 525, 527 n., 529 n.; **28**, 453—455
- percolation of, diversion in case of, **28**, 430, 431
- mine, causing damage to, **21**, 402
- natural right to permit, **20**, 590
- pollution, in case of, **28**, 432
- right of landowner to take advantage of, **28**, 245, 427
- stream, and, distinction between, **28**, 430
- user, in case of, considerations as to, **11**, 313; **28**, 427
- pipe for. *See* PIPE
- pollution of. *See* POLLUTION.
- pond. *See* POND.
- pool. *See* POOL.
- producing humidity, for, factories, in, **14**, 457
- profit à prendre*, right to take, is not, **10**, 233 n., 243; **11**, 337
- property in, **11**, 310; **28**, 358, 359
- provision of, gift for purpose of, **4**, 115
- rate. *See* RATES.

WATER—continued.

- right to, custom, by, **10**, 242, 243; **28**, 359
- ex jure natura*, **11**, 311
- mine, in, **20**, 588—590, 643
- rights, compulsory purchase of, **28**, 255, 256, 278, 279, 281
- Crown, of, waiver by, **7**, 208, 209
- landowner, of, **11**, 311, 312; **28**, 245
- local authority, acquired by, **28**, 255, 256
- purchase, acquired by, **28**, 245, 246
- riparian owner, of, **11**, 311; **20**, 588, 589; **28**, 429, 430. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
- uninterrupted user, acquired by, **28**, 359
- river. *See* RIVER.
- running, reservation in lease, as subject of, **18**, 428
- right to take, acquisition by user of, **28**, 359
- Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, not food for purposes of, **15**, 5
- sowage. *See* SEWAGE; SEWER.
- sewers for conveyance of, regulations as to, **25**, 727
- spirits, for adulteration of, **15**, 67
- spouts to houses, **16**, 249, 250
- stagnant, removal of, **23**, 611
- storage of, negligence in, **28**, 453—455
- nuisance, as, **21**, 528
- statutory authority, under, negligence as to, **28**, 456
- stream. *See* STREAM.
- support by, easement of, **11**, 321
- surface, appropriation for agricultural purposes of, **28**, 432
- drainage of, **25**, 752, 753
- landowner's rights as to, **11**, 313; **28**, 432
- throwing, assault, as, **27**, 873 n., 877 n.
- tidal. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER; TIDAL WATERS.
- tower, bye-law, exempt from, **23**, 417 n.
- underground, **11**, 313; **28**, 288, 430—432
- undertaking. *See* WATER SUPPLY; WATER-WORKS.
- use of, canal company, by, **23**, 784
- wagon for carrying, locomotive, for, **27**, 311
- waste, removal of, **23**, 611
- well, in. *See* WELL.

WATER BAILIFF.

- appointment of, board of conservators, by, **14**, 603, 607; **22**, 496
- private owner, by, **14**, 607
- arrest by, illegal fishing, for, **14**, 608, 609
- poaching in private fishery, for, **14**, 607
- without warrant, **14**, 608, 609
- powers of, **14**, 607—609; **22**, 496
- proceedings instituted by, Fishery Acts, under, **14**, 609
- search by, fishing vessels, of, **14**, 608
- warrant, under, **14**, 608
- seizure by, forfeited articles under Fishery Acts, of, **14**, 608
- warrant of appointment, production on demand of, **14**, 608 n.
- weirs examined by, **14**, 608

WATER BOARD.

- formation of, **28**, 269
- Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.

WATER-BUTT.

- cistern under Public Health (London) Act, 1891, includes, **28**, 267 n., 445

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WATER-CLOSET. *See also* **SANITARY CONVENIENCE.**defined, **23**, 597 n.bye-laws as to, **23**, 418 n., 420, 599metropolis, in, **23**, 600, 601, 602 n., 603change of earth or other closet for, **23**, 597cleansing of, **23**, 602 n.rainwater pipes, by means of, **25**, 753 n.construction of, **23**, 601 n.unlawful, **23**, 602factories and workshops, in, provision of, **14**, 453flushing of, **23**, 599; **23**, 249houses, for, **23**, 596local authority, appeal from decision of, **23**, 598powers of, private, as to, **23**, 604, 605; **25**, 758 n.public, as to, **23**, 598, 599metropolis, in, provision of, **23**, 599new buildings, in, **23**, 420nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 538; **23**, 605; **25**, 758 n.right of entry, local authority, by, **25**, 758old buildings, in, bye-laws as to, **23**, 418 n.overflow, **23**, 604, 605provision of, railway company, by, **4**, 68public, provision of, **23**, 603Public Health Acts, under, **16**, 258 n.water supply of, **23**, 249**WATER COMPANY.** *See also* **WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS.**defined, **23**, 256 n.abstraction of water from stream, notice of intended, **21**, 731accounts of, copy for county council of, **28**, 330capital of, authorised by statute, **28**, 327increased under private Act, **28**, 271Companies Clauses Acts, application of, to, **28**, 327construction of works by, powers for, **28**, 278—280dividend of, limitation of, **28**, 327, 328electric undertakings in relation to, **12**, 584 n., 635financial powers of, **28**, 327fire-plugs, duty to provide, **28**, 249 n., 304—306.*See also* **FIRE-PLUG.**grant of powers to, Parliament, by, **28**, 268, 269injunction restraining, from supplying water outside statutory limits, **17**, 227 n.land held by, guarding against pollution of water, for, **28**, 298local authority as, **28**, 256, 257accounts of, **28**, 327added area to, **28**, 256, 257agreements for, **28**, 262borrowing powers for, **28**, 325charge for, water rate, by, **28**, 263construction and acquisition of works for, **28**, 255—259domestic purposes, for, **28**, 260existing companies, rights of, **28**, 256, 257expenses of, **28**, 261general powers, as to, **28**, 254leasing of waterworks for, **28**, 258mains, laying of, **28**, 259notice to house owner, **28**, 247, 251non-compliance with, effect of, **28**, 248, 249, 251maps, deposit of, by, **21**, 733 n.; **28**, 270, 286negligence by, **21**, 377, 402overcharge by, liability in respect of, **28**, 321person employed by, breach of contract of service by, **6**, 564, 565; **20**, 127**WATER COMPANY—continued.**pipes of, electric lines laid near, **12**, 580, 581. *See* **PIPE.**profits of, application of, **28**, 327, 328protection of, construction of telegraph works, in connection with, **27**, 365, 366rate charged by, **28**, 313—321. *See* **RATES, water rate.**rateable occupier, as, **24**, 5 n.reserve fund of, **28**, 328, 329reservoirs of, liability for security of, **28**, 205. *See also* **Reservoir.**sale by, undertaking, of, local authority, to, **28**, 258statutory duty of, failure in, **21**, 377statutory powers of, acts done in exercise of, liability for, **21**, 402cesser of, **28**, 277local Act for, **28**, 269—271provisional order for, **28**, 271—274stock and shares of, subject of auction clause, **28**, 327supply of water by, **28**, 209—353. *See* **WATER SUPPLY.**undertakers, included in term, **28**, 272watering places, provision of, by, **28**, 285Waterworks Clauses Act, powers under, **20**, 523; **28**, 274—276wells, to sink, powers of, **28**, 279, 289 n.**WATER-FINDER,**fraudulent misrepresentation by, **20**, 725 n.statement of, representation, as, **20**, 667 n.**WATER GAUGE,**boilers, in, provisions as to, **14**, 467**WATER-LEAVE,**lease of, in case of settled estate, **25**, 677**WATER MAIN,**included in definition of land, **24**, 100**WATER MILL,**lease of, in case of settled estate, **25**, 677**WATER PIPE.** *See* **PIPE.****WATER SUPPLY.** *See also* **WATERWORKS.***The title WATER SUPPLY is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 243 et seq.*abstraction from stream for, parliamentary Bill for, **28**, 270, 271accommodation works for, construction of, **28**, 281default of undertakers in, effect of, **28**, 280necessary, when, **6**, 156; **28**, 280accounts, duty in respect of, **28**, 327, 330acquisition of, London County Council or Metropolitan borough, by, **28**, 206, 267acquisition of land for, **6**, 155 n.; **28**, 255, 278, 281, 290baths and washhouses, for, **23**, 496; **28**, 200, 304breach of contract by persons employed in, **6**, 564—566; **20**, 127; **28**, 325building, in, notice to owner to obtain, **28**, 247, 248rate for, **28**, 262bye-law as to, **28**, 267, 290, 321, 353capital of a company for, **28**, 271statutory, **28**, 327*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

WATER SUPPLY—continued.

cattle, for, execution of works, commissioners' powers for provision of, **25**, 779 n.
 charge on land for, powers of Board of Agriculture as to, **1**, 299; **18**, 282
 charges for, **28**, 313—321. *See* RATES, water rate.
 charges in favour of contributors to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **1**, 209; **18**, 282; **28**, 240, 262
 cistern, into, **28**, 324, 445
 common lodging-house, for, **23**, 511, 512; **28**, 249, 263, 304
 compensation water. *See* WATERWORKS.
 complaint as to default in provision of, **28**, 246, 247, 342, 343
 compulsory purchase of, arbitration, by, **28**, 250
 land for purposes of, **6**, 155, 156; **28**, 255, 256, 278, 279, 281
 condition of, duty of rural district council as to, **28**, 253
 consumer, to, meter, by, **28**, 317
 contamination of. *See* POLLUTION.
 contribution for, district council's expenses of, limited owner may charge land with, **18**, 282; **28**, 262
 joint board's expenses of, by contributory districts, **28**, 262
 county council, powers of, in respect of, **19**, 375
 cutting off, condition precedent, not, to recovery of rate, **28**, 319
 non-payment of rate, for, **28**, 319
 penalty for wrongful, **28**, 321
 prohibited, when, **28**, 320
 waste or misuse, for, **28**, 322
 default in, local authority, by, **28**, 246, 247
 demand for, owner or occupier of dwelling-house, by, **28**, 300
 domestic purposes, for, **28**, 260, 299—303
 metropolis, in, **28**, 337—343. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
 right of owner or occupier of house to, **28**, 260
 dwelling-house, for, **28**, 247—253. *See* DWELLING-HOUSES
 failure in, penalties for, recovery of, **28**, 306, 307
 right of action for, **28**, 306, 307
 fire
 extinction, for, **23**, 548, 549; **28**, 249, 304—307
 metropolis, in, **28**, 315, 346
 plugs, to, **23**, 548; **28**, 249, 306. *See also* FIRE-PLUG.
 fittings for, **28**, 317, 318. *See* FITTINGS.
 fouling of, protection against, **28**, 297—299, 349. *See* POLLUTION.
 gas meter, for, **18**, 350
 general consumption, for, **28**, 246
 improvement of land, as, **1**, 347; **18**, 281—283, 284 n., 287 n.
 interference with, authorised and unauthorised, **12**, 584 n.; **28**, 294. *See also* WATER COMPANY; WATERWORKS.
 interruption of, railway company, by, **23**, 679
 joint boards, by, **23**, 373; **28**, 254, 255
 expenses of, **28**, 262
 land, acquisition of, for. *See* acquisition of land, *supra*.
 landowner, powers of, in respect of, **28**, 245, 246
 limit of area of, **28**, 276, 277
 limited owner, easements may be granted to undertakers of, **28**, 291
 rights in respect of, **18**, 282; **28**, 240, 262

WATER SUPPLY—continued.

local authority, by, **28**, 246, 247, 254—268. *See* WATER COMPANY.
 Local Government Board, powers as to, **28**, 246, 247, 253
 lodging-house, for, **23**, 511, 540; **28**, 249, 263, 304
 main, laying of, for, **6**, 163; **28**, 259, 260, 290—294, 338. *See* MAIN.
 map, deposit of, promoters, by, **21**, 733 n.; **28**, 270
 underground works, of, undertakers, by, **28**, 286
 measurement, by, **28**, 317, 318
 meter for, **28**, 264. *See* METER.
 metropolis, in, **28**, 266—268, 330—353. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
 negligence in respect of, **21**, 408
 new houses, to, **28**, 253, 254
 non-domestic purposes, for, **28**, 312, 313
 notice as to, occupier or owner, by, before laying communication pipes, **28**, 309. *See* MAIN.
 owner, to, local authority, by, **28**, 247, 248, 251
 objection to provide, owner, by, **28**, 252
 outside district, **28**, 261
 parish council, by, **28**, 246, 266. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
 parliamentary powers, grant of, as to, **28**, 269, 276, 277, 289
 penalties in connection with, contamination by gas, for, **18**, 364
 failure of, for, **28**, 306
 interference by tramway, for, **27**, 793
 summary procedure for recovery of, **28**, 324, 325
 undertakers, for offences by, **28**, 285, 294, 306
 waste or misuse, for, **28**, 322, 323
 wrongful cutting off, for, **28**, 321
 pipe for, alteration in. *See* PIPE.
 pollution of, **28**, 297—299, 321—323, 444—446. *See* POLLUTION.
 bye-laws as to, **28**, 349
 pressure of, authorised, **28**, 261
 provisional order for, **28**, 271—274. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
 purity of, provisions as to, **28**, 260, 299, 300, 341
 purposes of, rights of undertakers as to, **28**, 299
 recovery by undertakers for waste and misuse of, **28**, 324, 325
 refreshment caterer, to, **28**, 340
 reservoir for, **28**, 257, 258. *See* RESERVOIR.
 rural district council, by, special duties as to, **28**, 249—254
 sanitary authority, duties of, in respect of, **28**, 267, 268, 443—446
 service pipes for, **28**, 307—312. *See* PIPE.
 sewer and street cleansing, for, **28**, 303
 special statutory powers for, **28**, 268—277. *See* WATER COMPANY.
 statutory limits, outside, injunction restraining, **17**, 227 n.
 statutory misdemeanour in connection with, **9**, 564; **28**, 325
 stop-cock box for, negligence by non-repair of, **21**, 378 n., 377; **28**, 340 n. *See* STOPCOCK.
 nuisance, as, **16**, 153 n.; **28**, 340 n.
 storage of, bye-laws as to purity in case of, **28**, 267
 stream. *See* STREAM.
 streets, breaking up, for purposes of, **16**, 198; **28**, 291—294. *See* BREAKING-UP.
 for, **16**, 250; **28**, 304

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*

sufficient, sewer, for, **23**, 597 n.
 town supply, for, use of, from stream, **11**, 312 n.
 trade purposes, for, **28**, 312, 313. *See* **TRADE PURPOSES.**
 tramway construction in relation to, **27**, 793, 794, 815
 underground supply, undertakers' power as to, **28**, 286, 287
 undertakers, *defined*, **28**, 272
 undertaking for, accounts of, abstract of, **28**, 330
 unwholesome, liability for, **28**, 260
 vesting of pumps and wells for, **28**, 264
 voluntary school, for, **12**, 36 n.
 waste of, provisions as to, **28**, 264, 321—324, 349—353
 water board for, constitution of, **28**, 269, 331
 water rents for, **28**, 262, 263
 Waterworks Clauses Acts, application of, **28**, 274—276
 wells for, existing, protection of, **28**, 289
 working class dwellings, for, **23**, 540
 wrongful taking of, affixing pipe to main pipe, by, **28**, 323

WATER UNDERTAKING. *See* **WATER COMPANY**; **WATER SUPPLY**; **WATERWORKS.****WATER-WHEEL,**

improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.

WATERCOURSE. *See also* **RIVER**; **STREAM.**

The title WATERS and WATERCOURSES is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 355 et seq.

defined, **11**, 310; **25**, 778 n., 779 n.
accretions to, **11**, 318. *See* **ACCRETION.**
alteration of, **11**, 319

railway construction, during, **23**, 679
 artificial, **11**, 311, 315—317; **20**, 588, 589. *See also* **CANAL.**

express grant of, **11**, 316; **20**, 588

fishery in, **14**, 581, 582

flooding of, **14**, 581

natural rights in, as to, **11**, 315

prescriptive right in, **11**, 316; **20**, 588

rating of, **24**, 8

right to discharge water flowing through, **11**, 317

shuttle of, neglect to repair, overflow caused by, **28**, 455 n.

temporary purpose, for, **11**, 317

towing-path of, public right of fishing from, **14**, 582, 583

canal. *See* **CANAL.**

change of course, **28**, 407, 408

boundaries, effect on, **3**, 122

construction of, parcel licence for, **11**, 315 n.

control of, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 778 n., 781

easement in, **11**, 310, 311

acquisition of, **11**, 314

artificial, **11**, 311. *See* artificial, *supra.*

natural right, distinguished from, **11**, 310

flow of, riparian owner's rights as to, **28**, 425

fouling, **25**, 781. *See also* **POLLUTION.**

grant of, **11**, 310

improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.

inclosure of commons, on, alteration and diversion of, **4**, 549; **20**, 588 n.

construction or maintenance of, **4**, 559, 560

interference with, **4**, 561

WATERCOURSE—*continued.*

inland, locks on, **28**, 407

public rights over, **28**, 406

right of navigation on, protection of, **28**, 408

inspection of, powers of board of salmon conservators as to, **14**, 603

natural, distinction between easements in artificial and, **11**, 310, 311

easement in, **11**, 314

flow of undefiled water along, right of riparian owner to, **28**, 434

mine-owner's rights as to, **20**, 588

owner not to impede flow of water down, duty of, **28**, 456 n.

riparian rights over, **20**, 588; **28**, 424

sewer, not a, **25**, 724

non-repair of, escape of water due to, **28**, 456

non-tidal, fishing rights in, **14**, 576; **28**, 396 n.

nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 538, 540

offensive, liability of local authority as to, **21**, 540; **23**, 611

ownership of bed of, **28**, 392, 396, 397

pollution of, **11**, 317, 318; **28**, 443—445. *See also* **POLLUTION**, river.

local authority, liability of, **25**, 741; **28**, 443, 444

powers of Commissioners of Sewers, as to, **25**, 781; **28**, 451

Port of London, limits of, as included in, **28**, 405

provision of, power of value under Inclosure Acts as to, **4**, 561

settled land dedicated for, **25**, 604

repair of, responsibility for, **11**, 318; **28**, 456, 457

riparian. *See* **RIPIARIAN OWNER**; **RIVER.**

Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, provisions of, included in, **28**, 438 n.

scouring channels of, **18**, 302

sewer, as, restrictions as to, **25**, 730 n., 740, 741

silt up of, overflow caused by, liability for, **28**, 453 n., 454 n.

tidal, loading and unloading rights on, **28**, 401. *See* **TIDAL WATERS.**

right of navigation on, extinction of, **28**, 401, 402

nature of, **28**, 400

protection of, **28**, 408

turnpike road, across, **18**, 166

underground, no riparian rights in case of, **28**, 431 n.

use of, temporary purpose, for, **11**, 316

WATERING OF CATTLE.

master of ship, duty of, as to, **26**, 225 n.

places for, provision by railway company of, **23**, 671, 672

WATERMEN. *See also* **LANDWORMAN.**

letters, carriage of, by, **22**, 632

Port of London Authority, control by, of, **20**, 411

Thames, Acts and bye laws relating to, **20**, 411 n.

WATERMEN'S COMPANY,

landing places marked by, maintenance of, **28**, 410

powers of, transference to Port of London Authority, **20**, 411

WATERS.

capture of prize, in which lawful, **23**, 282, 283

inland. *See* **NAVIGATION.**

WATERS—continued.

NARROW. See **NARROW CHANNEL**; **NARROW WATERS**.
territorial. See **TERRITORIAL WATERS**.
tidal. See **TIDAL WATERS**.

WATERSPOUT,

easement of, **11**, 310 n.

WATERWAY. See **WATER**; **WATERCOURSE**.

WATERWORKS. See also **WATER SUPPLY**.

defined, **23**, 254 n., 275 n.
 acquisition of land for, compensation for, **6**, 49, 50, 155, 156
 mines and minerals not included in, **20**, 545, 550
 provision as to mines in connection with, **20**, 577—580
 application to, **Waterworks Clauses Acts**, of, **23**, 274—276
 arbitration in respect of, **1**, 492
 catchment area for, rateability of land forming, **24**, 6, 7
 compensation, adaptability of land for purpose of, to be considered in assessing, **23**, 282 n.
 compulsory acquisition of lands or streams, on, for, **6**, 155, 156; **23**, 280, 281, 282, 288
 compensation water, *defined*, **23**, 284, 285
 regulation etc. of, **23**, 282, 284, 285
 compulsory acquisition of land for, accommodation works in case of, **6**, 156; **23**, 289
 compulsory purchase of, **23**, 259
 construction of, **6**, 155, 156; **23**, 255, 256, 278
 deviation in, limits of, **23**, 284
 statutory, **23**, 278—280
 time limit for, **23**, 278
 contributions for, landowner, from, **18**, 282
 copy of plans and books of reference as evidence, **13**, 524; **23**, 284
 damage caused by, minerals, to, **6**, 53
 defective works in highway, liability of undertakers for, **23**, 311
 easements in connection with, extinguishment of, **11**, 283
 electricity for, supply of, **12**, 621
 entry upon, inspection of meters, for, **23**, 318
 escape of water from, liability of company for, **21**, 402, 408, 406 n.
 general district rate on, partial exemption from, **24**, 86 n.
 improvement of land, as, charge of subscription to, **18**, 300
 income tax on, **18**, 625
 injury caused by, compensation for, conditions of, **6**, 48
 inspection of plans of, **23**, 283
 lands adjoining, provision of substituted watering places for, **23**, 285, 286
 leasing of, local authority, to, **23**, 258
 limited owner, rights of, in respect of, **23**, 246
 local Act, statutory powers by, **23**, 269—271
 mains for. See **MAIN**.
 maintenance of, **23**, 278—280
 map of underground works, deposit of, **23**, 286
 notice as to, promoters of Bill, by, **23**, 270
 provisional order, before making, **23**, 272
 nuisance, as, **21**, 528 n.
 parliamentary Bill for, consents necessary for promotion of, **21**, 731
 notices in case of, **21**, 730, 731

WATERWORKS—continued.

person employed upon, malicious breach of contract by, **23**, 325
 plans for proposed, correction and deposit of, **23**, 283
 plans of, deposit and correction of, **23**, 283
 polluted, closing of, metropolis, in, **23**, 268
 public, vesting of, local authority, in, **23**, 264, 265
 sanitary authority, in, **23**, 267, 268
 purchase of, local authority, by, **23**, 258, 259
 reservoirs for. See **RESERVOIR**.
 right of support, minerals, in relation to, **23**, 287 n.
 shares in, land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 309
 statutes relating to, construction of, **27**, 184 n.; **23**, 275 n.
 subscription to, landowner, by, as improvement, **18**, 300
 support of, statutory provisions as to, **20**, 577, 578
 valuation of, rating, for, **24**, 35
 wells, sinking of, for, **6**, 150

WAY. See also **FOOTPATH**; **HIGHWAY**; **ROAD**; **ROADWAY**; **STREET**.

defined, **Employers' Liability Act**, under, **20**, 139
London Building Act, 1894, under, **16**, 22, 23
actus ab agendo, *defined*, **11**, 284 n.
aditus, *defined*, **11**, 284 n.
 carriage, includes footway, **11**, 284 n.
 classes of, **11**, 284 n.
 dangerous, chosen by workman, **20**, 140
driftway or packe, **11**, 284 n.
fair-. See **FAIR-WAY**.
 keeping out of the, steam vessel, by, **26**, 454, 455.
 See **SAILING VESSEL**; **STEAM VESSEL**.
 making, disabled vessel, **26**, 388. See **SAILING VESSEL**; **SHIP**; **STEAM VESSEL**.
packe and prime, **11**, 284 n.
 private. See **PRIVATE WAY**; **WAY**, **RIGHT OF**.
 right of. See **WAY**, **RIGHT OF**.
 under, ship. See **UNDER WAY**.

WAY-GOING CROP,

assignment of right to, **1**, 295
 custom, exclusion of, **1**, 247
 proof of, **1**, 244
 entry by tenant to take, after determination of tenancy, **1**, 247
 tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **1**, 247
 trespass in relation to, **1**, 247
 trover in relation to, **1**, 247

WAY, RIGHT OF. See also **EASEMENT**.

defined, **11**, 284
 abatement of nuisance arising from obstruction, **11**, 296, 331
 accommodation works, over, **23**, 669
 alteration of dominant tenement, **11**, 280, 288
 architect, duty of, to inquire into, **3**, 297
 assigns, who are, **11**, 293 n.
 bill of peace as to, **13**, 58, 59
 building over, **11**, 290
 churchway, **10**, 244; **10**, 23, 33. See **CHURCH-WAY**.
 churchyard, over, faculty for, **3**, 423
 classes of, **11**, 284
 club, to, **11**, 293 n.
 compulsory acquisition, compensation for loss on, **6**, 47, 165

WAY, RIGHT OF—continued.

construction of way, **11**, 294
 conveyance of, effect of general words in, **11**, 287 n.
 county council, powers of, as to, **19**, 375
 custom, originating by, **10**, 243 ; **16**, 33
 customary, *defined*, **10**, 244
 common fields, to, **10**, 245
 easement, distinguished from, **10**, 243, 244
 obstruction of, remedy for, **10**, 245
 perambulation, preserved by, **10**, 245
 repair of, **10**, 245
 deviation, **11**, 292, 293 ; **27**, 499 n.
 distress damage feasant, as defence to, **1**, 380
 disturbance of, **11**, 295—297 ; **27**, 850. *See* obstruction, *infra*.
 diversion of, **11**, 292
 driftway or packe, **11**, 284 n.
 dwelling-house, to, who may use, **11**, 293, 294
 express grant, by, **11**, 287, 288
 claim to, how dealt with, **11**, 287
 construction of grant, **11**, 287
 nature and extent of, **11**, 287
 presumed intention as to, **11**, 288
 restrictions as to, **11**, 288
 extinction of, **11**, 283 n. ; **27**, 149 n., 184 n.
 ferry, existence of, in connection with, **14**, 556 ; **16**, 12
 footway, **11**, 284 n.
 general, *defined*, **11**, 285
 distinguished from limited, **11**, 285
 grant of, express. *See* express grant, *supra*.
 implied, **11**, 254, 255, 256, 288 ; **20**, 586, 587
 impassable, dominant owner not entitled to deviate, **11**, 293
 implication of law, arising by, **11**, 288—291 ; **20**, 586, 587
 inhabitants, right in, **11**, 285 n.
 injunction to restrain the obstruction of, **11**, 297 ; **17**, 245 n.
 interference with, **11**, 295 ; **21**, 525. *See also* obstruction, *infra*.
 limited, **11**, 285, 286
 market, to a, **10**, 245
 mine, in, **20**, 585—588
 arising, how, **20**, 585
 Derbyshire, in, **20**, 643 n.
 direction of, when arising from implication, **20**, 587
 excessive user of, **20**, 587
 injunction to restrain obstruction of, **20**, 587
 prescription, claimed by, **20**, 587
 private, remedies for obstruction of, **20**, 587
 wrongful user of, **20**, 587
 nature of, judicial *dicta* as to, **11**, 284 n.
 necessity, of, *defined*, **11**, 289
 convenient, not necessarily the most, **11**, 291
 determination of, **11**, 291
 duration of, **11**, 291
 easement of, **11**, 241
 extent of, **11**, 290
 land-locked land, to and from, **11**, 289
 nature of, **11**, 289
 selection of, **11**, 290
 sewage works, to, **11**, 290 n.
 obstruction of, abatement of, **11**, 296, 331
 customary, action for nuisance, **10**, 245
 indictment does not lie for, **10**, 245
 damages for, **10**, 245 ; **11**, 297
 deviation in case of, **11**, 292, 293 ; **27**, 499 n.

WAY, RIGHT OF—continued.

obstruction of—*continued*.
 injunction restraining, **11**, 297 ; **17**, 245 n. ; **20**, 587
 nuisance, as, **11**, 295
 owner of servient tenement, by, **11**, 292
 trespass, justifying, **27**, 499 n.
 owner, dominant, not in possession of, **11**, 294
 packe and prime, **11**, 284 n.
 parishioners, of, **10**, 244, 245 ; **11**, 285 n. ; **16**, 23
 perambulations, for, **10**, 245 ; **11**, 285 n.
 persons entitled to use, **11**, 293, 294
 pleading, particulars in, **22**, 458 n.
 ploughing up, **11**, 296
 prescription, claimed by, **11**, 291, 292 ; **20**, 587
 private, *defined*, **11**, 284
 chimim private, as, **11**, 284 n.
 co-existence of public and, **11**, 286, 287
 highway, on, effect of diversion, **16**, 78
 mine, in, remedies for obstruction of, **20**, 587
 public by statute, made, **16**, 48
 qualified by law, how, **11**, 285
 public. *See also* Highway.
 defined, **11**, 284
 acquisition by parish council, **16**, 29
 chimim common, as, **11**, 284 n.
 co-existence with private, **11**, 286
 dedication and acceptance of, **15**, 404, 405 ; **16**, 33, 44. *See* DEDICATION.
 district council's duty as to, **16**, 162, 163
 inference of, **16**, 38—44. *See* DEDICATION.
 parish council, maintained by, **16**, 29
 private, over, created by statute, **16**, 48
 restrictions on, **16**, 12
 purpose of, **11**, 288
 railway, over, of owner of severed land, **23**, 609
 remainderman, action by, **11**, 297
 repair of way, **10**, 245 ; **11**, 294, 295
 reservation of, assigns, in favour of, **11**, 293 n.
 lease, in, **16**, 428
 reversioner, action by, **11**, 297
 sale subject to, **25**, 303 ; **26**, 688 ; **27**, 41, 100 n., 103 n.
 school, to, **11**, 293 n.
 stranger, over land of a, **11**, 289 n.
 substituted, obstruction, on account of, **11**, 292
 tramway construction, with regard to, **27**, 785 n.
 trespass by excessive user, **11**, 297 ; **27**, 849
 user of, alteration in, **11**, 286, 288
 excessive, **11**, 286 n., 297 ; **20**, 587
 limitations of, **11**, 285, 286, 291 n.
 unlawful, is trespass, **27**, 849, 850
 width of, across open space, **16**, 67, 68

WAYLEAVE.

defined, **20**, 586 ; **24**, 580 n.
 compensation as for, where minerals wrongfully carried through mine, **20**, 542
 damages for unauthorised use of, **20**, 561
 foreign coal, for, **25**, 602 n.
 general grant of, mine, in, **20**, 586
 increment value duty, persons liable for, **24**, 570
 lease of, **25**, 677
 rent for, mine held by tenants in common, in case of, **20**, 512
 royalty on, **20**, 561
 Settled Land Act, 1882, power under, to create, **25**, 602
 specific performance of contract to grant, **20**, 548

WAYS AND MEANS,

Chairman of, casting vote of, **21**, 672
 closure, duties in respect of, **21**, 670, 671
 committee stage of Bill in Parliament, duties in, **21**, 712, 713
 debates, duties in respect of, **21**, 678—681
 deputy, appointment of, **21**, 666
 duties in absence of Chairman, **21**, 673 n.
 on private Bills, as member of, **21**, 750
 Deputy Speaker, power to act as, **21**, 666
 division, duties in respect of, **21**, 671
 House of Commons, in, appointment and duties of, **21**, 666
 private Bills in House of Commons, duties in respect of, **21**, 666, 675, 677
 quorum, included in, **21**, 668
 salary of, **21**, 666 n.
 Scottish private legislation, duties in respect of, **21**, 762—765
 speaker, powers during absence of, **21**, 666, 673
 Supply, in Committee of, **21**, 773 n.
 temporary, **21**, 666

WEAKNESS OF MIND. *See* IDIOT; INSANE PERSON; INSANITY; LUNACY; UNSOUND MIND.

WEAPON. *See also* ARMS (WEAPONS); PISTOL by pointing or brandishing of, **27**, 873.
See deadly, *infra*.
 carrying in public street, common law nuisance, as a, **21**, 536 n.
 dangerous, degree of care required in handling, **21**, 365
 deadly, use of, to repel common assault, **8**, 609

WEAR AND TEAR,
 borrower's liability for, gratuitous loan, in case of, **1**, 538
 building contract, in relation to, **3**, 236
 fair, exception of, landlord's liability, **18**, 501
 tenant's liability, **18**, 507
 hirer's liability for, hire of chattels, as to, **1**, 552
 lease, in, meaning of, **18**, 501, 507
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 462, 468
 schoolhouse, damage to, provision as to, **12**, 37
 ship, of, underwriter not liable for, **17**, 434, 462

WEARING. *See* SAILING

WEARING APPAREL. *See* CLOTHING;

distress upon, **11**, 138, 139, 209
 execution, exempt from, **2**, 299; **11**, 209, 236;
14, 48, 49
 seizure of, sheriff, by, **14**, 48, 49

WEATHER. *See* COLLISION; SIGNALS; SPEED.
 bad. *See* BAD WEATHER.
 building contract, non-performance of, owing to, **3**, 200
 charterer, protection of, no exception for conditions of, **26**, 132
 charterparty, in, working days, meaning of, **26**, 123
 n through stress of, **26**, 95
 authority, report of, daily, **26**, 645
 speed of vessel in relation to, **26**, 414 *et seq.*

WEDLOCK.

heir-at-law must be born in, **11**, 10
 legitimacy as depending on, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 272; **11**, 10. *See also* LEGITIMACY.

WEED-KILLER,

sale of, regulations as to, **20**, 385

WEEDS,

removal of, adjoining rivers etc., Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 781
 Thames, in, **26**, 451

WEEK,

defined, **27**, 439

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14**, 446
 days of, judicial notice of, **13**, 492

WEEKLY

accounts, building contract, in, *defined*, **3**, 178
 evidence of usage to explain, **10**, 266
 allowance, order in favour of wife, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **16**, 599
 contribution by employer, National Health Insurance Acts, under, **28**, 913
 payment. *See* WEEKLY PAYMENT.
 remuneration, presumption as to hiring from, **20**, 93
 tenancy. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY.

WEEKLY PAYMENT,

bastardy, in, order for, **2**, 449, 450
 workmen's compensation, of, assignment prohibited, **20**, 208
 award of, ending at future date, **20**, 207
 nominal sum, **20**, 207 n., 231, 236 n.
 bankruptcy of employer, on, **20**, 208
 lump sum in lieu of, **20**, 184
 minor, in case of, **20**, 184, 236
 payable into county court, when, **20**, 184, 185
 person under disability, to, **20**, 208
 redemption of, **20**, 184, 229, 230
 review of, **20**, 230—237
 agreement, by, **20**, 230, 231
 arbitration, by, **20**, 230 *et seq.*
 capacity for work, consideration of, **20**, 231
 capacity to obtain work, **20**, 232
 decision of arbitrator necessary, **20**, 237
 employer's application, on, **20**, 230
 endeavours to obtain work, **20**, 236
 incapacity, disappearance of, **20**, 231
 partial, **20**, 234
 recurring, effect of, **20**, 231, 233
 medical referee, assistance of, **20**, 237
 minors, provisions affecting, **20**, 236, 237
 nervous and mental condition considered in, **20**, 233
 operation refused by workman, **20**, 235, 236
 opportunity of obtaining work, **20**, 232
 period affected by, **20**, 234
 proof as to work being obtainable, **20**, 232
 recovery to be aided by workman, **20**, 235
 setting aside award, **20**, 237
 suitability of work, **20**, 233
 variation of scale, effect of, **20**, 234, 235
 workman's application, on, **20**, 230

WEEKLY TENANCY,

agreement not to raise rent, effect of, **18**, 480 n.
 arrears of rent, claim under execution for, **11**, 179
 determination of, **18**, 445

in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WEEKLY TENANCY—*continued.*

duration of, **18**, 439 n.
 lien upon goods taken in execution, **11**, 179
 loan by trustees on, **21**, 109
 notice, date of, **18**, 447
 nuisance, protection against, **21**, 552
 poor rate deducted from rent in case of, **24**, 19
 removal of goods by tenant, **18**, 445

WEIGHING. *See* WEIGHT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

bread, **15**, 49—52
 cattle, of, market authority, by, **1**, 292; **20**, 27—29
 coal, of. *See* COAL, sale of.
 corn, of, miller's statutory duties as to, **28**, 489
 goods sold in packets, of, provisions as to, **28**, 494, 495
 hay and straw, sale of, metropolis, in, statutory provisions as to, **20**, 35; **28**, 490, 491, 492
 instrument, *defined*, **15**, 60 n.; **28**, 472 n.
 machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE.
 markets and fairs, at, facilities for, **1**, 292; **20**, 26—29
 price dependent on, **25**, 147, 176, 189
 railway company's right to charge for, **4**, 83; **28**, 489 n.

WEIGHING MACHINE. *See also* SCALES AND WEIGHTS; STEELYARD.

destruction of, misdemeanour, **9**, 786
 erection of, road authorities, by, for weighing locomotives and wagons, **27**, 311
 fixture, as, **18**, 418 n.
 provision by local authority, **28**, 482
 weighing instrument, *defined*, **15**, 60 n.; **28**, 472 n.
See also SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

WEIGHT. *See also* SCALES AND WEIGHTS;**WEIGHING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

apothecaries', sales by, **28**, 470
 avoirdupois, sales by, **28**, 470
 bread sold by, **15**, 49—52
 evidence as to, **15**, 49
 false instruments in case of, **15**, 50
 penalty for selling otherwise than by, **15**, 49, 50
 coal, in relation to. *See* COAL.
 hay or straw, of, clerk of market in metropolis, duty of, as to, **20**, 35; **28**, 490, 491, 492
 imperial standard of, **28**, 463, 468
 limit, motor car, for, **27**, 306
 wagon, for, permission to exceed, **27**, 311
 locomotive, of, **27**, 309, 310
 long, sale by, validity of, **28**, 469 n.
 motor car, of, **27**, 306
 plate, heavy locomotive, affixing to, **27**, 309, 311
 motor car, affixing to, **27**, 322
 steelyard. *See* STEELYARD.
 straw, for, **28**, 491. *See* STRAW.
 ticket, duty of coal seller to deliver, **28**, 480, 481
 name to be entered on, **28**, 481 n.
 troy, sale by, **28**, 470
 unknown, effect of reservation in bill of lading, **28**, 156
 vehicle, unladen, of, calculation of, **27**, 307
 wages payable by, measures used in determining, **28**, 479; 488
 inspection of, **28**, 480, 488
 wagon, of, limit, **27**, 311

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See also*

MEASURE; SCALES AND WEIGHTS; STEELYARD; WEIGHING MACHINE; WEIGHT.
The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in* Vol. XXVIII., pp. 459 *et seq.*
 acre, standard, **28**, 468
 additional standards, Board of Trade, by, **28**, 464
 apothecaries', sale by, **28**, 470
 area, of, **28**, 468
 Board of Trade, regulations of. *See* regulations, *infra*.
 Board of Trade standards, **28**, 464, 465
 custody of, **28**, 465
 duties as to, **28**, 460, 477
 bushel, standard, **28**, 469
 capacity, of, **28**, 468, 469
 compulsory marks on, **27**, 722; **28**, 472. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 contracts entered into must recognise statutory, **7**, 406; **28**, 469
 corn
 milling, in relation to, **28**, 480
 returns, computation by imperial bushel, **28**, 490
 differences as to, reference to Board of Trade, **28**, 479
 electricity, for, **28**, 465 n., 490
 factories and workshops, in, statutory provisions as to, **14**, 514; **28**, 488
 false or unjust, use of, **28**, 471, 480, 494
 fees for examination of, Board of Trade, by, **28**, 478
 inspectors, Board of Trade, by, **28**, 474
 foot, standard, **28**, 468
 franchise of, *defined*, **28**, 497 n.
 purchase of, local authorities, by, **28**, 497, 498 n.
 gallon, standard, **28**, 469
 gas, for, **15**, 343—351
 hay, for, **28**, 491. *See* HAY.
 imperial standards, **28**, 463, 468, 469
 Board of Trade, duties as to, **28**, 464—466, 473, 474, 477, 478
 compulsory use of, **28**, 469
 custody of, **28**, 465
 parliamentary copies of, **28**, 464
 deposit of, **28**, 465
 price lists, to be used in, **28**, 471
 standard of weight, as, **28**, 463, 468
 yard, standard of area and length, as, **28**, 463, 468
 inch, standard, **28**, 468
 inspector of, acting without certificate, **28**, 475
 appointment and qualifications of, **28**, 474
 coal, duties in relation to, **28**, 479—484. *See also* COAL.
 Oram Measures Act, powers under, **28**, 484—488
 district, acting outside his, **28**, 473
 local standards, verification of, by, **28**, 467
 market, testing of weights used in, **20**, 26 *v.*, 28
 metric standards, deposit of copies of, with **28**, 473, 474
 mines, jurisdiction extends to, **20**, 601, 625; **28**, 480
 private profit, prohibition against, **28**, 475
 prosecution of offenders by, **28**, 476, 477
 qualifications of, **28**, 474, 475
 recognition to be entered into by, **28**, 475

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages. M M 2

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*contd.*

inspector of—*continued.*
 samples of food and drugs for analysis procured by, **15**, 12
 stamping and verification of weights and measures by, **23**, 472—474
 kilderkin, sale by, **23**, 469 n.
 length, of, **23**, 463, 468
 local authority, duties as to local standards, **23**, 466, 467
 expenses of administration, **23**, 497
 reimbursement by county council, **19**, 356; **23**, 498
 local standards of, **23**, 465, 466
 local comparison of, **23**, 467
 production of, **23**, 467
 verification of, **23**, 467
 London, City of, in, control of, **20**, 428 n.
 markets and fairs, at, **20**, 25—27
 metric standards, copies of, **23**, 473, 474
 recognition of use of, **23**, 470
 mining, in case of, **20**, 601; **23**, 479, 480
 offences as regards, appeal to quarter sessions, **23**, 496
 conviction no bar to civil remedy, **23**, 496, 497
 penalties for, **20**, 26, 27; **23**, 495
 publication of conviction, **23**, 496
 summary jurisdiction, under, **23**, 495, 496
 tender of amends before action, **23**, 496
 patterns and measures in use, certifying of, **23**, 477, 478
 examination of, **23**, 477
 post office business, for, cannot be tested or condemned under Weights and Measures Act, 1878, **22**, 645
 pound, standard, **23**, 463, 468
 price lists, in, compulsory use of imperial, **23**, 471
 procedure, Weights and Measures Acts, under, **23**, 495—497
 regulation of, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 478, 479
 delegation of powers, local authorities, to, **23**, 479
 determination of differences, **23**, 479
 effect of, **23**, 479
 reference to, court, by, **23**, 479
 Crown, by, **6**, 474
 secondary standards of, **23**, 464
 ship, to be kept on, **23**, 44 n.
 stamping of, **23**, 472—476. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 standards of, Board of Trade, of, **23**, 464, 465. *See* Board of Trade standards, *supra*.
 determination of, **23**, 463 n.
 imperial, **23**, 463, 468. *See* imperial standards, *supra*.
 local, **23**, 465. *See* local standards, *supra*.
 statutory uniformity of, **23**, 460
 steelyard. *See* STEELYARD.
 terms in regard to, *defined*, **23**, 461—463
 verification of, effect of, **23**, 473. *See also* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 workshops, in, **14**, 514; **23**, 488
 yard, standard, **23**, 463, 468

WEIHAIWEI,

administration of, **10**, 525
 government of, **10**, 504 n.

WEIR,

defined, **14**, 587 n.
 Salmon Fishery Acts, in, **14**, 609
 brushwood, cannot be converted into stone, **23**, 407 n.
 corporeal fishery, as evidence of, **14**, 587
 easement, as, **11**, 329
 foreshore may pass by grant of, **23**, 367
 grant of, what passes under, **14**, 585, 587; **23**, 367
 improvement to land, as, **18**, 230 n., 284 n.
 light railway, for construction of, **27**, 823
 navigable rivers, when unlawful in, **14**, 588; **23**, 407
 navigation, nuisance to, as, **23**, 403, 407
 through change in course of river, **23**, 368 n.
 obstruction of, by, **23**, 402, 403, 407
 salmon fishery, as evidence of existence of, **14**, 588
 certificate as to legality of, **14**, 593
 licences for, **14**, 610, 613, 620
 purchase by board of conservators for improvement of, **14**, 603
 rules relating to, **14**, 610
 water bailiff's power to examine, **14**, 608
 several fishery, as evidence of possession of, **14**, 587
 Sewers, Commissioners of, interference by, owner's consent necessary, **25**, 779

WELL. *See also* SPRING.

building round source of natural stream, **23**, 427
 depletion of, underground pumping, by, **23**, 288, 289
 dumb. *See* DUMBWELL.
 inclosure of common, provision on, for, **4**, 549
 local authority, powers of, in respect of, **23**, 265
 mining operations, injury through, liability in respect of, **20**, 589, 590
 percolating water, right to prevent diversion of, grant of, **20**, 590
 polluted, closing of, powers of local authority as to, **23**, 265, 266, 268
 pollution of, gas washings, by, **15**, 363
 powers of local authority in case of, **23**, 265, 266, 444
 powers of sanitary authority in case of, **23**, 445
 public sanitary authority, powers of, as to, **23**, 267, 268
 purchase of land containing, rights on, **20**, 590
 sinking of, additional lands, on, water undertakers, by, **23**, 290
 landowner, by, on own land, **23**, 288
 metropolitan local authority, power of, to purchase or lease land for, **23**, 266, 267
 trustees of settlement, by, **25**, 689
 water company, by, **23**, 279, 289 n.
 water undertakers, by, **6**, 156
 utilisation of, inhabitants of parish, by, **23**, 266
 parish council, by, **23**, 266
 vested, local authority, in, **23**, 264
 sanitary authority, in, **23**, 267, 268
 water undertakers, statutory protection against operations of, **23**, 289
 statutory protection of, against injury, **23**, 289

WELLS,

local court of, **9**, 209
 port of, usage at, **10**, 293

WELSH EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION;

WALES.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WELSH LANGUAGE,

ministration by incumbent in, **11**, 613

WELSH MORTGAGE,

defined, **21**, 87

accounts ordered in respect of, when, **21**, 219 n., 221 n.

essentials to a valid, **21**, 88

nature of, security, as, **21**, 87

redemption of, proviso for, **22**, 363

rights and liabilities of parties to, **21**, 87, 88

WELSHING,

larceny, as, **9**, 633 n.

WELSHPOOL,

local court of, **9**, 210

WENLOCK, MUCH,

local court of, **9**, 210

WESLEYAN CHAPEL,

alteration of trusts of, **11**, 820 n.

model trust deed, governing rules embodied in, **11**, 818 n., 822 n.

proceeds of sale of, application of, **11**, 818 n.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

METHODIST CHURCH.

See

WEST AFRICA,

courts of, **10**, 555

WEST HARTLEPOOL,

separate commission of peace for, **19**, 542

WEST INDIAN ESTATE,

consignee's right to reimbursement, **24**, 406

lien on, advances, in respect of, consignees and agents, of, **19**, 22

enforcement by sale, **19**, 28

manager's right to charge sums paid for management, **24**, 432

receivers of, **24**, 373

security required from manager of, **24**, 373

WEST INDIES,

courts of, **10**, 555

protection of ship insured at or from any of the islands of, **17**, 390

WESTERN AUSTRALIA,

constitution of, **10**, 510

amendment of, **10**, 540

criminal code in, **10**, 541 n.

disallowance of law in, **10**, 542

government of, **10**, 504 n.

WESTERN COUNTIES,

fishing rights enjoyed by public in certain, **14**, 575 n.

obstruction by trees, hedges, or banks in certain, **16**, 165, 166

WESTERN PACIFIC,

High Commissioner for, **10**, 524

WESTMINSTER,

high bailiff of, duties of, **25**, 808, 809, 810 n.

summoning jury under the Lands Clauses Acts, in, **25**, 808

WESTMINSTER ABBEY,

burial in, **3**, 527

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE,

advowsons held by, **11**, 578-579

chapel of, **12**, 98

copyright of printed books, **P**, 174

coronation, claim for King's scholars and town boys to be present at, **6**, 335

land tax, exempted from, **18**, 311

masters of, appointment of, **12**, 98

mortmain, power to hold land in, **12**, 98 n.

Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888, how far exempt from, **4**, 140; **12**, 98 n.

Public Schools Act, under, **12**, 97

religion, statutory treatment as to, **12**, 99

Roman Catholics may not hold office in, **11**, 805; **12**, 99 n.

WESTMINSTER HALL,

meeting within one mile of, when unlawful, **9**, 470

WESTMINSTER II., STATUTE OF,

abduction, provisions as to, **9**, 619 n.

account, writ of, given to executors by, **14**, 224 n.

action on the case owed its origin to, **1**, 39

chattels real, sheriff's right to take, under, **14**, 68

De Donis Conditionalibus, conditional fee, effect on, **24**, 172, 218, 237, 241

estate tail created by, **24**, 158, 242, 243, 288

baronetcy within, **22**, 283 n.

effect on alienation of, **24**, 247

forfeiture not protected from, by, **22**, 275 n.

perpetuity, regarded as, **22**, 297

rentcharge within, **24**, 484

tenements, refers only to, **24**, 158 n.

distress under, **6**, 378 n.

dower, effect on right of, **24**, 190

elegit, writ of, created by, **14**, 61 n.; **18**, 227

estate tail, descent of, under, **11**, 12. *See also*

De Donis Conditionalibus, *supra*.

executors, writ of account given to, by, **14**, 224 n.

fair as market in, **20**, 5

homage under, **11**, 399

inclosure of commons under, **4**, 504-509; **20**, 552

maintenance etc., punishment for, under, **9**, 500, 501

patronage under, **11**, 572, 586, 587; **19**, 153 n.

rape, consent subsequent as bar to appeal under, **9**, 613 n.

scire facias, writ of, under, **1**, 38

WESTMORELAND,

sheriffs of, present appointment of, **25**, 794 n.

shrievalty of, **25**, 794 n.

WET-SPINNING,

persons employed in, provision as to, **14**, 477

WEYMOUTH,

local court of, **9**, 210

WHALE,

Crown, property of, in, **1**, 539 n.; **6**, 300; **7**, 215; **14**, 636; **22**, 462

extra-territorial waters, ownership in, of, **14**, 636

fisheries, provisions as to, **14**, 636, 637. *See*

WHALING.

owned in common, extracting oil not conversion,

27, 898 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WHALE—*continued.*

Queen Consort, share of, in, **9**, 366
royal fish, *as.* See Crown, *supra*.

WHALING,

fishery, customs of, **10**, 283 ; **14**, 636
fast and loose, rule of, **14**, 636
Gallipagos Islands, in, **14**, 636
Greenland, in, **14**, 636
statutory provisions applying to vessels engaged in, **14**, 637
vessel, outfit for, meaning of, **17**, 364 n.
profits, loss of, from collision, how proved as damages, **26**, 540
salvage of, South Seas, in, **10**, 283
statutory rules for British, **14**, 637
voyage, goods for, meaning of, **17**, 364

WHARF,

defined, **14**, 483 n. ; **21**, 416
access to, overlapping vessel, in relation to, **28**, 422
water fronting, **28**, 421, 422
acquisition of land for, diseases of animals, in connection with, **6**, 171
animals, for, local authorities' provision of, **1**, 430
bye-laws as to, for explosives, publication of, **14**, 387
sanction of, **14**, 385, 387
Secretary of State, sanction of, **14**, 386, 387
canal, when deemed part of, **4**, 65
Commissioners of Sewers, powers of, restrictions on, as to, **28**, 781
dangerous trades, regulations for, included in factory for purposes of, **14**, 483, 484
dues. See wharfage dues, *infra*.
explosives, loading or unloading of, bye-laws as to, **14**, 385—387
goods, wharfinger's liability for safety of, *at*, **28**, 423
inhabited house duty, exemption from, warehouses, of, in case of, **17**, 191
injury to, felony, *as*, **9**, 784
legal, appointment of, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, under, **21**, 416 n. ; **28**, 422 n.
navigation, right of, up to, **28**, 422
occupier of, Factory Acts purposes, for, **14**, 485
private, charges for use of, **28**, 422
public, *defined*, **28**, 422
bye-laws for, **14**, 387
charges for use of, **28**, 422
rating of, when connected with railway, **24**, 40
statutory charges for use of, **28**, 423
sufferance, appointment of, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, under, **21**, 416 n. ; **28**, 422 n.
wharfage dues, Hull, usage at, as to, **10**, 283, 292 ; **19**, 8 n.
shipowner's liability under custom to pay, **26**, 269

WHARFINGER,

access, right of, river, to, **28**, 421, 422
berth, safety of, liability for, **28**, 423
carrying on business of, what is, **27**, 512 n.
common carrier, *as*, **4**, 3 ; **21**, 419 ; **28**, 423
consignor, notice by, not to part with goods, **17**, 587
conversion of goods by, **27**, 893
misdelivery, in case of, **27**, 893
of goods with, recovery of rent and

WHARFINGER—*continued.*

duty of, ships and persons using wharf, as to, **21**, 417, 419
fire insurance by, **17**, 524, 525
goods landed or despatched, duty as to, **21**, 419
Hull, usage at, as to lien, **10**, 283, 292 ; **19**, 8 n.
interpleader, relief in, sued for delivery of goods, when, **17**, 587
lien of, **1**, 547 ; **19**, 8 n.
goods deposited, in respect of, **28**, 422, 423
Hull, usage at, as to, **10**, 283, 292 ; **19**, 8 n.
orders to ship using wharf, responsibility for, **28**, 423, 424
plant and tackle supplied by, liability as to, **21**, 419
safety of
berth, liability as to, of, **28**, 423, 424
goods, liability as common carrier as to, when arises, **28**, 423 n.
liability for, **28**, 423
premises, liability as to, of, **21**, 410
trover, acts not amounting to, **27**, 892
warehouseman, as, duties of, **21**, 419, 420. See WAREHOUSEMAN.

WHEAT. See also CORN.

bread, as material for, **15**, 47, 48
description of cargo of, charterparty, in, **26**, 99

WHEELS,

carts *etc.*, of, county council bye-laws as to, **27**, 272
flange, naval and military tramways, authorised for, **27**, 817
penalties for using without licence, **27**, 796 n., 809
tramways, on, **27**, 795, 796
unauthorised use, tramway, on, **27**, 800
toll payable according to width of, **16**, 63 n.

WHEELWRIGHT,

insurance of, against unemployment, **28**, 887 n.

WHIP,

parliamentary, **7**, 101 n.
chief Government, Patronage Secretary to the Treasury as, **7**, 101

WHIPPING. See also CORPORAL PUNISHMENT; PUNISHMENT.

adult males, of, when authorised, **9**, 411, 423
attempts to choke, for, **9**, 411, 602
children, of, magistrates may order, **19**, 581. See also CHILD.
convicts, in case of, punishment, *as*, **23**, 265, 266
criminals generally, of, **9**, 411
explosives or corrosives, for malicious injury by means of, **9**, 604, 605
females, abolished for, **9**, 411
incest, in case of, **9**, 617
larceny, for, **9**, 627, 628
malicious damage to property, for, **9**, 772—793
misdemeanour, common law punishment for, **9**, 411
persons under sixteen, of, offences for which inflicted, **9**, 421, 423
robbery, for, **9**, 604
rules as to details of punishment, **9**, 411 n.
youthful offenders, of, **9**, 421, 423, 772—793 ; **19**, 581

WHIRLIGIGS,

bye-laws as to, when driven by steam power, **27**, 419

WHISKY MONEY,

meaning and application of, grants for education, as to, **12**, 49, 115 n.

Welsh intermediate education, in case of, **12**, 113, 115 n.

WHISTLE. *See also* SIGNALS; SIREN.

ship, on, for avoiding collision, **26**, 409, 473

sound signal, as, **26**, 473

steam, factory, in, **14**, 475

power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20**, 405

WHITE ENSIGN,

ships of war, on, **25**, 3. *See* ENSIGN.

WHITE LEAD,

manufacture of, **14**, 480 n.

works, regulations relating to employment at, **14**, 477

WHITE PAPER,

contents of, issued in the House of Commons, **21**, 670 n.

WHITE ROD,

Usher of, right of, at coronation, **6**, 330

WHITEHAVEN,

port of, usage of, **10**, 293

WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE.

See also EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).

additional retail licences no longer granted, **18**, 12

annually, when to be taken out, **18**, 11

dealing without, **18**, 113

penalty for, **18**, 113

delivery in retail quantities under, **18**, 110

duration of, **18**, 20

foreign goods, in respect of, **18**, 12

justices' licence unnecessary, **18**, 12

manufacturing licence includes, **18**, 11, 12

quantity to be sold under, **18**, 11, 12

unnecessary, when, **18**, 12

WIDENING. *See* WIDTH.

bridges, of, **16**, 194-196. *See also* WIDTH.

gates, of, power of highway authority as to, **16**, 105

highway, of, highway authority, by, **16**, 104, 105

urban authority, powers of, as to, **16**, 106

old

road, risk on, **16**, 157 n.

street, of, as to, **16**, 22, 214, 215

local authority, powers of. *See* STREET.

road, of. *See* ROAD.

WIDGEON,

close season for, **15**, 209 n., 260

eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15**, 214 n.

wrongful possession of, **15**, 260

game, as, **15**, 208 n., 209 n.

WIDOW. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOW-HOOD; WIFE.

defunct, friendly society, for purpose of, **15**, 124 n.

active service, husband killed on, of, remission of death duties to, **13**, 182

WIDOW—continued.

administration of husband's estate by, **14**, 184

when passed over, **14**, 184

admittance of, copyholds, to, **8**, 90, 102

advance to, distribution, in relation to, **11**, 21

annuity to, affected by sequestration, not, **14**, 86 n

minor daughter's maintenance, for, death, effect of, **24**, 489

self and children, for, trust in case of, **24**, 489

bankrupt, liable to be made, **2**, 10

bankruptcy notice while wife, effect of, **2**, 10

bastardy of child of, **2**, 420

capacity of, contractual, **2**, 490

children and, priority of, winding up of building society, in, **3**, 360, 361

claim of, to share in intestate husband's estate

barred by settlement or will, **11**, 18

constable, of, provision for, **22**, 511, 512

contract by, deceased husband's estate not bound by, **16**, 428

contract during coverture, liability in respect of, **2**, 490 n.; **16**, 417

copyhold, to, admission of, **8**, 99, 102

Crown's rights on intestacy subject to moiety of, **7**, 200

domicil of, **6**, 102

dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH.

ecclesiastical, owner of freehold, of, descent where, **11**, 11

freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH.

funeral expenses, husband, contract by, for, liable on, though infant, **3**, 407

husband's, not liable for, **16**, 320, 321

impeachment of sale by, **15**, 99

infant, marriage with, consent of parent or guardian, without, **17**, 57 n., 104

intestacy, rights on husband's, **11**, 16, 17; **14**, 184

irremovability of, poor law, under, **22**, 594, 595

judgment against, form of, **16**, 436 n.

Lord Campbell's Act, action under, on behalf of, **21**, 457

apportionment of damages under, between children and, **21**, 463 n.

National Health Insurance Act, under, arrears accruing during coverture, not liable for, **22**, 578

employed contributor, as, **22**, 578

voluntary contributor, as, **22**, 578

nationality, readmission of, to British, **1**, 319

next of kin, not one of, **11**, 17, 18

occupation of house of residence of, benefices by, **11**, 627

orphans, and, charitable relief of, **4**, 108

paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.

passing over of, as administratrix, **14**, 184

peer, of, privilege of, **21**, 779 n.

personation of, property, to obtain, **9**, 707

pin money, arrears of, legacy as satisfaction of, **16**, 358

poor law relief to, **22**, 567

child of, **22**, 574

promissory note made during coverture, action on, against, **2**, 490 n.

property acquired as, contract during coverture does not bind, **16**, 417

relief of, charitable purpose, a, **4**, 108

other than by parish of settlement, **22**, 567

WIDOW—continued.

remarriage, administratrix of deceased husband notwithstanding, **14**, 184. *See also REMARRIAGE.*
 provisions in settlement for, **25**, 709
 Queen Dowager, of, **6**, 367
 will, condition in forbidding, **28**, 587
 removal of, poor law, under, **22**, 594, 595
 rents and profits, claim to, by, **13**, 42
 restraint, property subject to, during coverture of, not liable for debts contracted during coverture, **2**, 490 n.; **16**, 417
 removal of, by, **16**, 375, 376
 rights under intestacy of, **11**, 4
 satisfaction by covenant of, **11**, 18
 separate property of, remarriage, effect on, **16**, 342
 sequestration, writ of, against husband does not affect annuity to, **14**, 86 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, devise for maintenance of, **25**, 628 n.
 share, Intestates' Estates Act, under, **11**, 16, 17
 personality, in, **11**, 17, 18
 suit of court by, **8**, 14
 tenant for life, as, **25**, 680 n.

WIDOWER,

administrator, as, **14**, 183, 184
 deceased wife's sister, marriage with, of, **16**, 284, 285
 heir of wife preferred to, administration, in, **14**, 183, 184
 intestacy, rights on wife's, **11**, 16
 Lord Campbell's Act, within the benefit of, **21**, 457
 tenant by the curtesy, as. *See CURTESY; TENANT BY THE CURTESY.*

WIDOWHOOD,

gift during, annuity, of, **24**, 489
 effect of divorce on, **28**, 761
 gift over, re-marriage, upon, **28**, 805
 life estate determinable on remarriage, **24**, 174

WIDTH,

bridge, of, canal, over, borough council may enlarge, **16**, 201
 county, obligation to increase, **16**, 192, 193
 county council may order increase of, **16**, 194
 highway authority may increase, **16**, 195
 increase of, cost of, county and parish, as between, **16**, 195, 196
 road over, to be of a certain, statute, under, effect, **16**, 194
 gate across cartway or horseway, of, minimum, **16**, 105
 heavy locomotive, of, maximum, **27**, 310
 highway, of, **16**, 66—69
 justices' powers to enlarge, **16**, 104
 maximum, **16**, 104
 prescribed by Inclosure Commissioners, **16**, 69
 light railway track, of, proposed, advertisement of, **27**, 820
 application must state, **27**, 823
 locomotive, of wheels of, **27**, 310
 new street, of, bye-laws as to, **16**, 237
 minimum, **16**, 243
 open space, of public right of way across, **16**, 67, 68
 public footpath over private road, presumption as to, **16**, 68, 69
 railway gauge, of, alteration of, penalty for, **23**, 687

WIDTH—continued.

railway gauge—*continued.*
 prescribed, **23**, 686
 provisions relating to, **23**, 686, 687
 road awarded to be of a certain, exclusive of ditch, effect, **16**, 68
 street, of, borough council may enlarge, **16**, 201
 local authority may increase, **6**, 25; **16**, 93, 106, 214, 215
 tires, of, bye-laws as to, highways, on, **16**, 117
 heavy locomotives, of, minimum, **27**, 309, 310
 motor car, of, **27**, 322
 wagon, on, drawn by locomotive, **27**, 310, 311
 tramcar, of, maximum, **27**, 796
 tramway track, of, prescribed, **27**, 788
 provisional order must prescribe, **27**, 785
en tria, of, statutory provisions as to, **16**, 69
 wagon, of follies etc. of, drawn by locomotive, **27**, 310
 wheels, of, crossbars on heavy locomotive's, minimum, **27**, 310

WIFE. *See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.*

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 265 et seq.

abduction, witness against husband charged with, as, **9**, 406 n.
 accessory after the fact, cannot be, to husband, **9**, 245 n., 256; **16**, 430
 acknowledgment, debt by, of, when implied on behalf of husband, **16**, 420; **19**, 72
 deed, of. *See ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.*
 actions between husband and, **16**, 459—462
 admissions of, when receivable against husband, **13**, 462
 adultery of, dower forfeited on, **24**, 190. *See ADULTERY.*
 equity to a settlement, effect as against, **16**, 340
 property, settlement by court of, where wife found guilty of, **16**, 569, 570
 separation order, effect on right to, **16**, 599
 agent for husband, as, **16**, 417—432. *See IMPLIED AUTHORITY.*
 publication of libel, in case of, **18**, 658
 alimony of, **16**, 516—521. *See ALIMONY.*
 allowance to, necessaries, for, rebuttal of presumption of authority, **16**, 422, 423
 separation, on, right to pledge credit of husband where inadequate, **16**, 425
 ante-nuptial debts of. *See ANTE-NUPTIAL.*
 arson by, setting house on fire to injure husband not, **9**, 772 n.
 bank, savings, depositor in, **1**, 577, 580
 bank deposits by husband in name of, presumption of gift, **16**, 394, 395
 banking account of, current, **1**, 587
 deposit, **1**, 590
 overdrawn, recovery of overdraft, **1**, 631
 bankruptcy of husband, in. *See also BANKRUPTCY.*
 annuity under deed of separation, proof for, **16**, 451
 chose in action, right of trustee to, **2**, 157, 158; **16**, 331
 deed acknowledged, effect of husband's concurrence in, **16**, 381
 equity to a settlement, **2**, 158; **16**, 331, 337, 339

WIFE—continued.

bankruptcy of husband—*continued.*
 interests not transferable to husband's trustee,
 2, 146
 loan to husband, position of, 2, 159, 222, 223 ;
 16, 434, 435
 loans for trade, 2, 159, 222, 223 ; 16, 434
 proof in, 16, 434, 435
 property, husband's interest in, transfer of, 2,
 156—159
 mortgaged as security, 16, 405 n., 406 n.,
 407
 reputed ownership in respect of, 2, 181
 right of exoneration of mortgaged property,
 16, 405—407
 settlement, effect on, 2, 151
 bankruptcy petition by husband against, in what
 case, 2, 37
 bishop, of, rank of, 11, 404 n.
 borrowing
 by, 2, 159 ; 16, 421, 426, 433
 from, 2, 159, 222, 223 ; 16, 433, 434, 435
 burial of, 3, 407 ; 16, 320
 business, husband interfering with, restraint of,
 16, 450, 461 n. ; 17, 268 n.
 capital of, receipt by husband, presumption as to,
 16, 398, 399
 charge on property of, husband's benefit, for,
 right of indemnity, 16, 405
 coercion of, husband, by, presumption of, 9, 244,
 679 ; 16, 436 ; 18, 617
 treason, not in case of, 9, 244, 457
 cohabitation with husband, duty of, as to, 16, 318.
See also COHABITATION.
 communication to, privileged, 9, 401 n. ; 13, 427,
 573, 574 n. ; 16, 533
 conduct of, conducive to adultery, effect of, 16,
 493, 494
 legitimacy of child, as evidence of, 2, 430
consortium, husband's right to, 16, 318—320
 entry on premises in exercise of, 16, 460
 liability of third party in case of husband's
 loss of, 16, 317
 conspiracy with husband, cannot commit, 9,
 244 n, 264 ; 16, 436
 contract of, husband, with, 16, 432—435
 husband's liability for, 16, 408—435. *See*
 HUSBAND AND WIFE.
 cousin, of, included in term in construction of will,
 22, 739 n.
 credit given exclusively to, 16, 418, 419
 crime, committing, in presence of husband, pre-
 sumption of coercion, 9, 244
 husband prosecuting for, restrictions on, 9,
 338 n., 634
 prosecution of husband for, restrictions on, 9,
 634 ; 16, 462 n.
 criminal cases, witness
 against husband in, 9, 401 n., 402, 405, 406,
 614, 618, 619
 for husband in, 9, 402, 405, 407, 618, 619
 custody of, husband's right to, 16, 54 ; 16, 318,
 461
 dealings by, with husband's money or property,
 16, 404
 death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW.
 debts of, enforceable against certain property of,
 16, 390, 391. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF
 MARRIED WOMAN.
 dependant, as, Workmen's Compensation Act,
 under, 26, 187, 188 n., 189

WIFE—continued.

deposit by, husband's claim against banker in
 respect of, 17, 587
 detainee, may sue husband in, 16, 459, 460 n.
 earned income of, income tax in respect of, 16, 674,
 675, 677
 enticing, to live apart from husband, 16, 318, 319
 entry on property of, husband restrained from,
 when, 16, 460 ; 17, 268 n.
 equity to a settlement, 16, 334—341. *See*
 EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
 evidence, admissions receivable as, of, 13, 462
 bigamy, inadmissibility in, of, 9, 405 n.
 communications not receivable in, 9, 401 n. ;
 13, 427, 573
 conversation with, third person overhearing,
 may prove, 13, 574 n.
 criminal cases, in, of, 9, 402, 405—407, 614,
 618
 treason, in case of, 9, 406
 dying declaration, admissibility in, of, 9, 405 n.
 intercepted letter of husband to, written after
 arrest, inadmissible, when, 9, 406 n.
 false imprisonment, cannot sue husband for, 16,
 460 n.
 fraud of, liability of husband for, 16, 438
 fund of, how settled, 25, 579, 580
 funeral expenses of, husband liable for, when, 3,
 407 ; 16, 320
 separate estate liable for, 16, 320
 gift by, husband, to, 16, 399 ; 16, 396, 397. *See*
 also HUSBAND.
 delivery, effected by, 16, 393
 husband's goods, of, 16, 400
 presumptions arising in, 16, 396—398
 gift by husband to, covenant to stand seized to
 use of wife passes legal estate, 16, 417
 declaration of trust, by, 16, 393
 evidence of intention, 16, 392, 393
 living apart, on condition of, void, 16, 320
 presumed, when, 16, 415—417 ; 16, 394—
 398
 harbouring
 husband for treason, degree of culpability, 9,
 457 ; 16, 436
 of, third party, by, actionable, 16, 318, 319
 implied authority of, 16, 417—431
 acknowledgment of debt, as to, 16, 420
 bill of exchange, in case of, 2, 494 ; 16, 412,
 418
 cheque, in case of, 16, 412, 418
 pledging husband's credit, as to, 16, 420—
 431
 adultery of wife as affecting, 16, 423, 427,
 428
 allowance to wife as affecting, 16, 422, 423
 apart, while living, 16, 423—428
 child, in respect of, 16, 427
 conduct of husband, from, 16, 430, 431
 costs, for, 16, 428—430
 death of husband as affecting, 16, 428
 deed of separation as affecting, 16, 424, 425
 judicial separation as affecting, 16, 423, 424
 lunacy of husband as affecting, 16, 316, 427
 notice by husband as affecting, 16, 427, 431
 presumption as to, 16, 420, 423
 protection order as affecting, 16, 424
 rebuttal of presumption as to, 16, 422, 423
 separation by agreement as affecting, 16,
 424, 425
 together, while living, 16, 420—423

WIFE—*continued.*

income of, non-separate property, from, order as to, **16**, 338
 presumption in case of gift of, **16**, 403
 receipt by husband of, effect of, **16**, 397
 infant, Infants' Settlement Act, powers under, **17**, 103; **25**, 560
 property of, comprised in marriage settlement of husband, **17**, 102; **25**, 558
 settlement of, provisions in, **25**, 561, 562
 waiver of rights by, **16**, 341; **17**, 80
 jewels of, **16**, 355—357. *See* PARAPHERNALIA; TRINKETS.
 joint tenancy of, no curtesy of, **24**, 186
 third person and, **16**, 324
 jointure of, **25**, 585, 586, 591 n. *See* JOINTURE.
 judgment creditor, constituted a, order for alimony, by, **24**, 356
 judicial separation, after, position of, **16**, 370. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
 larceny by, **9**, 634
 bailee, as, **9**, 631
 indictment, form of, **9**, 338 n., 635 n.
 prosecuting husband for, **9**, 634
 receiver, what offence committed by, **9**, 680; **16**, 402 n.
 libel, action for, cannot maintain against husband, **16**, 613
 agent of husband in publishing, as, **16**, 658
 by, husband's liability for, **16**, 617
 defendant can publish, to his, **16**, 657
 husband cannot prosecute for, **16**, 462 n.; **18**, 617 n.
 plaintiff's publication to, **16**, 657
 prosecution, cannot maintain against husband, when, **16**, 462 n.
 life
 insurance policies of, **16**, 399—402; **17**, 544, 545
 subsequent marriage, effect on, **16**, 401
 interest of, liable for debts, **16**, 390
 with power of appointment by will, effect, **25**, 580
 limitation of action in case of, **16**, 329 n., 454; **19**, 56 n., 72, 133
 liquor, sale of, by, neither she nor husband having licence, **16**, 110, 111
 loan, husband, to, as assets in husband's bankruptcy, **2**, 159, 222, 223; **16**, 434
 husband's business, for, **16**, 434
 for purposes other than, **16**, 435
 partnership firm of which husband is member, to, **16**, 435
 lunacy of, position of husband in proceedings as to, **19**, 416, 417
 lunatic, of, agent of necessity, as, **16**, 427
 maintenance of, **19**, 402, 438, 439
 separation allowance to, incidents as to, **16**, 359
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 malicious prosecution, cannot sue husband for, **16**, 460 n.
 maternity benefit of, National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 957, 958
 menaces to, when a witness, **7**, 291
 name after
 divorce, **16**, 288, 594
 marriage, **21**, 351
 National Health Insurance, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 notice to quit, service of, on, effect on husband's liability, **18**, 453

WIFE—*continued.*

paraphernalia of, **16**, 355—357. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
 parish relief to, chargeable to husband, **16**, 317
 parliamentary candidate, of, agent in election, as, **12**, 271
 peer, of, use of title by, after dissolution of marriage, **16**, 594
 petty treason by, former, **6**, 351 n.
 pin money of, **16**, 357, 358; **25**, 585. *See* PIN MONEY.
 poor law, under, irremovable from parish, when, **22**, 595
 removal of, **22**, 594
 poor law settlement of, **22**, 587, 588
 power of appointment, **16**, 386—389. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 defective execution of, intended as provision for, **23**, 56 n.
 proceedings between husband and, **16**, 459—462. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN.
 property of, charge of, subject to general power, **16**, 406
 charged for husband's benefit, right of indemnity for, **16**, 405
 effect of protection order on, **16**, 346, 347
 invested in husband's name, effect of, **15**, 417
 purchase
 by, husband, from, articles of peculiar value, of, **16**, 392
 in name of, effect of, **28**, 57
 presumption of gift, **15**, 414—416
 rape, husband cannot commit, upon, except by abetment, **9**, 611
 marriage voidable, whether husband can commit, where, **9**, 611 n.
 witness against husband charged with, **9**, 614
 receiving and harbouring, ill-treatment by husband, after, **16**, 319
 receiving stolen goods
 by, **9**, 679
 from, husband, by, **9**, 679
 husband's, third party, by, **9**, 680; **16**, 462 n.
 relief given to, summary jurisdiction, by, in what cases, **16**, 596—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Woman).
 separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 separation from husband, contracts for, **16**, 439—452. *See* SEPARATION.
 set-off as between, and husband and third party, **25**, 499
 settlements in regard to. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 stolen goods received from husband, presumption of coercion, **9**, 679
 subrogation in equity, necessities supplied to wife, in case of, **13**, 149
 surety for husband's debt, as, **15**, 110, 111, 450 n.
 third person, joint tenant with, **16**, 324
 tort, husband cannot sue for, **16**, 460
 suing husband in, **16**, 459, 460
 torts, for, liability of, **16**, 436—439; **27**, 478
 treason, liability for, **9**, 457
 witness against husband in, **9**, 406
 trespass to the person of, husband, by, no right of action for, **27**, 848 n.
 husband's right of action, **27**, 872

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WIFE—*continued*.

trover, may sue husband in, when, **16**, 459
trust for heirs or next of kin of, effect, **25**, 581.

See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.

trustee for husband, when, **25**, 37
unlawful carnal knowledge, as witness against

husband charged with, **9**, 614

will, affianced wife as donee under description of, **28**, 761

donee, described as, in, **28**, 761

gift to, who takes under, **28**, 761

husband's, capacity to take under, **28**, 538

mistress may take bequest under description as, **28**, 761

non-separate property of, disposal of, by husband's, **16**, 322 *et seq.*

probate of, husband, by, **14**, 210—213, 232 : **16**, 380 ; **28**, 629

WIGAN,

court leet of corporation of, **9**, 211

local court of, **9**, 211

recorder of, **9**, 211

WILD'S CASE, RULE IN,

devise, as to, **24**, 245 n. ; **25**, 539 n. ; **28**, 787, 789 n.

WILD ANIMAL,

defined, **1**, 365

beast of

chase, as, **15**, 215

royal, **6**, 490 n.

forest, as, **6**, 490 n. ; **15**, 215

warren, as, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 491 ; **15**, 215

captivity, in, Protection Act, 1900, within, **1**, 365 n., 412

Crown franchise, as subject of, **1**, 366 n. ; **6**, 366, 490, 491 ; **7**, 108, 216

cruelty to, **1**, 409, 410

deer as, **1**, 365

protection of, by statute, **15**, 262

distress upon, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 138, 200

domestic, becoming, **1**, 365 n., 366

domestic animal becoming, **1**, 365 n.

game as, **1**, 365 ; **15**, 211

gift of, validity of, **15**, 409

hare as, **1**, 365

beast of warren, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 491 n.

injury caused by, liability for, **1**, 374, 375 ; **21**, 405, 406

larceny of, **1**, 370, 371 ; **9**, 641

occupier's right to prevent incursion of, **27**, 847 n.

owner, duty of, in regard to, **1**, 374 n., 375, 378 ; **21**, 405, 406

scienter or negligence, apart from, **1**, 374, 375

ownership of, how acquired, **22**, 392, 400

pigeon as, **1**, 365

profit à prendre, subject-matter of, **11**, 336, 337

property in, **1**, 365—368, 378 ; **9**, 641 ; **15**, 211—213 ; **22**, 392, 400

rabbit as, **1**, 365

reclaimed, Cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **1**, 409

owner, liability of, for damage caused by, **1**, 377

property in, **1**, 366, 367 ; **11**, 4 n. ; **15**, 212

replevin of, **11**, 200

rook as, **1**, 365 ; **15**, 252 n.

royal, **1**, 366 n. ; **6**, 366, 490 ; **7**, 108, 216

tithe, not subject to, **11**, 743 n.

WILD ANIMAL—*continued*.

trespass by, as to, **1**, 378

trespasser injured by, **1**, 375

WILD BIRD. *See also* GAME.

close season for, **1**, 406, 407 ; **15**, 209, 210

extension of, **1**, 407

offences as to, during, **1**, 406

decoy bird used to catch, forfeiture of, **1**, 409 — duck. *See* WILD DUCK.

eggs of, **1**, 408 ; **15**, 214, 244

destruction of, penalty for, **1**, 408

forfeiture of, **1**, 408

larceny of, **15**, 214, 239

protection of, **1**, 408 ; **15**, 214

black game, **15**, 214 n.

game birds, **15**, 214 n.

swan, **15**, 214 n., 260

wild duck, **15**, 214 n., 260

game, as, **15**, 209, 236

gin, setting, to catch, penalty for, **1**, 407

killing birds not in schedule, exemption in case of, **1**, 406

offences in connection with, **1**, 405—409

sea, committed on, **1**, 408

public notice by council of orders as to, **1**, 408

sale, offering for, **1**, 407

defences to charges of, **1**, 407

sand grouse, protection of, absolute, **1**, 407

Secretary of State, application of local council to, respecting, **1**, 407

powers of, as to, **1**, 407, 408

snare for, forfeiture of, **1**, 409

setting, penalty, **1**, 407

swan, royal bird, as, **1**, 366 n. ; **6**, 490 ; **7**, 108, 216

trap for, forfeiture of, **1**, 409

setting, penalty, **1**, 407

warren, as fowl of, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 491 ; **15**, 215

Wild Birds Protection Acts, **1**, 405 ; **15**, 209

prosecution of offenders against, **1**, 408, 409

schedule to Act of 1880, **1**, 406 n.

WILD DEER,

protection of, by statute, **15**, 262

WILD DUCK,

close season for, **1**, 406 ; **15**, 260

eggs of, protection of, **1**, 408 ; **15**, 214 n., 260

wrongful possession of, **15**, 260

fowl of warren, as, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 491 n.

game, as, **15**, 208 n., 209 n.

sale of, close season, during, **15**, 260

scaring of, **15**, 226 n.

WILFUL,

act, servant's injury caused by, employer not liable for, **20**, 135, 136

damage, bridge, to, **16**, 167

criminal liability for, **9**, 768, 769. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.

highway, to, **16**, 167

Inclosure Act, pending award under, **4**, 585

pauper, by, to clothes, **22**, 613

public property, to, cemeteries, to, **3**, 523

electricity, to, **12**, 612, 613

gas, to, **15**, 354—356. *See*

telegraphs, to, **27**, *see* *see*

water supply, to, **28**, 324

seaman, by, to ship, **28**, 61

deception, question as to, when material, **27**, 1

VILFUL—continued.

default, executor not liable for lost assets without, 13, 48 n.
 master of ship, of, how construed, 26, 362 n.
 pleading particulars of, 22, 425
 sale of land, in, rents and profits, loss of, vendor, by, 25, 373
 vendor, acts of, amounting to, 25, 333, 334
 destruction etc., milestone, of, 16, 167
 disobedience, dismissal of servant for, 20, 98
 disturbance, inhabitant of house, of, 27, 284
 driving animal on footpath, offence, 27, 275
 extinguishing lamp-light, 27, 284
 indecent exposure, 27, 284
 injury, hackney cab, to, by passenger, 27, 302
 compensation for, 27, 303
 misconduct, carrier, of, 4, 33, 34. *See* MISCONDUCT.
 proof of, 4, 34
 hackney cab driver, causing injury by, 27, 301
 servant, of, defence under Employers' Liability Act, as, 20, 135, 136
 dismissal for, 20, 98
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, 20, 177 n.
 neglect, receiver, by, liability in respect of, 24, 400
 obstruction, passenger on highway, of, 16, 167
 refusal, compulsory purchase of land, under, 6, 125
 removal, posts etc. on highways, of, 16, 167
 riding animal on footpath, offence, 27, 275
 wilfully, defined, 16, 167 n.

WILL,

agency at, termination of, 1, 231
 partnership at, 22, 23, 24, 85. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
 tenancy at, 18, 434—437; 19, 123—126. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
 testamentary instrument. *See* TESTAMENTARY, instrument; WILL (Testament).

WILL (TESTAMENT). *See also* BEQUEST; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; PROBATE.

defined, 13, 216 n.; 23, 19 n.; 25, 505—507, 567
 abbreviations in, 22, 634
 abroad, law governing will of land. *See* foreign, *infra*.
 absolute interest, gift of, by. *See* ABSOLUTE GIFT; ABSOLUTE INTEREST.
 acceleration of subsequent interests, 22, 605, 606
 acceptance of gift by, blended gifts, in case of, 22, 600
 estoppel after, 22, 599
 inferred, when, 22, 598
 liability after, 22, 598
 accidental omission to make will not relieved against, 13, 27
 accrued share, condition as to original share not applicable to, 22, 796
 accruer clause, extent of application of, 22, 795
 accumulation, direction for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
 does not prove contingency in gift by, 22, 813
 legacy moneys, of, donees' claim to end, not a disputing of the, 22, 631 n.
 surplus, application of, 22, 363
 acknowledgment, signature, of, 22, 548, 549, 551, 552. *See* SIGNATURE.
 statute-barred debt, of, by, 19, 92; 22, 510
 acts of testator subsequent to, effect of, on, 22, 604

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

addition to, evidence never admissible to make an, 22, 635
 ademption in relation to. *See* ADEMPMENT.
 administration of trusts of. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
 administrators of deceased legatee, effect of gift to, 22, 609
 Admiralty, limitation of seaman's power of disposal of money payable by, 22, 525
 advances. *See also* ADVANCEMENT.
 hotchpot clause, in relation to, 22, 842
 recital of, in, effect of, 22, 844
 advowson, disposition of, by, 22, 519, 697 n., 705
 after-acquired property, now, effect of the use of the word, in relation to, 22, 693
 passing of, by, 22, 517
 age. *See also* AGE; FULL AGE.
 specified, gift at, 22, 801, 809
 gift over, followed by, 22, 808
 interim gift till, with, 22, 807, 814
 gift over on failing to attain, 22, 808, 820, 826, 849
 gift to class when youngest attains, effect of, 22, 814
 gift to trustees till person attains, effect of, 22, 849
 age of, title to land, for purposes of, how reckoned, 14, 213
 agreement as to. *See* contract, *infra*.
 alien, of. *See* ALIEN.
 alienation, covenant against, effect as regards implication of estates, 22, 848
 forfeiture on, object and effect of, 22, 840
 gift until, what interest created by, 22, 774
 alteration of, 22, 559—561. *See* ALTERATION.
 alternative gifts in. *See* ALTERNATIVE.
 ambiguity in. *See* AMBIGUITY; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 ambulatory nature of, 22, 509, 510
 ancient, proof of, 13, 512
Andrews v. Partington, rule in, 22, 718—720
 animals, gift for benefit of, 4, 110, 118; 22, 536 n.
animus revocandi necessary to revoke, 22, 563
 annuity given by. *See* ANNUITY.
 appoint, use of word, 22, 625, 626
 appointment by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 probate essential in case of personal estate, 22, 557
 apportionment, exclusion of, by, 22, 612 n.
 apprentice, gift to bind infant, effect of, 22, 778 n.
 appurtenances, when land passes under gift of, 22, 699
 armchair rule as to construction of, 22, 641
 ascertainment, class, of. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 donee, of. *See* ASCERTAINMENT; DESCRIPTION.
 assigns as a word of limitation, 22, 771 n.
 assurance, policy of, disposition of, 22, 523, 525
 asterisks in, effect of, 22, 561
 attestation of, 22, 552—558. *See* ATTESTATION.
 attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
 evidence of, impeaching, value of, 19, 404; 22, 555 n.
 authentication of, for purposes of construction, 22, 622, 629
 authenticity and safe keeping of, statutory safeguards as to, 14, 167; 22, 513
 bank balances may be included in gift of money, 22, 705

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

Bank of England notes, gift of, by, reference to locality, **28**, 696
 bankrupt appointor exercising general power, effect of, **28**, 621
 bankruptcy, gift determinable on, effect of, **2**, 148, 150; **28**, 774, 775, 840
 gift over on, **28**, 805
 bare possibility devisable by, when, **28**, 521 n.
 bastard, acquisition of property by, under, **2**, 440; **17**, 45, 120; **28**, 542, 747 n. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.
 begotten, meaning of, in, **28**, 744
 beneficiary procuring, onus of proof on, **14**, 180
 bequest in. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will.
 bill of exchange passes under gift of securities for money in, **28**, 709
 blank in. *See* BLANK.
 blind person, of, execution of, **14**, 167; **28**, 548
 probate of, **14**, 167
 body, disposal of, by, **3**, 405; **28**, 525
 bond, bequest of, effect of, **28**, 522
 book debts, bequest of business may include, **28**, 700
 born or to be born, effect of gift to persons, **28**, 723
 British subject, of, domicile does not affect will made in United Kingdom, **14**, 163
 law governing will made abroad, **6**, 219, 220, 223 n., 226, 227; **14**, 162, 163
 building may include land, **28**, 702
 burden of proof, incorporate document, to, **14**, 159
 meaning of words used, as to, **28**, 656
 testator's competency, as to, **14**, 178
 business, bequest of, effect of, **28**, 699, 700
 gift of stock of, to successive donees, effect of, **28**, 528
 cancelling, revocation not effected by, **28**, 571
 capacity, benefit under a will, to, **28**, 536—545
 testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
capita. *See* PER CAPITA.
 capital, when gift of income includes, **28**, 697, 698
 capricious, may be, **28**, 669
 change, name of donee, of, effect of, **21**, 351, 352; **28**, 690
 words, of, **28**, 675—677
 character, unmeritorious, of donee, effect of, **28**, 540
 charge created by. *See also* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
 debts, of, **14**, 236, 286—291; **23**, 12
 enforceable by sale not foreclosure, **13**, 93
 gift on condition of donee making certain payments, effect of, **28**, 792
 income, on, when also on corpus, **28**, 698
 lapsed property, on, effect of, **28**, 607, 617
 legacies, of, **14**, 236, 286—291. *See* LEGACY, real estate.
 particular creditor, in favour of, when invalid, **14**, 223
 charitable
 corporation, land devised to, licence in mortmain required, **4**, 134; **28**, 544
 gift in. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY, gift etc.
 cy-près doctrine applied to. *See* CHARITY; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 intention in, **4**, 145, 147, 153; **28**, 618, 643 n.
 See CHARITY, intention.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

chattels, gift of. *See* CHATTELS.
 consumables. *See* CHATTELS; CONSUMABLES.
 life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
 security given by first taker, when, **28**, 527 n.
 children, gifts to. *See* CHILD; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL.
 class gift to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 gift over on failure of, construction of, **28**, 839
 implication of gift to, no, **28**, 849
 children's rights under law of testator's domicile enforced notwithstanding, **6**, 226
 chose in action, appertaining to other property, does not pass as, **28**, 699
 bequest of, by, **4**, 306; **28**, 522, 523
 locality, description by, not generally applicable to, **28**, 696
 christian names of donees, similarity of, effect of, **28**, 645 n.
 Church of Rome, invalidity of gift to society of, **28**, 538
 class, gift to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 composite, effect of, **28**, 732
 distribution *per capita* or *per stirpes*, **28**, 781—784. *See* PER CAPITA; PER STIRPES.
 clerical error in, correction of, court's jurisdiction as to, **28**, 630, 675
 probate grant, in, **14**, 168
 codicil to. *See* CODICIL.
 cohabitation, condition as to, effect of, **28**, 585 n.
 company, shares in, right to dispose of, **28**, 525
 competency of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
 concealment of, **9**, 642; **28**, 513 n.
 conditionally testamentary instrument, effect of, **28**, 510, 511
 conditions, **28**, 583—597. *See* CONDITION.
 contained in other document, **28**, 583 n.
 conduct, inference of acceptance of gift from, **28**, 599
 confirmation, voidable conveyance, of, by, **15**, 114
 will, of, by codicil, **28**, 575, 576, 580, 581. *See* CODICIL.
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 219—224, 225—232. *See* foreign, *infra*; CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES.
 construction, **6**, 230, 226, 230—232; **28**, 661, 662
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
 evidence admissible in court of construction, **28**, 626—651. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 constructive trust in. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST.
 contents of, agreement as to, effect of. *See* contract, *infra*.
 evidence of, probate in, **13**, 512, 559; **14**, 213
 context, construction having regard to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; CONTEXT.
 contingent gift. *See* CONDITION; CONTINGENCY; CONTINGENT REMAINDER.
 contract. *See also* covenant, *infra*.
 charge against creditor, to create, when invalid, **14**, 223
 contents of will may be the subject of, **7**, 363; **28**, 514, 515
 part performance, doctrine of, **27**, 33 n.
 disposition of property during life, effect of, **28**, 515, 516

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.contract—*continued.*

gift, to make a, when enforceable, **28**, 515
 memorandum of, will may operate as, **28**, 510
 contradict, evidence to, when not admitted, **28**, 635, 636
 conversion of property under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 conveyance may be of a testamentary nature, **28**, 509
 convict, donee under will, may be, **28**, 541
 testamentary capacity of, **28**, 535
 co-owner, bequest by, election under, **13**, 122
 right of disposition of, **28**, 523
 coparceners, of, **28**, 523
 copy, lost will, of, probate of, **14**, 161
 press copy of, **14**, 161
 copyhold, of, **8**, 109; **24**, 138 n.; **28**, 519, 520, 522
 entry on court rolls of, **8**, 15
 estate *pur autre vie* in, **28**, 520
 land, included in gift of, **28**, 702, 703
 surrender to use of will unnecessary, **24**, 138 n.; **28**, 522
 corporation, change of name of, effect on gift, **28**, 690
 devises to, statutory provisions affecting, **8**, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372; **28**, 544
 mortmain licence required for gift to, when, **8**, 367, 369; **28**, 543, 544
 personal property, validity of bequest of, **28**, 544
 voidability of gift to, **28**, 536 n., 543
 corpse, disposal of, by, **3**, 405; **28**, 525
 corpus, when gift of income passes, **28**, 697, 698
 correction of, **14**, 168, 169, 179; **28**, 630, 675
 counsel may prepare, without intervention of solicitor, **2**, 389
 cousin, meaning of, in, **28**, 739 n.
 covenant not to revoke, **27**, 77 n.; **28**, 514 n., 515
 covenant to leave property by, **25**, 543, 544; **28**, 514, 515
 child of covenantor, to, **25**, 543
 enforceable, when, **27**, 23 n., 76, 77; **28**, 514
 specific sum, **25**, 544
 wife, to, **25**, 544
 creditor administrator may dispute validity of, **14**, 176
 crime, conditions inciting to commit, in, void, **28**, 585
 person committing, against testator cannot benefit by will, **7**, 394; **27**, 492 n.; **28**, 539
 cross-remainders in. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER.
 cumulative gifts in, **28**, 784—786
 custody of, **28**, 513
 custom, when meaning dependent upon, **28**, 657
 customary copyhold passes by gift of land, **28**, 703
 customary freeholds, devise of, **8**, 36, 109; **28**, 519, 520, 522, 657, 687
 cy-près doctrine as applied to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 damages, breach of contract to make a will, for, **28**, 515
 right of action for, bequest of, **28**, 522
 daughter dying in testator's lifetime, effect of gift to, **28**, 611
 deaf and dumb person, of, when invalid, **19**, 403
 death, will consummated by, **28**, 509

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

debenture stock passes by gift of debentures, **28**, 710
 debt, authority to pay, does not create charge, **14**, 237
 bequest of, ademption of, by payment, **28**, 604
 costs of recovering, **28**, 523 n.
 lapse of, **28**, 608
 legatee cannot sue, **28**, 522, 523
 direction to pay, charge on land, by, **13**, 234; **14**, 237
 release of, evidence admissible as to, **28**, 643 n.
 deceased child, gift to, **28**, 611
 issue of, not included in class gift, **28**, 616
 deceased person, estate of, effect of gift to form part of, **28**, 538
 gift cannot be made to, **28**, 538. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
 heirs and assigns of, effect of gift to, **28**, 609
 personal representatives of, effect of gift to, **28**, 609
 declarations by testator as to, **13**, 425, 471, 472; **28**, 551, 646
 deed may operate as a, **28**, 546
 deer, gift of, to be kept up by tenant for life, **28**, 528 n.
 delegation of power to revoke impossible, **28**, 565
 delusions invalidating, **14**, 178; **19**, 396; **28**, 534
 dependent relative revocation of, **28**, 573, 574
 deposit account, money on, when considered ready money, **28**, 708
 deposit of, for safe custody, **14**, 167; **28**, 513
 descendants, gift to. *See* DESCENDANTS.
 description in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL; MISDESCRIPTION.
 destruction of, **28**, 569—572. *See* DESTRUCTION.
 evidence as to contents of destroyed will, **14**, 160
 mistake, by, **28**, 563, 569, 574
 probate of draft on, **14**, 160, 161
 determinable life interest, distribution where gift follows, **28**, 717
 gifts creating, **28**, 774, 775
devise et vel non, issue of, to set aside will of realty, **13**, 13
 devise in. *See* DEVISE; DEVISEE; GIFT BY WILL.
 dictionary, reference to, for construing, **28**, 634, 658
 direction in. *See* DIRECTION.
 disability, persons under, receipts for gifts to, **28**, 541
 will, to make a, **28**, 532—536. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal); TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
 disclaimer of gift by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
 discretion, income, as to application of, effect on vesting, **28**, 817
 third person, of, as to gift, **28**, 779
 disposition, future power of, cannot be created by testator, **28**, 636
 disposition by, inoperative where following
 signature, **28**, 550
 power of, extent of, **28**, 518, 526
 restriction on, when void, **28**, 772
 statutory power of, **28**, 517
 uncertainty, when void for, **28**, 536, 678—680
 disposition *inter vivos* and, distinction between, **28**, 509

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

disputing, condition against, validity of, **28**, 631
 dispute, what amounts to, **28**, 631 n.
 realty, in regard to, who cited, **14**, 176
 distribution of gifts under. *See* CLASS GIFT;
 DISTRIBUTION.
 death of member of class before, effect of, **28**,
 716
per capita or *per stirpes*, whether, **28**, 781—784
 distributive construction distinguished from
 implication, **28**, 854
 divesting of gifts under. *See* DIVESTING.
 dividends, bequest of, effect of, **28**, 697
 divorce, effect of, on gift during widowhood, **28**,
 761
 documentary evidence, as, **13**, 512, 559; **28**, 632
 construction of will, to aid, **28**, 632 *et seq.* *See*
 EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 domicile, British subject, will made out of United
 Kingdom by, **6**, 226; **14**, 163
 change of, effect on, **6**, 226; **28**, 562, 565
 construction of will by law of, **6**, 230—232
 English, jurisdiction of English courts where,
9, 15
 evidence of, by description in, **6**, 190 n.
 foreign, jurisdiction of courts over movables in
 England, **9**, 16
 immaterial, when, **6**, 227
 leaseholds, in case of bequest of, **6**, 219
 legacy, currency for payment of, **6**, 231
 married woman or infant, to, effect as regards,
6, 235
 movables, effect upon disposition of, **6**, 225,
 226; **28**, 517
 power of appointment, exercise of, affected by,
6, 228, 229
 probate, effect on, **14**, 162—164; **28**, 559
 revocation not effected by change of, when, **28**,
 562, 565
 validity of will governed by, **6**, 225—227; **14**,
 163, 164
 donee under. *See* DONEE.
 description of. *See* DESCRIPTION.
 killing testator, effect of, **28**, 539
 double portions, presumption against, **28**, 784
 draft of, as evidence, **14**, 160, 161; **28**, 651
 duplicate, destruction of, **28**, 569
 probate of, procedure as to, **14**, 160
 easement created by, **11**, 252; **28**, 519, 526, 774 n.
 eccentricity in, effect of, **28**, 532
 effect of, evidence of, probate is, **13**, 559
 effects, gift of, **28**, 700, 701, 711
ejusdem generis rule applied to, **28**, 682
 election in regard to gifts under. *See* ELECTION
 (Doctrine of Equity).
 emblements, disposition of, **28**, 521
en ventre sa mère, gift to child. *See* CHILD EN
 VENTRE SA MÈRE.
 English language, use of, by testator, effect of,
28, 661
 enjoyment of property, postponement of, effect
 on vesting, **28**, 799
 unrestricted, inference from, **28**, 773
 equivocation, evidence admissible in case of, **28**,
 643—646
 erasure in. *See* ERASURE.
 estate *per autre vie*, creation of, by, **28**, 526, 527
 disposition of, by, **24**, 181; **28**, 520
 estate tail, creation of, by, **28**, 764, 787
 disposition of, no power of, **28**, 524
 estoppel of persons taking title under, **13**, 374

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

etymological meaning of words in a, not con-
 clusive, **28**, 658
 evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS;
 EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 evidence of contents and validity, probate is,
13, 512, 559; **28**, 553
 execution of. *See* ATTESTATION; EXECUTION OF
 INSTRUMENT.
 execution of power by. *See* EXECUTION OF
 POWER.
 executor. *See* EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 propounding, costs of, **14**, 180, 181
 word of limitation, as, **28**, 764 n.
 executorship expenses, meaning of, in, **28**, 659
 executory devise. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.
 executory interest. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST.
 extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 failure of issue, gift over on, **28**, 822—826, 833—
 840. *See* GIFT OVER.
 failure to appear and propound, effect of, **14**, 182 n.
falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of maxim,
28, 685
 family, gift to, effect of, **28**, 672 n., 747, 748, 767
 farming stock, successive gifts of, **28**, 528
 fee simple, gift without words of limitation passes,
28, 775—777
 income, gift of, may pass, **28**, 776
 intention to give, before Wills Act, **28**, 775 n.
 trustee takes, when, **28**, 95—99
 words of limitation which will pass, **24**, 165,
 166; **28**, 764, 765
felo de se, of, probate of, **28**, 536 n.
 felon. *See* convict, *supra*.
 feudal system, disposition under, **28**, 518 n.
 fiduciary relationship between testator and
 beneficiary, effect of, **19**, 404, 405
 first and every other son, words of limitation, as,
28, 766
 first and second cousins, meaning of, **28**, 739 n.
 first son, meaning of, **28**, 748
 for ever, gift to donee, effect of, **28**, 774
 foreign
 country, disability of donee through law of,
 effect of, **28**, 541
 domicile. *See* domicile, *supra*.
 burden of proof of acquisition of, **28**, 559
 land, ineffectual devise of, election on, **13**,
 120 n.
 law governing will of, **6**, 199, 219, 220; **13**,
 66; **28**, 516, 545 n., 558
 probate not granted of will of, **14**, 164
 language, in, construction of, **6**, 230; **28**, 630,
 635
 probate of, **6**, 225 n.; **14**, 164
 translation of. *See* TRANSLATION.
 law, disability to take by, effect of, **28**, 541
 marriage, revocation by, **28**, 562
 probate, death of executor before probate in
 England, effect of, **14**, 196
 England, when probate granted in, after, **14**,
 164
 property, law governing will of, **28**, 516. *See*
 IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES.
 will. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
 court may look at original though transla-
 tion proved, **14**, 211 n.
 execution of power by, **23**, 19, 20

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

forfeiture clause, alienation on, **23, 840—842**
 authority to receive income, effect of, **23, 841, 842**
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2, 88**
 involuntary alienation, **23, 840**
 bankruptcy, on, **2, 146—149; 23, 840**
 effect of annulment of bankruptcy, **2, 92**
 burden of proof as to operation of, **23, 840**
 construction of, **23, 840**
 forgery of, criminal offence, as, **9, 734; 23, 513 n.**
 jurisdiction to find, after probate, **14, 211**
 partial, after testator's death, **14, 179, 180**
 formal validity of, meaning of, **6, 225**
 formalities for a valid, **23, 545, 546**
 domicile in relation to, **14, 163**
 fortune, meaning of, in, **23, 710**
 fraud, benefits obtained by, cannot be set aside after probate, **14, 211**
 clauses introduced by, excepted out of grant of probate, **14, 179—180; 23, 539**
 probate procured by, equitable jurisdiction where, **13, 13 n.; 14, 211**
 procured by, refusal of probate, **13, 13; 14, 179**
 receiver appointed in case of, **24, 354**
 freeholds, devise of, **24, 138 n.; 23, 518**
 friendly society, bequest of interest in, **15, 155**
 nomination in case of, exercisable by will, **15, 153; 23, 525**
 revocable by will, not, **15, 153**
 friends of testator, construction in favour of, **23, 671**
 gifts to, **23, 757 n.**
 funds, meaning of, in, **23, 701**
 furniture, meaning of, in, **23, 711**
 future
 gift, failure of, by reason of death of the legatee, **23, 612**
 unborn illegitimate children, to, invalidity of, **23, 542, 738**
 interests, creation of, by, **23, 526**
 power, testator cannot give himself, **23, 636, 637**
 general
 description of property in, construction of, **23, 694**
 power, exercise of, by, **23, 29—32; 23, 557, 558, 618—620. See EXECUTION OF POWER, will.**
 special and general powers co-existing, when, **23, 625**
 residuary gift, what included in, **14, 280; 23, 605**
 words in, construction of, **13, 121; 23, 682, 683, 694, 695**
 gift by. *See* BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
 gift over in, **23, 822—841. See GIFT OVER.**
 goods, what included in gift of, **23, 701**
 grammar in relation to construction of, **23, 652, 655**
 grandchildren, children may include, **23, 744 n., 745 n.**
 gift to, **23, 739 n.**
 ground rent, effect of devise of, **23, 699**
 growing crops, gift for life of, effect of, **23, 528**
 guardian, appointment of, infant, by, before Wills Act, 1837, **23, 534 n.**
 parent, by, **17, 123—125**
 merely appointing a, not admitted to probate, **14, 158**

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

habits of testator, admissibility of evidence as to, **23, 638, 642**
 half-blood, relations of the, when included in gift by, **23, 739**
 have no issue, construction of expression, **23, 833**
 heir, defined for purposes of, **23, 749**
 ambiguous will construed in favour of, **23, 671, 672**
 devise over on death without having or leaving an, meaning of, **23, 839**
 direction making the donee the testator's, effect of, **23, 765**
 disinherited only by express words or necessary implication, **23, 667, 806, 854**
 donee, as, takes by purchase, **23, 537**
 election by, history of, **13, 120 n.**
 establishing will against, under old practice, **23, 629 n.**
 excluded only by express provisions, **23, 667, 806, 854**
 gift of land of copyhold, gavelkind, or borough English tenure to, effect of, **23, 749, 750**
 gift of personal estate to, who takes, **23, 750**
 living person, of, gift to, when heir presumptive takes, **23, 749**
 nearest of family held to mean the, **23, 672 n.**
 word both of description and limitation, **23, 749, 767**
 heirlooms, customary, not disposable by will, **24, 241; 23, 524**
 heirs
 female, estate created by gift to, **23, 750 n., 765**
 gift to, effect of, **23, 749, 750**
 person and his, estate tail created by, when, **23, 764**
 lawfully begotten, meaning of, **23, 765, 766**
 male, meaning of, **23, 750, 765**
 particular character, of, who take, **23, 750**
 word of limitation, unnecessary as, **24, 166; 23, 764**
 holder of an office, gift to, meaning of, **23, 757**
 honourable engagement to make a, effect of, **27, 33 n.**
 hotchpot clause in, **23, 842—845. See HOTCHPOT.**
 house, devise on condition of residence in, **23, 627 n., 628 n.**
 house and premises, gift of, effect of, **23, 702**
 household furniture and effects, gift of, **23, 702**
 household servants, gift to, **23, 760**
 husband, gift to, means *primâ facie* husband at date of will, **23, 761**
 husband and wife, condition to induce separation of, against public policy, **23, 585, 586**
 gift by will to, effect of, **16, 354, 355**
 joint tenants with others, what share taken by, **16, 354, 355; 23, 780 n.**
id certum est quod certum reddi potest, application of maxim, **23, 679, 680**
 identification, evidence of, in. *See* IDENTIFICATION.
 idiot, of, invalidity of, **16, 403; 23, 532**
 illegality not to be avoided by departing from sense of, **23, 667**
 illegitimate child, gifts to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.
 illiterate person, of, execution of, **14, 167; 23, 548**
 probate of, **14, 167**
 immovables, of. *See* land, *infra*; IMMOVABLES.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*

implied gift in. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
 impossible conditions in, **28**, 590
in loco parentis, of person, interest on legacy, **17**, 120
in terrorem conditions, **28**, 588—590
 incapacity to make, **28**, 532—536. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal); TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
 income, charge upon, indefinite, effect of, **28**, 698
 gift of, with power superadded, **23**, 8
 interim payments of, direction to make, effect of, **28**, 817, 818
 intermediate, contingent class, in, case of, **28**, 723
 gift of, effect on vesting, **28**, 814—816
 unlimited gift of, passes the capital, **28**, 697, 776
 incomplete, evidence inadmissible to complete, **28**, 635
 inconsistent clause cancelled in pencil omitted from probate, **28**, 547
 inconsistent gifts, construction in case of, **28**, 674—678
 different instruments, in, **28**, 567
 rule as to preference between, **28**, 677
 incorporeal hereditaments, creation of, by, **28**, 526
 disposition of, by, **28**, 519
 individuals, gifts to. *See* INDIVIDUAL.
 industrial and provident societies, nomination exercised by will, **17**, 17
 revocable by will, not, **17**, 18
 infant, of, **17**, 49, 104; **28**, 534. *See* INFANT.
 capacity before Wills Act, 1837, to make, **13**, 120 n.
 inherit may mean take in succession to last taker in, **28**, 765 n.
 initials, attesting witness, of, sufficiency of, **28**, 554
 sufficient signature, when, **28**, 548
 insanity. *See* lunatic; unsoundness of mind, *infra*.
 institution, gift to, void for a perpetuity, when, **28**, 545
 voidable, when, **28**, 543
 instructions for, evidence, as, **28**, 650, 651
 probate of, **28**, 546
 insurance policy moneys, disposition of, **28**, 523, 525
 intention of testator. *See* TESTATOR.
 interest taken under, defined by words referring to rights of disposition, **28**, 770
 interests, various kinds of, creatable by will, **28**, 526
 interim
 interest. *See also* income, *supra*.
 postponed gift accompanied by, effect of, **14**, 275; **28**, 814
 maintenance, gift of, effect of, **28**, 816
 interlineations in. *See* INTERLINEATION.
 intermediate, republication of a will need not revoke, **28**, 579
 interpretation of words in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, words; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
 intestacy or partial intestacy. *See* INTESTACY.
 intestate, meaning of, **28**, 507 n.
 intrinsic evidence to construe. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 investments under. *See* INVESTMENT.
 irreconcilable gifts, rule as to, **28**, 677

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*

issue, meaning of, and gifts to, in. *See* ISSUUM (Offspring).
 Jesuit, capacity of, to benefit under, **28**, 538
 joint, nature of, **28**, 515, 516
 probate of, **14**, 160
 revocation of, **28**, 516
 joint estates for life with separate inheritances under, **28**, 780
 joint tenancy, attestation by one joint tenant, effect of, **28**, 556
 creation of, by, **11**, 8; **24**, 200, 203; **28**, 556, 780
 death of one joint tenant, effect of, **28**, 613
 revocation as to one joint tenant, effect of, **28**, 613
 severance of, not effected by will of one joint tenant, **28**, 523
 judicial decisions, construction, in relation to, **28**, 663, 664
 words in common use, as to, **28**, 658
 land, business, bequest of, may include, **28**, 699, 700
 charitable uses, devise for, **4**, 133, 136; **28**, 543—545
 English, law governing will made abroad of, **6**, 210; **28**, 558
 foreign. *See* foreign, *supra*.
 gift of, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
 history of the right to devise, **24**, 168; **28**, 518 n., 519 n.
 legacy may mean devise of, **28**, 704
 licence in mortmain required by corporation taking, **8**, 367, 369; **28**, 543, 544
 money held on trust to invest in, included in gift of, **28**, 704
 power to devise, prior to Wills Act, 1837, **24**, 168 n.
 lands, gift of, effect of, **28**, 694
 language. *See* LANGUAGE.
 foreign, in. *See* foreign, *supra*; TRANSLATION.
 lapse of gift by. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
 larceny of, a criminal offence, **9**, 942; **28**, 513 n.
 last, meaning of, **28**, 507 n.
 several partly inconsistent wills may constitute, **28**, 567
 last and only will, revocation not necessarily effected by use of the words, **28**, 560
 latent ambiguity, evidence admissible to explain, **28**, 634 n., 639, 641, 643, 646
 later, effect of loss of, **28**, 567
 leased property, gift of rents of, effect of, **28**, 699
 leaseholds, of, **6**, 219; **14**, 261, 263; **18**, 577; **22**, 414; **28**, 517. *See* LEASEHOLD, bequest.
 covenant against assignment does not forbid, **28**, 525
 land, gift of, may pass, **28**, 702, 703
 legacy by. *See* BEQUEST; LEGACY; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will.
 legal personal representative. *See* EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 appointed property passing to, **28**, 620
 devolution of testator's property on, **14**, 218, 224, 230, 234; **28**, 583
 legatee under. *See* LEGATEE.
 legitimate relations presumed to be referred to, **28**, 735—738
 letters of administration with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.
 title under will not enforced till grant of, **28**, 628, 629

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

lex domicilii. See *domicil supra*.
 invalidation of bequest by, effect of, **6**, 226
 will of movables governed by, **6**, 225—227, 230—232
lex loci actus, attempt to validate will by codicil in accordance with, **6**, 227
lex loci rei sitæ, application of, to immovable property, **6**, 219; **28**, 558
 licence in mortmain required by corporation, when, **4**, 134, 137; **8**, 367—369; **28**, 543, 544
 life interest under. See *LIFE INTEREST*.
 life tenant under. See *TENANT FOR LIFE*.
 limitation in. See *LIMITATION OF ESTATE*.
 words of, how construed, **28**, 764—770
 limited interest passes by gift of whole property, **13**, 121, 122
 lithographed form of, **28**, 547
 litigation, condition against, **28**, 630, 631
 living, gift of, when sufficient to pass advowson, **28**, 705
 persons, gift to, includes child *en ventre sa mère*, **28**, 741
 locality, chose in action, in case of, **28**, 696
 description of property by reference to, **28**, 695—697
 lost, declaration by testator as to, **13**, 472
 grant *ad colligenda bona* when, **14**, 204
 negligence of executor, by, liability for cost occasioned by, **14**, 161
 onus of proof of revocation of former will by, **28**, 567
 probate in case of, **14**, 160, 161, 170
 proof in regard to, **14**, 160. See *PROOF*, will.
 single witness, evidence of, when accepted, **14**, 160
 lucid interval, made during, **15**, 403; **19**, 396, 399 n., 403; **28**, 533
 lunatic, devise, on condition of maintaining, **25**, 627 n.
 donee, capacity as, **28**, 541
 legacy to, executors' power to pay into court, **28**, 541 n.
 of, **19**, 403—405. See *LUNATIC*; *TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY*.
 deposit of, **19**, 434; **28**, 513 n.
 magnifying glass, use of, to decipher, **28**, 559
 maintenance under. See *MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS*, child.
 vesting of gift, as affecting, **28**, 815 n., 816—818
 male descendants, persons taking under gift to, **28**, 755
 male heirs, persons taking under gift to, **28**, 755
 marginal execution of alteration in, where two or more alterations, **28**, 561 n.
 marine, of, limitations of power of disposition under, **28**, 525
 special provisions as to, **28**, 510, 547
 mark of testator as valid execution of, **28**, 548
 marriage in relation to a. See *MARRIAGE*.
 married daughter dying in father's and husband's lifetime deemed to have died a widow, **28**, 611
 married woman, conditions, when excused from complying with, **28**, 592 n.
 of, **16**, 377, 380; **28**, 534, 535
 death of husband, effect of, **16**, 380
 power of appointment by, exercising, **16**, 386—388
 probate of, **14**, 170, 231

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

married woman—continued.
 of—continued.
 restraint on anticipation does not affect, **16**, 367
 undue influence of husband, proof of, **16**, 387
 material validity of, meaning of, **6**, 226
 materials with and upon which written, **28**, 547
 meaning of words. See *INTERPRETATION OF WORDS*; *WORDS AND PHRASES*.
 memorandum of contract, may be a, **7**, 368; **28**, 510
 minority under, judicially interpreted, **28**, 658
 misdescription in. See *DESCRIPTION IN WILL*; *MISDESCRIPTION*.
 mistake, destruction by, **28**, 569, 574
 execution by, probate refused, **14**, 179
 revocation by, inoperative, **28**, 574, 575. See *REVOCATION*.
 mistake in, correction of, by court of construction, **28**, 630
 description, in, evidence to explain, **28**, 641, 642, 684—691, 743, 744
 noticed in probate grant, when, **14**, 179; **28**, 630 n.
 mistress may be denoted by word wife, **28**, 761
 mixed fund given by. See *MIXED FUND*.
 modern, meaning of, **28**, 507
 money, gift of. See *MONEY*, bequest of.
 moral obligation, gift to discharge, does not lapse by death of donee before testator, **28**, 608
 mortgage, redemption not caused by, **28**, 605 n.
 disposition of, by, **11**, 5; **21**, 182—185
 money does not generally pass under general gift of the land charged, **28**, 704
 mortmain, licence in, necessary to validity of gift to corporation, **4**, 134, 137; **8**, 367—369; **28**, 543, 544
 motive, expression of testator's, **28**, 777—779
 motor car may pass by gift of carriage, **28**, 710 n.
 movables, of, **6**, 225—227, 230—232; **28**, 516, 517, 545 n., 558. See *CHATTELS, supra*; *BEQUEST*; *LEGACY*; *MOVABLES*; *PERSONAL PROPERTY*, gift by will.
 gift by description of locality of, effect of, **28**, 696
 murder, incapacity of person guilty of testator's, to take under his, **28**, 539, 540
 mutilation of, **28**, 561 n., 568, 569
 mutual will, defined, **28**, 516
 my property, gift of, what included in, **28**, 711
 name. See *NAME*, will.
 stock, as meaning, **21**, 352; **28**, 690 n.
 name and arms clause in, **21**, 352; **25**, 697; **28**, 592 n., 593 n.
 navy, person in, of, **14**, 162; **25**, 95; **28**, 510
 nearest relations, who take under gift to, **28**, 672 n., 758
 new sheets interpolated may not be considered alterations in, **28**, 561 n.
 next heir male, meaning of, **28**, 750
 next of kin in relation to. See *NEXT OF KIN*.
 nickname, designation of donee by, **28**, 688
 evidence as to testator's use of, **28**, 642
 nomination under rules of friendly society by, **15**, 153; **28**, 525
 non-existent persons, gifts to, **28**, 536, 537
 non-separate property of married woman, of. See *NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN*.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

now living, gift to children, **28**, 714
 nuncupative, **14**, 161, 162; **28**, 547. *See*
 NUNCUPATIVE WILL.
 obliteration in, invalid after execution, **28**, 559
 partial, **28**, 574 n.
 office, gift to holder of, **28**, 757
 offspring, *defined*, **28**, 755
 old, when it proves itself, **13**, 559
 omission to make, no relief against accidental,
 13, 27
 option to purchase in, **28**, 529, 530, 531, 604
 or read as and, **28**, 676, 729, 751, 824—827
 ordinary meaning of words in, **28**, 655, 656, 657,
 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n. *See* CONSTRU-
 TION OF WILLS, words.
 original, court may look at, for purposes of con-
 struction, **13**, 518 n.; **28**, 633
 probate copy not to be corrected from, **14**,
 211
 originating summons, proceedings for construc-
 tion started by, **28**, 632
 others, gift over to, how construed, **28**, 728
 ouster of jurisdiction, attempts at, **28**, 630
 paper pasted on, removal of, **28**, 559 n. *See*
 paramount intention prevailing over subordinate
 intention, **28**, 672
 parent, devise to, by child predeceasing, **28**, 612
 gift over on death of, to children at specified
 age, effect of, **28**, 821
 parol evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 part performance of parol agreement to make, **27**,
 33 n.
 particular estate, contingency affecting vesting of,
 how construed, **28**, 802
 partition may not effect a revocation, **28**, 604 n.
 patent ambiguity in, **4**, 155; **28**, 635 n., 636, 646,
 648, 679
 penalty for breach of condition, ignorance of, **13**,
 153; **28**, 595, 596
 pencil, alterations in, **7**, 519 n.; **28**, 547, 560 n.
 per capita gifts in. *See* PER CAPITA.
 per stirpes gifts in. *See* PER STIRPES.
 performance of conditions in, **28**, 593—595, 598,
 599
 excused in some cases, **28**, 591, 592, 595
 perpetual gift may be void for uncertainty, **28**,
 679
 perpetuities, rule against. *See* PERPETUITIES.
 RULE AGAINST.
 personal
 estate and effects, meaning of, **28**, 711
 property, gift of. *See* chattels, *supra*;
 BEQUEST; LEGACY; MOVABLES; PER-
 SONAL PROPERTY, gift by will of.
 charitable uses, for, **4**, 136; **28**, 544, 545
 representative under. *See* EXECUTOR; PER-
 SONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 persons who shall die in my lifetime, how con-
 strued, **28**, 681 n.
 policy of insurance, moneys from, disposition of,
 28, 523, 525
 possession, chattels, of, gift of, **28**, 528, 774
 postponed, presumption arising from, **28**, 798,
 799
 possibilities, rule against double, **22**, 295, 296
 posterity as word of limitation, **28**, 767
 posthumous children, declared intention to pro-
 vide for, effect of, **28**, 845 n.
 postponement of vesting of gift. *See* POSTPONE-
 MENT; VESTING.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

power, execution of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF
 POWER.
 power of appointment. *See* POWER OF APPOINT-
 MENT.
 power of attorney, seaman's will not to be in
 same instrument as, **28**, 510
 powers, future, testator cannot create for himself,
 by his, **28**, 636
 lapse in case of, **28**, 607
 precatory trust in, **28**, 13-16
 preparation of, by person benefiting, **14**, 180
 presentation, trust of rents and profits for life
 does not include next, **28**, 697
 presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 ambiguity, **28**, 668
 fact of, evidence to support or rebut, **28**,
 649
 intestacy, against, when arising, **28**, 665—668
 primary evidence, as, **13**, 518 n.
 printed form of, use of, **28**, 547
 prior life estate, failure of, effect of, **28**, 605, 717,
 718
 probate of, **14**, 151 *et seq.* *See* PROBATE.
 proceedings for construction of, how commenced,
 28, 632
 professional charges, authority to make, attesta-
 tion of will, effect of, **14**, 322
 legacy, as a, **13**, 235; **14**, 322
 proof of, **13**, 512, 559; **14**, 213 *See* PROOF.
 execution of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF
 DOCUMENTS.
 property
 acquired after date of will, effect as regards,
 28, 517
 when not passing, **28**, 603
 description of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL.
 effect of will on, **28**, 511, 512
 gift of, effect of, **28**, 711
 presumption that testator is dealing with his
 own, **13**, 121; **28**, 711 n., 712 n.
 propounding a. *See* PROPOUNDING.
 protector of settlement appointed by, **28**,
 500 n.
 public policy, gift contrary to, **4**, 122, 123; **28**,
 538, 542, 583—586
 publication of, **28**, 577—579. *See* REPUBLICATION
 OF WILL.
 punctuation marks, immateriality of, **28**, 652
 purchase, issue as a word of, **28**, 752
 purchaser not compelled by court to take doubtful
 title under, **28**, 632
 purpose of testator, expressed, when binding on
 legatee, **28**, 778
 quantity of interest given under, **28**, 762—792.
 See CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 quasi-inheritable gift of personal estate, effect of,
 28, 768
 Queen Consort, capacity of, to make, **6**, 365
 ratification of unauthorised destruction, effect of,
 28, 570
 real property, of, **28**, 516—524, 663, 693. *See*
 land, *supra*; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS;
 DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; REAL PROPERTY.
 dispute affecting, **13**, 13; **14**, 176
 realisation of estate, effect of direction for imme-
 diate, **14**, 242
 reasonable form, when valid if made in, **6**, 227
 receipt for gift by, **28**, 541
 receiver appointed, disputed will, in case of, **14**,
 291

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

receiver appointed—*continued*.
 fraud in obtaining execution, in case of, **24**, 354
 interest under will, of, **14**, 119
 forfeiture of interest by, **24**, 366
 recital in, evidence of intention to make a gift, as, **13**, 122; **23**, 683
 memorandum of contract, as, **7**, 368
 statement as to advances in, effect of, **23**, 843
 re-execution may not amount to republication, **23**, 578 n.
 reference, gift by, effect of, **23**, 793
 refusal to take an interest under, may be retracted, **23**, 600
 rejection of words, **23**, 660, 675
 relations, class of, how ascertained, **23**, 757, 758
 presumption in favour of, **23**, 670
 relationship, description by, how construed, **23**, 739
 illegitimate children not included in description by, **23**, 735
 remainder under. *See* REMAINDER.
 remaining, gift over to persons, how construed, **23**, 728
 remarriage, gift over on, when inferred from gift over on death, **23**, 718, 805
 life interest determinable on, gift over to class, **23**, 718
 remote issue, gift to, how construed, **23**, 754
 rentcharge, creation of, by, **24**, 476, 477; **23**, 526
 disposition of, by, **24**, 477; **23**, 519
 rents and profits, gift of, effect of, **23**, 776
 lands leased, where, **23**, 699
 unlimited, when, **23**, 697
 repetition, gift of, presumption as to, **23**, 785
 words, of, presumption as to, **23**, 681
 representation of intention to leave property by, not enforceable, **23**, 514, 515
 representatives, gift to, **23**, 758
 republication of, **23**, 577, 578. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL.
 residence, condition as to, invalid, **27**, 550 n.; **23**, 584 n.
 married woman or infant, in case of, **23**, 592 n.
 residuary
 bequest. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST.
 devise. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.
 gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT.
 legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
 residuum. *See* RESIDUUM.
 restraint of marriage. *See* RESTRAINT, marriage.
 restriction on donee's right of alienation, effect of, **23**, 772
 resulting trust, admission of evidence to rebut, **23**, 650
 reversionary chose in action of married woman, disposal of, by, **13**, 333
 reversionary property, distribution on falling into possession of, **23**, 718
 revival of, codicil, by, **23**, 576, 576
 destroyed, when, **23**, 577
 republication distinguished from, **23**, 577
 revoked will, **23**, 510, 575
 revocation of, **23**, 562—575. *See* REVOCATION.
 revoked, republication of, speaking from what date, **23**, 578

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

right of action, disposition of, by, **23**, 522, 525
 right of entry, disposition of, by, **23**, 521
 given to legatee with legacy charged on land by, **23**, 527
 Roman Catholic, capacity of, to benefit under, **23**, 538
 root of title, as, **14**, 213; **25**, 345
 rule against perpetuities. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
 rules of convenience applicable to class gifts, **23**, 715—722
 safe keeping of, **23**, 513
 sailor, of, **14**, 162; **25**, 95; **23**, 510. *See* SEAMAN.
 sanity of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
 satisfaction of a gift by, **13**, 128; **23**, 601. *See also* SATISFACTION.
 domicile in relation to, **6**, 231
 Scottish cases as authorities on question of construction of, **23**, 664 n.
 seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN.
 secret trust, effect of, **23**, 648. *See* SECRET.
 securities for money, gift of, **23**, 709. *See* SECURITIES.
 selection, donee's right of, **23**, 531, 532
 lapse of, **23**, 532
 testator, by, imperfect, effect of, **23**, 531
 senile decay, effect of, on testamentary capacity, **23**, 534
 separate property, of, **13**, 377—380; **23**, 534, 535
 servants, gift to testator's, **23**, 759, 760
 year's wages, of, **23**, 760
 settled share, bequest of, when not subject to lapse, **23**, 612
 settlement, direction for, in, **25**, 541
 person and his issue, on, issue read as children, **23**, 754
 settlement by, **25**, 528
 covenant for, **25**, 543, 544
 several instruments constituting a, **23**, 507, 567, 568
 several sheets, signature of will on, **23**, 550
 severance, direction for, effect on contingency of gift, **23**, 819
 joint tenancy, of, not effected by, **24**, 205; **23**, 523
 share of property, gift of, effect of, **23**, 795
 shares in company, gift of, what passes by, **3**, 357; **23**, 710
 restriction of right of disposition of, **23**, 525
Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
 shifting clause in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE.
Sibley v. Perry, rule in, **23**, 753
 signature of. *See* SIGNATURE.
 society, change of name of, effect on gift to, **23**, 690
 devise to, when void for perpetuities, **23**, 545
 soldier, of. *See* SOLDIER.
 solemn form, proof in. *See* PROBATE.
 when no estoppel, **13**, 342
 solicitor, attestation of will by, when executor, **14**, 322; **23**, 566 n.
 client's will, may benefit under, **23**, 752
 lien of, over, **14**, 153; **23**, 817
 trustee, costs of, **14**, 321, 322; **23**, 753
 son as word of limitation in, **23**, 766
 soundness of mind in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
 special power, exercise of, by, **23**, 622, 626

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.
specific.

gift by. *See* SPECIFIC DEVISE; SPECIFIC GIFT; SPECIFIC LEGACY.
 performance of agreement to provide for by, 27, 23 n., 76, 77; 22, 514, 515
 property, passing of, where part only accurately described, 22, 691
 statute-barred debt, acknowledgment of, by, 22, 510
 Statute of Frauds, execution of will of lands under, 7, 368; 22, 519 n. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 memorandum of contract under, as, 7, 368; 22, 510
 Statutes of Distribution, class of next of kin ascertained by reference to, in, 22, 756
 stepchildren, gift to, may mean children, 22, 745
 stirpital gift in. *See* PER STIRPES.
 stirpital survivorship, intention to create, 22, 727
 stock, business, of a, gift of life interest in, effect of, 22, 528
 gift of, effect of, 22, 694 n., 710
 money, not included in gift of, 22, 705
 stock in trade, gift of business may include, 22, 700
 stranger, alterations by, probate in case of, 22, 561
 destruction by, effect of, 22, 570
 substitutional gift in. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
 succession, devise in, when construed as giving successive estates tail, 22, 673
 successive gifts by. *See* SUCCESSIVE.
 suicide, of, 22, 536 n.
 superstitious uses, gift for, effect of, 4, 120; 22, 538
 supplying words, 22, 675
 surplusage, objection of, when important in construction of, 22, 660
 surrender to uses of, 24, 138 n.; 22, 522
 surrounding circumstances, consideration of. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES.
 survive, meaning of, 22, 724
 survivor, in relation to gifts by. *See* SURVIVOR.
 survivorship in relation to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP.
 technical terms in, construction of, 6, 230; 22, 634, 655-657, 764. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 technical words, immateriality of, in, 22, 652
 tenancy in common, gifts construed to confer, 22, 780
 lapse in case of, 22, 613
 rights as to disposition, where, 22, 523
 testacy, meaning of, 22, 507 n.
 testament, defined, 22, 505
 former distinction between will and, 22, 505 n.
 testamentary
 documents. *See* TESTAMENTARY, documents.
 form not essential to validity, 22, 543, 546
 instructions for will may be, 22, 546, 547
 instrument conditionally, 22, 510, 511
 instrument partly, 22, 510
 testate, meaning of, 22, 507 n.
 testator. *See* TESTATOR.
 then living, meaning of, in, 22, 714 n.
 time, construction of reference to, in, 22, 680
 from which a will speaks, 22, 680, 681, 691, 692

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.
time—continued.

option to purchase, in relation to, 22, 530
 performing condition under, for, how computed, 27, 430; 22, 530, 594
 title of honour, condition inciting donee to exert influence to obtain, is void, 22, 685
 title of testator, effect of, on disposition by, 22, 523
 to be begotten, children, meaning of, 22, 744
 tombstone, direction to erect, 14, 241
 torn, admission to probate of, 14, 161
 trade, restraint of, avoidance of condition in, 22, 586
 traitor, capacity of, as donee, 22, 541
 translation of foreign. *See* TRANSLATION.
 transposing words, 22, 675
 trust created by, 22, 10, 13-16, 792. *See* TRUST.
 trustees of. *See* TRUSTEE.
 ultimate gift in. *See* ULTIMATE.
 unadmitted title under, not enforced by court until administration granted, 22, 628, 629
 unambiguous description, admissibility of evidence in case of, 22, 637, 639
 unborn child or person, gift to. *See* UNBORN.
 uncertainty. *See* also AMBIGUITY.
 gifts void for, 22, 536 n., 678-680
 persons held to take to prevent failure of gift for, 22, 671, 672
 undertaking by the donee, admissibility of evidence of, 22, 648
 undischarged bankrupt, by, exercising power of appointment, 22, 621
 undue influence, confirmation by will, effect of, 15, 114
 invalidity through, 14, 179; 15, 104, 114; 19, 405; 22, 539
 unmarried, defined, 22, 659 n., 827
 class of unmarried persons, gift to, 22, 716 n.
 gift so long as donee remains, may create fee simple, 22, 775
 without issue and, meaning of, 22, 827
 unsoundness of mind in relation to. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY; TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY; UNSOUND MIND.
 usage, persons acting under a will, of, 22, 647
 testator, of, 22, 642
 use of property, gift of, 22, 773, 774
 validity of, essentials to, 14, 177-190; 19, 403; 22, 532-534, 545, 546
 partial, may be established, 13, 13; 14, 160; 19, 404
 probate is evidence of, 13, 512; 14, 213
 variation of, evidence not admissible for, 22, 635
 vendor's lien, gift of securities may include, 22, 709 n.
 vest, use of word, 22, 799
 vested gifts, divesting of, 22, 822-828. *See* DIVESTING.
 vesting of gifts by. *See* VESTING.
 void for uncertainty, instances of, 22, 678
 voidable conveyance confirmed by, 15, 114
 voluntary settlement reserving life interest to settlor not a, 22, 546
 votes, attempt to create, by splitting interests, invalidity of, 22, 538 n.
 way of necessity arising by reason of disposition by, 11, 290
 widow's claim upon intestacy barred by, 11, 18

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—continued.

widowhood, gift during, effect of, **28**, 805
 gift to a wife, effect on, **28**, 761
 wife, capacity of, to take under husband's will, **28**, 538
 gift to, who takes under, **28**, 761
 mistress denoted by the term in certain circumstances, **28**, 761 n.
 non-separate property of, disposal of, by husband's, **16**, 322 *et seq.*
 wife benefitting under husband's, when put to election, **13**, 121 n.
Will's case, resolution in, **28**, 789 n.
 Wills Act, 1837. See **WILLS ACT**, 1837
 wine included in household effects, **28**, 711 n.
 wishes of testator, evidence not admissible as to, **28**, 636
 with benefit of survivorship, meaning of, **28**, 781
 without having children, meaning of, **28**, 823, 840
 without leaving children, meaning of, **28**, 823
 witness to. See **ATTESTING WITNESS**.
 words in, alteration, supply, transposition, or rejection of, **28**, 675, 676
 construction of. See **AMBIGUITY**; **CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS**; **INTERPRETATION OF WORDS**; **WORDS AND PHRASES**.
 disposing of property abroad, **28**, 661
writ de rationabili parte bonorum, former use of, **28**, 519 n.
 writing, must be in, **28**, 547
 year's wages, gift of, **28**, 760
 younger children, meaning of, **28**, 749

WILLS ACT, 1837,

ademption under, **23**, 42
 alterations in will, effect as regards, **13**, 506
 assigns, gift to person and his, meaning of, under, **28**, 771 n.
 children used as a word of limitation since, **28**, 787 n.
 class gift, child of the testator dying in his lifetime leaving issue not included in, **28**, 610, 716
 codicil not necessarily revoked by revocation of will since, **28**, 500 n.
 confirmation amounts to republication of will under, **28**, 580
 conveyance subsequent to date of will of property disposed of thereby, effect of, **28**, 604, 605
 copyholds, effect upon devise of, **8**, 109; **28**, 522 n.
 cross - remainders, implication of, when not affected by, **28**, 853 n.
 disposing power of testator under, **28**, 517
 donee by description, right of person answering description at date of will to take not affected by, **28**, 714
 estate tail, descent of, under, **28**, 524 n.
 evidence of intention, admission of, how far consistent with, **28**, 644
 failure of issue, limitation on, not to mean indefinite failure, **28**, 833—837
 formalities for valid will under, **28**, 547
 fraud, cannot be used for purposes of, **13**, 75
 general devise does not execute a special power under, **28**, 622
 general power of appointment, exercise of, **23**, 29—32; **28**, 618, 619, 620
 incorporeal hereditaments disposable under, **28**, 619

WILLS ACT, 1837—continued.

joint tenancy, property held in, effect of gift of, **28**, 524
 land, effect upon devise of, **28**, 702
 leaseholds may be included in gift of lands under, **28**, 703
 marriage, revocation by, since, **23**, 49; **28**, 562
 married woman, construction of will of, under, **28**, 535
 modern will is one operating since, **28**, 507
 non-testamentary documents subsequent to date of will, how affected by, **28**, 844 n.
Pawlet v. Dogget, rule in, applied to wills since, **28**, 839 n.
 personal estate, defined, **22**, 389 n.; **28**, 508 n.
 real estate, effect of gift of, since, **28**, 507, 508
 real property, gift to trustee of, what estate taken under, **28**, 95, 96
 rents and profits, indefinite gift of, effect of, **28**, 776
 republication of will after date of, effect of, **23**, 43
 residuary devise, lapsed specific devises included in, **28**, 616
 specific notwithstanding the Act, **13**, 145; **28**, 512 n.
 revival of will since, method of, **28**, 575
 revocation of will, provisions as to, **28**, 569
 surrender of copyholds to use of will abolished by, **13**, 120 n.
 will includes any testamentary disposition, **28**, 507
 will speaks from the death under, **28**, 691
 words of limitation, gift without, passes the testator's whole estate under, **28**, 775

WINCHELSEA,

justices'
 jurisdiction, **19**, 541 n.
 licensing powers, **18**, 35
 local government, as to, **19**, 301, 302. See **CINQUE PORTS**.

WINCHESTER,

Cheney Court of, **9**, 212
 husting of, **9**, 176 n., 211
 recorder of, **9**, 211
 town court of, **9**, 211

WINCHESTER COLLEGE,

advowsons held by, **11**, 578, 579
 copyright of, **8**, 174
 land tax, exempted from, how far, **18**, 311
 lease, grant of, by, **18**, 306
 mining leases by, **20**, 534

WIND,

aft, duty of vessel having the, **26**, 425
 how vessel is ascertained to have the, **26**, 430, 433
 damage by, peril of the sea, whether, **17**, 434, 436
 free access of, no easement for, **11**, 329

WINDFALLS,

right to, **1**, 295; **18**, 430; **25**, 602

WINDING MACHINERY,

coal mines, in, provisions as to, **20**, 596, 618, 619
 metalliferous mines, in, provisions as to, **20**, 631

WINDING UP,

assurance company, of, **5, 636—640**
 annuities, valuation of, **5, 637**
 bond, valuation of, **5, 638**
 certificate, valuation of, **5, 638**
 contributories, position of, **5, 638, 639**
 order for, **5, 636, 637**
 policy, accident, valuation of, **5, 638**
 employer's liability, valuation of, **5, 638**
 fire, valuation of, **5, 637**
 holder, of, funds out of which payable, **5, 639**
 notice to, **5, 639**
 life, valuation of, **5, 637**
 proofs on, **5, 638**
 valuation of, mode of, **5, 637**
 subsidiary company, in case of, **5, 640**
 bankruptcy, in, registrar, by, **2, 7 n.**
 rules applicable in, **5, 512—515**
 Board of Trade, powers of. *See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.*
 building society, of. *See BUILDING SOCIETIES.*
 calls on shares in. *See CALLS ON SHARES.*
 chartered company, of, **5, 745**
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5, 743**
 company, court, by. *See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.*
 foreign, of, **5, 763, 764; 8, 393**
 assets in England, where none, **5, 394**
 priorities in, **8, 394**
 illegal, of, **5, 768**
 supervision, under. *See WINDING UP, (Voluntary).*
 unregistered, of. *See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.*
 voluntary. *See WINDING UP (Voluntary).*
 costs. *See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.*
 industrial and provident society, of. *See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.*
 kinds of, **5, 390**
 light railway company, of, Board of Trade order for, **27, 830 n.**
 mining company in stannaries, of, **5, 672—674**
 misrepresentation as defence to rescission of contract for, **20, 752**
 mutual protection association, of, member as contributory in, **17, 505 n.**
 partnership business, of, **22, 97—107. See PARTNERSHIP.**
 promoter, debts or claims against, cannot be entertained, **5, 57**
 railway company, of, **23, 777—779**
 surety, payment of rent by company, for, **15, 566**
 position of, **15, 482 n., 521 n., 523**
 trade union, of. *See TRADE UNION.*
 trustee savings bank, of, **5, 614, 650**
 unregistered companies, of. *See WINDING UP BY THE COURT.*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY),

action against company, costs of, payable out of assets, **5, 575, 584**
 agency, effect of, upon, **1, 232**
 amalgamation, defined, **5, 584**
 reconstruction distinguished from, **5, 584. See also reconstruction, infra.**
 applications to court, **5, 582, 583**
 arrangement in, **5, 574, 602. See also ARRANGEMENT.**
 articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **5, 570**

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.

assets, distribution of, priorities in case of, **5, 581, 582, 593**
 assurance company, of, estimating value of policy in, **5, 637**
 balance order, application for, in, **5, 581**
 bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5, 579**
 books and papers in, disposal of, **5, 592**
 building society, of, **5, 570. See also BUILDING SOCIETIES.**
 calls on shares in, **5, 574, 580, 581. See also CALLS ON SHARES.**
 cessation of business on, **5, 577**
 commencement of, **5, 577**
 companies capable of, **5, 569, 570**
 compromise in, **5, 574, 602. See ARRANGEMENT.**
 compulsory order in case of, **5, 402, 593, 594**
 contributories. *See also CONTRIBUTORY.*
 compulsory order by, **5, 417**
 list of, settlement of, **5, 514, 580, 581**
 petition by, for winding up by court, **5, 402**
 position of, in, **5, 580, 581**
 corporate state, continuance of, in, **5, 577**
 costs of, **5, 481 n.**
 prosecution of directors, of, **5, 592**
 solicitor, of, **5, 575**
 court, adoption of proceedings by, **5, 417**
 applications to, in, **5, 582, 583**
 powers of, in, **5, 391, 582, 583**
 creditors, arrangements with, during, **5, 602. See ARRANGEMENT.**
 meeting of, notice and advertisement of, **5, 572, 573**
 out of jurisdiction, security for costs, **5, 580**
 position of, **5, 579, 580**
 voice or control of, in, **5, 570, 572**
 debentures, right to transfer, **5, 579**
 debts, proof of. *See PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).*
 directors, continuance of powers of, **5, 574. See also officers, infra.**
 liquidator's appointment as affecting, **25, 385**
 prosecution of, in, **5, 592**
 dissentient member, interest on purchase price, when payable, **5, 590**
 dissolution of company, procedure on, **5, 592, 593**
 distress, court may restrain, in, **11, 172**
 during, **5, 583, 584; 11, 172**
 effect of, **5, 416, 577—579**
 examination, private, order for, **5, 583. See EXAMINATION.**
 forfeiture, lease, of, caused by, **5, 578**
 shares, of, cannot be cancelled, **5, 579**
 fraudulent preference in, **5, 583**
 industrial and provident society, of, **5, 569, 570**
 Companies Act, 1908, how far applicable to, **17, 34 n.**
 past and present members' liability in, **17, 35**
 infant, transfer of shares to, **5, 579**
 limited liability, provisions ignoring, **5, 585**
 liquidator in, **5, 572—577**
 accounts, kept by, to be, **5, 575, 576**
 ordered by court, **5, 576**
 agent of company, as, **5, 576**
 annual meeting, duty to summon, **5, 576**
 appointment of, company, by, **5, 572, 573**
 court, by, **5, 576**
 creditors, by, **5, 572**
 delegation of power of, **5, 572**
 filing of, **5, 573**
 balance order, may apply for, **5, 561**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.
liquidator in—*continued.*

calls, power to make, §, 574, 580
compromises and arrangements, power to make, §, 334, 574, 603, 604. *See also* ARRANGEMENT.
contracts, to stamp and file, §, 574
contributories, rights of, *inter se*, may adjust, §, 580. *See also* CONTRIBUTORY.
directors, may sanction continuance of, §, 574
general meetings, summoning of, by, §, 574
joint, §, 574
powers and duties of, §, 573, 574, 602—604
prosecution by, §, 592; §, 600 n., 661 n.
removal of, by court, §, 573, 578—578, 601
remuneration of, §, 575
sale of land, powers and duties as to, 25, 386
solicitor's costs, how payable, §, 575
vacancy of, filling up, §, 576
meetings in case of, §, 570—572, 574, 575
misfeasance proceedings in, as in winding up by the court, §, 583. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
officers etc., gratuity to, §, 571. *See also* directors, *supra*.
prosecution of, §, 583, 592
preferential claims in, §, 579
proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).
prosecution in, expenses of, payable out of assets, §, 592
reconstruction, *defined*, §, 584
agreement to compensate directors and secretary valid, §, 588
amalgamation distinguished from, §, 584
dissentient member, rights of, §, 589, 590
filing of contract, §, 591
memorandum, powers under, §, 585
resolution for, wording of, §, 584
sale in, §, 586—589
agreement for, §, 587, 588
binding effect of, §, 586
foreign company, to, not permissible, §, 784
payment by instalments, §, 588
proceeds of, distribution of, §, 589
special resolution sanctioning, §, 586, 587
statutory power of, §, 588
transferee company, powers of, §, 587
validity of, how decided, §, 589
special resolution for, §, 571
statutory provisions as to, §, 586
terms of, §, 587, 588
time limit for acceptance, §, 591
transfer of shares, liquidator's consent necessary for, §, 578
transferee, who may be, §, 587, 588
unfair scheme, how stopped, §, 591
relief, application for, §, 583
requisites for, §, 570
resolution for, §, 570—572
extraordinary, in, §, 570
filing and advertising, §, 571, 572
ordinary, where sufficient, §, 570
special, when required, §, 570
sale in reconstruction. *See* reconstruction, *supra*.
sale of land, powers of liquidator as to, 25, 385, 386
servants, dismissal of, how far affected by, §, 509 n., 577, 578

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.

set-off in case of, §, 579
solicitor's costs payable out of assets, §, 575
stay of proceedings, jurisdiction of court as to, §, 583, 584
supervision, under, §, 504—601
Act of 1908, to what extent applicable, §, 600
advertising order for, §, 598
application for, who may make, §, 595, 596
building society, of, §, 394; §, 570. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
commencement of, time of, §, 598, 599
conditions of, §, 594, 595
costs of, §, 597, 598
court, by, when deemed to be, §, 391
courts having jurisdiction to order, §, 595
executions, distress etc., avoidance of, §, 534, 535
fraudulent preference, §, 599
liquidator, additional, §, 598
appointment and removal of, §, 600, 601
powers and duties of, §, 599
order, effect of, §, 417, 599, 600
form of, in, §, 597, 598
making of, §, 594, 596
petition for, practice with regard to, §, 595—598
taxation of bills in, §, 597, 598
unliquidated claim no ground for petition, §, 595
taxes, priority of, in, §, 579
wages, preferential claim for, §, 579

WINDING UP BY THE COURT,

defined, §, 472
abortive company, of, §, 650
accounts, keeping of, §, 436, 437
actions by or against company, §, 533—541
costs of, §, 539
executions, avoidance of, §, 534
levy before winding up, §, 535, 536
when allowed to proceed, §, 535
stay of, before order, §, 533, 534; 17, 262
transfer of, §, 540, 541
when allowed to continue, §, 539
winding up order, after, §, 419, 420, 533
winding up petition, after, §, 326, 327, 409
advertisements, §, 554
agency, effect of, upon, §, 509
appeals in, §, 548—552
Board of Trade, from, §, 552
county courts, from, §, 550
judge in chambers, from, §, 550
liquidator, from, §, 551
official receiver, from, §, 550, 551
order for, §, 548, 549
palatine courts, from, §, 550
registrar, from, §, 550
time for, §, 549
arrangement in case of, §, 602 *et seq.* *See* ARRANGEMENT.
arrests and commitments, §, 562, 563
articles, special provisions in, §, 282, 283
assets in, §, 472—507
delivery of, to liquidator, §, 473
distribution of, in, §, 523—533; 25, 610. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
no available, where, §, 415
realisation of, where subject to security, §, 524, 525

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
assets in—*continued.*

- trust for benefit of creditors, **5, 473**
- undistributed, **5, 456—458**
- auction, sale by, in, **5, 506**
- auctioneer, remuneration of, when selling under, **1, 516; 5, 506**
- balance order in, **2, 26; 5, 502, 504, 547**
- Bank of England, companies' liquidation account at, **5, 435, 456—460**
- order of court to pay into, **5, 473**
- banker's books, production of, in, **1, 644, 647**
- bankruptcy distinguished from, **5, 473**
- bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5, 512—515**
 - cases in which applicable, **5, 512, 513**
 - not applicable, **5, 513**
 - contingent debts, **5, 513, 514**
 - lessor, proof of, **5, 514**
 - mutual credits, **5, 514**
- Board of Trade, accounts, separate, kept by, **5, 436, 437**
- audit by, **5, 453, 454**
 - copies and certificate, **5, 454**
 - enforcing compliance with, **5, 454**
 - documents, authentication of, **5, 437**
 - file of proceedings, right to inspect, **5, 558**
 - jurisdiction and duties of, **5, 434—437**
 - liquidators, surveillance of, by, **5, 435**
 - officers, appointment of, **5, 434, 435**
 - control over, in, **5, 435**
 - removal of, **5, 435**
 - remuneration of, **5, 435**
 - powers of, **5, 434—436**
 - reports to Parliament by, **5, 437**
 - returns to, by officers, **5, 436**
 - rules and forms, alteration of, by, **5, 553**
- Treasury allowances to, **5, 437**
- bona fide* transactions after petition for, **5, 486**
- books and papers, admissibility in evidence of, **13, 555**
 - delivery of, **5, 473**
 - destruction of, **5, 455**
 - disposal of, **5, 455, 563**
 - inspection of, **5, 500, 561**
- breach of contract, proof for damages, **5, 509**
- building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, winding up of.
- business carried on, liquidator, by, **5, 506, 507**
 - making profit, **5, 507**
 - trading account, **5, 507**
- calls on shares in, **5, 500—502. See** CALLS ON SHARES.
- chambers, application in, by summons, **5, 556**
 - hearing in, **5, 556**
 - matters heard in, **5, 555**
 - proceedings in, persons attending, **5, 557**
- commencement of, date of, **5, 419**
- commission, proof for loss of, **5, 509**
- commissioner to take evidence in, **5, 559, 560**
- companies
 - barred from, **5, 394**
 - liable to, **5, 393, 394**
 - liquidation account, payment in, method of, **5, 459**
 - payment out, method of, **5, 459, 460**
 - without available assets, **5, 415**
- Companies (Winding up) Rules, application of, **5, 552, 553**
- compromise in case of, **5, 601 et seq. See** ARRANGEMENT.

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

- confidential documents of liquidator, inspection of, **5, 451**
- conflict of laws, priorities, as to, **5, 304**
- contempt, interference with liquidator, **7, 289**
 - motion for committal for, in, **7, 310**
- wrongful claim as creditor in, **7, 294**
- contingent debt, creditor's vote in respect of, **5, 471**
 - proof in, for, **5, 508, 513, 514**
- contributories, position of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
- rectification of list of, **5, 496—500. See** RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
- wishes of, ascertainment of, **5, 413, 414**
- costs of, **5, 564—567**
 - appeal, of, **5, 548**
 - assets, application of, to payment of, **5, 523—526**
 - county court, in, **5, 565**
 - examination of officer etc., of, **5, 434, 477**
 - general principles as to, **5, 564—567**
 - immediate payment of, **5, 525**
 - improperly making company party to action, of, **5, 320**
 - liquidator, of, **5, 448—451**
 - meetings, of, **5, 467**
 - misfeasance proceedings, of, **5, 479, 485**
 - official receiver, of, **5, 434**
 - payment of, **5, 523—526**
 - petition, on, **5, 410, 411**
 - priority of payments, **5, 526, 527**
 - proceedings, allowance of payments, **5, 545**
 - certificate of liquidator, **5, 506**
 - taxation, **5, 566**
 - notice to official receiver or liquidator, **5, 567**
 - review of bills, **5, 566, 567**
 - Supreme Court, in, **5, 564**
 - proof of debt, of, **5, 507**
 - provisional liquidator, of, **5, 421**
 - security for, appeal against winding up order, **5, 548**
 - liquidator, in case of, **5, 451**
 - petition, on, **5, 409**
 - statement of affairs, of, **5, 426**
 - taxation of, **5, 565—567, 598; 26, 785 n.**
 - counsel, attendance at private examination of, **5, 470**
 - counterclaim after, **5, 538**
 - county court, appeal from, **5, 550**
 - applications to, **5, 555**
 - costs in, scale allowed, **5, 565**
 - judge as commissioner to take evidence, **5, 559**
 - jurisdiction of, **5, 392, 393**
 - limitations of, **5, 391, 550**
 - order of, how enforceable, **5, 546**
 - service of proceedings in, **5, 561**
 - sittings of, **5, 555**
 - special case stated by, **5, 544**
 - stannaries jurisdiction of, **5, 36**
 - transfer to and from, **5, 541, 542**
 - court, applications to, procedure, **5, 554—556**
 - calls by liquidator, sanction of, **5, 501**
 - open, matters heard in, **5, 554, 555**
 - proceedings in, persons attending, **5, 560, 557**
 - restraint of, **17, 262**
 - proof, expunging of, by, **5, 523**
 - sale by liquidator, control over, **5, 505**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

supervision of, winding up under *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
 wrong, commencement in, **5, 393**
 courts having jurisdiction in England, **5, 391**
 creditors, position of. *See* contributories,
 secured, position of, **5, 519, 520**
 damages, proof for, in, **5, 508, 513**
 debtor to company after petition for, **5, 486**
 debts, contingent etc., of, **5, 471**
 costs of proving, **5, 507**
 disputed, order not made on, **5, 400, 401**
 due by company, assignment of, **4, 368, 369, 395**
 future, proof for, **5, 508**
 inability to pay, ground for, **5, 395—397**
 paid between petition and winding up, **5, 486**
 priority of, **5, 516—519**
 Crown rights, **5, 516**
 landlord's distress, **5, 519**
 ial debts, **5, 516—518**
 and preferential debts, **5, 518, 519**
 proof of, **5, 471**. *See* proof of debts, *infra*.
 creditors' vote in respect of, **5, 471**
 uncertain, estimate of, **5, 508**
 deed of assignment, **5, 546**
 director, fees of, fraudulent preference by payment of, **5, 545**
 powers of, cessation of, **5, 420**
 discovery of property, **5, 438, 474—477**
 disposition of goods after petition for, **5, 486**
 dissolution of company, **5, 507—509**
 avoidance of, **5, 509**
 effect of, **5, 507, 508**
 order for, **5, 507**
 trees, as affected by, **5, 513, 510, 534—538; 11, 172**
 chattels charged by debentures, on, **11, 174**
 e tax, for, **11, 218**
 for, **5, 537**
 rent, for, **5, 536—538; 11, 172—174**
 right of, **11, 172 n.**
 distribution of assets, **5, 523—533**. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF
 evidence in, **5, 559, 560**
 books and papers, of, **5, 559**
 commissioners to take, **5, 559**
 swearing affidavits, **5, 559**
 examination, private, **5, 474—477**. *See* EXAMINATION.
 public, **5, 430—434**. *See* EXAMINATION.
 executions, avoidance of, **5, 534, 535, 536**
 bankruptcy provisions absent, **5, 535**
 before, refusal to stay, **5, 535, 536**
 Crown rights as to, **5, 535**
 when allowed to proceed, **5, 535**
 executor of creditor may petition, **5, 399**
 expenses, provisional liquidator, of, **5, 421**
 statement of affairs, of, **5, 426**
 file of proceedings, **5, 558**
 inspection of, **5, 558**
 first meetings, creditors and contributories, of,
 at, **5, 438**
 floating charge, effect of, **5, 388, 399**
 foreign company, of, **5, 763, 764; 2, 393**
 prescribed, use of, in, **5, 553**

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
 fraudulent

company, of, **5, 398; 27, 755**
 misrepresentation, damages for, **20, 720 n.**
 preference, **5, 544—546**
 defined, **5, 544, 545**
 bankruptcy law applicable to, **5, 544**
 effect of, **5, 353, 544—546**
 payments, creditors, to, **5, 545**
 directors, to, **5, 545**
 friendly society, of, **15, 139, 197, 198, 202, 203**
 grounds for, **5, 395**
 heir, contributory, as, **5, 490, 491**
 High Court, jurisdiction of, **5, 392; 9, 56**
 husband of shareholder, petition by, **5, 402**
 illegal company, of, **5, 768**
 imprisonment for offences in connection with, **5, 562, 563**
 inability to pay debts, defined, **5, 395—397**
 industrial and provident society, of, **5, 394; 17, 34, 35**
 infant shareholder, effect on, **17, 60, 61**
 injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **17, 202**
 interest, credit balance, on, **5, 436**
 right to, in, **21, 39**
 interlocutory order, appeal from, **5, 548**
 Ireland, company registered in, winding up of, **5, 394**
 irregularity in proceedings, effect of, **5, 562**
 judge in chambers, appeal from, **5, 548**
 jurisdiction as to, **5, 391—395**
 just and equitable cause for, defined, **5, 395, 397, 398**
 land, conveyance of, in case of, **25, 418**
 landlord, distress by, in case of, **5, 513, 519, 536—538**
 proof of, in, **5, 514**
 recovery of possession, **5, 537**
 re-entry by, **5, 537**
 lessor, proof by, **5, 514**
 lien, effect on, **19, 10**
 limitation of actions, how affected by, **19, 54 n., 191**
 in case of creditors, **5, 509, 510**
 limited partnership, of, **22, 112—122**. *See*
 liquidator, **5, 438—464**. *See* LIQUIDATOR.
 list of contributories, rectification of, **5, 496—500**
 See RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
 loan society, of, **19, 226**
 married woman as contributory, **5, 499**
 meeting, contributories, of, **5, 466—472**. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
 creditors, of, **5, 466—472**. *See* MEETING.
 directors, attendance of, at, **5, 428**
 misfeasance proceedings in, **5, 478—485**. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
 mutual credits in, **5, 514**
 non-commencement of business, in case of, **5, 395, 396**
 non-trading bodies, of, barred under Act of 1908, **5, 394**
 notice, application to transfer, of, **5, 541, 542**
 filing of, **5, 558**
 gaothing, **5, 554**
 meetings, of, **5, 428, 468**
 service of, **5, 14, 406, 407**. *See also* service of proceedings, *infra*.
 winding up order, of, to official receiver, **5, 418**

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

number, distinctive, assigned to proceedings, **5**, 557

officers of the court in, **5**, 393, 423, 441

official receiver in relation to. *See* **OFFICIAL RECEIVER.**

open court, matters to be heard in, **5**, 554, 555

order for, completion of, **5**, 418

copies of, **5**, 418

dissolution of company, for, **5**, 567

drawing up of, **5**, 562

effect of, **5**, 418—420

enforcement of, **5**, 546, 547, 567

filing of, in, **5**, 558

form of, **5**, 418

gazetting of, **5**, 418

in terms not prayed for, **5**, 413

jurisdiction, without, **5**, 394, 395

operation of, **5**, 418

rescission of, **5**, 418, 419

retrospective effect of, **5**, 485, 486

sealing of, **5**, 558

Palatine Court, in, **5**, 392

parties, attendance and appearance of, **5**, 556, 557

petition for, **5**, 398—420

adjournment of, **5**, 412

advertisement of, **5**, 404—406

affidavits in, **5**, 407, 408

amendment of, **5**, 406

articles cannot limit right to present, **5**, 82

assignee, by, **4**, 373

attendance of petitioner before registrar, **5**, 408

contents of, **5**, 403, 404

contingent creditors, of, **5**, 401

continuation of, after payment of debt, **5**, 413

copy of, person entitled to, **5**, 405

costs of, **5**, 410, 411, 413

set-off of call against, none, **5**, 411

two petitions, **5**, 410, 411

court, powers of, **5**, 409, 410

creditor, by, **5**, 399—401, 414

persons who may petition as, **5**, 399, 400

default in

filing statutory report, for, **5**, 402

holding statutory meeting, for, **5**, 402

dominus litis, **5**, 413

equitable assignee, by, **4**, 392

filing of, **5**, 404

form of, **5**, 403

hearing of, **5**, 409, 410

place of, **5**, 409

time of, **5**, 409

infant, by, **17**, 60

malicious presentation of, **5**, 399; **8**, 390; **19**, 689 n., 697

notice, intention, of, to appear at hearing of, **5**, 408

official receiver, to, of winding up order, **5**, 418

official receiver, of, **5**, 403

order in terms not prayed for, **5**, 413

persons who may not present, **5**, 400, 401

presentation of, **5**, 404

priority if more than one petition, **5**, 410, 411

procedure on, **5**, 403—418

quasi-shareholders, by, **5**, 402

right to bring, whether assignable, **4**, 403

sale of land, contract for, effect of, **25**, 385

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

petition for—*continued.*

security for costs, **5**, 404, 409

service of, **5**, 406, 407

shareholder, by, **5**, 401—403

arrear, in, **5**, 402

default in filing report, on ground of, **5**, 402

fully paid, by, **5**, 403

husband of, by, **5**, 402

stay of action after, **5**, 400

substitution of petitioner, on, **5**, 412, 413

transactions after presentation of, **5**, 486, 487

withdrawal of, **5**, 412, 413; **15**, 452 n.

poor rate, priority of, in, **24**, 68

preferential debts, clerk or servant, wages of, **5**, 516—518

rates and taxes, **5**, 516

workmen's compensation, **5**, 517

proof of debts in, **5**, 507—523. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS** (Winding up).

prosecutions in, **5**, 503, 504

considerations guiding court, **5**, 504

indemnity against bail, **5**, 504

provident society, registered, of, **5**, 394; **17**, 34, 35

railway company, of, petition for, **23**, 777, 778

rights of persons entitled to compensation, **23**, 770

when special Act necessary to, **23**, 778, 779

rateable occupation by liquidator in, **24**, 11

rates, distress for, during, **5**, 534, 537

priority in case of, **5**, 516, 579; **24**, 68

realisation of property in, **5**, 505, 506

receiver, discharge of, in, **24**, 416

record book, duty of liquidator to keep, **5**, 428, 429, 451

re-entry, provision for, upon, **18**, 534, 534 n.

register of members, rectification of, **5**, 496—500.

See **RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.**

registrar, powers of, **2**, 7 n.; **5**, 556

rent, apportionment of, on, **11**, 174

liquidator retaining, **11**, 173 n.

restraint of trade, release from covenant in, **27**, 581 n.

sale of land, contract for, effect of, **25**, 385, 386

Scotland, company registered in, **5**, 394

enforcement of orders in, **5**, 547

examination in, **5**, 500

petitioner in, security for costs by, **5**, 400

scaling, duty as to, **5**, 558

security, valuation and redemption of, **5**, 520

servant, dismissal of, in, **5**, 243, 381, 420, 509; **20**, 95, 113 n.

felonious acts of, liquidator not liable for, **5**, 507

liquidator's liability for, **5**, 507

salary of, in, **5**, 509, 516—518

service of proceedings, **5**, 561. *See also* notices, *supra*.

county court, in, **5**, 561

set-off in, **5**, 515. *See* **SET-OFF.**

shares, contract for sale of, effect of, **27**, 75

purchase of, after, effect of, **27**, 56

sale of, effect on contract for, **27**, 75, 253

shorthand writer, employment at examination of, **5**, 423, 477

solicitor, lien of, effect on, **5**, 247, 525; **28**, 817, 818

retainer of, in, **28**, 736

special case stated from county court, **5**, 547

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

special manager, appointment of, **5**, 422. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER.

specific performance, effect on grant of relief, **27**, 75

stamps, defacing of adhesive, **5**, 557, 558

stannaries court, winding up jurisdiction of, **5**, 393

statement of affairs, **5**, 425—427

status of members, alteration of, **5**, 487

Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected by order for, **19**, 54 n., 191. *See also* limitation of actions, *supra*.

stay of proceedings, **5**, 543, 544, 599, 600
order by court, **5**, 543

grounds for, **5**, 543, 544

summons, application in chambers by, **5**, 556

supervision proceedings deemed for certain purposes to be, **5**, 391

taxation of bills in, **5**, 565—567

taxes, priority of, in, **5**, 518

time, extension of, **5**, 562

appeal from judgment or order, for, **5**, 548

statement of affairs, for, **5**, 426

tithe rentcharge, distress for arrears, **5**, 538

title of proceedings, **5**, 557

trade

discount, deduction of, in, **5**, 510

name, fraudulent adoption of, **27**, 755

union doing assurance business, of, **27**, 669

transactions pending between petition and winding up order, **5**, 486

transfer of proceedings, **5**, 393, 541, 542

county court, from, **5**, 542

courts to which may be made, **5**, 542

notice of application for, **5**, 541, 542

power as to, **5**, 541

proceedings after, **5**, 542

Treasury allowances to Board of Trade in, **5**, 437

unclaimed dividends, disposal of, **5**, 529

unclaimed or undistributed assets, liquidator's duties as to, **5**, 456—458

unliquidated claim, position in winding up of, **5**, 400, 471, 513

unregistered company, of, **5**, 647—654

abortive company, position of, **5**, 650

Act of 1908, application of, **5**, 646, 647

banking company, of, **5**, 28, 35, 612—616, 646

building society, unincorporated, of, **5**, 649

canal company, incorporated, of, **5**, 650

chartered company, of, **5**, 648

club, ordinary, jurisdiction as to, **5**, 650

compulsorily, only, **5**, 648

contributorily, **5**, 651, 652

bankruptcy of, **5**, 652

death of, **5**, 652

female, marriage of, **5**, 652

insolvency of, **5**, 652

liability of, **5**, 652

conveyance of land by liquidator, **5**, 654

court having jurisdiction in, **5**, 647, 648, 650

debenture-holder having appointed receiver can petition for, **5**, 650 n.

dock company incorporated by special Act, **5**, 648

examples of companies which may be wound up, **5**, 648—650

ferry company, incorporated, of, **5**, 650

foreign company, of, **5**, 648 n., 649

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*

unregistered company—*continued*

friendly and provident society, of, **5**, 648, 649

grounds for, **5**, 650, 651

inability to pay debts, *defined*, **5**, 651

insurance companies, special powers as to, **5**, 648

jurisdiction, how fixed, **5**, 650

limited partnership, of, **5**, 647 n. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.

liquidator, liability of, **5**, 654

position and powers of, **5**, 653, 654

married woman as contributory, **5**, 652

members, *defined*, **5**, 648

minimum number required, **5**, 648

past, liability of, **5**, 652

mutual insurance company with no shares, costs of, **5**, 653

mutual marine insurance association, of, **5**, 649

non-trading company, of, **5**, 650

provisionally registered company under Act of 1844, **5**, 648

railway company, of, **5**, 649

sale, general power of, **5**, 654

savings bank, of, **5**, 649

staying proceedings in, **5**, 653

supervision proceedings not possible in, **5**, 648

telegraph company, incorporated, of, **5**, 650

tramway company incorporated by special Act, **5**, 649, 650

trustee savings bank, of, **5**, 650

unsatisfied execution, effect of, **5**, 651

vesting order of property in, **5**, 653, 654

voluntary, not permissible, **5**, 648

waterworks company, incorporated, of, **5**, 650

voluntary winding up, no bar to, when, **5**, 416, 417

proceedings, adoption of, **5**, 417

superseded by, **5**, 416, 593, 594

wages, preferential claims for, **5**, 509, 516—518

warrant of arrest for offence in connection with, **5**, 562, 563

witness, attendance of, in proceedings for, **5**, 474, 475; **13**, 577 n.

examination of, reference to commissioners, **5**, 559

Scotland, in, **5**, 560

non-attendance of, costs of, in proceedings for, **5**, 475

order on, in proceedings for, **5**, 475, 476

workman, preferential claim of. *See* servant, *supra*.

workmen's compensation, effect on, **20**, 191, 208

WINDMILL,

fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.

highway, near, screening of, **27**, 275

WINDOW,

breakage of, gas undertakers, by, liability to compensate, **15**, 326 n.

broken, arrest through, **25**, 814 n.

cleaner, compensation to, **20**, 155 n.

domestic buildings, of, provision as to, **20**, 482

entry by, distress, in order to levy, as to, **11**, 164, 165; **25**, 814 n.

sheriff's right as to, **25**, 813, 815 n

fixture, as, **18**, 421

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WINDOW—continued.

- light through, extent of right to, **11**, 299 n., 301 n.
 new, easement of light not destroyed by opening of, **11**, 281 n.
 obstruction of, servant owner, by, **11**, 332
 opening, distress, in order to levy, **11**, 164, 165 ; **25**, 813
 overlooking neighbour's land, as to, **11**, 298
 property not a nuisance, **21**, 534
 painted, in church, **11**, 668
 railway carriages, of, company's duties in respect of, **4**, 52
 shuttered easement cannot be acquired in respect of, **11**, 307
 sills, standing on, offence of, **27**, 285
 warranty as to right to light through, not implied on sale of house, **11**, 304 n.

WINDSOR,

- clerk of the market, court of, **9**, 212
 College, land tax, exempted from, how far, **18**, 311
 King's private chapel of, reader in, Pluralities Act, 1838, exempt from, **11**, 652
 local court of, **9**, 212
 recorder of, **9**, 212
 theatres in, now, licensing authority for, **7**, 107 n. ; **27**, 403

WINDWARD ISLANDS,

- courts of, **10**, 555
 executive of, **10**, 526
 islands comprised in, **10**, 525

WINE,

- defined*, **18**, 7
 auction, sold at, auctioneer's liability for duty, **24**, 649 n.
 bonded warehouse, warehoused in, duty free, **24**, 609
 racking of, **24**, 609
 British manufacture, of, licence for, **24**, 643
 child, sale to, of, effect of, **18**, 121 *et seq.*
 clearance and warehousing of, **24**, 609
 conversion of, into vinegar while in bond, effect on duty, **24**, 609 n.
 customs duties on, how chargeable, **24**, 608, 609
 excise licence duties on, **18**, 7—9, 15, 18, 58, 60
 exemptions from, **18**, 9, 10 ; **24**, 681—683
 retailers' off licence, **18**, 15, 18 ; **24**, 682, 683
 retailers' on licence, **18**, 54, 58, 60 ; **24**, 681, 682
 wholesale, **24**, 680, 681
 fairs, at, sale of, **18**, 100, 101
 foreign, *defined*, **18**, 7
 customs duty on, **24**, 608, 609
 refreshment-house licensed for sale of, **18**, 58
 closing time of, **18**, 129
 duty payable, **18**, 93
 sale by retail, licence for, **18**, 39 ; **24**, 681—683
 wholesale dealer's licence for, **24**, 680, 681
 household effects, inclusion in, **28**, 711 n.
 importation of, regulation of, **15**, 45
 intoxicating liquor, as, **18**, 6, 7
 licence, borough of St. Albans, privileges of, as to grant of, **18**, 9
 Chancellor of Cambridge University, right of, to grant, **18**, 9

WINE—continued.

- licence—*continued*.
 excise, annual value of premises for which granted, **18**, 58
 sheriff's officer cannot hold, **18**, 54
 Vintners' Company, right of freemen of the, as to, **5**, 750 ; **18**, 9, 10 ; **24**, 682, 683
 licensed dealer in, may sell sweets, **24**, 676
 made, excise licence to deal wholesale in, **24**, 676
 off licence, **18**, 15 ; **24**, 682, 683
 justices' licence not required for, when, **18**, 15
 renewal of, discretion of justices limited, **18**, 63
 rights of holder of, **18**, 15
 on licence for sale of, **18**, 14 ; **24**, 681, 682
 ports at which may be imported, **24**, 690
 privileges granted to yacht owners in respect of, **26**, 661
 races, at, sale of, **18**, 100, 101
 restrictions on mixing British and foreign, powers of commissioners as to, **24**, 609
 retail-dealer's licence to sell, **24**, 681
 retail licences, provisions applicable to, **18**, 18
 sacramental, mixing water with, **11**, 678
 reservation of, after service, **11**, 683, 684
 sale of, description, by, **25**, 155
 hours for, generally, **18**, 87 *et seq.*
 persons privileged in respect of, **18**, 8—10 ; **24**, 682, 683
 retail, excise licence, without, effect of, **18**, 113
 permanent disqualification for, **18**, 55
 sweets and, excise licence to retail, **24**, 677
 theatre, sale in, of, **18**, 100
 trade usages affecting, **10**, 281
 wholesale dealer in, excise licence of, **24**, 680

WINNING,

- minerals, *defined*, **24**, 553 n.
 money at gaming by fraud, **9**, 691

WIRE,

- barbed, highway, use near, **3**, 128 ; **15**, 227 ; **18**, 156, 169
 nuisance from, abatement of, **15**, 227 ; **18**, 156, 169 ; **20**, 405
 electric lighting, for, borough councils may provide, **12**, 624
 laying of, area, outside of undertakers', **12**, 566 n., 567
 overhead, restrictions on, **12**, 567, 571
 London, in, **12**, 641, 642
 exclusive use of, grant of, as easement, **11**, 243
 highway, over, authority cannot interfere with, **18**, 58
 overhead. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES.
 prevention of danger in streets from, bye-laws for, **16**, 260
 road, in, interference by tramway, conditions of, **27**, 792
 street, in, electric lighting undertakers may alter, **12**, 579, 580
 telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH.
 telephones. *See* TELEPHONE.
 underground, consent of metropolitan borough councils, **20**, 405 n. *See* UNDERGROUND.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. *See* TELEGRAPHY.**WIRKSWORTH,**

- Barnote, Court of, **9**, 141 ; **20**, 640
 certiorari in, **9**, 141

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WIRKSWORTH—continued.**Barmote—continued.**

- jurisdiction of, **9**, 141 ; **20**, 640
- officers of, **20**, 640 n.
- procedure in, **9**, 141
- rules and customs of, **9**, 141 ; **20**, 640 n.
- statutory regulation of, **9**, 141
- stewards of, **9**, 141
- qualification of, **9**, 141

WITCHCRAFT.

- pretence of, misdemeanour, **9**, 602. *See also* PALMISTRY.

WITH ALL FAULTS.

- agreement to take, effect of, **20**, 728
- concealment, where, **27**, 47
- rebuttal of plea of, **20**, 747, 748
- vitiating by fraud, **20**, 729, 730
- when implied, **20**, 729
- animals, sale of, effect, **1**, 393 n., 420 ; **25**, 163 n.
- condition of sale, as, effect of, **27**, 51

WITHDRAWAL. *See also* REVOCATION.

- acceptance of contract, before, **7**, 347, 348, 354 ; **18**, 370
- of, **7**, 352 ; **18**, 370
- affidavit of, disallowed, when, **13**, 622
- agent, of authority of, secret, estoppel in case of, **13**, 391
- allotments, compulsory purchase of, of notice to treat for, **1**, 348
- appeal, of, affiliation matter, in, **2**, 453
- bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 308
- Privy Council, **9**, 38, 40
- appearance, of, **23**, 125 n.
- auction, at, bid, of, **1**, 511 ; **25**, 280
- property after advertisement, of, **1**, 509
- property during bidding, of, **1**, 230 n., 511 ; **25**, 280 n.
- authority, agent, of, secret, **13**, 391
- distress, for, **11**, 100
- servant, of, master continuing liable after, **20**, 248. *See also* AUTHORITY ; REVOCATION.
- bankruptcy, in, appeal, of, **2**, 308
- petition, of, **2**, 47, 54
- bill of sale, from possession by
- high bailiff in case of, **17**, 632
- sheriff in case of, **17**, 592
- building contract, in, approval by employer, of, **3**, 204
- final certificate, of, **3**, 216
- tender, of invitation to, **3**, 167
- building societies, in, deposit, of, **3**, 374
- notice of, **3**, 374
- member, of, **3**, 358, 359, 393
- shares, of, **3**, 358—361
- disputes as to, **3**, 387, 388
- interest, in case of, **3**, 361
- liability after notice of, **3**, 359, 360
- loan after notice of, effect of, **3**, 361
- loss of right of, **3**, 360
- notice of, **3**, 358, 360
- right of, **3**, 358
- waiver of, **3**, 359
- winding up, effect of, on, **3**, 360
- candidate, of, municipal election, at, corruptly procuring, **12**, 347
- false statement as to, **12**, 347
- notice of, **12**, 344, 368

WITHDRAWAL—continued**candidate—continued.**

- parish councillorship, for, **12**, 385, 388
- parliamentary, **12**, 265, 276
- corruptly procuring, **12**, 301
- false statement as to, **12**, 296, 347
- urban district, **12**, 306
- club, of, resignation from, not allowable, **4**, 414
- coal mines, of, men from, in case of danger, **20**, 614
- companies, in, application for shares, of, **5**, 145, 146, 173
- director, of, consent by, **5**, 138
- deposit, of, Post Office Savings Bank, in, **1**, 580
- election petition, municipal, of, **12**, 509, 511, 530
- affidavits on, **12**, 510
- fraudulent, **12**, 530
- report to High Court on, as to, **12**, 510
- parliamentary, of, **12**, 431—435, 530
- affidavits on, **12**, 432—434
- fraudulent, **12**, 530
- hearing of application for, **12**, 433, 434
- prohibited agreement for, **12**, 434
- report of court on, **12**, 435
- execution, of, fees payable to sheriff on, **14**, 37
- friendly society, by, investment, of, **15**, 168
- member of, form of, **15**, 157
- money invested with National Debt Commissioners, of, **15**, 168
- high bailiff, by, from possession, **17**, 631, 632
- House of Commons, of, member from, order of chair, by, **21**, 681
- industrial and provident societies, in, shares, of, provision for, **17**, 11, 16, 35
- interpleader, county court, in, claim, of, **17**, 630, 631
- High Court, in, claim, of, **17**, 598
- sheriff, by, from possession, **17**, 589
- juror, of, counsel's authority as to, **2**, 398
- without leave, effect of, **18**, 267
- jury, of case from, barrister, authority of, as to, **2**, 410, 411. *See* judge, *supra*.
- judge, by, libel, in case of, **18**, 618, 626, 662, 653, 654, 685
- malicious prosecution, **18**, 681 n.
- negligence, **21**, 442—444
- medical practitioner, of, from panel under National Health Insurance Act, **28**, 947
- mine, of support for, wrongful, liability for, **20**, 582
- municipal candidate, of. *See* candidate, *supra*.
- notice of
- compulsory purchase by Admiralty, of, **6**, 161
- objection to voter, of, **12**, 216
- notice to
- quit, of, **18**, 454
- transfer, of, compulsory purchase of land, in, small holding, for, **26**, 685
- treat, of, **1**, 348 ; **6**, 68, 73, 74, 170, 171 ; **26**, 685
- objections to registration of voters, of, **12**, 216, 221
- offer, of, acceptance, before, **7**, 347, 348, 354 ; **18**, 370
- compensation for compulsory purchase by promoters, of, **8**, 84
- overdraft, of, **1**, 630
- parliamentary candidate, of. *See* candidate, *supra*.
- parliamentary election petition, of. *See* election petition, *supra*.
- petition, of, appeal, of, to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **9**, 38, 40

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WITHDRAWAL—continued.**petition—continued.**

- bankruptcy, in, **2**, 47, 54
- matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 540
- winding up company, for, **5**, 412, 413
- consideration, as, **15**, 452 n.
- possession, from, expenses payable upon seques-
tration, **14**, 89
- high bailiff, by, **17**, 632
- sheriff, by, **17**, 592, 603, 608, 634
- protection order on, **17**, 589
- Post Office Savings Bank, in, deposit, of, **1**, 580
- Privy Council appeal, of, **9**, 38, 40
- proof of debts, of, **2**, 234
- record of court, of, authority of counsel as to, **2**,
398
- report on parliamentary election petition, of, **12**,
435
- representation, of, before conclusion of contract,
effect of, **17**, 413; **20**, 678, 679 n.
- secret authority of agent, of, estoppel on, **13**, 391
- sheriff, by, interpleading, without, **17**, 592
- protecting order on, **17**, 589
- of, rent not paid, when, **11**, 178
- small holding, of notice to treat for land for, **26**,
685
- Speaker of House of Commons, power of, to
order withdrawal of member from House,
21, 681
- report to, of election petitions, **12**, 435
- summons in summary procedure, of, **19**, 595
- support, of. *See* SUPPORT.
- mine, in case of, **20**, 582
- voters, registration of, objections to, of, **12**, 216,
221
- witness, of, parliamentary election petition, at, **12**,
448

WITHERNAM, WRIT IN, **1**, 43; **11**,
200 n.

WITHHOLDING,

- assent, probate, to, by executor, compulsion in
case of, **14**, 268
- clothing, of, seaman, of, payment of lodging, for,
26, 54
- woman, of, disorderly house, in, **9**, 543

**WITHOUT IMPEACHMENT OF
WASTE,**

- limitation to tenant for life, **24**, 176; **25**, 602
- nature of privilege of, **25**, 603
- tenant for life, restraint of, where, **13**, 49, 90;
17, 232, 233; **24**, 176; **25**, 603, 604

WITHOUT PREJUDICE,

- acceptance of tender of rent, **11**, 154
- appointment of receiver, **13**, 55 n., 56 n.; **14**,
126
- dismissal of charge, effect of, **9**, 357 n.
- letter written, acknowledgment under Statute of
Limitations, not an, **13**, 558
- act of bankruptcy, admissible to prove, **2**, 33
- threat to commit, containing, **13**, 457, 558
- admissible as evidence, when, **13**, 457, 557, 558
- admission, not an, **13**, 558
- costs, question of, cannot be read on, **13**, 457,
558
- court may examine as to admissibility, **13**, 559
- dispute, protected only where there is a, **13**,
457, 557

WITHOUT PREJUDICE—continued**letter written—continued.**

- waiver of privilege, **13**, 559
- whole correspondence, privilege extends to, **13**,
558, 559
- notice to rescind sale, in case of, **25**, 326 n.
- previous letter protected by subsequent letter
marked, **13**, 558

WITHOUT RECOURSE,

- indorsement of bill, **2**, 479

WITHOUT RESERVE,

- auctioneer selling, liability of, to highest bidder, **1**,
511
- sale of land, conditions as to, express, **1**, 508; **25**,
319
- vendor may not employ bidder, **25**, 319

WITNESS. *See also* EVIDENCE.

- abroad, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 318
- deposition of, **13**, 527
- examination of, **13**, 613—615. *See* COMMI-
SSION, EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
- accomplice, corroboration of, **9**, 388 n., 408; **13**,
603
- direction of judge as to, **13**, 421
- adultery, confession of, **13**, 576; **16**, 478,
532
- corroboration required where charge of, **16**,
478
- adverse, meaning of, **13**, 600
- affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
- reluctant to make, **13**, 620
- affiliation proceedings, in, corroboration of mother,
2, 448, 449; **13**, 421 n., 603
- affirmation of. *See* oath or affirmation, *infra*.
- age. *See* child, *infra*.
- opinion as to, **13**, 482, 483, 609
- analyst as, margarine prosecutions, in, **15**, 56.
See ANALYST.
- answer of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, how far
evidence against him, **2**, 73; **9**, 309 n.,
400 n.
- parliamentary election petition, at trial of, how
far evidence against him, **9**, 400 n.; **12**,
450, 451, 487
- arbitration, at, **1**, 448, 447
- abroad, **1**, 458 n., 462 n.
- arbitrator calling, **13**, 597 n.
- consent of parties, with, **13**, 597 n.
- assessment under compulsory purchase, at,
6, 82
- arbitrator as, to what facts, **1**, 477; **13**, 427,
571
- arrest of, **13**, 585—588. *See* ARREST; PRIVILEGE
FROM ARREST.
- assessment before sheriff and jury, at, **6**, 90
- attachment of. *See* contempt of court, *infra*;
ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
- attendance of, **13**, 577—590. *See* ATTENDANCE
OF WITNESS.
- refusal of. *See* contempt of court, *infra*;
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.
- damages, action for, **13**, 588
- attesting, **13**, 604—606. *See* ATTESTING WIT-
NESSES.
- Attorney-General as, **7**, 73
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, abroad, **2**, 318
- death of, deposition admissible, **2**, 354
- examiner, before, **13**, 609 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WITNESS—continued.

bankruptcy proceedings—continued.

expenses, **13**, 585
 refusal to answer, **5**, 475, 476; **7**, 284; **13**, 574 n., 576 n.
 barrister as, **2**, 390; **13**, 570 n., 592, 593
 belief, to, **13**, 607—609
 bill of sale, to, address and description of, **3**, 35, 43, 48—51
 solicitor as, **3**, 45
 blind, **13**, 596
 Board of Trade, before inspectors of, **13**, 585 n.
 inquiry, at, **27**, 784 n
 bound over, prosecutor, not liable as, **19**, 672
 breach of promise action, in, corroboration of, **13**, 603; **16**, 274
 bribery of, **7**, 291. *See* PERJURY, subornation of.
 calling as, counsel, discretion of, as to, **2**, 402
 execution of document, to admit, **13**, 605
 indictment, named or not in, **9**, 364, 365
 judge with consent of parties, by, **13**, 597 n., 599. *See* judge, *infra*.
 notice of intention, when necessary to give, **9**, 365
 parliamentary election court, at, **12**, 441 n., 442
 possible but omitted, where, **13**, 626 n.
 prosecution, for, **9**, 364, 365
 treason, in, **9**, 365, 456
 child as, **9**, 400, 408; **13**, 569; **17**, 56, 170
 unable to attend court, deposition of, **9**, 315 n., 328, 367; **17**, 170
 unsworn, corroboration of, **9**, 315 n., 388 n., 408; **13**, 603; **17**, 170
 colonies, in, examination of, **10**, 559, 560; **13**, 615 *et seq.*
 mandamus for, **10**, 100 *et seq.*; **13**, 611
 commission to examine. *See* COMMISSION, evidence
 commissioners, before, Divorce Division, in, **16**, 535, 536
 committal of, contempt in face of court, for, **7**, 283; **8**, 267. *See* contempt of court, *infra*.
 refusal, answer, to, examiner, before, **13**, 616 n.
 attend, to, persistent, for, **2**, 449; **7**, 303, 304; **8**, 267
 recognisance to give evidence, of, **9**, 322
 committee of House of Commons, before, **21**, 683
 compellability as, ambassador, foreign, of, **9**, 401 n.
 Attorney-General, of, **7**, 73
 bank officer, of, **1**, 644, 645
 civil cases, in, **13**, 577
 client, not as to confidential legal advice, **2**, 395
 competency, distinguished from, **9**, 387, 401, 405—407
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 387, 401 *et seq.*
 husband or wife of accused, **9**, 402, 406 n.
 common law, at, **9**, 405
 Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, under, **9**, 406
 highway cases, in, **9**, 406
 marriage, communications during, **9**, 407; **13**, 427, 573
 Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, under, **9**, 407
 Vagrancy Act, under, **22**, 615
 King, of, non-existent, **9**, 401 n.
 public minister, of, **6**, 431
 sovereign, foreign, **9**, 401 n.

WITNESS—continued.

competency as, **13**, 569, 570, 593
 accused, grand jury, before, **9**, 404 n.
 adultery, where charge of, **16**, 532
 affiliation proceedings, defendant in, **2**, 449
 ambassador, foreign, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n.
 arbitrator, **13**, 427, 552 n., 571
 attesting, **13**, 511. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
 bankrupt, **13**, 574 n., 576 n.
 bigamy trials, at, **9**, 405 n., 535
 child, **13**, 569; **17**, 56
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 328, 400, 408
 deposition when unable to attend court, **9**, 315 n., 328, 367; **17**, 170
 unsworn, **9**, 315 n., 388 n., 408; **13**, 603; **17**, 170
 Children Act, 1908, offence under, in case of, **9**, 328; **17**, 170
 civil cases, in, **13**, 569, 570
 clergyman, of, **11**, 519 n.
 co-defendant, against or for, **9**, 402
 compellability, distinguished from, **9**, 387, 401, 405—407
 counsel, **2**, 396; **13**, 570 n., 592
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 400—408
 deaf and dumb person, **13**, 569
 death, person under sentence of, **9**, 400 n.
 defendant, affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 449
 Building Societies Act, charge under, on, **3**, 340
 criminal case, in, **9**, 388, 399—404; **13**, 570
 divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 532
 drunken person, of, **13**, 570
 foreign law, to prove, **13**, 488
 husband or wife of accused, **9**, 402, 403 n., 406
 common law, at, **9**, 405, 406
 Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, under, **9**, 406
 defence for, **9**, 401, 405—407
 highway cases, in, **9**, 406
 incest, in, **9**, 618
 Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, under, **9**, 407
 prosecution, for, **9**, 401
 treason, in, **9**, 405
 Vagrancy Act, under, **22**, 615
 husband or wife of defendant, **3**, 340; **9**, 388, 405—407; **13**, 570
 Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, **13**, 592 n.
 judge, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 427, 570 n., 571
 decision of, as to, **9**, 363, 402; **13**, 569
 juror, **13**, 570 n., 571
 inquest, at, **8**, 265
 justice acting at hearing, **19**, 555
 King, the, **6**, 410; **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n., 592 n.
 litigant in person, **13**, 570 n.
 matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 532
 naval court-martial, before, **25**, 13
 peer, of, **13**, 570 n., 592 n.
 questioned, how, **9**, 363; **13**, 570
 sick person, of, **13**, 570
 solicitor acting as advocate, **13**, 570 n.
 sovereign, foreign, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n.
 surveyor appointed to assist the court, **13**, 571 n.
 unsound mind, person of, **9**, 400; **13**, 569
 women, offences against, in case of, wife of prisoner, of, **8**, 614
 condition, mental or physical, to, **13**, 438

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WITNESS—continued.

conduct money, right to, **13**, 578, 579, 585 ;
26, 801 n. *See* expenses, *infra* ; CONDUCT
 MONEY.

contempt of court by, **7**, 283, 284
 attachment for, requisites of, **13**, 589, 590
 fine for, **13**, 588
habeas corpus, disobedience to writ of, **7**, 304
 inquest at, **8**, 267
 intentional, whether, **13**, 589
 judge at chambers, before, **7**, 283
 precincts of court, in, **7**, 283
 perjury, by, **7**, 283
 punishment for, **7**, 283, 308, 315, 317 ; **13**, 588
 refusal to answer before examiner, by, com-
 mittal for, **13**, 616 n.
 refusal to attend, by, attachment for, **13**, 579,
 588, 616 n.
 fine for, **13**, 588
 refusal to produce documents, by, examiner,
 before, **13**, 615
 refusal to testify, by, attachment for, **13**, 579
 examiner, before, **13**, 615
 inquest, at, **8**, 267

subpena, by evading service of, **7**, 290
 disobedience to, **7**, 303, 304 ; **13**, 588, 589
 arbitrator, before, **7**, 304
 examiner, before, **7**, 304
 referee, before, **7**, 304
 umpire, before, **7**, 304

summons to attend, disobedience to, Chancery
 master, before, **7**, 304

contempt of court in respect of, arresting, by,
7, 290 ; **13**, 588
 bribery of, by, **7**, 291
 influencing, by, **7**, 290
 intimidation of, by, **7**, 290
 keeping him out of the way, by, **7**, 290
 service, dismissal from, by, **7**, 291

contradicting, **9**, 385 ; **13**, 595 n., 605

corroboration. *See also* CORROBORATION.
 accomplice, of, **9**, 388, 408 ; **13**, 603
 adultery, in charges of, **16**, 478
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 448, 449 ; **13**,
 421 n., 603
 breach of promise action, in, **13**, 603 ; **16**, 274
 child, unsworn, of, **9**, 388 n. ; **13**, 603
 deceased person, claims against estate of, **13**,
 604
 desirable, when, **9**, 388 ; **13**, 604
 ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 519 n. ; **13**, 603
 effect of, **13**, 604
 females, to prove certain offences against, **9**,
 543, 615
 joint claim, in case of, **13**, 604
 Motor Car Act, under, **13**, 603
 necessary, when, **9**, 388, 408 ; **13**, 603, 604
 paupers, in proceedings for removal of, **13**,
 603
 perjury, to prove, **9**, 388 n., 494 ; **13**, 603
 rape etc., of complainant in charge of, **9**, 388 n.
 testimony inconsistent with previous conduct,
 where, **13**, 604
 treason, in case of, **9**, 388 n., 456, 457 ; **13**,
 603

counsel, **2**, 396 ; **13**, 570 n., 592, 593
 decision of, as to calling, **2**, 402

county court, at, **8**, 516—520, 529—531. *See*
 EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

court-martial, before, **9**, 404 n. ; **13**, 585

credit of, criminal cases, in, **9**, 384—386

WITNESS—continued

credit of—*continued.*
 fact, question of, **13**, 421
 impeached and re-established, **13**, 600—603.
See EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

cross-examination of, **13**, 597—599. *See* CROSS-
 EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

dangerously ill, deposition of, **9**, 312 n., 327, 328,
 365, 366 ; **13**, 613

de bene esse, deposition taken under, **13**, 42, 46,
 618 n.

order to examine, **13**, 618 n.

debtor, admission by, at his public examination
 proof of, **2**, 355

defendant. *See* competency, *supra*.
 criminal proceedings, in, examination of, **9**,
 367, 404
 guilty, after pleading, **9**, 404 n.
 foreign, where to testify, **13**, 614, 615
 demeanour of, to be regarded, **13**, 508
 deposition of. *See also* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL
 PROCEEDINGS.
 about to leave the country, where, **9**, 387 n.
 abroad, taken, statutory provisions relating to,
13, 527
 admission, use as, against deponent, **13**, 547,
 548
 affiliation proceedings, by mother in, **2**, 445
 bail, on application for, *certiorari* to bring up,
10, 166
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 318, 354
 admission, as, **13**, 630
 before issue joined, use of, **13**, 618
 child unable to attend court, **9**, 315 n., 328,
 367
 clerk of the peace, filed with, on conviction or
 dismissal of information, **19**, 598
 coroner's inquest, taken at, **8**, 247
 criminal proceedings, use in, of, **8**, 291 ; **9**,
 366
 duty to supply copies of, **8**, 224
 evidence, as, **8**, 267, 291, 292
 failure in delivery of, **8**, 265
 fires in the City of London, in case of, **8**, 297
 reading of, **8**, 292
 witness refusing to sign, power on, **8**, 267
 written and signed, must be, **8**, 267

county court, in, before examiner, **8**, 516—
 518

criminal proceedings, in, child, of, **9**, 315 n.,
 328, 367 ; **17**, 170
 copies of, right of accused to, **9**, 322
 defendant, of, when evidence against him,
9, 399
 taking of, **9**, 315
 transmission of, to officer of court of trial,
9, 321
 trial, when read at, **9**, 365
 witness dangerously ill, of, **9**, 312, 327, 328,
 366 ; **13**, 613 ; **19**, 599 n. ; **23**, 251

dangerously ill, **9**, 312, 327, 328, 365, 366 ;
13, 613

de bene esse, **13**, 46, 612 n., 618 n.

discretion of court in admitting evidence by,
13, 618

evidence, as, **8**, 267, 291, 292
 given, when may be, **13**, 422
 not admitted, **13**, 618
 not put in, **13**, 599 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **13**, 548
 subsequent proceedings, in, **13**, 546

WITNESS—continued.deposition of—*continued.*

- examiner, before, **13**, 609—618. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
- Extradition Act, under, proof of, **13**, 527
- foreign, proof of, **13**, 527
- forgery of, **9**, 739
- Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **13**, 527 n.; **14**, 426
- justices, taken before, putting in evidence, **13**, 595 n.
- King's Remembrancer's Department, in, **10**, 11
- Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9**, 387 n.
- notice to read, at trial, **23**, 147 n.
- preliminary examination, at, **9**, 312 n., 315—318
 - read to accused, **9**, 316
 - production, not privileged from, **11**, 75
 - read at trial, when, **9**, 327 n., 328, 365, 366
- receiver of wreck, on examination by, **26**, 550 n.
- refusal to sign, **8**, 267
- settlement, order for removal from, on, **22**, 596, 597
- subsequent proceedings, as evidence in, **13**, 546
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, of injured seaman, **20**, 159
- document, may not refer to, when, **13**, 596
- reference to, does not make it evidence, **13**, 424, 595, 597
- dying declaration of, **9**, 327 n., 393, 589—591; **13**, 471
 - examples of, **9**, 589 n.
 - wife or husband, **9**, 405 n.
- evidence, dissuading from giving, **9**, 498, 499
- inciting to give false, **9**, 498
- examination
 - in chief, of, **13**, 594—597. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
 - of, commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (Authority).
- expenses of, **13**, 583—585
 - action to recover, **13**, 579 n.
 - analyst, of, margarine prosecution, in, **15**, 56
 - Bankruptcy Act, 1883, s. 27, where summoned under, **2**, 415
 - bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 318; **13**, 585
 - both parties, under *subpoena*, from, **13**, 584
 - commissioners, before, **13**, 585
 - conduct money, recovery of, from witness, **13**, 579 n., 584
 - right to, **13**, 578, 583, 584; **26**, 801
 - solicitor's liability for, **13**, 584
 - county court, at, **8**, 517, 530, 582 n., 595—597; **13**, 584 n., 585
 - plaintiff, **8**, 596
 - prisoner as, **8**, 531
 - scale, **8**, 595—597
 - seaman, **8**, 596
 - tendered, when to be, **8**, 530
 - court-martial, at, **13**, 585
 - court of revising barrister, at, **13**, 585
 - criminal cases, in, **13**, 584, 585
 - professional, of, **13**, 579 n.
 - Customs Board, before, **13**, 585 n.
 - deponent cross-examined, of, **13**, 622, 624
 - Ecclesiastical Court, at, **13**, 585
 - examiner, before, **13**, 585, 616
 - Factory and Workshop Act, under, **13**, 585 n.
 - Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **13**, 585

WITNESS—continued.expenses of—*continued.*

- inquiry, statutory, at, **13**, 585 n.
- justices, before, **19**, 599 n.
- liability for, **13**, 584
 - solicitor, of, **13**, 584 n.
- Local Government Board, before inspectors of, **13**, 585 n.
- loss of time, in respect of, **13**, 583
- mining accident, before court of inquiry into, **20**, 611 n.
- municipal election petition, at, **12**, 489 n., 494, 520, 523
 - security for, **12**, 494
- paid and not incurred, recovery, where, **13**, 579 n., 584
- parliamentary election petition, at, **12**, 451, 471, 477, 478, 480
- party to action, of, **13**, 584
- personation case, in, **12**, 527
- preliminary examination, at, **9**, 314 n.; **13**, 583 n.
- professional, of, **13**, 578, 583
- railway accident, Board of Trade inquiry into, at, **23**, 749
- rating cases, in, **13**, 585 n.
- refusal to attend or testify until paid, **7**, 283; **13**, 579, 583
- right to, lost by non-attendance, **13**, 616 n.
- waiver, **13**, 583
- scale, **13**, 583; **26**, 801
- solicitor, liability for, **13**, 584
- subpoena*, to be tendered with, **13**, 579 n.
- trial, at, **13**, 583 n.
- expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
- Explosive Substances Act, inquiry under, at, **14**, 401
- fact, not opinion or belief, to be testified, **13**, 595, 607
- faulty recollection of, **13**, 607
- gaming prosecution, at, immunity of, **15**, 288
- habeas corpus ad testificandum*, under, **13**, 580.
 - See also* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM.
- handwriting, to prove, **13**, 482, 508—510. *See* HANDWRITING.
- hostile, *defined*, **13**, 600
 - country, resident in, **13**, 615
- identity, opinion as to, of, **13**, 482, 607
- influencing, **7**, 290
- information and belief, of, admissibility in affidavit, **13**, 482
- injuring, **9**, 499
- inquest, at, **8**, 264—269. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; INQUEST.
- inspection of documents by, **11**, 67 n., 90
- interference with, **7**, 290, 291; **13**, 588. *See also* contempt of court, *supra*.
- evidence, dissuading from giving, by, **7**, 291; **9**, 498, 499
 - inciting to give false, by, **9**, 498
- inquiry, at, **9**, 499
- intimidation, by, **16**, 585 n. *See* intimidation, *infra*.
- interpretation of words by, libel or slander actions, in, **13**, 483; **18**, 638, 639
- permissibility of, **13**, 607
- technical terms, in case of, **10**, 449
- interrogatory as to name of, allowed, when, **11**, 93
- intimidation of, **7**, 290; **9**, 498; **16**, 585 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WITNESS—continued.

judge, calling by, of, **13**, 599
 consent of parties, with, **13**, 597 n., 599
 duty of, to determine competency of, **13**, 570
 power of, out of court, to order, **13**, 593
 recalling by, of, **13**, 599
 jury, questioned by, **13**, 599
 local court, evidence for, **13**, 609 n.
 lunacy, commission to take evidence of, **19**, 418
 summoning of, **7**, 304 : **19**, 530
 margarine prosecutions, at, **15**, 56
 medical, inquest, at, **8**, 255, 268
 fees of, **8**, 293, 294
 mine accident inquiry, at, **20**, 611
 municipal election petition, at, **12**, 513 *et seq.* See
 ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
 name, disclosure of, Divorce Division, when
 ordered in, **16**, 513
 number of. See WITNESSES.
 oath or affirmation of. See also AFFIRMATION (in
 lieu of Oath) : OATH.
 arbitrator, administered by, **1**, 462
 documents, when producing, **13**, 581
 examiner, administered by, **13**, 616
 before, **7**, 284, 304
 form of, **13**, 591, 592
 wrong, effect of, **13**, 591
 persons empowered to administer, **13**, 591 n.
 religious belief, effect of, **13**, 591
 statutory declaration, **13**, 592
 take or make, to, **13**, 590, 593
 Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, **13**, 592 n.
 judge, **13**, 592
 juror, **13**, 592
 King, the, **13**, 592
 peer, **13**, 592 n. : **21**, 785
 refusal, **7**, 283, 284
 one, usually sufficient, **9**, 388. See WITNESSES.
 opinion, meaning of representation, as to, **13**,
 608 n.
 motor car, as to speed of, **13**, 603
 question in dispute, inadmissible as to, **13**, 599
 usually inadmissible, **13**, 437 n., 445 n., 595
 words, as to meaning of, **13**, 483, 607 : **18**,
 638 n. See interpretation of words by,
 supra.
 opinion and belief, age, handwriting, identity etc.,
 as to, **13**, 437, 482, 483, 607, 609
 good faith or state of mind, when evidence of,
 13, 608
 motives of another, as to, inadmissible, **13**,
 608 n.
 provable, when, **13**, 607—609
 out of court, examination of, **13**, 609—619. See
 EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
 ordered, arbitrator, by, **13**, 593 n.
 Central Criminal Court, practice at, **9**, 364 n.
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 362, 363 : **13**, 593
 defendant on felony charge, **9**, 364 n.
 prosecutor, **9**, 364 n.
 examiner, by, **13**, 593 n.
 expert, **9**, 364 n. : **13**, 593
 indecency or immorality, during evidence
 of, **9**, 362, 363
 judge, by, **9**, 362—364 : **13**, 593
 naval court-martial, at trial before, **25**, 13
 parliamentary election petition trial, at, **12**,
 448
 party in civil case, not usually, **13**, 593
 refusal to obey, **7**, 283 : **9**, 364 n. : **13**, 593
 solicitor in case, **9**, 364 n. : **13**, 593

WITNESS—continued.

Parliament, before, **21**, 781, 782
 parliamentary election petition, at, **12**, 440 *et seq.*
 See ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
 partiality of, suggested, **9**, 384
 justice called as, **19**, 555
 perceptions, testifies to his, **13**, 421, 423
 perjury by. See PERJURY.
 perpetration of testimony, in suit for, **13**, 43
 See PERPETRATION OF TESTIMONY.
 preliminary examination, at, **9**, 311—318
 prevarication by, **7**, 283
 prisoner as, in county court action, **8**, 530
 privilege, answering, from, **13**, 570—576. See
 PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
 arrest, from, **13**, 585—588. See PRIVILEGE
 FROM ARREST.
 defamation, as to, **13**, 588 : **18**, 678 *et seq.*,
 23, 335, 336 n. See also PRIVILEGE IN
 DEFAMATION.
 production of documents, from, **13**, 570—576,
 580—582. See PRODUCTION OF DOCU-
 MENTS AT HEARING.
 production of documents by. See PRODUCTION
 OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
 proof of, **9**, 365
 recall of, **13**, 599
 re-examination of, **13**, 599. See RE-EXAMINATION.
 refreshing memory of, **13**, 421, 595—597
 blind, where, **13**, 596
 challenging memory, **2**, 576 : **7**, 454 n.
 copy, where by, **13**, 596
 document
 capable of use for, **13**, 595, 596
 insufficiently stamped, by, **13**, 516
 production of, **13**, 596
 unstamped usable for, **7**, 454 n., 590 n. ;
 13, 516 : **24**, 728 n.
 expert, of, **13**, 482
 foreign law, as to, **13**, 489
 independent recollection, where no, **13**,
 596
 law, as to, **13**, 482, 489
 newspaper report, by, **13**, 565
 refusal to answer, allowed, where, **13**, 570—576.
 See PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
 bankruptcy proceedings, at, **2**, 73, 74 : **7**, 284 ;
 13, 574 n., 576 n.
 contempt of court by, **7**, 283
 examiner, before, **7**, 284, 304
 committal, **13**, 619 n.
 costs, **13**, 617
 preliminary examination, at, **9**, 314 n.
 procedure on, **2**, 410 : **13**, 575
 winding up proceedings, in, **5**, 475, 470 ;
 7, 284
 refusal to testify, county court, in, **8**, 530
 preliminary examination, at, **9**, 314 n.
 removal order appeals, at, **22**, 465
 revising barrister, at court of, **12**, 221, 222
 attendance, summons for, **12**, 222
 sanity, evidence of, **13**, 608
 Sewers Act, 1833, under, **25**, 787 n.
 sixteen, person under, when admitted at criminal
 trial as, **9**, 362
 solicitor producing client's document, criminal
 trial, in, **13**, 582 n.
 subpoena duces tecum, under, **13**, 581,
 582
 subject-matter of action sent out of jurisdiction
 for identification by, **13**, 614

WITNESS—continued.

subpena, service of, due, waiver of, by attending, 13, 579 n.
 evading, 7, 290
subpena ad testificandum, served with, 13, 577—579. See ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.
subpena duces tecum, served with, 7, 304; 13, 580—582. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
 attendance of, 7, 304; 13, 581
 documents, though privileged, to be brought, 7, 304; 13, 581, 589 n.
 production, objection to, 13, 581
 lien, claim of, 13, 581, 582
 refused, secondary evidence, 13, 581 n.
 oath, how far necessary, 13, 581
 solicitor, client's privilege, may claim, 13, 581
 deed, production for identification, 13, 581 n.
 sworn, when, 13, 581
 summons to, winding up, in, 5, 474; 13, 577 n.
 unsworn, child, 9, 315 n., 388 n., 408; 13, 603; 17, 170
 defendant, criminal proceedings, in, 9, 402
 Ireland, Lord Lieutenant, 13, 592 n.
 King, the, 13, 592
 peer, 13, 592
voir dire, on the, 9, 363 n., 402 n.; 13, 570
 warrant for attendance of, court of summary jurisdiction, in, 9, 82
 winding up, in, 5, 474—477
 attendance of, 5, 474; 13, 577 n.
 cross-examination of, 13, 597 n.
 privilege of, 5, 476

WITNESSES,

treason, in, list of, for accused, 9, 456
 two needed, court, ecclesiastical, in, 11, 519 n.; 13, 603
 females, certain offences against, to prove, 9, 388 n., 543, 615
 misprision of treason, to prove, 9, 503
 perjury, to prove, 9, 494; 13, 603
 treason, to prove, 9, 388 n., 456, 457; 13, 603
 tumultuous petitioning, to prove, 9, 471

WOADED,

goods, trade mark on, 27, 726 n.

WOMAN. See also FEMALE; GIRL; YOUNG PERSON.

defined, Coal Mines Regulation Act, under, 17, 154 n.
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, 14, 445
 abducted, marriage with, settlement of property, court's powers as to, 9, 620
 abduction of, felonious, 9, 619, 620. See ABDUCTION.
 adultery or unchastity, statement imputing, to, actionable *per se*, 18, 608, 620 n., 641
 affiliation proceedings by. See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 Apothecaries, Society of, admission to, 29, 347
 bastard child, neglecting to maintain, idle and disorderly person, as, 22, 608
 bleaching and dye works, employment of, in, regulations as to, 14, 494, 499
 borough council, eligibility for office of, 29, 431

WOMAN—continued.

child, with. See PREGNANCY.
 child-bearing, past, no presumption as to, 13, 504
 children of, poor law maintenance, husband's liability, 17, 115
 churching of, 11, 709
 churchwarden, as, 11, 461
 Commissioner of Sewers, as, 25, 776
 continuous employment of, in textile factory, period of, 14, 490, 492
 education committees, on, not disqualified by sex or marriage, 12, 20. See EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
 Employers' Liability Act, within, 20, 147 n.
 employment of, after childbirth, provision as to, in factories, 14, 487
 creameries, in, regulations as to, 14, 507
 factory, within and without, on same day, illegal, 14, 494, 495
 Factory Acts, when deemed contrary to, 14, 496
 fruit preserving, in, regulations as to, 14, 506
 hours of, extension of, in certain factories, 14, 500
enceinte, 11, 11. See ENCEINTE.
 factories and workshops, employment of, in, extension of hours of, 14, 500
 non-textile, general provisions, 14, 497
 outside, regulations as to, 14, 494
 restrictions as to, 14, 487
 shop, as well as in, on same day, regulations as to, 14, 495
 special exceptions as to hours of, 14, 503
 Sundays, on, prohibition against, 14, 490
 textile, continuous five hours' spell, regulations as to, 14, 505
 Turkey red dyeing and open-air bleaching, extension of hours of, 14, 501
 water power, driven by, extension of hours of, 14, 501
 wet-spinning, as to, 14, 477
 holidays of, in, regulations as to, 14, 496
 meal-times of, simultaneous hour of, rule as to, 14, 495
 exceptions to, 14, 505, 506
 special regulations as to, 14, 478
 factory, non-textile, employment, continuous, of, in, regulations as to, 14, 492
 employment of, in, hours of, 14, 492
 meal-times of, regulations as to, 14, 492
 textile, employment of, in, regulations as to, 14, 490
 fish, curing of, employment of, provisions as to, 14, 506
 gestation, period of, child born within, legitimacy of, 13, 504
 judicial notice taken of, 13, 495
 rule against perpetuities, for purpose of, computation of, 22, 301 n., 302, 303, 310
 health insurance administrative bodies, appointment to serve on, of, 22, 933, 936 n.
 indecent assault on. See offences against, *infra*.
 Inn of Court, student of, inadmissibility of, as, 2, 363 n.
 insurance committees, appointment to, of. See National Health Insurance, *infra*.
 intoxicating liquor, licence to, subsequent marriage no effect on, 12, 20

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WOMAN—continued.

justice of the peace, disqualification for, of, **12**, 353
 laundries, employment in, of, hours of, regulations as to, **14**, 501, 504
 lunatic, male attendant on, forbidden, **19**, 517
 married. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
 mayor, as, **12**, 353
 metropolitan borough, of, **20**, 432 n.
 medical
 officer of health, report by, of irregular employment of, in factory, **14**, 528
 practitioner, admission as, **20**, 330, 347
 metropolitan borough councils, eligibility for, **20**, 431
 mine, employment in, illegality of, **17**, 154
 moving machinery, working of, near, regulations affecting, **14**, 465
 municipal
 councillor, eligible as, **19**, 302
 elector, voter at, **12**, 183
 name and arms clause in case of, **25**, 697 n.
 National Health Insurance, committee, advisory, service on, of, **28**, 933
 district, service on, of, **28**, 936 n.
 insurance, service on, of, **28**, 933
 sub-committee, service on, of, **28**, 934
 contributor, as. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, married woman; widow; wife.
 maternity benefit under. *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT.
 offences against, **9**, 611—623
 abduction, **9**, 619, 620. *See* ABDUCTION.
 indecent assault, **9**, 619; **19**, 584
 procuring, **9**, 542, 543, 614
 rape, **9**, 611—614. *See* RAPE.
 parish council, may vote at election for, **12**, 191 n.
 Parliament, disqualified to sit in, **21**, 655
 parliamentary franchise, disqualification of, for, **12**, 140
 parochial franchise, property does not qualify for, **12**, 191 n., 205 n.
 poor law, under, removal of, Scotland or Ireland, to, restrictions on, **22**, 602
 poor law guardian, as, **22**, 532
 pregnancy of. *See* PREGNANCY.
 print works, employment in, of, regulations as to, **14**, 490
 prisoner, capital charge, on, respite of, **9**, 375
 child of, reception of infant, **23**, 255
 hard labour, cutting of hair of, as to, **23**, 249
 locks on cells of, **23**, 255
 ticket-of-leave, release on, of, **23**, 258
 treatment of, **23**, 239, 248 n.
 registrar of births and death, as, **24**, 441 n.
 school
 manager, as, **12**, 53 n.
 teacher, annual contribution of, **12**, 128
 disablement allowance of, **12**, 129
 sexton, as, **11**, 478
 slander of, statutory provisions as to, **18**, 608, 620, 621 n., 641
 tenant for life, right of possession of, **25**, 597
 trade board, as member of, **27**, 519
 trustee, may be appointed, **28**, 65
 unchastity, imputing, to, defamatory nature of statement, **18**, 608, 620, 641
 urban district council, eligibility of, on, **19**, 262
 vestry meeting, vote at, of, **11**, 453

WOMAN—continued.

wet spinning, employment in, regulation as to, **14**, 477
 women's workshops, description of, **14**, 443
 hours of employment in, **14**, 493, 494
WOOD. *See also* TIMBER; WOODEN.
 cart-bote, as, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.
 common of estovers in respect of, **4**, 447, 466.
 See ESTOVERS.
 commoner may not cut, **4**, 516
 construction of buildings, ship etc., as used in. *See* WOODEN.
 covenant in lease, as to, **18**, 432, 433
 customary right of lord of manor to cut, **8**, 25
 decayed, power of tenant for life to cut, **25**, 608
 deck cargo, as, restrictions on carriage, **26**, 80
 fire-bote, as, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.
 grounds, assarts in, **9**, 113 n.
 hay-bote, as, **4**, 447 n.; **24**, 176
 hedge-bote, as, **4**, 468 n.
 house-bote, as, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.; **24**, 176
 lopwood, right of, **6**, 487 n.; **7**, 189
 plough-bote, as, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.; **24**, 176
 saleable, exception in lease, as, **18**, 432
 storage of, London Building Acts, regulation by, **20**, 473, 475, 494
 underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD.

WOODCOCK,

close season for, **15**, 200
 game, as, **15**, 208, 209, 230 n., 231 n., 236, 247
 licence not required for taking with net and springs, of, **15**, 248
 sale of, licence for, **15**, 242 n.
 trespass in search of, **15**, 228
 warren, as fowl of, **15**, 215

WOODEN,

barn, fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.
 building, fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.
 railways, London Building Act, 1894, not applicable to, **23**, 681
 temporary, **20**, 488; **23**, 427 n., 691
 frame, boiler bolted to, as fixture, **18**, 419
 brewer's vat resting on, as fixture, **18**, 417 n.
 granary, fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.
 plugs, loom fastened to, as fixture, **18**, 419
 ship, valuation for purpose of general average contribution, **26**, 324 n.
 structures within London Building Acts, buildings for supply of electricity, **20**, 475
 exemption of certain buildings, **20**, 474, 475, 498
 licensing of, **20**, 470 n.
 metropolitan borough councils, power of, **20**, 406
 nature of, which may be licensed, **20**, 488
 regulation of, **20**, 473
 restrictions on erection of, **20**, 488
 windmill, fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.

WOODLANDS. *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODS.

acquisition, compulsory, when exempt from, **21**, 580, 581
 commoner's rights in, **4**, 473
 district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85
 land duty, undeveloped, exemption from, **24**, 577
 land tax, assessment and recovery of, **18**, 319
 pannage in, **4**, 473

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WOODLANDS—continued.

poor rate, occupier's liability to, **24, 4**
rateable value of, how ascertained, **24, 44**

WOODMOTE,

ancient jurisdiction of, **9, 112**
attachment, otherwise known as, **9, 111**
encroachments, jurisdiction as to, **9, 112**
forest laws, as court for execution of, **9, 111, 112**
Forty Days' Court, otherwise known as, **9, 111**
verdicts, jurisdiction of, **9, 112**

WOODS. See also **TIMBER; TREES; WOODLANDS.**

(Commissioners of. See **COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.**)
cutting trees in, waste by, **25, 605 n.**
denise, exception from, extent of, **18, 432**
firing, gamekeeper's right to arrest for, **15, 245**
land tax
 chargeable upon, **18, 308**
 what may be cut to satisfy, **18, 319**
lease of, **18, 412**
 exceptions in, **18, 431, 432**
ownership of, evidence as to, **13, 452**
regarder's duties in respect of, **9, 115**
surveyors of, Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7, 227**
waste by grubbing up, **25, 604**
woodward's duties in respect of, **9, 115**

WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES, DEPARTMENT OF.

See also **COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.**
Commissioners of Woods, short title as, **7, 122 n**
constitution of, **7, 122**
lignwood, rights as to, **7, 180**
monies of, application of, **7, 127**
office of, **7, 123, 124**
Surveyor General, appointment of, **7, 122 n**
Woods and Forests, short title as (Commissioners of, **7, 122 n**

WOODWARD,

appointment and duties of, **7, 184**
forest, duties in respect of, **9, 115**
manor, office cannot be annexed to, **8, 7**
office of trust vested in, **8, 7**

WOOL,

anthrax from handling of, compensation to workmen in respect of, **20, 162 n, 164 n.**
materials, manufacture of. See **WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE**
merchant, restrictive covenant in relation to, **27, 587 n**
sorter, compensation to, **20, 162 n**
textile factory, for, **14, 436**
trade, usages in, **10, 282**

WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE,

dress on apparatus, materials etc. used in, restrictions on, **11, 110**
materials and tools, wrongful dealing with, **20, 127, 128**
weaver employed in, National Health Insurance in respect of, **28, 910 n.**

WOOLSACK,

House of Lords, outside limits of, **7, 58 n; 21, 629 n.**
irregularity by passing between table and, **21, 636 n.**

WOOLSACK—continued.

leaving, committee, in, **21, 637**
Lord Chancellor, as seat of, **7, 57 n.; 21, 629, 635**
mace deposited on, **21, 635 n.**
judicial business, during, **21, 649 n.**
passing between speaker and, irregularity by, **21, 636 n.**
purse deposited on, during sitting of House of Lords, **21, 635**
question submitted from, **21, 633, 636**
judicial proceedings, in, **21, 650**
seat on, during absence of Lord Chancellor, **7, 59**
space behind, conversation in, **21, 636 n.**
speech of Lord Chancellor not delivered from, **21, 629**
vote given by Lord Chancellor from, **7, 58; 21, 629 n**

WOOLWICH,

borough of, rights retained by, **20, 403**
ferry across Thames at, powers of county council in respect of, **20, 398**
higher education, powers of borough council as to, **12, 53 n.**
London County Council, powers of, **20, 398**
market, powers of the borough council as to, **20, 403**
profits derived from, how applied, **20, 403 n.**
metropolitan borough, as, **20, 403**
subway under Thames at, county council's duties as to, **20, 398**
technical education, powers of borough council as to, **20, 403**

WORCESTER,

county of city of, **19, 540 n.**
diocese of, **11, 384**
local courts of, **9, 212**
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19, 542**
recorder of, **9, 213**
separate commission of peace for, **19, 542**
sheriff, power of appointing, **19, 540 n.**

WORDS,

actionable *per se*, **18, 633—641. See also **DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.**
agreement imported by, **7, 511, 515**
assault not constituted by, **9, 606; 27, 873 n.**
bills of exchange etc., in, form of, **2, 466, 469, 487**
bond created by no particular form of, **3, 81**
construction of. See **CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS**
INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES
etymology of, an unsafe guide, **10, 435, 436; 27, 135 n.; 28, 658 n.**
fancy, as trade marks etc., **27, 692**
figures and, conflict between, in bill of exchange **2, 468; 10, 453 n.**
futurity of, **28, 680**
general. See **GENERAL, words.**
imprisonment not constituted by, **27, 878 n.**
interpretation of. See **INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.**
invented, as trade marks etc., **27, 689, 690. See **INVENTED WORD.**
limitation, of, **23, 764, 766, 767. See **LIMITATION OF ESTATE.**
negotiability of bills of exchange restrained by, **479********

WORDS—continued.

statutes, in, judicial interpretation of, **27**, 129, 130, 153. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 technical, construction of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 trade marks etc. registrable as, **27**, 688
 trade marks other than, registration of, **27**, 695, 696
 wills, in. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 adapting facts to, **28**, 637
 alteration of, **28**, 675, 676
 apt, **28**, 668
 changed, **28**, 675
 clear, **28**, 674, 675
 court may not disregard, **28**, 659
 insensible, **28**, 639
 rejected, **28**, 660, 675
 repeated, **28**, 681
 supplied, **28**, 675
 transposed, **28**, 675
 written and spoken, distinction between, **18**, 609

WORDS AND PHRASES.

The following words and phrases are defined or explained in 'The Laws of England.' For words not included hereunder, the body of the Index should be consulted.

a devise of the chattel for an hour is for ever, **28**, 527 n.
 a judge, **17**, 601 n.
 a list of contributors, **5**, 495
 a tenant, **11**, 14
 a tenant dying seised, **11**, 14
a rebus legs non recedendum, **27**, 131 n., 147 n.
 a yearly rent, though payable half yearly or quarterly, **18**, 411 n.
ab Edgmo condico, **1**, 39
ab officio, **11**, 535
ab officio et a beneficio, **11**, 535, 621
 abduction, **9**, 619
 abeyance of freehold, **24**, 216
 ability, representation as to, **20**, 731
adipiscito regni, **11**, 26 n.
 able men of the county present, **18**, 253 n.
 able to earn, **20**, 201
 ablution, **11**, 683
 abode, place of, **11**, 701 n.; **12**, 274 n.
 about, charterparty, in, **10**, 293, 299; **28**, 101, 102
 contract for sale of goods, in, **25**, 214, 216
 latitude, **10**, 265
 qualifying words of measurement, **25**, 214, 216, **28**, 101, **28**, 161
 sale of goods, in contract for, **25**, 214, 216
 about as per sample, **25**, 155
 abridgment, **8**, 146, 147
 absence through illness, **20**, 85 n.
 absolute and uncontrolled discretion, **4**, 105
 absolute possession, **22**, 392
 absolute title to land, **24**, 313, 314
 absolutely and exclusively, **11**, 18 n.
absque hoc, **10**, 38 n.
 abstract of title, **25**, 344
 abut, abutting, **3**, 175
ac etiam, fictitious trespass, in action of, **1**, 44
 acceptance, bill of exchange, **2**, 463, 485
 offer, **7**, 348
 sale of goods, **25**, 129
 acceptor, bill of exchange, **2**, 463
 honour, **2**, 539

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

accepts, sale of goods, **7**, 361 n.
 access of light, Prescription Act, 1832, **11**, 307
 accession, **22**, 401 n.
 accessories, **9**, 246 n.
 accessories before the fact, **9**, 248, 253
 accident, **13**, 25; **26**, 114; **27**, 129
 charterparty, **28**, 114
 insurance against accidents, **17**, 509
 poor law removal, **22**, 592 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 161, 162
 accidentally, damage to electrical fittings, **12**, 613 n.
 Fire Prevention Act, **18**, 520 n.
 accommodation bill, **2**, 502
 accord, **7**, 443
 accord and satisfaction, **1**, 31; **7**, 441; **22**, 447 n.; **25**, 484
 according to the custom of the country, **18**, 563 n.
 according to the tenor, **14**, 137, 138
 account, Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 account day, Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 account of A. B., **1**, 505
 account payee, **1**, 595
 account stated, **7**, 489
 accretion, **28**, 362
 acquiescence, **13**, 106, 169
 acre, **28**, 164
 across country, **10**, 274
 Act, statute, **27**, 117, 128
 act adopting the transaction, sale of goods, **25**, 180
 act committed as cause of action, **19**, 174
act in pais, **10**, 359 n.; **13**, 375
 Act of Attainder, **21**, 727
 act of bankruptcy, **2**, 13
 act of God, **17**, 321 n.; **28**, 383 n., 454 n.
 charterparty, **28**, 104
 contract, **7**, 428; **26**, 108
 negligence, **21**, 469
 tort, **27**, 493
 Act of Grace, **21**, 726
 Act of Indemnity, **21**, 726
 Act of Settlement, **6**, 316 n.
 act of State, **23**, 304
 act of submission of the clergy, **11**, 391
 act on petition, ecclesiastical, **11**, 518 n.
 matrimonial causes, **16**, 511
 act or default, **27**, 370 n.
 action, **1**, 2. *For old forms of actum not mentioned below, see the distinctive name of the actum.*
 action, Public Authorities Act, 1893, **1**, 5, **23**, 344
 action in personam, **1**, 48 n.
 action in rem, **1**, 47, 61
 action of assumpsit, **1**, 38, 39
 action of audita querela, **1**, 39
 action of contract, **1**, 48, 49
 action of right proper, **1**, 33
 action of tort, county court jurisdiction, **1**, 48, 49
 action on the case, **1**, 39, 49
 actionable *per se*, **18**, 607, 608
 actions ancestral, **1**, 33 n.
 actions of right in their nature, **1**, 33
 actor, **27**, 411 n.
 actual and *bona fide* occupations, **12**, 148 n.
 actual military service, **14**, 161; **25**, 94 n.
 actual possession, franchise, **12**, 148 n.
 actual possession and enjoyment, **25**, 704 n.
 actual possession and occupation, **18**, 583 n.
 actual seizure, **11**, 8 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

actual tenant in tail, 24, 250 n.
 actual total loss, 17, 472
 actual use or occupation, 14, 484 n.
actus ab agendo, 11, 284 n.
ad idem contract, 13, 23
ad medium filum aquæ, 3, 121; 14, 583
ad medium filum viæ, 16, 51; 18, 414
 adapt for small holdings, 26, 686
 adeemed, marine insurance, 17, 479
 testamentary gift, 28, 602
adeo plene et integre, 6, 481
aditus, 11, 284 n.
 adjacent, 3, 175; 28, 462
 adjoining, 18, 416 n.; 23, 421 n.; 27, 570 n.;
 28, 462
 building contract, 3, 175
 adjoining owner, 20, 473 n.
 adjourn, 12, 465 n.
 adjustment, marine insurance, 17, 495
 rights, of, regulation of commons, 4, 602
 administration
 ad colligenda bona, 14, 204
 ad litem, 14, 205, 336
 cum testamento annexo, 14, 194
 de bonis non, 14, 195
 durante absentia, 14, 198, 199
 durante dementia, 14, 199
 durante minore ætate, 14, 197, 198
 pendente lite, 14, 201
 administrative county, 12, 194 n.; 16, 195 n.
 administrator, 14, 136. *See also* administration,
 supra.
 Admiralty, 1, 59; 27, 127
 admittance, copyhold, 8, 97
 adoptive Act, 3, 450; 22, 488; 27, 117 n.
adscripti glebae, 8, 5
 adultery, 15, 5
 advance, in wills, 28, 843
 advance note, 26, 51 n.
 advanced members of building society, 3,
 351
 advancement, gift by parent etc., 28, 55, 56
 Statute of Distributions, 11, 20 n.
 trustee's power, 17, 93; 25, 685
 advances, hotchpot, 28, 843, 844. *See also*
 advancement, *supra*.
 adventurers, coat-book company, 5, 656
 advice note, 26, 148 n.
advocati, advocatio, 11, 564 n.
 advowson, 11, 564; 21, 128
 affidavit, 2, 317; 27, 128
 affidavit of documents, 11, 59
 affray, 9, 468
 after sight, 2, 476
 after the death, testamentary gift, 28, 829
 against the form of the statute, 19, 593
 against the peace, 19, 593
 agency, 1, 147; 28, 862
 agent, 1, 147, 152; 9, 485 n.; 18, 424 n.; 29,
 66
 mining, 29, 595 n.; 636 n.
 agent for sale, 16, 362
 agents, Telegraph Act, 1878, 27, 352 n.
 aggravated damages, 16, 306
 aggrieved person, 16, 180 n., 188 n.
 agistment, 1, 386
 royal forest, in, 4, 476; 7, 182
 agreed to buy, 26, 200 n.
 agreement, 11, 140 n.
 agree to let, 18, 368 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

agricultural
 holding, 1, 239, 259; 11, 140 n.
 land, 24, 23 n.
 locomotive, 27, 308 n.
 purpose, 27, 308 n.
 tenancy, 1, 259
 agriculture, 24, 551 n.; 26, 688 n.
 aground, 26, 406
 aid, feudal, 24, 140, 141 n.
 alehouse, 17, 303
alias writ, execution, 14, 25, 26
 habeas corpus, 10, 44
 alien, 1, 302
 alien enemy, 1, 304, 310
 alien friend, 1, 303
 alienation in mortmain, 24, 330
 alkali waste works, 23, 405 n.
 alkali work, 23, 404
 all, 25, 227 n.
 all claims, 27, 631 n.
 all estate clause, 10, 472
 all fixtures and improvements, 18, 426 n.
 all other goods, 17, 460
 all other losses etc., 17, 436 n., 446
 all other misfortunes etc., 17, 434 n., 446
 all other perils etc., 17, 446
 all risks, 25, 224 n., 227 n.
 all risks by land and by water, 17, 436 n.
 all stocks, shares, and securities which I possess or
 to which I am entitled, 23, 30
 all the remainder, 23, 41
 all the rest, 23, 41
 all the room and power, 18, 338 n.
 all timber and other trees, but not the annual
 fruit thereof, 18, 431 n.
 all well, 17, 418
 allegiance, 6, 339. *See* ligeance, *infra*.
 allocatur, 28, 795
 allocutus, 9, 375 n.
 allodium, 24, 139 n.
 allonge, 2, 504 n.
 allotment, land, of, 1, 331, 357; 24, 87 n.
 shares, of, 5, 174
 allotment note, sailor's, 26, 51
 alluvion, 7, 116
 alone or together with, family name, 25,
 698 n.
 already, will, 28, 581 n.
 alter, Telegraph Act, 1878, 27, 368 n.
 alternative gift, 28, 728, 729, 730
 always afloat, 26, 181
 always to be subject to quit at three months'
 notice, 18, 445 n.
 ambiguity, 16, 453 n.
 ambulatory, will said to be, 28, 509 n.
 amendment of rule, Industrial and Provident
 Societies Act, 1893, 17, 13 n.
 amercement, customary, 8, 59
 amerciament, 25, 787 n.
 ammunition, 14, 362
 amotion, 8, 324 n., 330
 amount secured, 3, 104
 amoveas, judgment, 16, 7, 38
 anchor, 27, 545 n.
 anchorage, 28, 386 n.
 ancient
 demesne of the Crown, 8, 217
 freehold, 8, 66; 24, 150
 monument, 21, 602, 603
 rent, 23, 78 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND

and, construed as or, settlement, in, **25**, 533 n.
 statuto, in, **27**, 147 n., 750 n.
 will, in, **28**, 676, 826, 827
 and all other persons, **15**, 202 n.
 and his children, testamentary gift to named
 person, **28**, 787
 and not upon information, **19**, 609 n.
 and/or, **28**, 100 n.
 and otherwise, settlement by reference, **25**, 707
 Anglo-Indian domicile, **6**, 190 n.
 animal, **1**, 365, 409, 410
animus dedicandi, **16**, 33
animus furandi, **9**, 628
animus manendi, **6**, 185
 annates, **11**, 779
 annoyance, **18**, 518
 annoyance, nuisance, or damage, **18**, 516
 annual, interest, **16**, 664
 annual increment value duty, **24**, 589
 annuity, **16**, 664; **24**, 465, 469
 another person, Statute of Frauds, **15**, 455 n.
 another such light, **26**, 406
 any business whatsoever, **27**, 571 n., 574 n.
 any common, inclosure, **4**, 544 n.
 any company, Telegraph Act, 1868, **27**, 352 n.
 any disposing power, **23**, 27
 any fittings for the gas, **15**, 335 n.
 any officer, **27**, 145 n.
 any other business, **27**, 571 n., 574 n., 586 n.,
 587 n.
 any other means, or by, **27**, 146 n.
 any person, covenant against dealing with, **27**,
 570 n.
 Metropolis Management Amendment Act,
 1862, **25**, 765 n.
 any person . . . empowered to give an absolute
 discharge, Settled Land Act, 1882, **25**,
 646 n.
 any port or place whatsoever, **17**, 398
 any statute, law, ordinance, custom, or provision
 to the contrary in any wise notwith-
 standing, **27**, 145 n.
 any such person aforesaid, **15**, 273 n., 275 n.
 any time, at, **27**, 571 n.
 any time previously, at, **27**, 571 n.
 any trade or business, **27**, 571 n.
 any trading establishment, **27**, 570 n.
 any ——— whatsoever, **8**, 158 n.; **15**, 279 n.; **17**,
 398; **27**, 571 n., 574 n.
 apothecary, **20**, 345
 apparent accommodation, **11**, 255
 apparent alteration in document, **28**, 559
 appellant, **4**, 446
profit à prendre, **11**, 338
 applicant, workman's compensation proceedings,
20, 217
 application to land, **25**, 764 n.
 appointee, limitation of actions, **19**, 109 n.
 appraiser, **3**, 162; **28**, 227
 apprentice, **14**, 445; **20**, 71
apprentici ad legem, **2**, 358
 appropriation, **25**, 168 n.
 approval, in building contract, **3**, 175
 approved acceptance, **2**, 463 n.
 approved plan, in building contract, **3**, 175
 improvement, **4**, 500, 503
18, 413; **28**, 22 n., 24 n.
 arbitration, **1**, 439
 arbitrator, **1**, 439; **28**, 681

WORDS AND PHRASES—con

archbishop, **11**, 384
 archdeacon, **11**, 437
 archdeaconry, **11**, 436
 architect, **3**, 180
 architect for the time being, in building contract,
3, 222
 area, **20**, 473 n.
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1**, 425
 area of supply, electric lighting and power, **12**,
 550, 552
 army chaplain, **11**, 483 n.
 arraignment, **9**, 353
 arrears, in, **11**, 148; **18**, 471; **19**, 90
 arrears of rent, limitation of actions, **19**, 90
 arrest, **9**, 296; **25**, 814 n., 816
 maritime law, in, **1**, 61
 arrests, restraints, and detentions etc., **17**, 439,
 443
 arrival, of ship, **26**, 73 n., 94 n., 260
 arriving in ballast, **26**, 636 n.
 arsenic works, **23**, 405 n.
 arson, **9**, 770
 article, Patents and Designs Act, 1907, **27**, 727
 article of food, **15**, 5 n.
 article of manufacture, **14**, 438 n.; **27**, 727 n.
 article of sculpture, **8**, 206
 article clerk, **26**, 712
 articles, of a document, **25**, 538
 articles of association, **5**, 35, 70, 71
 articles of religion, **11**, 472
 articles of the peace, **19**, 633
 artificer, **9**, 506 n.; **14**, 524; **20**, 78 n., 79 n.,
 148; **27**, 443, 509 n.
 artistic work, **8**, 188
 as far as possible, in building contract, **3**, 175
 as if the local authority had caused the analysis
 to be made, **15**, 7 n.
 as of right, Prescription Act, 1832, **4**, 480
 as settlor, **25**, 529
 as soon as possible, **7**, 412 n.; **27**, 457 n.
 as soon as practicable, **7**, 412 n.; **27**, 457
 as they attain twenty-one, **28**, 781 n.
 ascertained, position of, **26**, 421
 ashpit, **23**, 420 n., 599 n., 600 n.
 asportation, **9**, 630; **27**, 864 n.
 assert, **4**, 474 n.; **9**, 113 n.
 assault, **9**, 606; **27**, 873
 assessable increment value, **24**, 598
 assignee, copyright, **8**, 137, 139
 Settled Land Act, 1882, **25**, 636 n.
 assignment, Settled Land Act, 1882, **25**, 636 n.
 ——— 577, 578; **24**, 165 n.; **27**, 129; **28**,
 771 n.
 assize of novel disseisin, **24**, 146 n.
 ———, **24**, 146 n.
 assizes, **27**, 128
 ———, **5**, 12
 ———, voting to vote, **12**, 527 n.
 assumpsit, **1**, 36
 assurance, Yorkshire Registry Act, **24**, 304
 ———, pany, **5**, 618, 621, 622
 asylum, **19**, 479 n.
 at, hop trade, **10**, 277
 marine insurance, **17**, 392 n.
 at a premium to be arranged, **17**, 347 n.
 all risks, **20**, 728
 at all times of the tide, **26**, 181
 at anchor, **26**, 404, 405
 at and from, marine insurance, **17**, 388, 392, 393,
 419, 455

WORDS AND

at any game whatsoever, **15**, 279 n.
 at any time, covenant to renew lease, **18**, 463 n.
 restraint of trade, **27**, 571 n.
 termination of tenancy, **18**, 445
 at any time previously, **27**, 571 n.
 at bar. *See* trial at bar, *infra*.
 at consignee's risk and expense, **26**, 268
 at convenient times, **18**, 514 n.
 at home, **13**, 116
 at least, **27**, 449 n.
 at or from, **17**, 399 n.
 marine insurance, **17**, 336
 at or near the stern, **26**, 405
 at sea, wills of sailors, **25**, 95 n.
 at shack, **4**, 478
 at the best rent, **18**, 363
 at the commencement of the risk, **17**, 455
 at the death, **28**, 829
 at the expiration of the present year's tenancy,
 18, 449
 at the place of delivery, **15**, 13 n.
 at their death, **28**, 848 n.
 attachment of debts, **14**, 90
 attachment of persons, **7**, 307
 attachment of risk, **17**, 336
 attendance, school, **12**, 68
 attendant term, **24**, 270
 attenuation charge, **24**, 623
 Attorney-General, **7**, 71
 Official Secrets Act, 1889, **7**, 33 :
 attornment, **18**, 335 n., 337 n.
 auction, **1**, 500
 auctioneer, **1**, 153, 500
 audience court, **9**, 29 n.
audita querela, writ of prevention, **13**, 51 n.
 author, **8**, 137, 188
 authorised, Electric Lighting Act, 1909, **12**, 552
 authorised distributors, electrical power com-
 panies, **12**, 628
 authorised person, to solemnise marriages, **12**,
 150 n. ; **16**, 302 n., 303
 authorised undertakers, electrical supply and
 companies, **12**, 619, 628
acquil, autrifois convict, **9**, 355 ; **19**,
 ONS
 auxiliary forces, **25**, 54 n.
 available act of bankruptcy, **2**, 13, 290
 average, **26**, 311
 average rate, **18**, 307 n.
 average taint, **10**, 280
 average weekly earnings, workman's compensa-
 tion proceedings, **20**, 203
 avoidance, ecclesiastical, **6**, 395
 avoidupois weight, **28**, 468 n.
 avowry, **8**, 38
 axle weight, **27**, 330 n.
 ays, House of Commons, **21**, 671
 backwardation, **27**, 217
 bailee, **1**, 525 ; **20**, 67
 bailiff of franchise, **28**, 798, 799
 bailiff's court, **9**, 176
 bailiwick, **28**, 798
 bailment, **1**, 524
 bailor, **20**, 67
 baiting, **1**, 412
 bakehouse, **14**, 437, 440, 441
 balance order, **5**, 503
 bale, **10**, 279
 balk, **4**, 479, 536 n.
 Baltic, commercial usage, in, **17**, 344

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued

Baltic, the, marine insurance, **17**, 344
 bank, **1**, 568
 of stream etc., **27**, 351
 Telegraph Acts, **27**, 351
 bank customer, **1**, 590, 596
 bank holiday, **14**, 446, 447 ; **27**, 442 n.
 bank note, **1**, 569 ; **2**, 566
 Bank of England, **27**, 127
 Bank of Ireland, **27**, 127
 bank post bill, **2**, 172
 banker, **1**, 568
 bankers' books, **1**, 644
 bankers' draft, **1**, 602
 banking, **1**, 568
 banking society, **17**, 4
 bankrupt, **2**, 8, 9
 bankruptcy, **2**, 4
 bankruptcy notice, **2**, 25
 banner, **12**, 302 n.
 banns, **11**, 698 n.
 baptism, **11**, 684
 Baptist church, **11**, 822 n.
 barbed wire, **16**, 169 n.
 bare site, **24**, 551
 bare trustee, **14**, 233 n. ; **28**, 86
 bargain and sale, **24**, 282, 293
 barmote court, **9**, 140, 141
 baronet, **22**, 283 n.
 baronetcy, **22**, 283 n.
 barony, estate, **24**, 140 n.
 barrator, **1**, 52 ; **9**, 499
 barratry, **1**, 52 ; **9**, 499
 ship, in relation to, **17**, 444 ; **26**, 112
 barter, **25**, 109
 base, building, of, **20**, 473 n.
 base fee, **24**, 262
 basement, **20**, 473 n.
 Basse's Lights Fund, **26**, 633 n.
 bastard, **2**, 426
bastard eigne, **2**, 439
 Bath, Order of the, **22**, 286
 battery, **9**, 606 ; **27**, 873
 be it enacted, **27**, 117 n.
 be the same more or less, **25**, 213 n. ; **28**, 461
 beacon, **26**, 627 n.
 beadle, **11**, 479
 bearer cheque, **1**, 569, 608 n.
 bearer of bill of exchange, **2**, 463
 beaustgate, **4**, 479
 Suffolk, in, **4**, 479 n.
 beastgrass, **4**, 480 n.
 beasts of forest, chase, and park, **15**, 215
 beasts of warren, **4**, 501 n., 6, 491 n. ; **15**, 215
 beat
 elbow, **20**, 165 n.
 hand, **20**, 163, 165 n.
 knee, **20**, 163, 165 n.
 become bankrupt, **25**, 571 n.
 become entitled, **25**, 553 n.
 bed, geology, **20**, 502
 beer, **15**, 45 ; **16**, 6 ; **24**, 613 n., 630 n., 651 n.,
 511 n. ; **17**, 305 ; **18**, 8
 , **18**, 8, 13 n.
 beeswax, **15**, 6 n.
 beginning the adventure from the loading of the
 goods, **17**, 363 n.
 begotten and to be begotten, **28**, 723, 744
 being overtaken, **26**, 400
 belonging to, a main road, **26**, 772 n.
 belonging to and occupied with, **27**, 129

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

bench warrant, **9**, 351
 benchman, **2**, 359
 benefice, **11**, 559, 769 n.
 benefit of the doubt, taxation, **27**, 180 n.
 benevolent, **15**, 122
 bequest, **28**, 508, 704
 Berne Convention, **8**, 142
 berth note, **26**, 84 n.
 besetting, **27**, 646 n., 647 n.
 besides an eldest or only son, **25**, 587 n.
 best evidence rule, **9**, 390 ; **13**, 421, 422
 best practicable means, **23**, 406
 best rent, at the, **1**, 268 ; **18**, 363 ; **23**, 77 n., 78 n. ; **25**, 654, 677
 bet, **15**, 267
 betting house, **9**, 548 ; **15**, 294
 between employers and workmen, **27**, 662 n.
 beware of the dog, **1**, 375
 beyond the seas, **19**, 56 ; **27**, 129
 bicycle, **27**, 135 n., 335
 bigamy, **9**, 532, 533
 bill in a set, **2**, 560
 bill in Chancery, **11**, 38, 39
 Bill in Parliament, **27**, 113, 117
 bill matter, **27**, 411
 bill of attainder, **9**, 20 ; **21**, 727
 bill of complaint, **20**, 290, 291
 bill of cravings, **25**, 841 n., 842 n.
 bill of discovery, **11**, 39
 bill of exception, **16**, 529
 bill of exchange, **2**, 462, 570 n. ; **9**, 727 n.
 bill of exchange payable to order, **2**, 472
 bill of indictment, **9**, 345, 346
 bill of lading, **26**, 144
 bill of lading in a set, **26**, 151
 bill of peace, **13**, 58
 bill of quantities, **3**, 161, 163
 bill of review, **19**, 192
 Bill of Rights, **6**, 316 n.
 bill of sale, **3**, 5, 6 ; **25**, 186
 shipping, **10**, 372
 bill of sight, **24**, 588
 bill of store, **24**, 602
 billeting, **25**, 53
 Bills of Mortality, **15**, 46 n.
 binnacle light, **26**, 402 n.
 bird of game, **15**, 259 n.
 birds of warren, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 491 n. ; **15**, 215
 birth certificate, **24**, 450
 bishop, **11**, 396
 bishop's court of Salisbury, **9**, 199
 bishop's liberty of the see of Winchester, **9**, 212
 bisulphide of carbon works, **23**, 405 n.
 bisulphite works, **23**, 405 n.
 black beer, **18**, 16 n.
 black game, **15**, 208, 236, 242 n., 258
 black list, habitual drunkards, **18**, 167
 trade dispute, **27**, 658
 Black Rod, **9**, 23, 24 ; **21**, 630, 631, 692, 790
 Blandford parish, **11**, 444 n., 445 n.
 blank transfer, **1**, 636 ; **5**, 191 ; **27**, 237
 blasphemy, **9**, 531
 blast furnace, **14**, 437
 bleaching and dyeing works, **14**, 439
 blind child, **12**, 41
 blood-boiler, **23**, 562
 blue ensign, **6**, 362 n.
 blue paper, **21**, 670 n.
 boarding-house, **17**, 304, 305, 308
 boarding wreck, **26**, 556

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

boat, **14**, 359 ; **28**, 392
 boat load, **25**, 173
 boat staging, **20**, 142 n.
 Bodleian Library, **8**, 175 ; **23**, 214
 body, corporate etc., **25**, 747 n. ; **27**, 352 n.
 body of persons, Telegraph Act, 1863, **27**, 352
 bogs and turf mosses, **18**, 427 n.
 boiler, **14**, 474
bona ecclesiastica, **14**, 85 n.
bonâ fide purchase, **13**, 195
bonâ fide traveller, **18**, 94, 95
bona paraphernalia, **14**, 220
bona vacantia, **7**, 209
 bond, **3**, 80
 bonded warehouse, **24**, 590 n.
 bone-boiler, **23**, 562
 bone-steamers, **23**, 562 n.
 bonus, **5**, 271
 included in wages, **26**, 53
 bonus dividend, **5**, 271
 book debt, **2**, 121 ; **7**, 511 n. ; **28**, 700
 bookbinding works, **14**, 439
 bookland, **24**, 139 n.
 bookmaker, **15**, 276 n.
 books and papers, **5**, 36, 559 n.
 books or papers, **5**, 36
 booty, **6**, 444, 445
 born and to be born, **28**, 723
 born at, **28**, 741 n.
 borough, **12**, 178, 411 n. ; **14**, 359 n. ; **18**, 230 n. ; **19**, 293
 Act since 1889, in, **27**, 128
 borough council, **12**, 17 n. ; **19**, 296 n., 302
 borough English, **24**, 155
 borough rate, **19**, 320, 321 ; **24**, 78
 borrowing member of building society, **3**, 351
 borsholder, **22**, 462
 Borstal Institution, **9**, 418 ; **23**, 235
 botanic beer, **15**, 45 n. ; **18**, 6
 bote, **4**, 447 n., 467, 468 n.
 bottle-washing works, **14**, 441
 bottomry, **1**, 65 ; **26**, 69
 bottomry bond, **1**, 65 ; **26**, 69
 bought for, **27**, 230
 bound bailiff, **25**, 803
 boundary, **3**, 108
 Bovill's Act, **27**, 138 n.
 bow bearer, **6**, 331
 boy, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17**, 154 n.
 boys on the foundation, Public Schools Act, 1868, **12**, 98 n.
 branch, approved society, National Health Insurance, **28**, 938 n.
 friendly society, **15**, 133 n., 196
 breach of the peace, **9**, 297 n., 466, 469
 breach of trust, **28**, 184
 bread, **15**, 51
 Bread Acts, the, **15**, 46 n.
 breaking blockade, **23**, 279
 bressummer, **20**, 473 n.
 brewer, **18**, 11 n. ; **24**, 630, 632
 brewer for sale of beer, **18**, 11 ; **24**, 630
 brewer not for sale of beer, **18**, 146 ; **24**, 632
 brewster sessions, **19**, 569
 brick built, **3**, 175
 brickmaker, **23**, 562 n.
 bridge, **16**, 185
 bridleway, **16**, 7
 British dependency, **10**, 503
 British dominions, **1**, 303 ; **10**, 503

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

British India, **10**, 503 n., 585
 Act since 1889, in, **26**, 332 n.; **27**, 128
 British Islands, **10**, 505; **22**, 631 n.
 Act since 1889, in, **27**, 128
 British New Guinea, **10**, 510
 British Pharmacopœia, **20**, 324
 British possession, **8**, 141 n.; 166 n.; **10**, 503,
 505; **14**, 404 n., 417 n.; **22**, 631 n.
 Act since 1889, in, **27**, 128
 British protectorate, **10**, 504, 521
 British settlement, **10**, 503
 British ship, **26**, 16
 British spirits, **18**, 6
 British subject, **6**, 340; **14**, 163; **24**, 450 n.
 wills, **14**, 163
 British waters, **1**, 74
 broker, **1**, 153; **25**, 138
 Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 broker for sale, **25**, 138
 brothel, **9**, 542
 brother, incest, **9**, 618
 brother's child, **11**, 20 n.
 bub, **18**, 150
 bubble company, **5**, 397
 bucket shop, **27**, 260 n.
 budget, **21**, 774 n.
 builder, **3**, 159; **20**, 473 n.
 builder's merchant, **3**, 163
 building, **3**, 175, 176, 533; **23**, 702
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 485 n.
 fire insurance policy, in, **17**, 528 n.
 franchise purposes, for, **12**, 160, 186 n., 248 n.
 London Building Act, 1894, **16**, 210; **20**,
 477 n.
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 415 n., 425 n., 567 n.
 building contract, **3**, 158
 building lease, **18**, 567; **25**, 655 n.; **26**, 704 n.
 building notice, **20**, 479
 building owner, **3**, 159; **20**, 473 n.
 building purposes, lands used for, **3**, 176
 building society, **3**, 323
 building society dispute, **3**, 387
 building society shares, **3**, 355
 building structure or work, **12**, 577
 bullion, **6**, 465
 buoys and beacons, **26**, 627 n.
 burden of proof, **13**, 433
 burdens, leasee's, **18**, 493
 burgage tenure, **12**, 179 n.; **24**, 155
 burgess, **12**, 182; **19**, 204 n.
 burgess list, **12**, 182, 193 n., 245
 burgess roll, **19**, 290, 303 n.
 burglary, **9**, 668, 671
 burial authority, **3**, 446, 448, 450, 508 n.
 burial board, **3**, 446, 454, 456
 burial company, **3**, 514
 Burma, **10**, 585
 Burmah oil, **23**, 570
 bushel, **26**, 469
 business, **8**, 45; **24**, 551 n., 575 n.; **27**, 511, 512,
 571 n.
 bequest, in, **26**, 699, 700
 income tax, for purposes of, **16**, 676
 Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, in, **22**, 108
 partnership, for purposes of, **22**, 4
 business day, **2**, 537
 business that has for its object the acquisition of
 gain, **27**, 512 n.
 bustard, (Game Act, 1831, **15**, 308, 242 n., 258
 Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15**, 209

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

butter, **15**, 53, 61 n.
 butter factory, **15**, 53
 buyer, Factors Act, 1889, in, **25**, 178 n.
 buyer of goods, **25**, 118, 258 n., 260 n.
 by way of grant and not of reservation, **15**, 218 n.
 by way of trade or for purposes of gain, **14**, 437 n.
 bye-law, **8**, 334; **23**, 388
 c.i.f., **25**, 188 n.
 ca. sa., **14**, 73
 cab, **27**, 303
 cabin passenger, **1**, 305; **26**, 332
 Cabinet, the, **7**, 5, 41
 call on share, **5**, 162
 campestres, **15**, 215 n.
 canal, **23**, 785 n.; **27**, 351
 canal boat, **23**, 503 n.
 canal company, **14**, 359 n.; **23**, 779, 782 n.
 candidate, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Preven-
 tion Acts, **12**, 264, 297 n., 339
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **12**, 339,
 356, 364, 376, 382, 412 n.
 parliamentary, **12**, 264
 candidate at an election, Corrupt and Illegal
 Practices Prevention Acts, within, **12**, 264
 cannot get out of the way, **26**, 387
 canon, **11**, 426, 427 n.
 canon law, **11**, 377
 canonry, **11**, 427 n., 433
 canvassers, electioneering, **12**, 272
 cap of maintenance, **21**, 695 n.
capias ad satisfaciendum, **14**, 73
capias ulagatum, **11**, 617 n.; **25**, 813
 capital money, **18**, 279 n.; **25**, 633
 capital of a company, **5**, 87, 89
 fixed, **5**, 89
 floating, **5**, 89
 capital stock, **5**, 685 n.
 capital value, **24**, 552
 capture of prize, **6**, 445; **17**, 442; **23**, 276
 capture of wild animal, **22**, 400
caput baronica, **22**, 273
 care, reasonable, **21**, 362, 363
 carelessly, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15**,
 350 n.
 cargo, charterparty, in, **26**, 102 n.
 contract for sale, **25**, 173, 215
 deck, **26**, 79, 80 n.
 salvage, for purpose of, **26**, 559
 carpet beating works, **14**, 440
 carriage, Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881, **23**,
 576 n.
 tramcar, **27**, 796 n.
 vehicle, **14**, 359 n.; **18**, 141 n.; **23**, 576 n.;
24, 689 n.; **25**, 710 n.
 carriage of explosives, **14**, 359 n.
 carriage way, **11**, 284 n.
 carried out of the port, **26**, 636 n.
 carrier, **4**, 2; **21**, 426 n.
 Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 carrying a gun, **15**, 251 n.
 carrying on business, **27**, 512 n.
 bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 173, 252
 company, by, **5**, 45
 Mayor's Court, London, jurisdiction of, **20**,
 287 n.
 restraint of trade, **27**, 576
 carrying on profession, **27**, 577
 cart-bote, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.
carta non est nisi vestimentum donationis, **19**,
 454 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

cartridge, safety, **14**, 358
 cartridge works, **14**, 439
 case of need, **2**, 464
 casual employment, **20**, 155
 casual pauper, **22**, 567
 casual ward, **22**, 567
 catalogue of chattels, **3**, 47
 catching bargain, **13**, 20
 catchpoll, **9**, 155 n.
 cathedral dean, **11**, 416
 Catholic Church, **11**, 370 n.
 cattle, **1**, 397; **18**, 141 n.; **27**, 145 n., 271 n.
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **23**, 555 n.
 cattlegate, **4**, 479 n., 480
causa proxima non remota spectatur, **17**, 445
 cause, Judicature Acts, **1**, **3**; **11**, 39, 40
 negligence, in law of, **28**, 509
 originating, **17**, 530; **21**, 379 n., 446; **27**, 407 n.
 cause of action, **1**, **6**; **20**, 286 n.; **22**, 443 n.
 caveat. *See* CAVEAT.
caveat emptor, **25**, 157 n.
 animals, applied to sale of, **1**, 389, 420
 equity, application in, **13**, 14 n.
 food, purchase of, applied to, **15**, 4
 land, applied to sale of, **25**, 297, 298
 sale of goods, applied to, **25**, 157 n.
 caveat payment, **1**, 91, 92
 cement works, **23**, 405
 cemetery company, **3**, 514
 centre of roadway, **20**, 473 n.
cepi corpus, **7**, 316
 ceremony, religious, **11**, 675
 certain, fair, and just in all its parts, **18**, 379 n.
 certificate, building contract, in relation to, **3**, 208
 clean, company's, **5**, 182
 certified building, London Building Acts, within, **20**, 474 n.
 certified efficient school, **12**, 57 n.
 certified meter, electrical, **12**, 596
 certified school, **12**, 84
certiorari, **10**, 155
 cessate grant of administration, **14**, 171
 creaser clause, **26**, 293
cestui que trust, **13**, 88; **28**, 6
cestui que use, **24**, 273 n.
cestui que vie, **24**, 178
 chain, measure of length, **28**, 468
 chain cable, **27**, 545 n.
 chaldron, measure of capacity, **28**, 469
 champagne trade, the, **27**, 571 n.
 champarty, **1**, 53
 chancellor of diocese, **11**, 412, 505 n.
 Chandos clause, **12**, 156 n.
 change of voyage, **17**, 396, 397
 chapel, **11**, 788
 chapelry, **11**, 789 n.
 chaplain, **11**, 647
 army, **11**, 483 n., 647
 chapter of cathedral or collegiate church, **11**, 423
 character, **20**, 731
 charge, settled land, on, **25**, 652 n.
 small holdings, **28**, 675 n.
chargé d'affaires, **6**, 428
 charge on property, floating, **5**, 348 n.
 specific, **5**, 348
 charge or control, servant, of, **20**, 146
 charges, demised premises, in respect of, **18**, 494, 495

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

charging order, **14**, 101
chui, **14**, 105
 charitable corporation, **4**, 282
 charitable purposes, **4**, 105, 106; **15**, 122; **27**, 181 n.
 charitable uses, **4**, 105; **27**, 120
 charity, **4**, 105, 106
 Charity Commissioners, **4**, 302; **27**, 127
 chart, **8**, 145
 chartered company, **5**, 744
 chartered freight, **17**, 393
 charterer, **26**, 84
 charterparty, **26**, 84
 chase, **6**, 490
 chattels personal, **3**, 20 n.; **22**, 388
 chattels real, **22**, 388; **24**, 138, 163, 164
 cheat, **9**, 689 n.
 cheese, **15**, 54
 chemical manure works, **23**, 404 n.
 cheque, **1**, 569; **2**, 462
 bearer, **1**, 569
 crossed, **1**, 569; **2**, 480
 order, **1**, 569
 chief constable, **12**, 311 n.
 Chief Lardener, **6**, 336, 337 n.
 Chief Lardiner, **6**, 336, 337 n.
 chief officer of customs, **26**, 20 n.
 chief officer of police, **14**, 390
 child, **17**, 44
 Children Act, 1908, **9**, 624 n.; **17**, 44
 defective, **12**, 41
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **12**, 97; **14**, 445
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, **17**, 45; **21**, 457 n.
 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **12**, 143 n.
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **17**, 45
 will, in, **17**, 45; **28**, 737 n.
 children, **6**, 231; **15**, 124 n.; **17**, 44, 45, 120; **25**, 579; **28**, 735 n., 744
 word of limitation, as, **28**, 706, 787, 788
 chimere, **11**, 402 n.
 chimin common and chimin private, **11**, 284 n.
 chirograph, **25**, 353
 chlorate mixture, **14**, 361
 chlorine works, **23**, 405 n.
 chose in action, **4**, 300, 362; **22**, 390
 chose in possession, **4**, 300; **22**, 390
 Christendom, **6**, 253
 Christian marriage, **6**, 253
 Christian service, **3**, 426
 church, building, **11**, 715 n.
 religious body, **11**, 355, 356 n., 722 n.
 Church of England, **11**, 370, 485
 church rate, **11**, 785 n.
 churchwarden, **3**, 449
 cider, **10**, 266, 275; **18**, 6
c.i.f., **25**, 188 n.
 circle, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1**, 425
 circular note, **1**, 627; **2**, 570
 circulating capital, **5**, 89
 circumstance, marine policy, in, **17**, 405
 circumstantial evidence, **13**, 447, 449
 circumstantial letter, **25**, 12
 city, **12**, 178; **19**, 299
 City of London, **20**, 400
 civil commotion, **17**, 527 n.
 civil court, Army Act, 1881, **25**, 89 n.
 civil engineer, **3**, 160
 civil list, **7**, 109

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

claim under, covenant in lease, in, **18**, 524 n.
 class gift, **22**, 341 ; **28**, 614, 615
 clause of Easter, **9**, 83 n.
 clauses, bill, of, **27**, 117
 Clauses Acts, **27**, 829 n.
 clean bill of lading, **26**, 106, 151
 clean certificate, company's, **5**, 182
 clean hands, **13**, 70, 72 n. ; **16**, 492
 clean receipt of mate, **26**, 152
 clear days, **27**, 449
 clear of all deductions, **24**, 502
 clear yearly rent, **25**, 307 n.
 clearance, aircraft, **27**, 337 n.
 maritime, **26**, 81, 218
 clearing bank, **1**, 568
 clearing house, **1**, 568 n.
 clerk, Burial Acts, **3**, 449
 clerk of the works, **3**, 163
 clerk or servant, **5**, 677 ; **9**, 651 ; **27**, 129
 client, solicitor's, **27**, 571 n.
 clog on equity of redemption, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 71
 close, **4**, 443 n. ; **18**, 412 n. ; **20**, 505
 close chapter, **11**, 424
 close hauled, **26**, 431, 432
 close time, **1**, 406
 closed sessions, **2**, 368
 cloth of estate, **27**, 636 n.
 club, **4**, 406
 shop, **4**, 410
 coach, tramcar as, **27**, 790 n.
 coadjutor bishop, **11**, 389, 405
 coal mine, **20**, 601 n.
 code, Board of Education's, **12**, 10, 11
 codicil, **28**, 506
 coffee-house, **17**, 303
 cohabitation, **16**, 473
 collateral, **15**, 439 n.
 collateral heir, **11**, 11 n.
 collateral power, **23**, 4
 collecting society, **5**, 625 ; **15**, 128
 collector, friendly society's, **15**, 128, 142 n.
 college, **4**, 282 ; **12**, 15 n.
 colleges, deans and chapters etc., 13 Eliz. c. 10,
 27, 140 n.
 colliery, **20**, 502
 collision, ships, of, **17**, 441, 461 n. ; **26**, 359 n.
 collision clause, **17**, 440, 441
 collision damages, **26**, 520
 collusion, **16**, 489 ; **17**, 593
 Colonial Legislature, **27**, 128
 colonial lights, **26**, 633 n.
 colonial voyage, **26**, 332
 colony, **6**, 422 ; **10**, 503 ; **11**, 483 n. ; **27**, 128
 command papers, **21**, 618 n.
 commencement of Act, **27**, 128, 135, 456
commissarius foraneus, **11**, 505
 commissary, **11**, 412, 505
 commissary court, **11**, 505
 committal to prison, **7**, 307
 committed for trial, **27**, 128
 committee, friendly society etc., of, **15**, 137 n. ;
 17, 15 n.
 committee room, **12**, 294 n.
commodatum, **1**, 525, 537, 540
 commodities belonging to fair, **20**, 36 n.
 common, **4**, 443, 445 ; **27**, 834 n.
 common appendant, **4**, 446, 447
 common appurtenant, **4**, 446, 448 n., 452
 common barrator, **1**, 52
 common carrier, **4**, 2

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

common employment, **20**, 132
 common for a number certain, **4**, 454. *See also*
 cattlegate, *supra*.
 common gaming-house, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 545 ; **15**, 287
 common ill-governed and disorderly house, **9**, 541,
 542
 common in gross, **4**, 446
 common in the soil, **4**, 447, 471
 common inn, **17**, 302
 common innkeeper, **17**, 302
 common lands, **4**, 472, 473
 common law, **11**, 376
 common lodging-house, **23**, 509
 common money bond, **3**, 81
 common of estovers, **4**, 447, 466
 common of pasture, **4**, 447, 452, 457, 458
 common of piscary, **4**, 447, 469
 common of turbary, **4**, 447, 464
 common plan, **15**, 234 n.
 common pur cause de voisinage, **4**, 446, 458
 common recovery, **24**, 247, 248 n.
 common right, against, **8**, 9
 common *sans nombre*, **4**, 454
 common vouchee, **24**, 247
 common without stint, **4**, 454
 commonable lands, **4**, 472, 473
 communication, information, of, **12**, 318 ; **27**,
 647 n.
 communion, **11**, 689
communis hospitalior, **17**, 302 n.
 company, **5**, 12, 36 ; **12**, 549
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5**,
 677
 joint stock, **5**, 36
 London (Westminster and Kensington) Elec-
 tric Supply Companies Acts, 1908, **12**,
 619 n.
 company documents, **5**, 36
 company flotation, **5**, 47
 company within the stannaries, **5**, 36
 compensation water, **28**, 284
 competer, **4**, 447
 competing business, **27**, 576
 complete and fit for habitation, **18**, 378 n.
 completion, **3**, 176 ; **27**, 129
 contract for sale of land, **25**, 412
 completion of the engagement, theatrical, **27**,
 411 n., 413 n.
 composition real, **11**, 744 n.
 composition with creditors, **2**, 326 ; **7**, 443
 compound larceny, **9**, 627
 compound settlement, **13**, 198 n. ; **25**, 670
 comprised in, Settled Land Act, 1890, **25**, 631 n.
 concerned, in business, **27**, 576, 577, 580
 conciliation board, **27**, 516
 conclusive, Companies Act, 1908, **5**, 67 n.
 concurrent conditions, **25**, 116 n.
 condition, **25**, 117 n.
 condition precedent, **7**, 432 ; **15**, 421, 545 n. ;
 28, 585
 conditional fee, **24**, 168, 172
 condonation, **16**, 489
 conduct money, **13**, 578
 confession and avoidance, **22**, 432 n.
 confirmation by bishop, **11**, 688
 conflict of laws, **6**, 180
congé d'elire, **6**, 385
 congregating, causing obstruction, **27**, 283 n.
 conscience, **12**, 6
 conservancy authority, **26**, 554 n., 612 n. ; **28**, 390 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

consideration, **2**, 496, 497 ; **7**, 383, 384
consimili casu, in, **1**, 32 n.
 consisting of, will, in, **23**, 683 n.
 consistory court, **11**, 505
 Consols settlement, **27**, 216
 conspiracy, **9**, 260 ; **27**, 489, 640
 constable, **12**, 311 n. ; **23**, 320 n. ; **25**, 54 n.
 constablewick, **22**, 497 n.
 constitutional law, **6**, 316
 constructed, being, **14**, 486 n.
 construction of new works, sewage, **25**, 779 n.
 constructive possession, **27**, 853
 constructive total loss, **17**, 462 n., 472, 476, 481
 constructive trust, **28**, 47 n.
 consul, **6**, 259 n.
 consular officer, **6**, 434 n. ; **26**, 652 n. ; **27**, 127
 consumer of electricity, **12**, 550
 consumer's terminals, **12**, 550
 contango, **27**, 217, 231, 232 n.
 contango day, **27**, 216
 contemnor, **14**, 81
contemporanea expositio, **27**, 144
 contempt of court, **7**, 280 ; **9**, 501
 contemptuous damages, **10**, 305
 contingent remainder, **24**, 220
 continuation, Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 216
 continuation clause, insurance, marine, **17**, 382
 continuing certificate, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 371
 continuing guarantee, **15**, 440, 491 n.
 contraband of war, **17**, 422 ; **23**, 281
 absolute, **23**, 281
 contract, **7**, 331 ; **27**, 19 n.
 voidable, **7**, 331, 332
 contract by way of gambling on loss by maritime perils, **17**, 378
 contract by way of gaming and wagering, **15**, 271 n.
 contract for sale of goods, **22**, 400 ; **25**, 113, 117
 contract note, **7**, 533 n. ; **27**, 228
 contract of fire insurance, **17**, 516
 contract of service, **20**, 154 ; **28**, 862
 contract of tenancy, **1**, 259 ; **18**, 387
 contract or otherwise, by, Finance Act, 1894, **27**, 145 n.
 contractor, **20**, 67, 68
 building contract, in, **3**, 150
 contributory, **5**, 487
 contributory negligence, **21**, 445
 contributory place, **19**, 335 ; **25**, 747 n.
 controlling authority, gas supply, **15**, 389 n., 391 n.
 convenient port, **23**, 283
 conversion, tortious, **27**, 890
 convert, London Building Acts, **20**, 474 n.
 conveyance of land, **25**, 426 n., 441 n.
 conveyance on sale, **25**, 426 n., 445
 convict, **1**, 29, 30 ; **9**, 429 ; **23**, 290
 convocation, **11**, 390
 co-operative society, **17**, 3 ; **26**, 675
 coparcener, **11**, 10 ; **24**, 219
 cope, mineral duty, **20**, 641, 643
 copyhold, **8**, 67 ; **11**, 14 n.
 copyright, **8**, 140 ; **27**, 727
 assignee of, **8**, 137, 139
 corked, Licensing Consolidation Act, 1910, **18**, 122 n.
 corn, **17**, 344, 458
 cornage, tenure by, **24**, 240 n.
 corodies, **8**, 394

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

coroners of the county, **8**, 248
 corporate office, **12**, 492 ; **19**, 296
 corporation, **8**, 301 n.
 corporation, the, **15**, 389 n.
 corporation aggregate, **8**, 301
 corporation sole, **8**, 302
 corporeal fishery, **14**, 572 n.
 corporeal hereditament, **24**, 160
 corps, army, **25**, 37, 38 n.
corpus delicti, **9**, 378, 379 n. ; **13**, 451
corpus juris canonici, **11**, 378
 correct weight, horse and vehicle, of, **28**, 482 n.
 corrupt practices, **12**, 281, 398, 399
 corruptly, **12**, 284 n., 290 n.
 cost-book company, **6**, 654
 cost of forwarding the goods, insurance, marine, **17**, 486
 cottage garden, **1**, 357
 council, borough, **12**, 17 n. ; **19**, 302
 county, **12**, 112 n., 550 ; **19**, 340
 council having power under the Education Act, 1902, **12**, 23 n.
 council school, **12**, 26 n.
 counterclaim, **1**, 4 ; **25**, 483, 510 n.
 counterfeit coin, **9**, 511
 counting agent, Ballot Act, 1872, **12**, 320 n.
 counting-house, **9**, 673 n. ; **12**, 185 n.
 country, Trade Union Acts, **27**, 625 n.
 county, Companies Clauses Act, 1845, **5**, 677
 coroners' districts, for purpose of, **8**, 212, 217
 education purposes, for, **12**, 112 n.
 Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 Food and Drugs Acts, **15**, 6
 Interpretation Act, 1889, **27**, 128
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18**, 22 n.
 Local Government Act, 1888, **19**, 340
 parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **12**, 194 n., 200 n., 305, 411 n.
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 283 n.
 county borough, **19**, 300, 301
 county council, **12**, 112 n., 550 ; **19**, 340
 county court, **8**, 621 ; **27**, 128
 county court action, **1**, 3
 county court appeal, **8**, 601
 county court district, **20**, 212
 county rate, **19**, 350 n. ; **24**, 69, 70
 coupon competition, **15**, 297
 course, **26**, 475
 course and speed, **26**, 446
 course of delivery, in, **15**, 13 n., 66 n.
 course of transit, **25**, 248
 court, **9**, 8 ; **17**, 601 n. ; **18**, 177 n.
 friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
 court exercising the *statutaries* jurisdiction, **5**, 20
 court of appeal, **27**, 128
 court of assize, **27**, 128
 court of brotherhood, **9**, 129
 court of construction, **26**, 509
 court of elections, **12**, 480 n.
 court of probate, **23**, 508
 court of quarter sessions, **19**, 618
 court of record, **9**, 9, 10
 court of sewers, **25**, 776 n.
 court of summary jurisdiction, **27**, 128
 Army Act, **25**, 74 n.
 court or a judge, **17**, 601 n. ; **23**, 103 n.
 cousin, **28**, 739 n.
 covenant, **7**, 332 ; **10**, 475
 covenants having reference to the subject-matter, **18**, 596 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

cover, Stock Exchange, **27**, 233
 cover note, **17**, 517
 covert, pound, **11**, 169
 coverture, **25**, 551 n.
 cow-grasses, **4**, 480 n.
 credit, **2**, 348 ; **20**, 731 ; **25**, 486 n.
 creditor, **2**, 25 ; **15**, 518 ; **27**, 129
 cremation, **3**, 568
 cremation authority, **3**, 570
 crematorium, **3**, 568
 crime, **9**, 232 ; **23**, 248 n. ; **27**, 406 n.
 criminal cause or matter, Judicature Acts,
 5, 312 n., 317 n. ; **7**, 322 ; **10**, 73, 74,
 124 ; **18**, 746 ; **23**, 193
 criminal intent, **9**, 234
 criminal lunatic, **19**, 429 n. ; **23**, 208
 criminal prisoner, **23**, 243
 cross wall, **20**, 473 n.
 crossed cheque, **1**, 569 ; **2**, 480
 crossing rule, Sea Regulations, 1910, **28**, 436
 crow flies, as the, **27**, 561 n. ; **28**, 463
 Crown, **6**, 371, 386 ; **27**, 128
 Crown colony, **10**, 503
 cruelly abuse or torture, animal, **1**, 410
 cruelty, animal, to, **1**, 365 n., 409, 410
 child, to, **9**, 623
 husband and wife, in relation to, **16**, 473, 474
 cubical extent, building of, **20**, 473 n., 485
cujus est solum, ejus est usque ad cælum et ad
inferos, **24**, 156 n.
cum testamento annexo, **14**, 194
 curate, **11**, 500 n., 637
 curing, tobacco, **24**, 644 n.
 current coin of the realm, **14**, 516
 curator, **9**, 124 n.
 curtilage, **9**, 674 n. ; **15**, 251 n.
 custom, **8**, 8 ; **10**, 218, 219
 custom of the country, **1**, 243, 244 ; **10**, 257
 customary dispatch, charterparty, in, **26**, 121
 customary manner, marine insurance, in, **17**,
 361 n., 386
 customary manor, **8**, 4, 5
 customs, *Quia Emptores*, **24**, 144 n.
 customs duty, **24**, 587
 cylindrical wheel, **27**, 310 n.
cy-près doctrine, **4**, 190 ; **22**, 367 ; **28**, 673
 daily, **27**, 129
 gas inspection purposes, for, **15**, 352 n.,
 391 n. ; **27**, 453
 daily penalty, **12**, 551
 London County Council bye-laws, **20**, 474 n.
 dairy, **15**, 64 n. ; **23**, 400 n., 461 n., 568 n.
 dairyman, **15**, 64 n. ; **23**, 459 n., 461 n., 568 n.
 damage by fire and tempest excepted, **15**, 501
 damage consequent on collision, **17**, 436 n.
 damaged value, insurance, marine, in, **17**, 464
 damages, **19**, 302
 damasking the Great Seal, **7**, 61
 dame, **22**, 284
damnum absque injuria, **1**, 10, 14
 dangerous business, metropolis, in, **20**, 474 n.
 dangerous state, structure in a, **20**, 493 n.
 Dapifer, **8**, 338
 date hereof, **27**, 447 n.
 day, conventional, **28**, 124
 Game Act, 1831, in, **15**, 239 n.
 period, **28**, 123 ; **27**, 439, 440
 day industrial school, **12**, 79
 day next appointed, **27**, 129
 day of the date hereof, **27**, 447 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

day work, **3**, 176
 days, bill of lading, in, **10**, 265, 291
 charterparty, **10**, 292
 days of grace, **2**, 477
 daytime, **15**, 228 n.
de admittendo, **9**, 115
de bene esse, **13**, 46
de bonis ecclesiasticis, **14**, 17
de bonis intestati, **14**, 41
de bonis non, **14**, 196
de bonis propriis, **14**, 15 n.
de bonis testatoris, **14**, 41
de contumace capiendi, **11**, 532
de coronatore eligendo, **8**, 215, 216
de coronatore exonerando, **8**, 216
de curreu, **1**, 32
de donis, **24**, 172
de dote unde nihil habet, **1**, 33
de ejectione firmæ, **3**, 116 n.
de essendo quietum de theolonio, **20**, 41 n.
de excommunicato capiendi, **11**, 532
 excommunication, **11**, 539 n.
de facto possession, **22**, 391
de futuro, **20**, 664
de jure naturæ et constitutionis, **11**, 378 n.
de minimis non curat lex, **1**, 16 ; **25**, 213 n.
de partitione faciendi, **21**, 834 n.
de prerogativa regis, lunatics, custody of, **9**, 94
 royal fish, as to, **14**, 580
de restitutione temporalium, **11**, 408
de ventre inspicendo, **11**, 11 n.
 deacon, office of, **11**, 552
 dead freight, **26**, 101 n., 209
 dead rent, **11**, 124
 deaf child, **12**, 41
 dealer, Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 216
 dealer in old metals, **27**, 541
 dean and chapter, the, Truro diocese, **11**, 424
 dean as head of chapter, **11**, 416, 417
 Dean of the Arches, **11**, 386
 death, gift taking effect at or after the, **28**, 829
 debenture, **5**, 36, 345
 debentures, stock included in, **28**, 710 n.
debitor non præsumitur donare, **13**, 137 n.
 debt, liability on covenant before marriage not
 included in, **25**, 545 n.
 provable, **2**, 197
 unprovable, **2**, 197, 198
 debt, default, or miscarriages, **15**, 455 n.
 deceit, **20**, 687 n.
decies tantum, **1**, 41
decimæ, **11**, 779
 deck, York-Antwerp Rules, **17**, 508
 deck cargo, **26**, 79
 Declaration of London, **23**, 281 n.
 declaratory act, **27**, 113 n., 116
 declaratory judgment, **15**, 183
 decree absolute, **16**, 591, 592
 decree nisi, **16**, 591
decretales extravagantes, **11**, 378 n.
 decretals, papal, **11**, 378 n.
decretum magistri gratiani, **11**, 378 n.
dedimus, **7**, 11 n.
 deducting one third new for old, insurance,
 marine, in, **17**, 467
 deed, **10**, 357
 deed of arrangement, **2**, 329
 deed poll, **10**, 379
 deemed to pass, **13**, 185
 deemsters, **10**, 577, 578

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

deer, **15**, 262
 defamatory statement, **18**, 606
 default, **15**, 487 ; **20**, 472 n.
 miscarriage or, **7**, 364 ; **15**, 455 n.
 neglect or, **5**, 265 n. ; **21**, 456 n.
 wrongful act or, **25**, 190 n.
 defaulter, Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 217
 defeasance, bill of sale, of, **3**, 40, 44
 defeasible interest, insurance, marine, in, **17**, 368
 defective children, **12**, 41
 defendant, **11**, 44 n. ; **23**, 99
 Defender of the Faith, **6**, 360 n.
 deferred shares, **5**, 90 n.
 defined channel, stream, of, **28**, 424
 definite and certain, amount of stock, as to, **25**, 712 n.
del credere agent, **1**, 153
 delegation, **1**, 169 ; **26**, 674 n.
delegatus non potest delegare, **1**, 169
delirium tremens, **9**, 242
 deliverable state, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 119
 delivery, **15**, 412 ; **22**, 404 ; **27**, 905 n.
 sale of goods, on, order for, **25**, 225
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 119
 delivery of bill, **2**, 463
 delusion, **19**, 393
 demand in writing, **15**, 162 n.
 demesne land, **8**, 5
 demise, **18**, 525
 demonstrative legacy, **14**, 261
 demurrage days, **26**, 122
 demurrer, **9**, 355
 dental operation, **20**, 365
 deodand, **7**, 108 n.
 deodorize, **25**, 744 n.
 dependant, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 186
 dependencies, **10**, 503
 dependent relative revocation, **28**, 573
 deposit, chattel, of, **1**, 526
 deposit contributor, National Insurance Act, 1911, **28**, 943
 deposited for sale, food, **15**, 36 n.
 deposited map, Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 551
depositum, **1**, 525
 derelict, **26**, 549, 559
 derive, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13**, 268 n.
 descendants, **11**, 20 ; **28**, 746
 descent, **8**, 87 ; **11**, 2
 description of specified business, **27**, 577, 578
 design, **27**, 726
 detention, marine insurance, in, **17**, 443
 determination of tenancy, Agricultural Holdings Act, **1**, 259
 detainee, **1**, 41, 42 ; **27**, 888
 detonator, **14**, 362 n.
devastavit, **14**, 316
devastavit vel non, issue of, **13**, 13
deveniant ad manus, **1**, 42 ; **10**, 5
 deviation, **27**, 129
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 396, 397
 devise, **28**, 508, 704
 devise of the chattel for an hour is for ever, a, **28**, 527 n.
 devisee, **14**, 246, 247 ; **28**, 508
 devolution, **13**, 267 n.
 die, inland revenue, **9**, 747 n.
 die without issue, **28**, 695 n. ; **28**, 833, 834
diem clausit extremum, **10**, 18

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

difference bargain, **15**, 284
 diocesan associations, **11**, 802
 diocese, **11**, 395
 direct and regulate, stands for vehicles, **27**, 298 n.
 directly, limiting time, **7**, 412 n. ; **27**, 457
 directly enforce, agreement, in, **27**, 620 n.
 directly or indirectly engaged, business, in, **27**, 576 n., 577 n.
 directly or indirectly interested, business, in, **27**, 576, 577 n.
 directly or indirectly interfere with, prejudice or in any manner affect, business, in, **27**, 587 n.
 director of company, **5**, 36, 209 n. ; **27**, 576
 directors, the, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5**, 677
 disablement, National Health Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28**, 922, 923
 disbursement, master of ship, of, **1**, 70
 discharge, bill of exchange, of, party to, of, **2**, 549
 discharged and safely landed, insurance, marine, in, **17**, 386
 discontinuance of possession, **19**, 110, 111
 discount, shares at, issue of, **5**, 91, 92
 discovery, civil proceedings, in, **11**, 36
 discovery in aid of execution, **11**, 37
 discovery of documents, **11**, 36, 37, 58
 discretion, **27**, 176 n.
 disfranchisement, corporation, of member of, **8**, 324
 dishonour of bill of exchange, **2**, 486
 dismissed servant, **20**, 98
 disorderly house, **9**, 541 n., 542 ; **18**, 136 ; **27**, 415 n.
 disorderly person, **22**, 607
 displaying, number on vehicle, **27**, 297 n., 300 n.
 dispossession, land, of, **19**, 110, 111
 dispute, building society, in case of, **3**, 387, 388
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 176, 177
 goods, as to, **17**, 632 n.
 industrial etc. society, in case of, **8**, 658 n.
 master and servant, between, **20**, 115 n.
distinctiones, **11**, 378 n.
 distress, **11**, 117
 seaman in, **26**, 57 n.
 distress damage feasant, **1**, 378
 for rent, **11**, 117 ; **18**, 445
 distributing main, electricity, for, **12**, 650
 distribution, deceased person's personal estate, of, **11**, 2
 district, friendly societies, as to, **15**, 133 n.
 local authority, of, **27**, 782 n.
 district council, **23**, 558 n.
districtus maris, **28**, 360
districus nuper vice comitis, **14**, 91
 disturbance, ferry, of, **14**, 591
 market or fair, of, **20**, 43
 disused burial ground, **3**, 533
 dives appeal, costs, **26**, 767 n.
 divested, construction of will, in, **28**, 717 n.
 dividend, **5**, 271
 dividend warrant, **1**, 609
 dock, **14**, 483 n., 484 n. ; **21**, 417 ; **28**, 412 n.
 criminal trial, **9**, 247 n.
 dockyard port, **28**, 386
 document, **5**, 36 ; **7**, 31 n. ; **11**, 58 n., 68 n.
 document of title to goods, Factors Act, 1889, **1**, 205 n.
 Larceny Act, 1861, **9**, 642
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 119
dolus circumscriptio non purgatur, **17**, 439 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

domestic animal, **1**, 365
 domestic building, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 481 n.
 domestic factory, **14**, 441
 domestic purposes, water supply for, **28**, 301, 302, 340
 domestic workshop (Factory and Workshop Act, 1901), **14**, 442
 domicile, **6**, 182, 193
 dominant owner, **11**, 236
 dominant tenement, **11**, 236
 dominion, **10**, 504 ; **14**, 420 n.
 dominions of the Crown, **1**, 303
 dominus litis, **14**, 336
 donatio mortis causa, **7**, 409 ; **14**, 223 ; **15**, 399, 431
 donee, **28**, 508
 dotards, **18**, 429
 double bond, **3**, 80
 double insurance, **17**, 380
 double probate, **14**, 171
 dower *ad ostium ecclesie*, **24**, 189 n.
 dower *de la plus belle*, **24**, 189 n.
 dower *ex assensu patris*, **24**, 189 n.
 dower land, Dower Act, **24**, 192
 draft Bill, **27**, 117
 drain, **25**, 719, 722
 fen district, in, **25**, 719 n.
 London, city of, in, **25**, 726
 metropolis, in, **25**, 724
 Public Health Acts, **25**, 722, 759
 drainage of land, Public Money Drainage Act, 1847, **18**, 304 n.
 dramatic piece, **8**, 183 ; **27**, 414 n.
 drawback, **24**, 697
 drawee of bill of exchange, **2**, 463, 464
 drawer of bill of exchange, **2**, 463, 464
 drift net fishing, **26**, 398
 driftway, **11**, 284 n. ; **16**, 9
 driver, **27**, 276 n.
 driving or conducting, **27**, 269 n.
droit de chapelle, **6**, 430 n.
 droits of Admiralty, **1**, 76
 dropping fine, **8**, 26
 drug, **15**, 6
 druggist, **20**, 351
 drunk and disorderly, **18**, 141
 drunk while in charge of carriage, **18**, 141 n.
 dry cleaning works, **14**, 440
 due regard, to the interests of a certain class, **12**, 165 n.
 Duke of Cornwall, **7**, 242 n., 258 n., 261 n.
 duly done, **27**, 198 n.
 duly paid, **18**, 391 n.
dum sola et casta viverit, **16**, 565
 dumb barge, **26**, 494 n.
 dummy Bill in Parliament, **21**, 706 n.
 dunnage, **26**, 203 n.
duplex querela, **11**, 586, 588 n.
durante absentia, **14**, 198
durante dementia, **14**, 199, 201
durante minore etate, **14**, 197 ; **17**, 44, 51
durum, **7**, 356
 during good behaviour, **7**, 22
 during the voyage, seaman, death of, **28**, 58 n.
 duties, Education Act, 1902, **12**, 15 n.
 lessee's covenant to pay, **18**, 493
 dwell, **8**, 449 ; **11**, 694 n., 695 n.
 dwelling, carrying on business, **29**, 287 n.
 Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903, under, **6**, 20
 residence, **3**, 176

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

dwelling-house, bankruptcy petition, for purpose of, **2**, 44
 building contract, for purpose of, **3**, 176
 burglary, in respect of, **9**, 668
 domestic building, **23**, 417 n., 419 n.
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, in, **28**, 702 n.
 franchise, for purpose of, **3**, 176 n. ; **12**, 160
 163, 168, 170 n., 184 n., 225 n.
 inhabited house duty, for, **17**, 182
 Metropolitan Buildings Acts, in, **20**, 473 n.
 Public Health Acts, under, **21**, 542 n.
 rates, for purposes of, **24**, 12, 13
 water supply, for purposes of, **28**, 300
 dwelling place, Public Health Act, 1875, **23**, 506 n.
 E.M.F., **12**, 593 n.
 earned income, **16**, 674
 earnest, **25**, 133
 earnings, **20**, 146
 earthenware works, **14**, 438
 easement, **4**, 445 n. ; **11**, 235
 eat the grass commoner's right to, **4**, 514
 ecclesiastical charity, **4**, 257 n. ; **11**, 355 n., 713 n.
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **27**, 127
 ecclesiastical corporation, **8**, 304
 ecclesiastical dilapidation, **11**, 767
 ecclesiastical law, **11**, 354
 ecclesiastical property, **11**, 713, 792
 ecclesiastical purposes, **11**, 785 n.
 edition, **8**, 161 n. ; **23**, 215
 editor, **23**, 215
 education, **12**, 4 n.
 higher, **12**, 18
 education authority, local, **12**, 16, 17
 educational charity, **12**, 101
 educational endowment, **12**, 101
 effect of evidence, of, **12**, 248 n.
 effective cause, injury, of, **21**, 378
 effects, **26**, 58 n. ; **28**, 700
ejus est periculum, cuius est dominium, **1**, 541, 550
ejusdem generis construction, charterparty, in, **28**, 139
 contract, in, **7**, 516
 deed, in, **10**, 469
 statutes, **15**, 125 n. ; **27**, 145, 276 n., 283 n.
 wills, in, **28**, 682, 683, 695
 eldest, **25**, 694 n.
 eldest issue male, **28**, 752 n., 767
 eldest son, **25**, 587, 588 ; **28**, 748
 election, parliamentary, **12**, 266
 election court, **12**, 410, 411, 486, 487
 elector, **12**, 260 n.
 Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 549, 552
 electric line, **12**, 548
 electric main, **12**, 619
 electric supply company, **12**, 581
 electrical station, **12**, 644 ; **14**, 439
 electricity, **12**, 548
 electricity supply in bulk, **12**, 552
 eleemosynary corporation, **4**, 283 ; **8**, 304
 elementary education, **12**, 18, 41
 elementary school, **12**, 15 n., 29 n., 31 n.
 elisors, **9**, 360
 cloignment, **8**, 38 n.
 ember weeks, **11**, 550
 embezzlement, **9**, 650
 emblems, **1**, 282 ; **18**, 565
 embracery, **7**, 291 ; **9**, 489
 emigrant runner, **26**, 351
 emigrant ship, **28**, 331

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

emoluments, **22**, 546 n. ; **23**, 354 n.
 employ, employment, **14**, 446, 487 n. ; **20**, 204 n., 369
 employed contributor, **28**, 905, 907
 employed in the King's military service, **16**, 65
 employer, building contracts, **3**, 159
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20**, 149
 Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, 1874, **14**, 524
 Trade Boards Act, 1909, **27**, 519 n.
 Truck Acts, 1831, **14**, 516
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 190 n., 191
emptio speciei, **25**, 145
 enacting statute, **27**, 116 n., 170
 endowed school, **12**, 102 n.
 endowment, **4**, 303, 304
 endowment policy, **17**, 544 n.
 enemy, **1**, 304, 310 ; **17**, 420
 energy, electrical, **12**, 550
 enfranchisement, **4**, 529 n. ; **8**, 113 ; **25**, 661 n.
 engage and employ, **20**, 87 n.
 engaged in business, **27**, 576
 engaged in trawling, **26**, 398
 engagement, completion of theatrical, **27**, 411 n., 413 n.
 fresh, theatrical contract, **27**, 411
 engagement at any theatre, restraining clause as to, interpretation of, **27**, 412 n.
 engine, **15**, 209 n., 263 n.
 fixed, **14**, 609 ; **18**, 419
 engineer, **3**, 160, 161
 engineering contract, **3**, 158
 engraving, **4**, 23 n.
 enjoyment as of right, **4**, 489 ; **11**, 262 n., 271
enlarger l'estate, **24**, 292 n.
 enlistment, **25**, 38
 entire county, **12**, 194 n.
 entitled, **25**, 675 n., 679 n., 694 n., 697 n. ; **28**, 658 n., 833 n.
 entry, excise, **24**, 610
 epileptic child, **12**, 41
 equalisation charge, **24**, 127
 equalisation fund, **24**, 127
 equality is equity, **13**, 69
 equitable assignment, **4**, 375 ; **21**, 77
 equitable charge, **21**, 83
 equitable execution, **14**, 115, 116
 equitable lien, **19**, 14, 15
 equitable mortgage, **21**, 74, 136 n.
 equities rank in order of time, **13**, 79
 equity, **13**, 4
 equity acts *in personam*, **13**, 65
 equity does not allow a statute to be made an instrument of fraud, **13**, 75
 equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **13**, 76
 equity follows the law, **13**, 8, 68, 93
 equity looks on that as done which ought to be done, **13**, 73, 74, 139
 equity of redemption, **13**, 90, 91 ; **21**, 71
 equity to a settlement, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 334, 335
 equivocation, **10**, 454 ; **28**, 644
 erections, **18**, 426 n.
 erections and improvements, **18**, 426 n.
 error, action or writ of, **1**, 45
 escape, **9**, 508
 cheat, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 23 ; **24**, 145, 331
 escrow, **16**, 387
 escuage, **24**, 140, 142

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

essoign, **8**, 13, 40 n.
 establishment expenses, **23**, 442
 estate, **10**, 472 n. ; **24**, 138, 162 ; **25**, 530 n. ; **28**, 701, 775 n.
 estate bill, **21**, 759 ; **25**, 527
 estate duty, **13**, 183 n.
 estate in tail female general, **24**, 242
 estate in tail general, **24**, 242
 estate in tail male general, **24**, 242
 estate in tail special, **24**, 243
 estate *pur autre vie*, **11**, 12 ; **13**, 236 n. ; **24**, 173, 178
 estate tail, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242
 estates in land, **10**, 472 n. ; **24**, 138, 145, 162, 163
 Estates of the Realm, **21**, 616
 estoppel, **13**, 322
 estoppel by conduct, **13**, 323, 324
 estoppel by deed, **13**, 323
 estoppel by record, **13**, 323
 estoppel quasi of record, **13**, 323
 estovers, **4**, 447, 466 ; **18**, 429 n.
 estrays, **1**, 531 n. ; **7**, 214 ; **8**, 6
et cetera, **27**, 24
 event, costs abiding, **23**, 180 n., 181 n.
 exception, lease, from, **18**, 427
 exchange of goods, **25**, 109
 excise duty, **24**, 587
 excise entry, **24**, 610
 excise licence, **18**, 7
 exclusive occupation of premises, **12**, 161
 exclusively set apart, day, **12**, 61 n.
 excommunication, **11**, 539 n.
 executed consideration, **7**, 384
 executed contract, **7**, 332 n. ; **27**, 4
 executed trust, **28**, 7
 execution of judgment or order, **14**, 3
 executor, **13**, 215 ; **14**, 136 ; **28**, 761 n.
 executor according to the tenor, **14**, 137, 138
executor de son tort, **14**, 147
 executorship expenses, **28**, 639
 executory contract, **7**, 332 n. ; **27**, 3, 4
 executory trust, **28**, 7
 exemplary damages, **10**, 306
 exemplification, **13**, 523
 exercise or carry on a trade or a business, **27**, 512, 576. *See also* carrying on business, *supra*.
 exhausted tax, **15**, 68 n.
 exhibition, school, **12**, 162 n.
 existing building, London Building Acts, **20**, 474 n., 489
 existing company, **5**, 36
 expectant heir, **15**, 112
 expenses, elementary education, **12**, 41 n.
 expenses in respect of capital expenditure, Education Act, 1902, **12**, 48 n.
 explosive, **14**, 357, 358
 exposed for sale, **15**, 57 n.
 express malice, **18**, 712, 722
 express trust, **19**, 141 ; **28**, 7
expressio unius exclusio alterius, **27**, 152
 extent, writ of, **10**, 14
 external parts, building, of, **3**, 176
 external wall, **20**, 473 n.
 extortion, **9**, 481
 extradition, **10**, 562 ; **14**, 404
 extradition crime, **14**, 406
 extraordinary meeting, **5**, 247, 718
 extraordinary purposes, compulsory purchase of land, **5**, 26
 extraordinary resolution, **5**, 259

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

extras, in building contract, **3**, 228
 extrinsic evidence, **13**, 566
 eyes, **9**, 72 n.
 fabricate, **27**, 129
 factor, **1**, 152, 167
 factory, **3**, 25 n.; **14**, 430, 441
 domestic, **14**, 441
 factory magazine, **14**, 359
 faculty, **11**, 510 n., 540
 fair, **20**, 4
 Statute or hiring, **20**, 5
 fair-way, **26**, 406, 467, 468
 fair wear and tear excepted, **18**, 501
 fairly workable, minerals, **20**, 566 n.
 fairly worked out, minerals, **20**, 566 n.
 fairly wrought, minerals, **20**, 566 n.
 foldage, **4**, 463, 464. See also foldage, *infra*.
falsa demonstratio non nocet, boundaries, applied to, **3**, 140, 141
 contract, applied to, **7**, 518; **21**, 6, 7, 15
 conveyance, applied to, **10**, 465, 466, 468
 will, applied to, **28**, 685, 686
falsa grammatica non vitiat concessionem, **7**, 511, 518; **10**, 454 n.
falsa orthographia non vitiat chartam, **10**, 454 n.
 false imprisonment, **27**, 878
 false trade description, **9**, 567 n., 759 n.
 family, **14**, 540; **28**, 747, 748, 767
 family arrangement, **14**, 540
 fancy bread, **15**, 52 n.
 farm, railway, **23**, 639 n.
 taximeter cab, **27**, 304 n.
 fast, whaling, in course of, **10**, 283; **14**, 636
 fault, collision at sea, for purpose of, **26**, 519
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 120
 fault of the vessel, **26**, 519
 fault or privy, **26**, 613
 favourably consider, **7**, 346 n.
 fee, **24**, 139 n.
 fee farm rent, **11**, 120; **24**, 467
 fee grant, **12**, 50
 fee simple, **8**, 60; **24**, 164, 550 n.
 felony, **9**, 246
 fence, **3**, 126
 fence month, **4**, 475
 feudum, **24**, 139 n.
 feoffment, **24**, 290
 fermor, **18**, 499 n.
 ferry, **14**, 555
 disturbance of, **14**, 561
 feu, Scots Law, in, **24**, 139 n.
 feudal system, **24**, 139
 fiet, **24**, 139 n.
feri facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, **11**, 771, 772; **14**, 85 n., 90; **16**, 588
 final judgment or order, **2**, 20; **18**, 178
 Finance Bill, **21**, 775
 fine, barley trade, in, **10**, 265
 finishing off, **14**, 484 n.
 fire, insurance purposes, for, **17**, 442, 530
 fire insurance, **17**, 516
 contract of, **17**, 516
 fire-resisting materials, London Building Acts, **20**, 474 n.
 firebote, **4**, 447 n., 467, 468 n.; **18**, 429 n.
 fireworks, **14**, 357 n., 362
 firm, **22**, 8, 108
 firm name, **22**, 6
 first and every other son, **28**, 766
 first cousins, **28**, 739 n., 740 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

first fruits, **11**, 779
 first son, **28**, 748
 first storey, **20**, 473 n.
 fiscal port, **28**, 383 n., 385
 fishery, **14**, 572, 576
 several, **14**, 577
 fishing, **14**, 572 n.
 fishing mill dam, **14**, 609
 fishing vessel, **26**, 396
 fishing weir, **14**, 609
 fishing with drift nets, **26**, 398
 fixed capital, **5**, 89
 fixed charge, **24**, 469, 550 n.
 fixed engine, **14**, 609
 fixtures and fittings up, **11**, 136; **14**, 45 n.; **18**, 426; **25**, 706 n.
 floating capital, **5**, 89, 272
 floating charge, **5**, 348 n.
 floating policy, **17**, 336, 362
 flotation, **5**, 47 n.
 flotsam, **7**, 210 n.; **8**, 7 n.; **26**, 548
 flowers of the Crown, **6**, 490
 fog, **26**, 412
 foldage, **1**, 245; **4**, 463
 foldcourse, **4**, 464
 folkland, **24**, 139 n.
 following, intimidation by, **27**, 646 n.
 food, **15**, 5
 food importer, **15**, 6
 foot, **23**, 468
 footpath, **27**, 129
 for a heriot, **8**, 44
 for and during a year from the date thereof, **27**, 448 n.
 for ever, devise, **28**, 774
 for favour, **9**, 360
 for one year certain and so on from year to year, **18**, 439
 for the duration thereof, **27**, 372 n.
 for the purposes of gain, **14**, 437 n.
 forcible detainer, **9**, 476
 forcible entry, **9**, 474
 foreign act of State, **23**, 310
 foreign bill, **2**, 475
 stamp purposes, for, **2**, 575
 foreign-bought and foreign-sold, **27**, 531 n.
 foreign company, **5**, 756, 757
 foreign-going ship, **26**, 38 n., 42 n., 47 n.
 foreign judgment *in rem*, **6**, 295
 foreign parcel, **22**, 654 n.
 foreign spirits, **18**, 7
 foreign wine, **18**, 7
 foreigners, **27**, 531 n.
 foreshore, **28**, 361
 forest, **4**, 474; **6**, 490; **7**, 181, 182
 forfeited, settled property, **25**, 572
 forfeiture, **25**, 629 n.
 building agreement, in, **3**, 251
 subject to, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **26**, 33 n.
 forgery, **9**, 711
 Formedon, **1**, 33
formedon in descensu, **24**, 178 n.
formedon in reverter, **24**, 178 n.
 forthwith, **27**, 129, 456, 457 n.
 fortuitous, **28**, 161
 fortune, **28**, 710
 forty-five degrees rule, **11**, 301
 found, mineral, **28**, 551
 true bill, **9**, 347

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

found drunk, **18**, 140
 found therein, common gaming-house, **15**, 291 n.
 foundation, building, **20**, 473 n.
 charitable corporation, **4**, 284
 foundation scholar, **12**, 98
 founder, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20**, 641
 foundries, **14**, 439
 fourth part of an estate, **25**, 543 n.
 fowl of warren, **4**, 501 n.; **6**, 491 n.; **15**, 215
 franchise, **8**, 313 n.
 franchise coroner, **8**, 228, 229
 franchise port, **28**, 384
 frank foldage, **4**, 463
 fraud, **9**, 689 n.; **15**, 111 n., 112; **20**, 687, 702
 fraudulent misrepresentation, **20**, 657, 677, 687
 fraudulent preference, **2**, 280
 free fishery, **14**, 577 n.
 free fold, **4**, 463
 free from all consequences of hostilities, riots, or
 commotions, marine insurance, **17**, 437 n.
 free from capture etc., **17**, 420 n.
 free from duty, **28**, 608 n.
 free of all outgoing, **18**, 389 n.
 free of average, **17**, 473 n., 474
 free of mortality and jettison, **17**, 435 n.
 free of particular average, **17**, 420 n.
 free warren, **4**, 501; **6**, 491
 freeboard or freebord, **3**, 126
 freehold, devise, **8**, 109
 solicitor's remuneration, **26**, 766 n.
 freeing the mine, **20**, 642
 freeman, **19**, 322
 freight, **4**, 92; **17**, 365; **26**, 103, 560
 dead, **28**, 101 n., 209
 freight chartered and/or as if chartered on board
 or not on board, **17**, 365 n.
 freight note, **26**, 148 n.
 frequenting, betting etc., for, **15**, 292 n.
 fresh engagement, theatrical, **27**, 411
 freshwater fish, Freshwater Fisheries Acts, **14**,
 594
 freshwater river, **14**, 594
 from, marine policy, in, **17**, 388, 389
 from a given date, life policy, in, **17**, 555
 from henceforth, **23**, 77 n.
 from one place to another, **17**, 336
 from six to eight weeks, **7**, 520 n.; **10**, 279
 from such a day, **27**, 446
 from the day of the date, **23**, 77 n.
 from the time of delivery, **23**, 77 n.
 from time to time, **18**, 463 n.
 from year to year, **18**, 439
 front main wall, **3**, 177
 fruit, **18**, 431 n.
 fuel allotment, **1**, 333
 fugitive criminal, **14**, 405
 full age, **12**, 139 n.; **17**, 43
 full annual value, **17**, 188; **24**, 85
 full apology, **18**, 727 n.
 full costs, **11**, 207 n., 208 n.; **26**, 807 n.
 full equivalent manorial value, **18**, 565 n.
 full protection, marine insurance, in, **17**, 442
 full site value, **24**, 551 n.
 full speed astern, **26**, 457
 full value, lottery chance, of, **15**, 300 n.
 fully insured, **17**, 463
 fully licensed premises, **18**, 8
 fulminate, **14**, 361
 funds, the, **28**, 701
 fungibles, **1**, 542

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

furniture, marine insurance policy, in, **10**, 206;
 17, 384 n.
 furs, **4**, 24 n.
 further security, **15**, 440 n.
 fuses, safety, **14**, 362 n.
 fustian cutting works, **14**, 439
 future estate, **19**, 120; **24**, 100 n.
 future goods, **25**, 120
 gabel, **11**, 119
 gag, **8**, 184
 gale, **20**, 646
 gallon, **28**, 469
 game, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1906, **1**, 278
 Game Act, 1831, **15**, 37 n., 208, 209, 218 n.,
 219, 230 n., 231 n., 242 n., 245 n.
 Game Laws, etc. Act, 1877, **15**, 208 n., 258
 Game Licences Act, 1860, **15**, 208, 241 n., 247
 Game Trespass (Ireland) Act, 1864, **15**, 208 n.
 Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15**, 233 n., 244 n.
 Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15**, 209, 236
 Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, **15**, 209
 game, sport or pastime, **15**, 280 n.
 game birds, **15**, 208
 game laws, **15**, 208
 gaming, **15**, 206, 278 n., 280 n., 287, 288
 gaming contract, **15**, 206
 gangmaster, **1**, 277
 garden and curtilage, **28**, 702 n.
 garnishoe, **14**, 90
 garnishoe order, **14**, 90
 garnishoe proceedings, **14**, 90
 gas, **17**, 527 n.
 gas company, Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act,
 1899, **12**, 581
 gas fittings, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **11**, 141 n.
 gas liquor works, **23**, 405 n.
 gas undertakers, **15**, 319
 gas undertaking, Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 581
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15**, 319
 gas works and plant, **27**, 591 n.
 gated pasture, **4**, 479
 gauging, building contract, **3**, 178
 gavelkind, **11**, 15; **24**, 151
Gazette, the, **5**, 36
 general agent, **1**, 152
 general average, **17**, 447; **26**, 315
 general average act, **17**, 447, 450
 general average charges, **17**, 456
 general average contribution, **17**, 447; **26**, 315
 general average expenditure, **17**, 447, 450; **26**,
 315
 general average loss, **17**, 447, 448; **26**, 315
 general average sacrifice, **17**, 447; **26**, 317
 general county purposes, local government, **19**,
 358
 general district rate, **19**, 281; **24**, 82
 general fine, copyholds, **8**, 26
 general legacy, **14**, 261
 general occupation, **18**, 435 n.
 general partner, Limited Partnerships Act, 1907,
 22, 108
 general power, **23**, 4
 general quarter sessions, **9**, 83
 general right, **13**, 467
 general right of way, **11**, 285
 general rules, company, **8**, 36
 general sessions of the peace, **9**, 83
 general sewers rate, **24**, 103, 106
 general statute, **27**, 115
 general supply, Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 550

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

general words, conveyance of land, **10**, 470
generalia specialibus non derogant, **12**, 612 n. ; **27**, 169
 generating station, Electric Lighting Act, 1909, **12**, 552
 generic gift, testamentary, **28**, 690 n., 692
genus nunquam perit, **25**, 122 n., 145 n.
 germins, **1**, 206 ; **25**, 600 n.
 gift, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20**, 642
 testamentary, **28**, 508
gift inter vivos, **15**, 399
gift mortis causa, **15**, 399
 gift over, **28**, 508 n., 529
 Gilbert Acts, **11**, 754 n.
 gin, **15**, 21 n.
 girder, **20**, 474 n.
 girl, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17**, 154 n.
 glass, Carriers Act, 1830, **4**, 23 n.
 glassworks, **14**, 439
 glebe, **11**, 753
 going armed, **9**, 468
 going special, **2**, 367
 good, barley trade, in, **10**, 265
 sale of horses, **1**, 393 n.
 good cause, order for costs, **23**, 181 n.
 good consideration, **15**, 81 n., 98 n.
 good faith, **1**, 609 ; **2**, 550 n.
 good holding title, **25**, 341 n.
 good leasehold title, **24**, 313, 314
 good repair, **18**, 507
 good safety, **17**, 388, 390, 419
 good ship, **17**, 418 n.
 good tenable repair, **18**, 507
 goods, bankruptcy, **2**, 144
 Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11**, 146 n.
 marine insurance, **17**, 364
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 112
 testamentary gift, **28**, 701
 goods, wares, and merchandise, **27**, 591 n.
 goods and chattels, **28**, 701
 goods imported for transshipment only, **26**, 636 n.
 goods imported from parts beyond the seas, **26**, 636 n.
 goods landed, **26**, 636 n.
 goodwill, **5**, 348 n. ; **22**, 104 n., 106 n. ; **27**, 590
 governing body, Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 102 n.
 Government ship, **25**, 4 n.
 governor, **27**, 128
 grain brought into the harbour for sale, **26**, 636 n.
 grammar schools, **12**, 116 n.
 grand division, friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
 Grand or Great Court of Wardmote, **20**, 425
 grand serjeanty, **24**, 142
 grandchildren, **28**, 739 n.
 grant, conveyance of hereditaments, **10**, 361 ; **24**, 293 ; **25**, 423
 grating, fishery purposes, **14**, 620
 graveyard, **3**, 424 n.
 great tithes, **11**, 743
 grievous bodily harm, **9**, 600
 grogging, casks, **24**, 639
 gross estimated rental, **24**, 25, 115 n.
 gross proceeds, **17**, 465 n., 466
 gross value, inhabited house duty, **17**, 187
 marine insurance, **17**, 466
 metropolitan rating, **24**, 115
 gross value of land, **24**, 550 n., 556 n.
 ground game, **15**, 309
 ground rent, **25**, 307 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

ground storey, **20**, 473 n.
 grounding or stranding, **17**, 433 n., 461 n.
 guarantee, **15**, 439
 guarantor, **15**, 441
 guardian of infant, **17**, 128 n., 151 n.
 guardian of the spiritualities, **11**, 390, 408
 guest, **17**, 313, 318
 Gulf of Finland, **10**, 265
 gun, **15**, 251 n.
 guncotton, **14**, 357 n.
 gunpowder, **14**, 361
 Gunpowder Act, 1860, **14**, 359 n.
habeas corpus, **10**, 39
habeas corpus ad deliberandum et recipiendum, **10**, 76
habeas corpus ad respondendum, **10**, 76
 habitable, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.
 habitable repair, **18**, 507
 habitual criminal, **9**, 415
 habitual drunkard, **9**, 417 n.
 hackney carriage, **27**, 294, 303
 had a dwelling-house, **2**, 44
 hammer price, **27**, 217
 hammer price differences, **27**, 217
 hammering, **27**, 217
 handicraftsman, **20**, 148
 handsomely decorated according to present style, **18**, 378 n.
 harbour, **14**, 484 n. ; **26**, 554 n. ; **28**, 390 n., 412 n., 420 n.
 Petroleum Act, **23**, 571
 harbour authority, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 554 n., 612 n. ; **28**, 390 n., 413 n.
 Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, **26**, 634
 Petroleum Act, 1871, **23**, 571
 harbour dock or pier, **28**, 412 n.
 harbour master, **26**, 634, 640 n. ; **28**, 412
 hard labour, **23**, 248 n.
 has the wind aft, **26**, 425, 431, 433
 hat works, **14**, 440
 haunting, resorting, or playing, **15**, 287 n.
 have and enjoy, **25**, 154 n.
 have no issue, **28**, 833
 haver, Scots law, in, **5**, 560 n.
 hawk, **20**, 55 ; **23**, 575
 hay-bote, **4**, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
 hays, hedges or fences as, **4**, 447 n.
 he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **13**, 70
 he who comes into equity must do equity, **16**, 335
 he who has committed iniquity shall not have equity, **13**, 72
 he who seeks equity must do equity, **13**, 70
 hearsay, **13**, 455
 heavy locomotive, **27**, 305
 heavy motor car, **27**, 307
 hedge, **27**, 351
 height, of building, **20**, 473 n.
 heir, **18**, 534 ; **22**, 749
 heirloom, **11**, 3 n. ; **14**, 218 ; **24**, 240 ; **25**, 703 n.
 heirs, **11**, 5, 7 ; **14**, 212 ; **24**, 165 n., 226, 227 ; **28**, 749
 held covered in case of any breach of warranty at a premium to be hereinafter arranged, **17**, 423
 held in trust, **17**, 525 n.
herbajium terre, **4**, 480 n.
 hereditament, **11**, 3 n. ; **18**, 413 ; **20**, 505 ; **24**, 159, 160

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

hereinafter, **27**, 208
 hereinbefore, **27**, 208
 heresy, **11**, 653
 heriot, **8**, 37
 high building, **20**, 474 n., 498 n.
 High Court, **9**, 60; **27**, 128
 high seas, **28**, 359
 high treason, **9**, 450
 high water mark, **28**, 361
 higher education, **12**, 18
 highway, **11**, 284; **18**, 7, 8; **23**, 655 n.; **27**, 307
 nuisance on, **21**, 524
 hire of chattels, **1**, 550
 hire of work and labour, **1**, 556
 hire purchase agreement, **1**, 554
 His Majesty's inspectors, Education Acts, **12**,
 12 n., 15 n.
 His Majesty's ships, **25**, 5 n., 97 n.; **26**, 375 n.
 his ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 61 n.
 holder for value, **2**, 463, 498
 holder in due course, **2**, 404, 479
 holder of negotiable instrument, **1**, 569 n.; **2**,
 463
 holding, agricultural, **1**, 239, 259; **11**, 140 n.
 holiday, **27**, 442
 Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, **11**, 370 n.
 holy communion, **11**, 689
 holy orders, **11**, 550 n.
 homage, manorial, **8**, 11
 home trade passenger ship, **26**, 38 n., 330
 home trade ship, **26**, 38 n., 42 n.
 homicide, **9**, 570
 honorary canon, **11**, 433
 honour, acceptance of bill for, **2**, 539
 feudal, **8**, 3; **24**, 140 n.
 payment for, *supra* protest, **2**, 541, 542
 honour policy, **17**, 377. *See also* P.P.L., *infra*.
 horse, **23**, 559 n.
 horse race, **15**, 286; **27**, 427
 horseflesh, **15**, 69
 horses, oxen, pigs, and sheep, from whatever
 country they may come, **27**, 146 n.
 horseway, **16**, 9
 hosiery trade artificers, **14**, 524
 hosiery trade employers, **14**, 524
 hospital, **4**, 282; **8**, 315 n.
 eleemosynary, **4**, 282; **8**, 315 n.
 Lunacy Acts, **19**, 478
 hostel, **17**, 304 n.
 hotel, **17**, 303, 304; **18**, 72
 hour, **27**, 441
 house, **27**, 129
 betting, **9**, 548; **15**, 294
 building contract, in, **3**, 177
 compulsory purchase, for purpose of, **6**, 20,
 71, 72
 disorderly, **9**, 541, 542
 franchise purposes, for, **12**, 160
 gaming, **4**, 435; **9**, 545, 548; **15**, 287
 Housing and Town Planning Act, 1909, **18**,
 504 n.
 Housing of the Working Classes, 1903, **6**, 20
 inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17**, 182
 lease, in, **18**, 412
 part of a, **18**, 412 n.
 Public Health Acts, **21**, 538 n.; **23**, 401 n.,
 402 n., 455 n.; **25**, 750 n.
 will, in, **23**, 702
 house and premises, **18**, 412; **23**, 702, 774
 house-bote, **4**, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.; **18**, 429 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

house or other building or manufactory, **27**, 129
 house refuse, **23**, 568 n.
 house, warehouse, counting house, shop or other
 building, **12**, 184 n.
 housebreaking, **9**, 670, 672, 673
 household effects, **28**, 711
 household furniture, **25**, 706 n.; **28**, 711
 household goods, **25**, 706 n.; **28**, 711
 household servant, **28**, 706
 household stuff, **25**, 706 n.
 householder, **27**, 129
 houses let in lodgings, **23**, 507
 hull and machinery, **17**, 364 n.
 hunting, **15**, 218 n.
 hurt or injury, seaman sustaining, **26**, 45 n.
 husband, ship's, **20**, 158
 husbandlike manner, **1**, 243, 244, 246, 251; **18**,
 563, 564
 hypothecation of cargo, **26**, 240
 hypothetical tenant, **24**, 26 n.
 I.S.F. Strike Expenses Clauses, **26**, 131 n.
id certum est quod certum reddi potest, **27**, 24; **28**,
 679
 identification mark, motor cars, **27**, 317, 318
 idiot, **6**, 475 n.; **19**, 393, 394
 idle and disorderly person, **22**, 607
 if, **27**, 208
 if a thing be not directly and precisely alleged, it
 shall be no estoppel, **13**, 341 n.
 if he has been so long employed, workmen's
 compensation proceedings, **20**, 203
 if required, rent payable in advance, **11**, 123
ignorantia facti excusat, **23**, 330
ignorantia juris non excusat, **27**, 114 n.
 ignored, **9**, 347
 illegal employment, parliamentary election, **12**,
 302, 303
 illegal hiring, **12**, 303, 304
 illegal means, **27**, 653
 illegal payment, parliamentary election, **12**, 300
 illegal practice, **12**, 281, 293, 294, 534
 immediate tenant, Law of Distress Amendment
 Act, 1908, **11**, 145
 immediately, **27**, 129, 456, 457 n.
 immigrant, **1**, 304
 immigrant port, **1**, 304
 immigrant ship, **1**, 304
 immovables, **6**, 196; **11**, 3 n.
 imperceptible, accretion, **28**, 362
 impersonal payee, bill of exchange, **1**, 608
 implied contract, **7**, 463
 implied gift, **28**, 845, 846
 imported into, **26**, 636 n.
 importer, customs duties, **24**, 587 n.
 Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1909, **18**, 6
 imposed on the landlord or tenant, **18**, 496 n.
 impositions, landlord and tenant, **18**, 491, 494
 impositions payable in respect of demised premises,
 18, 494 n.
 impounding, **11**, 168
 impressment, naval, **25**, 19
 impropriation, **11**, 717
 impropiator, **11**, 717
 improvement, agricultural holding, **1**, 260 n.,
 261 n.
 bridges, **16**, 195 n.
 roads, **16**, 196 n.
 sewage works, **24**, 112; **25**, 779 n.
 improvement of a common, **4**, 603
 improvement of land, **18**, 277, 280; **23**, 742 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

in a professional respect, infamous conduct, 20, 322
 in a separate form, publication, 8, 148 n.
in aequali jure, 13, 69 n.
 in aid of, 14, 437 n.
 in any one year, 27, 435
 in arrear, 11, 148; 18, 471; 19, 99
 in charge, collision at sea, 28, 371 n.
 Crown rights, 19, 159 n.
 in company, gun licence, 15, 251 n.
 in course of transit, 25, 248, 249
in custodia legis, bankruptcy, 11, 171, 172
 distress, 11, 174, 179; 14, 53
 execution, 14, 21
 receiver, 14, 120; 24, 386
 sheriff, 11, 174, 175; 14, 53; 25, 823
 in default of such issue, 24, 245 n.
in domino, tenure, 24, 143 n.
 in each year, 27, 435
 in fee simple, statutory limitation, 24, 166; 25, 425
in forma pauperis, 2, 372, 379, 386
 in frankmarriage, limitation of estate, 24, 244 n.
 in free alms, tenure, 24, 142 n.
 in good faith, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, 2, 550 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, 25, 120
 in gross, advowson, 11, 565
 common of pasture, 4, 457
 right of common, 4, 447
 seignior or manor, 8, 4
 in his own right, 2, 551 n.
 in lieu of, 17, 615
in loco parentis, 17, 111 n.
in nubibus, 24, 282 n.
in obscuris, quod verisimilius, 28, 654 n.
 in or near, 28, 462
 in or near coast, 28, 550 n.
in pais, estoppel, 13, 376
in pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, 13, 73 n.; 28, 50, 57, 58
in pari materia, 27, 138, 139
in paribus rationibus, paria jura, 13, 69 n.
in presentis, estates and interests, 22, 297
 in render, 1, 35
 in respect of, 15, 276 n.
 in respect of the conduct or management of such election, 12, 297
in servitio, tenure, 24, 143 n.
 in sight, of ship claiming share in prize money, 23, 292
 in sight of one another, vessels, 28, 473, 474
in sine jura, 28, 462
in specie, distribution of property, 2, 123, 124, 239
 in sufficient time to prevent collision, 28, 398
 in tail, statutory limitation, 24, 246
 in tail female, statutory limitation, 24, 246
 in tail male, statutory limitation, 24, 246
in terrorem conditions, 28, 588
 in the building, Explosives Act, 1875, 14, 359
 in the custody of the law, 24, 282 n.
 in the male line, 28, 755 n.
 in their late or present trade of brewers, 18, 574 n.
in transitu, 8, 96
 in turn, ship loaded or discharged, 28, 127, 128
 in turn to deliver, 16, 266
in usus jure habentium, 19, 191
 in writing, execution of power, 23, 19
 incapacity, Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878, 12, 233 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.]

incest, 9, 617
 incestuous adultery, 16, 480
 inch, measure of length, 28, 468
 incidental, 27, 607 n.
 inclosed lands, 16, 110 n.
 inclosure, for deer, 15, 263 n.
 Inclosure Acts, 1845 to 1899, 4, 541 n.
 including all rates and taxes, 18, 490
 including all risk of craft to and from the ship, 17, 386
inclusio unius est exclusio alterius, 28, 520 n.
 incombustible materials, 23, 417
 income, partnership, 22, 64; 25, 611
 wills, 28, 776
 incoming tenant, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, 12, 599 n.; 15, 340, 341
 incomplete gift, 15, 428
 incorporeal fishery, 14, 579
 incorporeal hereditament, 24, 160
 incorrigible rogue, 22, 614
 increment value, 24, 552
 increment value duty, 24, 557, 558
 incumbent, Burials Acts, 3, 449
 ecclesiastical, 11, 451, 500
 incumbrance, land value duties, 24, 550
 registration of title, 24, 311
 incumbrance affecting the inheritance, Settled Land Acts, 25, 645
indebitus assumpti, 1, 36
 indemnity, 15, 444 n.
 indenture, 10, 379
 independent contractor, 27, 485, 486
index animi sermo; a verbis legis non recedendum, 27, 147 n.
 index mark, motor cars, 27, 316
 India, 10, 584; 27, 128
 indictable offence, 9, 333, 334; 19, 579, 580
 indictment, 9, 333; 27, 152 n.
 indirectly enforcing, 27, 621 n.
 indisputable policy, 17, 548
 indoor pauper, 22, 529 n.
 indorsee, bill of exchange, 1, 610 n.; 2, 463
 indorsement, bill of exchange, of, 1, 610 n., 629; 2, 463, 504, 505
 writ of summons, of, 23, 110
 indorsement in blank, 2, 505
 indorser, 2, 463
 induction, 11, 603
 industrial and provident society, 17, 3
 industrial assurance company, 5, 625
 industrial school, 12, 70
 inevitable accident, collision at sea, 28, 535
 contract, 7, 428; 27, 493 n.
 employers' liability, 20, 137
 negligence, 21, 367, 467, 470
 tort, 27, 493 n., 498 n.
 infamous conduct, by dentist, 20, 362 n.
 infamous conduct in a professional respect, 20, 320, 321
 infant, 14, 197; 17, 43, 44
 infected area, 1, 425
 infected circle, 1, 425
 infected house, 23, 455 n.
 infected place, 1, 425
 infectious disease, Infectious Diseases Act, 1890, 3, 552; 23, 435 n., 445
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, 3, 550
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, 3, 553
 inferior courts, 6, 294; 9, 11

References in thick type are to volumes: small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

information, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 19, 589, 590
information in personam, 10, 5
information in rem, 10, 5
information of debt, 10, 5
information of devenerunt, 10, 5
information of intrusion, 10, 5
infra corpus comitatus, 8, 233
infra manerium, 28, 368 n.
 infringement of patent, 22, 210, 211
 infringement of trade mark, 27, 709
ingredientia, 14, 359 n.
inhabit, 12, 164 n.
inhabitant occupier, 12, 172
inhabited, London Building Act, 20, 473 n.
 room, 20, 481 n.
inherent vice, 4, 10
inherit, 28, 765 n.
injunction, 17, 199
injured road or communication, 23, 668 n.
injuria, 1, 7
injuriously affected, compulsory purchase, 6, 5
inland, for postal purposes, 22, 638 n.
inland bill, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, 2, 475, 561
 stamp purposes, for, 2, 570, 575
inland revenue, 25, 795 n.
inland revenue affidavit, 13, 215
inland water, Explosives Act, 1875, 14, 359 n.
inn, 9, 556 n.; 17, 302
inner bar, 2, 360 n.
inner barrister, 2, 360 n.
innkeeper, 17, 302, 305
innuendo, 18, 646
inquisition of office, 18, 227 n.
insanity, 19, 392
insimul computassent, 1, 36
insolvency, 2, 253; 25, 572
insolvent, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, 25, 120
inspector, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, 1, 425 n.
 Elementary Education Act, 1870, 12, 12 n., 15 n.
inspector of a local authority, 1, 425 n.
inspector of the Board of Agriculture, 1, 425 n.
installed, canon, 11, 428
instantly, 27, 457 n.
instroke, 20, 558
instrument, Great Seal Act, 1884, 7, 11 n.
instrument payable to bearer, 2, 472
instrument under hand, 10, 417
insuper, 18, 320
insurable interest, 17, 366, 544
insurable property, 17, 337 n.
insurance broker, 1, 153; 17, 347
insurance voyage, 17, 395
interesse termini, 18, 335, 404
interest cause, 14, 185
interest in business, 27, 576
 land value duty, 24, 558 n.
interest in land, equitable mortgage, 21, 74
 shooting rights, 15, 219, 220
 Statute of Frauds, 1, 293; 3, 171; 15, 219, 220; 18, 372 n.
interest in the nature of real estate, 24, 163
interest on money, 21, 37
interest reipublica ut sit finis litium, 13, 326
interested, 27, 576 n.
interested in a business, 27, 576, 577, 580
interim order in the nature of an injunction, 17, 277, 278

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

interlocutory judgment or order, 17, 202 n.; 18, 178, 179
intermediate education, 12, 111 n.
interpleader, 17, 580
intestacy, 11, 2; 14, 136; 28, 507 n.
intestate, 14, 136; 28, 507 n.
intimidation, 27, 604 n., 641 n., 646 n.
intoxicating liquor, 18, 6
invented word, 27, 688
inventor, 22, 130
invested money, 28, 709
investigation of title, 28, 762 n.
investing member of building society, 3, 351
investments, 28, 702
invitee, 21, 385, 386
invitum, in, 25, 571
iron, marine insurance, 17, 344 n.
iron mills, 14, 439
issue, decede, in, 25, 577, 579
 marriage settlement, in, 25, 577
 will, in, 23, 9; 25, 577 n.; 28, 752, 753
issue male, 25, 539 n.
issue of bill, 2, 463, 481
issued capital, 5, 87
it is hereby agreed and declared, 25, 556
it shall be lawful, 27, 171 n., 208
it shall suffice, rubric, 11, 677
iter, 11, 284 n.
itacitation of marriage, 16, 470
jeopardy, 24, 356 n.
jetsam, 1, 76 n.; 7, 210 n.; 8, 7 n.; 28, 548
jirgas, 10, 622
jobber, 27, 216
join issue, 22, 431
joinder of causes of action, 8, 458; 23, 108, 109
joint and natural lives, 25, 572
joint and several, 2, 471; 7, 337
joint covenant, 10, 485
joint occupier, 12, 185 n.
joint promise, 7, 336
Joint Stock Companies Act, 5, 37
joint stock company, 5, 36
joint tortfeasors, 27, 487
joint will, 28, 516
jointure, 23, 80; 25, 585
journeyman, 20, 148
judge, a, 17, 601 n.
Judge Advocate-General, 9, 101
Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 9, 97
judgment, 18, 176, 177
 county court, 8, 533
judgment in personam, 13, 330
judgment in rem, 13, 327
judgment inter partes, 13, 327, 330
judgment recovered, 13, 334
judicial trustee, 14, 141; 28, 200, 210
junior barrister, 2, 387
juris, 18, 226
jurisdiction, 9, 13
juror a groat, the, 18, 264 n.
jury, 18, 226 n.
jury of matrons, 9, 375
jury precept, 18, 233
ius accrescendi, 24, 203
ius ad rem, 24, 273 n.
ius commune, 11, 376
ius disponendi, 25, 181 n.
ius in re, 24, 273
ius liturgicum, 11, 406 n., 559 n.
ius patronatus, 11, 586, 588

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

jus representationis, **11**, 15
jus spatiendi vel manendi, **21**, 579, 580
jus tertii, **17**, 613 ; **27**, 859
just allowances, mortgagee, **21**, 154, 240
just and equitable, company winding up, **5**, 397
partnership dissolution, **22**, 94 n.
just cause, **27**, 659 n.
just or convenient, appointment of receiver, **24**, 348
injunction, **11**, 333 n. ; **12**, 540 ; **17**, 203
justice, Companies Clauses Act, 1845, **5**, 677 n.
justice in eye of the forests, **4**, 474 n. ; **7**, 185
justice of the peace, **5**, 677 ; **19**, 536 ; **24**, 131 n.
army enlistment, **25**, 41 n.
justices' beer licence, **18**, 8
justices' licence, intoxicating liquor, **18**, 7
justices' off licence, **18**, 7
justices on licence, **18**, 7
justices, recordari facias laqueam, **9**, 10 n. ; **10**, 168 n.
justifiable homicide, **9**, 586
juvenile courts, **17**, 178
keeper, of place of public entertainment, **27**, 423 n.
keeping a house for the purpose of betting, **9**, 550
keeping a house for the purpose of receiving deposits on bets, **9**, 550
keeping course, **26**, 447
keeping house, **2**, 22
keeping possession, **11**, 215 n.
kidnapping, **9**, 527
King can do no wrong, the, **1**, 17
King's enemies, **9**, 454
King's ship, **25**, 5 n., 97 n. ; **26**, 375 n.
knacker, **23**, 561 n., 565 n.
knacker's yard, **23**, 558, 569 n.
knock-out auction, **1**, 512
knowingly permits, pollution of river, **28**, 438
known, channel of water, **28**, 424
labourer, **20**, 78 n. ; **24**, 722 n. ; **26**, 692
labouring class, **12**, 569 n.
labouring population, **26**, 692 n.
lace warehouses, **14**, 410
Lady Day, **18**, 471 n.
lagan, **7**, 210 n. ; **8**, 7 n. ; **26**, 540
lammas lands, **4**, 477
land, **20**, 504 ; **24**, 156 ; **28**, 702 n., 703 n.
assurances, for purpose of, **18**, 411, 412
Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, **24**, 157
Finance (1909 - 10) Act, 1910 **24**, 549 n.
Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, **24**, 468
increment value duty, for purpose of, **24**, 549 n.
Inheritance Act, 1833, **11**, 3 n., 14 n.
Interpretation Act, 1889, **11**, 7 n. ; **12**, 159 ; **22**, 374 ; **24**, 157 ; **27**, 128
Land Transfer Act, 1875, **20**, 554
Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 21 ; **12**, 568 n. ; **24**, 157
lease, in, **18**, 340, 411 ; **20**, 504 ; **24**, 156
lighting rate, for purpose of, **24**, 100
mines, in connection with, **20**, 504
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, **4**, 124, 125 ; **15**, 406 n. ; **24**, 157
Post Office Act, 1908, for purposes of, **22**, 634 n.
Public Health Acts, **23**, 428 n. ; **25**, 731 n.
Real Property Limitation Act, **18**, 106
redemption of land tax, for purpose of, **18**, 329

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

land—continued.
Settled Land Act, 1882, **24**, 157, 469 ; **25**, 659 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26**, 678 n.
Telegraph Acts, under, **27**, 351
Trustee Act, 1893, **24**, 469
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **28**, 275 n.
Yorkshire Registries Acts, in, **24**, 304 n.
land charge, **25**, 360 n.
land covered with water, **18**, 412
land likely to be used for building purposes, **23**, 523 n.
land occupied together with a house, **12**, 152 n. ; **28**, 702
land surveyor, **3**, 162
land values duties, **24**, 549
landlord, **18**, 335, 341, 381
Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1**, 259
Allotments etc. Crops Act, 1887, **1**, 357
County Courts Act, 1888, s. 186, **8**, 437
Landlord and Tenant Act, 1709, **11**, 175 n. ; **18**, 358 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26**, 681 n.
landowner, Finance (1909 - 10) Act, 1910, **24**, 554 n.
Improvement of Land Act, 1864, **18**, 278, 279, 293, 294
Public Health Acts, **23**, 428
lands, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5**, 677
devise, in, **28**, 694, 702 n.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **6**, 15
Public Health Act, 1875, **23**, 428 ; **25**, 731 n., 746 n.
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **20**, 504 n.
redemption contract, in, **18**, 329
lands, rents and hereditaments, **24**, 469
lands, tenements and hereditaments, **11**, 3 n. ; **24**, 163, 164
lands and streams, **28**, 275
lands and tenements, **24**, 163
lands appertaining, **18**, 413 ; **28**, 699
lands belonging to, **18**, 413
Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 12 ; **12**, 549
lands or incumbrances, **24**, 469
lands used for building purposes, **3**, 176
lapse of gift by will, **28**, 607
larceny, **9**, 627
last port of discharge, **17**, 392 n.
last seized, **11**, 8 n., 9 n.
last will, **28**, 507 n., 506
latent ambiguity, **10**, 453 n.
latent defect, **25**, 297 ; **27**, 50
law merchant, **10**, 259, 273
lawful means other than by a transfer, by any, ship, passing of title to, **26**, 22 n., 30 n.
lawful merchandise, **10**, 295 ; **26**, 100 n.
lawful trade, ship insured in any, **17**, 418 n.
laws of Oleron, **1**, 62 n.
laws of Wisbej, **1**, 62 n.
lay corporation, **8**, 304 ; **11**, 801
lay days, **26**, 121 ; **27**, 439 n.
lay impropiator, **11**, 717, 801, 802
lay vicar, **11**, 435
lead deposit works, **23**, 405 n.
leader, **2**, 387

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

lease, **18**, 341 n., 366
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5**, 677
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, **18**, 540 n.
 Settled Land Acts, **25**, 641 n.
 leave and licence, **27**, 860
 leave employment, **27**, 570 n., 584 n.
 lecture, assignee of, **8**, 151
 legacy, **13**, 233; **14**, 261; **24**, 470; **28**, 508, 704
 legal assets, **13**, 34; **14**, 245
 legal compulsion, **21**, 566 n.; **25**, 758 n.
 legal custody, **23**, 244. *See also in custodia legis, supra.*
 legal memory, **4**, 484; **10**, 222 n., 223 n.
 legal mortgage, **21**, 73, 74; **24**, 283; **26**, 24 n.
 legal possession, **22**, 391, 392
 legal professional adviser, **11**, 73 n.
 legally assigned, life policy, **17**, 556 n.
 legally demanded, rent, **11**, 124
 legatee, **13**, 236; **28**, 508
leges silent inter arma, **10**, 560
 legislative assembly, **10**, 535
 legislature, **27**, 128
 lent, money, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.; **21**, 44, 50
 lessee, **18**, 540 n.
 working, **24**, 570 n.
 lessor, Conveyancing Act, 1881, in, **18**, 540 n.
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, under, **24**, 569 n.
 letter, **22**, 631 n.
 letter of credit, **1**, 623
 letterpress printing works, **14**, 439
 letters close, **7**, 16, 17
 letters of shipowner, **22**, 655 n.
 levant and couchant, **4**, 450
levari furas, **11**, 617 n.
 level, mining, in, **10**, 265, 449 n.
 level of ground, **20**, 473 n.
lex contractus, **25**, 111
lex fori, **13**, 420; **25**, 111
lex loci contractus, **6**, 239 n.; **25**, 111
 liabilities, Education Act, 1902, **12**, 15 n.
 liability, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 197
 liable for total loss only, **17**, 459 n.
 liberty to apply, **8**, 536; **18**, 182
liberum tenementum, **24**, 146 n., 147 n.; **27**, 800 n.
 library authority, **23**, 584
 licence, Order, or Special Act, Electric Lighting Acts, 1882, under, **12**, 549
 licensed premises, **18**, 8
 lie afloat, **28**, 256 n.
 lie appurtenant, misrepresentation, in, **20**, 695 n.
 lien, **19**, 2
 general, **19**, 7
 lien on share in company, **5**, 169
 life insurance, **5**, 621; **17**, 543; **27**, 069 n.
 life insurance policy, **17**, 562 n.
 lifeboat service, **28**, 554 n.
 ligan, **1**, 630 n.; **7**, 210 n.; **8**, 7 n.; **26**, 549
 liganee, **1**, 302 n.
 light, access to, **11**, 307
 easement of, **11**, 298
 light locomotive, **21**, 546; **27**, 305, 306
 lighthouse, **28**, 627 n.
 lighting authority, **12**, 628
 limited company for promotion of sciences, **5**, 77
 limited partner, **22**, 108
 limited to or in trust for any persons by way of succession, **25**, 670 n.
 limits of deviation, **6**, 21, 23
 limits of the United Kingdom, **28**, 556

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

linen, fire insurance policy, in, **17**, 528 n.
 liquidated damages, **10**, 304
 liquidation, **18**, 534
 liquids, Rivers Pollution Act, 1876, **25**, 764 n.
lis pendens, **21**, 346; **25**, 358 n.
 list of contributories, a, **5**, 495
 litigious church, **11**, 586 n.
 litter, Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **27**, 285 n.
 live stock, **11**, 140
 Liverpool, charterparty in, **10**, 265
 living, devise of, **28**, 705
 living at, **28**, 741 n.
 Lloyd's bond, **3**, 83
 loan of chattel, **1**, 537
 local Act, **27**, 115 n., 182, 188 n.
 local and personal act, **27**, 115, 182, 183
 local authority, Barbed Wire Act, 1893, **16**, 169
 Canals Protection (London) Act, 1898, **23**, 782 n.
 Destructive Insects Act, 1877, **1**, 280, 281
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1**, 281, 429
 Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 548
 Employment of Children Act, 1903, **17**, 150 n.
 Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, **18**, 160 n.
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18**, 95 n.
 Local Authorities (Admission of the Press to Meetings) Act, 1908, **23**, 221
 Local Loans Acts, 1891, **25**, 785 n.
 Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act Amendment Act, 1892, **8**, 368 n.
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **23**, 345 n.
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 364 n., 372
 Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, **15**, 6
 Sea Regulations, for purpose of, **26**, 179
 local goodwill, **27**, 591
 local government register of elections, **27**, 128
 local prison authority, **23**, 241 n., 242 n.
 local railway traffic, **23**, 704 n.
 local rate, **12**, 548
 Tramways Act, 1870, **27**, 806 n.
 local taxation account, **19**, 451
 localization, betting business, of, **15**, 295, 296 n.
locatio conductio, **1**, 525
locatio custodia, **1**, 525, 543
locatio operis faciendi, **1**, 525, 556; **28**, 861, 862
locatio operis mercium vehendorum, **1**, 526; **4**, 4
locatio rei, **1**, 525, 550
 locomotive, locomotive engine, **14**, 467 n.; **20**, 146; **21**, 546 n.; **27**, 305
locum in choro, **11**, 437
locus in quo, **11**, 287, 302; **16**, 38, 39, 168
 lode, **20**, 302
 lodge, friendly society, **18**, 133 n.
 lodger, **11**, 144; **12**, 175; **18**, 339
 lodging-house keeper, **23**, 509 n.
 lodgings, **12**, 174 n., 175; **18**, 339
 houses let in, **23**, 507
 loitering, **9**, 551 n.; **27**, 284 n.
 London. *See also metropolis, infra.*
 contracts in, **20**, 393 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **23**, 599 n.
 restraint of trade, for purpose of, **27**, 571 n., 583 n.
 statutes, in, **20**, 392, 393 n.
 London County Bills, **20**, 446
 London Gazette, **5**, 36
 lord of the manor, **8**, 3

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

lord paramount, **8**, 3
 lords spiritual, **21**, 619
 lords temporal, **21**, 622
 lordship, **8**, 3 n.
 loss, ship, of, **28**, 46 n., 49 n.
 losses by lightning, **17**, 531
 lost or not lost, **17**, 367, 391
 lot, mineral duty, **20**, 640 n., 641 n., 613
 lot meadows, **4**, 478
 lottery, **9**, 547; **18**, 287 n., 299
 low-water mark, **28**, 301
 low wines, **18**, 18 n.; **24**, 623
 lower passenger deck, **28**, 332
 lucifer match-works, **14**, 439
 luggage, **4**, 40, 41
 lunacy, **19**, 392
 lunar month, **27**, 437
 lunatic, **19**, 393, 395
 lunatic hospital, **19**, 478
 lunatic so found by inquisition, **19**, 422
 lying about, animal, **27**, 278 n.
 machinery, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14**, 446
 magazine, explosives, **14**, 359
 magistral writ, **1**, 32
 Magna Carta, **6**, 316 n.
magnum servitium, **6**, 328, 329
 maiden sessions, **19**, 620
 mail bag, **22**, 654 n.; **28**, 351 n.
 mail conveyance, **22**, 651 n.
 mail ship, **28**, 354
 mails, **22**, 651 n.
 main, electric, **12**, 550, 619
 main haulage road, **20**, 616 n.
 main road, borough, in, **16**, 13
 county area, in, **16**, 12, 13
 maintain, building contracts, in, **3**, 177
 educational purposes, for, **12**, 33 n., 36 n.
 leases, in, **3**, 177 n.
 maintained, pauper, in case of, **22**, 508 n.
 road, in case of, **16**, 79 n.
 voluntary contributions, by, **4**, 305, 306
 maintenance, **3**, 177
 action, of, **1**, 51
 property, of, income tax, for, **16**, 622
 maker of promissory note, **2**, 465
 making down, **27**, 217
 making up, **27**, 217
 making-up day, **27**, 216
mala fides, **27**, 674 n.
mala in se, **27**, 178
mala prohibita, **27**, 178
 male issue, **28**, 755
 malfeasance, **21**, 375
 malice, actual or express, **9**, 572; **18**, 712, 722
 bad motive for legal act, **27**, 651
 criminal law, in, **9**, 769
 general, **9**, 600
 legal sense, in, **9**, 769; **19**, 679, 680
 malicious prosecution, in, **19**, 679, 680; **23**, 344
 slander of title and trade libel, in, **27**, 674, 679 n.
 tort, in, **27**, 467 n.
 malicious damage, **9**, 768
 maliciously, **9**, 768; **18**, 357 n.; **18**, 600 n.; **27**, 679 n.
malitia supplet citatem, **9**, 239, 240; **13**, 499
malus animus, **18**, 680

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

man, parliamentary voter, as, **12**, 140
 Territorial Force, **25**, 65 n.
 man in possession, **22**, 391 n.
 manager, Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12**, 15 n., 28 n.
 ship, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 **20**, 158
 Manchester register, **27**, 685
mandamus, action for, **10**, 104 n.
 prerogative, **10**, 77
mandari ballivo, **14**, 19 n.
 mandate, bailment, **1**, 535
 mandatory injunction, **17**, 199
 mandatory order, **17**, 199
 mandatum, **1**, 525, 535, 537
 manor, **8**, 3; **24**, 143
 wail, **8**, 5
 manse, **11**, 753, 754
 mansion-house, **25**, 641 n.
 manslaughter, **9**, 570, 580
 manual labour, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20**, 147
 National Insurance Act, 1911, **28**, 908 n.
 Truck Act, 1831, **14**, 517 n.
 manufactory, **6**, 72
 manufacture, **22**, 134
 explosive, of, **14**, 358
 process of, **9**, 780 n.
 manufacturing process, **14**, 437 n., 490 n.
 map, copyright purposes, for, **8**, 145
 margarine, **15**, 54
 margarine cheese, **15**, 54
 marine adventure, **17**, 336, 337 n.
 marine insurance, **17**, 335
 contract of, **17**, 335
 marine policy, **17**, 336
 marine store dealer, **27**, 543
 mariner and seaman, wills, **14**, 162
 maritime lien, **1**, 61; **26**, 617
 maritime perils, **17**, 336, 337
 maritime property, **28**, 559
 market, **20**, 4
 market garden, **1**, 239
 market overt, **20**, 53
 market price, estate duty purposes, for, **13**, 207 n.
 marketable security, **24**, 728 n.
 marketable title, **25**, 341 n.
 marks of distinction, **12**, 302 n.
 marque, letters of, **6**, 445 n.
 marriage, **6**, 252, 253; **16**, 278; **28**, 658
 marriage articles, **25**, 538
 marriage officer, Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, **6**, 258
 marriage settlement, **10**, 283
 married woman, separate trading of, **16**, 353
 marshalling of assets, **13**, 142
 mart, **20**, 4 n.
 martial law, **6**, 402 n., 403, 404 n.; **25**, 43
 masculine, **27**, 128, 130
 master, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 High Court, **11**, 106 n.
 house, of a, Public Health Act, 1907, **23**, 458 n.
 master of ship, Mail Ships Act, 1891, **26**, 355 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, **26**, 59 n.
 Post Office Act, 1908, **22**, 654 n.
 wreck offences, in relation to, **26**, 556 n.
 mate, receipt of, **26**, 151
 materiality of representation, **20**, 698
 matter, Rules of Supreme Court, **11**, 40

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

matter in question, **11**, 58 n.
 matters of account, **1**, 487
 Maundy money, **6**, 466 n.
 maximum power, electricity, of, **12**, 632 n.
 may, mandatory, **27**, 171, 208 n.
 permissive, **11**, 180 n.; **27**, 208
 may be, entitled to property, **25**, 549 n.
 may be done, **27**, 208 n.
 may do, **27**, 208 n.
 mead, **18**, 7
 meadow land, **1**, 284
 measure of damages, **10**, 331
 measure of indemnity, **17**, 463
 medical benefit, **28**, 920
 medical officer, Children Act, 1908, **17**, 174 n.
 medical practitioner, **20**, 309
 Medical Society, Friendly Societies Act, 1869,
 15, 171 n.
 medicine, **20**, 384 n.
 medietis, benefice, **11**, 563
 Mediterranean Sea, Sea Regulations, 1910, **28**,
 393 n.
medium filum rule, boundaries, in, **3**, 120
 meer, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20**, 641
 meeting, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**,
 158 n.
 Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893,
 17, 23 n.
 meetings, joint stock company, of, **5**, 247, 406,
 467
 meliorating waste, **18**, 497
melius inquirendum, **8**, 286
 member of a company, **5**, 142, 143
 member of a family, Workmen's Compensation
 Act, 1906, **20**, 156, 186
 member or person claiming under the rules,
 friendly societies, in, **15**, 171
 members' club, **4**, 406
 memorandum, company, **5**, 37
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 458
 Statute of Frauds, under, **7**, 367; **15**, 464
 memorandum of association, **5**, 37
 memory, legal, **4**, 484; **10**, 222, 223; **11**, 260
 men's workshops, **14**, 443
 menial servant, **20**, 70
mens rea, **9**; 234; **27**, 178
 mercantile agent, **1**, 152; **25**, 200 n.
 merger, **13**, 146; **24**, 333
 mesne lord, **8**, 3
 mesne process, **9**, 133 n.
 mesne profits, **27**, 849 n.
 message, **18**, 412
 metal goods, **27**, 708 n.
 metal works, **14**, 439
 metals, **28**, 636 n.
 meter, electricity, for, **12**, 596
 gas, for, **18**, 344 n.
 methylated spirits **24**, 639 n.
 Metropolis, Burial Act, 1852, **3**, 446
 gas supply, **15**, 375 n.
 licensing purposes, **18**, 88 n.
 Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **20**, 392
 Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, **20**,
 392 n.
 police, **22**, 467
 rating, **24**, 115
 water supply, **20**, 416
 metropolitan, ecclesiastical, archbishop as, **11**,
 387
 metropolitan common, **4**, 606

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

metropolitan street, London Building Act, 1894,
 16, 10
 Metropolis Management Acts, **16**, **20**; **25**,
 734 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **16**, **20**
mie, **24**, 202 n.
 mile, standard length, **28**, 468
 military authority, competent, **25**, 40 n.
 military offence, **25**, 43, 44
 military purposes, Military Lands Act, 1892,
 under, **7**, 201 n.
 milk-blended butter, **15**, 54
 mill gearing, **14**, 446
 mineral rights duty, **24**, 579
 mineral wayleave, **24**, 580
 minerals, **3**, 177; **20**, 502
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **7**, 246 n., 258 n.
 Finance (1909-1910) Act, 1910, in, **24**, 552 n.
 mines, **20**, 501, 504, 601 n.
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **7**, 246 n., 258 n.
 mining lease, Finance (1909-1910) Act, 1910,
 under, **24**, 552 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, **20**, 531 n.
 mining purposes, **20**, 531 n.
 minister of religion, **11**, 549 n., 560 n.
 Burial Acts, under, **3**, 449
 minor canon, **11**, 434
 minority, wills, in, **28**, 658 n.
 misbehaviour in office, **7**, 23
 miscarriages, Statute of Frauds, in, **15**, 455 n.
 misconduct, serious and wilful, Workmen's
 Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 177
 misdeemeanour, **9**, 216 n.
 misfeasance, **21**, 375
 misprision, **9**, 353, 354; **9**, 264, 503
 misrepresentation, **20**, 658, 677, 692
 inducement in, **20**, 695
 mistake, **20**, 667 n.; **21**, 2, 3
 mistake of law, **13**, 23; **21**, 4
mettre le droit, **24**, 292 n.
mettre l'acte, **24**, 292 n.
mittimus, writ of, **7**, 16
 mixed charity, **4**, 306
 mixed policy, **17**, 383, 384
 mixed tithes, **11**, 743
 model, **7**, 31
 model deeds, **11**, 822 n.
modus decimandi, **11**, 744 n.
 molestation, trade unions, by, **27**, 641 n., 642 n.,
 653 n., 660 n.
 money, **6**, 461; **12**, 300 n.; **21**, 36, 37; **28**, 705
 pin, **14**, 220; **16**, 357; **25**, 585
 money bill, Parliament, in, **21**, 776 n.
 money bond, **3**, 81
 money counts, **1**, 38
 money-lender, **21**, 44
 money lent, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.
 money paid, **15**, 276
 money taken in execution, **17**, 591
 monition, Admiralty, **23**, 287
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 534
 monopoly, **22**, 128
monstraverunt, writ of, **13**, 51 n.
 month, **2**, 43; **5**, 677; **20**, 151 n.; **27**, 437
 months, **10**, 265
 monument, ancient, **21**, 602, 603
 moored in good safety, **17**, 390
 more or less, **18**, 411 n.; **28**, 214, 216; **28**, 101,
 102; **28**, 461
mort d'ancestor, **24**, 146 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

mortality, bills of, **15**, 46 n.
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 435 n., 443 n.
 mortgage, **21**, 70, 134 n.; **25**, 110
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, **24**, 305 n.
 mortgage, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21**, 172, 183 n.
 mortgagor, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21**, 252 n.
 mortmain, alienation in, **24**, 330, 331
 land within Mortmain Acts, **4**, 124, 125; **24**, 157
 mortuary, corpse present, **3**, 431
 moses and turbaries, **18**, 427 n.
 motion included in term appeal, **8**, 601
 motor car, **24**, 689 n., 690 n.; **27**, 306
 heavy, **27**, 307
 trailer, **27**, 307
 motor spirit, **24**, 507 n.
 manufacture of, **24**, 635 n.
 movables, **22**, 388; **24**, 137 n.
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 336 n.
 wills, in, **11**, 3 n.
mulier puise, **2**, 439
 municipal authority, **15**, 357 n.
 municipal borough, **27**, 128
 municipal corporation, **19**, 293
 municipal election, **12**, 182, 502
 murder, **9**, 570
 muriate of ammonia works, **23**, 405 n.
 muriatic acid works, **23**, 405 n.
 museum, **8**, 368 n.
 mussels, **7**, 146 n.
 mutual credits, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **2**, 211; **17**, 350; **25**, 486 n.
 mutual dealings, **2**, 211, 212
 mutual will, **28**, 516
mutuum, **1**, 540, 541
 my granddaughter, **28**, 740 n.
 my nephews and nieces, **28**, 740 n.
 my personal estate, **23**, 30
 my property, **26**, 711 n.
 my real estate, **23**, 30
 my sons, **23**, 17
 my trustees, **23**, 17
 Name Bill, **21**, 761
 Names Acts, **18**, 313
 Napier, **6**, 338
 Napier, **6**, 338
 National church, **11**, 360
 national debt, **24**, 753
 National Debt Commissioners, **24**, 760 n.; **27**, 127
 nationality, **6**, 183
 native of India, **10**, 589
 natural allegiance, **6**, 340
 natural-born British subject, **6**, 340
 naval architect, **3**, 160
 naval prize, **6**, 445; **23**, 276
 naval savings banks, **1**, 579
 navigable, **28**, 301
ne creat regno, **13**, 60
ne iniuste veres, **13**, 51 n.
 near, **28**, 462
 near relative, **28**, 51 n.
 near thereto as she can safely get, **28**, 180, 257
 nearest of kin, **6**, 231; **11**, 16, 20 n., 23; **14**, 184; **25**, 581
 necessities, **10**, 278; **16**, 427, 430; **17**, 68
 necessary, building contract, in, **3**, 178
 necessary accommodation works, **23**, 608 n.
 necessary deposit, **1**, 527
 necessary repairs, **18**, 507 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

negligence, **21**, 360, 362 n.
 negligence clause, **26**, 116 n.
 negotiable instrument, **2**, 459, 460, 564, 565
 negotiation, **2**, 463, 502
 net annual value, **23**, 428
 net proceeds, **10**, 266
 neutral ship, **17**, 421; **23**, 278
 never indebted, **22**, 429 n.
 new building, **20**, 473 n., 474 n.; **23**, 418 n.
 new justices' licence, **18**, 24
 new or original, **27**, 729 n.
 new street, **16**, 20, 238; **27**, 136 n.
 new works, sewage, **25**, 779 n.
 newspaper, **18**, 744 n.; **22**, 647
 local, Light Railway Rules, 1913, for purposes of, **27**, 820 n.
 newspaper proprietor, **18**, 744 n.; **23**, 211
 newspaper returns, registrar of, **23**, 210 n.
 next, statute, in, **28**, 462
 next heir male, **28**, 750
 next of kin, **6**, 231; **11**, 16, 20 n., 23; **14**, 184; **25**, 581
 next of kin according to the Statute of Distributions, **24**, 207 n.
 next of kindred, **11**, 20
 next practicable sessions, **24**, 61
 next two months, **10**, 265
 nieces, will, in, **28**, 739 n.
nient san fait, **10**, 404
 night, burglary, for purpose of, **9**, 668; **27**, 440 n.
 distress, for purposes of, **11**, 149, 196; **27**, 440 n.
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 446
 Game Act, 1831, **15**, 228 n., 243 n.
 Larceny Act, 1861, **9**, 668 n.; **15**, 239 n.; **27**, 440 n.
 Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15**, 233 n., 239 n., 244 n., 245 n.; **27**, 440 n.
 Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, **15**, 235 n., 245 n.
nil habuit in tenementis, pleading, **11**, 129 n.
 nitrate and chloride of iron works, **23**, 405 n.
 nitrate mixture, **14**, 361
 nitric acid works, **23**, 405 n.
 nitro-compound, **14**, 361
 No. 1 pig-iron, **10**, 279
 no action, **17**, 603
 no St. Lawrence, marine policy, in, **10**, 265; **17**, 420 n.
 noes, House of Commons, **21**, 671
nolle prosequi, **9**, 350
 nominal capital, **5**, 87
 nominal damages, **10**, 305
 nominal rent, **24**, 268
 nomination, election, **12**, 273, 342, 364, 378, 391
 friendly society, **18**, 152, 153
 Post Office Savings Bank, **1**, 580
non accumpit, **22**, 429
non compos mentis, **19**, 393
non decipitur qui scit se decipi, **15**, 95 n.
non est factum, **10**, 404
non est inreatus, **7**, 319
non obstante veredicto, **18**, 258
non omittas, **14**, 19 n., 23
 nonbusiness days, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2**, 478 n.; **27**, 452 n.
 noncontentious business, probate, **14**, 153
 solicitor's, **26**, 773 n.
 nonexisting person, **2**, 474

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

nonfeasance, **16**, 133 n.; **21**, 375, 376; **23**, 316 n.; **27**, 481, 482
 nonprovided school, **12**, 25 n.
 nonseparate property, **16**, 390 n.
 nonsuit, **8**, 538
 nontextile factory, **14**, 437
 not allowed to enter the Gulf of St. Lawrence, before, marine insurance, in, **17**, 420 n.
 not guilty by statute, **11**, 305; **22**, 449; **27**, 497 n.
 not less than so many days, **27**, 449 n.
 not negotiable, **1**, 569, 597, 601, 611; **2**, 508
 not to assign, **18**, 576
 not to assign or otherwise part with, **18**, 576
 not transferable, note, **15**, 433 n.
 not under command, vessel, **26**, 387
 notarial act, **21**, 506 n.
 notary, **21**, 493
 nothing hereinbefore contained, **27**, 152 n.
 notice of dishonour waived, **2**, 479
 noting, **2**, 535; **21**, 499
 notwithstanding coverture, **18**, 354 n.
novus constitutio futuris formam imponere debet, non prateritis, **27**, 159 n.
 novation, **7**, 443 n., 505
 now, **27**, 129
 now living, **28**, 714
 now paid, consideration for bill of sale, **3**, 32, 33
 noxious business, **20**, 474 n.; **21**, 528, 532, 534, 535
 noxious or offensive gas, **21**, 523, 524; **23**, 406
nudum pactum, **7**, 383
 nuisance, **11**, 330; **21**, 505, 506
 highway, on, **21**, 524
 smell, from, **21**, 532
 smoke, from, **21**, 532, 541
 statutory, **21**, 508, 511, 537
nulla bona, **11**, 178; **14**, 58
nullius filius, **2**, 438; **11**, 26 n.
Nullum Tempus Act, **6**, 410 n., 484 n.
nullum tempus nec locus occurrit regi, **6**, 408 n.
nullum tempus occurrit regi, **19**, 175
 nuncupative will, **14**, 161 n.; **28**, 519 n.
 nursery garden, **1**, 239 n.
 oath, **5**, 677; **9**, 465; **13**, 216 n., 591; **15**, 40 n.; **27**, 128
 corporal, **13**, 592 n.
 obligee, **3**, 80
 obligor, **3**, 80
 obstruction to trade or business, **27**, 641 n., 642 n., 660 n.
 obstructive building, **23**, 531
 obtaining or communicating information, **27**, 647 n., 648 n.
 occasional court house, **27**, 129
 occupation, bill of sale registration purposes, for, **3**, 50, 51
 occupation franchise, **12**, 155
 occupier, Explosives Act, 1875, under, **14**, 359 n.
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **14**, 447, 484 n.
 Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, under, **23**, 447 n.
 inhabitant, **12**, 172
 London Building Acts, **20**, 473 n.
 Registration Order, 1895, for purpose of, **12**, 161, 196 n.
 occupy, franchise purposes, for, **12**, 161
 of another person, **15**, 455 n.
 of any tenure, **27**, 146 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

off licence, **18**, 7
 offensive trade, **23**, 562
 offensive weapon, **9**, 523; **15**, 235 n.
 offer, **7**, 345
 offer to sell, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, under, **15**, 66 n.
 offering for sale, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, under, **15**, 66 n.
 office, building, franchise purposes, for, **12**, 160
 employment, ecclesiastical, **12**, 150
 high judicial, **9**, 27
 office copy, **13**, 523
 office under the Sovereign, Official Secrets Act, 1889, within, **7**, 32 n.
 officer, Army Act, under, **25**, 38 n.
 friendly society, **2**, 216; **15**, 142 n., 163 n.
 Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, under, **17**, 15
 joint stock company, of, **5**, 212, 478
 Local Government Board Act, 1888, **23**, 353 n.
 officer in receipt or charge of money, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**, 143 n.
 officer of the Post Office, **22**, 639 n.
 officers of board of guardians, **22**, 542
 official receiver, bankruptcy, **2**, 7
 companies, **5**, 423
 official referee, **9**, 66
 official solicitor of the Supreme Court, **9**, 71
 offset plates and satchets, **23**, 682 n.
 offspring, **28**, 755
 old age pension, **22**, 616
 old beerhouse licence, **18**, 66
 old brandy, **15**, 21 n.
 old metal, Children Act, 1908, **17**, 172 n.
omne majus continet in se minus, **6**, 462 n.
omnia presumuntur contra spoliatorem, **13**, 507
omnia presumuntur rite esse acta, **9**, 389 n.; **13**, 381, 506
 omnibus, **27**, 295, 296
omnis contracto abesse a legato debet, **6**, 429
omnia ratihabito retrotrahuntur et mandato priori acquiescitur, **1**, 180
 on, **27**, 129, 457 n.
 on approaching her, navigation, **26**, 455
 on approval, **25**, 178
 on board ship or ships, **17**, 362
 on demand, payment, **1**, 23; **2**, 175; **15**, 188 n.
 on freight, **17**, 365
 on licence, **18**, 7
 on or before, notice to quit, **18**, 447
 on or in or about, premises, **20**, 171 n., 192, 193; **28**, 462 n.
 on or near the coast, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 550 n.
 on sale or return, **25**, 178
 on ship, **17**, 363
 on strande and on streame, **28**, 380
 on summary conviction, **27**, 298, 309
 on the faith of a contract, **15**, 549
 on the near side, **27**, 268 n.
 once a mortgage always a mortgage, **21**, 142
 one hour after sunset, **27**, 441 n.
 one-man company, **2**, 17; **5**, 763 n.; **15**, 81
 one silver penny, if lawfully demanded, **24**, 269 n.
 one-third new for old, **17**, 467
 one thousand, local usage, **10**, 449 n.
 one time, at, **25**, 553 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

open boat, Sea Regulations, 1884, for purpose of, **28**, 397
 open land, **15**, 233 n.
 open mine, **26**, 505, 506 ; **25**, 600 n.
 open policy, **17**, 336, 378
 open prayer, **11**, 789 n.
 open sessions, **2**, 368
 open space, **21**, 579, 581 n., 584
 opening sessions, **2**, 367
 operative words, **10**, 381 ; **25**, 423
 operators, Electric Lighting Clauses Act, 1899, **12**, 579
 or, alternative gift, in, **28**, 728 n., 729 n.
 and, equivalent to, **25**, 533 n. ; **27**, 147 n. ; **28**, 676, 729 n., 751, 824
 disjunctive, **28**, 825
 or by any other means, **27**, 146 n.
 or his heirs, **24**, 165 n. ; **28**, 751
 or more, computation of time, in, **27**, 448 n.
 or other, policy, in, **17**, 347, 528
 or other agent, **27**, 145 n.
 or other building, **12**, 185
 or other cattle, **27**, 145 n.
 or other officer, **17**, 581 n.
 or other schools, **27**, 145 n.
 or others, **27**, 443
 or otherwise engaged in manual labour, **20**, 147
 or with any part thereof, **18**, 415
 order, of court, **18**, 178, 177
 order of a court, Yorkshire Registries Acts, **24**, 305 n.
 Order of the Bath, **22**, 286
 ordinance, **10**, 541
 ordinarily resident, within the jurisdiction, **2**, 44 ; **23**, 118 n.
 ordinary, **11**, 396, 506 n.
 ordinary course of post, **12**, 216 n.
 ordinary skill, **26**, 503, 504
 ordination, **11**, 549, 550
 originating summons, **14**, 157 ; **23**, 186
 ornament, ecclesiastical, **11**, 667
 ornamental timber, **18**, 293 n. ; **25**, 604, 605
 other animals, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**, 125 n.
 other engines, Game Act, 1831, **15**, 245 n.
 other like place of public entertainment, **27**, 416 n.
 other mechanical power, **14**, 436 n.
 other moneys, **3**, 367
 other person, **17**, 193
 other purpose, **25**, 629 n.
 other than an eldest or only son, **25**, 587 n.
 others, **25**, 576 n., 596 ; **26**, 728
 otherwise, **15**, 241 n.
 otter lath or jack, **14**, 619 n.
 ought, **13**, 87
 ought reasonably, **13**, 87
 ought to be mutual, **13**, 325
 ounce, **26**, 468
 our children, **28**, 744 n.
ouster le main, **19**, 38
 out of money provided by Parliament, **27**, 206
 out-relief, **22**, 563, 564 n.
 outfit, whaling, **17**, 364 n.
 outgoings, landlord and tenant, **18**, 493
 outlawry, **9**, 431
 outside broker, **27**, 260
 outstroke, **26**, 568
 outward bound, **22**, 631 n.
 outworker, National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28**, 906

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

outworker, Workmen's Compensation, for purposes of, **20**, 156
 overseer, **3**, 449 ; **22**, 523, 529, 530 ; **27**, 131 n.
 overt, pound, **11**, 169
 overt act of treason, **8**, 351 ; **9**, 233, 451
 overtaken or overtaking, **26**, 400
 overtaking vessel, **26**, 400, 401, 461
 owner, Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, **23**, 406
 ancient monuments, of, **21**, 603
 building regulations, **23**, 427 n.
 Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **20**, 595 n.
 dock, of, **26**, 413 n.
 Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, **12**, 579
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 447
 fair, of, **20**, 17 n., 52 n.
 Finance Act, 1910, **24**, 554 n.
 goods shipped, of, **26**, 638 n.
 Land Drainage Act, 1861, **24**, 113 n. ; **25**, 779 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 15 ; **25**, 779 n.
 London Building Acts, **20**, 472 n., 473 n., 474 n.
 Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909, **17**, 378 n.
 Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, **26**, 519
 Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **20**, 626 n.
 Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **25**, 738 n.
 poor rate, for purpose of, **24**, 20 n.
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 406, 427 n., 428 n., 430 n., 431 n.
 rating, for purposes of, **24**, 20 n.
 revenue, for purposes of, **24**, 554 n., 566 n., 567 n.
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26**, 681 n.
 Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, **26**, 555 n.
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **23**, 430 n.
 owner's risk, **4**, 30
 ownership, **22**, 397
 Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, for purpose of, **26**, 695 n.
 oyster, **7**, 146 n.
 oyster fishery, **7**, 146 n.
 p. c., **3**, 277, 278
 p. p. l., marine policy, in, **17**, 377
 pack of cards, **24**, 598 n.
 package or weight, by, **26**, 636 n.
packe and prime way, **11**, 284 n.
 paid, Gaming Act, 1892, **15**, 273 n., 274 n.
 paid-up capital, **5**, 88
 paintings, **4**, 23 n.
 panchayat, **10**, 622
 pannage, **4**, 473, 475, 476 n. ; **9**, 113 n. ; **11**, 337 n.
 Panneter, **6**, 338
 Panterer, office, **6**, 338
 paper mills, **14**, 439
 paper-staining works, **14**, 439
 paraffin oil works, **23**, 405 n.
 paraphernalia, **14**, 220 ; **16**, 355
 parcel, postal, **22**, 633 n., 653 n.
 parcel of the annual profits, **18**, 465 n.
 parcel or package, **4**, 21 n. ; **15**, 57 n.
 parcels in deed, **10**, 381, 465
parco fracti, **1**, 385
parens patrie, Crown as, **4**, 126
 parent, **27**, 131 n.
 Custody of Children Act, 1891, **17**, 109 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**parent—continued.**

Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12**, 15 n., 33 n., 55 n.
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **12**, 67 ; **14**, 445
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, **21**, 457 n.
 Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, **17**, 110 n.
 Vaccination Act, 1871, **23**, 475 n.
pari mutuel, **15**, 292 n.
 parish, ecclesiastical, **11**, 442, 717 n.
 rural, **19**, 239
 urban, Burial Act, 1852, **3**, 448
 Highway Acts, **16**, 83
 Inclosure Acts, **4**, 550 n.
 Interpretation Act, 1889, **3**, 448 n.
 Local Government Acts, **19**, 236, 237
 poor law, for purposes of, **22**, 592 n.
 parishioner, **11**, 480
 charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4**, 165
 park, **25**, 641 n.
 parliamentary boundary, city or borough, of, **12**, 481 n.
 parliamentary grant, Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12**, 15 n., 49 n.
 parliamentary register of electors, **27**, 128
 Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Trade, **7**, 102 n.
parochia, **11**, 442 n., 714
 parochial chapel, **11**, 789
 parochial elector, **12**, 191, 192
 parochial relief, **12**, 143
 parochial taxes, **18**, 490 n.
parochianus, **11**, 717
 parol contract, **10**, 419 n.
 parson, **11**, 500 n.
 parsonage, **11**, 753 n.
 parsonage house, **11**, 753
 part payment, sale of goods, on, **25**, 133
 partial attendance, Elementary Education Acts, **12**, 62 n.
 partial intestacy, **11**, 2
 partial maritime loss, **17**, 471
 participating policy, **17**, 544 n.
 particular average, **10**, 265 ; **17**, 455, 456 ; **26**, 315
 particular charges, marine insurance, in, **17**, 456
 particular estate, **24**, 212
 particular lien, **19**, 10
 particular purpose, **25**, 157 n.
 particulars in pleading, **22**, 453
 parties, Common Law Procedure Act, 1800, **17**, 617 n.
 partition, **21**, 810
 partner, **22**, 3
 limited, **22**, 108
 partnership, **22**, 3, 4
partus sequitur ventrem, **22**, 401
 party, **11**, 44 n.
 county court, in, **3**, 453
 party and party costs, **26**, 799
 party arch, **20**, 473 n.
 party fence wall, **20**, 473 n.
 party structure, **20**, 473 n.
 party wall, **3**, 134 ; **20**, 473 n., 483 n., 491 n. ; **23**, 417 n.
 passage broker, **28**, 350
 passage money, **17**, 365
 passby in mines, timber for props to be provided in, **20**, 617

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

passenger by land, **21**, 426 n.
 passenger by sea, **1**, 305 ; **21**, 429 n. ; **26**, 331
 passenger ship, **26**, 331
 passengers' luggage, **4**, 40, 41
 passing of the Act, **27**, 156
 passing upon the highway, **27**, 276 n.
 pasture, ancient, **25**, 600 n.
 pasture gate, **4**, 479, 480 n.
 pasture of common, **4**, 446, 447
 appurtenant, **4**, 446, 452
 in gross, **4**, 446, 457, 458
 sole, **4**, 461
 vicinage, by reason of, **4**, 446, 458
 patent, invention, **22**, 127
 patent agent, **22**, 230, 231
 patent ambiguity, **10**, 453
 patent defect, **25**, 297
 patent medicine, **20**, 382
 patent of addition, **22**, 205
 patient, Inebriates Act, 1898, **18**, 103 n.
 patients' expenses, **23**, 443
 patronage, ecclesiastical, **11**, 564
 pauper, **27**, 129
 pavement, **28**, 310 n.
 Metropolitan Management Act, 1855, **25**, 706 n.
 paving, **16**, 220
 pawn, **1**, 525, 562 ; **22**, 231
 pawnage, **4**, 473
 pawnbroker, **22**, 234, 235
 pawnee, **22**, 234
 pawner, **22**, 234
 pay day, Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 216
 payable, vested, construed as, when, **28**, 632 n.
 payee of bill of exchange, **2**, 463
 payment, **7**, 444 ; **12**, 300 n. ; **25**, 483
 peace, articles of the, **19**, 633
 peaceably and quietly, **18**, 528 n.
 peck, measure of capacity, **28**, 409
 peculiar, **11**, 395
 pecuniary legacy, **24**, 470
 pecuniary reward, **12**, 300 n.
 pedlar, **20**, 58
 Peel district, **11**, 444 n.
 Peel parish, **11**, 444 n.
 poeage, **22**, 262
 penal damages, **10**, 306 ; **21**, 483, 559
 penal rent, **18**, 469
 penal servitude, **3**, 409
 penal statute, **27**, 177
 penalty, **10**, 329, 330 ; **13**, 161
 penalty bond, **3**, 95
 pending cause, **13**, 62 n.
 pennage, **20**, 38
 people, marine insurance, in, **17**, 443
 per and cui, **1**, 33, 34
per capita, **28**, 781
per diem, **18**, 265
per formam doni, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242
per incuriam, **14**, 214
per industriam, **15**, 213 n.
per intentionem, **27**, 888 n.
per magnum tempus, **15**, 452 n.
per mie et per tout, **24**, 202 n.
per paululum tempus, **15**, 452 n.
per pro signature, **1**, 594
per relictionem maris, **28**, 362 n.
per stirpes, **28**, 781
per subsequens matrimonium, **2**, 436, 437
per tout et non per mie, **24**, 211

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

percentage of loss, marine insurance, in, **17**, 464
 percussion-cap works, **14**, 439
 peremptory, **27**, 457
 performing right, **8**, 175
 perils of the seas, **17**, 425, 433, 436; **26**, 110, 111
 periodical, **8**, 147
 perishable goods, **11**, 138
 perished goods, **25**, 146 n.
 perjury, **8**, 490
 permanent disablement, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 179 n.
 permanent political club, **4**, 434
 permit or suffer, **23**, 541 n.
 permitting, carrying on business, **27**, 512 n.
permutatio vicina est emptio, **25**, 109
 perpetual curacy, **11**, 500 n., 562
 perpetuities, **22**, 206
 rule against, **22**, 295, 301
 perquisite, **16**, 607
 person, Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1889, **23**, 401 n.
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2**, 462 n.
 companies, for purposes of, **8**, 64, 65
 Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 Income Tax Act, 1842, **16**, 678
 Interpretation Act, 1889, **5**, 65 n., 312; **8**, 357; **26**, 18 n.; **27**, 127 n.
 Land Drainage Act, 1861, **25**, 779 n.
 Locomotives Act, 1898, **27**, 312 n.
 parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **12**, 139 n., 248 n., 284 n., 289 n., 291 n.
 public statutes generally, **1**, 608 n.; **5**, 65 n., 312; **8**, 357; **14**, 359 n.; **16**, 678; **19**, 100; **25**, 779 n.; **27**, 312 n.
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **19**, 109
 torts, in relation to, **27**, 463 n., 464 n.
 person aggrieved, Friendly Societies Acts, **15**, 180 n., 188 n.
 person or persons, Life Assurance Act, 1774, **17**, 545 n.
 person using, Betting Act, 1853, **15**, 273 n., 295
persona designata, **11**, 9
persona impersonata, **11**, 603
persona sacra, **11**, 381
 personal, application for licences, in reference to, **18**, 45
 personal action, **1**, 32
 personal chattels, Bills of Sale Acts, **3**, 20
 Succession Duty Act, 1853, **22**, 389 n.
 personal estate, **11**, 3; **14**, 163; **22**, 389 n.; **28**, 508, 711. See personal property, *infra*.
 personal estate and effects, **28**, 711
 personal expenses, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, **12**, 205 n., 301 n.
 personal goodwill, **27**, 591
 personal property, **22**, 387, 389; **24**, 137 n.
 Bills of Sale Act, **3**, 20
 descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11**, 3, 4
 legacy duty, for purposes of, **13**, 235
 probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14**, 163
 revenue purposes, for, **22**, 389 n.
 succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 203
 wills, for purposes of, **22**, 389; **28**, 508, 711
 personal representative, **14**, 238
 personal tithes, **11**, 743
personæ actio, **1**, 48 n.
 personality, **22**, 387

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

personation, **9**, 706
 Ballot Act, in, **12**, 292
 persons professing the Jewish religion, **11**, 825
 persuasion to leave employment, **27**, 650 n.
pertinens, **4**, 466 n.; **11**, 236 n.
 petition of right, **1**, 18; **6**, 316 n.; **10**, 26
 petroleum, hawking, for purposes of, **23**, 570
 Petroleum Acts, **23**, 570
 petty jury, **9**, 359 n.
 petty larceny, **8**, 627 n.
 petty serjeanty, **24**, 142
 petty sessional court, **9**, 75; **19**, 565; **27**, 129
 petty sessional court house, **19**, 565
 petty sessional division, **19**, 565
 petty sessions, **9**, 74; **19**, 565
 petty treason, **6**, 351 n.
 pew, **11**, 737
 physician, **20**, 308, 309
pie causa, **11**, 357 n.
 piecage, **20**, 38
 picric acid works, **23**, 405 n.
pie poudre, **9**, 136 n.
 piece goods, **17**, 364
pignus, **1**, 525
 pillar, **20**, 474 n.
 pilot, **26**, 604 n.
 pilot vessel, sea regulations, in, **26**, 303
 pilotage authority, **26**, 598, 599
 pilotage district, **26**, 610
 pin money, **14**, 220; **16**, 357; **25**, 585
pinerna, **6**, 332
 pirates, **26**, 113
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 444
 piscary, **4**, 447; **14**, 579
 pistol, **27**, 546 n.
 pit-banks, **14**, 440
 place, Betting Act, 1853, **9**, 549; **15**, 295
 copyright purposes, for, **8**, 153
 Diseases of Animals Act, **1**, 425
 food, sale of, with respect to, **15**, 36
 lotteries, in connection with, **15**, 302
 marriage licence, for, **11**, 701 n.
 Public Health Act, 1875, **15**, 36 n.
 water, for, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15**, 300
 place of abode, **11**, 701 n.; **12**, 274 n.
 place of delivery, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, in, **15**, 13 n.
 place of dramatic entertainment, **8**, 175 n.
 place of public resort, **1**, 506
 Licensing Acts, **18**, 131 n.
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, **23**, 420 n.; **27**, 402 n., 421 n.
 place of safety, **17**, 161 n., 164
placita forestæ, **9**, 113
 plaintiff, **11**, 44 n.; **23**, 99
 plan, **8**, 145
 Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 551
 Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **20**, 629 n.
 plans, London Building Act Amendment Act, 1905, **20**, 474 n.
 plant, apparatus, **20**, 141
 Bill of Sale Acts, **3**, 22 n.
 plantations, **18**, 432
 plastering, **3**, 178
 plate, **28**, 711
 play centre, **12**, 32
 plead over, **8**, 358
 pleadings, **22**, 418, 419 n., 420 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

pledge, bailment, in case of, **1**, 525, 562; **22**, 234
 cover, as, **27**, 233
 Factors Act, 1889, **1**, 205 n.; **25**, 201 n.
 pledgee, **22**, 234
plene administravit, **14**, 331, 332
plene administravit prater, **14**, 331, 332
 plenipotentiaries, **6**, 440
 plough-bote, **4**, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
pluries writ, **14**, 26
 plying for hire, **27**, 295 n., 298 n.
 poaching, public place, **15**, 236 n.
 poaching by day, **15**, 228 n., 239 n.
 poaching by night, **15**, 233 n., 245 n.
 pole, measure of length, **28**, 468
 police district, **14**, 360
 county, **22**, 483
 metropolitan, **20**, 416
 policy, insurance, **17**, 336, 339 n., 516, 517, 562 n.
 political office, Political Officers' Pension Act,
 1869, **7**, 29 n.
 poll, Ballot Act, 1872, **12**, 351 n.
 corporation meeting, at, **8**, 348 n.
 polling district, **12**, 368
 pollution of water, **28**, 432
pone, writ of, **10**, 168 n.
 pontage, **6**, 491
 poor allotment, **1**, 332
 poor law settlement, **22**, 574
 poor law union, **22**, 553; **27**, 128
 populous place, Licensing (Consolidation) Act,
 1910, **18**, 88 n.
 port, **26**, 20 n.
 charterparty, in, **26**, 182
 fiscal, **28**, 385 n.
 franchise, **28**, 384
 Harbours Act, 1814, **26**, 383 n., 384
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 344, 390, 392 n.
 safe, **26**, 255
 port of discharge, **17**, 392 n.
 port of London, **20**, 410; **28**, 405
 port or ports, **17**, 392, 399 n.
 port or ports of discharge, **17**, 392 n., 399
 port sanitary authority, **19**, 292
 port town, **18**, 10
 porter, beer, **18**, 6
 portion, **13**, 130; **22**, 377; **25**, 587
 positive easement, **11**, 240
posse comitatus, **9**, 474; **25**, 811
possessio fratris, **11**, 10 n.
 possession, *de facto*, **22**, 391
 Settled Land Act, 1882, **25**, 625 n., 627 n.
 possessory lien over ship, **26**, 621
 possessory title to land, **24**, 313, 314
 possibility of issue extinct, **24**, 174, 175
 possibility of reverter, **24**, 171 n., 213, 237
 post, **22**, 631 n.
 letter, **22**, 631 n.; **28**, 354 n.
 Telegraph Acts, **27**, 350
 post-nuptial settlement, **15**, 399
post obit bond, **3**, 82
 post office, **22**, 630 n.
 post office letter box, **22**, 630 n.
 post office regulations, **22**, 637 n.
 postage, **22**, 637 n.
 postal officer, **22**, 630 n.; **28**, 354 n.
 postal packet, **22**, 630 n.
 inland, **22**, 638 n.
 postcard, **22**, 643 n.
 postdated bill, **2**, 467 n.
 Postmaster-General, **27**, 128

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

potestatem dedimus, **25**, 774 n., 776 n.
potior est conditio defendentis, **17**, 613
 pound, animals, **1**, 382
 pound breach, **1**, 385; **9**, 512; **11**, 193
 pound covert, **1**, 384
 pound overt, **1**, 384 n.
 power, authority, **23**, 3
 collateral, **23**, 4
 electric, **12**, 550
 power in gross, **23**, 4
 power of appointment, general, **23**, 4; **28**, 619,
 620
 special, **23**, 4
 power of attorney, **1**, 154, 161; **23**, 28 n.
 power of sale, **23**, 72
 powers, Education Act, 1902, **12**, 15 n.
 practice and procedure, necessary and proper
 party, **23**, 120 n.
 practice, carry on business, **20**, 349; **27**, 578
pro and post, **7**, 162
procept, **1**, 89 n.
 praedial tithes, **11**, 743
promissum, **6**, 323 n.; **9**, 409 n.
pro soluta corporis tollit errorem nominis, **28**, 685
prosumptio
 hominis, **13**, 497
 iuris, **3**, 118; **9**, 380 n.
 iuris et de jure, **3**, 118; **9**, 388 n.; **13**, 497
 preamble of statute, **27**, 118
 prebend, **11**, 427 n.
 precarious user for purpose of prescription, **11**,
 263 n.
 precept, London Government Act, 1899, **20**,
 442 n.
 precept for rating purposes, **20**, 442 n.
 predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, **13**, 268, 269
 preference dividend, **5**, 271
 preference share, **5**, 90
 prement, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 prejudicially affect, Rivers Pollution Prevention
 Act, 1876, **25**, 764 n.
 prelate, **11**, 396
 preliminary act, **1**, 93
 premises, building contract, in, **3**, 178
 licensing purposes, for, **18**, 61
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 371 n.
 premises in deeds, **3**, 178; **10**, 381, 473; **18**,
 386
 premises within the same curtilage, **25**, 722 n.
 premium, fire insurance, **17**, 516
 life insurance, **17**, 543
 marine insurance, **17**, 336
 preparing for the ship's voyage, **17**, 390 n.
 prepayment meter, **15**, 340
prerogative, **6**, 371, 494 n.
 Presbyterian, **4**, 162
 prescribed, Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, **3**, 514
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, **5**, 37
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845,
 5, 676, 677
 Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation)
 Act, 1898, **12**, 129 n.
 Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, **5**, 14
 Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, **12**, 478 n.
 Tramways Act, 1870, **27**, 743 n.
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 275 n.
 prescribed day, Medical Act, 1866, **20**, 329 n.
 prescribed distance from centre of roadway, **20**,
 473 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

prescribed for a vessel at anchor, Sea Regulations, 1910, **26**, 390
 prescribed officer, Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, **12**, 478 n., 520 n.
 prescription, **4**, 483 ; **10**, 221 ; **11**, 208, 269
 estates arising by, **24**, 263
 highway, for repair of, **16**, 88
 legal memory, **11**, 260
 royal grant implied in, **14**, 557
 present, **16**, 450
 present capacity, **24**, 218
 presumption, absolute, **13**, 497
 disputable, **13**, 497
 fact, of, **9**, 388 n. ; **13**, 497, 507
 inconclusive, **13**, 497
 rebuttable, **13**, 497
prima facie, **9**, 346
prima lossura, **8**, 85
 primage, bill of lading, **26**, 311
 primary evidence, **13**, 420, 422
 prime cost, **3**, 277, 278
 prime way, **11**, 284 n.
 primer seisin, **24**, 141 n.
primitia, **11**, 779
primogenitus, **6**, 368 n. ; **7**, 239 n.
 principal, agent, in relation to, **20**, 66
 criminal law, in, **9**, 248
 surety, in relation to, **15**, 441
 principal Act, Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 549
 principal debtor, **15**, 441
 principal officer, the, Companies (Clauses Act, **5**, 678
 principal value, **13**, 207
 print, engraving, **8**, 201
 print works, **14**, 438
 prison, Hospital Institution, **9**, 418 ; **23**, 235
 local, **23**, 235
 prisoner, **23**, 243, 259 n.
 criminal, **23**, 243
 private Act, **27**, 114 n., 116, 182, 183
 private bill, Parliament, **6**, 7 ; **21**, 702, 727, 728
 private carrier, **4**, 4
 private company, **5**, 73
 private corporation, **5**, 334
 private estates of the Crown, **7**, 274
 private hotel, **17**, 304
 private improvement expenses, **19**, 281 ; **24**, 98, 100 n.
 private improvement rate, **19**, 282 ; **24**, 98
 private legislation, **27**, 183 n.
 private nuisance, **21**, 512
 private purposes, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12**, 547
 private residential hotel, **17**, 304 n.
 privilege from distress, **11**, 143
 privilege in defamation, **1**, 13 ; **18**, 677
 express, **18**, 712
 maliciously, **18**, 609 n.
 privileged copyhold, **24**, 149
 privacy, **13**, 459
 privy of blood, **13**, 344, 459
 privy, partaker, **13**, 344, 459
 Privy Council, **7**, 51 ; **27**, 128
 prize, **23**, 278
 prize agent, **23**, 35
 prize bounty, **23**, 35
 prize fight, **9**, 583
 prize money, **23**, 35
 prize salvage, **23**, 293
pro confesso, **16**, 23

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

pro interesse suo, **11**, 40, 41
pro mutuum, **1**, 541, 542
pro quocumque apparatu seu instrumento, **11**, 667
pro valore maritaggi, **11**, 118 n.
 probate, **28**, 508
 probate court, **28**, 508
 probationary drawing, **3**, 178
procedendo, **10**, 185 n.
 proceedings, **1**, 5
 process, mechanical, **14**, 447 ; **22**, 137
prochein amy, **17**, 133
 procuration, of a woman, **9**, 542, 543
 produce, merchandise, **26**, 100 n.
 professional respect, in a, **20**, 321, 322
 profit, Public Health Act, 1875, **25**, 727
profit à prendre, **4**, 445 ; **11**, 336, 338 n.
profit à rendre, **11**, 336
 profit on charter, **17**, 370
 profits, fair, of, **20**, 36 n.
 meane, **27**, 849 n.
 money, as to, **21**, 37 n.
 partnership, as to, **22**, 62 n.
 profits and commodities, **14**, 557
 prohibition, *quovisq*ue, **10**, 141
 writ of, **11**, 513, 514
 prohibition order, nuisance, in case of, **21**, 560
 prolonged blast, fog signalling, in, **26**, 409
 promise, **7**, 331
 absolute, **7**, 430
 conditional, **7**, 429, 430, 432, 433
 promise to answer for the debt, default, or miscarriage of another, **7**, 362
 promissory note, **2**, 462
 foreign, **2**, 475
 holder, **2**, 463
 inland, **2**, 475
 promoter company, of, **5**, 47, 136 n.
 promoter undertaking, of, **6**, 14
 tramways, of, **27**, 782 n., 809 n.
 proof, **13**, 419
 proof of debts, bankruptcy, **2**, 197
 proof strength, **24**, 600 n., 623 n.
 proper law of the contract, **6**, 238
 proper officer, Spirits Act, 1880, **18**, 147 n.
 properly corked and sealed, **18**, 122
 property, **11**, 713 n. ; **24**, 137 ; **27**, 613 n.
 adjoining, **3**, 175 ; **23**, 421 n. ; **28**, 462
 Bankruptcy Acts, **2**, 14
 Education Act, 1902, **12**, 15 n.
 Finance Act, 1894, **13**, 183
 Larceny Act, 1861, **9**, 684 n.
 newspapers, in, **23**, 219
 ownership, **11**, 713 n. ; **22**, 397, 398 ; **24**, 137
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 120
 seaman, of, Seamen's Clothing Act, 1860, **22**, 237 n.
 stamp duty, for purpose of, **25**, 445 n.
 statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 70 n.
 succession duty, for purposes of, **13**, 263
 will, for purposes of, **28**, 711
 proprietary chapel, **11**, 789
 proprietary club, **4**, 407
 proprietary medicine, **29**, 377, 378
 proprietor, copyright, of, **8**, 153
 design, of, **27**, 727
 minerals, of, increment value duty, for purposes of, **24**, 570 n.
 newspaper, of, **18**, 744 n. ; **23**, 211
 prints etc., of, **8**, 202

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

proprietors, Land Drainage Act, 1861, **25**, 774 n.
propter affectum, **18**, 250
propter defectum, **18**, 250
propter defectum tenentis, **11**, 26, 27
propter delictum, **18**, 251
propter delictum tenentis, **11**, 26, 27
propter honoris respectum, **18**, 250
 prosecution, criminal, **19**, 670, 671
 prosecutor, **9**, 329 n.; **19**, 670, 671
 prospective damages, **10**, 306
 prospectus, **5**, 37, 120
 company, **5**, 37
 prostitute, **1**, 324 n.; **22**, 609; **27**, 284
 protector of the settlement, **24**, 250; **25**, 692
 protectorate, **10**, 503, 504, 521
 protest, bill of exchange, as to, **2**, 535
 protocol, **6**, 439 n.
 provided always, **18**, 531
 provided school, **12**, 26 n.
 provided that, **27**, 137 n.
 provident benefits, **27**, 634 n.
 provident society, **17**, 3, 4
 province, ecclesiastical, **11**, 383
 provisional order, electrical undertaking, as to,
 12, 552
 provisional order confirmation bill, **21**, 703
 public analyst, **15**, 6
 public authorities, **23**, 340, 342
 public bill, Parliament, **21**, 702, 703
 public body, **27**, 480
 Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, **9**,
 484 n.
 public building, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.
 public charge or assessment, **4**, 213
 public company, **5**, 71
 public document, **9**, 393; **13**, 472, 473, 528
 public elementary school, **12**, 29 n.
 public expenditure, appropriation accounts, **21**,
 777
 public ferry, **14**, 555, 556
 public funds of county association, **25**, 88 n.
 public general Act, **27**, 115
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 361 n., 362 n.
 public highway, **23**, 657 n.
 public-house, **17**, 304, 305
 public-house or beer-shop, **18**, 519
 public lodging-house, **23**, 508 n.
 public meeting, **12**, 300 n.; **18**, 698 n.
 public office, income tax purposes, for, **10**, 667
 public officer, **23**, 317 n.
 public place, Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15**,
 236 n.
 Street Betting Act, **9**, 551 n.; **15**, 292, 293
 public purposes, **12**, 547
 public resort, **27**, 402 n.
 public right, **13**, 467
 public road, **27**, 351
 public school, **12**, 97
 public statute, **27**, 115
 public taxes or levies, poor law purposes, **22**, 586
 public trade or business, **11**, 131, 135
 public trustee, **23**, 212
 public wharf, **23**, 422
 publican's licence, **17**, 304 n.; **18**, 8
 publication, copyright, with regard to, **8**, 139,
 140
 libel, with regard to, **15**, 658
 patent, with regard to, **22**, 146
 publisher of literary work, **8**, 148 n.; **23**, 214
 puffer, auction, at, **25**, 319 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

punctual payment, **13**, 152 n.; **15**, 480 n.
 punitive damages, **10**, 306
pur autre vie, **11**, 12; **24**, 173, 178
pur faire filz chevalier, **6**, 328 n.; **11**, 118 n.
pur file marrier, **6**, 328 n.; **11**, 118 n.
 purchase, **27**, 129, 632 n.
 bond fide, **13**, 195
 purchase for value, Conveyancing and Law of
 Property Act, 1881, **25**, 426 n.
 purchaser, Inheritance Act, 1833, **11**, 7
 purchaser for value, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 278
 purloins, **4**, 475 n.; **7**, 184, 185
 purpresture, **4**, 474 n.; **7**, 183 n.; **9**, 113 n.
 puts himself upon the country, **9**, 358
 putting in fear, **9**, 661
quæ usu consumuntur, **13**, 96 n.; **15**, 408
 qualified heir, **11**, 11
 qualified practitioner, legal, **26**, 857 n.
 qualified title to land, **24**, 313, 314
 qualified to elect, Municipal Corporations Act,
 1882, **12**, 184 n.
 quality of goods, **25**, 121
 quality unknown, **26**, 156 n.
 quantity surveyor, **3**, 161
quantum meruit, **1**, 36; **3**, 179, 223; **7**, 381; **20**,
 111; **25**, 870
quantum valebant, **1**, 36
 quarantine, widow's, **24**, 196
quare bona et catalla asportavit, **1**, 44
quare clausum fregit, **1**, 44; **15**, 225
quare eject infra terminum, **1**, 34
quare impedit, **1**, 34, 35, 46; **11**, 586
 quarry, **20**, 502
 Factory and Workshop Act, **14**, 440, 441
 Quarries Act, 1894, **20**, 634 n.
 Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887, **20**, 634, 635
 quart, **28**, 469
 quarter sessions, **18**, 227 n.
 borough, **19**, 301
 county, **19**, 618
 Public Health Act, 1875, **23**, 370 n.
 Waterworks (Claims) Act, **23**, 329 n.
 quarter sessions borough, **19**, 301
 quasi-committee, **19**, 415 n.
 quasi-corporation, **8**, 751; **8**, 304 n.
 quasi-criminal, **25**, 813 n.
 quasi-estate, **11**, 242 n.
que ontate, **4**, 483; **11**, 269, 339 n.
 Queen Anne's Bounty, **11**, 780; **27**, 128
 queen-gold, **6**, 396
qui facit per alium facit per se, **1**, 157 n.
qui hæret in litera, horret in contextu, **10**, 454 n.
qui prior est tempore, prior est jure, **13**, 79, 100
 21, 334
quicquid plantatur solo, solo cedit, **3**, 104, 105; **18**,
 417 n.
quietus, **25**, 842
 quit rent, **8**, 46; **24**, 285
quo warranto, **10**, 128
quod perneat tot gradus, **11**, 23
quod ex commodis ipsius partus quaeritur, **28**,
 741 n.
quousque, writ of, **10**, 141
 rabbit hole, **15**, 217 n.
 rack rent, **23**, 428 n.; **24**, 286
 London Building Acts, **20**, 474 n.
 rating purposes, for, **24**, 113
 water supply, for, **23**, 315 n.
 railway, **23**, 648 n., 680 n.
 Electric Lighting Act, **12**, 551

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

railway—continued.

Employers' Liability Act, **20**, 145
 National Defence Act, **27**, 814 n.
 passenger railway, **23**, 682 n.
 Telegraph Act, **27**, 351
 railway and works, **27**, 186 n.
 railway company, **14**, 359 n. ; **23**, 622
 arbitration, in relation to, **23**, 716 n.
 National Defence Act, **27**, 814 n.
 railway fare, **23**, 639 n.
 railway inclined plane, **23**, 682 n.
 railway special Act, **23**, 739 n.
 railway station, **4**, 86 n. ; **23**, 680 n.
 railway toll, **23**, 635
 ransom, **23**, 294
 rape, **9**, 611
 rascal, defamation, in, **18**, 620
 rash and hazardous, **2**, 257 n.
 rateable occupation, **24**, 4, 5
 rateable value, **19**, 250 n. ; **24**, 25, 115
 general district rate, **24**, 85
 ratepayer, Burial Acts, within, **3**, 449
 Elementary Education Act, 1870, under, **12**, 15 n.
 Valuation (Metropolis) Acts, **24**, 118 n., 121 n.
 rates, **18**, 488
 borough, **19**, 320, 321 ; **24**, 78
 church, **11**, 785
 county, **19**, 359 n. ; **24**, 69, 70
 general district, **24**, 82
 special expenses, for, **24**, 94
 water, **28**, 275 n., 313 n., 319 n.
 rates, taxes and assessments, **18**, 488, 492
 rating authority, **24**, 562 n.
 ratio decidendi, **18**, 210
ratione clausuræ, **16**, 91, 92 n.
ratione impotentie et loci, **1**, 367
ratione privilegii, **1**, 367 ; **15**, 211, 212, 214, 215
ratione soli, **1**, 365, 366, 367 ; **15**, 211, 212 n.
ratione tenuræ, highway repair, **16**, 88, 127 n. ; **24**, 24
 liability to repair, incumbrance, whether an, **25**, 646 n.
 sewers repair, **25**, 783, 784
 ready, goods in marine insurance, **17**, 393
 ready and willing, **7**, 413 ; **20**, 109 n. ; **25**, 205 ; **27**, 52
 ready money, **28**, 706, 708
 real, **24**, 137
 real action, **1**, 32 ; **11**, 3 n.
 real estate, **11**, 3 ; **14**, 238 ; **24**, 138, 163 ; **28**, 507, 703, 704
 real property, **11**, 3 n. ; **24**, 137, 138, 163
 reasonable care, in navigation, **21**, 362, 363
 reasonable cause, malicious prosecution, in, **19**, 681
 salvors withholding wreck, **26**, 551 n.
 reasonable diligence, **2**, 528 n.
 reasonable dispute, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 47 n.
 reasonable facility, Railway and Canal Traffic, 1854, Act, under, **23**, 683 n.
 reasonable hour, **27**, 456
 reasonable means, **20**, 597 n.
 reasonable security, **2**, 81 n.
 reasonable skill, in navigation, **26**, 503
 reasonable time, bill, for notice of dishonour, **2**, 546
 for presentment for acceptance of, **2**, 528
 for presentment for payment of, **2**, 475, 530, 531

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

reasonable time—continued.

cheque, for presenting, **2**, 531
 name and arms clause, for purpose of, **25**, 697 n.
 question of fact, **7**, 522 n. ; **15**, 254 n. ; **25**, 280 ; **27**, 456
 question of law, as, **27**, 456
 sale of goods, in relation to, **25**, 179, 280
 sale of land, in relation to, **25**, 333 n.
 unloading ship, for, **17**, 387 ; **26**, 275
 reasonable wear and tear, **18**, 507
 reasonably, tramcar driver, **27**, 807 n.
 reasonably fit, marine insurance, in, **17**, 423, 424
 sale of goods, in relation to, **25**, 158
 rebuild, **3**, 178
 reception, **11**, 194
 receipt, accountable, **9**, 725, 726
 goods, of, **25**, 132
 mate's, **26**, 151
 money, for, **7**, 453
 receiver, **24**, 337
 receiving order, **2**, 56
 reciprocal estoppel, **13**, 325
 recital, **10**, 381
 recital statute, **27**, 119
 recklessly or negligently, **27**, 325 n.
 recognisance, **14**, 249
 recognised efficient school, **12**, 70
 recommended to the public by public advertisement, **20**, 378 n.
 recommender, Stock Exchange, **15**, 441 n., 519 n.
 reconciliation, **16**, 452
 reconstruction of company, **5**, 584
 record, **9**, 735 n. ; **13**, 325
 courts not of, **9**, 10
 courts of, **9**, 9, 10
 recoupment, land taken for, **6**, 25
 recourse, without, **2**, 479
 recover, recovered, recovers, County Courts Act, 1888, s. 116, **8**, 586 ; **25**, 491 n., 520
 recreation ground, **21**, 579
 rector, **11**, 560
 rectorial tithes, **11**, 743
 rectory, **11**, 560
 Recueil des Loix, **10**, 575
 recusant, **11**, 803 n.
 reddendum, **10**, 381
redditus capitales, **7**, 207 n.
 reduction of capital of company, **5**, 100
 re-engagement, **7**, 511 n.
 theatrical, **7**, 511 n. ; **27**, 411
 re-exchange, **2**, 525
 referee in case of need, **2**, 464
 reference, to arbitration, **1**, 438, 439
 reformatory school, **12**, 70
 refresher, **2**, 421 ; **26**, 804 n.
 refreshment house, **18**, 92 ; **24**, 666
 refuse, house, **23**, 568 n.
 street, **23**, 568 n.
 trade, **23**, 568 n.
 refuse or neglect, to perform condition, **25**, 697 n.
 registered society, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**, 122 n. ; **17**, 3 ; **24**, 568 n.
 Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17**, 3 n., 4, 9
 registrar of friendly societies, **15**, 129, 130 ; **27**, 609 n.
 registrar of joint stock companies, **5**, 37
 registrar of newspaper returns, **23**, 210 n.
 registration officer, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, **12**, 196 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

regular apprenticeship, **20**, 379 n.
 regular forces, **25**, 30 n., 30
 regular running cars, **27**, 796 n.
 regulate, relations between workmen and masters, **27**, 597 n.
 reinstate or replace property damaged, fire insurance, **17**, 542
 reinsurance clause, **17**, 375
 rejoining allegation, **11**, 518
 relations, Children Act, 1908, **8**, 243 n.; **17**, 161 n.
 will, in, **28**, 757
 relief, feudal, **8**, 45
 religious purposes, **4**, 112
 remainder, **24**, 212
 remoteness of damage, **1**, 16; **10**, 311, 318; **20**, 707 n.
 remuneration, **20**, 155, 201, 202
 National Insurance Act, **28**, 912 n.
 render, in, profits lying, **4**, 445
 renewal of bill, **2**, 553
 renewal of justices' licence, **18**, 24
 rent, distress, **11**, 122
 fee farm, **11**, 120; **24**, 467 n.
 galeage, **20**, 648 n.
 ground, **25**, 307 n.
 lease, **18**, 464, 465
 mineral working, for, **20**, 531 n.; **24**, 572 n., 580 n.
 Revenue Acts, **24**, 572 n., 580 n.
 Settled Land Acts, **20**, 531 n.
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26**, 683
 Statutes of Limitation, **19**, 99, 107, 108, 141; **24**, 468, 522, 523
 tied house, of, **17**, 189
 usual, **23**, 78
 rent seek, **11**, 120; **24**, 466
 rent service, **11**, 119; **18**, 464; **24**, 284, 285
 rentcharge, **11**, 119; **24**, 286, 466
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, **24**, 469, 572 n.
 franchise qualification, **12**, 147 n.
 tithe, **11**, 745, 746; **24**, 467
 rents and profits, **25**, 371, 372
 repair, building contract, **3**, 178
 good tenantable, **18**, 507
 tenantable, **18**, 506, 507
 reparation, of a church, **4**, 164
 replevin, **1**, 383 n.; **11**, 199
 representation, **17**, 412; **20**, 658, 659, 661 n.
 representative action, **23**, 193
 representatives, **28**, 758
 representee, **20**, 658 n., 714, 715
 representor, **20**, 658
 republication, of will, **28**, 577
 reputation, of paternity, **28**, 542 n.
 reputed manor, **8**, 4
 reputed ownership, **2**, 173, 179, 190; **3**, 21, 60
 required, money for settled land, **25**, 661 n.
 required to resign, **20**, 98 n.
 requisitions on title, **25**, 355
res gesta, **13**, 420
res inter alios acta, **13**, 341, 343, 420, 546 n., 547; **15**, 479; **20**, 697
res ipsa loquitur, **4**, 47; **20**, 701; **21**, 439 n.
res judicata, **1**, 31; **13**, 331, 332, 542; **18**, 173 n.
 rescue, rescous, **1**, 385; **9**, 511; **11**, 193 n.
 reservation, **10**, 470; **11**, 249; **18**, 427, 428
 reserve capital, **8**, 89
 reserved bidding, **25**, 319

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

resettlement, **25**, 690
 reside, residence, **6**, 188; **12**, 164 n.; **15**, 223 n.; **25**, 696 n.
 resided, poor law, **22**, 592
 residence, **6**, 188; **15**, 223 n.; **25**, 696 n.
 poor law, **22**, 582, 584
 resident, Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1890, **26**, 696 n.
 resident in, Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899, **12**, 43 n.
 residential hotel, **17**, 304
 residuary gift, **14**, 280
 resolution, extraordinary, **5**, 259
 ordinary, **5**, 259
 special, **5**, 259, 260
 resolute condition, **25**, 116 n.
 resorting, **15**, 297
 respective, individuals, **28**, 782 n.
 respondent, workmen's compensation proceedings, **20**, 217
 respondentia, **1**, 65 n.; **26**, 241
 responsive allegation, **11**, 518
restitutio in integrum, **10**, 302; **20**, 744; **21**, 31; **26**, 537
 restraint, marine insurance, **17**, 443
 restraint of princes, **17**, 443; **26**, 109
 restraint on anticipation, **16**, 359, 360 n.
 restrictive indorsement, **2**, 508
 resulting trust, **13**, 155; **28**, 8, 49
 resulting use, **24**, 280 n.
 retainer of barrister, **2**, 403
 retention money, building contract, **3**, 226
 retired with the consent of employers, **20**, 98 n.
retreat liquora, **24**, 287 n.
 retreat, Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, **9**, 418 n.; **17**, 169 n.; **18**, 160 n.
 retrospective, **27**, 160
 returning officer, municipal, **12**, 496 n., 502
 parliamentary, **12**, 258
 reverend, **11**, 555 n., 813 n.
 reversion, **18**, 335; **24**, 212, 214, 237
 reversion duty, **24**, 571
 reversion on lease, **18**, 335
 reverter, possibility of, **24**, 237
 riding on a cart, **27**, 276 n.
 rigging the market, **27**, 263
 right, private, **1**, 7
 public, **1**, 9
 right accrued, under statute repealed, **27**, 161
 right heir, **11**, 8
 right heirs for ever, **24**, 246 n.; **28**, 767 n.
 right honourable, **7**, 52; **20**, 423
 right of common, **4**, 445
 right of way, **11**, 284
 riot, **9**, 471; **22**, 508 n.
 riparian owner, **28**, 424 n.
 risk, attachment of, **17**, 336
 rite, **11**, 675
 river, **14**, 594; **23**, 654 n.; **28**, 391
 salmon, **14**, 594
 road, **12**, 552; **27**, 788, 815 n.
 public, **27**, 351
 road authority, **27**, 782 n.
 roadway, **16**, 23
 rochet, **11**, 462
 rod and line, **14**, 612
 rogue, defamatory, **18**, 620
 rogue and vagabond, **22**, 610
 rolling stock, **11**, 140; **23**, 647 n.
 Roman Catholic, **11**, 358 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

road, **23**, 468
 root of title, **25**, 345
 rope works, **14**, 440
 rout, **2**, 471
 rovers, **17**, 444
 royal family, **6**, 359
 royal fish, **1**, 76; **14**, 580; **6**, 366, 490; **7**, 108
 royal forestage, **7**, 182 n.
 royal forests, **7**, 181, 182
 purlieu of, **4**, 475 n.; **7**, 184
 royal fowl, **6**, 490; **7**, 108, 216
 royal marine, **25**, 26, 30
 royal marriage, **6**, 370, 371
 royalty, mining, **20**, 560
 rule against perpetuities, **22**, 295, 300
 rule committee, county courts, **2**, 617
 rule of construction, **22**, 628
 rule of law, **22**, 628
 rule of the road, **21**, 412, 413
 rules of court, **16**, 469; **27**, 128
 runner, Stock Exchange, **27**, 225
 running day, **10**, 265; **26**, 122; **27**, 439 n.
 running free, sailing vessel, **25**, 430, 431, 433
 rural district, **19**, 320 n.; **23**, 372
 Ryde's scale, **3**, 307
 sac and soc, **9**, 173 n.; **24**, 142 n.
 saccharine, **24**, 636
 sacrament of baptism, **11**, 684
 sacrament of Holy Communion, **11**, 689
 sacrament of the altar, **11**, 689 n.
 sacrilege, **9**, 675; **11**, 736
 sacristan, **11**, 478 n.
 safe port, **26**, 255, 256
 safety cartridge, **14**, 358
 safety fuse, **14**, 362 n.
 safety lamp, **20**, 614, 615
 safety valve, passenger steamer, **26**, 330
 sailing of ship, **26**, 219, 220
 sailor, wills, **25**, 95 n.
 St. Martin, cloak of, **11**, 788 n.
 sale, **25**, 109, 145 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 117, 121
 sale by auction, **1**, 510
 sale by chattel, **25**, 124
 sale by retail, intoxicating liquor, **18**, 7
 sale by sample, **25**, 160
 sale of goods, **22**, 406; **25**, 109, 113, 117
 sale of land, **25**, 289
 sale or return, on, **25**, 178, 179
 saleable woods, **18**, 432
 Salford Hundred Court, **9**, 197
 salmon, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **14**, 594
 salmon river, Salmon Fishery Act, 1868, **14**, 594
 salt, marine insurance, **17**, 344 n., 458
 salvage, **1**, 74, 75; **26**, 557, 578 n.
 salvago agreement, **26**, 570
 salvage charges, **17**, 456
 salvage corps, **26**, 418
 salvage reward, **26**, 557
 salvage service, **26**, 557, 558
 salvor, **26**, 557
 sanatorium benefit, **22**, 924
 sanctuary, **11**, 788 n.
 sanctus bell, **11**, 671
 sandstone, **26**, 503 n.
 sanguis: *quo*, limitation of fee simple, **22**, 767 n.
 Sanitary Act, **25**, 748 n., 749 n.
 sanitary authority, **22**, 406; **23**, 406
 sanitary convenience, **23**, 604 n.
 sanitary district, **22**, 406

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

sanitary works, Public Health Act, 1875, in, **6**, 50;
 12, 585 n.; **25**, 748 n.
 sanity, **19**, 392
sans ceo, **10**, 38 n.
sans nombre, **4**, 454, 457, 458
sans recours, **2**, 479
 Sarawak, **10**, 524
 Saskatchewan, **10**, 505 n.
 satisfaction, contract, in, **7**, 442
 equity, in, **13**, 128
 judgment, of, **18**, 221
 mortgage, of, **21**, 126
 satisfied term, **13**, 84 n.; **24**, 270, 271
 saving clause, **27**, 138
 saving motion, **17**, 274
 savings bank, **1**, 576
 savings bank year, **27**, 434
 say about, **22**, 461
 say from . . . to . . ., **22**, 461 n.
 say not less than, **22**, 463
 scaffolding, **14**, 486 n.
scandalum magnatum, **1**, 39; **12**, 609 n.
 scheduled work, Alkali, etc. Works Regulation
 Act, 1906, **23**, 404
 scheme of arrangement, **2**, 79, 80
 company, by, **5**, 602
 railway company, by, **23**, 768
 schism, **11**, 363 n.
 school, **12**, 41 n.
 school board, **12**, 18 n.
 school canteen committee, **12**, 32, 33
 school district, **12**, 85
 school district board, **12**, 86
 school managers, **12**, 15 n.
 school year, **12**, 31 n.; **27**, 435
 schoolhouse, **12**, 15 n., 37 n.
 science, **19**, 196 n., 205 n.
 corporation duty, **24**, 735 n.
 limited company for, registration of, **5**, 77, 78
 Science and Art Department, **12**, 9 n.
 Science Museum, the, **12**, 9 n.
 scientist, **1**, 372
 Scilly Isles, **23**, 372 n.
scintilla juris, **24**, 282
scire facias, **1**, 38; **10**, 18, 35
 Scotland Yard, **22**, 507
 Scots law, sale of goods, as to, **25**, 111, 150 n.,
 196 n., 238 n.
 Scottish seal, **7**, 9
 scribe, **11**, 412
 scrip, **2**, 569
 scrip certificate, **2**, 569
 script, **14**, 176 n.
 Scriveners' Company, **5**, 750
 sculpture, **2**, 206
 scutage, **24**, 142
see fishery, **14**, 573, 574
see fishing, **26**, 396
see fishing boy, **14**, 632
see-going ship, **26**, 14, 374 n., 377
see-going vessel, **26**, 374 n., 377
see lords, **25**, 6
see regulations, **26**, 372, 373
see risk, **26**, 71 n.
 seal fishery, **2**, 561
 seal-keeper, **2**, 124
 seal of Secretary of State, **7**, 68
 sealed, **18**, 122
 seals of Scotland, **7**, 9, 10
 seam, geology, **26**, 503

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

seaman, **27**, 130
 marine insurance, in policy of, **17**, 418
 Merchant Shipping Acts, in, **26**, 14, 41 n., 53 n., 55 n.; **27**, 644 n.; **28**, 988 n.
 Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, in, **22**, 237 n.
 will, for purpose of making, **14**, 162; **25**, 95
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20**, 158
 seaman or marine, **14**, 162
 Seamen's National Insurance Society, **28**, 987, 988
 search, on purchase of land, **25**, 357
 search warrant, **22**, 498 n
 seashore, **28**, 361
 seaworthiness, **17**, 424; **26**, 77 n., 211
 second and other sons' testamentary gift, **28**, 749
 second cousins, **28**, 739 n., 749 n.
 second grant of administration, **14**, 171
 secondary, **15**, 440
 City of London, **25**, 801
 secondary evidence, **13**, 422
 secondary liability, **15**, 441 n., 478 n.
 secret commission, **1**, 189, 190; **3**, 299; **9**, 710
 secret committee, parliamentary, **21**, 639
 secret trust, **28**, 8, 21
 secretariat, the, **7**, 65
 secretary, building society, of, **3**, 342, 343
 club, of, **4**, 419, 431 n.
 company, **5**, 244, 677
 friendly society, of, **15**, 146
 Imperial Conference, of, **10**, 506
 Secretary for Scotland, **7**, 98
 Secretary of State, **7**, 65 n.; **27**, 128
 sect, **11**, 363 n.
 section of Act of Parliament, **27**, 117
 secured creditor, administration of insolvent estate, in, **14**, 346
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 45, 224; **5**, 372
 winding up, in, **5**, 519, 520
 securities, **28**, 709, 710
 securities for money, **21**, 48 n., 135 n.; **28**, 709
 security, **15**, 168 n., 440 n.; **21**, 135 n.
 security book, **19**, 616
 security for money, **21**, 48 n.
 seditious conspiracy, **9**, 469
 seditious intention, **9**, 463
 seditious libel, **9**, 460
 seignior, **8**, 3 n., 4 n.
 seised, dower, **24**, 191 n.
 seised as of fee, **24**, 164 n.
 seised in his demeasne as of fee, **24**, 164 n.
 seisin, **11**, 8 n.; **24**, 147, 214, 215
 seisin in deed, **24**, 215
 seisin in law, **24**, 184, 215
 seizure, distress, **11**, 165, 166
 execution, **14**, 54, 55
 marine insurance, **17**, 443
 seizure absolute, **8**, 56
 seizure *quovunque*, **8**, 57; **19**, 113
 select committee, parliamentary, **21**, 637, 638, 682, 714, 715
 select vestry, **11**, 458
 seller, Pharmacy Act, 1868, in, **20**, 383; **25**, 121 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 121 n.
 statute, in, **25**, 121 n.
semini suo, limitation of estate tail, **22**, 767 n.
semper presumitur pro regente, **21**, 634, 640
 senate, friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
seneschallus, Duchy of Cornwall, **5**, 659
 sent by post, **23**, 372 n.
 sent to a banker, **1**, 593 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

separate estate, bankruptcy, **2**, 229
 separate property, married woman, **2**, 10; **18**, 341; **24**, 283
 separate trading, wife, **2**, 9, 10; **18**, 353
 separate use, **16**, 341
 separation, husband and wife, **16**, 440
 separation articles, **16**, 439
 sequels in right, words of limitation, **8**, 69
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, **11**, 617; **14**, 85 n., 90; **16**, 588
 sequestrate, **14**, 81 n.
 sequestration, **11**, 616 n., 625
 contempt of court, **14**, 79, 81 n.; **16**, 586, 587
 27, 152 n.
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 533, 616, 617
 sequestrator, **11**, 625
 serious misconduct, **20**, 178 n.
 serjeant, **24**, 141
 serjeant-at-arms, **7**, 319 n.
 House of Commons, **9**, 26
 House of Lords, **21**, 631
 serjeant-at-law, **2**, 358
 serjeant-at-mace, City of London, **25**, 803
 Liverpool Court of Passage, **17**, 641
 Serjeants' Inns, **2**, 358
 servant, **1**, 147; **9**, 651; **17**, 193; **20**, 64
 servant in husbandry, **20**, 148
 servant or other person, Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1878, **17**, 193
 servants, will, **28**, 759, 760
 serve, **27**, 130
 server, **8**, 338 n.
 service by post, **27**, 128
 service line, Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 530
 service of the Crown, **22**, 291
servient, **24**, 141 n.
 servient owner, **11**, 236
 servient tenement, **11**, 236
servientis ad legem, **2**, 358
 servitude, **11**, 238
 set and let, **18**, 367 n., 578 n.
 set-off, **25**, 482, 510 n.
 set up in practice, **27**, 579
 setting up, a counterclaim, **25**, 516 n.
 settled, estate duty, **13**, 203 n.
 marine insurance claim, **17**, 495
 settled account, **7**, 444, 445
 settled estate, **25**, 675 n.
 settled land, **25**, 624
 settled property, estate duty, for, **13**, 184, 203 n.
 settlement estate duty, for, **13**, 228 n., 229
 variation of settlement, for, **16**, 574
 settlement, bankruptcy, **2**, 276
 death duties, for, **13**, 184, 191, 198 n., 228 n.
 poor law, **22**, 574
 post nuptial, **15**, 309
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 675 n.
 Settled Land Acts, **25**, 624, 675 n.
 Stamp Act, 1891, **25**, 712 n.
 Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 trust, **25**, 526, 624, 675 n.
 settling day, Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 several fishery, **14**, 577
 several works, building contract, **3**, 178
 severance, joint tenancy, **24**, 204
 sewerage, **25**, 744 n.
 sewer, **25**, 719, 722, 725, 726, 742 n.
 sewers rate, **24**, 101, 102
 sewers rate in gross, **24**, 103
 sexton, **11**, 478

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

shack, **4**, 478, 479
 shackle, **27**, 545 n.
 shaft, mine, **20**, 601 n.
 shall, **11**, 180 n.; **27**, 208; **28**, 680 n.
 permissive use in statute, **11**, 180 n.
 shall and may, **27**, 171
 shall be done, **27**, 208 n.
 shall be empowered, **27**, 171, 208
 shall be lawful, **27**, 171, 208 n.
 shall do, **27**, 208 n.
 shall enjoy, **18**, 367 n.
 share, building society, **3**, 331, 332
 company, **5**, 37, 171
 settlement, **25**, 543 n., 596
 ship, **20**, 18
 will, **28**, 710, 795
 share capital, Companies Act, 1908, **5**, 87
 Companies Clauses Act, **5**, 680
 share certificate, **2**, 569
 share warrant, **2**, 569; **5**, 185
 shareholder, Companies Clauses Act, **5**, 142, 143,
 172, 677
 sheep dips, **20**, 385
 sheep dog, **1**, 282, 404
 sheep heaves, **4**, 481
 sheep pox, **1**, 421
 sheep scab, **1**, 421
 Sheffield mark, **27**, 686
 sheriff, **14**, 18; **18**, 237; **25**, 792, 796
 Lands Clauses Act, **6**, 87
 sale of goods, **14**, 43 n.; **25**, 203 n.
 sheriff of City of London, **20**, 401; **25**, 796
 sheriff's court, **9**, 118
 sheriff's officer, **25**, 803, 804
 shift, workmen, **20**, 594 n.
 shifting clause, **25**, 693
 shifting devise, **24**, 234
 shifting use, **24**, 279
 ship, **9**, 789 n.; **20**, 374 n.; **27**, 131 n.
 Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **20**, 14
 derelict, **20**, 549
 Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 484 n.
 marine insurance, **17**, 363, 454 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **14**, 564; **20**,
 14, 374 n.
 Petroleum Act, 1871, **23**, 571 n.
 Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, 1878, **9**,
 276 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 158
 ship allowed to be seaworthy for the voyage, **17**,
 423
 ship surveyor, **20**, 363, 650
 ship under way, **20**, 374, 378
 ship's manifest, **20**, 213
 ship's papers, **20**, 64, 81, 82
 shipbuilding yards, **14**, 440
 shipped for exportation, **20**, 636 n.
 shipping casualties, **20**, 591
 shoes, wheels, **27**, 310 n.
 shooting and sporting, **15**, 218 n.
 shop, **9**, 672 n.; **12**, 186 n.; **14**, 510; **20**, 46 n.,
 48 n.; **27**, 130
 shop club, **4**, 410
 shore, Thames Conservancy, **28**, 409 n.
 short bill, **2**, 171
 showers, view by jury, **18**, 246
si nec pro euro veniet, non valet, **25**, 154 n.
si non omnes, patent, **9**, 114, 115
si quis, **11**, 550 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

sibi et assignatis, limitation of copyholds, **8**, 69
sibi et eius, limitation of copyholds, **8**, 69
sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas, **21**, 507 n.; **24**,
 167 n.
 sickness, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**, 124 n.
 Poor Removal Act, 1846, **22**, 592 n.
 sickness benefit, National Insurance Act, 1911, **28**,
 920
 sidesmen, **11**, 474
 sight bill, **2**, 475, 476
 signature, guarantee, **15**, 471
 Statute of Frauds, **7**, 375—379
 will, **28**, 547, 548
 signet of Scotland, **7**, 9
 signing judgment, **18**, 199 n.
 silk, king's counsel, **2**, 387
silvestres, **15**, 215 n.
 simony, **11**, 593
 simple bond, **3**, 80
 simple contract, **7**, 334
simplex commendatio non nocet, **20**, 670
 simultaneous covenants, **10**, 492
 simultaneous negligence, **20**, 510
 sinecure rectory, **11**, 563
 single bond, **3**, 80
 sinking fund, **19**, 318; **24**, 760
 sister, Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act,
 1907, **18**, 285 n.
 incest, **9**, 618
 site, **25**, 751 n.
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, **24**, 566 n.
 site value, **24**, 550
 six-day licence, **18**, 24
 six months' notice, ecclesiastical, **27**, 438
 six months' tenancy, **27**, 437
 sketch, Official Secrets Act, 1889, **7**, 31 n.
 skill, navigation, in, **20**, 366, 503, 504
 sky-sign, **20**, 474 n., 494 n.; **23**, 401, 402
 slander, **18**, 608
 slander of title, **27**, 474 n., 671 n., 672 n.
 slate club, **15**, 121
 slate mine, **20**, 634 n.
 slate quarry, **20**, 634
 slaughter-house, **1**, 413; **23**, 553 n., 569 n.
 slaughterer of cattle or horses, **23**, 565 n.
 slave, **27**, 533
 slavery, **27**, 533
 slip, marine insurance, **17**, 348
 slop closet, **23**, 597 n.
 small damages, **10**, 305
 small dwelling, **20**, 695
 small estate, Public Trustee Act, 1906, **28**, 216
 small firework factory, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**
 375
 small holding, **28**, 670
 small population grant, **12**, **11**, 49
 small tithes, **11**, 743
 smelling the ground, navigation, **20**, 497
 smells, nuisance from, **21**, 532
 smelting works, **23**, 406
 smuggling, **9**, 523
 snare, for game, **15**, 209 n., 236 n., 244 n.
 snatch, fisheries, **14**, 619
 so condemned, **27**, 147 n.
 so far as law allows, **27**, 586 n.
 so long as, **28**, 774, 775
 so long as the property remains in the lessor's
 hands, **18**, 374 n.
 so near thereto as she can safely get, **28**, 180, 257
 socage tenure, **24**, 141, 148

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

socmanni, **24**, 142 n.
 soil, **20**, 504 ; **27**, 130
sokamen, **24**, 142 n.
 sold, Public Health Acts, **15**, 37 n.
 sold to, in contract note, **27**, 230
 soldier, Army Act, **25**, 38 n.
 testamentary powers, **14**, 161
 sole, limitation to separate use of wife, **16**, 343 n.
 wife's interest under settlement, **25**, 533 n.
 sole and absolute use and benefit, **16**, 343 n.
 sole and separate use, **16**, 342 n.
 sole and several pasture, **4**, 461
 sole common of pasture, **4**, 461
 sole use and benefit, **16**, 343 n.
 sole vesture, **4**, 460, 461
 solemnised, marriage, **25**, 529 n.
 solicitor of the Supreme Court, **26**, 708 n.
 solicitor to the High Court of Chancery, **9**, 71
 solicitor to the Suitors' Fund, **9**, 71
 Solicitor-General, **7**, 71 n.
 solid matter, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **25**, 704 n.
solvitur in modum solventis, **25**, 178 n.
 son, in settlement, **25**, 579
 testamentary word of limitation, **24**, 230 n. ; **28**, 766, 767
 sound value, marine insurance, **17**, 464
 sovereign, **27**, 128
 sovereign power, **6**, 317
 spar deck, **26**, 19 n.
 special Act, **27**, 182, 183
 Board of Trade Arbitrations etc. Act, 1871, **23**, 739 n.
 Cemeteries Clauses Act, **3**, 514
 Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 549, 568 n.
 Gasworks Clauses Act, **15**, 318
 joint stock companies, **5**, 676 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, **6**, 13
 Public Health Acts, **25**, 749
 railway company, **23**, 622
 Waterworks Clauses Act, **28**, 274
 special agent, **1**, 152
 special bailiff, **14**, 18 ; **25**, 804
 special case, **18**, 87 ; **19**, 650, 651 ; **23**, 160, 161
 special constable, **22**, 491
 special county account, **19**, 362
 special county expenses, **19**, 358
 special county purposes, Local Government Act, 1888, **19**, 358
 special damage, **10**, 304
 libel, **18**, 730
 public nuisance, **10**, 304
 slander, **18**, 730
 tort, **10**, 304
 trade libel, **27**, 677 n.
 special expenses, rural district council, **19**, 335
 special expenses rate, **24**, 94
 special fee, barrister's, **2**, 408, 409
 special indorsement, bill of exchange, **2**, 505
 pleading, **22**, 419 n. ; **23**, 111, 112
 special jury, **18**, 229 ; **23**, 174
 special licence, marriage, **16**, 288, 290
 special manager, bankruptcy, **2**, 77
 company winding up, **5**, 436
 special occupant, **11**, 13 n. ; **14**, 231 ; **24**, 180, 181
 special order, electrical supply, **12**, 550
 Factory Acts, **14**, 527
 National Health Insurance, **28**, 989
 unemployment insurance, **28**, 991

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

special patients' expenses, isolation hospital, **23**, 442
 special promise, Statute of Frauds, **7**, 362 ; **15**, 454 n.
 special reservists, **25**, 62
 special resolution, company, **5**, 259
 friendly society, **15**, 135 n., 160
 industrial society, **17**, 11 n.
 special retainer, barrister, **2**, 404, 405
 special rules, explosives, **14**, 368, 369
 special sessions, justices, **9**, 86 ; **19**, 568
 special settlement, Stock Exchange, **27**, 216
 special sewers rate, **24**, 112
 special verdict, **18**, 257
 specialist, building sub-contractor, **3**, 100
 medical, **20**, 312
 specially qualified dentist, **20**, 357 n., 358
 specialty, **7**, 332 ; **19**, 76
 specific charge, **5**, 348
 specific goods, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25**, 121, 174 n.
 specific legacy, **14**, 261 ; **28**, 691, 810
 specific performance, **27**, 3
 specification, building contract, **3**, 178
 specified company, London Electric Supply Act, 1908, **12**, 618 n.
 speculation, **2**, 256 ; **27**, 259
spes successionis, **16**, 349 ; **24**, 238
 spirits, **18**, 6 ; **24**, 637 n. ; **28**, 493 n.
 spoliation, **11**, 621 n.
spondet peritum artis, **1**, 550
 sponson, **6**, 440
 sporting rights, **24**, 4 n.
 sprags, mines, **20**, 618
 springing use, **24**, 279
 spruce beer, **15**, 45 ; **18**, 6, 16 n. ; **24**, 630 n.
 square, **20**, 473 n.
 square mile, **28**, 463
 staff-herding, **4**, 475 n.
 stage carriage, **27**, 293
 stage play, **27**, 413
 stake, **15**, 268
 stakeholder, **15**, 272 n., 273, 275 ; **17**, 582
 stakeholder's interpleader, **17**, 582
 stale cheque, **1**, 603
 stallage, **20**, 35 n., 38
 stamp, **9**, 747 n.
 stamp duty, **24**, 701, 702, 706
 stand by, challenge to jury, **18**, 249, 250
 Standard Bearer of Scotland, **6**, 331
 standards of measure and weight, **28**, 463
 standing committee, parliamentary, **21**, 711
 standing mute, **9**, 353
 stands . . . limited . . . by way of succession, **25**, 624 n.
 staple, **9**, 137 n.
 Starr-Bowkett building society, **3**, 351 n.
 State-aided education, higher and elementary
 12, 18 n.
 statement of affairs, bankruptcy, **2**, 70, 71
 statement of claim, **22**, 440
 stationary, vessel, **28**, 398, 399 ; **27**, 130
 Stationery Office, **23**, 225, 226
 statutory, **10**, 285
 statute, **27**, 113, 117
 ancient, **27**, 116
 statute adult, **28**, 331
 statute fair, **20**, 5
 statutes of limitation, **19**, 37
 statutory alien, **1**, 303

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

statutory damages, **10**, 305
 statutory declaration, **27**, 128
 statutory nuisance, **21**, 511
 statutory objects, trade union, **27**, 507, 508
Statutum Judaeismo, **11**, 825 n.
 steam vessel, **26**, 374, 377
 stevedore, **26**, 332
 stevedore, Aliens Act, 1905, **1**, 305
 Merchant Shipping Acts, **26**, 332
 stevedore, **26**, 306
 stinted pasture, **4**, 470
 stipendiary curate's declaration, **11**, 639 n.
 stipendiary magistrate, **19**, 545
 stock, cattle trade usage, **10**, 206
 company, **5**, 99 n.; **14**, 113 n.
 Lunacy Act, 1890, **19**, 452 n.
 Trustees Act, 1893, **28**, 108 n.
 wills, **28**, 710
 Stock Exchange, **27**, 215
 stock in trade, **17**, 528 n.
 stock jobber, **27**, 216
 stockbroker, **27**, 216
 stolen goods, **25**, 198 n.
 stone, measure of weight, **28**, 468
 stop order, **14**, 110
 stoppage in transitu, **25**, 247
 store, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 372
 stored on the premises, **17**, 527 n.
 stranding, **17**, 461; **26**, 114
 strangers in blood, conflict of laws, **6**, 274
 Legacy and Succession Duty Acts, **6**, 274; **13**, 243
 straying, **27**, 278 n.
 stream, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 275 n.
 street, **16**, 17; **20**, 473 n.; **27**, 131 n.
 Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12**, 549, 641
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15**, 326
 London Building Act, 1894, **16**, 19
 Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **25**, 734 n., 706 n.
 Metropolis Management Acts, **16**, 20, 21 n.
 Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **27**, 271 n.
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, **16**, 18
 Public Health Act, 1875, **16**, 16; **23**, 402 n.; **25**, 731 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **16**, 20
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, **23**, 402 n.
 Street Betting Act, 1906, **9**, 551 n.; **15**, 203
 Telegraph Acts, **27**, 351
 Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **16**, 18; **27**, 278 n., 295 n.
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **16**, 18
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 275 n., 291 n.
 street refuse, **23**, 568 n.
 street trading, **17**, 150 n.
 strike, **26**, 131; **27**, 601
 strikes, building contracts, **3**, 178
 striking the bargain, **25**, 133 n.
 strokeball, **14**, 619 n.
 structural expenses, isolation hospital, **23**, 442
 structure, building contract, **3**, 178
 building line, **16**, 210
 London Building Act, 1894, **16**, 210; **20**, 493 n.
 metropolis, **20**, 473 n., 477 n., 488 n.
 studio, **12**, 190
 stuff gownman, barrister, **2**, 387

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

sub-contractor, building contracts, **3**, 100
 sub-division, friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
 subinfeudation, **24**, 142
 subject-matter, interpleader, **17**, 640
 subject to average, **17**, 541 n.
 subject to the interests previously limited, testamentary gift, **28**, 803 n.
 submission to arbitration, **1**, 467
 submitted for decision, **27**, 130
 sub-mortgage, **21**, 132, 180, 181
 subornation of perjury, **9**, 497
subpoena ad testificandum, **13**, 577
subpoena duces tecum, **13**, 580
 subrogation, marine insurance, **17**, 491
 subscribed, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11**, 146 n.
 subsequent condition, **25**, 116 n.
 subsoil, **20**, 504
 substituted expenses, **17**, 453
 substituted securities, **21**, 135 n.
 substituted service, **23**, 117 n.
 substitutional bequest, **28**, 729, 730
 suburban commons, **4**, 597
 succession, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13**, 263, 265, 266, 273
 succession duty, **13**, 181, 263 n.
 successive bill of sale, **3**, 53
 successive weeks, **27**, 130
 successor, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13**, 267
 such roads etc. as may be necessary, **3**, 178 n.
 suffer, settlements, **25**, 571
 wills, **28**, 841 n.
 suffering, gaming, **15**, 291
 sufficient cause for non-payment, general district rate, **24**, 92
 sufficient wayleave, **20**, 586
suggestio falsi, **13**, 14, 15; **20**, 682, 683
 suicide, **9**, 592
 suing and labouring clause, **17**, 456
 suit, action, **1**, 3
 suit heriot, **8**, 37
 suit of court, **8**, 13
 sulphate of ammonia works, **23**, 405 n.
 sulphide works, **23**, 405 n.
 sulphocyanide works, **23**, 405 n.
 sulphuric acid works, **23**, 404 n.
 sum certain, **21**, 38 n.
 summarily, **27**, 180
 summary administration in bankruptcy, **2**, 294, 345; **26**, 769
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **27**, 12
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **27**, 128
 Summary Jurisdiction (England or English) Acts, **27**, 128
 summons, summary procedure, **9**, 291
 summons for directions, **23**, 135
 Sunday school, **11**, 791
 sunset, Local Government Act, 1888, **27**, 130 n., 441
 Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15**, 233 n.
super altum mare, **8**, 233
super viciu corporis, **8**, 285, 286, 287, 291. See view of the body, *infra*.
 superfluous lands, **6**, 26, 30
 superintendent, mercantile marine office, **26**, 652 n.
 superior courts, **9**, 11
 Companies Clauses Act, **5**, 677 n.
 superior landlord, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11**, 146 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

supererario forester, **9**, 114 n.
 super-tax upon incomes, **16**, 612
 suppliant, **10**, 30
 supply company, London Electric Supply Act, 1908, **12**, 618 n.
 supply services, **21**, 768
 support, **25**, 748 n.
suppressio veri, **13**, **14**; **20**, 682, 683
supra protest payment, **2**, 541
 Supreme Court, **27**, 128
sur concessit solvere, **20**, 292 n.
 surcharge and falsify, **21**, **32**, 217
 surety, **15**, 441, 442 n.
 surface, **20**, 504
 surgeon, **20**, 311, 312
 surrender, assurance, **24**, 292
 copyholds, **8**, 89 n.
 surrender of security, **15**, 464 n.
 surrogate, **11**, 415
 surveyor, **3**, 162
 quantity, **3**, 161
 surveyor of highways, **16**, 25 n., 137
 surveyor-general of ships, **26**, 650
 survive, **28**, 724
 survivors, settlements, **25**, 576 n., 596
 wills, **28**, 726, 838 n., 839 n.
 swainmote (swainmote, swanimote), **7**, 182, 183;
 9, 113 n.
 sweepage, **4**, 461
 sweets, **18**, **7**; **24**, 643 n., 676 n.
 sweynmote. *See* swainmote, *supra*.
 syndic, **14**, 139, 140
 system and continuity, money-lending transactions, **21**, 44 n., 45 n.
tabula in naufragio, **13**, **83**; **21**, 330 n.
 tacking, mortgage, **21**, 330, 331
 tackle and furniture, **17**, 344 n.
 tackle porters, **5**, 750
 take, judicial interpretation, **27**, 130
 Larceny Act, 1861, **15**, 239 n.
 poaching, **15**, 233 n.
 take and use, **25**, 698 n.
 take away clients, **27**, 579
 taking, game, **15**, 209 n.
 taking-in, Stock Exchange, **27**, 217
 taking of order, **11**, 673 n.
tales de circumstantibus, **18**, 252
 tapering, brush trade, **10**, 283
 tar works, **23**, 405 n.
 tavern, **17**, 303
 tavern and coffee house, **17**, 303
 tax, landlord and tenant, **18**, 490
 taxes, **18**, 490
 taximeter, **27**, 394 n.
 teacher, **12**, 15 n.
 technical education, **12**, 111 n.
 telegram, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12**, 549
 Telegraph Acts, **27**, 350
 telegraph, **27**, 349, 374 n.
 telegraph post, **22**, 666 n.
 telegraphic line, **12**, 551, 641; **27**, 350
 telephone, **27**, 371, 389 n.
 temperance hotel, **17**, 303, 304
 temporalities, **11**, 408
 temporary building, Public Health Acts, **23**, 427
 temporary estate duty, **13**, 181
 tenancy at sufferance, **18**, 437
 tenancy at will, **18**, 434
 tenancy by entireties, **24**, 211
 tenancy in common, **24**, 206

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

tenant, a, **11**, 14
 tenant, Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1**, 259; **11**, 140 n.
 allotments and compensation for Crops Act, 1887, **1**, 357
 Representation of the People Acts, **12**, 174 n.
 tenant at sufferance, **18**, 437
 tenant dying seized, a, **11**, 14
 tenant for life, **24**, 173, 174; **25**, 676 n.
 tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 625, 626
 tenant in ancient demesne, **8**, 67
 tenant *in capite*, **8**, 3
 tenant in tail, **24**, 250; **25**, 704 n.
 tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, **24**, 174, 175
 tenant right, agriculture, **1**, 294
 copyhold tenure, **8**, 68; **24**, 149
 sewers and drains, **25**, 783 n.
 tenant to the *precipue*, **24**, 254 n.
 tenant's fixtures, **18**, 422 n., 426, 427
 tenantable repair, **18**, 507
 tenement, **11**, 340 n., **24**, 157, 158, 159
 lease, for purpose of, **18**, 413
 mines and minerals, **20**, 505
 occupation franchise, **12**, 190
 tenement factory, **14**, 441
 tenement workshop, **14**, 442
 tenements, **11**, 3 n.; **18**, 413
 tenements and hereditaments, **24**, 163 n.
 tent, friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
 tenths, **11**, 779
 tenure, **24**, 155
 tenure in frankalmoin, **24**, 140
 tenure in sequeancy, **24**, 141
 term, legal, **27**, 135, 439
 term in gross, satisfied term of years, **24**, 270
 term refresher fees, **18**, 581
 terminable annuity, **24**, 756
 terminal charges, railway, **4**, 83
 terminer, commission of oyer and, **9**, 72
terminus a quo, **17**, 395
terminus ad quem, **17**, 395
terrestres, **15**, 215 n.
 terrier, ecclesiastical, **3**, 145
 territorial fishery, **14**, 572 n.
 territorial waters, criminal law, **9**, 276 n.
 crown rights, **28**, 390
 prize law, **23**, 282, 283
 Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, 1878, **14**, 573 n.
 Territory of Papua, **10**, 510
 testament, **28**, 545
 testamentary capacity, **14**, 178; **28**, 532
 testamentary expenses, Intestates' Estates Act, 1880, **11**, 17 n.
 wills, **28**, 659
 testamentary instrument, **13**, 236
 testate, **28**, 507 n.
 testator, **28**, 507
testatum, deed, **10**, 381
scire facias, **7**, 19 n.
testatum writ, **14**, 25
testimonium, deed of assurance, **10**, 381
 textile factory, **14**, 436
 Thames, Thames Conservancy, **23**, 408
 that the question be now put, **21**, 670
 the Attorney-General, **7**, 71 n.
 the auction clause, sale of gas shares, **15**, 371 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

the companies, London (Westminster and Kensington) Electric Supply Companies Acts, 1908, **12**, 619 n.
 the company, Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 677
 the corporation, **15**, 389 n.
 the court may in its discretion, **27**, 208 n.
 the court or a judge, **23**, 171 n.
 the dean and chapter, Truro diocese, **11**, 424
 the demised buildings, **18**, 508
 the directors, Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 677
 the dock, criminal trial, **9**, 247 n.
 the evidences are, as it were, the sinews of the land, **24**, 239 n.
 the father to the bough, the son to the plough, **24**, 152 n.
 the first mowth, **4**, 479
 the gasworks, **15**, 319
 the *Gazette*, **5**, 36
 the general chapter, **11**, 424
 the keystone of all modern conveyancing, **24**, 273 n.
 the King can do no wrong, **1**, 17
 the lands and streams, **25**, 275 n.
 the metropolis, **18**, 375 n.
 the persons directed or permitted by him, **15**, 248 n.
 the principal office, Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 678
 the proceeds of goods taken in execution, **17**, 591
 the registrar, friendly societies, **18**, 129 n.
 registration of companies, **5**, 37
 the registrar of companies, **5**, 37
 the renewal of a justices' licence, **18**, 24
 the said business, **27**, 571 n.
 the secretary, Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 677
 the special Act. *See* special Act, *supra*.
 the statutory committee, solicitors, **28**, 852 n.
 the title of the action, **22**, 420 n.
 the touch of Paris, **27**, 723 n.
 the transfer of a justices' licence, **18**, 26
 the Treasury, Interpretation Act, 1889, **7**, 100 ; **27**, 128
 the Treasury Bench, **21**, 672
 the trial of the Pyx, **8**, 469
 the Trinity House, **26**, 627 n.
 the trophy tax, **25**, 89 n.
 the undertakers, Gasworks Clauses Act, **15**, 319
 Waterworks Clauses Act, **28**, 275 n.
 the undertaking, Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 676 n.
 Gasworks Clauses Act, **15**, 319
 the verge, **8**, 230
 the votes and proceedings, House of Commons, **21**, 667
 the waterworks, **28**, 275 n.
 theft-bote, **9**, 503 n.
 Thellusson Act, **22**, 370 n.
 then, **25**, 696
 then and immediately thereupon, **25**, 696
 then living, gift over, **25**, 577 n.
 wills, **28**, 714 n.
 there may be contracts, company prospectus, **26**, 730 n.
 thereabouts, weights and measures, **18**, 411 n. ; **28**, 461
 thieves, marine insurance, **17**, 444
 this Act, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 360
 this place, **7**, 373 n.
 thoi, **9**, 164
 thoroughfare, town, **18**, 10

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

thousand, **10**, 265
 threatening letter, **9**, 665, 666
 threats, **27**, 641, 642, 652 n.
 three manner of rents there be, that is to say, rent service, rent charge, and rent secko, **24**, 284 n.
 through bill of lading, **26**, 149
 through traffic, **4**, 72 n.
 thrown out of employment, **27**, 630 n.
 ticket, Stock Exchange, **27**, 217
 ticket day, **27**, 216
 ticket-of-leave man, **12**, 141 n.
 tidal navigable river, **28**, 391
 tidal water, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 548, 554 n.
 tied house, **18**, 573
 tillage, **18**, 566
 timber, **1**, 296
 timber and other trees, **18**, 431
 wood, and underwood, **18**, 432
 timber and other trees not planted . . for shelter or ornament, **18**, 293 n.
 timber shipped or unshipped, **26**, 636 n.
 time bargain, **15**, 284
 time certain, **21**, 38 n.
 time immemorial, **4**, 484 ; **10**, 222
 time of the essence of the contract, **7**, 413, 522
 building contract, **3**, 190, 191
 Judicature Act, 1873, **13**, 154
 requisitions on title, **25**, 323
 sale of goods, **25**, 152
 specific performance, **27**, 67
 time policy, **17**, 336 ; **27**, 450 n.
 tin-bounding, **20**, 636
 tincture, **24**, 625 n., 643 n.
 tinner, **20**, 636 n.
 Tippling Act, **18**, 171 n.
 tippling contract, **7**, 404
 tithe rentcharge, **11**, 745, 746 ; **24**, 467
 tithes, **11**, 742
 tithing-men, **22**, 462
 title, all estate clause, **10**, 472 n.
 to be applied by him for such purposes as he is his absolute and uncontrolled discretion may think fit, **4**, 165
 to be begotten, wills, **28**, 744
 to be divided, devise to tenants in common, **24**, 207 n.
 to call, **17**, 398
 to do all repairs, painting, papering, decorating, etc., **18**, 378 n.
 to load in regular turn, **10**, 266
 to pay a total loss thirty days after official new of the embargo or capture, without waiting for condemnation, **17**, 460 n.
 to reinstate, **17**, 542
 to sail on such a day, **17**, 418, 419
 to supply electricity in bulk, **12**, 552
 to the donee and the heirs of his body begotten, **24**, 244 n.
 to the extent and in the manner to and in which it is expressed or intended to operate, **25**, 666 n.
 to the heirs male of his body in strict settlement, **24**, 229 n.
 to touch, **17**, 398
 to touch and stay, **17**, 398
 to touch and stay at any place for all purposes whatever, **17**, 398
 to warrant and defend, **18**, 523 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

tobacco, **24**, 645 n.
 tobacco factories, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 439
 tofts, **4**, 477
 toll, county court jurisdiction, **8**, 431
 franchise, **20**, 35
 market or fair, **20**, 35, 36
 railway, **23**, 635
 toll-thorough, **16**, 62
 toll-tin, **20**, 636 n.
 toll-traverse, **16**, 62
 tolled, disseisin, **24**, 324
 tolled by descent cast, **24**, 291 n.
 tool benefit, **27**, 616 n.
 tools of trade, **2**, 143, 144, 290
 topmost storey, **20**, 473 n.; **23**, 417 n.
 topping, **16**, 113 n.
 tort, **27**, 463, 464, 466, 492
 tortfeasor, **27**, 464
 tortious act, **27**, 464
 total intestacy, **11**, 2
 total loss, **17**, 471, 472, 475
 total value, increment value duty, **24**, 550, 552
 reversion duty, **24**, 572
toties quoties sibi conveniens fore videbitur, **12**, 149 n.
 tour, theatrical, **27**, 413
 tourn of sheriff, **9**, 118; **25**, 807
 town, Inclosure Acts, **4**, 543 n.
 intoxicating liquors, **18**, 88 n.
 judicial construction, **27**, 130
 railway deviation, **23**, 650
 township, **4**, 444
 trade, **27**, 500
 bankruptcy, **2**, 173
 census of production, **27**, 514 n.
 income tax, **16**, 643
 Revenue Acts, **17**, 192 n.; **27**, 510
 Trade Board Act, 1909, **27**, 521 n.
 trade unions, **27**, 511
 trade board, **27**, 518, 519
 trade description, **9**, 507 n., 759 n.
 trade dispute, **27**, 639 n., 640 n., 658 n., 662; **28**, 892 n.
 trade interest, **27**, 590 n.
 trade libel, **18**, 607, 627; **27**, 671, 675
 trade machinery, **3**, 25
 trade mark, **9**, 566; **27**, 684
 trade or dealings, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **29**, 731
 trade refuse, **23**, 598 n.
 trade union, Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27**, 667 n.
 Trade Union Act Amendment Act, 1876, **9**, 564; **27**, 597
 tradesman, **27**, 443, 510 n.
 trading corporation, **2**, 491
 trading inwards, Mersey Dock Act (Consolidation Act, 1858, **26**, 636 n.; **27**, 185 n.
 trading outwards, Mersey Dock Act (Consolidation Act, 1858, **26**, 636 n.; **27**, 185 n.
 trailer, **27**, 307
 train, **20**, 145 n.
 tramcar, **16**, 64; **27**, 795 n., 796
 tramway, **12**, 551; **27**, 781 n., 810 n.
 transact business, **27**, 571 n.
 transfer, Benefices Act, 1896, **11**, 599 n.
 transferred, friendly societies, **16**, 157 n.
 transferrer, pottery trade, **10**, 299
 transmigrant, **1**, 305
 transmission of share in company, **5**, 196, 197

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

transmit, elections, **12**, 335 n., 414 n.
 transmutation of possession, **24**, 281
 traverse, pleading, **22**, 429 n.
 trawl, **14**, 623 n.
 trawling, **26**, 394
 treason, **6**, 346; **9**, 216, 450
 treason felony, **6**, 354; **9**, 457, 458
 treasure trove, **1**, 531 n.; **7**, 212; **8**, 247; **9**, 521
 treating, **12**, 290
 treaty, **6**, 439
 trees, **18**, 431
 trespass, **15**, 225; **21**, 606; **27**, 844
 trespass *ab initio*, **27**, 856
 trespass to goods, **27**, 863, 864 n.
 trespass to land, **27**, 848
 trespass to the person, **27**, 871
 trespasser *ab initio*, **27**, 856
 trespassers will be prosecuted, **27**, 849 n.
 trial at bar, **7**, 74, 75; **9**, 349, 350
 trial by battle, **18**, 226 n.
 trial of the Pyx, **6**, 109
 trial *per pass*, **18**, 226 n.
 trial *per patriam*, **18**, 226 n.
 triers, juries, **9**, 360; **18**, 247
 Trinity House, the, **26**, 627 n.
 trinket, **4**, 23 n.
 trover, **1**, 44; **27**, 888
 true and first inventor, **22**, 130, 131
 true bill, **9**, 347
 true owner, bill of sale, **3**, 30
 trust, **13**, 84; **26**, 5
 trust deed, Education Act, 1902, **12**, 15 n.
 trust property, **26**, 6, 24
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 108
 Larceny Act, 1861, **9**, 656 n.
 trustee, **14**, 138; **26**, 6, 189 n.
 Succession Duty Act, **13**, 295, 296
 trustee in bankruptcy, **2**, 8
 trustee savings bank, **1**, 576
 tumultuous petitioning, **9**, 470, 471
 tunnel, **26**, 291 n.
 turbary, **4**, 447, 464
 turnpike bridge, **16**, 65 n.
 turnpike road, **16**, 15; **23**, 655 n.
 twelve-month, **27**, 437 n.
 twenty-four hours, marine insurance, **17**, 391
 two fee simple absolute cannot be of one and the
 selfsame land, **24**, 217 n.
 two justices, **5**, 677
uberrima fides, **7**, 356 n.; **13**, 15 n.; **16**, 460, 539;
 17, 404, 532, 559, 572; **20**, 790 n.; **22**, 47;
 25, 296
*ubi aliquid conceditur, conceditur etiam et id sine
 quo res ipsa non esse potest, statuto, in
 case of*, **27**, 149
ubi jus, ubi remedium, **1**, 7
 umpire, **1**, 439
 unadvanced member of building society, **3**, 351
 unascertained goods, appropriation of, **25**, 168 n.
 unconscionable, **16**, 111 n.
 under command, ship not, **26**, 386, 397 n., 388
 under sail, **26**, 377
 under stream, **26**, 377
 under way, **26**, 374, 378, 389 n.
 under weigh, **26**, 378 n.
 underlease, **26**, 397 n.
 undertakers, authorized electric, **12**, 619, 628
 Electric Lighting Act, **12**, 549, 551, 552
 Gas and Water Works Act, 1870 and 1871
 16, 312, 319

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

undertakers—*continued.*

Sanitary Act, **25**, 749
 Telegraph Act, 1878, **27**, 353 n., 368 n.
 water supply, for, **28**, 272
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 275 n.
 undertaking, **27**, 353 n.
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5**, 676 n.
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15**, 319
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **6**, 14
 Telegraph Act, 1878, **27**, 353 n., 368 n.
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28**, 275 n.
 underwriter, **17**, 336
 underwriting, companies, **5**, 92
 undesirable immigrant, **1**, 304
 undeveloped land, **24**, 575
 undeveloped land duty, **24**, 575
 undue influence, **7**, 357
 undue preference, **2**, 259
 unemployed workman, **28**, 885, 892
 unfinished goods, **22**, 256
 uninclosed ground, **27**, 278 n.
 union, friendly society, **15**, 133 n.
 Union Jack, **6**, 362
 unit, Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, **12**, 593 n.
 uniting, buildings, **20**, 486 n.
 universal agent, **1**, 152
 university, **12**, 90
 unlawful, contract, **3**, 170
 restraint of trade, **27**, 549 n.
 trade union, **27**, 622 n.
 unlawful assembly, **9**, 469
 unlawful game, **15**, 290 n.
 unlawful gaming, **15**, 290
 unless general, **17**, 458, 459
 unless stranded, **17**, 460, 461
 unlimited company, **5**, 64
 unliquidated damages, **10**, 305
 unmarried, settlement, **25**, 583, 584
 will, **23**, 659
 unmarried and without issue, **28**, 827
 unpaid seller, **25**, 239, 241
 unregistered company, **5**, 646
 unregistered friendly society, **15**, 127
 until safely delivered to consignee, **17**, 387
 until she hath moored at anchor twenty-four
 hours in good safety, **17**, 390, 391
 until such a day, **27**, 446
 until such tenancy shall be determined as herein-
 after mentioned, **18**, 445 n.
 until the goods are discharged and safely delivered,
 17, 387
 unto and to the use of A and his heirs, **23**, 6
 untrue, untruth, **21**, 688
 unvalued policy, **17**, 378
 upon condition, **18**, 531
 upon my honour, trial of peer, **9**, 27
 upon or by reason of death, estate duty, **13**, 202
 upon the like trusts, **25**, 707
 upon the same or the like trusts, **25**, 707
 upon the same trusts, **25**, 707
 upper passenger deck, **28**, 332
 upper storey, London Building Act (Amendment)
 Act, 1905, **20**, 474 n.
 urban authority, Burial Acts, **3**, 450
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 372
 urban district, **19**, 262
 Burial Acts, **3**, 450
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 372, 582 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

urban district council, **19**, 262
 urban sanitary authority, **14**, 350 n. ; **23**, 372
 usance, **2**, 476
 use, copyhold, **8**, 91
 gaming, **15**, 290 n., 295
 superstitious, **4**, 120
 trust, **24**, 271, 272, 276
 wills, **28**, 773
 use and occupation, **28**, 773
 use of, and to the, **24**, 275 n.
 use of place, betting, **15**, 295
 used, gaming, **15**, 295 n.
 Locomotives Act, 1898, **27**, 308 n.
 used as instruments or means of gaming, **15**, 292
 used in standing or plying for hire, **27**, 295 n.
 uses, small holdings, **26**, 683 n.
 using, bridge, heavy locomotive, by, **27**, 313 n.
 usual and proper, **18**, 389 n.
 usual covenants, **18**, 410 n.
 usual dispatch, shipping, **10**, 202
 usual power, **23**, 80, 82
 usual provisions, lease, **18**, 514
 usual rent, **23**, 78
 usually, Bread Acts, **15**, 51
 usurped power, **17**, 527 n.
usus, **24**, 271 n.
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **7**, 519 ; **10**, 439,
 455 n. ; **15**, 474
 uttering, **9**, 714, 715, 765
 vacant possession, **24**, 290 n.
radium, **1**, 525
 vagrant, **22**, 606, 607
 valuable consideration, **2**, 496, 497 ; **7**, 383 ; **15**,
 81, 95 ; **24**, 732 n. ; **25**, 563 n.
 valuable security, **9**, 642, 684, 697 n.
 valuation, small holdings, **26**, 683 n.
 value of the supply, electric lighting, **12**, 596
 valued policy, marine insurance, **17**, 336, 378
 vehicle, **27**, 290 n.
 vein, **20**, 502
 venary, breasts of, **6**, 490 n.
ventilioni exponat, **10**, 17 ; **14**, 60
 venetian red works, **23**, 405 n.
venire facias, juratores, **9**, 279 n. ; **10**, 206 ; **16**,
 142 ; **18**, 236 n.
 ventilating district, **20**, 615 n.
 venue, county court, **8**, 448, 449
 criminal, **9**, 279
 verdict, **18**, 228 n., 257, 258
 coroner's jury, **8**, 270
 criminal, **9**, 370, 371
 verge, the, **6**, 409 n. ; **8**, 230 ; **25**, 816
 vermin, **15**, 252 n.
 vert, royal forests, **7**, 181 n.
 vessel, **26**, 554 n., 629 n.
 vest, **28**, 799
 vested interest, **12**, 105 n.
 vestry, **11**, 452, 453
 Burial Acts, **3**, 450, 451
 electric, under, Metropolis Management Acts,
 20, 402 n.
 Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12**, 15 n.
 select, **11**, 458
 vestry clerk, **11**, 460
vesturam terra, **4**, 480 n.
 veterinary inspector, **1**, 425 n.
 veterinary surgeon, **20**, 370
 veterinary surgery, **20**, 370 n.
 vicar, **11**, 717, 718
 vicarage, **11**, 561, 562, 718

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

vicarial tithes, **11**, 718, 743
 vice, horse, in, **1**, 391 n.
 vicinage, common of pasture, by, **4**, 458
vicinetum, **9**, 279 n.
 victualling house, **17**, 305 ; **25**, 55 n.
 victuals, **15**, 5 n., 57 n.
 view, compulsory purchase, **6**, 90
 jury's, **18**, 245, 246
 view of frankpledge, **9**, 215
 view of the body, **8**, 263, 264, 272, 275, 278. *See*
 super visum corporis, supra.
 view to compel, **27**, 644 n.
vigilantibus et non dormientibus lex succurrit,
 13, 168
vigilantibus non dormientibus, **16**, 492
 vill, **4**, 444 n. ; **14**, 556 n.
 village green, **4**, 589 ; **21**, 583
 villein, **8**, 5 ; **24**, 143
 villein service, **8**, 67
 villenage, tenure in, **24**, 140, 146
 vindictive damages, **10**, 306
 vintner, **18**, 9 n.
 violence, serious, **23**, 249
vis major, **7**, 428 n. ; **27**, 493 n. ; **28**, 454. *See*
 also act of God, supra.
 visible church of Christ, **11**, 370 n.
 visitation, charitable, **4**, 287
 episcopal, **11**, 409
 poor law, **22**, 559
 visitor, charitable, **4**, 288
 void at law, **24**, 291 n.
 void contract, **7**, 331, 390
 voidable, **17**, 64 n.
 voidable contract, **7**, 331, 332
 voidable title, **25**, 196 n.
volenti non fit injuria, **1**, 15
 voluntarily, corporation duty, **24**, 736 n.
 estate duty, **13**, 185 n.
 voluntary, Customs and Inland Revenue Act,
 1881, **27**, 140 n.
 Friendly Societies Acts, 1896, 1908, **15**,
 124 n.
 voluntary contributions, Scientific Societies Act,
 1843, **15**, 124 n. ; **19**, 206
 voluntary conveyance, **15**, 92, 96, 97
 voluntary payment, **7**, 467, 468, 477 n.
 voluntary schools, **12**, 25 n.
 voluntary settlement, **2**, 275 ; **25**, 567
 voluntary subscription, friendly society, to, **15**,
 124 n.
 voluntary waste, **25**, 600
 votes and proceedings, the, House of Commons,
 21, 667
 voyage, **26**, 60 n. ; **17**, 344
 change of, **17**, 396
 colonial, **26**, 332
 insured, **17**, 395
 voyage policy, **17**, 336
 Wafer Great Seal, **7**, 13
 wafer seal, **10**, 383
 waferer, office, **6**, 337
 wager, **15**, 266 ; **17**, 514 n.
 wager of battle, **18**, 226 n.
 wager of law, **18**, 226 n.
 wagering contract, **15**, 267
 wagering policy, **17**, 377, 514
 wages, maritime lien, **26**, 620 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 46 n., 47 n.,
 53 n.
 steam trawler crew, **14**, 631

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

wages—continued.

Trade Boards Act, 1909, **27**, 510 n.
 Truck Acts, **14**, 516
 wagon, **27**, 307
 wife, **1**, 531 ; **7**, 213 ; **8**, 5
 waived, outlawry, **8**, 250 n.
 waiver, **27**, 500
 walking possession, **11**, 187 n.
 wall, **3**, 175, 176, 177
 wapentake, **9**, 197 n., 214 n.
 ward, casual, **22**, 567
 city, **20**, 424
 ward of court, **17**, 146
 Warden of the Cinque Ports, **1**, 139
 Wardmote, Great Court of, **20**, 425
 Wards and Liveries, Court of, **6**, 475 n. ; **24**,
 148
 wardship, **6**, 475 ; **24**, 147, 148
 warehouse, **9**, 672 n.
 bonded, **24**, 590 n.
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 483 n.
 occupation franchise, **12**, 160
 property qualifications, **12**, 186 n.
 warehouse to warehouse clause, **17**, 337, 384
 warehouseman, Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 359 n.
 warrant, bench, **9**, 371
 distress, **11**, 160
 general, **7**, 68 n. ; **9**, 291 n.
 goods, delivery, **25**, 225
 justices, **9**, 291 ; **19**, 596
 search, **9**, 310 ; **22**, 698 n.
 warrant of arrest, admiralty, **1**, 81
 justices, **9**, 291
 warrant of attorney, **18**, 190 n.
 warrant of commitment, **9**, 291 n., 322
 warranted free from capture etc., **17**, 420 n.,
 437 n.
 warranted free from particular average and loss
 unless caused by stranding etc., **17**, 400 n.
 warranted no non, **17**, 418
 warranted uninsured, **17**, 418 n.
warrantia carta, writ of prevention, **13**, 51 n.
 warranty, **7**, 435 n. ; **15**, 440 n. ; **25**, 122
 common recoveries, **24**, 217
 marine insurance, **17**, 416
 warranty of neutrality, **17**, 420
 warranty on sale of goods, **7**, 521 ; **25**, 122
 warren, beasts and fowl of, **4**, 501 n. ; **6**, 490, 491 ;
 7, 182 n. ; **15**, 215
 free, franchise of, **4**, 501 ; **6**, 490, 491 ; **8**, 7 ;
 15, 230
 warren or ground, **15**, 239 n.
 waship, **25**, 3
 waste, agricultural, **18**, 564 n.
 equitable, **13**, 60 ; **24**, 167, 175 ; **25**, 603, 604
 meliorating, **18**, 497
 permissive, **18**, 496, 498, 499 ; **25**, 606, 607
 voluntary, **18**, 496, 497, 498 ; **24**, 175 ; **25**, 600
 waste land of a manor, **4**, 546 n., 602 n.
 wasting property, **25**, 611
 watch committee, **22**, 466, 486, 489, 490
 watching, picketing, **27**, 646 n., 647 n., 648 n.
 watching brief, **2**, 413 n.
 water bailiff, **14**, 607 ; **22**, 496
 water company, **12**, 581 ; **25**, 256 n.
 water pollution, **23**, 432
 water rate, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **26**,
 275 n.
 water-closet, **23**, 597 n.
 watercourse, **11**, 310 ; **25**, 778 n., 779 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

waters, Medicine Stamp Act, 1812, **20**, 378 n.
territorial, **9**, 276 n.; **14**, 573 n.; **23**, 282, 283; **25**, 360
waterworks, Public Health Act, 1875, **23**, 254 n.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **23**, 275 n.
way, **20**, 473 n.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20**, 139
London Building Act, 1894, **16**, 22
right of, **11**, 284
under, **23**, 374, 378, 389 n.
way-going crop, **1**, 247, 295
wayleave, **20**, 586
ways, works, machinery, or plant, **20**, 139, 140, 141
wear and tear, landlord and tenant, **18**, 507, 508
marine insurance, **17**, 434
weather working day, **10**, 295; **26**, 123
week, **27**, 439 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 446
week's notice, **18**, 447
weekly accounts, building contract, **3**, 178; **10**, 266, 276
weekly earnings, **27**, 439 n.
weeks, **10**, 265
weigh, under, **26**, 378 n.
weighing instrument, **15**, 50 n.; **28**, 472 n.
weight, quality, quantity, and contents unknown, **28**, 156
weight of evidence, **18**, 259 n.; **23**, 205
well, ship warranted, **17**, 419
Welsh mortgage, **21**, 87, 88
wet, as applied to oil, **10**, 265, 279, 280
wharf, **21**, 410
Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 369 n.
factories, **14**, 483 n.
where the incapacity is permanent, **20**, 220 n.
whisky money, **12**, 49, 113
white paper, House of Commons, **21**, 670 n.
White Rod, Usher of, **6**, 330
whole blood, **11**, 11
wholly or in part, **1**, 7
widow, **15**, 124 n.
widow's quarantine, **24**, 196
wife, will, in, **23**, 761
wife during widowhood, **28**, 761, 762
wife's equity to a settlement, **2**, 158; **16**, 334, 335
wild duck, **15**, 215 n.
wilful default, **17**, 444 n.; **26**, 45, 362 n.
wilful misconduct, carrier's, **4**, 34
master or seaman, **26**, 45
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 177 n.
wilfully, estoppel, **13**, 323 n.
Highway Act, 1835, **16**, 167
wilfully suffer, Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, **23**, 449
will, **23**, 19 n.; **28**, 505, 507
wind aft, **26**, 431, 433
wine, **18**, 7
winning, minerals, **24**, 553 n., 580 n.
winter close time, **4**, 475
winter hayning, **4**, 475
wireless telegraphy, **27**, 350 n., 374
wires, electrical, **12**, 642
with all faults, **1**, 430; **20**, 728, 729; **25**, 163 n., 236 n.; **27**, 47, 51
with all possible despatch, **27**, 457 n.
with all ways thereunto appertaining, **18**, 415 n.
with benefit of survivorship, **28**, 781.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

with clean hands, **13**, 70, 72 n.; **16**, 492
with the appurtenances, **18**, 413, 414 n., 415 n.
with the assistance of any other person, **27**, 577 n.
withdrawal of juror, **2**, 398
withernam, capias in, **1**, 43; **11**, 200 n., 203 n.
within, **12**, 114 n.
within seven days prior to, **27**, 458 n.
within ten miles, **22**, 584
within the bar, **2**, 413
without any deductions, **23**, 81
without being married, **25**, 584 n.
without deduction, **18**, 492 n.
without having been married, **25**, 583
without having children, **28**, 840
without impeachment of any action of waste, **25**, 603
without impeachment of waste, **24**, 176; **25**, 586, 587, 603
without justification, **27**, 659 n.
without leaving issue, **28**, 837
without prejudice, **2**, 33; **11**, 154; **13**, 55 n., 56 n., 357, 457, 557, 558, 559; **14**, 126; **25**, 325 n.
without recourse, **2**, 479
without reserve, **25**, 319
without transmutation of possession, **24**, 281
without wife or children, **24**, 237 n.
woman, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17**, 154 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 445
women's workshops, **14**, 443
woods, **18**, 412
woods and underwoods, **18**, 432
work, distress on property, in, **11**, 140
Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, **11**, 140
Telegraph Acts, **27**, 350
working class, **6**, 20
working day, **10**, 291; **26**, 122, 123; **27**, 439 n.
colliery, **26**, 123
weather, **10**, 295; **26**, 123
working lessee, **24**, 570 n.
working men's club, **4**, 409
workman, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20**, 147
Truck Acts, **14**, 521 n.
Truck Amendment Act, 1887, **14**, 516
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **17**, 72; **20**, 154
workman or labourer, **27**, 443
workmen, Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27**, 662
works, covenant in lease, **18**, 427 n.
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12**, 548, 573 n.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20**, 140
the, Lands Clauses Act, **6**, 14
workshop, **14**, 441
wrapper, **15**, 57 n.
wreccum maris infra manerium suum, **28**, 380
wreck, common law, **8**, 6
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **28**, 46 n., 49 n., 559
wreck of the sea, **1**, 76 n.; **8**, 6, 7; **28**, 380
writ of disceit, **24**, 151 n.
writ of error, **2**, 387 n.; **9**, 433
writ of meane, **13**, 51 n.
writ of right close, **24**, 151 n.
writing, **27**, 128
in, **23**, 19
writs close, **7**, 16, 17
writs of prevention, **13**, 51

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

wrongful act, **21**, 401, 408, 508, 509, 559
 authorised by statute, **21**, 516
 continuous, **21**, 560
 wrongful assumption of office, under-sheriff's, **25**, 832
 wrongful claiming, **19**, 129
 wrongful distress, **11**, 208
 wrongful entry, sheriff, by, **14**, 30 ; **25**, 813 n.
 wrongful execution, **14**, 28, 29, 30, 31
 wrongful possession, **27**, 906
 wrongfully and without legal authority, **27**, 645 n.
 yacht, **26**, 659, 660, 661
 year, **27**, 434
 year, day, and waste, **11**, 26 n.
 year, in any one, **27**, 435
 year and a day, **27**, 450
 yearly hiring, **20**, 93, 96
 yearly rent, a, though payable half-yearly or quarterly, **18**, 441 n.
 yearly rent or rent measured by any aliquot part of a year, **18**, 441 n.
 yearly tenancy, **18**, 441
 years, theatrical agreement, **7**, 511 n. ; **27**, 413
 yeomen, City of London, **25**, 803
 York-Antwerp Rules, **17**, 450 n., 508
 you shall have a lease, **18**, 367 n.
 young of salmon, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **14**, 594
 young person, Children Act, 1908, **17**, 44
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 445
 younger, **25**, 694 n.
 younger children, **25**, 587
 zinc works, **23**, 403 n.

WORK AND LABOUR. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; EMPLOYMENT ; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR ; LABOUR ; LABOUR EXCHANGE ; LABOURER ; MASTER (EMPLOYER) ; MASTER AND SERVANT ; SERVANT ; TRADE BOARDS ; TRADE DISPUTE ; WORKMAN.

The title WORK AND LABOUR is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 857 et seq.

action for, cause of, accrual of, **19**, 48
 pleadings in, **22**, 458 n.
 lump sum, in case of, **22**, 457 n.
 assignment of claim for, **28**, 872
 association, unincorporated, liability of, on contract for, **28**, 865, 866
 bankrupt, rights of, in respect of contract for, **2**, 138, 139, 162 ; **28**, 864
 bankruptcy, proof in, for, **2**, 197
 Board of Trade, complaints, investigation of, by, regarding, **27**, 524
 disputes, settlement of, by, regarding, **27**, 516—518 ; **28**, 876, 877, 901, 902
 exchanges set up by, **28**, 878
 regulations by, as to, **28**, 887, 900
 building, on, possession as affecting acceptance of, **3**, 203—205. *See* ACCEPTANCE, building contract.
 building contract a contract for, **3**, 184 ; **28**, 861
 care and skill in, duty to use, **28**, 873. *See also* CARE.
 collateral agreement, inadmissible, done under, recovery for, **28**, 807
 contract for, agency, distinguished from, **28**, 862
 agent, authority of, to make, **28**, 863
 apprentice, by, specific performance, position as to, **28**, 114
 bailment, as affecting, **1**, 556—562

WORK AND LABOUR—continued.

contract for—*continued.*
 bankrupt, by, position as to, **28**, 864. *See* bankrupt, *supra*.
 company, by, **28**, 864—866
 incorporation, before, **5**, 56
 completion of, duty as to, of person employed, **28**, 872
 consideration in, **28**, 860
 mental work as, **28**, 860
 deceased person, legal representative of, position as to, **28**, 864
 deputy, performance by, **28**, 873
 entire, defined, **28**, 869
 materials for, destroyed, **28**, 870, 872
 fraud, induced by, builder, in case of, **3**, 169
 remedy in case of, **28**, 871
 Government departments, by, **28**, 865
 implied, builder, in case of, **3**, 184
 professional men, in case of, **28**, 868
 impossibility, discharge by, **28**, 870
 infant, position of, in, **17**, 72, 73 ; **28**, 863
 lien, as giving rise to, **19**, 13
 lunatic, estate of, liability in, **28**, 863
 married woman, position of, as to, **28**, 864
 materials used in, claim for, **28**, 872
 partner, authority of, for, **28**, 863, 864
 personal service, by. *See also* PERSONAL SERVICE.
 death, effect of, **28**, 874
 illness, effect of, **28**, 874
 injunction, negative, as affecting, **17**, 245, 246 ; **20**, 113, 114
 public official, liability of, in, **28**, 865
 sale of goods, distinguished from, **25**, 114 n. ; **28**, 861
 bailment, in respect to, **1**, 557
 Sale of Goods Act in relation to, **25**, 114 n.
 seal, when must be under, **28**, 867
 service, distinguished from, **28**, 862
 ship, repairs to, master's authority for, **28**, 863
 specific performance, **27**, 0, 10 ; **28**, 874
 part performance, doctrine of, **27**, 33
 stamp on, **28**, 867
 tender as, **28**, 866
 urban authorities, by, **19**, 268—270 ; **28**, 865, 867
 writing, essential to, when, **28**, 866, 867
 delay, executing, in, damages for, **10**, 338, 339
 set-off, as, **25**, 490
 improper work, on account of, damages for, **10**, 338
 employment agencies for, licence for, **28**, 881, 882
 exchanges for, **28**, 878
 constitution and powers of. *See* LABOUR EXCHANGE.
 factory, in. *See* FACTORY.
 gratuitous, **28**, 860, 868. *See* GRATUITOUS, services.
 hire of, defined, **1**, 556. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
 hours. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
 lien for, chattel, on, **1**, 561, 562 ; **28**, 872
 condition precedent to, **19**, 12
 exclusion of, express, **1**, 561
 loss of, **1**, 562
 persons entitled to, **19**, 12—14

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORK AND LABOUR—continued.

local authorities, duty of, juvenile employment, as to, **28**, 882
 minimum wage for. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; TRADE BOARDS.
 National Health Insurance, **28**, 905—1002. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 negligence in, servant, in case of, **20**, 100; **28**, 873
 tradesman, in case of, **28**, 873
 professional man, by, **28**, 872, 873. *See also* PROFESSIONAL.
 implied conditions of, **28**, 868
 remuneration. *See also* REMUNERATION; WAGES.
 agent, to, **1**, 193—196
 assignment of, **28**, 872
 director of company, to, **28**, 868
 entire contract, for, **28**, 869
 implied contract, under, **28**, 867, 868
 legacy, expectation of, effect of, **28**, 871
 negligence, how lost by, **28**, 872, 873
 public officer, to, **28**, 868
 quantum meruit, upon a, **28**, 867, 869, 870. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 rate of, **28**, 869
 architects, scale for, **3**, 306, 307
 reasonable, *defined*, **28**, 869
 surveyors, to, **3**, 312; **28**, 869 n.
 time when due, **28**, 870, 871
 printers, usage as to, **10**, 280
 town clerk, extra services, position as to, **28**, 868 n.
 unlawful work, position as to, **28**, 871
 voluntary service, in case of, **28**, 868, 869
 skill, duty to use, **28**, 873. *See also* SKILL.
 unemployed workman. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
 wages for. *See* WAGES.
 warranty of fitness, in case of, **28**, 873
 building contract, in, **3**, 188
 workshop, in. *See* WORKSHOP.

WORK OF ART. *See also* ARTISTIC WORKS.
 bequest to society, exemption from death duty in case of, **4**, 206
 gift to nation, vesting of, **19**, 214
 London County Council, preservation by, **20**, 397
 provision by, **20**, 397
 National Gallery, in, loan of, **19**, 214, 215
 sale of, **19**, 214

WORKERS. *See* WORKMAN.

WORKHOUSE. *See also* PAUPER.

absconding from, idle and disorderly conduct, as, **22**, 608
 penalty for, **22**, 562
 admission to, destitute person, of, **22**, 559. *See also* casual pauper in, *infra*.
 health insurance beneficiary, of, **28**, 928
 lunatic, of, **19**, 512, 513. *See* lunatic, reception of, *into, infra*.
 overseer, by order of, **22**, 530
 released person, industrial school, from, **22**, 569, 570
 prison, from, **22**, 569, 570
 reformatory, from, **22**, 569, 570
 alteration of, power of guardians as to, **22**, 556
 apprentice taken from, register of, **22**, 565
 visitation of, **22**, 566
 officer for, power to appoint, **22**, 544, 545

WORKHOUSE—continued.

bastard child in, liability of mother neglecting to maintain, **22**, 608
 settlement of, **22**, 578
 books, entries by visiting guardians in, **19**, 517
 master's creed register book, **22**, 561, 562
 observations for, **19**, 517
 borrowing for purpose of, **22**, 537, 538, 557
 building, additional, provision of, Local Government Board's order, under, **22**, 556
 hire of, for conversion into, **22**, 556
 building of, gift for, charitable, **4**, 115
 Local Government Board may order, **22**, 556
 burial, Church of England service, without, of pauper dying in, **3**, 425
 guardians, by, of person dying in, **3**, 540, 541
 situation of workhouse for purpose of, **22**, 558
 casual pauper in. *See also* CASUAL, pauper, *defined*, **22**, 567
 absconding, offence in case of, **22**, 608
 admission of, **22**, 568
 search, power of, on, **22**, 559
 discharge of, rules as to, **22**, 568
 money found on, rights as to, **22**, 559, 560
 refusal to work by, discharge refused in case of, **22**, 568
 offence of, **22**, 609
 statutes relating to, **22**, 568 n.
 ward for, duty to provide, **22**, 567
 London, in, **20**, 412; **22**, 567, 568
 chaplain of, appointment of, **11**, 651; **22**, 542 n., 543
 bishop's licence, must obtain, **11**, 651
 removal of, **11**, 651
 salary, mortgaging, right of, **11**, 651
 child born in, settlement of, **22**, 578
 children in, adoption of, guardians, by, **22**, 568, 569
 boarding out of, **22**, 565
 education of, agreements between guardians for, **12**, 82
 contribution to outside schools for, **12**, 82
 defective, power as to, **12**, 83, 84
 duties of guardians as to, **12**, 82
 public elementary school, at, **12**, 82
 guardian's duty as to, **22**, 537
 maintenance of, agreements between guardians for, **12**, 82
 religious instruction of, creed register, provisions as to, **12**, 89, 90
 dissenting child, provisions as to, **12**, 90
 guardians *in loco parentis*, **12**, 89 n.
 Local Government Board, orders of, as to, **12**, 89
 minister, right of, to see register, **12**, 90
 parent's faith, must follow, **12**, 89
 visitation by minister, **12**, 90
 common, inclosure of, to provide site for, **4**, 511
 conduct of, guardians' duty as to, **22**, 558, 559
 coroner, notice of death to, occurring in, **8**, 242
 corporal punishment in, forbidden, **22**, 560, 561
 corporation, power of, to sell land for, **22**, 557, 558
 death in, notice to coroner on, **8**, 242. *See* burial, *supra*.
 destruction of property of, **22**, 609
 electricity regulations, public building under, is a, **12**, 644 n.
 enlargement of, power of guardians as to, **22**, 556
 equipment of, limit of expenditure, **22**, 556
 furnishing of, borrowing powers for, **22**, 557
 gift for building, charitable purpose, a, **4**, 115

WORKHOUSE—continued.

guardians of the poor, borrowing by, for fitting and furnishing of, **22, 557.** *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.

duties of, as to management of, **22, 558, 559**

rateability of, in respect of, **24, 16, 17**

visiting committee, appointment of, by, **22, 559**

house tax, free from, **22, 558**

improvement of, powers as to, **22, 556**

inclosure of common to provide site for, **4, 511**

infant, lands of, may be acquired for, **17, 83**

inmates of. *See also* PAUPER.

absconding, offence of, by, **22, 562, 608**

boarding out, adults of, **22, 564, 565**

burial of. *See* burial, *supra*.

casual pauper. *See* casual pauper in, *supra*.

charitable purpose, relief as a, **4, 108**

children. *See* children, *supra*.

classification of, **22, 560**

clothes, destruction of, offence of, **22, 613**

damage by, offence of, **22, 613**

detention of, **22, 561**

discipline for, **22, 560, 561**

corporal punishment, restraint on, **22, 560**

disobedience by, **22, 561 n.**

drunkenness, penalty for, **22, 561**

health insurance benefit of, **28, 927**

immorality by, offence of, **22, 561 n.**

labour by, accidents during, in case of, **22, 561**

regulations, general, as to, **22, 561**

married couples, rule as to, **22, 560**

misbehaviour by, offence of, **22, 561, 562**

notice to quit by, **22, 561**

refusal to work, offence of, **22, 561, 568, 609**

religion of, minister, visits by, **12, 90; 22, 562**

register of, **12, 89, 90; 22, 561, 562**

worship according to, rights as to, **22, 562**

intoxicating liquor, restriction on, **22, 560**

land for, acquisition of, **22, 557**

commons inclosure, powers under, **4, 549, 595 n.**

conveyances for, form of, **22, 558**

copyhold, power to enfranchise, **22, 558**

corporations, from, **22, 557**

disability, persons under, from, **22, 557**

ecclesiastical corporations, from, **22, 557**

infant, from, **17, 83**

Mortmain Acts, exemption from, **22, 558**

tithe rentcharge, redemption of, **22, 558**

Local Government Board's powers, inmates, as to control of, **22, 560**

land, as to acquisition of, for, **22, 557, 558**

lease, as to, **22, 557**

provision of workhouse, as to, **22, 556**

visitor, to appoint salaried, **22, 559**

London, in, epidemic patients, for, loan of, **22, 557**

temporary erection, as, **22, 557**

lunatic. *See also* PAUPER LUNATIC.

alleged, temporary detention of, in, **19, 500, 501**

book concerning, duty to keep, in, **19, 517**

death of, in, notice of, coroner, to, **8, 242**

discharge of, from, **19, 524**

reception of, into, asylum, on discharge from, **19, 513**

chronic case, **19, 513, 514**

conditions essential to, **19, 512—514**

hospital, from, **19, 521**

justice, by order of, **19, 513**

WORKHOUSE—continued.

lunatic—*continued.*

reception of—*continued.*

licensed house, from, **19, 521**

medical officer, on certificate of, **19, 513**

urgent case, of, **19, 500, 510**

removal of, from, Commissioners, by order of, **19, 500, 520**

summary reception order, by, **19, 505, 509, 510**

master of, appointment of, **22, 543**

assault on, offence of, **22, 545**

clerk to, appointment of, seal necessary for, **20, 78**

dead bodies, dissection of, powers as to, **20, 341, 342**

dishonesty of, penalty for, **22, 545**

disobedience by, offence of, **22, 545**

disqualification for other offices, **22, 543 n.**

duties, general, of, **22, 543 n., 544 n.**

lunatic, book concerning, duty to keep, **19, 517**

death of, duty to notify coroner of, **8, 242**

reception of, as to, duty of, **19, 501**

matron, husband of, as, effect on vacancy, **22, 544 n.**

religion, inmates, of, duty to register, **22, 561, 562**

removed pauper, delivery of, to, **22, 600**

refusing to receive, penalty, **22, 600**

matron of, appointment of, **22, 543**

duties of, **22, 544 n.**

master, wife of, as, vacancy in office, effect of, **22, 544 n.**

medical officer of, appointment of, duty as to, **22, 543**

seal necessary, **20, 78**

duties, general, of, **22, 543 n.**

lunatic, death of, duty in case of, **8, 242**

qualification of, **20, 338**

remuneration of, **22, 543 n.**

tenure of office of, **22, 543 n.**

Local Government Board, power of, as to, **22, 543 n.**

nurse of, appointment of, **22, 542, 544**

dismissal of, **22, 544 n.**

duties of, **22, 544 n.**

officers of, assaults on, **22, 545**

damage to property of, **22, 545**

dishonesty of, **22, 545**

disobedience of, **22, 545**

removal of, **22, 544**

rooms of, franchise qualification, as, **12, 173 n.**

superannuation, contributions by, **22, 546—**

548

pawn, taking in, property of, offence of, **22, 236, 237**

poor rate, liability for, **22, 558**

porter of, appointment of, **22, 543, 544**

dismissal of, **22, 544 n.**

duties of, **22, 544 n.**

provision of, borrowing powers for, **22, 537, 538, 556**

Local Government Board, discretion of, **22, 559**

London, in, **22, 557**

powers as to, **22, 555, 556**

public building, London Building Acts, under, **20, 481 n.**

relief, seeking, at, without disclosing property, **22, 608**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORKHOUSE—continued.

school, certified efficient, **12**, 57 n.
 provision of, for, **12**, 82
 schoolmaster of, appointment of, **22**, 543, 544
 duties of, **22**, 544 n.
 schoolmistress of, appointment of, **22**, 543, 544
 duties of, **22**, 544 n.
 servant hired from, visitation of, **22**, 506
 officer for, power to appoint, **22**, 544, 545
 settlement of person in, **22**, 558
 vagrant in. *See* casual pauper in, *supra*.
 visitation of. *See* also VISITATION.
 clergyman, warrant to, for, **22**, 559
 denominational minister, by, **12**, 90
 justice, authority of, as to, **22**, 559
 medical man, warrant to, for, **22**, 559
 pauper child, for religious instruction of, **12**, 90
 visiting committee for, **22**, 559
 visitor, salaried, for, conditions as to, **22**, 559
 water supply to, provisions as to, **22**, 558
 wayfarer in. *See* casual pauper in, *supra*.

WORKING,

agreements, railways, in case of, **23**, 703—706.
See RAILWAY.
 class dwellings. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.
 classes, *defined*, **6**, 20; **23**, 538 n.
 housing of. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.
 days. *See* WORKING DAYS.
 expenses, railways, in case of, **23**, 706, 707. *See* RAILWAY.
 girls, support of homes for, as a charity, **4**, 110
 hours. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
 men's clubs. *See* WORKING MEN'S CLUB.
 minerals, of. *See* MINERALS.
 mines, of. *See* MINES.

WORKING CLASS DWELLING. *See* also DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

defined, **6**, 20
 borrowing for, **19**, 283; **21**, 59 n.; **23**, 522, 536, 538, 541, 542; **26**, 701
 metropolis, in, **20**, 444; **23**, 535, 541
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 163; **21**, 580, 605; **23**, 539, 546—548
 confirmation of scheme for, **23**, 520, 521
 gas and water, supply of, to, **23**, 540
 local authority's powers as to, **23**, 536
 default in exercise of, **23**, 537
 lodging houses, appropriation of, as, **23**, 538.
See LODGING HOUSE.
 metropolis, in, open space, provision of, about, **20**, 482
 railway company, provision by, of, **23**, 540
 warranty, implied, in lease of, as to tenantable condition of, **18**, 503; **21**, 383 n.
 water, supply of, to, **23**, 540

WORKING DAYS,

bill of lading, interpretation in, of, **16**, 291
 charterparty, under, **20**, 122—124
 Hull, in port of, usage as to, **16**, 292
 colliery, *defined*, **20**, 123
 days excluded from, **20**, 122
 weather working days, express stipulation including only, **20**, 123
 Valparaiso, in port of, **16**, 295

WORKING MEN'S CLUB,

defined, **4**, 409
 action by or against, **4**, 426, 427
 alteration of rules of, **4**, 411, 412, 413, 414
 annual returns by, to Registrar of Friendly Societies, **4**, 409
 audit of accounts of, **4**, 409
 conversion of, into limited company, **4**, 409
 county court jurisdiction in respect of disputes as to expulsion from, **4**, 417, 418
 devolution of property on change of trustees, **4**, 410
 disputes as to expulsion from, county court jurisdiction in respect of, **4**, 417, 418
 dissolution of, **4**, 410, 437, 438
 exemption of, corporation duty, from, **4**, 428
 inhabited house duty, from, **17**, 183
 stamp duty, from, **4**, 409
 expulsion from, **4**, 417, 418
 intoxicating liquor, supplying, special registration of, **15**, 132, 133; **17**, 10
 without a licence, **4**, 430 n., 431 n.
 investment of funds of, **4**, 409, 410
 members of, rights and duties of, **4**, 409, 410
 nomination, absence of power of, in case of, **15**, 152
 priority of claims against officers, **4**, 410
 registered office of, **4**, 409
 registration of, advantages of, **4**, 409, 410
 fees in respect of, **15**, 131 n.
 friendly society, as a, **4**, 409; **15**, 123, 125
 Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, under, **17**, 10
 Licensing Act, 1910, under, **15**, 132, 133; **17**, 10
 rules of, **4**, 411, 412
 alteration of, registration necessary, **4**, 411, 412, 413, 414
 form of, **15**, 138 n.
 service of process on, **4**, 427
 subscriptions not recoverable by action, **4**, 418
 trustees of, actions by or against, **4**, 426, 427
 appointment of, **4**, 409, 419
 powers and functions of, **4**, 419
 vesting of property in, **4**, 419
 valuations in case of, **15**, 171 n.
 wrongful expulsion of members, remedies, **4**, 417, 418

WORKMAN. *See* also LABOURER; SERVANT; WORK AND LABOUR.

defined, coal mines, in relation to, **20**, 594 n.
 Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912, in, **20**, 874 n.
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, in, **8**, 646 n.
 Employers' Liability Act, in, **20**, 147
 factories and workshops, in relation to, **14**, 516, 517
 National Insurance Act, 1911, in, **20**, 885, 887
 Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27**, 662
 Truck Acts, in, **14**, 516, 517; **20**, 90 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20**, 154—157
 accident to. *See* also ACCIDENT.
 common law liability for, **20**, 119—121, 128—134
 election between different remedies, **20**, 195—199

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORKMAN—continued.accident to—*continued.*Employers' Liability Act, remedy under, **20, 134—153. See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.**fatal. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.tramways and light railways, notice to Board of Trade, **27, 798**Workmen's Compensation Act, remedy for, **20, 153—243. See ACCIDENT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.**bankruptcy of employer, subrogation in case of insurance against employer's liability, **2, 216; 17, 571; 20, 191**wages, priority of, in case of, **2, 217, 218**coal mine, in, withdrawal in case of danger from gas, **20, 614**combination of workmen, former law making criminal conspiracy of, **9, 564; 27, 638, 639** illegal, as conspiracy, instances of, **27, 640 n.** necessarily conspiracy, not, **9, 563; 27, 639**common employment of. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT.conspiracy by combination of workmen, **27, 638, 639**contract by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; WORK AND LABOUR.contractor, and, distinction between, **20, 67, 68**contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.county court actions against, leave to enter plaint necessary, **8, 463**dismissal, effect on claim to workmen's compensation, **20, 231**disputes between employer and. *See* DISPUTE, employer; TRADE DISPUTE.county court proceedings as to, **8, 646**dwelling, erection of, for. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.employer's liability. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.insurance, subrogation in case of bankruptcy of employer, **2, 216; 17, 571; 20, 191**hire of work and labour. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.care, duty to exercise, in case of, **1, 560**skill, duty to exercise, in case of, **1, 559**injury to. *See* accident, *supra*.legal remedies, right of election as to, **20, 195—199**insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.insured, bankruptcy of employer, subrogation in case of, **2, 216; 17, 571; 20, 191**loan of, by one master to another, negligence, liability in case of, **20, 133, 134**Workmen's Compensation Act, effect as to rights under, **20, 190 n., 191**medical examination of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20, 182—184, 214, 221**obligations of, care and skill, to use, **28, 873**hire of work and labour, in case of, **1, 559, 560**overpayment to, no set-off against compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 209, 234 n.; 25, 501**preferential claim, bankruptcy of employer, in case of, **2, 216, 217, 218; 17, 571; 20, 191**winding up of company, in, **5, 517, 518; 17, 571; 20, 191****WORKMAN—continued.**prosecution of, sewers and drains as a nuisance, in respect of, **25, 761 n.**servant, when a, **20, 119 n.; 28, 862**set-off by and against, **25, 501**ship, on, not being a seaman, right under Employers' Liability Act in case of collision, **26, 544 n.**skill of, implied condition as to, in case of building contract, **3, 189**subrogation, employer's liability insurance, in case of, **2, 216; 17, 571; 20, 191**trains, workmen's, **4, 71, 72; 23, 747**unemployed, assistance to, **28, 883**unemployment insurance. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.contribution to, of, **28, 888**voluntarily assisting another, negligence by, **20, 134**wages of. *See* WAGES.warranty of fitness by, in case of contract for work and labour, **28, 873. See WORK AND LABOUR.**Workmen's Compensation Act, in, includes legal personal representative, **20, 187****WORKMANSHIP,**building contract, in, defective, **3, 188, 189, 204, 236, 237, 241, 242**implied conditions as to, **3, 189**hire of work and labour, in case of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. *See*****EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.****WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,**able to earn, *defined*, **20, 201**abortive action, power of court to deduct costs of, from compensation, **20, 213, 214, 241**abroad, residence, payment of compensation in case of, **20, 184, 185**accident within, **20, 161—163. See ACCIDENT.***actio personalis moritur cum persona*, maxim not applicable to claim under, **20, 191**action for damages, effect of, **20, 195**unsuccessful, claim after, **20, 190, 213, 214, 241**when excluded by, **20, 195, 196**adequacy of agreed compensation, jurisdiction of judge or registrar as to, **20, 186**Admiralty, payment to member of Naval Reserve to be taken into account, **20, 205**admission of liability under, employer, by, **20, 180, 225**agreement, dependants, with, nature of, **20, 224, 225**essentials to, **20, 224**fraud, obtained by, effect of, **20, 184, 226**implied, when, **20, 227**infant, made by, when not binding, **17, 72; 20, 184**memorandum of, enforcement of, **20, 227, 228**grounds upon which judge may refuse to register, **20, 227**power to review or end weekly payments by, **20, 230, 231**redemption of weekly payments, for, effect of non-registration of, **20, 226***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

agreement—*continued.*

reference of, to judge, **20**, 226 n.
 registration, **20**, 225—227
 submission to award, procedure on, **20**, 219, 220
 workman and employer, between, dependants not affected by, **20**, 190
 Anglo-French Convention, benefits conferred by, **20**, 160, 243
 annual returns, injuries, of, power of Secretary of State as to, **20**, 242
 answer of respondent under, **20**, 218, 219
 appeal under, **9**, 63 ; **20**, 238—240
 abortive, no power to set off costs of, against costs of subsequent action, **20**, 242
 arbitrator appointed by judge, from, **20**, 213
 arbitrator or committee, from, **20**, 211, 238
 certifying surgeon, from, **20**, 167
 county court judge, to, when decision of, final, **20**, 238
 Court of Appeal, to, when parties may, **20**, 238—240
 detention of ship, against, **20**, 223 n.
 House of Lords, to, how made, **20**, 240
 in forma pauperis, when may be made, **20**, 240
 registration of agreement, as to, **20**, 227, 230
 remittal to county court judge to state a case, **20**, 240
 security for costs in, **20**, 230, 240
 appearance of party by deputy, provision for, **20**, 222
 applicant for arbitration under, **20**, 217
 joinder of respondents, right of applicant as to, **20**, 221
 right of, where several relatives killed at same time, **20**, 180
 applicants, joinder of, **20**, 217
 apportionment of compensation amongst dependants, **20**, 185
 power of the court to vary, **20**, 208
 apprentice, tuition of, master, by, not earnings under, **20**, 146 n., 202
 within, **17**, 72 ; **20**, 154, 198
 arbitration, **20**, 209 *et seq.* See ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 arbitrator under, **20**, 210—214. See ARBITRATOR.
 arising out of the employment, *defined*, **20**, 168, 169
 accidents held to be, examples of, **20**, 170 n., 171 n.
 held not to be, **20**, 169, 169 n., 170 n.
 act done entirely for workman's own purpose, **20**, 173—176
 facts as to accident, how proved, **20**, 176
 injury from tort of third party, when, **20**, 176, 176 n.
 locality as material to condition, **20**, 171
 temporary cessation of work, accident during, as, **20**, 173—176
 assessor or under, medical referee as, **20**, 221
 attachment, weekly payment of compensation not subject to, **20**, 208
 average weekly earnings, how computed, **20**, 203, 205
 award under. See AWARD, Workmen's Compensation Act, under.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

bankruptcy of employer
 as affecting compensation, **2**, 216 ; **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191, 208
 compensation a preferential claim in, **20**, 208
 imprisonment for debt in respect of compensation, **2**, 338, 339
 subrogation, right of, where insured against liability, **2**, 216 ; **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191
 bargain, workman and employer, between, right to compensation not affected by, **20**, 190
 basis of compensation under, **20**, 201
 bastard, compensation to, application of, **2**, 438, 439 ; **17**, 45 ; **20**, 197
 benefit, persons excluded from, under Act, **20**, 154—157
 board and lodging included in term earnings for purpose of, **20**, 201
 burden of proof. See BURDEN OF PROOF.
 burial expenses, payment of, **20**, 159, 185 n.
 business, meaning of, under, **20**, 155, 156
 casual employment under, *defined*, **20**, 155, 155 n.
 average weekly earnings in case of, **20**, 203 n., 205, 206
 exemption in certain cases, **20**, 155 n.
 certificate, certifying surgeon, by, under, **20**, 165, 166, 168
 county court, of, effect of, **20**, 213, 214
 medical effect of, **20**, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
 workman residing outside United Kingdom, **20**, 184, 185
 scheme for contracting out, of registrar's approval of, **20**, 214
 certified scheme, contracting out by substitution of, **20**, 214, 215
 effect of, under, **20**, 215
 joining, effect of, **20**, 198, 215, 216
 power of Treasury to enter into, **20**, 216
 proof of acceptance of, **20**, 216
 right of workman on joining, **20**, 216
 certifying surgeon, appeal from decision of, **20**, 167
 certificate of, under, **20**, 165, 166, 168
 charitable institution, work for, whether within, **20**, 154 n.
 charterers when owners of the ship, **20**, 159
 child as dependant under, **17**, 45 ; **20**, 156, 186—188. See CHILD.
 claim under, burden of proof as to making of, in time, **20**, 181
 delay in making, excuses for, **20**, 181
 failure to make, when not a bar, **20**, 181
 form of, writing not necessary, **20**, 181
 inaccurate, validity of, **20**, 182
 making of, **20**, 180, 181
 clerk, position of, under, **20**, 154
 coal mines, in, effect on claim of breach of rules, **20**, 172 n., 173 n., 175 n., 178 n.
 collision, compensation for injuries to crew arising from, **20**, 544
 damages for, inclusion of compensation in claim for, **20**, 520 n., 524 n.
 committal for non-payment of, **2**, 338, 339
 committee, appeal from, under, **20**, 211, 238
 award of, under, **20**, 198, 199, 210, 211, 227
 constitution of, under, **20**, 210
 effect where sum fixed by, **20**, 227
 power of, under, **20**, 211

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

committee—continued.

submission of questions by, to county court judge, **20**, 211taxation of costs of proceedings of, **20**, 211commutation of weekly payments under, **20**, 220, 230compensation under, **20**, 153—242application to end, burden of proof on, **20**, 233bargain, right not affected by, **20**, 190basis of, **20**, 201bastard, to and for, **2**, 438, 439 ; **17**, 45 ; **20**, 187calculation of, **20**, 199contract as to. *See* contract, *infra*.contract of service essential to obligation to pay, **20**, 154costs, deduction of, of unsuccessful claim, **20**, 196, 213, 214, 241death, in case of, **20**, 199. *See* death, *infra*.dependency, test of, in arriving at amount of, **20**, 188, 189devolution of rights to, **20**, 189disease, claim in respect of. *See* disease, *infra*.when failing, **20**, 164dismissal of workman as affecting right to, **20**, 231drunkenness as a defence to claim for, **20**, 178essentials to obligation to pay, **20**, 154family fund, in case of accident to contributor to, **20**, 189inalienability of, **20**, 208industrial disease as subject of, **20**, 164, 165calculation in respect of, **20**, 165—167infant, paid to, power of court, **20**, 184investment of, provision for, **20**, 243lump sum payment to dependants in case of death, **20**, 199methods in which payment may be accepted, **20**, 184minimum period of, incapacity for which payable, **20**, 177mode of payment of, death, in case of, **20**, 199nature of right to receive, **20**, 190non-fatal injury, in case of, **20**, 200over-payments of, no right of deduction or set-off in respect of, **20**, 209 ; **25**, 501partial dependency, in case of, **20**, 199payment into court of, **20**, 207, 208adequacy, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 186, 230agreed, where, **20**, 186award, under, **20**, 184, 185 n.costs after, **20**, 225dependants, on behalf of, **20**, 185, 207disability, in case of persons under, **20**, 184, 208infancy, in case of, **20**, 184lump sum, of, **20**, 230redemption of weekly payments, in case of, **20**, 208trial, before, **20**, 219period for weekly payments of, continuance of, **20**, 206persons liable to pay, **20**, 166—167, 190—192persons who can claim, **20**, 184pilot, of, **20**, 168 ; **20**, 605reduction of, burden of proof on application for, **20**, 232**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—continued.

compensation under—continued.

set-off against, in respect of overpayments, not allowed, **20**, 209 ; **25**, 501suspension of right owing to refusal to submit to medical examination, effect, **20**, 183termination of, **20**, 207test as to financial dependency in arriving at amount of, **20**, 188, 189time from which runs, **20**, 176, 177transfer of, from one county court to another, **20**, 222, 243vesting, when, **20**, 180workman resident abroad, effect as to, **20**, 184, 185concurrent contracts, calculation of earning in respect of, **20**, 204, 205conditions precedent to claim, **20**, 154, 161, 168, 176—177constable excluded from, **20**, 156contract, compensation, as to, essentials to, **20**, 224nature of, to render principal liable, **20**, 194relinquishment of compensation, for, effect of, **20**, 215right of workman to, as to amount of compensation, **20**, 224contracting out from, approved scheme, by substitution of, **20**, 198, 214—216. *See* certified scheme, *supra*.writing not necessary to contract to accept scheme of, **20**, 215contractor, claim against, not maintainable, position of principal, **20**, 194indemnity by, of principal, **20**, 194, 197, 220independent, not within, **20**, 157liability of principal and, under, **20**, 192—195sub-contractor, in case of, **20**, 193liability of principal for, under, **20**, 194recovery from, instead of from principal, **20**, 193contribution, employers, by, disease contracted by gradual process, **20**, 167contributory negligence, effect as to claim for compensation, **20**, 177, 178costs, abortive action, of, power to deduct from compensation, **20**, 196, 213, 214, 241abortive appeal, of, no set-off, **20**, 242admission of liability, on, **20**, 185, 186, 219—220, 225arbitration, of, **20**, 185, 212, 240arbitrator's discretion as to, **20**, 212, 240, 241, 242counsel, of employing, by whom recovered, **20**, 222deduction from compensation, **20**, 196, 213, 220, 241appeal as to, **20**, 196execution, leave to issue, in respect of, **20**, 242general rules inadmissible, **20**, 241indemnity against third party, included in, **20**, 197, 220lien for, effect of, **20**, 242lump sums for, cannot be awarded, **20**, 240medical referee, of submitting to examination by, **20**, 241recovery of, **20**, 222, 242scale of, **20**, 242 n.*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

costs—continued.

security for, on appeal, **20**, 239, 240
 solicitor, of, how recovered, **20**, 222, 242
 special, when allowed, **20**, 241
 taxation of, **20**, 241, 242 n.
 travelling expenses, of, **20**, 222 n.
 unsuccessful action for damages, of, deduction
 from compensation, **20**, 196, 213, 241
 counsel, appearance of party by, before arbitra-
 tor, **20**, 222
 county court, procedure in, **8**, 624 ; **20**, 212 *et seq.*
 See ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S
 COMPENSATION ACT.
 special register at, provision for keeping, **20**,
 242
 county court judge, appeal from committee or
 arbitrator on a question of law to, finality
 of decision, **20**, 238
 arbitration before a, **20**, 212
 arbitrator, acting as, no appeal from, **8**, 603
 jurisdiction to order discovery, no, **11**, 40 n. ;
 20, 212, 213
 position as, **20**, 212, 213
 detention of ship, power to order, **20**, 160, 223,
 224 n.
 duty of, under, **20**, 222, 243
 notes, duty as to taking, **20**, 222
 substitute, power to appoint, **20**, 213
 court, compensation paid into. *See* compen-
 sation, payment into court, *supra*.
 Court of Appeal, appeal to, **20**, 238
 procedure on, **20**, 239
 order of, filing of, effect of, **20**, 240
 remitting to judge, **20**, 240
 Crown, application to persons in employment of,
 7, 209 ; **20**, 157, 216, 223
 death, accident, resulting from, effect on defence
 to claim under, **20**, 163
 amount of compensation in case of, **20**, 185 n.,
 188, 190, 203
 anesthetics, under, whether within, **20**, 163 n.
 compensation, mode of payment of, in case of,
 20, 185, 190
 dependant, of, devolution of rights in case of,
 20, 189, 217
 dependency must exist at time, **20**, 187
 employer, of, right of workman not affected
 by, **20**, 191
 industrial disease, from, effect of, **20**, 166
 lump sum payable as compensation in case of,
 20, 185, 190
 origin of cause of, effect of, **20**, 200
 workman, of, to whom compensation payable
 on, **20**, 185
 declaration of liability, when arbitrator must
 make award of, **20**, 207
 deduction, costs of, **20**, 196, 213, 220, 241, 242
 earnings, in computing, **20**, 202
 fines under Factory Act, of, provision against,
 20, 209
 maintenance, of costs of, **20**, 188 n.
 none in respect of overpaid compensation, **20**,
 209
 rent of cottage, of, from compensation, work-
 man assenting to, effect of, **20**, 209
 sums received by workman, of, **20**, 190
 defence, misconduct not open as, when, **20**, 179
 payment during lifetime no estoppel to rights
 of, **20**, 190

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

defence—continued.

serious and wilful misconduct, of, **20**, 177—179
 unexpected cause, injury from, not a, **20**, 175
 dependant, **20**, 186. *See* DEFENDANT.
 dependency, financial, test of, **20**, 188
 must exist at time of death, **20**, 187, 199
 detention of ship, owners not resident in United
 Kingdom, in case of, **20**, 160, 223 ; **26**, 544
 disablement, date of, under, **20**, 166 n.
 disease, in case of, **20**, 166
 notice of, **20**, 167
 discharge of workman for reasons not connected
 with accident, effect as to compensation, **20**,
 231
 discovery, no jurisdiction to order, **11**, 40 n. ; **20**,
 212, 213
 disease, accident, as, under, **20**, 162, 163, 164—168
 industrial, nature of, subject of compensation,
 as, **20**, 164, 165, 166, 168. *See* industrial
 disease, *infra*.
 personal injury, as a, **20**, 167
 district, defined, **20**, 212
 document, filing and service of, under, **20**, 218, 243
 drunkenness as misconduct under, **20**, 178
 earnings, defined, **20**, 201, 202
 amounts from independent business may be
 included in, **20**, 234
 average weekly, how computed, **20**, 205
 basis for compensation, as, **20**, 201—206, 232,
 234
 break in employment, calculation in case of,
 20, 203, 204
 calculation of, for purpose of compensation,
 20, 202, 203
 concurrent contracts, calculation in case of,
 20, 204, 205
 deductions in computing, **20**, 202
 dominant principle in calculating, **20**, 205, 206
 principle of calculation, **20**, 202
 purposes for which considered, **20**, 202
 sums paid to cover special expenses as, **20**, 202
 tuition of apprentice not considered as, **20**, 202
 wages earned not the sole test, **20**, 206
 election, infant workman, by, mode, and effect of,
 20, 198, 199
 intention as to, by workman, must be clear,
 20, 197
 remedy, of, provision for, **20**, 195
 rule as to, **20**, 195, 196
 workman, by, injury caused by third party,
 where, **20**, 196
 nature of, **20**, 197
 right exercised, where, **20**, 198
 right not exercised, where, **20**, 197, 198
 taking sum in satisfaction, effect as to
 dependant's rights in case of death, **20**,
 196
 employer, defined, **20**, 190 n.
 death of, right of workman not affected by, **20**,
 191
 fact, question of, as to who is, **20**, 191
 indemnity as against third parties, right of, **20**,
 197
 liability of, for costs where amount of com-
 pensation agreed upon, **20**, 225
 non-liability of, where act done by workman
 in a dangerous manner, **20**, 174
 not liable both independently of and under
 Act, **20**, 195

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT*—continued.***employer—continued.**obligation of, **20**, 153, 154persons included in term, **20**, 190proceedings, arbitration, right to institute, **20**, 210returns, annual, to Secretary of State, **20**, 242
employer's family, member of, what is meant by, **20**, 156Employers' Liability Act, 1880, option of unsuccessful plaintiff claiming under the, **20**, 196
employments within, **20**, 154estoppel, employer, of, as to claim under, **20**, 181, 182, 190memorandum of agreement for weekly payments, effect of, **13**, 355 n.review of compensation, none on, **20**, 231examination, injured workman, of, power of the judge to order, **20**, 221execution, enforcement of award and memorandum of agreement by, **20**, 228exemptions from, **20**, 154 -157royal forces, **20**, 157, 216 ; **25**, 98Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, effect of suspension of workman as suffering from industrial disease, **20**, 166false representation, workman, by, as to an industrial disease, effect of, **20**, 167fees, court, when to be paid, **20**, 240fines, no deduction from compensation for, under, **20**, 209fixing time and place for hearing arbitration under, **20**, 218foreign country, workman in, application to, **20**, 160, 184, 185foreign ship, detention of, **20**, 160, 223 ; **26**, 544forms, provision for, **20**, 243fraud, award obtained by, effect, **20**, 229, 237French subject within, **20**, 160, 243friendly society, compensation payable by, **15**, 126 n.dispute as to, **15**, 177scheme for, **15**, 131, 148funeral expenses, allowance to partial dependants in respect of, **20**, 199 n.recovery of, **20**, 185 n., 199 n.shipowner liable for, effect where, **20**, 159future incapacity, declaration of liability as a provision for, **20**, 207grade, defined, **20**, 208change in, **20**, 204gratuities as earnings, **20**, 201highway authority, liability of, **16**, 138holidays, computation of, in assessing compensation under, **20**, 206 ; **27**, 453House of Lords, appeal to, under, **20**, 240husband and wife, separation as affecting wife's right to compensation, **20**, 187, 188illegitimacy, application of the Act in case of, **2**, 438, 439 ; **20**, 187illegitimate child, and grandchild within, **17**, 45 ; **20**, 156 n., 187, 188parent and grandparent of, **20**, 187*In forma pauperis*, appeal, **20**, 240in the course of the employment, meaning of, **20**, 168, 169incapacity under, **20**, 200—201, 234. *See* INCAPACITY (Physical).indemnity under, **20**, 194, 195, 197, 220detention of ship, in case of, **20**, 224**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT***—continued.***indemnity under—continued.**employer's right to, extent of, **20**, 197essentials to award of, against third party, **20**, 220principal's right to, as against contractor, **20**, 194, 195ship, detention of, in case of, **20**, 224industrial disease, accident, sometimes deemed an, **20**, 162, 164certificate of certifying surgeon as to, **20**, 163, 166claim in respect of, special procedure, **20**, 224
compensation, as subject of, **20**, 161 -168, 224persons liable for, **20**, 166, 167contracted, when deemed to be, **20**, 166contribution among several employers, **20**, 167examples of, **20**, 164 n.false representation by workman in respect of, effect of, **20**, 167presumption as to cause and origin of, **20**, 166seamen not entitled in respect of, **20**, 160*sequela* to, in respect of recovery of compensation, **20**, 168special procedure applicable to, **20**, 224infant, agreement by, **17**, 72 ; **20**, 184, 218 n., 226apprentice, agreement by, power of court to inquire into, **17**, 72award by committee binding on, **20**, 198, 199
compensation, right to, **17**, 45, 158, **20**, 184, 198, 201payment into court of compensation payable to, **20**, 184, 208review of weekly payments to, **20**, 236, 237injury, accident, by, how must arise, **20**, 161, 168assault, caused by, effect, **20**, 170 n.claim in respect of, how must arise, **20**, 161non-fatal, compensation in case of, **20**, 200third party, caused by, election of workman in case of, **20**, 196workman himself, by, as not affecting rights, **20**, 162insurance against liability under, **17**, 570, 571bankruptcy of employer, effect of, **2**, 216 ; **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191, 192, 208insurers, extent of rights of workman against, **20**, 191, 192subrogation with regard to right against, **2**, 216 ; **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191interrogatories, arbitrator no power to order, **20**, 213investment, compensation, of, **20**, 185, 186, 243lump sum, of, power to order, **20**, 230joinder of parties, **20**, 195, 217joking causing accident, effect of, **20**, 176 n.judge, **8**, 603 ; **20**, 212, 213, 222, 238, 243. *See* county court judge, *supra*.judgment summons, enforcement of award and memorandum of agreement by, **20**, 228jurisdiction, arbitrator, of, when lost, **20**, 207judge and registrar, of, where compensation paid into court, **20**, 186 -lecturer whether within, **20**, 154 n.letters of administration not necessary in case of interest under, **20**, 217 n.lighterman within, **20**, 194 n.*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

limitation of time for initiating proceedings under, 19, 181, 182; 20, 180, 181
 locality of accident, when material, 20, 171, 172
locus penitentie, when arising, 20, 195, 196
 lump sum as compensation, 20, 199
 provision for investment of, 20, 230
 redemption of weekly payments by, 20, 229, 230
 manager, ship, of, *defined*, 20, 158
 master, ship, of, within, 20, 158; 25, 544
 mechanical power, what is included in term, 20, 192 n.
 medical attendance, expenses of, payable by employer, 20, 185 n.
 medical certificate, medical referee, by, conclusive, 20, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
 workman residing abroad, in case of, 20, 184, 185
 medical examination, medical referee, by. *See* medical referee, *infra*.
 refusal to submit to, what will amount to, 20, 183, 184
 regulations governing, 20, 182
 submission to, compensation, during receipt of, 20, 182
 notice of accident, after, 20, 182—184, 214, 221
 medical referee, appeal to, final, 20, 167
 assessor, as, 20, 221, 237
 certificate of, conclusive, 20, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
 examination of workman by, 20, 183, 214, 221
 questions which may be referred to, 20, 211, 214, 221, 237
 reference to, consent, by, 20, 183, 214
 costs of, 20, 241
 evidence conflicting on review, where, 20, 237
 submission of matters to, for report, 20, 211, 221
 workman residing abroad, 20, 184, 185
 member of a family, *defined*, 20, 156, 186
 memorandum of agreement, amount of compensation, as to, when to be recorded, 20, 225
 change of circumstances not a ground for refusal to register, 20, 227
 duty of judge on application to register, 20, 226, 227
 enforcement of, 20, 227, 228
 function of registrar as to, 20, 227
 grounds upon which judge may refuse to register, 20, 227
 inadequacy, effect of, 20, 226, 227
 power to remove from register, 20, 226
 registrar may refuse to record, when, 20, 226
 registration of, where compensation agreed, 20, 225
 appeal on refusal to register, 20, 227
 mental condition of workman, consideration of, duty of arbitrator as to, 20, 233
 mental shock within, 20, 162, 233
 Merchant Shipping Acts, benefits of, under, 20, 159. *See* SEAMAN.
 military service, persons in, excluded from benefit of, 7, 209; 20, 157, 216, 223; 25, 98
 minors. *See* infant, *supra*.
 review of weekly payments as affecting, 20, 236, 237

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

misconduct, defence to claim to compensation, as, 20, 177—179
 not open in case of death, 20, 179
 drunkenness as constituting serious and wilful, 20, 178
 effect of, on workman's right to recover compensation, 20, 177
 essentials to, as a defence, 20, 177
 finding of arbitrator as to, when set aside, 20, 178
 murder as accident within, 20, 161 n.
 National Insurance benefits as affected by rights under, 25, 928, 929
 Naval Reserve, member of, compensation payable to, 20, 205
 naval service, persons in, exclusion of, from, 7, 209; 20, 157, 216, 223; 25, 98
 negligence, employer, of, alternative remedies of workman in case of, 20, 195
 third party, of, employer's right of indemnity, 20, 197
 workman's right of election under, 20, 196
 workman, of, contributory, effect of, when not amounting to serious and wilful misconduct, 20, 177, 178
 nervous condition, workman, of, consideration of, duty of arbitrator as to, 20, 233
 new trial under, judge cannot order, 20, 213, 225
 note, duty of judge as to taking, 20, 222
 notice, accident, of, absence of or inaccuracy in effect of, 20, 179, 180
 company, to, 20, 180
 contents and service of, 20, 179
 form of, 20, 180
 person to whom given, 20, 179
 reasonable excuse for omission to give, 20, 180
 verbal, loss of right to object to, 20, 180
 industrial disease, in respect of, to whom and when given, 20, 167
 motion, of, appeal to Court of Appeal by, 20, 239
 submission to award by respondent, of, 20, 219
 obligation, employers, on, under, 20, 153, 154
 operation, effect of refusal to undergo, 20, 235
 option, unsuccessful plaintiff, of, claiming under the Act of 1890, 20, 196
 outside sphere of employment, accident arising in case of, 20, 174, 175
 outworker for purpose of, 20, 156
 overpayment, no deduction or set-off in respect of, 20, 209; 25, 501
 partial dependency, amount payable in case of duty of arbitrator as to, 20, 188
 partial incapacity, limit of compensation, 20, 223
 limit of weekly payments in case of, 20, 200, 201
 parties to proceedings under, 20, 184, 185, 217
 partner, exclusion of, from benefit, 20, 157
 payment into court, compensation, of. *See* compensation, *supra*.
 payment under, 20, 184, 185, 207
 recoverable as damages for collision at sea when, 25, 520 n., 524 n.
 workman residing abroad, to, 20, 184, 185
 period of employment, *defined*, 20, 203
 construction of, 20, 204
 holidays and stoppages, effect of, 20, 206

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT*—continued.*

- period of incapacity, *defined*, **20**, 200
- permanent incapacity, *defined*, **20**, 229
- redemption of weekly payments, amount payable in case of, **20**, 229
- personal representative, dependant, of, under, **20**, 189
 - employer, of, under, **20**, 190 n.
 - workman, of, under, **20**, 187, 217
- physical capacity for work, consideration of, **20**, 231
- pilots, rights of, under, **20**, 158 ; **26**, 605
- police force, *defined*, **20**, 156
- port, *defined*, **20**, 158
- Post Office Savings Bank, investment of compensation in, **20**, 243
- posthumous children as dependants, **17**, 45 n. ; **20**, 188
- practice and procedure, arbitration, in, under, **20**, 209, 210. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
- county court, in, rules as to, **20**, 216, 217. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
- Court of Appeal, on appeals to, **20**, 238—240
- industrial diseases, in respect of, **20**, 224. *See also* industrial disease, *supra*.
- premises, accident occurring on or in or about the employer's, **20**, 171
 - liability where accident arises to workman coming to employer's, **20**, 171, 172
 - statutory protection of workman on leaving employer's, **20**, 172
- principal, exemption of, from liability, **20**, 192
- liability of, extent of, **20**, 192
- person who may be a, **20**, 193, 194
- position of, when contractor not liable under, **20**, 194
- recovery from contractor instead of, **20**, 193
- right of, to indemnity against contractor, **20**, 194, 195
- priority, bankruptcy, in, **20**, 208
- voluntary winding up, in, for purposes of reconstruction or amalgamation, **5**, 579
- winding up of company, in, **5**, 517, 518 n. ; **579** ; **20**, 208
- procedure, county court, in, **20**, 216—224. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
- rules governing, under, **20**, 243
- process, service of, how effected, **20**, 218
- proximate cause of injury, when accident not necessarily the, **20**, 163
- Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to proceedings under, **20**, 181 n., 216 n. ; **23**, 346
- public authority, employer, as, under, **20**, 191
- performance of duties of, trade or business, within, **20**, 191, 193 n.
- protected from proceedings under, not, **20**, 181 n., 216 n. ; **23**, 346
- question of law, appeal to Court of Appeal only on, **20**, 236
- submission to county court judge of, under, **20**, 211—213
- receipt, payment of compensation, for, effect of, **20**, 224
 - workman's receipt essential, **20**, 184
- recover, meaning of, in regard to damages, **20**, 197
- recovery, duty of workman to aid, **20**, 235

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT*—continued.*

- recovery of compensation, approved society, by, **26**, 929
- redemption of weekly payments, lump sum, by, **20**, 229, 230
- register, memorandum, power of the judge to rectify, **20**, 225
 - special, at the county court, **20**, 242
- Registrar of Friendly Societies, approval of scheme of contracting out by, **20**, 214
 - power of, to make regulations as to contracting out, **20**, 215
- registration of agreements in county court, **20**, 224—227
- remedies, election by workman as to, **20**, 195, 196
- report, submission to medical referee for, **20**, 221
- representative capacity, right of parties to claim or defend in, **20**, 217
- request for arbitration, commencement of proceedings with, **20**, 217
 - entry of, **20**, 218
- resident out of United Kingdom, workman, **20**, 184, 185
- respondent, answer by, binding, how far, **20**, 219
 - filed, when, **20**, 218
 - application for test case by, **20**, 219
- respondents, *defined*, **20**, 217
 - joinder of, right of applicant as to, **20**, 221
- returns under, **20**, 242
- review of weekly payments, **20**, 230—237. *See* REVIEW.
- Royal Naval Reserve, within, whether, **7**, 209 ; **20**, 157, 216, 223
 - yearly sum received as member of, must be taken into account, **20**, 205
- Royal Navy, exemption of, from, **20**, 157, 205 n., 216 ; **25**, 98
- scheme, approval of, by registrar, **20**, 214
 - certified, **20**, 214—216. *See* certified scheme, *supra*.
 - scope of, **20**, 153
- seamen, application to, **20**, 157—160, 223. *See* SEAMAN.
- security for costs, when required on appeal, **20**, 239, 240
- sequela*, industrial disease, to, right to recover in respect of, **20**, 168
- set-off, none in respect of overpaid compensation, **20**, 209 ; **25**, 501
- ship, *defined*, **20**, 158
 - detention of, power to order, **20**, 160, 223, 224 ; **26**, 544
 - master or seamen, right to compensation, **20**, 158 ; **26**, 544
 - pilot, right to compensation, **20**, 158 ; **26**, 605
- sliding scale, no power to award on, **20**, 207
- solicitor, appearance of party by, **20**, 222
 - costs of, how paid, **20**, 242
- special expenses, when sums paid as, may be earnings, **20**, 202
- stay of proceedings, application for, how made, **20**, 228
- sub-contracting, interpretation of term, **20**, 193
 - provisions in, agriculture, as to, **20**, 192 n.
- submission, award, to, procedure on, **20**, 219, 220
- suitable, *defined*, **20**, 233, 234
- suspension pending medical examination, **20**, 182, 183

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

suspensory award under, **20**, 207, 231, 236 n.
 temporary cessation from work, protection of
 workman during, **20**, 172
 termination of compensation under, **20**, 207
 territorial limit as affecting right of workman, **20**,
 160
 test, as to what constitutes the, **20**, 161, 162
 case, application for, by respondent, **20**, 219
 third party, *defined*, **20**, 220
 appearance by, **20**, 220
 election by workman where injury caused by,
 20, 196
 employer's right of indemnity where injury
 caused by, **20**, 197
 essentials to award against, **20**, 220
 injury arising from tort of, when arising out
 of the employment, **20**, 176
 power of judge in proceedings against, **20**, 220,
 221
 time, claim for compensation, for making, **20**,
 180, 181
 compensation payable, from which, **20**, 176,
 177, 206
 employment, of, calculation of, **20**, 203, 204,
 206
 tramway companies, liability of, under, **27**, 798
 transfer of proceedings, power of the judge as to,
 20, 222
 Treasury, power of, to enter into certified scheme,
 20, 216
 tuition of apprentice not earnings, **20**, 202
 ulcerations, various, within, **20**, 165 n.
 verbal notice, payment of compensation as affect-
 ing right to object to, **20**, 180
 vessel, *defined*, **20**, 158. *See also* ship, *supra*.
 vesting of, **20**, 189
 weekly earnings, average, how computed, **20**, 205
 weekly payments. *See also* WEEKLY PAYMENT.
 how long to be continued, **20**, 206
 limit of, in case of incapacity, **20**, 200, 201
 power to review or end by agreement, **20**, 230,
 231
 termination of, not fixed by the award, **20**, 207
 wife, dependant, when not, **20**, 187, 188 n.
 winding up, compensation a preferential claim in,
 5, 517, 518 n., 579; **20**, 208
 work, capacity to obtain, how to be considered,
 20, 231, 232
 duty of workman after the accident as to
 obtaining, **20**, 236
 nature of, to render principal liable, **20**, 194
 opportunity of obtaining, consideration of, **20**,
 232
 suitability of, consideration of, **20**, 233
 workman, acts of, in which not protected, **20**, 174
 acts of, which may arise out of the employ-
 ment, **20**, 175
 apprentice, inclusion of, in term, **20**, 198
 certified scheme, right in case of, **20**, 216
 duty of, to aid recovery, **20**, 235
 election, right of, as to remedies, **20**, 195
 extent of rights of, against insurers, **20**, 191,
 192
 false representation by, in respect of industrial
 disease, effect of, **20**, 167
 protection of, during temporary cessation of
 work, **20**, 172, 173
 leaving the employer's premises, on, **20**,
 172

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—continued.

workman—continued.
 reference to, when dead, persons indicated by,
 20, 187
 refusal by, to undergo operation, effect of, **20**,
 235
 right of, after right to compensation accrued,
 20, 224
 rights not affected where injury by personal
 act of, **20**, 162
 seaman as, **20**, 158
 territorial limit as affecting rights of, **20**, 160

WORKMEN'S TRAINS.

Board of Trade, order by, as to, **4**, 71, 72; **23**, 747

WORKPLACE. *See* FACTORY; WORKSHOP.

defined, **14**, 445
 air space, modification of provisions relating to,
 14, 448
 cab yard as, **14**, 445 n.
 inspectors of. *See* INSPECTOR, Factory and
 Workshop Acts.
 nuisance in, abatement by local authority, **21**,
 539
 contravention of Factory and Workshop Acts,
 what will amount to, **14**, 454
 overcrowding of, in London, when it amounts to
 a nuisance, **14**, 447, 448; **21**, 539
 prohibition against, **14**, 447
 painting and limewashing, provision as to, **14**, 449
 sanitary convenience, provision of, local authority,
 by, **14**, 452, 453; **20**, 404
 ventilation of, provision as to, **14**, 450, 451, 476

WORKS.

abandonment of, deposits in respect of, **6**, 154;
 27, 175
 effect on land taken, **6**, 27
 accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION WORKS.
 authorised railway construction, **23**, 653—655
 notice of accidents occurring on, **23**, 749, 750
 substitution by certificate of Board of Trade,
 23, 744
 clerk of, architect, responsibility of, for, **3**, 163,
 293, 299
 duties and powers of, **3**, 163
 Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS
 AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
 company, by, interest on capital during con-
 struction of, **5**, 118
 compulsory, commercial undertakers, by, **12**,
 586—588
 construction of, as insured trade, **28**, 886
 negligence with regard to, **21**, 396, 397
 distress, work under law relating to, *defined*, **11**,
 140
 electrical undertaking, in. *See* ELECTRICAL
 UNDERTAKING.
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, *defined*, **20**,
 140
 fire-plug, provision of, near, **28**, 305
 foreshore, on, **7**, 145, 146
 deposit of plans relating to, **7**, 145
 fraudulent certificate as to execution of, effect of,
 15, 548
 gas undertaking, in. *See* GASWORKS.
 guarantee for, surety to, position of, **15**, 548
 harbour authority, of, **28**, 413—415. *See* HAR-
 BOUR AUTHORITY.

WORKS—*continued.*

- highway, on, public safety, duty to safeguard, **16**, 158
- highway authority's duty as to. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- iron, income tax on, computation of profits for, **16**, 625
- land tax on, **18**, 308
- rating of, machinery taken into account for, **24**, 28 n.
- Land Clauses Acts, under, *defined*, **6**, 14
- local authorities, of, interference with other works, in case of, **23**, 365—367
- lucifer matches, for, **14**, 437, 439, 477, 478. *See* LUCIFER MATCHES.
- Metropolitan Board of, transfer of powers of, **20**, 394, 395, 396
- new streets, in. *See* NEW STREET.
- private streets, in. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
- Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 365—367
- railway, authorised, purposes of, **23**, 653—655. *See also* authorised, *supra*.
- smelting, regulation of, **23**, 367, 404, 406, 410, 411
- stand-by, rateability of, **24**, 6, 7
- statutory powers, constructed under, abandonment of, compensation in case of, **27**, 175, 176
- deposits for compensation in case of, **27**, 175, 176
- duties implied with respect to, **27**, 176
- private and public, distinction between, **23**, 341, 342
- Public Authorities Protection Act, effect as to, **27**, 176
- superfluous land, sale of, **6**, 27
- time, extension of, compensation in case of, **6**, 154
- telegraph posts as, **27**, 350

WORKSHOP. *See also* FACTORY; SHOP. *defined*, **14**, 441, 442

- Bills of Sale Acts, under, **3**, 25
- abstract of Act to be posted up, **14**, 525, 526
- accidents in, inquest on death by, **8**, 244
- area of, *defined*, **14**, 443
- cleanliness of, painting or limewashing regulations as to, **14**, 449, 450
- continuous employment, *defined*, **14**, 446
- county courts, statutory jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 648
- Crown, application of the Acts to, **14**, 444
- dangerous, prohibition of use of, **14**, 450, 471, 472, 480
- death due to breach of Factory Acts, occupier's liability in case of, **14**, 531
- district council, power of, as to unhealthy, **14**, 450
- domestic, *defined*, **14**, 442
- children, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14**, 494
- Factory and Workshop Acts, not within, **14**, 442
- young persons, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14**, 494
- doors, regulations affecting construction of, **14**, 470, 471
- drainage of, **14**, 452; **25**, 720 n.
- electricity in, use of, **12**, 644

WORKSHOP—*continued.*

- employment in. *See also* EMPLOYMENT. *defined*, **14**, 446
- child, of. *See* CHILD.
- continuous, *defined*, **14**, 446
- limitation as to, women and young persons, in case of, **14**, 490, 492
- contrary to Factory Acts, evidence of, **14**, 533
- liability of occupier, **14**, 533
- hours of. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
- men, of, no restrictions as to, **14**, 487. *See also* men's, *infra*.
- special means or provisions as to, **14**, 498
- substitution of other days for annual or half holidays, rules as to, **14**, 507
- Sunday, on, restrictions as to, **14**, 490
- women, of. *See* WOMAN.
- young person, of. *See* YOUNG PERSON.
- enforcement of requirements, **14**, 454
- explosives, for, regulations as to, **14**, 376, 377. *See also* EXPLOSIVES.
- Factory Acts, contravention of, what will be deemed to be, **14**, 454
- fire escape, provision of, **14**, 467—470. *See* FIRE.
- floors, drainage of, in what cases compulsory, **14**, 452
- home work, restrictions as to, **14**, 461—463. *See* OUTWORKER.
- infected premises, work done in, liability as to, **14**, 462
- infectious disease, inmate of house suffering from, powers in case of, **14**, 462
- premises infected with, liability as to, **14**, 462
- injury due to breach of Factory Acts, occupier's liability in case of, **14**, 531
- inspector of, **14**, 527—530. *See* INSPECTOR.
- Jewish, employment in, regulations as to, **14**, 508
- Larceny Act, 1861, whether within, **9**, 672 n.
- light, modification of provisions relating to, **14**, 448
- machinery in, dangerous condition of, summary powers as to, **14**, 471
- fencing of, **20**, 141
- men's workshops, *defined*, **14**, 443. *See also* employment, *supra*.
- night work, regulations as to, **14**, 501—503
- notices etc. to be posted up, **14**, 525, 526
- nuisance, when deemed a, **14**, 454
- nuisances in, abatement by local authority, **21**, 539
- contravention of Factory and Workshop Acts, what will amount to, **14**, 454
- occupation of, notice of, to be served on district inspector, **14**, 525
- offence against Factory Acts, occupier's position in case of, **14**, 534
- open air, in, not excluded from definition, **14**, 443
- overcrowding in, *defined*, **14**, 447
- London, in, when amounting to nuisance, **14**, 447, 448; **21**, 539
- prohibition of, **14**, 447
- painting and limewashing of, provisions as to, **14**, 449
- part of, may be excluded from operation of Factory and Workshop Act, **14**, 444
- piece worker, provisions relating to, **14**, 512—514
- poisoning contracted in, notification of, **14**, 476
- poisonous substances used in, regulations as to, **14**, 477
- register, general, to be kept, **14**, 525
- local authority, to be kept by, **14**, 527

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

WORKSHOP—continued.

regulations for, **14, 479—483.** *See* REGULATIONS.
 returns of persons employed in, to chief inspector, **14, 526**
 sanitary conveniences, provision of, regulations as to, **14, 452, 453**
 sanitation in, metropolitan borough council's powers as to, **20, 404**
 Secretary of State, regulations made by, **14, 479—483.** *See* REGULATIONS.
 separate, in same building, under what circumstances, **14, 443**
 separate buildings, when composed of, **14, 444**
 temperature of, measures to be taken as to, **14, 448, 449**
 thermometers to be provided, in what cases, **14, 449**
 tenement, *defined*, **14, 442**
 unhealthy, prohibition of use of, **14, 450, 471, 472**
 ventilation of, **14, 450, 451**
 expenses of, rules as to, **14, 451**
 fan or other mechanical means, by, **14, 476**
 weights and measures in, inspection of, **14, 514**
 weights used in payment of wages in, **28, 488**
 women's, **14, 443, 493.** *See also* WOMAN.
 works included under, **14, 441, 442**

WORRYING CATTLE,

dogs, by, **1, 281, 395, 397, 398**

WORSHIP, PUBLIC. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

WORSTED MANUFACTURE. *See also* TEXTILE TRADE.

materials and tools used in, wrongful dealing with, **20, 127, 128**

WORT,

defined, **24, 623 n.**
 calculation of charge on, **24, 613, 614**
 concealment of, by brewer, **18, 144**
 declaration by distiller as to, **18, 149, 150**
 liability if incorrect, **18, 150**
 notice of intention to brew, **18, 149**
 removal of, by brewer, **18, 144**
 restrictions as to use of, **18, 148**
 yeast, addition of, to, **18, 150**

WOUNDED FEELINGS,

damages given in respect of, **10, 323**

WOUNDING,

defined, **9, 600**
 cattle, **9, 788**
 threats to wound, **9, 791**
 evidence of intent, **9, 601**
 felonious, what is, **9, 600**
 indictment for felonious, jury may find unlawful, **9, 601**
 intent must be proved, **9, 601**
 King, of, compassing etc. of, **6, 346, 347**
 maim, with intent to, **9, 600**
 malice, what is, **9, 600**
 person struck need not be person intended, **9, 602**
 unlawful, **9, 601**
 causing grievous bodily harm, **9, 602**
 punishment of, **9, 601**

WOUNDS,

exposing, offence of, **22, 611**

WRECK. *See also* WRECK OF THE SEA.

defined, **26, 48, 49 n., 548, 559**
 abandonment of, collision, effect on liability for, **26, 533**
 expense of removal etc., owner not liable for, **26, 555**
 light to be shown, when, **26, 383**
 actual total loss, as, **17, 473, 474**
 defendant's right to, plaintiff recovering as for, in collision, **26, 539**
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1, 76**
 arrival of ship as, marine insurance, effect with reference to, **17, 391**
 Board of Trade, power to settle disputes between removal authorities, **26, 554**
 superintendence by, of matters relating to, **9, 107, 108 ; 26, 549, 550, 553, 590, 649**
 boarding, offence of, **26, 556**
 penalty for unauthorised, **26, 556 n.**
 buoys of, liability for, **26, 555**
 burial of bodies from, **3, 547—549**
 collision with, liability for, **21, 380 ; 26, 533, 534, 555**
 commissioner, formal investigation held by, **9, 107 ; 26, 592**
 conservancy authority, powers of removal by, **26, 554**
 county court jurisdiction as to, **1, 127**
 crew of, provision for return to home port, **26, 56, 57**
 Crown rights to unclaimed, **7, 210**
 cutting away of spars etc. is not general average, **17, 508**
 derelict, **26, 549, 559, 560.** *See* DERELICT.
 destitute seamen in case of, **26, 56, 57**
 destruction in respect of, felony by, **9, 790**
 disputes as to title to, determination of, **1, 76 ; 26, 553**
 droits of Admiralty in respect of, **1, 76**
 emigrants, maintenance of, **26, 348**
 removal and forwarding of, **26, 349**
 examination of, reports to Board of Trade and Lloyd's, **26, 550**
 expenses of removal etc., **26, 555**
 fare recoverable by passenger in case of, **26, 348**
 flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM.
 force, boarding without permission may be repelled by, **26, 556**
 receiver may use, in case of salvage operations, **26, 550**
 foreign port, felony by taking into and sale at, **9, 641 ; 26, 556**
 foreign ship, of, claims to, **26, 552**
 consul-general, duty in respect to, **26, 552**
 forwarding of passengers in case of, **26, 349**
 friendly society, relief by, in case of, **15, 124**
 harbour authority, duty of, **26, 534, 554, 642**
 powers of removal by, **26, 554**
 inquiries as to, **9, 107, 108**
 naval officer abroad, by, **26, 593**
 insufficient lighting and buoying, liability for injury caused by, **26, 555**
 jetsam as. *See* JETSAM.
 lagan as. *See* LAGAN.
 Lands Clauses Acts, purchase under provisions of, **26, 553**
 ligan as. *See* LIGAN.
 lighthouse authority, powers of removal by, **26, 554**
 lighting and buoying of, liability for, **26, 555**
 lights on, **26, 383, 555**

WRECK—*continued.*

maintenance of steerage passengers and emigrants, **26**, 348
 marine insurance, adjustment of loss in case of, **17**, 473, 481, 483
 naval court, jurisdiction of, **9**, 108, 109
 report by, **9**, 109
 navigable river, in, duty of owner, **28**, 404
 navigation, obstructing, duty of watching and lighting, **26**, 555 ; **28**, 404
 negligence in respect of, **26**, 555
 obliteration of marks on, offence of, **26**, 556
 offences in respect of, **26**, 556
 owner's liability in case of, **26**, 533, 534
 passage money recoverable by passenger in case of, **26**, 348
 passengers, removal and forwarding of, **26**, 349
 plundering of, felony by, **9**, 640, 641
 receiver's right of arrest in case of, **26**, 550
 venue for trial for, **9**, 288
 powers of authorities in respect of, **26**, 554, 555
 preventing escape from, **9**, 559
 proceeds of sale by receiver, disposal of, **26**, 553
 purchase of, for Crown, **26**, 553
 receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
 removal of, **26**, 534, 554, 555
 disputes as to powers, determination of, **26**, 554
 expenses of, reimbursement of, **26**, 555
 harbour master, by, **26**, 642
 offence of, **26**, 556
 penalty for, **26**, 556 n.
 port, in, duty and powers as to, **28**, 387 n.
 renewal of ship's registration after, **26**, 31 n.
 report on, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 550
 sale, cargo, of, when not justifiable, **26**, 251, 252
 powers of, **26**, 554, 555
 salvage service in respect of, **26**, 557—559. *See* SALVAGE.
 scuttling of ship to extinguish fire, **26**, 49 n.
 selling in foreign port, offence of, **26**, 556
 stealing from, felony by, **9**, 640, 641
 venue in case of, **9**, 288
 steerage passengers, maintenance of, in case of, **26**, 348
 timber raft is not, **26**, 559 n.
 value of, position of assured as to, in case of constructive total loss, **17**, 483, 484
 wages of seaman in case of, **26**, 46, 49
 west country, prescription of, in, **7**, 212 n.
 wreck of the sea included in, **26**, 548 n.

WRECK OF THE SEA. *See also* WRECK.

defined, **8**, 6, 7 ; **26**, 548, 559 ; **28**, 380
 admiral, grant of office of, effect of, **7**, 212 n.
 Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 76
 animal, effect of escape of, alive, **26**, 548 n.
 appurtenant to foreshore, as, **7**, 212
 assaulting person in charge of, **9**, 559
 Board of Trade, control by, of all matters relating to, **26**, 549
 claim to, by owner, **26**, 552
 common law, at, *defined*, **8**, 6
 statutory declaration of, **26**, 548 n.
 title at, **7**, 210
 Cornwall, in county or Duchy of, **26**, 552 ; **28**, 379
 county court jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 127
 Crown, common law rights of, **7**, 210
 grant by, flotsam, jetsam, and ligan in, **6**, 479
 rights of, **8**, 7 ; **22**, 402 ; **26**, 552, 553 ; **28**, 379
 Crown Suits Act, 1769, excluded from, **28**, 379 n.

WRECK OF THE SEA—*continued.*

customs duties on foreign goods, **26**, 553 n.
 delivery of, claimant, **7**, 211, 212
 liability discharged by, **26**, 553
 receiver of wrecks, to, **7**, 211
 derelict, as, **26**, 549, 559. *See* DERELICT.
 destruction of, felony by, **9**, 790
 disposal of, receiver, by, **26**, 553
 disputes as to title to, determination of, **26**, 553
 drowned person, payment for, as evidence of title to, **3**, 549
 duty of receiver to send description to Lloyd's, **26**, 552
 finders of, duties of, **7**, 211 ; **26**, 551
 floating property not comprised in, **28**, 380
 flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM.
 force, receiver may use, in salvage operations, **26**, 550
 foreign ship, consul can claim wreck or proceeds of sale of, **26**, 552
 foreshore, when grant carries right to, **28**, 380, 381
 franchise of, **7**, 212 ; **28**, 379
 gas buoy is not, **26**, 559 n.
 grant of right to, effect of, **28**, 380, 381
 express words necessary for, **7**, 213 ; **8**, 7 ; **28**, 381
 foreshore, as affecting right to, **28**, 368, 380
 hundred, as parcel of, **28**, 380
 informer, reward of, **26**, 556
 inquest of, abolition of, **8**, 238
 jetsam as. *See* JETSAM.
 judgment in action for, title by, **28**, 381
 jura regalia, as part of, **28**, 379
 justices in eyre, title by allowance of, **28**, 381
 ligan as. *See* LIGAN.
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7**, 212 ; **26**, 552
 Lands Clauses Acts, purchase under provisions of, **26**, 553
 liberties in *terra et in aqua*, title by grant of, **28**, 380
 ligan as. *See* LIGAN.
 live person or animal, effect of escape of, **26**, 548 n.
 Lords Marchers, rights of, **28**, 379
 low-water mark as limit of, **28**, 380
 manor, claim as parcel of, **28**, 380
 right of lord of the manor to, **3**, 549 ; **8**, 6, 7
 mercantile marine fund, proceeds of sale formerly payable to, **7**, 212 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, jetsam, flotsam, ligan, and derelict included by, **8**, 6 n. ; **26**, 548
 merger of right to, in Crown, **28**, 381
 notice by owner as to, **7**, 211
 penalty for non-compliance, **7**, 211 n.
 obstruction of salvage operations, duty of receiver in case of, **26**, 550
 offence of, **26**, 556
 penalty for, **26**, 556 n.
 owner of, claim by, **26**, 552
 liability of, **26**, 555 n.
 ownership of, in Crown, **7**, 210, 211 ; **8**, 7 ; **22**, 402 ; **26**, 552, 553 ; **28**, 379
 Palatine, rights in Counties, **28**, 379
 persons entitled to, **28**, 379
 possession of, receiver entitled to, **26**, 551, 552
 prerogative right of Crown, as, **7**, 210 ; **28**, 379.
 prescription, title by, **28**, 379, 381
 presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of lord's right to, **8**, 7
 presumption as to foreshore on grant of, **28**, 368, 380

WRECK OF THE SEA—continued.

private rights to, by custom or grant, how established, **26**, 553
 proceeds of sale by receiver, disposal of, **7**, 212; **26**, 553
 title by receipt of, **28**, 381
 property included in, **26**, 549
 purchase of, Crown, for, **7**, 210; **26**, 553; **28**, 379 n., 380 n.
 receiver of, **7**, 211. See RECEIVER OF WRECK.
 release of Crown right to, Richard L., by, **28**, 379 n.
 right of way to take, **28**, 380
 Crown, in case of, **7**, 212
 rioting, in case of, compensation for, **26**, 550
 royal franchise, **7**, 210 *et seq.*; **28**, 379
 sale of, receiver, by, **7**, 212; **26**, 552
 unclaimed wreck, in case of, **7**, 212
 salvage of, **26**, 559
 obstruction of, **26**, 556
 saving of, as salvage service, **26**, 557
 search warrant in respect of, **26**, 556
 secretion of, offence of, **26**, 556
 penalty for, **26**, 556 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **8**, 7
 subject, title acquired by, **28**, 379
 survey of manors, no title obtained by, **28**, 381 n.
 taking of, how far larceny, **9**, 640
 title to, necessary conditions for, **8**, 6, 7
 prescription, by, **7**, 210 n.; **26**, 553; **28**, 379, 381
 town, claim by, **28**, 380
 trespass, grantee may bring action of, **7**, 212 n.
 unclaimed, Crown rights in respect of, **7**, 210; **26**, 552
 customary rights in respect of, **26**, 552, 553
 disputes as to title to, how determined, **1**, 76; **26**, 553
 droits of Admiralty, as, **1**, 76
 limitation of time for taking proceedings for, **26**, 553
 rights of grantees of the Crown in, **26**, 553
 title to, **26**, 552, 553
 Wales, in, **28**, 379
 west country, prescription in, **7**, 212 n.
wreccum maris significat illa bona quae naufragio ad terram appellantur, **26**, 548 n.
 wrongful possession of, **26**, 556

WRECKAGE. See WRECK OF THE SEA.

WRIT,

accedas ad curiam, of, **10**, 168
 account, of, **13**, 27 n.
 action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, **1**, 80
 indorsement of, **1**, 80
 issue of, **1**, 80
 sealing etc. of, **1**, 81
 service of, **1**, 86
 effect of, **1**, 100
ad quod damnum, of, **20**, 8. See AD QUOD DAMNUM, WRIT OF.
 affecting land, registration of, **14**, 70; **18**, 220, 221; **25**, 358
 vacating, **18**, 222
alias, of, **10**, 44. See HABEAS CORPUS (Writ).
 appraisement, of, **10**, 12
 assistance, of, possession of chattel obtained by, in action of detinue, **27**, 917
 practice relating to, **14**, 9, 75; **27**, 917 n.
 receiver's possession of chattels, to bring about, **24**, 376

WRIT—continued.

assistance—continued.
 writ of possession substituted for, **14**, 76
 attachment, of, persons, of, directed to lie in office for time to comply, **7**, 317
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 585, 586
 execution of, **7**, 318
 form of, **7**, 307, 316
 injunction, issue on breach of, **17**, 291
 issue of, **7**, 307, 318
 order for issue of, to be drawn up, **18**, 203
 second writ after discharge, **7**, 320
audita querela, of, **1**, 39; **13**, 30 n., 51 n.
 barony by, King co-heir when in abeyance, **22**, 274 n.
capias, of, appearance to, **10**, 8
 bail under, **10**, 8
 discharge of, **10**, 9
 notice to plead under, **10**, 9
 object of, **1**, 46; **10**, 8
 recovery of fines and forfeited recognisances by, **25**, 821
 return of, **10**, 8.
capias ad satisfaciendum, of, cases in which it may issue, **14**, 73, 74
 nature of, **14**, 73, 74
capias in withernam, of, **1**, 43
 effect of, **11**, 200 n., 203 n.
 obtainable, when, **1**, 43; **11**, 200 n., 203 n.
capias utlagatum, of, **11**, 617 n.
 doors may be broken open to execute, **25**, 813
certiorari, of. See CERTIORARI (Writ of).
 commission, of, mode of examination to be taken abroad prescribed in, **13**, 615
 conspiracy, of, defects in, **19**, 676
 malicious prosecution, in case of, **19**, 675
 replacement of, by action on the case, **19**, 676
 copy of, service of, practice as to, **23**, 115
 variance in, effect of, **23**, 115 n.
curia claudenda, of, **13**, 51 n.
de admittendo, **9**, 115
de bonis ecclesiasticis, **14**, 17
de bonis intestati, defined, **14**, 41
 execution against personal representative, **14**, 41
de bonis testatoris, defined, **14**, 41
de contumace capiando, **11**, 532
de coronatore eligendo, **8**, 215, 216, 226
de coronatore exonerando, **8**, 216, 252
de cursu, **1**, 32
de dote unde nihil habet, **1**, 46
de essendo quietum de thelonio, of, **20**, 41 n.
de excommunicate capiando, **11**, 532, 539 n.
de homine replegiando, **1**, 43
de jure patronatus, **11**, 600
de documento amovendo, **16**, 158 n.
de partitione facienda, **21**, 834 n., 839 n.
de rationabili parte bonorum, former use of, **28**, 519 n.
de restitutione temporalium, **11**, 408
de ventre inspiciendo, **11**, 11 n.
dedimus, of, **7**, 11 n., 16
 delivery, of. See DELIVERY.
 demand in writing, as, **15**, 162 n.
diem clausit extremum, of, **19**, 18
 loan to local authority, repayment of, enforced by, **21**, 61
 disceit, of, abolition of, **24**, 151 n.
 lord's remedy by, to restore tenancy in ancient demesne, **24**, 150 n.

WRIT—continued.

dissolution of partnership, in action for, **22**, 89
distringas, of. See **DISTRINGAS**.
distringas nuper vicecomitem, **14**, 61
 dower, of, abolition of, **1**, 46; **24**, 197
 ejectment, of, **1**, 46; **20**, 290
 election. See **parliamentary election**, *infra*.
elegit, of, **9**, 118. See **ELIGIT**.
 error, of, abolition of, **2**, 387 n.; **9**, 433; **10**, 160 n.
certiorari, distinguished from, **10**, 160, 169
 court of record, lay only to, **9**, 10 n.
 new action, as, **1**, 45
 sheriff's fees in case of, **25**, 839 n.
 execution of judgment, of. See **WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER**.
 exigent, of, **8**, 250
 extent, of. See **EXTENT** (Writ of).
 false judgment, of, **9**, 10 n.
feri facias, of. See **FIERI FACIAS** (Writ of).
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 283—286
habeas corpus. See **HABEAS CORPUS** (Writ).
habeas corpus ad deliberandum, of, **10**, 76, 77
habeas corpus ad respondendum, of, **10**, 76
habeas corpus ad subjiendum, of. See **HABEAS CORPUS** (Writ).
habeas corpus ad testificandum, of, **10**, 75, 76; **13**, 580
 arbitration, in case of, **1**, 462; **10**, 75
 contempt of court by disobedience to, **7**, 304
 county court proceedings, in case of, **8**, 530, 531; **10**, 76
 inquest in case of, **8**, 266
 prisoner, in case of, **10**, 75, 76; **23**, 251
in withernam, of. See *captus in withernam*, *supra*.
 indorsement on, account, claim for, must appear in, **23**, 110
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 80
 amendment of, **22**, 420, 437; **23**, 139
 capacity of parties, of, **11**, 110
 costs, when claim for, must appear in, **23**, 112
 damages for improper distress, in case of claim for, **11**, 205
 execution of, **14**, 20
 injunction, of claim for, **17**, 272
 memorandum of service, of, **23**, 123
 names and addresses to be contained in, **22**, 421; **23**, 112, 113
 ordinary, **23**, 110
 patent, in action for infringement of, **22**, 216
 pleadings, for trial without, **23**, 111
 representative capacity must be shown by, **23**, 110
 special, **22**, 419 n.; **23**, 110—112
 striking unnecessary etc. matter from, **22**, 434
 injunction and. See **WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION**.
 inquiry, of, damages, as to, **9**, 119; **10**, 349; **25**, 802, 807 n., 808
 bond, for breach of security, **11**, 203
 further breach of condition in, on, **3**, 102
 challenge of juror not allowed on, **18**, 246 n.
 deputy sheriff to take inquisition under, **25**, 802
 Ireland, in, concurrent remedy in Irish court, where service of, **9**, 58; **14**, 334
 out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of, **23**, 115
 possession, of, **14**, 76 n.
justices, recordari facias loquelam, of, **9**, 10 n.; **10**, 168 n.

WRIT—continued.

King's, **21**, 687. See **WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT**.
levari facias, of, abolition of, **11**, 617 n.
magistral, **1**, 32
 mandamus, of, **10**, 77—128. See **MANDAMUS**.
melius inquirendum, of, **8**, 286, 287
mittimus, of, **7**, 11 n., 16
monstraverunt, of, **13**, 51 n.
ne exeat regno, of, account, in matters of, **13**, 60
 alimony, formerly used to enforce payment of, **13**, 60
 bail, formerly constituting species of equitable, **13**, 60
 common law, **8**, 446; **13**, 59, 61
 Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **13**, 60
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 42 n., 59—61
 Home Secretary, may be obtained by, **7**, 84
 issue of, **13**, 59, 60
 Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7**, 64
 malicious arrest under, **19**, 694
 object of, **13**, 59
 peremptory time for payment, effect of fixing, **13**, 60, 61
 prerogative, **7**, 84; **13**, 60 n.
 principles now applicable to, **13**, 60
ne injuste vezes, of, **13**, 51 n.
 parliamentary election, fee or reward in respect of, taking, **12**, 260, 261 n.
 issue of, **12**, 257. See also **WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT**.
 neglect to deliver, offence, **12**, 531, 538
 returning officer, delivered to, **12**, 258
 partition, of, **13**, 40; **21**, 834 n., 839 n.
pluries, **14**, 26
 Habeas Corpus Act, effect of, **10**, 44
pone, of, **10**, 168
 possession, of. See **WRIT OF POSSESSION**.
 prerogative, defined, **10**, 41
habeas corpus ad subjiendum distinguished as, **10**, 41
 issue of, **10**, 41 n.
 mandamus, of, **10**, 77, 104 n., 106 n.; **25**, 733 n. See **MANDAMUS** (Prerogative).
 orders in nature of, distinguished from, **10**, 104, 105 n.
ne exeat regno, **13**, 60 n.
 Scotland, formerly did not lie in, **10**, 45 n.
 prevention, of, **13**, 51
 privy seal, of, grant of licence in mortmain by, **8**, 370
 under, **7**, 10 n.
procedendo, of, outlawry proceedings, in, **10**, 165 n.
 when granted, **10**, 169, 202, 206, 210
 prohibition, of, **8**, 611—614; **10**, 141—155. See **PROHIBITION** (Writ of).
quare clausum fregit, of, **1**, 44
quare impedit, of, abolished, **1**, 46
quo warranto, of, **10**, 128. See **QUO WARRANTO**.
quousque, defined, **10**, 141
 recaption, of, **11**, 209, 210
recipias, of, application for, **10**, 77
 object of, **10**, 76
recordari, of, **9**, 10 n.; **10**, 168
 recovery of land, for. See **WRIT OF POSSESSION**.
 resistance to execution of, powers of sheriff, **7**, 290
 restitution, of, **9**, 477, 685; **14**, 78, 79
 right close, of, **24**, 150
 abolition of, **24**, 151 n.
 mark of free tenure, whether, **24**, 151 n.

WRIT—*continued.*

royal, **11**, 391, 392 n.
scire facias, of, **1**, 38; **10**, 18, 19. See *SCIRE FACIAS* (Writ of).
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, of, **11**, 617
 sequestration, of. See SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 sheriff, liability of, for disobedience to terms of, **23**, 319 n., 320
 sheriff's officers and execution of, **25**, 803
 specially indorsed. See SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT.
 subpoena, of. See SUBPENA.
subpoena ad testificandum, of. See SUBPENA AD TESTIFICANDUM.
subpoena duces tecum, of. See SUBPENA DUCES TECUM.
 summons, of. See WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION; WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT.
 superior court, of, presumption as to validity of, **23**, 320
supersedeas, of, **7**, 11 n., 16. See SUPERSEDEAS.
teste, of, **14**, 17
 concurrent, **23**, 113
 counties palatine, in, **6**, 400 n.
fieri facias de bonis, debtor dying after date of, **14**, 41
 tested, Lord Chancellor, by, **7**, 16, 62
 Lord Chief Justice, by, **7**, 16 n.
 trespass, of, **1**, 43, 44
 vacating of registration of, affecting land, **18**, 222
venditioni exponas, of, **16**, 588
venire facias, of, **10**, 206; **16**, 142
venire facias juratores, **9**, 279 n.; **18**, 236 n., 244 n.
Warrantia Cartæ, of, **13**, 51 n.

WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,

alias writ, **14**, 25
 amendment of, **14**, 26, 27
 contents of, **14**, 17
 date and particulars of, **14**, 17
 evidence of judgment, as, **13**, 544
 executed, by whom, **14**, 18, 19
 how, **14**, 19—21
 form of, **14**, 17, 18
 indorsement on, **14**, 16, 20
 judgment creditor, liability of, for wrongful issue of, **14**, 19, 20
pluries writ, **14**, 26
 priority of, **14**, 26
 procedure on obtaining issue of, **14**, 16
 renewal of, **14**, 24, 25
 return to, **14**, 22—24
 sale of land, registration as affecting parties' rights on, **25**, 387
 sheriff, delivery to, **14**, 16
 direction to, in, **14**, 17
 duties of, under, **14**, 21. See SHERIFF.
 interference with, remedies for, in execution of, **14**, 22
 successive, **14**, 25
 title to goods, effect on, of, **14**, 42—44; **25**, 203
 two or more, issue of, effect of, **14**, 25

WRIT OF POSSESSION,

assistance, writ of, in lieu of, **14**, 76 n.
 breaking open doors to execute, **14**, 77; **25**, 813
 completion of execution of, **14**, 77, 78

WRIT OF POSSESSION—*continued.*

delivery under, **14**, 76—78
 expiration of landlord's title, grant of, after, **13**, 404 n.
 form of, **14**, 76 n.
 irregular, **14**, 78 n.
 issue of, **14**, 76
 fresh, dispossession, after, **14**, 78
 Ireland, in, **14**, 70 n.
 poundage in case of seizure under, **25**, 835, 836
 receiver, issues against, by leave, **24**, 380
 receiver put in possession by, **24**, 376
 restitution, writ of, as affecting, **14**, 78, 79
 return to, **14**, 78
 reversal of, **14**, 78, 79
 setting aside of, **14**, 78
 sheriff's duty under, **14**, 77
 trust property, to secure, **28**, 207
 wrongful, **14**, 78 n.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,

Admiralty action *in rem*, for, **1**, 80
 alienation after issue of, indication of fraudulent intent, **15**, 86
 amendment of, leave, by, **24**, 345
 without, **19**, 189
 Statutes of Limitation, to save operation of, **19**, 188, 189
 appearance to, **23**, 124—126. See APPEARANCE.
 appointment of receiver made without claim by, **24**, 345
 Chancery Division, in, marking of, **23**, 130 n.
 commencement of action by, **23**, 99
 dissolution of partnership, for, **22**, 89
 recovery of land, for, **24**, 326
 concurrent, sealed as such, **23**, 113, 114
 corporation, by, **8**, 394
 county court, in, **1**, 130
 delivery of copy on sealing of, **23**, 110 n.
 deputy sheriff, delivery to, of, effect of, **25**, 802
 deputy sheriff's duties in regard to, **25**, 802, 803
 evidence, how far, **13**, 543, 544
 form of, **23**, 109, 110
in personam, **1**, 105—107
in rem, **1**, 80, 81
 indorsed for trial without pleadings, **23**, 111
 set off or counterclaim in case of, **25**, 510
 indorsement of. See INDORSEMENT.
 infant, service on, of, **17**, 140
 injunction, damages and, claimed by, election in case of, **27**, 580, 581
 indorsement of claim for, on, **17**, 272, 273
 notice of motion for, leave to serve with, **17**, 275
 of, former remedy by, **17**, 199 n.
 injunction before issue of, **17**, 266 n., 273, 274, 277
 innkeeper, description of, in, **17**, 322, 323
 irregular, setting aside, **23**, 123
 irregularity of, waiver by appearance, **23**, 123 n.
 issue of, **23**, 109, 110
 act of party, not judicial act, **23**, 110
 central office or district registry, out of, **23**, 110
 commencement of action, as time of, **19**, 187—189
 concurrent, **23**, 113, 114
 effect of, cause of action, on, **19**, 189
 final election to determine lease, as, **16**, 536
 Statutes of Limitation, commencement of action for purposes of, **19**, 187, 189
 time of, statement as to conclusive, **13**, 543, 544

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION—
continued.

limit liability, to, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 109
 loss of, provision as to, **19**, 188 ; **23**, 114
 lunatic, against, form of, **19**, 464
 service of, **19**, 464
 non-appearance to, infant, of, plaintiffs' applica-
 tion for guardian *ad litem*, **17**, 141 n.
 notice of, instead of, outside jurisdiction, **5**, 20 ;
 9, 57 ; **23**, 114, 120, 122
 order to set aside, **23**, 123
 judgment, after, **23**, 123 n.
 person to whom application made, **23**, 123 n.
 partition action, in, **21**, 846
 receiver, appointment of, not claimed by, **24**, 345
 redemption for, **21**, 152
 renewal of, **19**, 188 ; **23**, 114
 Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how
 affected, **19**, 188
 sealed, deemed to be issued, when, **23**, 110
 service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.
 service of notice in lieu of, out of the jurisdiction,
 5, 20 ; **9**, 57 ; **23**, 114, 120, 122
 service out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT
 OF THE JURISDICTION.
 specially indorsed. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED
 WRIT.
 summary recovery of duties, for, **10**, 19
 tested in Lord Chancellor's name, **7**, 16, 62. *See*
 TESTE OF WRIT.

**WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIA-
MENT,**

barony, creation of, by, **22**, 265
 bye-election, in case of, **7**, 11 n.
 creation of peerage by, **6**, 455 ; **22**, 265, 266
 disqualification of peer for, **22**, 270, 274
 Great Seal, to be embossed with, **7**, 13 n.
 House of Lords, to, **7**, 17 n. ; **21**, 622, 623, 786
 issue of, evidence by eldest son of peer necessary
 before, **21**, 623 n.
 Judges and law officers, to, **7**, 6 n.
 Lords Spiritual, to, **21**, 620
 journals of the House of Lords, entered in, **21**, 690
 new Parliament, issued on, **7**, 11 n., 16 ; **21**, 688
 Parliamentary Writs Act, 1813, as to, **7**, 12 n.
 peerage, as proof of, **22**, 266 n.
 peers, of, **7**, 11 n., 13 n., 16
 return of members to Parliament, for, to be
 embossed with Great Seal, **7**, 13 n.
 sitting necessary to create peerage by, **22**, 265

WRITING. *See* MEMORANDUM ; STATUTE OF
FRAUDS ; WRITINGS ; WRITTEN.

defined, **25**, 126 n.
 advertisement contract, when necessary in, **23**, 223
 agent, appointment of, should be in, **1**, 156, 157 ;
 5, 65 n., 213 ; **10**, 422
 agreement for lease, necessary for, when, **18**, 372—
 375
 agricultural holding, required for, agreement. *See*
 AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
 arbitration, submission to, must be made in,
 1, 440, 445, 449
 assignment must be in, chose in action, in case of,
 4, 367, 371, 375 ; **21**, 174. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
 authority, construction of, in, **1**, 163
 award, when required to be in, **1**, 468
 bill of exchange, renunciation of rights under,
 must be in, **10**, 424
 requires, **10**, 420

WRITING—continued.

bill of sale, necessary to constitute, **3**, 5—7
 building contract, in, certificate, waiver of,
 necessary when. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 carrier, contract of, necessity for, **4**, 26
 character, credit or dealings, representations as
 to, in, **10**, 425
 charitable trusts, creation of, necessity for, **4**, 142
 charterparty, effect of print and, **26**, 141, 142
 cheque, required to be in, **10**, 420
 chose in action, assignment of, under Judicature
 Act must be in, **4**, 367, 371, 372
 legal assignment of, must be in, **10**, 422
 notice of assignment of, must be in, **10**, 424
 compensation to workman, memorandum as to,
 requires, **10**, 421
 consent in, when necessary, **10**, 426
 construction of contracts, in, **7**, 510—523 ; **10**, 435
 contract, necessary to, when, **7**, 361—366. *See*
 MEMORANDUM ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS ;
 WRITTEN CONTRACT.
 sale of goods, for, of £10 value, requires, **10**,
 420
 memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 sale of lands, for, must be evidenced by, **10**,
 419
 service, of, when must be in, **7**, 365, 366 ; **20**,
 76, 77 ; **26**, 41 n. *See* CONTRACT OF
 SERVICE.
 copyright, assignment of, required for, **8**, 181,
 192, 202 ; **10**, 423
 creditors, composition with, when made in. *See*
 DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 debt, demand of payment of, required to be in, **10**,
 425
 deed, of, manner of, **10**, 378, 379
 paper or parchment, must be on, **10**, 378
 demand for general district rate must be in, **11**,
 216 ; **24**, 90
 disclaimer of onerous property by trustee in
 bankruptcy, must be in, **10**, 424
 distress for rent, authority to levy, must be in.
 See DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 drain, application to adjoining owner in, **18**, 303.
 See DRAIN.
 dramatic work, consent of author to representa-
 tion of, **10**, 423
 easements, agreement to prevent acquisition of,
 10, 426
 employer, artificer, and, agreements between,
 requiring, **10**, 420
 workman, and, agreements between, requiring,
 10, 421
 equitable
 charge can be assigned without, when, **21**, 174
 estates and interests, on creation or transfer
 of, necessary for, **10**, 374—377 ; **13**, 89 ;
 28, 10, 12, 41 n.
 mortgage, necessary for, when, **10**, 422 ; **21**,
 74, 75, 77 n.
 evidence in, necessary, when, **7**, 361 ; **10**, 419—
 421 ; **13**, 425
 produced, must be, **13**, 422
 executor, promise by, to answer damages out of
 own estate, must be in, **10**, 419
 family arrangement, necessary to, when, **14**, 544
 Frauds, Statute of, when required under. *See*
 STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 gift by instrument in, **15**, 409—412
 goods, sale of, when necessary in. *See* SALE OF
 GOODS.

WRITING—continued.

goodwill, on transfer of, required, when, **27, 594**
 ground game, authority to third person to take, must be in, **15, 222**
 guarantee in, when necessary, **15, 464—472. See GUARANTEE.**
 hackney carriage, earnings of, agreements requiring, **10, 421**
 hire of custody, for, unnecessary, **1, 543**
 instrument in, gift by, **15, 409—412. See INSTRUMENT.**
 interpleader in High Court claim must be in, **17, 597, 629**
 intestate's estate, share of, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 424**
 intrinsic evidence, print and, inconsistent, where, **7, 519; 17, 342; 26, 141**
 land, acknowledgment of right to rentcharge etc. must be in, **10, 423, 424**
 acknowledgment of title to, must be in, **10, 423**
 contract for sale of, must be in, **10, 419**
 landlord, notices by, **10, 424, 425**
 lease, necessary for, when, **18, 384**
 legacy or interest thereon, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 424**
 life insurance policy, assignment of, whether necessary, **4, 367, 375, 395; 10, 423; 15, 411; 17, 559 n., 562**
 limitation, acknowledgment under statutes of, **10, 423; 19, 59, 92, 103, 131, 132, 150**
 marine insurance, assignment of policy of, must be in, **10, 423**
 marriage, agreements in consideration of, must be in, **10, 419; 25, 533**
 master and seaman, agreement between, requires, **10, 420**
 memorandum and articles of association of company must be in, **10, 421**
 miscellaneous instruments, necessary, when, **10, 425**
 mortgage, necessary to, when, **10, 422; 13, 92 n.; 21, 74, 75, 77 n., 174**
 mortgagee in possession, acknowledgment by, must be in, **10, 423**
 musical composition, consent of author to performance of, must be in, **10, 423**
 notices required to be in, **10, 424, 425**
 novation, not necessary to, **7, 508, 509**
 obscene matter, walls, houses etc., on, offence by, **9, 539 n.**
 office, appointment of person to, necessary, when, **10, 421**
 onerous property, disclaimer of, by trustee in bankruptcy, must be in, **10, 424**
 parol contract may be in, **10, 419 n. See WRITTEN CONTRACT.**
 parol contract required to be in, when, **7, 361—383. See MEMORANDUM.**
 partnership agreement, evidence in, must be in, **22, 21, 22**
 pauper, notice of removal of, must be in, **10, 425**
 pawnbroker, special contract with, requires, **10, 420**
 policy-holder, abandonment of claim by, **10, 424**
 poor rate, demand for, when required, **11, 211**
 power exercisable by, exercised by invalid will, **23, 27**
 release of, if made for valuable consideration must be in, **10, 424**

WRITING—continued.

printed clauses, preference over, where inconsistent, **17, 342**
 promise to answer for default of another must be in, **10, 419**
 promissory note requires, **10, 420**
 proof, necessary, where, **7, 361 et seq.; 13, 425, 426**
 proxy, appointment of, must be in, **10, 422**
 railway and canal companies, contracts with, must be in, **10, 420**
 rates, general district, demand for, must be in, **11, 216; 24, 90**
 ratification of agency, when necessary, **1, 178**
 release without seal for valuable consideration, **10, 424 n.**
 rent, arrears of, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 424**
 rentcharge or money charged thereon, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 423, 424**
 representation as to third party's credit, necessity for, **10, 425; 15, 456, 457; 20, 731**
 restraint of trade, contract in, required for, when, **27, 575, 587 n.**
 retainer, whether required for, **1, 156; 26, 729**
 sale of goods, contract, necessary, when, **7, 361; 10, 420; 13, 425 n., 426; 25, 127, 134—137, 142**
 sale of land, for, contract, dispensed with, when, **25, 292—295**
 requires, when, **25, 290**
 seaman and master, agreement between, requires, **10, 420**
 signature, when necessary, **10, 428, 429**
 simple contract debt, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 424**
 solicitor, special agreement with, requiring, **10, 420**
 specialty debt, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10, 424**
 specific performance, part performance may dispense with, **27, 32**
 Statute of Frauds, when required by. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.*
 submission to arbitration to be made in, **1, 440, 445, 490**
 surety, contract of, must be in, when. *See GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.*
 tenancy by attornment in, **18, 335**
 tenant, notices by, **10, 425**
 testimonial in, effect of, **15, 456, 457; 20, 123. See TESTIMONIAL.**
 tithe rentcharge, notice of intention to distrain for, **11, 218**
 trade mark, assignment of, must be in, **10, 423**
 transfer, mortgage, of, essential to, how far, **21, 174**
 shares, of, when required to be in, **10, 422**
 trust, assignment of, must be in, **10, 422**
 breach of, consent of beneficiary to, must be in, **10, 426**
 declaration of, hereditaments, of, must be in, **15, 414**
 lands and tenements, of, must be in, **10, 422**
 real estate, of, must be in, **25, 10**
 trustee, appointment of, must be in, **10, 421**
 bankruptcy, in, disclaimer of onerous property by, must be in, **10, 424**
 use or trust, necessary for, when, **24, 276**
 warranty, when required to be in, **15, 440 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WRITING—continued.

will, methods of, admitted to probate, **28**, 547
 necessary to valid, **28**, 547
 work and labour, contract for, when necessary,
28, 866, 867

WRITINGS,

books and papers, included in, **5**, 36
 carriage of, liability for, **4**, 23
 lunatic, alleged, of, admissibility of, in evidence,
19, 409
 one will constituted by any number of, **28**, 507 n.
 unpublished, protection of property in, **17**, 257

WRITTEN,

acknowledgment of tenant at sufferance, stamping
 of, **18**, 398 n., 437 n.
 communication. See DOCUMENT; LETTER.
 contract. See WRITTEN CONTRACT.
 demand, interest on money after, **21**, 38
 document, evidence, to vary, **13**, 427, 566, 567.
 See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 execution of, by party, implies knowledge of
 contents, **13**, 448. See MEMORANDUM;
 WRITING; WRITTEN CONTRACT.
 evidence, by failing to establish ownership, effect
 on claim in trover, **27**, 905 n.
 instrument evidencing the contract, parol evi-
 dence to contradict, **10**, 445; **13**, 22, 23
 execution of, knowledge implied by, **13**, 448
 indictment, in, description of, **9**, 340 n.
 receipt cannot be demanded for return of another's
 goods, **27**, 896 n.
 statements, construction of, **25**, 149 n.

WRITTEN CONTRACT. See also MEMO-

RANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING.
 alteration and cancellation of, **7**, 424—426
 binding on company, **5**, 300
 broker, by, effect of, **25**, 139
 construction of, **7**, 510—528; **10**, 435; **25**, 127
 alternatives, in case of, **7**, 520
 ambiguity, where, **7**, 517—519
 conditions and warranties in, **7**, 520, 521
 context, according to, **7**, 512
 correcting errors in, **7**, 517
 custom, by, **7**, 511
 divisible contracts, in case of, **7**, 522
 entire contracts, in case of, **7**, 522
 exceptions in, **7**, 517
 implied terms in, **7**, 512, 513
 joint and several contracts, in case of, **7**,
 522
 joint contracts, in case of, **7**, 522
 lawful, preferred, **7**, 519 n.
lex loci applied to, **7**, 523
 mercantile contracts, in, **7**, 516
 misdescription, where, **7**, 518
 ordinary meaning in, **7**, 510
 parol evidence in, **7**, 523—528. See parol,
infra.
 repugnant condition in, **7**, 517, 518
 several contracts, in case of, **7**, 522
 signature in pencil, where, **7**, 519
 time clauses in, **7**, 522
 uncertainty, where, **7**, 518
 words, *ejusdem generis* in, **7**, 516
 general, in, **7**, 515, 516
 importing agreement in, **7**, 514, 515
 technical, in, **7**, 511
 words and figures differ, where, **7**, 519

WRITTEN CONTRACT—continued.

interpretation of, **7**, 509—528; **25**, 127. See
 construction, *supra*.
 mistake in, as to, **27**, 49, 50
 one or two notes may constitute, **25**, 139
 parol collateral contract, by, evidence of fraud in,
27, 30
 parol contract, by, addition to, **7**, 523; **27**, 28 n.
 admissible to correct figures in, not, **7**, 519
 condition precedent to, shown by, **7**, 527
 mistake in, proved by, **27**, 49
 rescission of, by, **7**, 528
 variation of, by, **7**, 523; **27**, 28 n., 65 n.
 proof of extras, production of, by, **3**, 231
 rescission of, oral agreement, by, **7**, 528
 specific performance of, refused, **27**, 49
 Statute of Frauds, under, **7**, 361; **13**, 425, 426.
 See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 sufficient memorandum, as, **25**, 136. See
 MEMORANDUM.
 variation of, oral agreement, by, **7**, 528
 verbal evidence as to, **13**, 427, 428
 waiver of, **3**, 199

WRONG,

amounting to tort, **27**, 463, 464. See TORT.
 court, bankruptcy notice issued by, **2**, 31
 description in will, partly, **28**, 686
 wholly, **28**, 685
 lights on vessels, liability for carrying, **26**, 381,
 382, 385
 lot at auction, bidding for, specific performance in
 case of, **27**, 48 n.
 name, commencement of action in, power of the
 court or a judge on, **23**, 105
 title, or, ecclesiastical presentation, in, **11**,
 596 n.
 party at auction, premature payment to, **1**, 512
 person, on, service in county court, liability of
 bailiff for, **8**, 425
 person acting as returning officer, effect on election
 of, **12**, 260
 port, bill of lading made out to, **25**, 226 n.
 public authorities, done by, remedy in case of, **27**,
 481 n.
 trespass to land, civil and criminal, as, **27**, 845.
 See TRESPASS TO LAND.
 trespass to the person, civil and criminal, as, **27**,
 872. See TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.
 wife, committed by, liability of husband for, **16**,
 408, 409, 435

WRONGDOER,

contribution between, none, **5**, 234; **27**, 489
 death of, effect of, on claim for damages, **13**, 68
 injunction against, misstatement of title by
 plaintiff, **17**, 289
 nuisance by, actionable, when, **21**, 508, 509
 presumption, damage, of, **21**, 509
 possession in, action of trespass to goods against,
27, 865
 presumption unfavourable to, **13**, 507
 trespasser as, **20**, 137

WRONGFUL,

abstraction of minerals, account in respect of, **20**,
 537, 538, 540, 543
 allowances to defendant in case of, **7**, 485; **20**,
 541
 damages, application of, limited owners,
 between, **20**, 542, 543

WRONGFUL—continued.

abstraction of minerals—*continued.*

damages—*continued.*

measure of, **10**, 343; **20**, 540, 541

railway company, against, **20**, 542

injunction to restrain, **20**, 538

limitation of action for, **19**, 49; **20**, 543, 544

personal representatives, by and against, **14**,

314; **19**, 75; **20**, 538, 539

money had and received, action for, **7**, 485; **20**, 538

release, effect of, as to, **20**, 544

remedies in respect of, **20**, 538

act. *See* WRONGFUL ACT.

addition of letters to name by medical practitioner, **20**, 344

additions to or alterations of church fabric etc., removal etc. of, **11**, 540 n., 543

assumption of title of medical practitioner, **20**, 344, 345 n.

claimant, payment of rent to, effect of, **19**, 128

possession by, during term of lease, effect on reversioner, **19**, 128, 129

conversion, drain, of, into sewer, by estoppel, **25**, 757, 758

goods, of, **27**, 890. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.

detention, instrument, of, protest in case of, **2**, 515

letter, of, right to sue for, **27**, 905 n.

person, of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

securities, of, remedies on, **27**, 255, 256

discharge of seaman by master of ship a misdemeanour, **9**, 557

dismissal. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.

disposal of goods subject to lien, effect of, **19**, 29; **27**, 899, 900

distress, sheep, upon, liability for, **27**, 891 n.

distress damage feasant, remedy for, **1**, 381, 382

distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

engraving of stock certificate as felony, **9**, 756, 757

enlistment, **25**, 23

entry as to ownership in case of rectification of register, **27**, 714 n.

execution of judgment or order. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.

exercise of powers by harbour master, liability for, **26**, 642

imprisonment, trespass to the person, form of, **27**, 871

intermeddling, administration of deceased's estates, in case of, **14**, 146, 147—151; **27**, 890 n., 900 n. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

issue of writ, liability of execution creditor for, **14**, 19, 20

possession. *See* WRONGFUL POSSESSION.

possessor, title derived from, to negotiable instrument, **27**, 906

release, rectifying admittance, **8**, 107

removal, distress, under, damages for, **11**, 178

execution creditor not liable for, **11**, 178

retention, bill of lading, of, buyer of goods, by, **25**, 183

sale, buyer of goods, liability in case of, **27**, 890

grantor of bill of sale, by, **3**, 67, 68

liability of execution creditor for receiving proceeds of, **14**, 20, 21

seizure, customs officer, liability of, for, **24**, 546; **27**, 891 n.

WRONGFUL—continued.

seizure—*continued.*

execution creditor, liability of, for, **14**, 20; **25**, 812 n.; **27**, 897 n.

meat, of, compensation for, **15**, 41 n., 43. *See* FOOD.

taking of goods by force, **27**, 891

resistance to, **27**, 868

trespass to the person, imprisonment as, **27**, 871.

See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

use, conversion of goods by, **27**, 865, 888, 891. *See* USER.

document, of, Official Secrets Act, under, **7**, 31, 32

user. *See* USER.

working of minerals, remedies for, **20**, 516, 517, 519, 520, 537—544. *See* MINERALS.

WRONGFUL ACT,

actionable although innocent, when, **21**, 509, 510

agreement to commit, effect of, **7**, 392—394

burden of proof of, as to authority for, **21**, 516, 517

removal of goods by sheriff, in case of, **11**, 179

commission of, essential to action for nuisance, **21**, 508; 509

damages, act complete, where, **21**, 559

award of, where intention to continue shown, **17**, 213

presumed from, **21**, 509

defendant, of, as affecting right to relief, **27**, 58

exposure to weather resulting from a, **10**, 321

indemnity for, done at another's request, **15**, 447; **20**, 125; **27**, 489 n.

injunction for prevention of, **17**, 203

injury in relation to, **27**, 470—472

intention to continue, damages in case of, **17**, 213

metropolitan gas supply, by company for, proceedings for, **15**, 383 n.

nuisance, essential to, **21**, 508, 509

partner, liability of, for, **22**, 30—32, 34, 35

partner's, liability of firm for, **22**, 30—32

relief not refused on account of, **27**, 61

repetition or continuance of, restrained, **17**, 203, 204

savage dog, keeping, as a, **21**, 406 n.

statutory authority for, effect of, **21**, 516, 517; **23**, 312, 313

under-sheriff, of, liability for, **25**, 826—830

wrongful *per se*, **21**, 509

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL,

agent, defence to action by, for, **1**, 230

apprentice, of, measure of damages on, **20**, 113

army officer, of, **25**, 38 n.

bankrupt, by, action for, **20**, 95

damages for, measure of, **10**, 339; **20**, 112, 113

seaman, by, **1**, 69

servant, by, **20**, 112, 113. *See* servant, *infra*.

director of company, of, **20**, 96 n.

foreigner posted abroad, notice by, effect as to jurisdiction, **23**, 119 n.

inspection of documents in action for, **11**, 106

interrogatories in action for, **11**, 106

pleading, particulars in respect of, **22**, 458 n.

seaman, action by, for, **1**, 69; **26**, 52

rights of, on, **26**, 52

servant, of, appointment of receiver and manager, effect of, **5**, 243, 381, 509

arbitration, where contract of service provides for, **20**, 110 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL—*continued.*servant—*continued.*

- breach of contract, *as*, **20**, 110
- conditions for suing for, **20**, 110
- covenant in restraint of trade, with regard to, **27**, 581 n.
- Crown, of, not actionable, **7**, 221
- duty to seek employment, **20**, 113
- effect of, **20**, 95, 96
- second dismissal, **20**, 110 n.
- employer's rights under covenants, **27**, 59
- inducing employer, action against third person for, **20**, 279
- jury, functions of, question of fact, **20**, 102
- matters in mitigation of damages, **20**, 113
- menial, damages how fixed, **10**, 339
- mortgagee taking possession, by, **20**, 96 n.
- partnership, dissolution of, operating *as*, **20**, 94, 113 n.
- remedies of, for, **20**, 110, 111
- repudiation of contract effected by, **20**, 95, 96
- restrictive covenant against servant not enforceable, **27**, 59
- retirement of partner *as* affecting, **20**, 94
- undischarged bankrupt, effect of, **20**, 95
- wages, *as* to, **20**, 108
- winding up company, on, **5**, 420, 509
- voluntary, on, **5**, 578

WRONGFUL POSSESSION,

- detinue or trover in case of, **27**, 888, 900, 901, 903, 906, 908, 914
- good against all but true owner, **13**, 442 ; **22**, 392, 395 ; **24**, 328
- industrial and provident societies, of property of, liability in case of, **17**, 22, 31, 32
- land, of, effect of release by disseisee, **24**, 292
- landlord, of, after payment of rent by ejected tenant, **11**, 197
- lien not attachable, when, **19**, 4, 5
- owner's rights where goods purchased from mercantile agent, **25**, 123 n.
- parting with, liability in case of, **27**, 900 n.
- property, of, arising from trust, **28**, 91
- reputed ownership, on, effect of, **2**, 176 n.
- resumption by force in case of, **27**, 856, 857, 862, 876, 908
- title, none from, **27**, 906
- trespasser claiming limited interest by, extent of title gained by, **19**, 158

YACHT. *See also* PLEASURE YACHT.

- defined*, **26**, 659
- coasting licence not necessary, **26**, 661
- foreign tonnage dues, exemption from, **26**, 661
- residence in, liability of occupier for income tax, **16**, 645 n.
- seamen of, not subject to statutory provisions, **26**, 659
- spirits, privileges of owner of, *as* to, **26**, 661
- tobacco, privileges of owner of, *as* to, **26**, 661

YARD,

- imperial standard, determination of, **28**, 463
- measure of area and length, *as*, **28**, 463, 468
- paving of, bye-laws *as* to, **23**, 421
- place, *is a*, for purpose of sale of food, **15**, 36 n.

YARN,

- finishing, meaning of, **14**, 438 n.
- larceny of, **9**, 644

YEAR,

- defined*, **27**, 434, 435
- abeyance of legal proceedings for *a*, notice of intention to proceed, **23**, 180
- bargain and sale of lease for, Statute of Uses *as* affecting, **24**, 294
- beginning of, **27**, 432
- contract may fix, **27**, 435
- ecclesiastical, **27**, 433 n.
- financial year, of, **27**, 434
- fixed by statute, contract, or otherwise, **27**, 434
- Julian calendar, in, **27**, 432 n.
- bequest of year's wages to servant, **27**, 435 n.
- borough franchise, occupation for purpose of, **12**, 158, 159
- building contract not to be performed within, **3**, 172
- close season *as* part of, **15**, 209
- contract not to be performed within, writing required for, **7**, 361, 365, 366 ; **10**, 420 ; **13**, 425
- contract of hiring and service presumed to be for *a*, **20**, 75 n., 92, 93
- rebuttal of presumption, **20**, 92—94
- writing necessary, in what case, **20**, 76, 77
- county franchise, occupation for purpose of, **12**, 156, 157
- divisions of, **27**, 432
- double assessment for income tax in same, relief in respect of, **16**, 677, 678
- ecclesiastical, beginning of, **27**, 433 n.
- executor's, *defined*, **14**, 262
- financial, *defined*, **27**, 434
- Gregorian calendar *as* affecting, **27**, 433 n.
- hiring for, **20**, 92 ; **27**, 435 n.
- household franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12**, 163
- in any one, meaning of, **27**, 434
- income tax, for assessment of, **16**, 676 ; **27**, 434
- inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17**, 188 ; **27**, 434
- judicial notice of, **13**, 492
- land tax assessment, for, **27**, 434 n.
- leap, computation of days in, **27**, 433
- occurrence of, **27**, 432, 433
- lease for, release of reversion on, conveyance by, **24**, 294
- legal, terms of, **27**, 435, 436
- length and divisions of, **27**, 432
- lodger-franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12**, 174—177
- London, franchise qualification in City of, **12**, 181
- old burgess franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12**, 184—187
- poor law, period for settlement under, **22**, 584, 585
- possibility of performing agreement within, effect of, **7**, 365
- quarter days in, **27**, 437
- rating purposes, for, *defined*, **24**, 116 n., 124 n.
- residence for, poor law settlement, *as*, **22**, 592—595
- savings bank, *defined*, **27**, 434, 435
- school, *defined*, **27**, 435
- servant, presumption *as* to, **20**, 92—94. *See* contract of hiring and service, *supra*.

YEAR—continued.

Statute of Frauds, agreements within, **7, 365, 366; 10, 420**
 termination of, former statutory dates for, **27, 434 n.**
 public revenue, for purposes of, **27, 434**
 theatrical agreement, meaning in, **27, 435 n.**
 twelve-month as equivalent to, **27, 437 n.**
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge, terms in, **27, 436, 437**
 usage, meaning as affected by, **27, 435**
 widow's residence, poor law, for purposes of, **22, 584, 585**
 year to, tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

YEAR AND A DAY,

Crown rights, corruption of blood, in case of, **11, 26 n.**
 felony, in case of, **11, 27 n.; 24, 330 n.**
 petit treason, in case of, **24, 330 n.**
 customary right of heir to redeem within, **24, 287 n.**
 death after, in murder case, **9, 571; 27, 450**
 salvage claim, in case of, **1, 75 n.**
scire facias for land not recovered within, **1, 38**
 seizure of copyholds on expiration of, **2, 57**
 wreck of the sea, for claim to, **7, 210 n.; 8, 728, 380**

YEARLY TENANCY,

agreement for lease, effect of entry under, **18, 367, 440 n., 448, 449**
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, as contract of tenancy within, **1, 259**
 assignment of, **18, 575**
 deed necessary for, **18, 582**
 commencement of, **18, 456, 457**
 date of, evidence for purpose of notice to quit, **18, 447, 448**
 evidence as to, **18, 447, 448**
 compensation for improvements, tenant's right to, **1, 259 n.**
 compulsory acquisition of, by promoters of undertaking, **6, 34, 37, 104, 148—150**
 continuing interest of tenant under, **14, 230; 18, 439, 505 n.**
 corporation, landlord, as, **18, 440 n.**
 tenant, as, **8, 384; 18, 440 n.**
 death of tenant, not determined by, **14, 230; 18, 439**
 deed necessary for assignment of, **18, 582**
 determination of, **18, 439, 440, 443**
 devolution of tenant's interest in, **14, 230; 18, 598**
 duration of, **18, 457, 458**
 express agreement, by, **18, 439**
 fences, duty as regards, **18, 514**
 franchise qualification of bankrupt tenant, **12, 167 n.**
 for one year certain and so on from year to year, **18, 439**
 forfeiture of, by denial of landlord's title, **18, 532**
 holding over by tenant after expiry of lease, effect of, **18, 436, 443**
 implied, **18, 335**
 invalid lease, when created by, **18, 385**
 legal personal representatives of tenant, liability of, **18, 439, 598, 599**
 limitation of actions, accrual of right to recovery of land, **19, 126**
 non-payment of rent, effect of, **19, 127, 128**

YEARLY TENANCY—continued.

limitation of actions—*continued.*
 sub-tenant, payment of headrent by, effect of, **19, 127, 129**
 lodgings not presumed to be held under, **18, 441, 442**
 nature of, **18, 439**
 notice to quit under, **18, 443—456**
 construction of, **18, 449, 450**
 contingent, is bad, **18, 450**
 determining of, **18, 443—445**
 expiration of, **18, 446, 447**
 form of, **18, 449, 450**
 holding over, in case of, **18, 448**
 length of, **18, 367 n., 445—448**
 new tenant, effect of landlord's acceptance of, **18, 455, 456**
 persons to give and receive, **18, 451**
 service of, **18, 452—454**
 sub-tenant, when may be given to, **18, 451**
 time for giving, **18, 445**
 void lease, in case of, **18, 448**
 waiver of, **18, 565 n.; 18, 454, 455**
 withdrawal of, **18, 454**
 parol, may be created by, **18, 384**
 payment of rent not conclusive evidence of, **18, 442**
 permissive waste, liability of tenant for, **18, 499, 514**
 poor law, for purpose of settlement under, **22, 584, 585**
 poor rate, liability for, **24, 26**
 presumption of law, arising by, **18, 440, 441**
 recognition of, by landlord on determination of lease, **18, 440 n.**
 rent, effect of payment of, **18, 367, 436, 440—443**
 repairs, landlord's liability in respect of, **18, 501, 505 n.**
 specific performance of agreement for, when granted, **18, 379; 27, 15 n.**
 sporting rights, of, incidents of, **18, 575**
 statement by tenant as to, effect of, **18, 448**
 tenancy at will, distinguished from, **18, 439**
 payment of rent as affecting, **18, 435**
 term, as tenancy for, **18, 439 n.**
 terms of, where created by tenant holding over and paying rent, **18, 436, 443**
 title of landlord, effect of impugning, **18, 532**
 underlease of, effect of, **18, 407**
 power to grant, **18, 407**
 void lease, effect of entry under, **18, 448**
 voluntary waste, tenant's liability for, **18, 499**
 waste, tenant's liability for, **18, 499, 500**
 yearly rent, effect of paying, **18, 440 n.**

YEARLY VALUE,

clear, for franchise purposes, **12, 150, 151.** *See also* ANNUAL, value.

YEARS,

tenancy for, **18, 456 et seq.** *See* LEASE; LEASE-HOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS.
 tenant for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).

YEAST,

distiller, use by, of, **18, 150**
 food, as, **15, 5 n.**

YELLOW FEVER,

burial of persons dying of, in quarantine, **3, 553**
 cremation of persons dying of, **3, 573, 574**
 ship, on board, restrictions on landing, **23, 466**

YEOMAN OF THE GUARD,

- arrest, privilege from, of, **25**, 817 n.
- Captain of Corps of, change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107
- declaration required from, **7**, 28

YEOMAN USHER,

House of Lords, of, **21**, 631

YEOMANRY,

Acts relating to, **25**, 64, 64 n.

horses of, distress upon, **11**, 133 n.

YORK,

Chancery Court of, **11**, 509

courts of, **9**, 213, 214

dioceses of province of, **11**, 384

jury, relief of, after service at assizes in, **18**, 265

local courts of, **9**, 213

province of, **11**, 383

dioceses in, **11**, 384

Provincial Court of, eligibility of judge of, **2**, 381

recorder of, **9**, 213

Yorkshire Registries Acts, not within, **18**, 401 n.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF. See ARCH-BISHOP.**YORK-ANTWERP RULES,**

adjustment, mode of drawing up, **17**, 511

bill of lading, provision in, as to, **26**, 151 n., 323 n.

cargo, burning of, for fuel, **17**, 509

discharging of, damage in, **17**, 510

sacrifice of, amount to be made good for, **17**, 511

contributory values, **17**, 511

cutting away wreck etc., **17**, 508

deck, structures forming part of, **17**, 508

engines, damage to, in refloating ship, **17**, 509

fire on shipboard, extinction of, **17**, 508

freight, loss of, **17**, 511

jettison, damage by, **17**, 508

deck cargo, of, **17**, 508

lightening a ship when ashore, cost of, **17**, 509

loss or damage sustained by, **17**, 509

passengers' luggage, when not contributing to general average, **17**, 511

policy, incorporation in, **17**, 346, 450 n., 467

port of refuge, expenses at, **17**, 509

maintenance of crew in, **17**, 510

wages of crew in, **17**, 510

press of sail, carrying, **17**, 509

repairs, cost of, deductions from, **17**, 510

temporary, **17**, 511

sacrifice for common safety, **17**, 508

sails, damage to or loss of, **17**, 509

ship's materials, burning of, for fuel, **17**, 509

stores, burning of, for fuel, **17**, 509

stranding, voluntary, **17**, 509

YORKSHIRE,

registration in. See YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES.

ridings of, are counties for purposes of Acts relating to coroners, **8**, 217

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE,

constitution of, **12**, 96. See LEEDS, university of.

YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES,

assignment, deed of, registration of, in, **18**, 583

assurances, exemption of certain, from registration, **24**, 305 ; **25**, 443

registration of, **21**, 87 ; **24**, 304

proof of, **25**, 351

caveat, registration of, **24**, 307

charge, registered, **21**, 87. See also mortgage, *infra*.

discharge of, **21**, 314

copyholds, lease of, **18**, 401 n.

elegit, registration of judgment to obtain priority for, **14**, 70

equitable charges, registration of, **15**, 513 n.

exemptions from registration in, **24**, 305 ; **25**, 443

instruments requiring registration, **21**, 87 ; **24**, 304, 305

judgment affecting land, registration of, **14**, 70

Land Transfer Acts, land registered under, not included, **18**, 401 n. ; **21**, 86 ; **24**, 302 n. ; **25**, 443

lease, assignment of, registered, when to be, **18**, 583

registered, when to be, **18**, 401

lien on land, memorandum of, registration of, **19**, 31 ; **24**, 305

maintenance of, by county authorities, **24**, 304

memorial, form of, **18**, 401 n. ; **24**, 305

under seal, to be, **24**, 305

mode of registration, **18**, 401 n., 583 n. ; **24**, 305

mortgage, discharge of registered, **21**, 314

further advances, for securing, **21**, 337, 338

object of registration, **24**, 302 n.

omission to register may affect priority, **25**, 443

order affecting land, registration of, **14**, 70

priorities depending on registration, **4**, 386 ; **13**, 86 n., 87 n. ; **14**, 70 ; **21**, 87, 336 ; **24**, 306 n., 307

proof of registration, **25**, 351

register, **18**, 401 ; **24**, 304

inspection of, **24**, 306

priority, conclusive as to, **25**, 443

searches in, **24**, 306 ; **25**, 361

sale of land, registration of. See assurances, *supra*.

searches in, **24**, 306 ; **25**, 360, 361

situation of, **18**, 401 ; **24**, 304

tacking, abolition of, **21**, 336

York, City of, not included in Acts, **18**, 401 n.

YOUNG,

convict, provisions relating to, **9**, 419, 420 ; **23**, 261. See BORSTAL INSTITUTION.

offenders. See also JUVENILE OFFENDERS ; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

defined, **9**, 418

binding over of, **9**, 425

Borstal institutions for, **9**, 418

punishment of, **9**, 418

person. See JUVENILES ; YOUNG PERSON.

timber, liability of tenant in respect of, **18**, 430

trees distinguished from timber, **1**, 296

YOUNG PERSON. See also CHILD ; INFANT ; JUVENILES.

defined, agriculture, in relation to, **1**, 277

Children Act, 1908, in, **9**, 624 n. ; **17**, 45

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **12**, 69 ; **14**, 445 ; **17**, 157 n.

Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for purposes of, **17**, 45

YOUNG PERSON—continued.

abandonment of, **9, 625**
 absence of, power of court to proceed in, **17, 170**
 accident to, prosecution for, **9, 626; 17, 153**
 apprentice, as. *See* APPRENTICE.
 assaulting, wilfully, **9, 624, 625**
 attendance of, at proceedings under Children Act, 1908, court may dispense with, **17, 170**
 bail, refusal of, to, order as to custody, in case of, **17, 178**
 bail for offence against, **17, 168**
 bakehouse, employment in, of, **14, 504**
 begging, found, **17, 165**
 liability of person procuring for purposes of, **17, 163**
 birth certificate of, provision for obtaining under Factory Acts, **14, 489**
 bleaching works, employment in, of, **14, 490—492**
 board of guardians, prosecution by, for offence against, **17, 171; 22, 641**
 provision by, for reception in workhouse of, **22, 537**
 brothel, residing in, penalty for allowing, **17, 163**
 certificate of fitness of, factory employment, for, **14, 488**
 charges for offences against, joinder etc. of, **17, 170, 171**
 child becoming a, fresh certificate of fitness on, **14, 488**
 chimney-sweeping, restrictions on employing in, **17, 157; 20, 73 n.**
 clothing, failing to provide with, **9, 625**
 committal
 for trial of, effect, **17, 166**
 order in respect of, **17, 165, 166, 169**
 committee of, Children Act, 1908, under, **17, 165, 166**
 religious persuasion of, **17, 167**
 contributory negligence of, as affecting
 employer's liability, **17, 157, 158**
 third person's liability, **21, 453**
 conviction of, felony, in respect to, **9, 420, 421; 23, 261**
 person having charge of, effect, **17, 165**
 corporal punishment of, **9, 421 n., 423. See CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.**
 costs on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17, 177**
 criminal surroundings, living in, custody of, **17, 165**
 cruelty to, **9, 624, 625; 17, 162**
 custody of, deprivation of, **17, 110**
 order as to, **17, 165, 166, 167, 169**
 person who is presumed to have, **9, 624**
 transfer of, **17, 167**
 damages on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17, 177**
 dangerous
 employment, in, employer's duty, **21, 366**
 performance, liability of employer, **9, 626; 17, 153**
 deposition, power to take evidence by, in case of, **17, 170**
 destitute, court's powers, **17, 166**
 detention of, association with adult prisoners during, prevention of, **17, 176, 178**
 place of safety, in, **17, 164, 165, 168, 169**
 discharge from custody, Secretary of State's power as to, **17, 165**
 discontinuance of employment, factory inspector may order, **14, 489**

YOUNG PERSON—continued.

distilled excisable liquor, supplying of, to, City of London, in, **18, 123**
 emigration of, Secretary of State's powers, **17, 168**
 employer of, duty of, **17, 157; 20, 131; 21, 366**
 employment of, dangerous, **20, 131; 21, 366**
 factories and workshops, in, **17, 150—158. See factory, infra.**
 fairs and markets, in, **20, 19 n.**
 hours of, **14, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500—509; 17, 150—152**
 extension of, **14, 500, 501**
 mines, in, **17, 154—157**
 coal, **17, 154**
 metalliferous, **17, 156**
 non-textile factory, in, **14, 492, 508**
 restrictions on, **14, 487, 488, 489; 17, 150, 152**
 Turkey red dyeing and open-air bleaching, **14, 501**
 evidence of, power of court to hear *in camera*, **9, 362; 17, 170**
 exposure of, **9, 625**
 factory, employment in, **14, 487—509. See employment, supra.**
 discontinuance, inspector may order, **14, 489**
 domestic, **14, 487, 488, 494**
 fine, parent liable to, for improper, **14, 534**
 fitness, certificate of, for, **14, 488**
 lace, **14, 504**
 meals, provisions as to, **14, 478, 495, 505, 506**
 moving machinery, near, **14, 465, 466**
 non-textile, **14, 492, 493, 508; 17, 152**
 Saturday, on, **14, 490, 492**
 Sunday, on, illegal, **14, 490**
 textile, **14, 490, 491; 17, 152**
 wet-spinning, **14, 477**
 fine on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17, 177**
 fish-curing, employed in, **14, 506**
 fruit-preserving, employed in, **14, 506**
 guardians. *See* board of guardians, *supra.*
 habitual drunkard having custody of, court's powers, **17, 169**
 holidays of, fish and fruit preserving, employed in, **14, 506**
 provisions as to, **14, 496, 507, 508**
 ill-treatment of, **9, 624, 625**
 imprisonment of, **9, 420, 421, 422. See JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.**
 indecent assault on, summary offence, as, **19, 584**
 indictable offence by, **17, 176—178; 19, 581, 582. See JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.**
 summarily dealt with, **19, 581, 582**
 inspectors of institutions for, **17, 167**
 intoxicating liquors, restrictions on supply of, to, **18, 121—123**
 local authority's bye-laws as to street trading by, **17, 150**
 manslaughter of, indictment for, conviction of lesser offence on, **9, 626**
 neglect, by, **9, 584 n.**
 marine stores, purchase of, from, **27, 544**
 markets and fairs, in, **20, 19 n.**
 mines, coal, employment in, **17, 154, 155**
 metalliferous, employed in, register of, **17, 156**
 neglect of, **9, 625**
 night work, provisions as to, **14, 501—503**
 offences by, **9, 420—425; 19, 581, 582. See JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.**

YOUNG PERSON—*continued.*

old metal, purchase of, from, **17**, 172 ; **27**, 543
 penal servitude, cannot undergo, **9**, 420
 pistol, sale of, to, **27**, 547, 548
 pit banks, employment in, of, **17**, 155
 place of safety for, *defined*, **17**, 161 n.
 removal to, **17**, 160, 161, 164, 174
 probation of, **9**, 425
 prostitution of, liability of persons encouraging,
17, 164
 permitting, **17**, 163
 punishment of, **9**, 608 n., 626 ; **17**, 177 ; **19**, 581
 recognisances, bound by, **9**, 425
 reformatory school, detention in, **9**, 422
 release on recognisances of, **9**, 425
 search
 of, tobacco, for, **17**, 175
 warrant for, **17**, 168, 169
 security by parent for good behaviour of, **9**, 424
 smoking by, prevention of, **17**, 175
 spirits, illicit sale of, to, **18**, 121
 street trading by, **17**, 150
 summary jurisdiction, powers of court of, as to
 punishment, **19**, 582
 transfer of custody of, court may order, **17**, 165,
 167
 visitation of institutions for, **17**, 167
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, amount of
 compensation under, **17**, 158
 workshop, employment in. *See* factory, *supra*.

YOUNGER CHILDREN,

class gift to, **28**, 749 n.

YOUNGEST,

brother, **11**, 12. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH

YOUNGEST—*continued.*

child, descent to, **11**, 15. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
 son, descent to, **11**, 15

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. *See also*

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.
defined, **9**, 420
 apprenticeship and emigration of, **12**, 77
 Borstal institution for, **9**, 418—420 ; **23**, 261.
 See BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
 committal of, to reformatory, **12**, 72
 corporal punishment of, **9**, 421 n., 423
 costs in case of, **9**, 424, 437
 custody of, on refusal of bail, **17**, 176
 damages in case of, **9**, 424, 437
 detention of, **9**, 421, 422. *See* INDUSTRIAL
 SCHOOL ; REFORMATORY SCHOOL.
 fine in case of, **9**, 424, 437 ; **17**, 177
 imprisonment of, **9**, 420, 421, 422
 local authority, duty of, regarding, **9**, 422 n. ; **12**,
 73
 probation, release on, **9**, 425
 punishment of, **9**, 420—424
 recognisances, may be bound by, **9**, 425
 security for good behaviour of, **9**, 424
 whipping of, **9**, 421, 423

ZANZIBAR,

British court at, **10**, 523
 court of appeal at, **10**, 523
 protectorate, control of, **10**, 523

ZINC WORKS,

defined, **23**, 405 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *See*
 ALKALI WORK.

11

12